



# Open Source Used In AppDynamics\_Java\_Agent 24.1.0.0

## **Cisco Systems, Inc.**

[www.cisco.com](http://www.cisco.com)

Cisco has more than 200 offices worldwide.  
Addresses, phone numbers, and fax numbers  
are listed on the Cisco website at  
[www.cisco.com/go/offices](http://www.cisco.com/go/offices).

Text Part Number: 78EE117C99-1886905042

**This document contains licenses and notices for open source software used in this product. With respect to the free/open source software listed in this document, if you have any questions or wish to receive a copy of any source code to which you may be entitled under the applicable free/open source license(s) (such as the GNU Lesser/General Public License), please submit this [form](#).**

**In your requests please include the following reference number 78EE117C99-1886905042**

## Contents

### **1.1 javax-inject 1**

1.1.1 Available under license

### **1.2 commons-math 2.1**

1.2.1 Available under license

### **1.3 jeromq 0.3.5**

1.3.1 Available under license

### **1.4 annotations 13.0**

1.4.1 Available under license

### **1.5 listenablefuture 9999.0-empty-to-avoid-conflict-with-guava**

### **1.6 failureaccess 1.0.1**

### **1.7 slf4j 1.6.6**

1.7.1 Available under license

### **1.8 xerces-j 2.12.2**

1.8.1 Available under license

### **1.9 commons-io 2.8.0**

1.9.1 Available under license

### **1.10 httpcomponents-client 4.5.13**

1.10.1 Available under license

### **1.11 iniparse 0.4**

1.11.1 Available under license

### **1.12 python-dateutil 2.8.1**

1.12.1 Available under license

### **1.13 decorator 4.4.2**

1.13.1 Available under license

### **1.14 idna 2.10**

1.14.1 Available under license

- 1.15 snake-yaml 2.1**
  - 1.15.1 Available under license
- 1.16 httpcomponents-core 4.4.13**
  - 1.16.1 Available under license
- 1.17 httpcore-nio 4.4.13**
  - 1.17.1 Available under license
- 1.18 httpclient-cache 4.5.13**
  - 1.18.1 Available under license
- 1.19 commons-logging 1.2**
  - 1.19.1 Available under license
- 1.20 commons-codec 1.14**
  - 1.20.1 Available under license
- 1.21 httpcomponents-mime 4.5.12**
  - 1.21.1 Available under license
- 1.22 commons-codec 1.15**
  - 1.22.1 Available under license
- 1.23 berkeley-db 5.3.28**
  - 1.23.1 Available under license
- 1.24 pyinotify 0.9.6**
  - 1.24.1 Available under license
- 1.25 tenacity 7.0.0**
  - 1.25.1 Available under license
- 1.26 msgpack 1.0.2**
  - 1.26.1 Available under license
- 1.27 distlib 0.3.2**
  - 1.27.1 Available under license
- 1.28 urllib3 1.26.5**
  - 1.28.1 Available under license
- 1.29 urllib3 1.26.6**
  - 1.29.1 Available under license
- 1.30 pep517 0.11.0**
  - 1.30.1 Available under license
- 1.31 python-requests 2.26.0**
  - 1.31.1 Available under license
- 1.32 packaging 21.0**
  - 1.32.1 Available under license
- 1.33 libcomps 0.1.18**
  - 1.33.1 Available under license
- 1.34 namespace 1.4.01**

- 1.34.1 Available under license
- 1.35 alpine-keys 2.4-r1**
  - 1.35.1 Available under license
- 1.36 log4j-api 2.17.1**
  - 1.36.1 Available under license
- 1.37 apache-log4j 2.17.1**
  - 1.37.1 Available under license
- 1.38 log4j-jcl 2.17.1**
  - 1.38.1 Available under license
- 1.39 dom 1.0**
  - 1.39.1 Available under license
- 1.40 dagger 2.4**
  - 1.40.1 Available under license
- 1.41 paranamer 2.5.1**
  - 1.41.1 Available under license
- 1.42 annotations 4.1.1.4**
  - 1.42.1 Available under license
- 1.43 error\_prone\_annotations 2.3.3**
  - 1.43.1 Available under license
- 1.44 picocontainer 2.15**
  - 1.44.1 Available under license
- 1.45 pygobject 3.40.1**
  - 1.45.1 Available under license
- 1.46 fdisk 2.37.4**
  - 1.46.1 Available under license
- 1.47 readline 8.1**
  - 1.47.1 Available under license
- 1.48 platformdirs 2.5.2**
  - 1.48.1 Available under license
- 1.49 six 1.15.0**
  - 1.49.1 Available under license
- 1.50 msgpack 1.0.4**
  - 1.50.1 Available under license
- 1.51 python-certifi 2021.05.30**
  - 1.51.1 Available under license
- 1.52 python-requests 2.28.1**
  - 1.52.1 Available under license
- 1.53 urllib3 1.26.12**
  - 1.53.1 Available under license



## **1.54 chardet 4.0.0**

1.54.1 Available under license

## **1.55 html5lib 1.1**

1.55.1 Available under license

## **1.56 colorama 0.4.4**

1.56.1 Available under license

## **1.57 webencodings 0.5.1**

1.57.1 Available under license

## **1.58 packaging 21.3**

1.58.1 Available under license

## **1.59 packaging 20.4**

1.59.1 Available under license

## **1.60 tomli 2.0.1**

1.60.1 Available under license

## **1.61 pysocks 1.7.1**

1.61.1 Available under license

## **1.62 rich 12.5.1**

1.62.1 Available under license

## **1.63 futures 3.3.0**

1.63.1 Available under license

## **1.64 chardet 5.0.0**

1.64.1 Available under license

## **1.65 tenacity 8.1.0**

1.65.1 Available under license

## **1.66 javassist 3.29.2-GA**

1.66.1 Available under license

## **1.67 protobuf-java 3.19.6**

1.67.1 Available under license

## **1.68 distro 1.8.0**

1.68.1 Available under license

## **1.69 python-setuptools 65.5.1**

1.69.1 Available under license

## **1.70 distlib 0.3.6**

1.70.1 Available under license

## **1.71 colorama 0.4.5**

1.71.1 Available under license

## **1.72 pep517 0.13.0**

1.72.1 Available under license

## **1.73 jctools-core 4.0.1**

- 1.73.1 Available under license
- 1.74 gson 2.10.1**
  - 1.74.1 Available under license
- 1.75 commons-fileupload 1.5**
  - 1.75.1 Available under license
- 1.76 publicsuffix-list-dafsa 20210518-3.e19**
  - 1.76.1 Available under license
- 1.77 python3-decorator 4.4.2-6.e19**
  - 1.77.1 Available under license
- 1.78 file-system 3.16-2.e19**
  - 1.78.1 Available under license
- 1.79 langpacks-core-en 3.0-16.e19**
  - 1.79.1 Available under license
- 1.80 berkeley-db 5.3.28-53.e19**
  - 1.80.1 Available under license
- 1.81 python3-gobject-base-noarch 3.40.1-6.e19**
  - 1.81.1 Available under license
- 1.82 libxcrypt 4.4.18-3.e19**
  - 1.82.1 Available under license
- 1.83 gpg-pubkey 5a6340b3-6229229e**
  - 1.83.1 Available under license
- 1.84 langpacks-core-font-en 3.0-16.e19**
  - 1.84.1 Available under license
- 1.85 python-chardet 4.0.0-5.e19**
  - 1.85.1 Available under license
- 1.86 rootfiles 8.1-31.e19**
  - 1.86.1 Available under license
- 1.87 pcre 8.44-3.e19.3**
  - 1.87.1 Available under license
- 1.88 readline 8.1-4.e19**
  - 1.88.1 Available under license
- 1.89 gawk 5.1.0-6.e19**
  - 1.89.1 Available under license
- 1.90 dbus-broker 28-7.e19**
  - 1.90.1 Available under license
- 1.91 python3-gobject-base 3.40.1-6.e19**
  - 1.91.1 Available under license
- 1.92 usermode 1.114-4.e19**
  - 1.92.1 Available under license

- 1.93 pcre2-syntax 10.40-2.el9**
  - 1.93.1 Available under license
- 1.94 libmodulemd 2.13.0-2.el9**
  - 1.94.1 Available under license
- 1.95 dejavu-sans-fonts 2.37-18.el9**
  - 1.95.1 Available under license
- 1.96 fontsfilesystem 2.0.5-7.el9.1**
  - 1.96.1 Available under license
- 1.97 libutempter 1.2.1-6.el9**
  - 1.97.1 Available under license
- 1.98 libassuan 2.5.5-3.el9**
  - 1.98.1 Available under license
- 1.99 libevent 2.1.12-6.el9**
  - 1.99.1 Available under license
- 1.100 libyaml 0.2.5-7.el9**
  - 1.100.1 Available under license
- 1.101 libsigsegv 2.13-4.el9**
  - 1.101.1 Available under license
- 1.102 python3-idna 2.10-7.el9**
  - 1.102.1 Available under license
- 1.103 pythonurllib 1.26.5-3.el9**
  - 1.103.1 Available under license
- 1.104 libseccomp 2.5.2-2.el9**
  - 1.104.1 Available under license
- 1.105 libverto 0.3.2-3.el9**
  - 1.105.1 Available under license
- 1.106 lz4 1.9.3-5.el9**
  - 1.106.1 Available under license
- 1.107 libreport-filessystem 2.15.2-6.el9**
  - 1.107.1 Available under license
- 1.108 librhsm 0.0.3-7.el9**
  - 1.108.1 Available under license
- 1.109 ima-evm-utils 1.4-4.el9**
  - 1.109.1 Available under license
- 1.110 json-c 0.14-11.el9**
  - 1.110.1 Available under license
- 1.111 python3-pysocks 1.7.1-12.el9**
  - 1.111.1 Available under license
- 1.112 libidn 2.3.0-7.el9**

- 1.112.1 Available under license
- 1.113 python-six 1.15.0-9.el9**
  - 1.113.1 Available under license
- 1.114 python3-gpg 1.15.1-6.el9**
  - 1.114.1 Available under license
- 1.115 gzip 1.12-1.el9**
  - 1.115.1 Available under license
- 1.116 python3-inotify 0.9.6-25.el9**
  - 1.116.1 Available under license
- 1.117 bzip2 1.0.8-8.el9**
  - 1.117.1 Available under license
- 1.118 libgpg-error 1.42-5.el9**
  - 1.118.1 Available under license
- 1.119 python3-iniparse 0.4-45.el9**
  - 1.119.1 Available under license
- 1.120 gpg-pubkey fd431d51-4ae0493b**
  - 1.120.1 Available under license
- 1.121 libcomps 0.1.18-1.el9**
  - 1.121.1 Available under license
- 1.122 error\_prone\_annotations 2.18.0**
  - 1.122.1 Available under license
- 1.123 opentelemetry-proto 0.11.0**
  - 1.123.1 Available under license
- 1.124 bridgeutils 1.7.1-r2**
  - 1.124.1 Available under license
- 1.125 psmisc 23.4-3.el9**
  - 1.125.1 Available under license
- 1.126 python3-librepo 1.14.5-1.el9**
  - 1.126.1 Available under license
- 1.127 libxcrypt-compat 4.4.18-3.el9**
  - 1.127.1 Available under license
- 1.128 jsr305 3.0.2**
  - 1.128.1 Available under license
- 1.129 xml-apis 1.4.01**
  - 1.129.1 Available under license
- 1.130 servlet-api 3.0.1**
  - 1.130.1 Available under license
- 1.131 perfmark-api 0.17.0**
  - 1.131.1 Available under license

- 1.132 disruptor 2.11.2.3**
  - 1.132.1 Available under license
- 1.133 ca-certificates 20230506-r0**
  - 1.133.1 Available under license
- 1.134 okhttp 4.11.0**
  - 1.134.1 Available under license
- 1.135 ca-certificates-bundle 20230506-r0**
  - 1.135.1 Available under license
- 1.136 subscription-manager-rhsm-certificates 20220623-1.el9**
  - 1.136.1 Available under license
- 1.137 python3-libcomps 0.1.18-1.el9**
  - 1.137.1 Available under license
- 1.138 gdbm-libs 1.19-4.el9**
  - 1.138.1 Available under license
- 1.139 passwd 0.80-12.el9**
  - 1.139.1 Available under license
- 1.140 libzstd 1.5.1-2.el9**
  - 1.140.1 Available under license
- 1.141 langpacks-en 3.0-16.el9**
  - 1.141.1 Available under license
- 1.142 libcom-err 1.46.5-3.el9**
  - 1.142.1 Available under license
- 1.143 apk-tools 2.14.0-r5**
  - 1.143.1 Available under license
- 1.144 libc-utils 0.7.2-r5**
  - 1.144.1 Available under license
- 1.145 unzip 6.0-r14**
  - 1.145.1 Available under license
- 1.146 animal-sniffer-annotation 1.23**
  - 1.146.1 Available under license
- 1.147 j2objc-annotations 2.8**
  - 1.147.1 Available under license
- 1.148 tre 0.8.0-r2**
  - 1.148.1 Available under license
- 1.149 guava 32.0.1-jre**
  - 1.149.1 Available under license
- 1.150 pax-utils 1.3.7-r2**
  - 1.150.1 Available under license
- 1.151 iconv 2.34**

1.151.1 Available under license  
**1.152 acl 2.3.1-3.el9**  
1.152.1 Available under license  
**1.153 attr 2.5.1-3.el9**  
1.153.1 Available under license  
**1.154 pcre 10.40-2.el9**  
1.154.1 Available under license  
**1.155 bash 5.1.8-6.el9\_1**  
1.155.1 Available under license  
**1.156 libcap-ng 0.8.2-7.el9**  
1.156.1 Available under license  
**1.157 sed 4.8-9.el9**  
1.157.1 Available under license  
**1.158 libpkit 0.24.1-2.el9**  
1.158.1 Available under license  
**1.159 libunistring 0.9.10-15.el9**  
1.159.1 Available under license  
**1.160 python-inotify 0.9.6-25.el9**  
1.160.1 Available under license  
**1.161 json-glib 1.6.6-1.el9**  
1.161.1 Available under license  
**1.162 mpfr 4.1.0-7.el9**  
1.162.1 Available under license  
**1.163 libpwquality 1.4.4-8.el9**  
1.163.1 Available under license  
**1.164 python-decorator 4.4.2-6.el9**  
1.164.1 Available under license  
**1.165 python-idna 2.10-7.el9**  
1.165.1 Available under license  
**1.166 dbus-python 1.2.18-2.el9**  
1.166.1 Available under license  
**1.167 python-pysocks 1.7.1-12.el9**  
1.167.1 Available under license  
**1.168 sqlite 3.34.1-6.el9\_1**  
1.168.1 Available under license  
**1.169 gmp 4.3.4**  
1.169.1 Available under license  
**1.170 popt 1.18-8.el9**  
1.170.1 Available under license

- 1.171 rpm 4.16.1.3-17.ph4**
  - 1.171.1 Available under license
- 1.172 tar 1.34-6.el9\_1**
  - 1.172.1 Available under license
- 1.173 gdbm 1.19-4.el9**
  - 1.173.1 Available under license
- 1.174 langpacks 3.0-16.el9**
  - 1.174.1 Available under license
- 1.175 dejavu-fonts 2.37-18.el9**
  - 1.175.1 Available under license
- 1.176 libtasn 4.16.0-8.el9\_1**
  - 1.176.1 Available under license
- 1.177 grep 3.6-5.el9**
  - 1.177.1 Available under license
- 1.178 pygobject 3.40.1-6.el9**
  - 1.178.1 Available under license
- 1.179 libnettle6 3.8-3.el9\_0**
  - 1.179.1 Available under license
- 1.180 libksba 1.5.1-6.el9\_1**
  - 1.180.1 Available under license
- 1.181 python-iniparse 0.4-45.el9**
  - 1.181.1 Available under license
- 1.182 gpgme 1.15.1-6.el9**
  - 1.182.1 Available under license
- 1.183 npth 1.6-8.el9**
  - 1.183.1 Available under license
- 1.184 cracklib 2.9.6-27.el9**
  - 1.184.1 Available under license
- 1.185 e2fsprogs 1.46.5-3.el9**
  - 1.185.1 Available under license
- 1.186 xz 5.2.5-8.el9\_0**
  - 1.186.1 Available under license
- 1.187 vim 8.2.2637-20.el9\_1**
  - 1.187.1 Available under license
- 1.188 zstd 1.5.1-2.el9**
  - 1.188.1 Available under license
- 1.189 setup 2.13.7-9.el9**
  - 1.189.1 Available under license
- 1.190 libgcrypt 1.10.0-10.el9\_2**
  - 1.190.1 Available under license

- 1.191 gobject-introspection 1.68.0-11.e19**
  - 1.191.1 Available under license
- 1.192 keyutils 1.6.3-1.e19**
  - 1.192.1 Available under license
- 1.193 libsepol 3.5-1.e19**
  - 1.193.1 Available under license
- 1.194 python-setuptools 53.0.0-12.e19**
  - 1.194.1 Available under license
- 1.195 cyrus-sasl 2.1.27-21.e19**
  - 1.195.1 Available under license
- 1.196 coreutils 8.32-34.e19**
  - 1.196.1 Available under license
- 1.197 librepo 1.14.5-1.e19**
  - 1.197.1 Available under license
- 1.198 python3-setuptools-wheel 53.0.0-12.e19**
  - 1.198.1 Available under license
- 1.199 python-systemd 234-18.e19**
  - 1.199.1 Available under license
- 1.200 keyutils-libs 1.6.3-1.e19**
  - 1.200.1 Available under license
- 1.201 libarchive 3.5.3-4.e19**
  - 1.201.1 Available under license
- 1.202 expat 2.5.0-1.e19**
  - 1.202.1 Available under license
- 1.203 selinux 3.5-1.e19**
  - 1.203.1 Available under license
- 1.204 systemd-python 234**
  - 1.204.1 Available under license
- 1.205 libeconf 0.4.1-3.e19\_2**
  - 1.205.1 Available under license
- 1.206 python-requests 2.25.1-7.e19\_2**
  - 1.206.1 Available under license
- 1.207 opentelemetry-sdk-extension-autoconfigure-spi 1.29.0**
  - 1.207.1 Available under license
- 1.208 opentelemetry-sdk 1.29.0**
  - 1.208.1 Available under license
- 1.209 guava 32.0.1-android**
  - 1.209.1 Available under license
- 1.210 libcap 2.48-9.e19\_2**



- 1.210.1 Available under license
- 1.211 ca-certificates 2023.2.60\_v7.0.306-90.1.el9\_2**
  - 1.211.1 Available under license
- 1.212 opentelemetry-semconv 1.29.0-alpha**
  - 1.212.1 Available under license
- 1.213 python 4.16.1.3-25.el9**
  - 1.213.1 Available under license
- 1.214 libgomp 11.4.1-2.1.el9**
  - 1.214.1 Available under license
- 1.215 audit-lib 3.0.7-104.el9**
  - 1.215.1 Available under license
- 1.216 libstdc++ 11.4.1-2.1.el9**
  - 1.216.1 Available under license
- 1.217 alternatives 1.24-1.el9**
  - 1.217.1 Available under license
- 1.218 rpm-libs 4.16.1.3-25.el9**
  - 1.218.1 Available under license
- 1.219 dnf-data 4.14.0-8.el9**
  - 1.219.1 Available under license
- 1.220 python3-dnf 4.14.0-8.el9**
  - 1.220.1 Available under license
- 1.221 libuuid 2.37.4-15.el9**
  - 1.221.1 Available under license
- 1.222 yum 4.14.0-8.el9**
  - 1.222.1 Available under license
- 1.223 lua-libs 5.4.4-4.el9**
  - 1.223.1 Available under license
- 1.224 libgcc 11.4.1-2.1.el9**
  - 1.224.1 Available under license
- 1.225 rpm-sign-libs 4.16.1.3-25.el9**
  - 1.225.1 Available under license
- 1.226 libmount 2.37.4-15.el9**
  - 1.226.1 Available under license
- 1.227 gdb-gdbserver 10.2-11.el9**
  - 1.227.1 Available under license
- 1.228 systemd-pam 252-18.el9**
  - 1.228.1 Available under license
- 1.229 fdisk 2.37.4-15.el9**
  - 1.229.1 Available under license

- 1.230 dbus-libs 1.12.20-8.el9**
  - 1.230.1 Available under license
- 1.231 kmod-libs 28-9.el9**
  - 1.231.1 Available under license
- 1.232 dbus-common 1.12.20-8.el9**
  - 1.232.1 Available under license
- 1.233 systemd-libs 252-18.el9**
  - 1.233.1 Available under license
- 1.234 util-linux-core 2.37.4-15.el9**
  - 1.234.1 Available under license
- 1.235 publicsuffix-list 20210518-3.el9**
  - 1.235.1 Available under license
- 1.236 libpsl 0.21.1-5.el9**
  - 1.236.1 Available under license
- 1.237 unzip 6.0-56.el9**
  - 1.237.1 Available under license
- 1.238 python 3.11.5**
  - 1.238.1 Available under license
- 1.239 systemd-python 234-8.el8**
  - 1.239.1 Available under license
- 1.240 jackson-databind 2.15.3**
  - 1.240.1 Available under license
- 1.241 jackson-annotations 2.15.3**
  - 1.241.1 Available under license
- 1.242 jackson-dataformat-yaml 2.15.3**
  - 1.242.1 Available under license
- 1.243 jackson 2.15.3**
  - 1.243.1 Available under license
- 1.244 libmnl 1.0.4-15.el9**
  - 1.244.1 Available under license
- 1.245 okio 3.6.0**
  - 1.245.1 Available under license
- 1.246 python-pip 22.3.1**
  - 1.246.1 Available under license
- 1.247 python-certifi 2022.09.24**
  - 1.247.1 Available under license
- 1.248 python-setuptools 53.0.0**
  - 1.248.1 Available under license
- 1.249 python-pip 21.2.3**

- 1.249.1 Available under license
- 1.250 busybox 1.36.1**
  - 1.250.1 Available under license
- 1.251 asm 9.6**
  - 1.251.1 Available under license
- 1.252 python-requests 2.25.1**
  - 1.252.1 Available under license
- 1.253 gnupg 1.15.1**
  - 1.253.1 Available under license
- 1.254 rpm 4.16.1.3**
  - 1.254.1 Available under license
- 1.255 python3-systemd 234-18.el9**
  - 1.255.1 Available under license
- 1.256 zlib 1.3-r2**
  - 1.256.1 Available under license
- 1.257 python3.11-setuptools 65.5.1-2.el9**
  - 1.257.1 Available under license
- 1.258 libnsl 2.0.0-1.el9**
  - 1.258.1 Available under license
- 1.259 python3.11-setuptools-wheel 65.5.1-2.el9**
  - 1.259.1 Available under license
- 1.260 mpdecimal 2.5.1-3.el9**
  - 1.260.1 Notifications
  - 1.260.2 Available under license
- 1.261 basesystem 11-13.el9**
  - 1.261.1 Available under license
- 1.262 dbus-python 1.2.18**
  - 1.262.1 Available under license
- 1.263 python-dbus 1.2.18-2.el9**
  - 1.263.1 Available under license
- 1.264 python3-cloud-what 1.29.38-1.el9\_3**
  - 1.264.1 Available under license
- 1.265 python 3.9.18-1.el9\_3**
  - 1.265.1 Available under license
- 1.266 rpm 4.16.1.3-25.el9**
  - 1.266.1 Available under license
- 1.267 util-linux 2.37.4-15.el9**
  - 1.267.1 Available under license
- 1.268 gnutls 3.7.6-23.el9**

- 1.268.1 Available under license
- 1.269 chkconfig 1.24-1.el9**
- 1.269.1 Available under license
- 1.270 file 5.39-14.el9**
- 1.270.1 Available under license
- 1.271 elfutils 0.189-3.el9**
- 1.271.1 Available under license
- 1.272 d-bus 1.12.20-8.el9**
- 1.272.1 Available under license
- 1.273 libbpf 1.2.0-1.el9**
- 1.273.1 Available under license
- 1.274 gmp 6.2.0-13.el9**
- 1.274.1 Available under license
- 1.275 python-pip 21.2.3-7.el9**
- 1.275.1 Available under license
- 1.276 ncurses 6.2-10.20210508.el9**
- 1.276.1 Available under license
- 1.277 redhatrelease 9.3-0.5.el9**
- 1.277.1 Available under license
- 1.278 libdnf 0.69.0-6.el9\_3**
- 1.278.1 Available under license
- 1.279 glibc-minimal-langpack 2.34-83.el9\_3.7**
- 1.279.1 Available under license
- 1.280 findutils 4.8.0-6.el9**
- 1.280.1 Available under license
- 1.281 systemd 252-18.el9**
- 1.281.1 Available under license
- 1.282 python-dateutil 2.8.1-7.el9**
- 1.282.1 Available under license
- 1.283 which 2.21-29.el9**
- 1.283.1 Available under license
- 1.284 dmidecode 3.5-1.el9**
- 1.284.1 Available under license
- 1.285 gdb 10.2-11.el9**
- 1.285.1 Available under license
- 1.286 iproute 6.2.0-5.el9**
- 1.286.1 Available under license
- 1.287 subscription-manager 1.29.38**
- 1.287.1 Available under license

- 1.288 libsemanage-common 3.5-2.el9**
  - 1.288.1 Available under license
- 1.289 open-ldap 2.6.3-1.el9**
  - 1.289.1 Available under license
- 1.290 libsolv 0.7.24-2.el9**
  - 1.290.1 Available under license
- 1.291 cpp 11.4.1-2.1.el9**
  - 1.291.1 Available under license
- 1.292 crypto-policies 20230731-1.git94f0e2c.el9\_3.1**
  - 1.292.1 Available under license
- 1.293 libdnf-plugin-subscription-manager 1.29.38-1.el9\_3**
  - 1.293.1 Available under license
- 1.294 shadow-utils 4.9-8.el9**
  - 1.294.1 Available under license
- 1.295 audit 3.0.7-104.el9**
  - 1.295.1 Available under license
- 1.296 gnupg 2.3.3-4.el9**
  - 1.296.1 Available under license
- 1.297 libffi 3.4.2-8.el9**
  - 1.297.1 Available under license
- 1.298 nghttp2 1.43.0-5.el9\_3.1**
  - 1.298.1 Available under license
- 1.299 zlib 1.2.11-40.el9**
  - 1.299.1 Available under license
- 1.300 glibc 2.34-83.el9\_3.7**
  - 1.300.1 Available under license
- 1.301 kmod 28-9.el9**
  - 1.301.1 Available under license
- 1.302 crypto-policies-scripts 20230731-1.git94f0e2c.el9\_3.1**
  - 1.302.1 Available under license
- 1.303 libuser 0.63-13.el9**
  - 1.303.1 Available under license
- 1.304 python3-subscription-manager-rhsm 1.29.38-1.el9\_3**
  - 1.304.1 Available under license
- 1.305 subscription-manager 1.29.38-1.el9\_3**
  - 1.305.1 Available under license
- 1.306 dnf 4.14.0-8.el9**
  - 1.306.1 Available under license
- 1.307 iproute 6.2.0**

- 1.307.1 Available under license
- 1.308 pam 1.5.1-15.el9**
  - 1.308.1 Available under license
- 1.309 python3-dnf-plugins-core 4.3.0-11.el9\_3**
  - 1.309.1 Available under license
- 1.310 glibc-common 2.34-83.el9\_3.7**
  - 1.310.1 Available under license
- 1.311 python3-libdnf 0.69.0-6.el9\_3**
  - 1.311.1 Available under license
- 1.312 lua 5.4.4-4.el9**
  - 1.312.1 Available under license
- 1.313 virt-what 1.25-5.el9**
  - 1.313.1 Available under license
- 1.314 kerberos 1.21.1-1.el9**
  - 1.314.1 Available under license
- 1.315 python3-hawkey 0.69.0-6.el9\_3**
  - 1.315.1 Available under license
- 1.316 dnf-plugins-core 4.3.0-11.el9\_3**
  - 1.316.1 Available under license
- 1.317 python 3.9.18**
  - 1.317.1 Available under license
- 1.318 glib 2.68.4-11.el9**
  - 1.318.1 Available under license
- 1.319 tpm2-tss-tcti 3.2.2-2.el9**
  - 1.319.1 Available under license
- 1.320 curl 7.76.1-26.el9\_3.2**
  - 1.320.1 Available under license
- 1.321 curl-minimal 7.76.1-26.el9\_3.2**
  - 1.321.1 Available under license
- 1.322 libcurl 7.76.1-26.el9\_3.2**
  - 1.322.1 Available under license
- 1.323 busybox 1.36.1-r15**
  - 1.323.1 Available under license
- 1.324 musl 1.2.4\_git20230717-r4**
  - 1.324.1 Available under license
- 1.325 libnghttp2 1.43.0-5.el9\_3.1**
  - 1.325.1 Available under license
- 1.326 xz-libs 5.2.5-8.el9\_0**
  - 1.326.1 Available under license

**1.327 ncurses-libs 6.2-10.20210508.el9**

1.327.1 Available under license

**1.328 systemd-rpm-macros 252-18.el9**

1.328.1 Available under license

**1.329 importlib-metadata 4.11.1**

1.329.1 Available under license

**1.330 idna 3.4**

1.330.1 Available under license

**1.331 python3.11-pip-wheel 22.3.1-4.el9**

1.331.1 Available under license

**1.332 python3.11-libs 3.11.5-1.el9\_3**

1.332.1 Available under license

**1.333 expat 2.5.0-1.el9**

1.333.1 Available under license

**1.334 libtirpc 1.3.3-2.el9**

1.334.1 Available under license

**1.335 alpine-baselayout 3.4.3-r2**

1.335.1 Available under license

**1.336 ssl-client 1.36.1-r15**

1.336.1 Available under license

**1.337 musl-utils 1.2.4\_git20230717-r4**

1.337.1 Available under license

**1.338 scanelf 1.3.7-r2**

1.338.1 Available under license

**1.339 alpine-baselayout-data 3.4.3-r2**

1.339.1 Available under license

**1.340 openssl 3.1.4-r2**

1.340.1 Available under license

**1.341 pyparsing 3.0.0**

1.341.1 Available under license

**1.342 libxml2 2.9.13-5.el9\_3**

1.342.1 Available under license

**1.343 kotlin 1.9.10**

1.343.1 Available under license

**1.344 tzdata 2023d-1.el9**

1.344.1 Available under license

**1.345 libssl3 3.1.4-r4**

1.345.1 Available under license

**1.346 libcrypto3 3.1.4-r4**

- 1.346.1 Available under license
- 1.347 openssl 3.1.4-r4**
  - 1.347.1 Available under license
- 1.348 zt 1.16**
  - 1.348.1 Available under license
- 1.349 wget 1.21.1-7.el9**
  - 1.349.1 Available under license
- 1.350 openssl 3.0.7-25.el9\_3**
  - 1.350.1 Available under license
- 1.351 python3.11 3.11.5-1.el9\_3**
  - 1.351.1 Available under license
- 1.352 libtirpc 1.3.3-2.el9**
  - 1.352.1 Available under license
- 1.353 python3.11-pip 22.3.1-4.el9**
  - 1.353.1 Available under license

# 1.1 javax-inject 1

## 1.1.1 Available under license :

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

#### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You"

(or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.



"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the

Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents

of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental,

or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,

work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2009 The JSR-330 Expert Group

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

\* You may obtain a copy of the License at

- \*
  - \* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>
  - \*
    - \* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
    - \* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
    - \* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
    - \* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
    - \* limitations under the License.
- \*/

## 1.2 commons-math 2.1

### 1.2.1 Available under license :

Apache Commons Math  
 Copyright 2001-2010 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed by  
 The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

=====

The LinearConstraint, LinearObjectiveFunction, LinearOptimizer, Relationship, SimplexSolver and SimplexTableau classes in package org.apache.commons.math.optimization.linear include software developed by Benjamin McCann (<http://www.benmccann.com>) and distributed with the following copyright: Copyright 2009 Google Inc.

=====

This product includes software developed by the  
 University of Chicago, as Operator of Argonne National  
 Laboratory.

The LevenbergMarquardtOptimizer class in package org.apache.commons.math.optimization.general includes software translated from the lmdcr, lmpcr and qrsolv Fortran routines from the Minpack package

Minpack Copyright  
 Notice (1999) University of Chicago. All rights reserved

=====

The GraggBulirschStoerIntegrator class in package org.apache.commons.math.ode.nonstiff includes software translated from the odex Fortran routine developed by E. Hairer and G. Wanner.

Original source copyright:  
 Copyright (c) 2004, Ernst Hairer

=====

The EigenDecompositionImpl class in package org.apache.commons.math.linear includes software translated

from some LAPACK Fortran routines. Original source copyright:  
Copyright (c) 1992-2008 The University of Tennessee. All rights reserved.

---

The MersenneTwister class in package org.apache.commons.math.random includes software translated from the 2002-01-26 version of the Mersenne-Twister generator written in C by Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji

Nishimura. Original source copyright:  
Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,  
All rights reserved

---

The complete text of licenses and disclaimers associated with the the original sources enumerated above at the time of code translation are in the LICENSE.txt file.

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or  
(iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical

transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from)

the Work and for which the

editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication

on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,

and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant

of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of

this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable

(except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must

include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.



You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,

and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

## APACHE COMMONS MATH DERIVATIVE WORKS:

The Apache commons-math library includes a number of subcomponents whose implementation is derived from original sources written in C or Fortran. License terms of the original sources are reproduced below.

=====  
For the lmdcr, lmpar and qrsolv Fortran routine from minpack and translated in

the LevenbergMarquardtOptimizer  
class in package  
org.apache.commons.math.optimization.general  
Original source copyright and license statement:

Minpack Copyright Notice (1999) University of Chicago. All rights reserved

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment:

"This product includes software developed by the University of Chicago, as Operator of Argonne National Laboratory.

Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.

4. **WARRANTY DISCLAIMER. THE SOFTWARE IS SUPPLIED "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND. THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER, THE UNITED STATES, THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, AND THEIR EMPLOYEES: (1) DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT, (2) DO NOT ASSUME ANY LEGAL LIABILITY OR RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS, OR USEFULNESS OF THE SOFTWARE, (3) DO NOT REPRESENT THAT USE OF THE SOFTWARE WOULD NOT INFRINGE PRIVATELY OWNED RIGHTS, (4) DO NOT WARRANT THAT THE SOFTWARE WILL FUNCTION UNINTERRUPTED, THAT IT IS ERROR-FREE OR THAT ANY ERRORS WILL BE CORRECTED.**

5. **LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. IN NO EVENT WILL THE COPYRIGHT**

HOLDER, THE UNITED STATES, THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, OR THEIR EMPLOYEES: BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF PROFITS OR LOSS OF DATA, FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER, WHETHER SUCH LIABILITY IS ASSERTED ON THE BASIS OF CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY), OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF ANY OF SAID PARTIES HAS BEEN WARNED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH LOSS OR DAMAGES.

=====

Copyright and license statement for the odex Fortran routine developed by E. Hairer and G. Wanner and translated in GraggBulirschStoerIntegrator class in package org.apache.commons.math.ode.nonstiff:

Copyright (c) 2004, Ernst Hairer

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Copyright and license statement for the original lapack fortran routines translated in EigenDecompositionImpl class in package org.apache.commons.math.linear:

Copyright (c) 1992-2008 The University of Tennessee. All rights reserved.

**\$COPYRIGHTS**

Additional copyrights may follow

**\$HEADERS**

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer listed in this license in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
Copyright and license statement for the original Mersenne twister C routines  
translated in MersenneTwister class in package  
org.apache.commons.math.random:

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.3 jeromq 0.3.5

### 1.3.1 Available under license :

GNU General Lesser Public License (LGPL) version 3.0  
<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl-3.0.html>

## 1.4 annotations 13.0

### 1.4.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright 2006 Sascha Weinreuter

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

\* You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/173667507\_1695324641.7896898/0/annotations-13-0-sources-  
jar/org/intellij/lang/annotations/Identifier.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/173667507\_1695324641.7896898/0/annotations-13-0-sources-  
jar/org/intellij/lang/annotations/Pattern.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/173667507\_1695324641.7896898/0/annotations-13-0-sources-  
jar/org/intellij/lang/annotations/Language.java  
\*

/opt/cola/permits/173667507\_1695324641.7896898/0/annotations-13-0-sources-  
jar/org/intellij/lang/annotations/PrintFormat.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/173667507\_1695324641.7896898/0/annotations-13-0-sources-  
jar/org/intellij/lang/annotations/RegExp.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/173667507\_1695324641.7896898/0/annotations-13-0-sources-  
jar/org/intellij/lang/annotations/Subst.java  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*  
\* Copyright 2000-2013 JetBrains s.r.o.  
\*  
\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
\* You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/173667507\_1695324641.7896898/0/annotations-13-0-sources-  
jar/org/jetbrains/annotations/Contract.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/173667507\_1695324641.7896898/0/annotations-13-0-sources-  
jar/org/intellij/lang/annotations/Flow.java  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright 2000-2009 JetBrains s.r.o.  
\*  
\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
\* You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/173667507\_1695324641.7896898/0/annotations-13-0-sources-jar/org/jetbrains/annotations/Nls.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/173667507\_1695324641.7896898/0/annotations-13-0-sources-jar/org/jetbrains/annotations/Nullable.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/173667507\_1695324641.7896898/0/annotations-13-0-sources-jar/org/jetbrains/annotations/NonNls.java  
\*

/opt/cola/permits/173667507\_1695324641.7896898/0/annotations-13-0-sources-jar/org/jetbrains/annotations/PropertyKey.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright 2000-2012 JetBrains s.r.o.  
\*  
\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
\* You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/173667507\_1695324641.7896898/0/annotations-13-0-sources-jar/org/jetbrains/annotations/TestOnly.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/173667507\_1695324641.7896898/0/annotations-13-0-sources-jar/org/intellij/lang/annotations/JdkConstants.java



```
* /opt/cola/permits/173667507_1695324641.7896898/0/annotations-13-0-sources-  
jar/org/jetbrains/annotations/NotNull.java  
*  
/opt/cola/permits/173667507_1695324641.7896898/0/annotations-13-0-sources-  
jar/org/intellij/lang/annotations/MagicConstant.java
```

## 1.5 listenablefuture 9999.0-empty-to-avoid-conflict-with-guava

## 1.6 failureaccess 1.0.1

## 1.7 slf4j 1.6.6

### 1.7.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2004-2008 QOS.ch  
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2004-2007 QOS.ch  
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining

a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this

License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided

that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright 1999-2005 The Apache Software Foundation

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent

to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works



that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,

WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## 1.8 xerces-j 2.12.2

### 1.8.1 Available under license :

Apache XML Commons Resolver  
Copyright 2006 The Apache Software Foundation.

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation <http://www.apache.org/>

Portions of this code are derived from classes placed in the public domain by Arbortext on 10 Apr 2000. See:  
[http://www.arbortext.com/customer\\_support/updates\\_and\\_technical\\_notes/catalogs/docs/README.htm](http://www.arbortext.com/customer_support/updates_and_technical_notes/catalogs/docs/README.htm)

Apache License

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or  
(iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from)  
the Work and for which the  
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication

on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant

of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as

of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must

include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. **Submission of Contributions.** Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. **Trademarks.** This License does not grant permission to use the trade

names, trademarks, service marks, or product names  
of the Licensor,  
except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the  
origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or  
agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each  
Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or  
implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions  
of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A  
PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the  
appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any  
risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,  
whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,  
unless required by applicable law  
(such as deliberate and grossly  
negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be  
liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,  
incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a  
result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the  
Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,  
work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all  
other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor  
has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing  
the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,  
and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,  
or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this  
License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only  
on Your own behalf and on Your  
sole responsibility, not on behalf  
of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,  
defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability  
incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason  
of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following  
boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"  
replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include  
the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate

comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

=====  
== NOTICE file corresponding to section 4(d) of the Apache License, ==  
== Version 2.0, in this case for the Apache Xerces Java distribution. ==  
=====

Apache Xerces Java  
Copyright 1999-2022 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

Portions of this software were originally based on the following:  
- software copyright (c) 1999, IBM Corporation., <http://www.ibm.com>.  
- software copyright (c) 1999, Sun Microsystems., <http://www.sun.com>.  
- voluntary contributions made by Paul Eng on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation that were originally developed at iClick, Inc., software copyright (c) 1999.

=====  
== NOTICE file corresponding to section 4(d) of the Apache License, ==  
== Version 2.0, in this case for the Apache Xalan Java distribution. ==  
=====

Apache Xalan (Xalan serializer)  
Copyright 1999-2012 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

Portions of this software was originally based on the following:

- software copyright (c) 1999-2002, Lotus Development Corporation.,  
<http://www.lotus.com>.
- software copyright (c) 2001-2002, Sun Microsystems.,  
<http://www.sun.com>.
- software copyright (c) 2003, IBM Corporation.,  
<http://www.ibm.com>.

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the



Work and for which the

editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication

on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant

of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate

as  
of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must

include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work

by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names

of the Licensor,

except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law

(such as deliberate and grossly

negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole

responsibility, not on behalf

of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed

under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

# 1.9 commons-io 2.8.0

## 1.9.1 Available under license :

Apache Commons IO  
Copyright 2002-2020 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<https://www.apache.org/>).

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

#### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,

and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this

License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,

excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. **Submission of Contributions.** Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. **Trademarks.** This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. **Disclaimer of Warranty.** Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions

of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at



<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

# 1.10 httpcomponents-client 4.5.13

## 1.10.1 Available under license :

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

#### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or

Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You

institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,

reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability

incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

=====  
This project includes Public Suffix List copied from  
<[https://publicsuffix.org/list/effective\\_tld\\_names.dat](https://publicsuffix.org/list/effective_tld_names.dat)>  
licensed under the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0

Full license text: <<http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>>

Mozilla Public License Version 2.0  
=====

### 1. Definitions -----

#### 1.1. "Contributor"

means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

#### 1.2. "Contributor Version"

means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

#### 1.3. "Contribution"

means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

#### 1.4. "Covered Software"

means Source Code

Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.

#### 1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses"

means

(a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

(b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

#### 1.6. "Executable Form"

means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

1.7. "Larger Work"

means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

1.8. "License"

means this document.

1.9. "Licensable"

means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

1.10. "Modifications"

means any of the following:

(a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

(b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor

means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

1.12. "Secondary License"

means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those

licenses.

1.13. "Source Code Form"

means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

1.14. "You" (or "Your")

means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct

or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

## 2. License Grants and Conditions

-----

### 2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

- (a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and
- (b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

### 2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

### 2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

- (a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or
- (b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or
- (c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of

its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

#### 2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

#### 2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

#### 2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

#### 2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

### 3. Responsibilities

-----

#### 3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

#### 3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:



(a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code

Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

(b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

### 3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered

Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

### 3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

### 3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

#### 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

-----

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

#### 5. Termination

-----

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* \* \* \* \*  
\* 6. Disclaimer of Warranty \*  
\* ----- \*

\* \*  
 \* Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is" \*  
 \* basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or \*  
 \* statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the \*  
 \* Covered Software is  
 free of defects, merchantable, fit for a \*  
 \* particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the \*  
 \* quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You. \*  
 \* Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You \*  
 \* (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing, \*  
 \* repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an \*  
 \* essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is \*  
 \* authorized under this License except under this disclaimer. \*  
 \* \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

\* \*  
 \* 7. Limitation of Liability \*  
 \* ----- \*

\* \*  
 \* Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort \*  
 \* (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any \*  
 \* Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as \*  
 \* permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect, \*  
 \* special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character \*  
 \* including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of \*  
 \* goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any \*  
 \* and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party \*  
 \* shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This \*  
 \* limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or \*  
 \* personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the \*  
 \* extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some \*  
 \* jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation  
 of \*  
 \* incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and \*  
 \* limitation may not apply to You. \*  
 \* \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

8. Litigation  
 -----

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions.

Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

## 9. Miscellaneous

-----

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

## 10. Versions of the License

-----

### 10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

### 10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

### 10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

### 10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

-----  
This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice  
-----

This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

Apache HttpComponents Client  
Copyright 1999-2020 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

## 1.11 iniparse 0.4

### 1.11.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003 Python Software Foundation  
Copyright (c) 2004-2008 Paramjit Oberoi <[param.cs.wisc.edu](mailto:param.cs.wisc.edu)>  
Copyright (c) 2007 Tim Lauridsen <[tla@rasmil.dk](mailto:tla@rasmil.dk)>  
All Rights Reserved.

iniparse/compat.py and tests/test\_compat.py contain code derived from lib/python-2.3/ConfigParser.py and lib/python-2.3/test/test\_cfgparse.py respectively. Other code may contain small snippets from those two files as well. The Python license (LICENSE-PSF) applies to that code.

-----  
The MIT License

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The  
above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL  
THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING  
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER  
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

#### A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting  
Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands  
as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's  
principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for  
National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>)  
in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the  
software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to  
BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same  
year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope  
Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software  
Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a  
non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related  
Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member  
of  
the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for  
the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python  
releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes  
the various releases.

Release from	Derived from	Year	Owner	GPL- compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)

2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2			
2002	PSF	yes		
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

**B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON**

=====

**PSF LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.3**

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 2.3 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 2.3

alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 2.3 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 2.3 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 2.3.

4. PSF is making Python 2.3 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 2.3 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 2.3 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 2.3, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python 2.3, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee")



accessing and otherwise using  
this software in source or binary form and its associated  
documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7.  
By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1  
-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives;

All Rights

Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis.

CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without

limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions.

Notwithstanding

the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----

Copyright

(c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam,  
The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

# 1.12 python-dateutil 2.8.1

## 1.12.1 Available under license :

Copyright 2017- Paul Ganssle <paul@ganssle.io>

Copyright 2017- dateutil contributors (see AUTHORS file)

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

The above license applies to all contributions after 2017-12-01, as well as  
all contributions that have been re-licensed (see AUTHORS file for the list of  
contributors who have re-licensed their code).

-----  
dateutil - Extensions to the standard Python datetime module.

Copyright

(c) 2003-2011 - Gustavo Niemeyer <gustavo@niemeyer.net>

Copyright (c) 2012-2014 - Tomi Pievilinen <tomi.pievilainen@iki.fi>

Copyright (c) 2014-2016 - Yaron de Leeuw <me@jarondl.net>

Copyright (c) 2015- - Paul Ganssle <paul@ganssle.io>

Copyright (c) 2015- - dateutil contributors (see AUTHORS file)

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from  
this software  
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The above BSD License Applies to all code, even that also covered by Apache 2.0.

## 1.13 decorator 4.4.2

### 1.13.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2005-2018, Michele Simionato  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in bytecode form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# 1.14 idna 2.10

## 1.14.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

License

-----

License: bsd-3-clause

Copyright (c) 2013-2020, Kim Davies. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

#. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

#. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

#. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of the contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

#. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1110905341\_1606871385.15/0/kjd-idna-v2-10-0-ge5c11db-1-tar-gz/kjd-idna-b8defb9/LICENSE.rst

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

\*\*\*\*

A library to support the Internationalised Domain Names in Applications (IDNA) protocol as specified in RFC 5890 et.al. This new methodology, known as IDNA 2008, can generate materially different results to the previous standard. The library can act as a drop-in replacement for the "encodings.idna" module.

```
"""
```

```
import io, sys
```

```
from setuptools import setup
```

```
def main():
```

```
    python_version = sys.version_info[:2]
```

```
    if python_version < (2,7):
```

```
        raise SystemExit("Sorry, Python 2.7 or newer required")
```

```
    package_data = { }
```

```
    exec(open('idna/package_data.py').read(), package_data)
```

```
    arguments = {
```

```
        'name': 'idna',
```

```
        'packages': ['idna'],
```

```
        'version': package_data['__version__'],
```

```
        'description': 'Internationalized Domain Names in Applications (IDNA)',
```

```
        'long_description': io.open("README.rst", encoding="UTF-8").read(),
```

```
        'author': 'Kim Davies',
```

```
        'author_email': 'kim@cynosure.com.au',
```

```
        'license': 'BSD-like',
```

```
        'url': 'https://github.com/kjd/idna',
```

```
        'classifiers': [
```

```
            'Development Status :: 5 - Production/Stable',
```

```
            'Intended Audience :: Developers',
```

```
            'Intended Audience :: System Administrators',
```

```
            'License :: OSI Approved :: BSD License',
```

```
            'Operating System :: OS Independent',
```

```
            'Programming Language :: Python',
```

```
            'Programming Language :: Python :: 2',
```

```
            'Programming Language :: Python :: 2.7',
```

```
            'Programming Language :: Python :: 3',
```

```
            'Programming Language :: Python :: 3.4',
```

```
            'Programming Language :: Python :: 3.5',
```

```
            'Programming Language :: Python :: 3.6',
```

```
            'Programming Language :: Python :: 3.7',
```

```
            'Programming Language :: Python :: 3.8',
```

```
            'Programming Language :: Python :: Implementation :: CPython',
```

```
            'Programming Language :: Python :: Implementation :: PyPy',
```

```

    'Topic :: Internet :: Name Service (DNS)',
    'Topic :: Software Development :: Libraries :: Python Modules',
    'Topic :: Utilities',
],
'python_requires': '>=2.7, !=3.0.*, !=3.1.*, !=3.2.*, !=3.3.*',
}

setup(**arguments)

if __name__ == '__main__':
    main()

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1110905341_1606871385.15/0/kjd-idna-v2-10-0-ge5c11db-1-tar-gz/kjd-idna-b8defb9/setup.py

```

# 1.15 snake-yaml 2.1

## 1.15.1 Available under license :

Apache License  
 Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

#### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.



"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License,

each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided

that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## 1.16 httpcomponents-core 4.4.13

### 1.16.1 Available under license :

Apache HttpCore  
Copyright 2005-2020 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

#### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity

exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the

Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this

License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents

of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,

work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

# 1.17 httpcore-nio 4.4.13



## 1.17.1 Available under license :

Apache HttpCore NIO  
Copyright 2005-2020 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

#### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses

granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,

any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

## 1.18 httpclient-cache 4.5.13

### 1.18.1 Available under license :

Apache HttpClient Cache  
Copyright 2010-2020 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

##### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,

and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this

License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,

excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding

those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the

content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions



of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

## 1.19 commons-logging 1.2

### 1.19.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
 * Copyright 2001-2006 The Apache Software Foundation.
 *
 * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
 * You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
 * limitations under the License.
 */
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1135840457_1613613080.13/0/commons-logging-1-1-sources-9-
jar/org/apache/commons/logging/LogFactory.java
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
 * Copyright 2001-2004,2006 The Apache Software Foundation.
 *
 * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
 * You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
```

\* limitations under the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1135840457\_1613613080.13/0/commons-logging-1-1-sources-9-jar/org/apache/commons/logging/impl/AvalonLogger.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright 2004 The Apache Software Foundation.

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

\* You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

\* limitations under the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1135840457\_1613613080.13/0/commons-logging-1-1-sources-9-jar/org/apache/commons/logging/impl/WeakHashtable.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

2004 The Apache Software Foundation.

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE>

2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

limitations under the License.

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1135840457\_1613613080.13/0/commons-logging-1-1-sources-9-jar/org/apache/commons/logging/package.html

\* /opt/cola/permits/1135840457\_1613613080.13/0/commons-logging-1-1-sources-9-

jar/org/apache/commons/logging/impl/package.html

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright 2001-2004 The Apache Software Foundation.

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

\* You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

\* limitations under the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1135840457\_1613613080.13/0/commons-logging-1-1-sources-9-jar/org/apache/commons/logging/LogConfigurationException.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1135840457\_1613613080.13/0/commons-logging-1-1-sources-9-jar/org/apache/commons/logging/impl/Log4JLogger.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1135840457\_1613613080.13/0/commons-logging-1-1-sources-9-jar/org/apache/commons/logging/impl/LogFactoryImpl.java

\*

\*/opt/cola/permits/1135840457\_1613613080.13/0/commons-logging-1-1-sources-9-jar/org/apache/commons/logging/impl/Jdk13LumberjackLogger.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1135840457\_1613613080.13/0/commons-logging-1-1-sources-9-jar/org/apache/commons/logging/impl/SimpleLog.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1135840457\_1613613080.13/0/commons-logging-1-1-sources-9-jar/org/apache/commons/logging/impl/Jdk14Logger.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1135840457\_1613613080.13/0/commons-logging-1-1-sources-9-jar/org/apache/commons/logging/LogSource.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1135840457\_1613613080.13/0/commons-logging-1-1-sources-9-jar/org/apache/commons/logging/impl/NoOpLog.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1135840457\_1613613080.13/0/commons-logging-1-1-sources-9-jar/org/apache/commons/logging/impl/LogKitLogger.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1135840457\_1613613080.13/0/commons-logging-1-1-sources-9-jar/org/apache/commons/logging/Log.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright 2005 The Apache Software Foundation.

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

- \* You may obtain a copy of the License at
- \*
- \* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>
- \*
- \* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
- \* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
- \* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
- \* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
- \* limitations under the License.
- \*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1135840457\_1613613080.13/0/commons-logging-1-1-sources-9-jar/org/apache/commons/logging/impl/ServletContextCleaner.java

## 1.20 commons-codec 1.14

### 1.20.1 Available under license :

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

##### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation

source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from)

the Work and for which the

editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication

on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,

and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant

of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must

include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside

or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.



9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Apache Commons Codec

Copyright 2002-2019 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<https://www.apache.org/>).

src/test/org/apache/commons/codec/language/DoubleMetaphoneTest.java  
contains test data from <http://aspell.net/test/orig/batch0.tab>.

The content of package org.apache.commons.codec.language.bm has been translated from the original php source code available at <http://stevemorse.org/phoneticinfo.htm> with permission from the original authors.

Original source copyright:

Copyright (c) 2008 Alexander Beider & Stephen P. Morse.

## 1.21 httpcomponents-mime 4.5.12

### 1.21.1 Available under license :

Apache HttpClient Mime

Copyright 1999-2020 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

##### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,

including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of

this

License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding

those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside

or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

## 1.22 commons-codec 1.15

### 1.22.1 Available under license :

Apache Commons Codec  
Copyright 2002-2020 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<https://www.apache.org/>).

src/test/org/apache/commons/codec/language/DoubleMetaphoneTest.java  
contains test data from <http://aspell.net/test/orig/batch0.tab>.  
Copyright (C) 2002 Kevin Atkinson (kevina@gnu.org)

=====  
The content of package org.apache.commons.codec.language.bm has been translated  
from the original php source code available at <http://stevemorse.org/phoneticinfo.htm>  
with permission from the original authors.

Original source copyright:

Copyright (c) 2008 Alexander Beider & Stephen P. Morse.

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,  
and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by  
the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all  
other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common  
control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,  
"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the  
direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or  
otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the  
outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership  
of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity  
exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,  
including but not limited to software source code, documentation  
source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical  
transformation or translation of a Source form, including but  
not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,  
and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)



with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding

those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf

of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

## 1.23 berkeley-db 5.3.28

### 1.23.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 1996, 2013 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. See the file LICENSE for redistribution information. This software is copyrighted by Christian Werner <chw@ch-werner.de> and other authors. The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors

and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY DERIVATIVES

THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

This software is copyrighted by Christian Werner <chw@ch-werner.de> and others.

The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses.

Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF,

EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

/\*-

\* \$Id\$

\*/

The following is the license that applies to this copy of the Berkeley DB software. For a license to use the Berkeley DB software under conditions other than those described here, or to purchase support for this software, please contact Oracle at [berkeleydb-info\\_us@oracle.com](mailto:berkeleydb-info_us@oracle.com).

-----

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1990, 2013 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 3. Redistributions in any form must be accompanied by information  
on

\* how to obtain complete source code for the DB software and any  
\* accompanying software that uses the DB software. The source code  
\* must either be included in the distribution or be available for no  
\* more than the cost of distribution plus a nominal fee, and must be  
\* freely redistributable under reasonable conditions. For an  
\* executable file, complete source code means the source code for all  
\* modules it contains. It does not include source code for modules or  
\* files that typically accompany the major components of the operating  
\* system on which the executable file runs.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ORACLE ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED  
\* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR  
\* NON-INFRINGEMENT, ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL ORACLE BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
\* CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
\* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR  
\* BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,  
\* WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE  
\* OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN  
\* IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1990, 1993, 1994, 1995

\* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

\*  
\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.  
\*/  
/\*  
\* Copyright (c) 1995, 1996  
\* The President and Fellows of Harvard University. All rights reserved.  
\*  
\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:  
\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
\* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
\* without specific prior written permission.  
\*  
\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY HARVARD AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
\* AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL HARVARD OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

-----

/\*\*

\* ASM: a very small and fast Java bytecode manipulation framework

\* Copyright (c) 2000-2005 INRIA, France Telecom

\* All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the

above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its

\* contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

\* this software without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"

\* AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE

\* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR

\* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF

\* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;

LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

\* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

\* CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

\* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF

\* THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

NOTE

The license is based on the zlib/libpng license. For more details see  
<http://www.opensource.org/licenses/zlib-license.html>. The intent of the  
license is to:

- keep the license as simple as possible
- encourage the use of CuTest in both free and commercial applications  
and libraries
- keep the source code together
- give credit to the CuTest contributors for their work

If you ship CuTest in source form with your source distribution, the following license document must be included with it in unaltered form.

If you find CuTest useful we would like to hear about it.

## LICENSE

Copyright (c) 2003 Asim Jalis

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin

of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

This package was debianized by Sam Clegg <samo@debian.org> on Tue, 25 Jul 2006 11:43:45 +0100.

It was downloaded from <<http://www.ch-werner.de/sqliteodbc/>>

Upstream Author: Christian Werner <[chw@ch-werner.de](mailto:chw@ch-werner.de)>

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2001-2011 Christian Werner <[chw@ch-werner.de](mailto:chw@ch-werner.de)>

OS/2 Port Copyright (c) 2004 Lorne R. Sunley <[lsunley@mb.sympatico.ca](mailto:lsunley@mb.sympatico.ca)>

License:

This software is copyrighted by Christian Werner <[chw@ch-werner.de](mailto:chw@ch-werner.de)> and other authors. The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses.



Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

The Debian packaging is (C) 2006, Sam Clegg <samo@debian.org> and is licensed under the GPL-3, see `~/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

## 1.24 pyinotify 0.9.6

### 1.24.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2010 Sebastien Martini <seb@dbzteam.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

# 1.25 tenacity 7.0.0

## 1.25.1 Available under license :

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

#### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial

revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

## 1.26 msgpack 1.0.2

### 1.26.1 Available under license :

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

##### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the

outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of

this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this

License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding

those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed



as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct,

indirect, special,

incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## 1.27 distlib 0.3.2

### 1.27.1 Available under license :

#### A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release	Derived from	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3				
2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes	
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.4.4	2.4.3	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.2	2.6.1	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.3	2.6.2	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.4	2.6.3	2009	PSF	yes
2.6.5	2.6.4	2010	PSF	yes
3.0	2.6	2008	PSF	yes
3.0.1	3.0	2009	PSF	yes
3.1	3.0.1	2009	PSF	yes
3.1.1	3.1	2009	PSF	yes

3.1.2	3.1	2010	PSF	yes
3.2	3.1	2010	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

**B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON**

=====

**PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2**

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3.

BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c)

1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission

to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

## CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====  
Distutils2 Contributors  
=====

The Distutils2 project was started by Tarek Ziad and is currently maintained by ric Araujo. Many people have contributed to the project.

distlib has started off using some of the code from distutil2.

If you're making a patch, please add your name below in alphabetical order, and welcome into the Fellowship of the Packaging!

Thanks to:



- Rajiv Abraham
- Ali Afshar
- David Barnett
- Pior Bastida
- Anthony Baxter
- Erik Bray
- C. Titus Brown
- Francisco Martn Brugu
- Nicolas Cadou
- Godefroid Chapelle
- Julien Courteau
- Christophe Combelles
- Jason R. Coombs
- Pierre-Yves David
- Ned Deily
- Konrad DeLong
- Josip Djolonga
- John Edmonds
- Andr Espaze
- Boris Feld
- Andrew Francis
- Hallvard B Furuseth
- Patrice Gauthier
- Yannick Gingras
- Filip Gruszczyski
- Walker Hale IV
- Alexandre Hamelin
- Kelsey Hightower
- Thomas Holmes
- Preston Holmes
- Christian Hudon
- Julien Jehannet
- Jeremy Kloth
- Thomas Kluyver
- 
- Amos Latteier
- Mathieu Leduc-Hamel
- Pierre Paul Lefebvre
- Tshepang Lekhonkhobe
- Alain Leufroy
- Janusz Lewandowski
- Martin von Lwis
- Hugo Lopes Tavares
- Guillermo Lpez-Anglada
- Justin Love
- Simon Mathieu
- Carl Meyer
- Alexis Mtaireau

- Julien Miotte
- Zubin Mithra
- Derek McTavish Mounce
- Paul Moore
- Michael Mulich
- Louis Munro
- Gal Pasgrimaud
- George Peristerakis
- Mathieu Perreault
- Guillaume Pratte
- Sean Reifschneider
- Antoine Reversat
- Arc Riley
- C. Anthony Risinger
- Elson Rodriguez
- Luis Rojas
- Erik Rose
- Brian Rosner
- Vinay Sajip
- Victor Stinner
- Alexandre Vassalotti
- Nadeem Vawda

Copyright (C) 2013 by Test User.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Vinay Sajip not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

VINAY SAJIP DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL VINAY SAJIP BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

BSD-licensed.

## 1.28 urllib3 1.26.5

### 1.28.1 Available under license :

```
# Contributions to the urllib3 project
```

```
## Creator & Maintainer
```

\* Andrey Petrov <andrey.petrov@shazow.net>

## ## Contributors

In chronological order:

\* victor.vde <<http://code.google.com/u/victor.vde/>>

\* HTTPS patch (which inspired HTTPSConnectionPool)

\* erikcederstrand <<http://code.google.com/u/erikcederstrand/>>

\* NTLM-authenticated HTTPSConnectionPool

\* Basic-authenticated HTTPSConnectionPool (merged into make\_headers)

\* niphlod <niphlod@gmail.com>

\* Client-verified SSL certificates for HTTPSConnectionPool

\* Response gzip and deflate encoding support

\* Better unicode support for filepost using StringIO buffers

\* btoconnor <brian@btoconnor.net>

\* Non-multipart encoding for POST requests

\* p.dobrogost <<http://code.google.com/u/@WBRSRIBZDhBFXQB6/>>

\* Code review, PEP8 compliance, benchmark fix

\* kennethreitz <me@kennethreitz.com>

\* Bugfixes, suggestions, Requests integration

\* georgemarshall <<https://github.com/georgemarshall>>

\* Bugfixes, Improvements and Test

coverage

\* Thomas Kluyver <thomas@kluyver.me.uk>

\* Python 3 support

\* brandon-rhodes <<http://rhodesmill.org/brandon>>

\* Design review, bugfixes, test coverage.

\* studer <theo.studer@gmail.com>

\* IPv6 url support and test coverage

\* Shivaram Lingamneni <slingamn@cs.stanford.edu>

\* Support for explicitly closing pooled connections

\* hartator <hartator@gmail.com>

\* Corrected multipart behavior for params

\* Thomas Weischuh <thomas@t-8ch.de>

- \* Support for TLS SNI
- \* API unification of ssl\_version/cert\_reqs
- \* SSL fingerprint and alternative hostname verification
- \* Bugfixes in testsuite
  
- \* Sune Kirkeby <mig@ibofobi.dk>
- \* Optional SNI-support for Python 2 via PyOpenSSL.
  
- \* Marc Schlaich <marc.schlaich@gmail.com>
- \* Various bugfixes and test improvements.
  
- \* Bryce Boe <bbzbryce@gmail.com>
- \* Correct six.moves conflict
- \* Fixed pickle support of some exceptions
  
- \* Boris Figovsky <boris.figovsky@ravellosystems.com>
- \* Allowed to skip SSL hostname verification
  
- \* Cory Benfield
- <<https://lukasa.co.uk/about/>>
- \* Stream method for Response objects.
- \* Return native strings in header values.
- \* Generate 'Host' header when using proxies.
  
- \* Jason Robinson <jaywink@basshero.org>
- \* Add missing WrappedSocket.fileno method in PyOpenSSL
  
- \* Audrius Butkevicius <audrius.butkevicius@elastichosts.com>
- \* Fixed a race condition
  
- \* Stanislav Vitkovskiy <stas.vitkovsky@gmail.com>
- \* Added HTTPS (CONNECT) proxy support
  
- \* Stephen Holsapple <sholsapp@gmail.com>
- \* Added abstraction for granular control of request fields
  
- \* Martin von Gagern <Martin.vGagern@gmx.net>
- \* Support for non-ASCII header parameters
  
- \* Kevin Burke <kev@inburke.com> and Pavel Kirichenko <juanych@yandex-team.ru>
- \* Support for separate connect and request timeouts
  
- \* Peter Waller <p@pwaller.net>
- \* HTTPResponse.tell() for determining amount received over the wire
  
- \* Nipunn Koorapati <nipunn1313@gmail.com>
- \* Ignore default ports when comparing hosts for equality

- \* Danilo @dbrgn <<https://dbrgn.ch/>>
  - \* Disabled TLS compression by default on Python 3.2+
  - \* Disabled TLS compression in pyopenssl contrib module
  - \* Configurable cipher suites in pyopenssl contrib module
  
- \* Roman Bogorodskiy <[roman.bogorodskiy@ericsson.com](mailto:roman.bogorodskiy@ericsson.com)>
  - \* Account retries on proxy errors
  
- \* Nicolas Delaby <[nicolas.delaby@ezeep.com](mailto:nicolas.delaby@ezeep.com)>
  - \* Use the platform-specific CA certificate locations
  
- \* Josh Schneier <<https://github.com/jschneier>>
  - \* HTTPHeaderDict and associated tests and docs
  - \* Bugfixes, docs, test coverage
  
- \* Tahia Khan <<http://tahia.tk/>>
  - \* Added Timeout examples in docs
  
- \* Arthur Grunseid <<https://grunseid.com>>
  - \* source\_address support and tests (with <https://github.com/bui>)
  
- \* Ian Cordasco <[graffatcolmingov@gmail.com](mailto:graffatcolmingov@gmail.com)>
  - \* PEP8 Compliance and Linting
  - \* Add ability to pass socket options to an HTTP Connection
  
- \* Erik Tollerud <[erik.tollerud@gmail.com](mailto:erik.tollerud@gmail.com)>
  - \* Support for standard library io module.
  
- \* Krishna Prasad <[kprasad.iitd@gmail.com](mailto:kprasad.iitd@gmail.com)>
  - \* Google App Engine documentation
  
- \* Aaron Meurer  
<[asmeurer@gmail.com](mailto:asmeurer@gmail.com)>
  - \* Added Url.url, which unparses a Url
  
- \* Evgeny Kapun <[abacabadabacaba@gmail.com](mailto:abacabadabacaba@gmail.com)>
  - \* Bugfixes
  
- \* Benjamin Meyer <[bm\\_witness@yahoo.com](mailto:bm_witness@yahoo.com)>
  - \* Security Warning Documentation update for proper capture
  
- \* Shivan Sornarajah <[github@sornars.com](mailto:github@sornars.com)>
  - \* Support for using ConnectionPool and PoolManager as context managers.
  
- \* Alex Gaynor <[alex.gaynor@gmail.com](mailto:alex.gaynor@gmail.com)>
  - \* Updates to the default SSL configuration
  
- \* Tomas Tomecek <[ttomecek@redhat.com](mailto:ttomecek@redhat.com)>

- \* Implemented generator for getting chunks from chunked responses.
  
- \* tlynn <<https://github.com/tlynn>>
  - \* Respect the warning preferences at import.
  
- \* David D. Riddle <[ddriddle@illinois.edu](mailto:ddriddle@illinois.edu)>
  - \* IPv6 bugfixes in testsuite
  
- \* Thea Flowers <[magicalgirl@google.com](mailto:magicalgirl@google.com)>
  - \* App Engine environment tests.
  - \* Documentation re-write.
  
- \* John Krauss <<https://github.com/talos>>
  - \* Clues to debugging problems with `cryptography` dependency in docs
  
- \* Disassem <<https://github.com/Disassem>>
  - \* Fix pool-default headers not applying for url-encoded requests like GET.
  
- \* James Atherfold <[jlatherfold@hotmail.com](mailto:jlatherfold@hotmail.com)>
  - \* Bugfixes relating to cleanup of connections during errors.
  
- \* Christian Pedersen <<https://github.com/chripede>>
  - \* IPv6 HTTPS proxy bugfix
  
- \* Jordan Moldow <<https://github.com/jmoldow>>
  - \* Fix low-level exceptions leaking from ``HTTPResponse.stream()``.
  - \* Bugfix for ``ConnectionPool.urlopen(release\_conn=False)``.
  - \* Creation of ``HTTPConnectionPool.ResponseCls``.
  
- \* Predrag Gruevski <<https://github.com/obi1kenobi>>
  - \* Made cert digest comparison use a constant-time algorithm.
  
- \* Adam Talsma <<https://github.com/a-tal>>
  - \* Bugfix to ca\_cert file paths.
  
- \* Evan Meagher <<https://evanmeagher.net>>
  - \* Bugfix related to `memoryview` usage in PyOpenSSL adapter
  
- \* John Vandenberg <[jayvdb@gmail.com](mailto:jayvdb@gmail.com)>
  - \* Python 2.6 fixes; pyflakes and pep8 compliance
  
- \* Andy Caldwell <[andy.m.caldwell@gmail.com](mailto:andy.m.caldwell@gmail.com)>
  - \* Bugfix related to reusing connections in indeterminate states.
  
- \* Ville Skytt <[ville.skytta@iki.fi](mailto:ville.skytta@iki.fi)>
  - \* Logging efficiency

improvements, spelling fixes, Travis config.

\* Shige Takeda <smtakeda@gmail.com>

\* Started Recipes documentation and added a recipe about handling concatenated gzip data in HTTP response

\* Jess Shapiro <jesse@jesseshapiro.net>

\* Various character-encoding fixes/tweaks

\* Disabling IPv6 DNS when IPv6 connections not supported

\* David Foster <http://dafoster.net/>

\* Ensure order of request and response headers are preserved.

\* Jeremy Cline <jeremy@jcline.org>

\* Added connection pool keys by scheme

\* Aviv Palivoda <palaviv@gmail.com>

\* History list to Retry object.

\* HTTPResponse contains the last Retry object.

\* Nate Prewitt <nate.prewitt@gmail.com>

\* Ensure timeouts are not booleans and greater than zero.

\* Fixed infinite loop in ``stream`` when amt=None.

\* Added length\_remaining to determine remaining data to be read.

\* Added enforce\_content\_length to raise exception when incorrect content-length received.

\* Seth Michael Larson <sethmichaellarson@protonmail.com>

\* Created selectors backport that supports PEP 475.

\* Alexandre Dias <alex.dias@smarkets.com>

\* Don't retry on timeout if method not in whitelist

\* Moinuddin Quadri <moin18@gmail.com>

\* Lazily load idna package

\* Tom White <s6yg1ez3@mail2tor.com>

\* Made SOCKS handler differentiate socks5h from socks5 and socks4a from socks4.

\* Tim Burke <tim.burke@gmail.com>

\* Stop buffering entire deflate-encoded responses.

\* Tuukka Mustonen <tuukka.mustonen@gmail.com>

\* Add counter for status\_forcelist retries.

\* Erik Rose <erik@mozilla.com>

\* Bugfix to pyopenssl vendoring

\* Wolfgang Richter <wolfgang.richter@gmail.com>

\* Bugfix related to loading full certificate chains with PyOpenSSL backend.

- \* Mike Miller <github@mikeage.net>
- \* Logging improvements to include the HTTP(S) port when opening a new connection
  
- \* Ioannis Tziakos <mail@itziakos.gr>
- \* Fix ``util.selectors.\_fileobj\_to\_fd`` to accept ``long``.
- \* Update appveyor tox setup to use the 64bit python.
  
- \* Akamai  
(through Jess Shapiro) <jshapiro@akamai.com>
- \* Ongoing maintenance; 2017-2018
  
- \* Dominique Leuenberger <dimstar@opensuse.org>
- \* Minor fixes in the test suite
  
- \* Will Bond <will@wbond.net>
- \* Add Python 2.6 support to ``contrib.securetransport``
  
- \* Aleksei Alekseev <alekseev.yeskela@gmail.com>
- \* using auth info for socks proxy
  
- \* Chris Wilcox <git@crwilcox.com>
- \* Improve contribution guide
- \* Add ``HTTPResponse.geturl`` method to provide ``urllib2.urlopen().geturl()`` behavior
  
- \* Bruce Merry <https://www.brucemerry.org.za>
- \* Fix leaking exceptions when system calls are interrupted with zero timeout
  
- \* Hugo van Kemenade <https://github.com/hugovk>
- \* Drop support for EOL Python 2.6
  
- \* Tim Bell <https://github.com/timb07>
- \* Bugfix for responses with Content-Type: message/\* logging warnings
  
- \* Justin Bramley <https://github.com/jbramleycl>
- \* Add ability to handle multiple Content-Encodings
  
- \* Katsuhiko YOSHIDA <https://github.com/kyoshidajp>
- \* Remove Authorization header  
regardless of case when redirecting to cross-site
  
- \* James Meickle <https://permadeath.com/>
- \* Improve handling of Retry-After header
  
- \* Chris Jerdonek <chris.jerdonek@gmail.com>
- \* Remove a spurious TypeError from the exception chain inside  
HTTPConnectionPool.\_make\_request(), also for BaseExceptions.



- \* Jorge Lopez Silva <<https://github.com/jalopezsilva>>
  - \* Added support for forwarding requests through HTTPS proxies.
  
  - \* Benno Rice <[benno@jeamland.net](mailto:benno@jeamland.net)>
  - \* Allow cadata parameter to be passed to underlying `SSLContext.load_verify_locations()`.
  
  - \* Keiichi Kobayashi <[abok.1k@gmail.com](mailto:abok.1k@gmail.com)>
  - \* Rename VerifiedHTTPSConnection to HTTPSConnection
  
  - \* Himanshu Garg <[garg\\_himanshu@outlook.com](mailto:garg_himanshu@outlook.com)>
  - \* DOC & LICENSE Update
  
  - \* Hod Bin Noon <[bin.noon.hod@gmail.com](mailto:bin.noon.hod@gmail.com)>
  - \* Test improvements
  
  - \* Chris Olufson <[tycarac@gmail.com](mailto:tycarac@gmail.com)>
  - \* Fix for connection not being released on HTTP redirect and response not preloaded
  
  - \* [Bastiaan Bakker] <<https://github.com/bastiaanb>>
  - \* Support for logging session keys  
via environment variable `SSLKEYLOGFILE` (Python 3.8+)
  
  - \* [Ezzeri Esa] <<https://github.com/savarin>>
  - \* Ports and extends on types from typeshed
  
  - \* [Your name or handle] <[email or website]>
  - \* [Brief summary of your changes]
- MIT License

Copyright (c) 2008-2020 Andrey Petrov and contributors (see CONTRIBUTORS.txt)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE

SOFTWARE.

## 1.29 urllib3 1.26.6

### 1.29.1 Available under license :

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2008-2020 Andrey Petrov and contributors (see CONTRIBUTORS.txt)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.30 pep517 0.11.0

### 1.30.1 Available under license :

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2017 Thomas Kluyver

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.31 python-requests 2.26.0

### 1.31.1 Available under license :

Requests

Copyright 2019 Kenneth Reitz

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

##### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,

and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable

by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding

those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only

on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## 1.32 packaging 21.0

### 1.32.1 Available under license :

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

##### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a

copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a



cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding

those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with

the conditions stated in this License.

5. **Submission of Contributions.** Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.  
Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.
6. **Trademarks.** This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
7. **Disclaimer of Warranty.** Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
8. **Limitation of Liability.** In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
9. **Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability.** While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability

incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This software is made available under the terms of \*either\* of the licenses found in LICENSE.APACHE or LICENSE.BSD. Contributions to this software is made under the terms of \*both\* these licenses.

Copyright (c) Donald Stufft and individual contributors.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.33 libcomps 0.1.18

### 1.33.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public

License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such

interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution

and only if you

received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing



version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU

General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author

Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute

it

under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.34 namespace 1.4.01

### 1.34.1 Available under license :

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

##### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their

Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must

include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names

of the Licensor,

except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law

(such as deliberate and grossly

negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your

sole responsibility, not on behalf

of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

=====  
== NOTICE file corresponding to section 4(d) of the Apache License, ==  
== Version 2.0, in this case for the Apache xml-commons xml-apis ==  
== distribution. ==  
=====

Apache XML Commons XML APIs  
Copyright 1999-2009 The Apache Software Foundation.

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

Portions of this software were originally based on the following:  
- software copyright (c) 1999, IBM Corporation., <http://www.ibm.com>.  
- software copyright (c) 1999, Sun Microsystems., <http://www.sun.com>.

- software copyright (c) 2000 World Wide Web Consortium, <http://www.w3.org>  
xml-commons/java/external/LICENSE.dom-documentation.txt \$Id: LICENSE.dom-documentation.txt 226215  
2005-06-03 22:49:13Z mrglavas \$

This license came from: <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/copyright-documents-20021231>

#### W3C DOCUMENT LICENSE

<http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-documents-20021231>

Public documents on the W3C site are provided by the copyright holders under the following license. By using and/or copying this document, or the W3C document from which this statement is linked, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to copy, and distribute the contents of this document, or the W3C document from which this statement is linked, in any medium for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the document, or portions thereof, that you use:

1. A link or URL to the original W3C document.
2. The pre-existing copyright notice of the original author, or if it doesn't exist, a notice (hypertext is preferred, but a textual representation is permitted) of the form: "Copyright [date-of-document] World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European Research Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio University). All Rights Reserved.  
<http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-documents-20021231>"
3. If it exists, the STATUS of the W3C document.

When space permits, inclusion of the full text of this NOTICE should be provided. We request that authorship attribution be provided in any software, documents, or other items or products that you create pursuant to the implementation of the contents of this document, or any portion thereof.

No right to create modifications or derivatives of W3C documents is granted pursuant to this license. However, if additional requirements (documented in the Copyright FAQ) are satisfied, the right to create modifications or derivatives is sometimes granted by the W3C to individuals complying with those requirements.

THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR TITLE; THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE DOCUMENT ARE SUITABLE



FOR ANY PURPOSE; NOR THAT THE IMPLEMENTATION OF SUCH CONTENTS WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.

COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE DOCUMENT OR THE PERFORMANCE OR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CONTENTS THEREOF.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to this document or its contents without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this document will at all times remain with copyright holders.

-----  
This formulation of W3C's notice and license became active on December 31 2002. This version removes the copyright ownership notice such that this license can be used with materials other than those owned by the W3C, moves information on style sheets, DTDs, and schemas to the Copyright FAQ, reflects that ERCIM is now a host of the W3C, includes references to this specific dated version of the license, and removes the ambiguous grant of "use". See the older formulation for the policy prior to this date. Please see our Copyright FAQ for common questions about using materials from our site, such as the translating or annotating specifications. Other questions about this notice can be directed to [site-policy@w3.org](mailto:site-policy@w3.org).

Joseph Reagle <[site-policy@w3.org](mailto:site-policy@w3.org)>

Last revised by Reagle \$Date: 2005-06-03 18:49:13 -0400 (Fri, 03 Jun 2005)

\$

[xml-commons/java/external/LICENSE.dom-software.txt](http://xml-commons/java/external/LICENSE.dom-software.txt) \$Id: LICENSE.dom-software.txt 734314 2009-01-14 03:33:27Z mrglavas \$

This license came from: <http://www.w3.org/TR/2004/REC-DOM-Level-3-Core-20040407/java-binding.zip> (COPYRIGHT.html)

#### W3C SOFTWARE NOTICE AND LICENSE

Copyright 2004 World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European Research Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio University). All Rights Reserved.

The DOM bindings are published under the W3C Software Copyright Notice and License. The software license requires "Notice of any changes or modifications to the W3C files, including the date changes were made." Consequently, modified versions of the DOM bindings must document that they do not conform to the W3C standard; in the case of the IDL definitions, the pragma prefix can no longer be 'w3c.org'; in the case of the Java language binding, the package names can no longer be in the 'org.w3c' package.

Note: The original version of the W3C Software Copyright Notice and License could be found at <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-software-20021231>

This work (and included software, documentation such as READMEs, or other related items) is being provided by the copyright holders under the following license. By obtaining, using and/or copying this work, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions.

Permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications:

1. The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work.
2. Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, the W3C Software Short Notice should be included (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) within the body of any redistributed or derivative code.
3. Notice of any changes or modifications to the files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.)

THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.

COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.

`xml-commons/java/external/LICENSE.sax.txt $Id: LICENSE.sax.txt 225954 2002-01-31 23:26:48Z curcuru $`

This license came from: <http://www.megginson.com/SAX/copying.html>  
However please note future versions of SAX may be covered under <http://saxproject.org/?selected=pd>

This page is now out of date -- see the new SAX site at <http://www.saxproject.org/> for more up-to-date releases and other information. Please change your bookmarks.

SAX2 is Free!

I hereby abandon any property rights to SAX 2.0 (the Simple API for XML), and release all of the SAX 2.0 source code, compiled code, and documentation contained in this distribution into the Public Domain. SAX comes with NO WARRANTY or guarantee of fitness for any purpose.

David Megginson, david@megginson.com  
2000-05-05

## 1.35 alpine-keys 2.4-r1

### 1.35.1 Available under license :

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

# 1.36 log4j-api 2.17.1

## 1.36.1 Available under license :

Apache Log4j 1.x Compatibility API  
Copyright 1999-1969 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

#### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a

copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a

cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding

those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with

the conditions stated in this License.

5. **Submission of Contributions.** Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.  
Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.
6. **Trademarks.** This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
7. **Disclaimer of Warranty.** Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
8. **Limitation of Liability.** In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
9. **Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability.** While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability

incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

# 1.37 apache-log4j 2.17.1

## 1.37.1 Available under license :

Apache Log4j Core  
Copyright 1999-2012 Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

ResolverUtil.java  
Copyright 2005-2006 Tim Fennell

/\*

- \* Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more
- \* contributor license agreements. See the NOTICE file distributed with
- \* this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership.
- \* The ASF licenses this file to You under the Apache license, Version 2.0
- \* (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with



\* the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the license for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the license.  
\*/

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a

copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a

cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding

those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with

the conditions stated in this License.

5. **Submission of Contributions.** Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.  
Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.
6. **Trademarks.** This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
7. **Disclaimer of Warranty.** Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
8. **Limitation of Liability.** In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
9. **Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability.** While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability

incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright 1999-2005 The Apache Software Foundation

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

# 1.38 log4j-jcl 2.17.1

## 1.38.1 Available under license :

Apache Log4j Commons Logging Bridge  
Copyright 1999-1969 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

## 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of

the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or



agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

## 1.39 dom 1.0

### 1.39.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*  
* Copyright (c) 2000 World Wide Web Consortium,  
* (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de  
* Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University). All  
* Rights Reserved. This program is distributed under the W3C's Software  
* Intellectual Property License. This program is distributed in the  
* hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even  
* the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
* PURPOSE. See W3C License http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/ for more  
* details.  
*/
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/w3c/dom/html/HTMLDOMImplementation.java
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*  
* Copyright (c) 2001 World Wide Web Consortium,  
* (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Institut National de  
* Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique, Keio University). All  
* Rights Reserved. This program is distributed under the W3C's Software  
* Intellectual Property License. This program is distributed in the  
* hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even  
* the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
* PURPOSE.  
* See W3C License http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/ for more details.  
*/
```

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom3/as/ElementEditAS.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom3/as/ASNotationDeclaration.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom3/as/ASObject.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom3/as/CharacterDataEditAS.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom3/as/DOMImplementationAS.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom3/as/ASModel.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom3/as/DocumentAS.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom3/as/ASAttributeDeclaration.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom3/as/ASElementDeclaration.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom3/as/ASEntityDeclaration.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom3/as/ASNamedObjectMap.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom3/as/ASDataType.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom3/as/ASContentModel.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom3/as/DOMASWriter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom3/as/DocumentEditAS.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom3/as/ASObjectList.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom3/as/DOMASBuilder.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom3/as/DOMASException.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom3/as/NodeEditAS.java  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more  
\* contributor license agreements. See the NOTICE file distributed with  
\* this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership.  
\* The ASF licenses this file to You under the Apache License, Version 2.0  
\* (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with

```
* the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at
*
* http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
*
* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
* limitations under the License.
```

```
*/
/**
```

```
 * Checks if this content model has had its min/maxOccurs values reduced for
 * purposes of speeding up UPA. If
so, this content model should not be used
 * for any purpose other than checking unique particle attribution
 *
 * @return a boolean that says whether this content has been compacted for UPA
 */
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/models/XSCMValidator.java
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
```

```
* Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more
* contributor license agreements. See the NOTICE file distributed with
* this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership.
* The ASF licenses this file to You under the Apache License, Version 2.0
* (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with
* the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at
*
* http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
*
* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
* limitations under the License.
```

```
*/
/**
```

```
 * DOM Level 3 LS CR - Experimental.
 * Create a new LSParser. The newly constructed parser may
 *
then be configured by means of its DOMConfiguration
 * object, and used to parse documents by means of its parse
 * method.
 * @param mode The mode argument is either
```

```

* <code>MODE_SYNCHRONOUS</code> or <code>MODE_ASYNCHRONOUS</code>, if
* <code>mode</code> is <code>MODE_SYNCHRONOUS</code> then the
* <code>LSParser</code> that is created will operate in synchronous
* mode, if it's <code>MODE_ASYNCHRONOUS</code> then the
* <code>LSParser</code> that is created will operate in asynchronous
* mode.
* @param schemaType An absolute URI representing the type of the schema
* language used during the load of a <code>Document</code> using the
* newly created <code>LSParser</code>. Note that no lexical checking
* is done on the absolute URI. In order to create a
* <code>LSParser</code> for any kind of schema types (i.e. the
* LSParser will be free to use any schema
found), use the value
* <code>null</code>.
* <p><b>Note:</b> For W3C XML Schema [

```

Found in path(s):

```

* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/CoreDOMImplementationImpl.java

```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```

/*

```

```

* Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more
* contributor license agreements. See the NOTICE file distributed with

```

\* this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership.  
\* The ASF licenses this file to You under the Apache License, Version 2.0  
\* (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with  
\* the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/traversers/XSDocumentInfo.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/traversers/XSDElementTraverser.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/parser/XMLErrorHandler.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLFrameElementImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/util/XMLEntityDescriptionImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/util/ShadowedSymbolTable.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/util/ObjectListImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLImgElementImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/wml/WMLOptgroupElement.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/parser/XMLInputSource.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/wml/WMLImgElement.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DeferredCDATASectionImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/traversers/XSDAbstractIDConstraintTraverser.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLTimerElementImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSParticle.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-

jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLWmlElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/AnySimpleDV.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/StringList.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/WMLTimerElement.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xpath/regex/CaseInsensitiveMap.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/opti/SchemaDOMImplementation.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/opti/DefaultXMLDocumentHandler.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DeferredElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/WMLAnchorElement.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xml/serialize/HTMLSerializer.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLHtmlElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/stax/DefaultNamespaceContext.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xinclude/MultipleScopeNamespaceSupport.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/opti/SchemaParsingConfig.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/XML11NSDTDValidator.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xpointer/XPointerMessageFormatter.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSException.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLMetaElementImpl.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLQuoteElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/util/EncodingMap.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xinclude/XIncludeTextReader.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DOMInputImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/ObjectFactory.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xpointer/XPointerHandler.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/util/XMLCatalogResolver.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/TeeXMLDocumentFilterImpl.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLTableSectionElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/models/CMStateSet.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/Base64BinaryDV.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/validation/DraconianErrorHandler.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/JAXPValidatorComponent.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLTitleElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/XML11NonValidatingConfiguration.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/ElementDefinitionImpl.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/XMLElementDecl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/XSAttributeGroupDecl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/AbstractDOMParser.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLSelectElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLLabelElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLFieldSetElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLCardElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/util/ShortListImpl.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/util/Base64.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/CDATASectionImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/validation/XSGrammarPoolContainer.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-



jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/models/CMBuilder.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/WMLMetaElement.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/XSSimpleType.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/XSSimpleTypeDelegate.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/opti/SchemaDOMParser.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xpath/regex/RegularExpression.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/opti/ElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/events/UIEventImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xml/serialize/Method.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/stax/events/EntityReferenceImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/datatypes/ByteList.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLBodyElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/XMLNSDTDValidator.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/models/XSCMBinOp.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DeferredAttrImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/util/DOMUtil.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLIElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/SAXParserFactoryImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xpointer/ElementSchemePointer.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/msg/XMLMessageFormatter.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/opti/DefaultElement.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/validation/SoftReferenceGrammarPool.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/validation/AbstractXMLSchema.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/AttrNSImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/datatype/DurationImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLTdElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/XMLEntityDescription.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/parser/XMLDTDScanner.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/util/SecurityManager.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSModel.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/util/XMLErrorCode.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/validation/DOMResultAugmentor.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/identity/FieldActivator.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/ParentNode.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/util/XIntPool.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLTableCellElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/SchemaSymbols.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/ObjectFactory.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/io/UTF16Reader.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/TextImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DOMStringListImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/NonValidatingConfiguration.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLImageElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/DecimalDV.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/XSModelImpl.java  
 \*

/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/ShortList.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/dtd/ListDatatypeValidator.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/validation/StAXEventResultBuilder.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DeferredAttrNSImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/DTDGrammar.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DeferredEntityReferenceImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/datatypes/ObjectList.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/identity/XPathMatcher.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/wml/WMLHeadElement.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/PSVLErrorList.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/dtd/XML11NMTOKENDatatypeValidator.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/stax/events/StartDocumentImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xml/serialize/XMLSerializer.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/identity/KeyRef.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/XSDDescription.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/XMLAttributes.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLHeadElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DeferredEntityImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/validation/StAXDocumentHandler.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/io/Latin1Reader.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/LCount.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/XMLDTDProcessor.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/BooleanDV.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-

jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/parser/XMLEntityResolver.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DOMMessageFormatter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/SchemaGrammar.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/grammars/XMLGrammarDescription.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/util/XSInputSource.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/ValidatedInfo.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/ChildNode.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/util/XSNamedMapImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/Constants.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/events/MouseEventImpl.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/XMLDTDValidatorFilter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/XMLDocumentScannerImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/validation/Util.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/xinclude/XInclude11TextReader.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/DefaultValidationErrorHandler.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLOptgroupElementImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/SchemaValidatorConfiguration.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLPostfieldElementImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/traversers/StAXSchemaParser.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DeferredNotationImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/CoreDocumentImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/XMLNSDocumentScannerImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/validation/ReadOnlyGrammarPool.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DOMErrorImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/util/XMLAttributesImpl.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/traversers/XSDAttributeTraverser.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/XMLDocumentParser.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/traversers/XSDComplexTypeTraverser.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/util/DatatypeMessageFormatter.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/WMLIElement.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLNoopElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xml/serialize/SecuritySupport.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/DatatypeException.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/dtd/ENTITYDatatypeValidator.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/WMLInputElement.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLTableElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/stax/events/ElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/traversers/SchemaContentHandler.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/SoftReferenceSymbolTableConfiguration.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/BalancedDTDGrammar.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xpointer/ShortHandPointer.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/parser/XMLParserConfiguration.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/BasicParserConfiguration.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLPreElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/SecurityConfiguration.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-

jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/AbstractXMLDocumentParser.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/validation/ValidationState.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xml/serialize/HTMLdtd.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/WMLDOMImplementation.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/util/AugmentationsImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSImplementation.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/parser/XMLDocumentScanner.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/util/SAXLocatorWrapper.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/util/SynchronizedSymbolTable.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/XSGrammarBucket.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/WMLNoopElement.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xpointer/XPointerErrorHandler.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/parser/XMLDTDSources.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/stax/events/ProcessingInstructionImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/namespace/Context.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/validation/XMLSchemaFactory.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/WMLTDElement.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLDListElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/DayTimeDurationDV.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLUElementImpl.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/util/XSNamedMap4Types.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/datatypes/XSDateTime.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/opti/DefaultText.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/models/CMLLeaf.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSTerm.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/parser/XMLComponent.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLSmallElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/DocumentBuilderImpl.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/DatatypeValidator.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLTextAreaElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/AttributePSVI.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xpath/regex/Token.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DeferredNode.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xml/serialize/XML11Serializer.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/traversers/XSDAttributeGroupTraverser.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/HexBinaryDV.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/WMLGoElement.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/util/SimpleLocator.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/util/MessageFormatter.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/XMLErrorReporter.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/XSLoaderImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/XML11NamespaceBinder.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/SecuritySupport.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLFormElementImpl.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/util/XMLResourceIdentifierImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-

jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLElementImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xpath/XPath.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLMenuElementImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLCollectionImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/XMLDocumentFragmentHandler.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/XSComplexTypeDecl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/util/SAXInputSource.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/XPointerParserConfiguration.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/datatype/SerializedDuration.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/io/UTF8Reader.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/InvalidDatatypeValueException.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/util/DOMInputSource.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/XSNotationDecl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLAreaElementImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/wml/WMLBigElement.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/util/XMLChar.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/wml/WMLPostfieldElement.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DeepNodeListImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/EntityReferenceImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/ProcessingInstructionImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/wml/WMLPrevElement.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DOMXSImplementationSourceImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/models/MixedContentModel.java  
\*



/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/Augmentations.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/BaseDVFactory.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/XMLVersionDetector.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/grammars/XMLDTDDescription.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/dtd/IDDatatypeValidator.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/validation/StAXValidatorHelper.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSComplexTypeDefinition.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/NotationImpl.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLBElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/identity/UniqueOrKey.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/datatype/DatatypeFactoryImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLAnchorElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xml/serialize/DOMSerializerImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLIFrameElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xml/serialize/LineSeparator.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/util/XMLLocatorWrapper.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSWildcard.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/validation/StreamValidatorHelper.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/util/StAXLocationWrapper.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/WMLDoElement.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/IntegratedParserConfiguration.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/XMLNotationDecl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/validation/ValidatorHelper.java

```

* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/BaseSchemaDVFactory.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/identity/IdentityConstraint.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/datatypes/XSDouble.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/xinclude/SecuritySupport.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/CommentImpl.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DeferredProcessingInstructionImpl.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/stax/events/CommentImpl.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLSetvarElementImpl.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/ASDOMImplementationImpl.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/stax/events/NotationDeclarationImpl.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/util/SoftReferenceSymbolTable.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/validation/EntityState.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xml/serialize/XHTMLSerializer.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/wml/WMLWmlElement.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/ASModelImpl.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DeferredDocumentTypeImpl.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/validation/DOMValidatorHelper.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/traversers/XSAnnotationInfo.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/XML11DTDSscannerImpl.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/opti/NodeImpl.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/XMLGrammarCachingConfiguration.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLBaseElementImpl.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-

```

jar/org/apache/xerces/xpointer/XPointerPart.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/QName.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLEmElementImpl.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/grammars/XMLGrammarPool.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLFormControl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DeferredTextImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/FloatDV.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/XML11DocumentScannerImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/util/ErrorHandlerWrapper.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSAttributeGroupDefinition.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/models/CMAny.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/stax/events/StartElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xml/serialize/DOMSerializer.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSModelGroupDefinition.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/stax/events/EndElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/QNameDV.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLBrElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLScriptElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/util/XMLStringBuffer.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/events/MutationEventImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/ObjectFactory.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/traversers/XSDGroupTraverser.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/FullDVFactory.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xinclude/ObjectFactory.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/stax/events/DTDImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/DOMParserImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/WMLTrElement.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/models/CMUniOp.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DocumentFragmentImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLSelectElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/traversers/XSDSimpleTypeTraverser.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/XML11EntityScanner.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/StringDV.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/IDREFDV.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLButtonElementImpl.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/identity/Field.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DocumentImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/opti/TextImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/WMLOneventElement.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/util/ByteListImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/XIncludeParserConfiguration.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLStrongElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/CachingParserPool.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/util/ParserConfigurationSettings.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/WMLDocument.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-

jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/validation/EmptyXMLSchema.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSObjectList.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/opti/DefaultNode.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLMapElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/XML11NSDocumentScannerImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/WMLSmallElement.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/XMLDTDCContentModelHandler.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/WMLEmElement.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/PSVIDocumentImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/DTDGrammarBucket.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/ElementPSVImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xpath/regex/REUtil.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/parser/XMLParseException.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xpath/regex/Op.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/parser/XMLDTDCContentModelSource.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/XML11DTDCConfiguration.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLTemplateElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/SecuritySupport.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLInputElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/dtd/NMTOKENDatatypeValidator.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLParagraphElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xml/serialize/OutputFormat.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/dtd/NOTATIONDatatypeValidator.java  
 \*

/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/DTDParse.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/util/SymbolHash.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/ListDV.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLUListElementImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DOMImplementationSourceImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/wml/WMLBrElement.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/CharacterDataImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/RangeImpl.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xml/serialize/SerializerFactoryImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/XMLSchemaLoader.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/XMLScanner.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/util/XMLGrammarPoolImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/ElementImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/wml/WMLStrongElement.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSNotationDeclaration.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xml/serialize/EncodingInfo.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLMetaElementImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/models/CMNodeFactory.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLFontElementImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/wml/WMLTableElement.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLAppletElementImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/IDDV.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/SecuritySupport.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSObject.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/SchemaDVFactory.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/XMLEntityDecl.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/util/ErrorHandlerProxy.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/dtd/DTDDVFactoryImpl.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/models/CMNode.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/util/StringListImpl.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/wml/WMLTemplateElement.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/XML11Configurable.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/InvalidDatatypeFacetException.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/traversers/XSDAbstractParticleTraverser.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/validation/StAXStreamResultBuilder.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/datatype/XMLGregorianCalendarImpl.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/util/XInt.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSConstants.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xml/serialize/Serializer.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/SubstitutionGroupHandler.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/TypeValidator.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/SAXParserImpl.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/XMLParser.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/XSGroupDecl.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/DoubleDV.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-

```

jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/Version.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/util/IntStack.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/io/ASCIIReader.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSIDCDefinition.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/wml/WMLCardElement.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/wml/WMLFieldsetElement.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/AttrImpl.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLAElementImpl.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/opti/DefaultDocument.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/FilePathToURI.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/ObjectFactory.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLPrevElementImpl.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/util/HexBin.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/datatype/SerializedXMLGregorianCalendar.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/parser/XMLDTDContentModelFilter.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSModelGroup.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLBaseFontElementImpl.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/XMLDTDLoader.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DeferredElementDefinitionImpl.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/XSElementDeclHelper.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/parser/XMLComponentManager.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/util/PrimeNumberSequenceGenerator.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLOneventElementImpl.java

```



\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/SchemaDVFactoryImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/stax/ImmutableLocation.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/validation/XMLSchema.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSLoader.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/UnionDV.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/XNIException.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/parser/XMLDocumentSource.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/grammars/XSGrammar.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/WMLBElement.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/SAXParser.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/datatypes/XSDecimal.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/XSWildcardDecl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DOMConfigurationImpl.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLTableColElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLTrElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLDOMImplementationImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/models/XSCMUniOp.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/grammars/XMLGrammarLoader.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/validation/ConfigurableValidationState.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xml/serialize/IndentPrinter.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xml/serialize/ElementState.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xml/serialize/ObjectFactory.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-

jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/PSVIDOMImplementationImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/models/DFAContentModel.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/AttributeMap.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/stax/events/EndDocumentImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLPElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/datatypes/XSFloat.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/dtd/StringDatatypeValidator.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/models/XSCMRepeatingLeaf.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/PSVIAttrNSImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/XMLDocumentFragmentScannerImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/ValidationContext.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/grammars/Grammar.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLAccessElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xpath/regex/Match.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/XSMessageFormatter.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xml/serialize/TextSerializer.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/stax/events/NamespaceImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSAttributeDeclaration.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/JAXPConstants.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/WMLAElement.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/util/EntityResolverWrapper.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DOMOutputImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DOMImplementationImpl.java  
 \*

/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/SecuritySupport.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/ExternalSubsetResolver.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/NodeListCache.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/PSVIElementNSImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/xinclude/XIncludeHandler.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/util/SAXMessageFormatter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DeferredCommentImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLTableElementImpl.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLHRElementImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSNamespaceItemList.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/util/DOMEntityResolverWrapper.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xpath/regex/RegexParser.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/ElementNSImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/stax/events/AttributeImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/dtd/IDREFDatatypeValidator.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/wml/WMLUElement.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLHeadElementImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/models/XSCMLLeaf.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/util/LocatorProxy.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/identity/Selector.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/dtd/XML11IDDatatypeValidator.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSElementDeclaration.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/XSAnnotationImpl.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/LSInputList.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xpath/XPathException.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/stax/events/EntityDeclarationImpl.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/AbstractSAXParser.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLBigElementImpl.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/XMLLocator.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSTypeDefinition.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/ItemPSVI.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/util/URI.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLObjectElementImpl.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/AnyAtomicDV.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/opti/NamedNodeMapImpl.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLBuilder.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/validation/WeakReferenceXMLSchema.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/datatypes/XSQName.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/NodeIteratorImpl.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/util/DefaultErrorHandler.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xpath/regex/BMPattern.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/DTDCConfiguration.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/validation/SimpleXMLSchema.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLLegendElementImpl.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/YearMonthDurationDV.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/traversers/XSDWildcardTraverser.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLHeadingElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/XSFacets.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/ElementPSVI.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/WMLRefreshElement.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/util/XSGrammarPool.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/XMLResourceIdentifier.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLDirectoryElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/XML11Configuration.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/EntityImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/io/MalformedByteSequenceException.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/UnparsedEntityHandler.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/WMLAccessElement.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/util/XMLSymbols.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xpointer/XPointerProcessor.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/WMLSetvarElement.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/XMLDTDHandler.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSMultiValueFacet.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSAnnotation.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLLinkElementImpl.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/events/EventImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/DTDDVFactory.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/identity/ValueStore.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-

jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/validation/ValidatorHandlerImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/util/DOMErrorHandlerWrapper.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/stax/events/XMLEventImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/util/XS10TypeHelper.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLDivElementImpl.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSNamespaceItem.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/util/XML11Char.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLFrameSetElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/XMLNamespaceBinder.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/XMLGrammarPreparser.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/XSImplementationImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLBRElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/RangeExceptionImpl.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/PSVIProvider.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/XMLSchemaException.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSNamedMap.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLStyleElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/XSAttributeUseImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/validation/ValidationManager.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/util/EntityResolver2Wrapper.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/XSElementDecl.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/DOMParser.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/XMLAttributeDecl.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLLIElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/XSParticleDecl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/models/ContentModelValidator.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/util/StAXInputSource.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/XMLContentSpec.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DocumentTypeImpl.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLOptionElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xinclude/XIncludeMessageFormatter.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/AttributePSVImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/wml/WMLSelectElement.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/XMLString.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/validation/XMLSchemaValidatorComponentManager.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLTableRowElementImpl.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLListElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/opti/SchemaDOM.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/XMLDTDScannerImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLInputElementImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/PrecisionDecimalDV.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/validation/DOMDocumentHandler.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/parser/XMLPullParserConfiguration.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
 jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/SecureProcessingConfiguration.java  
 \*

/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/parser/XMLDocumentFilter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/util/XSObjectListImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/NamedNodeMapImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSFacet.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLGoElementImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/traversers/XSDAbstractTraverser.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xml/serialize/Printer.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/XML11DTDDProcessor.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/XMLDTDDescription.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLRefreshElementImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xpath/regex/ParserForXMLSchema.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DOMNormalizer.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/IntegerDV.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/DocumentBuilderFactoryImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLIsIndexElementImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/models/SimpleContentModel.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DeferredDocumentImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSSimpleTypeDefinition.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/stax/EmptyLocation.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xml/serialize/SerializerFactory.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/util/HTTPInputSource.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xml/serialize/Encodings.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSAttributeUse.java



\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xml/serialize/BaseMarkupSerializer.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/stax/events/CharactersImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DeferredDOMImplementationImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/stax/XMLEventFactoryImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/util/JAXPNamespaceContextWrapper.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/util/Namespacesupport.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/XMLDocumentHandler.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DOMLocatorImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/util/LSInputListImpl.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/XSDeclarationPool.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/validation/JAXPValidationMessageFormatter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/models/CMBinOp.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/ExtendedSchemaDVFactoryImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/XML11DTDValidator.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/EntityDV.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/util/SymbolTable.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/AnyURIDV.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/XMLEntityScanner.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/XMLEntityManager.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/XSAttributeDecl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/xinclude/XIncludeNamespaceSupport.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/models/XSEmptyCM.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-

jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLOptGroupElementImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/DVFactoryException.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLDocumentImpl.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/SchemaDateTimeException.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/wml/WMLOptionElement.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/wml/WMLPElement.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLOptionElementImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/wml/WMLElement.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLParamElementImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/TreeWalkerImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/dtd/XML11DTDDVFactoryImpl.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xpath/regex/ParseException.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/parser/XMLDTDFilter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/XMLDTDValidator.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/traversers/XSDNotationTraverser.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/grammars/XMLSchemaDescription.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/validation/DOMResultBuilder.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLAnchorElementImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLModElementImpl.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLDocumentImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DeferredElementNSImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/html/dom/HTMLTableCaptionElementImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/XMLEntityHandler.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/StandardParserConfiguration.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/models/XSAllCM.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/opti/AttrImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLFieldsetElementImpl.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLDoElementImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xpath/regex/RangeToken.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/DOMASBuilderImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/html/dom/NameNodeListImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/wml/dom/WMLDOMImplementationImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/io/UCSReader.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/XIncludeAwareParserConfiguration.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/RevalidationHandler.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/XSValue.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/NodeImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/dtd/XML11IDREFDatatypeValidator.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/xni/parser/XMLConfigurationException.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/util/AttributesProxy.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/jaxp/validation/ValidatorImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/parsers/XMLGrammarParser.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dtd/XMLSimpleType.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/SchemaNamespaceSupport.java  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more

\* contributor license agreements. See the NOTICE file distributed with  
\* this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership.  
\* The ASF licenses this file to You under the Apache License, Version 2.0  
\* (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with  
\* the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/dom/DOMImplementationListImpl.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more  
\* contributor license agreements. See the NOTICE file distributed with  
\* this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership.  
\* The ASF licenses this file to You under the Apache License, Version 2.0  
\* (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with  
\* the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.  
\*/

/\*\*

\* used to check the 3 constraints against each complex type

\* (should be each model group):

\* Unique Particle

Attribution, Particle Derivation (Restriction),

\* Element Declarations Consistent.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/XSConstraints.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more contributor license agreements. See the NOTICE file distributed with this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership. The ASF licenses this file to You under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE>

2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/xs/datatypes/package.html

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more  
\* contributor license agreements. See the NOTICE file distributed with  
\* this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership.  
\* The ASF licenses this file to You under the Apache License, Version 2.0  
\* (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with  
\* the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.

\*/

// Unique Particle Attribution

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/models/XSDFACM.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more

\* contributor license agreements. See the NOTICE file distributed with  
\* this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership.  
\* The ASF licenses this file to You under the Apache License, Version 2.0  
\* (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with  
\* the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/AbstractDateTimeDV.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/YearDV.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/traversers/XSDKeyrefTraverser.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/DateDV.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/DateTimeDV.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/traversers/XSDUniqueOrKeyTraverser.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/MonthDV.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/DurationDV.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/MonthDayDV.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/TimeDV.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/traversers/XSAttributeChecker.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/YearMonthDV.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/XSModelGroupImpl.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/XSSimpleTypeDecl.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116\_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-  
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/traversers/XSDHandler.java

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/dv/xs/DayDV.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xs/XMLSchemaValidator.java
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
```

```
# The ASF licenses this file to You under the Apache License, Version 2.0
# (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with
# the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at
# http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
# distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/msg/XMLSchemaMessages.properties
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xpath/regex/message.properties
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/msg/DOMMessages.properties
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/msg/XPointerMessages.properties
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/msg/DatatypeMessages.properties
*
/opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xpath/regex/message_fr.properties
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/msg/SAXMessages.properties
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/msg/XIncludeMessages.properties
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/msg/XMLMessages.properties
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/msg/XMLSerializerMessages.properties
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/xpath/regex/message_ja.properties
* /opt/cola/permits/1257218116_1642790294.82/0/xercesimpl-2-12-0-sources-
jar/org/apache/xerces/impl/msg/JAXPValidationMessages.properties
```

## 1.40 dagger 2.4

### 1.40.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
* Copyright (C) 2012 Google, Inc.
* Copyright (C) 2012 Square, Inc.
```

\*  
\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
\* You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/Lazy.java  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*  
\* Copyright (C) 2014 Google, Inc.  
\*  
\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
\* You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/internal/DelegateFactory.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/MapKey.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/internal/MapFactory.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/Component.java  
\*  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/internal/InstanceFactory.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/internal/SingleCheck.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/internal/Factory.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/internal/MapProviderFactory.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/internal/Collections.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/internal/SetFactory.java  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.



```
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2007 Google Inc.
 * Copyright (C) 2012 Square, Inc.
 *
 * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
 * You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
 * limitations under the License.
 */
```

Found in path(s):

```
*/opt/cola/permits/1257772315_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/Provides.java
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2014 Google Inc.
 *
 * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
 * You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
 * limitations under the License.
 */
```

Found in path(s):

```
*/opt/cola/permits/1257772315_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/internal/MembersInjectors.java
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2015 Google, Inc.
 *
 * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
 * You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 *
```

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/Multibindings.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/package-info.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/multibindings/IntKey.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/multibindings/StringKey.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/multibindings/LongKey.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/internal/Beta.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/multibindings/ClassKey.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/Subcomponent.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*  
\* Copyright (C) 2016 Google, Inc.  
\*  
\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
\* You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/Reusable.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/internal/ProviderOfLazy.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/Binds.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/internal/Preconditions.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/internal/DoubleCheck.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/multibindings/ElementsIntoSet.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/multibindings/IntoMap.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/multibindings/package-info.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/multibindings/IntoSet.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2012 Square, Inc.

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

\* You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

\* limitations under the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/Module.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2012 Square, Inc.

\* Copyright (C) 2009 Google Inc.

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

\* You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

\* limitations under the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772315\_1643010337.24/0/dagger-2-4-sources-jar/dagger/MembersInjector.java

## 1.41 paranamer 2.5.1

## 1.41.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/**
 *
 * Portions Copyright (c) 2007 Paul Hammant
 * Portions copyright (c) 2000-2007 INRIA, France Telecom
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its
 * contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
 * this software without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS
 * IS"
 * AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
 * LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
 * CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
 * SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
 * INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
 * CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
 * ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF
 * THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
 */
```

Found in path(s):

```
*/opt/cola/permits/1257772269_1643010353.74/0/paranamer-2-5-1-sources-
jar/com/thoughtworks/paranamer/BytecodeReadingParanamer.java
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/**
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2009 Paul Hammant
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
```

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
\* 3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its  
\* contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from  
\* this software without specific prior written permission.  
\*  
\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"  
\* AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
\* LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE  
\* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
\* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
\* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
\* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
\* CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
\* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF  
\* THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772269\_1643010353.74/0/paranamer-2-5-1-sources-  
jar/com/thoughtworks/paranamer/AnnotationParanamer.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*\*\*

\*  
\* Copyright (c) 2007 Paul Hammant  
\* All rights reserved.  
\*  
\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:  
\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
\* 3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its  
\* contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from  
\* this software without specific prior written permission.  
\*  
\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"  
\* AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE  
\* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
\* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
\* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
\* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
\* CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
\* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF  
\* THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.  
\*  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772269\_1643010353.74/0/paranamer-2-5-1-sources-  
jar/com/thoughtworks/paranamer/Paranamer.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*\*

\*

\* Copyright (c) 2007 Paul Hammant

\* All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its  
\* contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from  
\* this software without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"  
\* AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE  
\* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
\* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
\* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
\* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
\* CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
\* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF  
\* THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772269\_1643010353.74/0/paranamer-2-5-1-sources-jar/com/thoughtworks/paranamer/NullParanamer.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772269\_1643010353.74/0/paranamer-2-5-1-sources-jar/com/thoughtworks/paranamer/AdaptiveParanamer.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772269\_1643010353.74/0/paranamer-2-5-1-sources-jar/com/thoughtworks/paranamer/ParameterNamesNotFoundException.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1257772269\_1643010353.74/0/paranamer-2-5-1-sources-jar/com/thoughtworks/paranamer/CachingParanamer.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772269\_1643010353.74/0/paranamer-2-5-1-sources-jar/com/thoughtworks/paranamer/DefaultParanamer.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright 2007 Paul Hammant

\* Copyright 2007 ThinkTank Maths Limited

\*

\* ThinkTank Maths Limited grants a non-revocable, perpetual licence  
\* to Paul Hammant for unlimited use, relicensing and redistribution. No  
\* explicit permission is required from ThinkTank Maths Limited for  
\* any future decisions made with regard to this file.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:

\*

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its  
\* contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from  
\* this software without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"  
\* AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE  
\* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
\* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
\* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
\* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
\* CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
\* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF  
\* THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1257772269\_1643010353.74/0/paranamer-2-5-1-sources-jar/com/thoughtworks/paranamer/JavadocParanamer.java

## 1.42 annotations 4.1.1.4

### 1.42.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2012 The Android Open Source Project

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

\* You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

\* limitations under the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1258811491\_1643111603.33/0/annotations-4-1-1-4-sources-jar/android/annotation/SuppressWarnings.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1258811491\_1643111603.33/0/annotations-4-1-1-4-sources-jar/android/annotation/TargetApi.java

## 1.43 error\_prone\_annotations 2.3.3

### 1.43.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright 2016 The Error Prone Authors.

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

\* You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>



\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1264660152\_1643871085.34/0/error-prone-annotations-2-3-3-sources-jar/com/google/errorprone/annotations/CompatibleWith.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1264660152\_1643871085.34/0/error-prone-annotations-2-3-3-sources-jar/com/google/errorprone/annotations/FormatMethod.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1264660152\_1643871085.34/0/error-prone-annotations-2-3-3-sources-jar/com/google/errorprone/annotations/MustBeClosed.java  
\*

/opt/cola/permits/1264660152\_1643871085.34/0/error-prone-annotations-2-3-3-sources-jar/com/google/errorprone/annotations/RestrictedApi.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1264660152\_1643871085.34/0/error-prone-annotations-2-3-3-sources-jar/com/google/errorprone/annotations/FormatString.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*  
\* Copyright 2017 The Error Prone Authors.  
\*  
\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
\* You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1264660152\_1643871085.34/0/error-prone-annotations-2-3-3-sources-jar/com/google/errorprone/annotations/OverridingMethodsMustInvokeSuper.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1264660152\_1643871085.34/0/error-prone-annotations-2-3-3-sources-jar/com/google/errorprone/annotations/DoNotCall.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1264660152\_1643871085.34/0/error-prone-annotations-2-3-3-sources-jar/com/google/errorprone/annotations/concurrent/GuardedBy.java  
\*

/opt/cola/permits/1264660152\_1643871085.34/0/error-prone-annotations-2-3-3-sources-jar/com/google/errorprone/annotations/CheckReturnValue.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
 * Copyright 2014 The Error Prone Authors.
 *
 * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
 * You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
 * limitations under the License.
 */
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1264660152_1643871085.34/0/error-prone-annotations-2-3-3-sources-
jar/com/google/errorprone/annotations/NoAllocation.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1264660152_1643871085.34/0/error-prone-annotations-2-3-3-sources-
jar/com/google/errorprone/annotations/concurrent/LockMethod.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1264660152_1643871085.34/0/error-prone-annotations-2-3-3-sources-
jar/com/google/errorprone/annotations/concurrent/UnlockMethod.java
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
```

```
/*
 * Copyright 2015 The Error Prone Authors.
 *
 * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
 * You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
 * limitations under the License.
 */
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1264660152_1643871085.34/0/error-prone-annotations-2-3-3-sources-
jar/com/google/errorprone/annotations/CompileTimeConstant.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1264660152_1643871085.34/0/error-prone-annotations-2-3-3-sources-
jar/com/google/errorprone/annotations/SuppressPackageLocation.java
```

```

* /opt/cola/permits/1264660152_1643871085.34/0/error-prone-annotations-2-3-3-sources-
jar/com/google/errorprone/annotations/Immutable.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1264660152_1643871085.34/0/error-prone-annotations-2-3-3-sources-
jar/com/google/errorprone/annotations/RequiredModifiers.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1264660152_1643871085.34/0/error-prone-annotations-2-3-3-sources-
jar/com/google/errorprone/annotations/Var.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1264660152_1643871085.34/0/error-prone-annotations-2-3-3-sources-
jar/com/google/errorprone/annotations/ForOverride.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1264660152_1643871085.34/0/error-prone-annotations-2-3-3-sources-
jar/com/google/errorprone/annotations/concurrent/LazyInit.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1264660152_1643871085.34/0/error-prone-annotations-2-3-3-sources-
jar/com/google/errorprone/annotations/CanIgnoreReturnValue.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1264660152_1643871085.34/0/error-prone-annotations-2-3-3-sources-
jar/com/google/errorprone/annotations/IncompatibleModifiers.java

```

## 1.44 picocontainer 2.15

### 1.44.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```

/*****
* Copyright (C) PicoContainer Organization. All rights reserved.      *
* ----- *
* The software in this package is published under the terms of the BSD *
* style license a copy of which has been included with this distribution in *
* the LICENSE.txt file. *
* *
*****/

```

Found in path(s):

```

* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/ProviderAdapter.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/ComponentLifecycle.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/security/CustomPermissionsURLClassLoader.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/ComponentMonitorStrategy.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/Stored.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/FactoryInjector.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/references/SimpleReference.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-

```

```
jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/Guarded.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/Provider.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/CompositeInjector.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/Injector.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/InjectInto.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/references/ThreadLocalMapObjectReference.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/CompositeInjection.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/Injector.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/MultiInjector.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/ObjectReference.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/Decorated.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/Reinjection.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/references/ThreadLocalReference.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/Reinjector.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/MultiInjection.java
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
```

```
/*
* Copyright (C) PicoContainer Organization. All rights reserved.
* -----
* The software in this package is published under the terms of the BSD style
* license a copy of which has been included with this distribution in the
* LICENSE.txt file.
*/
```

```
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/classname/ClassPathElement.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/classname/ClassName.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/classname/ClassLoadingPicoContainer.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
```

jar/org/picocontainer/parameters/DefaultConstructorParameter.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-

jar/org/picocontainer/classname/DefaultClassLoadingPicoContainer.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-

jar/org/picocontainer/parameters/NullParameter.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*\*\*\*\*

\* Copyright (C) PicoContainer Organization. All rights reserved. \*

\* ----- \*

\* The software in this package is published under the terms of the BSD \*

\* style license a copy of which has been included with this distribution in \*

\* the LICENSE.txt file. \*

\*\*\*\*\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-

jar/org/picocontainer/lifecycle/LifecycleState.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-

jar/org/picocontainer/lifecycle/StartableLifecycleStrategy.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-

jar/org/picocontainer/visitors/MethodCallingVisitor.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-

jar/org/picocontainer/lifecycle/AbstractMonitoringLifecycleStrategy.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-

jar/org/picocontainer/visitors/TraversalCheckingVisitor.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-

jar/org/picocontainer/converters/Converter.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-

jar/org/picocontainer/lifecycle/ReflectionLifecycleStrategy.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-

jar/org/picocontainer/PicoVisitor.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-

jar/org/picocontainer/ComponentAdapter.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-

jar/org/picocontainer/lifecycle/JavaEE5LifecycleStrategy.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-

jar/org/picocontainer/Converters.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-

jar/org/picocontainer/LifecycleStrategy.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-

jar/org/picocontainer/visitors/VerifyingVisitor.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-

jar/org/picocontainer/lifecycle/DefaultLifecycleState.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-

jar/org/picocontainer/lifecycle/CompositeLifecycleStrategy.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/lifecycle/ReflectionLifecycleException.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/visitors/AbstractPicoVisitor.java  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```

/*****
* Copyright (C) PicoContainer Organization. All rights reserved.      *
* ----- *
* The software in this package is published under the terms of the BSD  *
* style license a copy of which has been included with this distribution in *
* the LICENSE.txt file. *
* *
* Original code by *
*****/

```

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/AnnotatedFieldInjection.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/NamedFieldInjector.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/Automated.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/Locked.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/NameBinding.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/AdaptingBehavior.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/PropertyApplicator.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/AnnotatedFieldInjector.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/monitors/LifecycleComponentMonitor.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/PicoContainer.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/Automating.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/ComponentFactory.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/adapters/AbstractAdapter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/Injectors.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/Characteristics.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/PropertyApplying.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/annotations/Inject.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/containers/TransientPicoContainer.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/DefaultPicoContainer.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/lifecycle/NullLifecycleStrategy.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/parameters/BasicComponentParameter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/Synchronizing.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/NamedMethodInjector.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/PicoVerificationException.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/PicoException.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/annotations/Cache.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/containers/CommandLinePicoContainer.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/TypedFieldInjection.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/adapters/InstanceAdapter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/TypedFieldInjector.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/NamedFieldInjection.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/parameters/CollectionComponentParameter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/Locking.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/annotations/Nullable.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/Behaviors.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/AbstractInjector.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-

jar/org/picocontainer/BehaviorFactory.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/PicoBuilder.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/InjectionFactory.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/AnnotatedMethodInjector.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/ImplementationHiding.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/HiddenImplementation.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/parameters/ComponentParameter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/containers/ImmutablePicoContainer.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/Synchronized.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/SetterInjector.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/PicoClassNotFoundException.java  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*  
* Copyright (C) PicoContainer Organization. All rights reserved.      *  
* ----- *  
* The software in this package is published under the terms of the BSD   *  
* style license a copy of which has been included with this distribution in *  
* the LICENSE.txt file.                                               *  
*                               *  
* Original code by Paul Hammant & Obie Fernandez & Aslak Hellesø     *  
*/
```

Found in path(s):  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/monitors/NullComponentMonitor.java  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*  
* Copyright (C) PicoContainer Organization. All rights reserved.      *  
* ----- *  
* The software in this package is published under the terms of the BSD   *  
* style license a copy of which has been included with this distribution in *  
* the LICENSE.txt file.                                               *  
*                               *  
* Original code by Jon Tirsen                                         *  
*/
```



Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/AbstractBehavior.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```

/*****
* Copyright (C) NanoContainer Organization. All rights reserved.      *
* ----- *
* The software in this package is published under the terms of the BSD  *
* style license a copy of which has been included with this distribution in *
* the LICENSE.txt file.                                               *
*                               *
* Original code by Joerg Schaibe                                       *
*****/

```

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/Decorating.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/FieldDecorating.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```

/*****
* Copyright (C) PicoContainer Organization. All rights reserved.      *
* ----- *
* The software in this package is published under the terms of the BSD  *
* style license a copy of which has been included with this distribution in *
* the LICENSE.txt file.                                               *
*                               *
* Original code by Paul Hammaant                                       *
*****/

```

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/monitors/ComponentMonitorHelper.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/monitors/WriterComponentMonitor.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/monitors/ConsoleComponentMonitor.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```

/*****
* Copyright (C) PicoContainer Organization. All rights reserved.      *
* ----- *
* The software in this package is published under the terms of the BSD  *
* style license a copy of which has been included with this distribution in *

```

```
* the LICENSE.txt file.
*
*
* Original code by the committers
*****/
```

Found in path(s):  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/containers/AbstractDelegatingMutablePicoContainer.java  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/******
* Copyright (C) PicoContainer Organization. All rights reserved.
* -----
* The software in this package is published under the terms of the BSD
* style license a copy of which has been included with this distribution in
* the LICENSE.txt file.
* Original Code By: Centerline Computers, Inc.
*****/
```

Found in path(s):  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/PrimitiveMemberChecker.java  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/******
* Copyright (C) PicoContainer Committers. All rights reserved.
* -----
* The software in this package is published under the terms of the BSD
* style license a copy of which has been included with this distribution in
* the LICENSE.txt file.
*
* Original code by Joerg Schaibe
*****/
```

Found in path(s):  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/BindKey.java  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/******
* Copyright (C) PicoContainer Organization. All rights reserved.
* -----
* The software in this package is published under the terms of the BSD
* style license a copy of which has been included with this distribution in
* the LICENSE.txt file.
*
* Original code by Paul Hammant & Obie Fernandez & Aslak
*****/
```

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/ComponentMonitor.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```

/*****
* Copyright (c) PicoContainer Organization. All rights reserved.      *
* ----- *
* The software in this package is published under the terms of the BSD *
* style license a copy of which has been included with this distribution in *
* the LICENSE.txt file. *
* *
* Idea by Rachel Davies, Original code by various *
*****/

```

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/containers/CompositePicoContainer.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/MutablePicoContainer.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```

/*****
* Copyright (C) PicoContainer Organization. All rights reserved.      *
* ----- *
* The software in this package is published under the terms of the BSD *
* style license a copy of which has been included with this distribution in *
* the LICENSE.txt file. *
* *
* Original code by Mauro Talevi *
*****/

```

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/monitors/AbstractComponentMonitor.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```

/*****
* Copyright (C) PicoContainer Organization. All rights reserved. *
* ----- *
* The software in this package is published under the terms of the BSD * style
* license a copy of which has been included with this distribution in * the
* LICENSE.txt file. * * Original code by *
*****/

```

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/AbstractBehaviorFactory.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
 * Copyright (c) PicoContainer Organization. All rights reserved.
 * -----
 * The software in this package is published under the terms of the BSD
 * style license a copy of which has been included with this distribution in
 * the LICENSE.txt file.
 *
 */
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/containers/PropertiesPicoContainer.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/MethodInjector.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/Intercepting.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/PicoLifecycleException.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/ForgetfulConstructorInjection.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/Intercepted.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/containers/SystemPropertiesPicoContainer.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/containers/CommandLineArgumentsPicoContainer.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/ParameterNameBinding.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/parameters/AbstractParameter.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/SingleMemberInjector.java
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
 * Copyright (c) PicoContainer Organization. All rights reserved.
 * -----
 * The software in this package is published under the terms of the BSD
 * style license a copy of which has been included with this distribution in
 * the LICENSE.txt file.
 *
 */
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-
```

jar/org/picocontainer/composers/RegexComposer.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/monitors/ComposingMonitor.java  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
 * Copyright (c) PicoContainer Organization. All rights reserved.
 * -----
 * The software in this package is published under the terms of the BSD
 * style license a copy of which has been included with this distribution in
 * the LICENSE.txt file.
 *
 * Idea by Rachel Davies, Original code by Jon Tirsen
 */
```

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/parameters/ConstantParameter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/Parameter.java  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
 * Copyright (C) PicoContainer Organization. All rights reserved.
 * -----
 * The software in this package is published under the terms of the BSD
 * style license a copy of which has been included with this distribution in
 * the LICENSE.txt file.
 *
 * Original code by Paul Hammant
 */
```

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/Behavior.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-  
jar/org/picocontainer/containers/EmptyPicoContainer.java  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
 * Copyright (c) PicoContainer Organization. All rights reserved.
 * -----
 * The software in this package is published under the terms of the BSD
 * style license a copy of which has been included with this distribution in
 * the license.html file.
 *
 * Idea by Rachel Davies, Original code by Aslak Hellesoy and Paul Hammant
 */
```

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/Disposable.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/Startable.java  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
 * Copyright (c) PicoContainer Organization. All rights reserved.
 * -----
 * The software in this package is published under the terms of the BSD
 * style license a copy of which has been included with this distribution in
 * the LICENSE.txt file.
 *
 * Idea by Rachel Davies, Original code by Aslak Hellesoy and Paul Hammant
 */
```

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/ThreadCached.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/Guarding.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/SetterInjection.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/MethodInjection.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/AnnotatedMethodInjection.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/AdaptingInjection.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/ConstructorInjection.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/ThreadCaching.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/injectors/ConstructorInjector.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/Storing.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/Caching.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/PicoCompositionException.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/OptInCaching.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1266565840\_1644246713.67/0/picocontainer-2-15-sources-jar/org/picocontainer/behaviors/Cached.java

# 1.45 pygobject 3.40.1

## 1.45.1 Available under license :

pygobject.svg and pygobject-small.svg are based on the GTK logo, created by Andreas Nilsson, licensed under CC BY-SA 3.0. For more info see [https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:GTK%2B\\_logo.svg](https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:GTK%2B_logo.svg)

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis

or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many



libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated

straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility

is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves,

then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.  
Any

executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are

prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying  
or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute  
so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many  
people have made  
generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR



## CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.46 fdisk 2.37.4

### 1.46.1 Available under license :

```
NR START  END SECTORS SIZE NAME UUID
1  32 7679  7648 3.7M  8f8378c0-01
2 7680 16383  8704 4.3M  8f8378c0-02
5 7936 12799  4864 2.4M
6 12544 16127  3584 1.8M
```

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who  
decide to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether  
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better  
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get

it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits

such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License").

Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
  
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
  
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do

this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is



interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally

distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute

the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system

which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR

OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.

These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program).

Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the

entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as



distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE,  
THERE IS NO WARRANTY  
FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN  
OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES  
PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED  
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS  
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE  
PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,  
REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING  
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR  
REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES,  
INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING  
OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY  
YOU OR  
THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER  
PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE  
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest  
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it  
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest  
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively  
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least  
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU

General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we

stand

ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding

Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is

covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.



#### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately  
publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice;  
keep intact all notices stating that this License and any  
non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code;  
keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all  
recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not

used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years

and valid for as

long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is

available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates

for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or

authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on

those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is

reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright

holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for

sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a

covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License,



section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE

USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/why-not-lgpl.html>.

WEV @@ WEV[B "1

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

x ?"U@,5 @mISmIN<GimCN7g1uE  
43mI,5WEV @@ WEV @mImImIAmImImI0mImImI\*mImI  
A0mImImI...  
lost+found...

;9GimCN7g

!"#\$%&'()\*+,-  
./0123456789;:<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^\_`abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz{|}~

!"#\$%&'()\*+,-  
./0123456789;:<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^\_`abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz{|}~

!"#\$%&'()\*+,-  
./0123456789;:<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^\_`abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz{|}~

!"#\$%&'()\*+,-  
./0123456789;:<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^\_`abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz{|}~WEV @@  
WEV[B "1

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Modified BSD License.

The complete text of the license is available in the  
../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.BSD-3-Clause file.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The complete text of the license is available in the  
../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.LGPL-2.1-or-later

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public

License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The complete text of the license is available in the  
../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.LGPL-2.1-or-later file.

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1989 The Regents of the University of California.

\* All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software  
\* must display the following acknowledgement:

\* This product includes software developed by the University of  
\* California, Berkeley and its contributors.

\* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

\*

without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

## 1.47 headline 8.1

### 1.47.1 Available under license :

@c The GNU Free Documentation License.

@center Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,

@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display

Copyright @copyright{ } 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

@uref{http://fsf.org/}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

@end display

@enumerate 0

@item

PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document @dfn{free} in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondly, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of ``copyleft'', which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

@item

APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The ``Document'', below, refers

to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as ``you''. You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission

under copyright law.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain @sc{ascii} without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, @acronym{SGML} or @acronym{XML} using a publicly available

@acronym{DTD}, and standard-conforming simple @acronym{HTML}, PostScript or @acronym{PDF} designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include @acronym{PNG}, @acronym{XCF} and @acronym{JPG}. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, @acronym{SGML} or @acronym{XML} for which the @acronym{DTD} and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated @acronym{HTML}, PostScript or @acronym{PDF} produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The ``Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, ``Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The ``publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section ``Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as ``Acknowledgements", ``Dedications", ``Endorsements", or ``History".) To ``Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section ``Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

@item

## VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept



compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

@item

## COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible.

You may add other material on the covers in addition.

Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

@item

## MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

@enumerate A

@item

Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

@item

List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.

@item

State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

@item

Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

@item

Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

@item

Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

@item

Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

@item

Include an unaltered copy of this License.

@item

Preserve the section Entitled ``History'', Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled ``History'' in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

@item

Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the ``History'' section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

@item

For any section Entitled ``Acknowledgements'' or ``Dedications'', Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.

@item

Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

@item

Delete any section Entitled ``Endorsements''. Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

@item

Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled ``Endorsements'' or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

@item

Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

@end enumerate

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice.

These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled ``Endorsements'', provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties---for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

@item

## COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled ``History'' in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled ``History''; likewise combine any sections Entitled ``Acknowledgements'', and any sections Entitled ``Dedications''. You must delete all sections Entitled ``Endorsements.''

@item

## COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract

a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

@item

## AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

@item

## TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include

the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled ``Acknowledgements'', ``Dedications'', or ``History'', the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

@item

## TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

@item

## FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See [@uref{http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/}](http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/).

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

@item

## RELICENSING

"Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or "MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A "Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or "MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

"CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

"Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is "eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

@end enumerate

@page

@heading ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

@smallexample

@group

Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{your name}.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License".

@end group

@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the ``with@dots{ }Texts." line with this:

@smallexample

@group

with the Invariant Sections being @var{list their titles}, with the Front-Cover Texts being @var{list}, and with the Back-Cover Texts being @var{list}.

@end group

@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

@c Local Variables:

@c ispell-local-pdict: "ispell-dict"

@c End:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>



Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run

modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the

public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for

the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered

by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid

circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

#### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the

Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply

if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

#### 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal



Notices displayed by works containing it; or

- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your

license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights

granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent

license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

## 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the

GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to

using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which



contains

a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of the Program's

source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide

a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or

executable form with such  
an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent

infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number

of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN

IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest

to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.48 platformdirs 2.5.2

### 1.48.1 Available under license :

# This is the MIT license

Copyright (c) 2010 ActiveState Software Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.49 six 1.15.0

### 1.49.1 Available under license :

The primary author and maintainer of six is Benjamin Peterson. He would like to acknowledge the following people who submitted bug reports, pull requests, and otherwise worked to improve six:

Marc Abramowitz  
immerrr again  
Alexander Artemenko  
Aymeric Augustin  
Lee Ball

Ben Bariteau  
Ned Batchelder  
Wouter Bolsterlee  
Brett Cannon  
Jason R. Coombs  
Julien Danjou  
Ben Darnell  
Ben Davis  
Jon Dufresne  
Tim Graham  
Thomas Grainger  
Max Grender-Jones  
Joshua Harlow  
Toshiki Kataoka  
Hugo van Kemenade  
Anselm Kruis  
Ivan Levkivskyi  
Alexander Lukanin  
James Mills  
Jordan Moldow  
Berker Peksag  
Sridhar Ratnakumar  
Erik Rose  
Mirko Rossini  
Peter Ruibal  
Miroslav Shubernetskiy  
Eli Schwartz  
Anthony Sottile  
Jonathan Vanasco  
Lucas Wiman  
Jingxin Zhu

If you think you belong on this list, please let me know! --Benjamin  
Copyright (c) 2010-2020 Benjamin Peterson

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR



COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.50 msgpack 1.0.4

### 1.50.1 Available under license :

.NET Core uses third-party libraries or other resources that may be distributed under licenses different than the .NET Core software.

In the event that we accidentally failed to list a required notice, please bring it to our attention. Post an issue or email us:

[dotnet@microsoft.com](mailto:dotnet@microsoft.com)

The attached notices are provided for information only.

License notice for buffer

-----  
"The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) Feross Aboukhadijeh, and other contributors.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice  
and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE."

License notice for base64-js

-----  
"The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2014

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE."

License notice for ieee754

-----  
"Copyright (c) 2008, Fair Oaks Labs, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Fair Oaks Labs, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,

BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE  
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE."

License notice for msgpack5  
-----

"The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2014 Matteo Collina

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy  
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal  
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights  
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell  
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is  
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission  
notice shall be included in all  
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,  
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE  
SOFTWARE."

License notice for bl  
-----

"The MIT License (MIT)

=====

Copyright (c) 2013-2016 bl contributors  
-----

\*bl contributors listed at <<https://github.com/rvagg/bl#contributors>>\*

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated  
documentation files (the "Software"), to

deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE."

License notice for inherits

-----

"The ISC License

Copyright

(c) Isaac Z. Schlueter

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE."

License notice for readable-stream

-----

"Node.js is licensed for use as follows:

""

Copyright Node.js contributors. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the

rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

""

This license applies  
to parts of Node.js originating from the  
<https://github.com/joyent/node> repository:

""

Copyright Joyent, Inc. and other Node contributors. All rights reserved.  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

""

License notice for core-util-is

-----

"Copyright Node.js contributors. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE."

License notice for isarray

-----  
"(MIT)

Copyright (c) 2013 Julian Gruber <julian@juliangruber.com>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE."

License notice for process-nexttick-args

-----  
"# Copyright (c) 2015 Calvin Metcalf

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

**\*\*THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.\*\***

License notice for string\_decoder

-----  
"Node.js is licensed for use as follows:

""

Copyright Node.js contributors. All rights reserved.

Permission is

hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

**THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.**

""

This license applies to parts of Node.js originating from the  
<https://github.com/joyent/node> repository:

""""

Copyright Joyent, Inc. and other Node contributors. All rights reserved.  
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy  
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to  
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the  
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or  
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is  
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT  
HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING  
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS  
IN THE SOFTWARE.

""""

License notice for util-deprecate

-----

"(The MIT License)

Copyright (c) 2014 Nathan Rajlich <nathan@tootallnate.net>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person  
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation  
files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without  
restriction, including without limitation the rights to use,  
copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell  
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the  
Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following  
conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS



PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE."

License notice for safe-buffer

-----  
"The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) Feross Aboukhadijeh

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished

to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE."

## 1.51 python-certifi 2021.05.30

### 1.51.1 Available under license :

This package contains a modified version of ca-bundle.crt:

ca-bundle.crt -- Bundle of CA Root Certificates

Certificate data from Mozilla as of: Thu Nov 3 19:04:19 2011#

This is a bundle of X.509 certificates of public Certificate Authorities (CA). These were automatically extracted from Mozilla's root certificates file (certdata.txt). This file can be found in the mozilla source tree:

<http://mxr.mozilla.org/mozilla/source/security/nss/lib/ckfw/builtins/certdata.txt?raw=1#>

It contains the certificates in PEM format and therefore can be directly used with curl / libcurl / php\_curl, or with an Apache+mod\_ssl webserver for SSL client authentication. Just configure this file as the SSLCACertificateFile.#

\*\*\*\*\* BEGIN LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\*

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

\*\*\*\*\* END LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\*

@(#) \$RCSfile: certdata.txt,v \$

\$Revision: 1.80 \$ \$Date: 2011/11/03 15:11:58 \$

# 1.52 python-requests 2.28.1

## 1.52.1 Available under license :

Requests

Copyright 2019 Kenneth Reitz

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

#### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution

notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor

has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. **Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability.** While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## 1.53 urllib3 1.26.12

### 1.53.1 Available under license :

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2008-2020 Andrey Petrov and contributors (see CONTRIBUTORS.txt)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.54 chardet 4.0.0

### 1.54.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use



the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square

root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves,

then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed

under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables

containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the

Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on

which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further

restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public

License from time to time.  
Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version,  
but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS



## How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

# 1.55 html5lib 1.1

## 1.55.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2006-2013 James Graham, Geoffrey Sneddon, and other contributors

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2006-2013 James Graham and other contributors

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

# 1.56 colorama 0.4.4

## 1.56.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2010 Jonathan Hartley

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of the copyright holders, nor those of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# 1.57 webencodings 0.5.1

## 1.57.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

python-webencodings

=====

This is a Python implementation of the `WHATWG Encoding standard`  
<<http://encoding.spec.whatwg.org/>>` \_.

\* Latest documentation: <http://packages.python.org/webencodings/>

\* Source code and issue tracker:

<https://github.com/gsnedders/python-webencodings>  
\* PyPI releases: <http://pypi.python.org/pypi/webencodings>  
\* License: BSD  
\* Python 2.6+ and 3.3+

In order to be compatible with legacy web content when interpreting something like ``Content-Type: text/html; charset=latin1``, tools need to use a particular set of aliases for encoding labels as well as some overriding rules. For example, ``US-ASCII`` and ``iso-8859-1`` on the web are actually aliases for ``windows-1252``, and an UTF-8 or UTF-16 BOM takes precedence over any other encoding declaration. The Encoding standard defines all such details so that implementations do not have to reverse-engineer each other.

This module has encoding labels and BOM detection, but the actual implementation for encoders and decoders is Python's.

Found in path(s):  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1401468445\_1661617535.3616152/0/webencodings-0-5-1-1-tar-gz/webencodings-0.5.1/README.rst  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
from setuptools import setup, find_packages
import io
from os import path
import re
```

```
VERSION = re.search("VERSION = '([^\']+)'", io.open(
    path.join(path.dirname(__file__), 'webencodings', '__init__.py'),
    encoding='utf-8'
).read().strip()).group(1)
```

```
LONG_DESCRIPTION = io.open(
    path.join(path.dirname(__file__), 'README.rst'),
    encoding='utf-8'
).read()
```

```
setup(
    name='webencodings',
    version=VERSION,
    url='https://github.com/SimonSapin/python-webencodings',
    license='BSD',
    author='Simon Sapin',
    author_email='simon.sapin@exyr.org',
```

```

maintainer='Geoffrey Sneddon',
maintainer_email='me@gsnedders.com',
description='Character encoding aliases for legacy web content',
long_description=LONG_DESCRIPTION,
classifiers=[
    'Development Status :: 4 - Beta',
    'Intended Audience :: Developers',
    'License :: OSI Approved :: BSD License',
    'Programming Language
:: Python',
    'Programming Language :: Python :: 2',
    'Programming Language :: Python :: 2.6',
    'Programming Language :: Python :: 2.7',
    'Programming Language :: Python :: 3',
    'Programming Language :: Python :: 3.3',
    'Programming Language :: Python :: 3.4',
    'Programming Language :: Python :: 3.5',
    'Programming Language :: Python :: 3.6',
    'Programming Language :: Python :: Implementation :: CPython',
    'Programming Language :: Python :: Implementation :: PyPy',
    'Topic :: Internet :: WWW/HTTP',
],
packages=find_packages(),
)

```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1401468445_1661617535.3616152/0/webencodings-0-5-1-1-tar-gz/webencodings-0.5.1/setup.py
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

"""

webencodings.mklables

~~~~~

Regenerate the webencodings.labels module.

:copyright: Copyright 2012 by Simon Sapin

:license: BSD, see LICENSE for details.

"""

```
import json
```

```
try:
```

```
    from urllib import urlopen
```

```
except ImportError:
```

```
    from urllib.request import urlopen
```

```

def assert_lower(string):
    assert string == string.lower()
    return string

def generate(url):
    parts = ["\
    """

    webencodings.labels
    ~~~~~

    Map encoding labels to their name.

    :copyright: Copyright 2012 by Simon Sapin
    :license: BSD, see LICENSE for details.

    """

    # XXX Do not edit!
    # This file is automatically generated by mklabels.py

    LABELS = {
    """
    labels = [
        (repr(assert_lower(label)).lstrip('u'),
         repr(encoding['name']).lstrip('u'))
        for category in json.loads(urlopen(url).read().decode('ascii'))
        for encoding in category['encodings']
        for label in encoding['labels']]
    max_len = max(len(label) for label, name in labels)
    parts.extend(
        ' %s:%s %s,\n' % (label, ' ' * (max_len - len(label)), name)
        for label, name in labels)
    parts.append('}')
    return ".join(parts)

if __name__ == '__main__':
    print(generate('http://encoding.spec.whatwg.org/encodings.json'))

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1401468445_1661617535.3616152/0/webencodings-0-5-1-1-tar-gz/webencodings-
0.5.1/webencodings/mklabels.py
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

:license: BSD, see LICENSE for details.

```

Found in path(s):

- \* /opt/cola/permits/1401468445\_1661617535.3616152/0/webencodings-0-5-1-1-tar-gz/webencodings-0.5.1/webencodings/labels.py
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1401468445\_1661617535.3616152/0/webencodings-0-5-1-1-tar-gz/webencodings-0.5.1/webencodings/\_\_init\_\_.py
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1401468445\_1661617535.3616152/0/webencodings-0-5-1-1-tar-gz/webencodings-0.5.1/webencodings/tests.py
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1401468445\_1661617535.3616152/0/webencodings-0-5-1-1-tar-gz/webencodings-0.5.1/webencodings/x\_user\_defined.py

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Metadata-Version: 1.1

Name: webencodings

Version: 0.5.1

Summary: Character encoding aliases for legacy web content

Home-page: <https://github.com/SimonSapin/python-webencodings>

Author: Geoffrey Sneddon

Author-email: [me@gsnedders.com](mailto:me@gsnedders.com)

License: BSD

Description: python-webencodings

=====

This is a Python implementation of the `WHATWG Encoding standard` <<http://encoding.spec.whatwg.org/>>`\_.

- \* Latest documentation: <http://packages.python.org/webencodings/>
- \* Source code and issue tracker:  
<https://github.com/gsnedders/python-webencodings>
- \* PyPI releases: <http://pypi.python.org/pypi/webencodings>
- \* License: BSD
- \* Python 2.6+ and 3.3+

In order to be compatible with legacy web content when interpreting something like ``Content-Type: text/html; charset=latin1``, tools need to use a particular set of aliases for encoding labels as well as some overriding rules. For example, ``US-ASCII`` and ``iso-8859-1`` on the web are actually aliases for ``windows-1252``, and an UTF-8 or UTF-16 BOM takes precedence over any other encoding declaration. The Encoding standard defines all such details so that implementations do not have to reverse-engineer each other.

This module has encoding labels and BOM detection, but the actual implementation for encoders and decoders is Python's.

Platform: UNKNOWN

Classifier: Development Status :: 4 - Beta  
Classifier: Intended Audience :: Developers  
Classifier: License :: OSI Approved :: BSD License  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: 2  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: 2.6  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: 2.7  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: 3  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python  
:: 3.3  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: 3.4  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: 3.5  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: 3.6  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: Implementation :: CPython  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: Implementation :: PyPy  
Classifier: Topic :: Internet :: WWW/HTTP

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1401468445\_1661617535.3616152/0/webencodings-0-5-1-1-tar-gz/webencodings-0.5.1/webencodings.egg-info/PKG-INFO

\* /opt/cola/permits/1401468445\_1661617535.3616152/0/webencodings-0-5-1-1-tar-gz/webencodings-0.5.1/PKG-INFO

# 1.58 packaging 21.3

## 1.58.1 Available under license :

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

#### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the



outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of

this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this

License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed

as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct,

indirect, special,

incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This software is made available under the terms of \*either\* of the licenses found in LICENSE.APACHE or LICENSE.BSD. Contributions to this software is made under the terms of \*both\* these licenses.

Copyright (c) Donald Stufft and individual contributors.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# 1.59 packaging 20.4

## 1.59.1 Available under license :

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

#### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the

editorial  
revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications  
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes  
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain  
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,  
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including  
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions  
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally  
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner  
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of  
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"  
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent  
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to  
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,  
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the  
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but  
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise  
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity  
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and  
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of  
this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,  
worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable  
copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,  
publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the  
Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of  
this  
License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,  
worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable  
(except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,  
use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,  
where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable  
by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their  
Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)  
with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You  
institute patent litigation against any entity (including a  
cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work  
or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct  
or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses  
granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate  
as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of

this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This software is made available under the terms of \*either\* of the licenses found in LICENSE.APACHE or LICENSE.BSD. Contributions to this software is made



under the terms of \*both\* these licenses.

Copyright (c) Donald Stufft and individual contributors.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.60 tomli 2.0.1

### 1.60.1 Available under license :

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2021 Taneli Hukkinen

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.61 pysocks 1.7.1

### 1.61.1 Available under license :

Copyright 2006 Dan-Haim. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Dan Haim nor the names of his contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY DAN HAIM "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL DAN HAIM OR HIS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

3proxy 0.7 Public License Agreement

(c) 2000-2014 by 3APA3A (3APA3A@security.nnov.ru)

(c) 2000-2014 by SecurityVulns.com (<http://3proxy.ru/>)

(c) 2000-2014 by Vladimir Dubrovin (vlad@sandy.ru)

This software uses:

RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message-Digest Algorithm

RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This software is FREEWARE.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that following conditions are met (BSD style license):

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the SecurityVulns.COM nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

Instead of this license, you can also use and redistribute this software under terms of compatible license, including:

1. Apache License, Version 2.0

You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

2. GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.txt>

3. GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl.txt>

# 1.62 rich 12.5.1

## 1.62.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2020 Will McGugan

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

# 1.63 futures 3.3.0

## 1.63.1 Available under license :

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on

or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

## 1.64 chardet 5.0.0

### 1.64.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.



1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you

distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary  
GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the

Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany

the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not

excuse

you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system

which is

implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a

license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision

will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is

safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.65 tenacity 8.1.0

### 1.65.1 Available under license :

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION



## 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of

the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this

License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or

agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

## 1.66 javassist 3.29.2-GA

### 1.66.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
 * Javassist, a Java-bytecode translator toolkit.
 * Copyright (C) 1999- Shigeru Chiba. All Rights Reserved.
 *
 * The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version
 * 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with
 * the License. Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under
 * the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 or later,
 * or the Apache License Version 2.0.
 *
 * Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis,
 * WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License
 * for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the
 * License.
 */
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/bytecode/ByteStream.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/tools/Callback.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/CtConstructor.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/bytecode/InnerClassesAttribute.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/Lex.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/scopedpool/ScopedClassPoolFactoryImpl.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/CtNewClass.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
```

jar/javassist/compiler/ast/NewExpr.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/bytecode/CodeIterator.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/CtNewWrappedConstructor.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/expr/FieldAccess.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/tools/reflect/Loader.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/bytecode/analysis/IntQueue.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/compiler/ast/Member.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/scopedpool/ScopedClassPool.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/bytecode/LineNumberAttribute.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/compiler/ast/BinExpr.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/bytecode/StackMap.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/runtime/Desc.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/scopedpool/SoftValueHashMap.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/tools/web/Viewer.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/bytecode/stackmap/BasicBlock.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/util/proxy/FactoryHelper.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/Modifier.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/bytecode/analysis/Type.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/bytecode/NestMembersAttribute.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/ByteArrayClassPath.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/compiler/MemberCodeGen.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/bytecode/NestHostAttribute.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/compiler/KeywordTable.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/expr/Expr.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-

jar/javassist/compiler/ast/Pair.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/ClassClassPath.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/AccessFlag.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/convert/Transformer.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/util/HotSwapAgent.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/ProceedHandler.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/CtClassType.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/FieldInfo.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/tools/rmi/ObjectNotFoundException.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/convert/TransformNewClass.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/runtime/Inner.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/ClassMap.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/ClassPoolTail.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/ClassPath.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/ClassFilePrinter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/TypeChecker.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/ParameterAnnotationsAttribute.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/convert/TransformAfter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/ConstantAttribute.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/ClassPool.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/DeprecatedAttribute.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/tools/web/BadHttpRequest.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/util/proxy/ProxyFactory.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/ast/CastExpr.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/ast/ASTree.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/analysis/Frame.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/CtNewMethod.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/stackmap/TypeData.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/CtPrimitiveType.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/stackmap/MapMaker.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/ast/InstanceOfExpr.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/util/proxy/SerializedProxy.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/expr/ExprEditor.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/Translator.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/LoaderClassPath.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/analysis/Analyzer.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/convert/TransformReadField.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/expr/Handler.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/scopedpool/ScopedClassPoolFactory.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/annotation/NoSuchClassError.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/BadBytecode.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/ast/Stmnt.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/ByteArray.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/ast/Symbol.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/convert/TransformCall.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/convert/TransformFieldAccess.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/tools/rmi/AppletServer.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/Parser.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-



```

jar/javassist/util/proxy/Proxy.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/compiler/ast/Keyword.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/expr/NewArray.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/compiler/ast/CallExpr.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/CodeConverter.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/compiler/ast/DoubleConst.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/convert/TransformAccessArrayField.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/tools/rmi/ObjectImporter.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/tools/reflect/CannotReflectException.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/convert/TransformWriteField.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/bytecode/Opcode.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/bytecode/EnclosingMethodAttribute.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/bytecode/analysis/MultiArrayType.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/tools/reflect/Compiler.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/util/proxy/ProxyObjectOutputStream.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/compiler/ast/Declarator.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/CannotCompileException.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/bytecode/stackmap/Tracer.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/CtBehavior.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/compiler/ast/IntConst.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/expr/MethodCall.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/tools/framedump.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/util/proxy/DefinePackageHelper.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-

```

jar/javassist/bytecode/analysis/Subroutine.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/compiler/JvstCodeGen.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/convert/TransformBefore.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/CtMethod.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/compiler/ast/Visitor.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/scopedpool/ScopedClassPoolRepositoryImpl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/Loader.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/compiler/CodeGen.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/bytecode/analysis/FramePrinter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/tools/rmi/StubGenerator.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/runtime/DotClass.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/bytecode/CodeAttribute.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/bytecode/ConstPool.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/SerialVersionUID.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/compiler/ast/FieldDecl.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/bytecode/LongVector.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/bytecode/ExceptionsAttribute.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/bytecode/stackmap/TypedBlock.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/bytecode/StackMapTable.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/bytecode/LocalVariableAttribute.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/bytecode/ClassFileWriter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/bytecode/ExceptionTable.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/tools/rmi/RemoteRef.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-  
jar/javassist/tools/rmi/Proxy.java  
\*

/opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/Javac.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/CtMember.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/ast/CondExpr.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/CtNewConstructor.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/expr/ConstructorCall.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/analysis/Executor.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/SyntaxError.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/SymbolTable.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/tools/reflect/ClassMetaobject.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/tools/rmi/Sample.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/tools/Dump.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/CtNewWrappedMethod.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/util/proxy/MethodHandler.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/util/proxy/ProxyObject.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/JvstTypeChecker.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/analysis/ControlFlow.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/NotFoundException.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/scopedpool/ScopedClassPoolRepository.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/SyntheticAttribute.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/AccessorMaker.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/tools/reflect/Sample.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/tools/reflect/Metaobject.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/util/proxy/MethodFilter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/runtime/Cflow.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/CompileError.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/CtClass.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/tools/reflect/CannotCreateException.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/Bytecode.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/ast/ASTList.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/CtArray.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/stackmap/TypeTag.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/util/proxy/DefineClassHelper.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/analysis/MultiType.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/MethodInfo.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/ClassFile.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/AnnotationDefaultAttribute.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/expr/Instanceof.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/ast/MethodDecl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/ast/AssignExpr.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/Mnemonic.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/analysis/Util.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/NoFieldException.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/expr/Cast.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/DuplicateMemberException.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/tools/reflect/Metalevel.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/annotation/AnnotationImpl.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/URLClassPath.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/Descriptor.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/util/HotSwapper.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/tools/rmi/RemoteException.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/annotation/AnnotationsWriter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/MemberResolver.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/LocalVariableTypeAttribute.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/ast/Expr.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/SourceFileAttribute.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/convert/TransformNew.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/ast/ArrayInit.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/tools/reflect/CannotInvokeException.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/util/proxy/SecurityActions.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/util/proxy/ProxyObjectInputStream.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/InstructionPrinter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/tools/web/Webserver.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/ast/StringL.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/TokenId.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/compiler/ast/Variable.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/util/proxy/RuntimeSupport.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/AttributeInfo.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/SignatureAttribute.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/tools/reflect/Reflection.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/AnnotationsAttribute.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-

jar/javassist/bytecode/analysis/SubroutineScanner.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/CtField.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/expr/NewExpr.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/CodeAnalyzer.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Javassist, a Java-bytecode translator toolkit.

\* Copyright (C) 2004 Bill Burke. All Rights Reserved.

\*

\* The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version

\* 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with

\* the License. Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under

\* the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 or later,

\* or the Apache License Version 2.0.

\*

\* Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis,

\* WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License

\* for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the

\* License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/annotation/FloatMemberValue.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/annotation/MemberValueVisitor.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/annotation/MemberValue.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/annotation/LongMemberValue.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/annotation/CharMemberValue.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/annotation/ByteMemberValue.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/annotation/ClassMemberValue.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/annotation/Annotation.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/annotation/ArrayMemberValue.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-jar/javassist/bytecode/annotation/DoubleMemberValue.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610\_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-

```
jar/javassist/bytecode/annotation/ShortMemberValue.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/bytecode/annotation/IntegerMemberValue.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/bytecode/annotation/StringMemberValue.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/bytecode/annotation/EnumMemberValue.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/bytecode/annotation/BooleanMemberValue.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1434218610_1664996210.5127783/0/javassist-3-29-2-ga-sources-
jar/javassist/bytecode/annotation/AnnotationMemberValue.java
```

## 1.67 protobuf-java 3.19.6

### 1.67.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
Manifest-Version: 1.0
Automatic-Module-Name: com.google.protobuf
Bnd-LastModified: 1664485905970
Build-Jdk: 1.8.0_181-google-v7
Built-By: mkruskal
Bundle-Description: Core Protocol Buffers library. Protocol Buffers are
a way of encoding structured data in an efficient yet extensible for
mat.
Bundle-DocURL: https://developers.google.com/protocol-buffers/
Bundle-License: https://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause
Bundle-ManifestVersion: 2
Bundle-Name: Protocol Buffers [Core]
Bundle-SymbolicName: com.google.protobuf
Bundle-Version: 3.19.6
Created-By: Apache Maven Bundle Plugin
Export-Package: com.google.protobuf;version="3.19.6"
Import-Package: sun.misc;resolution:=optional,com.google.protobuf;versio
n="[3.19,4)"
Require-Capability: osgi.ee;filter="(&(osgi.ee=JavaSE)(version=1.7))"
Tool: Bnd-3.0.0.201509101326
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1444789790_1666041710.804059/0/protobuf-java-3-19-6-jar/META-INF/MANIFEST.MF
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
```

```
// Copyright 2008 Google Inc. All rights reserved.
// Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
// modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
// * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
// notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
```

```
// * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
// copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer
// in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
// * Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its
// this software without specific prior written permission.
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1444789790_1666041710.804059/0/protobuf-java-3-19-6-jar/google/protobuf/timestamp.proto
* /opt/cola/permits/1444789790_1666041710.804059/0/protobuf-java-3-19-6-jar/google/protobuf/struct.proto
* /opt/cola/permits/1444789790_1666041710.804059/0/protobuf-java-3-19-6-jar/google/protobuf/wrappers.proto
*
/opt/cola/permits/1444789790_1666041710.804059/0/protobuf-java-3-19-6-jar/google/protobuf/type.proto
* /opt/cola/permits/1444789790_1666041710.804059/0/protobuf-java-3-19-6-jar/google/protobuf/empty.proto
* /opt/cola/permits/1444789790_1666041710.804059/0/protobuf-java-3-19-6-jar/google/protobuf/any.proto
* /opt/cola/permits/1444789790_1666041710.804059/0/protobuf-java-3-19-6-jar/google/protobuf/descriptor.proto
* /opt/cola/permits/1444789790_1666041710.804059/0/protobuf-java-3-19-6-jar/google/protobuf/duration.proto
* /opt/cola/permits/1444789790_1666041710.804059/0/protobuf-java-3-19-6-jar/google/protobuf/field_mask.proto
* /opt/cola/permits/1444789790_1666041710.804059/0/protobuf-java-3-19-6-jar/google/protobuf/compiler/plugin.proto
* /opt/cola/permits/1444789790_1666041710.804059/0/protobuf-java-3-19-6-jar/google/protobuf/source_context.proto
* /opt/cola/permits/1444789790_1666041710.804059/0/protobuf-java-3-19-6-jar/google/protobuf/api.proto
```

# 1.68 distro 1.8.0

## 1.68.1 Available under license :

Thanks!

```
* https://github.com/andy-maier
* https://github.com/SethMichaelLarson
* https://github.com/asottile
* https://github.com/MartijnBraam
* https://github.com/funkyfuture
* https://github.com/adamjstewart
* https://github.com/xavfernandez
* https://github.com/xsuchy
* https://github.com/marcoceppi
* https://github.com/tgamblin
* https://github.com/sebix
* https://github.com/jdufresne
```

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.



"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You"  
(or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations,  
or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"

means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the

Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "{}" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright {yyyy} {name of copyright owner}

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

## 1.69 python-setuptools 65.5.1

### 1.69.1 Available under license :

Copyright Jason R. Coombs

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy  
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to  
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the  
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or  
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is  
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING  
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE  
OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS  
IN THE SOFTWARE.

#### A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting  
Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands  
as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's  
principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for  
National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>)

in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

| Release        | Derived from | Year      | Owner      | GPL-compatible? (1) |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0.9.0 thru 1.2 |              | 1991-1995 | CWI        | yes                 |
| 1.3 thru 1.5.2 | 1.2          | 1995-1999 | CNRI       | yes                 |
| 1.6            | 1.5.2        | 2000      | CNRI       | no                  |
| 2.0            | 1.6          | 2000      | BeOpen.com | no                  |
| 1.6.1          | 1.6          | 2001      | CNRI       | yes (2)             |
| 2.1            | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | no                  |
| 2.0.1          | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.1          | 2.1+2.0.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.2          | 2.1.1        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.3          | 2.1.2        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2 and above  |              |           |            |                     |
| 2.1.1          | 2001-now     | PSF       |            | yes                 |

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's

direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

=====

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

-----

#### 1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT

is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and

Licensee.

This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

## BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

### BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of



law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON

1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its

documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,  
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that  
both

that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch  
Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to  
distribution of the software without specific, written prior  
permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO  
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT  
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2017-2019 Jason R. Coombs, Barry Warsaw

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,  
and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by  
the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all  
other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common  
control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,  
"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the

direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this

License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding

those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,

unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This software is made available under the terms of *\*either\** of the licenses found in LICENSE.APACHE or LICENSE.BSD. Contributions to this software is made under the terms of *\*both\** these licenses.

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2021 Taneli Hukkinen

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) Donald Stufft and individual contributors.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (c) 2012 Erik Rose

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The code contained in this directory was automatically generated using the following command:

```
python -m validate_pyproject.pre_compile --output-dir=setuptools/config/_validate_pyproject --enable-plugins
```



setuptools distutils --very-verbose

Please avoid changing it manually.

You can report issues or suggest changes directly to `validate-pyproject`  
(or to the relevant plugin repository)

- <https://github.com/abralvalheri/validate-pyproject/issues>

\*\*\*

The following files include code from opensource projects  
(either as direct copies or modified versions):

- `fastjsonschema\_exceptions.py`:
  - project: `fastjsonschema` - licensed under BSD-3-Clause  
(<https://github.com/horejsek/python-fastjsonschema>)
- `extra\_validations.py` and `format.py`, `error\_reporting.py`:
  - project: `validate-pyproject` - licensed under MPL-2.0  
(<https://github.com/abralvalheri/validate-pyproject>)

Additionally the following files are automatically generated by tools provided  
by the same projects:

- - `\_\_init\_\_.py`
  - `fastjsonschema\_validations.py`

The relevant copyright notes and licenses are included below.

\*\*\*

`fastjsonschema`  
=====

Copyright (c) 2018, Michal Horejsek  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,  
are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this  
list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of the {organization} nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\*\*\*

`validate-pyproject`

=====

Mozilla Public License, version 2.0

## 1. Definitions

### 1.1. "Contributor"

means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

### 1.2. "Contributor Version"

means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

### 1.3. "Contribution"

means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

### 1.4. "Covered Software"

means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.

1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses"

means

- a. that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or
- b. that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

1.6. "Executable Form"

means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

1.7. "Larger Work"

means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

1.8. "License"

means this document.

1.9. "Licensable"

means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

1.10. "Modifications"

means any of the following:

- a. any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or
- b. any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor

means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such

Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

#### 1.12. "Secondary License"

means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

#### 1.13. "Source Code Form"

means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

#### 1.14. "You" (or "Your")

means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

## 2. License Grants and Conditions

### 2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

- a. under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and
- b. under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

### 2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

### 2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this

License.

Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

- a. for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or
- b. for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or
- c. under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

### 2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

### 2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

### 2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

### 2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

### 3. Responsibilities

#### 3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

#### 3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

- a. such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and
- b. You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

#### 3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

#### 3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or

limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

### 3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

### 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

### 5. Termination

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are

reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

6.

#### Disclaimer of Warranty

Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is" basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You. Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing, repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is authorized under this License except under this disclaimer.

#### 7. Limitation of Liability

Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

#### 8. Litigation

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that



jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

## 9. Miscellaneous

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

## 10. Versions of the License

### 10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

### 10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

### 10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

### 10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

## Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

This Source Code Form is subject to the

terms of the Mozilla Public License, v.

2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <https://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

#### Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice

This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

Copyright (c) 2018 Luminoso Technologies, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2017-2019 Brett Cannon, Barry Warsaw

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

## 1.70 distlib 0.3.6

### 1.70.1 Available under license :

#### A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member

of  
the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

| Release        | Derived from | Year      | Owner      | GPL-compatible? (1) |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0.9.0 thru 1.2 |              | 1991-1995 | CWI        | yes                 |
| 1.3 thru 1.5.2 | 1.2          | 1995-1999 | CNRI       | yes                 |
| 1.6            | 1.5.2        | 2000      | CNRI       | no                  |
| 2.0            | 1.6          | 2000      | BeOpen.com | no                  |
| 1.6.1          | 1.6          | 2001      | CNRI       | yes (2)             |
| 2.1            | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | no                  |
| 2.0.1          | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.1          | 2.1+2.0.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2            | 2.1.1        | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.2          | 2.1.1        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.3          |              |           |            |                     |
| 2.1.2          | 2002         | PSF       | yes        |                     |
| 2.2.1          | 2.2          | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2.2          | 2.2.1        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2.3          | 2.2.2        | 2003      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3            | 2.2.2        | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.1          | 2.3          | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.2          | 2.3.1        | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.3          | 2.3.2        | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.4          | 2.3.3        | 2004      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.5          | 2.3.4        | 2005      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4            | 2.3          | 2004      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4.1          | 2.4          | 2005      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4.2          | 2.4.1        | 2005      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4.3          | 2.4.2        | 2006      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4.4          | 2.4.3        | 2006      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.5            | 2.4          | 2006      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.5.1          | 2.5          | 2007      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.5.2          | 2.5.1        | 2008      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.5.3          | 2.5.2        | 2008      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.6            | 2.5          | 2008      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.6.1          | 2.6          | 2008      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.6.2          | 2.6.1        | 2009      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.6.3          | 2.6.2        | 2009      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.6.4          | 2.6.3        | 2009      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.6.5          | 2.6.4        | 2010      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 3.0            | 2.6          | 2008      | PSF        | yes                 |

|       |       |      |     |     |
|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|
| 3.0.1 | 3.0   | 2009 | PSF | yes |
| 3.1   | 3.0.1 | 2009 | PSF | yes |
| 3.1.1 | 3.1   | 2009 | PSF | yes |
| 3.1.2 | 3.1   | 2010 | PSF | yes |
| 3.2   | 3.1   | 2010 | PSF | yes |

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a

modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then

Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

#### BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the

Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3.

BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly,

prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this



License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2  
-----

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====  
Distutils2 Contributors  
=====

The Distutils2 project was started by Tarek Ziad and is currently maintained by ric Araujo. Many people have contributed to the project.

distlib has started off using some of the code from distutil2.

If you're making a patch, please add your name below in alphabetical order, and welcome into the Fellowship of the Packaging!

Thanks to:

- Rajiv Abraham
- Ali Afshar
- David Barnett
- Pior Bastida
- Anthony Baxter
- Erik Bray
- C. Titus Brown
- Francisco Martn Brugu
- Nicolas Cadou
- Godefroid Chapelle
- Julien Courteau
- Christophe Combelles
- Jason R. Coombs
- Pierre-Yves David
- Ned Deily
- Konrad DeLong
- Josip Djolonga
- John Edmonds
- Andr Espaze
- Boris Feld
- Andrew Francis
- Hallvard B Furuseth
- Patrice Gauthier
- Yannick Gingras
- Filip Gruszczyski
- Walker Hale IV
- Alexandre Hamelin
- Kelsey Hightower
- Thomas Holmes
- Preston Holmes
- Christian Hudon
- Julien Jehannet
- Jeremy Kloth
- Thomas Kluyver
- 
- Amos Latteier
- Mathieu Leduc-Hamel
- Pierre Paul Lefebvre
- Tshepang Lekhonkhobe
- Alain Leufroy
- Janusz Lewandowski
- Martin von Lwis
- Hugo Lopes Tavares
- Guillermo Lpez-Anglada
- Justin Love

- Simon Mathieu
- Carl Meyer
- Alexis Mtaireau
- Julien Miotte
- Zubin Mithra
- Derek McTavish Mounce
- Paul Moore
- Michael Mulich
- Louis Munro
- Gal Pasgrimaud
- George Peristerakis
- Mathieu Perreault
- Guillaume Pratte
- Sean Reifschneider
- Antoine Reversat
- Arc Riley
- C. Anthony Risinger
- Elson Rodriguez
- Luis Rojas
- Erik Rose
- Brian Rosner
- Vinay Sajip
- Victor Stinner
- Alexandre Vassalotti
- Nadeem Vawda

Copyright (C) 2013 by Test User.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Vinay Sajip not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

VINAY SAJIP DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL VINAY SAJIP BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

BSD-licensed.

## 1.71 colorama 0.4.5

## 1.71.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2010 Jonathan Hartley  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the copyright holders, nor those of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.72 pep517 0.13.0

### 1.72.1 Available under license :

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2017 Thomas Kluyver

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.73 jctools-core 4.0.1

### 1.73.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Manifest-Version: 1.0  
Bnd-LastModified: 1662622707903  
Build-Jdk-Spec: 11  
Bundle-Description: Java Concurrency Tools Core Library  
Bundle-License: <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt>  
Bundle-ManifestVersion: 2  
Bundle-Name: Java Concurrency Tools Core Library  
Bundle-SymbolicName: org.jctools.core  
Bundle-Version: 4.0.1  
Created-By: Apache Maven Bundle Plugin 5.1.6  
Export-Package: org.jctools.maps;version="4.0.1",org.jctools.util;uses:="sun.misc";version="4.0.1",org.jctools.queues;version="4.0.1",org.jctools.queues.atomic;uses:="org.jctools.queues";version="4.0.1",org.jctools.queues.unpadded;uses:="org.jctools.queues";version="4.0.1",org.jctools.counters;version="4.0.1"  
Import-Package: sun.misc;resolution:=optional  
Require-Capability: osgi.ee;filter="(&(osgi.ee=JavaSE)(version=1.6))"  
Tool: Bnd-6.2.0.202202251641

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1500645298\_1670406227.9308958/0/jctools-core-4-0-1-jar/META-INF/MANIFEST.MF

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

<name>Apache License, Version 2.0</name>

<url><http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt></url>

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1500645298\_1670406227.9308958/0/jctools-core-4-0-1-jar/META-INF/maven/org.jctools/jctools-core/pom.xml

# 1.74 gson 2.10.1

## 1.74.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Manifest-Version: 1.0  
Created-By: 11.0.16.1 (Azul Systems, Inc.)  
Build-Jdk-Spec: 11  
Bnd-LastModified: 1673019830620  
Bundle-ContactAddress: <https://github.com/google/gson>  
Bundle-Description: Gson JSON library  
Bundle-Developers: google;organization=Google;organizationUrl="https://www.google.com"  
Bundle-DocURL: <https://github.com/google/gson/gson>  
Bundle-License: "Apache-2.0";link="https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt"  
Bundle-ManifestVersion: 2  
Bundle-Name: Gson  
Bundle-RequiredExecutionEnvironment: JavaSE-1.7, JavaSE-1.8  
Bundle-SCM: url="https://github.com/google/gson/gson",connection="scm:git:https://github.com/google/gson.git/gson",developer-connection="scm:git:git@github.com:google/gson.git/gson",tag="gson-parent-2.10.1"  
Bundle-SymbolicName: com.google.gson  
Bundle-Vendor: Google Gson Project  
Bundle-Version: 2.10.1  
Export-Package: com.google.gson;uses:="com.google.gson.reflect,com.google.gson.stream";version="2.10.1",com.google.gson.annotations;version="2.10.1",com.google.gson.reflect;version="2.10.1",com.google.gson.stream;version="2.10.1"  
Import-Package: sun.misc;resolution:=optional,com.google.gson.annotations  
Require-Capability: osgi.ee;filter:="(&(osgi.ee=JavaSE)(version=1.7))"  
Tool: Bnd-6.4.0.202211291949  
Multi-Release: true

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1570533427\_1676891842.8285189/0/gson-2-10-1-jar/META-INF/MANIFEST.MF

# 1.75 commons-fileupload 1.5

## 1.75.1 Available under license :

Apache Commons FileUpload  
Copyright 2002-2023 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,

the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You



meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate

comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

## 1.76 publicsuffix-list-dafsa 20210518-3.el9

### 1.76.1 Available under license :

Copyright (C) 2014-2015 Tim Rhsen

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) 2014-2018 Tim Rhsen

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation

the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

\* The following License is for the source code files  
psl-make-dafsa and lookup\_string\_in\_fixed\_set.c.

```
// Copyright 2015 The Chromium Authors. All rights reserved.
//
// Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
// modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
// met:
//
// * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
// notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
// * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
// copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer
// in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
// distribution.
// * Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its
// contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
// this software without specific prior written permission.
//
// THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
// "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING,
// BUT NOT
// LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
// A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
// OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
// SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
// LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
// DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
// THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
// (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
// OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
```

# 1.77 python3-decorator 4.4.2-6.el9

## 1.77.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2005-2018, Michele Simionato  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in bytecode form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# 1.78 file-system 3.16-2.el9

## 1.78.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

License: Public Domain

License: Public Domain

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1584951162\_1692872395.5955822/0/filesystem-3.16-2.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-U5EyYVFM/filesystem.spec

# 1.79 langpacks-core-en 3.0-16.el9

## 1.79.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

License: GPLv2+

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1584951181\_1692872449.8617556/0/langpacks-3.0-16.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-GXujUUBE/langpacks.spec

# 1.80 berkeley-db 5.3.28-53.el9

## 1.80.1 Available under license :

/\*-

\* \$Id\$

\*/

The following is the license that applies to this copy of the Berkeley DB software. For a license to use the Berkeley DB software under conditions other than those described here, or to purchase support for this software, please contact Oracle at [berkeleydb-info\\_us@oracle.com](mailto:berkeleydb-info_us@oracle.com).

-----

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1990, 2013 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 3. Redistributions in any form must be accompanied by information

on

\* how to obtain complete source code for the DB software and any

\* accompanying software that uses the DB software. The source code

\* must either be included in the distribution or be available for no

\* more than the cost of distribution plus a nominal fee, and must be

\* freely redistributable under reasonable conditions. For an

\* executable file, complete source code means the source code for all

\* modules it contains. It does not include source code for modules or

\* files that typically accompany the major components of the operating

\* system on which the executable file runs.

\*  
\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ORACLE ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED  
\* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR  
\* NON-INFRINGEMENT, ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL ORACLE BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
\* CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
\* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR  
\* BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,  
\* WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE  
\* OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN  
\* IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1990, 1993, 1994, 1995  
\* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:

- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with  
the distribution.
- \* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
\* without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1995, 1996  
\* The President and Fellows of Harvard University. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
- \* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
- \* without specific prior written permission.

\*  
 \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY HARVARD AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
 \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
 \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
 \* AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
 \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL HARVARD OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
 \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
 \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
 \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
 \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
 \* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
 \* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
 \* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

-----

/\*\*

\* ASM: a very small and fast Java bytecode manipulation framework  
 \* Copyright (c) 2000-2005 INRIA, France Telecom  
 \* All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
 \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
 \* are met:

- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the
- above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its
- \* contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
- \* this software without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"  
 \* AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
 \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
 \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE  
 \* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR



- \* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
- \* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
- LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
- \* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
- \* CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
- \* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF
- \* THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
- \*/

# 1.81 python3-gobject-base-noarch 3.40.1-6.el9

## 1.81.1 Available under license :

pygobject.svg and pygobject-small.svg are based on the GTK logo, created by Andreas Nilsson, licensed under CC BY-SA 3.0. For more info see [https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:GTK%2B\\_logo.svg](https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:GTK%2B_logo.svg)

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we

suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge

for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary

General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License").

Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified

Library refers to a function or a

table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves,

then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License

to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any

executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the

user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.



8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is

implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR

OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You

should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.82 libxcrypt 4.4.18-3.el9

### 1.82.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better

strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those

libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License").

Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into

another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of



a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file

that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the

object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany

the work with the complete corresponding

machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the

Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey

the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301  
USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the  
library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.83 gpg-pubkey 5a6340b3-6229229e

### 1.83.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free  
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This  
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software  
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to  
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by  
the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to  
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law:



that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to

control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For

example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

The accompanying Red Hat Enterprise Linux @@VERSION@@ release includes copyrighted software that is licensed under the GNU General Public License and other licenses. You may obtain the complete machine-readable source code corresponding to portions of this release by sending a check or money order in the amount of US \$5.00 to:

VP, Legal - Products & Technologies  
Red Hat, Inc.  
100 East Davie Street  
Raleigh, NC 27601 USA

Please write "source for RHEL @@VERSION@@" in the memo line of your payment.

This offer is valid to anyone in receipt of this information and shall expire three years following the date of the final distribution of this release by Red Hat, Inc.

END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT  
RED HAT(R) ENTERPRISE LINUX(R) AND RED HAT APPLICATIONS

This end user license agreement ("EULA") governs the use of any Red Hat software application that includes or refers to this license and any related updates, source code, appearance, structure and organization (the "Programs"), regardless of the delivery mechanism.

1. License Grant. Subject to the following terms, Red Hat, Inc. ("Red Hat") grants to you a perpetual, worldwide license to the Programs (each of which may include multiple software components) pursuant to the GNU General Public License v.2 (<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/oldlicenses/gpl-2.0.en.html>). With the exception of certain image files identified in Section 2 below, each software component is governed by a license located in the software component's source code that permits you to run, copy, modify, and redistribute (subject to certain obligations in some cases) the software component. The license rights for the binary only firmware components are located with the components themselves. This EULA pertains solely to the Programs and does not limit your rights under, or grant you rights that supersede, the license terms of any particular component.

2. Intellectual Property Rights. The Programs and each of their components are owned by Red Hat and other licensors and are protected under copyright law and other laws as applicable. Title to the Programs and any component, or to any copy or modification shall remain with Red Hat and other licensors, subject to the

applicable license. The "Red Hat" mark, the individual Program marks, and the "Red Hat" logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Red Hat and its affiliates in the U.S. and other countries. This EULA does not permit you to distribute the Programs using Red Hat's trademarks, regardless of whether the Programs have been modified. You may make a commercial redistribution of the Programs only if (a) permitted under a separate written agreement with Red Hat authorizing such commercial redistribution or (b) you remove and replace all occurrences of Red Hat trademarks and logos. Modifications to the software may corrupt the Programs. You should read the information found at <http://www.redhat.com/about/corporate/trademark/> before distributing a copy of the Programs.

3. Limited Warranty. Except as specifically stated in this Section 3, a separate agreement with Red Hat, or a license for a particular component, to the maximum extent permitted under applicable law, the Programs and the components are provided and licensed "as is" without warranty of any kind, express or implied, including the implied warranties of merchantability, non-infringement or fitness for a particular purpose. Red Hat warrants that the media on which the Programs and the components are provided will be free from defects in materials and manufacture under normal use for a period of 30 days from the date of delivery to you. Neither Red Hat nor its affiliates warrant that the functions contained in the Programs will meet your requirements or that the operation of the Programs will be entirely error free, appear or perform precisely as described in the accompanying documentation, or comply with regulatory requirements. This warranty extends only to the party that purchases subscription services for the Programs from Red Hat and/or its affiliates or a Red Hat authorized distributor.

4. Limitation of Remedies and Liability. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, your exclusive remedy under this EULA is to return any defective media within 30 days of delivery along with a copy of your payment receipt and Red Hat, at its option, will replace it or refund the money you paid for the media. To the maximum extent permitted under applicable law, under no circumstances will Red Hat, its affiliates, any Red Hat authorized distributor, or the licensor of any component provided to you under this EULA be liable to you for any incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits or lost savings arising out of the use or inability to use the Programs or any component, even if Red Hat, its affiliates, an authorized distributor, and/or licensor has



been advised of the possibility of such damages. In no event shall Red Hat's or its affiliates' liability, an authorized distributor's liability or the liability of the licensor of a component provided to you under this EULA exceed the amount that you paid to Red Hat for the media under this EULA.

5. Export Control. You understand that countries, including the U.S., may restrict the import, use, export, re-export or transfer of encryption products and other controlled materials (which may include the Programs or related technical information licensed hereunder) ("Controlled Materials"). As required by U.S. law, you represent and warrant that you: (a) understand that certain of the Controlled Materials are of U.S. origin and subject to export controls under the U.S. Export Administration Regulations (the "EAR"); (b) are not located in (or owned or controlled by any person or entity located in) any country listed in Country Group E:1 in Supplement No. 1 to part 740 of the EAR; or by any person or entity listed on the U.S. Department of Treasury Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") list of Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons ("SDNs") (and are not 50% or more owned or controlled by any one or more persons or entities identified on the SDN list); (c) will not export, re-export or transfer the Controlled Materials to (1) any prohibited destination, (2) anyone who has been prohibited from participating in U.S. export transactions by any federal agency of the U.S. government or (3) any end user who you know or have reason to know will use them in the design, development or production of nuclear, chemical or biological weapons, or rocket systems, space launch vehicles, or sounding rockets, or unmanned air vehicle systems or any other prohibited use under the EAR; and (d) understand and agree that if you are in the United States and export, re-export or transfer the Controlled Materials to eligible end users, you will, to the extent required by EAR Section 740.17(e), submit semi-annual reports to the U.S. Commerce Department's Bureau of Industry and Security, that include the name and address (including country) of each transferee.
6. Third Party Software. The Programs may be provided with third party software that are not part of the Programs. These third party software are not required to run the Programs, are provided as a convenience to you, and are subject to their own license terms. The license terms either accompany the third party software or can be viewed at <http://www.redhat.com/licenses/thirdparty/eula.html>. If you do not agree to abide by the applicable license terms for the third party software, then you may not install them. If you wish to install the third party software on more than one system or

transfer the third party software to another party, then you must contact the licensor of the applicable third party software.

7. General. If any provision of this EULA is held to be unenforceable, the enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not be affected. Any claim, controversy or dispute arising under or relating to this EULA shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York and of the United States, without regard to any conflict of laws provisions. The rights and obligations of the parties to this EULA shall not be governed by the United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods.

Copyright (C) 2019 Red Hat, Inc. All rights reserved. The Program marks, "Red Hat" mark and the Red Hat logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Red Hat, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

## 1.84 langpacks-core-font-en 3.0-16.el9

### 1.84.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

License: GPLv2+

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1584951174\_1692872448.0366485/0/langpacks-3.0-16.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-4zImGCnN/langpacks.spec

## 1.85 python-chardet 4.0.0-5.el9

### 1.85.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence

of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the

users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that

you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves,

then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of

this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a

work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable



source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot

distribute

so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by

the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively

convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.86 rootfiles 8.1-31.e19

### 1.86.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

License: Public Domain

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1584951172\_1692872412.3872228/0/rootfiles-8.1-31.e19.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-WRDqrIdn/rootfiles.spec

# 1.87 pcre 8.44-3.e19.3

## 1.87.1 Available under license :

PCRE LICENCE

Please see the file LICENCE in the PCRE distribution for licensing details.

End

PCRE LICENCE

-----

PCRE is a library of functions to support regular expressions whose syntax and semantics are as close as possible to those of the Perl 5 language.

Release 8 of PCRE is distributed under the terms of the "BSD" licence, as specified below. The documentation for PCRE, supplied in the "doc" directory, is distributed under the same terms as the software itself. The data in the testdata directory is not copyrighted and is in the public domain.

The basic library functions are written in C and are freestanding. Also included in the distribution is a set of C++ wrapper functions, and a just-in-time compiler that can be used to optimize pattern matching. These are both optional features that can be omitted when the library is built.

### THE BASIC LIBRARY FUNCTIONS

-----

Written by: Philip Hazel  
Email local part: ph10  
Email domain: cam.ac.uk

University of Cambridge Computing Service,  
Cambridge, England.

Copyright (c) 1997-2020 University  
of Cambridge  
All rights reserved.

### PCRE JUST-IN-TIME COMPILATION SUPPORT

-----

Written by: Zoltan Herczeg  
Email local part: hzmester  
Email domain: freemail.hu

Copyright(c) 2010-2020 Zoltan Herczeg  
All rights reserved.

## STACK-LESS JUST-IN-TIME COMPILER

-----

Written by: Zoltan Herczeg  
Email local part: hzmester  
Email domain: freemail.hu

Copyright(c) 2009-2020 Zoltan Herczeg  
All rights reserved.

## THE C++ WRAPPER FUNCTIONS

-----

Contributed by: Google Inc.

Copyright (c) 2007-2012, Google Inc.  
All rights reserved.

## THE "BSD" LICENCE

-----

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
  
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce  
the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
  
- \* Neither the name of the University of Cambridge nor the name of Google  
Inc. nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or  
promote products derived from this software without specific prior  
written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"  
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE

LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

End

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.88 headline 8.1-4.e19

### 1.88.1 Available under license :

@c The GNU Free Documentation License.

@center Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,

@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display

Copyright @copyright{ } 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

@uref{http://fsf.org/}



Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

@end display

@enumerate 0

@item

PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document @dfn{free} in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondly, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of ``copyleft'', which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

@item

APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The ``Document'', below, refers

to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as ``you''. You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A ``Modified Version'' of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A ``Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The ``Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The ``Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A ``Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not ``Transparent" is called ``Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain @sc{ascii} without markup, Texinfo input format, La@TeX{} input format, @acronym{SGML} or @acronym{XML} using a publicly available @acronym{DTD}, and standard-conforming simple @acronym{HTML}, PostScript or @acronym{PDF} designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include @acronym{PNG}, @acronym{XCF} and @acronym{JPG}. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, @acronym{SGML} or

@acronym{XML} for which the @acronym{DTD} and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated @acronym{HTML}, PostScript or @acronym{PDF} produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The ``Title Page'' means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, ``Title Page'' means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The ``publisher'' means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section ``Entitled XYZ'' means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as ``Acknowledgements'', ``Dedications'', ``Endorsements'', or ``History''.) To ``Preserve the Title'' of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section ``Entitled XYZ'' according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

@item

#### VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

@item

## COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible.

You may add other material on the covers in addition.

Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material.

If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that

this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

@item

## MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy

of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

@enumerate A

@item

Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

@item

List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.

@item

State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

@item

Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

@item

Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

@item

Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

@item

Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

@item

Include an unaltered copy of this License.

@item

Preserve the section Entitled ``History'', Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled ``History'' in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as

given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

@item

Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the ``History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

@item

For any section Entitled ``Acknowledgements" or ``Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.

@item

Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

@item

Delete any section Entitled ``Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

@item

Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled ``Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

@item

Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

@end enumerate

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled ``Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties---for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a

standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

@item

## COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled ``History'' in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled ``History''; likewise combine any sections Entitled ``Acknowledgements'', and any sections Entitled ``Dedications''. You must delete all sections Entitled ``Endorsements.''

@item

## COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this

License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract

a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

@item

#### AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

@item

#### TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.



If a section in the Document is Entitled ``Acknowledgements'', ``Dedications'', or ``History'', the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

@item

## TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

@item

## FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See [@uref{http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/}](http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/).

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License ``or any later version'' applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or

of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

@item

RELICENSING

``Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or ``MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A ``Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or ``MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

``CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

``Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is ``eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

@end enumerate

@page

@heading ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and

license notices just after the title page:

```
@smallexample
@group
Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{your name}.
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3
or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation;
with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover
Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU
Free Documentation License".
@end group
@end smallexample
```

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the ``with@dots{ }Texts." line with this:

```
@smallexample
@group
  with the Invariant Sections being @var{list their titles}, with
  the Front-Cover
Texts being @var{list}, and with the Back-Cover Texts
  being @var{list}.
@end group
@end smallexample
```

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

```
@c Local Variables:
@c ispell-local-pdict: "ispell-dict"
@c End:
      GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
      Version 3, 29 June 2007
```

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for

software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those

products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is

not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered

by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of

technological measures.

#### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution



medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the

Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

#### 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of

rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this

License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS



THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not

price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law:

that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any

associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you

may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN

IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>



This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

# 1.89 gawk 5.1.0-6.el9

## 1.89.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING

WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR

THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU

General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author

Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.



This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type ``show c'` for details.

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program ``Gnomovision'` (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who

decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser

General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order

to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy,

and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application

to use the modified definitions.)

- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any



other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision

will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey

the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!  
Copyright (c) 1983, 1993  
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the <ORGANIZATION> nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#### GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is  
numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any  
other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for  
your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom,  
not  
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you  
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for  
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it  
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it  
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.  
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if  
you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis  
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave  
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source  
code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide  
complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them  
with the library, after making

changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while

preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based

on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If



identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition,

mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the

Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to

distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the

copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on

the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute

the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system;

it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each

version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free

programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year>

<name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary.

Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to

share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.



Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the

extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered

by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

## 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and

appropriately

publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice;  
keep intact all notices stating that this License and any  
non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code;  
keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all  
recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey,  
and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to  
produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the  
terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified  
it, and giving a relevant date.
  
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is  
released under this License and any conditions added under section  
7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section  
4 to  
"keep intact all notices".
  
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this  
License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This  
License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7  
additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts,  
regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no  
permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not  
invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
  
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display  
Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive  
interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your  
work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent  
works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work,  
and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program,  
in or on a volume of a storage or distribution  
medium, is called an  
"aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not  
used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users  
beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work  
in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other  
parts of the aggregate.

## 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.
- e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding

Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and

protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on

those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright



holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered

work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

SUCH DAMAGES.

17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.
```

```
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.

For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <<http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>>.

## 1.90 dbus-broker 28-7.el9

### 1.90.1 Available under license :

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

##### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,

worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along



with the Derivative Works; or,

within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,

work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "{}" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright {yyyy} {name of copyright owner}

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

## 1.91 python3-object-base 3.40.1-6.el9

## 1.91.1 Available under license :

pygobject.svg and pygobject-small.svg are based on the GTK logo, created by Andreas Nilsson, licensed under CC BY-SA 3.0. For more info see [https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:GTK%2B\\_logo.svg](https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:GTK%2B_logo.svg)

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we

suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source

code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without

limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or

table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves,

then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any

executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.



6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying

or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the

original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the

library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

# 1.92 usermode 1.114-4.e19

## 1.92.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their

rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate

copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in

whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.



In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program

except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6.

Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is

implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands

`show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.93 pcre2-syntax 10.40-2.el9

### 1.93.1 Available under license :

PCRE2 LICENCE

Please see the file LICENCE in the PCRE2 distribution for licensing details.

End

PCRE2 LICENCE

-----

PCRE2 is a library of functions to support regular expressions whose syntax and semantics are as close as possible to those of the Perl 5 language.

Releases 10.00 and above of PCRE2 are distributed under the terms of the "BSD" licence, as specified below, with one exemption for certain binary redistributions. The documentation for PCRE2, supplied in the "doc" directory, is distributed under the same terms as the software itself. The data in the testdata directory is not copyrighted and is in the public domain.

The basic library functions are written in C and are freestanding. Also included in the distribution is a just-in-time compiler that can be used to optimize pattern matching. This is an optional feature that can be omitted when the library is built.

## THE BASIC LIBRARY FUNCTIONS

-----

Written by: Philip Hazel  
Email local part: Philip.Hazel  
Email domain: gmail.com

Retired from University of Cambridge Computing Service,  
Cambridge,  
England.

Copyright (c) 1997-2022 University of Cambridge  
All rights reserved.

## PCRE2 JUST-IN-TIME COMPILATION SUPPORT

-----

Written by: Zoltan Herczeg  
Email local part: hzmester  
Email domain: freemail.hu

Copyright(c) 2010-2022 Zoltan Herczeg  
All rights reserved.

## STACK-LESS JUST-IN-TIME COMPILER

-----

Written by: Zoltan Herczeg  
Email local part: hzmester  
Email domain: freemail.hu

Copyright(c) 2009-2022 Zoltan Herczeg  
All rights reserved.

## THE "BSD" LICENCE

-----

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notices, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notices, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the University of Cambridge nor the names of any contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## EXEMPTION FOR BINARY LIBRARY-LIKE PACKAGES

-----

The second condition in the BSD licence (covering binary redistributions) does not apply all the way down a chain of software. If binary package A includes PCRE2, it must respect the condition, but if package B is software that includes package A, the condition is not imposed on package B unless it uses PCRE2 independently.

End

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.94 libmodulemd 2.13.0-2.el9

### 1.94.1 Available under license :

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2017-2018 Stephen Gallagher <sgallagh@redhat.com>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.95 dejavu-sans-fonts 2.37-18.el9



## 1.95.1 Available under license :

Fonts are (c) Bitstream (see below). DejaVu changes are in public domain.  
Glyphs imported from Arev fonts are (c) Tavmjong Bah (see below)

Bitstream Vera Fonts Copyright  
-----

Copyright (c) 2003 by Bitstream, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Bitstream Vera is a trademark of Bitstream, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the fonts accompanying this license ("Fonts") and associated documentation files (the "Font Software"), to reproduce and distribute the Font Software, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Font Software, and to permit persons to whom the Font Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright and trademark notices and this permission notice shall be included in all copies of one or more of the Font Software typefaces.

The Font Software may be modified, altered, or added to, and in particular the designs of glyphs or characters in the Fonts may be modified and additional glyphs or characters may be added to the Fonts, only if the fonts are renamed to names not containing either the words "Bitstream" or the word "Vera".

This License becomes null and void to the extent applicable to Fonts or Font Software that has been modified and is distributed under the "Bitstream Vera" names.

The Font Software may be sold as part of a larger software package but no copy of one or more of the Font Software typefaces may be sold by itself.

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL BITSTREAM OR THE GNOME FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of Gnome, the Gnome

Foundation, and Bitstream Inc., shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Font Software without prior written authorization from the Gnome Foundation or Bitstream Inc., respectively. For further information, contact: fonts at gnome dot org.

Arev Fonts Copyright

-----

Copyright (c) 2006 by Tavmjong Bah. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the fonts accompanying this license ("Fonts") and associated documentation files (the "Font Software"), to reproduce and distribute the modifications to the Bitstream Vera Font Software, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Font

Software, and to permit persons to whom the Font Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright and trademark notices and this permission notice shall be included in all copies of one or more of the Font Software typefaces.

The Font Software may be modified, altered, or added to, and in particular the designs of glyphs or characters in the Fonts may be modified and additional glyphs or characters may be added to the Fonts, only if the fonts are renamed to names not containing either the words "Tavmjong Bah" or the word "Arev".

This License becomes null and void to the extent applicable to Fonts or Font Software that has been modified and is distributed under the "Tavmjong Bah Arev" names.

The Font Software may be sold as part of a larger software package but no copy of one or more of the Font Software typefaces may be sold by itself.

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL TAVMJONG BAH BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Tavmjong Bah shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Font Software without prior written authorization from Tavmjong Bah. For further information, contact: tavmjong @ free . fr.

TeX Gyre DJV Math

-----

Fonts are (c) Bitstream (see below). DejaVu changes are in public domain.

Math extensions done by B. Jackowski, P. Strzelczyk and P. Pianowski (on behalf of TeX users groups) are in public domain.

Letters

imported from Euler Fraktur from AMSfonts are (c) American Mathematical Society (see below).

Bitstream Vera Fonts Copyright

Copyright (c) 2003 by Bitstream, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Bitstream Vera is a trademark of Bitstream, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the fonts accompanying this license (Fonts) and associated documentation files (the Font Software), to reproduce and distribute the Font Software, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Font Software, and to permit persons to whom the Font Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright and trademark notices and this permission notice shall be included in all copies of one or more of the Font Software typefaces.

The Font Software may be modified, altered, or added to, and in particular the designs of glyphs or characters in the Fonts may be modified and additional glyphs or characters may be added to the Fonts, only if the fonts are renamed to names not containing either the words Bitstream or the word Vera.

This License becomes null and void to the extent applicable to Fonts or Font Software that has been modified and is distributed under the Bitstream Vera names.

The Font Software may be sold as part of a larger software package but no copy of one or more of the Font Software typefaces may be sold by itself.

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL BITSTREAM OR THE GNOME FOUNDATION

BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION

OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO

USE

THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of GNOME, the GNOME Foundation,

and Bitstream Inc., shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Font Software without prior written authorization from the GNOME Foundation or Bitstream Inc., respectively. For further information, contact: fonts at gnome dot org.

AMSFonTS (v. 2.2) copyright

The PostScript Type 1 implementation of the AMSFonTS produced by and previously distributed by Blue Sky Research and Y&Y, Inc. are now freely available for general use. This has been accomplished through the cooperation

of a consortium of scientific publishers with Blue Sky Research and Y&Y. Members of this consortium include:

Elsevier Science IBM Corporation Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics (SIAM) Springer-Verlag American Mathematical Society (AMS)

In order to assure the authenticity of these fonts, copyright will be held

by

the American Mathematical Society. This is not meant to restrict in any way the legitimate use of the fonts, such as (but not limited to) electronic distribution of documents containing these fonts, inclusion of these fonts into other public domain or commercial font collections or computer applications, use of the outline data to create derivative fonts and/or faces, etc. However, the AMS does require that the AMS copyright notice be removed from any derivative versions of the fonts which have been altered in any way. In addition, to ensure the fidelity of TeX documents using Computer Modern fonts, Professor Donald Knuth, creator of the Computer Modern faces,

has requested that any alterations which yield different font metrics be given a different name.

\$Id\$

# 1.96 fonts-filesystem 2.0.5-7.el9.1

## 1.96.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1)

assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand

ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component

(kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under



the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed;  
section 10  
makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately  
publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice;  
keep intact all notices stating that this License and any  
non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code;  
keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all  
recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to  
"keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

## 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as

long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the

Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization

keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own

removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

#### 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent

(such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this

License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.



## 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

## 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

## 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any

author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least

the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.  
MIT License

Copyright 2019 Nicolas Mailhot <nim@fedoraproject.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the Software), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.97 libutempter 1.2.1-6.el9

### 1.97.1 Available under license :

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide  
to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether  
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better

strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use

this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library



with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary  
GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the

Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to

apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing

and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.98 libassuan 2.5.5-3.el9

### 1.98.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software



patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the

users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's

complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based

on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or

linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the

work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not

excuse

you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by



the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library.  
It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic

pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To

"modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other

parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices"

to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those

subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or

modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

#### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work,

and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge.

You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party)



that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute

modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or

requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright

holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may

not

impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work

in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License,

you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

## 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.



You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with  
ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

## 1.99 libevent 2.1.12-6.el9

### 1.99.1 Available under license :

Libevent is available for use under the following license, commonly known as the 3-clause (or "modified") BSD license:

```
=====  
Copyright (c) 2000-2007 Niels Provos <provos@citi.umich.edu>  
Copyright (c) 2007-2012 Niels Provos and Nick Mathewson
```

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Portions of Libevent are based on works by others, also made available by them under the three-clause BSD license above. The copyright notices are available in the corresponding source files; the license is as above. Here's a list:

log.c:

Copyright (c) 2000 Dug Song <dugsong@monkey.org>  
Copyright (c) 1993 The Regents of the University of California.

strlcpy.c:

Copyright (c) 1998 Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>

win32select.c:

Copyright (c) 2003 Michael A. Davis <mike@datanerds.net>

evport.c:

Copyright (c) 2007 Sun Microsystems

ht-internal.h:

Copyright (c) 2002 Christopher Clark

minheap-internal.h:

Copyright (c) 2006 Maxim Yegorushkin <maxim.yegorushkin@gmail.com>

=====

The arc4module is available under the following, sometimes called the "OpenBSD" license:

Copyright (c) 1996, David Mazieres <dm@uun.org>  
Copyright (c) 2008, Damien Miller <djm@openbsd.org>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====

The Windows timer code is based on code from libutp, which is distributed under this license, sometimes called the "MIT" license.

Copyright (c) 2010 BitTorrent, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

CMake - Cross Platform Makefile Generator  
Copyright 2000-2013 Kitware, Inc.  
Copyright 2000-2011 Insight Software Consortium  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the names of Kitware, Inc., the Insight Software Consortium, nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
The above copyright and license notice applies to distributions of CMake in source and binary form. Some source files contain additional notices of original copyright by their contributors; see each source for details. Third-party software packages supplied with CMake under compatible licenses provide their own copyright notices documented in corresponding subdirectories.  
-----

CMake was initially developed by Kitware with the following sponsorship:

- \* National Library of Medicine at the National Institutes of Health as part of the Insight Segmentation and Registration Toolkit (ITK).
- \* US National Labs (Los Alamos, Livermore, Sandia) ASC Parallel Visualization Initiative.

\* National Alliance for Medical Image Computing (NAMIC) is funded by the National Institutes of Health through the NIH Roadmap for Medical Research, Grant U54 EB005149.

\* Kitware, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.100 libyaml 0.2.5-7.el9

### 1.100.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2017-2020 Ingy dt Net

Copyright (c) 2006-2016 Kirill Simonov

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

# 1.101 libsigsegv 2.13-4.el9

## 1.101.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor,  
Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the

source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

### TERMS

### AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program).

Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you

conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or



collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the

integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.102 python3-idna 2.10-7.el9

### 1.102.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

License: BSD and Python and Unicode

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1584953271_1692872634.4464395/0/python-idna-2.10-7.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-F5jnbw0c/python-idna.spec
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
"""
```

A library to support the Internationalised Domain Names in Applications (IDNA) protocol as specified in RFC 5890 et.al. This new methodology,

known as IDNA 2008, can generate materially different results to the previous standard. The library can act as a drop-in replacement for the "encodings.idna" module.

```
import io, sys
from setuptools import setup

def main():

    python_version = sys.version_info[:2]
    if python_version < (2,7):
        raise SystemExit("Sorry, Python 2.7 or newer required")

    package_data = {}
    exec(open('idna/package_data.py').read(), package_data)

    arguments = {
        'name': 'idna',
        'packages': ['idna'],
        'version': package_data['__version__'],
        'description': 'Internationalized Domain Names in Applications (IDNA)',
        'long_description': io.open("README.rst", encoding="UTF-8").read(),
        'author': 'Kim Davies',
        'author_email': 'kim@cynosure.com.au',
        'license': 'BSD-like',
        'url': 'https://github.com/kjd/idna',
        'classifiers': [
            'Development Status :: 5 - Production/Stable',
            'Intended Audience :: Developers',
            'Intended Audience :: System Administrators',
            'License :: OSI Approved :: BSD License',
            'Operating System :: OS Independent',
            'Programming Language :: Python',
            'Programming Language :: Python :: 2',
            'Programming Language :: Python :: 2.7',
            'Programming Language :: Python :: 3',
            'Programming Language :: Python :: 3.4',
            'Programming Language :: Python :: 3.5',
            'Programming Language :: Python :: 3.6',
            'Programming Language :: Python :: 3.7',
            'Programming Language :: Python :: 3.8',
            'Programming Language :: Python :: Implementation :: CPython',
            'Programming Language :: Python :: Implementation :: PyPy',
            'Topic :: Internet :: Name Service (DNS)',
            'Topic :: Software Development :: Libraries :: Python Modules',
            'Topic :: Utilities',
```

```
],
'python_requires': '>=2.7, !=3.0.*, !=3.1.*, !=3.2.*, !=3.3.*',
}

setup(**arguments)

if __name__ == '__main__':
    main()
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1584953271_1692872634.4464395/0/python-idna-2.10-7.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-F5jnbw0c/idna-2.10.tar.gz-cosi-expand-archive-QZi0o3YJ/idna-2.10/setup.py
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

License

-----

License: bsd-3-clause

Copyright (c) 2013-2020, Kim Davies. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

#. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

#. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

#. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of the contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

#. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

DAMAGE.

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1584953271_1692872634.4464395/0/python-idna-2.10-7.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-F5jnbw0c/idna-2.10.tar.gz-cosi-expand-archive-QZi0o3YJ/idna-2.10/LICENSE.rst
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Metadata-Version: 1.2

Name: idna

Version: 2.10

Summary: Internationalized Domain Names in Applications (IDNA)

Home-page: <https://github.com/kjd/idna>

Author: Kim Davies

Author-email: [kim@cynosure.com.au](mailto:kim@cynosure.com.au)

License: BSD-like

Description: Internationalized Domain Names in Applications (IDNA)

=====

Support for the Internationalised Domain Names in Applications (IDNA) protocol as specified in `RFC 5891 <<http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5891>>`\_. This is the latest version of the protocol and is sometimes referred to as “IDNA 2008”.

This library also provides support for Unicode Technical Standard 46, `Unicode IDNA Compatibility Processing <<http://unicode.org/reports/tr46/>>`\_.

This acts as a suitable replacement for the “encodings.idna” module that comes with the Python standard library, but only supports the old, deprecated IDNA specification (`RFC 3490 <<http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc3490>>`\_).

Basic functions are simply executed:

```
.. code-block:: pycon
```

```
# Python 3
>>> import idna
>>> idna.encode('.')
b'xn--eckwd4c7c.xn--zckzah'
>>> print(idna.decode('xn--eckwd4c7c.xn--zckzah'))
.
```

```
# Python 2
>>> import idna
>>> idna.encode(u'.')
'xn--eckwd4c7c.xn--zckzah'
>>> print idna.decode('xn--eckwd4c7c.xn--zckzah')
.
```



## Packages

-----

The latest tagged release version is published in the PyPI repository:

```
.. image:: https://badge.fury.io/py/idna.svg
   :target: http://badge.fury.io/py/idna
```

## Installation

-----

To install this library,  
you can use pip:

```
.. code-block:: bash
```

```
$ pip install idna
```

Alternatively, you can install the package using the bundled setup script:

```
.. code-block:: bash
```

```
$ python setup.py install
```

This library works with Python 2.7 and Python 3.4 or later.

## Usage

-----

For typical usage, the ``encode`` and ``decode`` functions will take a domain name argument and perform a conversion to A-labels or U-labels respectively.

```
.. code-block:: pycon
```

```
# Python 3
>>> import idna
>>> idna.encode('.')
b'xn--eckwd4c7c.xn--zckzah'
>>> print(idna.decode('xn--eckwd4c7c.xn--zckzah'))
.
```

You may use the codec encoding and decoding methods using the ``idna.codec`` module:

```
.. code-block:: pycon
```

```

# Python 2
>>> import idna.codec
>>> print u'.'.encode('idna')
xn--80ahd1agd.xn--80akhbyknj4f
>>> print 'xn--80ahd1agd.xn--80akhbyknj4f'.decode('idna')
.

```

Conversions can be applied at a per-label basis using the `u'label'` or `alabel'` functions if necessary:

.. code-block:: pycon

```

# Python 2
>>> idna.alabel(u'')
'xn--0zwm56d'

```

#### Compatibility Mapping (UTS #46)

+++++

As described in [RFC 5895](http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5895) [\[http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5895\]](http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5895), the IDNA specification no longer normalizes input from different potential ways a user may input a domain name. This functionality, known as a “mapping”, is now considered by the specification to be a local user-interface issue distinct from IDNA conversion functionality.

This library provides one such mapping, that was developed by the Unicode Consortium. Known as [Unicode IDNA Compatibility Processing](http://unicode.org/reports/tr46/) [\[http://unicode.org/reports/tr46/\]](http://unicode.org/reports/tr46/), it provides for both a regular mapping for typical applications, as well as a transitional mapping to help migrate from older IDNA 2003 applications.

For example, “Königsgäßchen” is not a permissible label as `*LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K*` is not allowed (nor are capital letters in general). UTS 46 will convert this into lower case prior to applying the IDNA conversion.

.. code-block:: pycon

```

# Python 3
>>> import idna
>>> idna.encode(u'Königsgäßchen')
...
idna.core.InvalidCodepoint: Codepoint U+004B at position 1 of 'Königsgäßchen' not allowed
>>> idna.encode('Königsgäßchen', uts46=True)
b'xn--knigsgchen-b4a3dun'
>>> print(idna.decode('xn--knigsgchen-b4a3dun'))
königsgäßchen

```

Transitional processing provides conversions to help transition from the older 2003 standard to the current standard. For example, in the original IDNA specification, the \*LATIN SMALL LETTER SHARP S\* (ß) was converted into two \*LATIN SMALL LETTER S\* (ss), whereas in the current IDNA specification this conversion is not performed.

```
.. code-block:: pycon
```

```
# Python 2
>>> idna.encode(u'Königsgäßchen', uts46=True, transitional=True)
'xn--knigsgsschen-lcb0w'
```

Implementors should use transitional processing with caution, only in rare cases where conversion from legacy labels to current labels must be performed (i.e. IDNA implementations that pre-date 2008). For typical applications that just need to convert labels, transitional processing is unlikely to be beneficial and could produce unexpected incompatible results.

```
``encodings.idna`` Compatibility
+++++
```

Function calls from the Python built-in ``encodings.idna`` module are mapped to their IDNA 2008 equivalents using the ``idna.compat`` module. Simply substitute the ``import`` clause in your code to refer to the new module name.

#### Exceptions

-----

All errors raised during the conversion following the specification should raise an exception derived from the ``idna.IDNAError`` base class.

More specific exceptions that may be generated as ``idna.IDNABidiError`` when the error reflects an illegal combination of left-to-right and right-to-left characters in a label; ``idna.InvalidCodepoint`` when a specific codepoint is an illegal character in an IDN label (i.e. INVALID); and ``idna.InvalidCodepointContext`` when the codepoint is

illegal based on its positional context (i.e. it is CONTEXTO or CONTEXTJ but the contextual requirements are not satisfied.)

#### Building and Diagnostics

-----

The IDNA and UTS 46 functionality relies upon pre-calculated lookup tables for performance. These tables are derived from computing against eligibility criteria in the respective standards. These tables are computed using the command-line script ``tools/idna-data``.

This tool will fetch relevant tables from the Unicode Consortium and perform the required calculations to identify eligibility. It has three main modes:

\* `idna-data make-libdata`. Generates `idnadata.py` and `uts46data.py`, the pre-calculated lookup tables using for IDNA and UTS 46 conversions. Implementors who wish to track this library against a different Unicode version may use this tool to manually generate a different version of the `idnadata.py` and `uts46data.py` files.

\* `idna-data make-table`. Generate a table of the IDNA disposition (e.g. PVALID, CONTEXTJ, CONTEXTO) in the format found in Appendix B.1 of RFC 5892 and the pre-computed tables published by IANA <<http://iana.org/>>.

\* `idna-data U+0061`. Prints debugging output on the various properties associated with an individual Unicode codepoint (in this case, U+0061), that are used to assess the IDNA and UTS 46 status of a codepoint. This is helpful in debugging or analysis.

The tool accepts a number of arguments, described using `idna-data -h`. Most notably, the `--version` argument allows the specification of the version of Unicode to use in computing the table data. For example, `idna-data --version 9.0.0 make-libdata` will generate library data against Unicode 9.0.0.

Note that this script requires Python 3, but all generated library data will work in Python 2.7.

## Testing

-----

The library has a test suite based on each rule of the IDNA specification, as well as tests that are provided as part of the Unicode Technical Standard 46, 'Unicode IDNA Compatibility Processing' <<http://unicode.org/reports/tr46/>>.

The tests are run automatically on each commit at Travis CI:

```
.. image:: https://travis-ci.org/kjd/idna.svg?branch=master
   :target: https://travis-ci.org/kjd/idna
```

Platform: UNKNOWN

Classifier: Development Status :: 5 - Production/Stable

Classifier: Intended Audience :: Developers

Classifier: Intended Audience :: System Administrators

Classifier: License :: OSI Approved :: BSD License

Classifier: Operating System :: OS Independent

Classifier: Programming Language :: Python

Classifier: Programming Language  
:: Python :: 2  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: 2.7  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: 3  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: 3.4  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: 3.5  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: 3.6  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: 3.7  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: 3.8  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: Implementation :: CPython  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: Implementation :: PyPy  
Classifier: Topic :: Internet :: Name Service (DNS)  
Classifier: Topic :: Software Development :: Libraries :: Python Modules  
Classifier: Topic :: Utilities  
Requires-Python: >=2.7, !=3.0.\*, !=3.1.\*, !=3.2.\*, !=3.3.\*

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1584953271\_1692872634.4464395/0/python-idna-2.10-7.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-F5jnbw0c/idna-2.10.tar.gz-cosi-expand-archive-QZi0o3YJ/idna-2.10/idna.egg-info/PKG-INFO  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1584953271\_1692872634.4464395/0/python-idna-2.10-7.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-F5jnbw0c/idna-2.10.tar.gz-cosi-expand-archive-QZi0o3YJ/idna-2.10/PKG-INFO

# 1.103 pythonurllib 1.26.5-3.el9

## 1.103.1 Available under license :

# Contributions to the urllib3 project

## Creator & Maintainer

\* Andrey Petrov <andrey.petrov@shazow.net>

## Contributors

In chronological order:

\* victor.vde <<http://code.google.com/u/victor.vde/>>  
\* HTTPS patch (which inspired HTTPSConnectionPool)  
  
\* erikcederstrand <<http://code.google.com/u/erikcederstrand/>>  
\* NTLM-authenticated HTTPSConnectionPool  
\* Basic-authenticated HTTPSConnectionPool (merged into make\_headers)  
  
\* niphlod <niphlod@gmail.com>  
\* Client-verified SSL certificates for HTTPSConnectionPool  
\* Response gzip and deflate encoding support  
\* Better unicode support for filepost using StringIO buffers

- \* btoconnor <brian@btoconnor.net>
- \* Non-multipart encoding for POST requests
  
- \* p.dobrogost <<http://code.google.com/u/@WBRSRIBZDhBFXQB6/>>
- \* Code review, PEP8 compliance, benchmark fix
  
- \* kennethreitz <me@kennethreitz.com>
- \* Bugfixes, suggestions, Requests integration
  
- \* georgemarshall <<https://github.com/georgemarshall>>
- \* Bugfixes, Improvements and Test coverage
  
- \* Thomas Kluyver <thomas@kluyver.me.uk>
- \* Python 3 support
  
- \* brandon-rhodes <<http://rhodesmill.org/brandon>>
- \* Design review, bugfixes, test coverage.
  
- \* studer <theo.studer@gmail.com>
- \* IPv6 url support and test coverage
  
- \* Shivaram Lingamneni <slingamn@cs.stanford.edu>
- \* Support for explicitly closing pooled connections
  
- \* hartator <hartator@gmail.com>
- \* Corrected multipart behavior for params
  
- \* Thomas Weischuh <thomas@t-8ch.de>
- \* Support for TLS SNI
- \* API unification of ssl\_version/cert\_reqs
- \* SSL fingerprint and alternative hostname verification
- \* Bugfixes in testsuite
  
- \* Sune Kirkeby <mig@ibofobi.dk>
- \* Optional SNI-support for Python 2 via PyOpenSSL.
  
- \* Marc Schlaich <marc.schlaich@gmail.com>
- \* Various bugfixes and test improvements.
  
- \* Bryce Boe <bbzbryce@gmail.com>
- \* Correct six.moves conflict
- \* Fixed pickle support of some exceptions
  
- \* Boris Figovsky <boris.figovsky@ravellosystems.com>
- \* Allowed to skip SSL hostname verification

- \* Cory Benfield  
<<https://lukasa.co.uk/about/>>
- \* Stream method for Response objects.
- \* Return native strings in header values.
- \* Generate 'Host' header when using proxies.
  
- \* Jason Robinson <jaywink@basshero.org>
- \* Add missing WrappedSocket.fileno method in PyOpenSSL
  
- \* Audrius Butkevicius <audrius.butkevicius@elastichosts.com>
- \* Fixed a race condition
  
- \* Stanislav Vitkovskiy <stas.vitkovsky@gmail.com>
- \* Added HTTPS (CONNECT) proxy support
  
- \* Stephen Holsapple <sholsapp@gmail.com>
- \* Added abstraction for granular control of request fields
  
- \* Martin von Gagern <Martin.vGagern@gmx.net>
- \* Support for non-ASCII header parameters
  
- \* Kevin Burke <kev@inburke.com> and Pavel Kirichenko <juanych@yandex-team.ru>
- \* Support for separate connect and request timeouts
  
- \* Peter Waller <p@pwaller.net>
- \* HTTPResponse.tell() for determining amount received over the wire
  
- \* Nipunn Koorapati <nipunn1313@gmail.com>
- \* Ignore default ports when comparing hosts for equality
  
- \* Danilo @dbrgn <<https://dbrgn.ch/>>
- \* Disabled TLS compression by default on Python 3.2+
- \* Disabled TLS compression in pyopenssl contrib module
- \* Configurable cipher suites in pyopenssl contrib module
  
- \* Roman Bogorodskiy <roman.bogorodskiy@ericsson.com>
- \* Account retries on proxy errors
  
- \* Nicolas Delaby <nicolas.delaby@ezeep.com>
- \* Use the platform-specific CA certificate locations
  
- \* Josh Schneier <<https://github.com/jschneier>>
- \* HTTPHeaderDict and associated tests and docs
- \* Bugfixes, docs, test coverage
  
- \* Tahia Khan <<http://tahia.tk/>>
- \* Added Timeout examples in docs

- \* Arthur Grunseid <<https://grunseid.com>>
- \* source\_address support and tests (with <https://github.com/bui>)
  
- \* Ian Cordasco <[graffatcolmingov@gmail.com](mailto:graffatcolmingov@gmail.com)>
- \* PEP8 Compliance and Linting
- \* Add ability to pass socket options to an HTTP Connection
  
- \* Erik Tollerud <[erik.tollerud@gmail.com](mailto:erik.tollerud@gmail.com)>
- \* Support for standard library io module.
  
- \* Krishna Prasad <[kprasad.iitd@gmail.com](mailto:kprasad.iitd@gmail.com)>
- \* Google App Engine documentation
  
- \* Aaron Meurer  
<[asmeurer@gmail.com](mailto:asmeurer@gmail.com)>
- \* Added Url.url, which unparses a Url
  
- \* Evgeny Kapun <[abacabadabacaba@gmail.com](mailto:abacabadabacaba@gmail.com)>
- \* Bugfixes
  
- \* Benjamin Meyer <[bm\\_witness@yahoo.com](mailto:bm_witness@yahoo.com)>
- \* Security Warning Documentation update for proper capture
  
- \* Shivan Sornarajah <[github@sornars.com](mailto:github@sornars.com)>
- \* Support for using ConnectionPool and PoolManager as context managers.
  
- \* Alex Gaynor <[alex.gaynor@gmail.com](mailto:alex.gaynor@gmail.com)>
- \* Updates to the default SSL configuration
  
- \* Tomas Tomecek <[ttomecek@redhat.com](mailto:ttomecek@redhat.com)>
- \* Implemented generator for getting chunks from chunked responses.
  
- \* tlynn <<https://github.com/tlynn>>
- \* Respect the warning preferences at import.
  
- \* David D. Riddle <[ddriddle@illinois.edu](mailto:ddriddle@illinois.edu)>
- \* IPv6 bugfixes in testsuite
  
- \* Thea Flowers <[magicalgirl@google.com](mailto:magicalgirl@google.com)>
- \* App Engine environment tests.
- \* Documentation re-write.
  
- \* John Krauss <<https://github.com/talos>>
- \* Clues to debugging problems with `cryptography` dependency in docs
  
- \* Disassem <<https://github.com/Disassem>>
- \* Fix pool-default headers not applying for url-encoded



requests like GET.

\* James Atherfold <jlatherfold@hotmail.com>

\* Bugfixes relating to cleanup of connections during errors.

\* Christian Pedersen <https://github.com/chripede>

\* IPv6 HTTPS proxy bugfix

\* Jordan Moldow <https://github.com/jmoldow>

\* Fix low-level exceptions leaking from ``HTTPResponse.stream()``.

\* Bugfix for ``ConnectionPool.urlopen(release\_conn=False)``.

\* Creation of ``HTTPConnectionPool.ResponseCls``.

\* Predrag Gruevski <https://github.com/obi1kenobi>

\* Made cert digest comparison use a constant-time algorithm.

\* Adam Talsma <https://github.com/a-tal>

\* Bugfix to ca\_cert file paths.

\* Evan Meagher <https://evanmeagher.net>

\* Bugfix related to `memoryview` usage in PyOpenSSL adapter

\* John Vandenberg <jayvdb@gmail.com>

\* Python 2.6 fixes; pyflakes and pep8 compliance

\* Andy Caldwell <andy.m.caldwell@googlemail.com>

\* Bugfix related to reusing connections in indeterminate states.

\* Ville Skytt <ville.skytta@iki.fi>

\* Logging efficiency

improvements, spelling fixes, Travis config.

\* Shige Takeda <smtakeda@gmail.com>

\* Started Recipes documentation and added a recipe about handling concatenated gzip data in HTTP response

\* Jess Shapiro <jesse@jesseshapiro.net>

\* Various character-encoding fixes/tweaks

\* Disabling IPv6 DNS when IPv6 connections not supported

\* David Foster <http://dafoster.net/>

\* Ensure order of request and response headers are preserved.

\* Jeremy Cline <jeremy@jcline.org>

\* Added connection pool keys by scheme

\* Aviv Palivoda <palaviv@gmail.com>

\* History list to Retry object.

\* HTTPResponse contains the last Retry object.

- \* Nate Prewitt <nate.prewitt@gmail.com>
- \* Ensure timeouts are not booleans and greater than zero.
- \* Fixed infinite loop in ``stream`` when amt=None.
- \* Added length\_remaining to determine remaining data to be read.
- \* Added enforce\_content\_length to raise exception when incorrect content-length received.
  
- \* Seth Michael Larson <sethmichaellarson@protonmail.com>
- \* Created selectors backport that supports PEP 475.
  
- \* Alexandre Dias <alex.dias@smarkets.com>
- \* Don't retry on timeout if method not in whitelist
  
- \* Moinuddin Quadri <moin18@gmail.com>
- \* Lazily load idna package
  
- \* Tom White <s6yg1ez3@mail2tor.com>
- \* Made SOCKS handler differentiate socks5h from socks5 and socks4a from socks4.
  
- \* Tim Burke <tim.burke@gmail.com>
- \* Stop buffering entire deflate-encoded responses.
  
- \* Tuukka Mustonen <tuukka.mustonen@gmail.com>
- \* Add counter for status\_forcelist retries.
  
- \* Erik Rose <erik@mozilla.com>
- \* Bugfix to pyopenssl vendoring
  
- \* Wolfgang Richter <wolfgang.richter@gmail.com>
- \* Bugfix related to loading full certificate chains with PyOpenSSL backend.
  
- \* Mike Miller <github@mikeage.net>
- \* Logging improvements to include the HTTP(S) port when opening a new connection
  
- \* Ioannis Tziakos <mail@itziakos.gr>
- \* Fix ``util.selectors.\_fileobj\_to\_fd`` to accept ``long``.
- \* Update appveyor tox setup to use the 64bit python.
  
- \* Akamai  
(through Jess Shapiro) <jshapiro@akamai.com>
- \* Ongoing maintenance; 2017-2018
  
- \* Dominique Leuenberger <dimstar@opensuse.org>
- \* Minor fixes in the test suite
  
- \* Will Bond <will@wbond.net>
- \* Add Python 2.6 support to ``contrib.securetransport``

- \* Aleksei Alekseev <alekseev.yeskela@gmail.com>
  - \* using auth info for socks proxy
  
- \* Chris Wilcox <git@crwilcox.com>
  - \* Improve contribution guide
  - \* Add `HTTPResponse.geturl()` method to provide `urllib2.urlopen().geturl()` behavior
  
- \* Bruce Merry <https://www.brucemerry.org.za>
  - \* Fix leaking exceptions when system calls are interrupted with zero timeout
  
- \* Hugo van Kemenade <https://github.com/hugovk>
  - \* Drop support for EOL Python 2.6
  
- \* Tim Bell <https://github.com/timb07>
  - \* Bugfix for responses with Content-Type: message/\* logging warnings
  
- \* Justin Bramley <https://github.com/jbramleycl>
  - \* Add ability to handle multiple Content-Encodings
  
- \* Katsuhiko YOSHIDA <https://github.com/kyoshidajp>
  - \* Remove Authorization header regardless of case when redirecting to cross-site
  
- \* James Meickle <https://permadeath.com/>
  - \* Improve handling of Retry-After header
  
- \* Chris Jerdonek <chris.jerdonek@gmail.com>
  - \* Remove a spurious TypeError from the exception chain inside `HTTPConnectionPool._make_request()`, also for `BaseExceptions`.
  
- \* Jorge Lopez Silva <https://github.com/jalopezsilva>
  - \* Added support for forwarding requests through HTTPS proxies.
  
- \* Benno Rice <benno@jeamland.net>
  - \* Allow `cadata` parameter to be passed to underlying `SSLContext.load_verify_locations()`.
  
- \* Keiichi Kobayashi <abok.1k@gmail.com>
  - \* Rename `VerifiedHTTPSConnection` to `HTTPSConnection`
  
- \* Himanshu Garg <garg\_himanshu@outlook.com>
  - \* DOC & LICENSE Update
  
- \* Hod Bin Noon <bin.noon.hod@gmail.com>
  - \* Test improvements
  
- \* Chris Olufson <tycarac@gmail.com>
  - \* Fix for connection not being released on HTTP redirect and response not preloaded

\* [Bastiaan Bakker] <<https://github.com/bastiaanb>>  
\* Support for logging session keys  
via environment variable ``SSLKEYLOGFILE`` (Python 3.8+)

\* [Ezzeri Esa] <<https://github.com/savarin>>  
\* Ports and extends on types from typeshed

\* [Your name or handle] <[email or website]>  
\* [Brief summary of your changes]

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2008-2020 Andrey Petrov and contributors (see CONTRIBUTORS.txt)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.104 libseccomp 2.5.2-2.el9

### 1.104.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you



distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary  
GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the

Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany

the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not

excuse

you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a

license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision

will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 1.105 libverto 0.3.2-3.el9

### 1.105.1 Available under license :

Copyright 2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software,

and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,  
subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS  
BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE  
OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE  
SOFTWARE.

## 1.106 Iz4 1.9.3-5.e19

### 1.106.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free  
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This  
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software  
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to  
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by  
the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to  
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not  
price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you  
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for  
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it  
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it  
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program



is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based

on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering

access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to

apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.  
Copyright (c) 2014, Ipsantil  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;

LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This repository uses 2 different licenses :

- all files in the `lib` directory use a BSD 2-Clause license
- all other files use a GPLv2 license, unless explicitly stated otherwise

Relevant license is reminded at the top of each source file, and with presence of COPYING or LICENSE file in associated directories.

This model is selected to emphasize that files in the `lib` directory are designed to be included into 3rd party applications, while all other files, in `programs`, `tests` or `examples`, receive more limited attention and support for such scenario.

LZ4 Library

Copyright (c) 2011-2016, Yann Collet

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;

LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON

ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Format: <http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: liblz4

Upstream-Contact: Yann Collet <[Cyan4973@github.com](mailto:Cyan4973@github.com)>

Source: <https://github.com/lz4/lz4>

Files: \*

Copyright: (C) 2011-2020 Yann Collet

License: GPL-2+

The full text of license: <https://github.com/lz4/lz4/blob/dev/lib/LICENSE>

# 1.107 libreport-filessystem 2.15.2-6.el9

## 1.107.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you



distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program).

Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the

entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent

access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other

circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the

GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.108 librasm 0.0.3-7.el9

### 1.108.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies

of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that



there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free

programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of

running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

### 3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

### 4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy

from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work

during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany

the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate

properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with

this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse

you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system

which is

implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.



Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest

possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey

the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.109 ima-evm-utils 1.4-4.el9

## 1.109.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we

want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1

above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable

source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the

Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in

certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY



YOU OR

THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU

General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author

Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute

it

under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate

parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w` and `show c`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.110 json-c 0.14-11.el9

### 1.110.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2009-2012 Eric Haszlakiewicz

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Copyright (c) 2004, 2005 Metaparadigm Pte Ltd

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.111 python3-pysocks 1.7.1-12.el9

### 1.111.1 Available under license :

Copyright 2006 Dan-Haim. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Dan Haim nor the names of his contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY DAN HAIM "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL DAN HAIM OR HIS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT

OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.  
3proxy 0.7 Public License Agreement

(c) 2000-2014 by 3APA3A (3APA3A@security.nnov.ru)  
(c) 2000-2014 by SecurityVulns.com (<http://3proxy.ru/>)  
(c) 2000-2014 by Vladimir Dubrovin (vlad@sandy.ru)

This software uses:

RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message-Digest Algorithm  
RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This software is FREEWARE.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that following conditions are met (BSD style license):

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the SecurityVulns.COM nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

Instead of this license, you can also use and redistribute this software under terms of compatible license, including:

1. Apache License, Version 2.0

You may obtain a copy  
of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

2. GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.txt>

3. GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl.txt>

## 1.112 libidn 2.3.0-7.el9

### 1.112.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library

with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

#### 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

#### 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

#### 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

#### 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If

you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

#### 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

#### 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991



Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices

stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing

or modifying  
the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License

may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR

THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU  
General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.
```

```
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute  
it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may

be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this

is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

Libidn2 COPYING -- Licensing information.                    -\*- outline -\*-

Copyright (C) 2011-2016 Simon Josefsson

See the end for copying conditions.

The source code for the C library (libidn2.a or libidn.so) are licensed under the terms of either the GNU General Public License version 2.0 or later (see the file COPYINGv2) or the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3.0 or later (see the file COPYING.LESSERv3), or both in parallel as here.

The command line tool, self tests, examples, and other auxiliary files, are licensed under the GNU General Public License version 3.0 or later.

The license of the Unicode character data files (which are parsed into static storage in the library) are documented in COPYING.unicode.

Other files are licensed as indicated in each file.

There may be exceptions to these general rules, see each file for precise information.

-----  
This file is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.



This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this file. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

#### A. Unicode Copyright.

Copyright 1991-2016 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved.

Certain documents and files on this website contain a legend indicating that "Modification is permitted." Any person is hereby authorized, without fee, to modify such documents and files to create derivative works conforming to the Unicode Standard, subject to Terms and Conditions herein.

Any person is hereby authorized, without fee, to view, use, reproduce, and distribute all documents and files solely for informational purposes and in the creation of products supporting the Unicode Standard, subject to the Terms and Conditions herein.

Further specifications of rights and restrictions pertaining to the use of the particular set of data files known as the "Unicode Character Database" can be found in the License.

Each version of the Unicode Standard has further specifications of rights and restrictions of use. For the book editions (Unicode 5.0 and earlier), these are found on the back of the title page. The online code charts carry specific restrictions. All other files, including online documentation of the core specification for Unicode 6.0 and later, are covered under these general Terms of Use.

No license is granted to "mirror" the Unicode website where a fee is charged for access to the "mirror" site.

Modification is not permitted with respect to this document. All copies of this document must be verbatim.

#### B. Restricted Rights Legend.

Any technical data or software which is licensed to the United States of America, its agencies and/or instrumentalities under this Agreement is commercial technical data or commercial computer software developed exclusively at private expense as defined in FAR 2.101, or DFARS 252.227-7014 (June 1995), as applicable. For technical data, use, duplication, or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in DFARS 202.227-7015 Technical Data, Commercial and Items (Nov 1995) and this Agreement. For Software, in accordance with FAR 12-212 or DFARS 227-7202, as applicable, use, duplication or disclosure by the Government is subject to the restrictions set forth in this Agreement.

#### C. Warranties and Disclaimers.

This publication and/or website may include technical or typographical errors or other inaccuracies. Changes are periodically added to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication and/or website. Unicode may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or program(s) described in this publication and/or website at any time.

If this file has been purchased on magnetic or optical media from Unicode, Inc. the sole and exclusive remedy for any claim will be exchange of the defective media within ninety (90) days of original purchase.

EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN SECTION C.2, THIS PUBLICATION AND/OR SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND EITHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. UNICODE AND ITS LICENSORS ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN THIS PUBLICATION AND/OR SOFTWARE OR OTHER DOCUMENTS WHICH ARE REFERENCED BY OR LINKED TO THIS PUBLICATION OR THE UNICODE WEBSITE.

#### D. Waiver of Damages.

In no event shall Unicode or its licensors be liable for any special, incidental, indirect or consequential damages of any kind, or any damages whatsoever, whether or not Unicode was advised of the possibility of the damage, including, without limitation, those resulting from the following: loss of use, data or profits, in connection with the use, modification or distribution of this information or its derivatives.

#### E. Trademarks & Logos.

The Unicode Word Mark and the Unicode Logo are trademarks of Unicode, Inc. The Unicode Consortium and Unicode, Inc. are trade names of Unicode, Inc. Use of the information and materials found on this website indicates your acknowledgement

of Unicode, Inc.'s exclusive worldwide rights in the Unicode Word Mark, the Unicode Logo, and the Unicode trade names.

The Unicode Consortium Name and Trademark Usage Policy (Trademark Policy) are incorporated herein by reference and you agree to abide by the provisions of the Trademark Policy, which may be changed from time to time in the sole discretion of Unicode, Inc.

All third party trademarks referenced herein are the property of their respective owners.

#### F. Miscellaneous.

**Jurisdiction and Venue.** This server is operated from a location in the State of California, United States of America. Unicode makes no representation that the materials are appropriate for use in other locations. If you access this server from other locations, you are responsible for compliance with local laws. This Agreement, all use of this site and any claims and damages resulting from use of this site are governed solely by the laws of the State of California without regard to any principles

which would apply the laws of a different jurisdiction. The user agrees that any disputes regarding this site shall be resolved solely in the courts located in Santa Clara County, California. The user agrees said courts have personal jurisdiction and agree to waive any right to transfer the dispute to any other forum.

**Modification by Unicode** Unicode shall have the right to modify this Agreement at any time by posting it to this site. The user may not assign any part of this Agreement without Unicodes prior written consent.

**Taxes.** The user agrees to pay any taxes arising from access to this website or use of the information herein, except for those based on Unicodes net income.

**Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is declared invalid or unenforceable, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in effect.

**Entire Agreement.** This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties.

#### EXHIBIT 1

Unicode Data Files include all data files  
under the directories

<http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>,  
<http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>, <http://source.icu-project.org/repos/icu/>, and  
<http://www.unicode.org/utility/trac/browser/>.

Unicode Data Files do not include PDF online code charts under the  
directory <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>.

Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard

or under the directories

<http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>,  
<http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>, <http://source.icu-project.org/repos/icu/>, and  
<http://www.unicode.org/utility/trac/browser/>.

NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement.

BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S  
DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"),  
YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT.  
IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE  
THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

#### COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright 1991-2016 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved.  
Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation  
(the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation  
(the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software  
without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use,  
copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of  
the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files  
or Software are furnished to do so, provided that either  
(a) this copyright and permission notice appear with all copies  
of the Data Files or Software, or  
(b) this copyright and permission notice appear in associated  
Documentation.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF  
ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO THE  
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.  
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS  
NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,  
DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER  
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder  
shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale,  
use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior  
written authorization of the copyright holder.

# 1.113 python-six 1.15.0-9.el9

## 1.113.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2010-2020 Benjamin Peterson

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION

WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

# 1.114 python3-gpg 1.15.1-6.el9

## 1.114.1 Available under license :

```
(21:protected-private-key(3:elg(1:p129:|B36I(s7)+ZJ/pvE;"tg7N ca"Gxvnyu&bB#h'7=89&oG
R<hO)(1:g1:)(1:y128:Ji]WU_UP}AQ\YMhAl|2e{ _tcMNDg}{QnWsK 4pY{ $bDCs)(9:protected25:openpgp-s2k3-
sha1-aes-cbc((4:sha18:JcE7:6452224)16: i[Q*vK)192:FJA!O!ZAF
biJ&Tsb!t
&9@R\~V+x>?sedDz-W(yqf?u^e?s1saV8<T0:tC5%ZMh?$|,y_e[1D)(12:protected-at15:20130812T105135)))
(21:protected-private-key(3:elg(1:p129:W#} }l; ;m>
;4YV$Qg
LoLy~*Tru*+ID8"-9,:17^g*({ #7)(1:g1:)(1:y128:2o62,Tj/
rRi3sSS iCAYNYbVtAHKi7(UPp)?Od{'R^f)(9:protected25:openpgp-s2k3-sha1-aes-
cbc((4:sha18:fw'E7:5242880)16:aqR)192:5f1a-` {^EV699WoB\,:Rs1*W6Lu iZ
:=ZqURM47;pA3#DL
so8O)Th^P@IP0&.DR;"rkN7)(12:protected-at15:20101008T070216)))
#+TITLE: GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO Examples
#+LATEX_COMPILER: xelatex
#+LATEX_CLASS: article
#+LATEX_CLASS_OPTIONS: [12pt]
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage{xltextra}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage[margin=1in]{geometry}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \setmainfont[Ligatures={Common}]{Times New Roman}
```

#+LATEX\_HEADER: \author{Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org>}

\* Examples

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: gpgme-python3-examples

:END:

The contents of this directory are the examples included in the /GNU Privacy Guard (GnuPG) Made Easy Python Bindings HOWTO/ file. Each script is explicitly for Python 3 and specifically for Python 3.4 or later.

Some of these scripts may work with Python 2.7, but there are no guarantees. They will include the relevant imports from the `=_future_` module to facilitate that if possible.

\* Copyright and Licensing

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: copyright-and-license

:END:

Unless otherwise stated, all the examples in this directory are released under the same terms as GPGME itself; that is they are dual licensed under the terms of both the GNU General Public License version 2.0 (or any later version) *and* the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 (or any later version).

\*\* Copyright (C) The GnuPG Project, 2018

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: copyright

:END:

Copyright The GnuPG Project, 2018.

\*\* License GPL compatible

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: license

:END:

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even  
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE.

cython

;;; gpgme-package.lisp

;;; Copyright (C) 2006 g10 Code GmbH

;;;

;;; This file is part of GPGME-CL.

;;;

;;; GPGME-CL is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
;;; it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published  
;;; by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License,  
;;; or (at your option) any later version.

;;;

;;; GPGME-CL is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
;;; WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
;;; MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
;;; Lesser General Public License for more details.

;;;

;;; You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
;;; along with GPGME; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,  
;;; Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.

;;; Conventions:

;;;

;;; gpg-error is used for error handling.

;;;

;;; Standard I/O streams are used for input and output.

(defpackage #:gpgme

(:use #:common-lisp #:cffi #:gpg-error)

(:import-from #:trivial-garbage  
#:finalize)

(:export #:check-version

#:version\*

#:context

#:protocol

#:armorp

#:textmodep

#:+include-certs-default+

#:include-certs

#:keylist-mode

#:signers

#:sig-notations

#:with-context

#:key-data

#:get-key  
#:op-encrypt  
#:op-decrypt  
#:op-sign  
#:op-verify  
#:op-import  
#:op-export))

2011-12-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

NB: ChangeLog files are no longer manually maintained. Starting on December 1st, 2011 we put change information only in the GIT commit log, and generate a top-level ChangeLog file from logs at "make dist". See doc/HACKING for details.

2011-05-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (I/O Callback Example): Fix example code.

\* gpgme.texi (Generating Keys): Fix OpenPGP parameters and reference GPG and GPGSM manual.

2010-01-05 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Changing Passphrases): New.

2009-07-21 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* uiserver.texi (UI Server Encrypt): Add --expect-sign option to PREP\_ENCRYPT.

2009-06-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Result Management): New section.

2009-06-16 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Exporting Keys): Document gpgme\_op\_export\_keys.  
(Importing Keys): Document gpgme\_op\_import\_keys.  
(Data Buffer Meta-Data): Document URL encodings.

2009-05-28

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Library Version Check): Document selftest error.  
(Creating Contexts): Likewise.

2009-05-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Encrypting a Plaintext): Document  
GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_NO\_ENCRYPT\_TO.

2009-05-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Engine Information): Replace path by file\_name.

2008-11-28 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Change description of the return  
value to match the code. Spotted by Colin Leroy.

2008-10-15 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* uiserver.texi (Miscellaneous UI Server Commands): Add option  
--protocol to the SENDER command.

2008-07-17 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* module-overview.sk: New.

2008-07-04 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Algorithms): Add a hint on symmetric only encryption.

2008-06-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Cancellation): Document gpgme\_cancel\_async.

2008-06-25

Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Updated example to the current API.  
Noted by Nico Schottelius.

2008-06-05 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* uiserver.texi (Miscellaneous UI Server Commands): Describe  
START\_CONFDialog.

2008-06-04 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi: Use @copying command. Change license to  
GPLv3. Include protocol specs from GpgOL and GPGEEx. Minor  
cleanups.

2008-03-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>



\* gpgme.texi (File Based Data Buffers): Document the need for blocking operations.  
(Callback Based Data Buffers): Likewise.

2008-03-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Library Version Check): Rename snippet function to `init_gpgme`.  
(I/O Callback Example): Call it here.

2008-01-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi: Document that data encoding affects some output data objects now.

2007-09-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Protocols and Engines):  
Document `GPGME_PROTOCOL_UNKNOWN`.

2007-09-11 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (I/O Callback Example): Typo fix.

2007-08-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Describe `chain_model`.

2007-07-12 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Library Version Check): Add remark that the socket layer will get initialized.

2007-06-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Advanced Key Editing): New section.

2007-05-21 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* `Makefile.am` (online): New target.

2007-05-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Error Strings): Fix documentation of `gpgme_strerror_r`.

2006-11-01 Moritz Schulte <moritz@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Data Buffer I/O Operations): Fixed entry for  
gpgme\_data\_seek: OFFSET is not a pointer; some s/whence/offset/.

2006-09-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Destroying Data Buffers): Clarify that  
gpgme\_data\_release\_and\_get\_mem destroys DH unconditionally.

2005-03-24

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Library Version Check): Make example code compatible  
to W32 systems.

2006-06-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Passphrase Callback): Fix inverted condition in  
description.

2005-12-20 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Document pka\_trust.

2005-12-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Updated to match the fixes for  
subkey fingerprints and theg secret flag.

2005-10-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Destroying Data Buffers): Document gpgme\_free.

2005-10-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Add the new member notations of  
gpgme\_sig\_key\_t.  
(Key Listing Mode): Document GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIG\_NOTATIONS.

2005-10-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi: Enclose all return parameters of deftypefuns in  
curly brackets.

\* gpgme.texi (Signature Notation Data): New  
section.  
(Verify): Added more about the notation data structure.

2005-09-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Data Buffer I/O Operations, Data Buffer Meta-Data):

New subsections.

\* gpgme.texi: Replace plaintext\_filename with file\_name.

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Document is\_qualified.

2005-07-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Decrypt): Add plaintext\_filename to

gpgme\_decrypt\_result\_t.

(Verify): Likewise for gpgme\_verify\_result\_t.

2005-06-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Add information about new fields in  
gpgme\_signature\_t.

\* gpgme.texi (Decrypt): Add gpgme\_recipient\_t.

2005-05-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Listing Mode): Fix return type of

gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode.

Reported by "Sergio" <ml\_sergico@virgilio.it>.

2005-04-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Included Certificates): Document

GPGME\_INCLUDE\_CERTS\_DEFAULT.

2005-01-12 Marcus

Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Engine Configuration): New section.

(Crypto Engine): New subsection.

2004-12-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* lesser.texi (Library Copying): Change from @appendixsec to

@appendix.

\* gpgme.texi (Features): Change reference to GPL to one to LGPL.

\* Makefile.am: Change license to LGPL.

(gpgme\_TEXINFOS): Replace gpl.texi with lesser.texi.

\* gpgme.texi: Change license to LGPL (also for documentation of

GPGME's license).

\* lesser.texi: New file.

\* gpl.texi: File removed.

\* gpgme.texi (Creating Contexts): Fix cut&paste error. Reported by Noel Torres <envite@rolamasao.org>.

2004-09-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (gpgme\_TEXINFOS): Remove fdl.texi.

\* gpgme.texi: Do not include fdl.texi. Change license to GPL.

\* fdl.texi: File removed.

2004-09-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Change type of keylist\_mode in gpgme\_key\_t to gpgme\_keylist\_mode\_t.

2004-09-28

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Passphrase Callback): Fix last change.

2004-09-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Passphrase Callback): Document GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_IMPLEMENTED.

\* gpgme.texi: Update copyright year for tex version.

2004-07-29 Moritz Schulte <moritz@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Fix gpgme\_get\_key example (ancient force\_update argument was still there).

2004-06-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Elaborate on the length restrictions on search patterns.

\* gpgme.texi (Decrypt and Verify): Document the NO\_DATA error code.

(Verify): Document the relationship between gpgme\_op\_verify\_result and the decrypt and verify operations.

2004-05-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Document GPG\_ERR\_CERT\_REVOKED status.

\* gpgme.texi (Decrypt): Add note about new field wrong\_key\_usage of gpgme\_decrypt\_result\_t.

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Add note about new field keylist\_mode of gpgme\_key\_t.

2004-04-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Correct type of member wrong\_key\_usage.

2004-03-29 Moritz Schulte <moritz@duesseldorf.ccc.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Fix type of gpgme\_op\_verify\_result.

\* gpgme.texi (Key Listing Mode): Typo fix.

2004-03-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Library Version Check): Fix the instruction when to set the locale.

2004-03-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (I/O Callback Example Qt): New section by Marc Mutz.

2004-02-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (cancellation): New section.

2004-02-17 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Listing Mode): Doc KEYLIST\_MODE\_VALIDATE.

2004-02-06 Moritz Schulte <mo@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi: A couple of small fixes regarding the Largfile Support section.

2004-02-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Largefile Support): New section.

2004-01-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Fix exportable field.

2003-12-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Rename member class in  
gpgme\_key\_sig\_t to sig\_class.  
(Creating a Signature): Likewise for gpgme\_signature\_t.

2003-12-23 Moritz Schulte <mo@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Minor clarification for  
gpgme\_get\_key.

2003-10-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Signal Handling): New section.

2003-09-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Multi Threading): Correct documentation on memory  
synchronization requirement.

\* gpgme.texi (Locale): New section.  
(Multi Threading): Set locale in example.

2003-09-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Error Strings): Add gpgme\_strerror\_r.

2003-09-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Multi Threading): Update documentation.

2003-09-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*  
gpgme.texi (Header): We don't use the assuan namespace anymore.  
Document new thread options.

2003-08-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Creating a Signature): Change type of member class  
to unsigned int.

2003-08-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Get error code from SIG->status in the code  
for gpgme\_get\_sig\_status.

2003-07-31 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Add can\_authenticate flag.

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Document GPG\_ERR\_AMBIGUOUS\_NAME for gpgme\_get\_key.

2003-07-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Remove variable.

\* gpgme.texi (Encrypting a Plaintext): Bad passphrase is only possible with symmetric encryption, change the wording to reflect that.

\* gpgme.texi (Creating a Signature): Document GPG\_ERR\_UNUSABLE\_SECKEY.

\* gpgme.texi (Encrypting a Plaintext): Mention encrypt and sign operations in result function.  
(Creating a Signature): Likewise.

2003-07-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Listing Mode): Remove word duplication.  
(Listing Keys): Remove mentioning of force argument.  
(Verify): Don't mention r\_stat. Fix some typos.  
(Decrypt and Verify): Correct info how to get the result. Don't mention r\_stat.  
(Manipulating Data Buffers): Fix documentation of return value.  
(Listing Keys): Update examples.  
(Decrypt): Result might also be available when operation failed.  
(Verify): Result might also be available when operation failed.  
All spotted by Stphane Corthsy.

2003-07-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Error Sources): Fix cut and paste error.

2003-07-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Clarify difference between can\_sign and can\_certify.  
(Information About Keys): Likewise for GPGME\_ATTR\_CAN\_SIGN and GPGME\_ATTR\_CAN\_CERTIFY.

2003-07-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Progress Meter Callback): Change return type of gpgme\_progress\_cb\_t to void.

2003-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi: Add 2003 to copyright notice.

\* gpgme.texi (Header): Fix name space documentation on libgpg-error.

2003-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Multi Threading): Remove reference to gpgme\_recipients\_t.

2003-06-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Crypto Operations): Rename gpgme\_invalid\_user\_id\_t to gpgme\_invalid\_key\_t.

2003-06-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi: Change error codes to GPG\_ERR\_\* variants. (Error Handling): Rewritten.

2003-05-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Exporting Keys): Change and document prototypes. Add new gpgme\_op\_export\_ext and gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start variants.  
(Selecting Recipients): Section removed.  
(Encrypting a Plaintext): Change prototypes and document the changes.

2003-05-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*  
gpgme.texi (Exporting Keys): Change argument type from gpgme\_recipient\_t to gpgme\_user\_id\_t.  
(Encrypting a Plaintext): Likewise.  
(Selecting Recipients): Rewritten.

2003-05-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Protocol Selection): Do not use @acronym in @node because that breaks texi2dvi.



\* gpgme.texi (Passphrase Callback): Document new prototype.

2003-05-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Header): Remove Gpgme as namespace prefix. Add \_GPGME to namespace prefix.

\* gpgme.texi (Multi Threading): Add note about link order.

2003-05-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Document what happens if key is not found.

\* gpgme.texi (Importing Keys): Fix cut and paste error.

2003-04-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Encrypting a Plaintext): Remove reference to gpgme\_get\_op\_info.

(Detailed Results): Subsection removed.

\* gpgme.texi (Key Listing Mode): Add GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS.

(Manipulating

Keys): Add obsolescence note.

(Key Signatures): Likewise.

(Information About Keys): Likewise.

(Key Management): Add new data types GpgmeSubkey, GpgmeKeySig, GpgmeUserID, and all the information about GpgmeKey.

2003-04-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Remove force\_update argument from gpgme\_get\_key.

\* gpgme.texi (Trust Item Management): Add data members of GpgmeTrustItem type.

(Information About Trust Items): Add note about obsolescence.

(Manipulating Trust Items): Add gpgme\_trust\_item\_ref and

gpgme\_trust\_item\_unref.

2003-04-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Rewritten to take into account new and deprecated functions and data types.

\* gpgme.texi (Decrypt): Descript gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result and GpgmeDecryptResult.

2003-04-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Encrypting a Plaintext): Add info about GpgmeEncryptResult and gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result.

\* gpgme.texi

(Creating a Signature): Add info about

GpgmeNewSignature, GpgmeSignResult and gpgme\_op\_sign\_result.

(Crypto Operations): Add GpgmeInvalidUserID.

(Algorithms): New chapter.

\* gpgme.texi (Deleting Keys): Document

GPGME\_Ambiguous\_Specification.

(Error Values): Remove GPGME\_Invalid\_Type and GPGME\_Invalid\_Mode.

Add GPGME\_Unknown\_Reason, GPGME\_Not\_Found,

GPGME\_Ambiguous\_Specification, GPGME\_Wrong\_Key\_Usage,

GPGME\_Key\_Revoked, GPGME\_Key\_Expired, GPGME\_No\_CRL\_Known,

GPGME\_CRL\_Too\_Old, GPGME\_Policy\_Mismatch, GPGME\_No\_Secret\_Key,

GPGME\_Key\_Not\_Trusted, GPGME\_Issuer\_Missing, GPGME\_Chain\_Too\_Long,

GPGME\_Unsupported\_Algorithm, GPGME\_Sig\_Expired,

GPGME\_Bad\_Signature, GPGME\_No\_Public\_Key.

2003-04-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Importing Keys): Change GPGME\_IMPORT\_PRIVATE to GPGME\_IMPORT\_SECRET.

\* gpgme.texi (Importing Keys): Remove note about gpgme\_get\_op\_info.

(Detailed Results): Remove note about import.

\* gpgme.texi (Importing Keys): Add documentation

for

GpgmeImportStatus, GpgmeImportResult and gpgme\_op\_import\_result.

\* gpgme.texi (Generating Keys): Fix documentation of public and secret arguments.

2003-04-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Generating Keys): Document changed gpgme\_op\_genkey and new gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result function. Document GpgmeGenKeyResult data type.

\* gpgme.texi (Error Values): Rename GPGME\_No\_Passphrase to GPGME\_Bad\_Passphrase.

\* gpgme.texi (Decrypt): Likewise.

(Decrypt and Verify): Likewise.

(Creating a Signature): Likewise.

(Encrypting a Plaintext): Likewise.

\* gpgme.texi (Error Values): Rename GPGME\_No\_Recipients to GPGME\_No\_UserID and GPGME\_Invalid\_Recipient to GPGME\_Invalid\_UserID.

(Encrypting a Plaintext): Likewise.

\* gpgme.texi (Error Values): Remove GPGME\_Busy and GPGME\_No\_Request.

(Listing Keys): Likewise.

(Listing Trust Items): Likewise.

2003-02-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Cancelling an Operation): Removed.

(Passphrase

Callback): Document new type for GpgmePassphraseCb.

2003-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Engine Information): Rename member part to file\_name.

\* gpgme.texi (Protocols and Engines): Document gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name.

\* gpgme.texi (Engine Information): Rewritten.

2003-01-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (I/O Callback Interface): Document new even GPGME\_EVENT\_START.

(Waiting For Completion): Document new possible return values.

(I/O Callback Interface): Document return type of GpgmeIOCb.

2003-01-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Hooking Up Into Idle Time): Section removed.

2002-12-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Drop R\_STAT argument in gpgme\_op\_verify.

\* gpgme.texi (Decrypt and Verify): Likewise for gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify.

2002-12-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Information About Keys): Document that GPGME\_ATTR\_IS\_SECRET is not representable

as a string anymore.

2002-12-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Signatures): New section.  
(Listing Keys): Add gpgme\_get\_key.

2002-12-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Memory Based Data Buffers): New subsection.  
(File Based Data Buffers): Likewise.  
(Callback Based Data Buffers): Likewise.  
(Manipulating Data Buffers): Update interfaces. Add  
gpgme\_data\_seek.  
\* gpgme.texi (Engine Version Check): Remove gpgme\_check\_engine.

2002-11-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Document the new interface.

2002-11-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Generating Keys): Document new argument to  
gpgme\_op\_genkey.

2002-11-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Fix prototype of gpgme\_get\_sig\_key.  
Reported by Miguel Coca <e970095@zipi.fi.upm.es>.

2002-08-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Selecting Signers): Fix reference count.

2002-08-21

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Header): Document name space.

2002-08-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Importing Keys): Document gpgme\_op\_import\_ext.

\* gpgme.texi (Importing Keys): Undocument EOF.

2002-08-14 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.texi (Information About Keys): Changed GPGME\_ATTR\_TYPE.

2002-07-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Deleting Keys): Say that secret keys might not be deleted.

2002-07-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Information About Keys): Document (badly) the new key attributes.

\* gpgme.texi (Manipulating Data Buffers): Mention that backend tries to detect encoding automatically.

2002-07-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Run Control): Update this section.  
(Waiting For Completion): Likewise for this subsection.  
(Cancelling an Operation): Likewise for this subsection.  
(Using External Event Loops): New subsection with several subsubsections.

2002-06-28

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Multi Threading): Remove item about the need to synchronize anything against gpgme\_wait (except gpgme\_wait itself).

2002-06-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Information About Keys): Fix documentation for IDX.  
(Information About Trust Items): Likewise.

2002-06-26 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.texi (Importing Keys): Document the return value -1 of gpgme\_op\_import.

2002-06-20 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Explain the new whatidx variable.

2002-06-10 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Document attribute GPGME\_ATTR\_ERRTOK.

2002-06-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Multi Threading): Document new autodetection.

2002-06-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (DISTCLEANFILES): New variable.

2002-05-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi: Some typographical corrections throughout.

2002-05-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Using Automake): New section.

2002-05-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Multi Threading): Escape { and }.

2002-05-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Overview): Replace note about thread-safeness. (Multi Threading): New section.

2002-05-03 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.texi (Manipulating Data Buffers): Changed some data types to void\*.

(Protocol Selection): Added gpgme\_get\_protocol.

(Verify): Updated to include the new attribute functions and status codes.

2002-04-27 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.texi (Manipulating Data Buffers): New type GpgmeDataEncoding.

2002-04-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Passphrase Callback): Document that either return argument can be NULL.

(Progress Meter Callback): Likewise.

2002-04-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Passphrase Callback): Fix small

typo. Document the

new function gpgme\_get\_passphrase\_cb.

(Progress Meter Callback): Document the new function  
gpgme\_get\_progress\_cb.

2002-04-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Creating a Signature): Fix function name. Reported  
by Wichert Ackerman <wichert@debian.org>.

2002-03-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (direntry): End index entry with a full stop.  
Patch submitted by Jose Carlos Garcia Sogo <jsogo@debian.org>.

2002-03-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Detailed Results): Fix syntax error in last change.

2002-03-08 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.texi (Detailed Results): Import does also return info.

2002-03-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Encrypting a Plaintext): Document symmetric  
encryption.

2002-03-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Error Strings): Add example.

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Likewise.

2002-03-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*

gpgme.texi (Information About Keys): Document GPGME\_ATTR\_EXPIRE.

2002-03-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Document verification of normal and  
cleartext signatures.

2002-02-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Document gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start.

2002-02-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Encrypting a Plaintext): Document

GPGME\_Invalid\_Recipients.

(Error Values): Likewise.

2002-02-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Encrypting a Plaintext): Document  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign and gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start.

2002-02-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Creating a Signature): Add a note about  
certificates to include.  
(Included Certificates): New section.

2002-02-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Detailed Results): Remove literal tags.  
(Generating Keys): Update documentation.

\* gpgme.texi (Generating Keys):  
Fix syntax error.

2002-02-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Waiting For Completion): Adjust doc to changes in  
the code.

2002-02-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Listing Mode): Update documentation.

2002-01-31 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Generating Keys): Document error at creation  
failure.

2002-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Deleting Keys): Document new error values.

2002-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Importing Keys): Add reference to gpgme\_get\_op\_info.

2002-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi: Some spell checking.



2002-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi: Add all the gpgme\_op\_\*\_start functions.  
Fill the concept index with many, many entries.

2002-01-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Run Control): New section.  
(Verify): Document gpgme\_get\_notation.  
(More Information):  
New section describing gpgme\_get\_op\_info.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Passphrase callback): Change GpgmePassphraseCb's  
R\_HD type from void\* to void\*\*.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Creating data buffers): Change  
gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_filepart's LENGTH type from off\_t to size\_t.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Generating keys): New subsection.  
(Exporting keys): Likewise.  
(Importing keys): Likewise.  
(Deleting keys): Likewise.

2002-01-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi: g10Code -> g10 Code  
\* gpgme.texi (Top): Complete detailmenu.  
\* gpgme.texi: Convert embarrassing cruft to the real thing.

2002-01-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* ChangeLog: New file.  
\* gpgme.texi: Likewise.  
\* gpl.texi: Likewise.  
\* fdl.texi: Likewise.  
\* Makefile.am (info\_TEXINFOS): New variable.  
(gpgme\_TEXINFOS): Likewise.

Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005,

2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010,  
2011 g10 Code GmbH

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

(private-key

(oid.1.2.840.113549.1.1.1

(n

#00e0ce96f90b6c9e02f3922beada93fe50a875eac6bcc18bb9a9cf2e84965caa2d1ff95a7f542465c6c0c19d276e4526ce048868a7a914fd343cc3a87dd74291ffc565506d5bbb25cbac6a0e2dd1f8bcaab0d4a29c2f37c950f363484bf269f7891440464baf79827e03a36e70b814938eebdc63e964247be75dc58b014b7ea251#)

(e #010001#)

(d

#046129F2489D71579BE0A75FE029BD6CDB574EBF57EA8A5B0FDA942CAB943B117D7BB95E5D28875E0F9FC5FCC06A72F6D502464DABDED78EF6B716177B83D5BDC543DC5D3FED932E59F5897E92E6F58A0F33424106A3B6FA2CBF877510E4AC21C3EE47851E97D12996222AC3566D4CCB0B83D164074ABF7DE655FC2446DA1781#)

(p

#00e861b700e17e8afe6837e7512e35b6ca11d0ae47d8b85161c67baf64377213fe52d772f2035b3ca830af41d8a4120e1c1c70d12cc22f00d28d31dd48a8d424f1#)

(q

#00f7a7ca5367c661f8e62df34f0d05c10c88e5492348dd7bddc942c9a8f369f935a07785d2db805215ed786e4285df1658eed3ce84f469b81b50d358407b4ad361#)

(u

#304559a9ead56d2309d203811a641bb1a09626bc8eb36ffa23c968ec5bd891eebbafc73ae666e01ba7c8990bae06cc2bbe10b75e69fcacb353a6473079d8e9b#)

)

)

This is gpgme.info, produced by makeinfo version 6.5 from gpgme.texti.

Copyright 20022008, 2010, 20122018 g10 Code GmbH.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. The text of the license can be found in the section entitled Copying.

This document is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

INFO-DIR-SECTION GNU Libraries

START-INFO-DIR-ENTRY

\* GPGME: (gpgme). Adding support for cryptography to your program.

END-INFO-DIR-ENTRY

This file documents the GPGME library.

This is Edition 1.14.1-beta35, last updated 13 December 2019, of The GnuPG Made Easy Reference Manual, for Version 1.14.1-beta35.

Copyright 20022008, 2010, 20122018 g10 Code GmbH.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. The text of the license can be found in the section entitled Copying.

This document is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Top, Next: Introduction, Up: (dir)

Main Menu

\*\*\*\*\*

This is Edition 1.14.1-beta35, last updated 13 December 2019, of The GnuPG Made Easy Reference Manual, for Version 1.14.1-beta35 of the GPGME library.

\* Menu:

- \* Introduction:: How to use this manual.
- \* Preparation:: What you should do before using the library.
- \* Protocols and Engines:: Supported crypto protocols.
- \* Algorithms:: Supported algorithms.
- \* Error Handling:: Error numbers and their meanings.
- \* Exchanging Data:: Passing data to and from GPGME.
- \* Contexts:: Handling GPGME contexts.

Appendices

- \* UI Server Protocol:: The GnuPG UI Server Protocol.
- \* Debugging:: How to solve problems.

- \* **Deprecated Functions::**      Documentation of deprecated functions.
- \* **Library Copying::**            The GNU Lesser General Public License says how you can copy and share GnuPG Made Easy.
- \* **Copying::**                    The GNU General Public License says how you can copy and share this manual.

## Indices

- \* **Concept Index::**            Index of concepts and programs.
- \* **Function and Data Index::**    Index of functions, variables and data types.

## The Detailed Node Listing

## Introduction

- \* **Getting Started::**            Purpose of the manual, and how to use it.
- \* **Features::**                  Reasons to install and use GPGME.
- \* **Overview::**                 Basic architecture of the GPGME library.

## Preparation

- \* **Header::**                    What header file you need to include.
- \* **Building the Source::**        Compiler options to be used.
- \* **Largefile Support (LFS)::**    How to use GPGME with LFS.
- \* **Using Automake::**            Compiler options to be used the easy way.
- \* **Using Libtool::**            Avoiding compiler options entirely.
- \* **Library Version Check::**    Getting and verifying the library version.
- \* **Signal Handling::**          How GPGME affects signal handling.
- \* **Multi-Threading::**         How GPGME can be used in an MT environment.

## Protocols and Engines

- \* **Engine Version Check::**      Verifying the engine version.
- \* **Engine Information::**        Obtaining more information about the engines.
- \* **Engine Configuration::**    Changing the engine configuration.
- \* **OpenPGP::**                 Support for the OpenPGP protocol.
- \* **Cryptographic Message Syntax::** Support for the CMS.

## Algorithms

- \* **Public Key Algorithms::**    A list of all public key algorithms.
- \* **Hash Algorithms::**         A list of all hash algorithms.

## Error Handling

- \* **Error Values::**            The error value and what it means.

- \* Error Codes:: A list of important error codes.
- \* Error Sources:: A list of important error sources.
- \* Error Strings:: How to get a descriptive string from a value.

## Exchanging Data

- \* Creating Data Buffers:: Creating new data buffers.
- \* Destroying Data Buffers:: Releasing data buffers.
- \* Manipulating Data Buffers:: Operations on data buffers.

## Creating Data Buffers

- \* Memory Based Data Buffers:: Creating memory based data buffers.
- \* File Based Data Buffers:: Creating file based data buffers.
- \* Callback Based Data Buffers:: Creating callback based data buffers.

## Manipulating Data Buffers

- \* Data Buffer I/O Operations:: I/O operations on data buffers.
- \* Data Buffer Meta-Data:: Meta-data manipulation of data buffers.
- \* Data Buffer Convenience:: Convenience function for data buffers.

## Contexts

- \* Creating Contexts:: Creating new GPGME contexts.
- \* Destroying Contexts:: Releasing GPGME contexts.
- \* Result Management:: Managing the result of crypto operations.
- \* Context Attributes:: Setting properties of a context.
- \* Key Management:: Managing keys with GPGME.
- \* Crypto Operations:: Using a context for cryptography.
- \* Miscellaneous:: Miscellaneous operations.
- \* Run Control:: Controlling how operations are run.

## Context Attributes

- \* Protocol Selection:: Selecting the protocol used by a context.
- \* Crypto Engine:: Configuring the crypto engine.
- \* Setting the Sender:: How to tell the engine the sender.
- \* ASCII Armor:: Requesting ASCII armored output.
- \* Text Mode:: Choosing canonical text mode.
- \* Offline Mode:: Choosing offline mode.
- \* Included Certificates:: Including a number of certificates.
- \* Key Listing Mode:: Selecting key listing mode.
- \* Passphrase Callback:: Getting the passphrase from the user.
- \* Progress Meter Callback:: Being informed about the progress.
- \* Status Message Callback:: Status messages received from gpg.

\* Locale::                   Setting the locale of a context.

## Key Management

- \* Key objects::               Description of the key structures.
- \* Listing Keys::             Browsing the list of available keys.
- \* Information About Keys::   Requesting detailed information about keys.
- \* Manipulating Keys::        Operations on keys.
- \* Generating Keys::         Creating new key pairs.
- \* Signing Keys::             Adding key signatures to public keys.
- \* Exporting Keys::          Retrieving key data from the key ring.
- \* Importing Keys::          Adding keys to the key ring.
- \* Deleting Keys::            Removing keys from the key ring.
- \* Changing Passphrases::     Change the passphrase of a key.
- \* Changing TOFU Data::       Changing data pertaining to TOFU.
- \* Advanced Key Editing::     Advanced key edit operation.

## Crypto Operations

- \* Decrypt::                 Decrypting a ciphertext.
- \* Verify::                  Verifying a signature.
- \* Decrypt and Verify::      Decrypting a signed ciphertext.
- \* Sign::                    Creating a signature.
- \* Encrypt::                 Encrypting a plaintext.

## Sign

- \* Selecting Signers::       How to choose the keys to sign with.
- \* Creating a Signature::     How to create a signature.
- \* Signature Notation Data::  
    How to add notation data to a signature.

## Encrypt

- \* Encrypting a Plaintext::   How to encrypt a plaintext.

## Miscellaneous

- \* Running other Programs::   Running other Programs.
- \* Using the Assuan protocol::  Using the Assuan protocol.
- \* Checking for updates::      How to check for software updates.

## Run Control

- \* Waiting For Completion::   Waiting until an operation is completed.
- \* Using External Event Loops:: Advanced control over what happens when.
- \* Cancellation::             How to end pending operations prematurely.

## Using External Event Loops

- \* I/O Callback Interface:: How I/O callbacks are registered.
- \* Registering I/O Callbacks:: How to use I/O callbacks for a context.
- \* I/O Callback Example:: An example how to use I/O callbacks.
- \* I/O Callback Example GTK+:: How to integrate GPGME in GTK+.
- \* I/O Callback Example GDK:: How to integrate GPGME in GDK.
- \* I/O Callback Example Qt:: How to integrate GPGME in Qt.

File:

gpgme.info, Node: Introduction, Next: Preparation, Prev: Top, Up: Top

## 1 Introduction

\*\*\*\*\*

GnuPG Made Easy (GPGME) is a C language library that allows to add support for cryptography to a program. It is designed to make access to public key crypto engines like GnuPG or GpgSM easier for applications. GPGME provides a high-level crypto API for encryption, decryption, signing, signature verification and key management.

GPGME uses GnuPG and GpgSM as its backends to support OpenPGP and the Cryptographic Message Syntax (CMS).

\* Menu:

- \* Getting Started:: Purpose of the manual, and how to use it.
- \* Features:: Reasons to install and use GPGME.
- \* Overview:: Basic architecture of the GPGME library.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Getting Started, Next: Features, Up: Introduction

### 1.1 Getting Started

=====

This manual documents the GPGME library programming interface. All functions and data types provided by the library are explained.

The reader is assumed to possess basic knowledge about cryptography in general, and public key cryptography in particular. The underlying cryptographic engines that are used by the library are not explained, but where necessary, special features or requirements by an engine are mentioned as far as they are relevant to GPGME or its users.

This manual can be used in several ways. If read from the beginning to the end, it gives a good introduction into the library and how it can be used in an application. Forward references are included where necessary. Later on, the manual can be used as a reference manual to get just the information needed about any particular interface of the library. Experienced programmers might want to start looking at the examples at the end of the manual, and then only read up those parts of the interface which are unclear.

The documentation for the language bindings is currently not included in this manual. Those languages bindings follow the general programming model of GPGME but may provide some extra high level abstraction on top of the GPGME style API. For now please see the README files in the lang/ directory of the source distribution.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Features, Next: Overview, Prev: Getting Started, Up: Introduction

## 1.2 Features

=====

GPGME has a couple of advantages over other libraries doing a similar job, and over implementing support for GnuPG or other crypto engines into your application directly.

its free software

Anybody can use, modify, and redistribute it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License (\*note Library Copying:).

its flexible

GPGME provides transparent support for several cryptographic protocols by different engines. Currently, GPGME supports the OpenPGP protocol using GnuPG as the backend, and the Cryptographic Message Syntax using GpgSM as the backend.

its easy

GPGME hides the differences between the protocols and engines from the programmer behind an easy-to-use interface. This way the programmer can focus on the other parts of the program, and still integrate strong cryptography in his application. Once support for GPGME has been added to a program, it is easy to add support for other crypto protocols once GPGME backends provide them.

its language friendly

GPGME comes with languages bindings for several common programming



languages: Common Lisp, C++, Python 2, and Python 3.

File: [gpgme.info](#), Node: [Overview](#), [Prev: Features](#), [Up: Introduction](#)

### 1.3 Overview

=====

GPGME provides a data abstraction that is used to pass data to the crypto engine, and receive returned data from it. Data can be read from memory or from files, but it can also be provided by a callback function.

The actual cryptographic operations are always set within a context. A context provides configuration parameters that define the behaviour of all operations performed within it. Only one operation per context is allowed at any time, but when one operation is finished, you can run the next operation in the same context. There can be more than one context, and all can run different operations at the same time.

Furthermore, GPGME has rich key management facilities including listing keys, querying their attributes, generating, importing, exporting and deleting keys, and acquiring information about the trust path.

With some precautions, GPGME can be used in a multi-threaded environment, although it is not completely thread safe and thus needs the support of the application.

File: [gpgme.info](#), Node: [Preparation](#), [Next: Protocols and Engines](#), [Prev: Introduction](#), [Up: Top](#)

### 2 Preparation

\*\*\*\*\*

To use GPGME, you have to perform some changes to your sources and the build system. The necessary changes are small and explained in the following sections. At the end of this chapter, it is described how the library is initialized, and how the requirements of the library are verified.

\* Menu:

\* Header::                   What header file you need to include.

\* Building the Source::      Compiler options to be used.

\* Largefile Support (LFS)::   How to use GPGME with LFS.

- \* Using Automake::           Compiler options to be used the easy way.
- \* Using Libtool::           Avoiding compiler options entirely.
- \* Library Version Check::   Getting and verifying the library version.
- \* Signal Handling::          How GPGME affects signal handling.
- \* Multi-Threading::         How GPGME can be used in an MT environment.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Header, Next: Building the Source, Up: Preparation

## 2.1 Header

=====

All interfaces (data types and functions) of the library are defined in the header file `gpgme.h`. You must include this in all programs using the library, either directly or through some other header file, like this:

```
#include <gpgme.h>
```

The name space of GPGME is `gpgme_*` for function names and data types and `GPGME_*` for other symbols. Symbols internal to GPGME take the form `_gpgme_*` and `_GPGME_*`.

Because GPGME makes use of the GPG Error library, using GPGME will also use the `GPG_ERR_*` name space directly, and the `gpg_err*`, `gpg_str*`, and `gpgtrt_*` name space indirectly.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Building the Source, Next: Largefile Support (LFS), Prev: Header, Up: Preparation

## 2.2 Building the Source

=====

If you want to compile a source file including the `gpgme.h` header file, you must make sure that the compiler can find it in the directory hierarchy. This is accomplished by adding the path to the directory in which the header file is located to the compilers include file search path (via the `-I` option).

However, the path to the include file is determined at the time the source is configured. To solve this problem, `gpgme` ships with a small helper program `gpgme-config` that knows about the path to the include file and other configuration options. The options that need to be added to the compiler invocation at compile time are output by the `--cflags` option to `gpgme-config`. The following example shows how it can be used at the command line:

```
gcc -c foo.c `gpgme-config --cflags`
```

Adding the output of `gpgme-config --cflags` to the compiler command line will ensure that the compiler can find the GPGME header file.

A similar problem occurs when linking the program with the library. Again, the compiler has to find the library files. For this to work, the path to the library files has to be added to the library search path (via the `-L` option). For this, the option `--libs` to `gpgme-config` can be used. For convenience, this option also outputs all other options that are required to link the program with GPGME (in particular, the `-lgpgme` option). The example shows how to link `foo.o` with the GPGME library to a program `foo`.

```
gcc -o foo foo.o `gpgme-config --libs`
```

Of course you can also combine both examples to a single command by specifying both options to `gpgme-config`:

```
gcc -o foo foo.c `gpgme-config --cflags --libs`
```

If you need to detect the installed language bindings you can use list them using:

```
gpgme-config --print-lang
```

or test for the availability using

```
gpgme-config --have-lang=python && echo 'Bindings for Pythons available'
```

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Largefile Support (LFS), Next: Using Automake, Prev: Building the Source, Up: Preparation

### 2.3 Largefile Support (LFS)

=====

GPGME is compiled with largefile support by default, if it is available on the system. This means that GPGME supports files larger than two gigabyte in size, if the underlying operating system can. On some systems, largefile support is already the default. On such systems, nothing special is required. However, some systems provide only support for files up to two gigabyte in size by default. Support for larger file sizes has to be specifically enabled.

To make a difficult situation even more complex, such systems provide two different types of largefile support. You can either get all relevant functions replaced with alternatives that are largefile capable, or you can get new functions and data types for largefile support added. Those new functions have the same name as their smallfile counterparts, but with a suffix of 64.

An example: The data type `off_t` is 32 bit wide on GNU/Linux PC systems. To address offsets in large files, you can either enable largefile support add-on. Then a new data type `off64_t` is provided, which is 64 bit wide. Or you can replace the existing `off_t` data type with its 64 bit wide counterpart. All occurrences of `off_t` are then automatically replaced.

As if matters were not complex enough, there are also two different types of file descriptors in such systems. This is important because if file descriptors are exchanged between programs that use a different maximum file size, certain errors must be produced on some file descriptors to prevent subtle overflow bugs from occurring.

As you can see, supporting two different maximum file sizes at the same time is not at all an easy task. However, the maximum file size does matter for GPGME, because some data types it uses in its interfaces are affected by that. For example, the `off_t` data type is used in the `gpgme_data_seek` function, to match its POSIX counterpart. This affects the call-frame of the function, and thus the ABI of the library. Furthermore, file descriptors can be exchanged between GPGME and the application.

For you as the user of the library, this means that your program must be compiled in the same file size mode as the library. Luckily, there is absolutely no valid reason for new programs to not enable largefile support by default and just use that. The compatibility modes (small file sizes or dual mode) can be considered an historic artefact, only useful to allow for a transitional period.

On POSIX platforms GPGME is compiled using largefile support by default. This means that your application must do the same, at least as far as it is relevant for using the `gpgme.h` header file. All types in this header files refer to their largefile counterparts, if they are different from any default types on the system.

On 32 and 64 bit Windows platforms `off_t` is declared as 32 bit signed integer. There is no specific support for LFS in the C library. The recommendation from Microsoft is to use the native interface (`CreateFile` et al.) for large files. Released binary versions of

GPGME (libpggme-11.dll) have always been build with a 32 bit `off_t`. To avoid an ABI break we stick to this convention for 32 bit Windows by using `long` there. GPGME versions for 64 bit Windows have never been released and thus we are able to use `int64_t` instead of `off_t` there. For easier migration the typedef `gpgme_off_t` has been defined. The reason we cannot use `off_t` directly is that some toolchains (e.g. mingw64) introduce a POSIX compatible hack for `off_t`. Some widely used toolkits make use of this hack and in turn GPGME would need to use it also. However, this would introduce an ABI break and existing software making use of `libpggme` might suffer from a severe break. Thus with version 1.4.2 we redefined all functions using `off_t` to use `gpgme_off_t` which is defined as explained above. This way we keep the ABI well defined and independent of any toolchain hacks. The bottom line is that LFS support in GPGME is only available on 64 bit versions of Windows.

On POSIX platforms you can enable largefile support, if it is different from the default on the system the application is compiled on, by using the Autoconf macro `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`. If you do this, then you dont need to worry about anything else: It will just work. In this case you might also want to use `AC_FUNC_FSEEKO` to take advantage of some new interfaces, and `AC_TYPE_OFF_T` (just in case).

If you do not use Autoconf, you can define the preprocessor symbol `_FILE_OFFSET_BITS` to 64 `_before_` including any header files, for example by specifying the option `-D_FILE_OFFSET_BITS=64` on the compiler command line. You will also want to define the preprocessor symbol `LARGEFILE_SOURCE` to 1 in this case, to take advantage of some new interfaces.

If you do not want to do either of the above, you probably know enough about the issue to invent your own solution. Just keep in mind that the GPGME header file expects that largefile support is enabled, if it is available. In particular, we do not support dual mode (`_LARGEFILE64_SOURCE`).

File: [gpgme.info](#), Node: [Using Automake](#), Next: [Using Libtool](#), Prev: [Largefile Support \(LFS\)](#), Up: [Preparation](#)

## 2.4 Using Automake

=====

It is much easier if you use GNU Automake instead of writing your own Makefiles. If you do that you do not have to worry about finding and invoking the `gpgme-config` script at all. GPGME

provides an extension  
to Automake that does all the work for you.

- Macro: AM\_PATH\_GPGME ([MINIMUM-VERSION], [ACTION-IF-FOUND],  
[ACTION-IF-NOT-FOUND])
- Macro: AM\_PATH\_GPGME\_PTH ([MINIMUM-VERSION], [ACTION-IF-FOUND],  
[ACTION-IF-NOT-FOUND])
- Macro: AM\_PATH\_GPGME\_PTHREAD ([MINIMUM-VERSION], [ACTION-IF-FOUND],  
[ACTION-IF-NOT-FOUND])

Check whether GPGME (at least version MINIMUM-VERSION, if given)  
exists on the host system. If it is found, execute  
ACTION-IF-FOUND, otherwise do ACTION-IF-NOT-FOUND, if given.

Additionally, the function defines GPGME\_CFLAGS to the flags  
needed for compilation of the program to find the gpgme.h header  
file, and GPGME\_LIBS to the linker flags needed to link the  
program to the GPGME library. If the used helper script does not  
match the target type you are building for a warning is printed and  
the string libgcrypt is appended to the variable  
gpg\_config\_script\_warn.

#### AM\_PATH\_GPGME\_PTH

checks for the version of GPGME that can be  
used with GNU Pth, and defines GPGME\_PTH\_CFLAGS and  
GPGME\_PTH\_LIBS.

AM\_PATH\_GPGME\_PTHREAD checks for the version of GPGME that can be  
used with the native pthread implementation, and defines  
GPGME\_PTHREAD\_CFLAGS and GPGME\_PTHREAD\_LIBS. Since version  
1.8.0 this is no longer required to GPGME\_PTHREAD as GPGME itself  
is thread safe.

This macro searches for gpgme-config along the PATH. If you are  
cross-compiling, it is useful to set the environment variable  
SYSROOT to the top directory of your target. The macro will then  
first look for the helper program in the bin directory below that  
top directory. An absolute directory name must be used for  
SYSROOT. Finally, if the configure command line option  
--with-gpgme-prefix is used, only its value is used for the top  
directory below which the helper script is expected.

You can use the defined Autoconf variables  
like this in your  
Makefile.am:

```
AM_CPPFLAGS = $(GPGME_CFLAGS)
LDADD = $(GPGME_LIBS)
```

## 2.5 Using Libtool

=====

The easiest way is to just use GNU Libtool. If you use libtool, and link to libgpgme.la, libgpgme-pth.la or libgpgme-pthread.la respectively, everything will be done automatically by Libtool.

## 2.6 Library Version Check

=====

-- Function: const char \* gpgme\_check\_version

(const char \*REQUIRED\_VERSION)

The function gpgme\_check\_version has four purposes. It can be used to retrieve the version number of the library. In addition it can verify that the version number is higher than a certain required version number. In either case, the function initializes some sub-systems, and for this reason alone it must be invoked early in your program, before you make use of the other functions in GPGME. The last purpose is to run selftests.

As a side effect for W32 based systems, the socket layer will get initialized.

If REQUIRED\_VERSION is NULL, the function returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing the version number of the library.

If REQUIRED\_VERSION is not NULL, it should point to a string containing a version number, and the function checks that the version of the library is at least as high as the version number provided. In this case, the function returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing the version number of the library. If REQUIRED\_VERSION is not a valid version number, or if the version requirement is not met, the function returns NULL.

If you use a version of a library that is backwards compatible with older releases, but contains additional interfaces which your program uses, this function provides a run-time check if the necessary features are provided by the installed version of the library.

If a selftest fails, the function may still succeed. Selftest errors are returned later when invoking `gpgme_new` or `gpgme_data_new`, so that a detailed error code can be returned (historically, `gpgme_check_version` does not return a detailed error code).

-- Function: `int gpgme_set_global_flag (const char *NAME, const char *VALUE)`

SINCE: 1.4.0

On some systems it is not easy to set environment variables and thus hard to use GPGMEs internal trace facility for debugging. This function has been introduced as an alternative way to enable debugging and for a couple of other rarely used tweaks. It is important to assure that only one thread accesses GPGME functions between a call to this function and after the return from the call to `gpgme_check_version`.

All currently supported features require that this function is called as early as possible even before `gpgme_check_version`. The features are identified by the following values for NAME:

`debug`

To enable debugging use the string `debug` for NAME and VALUE identical to the value used with the environment variable `GPGME_DEBUG`.

`disable-gpgconf`

Using this feature with any VALUE disables the detection of the `gpgconf` program and thus forces GPGME to fallback into the simple OpenPGP only mode. It may be used to force the use of GnuPG-1 on systems which have both GPG versions installed. Note that in general the use of `gpgme_set_engine_info` is a better way to select a specific engine version.

`gpgconf-name`

`gpg-name`

Set the name of the `gpgconf` respective `gpg` binary. The defaults are `GNU/GnuPG/gpgconf` and `GNU/GnuPG/gpg`. Under

Unix the leading directory part is ignored. Under Windows the leading directory part is used as the default installation directory; the `.exe` suffix is added by GPGME. Use forward slashed even under Windows.



#### require-gnupg

Set the minimum version of the required GnuPG engine. If that version is not met, GPGME fails early instead of trying to use the existent version. The given version must be a string with major, minor, and micro number. Example: "2.1.0".

#### w32-inst-dir

On Windows GPGME needs to know its installation directory to find its spawn helper. This is in general no problem because a DLL has this information. Some applications however link statically to GPGME and thus GPGME can only figure out the installation directory of this application which may be wrong in certain cases. By supplying an installation directory as

value to this flag, GPGME will assume that that directory is the installation directory. This flag has no effect on non-Windows platforms.

This function returns 0 on success. In contrast to other functions the non-zero return value on failure does not convey any error code. For setting debug the only possible error cause is an out of memory condition; which would exhibit itself later anyway. Thus the return value may be ignored.

After initializing GPGME, you should set the locale information to the locale required for your output terminal. This locale information is needed for example for the curses and Gtk pinentry. Here is an example of a complete initialization:

```
#include <locale.h>
#include <gpgme.h>

void
init_gpgme (void)
{
    /* Initialize the locale environment. */
    setlocale (LC_ALL, "");
    gpgme_check_version (NULL);
    gpgme_set_locale (NULL, LC_CTYPE, setlocale (LC_CTYPE, NULL));
#ifdef LC_MESSAGES
    gpgme_set_locale (NULL, LC_MESSAGES, setlocale (LC_MESSAGES, NULL));
#endif
}
```

Note that you are highly recommended to initialize the locale settings like this. GPGME can not do this for you because it would not be thread safe. The conditional on LC\_MESSAGES is only necessary for portability to W32 systems.

## 2.7 Signal Handling

=====

The GPGME library communicates with child processes (the crypto engines). If a child process dies unexpectedly, for example due to a bug, or system problem, a SIGPIPE signal will be delivered to the application. The default action is to abort the program. To protect against this, `gpgme_check_version` sets the SIGPIPE signal action to `SIG_IGN`, which means that the signal will be ignored.

GPGME will only do that if the signal action for SIGPIPE is `SIG_DEF` at the time `gpgme_check_version` is called. If it is something different, GPGME will take no action.

This means that if your application does not install any signal handler for SIGPIPE, you don't need to take any precautions. If you do install a signal handler for SIGPIPE, you must be prepared to handle any SIGPIPE events that occur due to GPGME writing to a defunct pipe. Furthermore, if your application is multi-threaded, and you install a signal action for SIGPIPE, you must make sure you do this either before `gpgme_check_version` is called or afterwards.

## 2.8 Multi-Threading

=====

The GPGME library is mostly thread-safe, and can be used in a multi-threaded environment but there are some requirements for multi-threaded use:

The function `gpgme_check_version` must be called before any other function in the library, because it initializes the thread support subsystem in GPGME. To achieve this in multi-threaded programs, you must synchronize the memory with respect to other threads that also want to use GPGME. For this, it is sufficient to call `gpgme_check_version` before creating the other threads using `GPGME(1)`.

Any `gpgme_data_t` and `gpgme_ctx_t` object must only be accessed by one thread at a time. If multiple threads want to deal with the

same object, the caller has to make sure that operations on that object are fully synchronized.

Only one thread at any time is allowed to call `gpgme_wait`. If multiple threads call this function, the caller must make sure that all invocations are fully synchronized. It is safe to start asynchronous operations while a thread is running in `gpgme_wait`.

The function `gpgme_strerror` is not thread safe. You have to use `gpgme_strerror_r` instead.

----- Footnotes -----

(1) At least this is true for POSIX threads, as `pthread_create` is a function that synchronizes memory with respects to other threads. There are many functions which have this property, a complete list can be found in POSIX, IEEE Std 1003.1-2003, Base Definitions, Issue 6, in the definition of the term Memory Synchronization. For other thread packages other, more relaxed or more strict rules may apply.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Protocols and Engines, Next: Algorithms, Prev: Preparation, Up: Top

### 3 Protocols and Engines

\*\*\*\*\*

GPGME supports several cryptographic protocols, however, it does not implement them. Rather it uses backends (also called engines) which implement the protocol. GPGME uses inter-process communication to pass data back and forth between the application and the backend, but the details of the communication protocol and invocation of the backend is completely hidden by the interface. All complexity is handled by GPGME. Where an exchange of information between the application and the backend is necessary, GPGME provides the necessary callback function hooks and further interfaces.

-- Data type: `enum gpgme_protocol_t`

The `gpgme_protocol_t` type specifies the set of possible protocol values that are supported by GPGME. The following protocols are supported:

`GPGME_PROTOCOL_OpenPGP`

`GPGME_PROTOCOL_OPENPGP`

This specifies the OpenPGP protocol.

`GPGME_PROTOCOL_CMS`

This specifies the Cryptographic Message Syntax.

#### GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_GPGCONF

Under development. Please ask on <gnupg-devel@gnupg.org> for help.

#### GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_ASSUAN

SINCE: 1.2.0

This specifies the raw Assuan protocol.

#### GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_G13

SINCE: 1.3.0

Under development. Please ask on <gnupg-devel@gnupg.org> for help.

#### GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_UISERVER

Under development. Please ask on <gnupg-devel@gnupg.org> for help.

#### GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_SPAWN

SINCE: 1.5.0

Special protocol for use with  
gpgme\_op\_spawn.

#### GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_UNKNOWN

Reserved for future extension. You may use this to indicate that the used protocol is not known to the application. Currently, GPGME does not accept this value in any operation, though, except for gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name.

-- Function: const char \* gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name

(gpgme\_protocol\_t PROTOCOL)

The function gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name returns a statically allocated string describing the protocol PROTOCOL, or NULL if the protocol number is not valid.

\* Menu:

- \* Engine Version Check:: Verifying the engine version.
- \* Engine Information:: Obtaining more information about the engines.
- \* Engine Configuration:: Changing the engine configuration.
- \* OpenPGP:: Support for the OpenPGP protocol.
- \* Cryptographic Message Syntax:: Support for the CMS.
- \* Assuan:: Support for the raw Assuan protocol.

File: gpgme.info,

Node: Engine Version Check, Next: Engine Information, Up: Protocols and Engines

### 3.1 Engine Version Check

=====

-- Function: const char \* gpgme\_get\_dirinfo (const char \*WHAT)  
SINCE: 1.5.0

The function `gpgme_get_dirinfo` returns a statically allocated string with the value associated to `WHAT`. The returned values are the defaults and won't change even after `gpgme_set_engine_info` has been used to configure a different engine. `NULL` is returned if no value is available. Commonly supported values for `WHAT` are:

`homedir`

Return the default home directory.

`sysconfdir`

Return the name of the system configuration directory

`bindir`

Return the name of the directory with GnuPG program files.

`libdir`

Return the name of the directory with GnuPG related library files.

`libexecdir`

Return the name of the directory with GnuPG helper program files.

`datadir`

Return the name of the directory with GnuPG shared data.

`localedir`

Return the name of the directory with GnuPG locale data.

`agent-socket`

Return the name of the socket to connect to the `gpg-agent`.

`agent-ssh-socket`

Return the name of the socket to connect to the `ssh-agent` component of `gpg-agent`.

`dirmngr-socket`

Return the name of the socket to connect to the dirmngr.

uiserver-socket

Return the name of the socket to connect to the user interface server.

gpgconf-name

Return the file name of the engine configuration tool.

gpg-name

Return the file name of the OpenPGP engine.

gpgsm-name

Return the file name of the CMS engine.

g13-name

Return the name of the file container encryption engine.

gpg-wks-client-name

Return the name of the Web Key Service tool.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_engine_check_version`  
(`gpgme_protocol_t PROTOCOL`)

The function `gpgme_engine_check_version` verifies that the engine implementing the protocol `PROTOCOL` is installed in the expected path and meets the version requirement of GPGME.

This function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the engine is available and `GPG_ERR_INV_ENGINE` if it is not.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Engine Information, Next: Engine Configuration, Prev: Engine Version Check, Up: Protocols and Engines

### 3.2 Engine Information

=====

-- Data type: `gpgme_engine_info_t`

The `gpgme_engine_info_t` type specifies a pointer to a structure describing a crypto engine. The structure contains the following elements:

`gpgme_engine_info_t next`

This is a pointer to the next engine info structure in the linked list, or `NULL` if this is the last element.

`gpgme_protocol_t protocol`

This is the protocol for which the crypto engine is used.

You

can convert this to a string with `gpgme_get_protocol_name` for printing.

`const char *file_name`

This is a string holding the file name of the executable of the crypto engine. Currently, it is never NULL, but using NULL is reserved for future use, so always check before you use it.

`const char *home_dir`

This is a string holding the directory name of the crypto engines configuration directory. If it is NULL, then the default directory is used. See `gpgme_get_dirinfo` on how to get the default directory.

`const char *version`

This is a string containing the version number of the crypto engine. It might be NULL if the version number can not be determined, for example because the executable doesn't exist or is invalid.

`const char *req_version`

This is a string containing the minimum required version number

of the crypto engine for GPGME to work correctly. This

is the version number that `gpgme_engine_check_version` verifies against. Currently, it is never NULL, but using NULL is reserved for future use, so always check before you use it.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_get_engine_info`

(`gpgme_engine_info_t *INFO`)

The function `gpgme_get_engine_info` returns a linked list of engine info structures in `INFO`. Each info structure describes the defaults of one configured backend.

The memory for the info structures is allocated the first time this function is invoked, and must not be freed by the caller.

This function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if successful, and a system error if the memory could not be allocated.

Here is an example how you can provide more diagnostics if you receive an error message which indicates that the crypto engine is invalid.

```

gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
gpgme_error_t
err;

[...]

if (gpgme_err_code (err) == GPG_ERR_INV_ENGINE)
{
gpgme_engine_info_t info;
err = gpgme_get_engine_info (&info);
if (!err)
{
while (info && info->protocol != gpgme_get_protocol (ctx))
info = info->next;
if (!info)
fprintf (stderr, "GPGME compiled without support for protocol %s",
gpgme_get_protocol_name (info->protocol));
else if (info->file_name && !info->version)
fprintf (stderr, "Engine %s not installed properly",
info->file_name);
else if (info->file_name && info->version && info->req_version)
fprintf (stderr, "Engine %s version %s installed, "
"but at least version %s required", info->file_name,
info->version, info->req_version);
else
fprintf (stderr, "Unknown problem with engine
for protocol %s",
gpgme_get_protocol_name (info->protocol));
}
}
}

```

File: gpgme.info, Node: Engine Configuration, Next: OpenPGP, Prev: Engine Information, Up: Protocols and Engines

### 3.3 Engine Configuration

=====

You can change the configuration of a backend engine, and thus change the executable program and configuration directory to be used. You can make these changes the default or set them for some contexts individually.

```

-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_set_engine_info
(gpgme_protocol_t PROTO, const char *FILE_NAME,
const char *HOME_DIR)
SINCE: 1.1.0

```



The function `gpgme_set_engine_info` changes the default configuration of the crypto engine implementing the protocol `PROTO`.

`FILE_NAME` is the file name of the executable program implementing this protocol, and `HOME_DIR` is the directory name of the configuration directory for this crypto engine. If `HOME_DIR` is

`NULL`, the engines default will be used.

The new defaults are not applied to already created GPGME contexts.

This function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if successful, or an error code on failure.

The functions `gpgme_ctx_get_engine_info` and `gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info` can be used to change the engine configuration per context. \*Note Crypto Engine::.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: OpenPGP, Next: Cryptographic Message Syntax, Prev: Engine Configuration, Up: Protocols and Engines

### 3.4 OpenPGP

=====

OpenPGP is implemented by GnuPG, the GNU Privacy Guard. This is the first protocol that was supported by GPGME.

The OpenPGP protocol is specified by `GPGME_PROTOCOL_OpenPGP`.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Cryptographic Message Syntax, Next: Assuan, Prev: OpenPGP, Up: Protocols and Engines

### 3.5 Cryptographic Message Syntax

=====

CMS is implemented by GpgSM, the S/MIME implementation for GnuPG.

The CMS protocol is specified by `GPGME_PROTOCOL_CMS`.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Assuan, Prev: Cryptographic Message Syntax, Up: Protocols and Engines

### 3.6 Assuan

=====

Assuan is the RPC library used by the various GnuPG components. The Assuan protocol allows one to talk to arbitrary Assuan servers using GPGME. \*Note Using the Assuan protocol::

The ASSUAN protocol is specified by GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_ASSUAN.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Algorithms, Next: Error Handling, Prev: Protocols and Engines, Up: Top

## 4 Algorithms

\*\*\*\*\*

The crypto backends support a variety of algorithms used in public key cryptography.(1) The following sections list the identifiers used to denote such an algorithm.

\* Menu:

\* Public Key Algorithms:: A list of all public key algorithms.

\* Hash Algorithms:: A list of all hash algorithms.

----- Footnotes -----

(1) Some engines also provide symmetric only encryption; see the description of the encryption function on how to use this.

File:

gpgme.info, Node: Public Key Algorithms, Next: Hash Algorithms, Up: Algorithms

### 4.1 Public Key Algorithms

=====

Public key algorithms are used for encryption, decryption, signing and verification of signatures.

-- Data type: enum gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t

The gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t type specifies the set of all public key algorithms that are supported by GPGME. Possible values are:

#### GPGME\_PK\_RSA

This value indicates the RSA (Rivest, Shamir, Adleman) algorithm.

#### GPGME\_PK\_RSA\_E

Deprecated. This value indicates the RSA (Rivest, Shamir, Adleman) algorithm for encryption and decryption only.

#### GPGME\_PK\_RSA\_S

Deprecated. This value indicates the RSA (Rivest, Shamir, Adleman) algorithm for signing and verification only.

#### GPGME\_PK\_DSA

This value indicates DSA, the Digital Signature Algorithm.

#### GPGME\_PK\_ELG

This value indicates ElGamal.

#### GPGME\_PK\_ELG\_E

This value also indicates ElGamal and is used specifically in GnuPG.

#### GPGME\_PK\_ECC

SINCE: 1.5.0

This value is a generic indicator for elliptic curve algorithms.

#### GPGME\_PK\_ECDSA

SINCE: 1.3.0

This value indicates ECDSA, the Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm as defined by FIPS 186-2 and RFC-6637.

#### GPGME\_PK\_ECDH

SINCE: 1.3.0

This value indicates ECDH, the Elliptic Curve Diffie-Hellmann encryption algorithm as defined by RFC-6637.

#### GPGME\_PK\_EDDSA

SINCE: 1.7.0

This value indicates the EdDSA algorithm.

-- Function: const char \* gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_name  
(gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t ALGO)

The function gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_name returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing a description of the public key algorithm ALGO. This string can be used to output the name of the public key algorithm to the user.

If ALGO is not a valid public key algorithm, NULL is returned.

-- Function: char \* gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_string (gpgme\_subkey\_t KEY)

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_pubkey_algo_string` is a convenience function to build and return an algorithm string in the same way GnuPG does (e.g. `rsa2048` or `ed25519`). The caller must free the result using `gpgme_free`. On error (e.g. invalid argument or memory exhausted), the function returns `NULL` and sets `ERRNO`.

File: [gpgme.info](#), Node: Hash Algorithms, Prev: Public Key Algorithms, Up: Algorithms

## 4.2 Hash Algorithms

=====

Hash (message digest) algorithms are used to compress a long message to make it suitable for public key cryptography.

-- Data type: `enum gpgme_hash_algo_t`

The `gpgme_hash_algo_t` type specifies the set of all hash algorithms that are supported by GPGME. Possible values are:

`GPGME_MD_MD5`  
`GPGME_MD_SHA1`  
`GPGME_MD_RMD160`  
`GPGME_MD_MD2`  
`GPGME_MD_TIGER`  
`GPGME_MD_HAVAL`  
`GPGME_MD_SHA256`  
`GPGME_MD_SHA384`  
`GPGME_MD_SHA512`  
`GPGME_MD_SHA224`

SINCE: 1.5.0

`GPGME_MD_MD4`  
`GPGME_MD_CRC32`  
`GPGME_MD_CRC32_RFC1510`  
`GPGME_MD_CRC24_RFC2440`

-- Function: `const char * gpgme_hash_algo_name (gpgme_hash_algo_t ALGO)`

The function `gpgme_hash_algo_name` returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing a description of the hash algorithm `ALGO`. This string can be used to output the name of the hash algorithm to the user.

If `ALGO` is not a valid hash algorithm, `NULL` is returned.

File: [gpgme.info](#), Node: Error Handling, Next: Exchanging Data, Prev: Algorithms, Up: Top

## 5 Error Handling

\*\*\*\*\*

Many functions in GPGME can return an error if they fail. For this reason, the application should always catch the error condition and take appropriate measures, for example by releasing the resources and passing the error up to the caller, or by displaying a descriptive message to the user and cancelling the operation.

Some error values do not indicate a system error or an error in the operation, but the result of an operation that failed properly. For example, if you try to decrypt a tempered message, the decryption will fail. Another error value actually means that the end of a data buffer or list has been reached. The following descriptions explain for many error codes what they mean usually. Some error values have specific meanings if returned by a certain functions. Such cases are described in the documentation of those functions.

GPGME uses the libpgp-error library. This allows to share the error codes with other components of the GnuPG system, and thus pass error values transparently from the crypto engine, or some helper application of the crypto engine, to the user. This way no information is lost. As a consequence, GPGME does not use its own identifiers for error codes, but uses those provided by libpgp-error. They usually start with `GPG_ERR_`.

However, GPGME does provide aliases for the functions defined in libpgp-error, which might be preferred for name space consistency.

\* Menu:

- \* Error Values::           The error value and what it means.
- \* Error Sources::         A list of important error sources.
- \* Error Codes::           A list of important error codes.
- \* Error Strings::         How to get a descriptive string from a value.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Error Values, Next: Error Sources, Up: Error Handling

### 5.1 Error Values

=====

-- Data type: `gpgme_err_code_t`

The `gpgme_err_code_t` type is an alias for the libpgp-error type `gpg_err_code_t`. The error code indicates the type of an error,

or the reason why an operation failed.

A list of important error codes can be found in the next section.

-- Data type: `gpgme_err_source_t`

The `gpgme_err_source_t` type is an alias for the `libgpg-error` type `gpg_err_source_t`. The error source has not a precisely defined meaning. Sometimes it is the place where the error happened, sometimes it is the place where an error was encoded into an error value. Usually the error source will give an indication to where to look for the problem. This is not always true, but it is attempted to achieve this goal.

A list of important error sources can be found in the next section.

-- Data type: `gpgme_error_t`

The `gpgme_error_t` type is an alias for the `libgpg-error` type `gpg_error_t`. An error value like this has always two components, an error code and an error source. Both together form the error value.

Thus, the error value can not be directly compared against an error code, but the accessor functions described below must be used. However, it is guaranteed that only 0 is used to indicate success (`GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR`), and that in this case all other parts of the error value are set to 0, too.

Note

that in GPGME, the error source is used purely for diagnostical purposes. Only the error code should be checked to test for a certain outcome of a function. The manual only documents the error code part of an error value. The error source is left unspecified and might be anything.

-- Function: `static inline gpgme_err_code_t gpgme_err_code(gpgme_error_t ERR)`

The static inline function `gpgme_err_code` returns the `gpgme_err_code_t` component of the error value `ERR`. This function must be used to extract the error code from an error value in order to compare it with the `GPG_ERR_*` error code macros.

-- Function: `static inline gpgme_err_source_t gpgme_err_source(gpgme_error_t ERR)`

The static inline function `gpgme_err_source` returns the `gpgme_err_source_t` component of the error value `ERR`. This function must be used to extract the error source from an error value in order to compare it with the `GPG_ERR_SOURCE_*`

error

source macros.

-- Function: static inline `gpgme_error_t gpgme_err_make`  
(`gpgme_err_source_t SOURCE`, `gpgme_err_code_t CODE`)  
The static inline function `gpgme_err_make` returns the error value consisting of the error source `SOURCE` and the error code `CODE`.

This function can be used in callback functions to construct an error value to return it to the library.

-- Function: static inline `gpgme_error_t gpgme_error`  
(`gpgme_err_code_t CODE`)  
The static inline function `gpgme_error` returns the error value consisting of the default error source and the error code `CODE`.

For GPGME applications, the default error source is `GPG_ERR_SOURCE_USER_1`. You can define `GPGME_ERR_SOURCE_DEFAULT` before including `gpgme.h` to change this default.

This function can be used in callback functions to construct an error value to return it to the library.

The `libgpg-error` library provides error codes for all system error numbers

it knows about. If `ERR` is an unknown error number, the error code `GPG_ERR_UNKNOWN_ERRNO` is used. The following functions can be used to construct error values from system `errno` numbers.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_err_make_from_errno`  
(`gpgme_err_source_t SOURCE`, `int ERR`)  
The function `gpgme_err_make_from_errno` is like `gpgme_err_make`, but it takes a system error like `errno` instead of a `gpgme_err_code_t` error code.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_error_from_errno` (`int ERR`)  
The function `gpgme_error_from_errno` is like `gpgme_error`, but it takes a system error like `errno` instead of a `gpgme_err_code_t` error code.

Sometimes you might want to map system error numbers to error codes directly, or map an error code representing a system error back to the system error number. The following functions can be used to do that.

-- Function: `gpgme_err_code_t gpgme_err_code_from_errno` (`int ERR`)  
The function `gpgme_err_code_from_errno` returns the error code for the system error `ERR`. If `ERR` is not a known system error, the

function returns GPG\_ERR\_UNKNOWN\_ERRNO.

-- Function: int gpgme\_err\_code\_to\_errno (gpgme\_err\_code\_t ERR)  
The function gpgme\_err\_code\_to\_errno returns the system error for the error code ERR. If ERR is not an error code representing a system error, or if this system error is not defined on this system, the function returns 0.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Error Sources, Next: Error Codes, Prev: Error Values, Up: Error Handling

## 5.2 Error Sources

=====

The library libgpg-error defines an error source for every component of the GnuPG system. The error source part of an error value is not well defined. As such it is mainly useful to improve the diagnostic error message for the user.

If the error code part of an error value is 0, the whole error value will be 0. In this case the error source part is of course GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_UNKNOWN.

The list of error sources that might occur in applications using GPGME is:

### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_UNKNOWN

The error source is not known. The value of this error source is 0.

### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_GPGME

The error source is GPGME itself. This is the default for errors that occur in the GPGME library.

### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_GPG

The error source is GnuPG, which is the crypto engine used for the OpenPGP protocol.

### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_GPGSM

The error source is GPGSM, which is the crypto engine used for the CMS protocol.

### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_GCRYPT

The error source is libgcrypt, which is used by crypto engines to perform cryptographic operations.

### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_GPGAGENT



The error source is gpg-agent, which is used by crypto engines to perform operations with the secret key.

#### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_PINENTRY

The error source is pinentry, which is used by gpg-agent to query the passphrase to unlock a secret key.

#### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_SCD

The error source is the SmartCard Daemon, which is used by gpg-agent to delegate operations with the secret key to a SmartCard.

#### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_KEYBOX

The error source is libkbx, a library used by the crypto engines to manage local keyrings.

#### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_1

#### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_2

#### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_3

#### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_4

These error sources are not used by any GnuPG component and can be used by other software. For example, applications using GPGME can use them to mark error values coming from callback handlers. Thus GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_1 is the default for errors created with gpgme\_error and gpgme\_error\_from\_errno, unless you define GPGME\_ERR\_SOURCE\_DEFAULT before including gpgme.h.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Error Codes, Next: Error Strings, Prev: Error Sources, Up: Error Handling

### 5.3 Error Codes

=====

The library libgpg-error defines many error values. Most of them are not used by GPGME directly, but might be returned by GPGME because it received them

from the crypto engine. The below list only includes such error codes that have a specific meaning in GPGME, or which are so common that you should know about them.

#### GPG\_ERR\_EOF

This value indicates the end of a list, buffer or file.

#### GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR

This value indicates success. The value of this error code is 0.

Also, it is guaranteed that an error value made from the error code 0 will be 0 itself (as a whole). This means that the error

source information is lost for this error code, however, as this error code indicates that no error occurred, this is generally not a problem.

#### GPG\_ERR\_GENERAL

This value means that something went wrong, but either there is not enough information about the problem to return a more useful error value, or there is no separate error value for this type of problem.

#### GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM

This value means that an out-of-memory condition occurred.

#### GPG\_ERR\_E...

System errors are mapped to GPG\_ERR\_FOO where FOO is the symbol for the system error.

#### GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE

This value means that some user provided data was out of range. This can also refer to objects. For example, if an empty `gpgme_data_t` object was expected, but one containing data was provided, this error value is returned.

#### GPG\_ERR\_UNUSABLE\_PUBKEY

This value means that some recipients for a message were invalid.

#### GPG\_ERR\_UNUSABLE\_SECKEY

This value means that some signers were invalid.

#### GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA

This value means that a `gpgme_data_t` object which was expected to have content was found empty.

#### GPG\_ERR\_CONFLICT

This value means that a conflict of some sort occurred.

#### GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_IMPLEMENTED

This value indicates that the specific function (or operation) is not implemented. This error should never happen. It can only occur if you use certain values or configuration options which do not work, but for which we think that they should work at some later time.

#### GPG\_ERR\_DECRYPT\_FAILED

This value indicates that a decryption operation was unsuccessful.

#### GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_PASSPHRASE

This value means that the user did not provide a correct passphrase when requested.

#### GPG\_ERR\_CANCELED

This value means that the operation was canceled.

#### GPG\_ERR\_INV\_ENGINE

This value means that the engine that implements the desired protocol is currently not available. This can either be because the sources were configured to exclude support for this engine, or because the engine is not installed properly.

#### GPG\_ERR\_AMBIGUOUS\_NAME

This value indicates that a user ID or other specifier did not specify a unique key.

#### GPG\_ERR\_WRONG\_KEY\_USAGE

This value indicates that a key is not used appropriately.

#### GPG\_ERR\_CERT\_REVOKED

This value indicates that a key signature was revoked.

#### GPG\_ERR\_CERT\_EXPIRED

This value indicates that a key signature expired.

#### GPG\_ERR\_NO\_CRL\_KNOWN

This value indicates that no certificate revocation list is known for the certificate.

#### GPG\_ERR\_NO\_POLICY\_MATCH

This value indicates that a policy issue occurred.

#### GPG\_ERR\_NO\_SECKEY

This value indicates that no secret key for the user ID is available.

#### GPG\_ERR\_MISSING\_CERT

This value indicates that a key could not be imported because the issuer certificate is missing.

#### GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_CERT\_CHAIN

This value indicates that a key could not be imported because its certificate chain is not good, for example it could be too long.

#### GPG\_ERR\_UNSUPPORTED\_ALGORITHM

This value means a verification failed because the cryptographic algorithm is not supported by the crypto backend.

## GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_SIGNATURE

This value means a verification failed because the signature is bad.

## GPG\_ERR\_NO\_PUBKEY

This value means a verification failed because the public key is not available.

## GPG\_ERR\_USER\_1

## GPG\_ERR\_USER\_2

...

## GPG\_ERR\_USER\_16

These error codes are not used by any GnuPG component and can be freely used by other software. Applications using GPGME might use them to mark specific errors returned by callback handlers if no suitable error codes (including the system errors) for these errors exist already.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Error Strings, Prev: Error Codes, Up: Error Handling

## 5.4 Error Strings

=====

-- Function: const char \* gpgme\_strerror (gpgme\_error\_t ERR)

The function gpgme\_strerror returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing a description of the error code contained in the error value ERR. This string can be used to output a diagnostic message to the user.

This function is not thread safe. Use gpgme\_strerror\_r in multi-threaded programs.

-- Function: int gpgme\_strerror\_r (gpgme\_error\_t ERR, char \*BUF, size\_t BUFLen)

The function gpgme\_strerror\_r returns the error string for ERR in the user-supplied buffer BUF of size BUFLen.

This function is, in

contrast to gpgme\_strerror, thread-safe if a thread-safe strerror\_r function is provided by the system. If the function succeeds, 0 is returned and BUF contains the string describing the error. If the buffer was not large enough, ERANGE is returned and BUF contains as much of the beginning of the error string as fits into the buffer.

-- Function: const char \* gpgme\_strerror (gpgme\_error\_t ERR)

The function `gpgme_strerror` returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing a description of the error source contained in the error value `ERR`. This string can be used to output a diagnostic message to the user.

The following example illustrates the use of `gpgme_strerror`:

```
gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
gpgme_error_t err = gpgme_new (&ctx);
if (err)
{
    fprintf (stderr, "%s: creating GpgME context failed: %s: %s\n",
            argv[0], gpgme_strerror (err), gpgme_strerror (err));
    exit (1);
}
```

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: `Exchanging Data`, Next: `Contexts`, Prev: `Error Handling`, Up: `Top`

## 6 Exchanging Data

\*\*\*\*\*

A lot of data has to be exchanged between the user and the crypto engine, like plaintext messages, ciphertext, signatures and information about the keys. The technical details about exchanging the data information are completely abstracted by GPGME. The user provides and receives the data via `gpgme_data_t` objects, regardless of the communication protocol between GPGME and the crypto engine in use.

-- Data type: `gpgme_data_t`

The `gpgme_data_t` type is a handle for a container for generic data, which is used by GPGME to exchange data with the user.

`gpgme_data_t` objects do not provide notifications on events. It is assumed that read and write operations are blocking until data is available. If this is undesirable, the application must ensure that all GPGME data operations always have data available, for example by using memory buffers or files rather than pipes or sockets. This might be relevant, for example, if the external event loop mechanism is used.

-- Data type: `gpgme_off_t`

SINCE: 1.4.1

On POSIX platforms the `gpgme_off_t` type is an alias for `off_t`; it may be used interchangeably. On Windows platforms `gpgme_off_t` is defined as a long (i.e. 32 bit) for 32 bit Windows and as a 64 bit signed integer for 64 bit Windows.

-- Data type: `gpgme_ssize_t`

The `gpgme_ssize_t` type is an alias for `ssize_t`. It has only been introduced to overcome portability problems pertaining to the declaration of `ssize_t` by different toolchains.

\* Menu:

- \* Creating Data Buffers::     Creating new data buffers.
- \* Destroying Data Buffers::   Releasing data buffers.
- \* Manipulating Data Buffers::   Operations on data buffers.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Creating Data Buffers, Next: Destroying Data Buffers, Up: Exchanging Data

## 6.1 Creating Data Buffers

=====

Data

objects can be based on memory, files, or callback functions provided by the user. Not all operations are supported by all objects.

\* Menu:

- \* Memory Based Data Buffers::   Creating memory based data buffers.
- \* File Based Data Buffers::     Creating file based data buffers.
- \* Callback Based Data Buffers::   Creating callback based data buffers.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Memory Based Data Buffers, Next: File Based Data Buffers, Up: Creating Data Buffers

### 6.1.1 Memory Based Data Buffers

-----

Memory based data objects store all data in allocated memory. This is convenient, but only practical for an amount of data that is a fraction of the available physical memory. The data has to be copied from its source and to its destination, which can often be avoided by using one of the other data object

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new (gpgme_data_t *DH)`

The function `gpgme_data_new` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object

and returns a handle for it in `DH`. The data object is memory based and initially empty.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `DH` is not a

valid pointer, and GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM if not enough memory is available.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_mem (gpgme_data_t *DH, const char *BUFFER, size_t SIZE, int COPY)`

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_mem` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and fills it with `SIZE` bytes starting from `BUFFER`.

If `COPY` is not zero, a private copy of the data is made. If `COPY` is zero, the data is taken from the specified buffer as needed, and the user has to ensure that the buffer remains valid for the whole life span of the data object.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `DH` or `BUFFER` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_file (gpgme_data_t *DH, const char *FILENAME, int COPY)`

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_file` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and fills it with the content of the file `FILENAME`.

If `COPY` is not zero, the whole file is read in at initialization time and the file is not used anymore after that. This is the only mode supported currently. Later, a value of zero for `COPY` might cause all reads to be delayed until the data is needed, but this is not yet implemented.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `DH` or `FILENAME` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_NOT_IMPLEMENTED` if `CODE` is zero, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_filepart (gpgme_data_t *DH, const char *FILENAME, FILE *FP, off_t OFFSET, size_t LENGTH)`

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_filepart` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and fills it with a part of the file specified by `FILENAME` or `FP`.

Exactly one of `FILENAME` and `FP` must be non-zero, the other must be zero. The argument that is not zero specifies the file from which `LENGTH` bytes are read into the data object, starting from `OFFSET`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `DH` and exactly one of `FILENAME` and `FP` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: File Based Data Buffers, Next: Callback Based Data Buffers, Prev: Memory Based Data Buffers, Up: Creating Data Buffers

### 6.1.2 File Based Data Buffers

-----

File based data objects operate directly on file descriptors or streams. Only a small amount of data is stored in core at any time, so the size of the data objects is not limited by GPGME.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_fd (gpgme_data_t *DH, int FD)`

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_fd` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and uses the file descriptor `FD` to read from (if used as an input data object) and write to (if used as an output data object).

When using the data object as an input buffer, the function might read a bit more from the file descriptor than is actually needed by the crypto engine in the desired operation because of internal buffering.

Note that GPGME assumes that the file descriptor is set to blocking mode. Errors during I/O operations, except for `EINTR`, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_stream (gpgme_data_t *DH, FILE *STREAM)`

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_stream` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and uses the I/O stream `STREAM` to read from (if used as an input data object) and write to (if used as an output data object).

When using the data object as an input buffer, the function might read a bit more from the stream than is actually needed by the crypto engine in the desired operation because of internal buffering.



Note that GPGME assumes that the stream is in blocking mode. Errors during I/O operations, except for EINTR, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the data object was successfully created, and GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM if not enough memory is available.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_estream`  
(`gpgme_data_t *DH`, `gpgmt_stream_t STREAM`)

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_estream` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and uses the `gpgmt` stream `STREAM` to read from (if used as an input data object) and write to (if used as an output data object).

When using the data object as an input buffer, the function might read a bit more from the stream than is actually needed by the crypto engine in the desired operation because of internal buffering.

Note that GPGME assumes that the stream is in blocking mode. Errors during I/O operations, except for EINTR, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the data object was successfully created, and GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM if not enough memory is available.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Callback Based Data Buffers, Prev: File Based Data Buffers, Up: Creating Data Buffers

### 6.1.3 Callback Based Data Buffers

-----

If neither memory nor file based data objects are a good fit for your application, you can implement the functions a data object provides yourself and create a data object from these callback functions.

-- Data type: `ssize_t (*gpgme_data_read_cb_t)` (`void *HANDLE`, `void *BUFFER`, `size_t SIZE`)

The `gpgme_data_read_cb_t` type is the type of functions which GPGME calls if it wants to read data from a user-implemented data object. The function should read up to `SIZE` bytes from the current read position into the space starting at `BUFFER`. The `HANDLE` is provided by the user at data object creation time.

Note that GPGME assumes that the read blocks until data is available. Errors during I/O operations, except for EINTR, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function should return the number of bytes read, 0 on EOF, and -1 on error. If an error occurs, ERRNO should be set to describe the type of the error.

-- Data type: `ssize_t (*gpgme_data_write_cb_t) (void *HANDLE, const void *BUFFER, size_t SIZE)`

The `gpgme_data_write_cb_t` type is the type of functions which GPGME calls if it wants to write data to a user-implemented data object. The function should write up to `SIZE` bytes to the current write position from the space starting at `BUFFER`. The `HANDLE` is provided by the user at data object creation time.

Note that GPGME assumes that the write blocks until data is available. Errors during I/O operations, except for EINTR, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function should return the number of bytes written, and -1 on error. If an error occurs, ERRNO should be set to describe the type of the error.

-- Data type: `off_t (*gpgme_data_seek_cb_t) (void *HANDLE, off_t OFFSET, int WHENCE)`

The `gpgme_data_seek_cb_t` type is the type of functions which GPGME calls if it wants to change the current read/write position in a user-implemented data object, just like the `lseek` function.

The function should return the new read/write position, and -1 on error. If an error occurs, ERRNO should be set to describe the type of the error.

-- Data type: `void (*gpgme_data_release_cb_t) (void *HANDLE)`

The `gpgme_data_release_cb_t` type is the type of functions which GPGME calls if it wants to destroy a user-implemented data object. The `HANDLE` is provided by the user at data object creation time.

-- Data type: `struct gpgme_data_cbs`

This structure is used to store the data callback interface functions described above. It has the following members:

`gpgme_data_read_cb_t read`

This is the function called by GPGME to read data from the data object. It is only required for input data object.

`gpgme_data_write_cb_t` write

This is the function called by GPGME to write data to the data object. It is only required for output data object.

`gpgme_data_seek_cb_t` seek

This is the function called by GPGME to change the current read/write pointer in the data object (if available). It is optional.

`gpgme_data_release_cb_t` release

This is the function called by GPGME to release a data object. It is optional.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_cbs (gpgme_data_t *DH, gpgme_data_cbs_t CBS, void *HANDLE)`

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_cbs` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and uses the user-provided callback functions to operate on the data object.

The handle `HANDLE` is passed as first argument to the callback functions. This can be used to identify this data object.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Destroying Data Buffers, Next: Manipulating Data Buffers, Prev: Creating Data Buffers, Up: Exchanging Data

## 6.2 Destroying Data Buffers

=====

-- Function: `void gpgme_data_release (gpgme_data_t DH)`

The function `gpgme_data_release` destroys the data object with the handle `DH`. It releases all associated resources that were not provided by the user in the first place.

-- Function: `char * gpgme_data_release_and_get_mem (gpgme_data_t DH, size_t *LENGTH)`

The function `gpgme_data_release_and_get_mem` is like `gpgme_data_release`, except that it returns the data buffer and its length that was provided by the object.

The user has to release the buffer with `gpgme_free`. In case the user provided the data buffer in non-copy mode, a copy will be made for this purpose.

In case an error returns, or there is no suitable data buffer that can be returned to the user, the function will return NULL. In any case, the data object DH is destroyed.

-- Function: void gpgme\_free (void \*BUFFER)  
SINCE: 1.1.1

The function gpgme\_free releases the memory returned by gpgme\_data\_release\_and\_get\_mem and gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_string. It should be used instead of the system libraries free function in case different allocators are used by a program. This is often the case if gpgme is used under Windows as a DLL.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Manipulating Data Buffers, Prev: Destroying Data Buffers, Up: Exchanging Data

### 6.3 Manipulating Data Buffers

=====

Data buffers contain data and meta-data. The following operations can be used to manipulate both.

\* Menu:

- \* Data Buffer I/O Operations:: I/O operations on data buffers.
- \* Data Buffer Meta-Data:: Meta-data manipulation of data buffers.
- \* Data Buffer Convenience:: Convenience function for data buffers.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Data Buffer I/O Operations, Next: Data Buffer Meta-Data, Up: Manipulating Data Buffers

#### 6.3.1 Data Buffer I/O Operations

-----

-- Function: ssize\_t gpgme\_data\_read  
(gpgme\_data\_t DH, void \*BUFFER,  
size\_t LENGTH)

The function gpgme\_data\_read reads up to LENGTH bytes from the data object with the handle DH into the space starting at BUFFER.

If no error occurs, the actual amount read is returned. If the end of the data object is reached, the function returns 0.

In all other cases, the function returns -1 and sets ERRNO.

-- Function: `ssize_t gpgme_data_write (gpgme_data_t DH, const void *BUFFER, size_t SIZE)`  
The function `gpgme_data_write` writes up to `SIZE` bytes starting from `BUFFER` into the data object with the handle `DH` at the current write position.

The function returns the number of bytes actually written, or `-1` if an error occurs. If an error occurs, `ERRNO` is set.

-- Function: `off_t gpgme_data_seek (gpgme_data_t DH, off_t OFFSET, int WHENCE)`  
The function `gpgme_data_seek` changes the current read/write position.

The `WHENCE` argument specifies how the `OFFSET` should be interpreted.

It must be one of the following symbolic constants:

#### `SEEK_SET`

Specifies that `OFFSET` is a count of characters from the beginning of the data object.

#### `SEEK_CUR`

Specifies that `OFFSET` is a count of characters from the current file position. This count may be positive or negative.

#### `SEEK_END`

Specifies that `OFFSET` is a count of characters from the end of the data object. A negative count specifies a position within the current extent of the data object; a positive count specifies a position past the current end. If you set the position past the current end, and actually write data, you will extend the data object with zeros up to that position.

If successful, the function returns the resulting file position, measured in bytes from the beginning of the data object. You can use this feature together with `SEEK_CUR` to read the current read/write position.

If the function fails, `-1` is returned and `ERRNO` is set.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Data Buffer Meta-Data, Next: Data Buffer Convenience, Prev: Data Buffer I/O Operations, Up: Manipulating Data Buffers

### 6.3.2 Data Buffer Meta-Data

-----  
-- Function: char \* gpgme\_data\_get\_file\_name (gpgme\_data\_t DH)  
SINCE: 1.1.0

The function gpgme\_data\_get\_file\_name returns a pointer to a string containing the file name associated with the data object. The file name will be stored in the output when encrypting or signing the data and will be returned to the user when decrypting or verifying the output data.

If no error occurs, the string containing the file name is returned. Otherwise, NULL will be returned.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_data\_set\_file\_name (gpgme\_data\_t DH,  
const char \*FILE\_NAME)  
SINCE: 1.1.0

The function gpgme\_data\_set\_file\_name sets the file name associated with the data object. The file name will be stored in the output when encrypting or signing the data and will be returned to the user when decrypting or verifying the output data.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if DH is not a valid pointer and GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM if not enough memory is available.

-- Data type: enum gpgme\_data\_encoding\_t  
The gpgme\_data\_encoding\_t type specifies the encoding of a gpgme\_data\_t object. For input data objects, the encoding is useful to give the backend a hint on the type of data. For output data objects, the encoding can specify the output data format on certain operations. Please note that not all backends support all encodings on all operations. The following data types are available:

#### GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_NONE

This specifies that the encoding is not known. This is the default for a new data object. The backend will try its best

to detect the encoding automatically.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_BINARY

This specifies that the data is encoding in binary form; i.e. there is no special encoding.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_BASE64

This specifies that the data is encoded using the Base-64 encoding scheme as used by MIME and other protocols.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_ARMOR

This specifies that the data is encoded in an armored form as used by OpenPGP and PEM.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_MIME

SINCE: 1.7.0

This specifies that the data is encoded as a MIME part.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_URL

SINCE: 1.2.0

The data is a list of linefeed delimited URLs. This is only useful with `gpgme_op_import`.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_URL0

SINCE: 1.2.0

The data is a list of binary zero delimited URLs. This is only useful with `gpgme_op_import`.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_URLESC

SINCE: 1.2.0

The data is a list of linefeed delimited URLs with all control and space characters percent escaped. This mode is not yet implemented.

-- Function: `gpgme_data_encoding_t gpgme_data_get_encoding (gpgme_data_t DH)`

The function `gpgme_data_get_encoding` returns the encoding of the data object with the handle `DH`. If `DH` is not a valid pointer (e.g. `NULL`) `GPGME_DATA_ENCODING_NONE` is returned.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_set_encoding (gpgme_data_t DH, gpgme_data_encoding_t ENC)`

The function `gpgme_data_set_encoding` changes the encoding of the data object with the handle `DH` to `ENC`.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_set_flag (gpgme_data_t DH, const char *NAME, const char *VALUE)`

SINCE: 1.7.0

Some minor properties of the data object can be controlled with flags set by this function. The properties are identified by the following values for NAME:

#### size-hint

The value is a decimal number with the length gpgme shall assume for this data object. This is useful if the data is provided by callbacks or via file descriptors but the applications knows the total size of the data. If this is set the OpenPGP engine may use this to decide on buffer allocation strategies and to provide a total value for its progress information.

This function returns 0 on success.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Data Buffer Convenience, Prev: Data Buffer Meta-Data, Up: Manipulating Data Buffers

### 6.3.3 Data Buffer Convenience Functions

-----  
-- Data type: enum gpgme\_data\_type\_t  
SINCE: 1.4.3

The gpgme\_data\_type\_t type is used to return the detected type of the content of a data buffer.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_INVALID

This is returned by gpgme\_data\_identify if it was not possible to identify the data. Reasons for this might be a non-seekable stream or a memory problem. The value is 0.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_UNKNOWN

The type of the data is not known.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_SIGNED

The data is an OpenPGP signed message. This may be a binary signature, a detached one or a cleartext signature.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_ENCRYPTED

SINCE: 1.7.0

The data is an OpenPGP encrypted message.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_SIGNATURE

SINCE: 1.7.0

The data is an OpenPGP detached signature.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_OTHER

This is a generic OpenPGP message. In most cases this will be encrypted data.



#### GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_KEY

This is an OpenPGP key (private or public).

#### GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_CMS\_SIGNED

This is a CMS signed message.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_CMS\_ENCRYPTED

This is a CMS encrypted (enveloped data) message.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_CMS\_OTHER

This is used for other CMS message types.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_X509\_CERT

The data is a X.509 certificate

#### GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PKCS12

The data is a PKCS#12 message. This is commonly used to exchange private keys for X.509.

-- Function: `gpgme_data_type_t gpgme_data_identify (gpgme_data_t DH)`  
SINCE: 1.4.3

The function `gpgme_data_identify` returns the type of the data with the handle `DH`. If it is not possible to perform the identification, the function returns zero (`GPGME_DATA_TYPE_INVALID`). Note that depending on how the data object has been created the identification may not be possible or the data object may change its internal state (file pointer moved). For file or memory based data object, the state should not change.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Contexts, Next: UI Server Protocol, Prev: Exchanging Data, Up: Top

#### 7 Contexts

\*\*\*\*\*

All cryptographic operations in GPGME are performed within a context, which contains the internal state of the operation as well as configuration parameters. By using several contexts you can run several cryptographic operations in parallel, with different configuration.

-- Data type: `gpgme_ctx_t`

The `gpgme_ctx_t` type is a handle for a GPGME context, which is used to hold the configuration, status and result of cryptographic operations.

\* Menu:

- \* Creating Contexts:: Creating new GPGME contexts.
- \* Destroying Contexts:: Releasing GPGME contexts.
- \* Result Management:: Managing the result of crypto operations.
- \* Context Attributes:: Setting properties of a context.

- \* Key Management::           Managing keys with GPGME.
- \* Crypto Operations::       Using a context for cryptography.
- \* Miscellaneous::           Miscellaneous operations
- \* Run Control::             Controlling how operations are run.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Creating Contexts, Next: Destroying Contexts, Up: Contexts

## 7.1 Creating Contexts

=====

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_new (gpgme_ctx_t *CTX)`

The function `gpgme_new` creates a new `gpgme_ctx_t` object and returns a handle

for it in `CTX`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the context was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available. Also, it returns `GPG_ERR_NOT_OPERATIONAL` if `gpgme_check_version` was not called to initialize GPGME, and `GPG_ERR_SELFTEST_FAILED` if a selftest failed. Currently, the only selftest is for Windows MingW32 targets to see if `-mms-bitfields` was used (as required).

File: gpgme.info, Node: Destroying Contexts, Next: Result Management, Prev: Creating Contexts, Up: Contexts

## 7.2 Destroying Contexts

=====

-- Function: `void gpgme_release (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`

The function `gpgme_release` destroys the context with the handle `CTX` and releases all associated resources.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Result Management, Next: Context Attributes, Prev: Destroying Contexts, Up: Contexts

## 7.3 Result Management

=====

The

detailed result of an operation is returned in operation-specific structures such as `gpgme_decrypt_result_t`. The corresponding retrieval functions such as `gpgme_op_decrypt_result` provide static access to the results after an operation completes. Those structures shall be considered read-only and an application must not allocate such a structure on its own. The following interfaces make it possible to

detach a result structure from its associated context and give it a lifetime beyond that of the current operation or context.

-- Function: void gpgme\_result\_ref (void \*RESULT)  
SINCE: 1.2.0

The function gpgme\_result\_ref acquires an additional reference for the result RESULT, which may be of any type gpgme\_\*\_result\_t. As long as the user holds a reference, the result structure is guaranteed to be valid and unmodified.

-- Function: void gpgme\_result\_unref (void \*RESULT)  
SINCE: 1.2.0

The function gpgme\_result\_unref releases a reference for the result RESULT. If this was the last reference, the result structure will be destroyed and all resources associated to it will be released.

Note that a context may hold its own references to result structures, typically until the context is destroyed or the next operation is started. In fact, these references are accessed through the gpgme\_op\_\*\_result functions.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Context Attributes, Next: Key Management, Prev: Result Management, Up: Contexts

## 7.4 Context Attributes

=====

### \* Menu:

- \* Protocol Selection:: Selecting the protocol used by a context.
- \* Crypto Engine:: Configuring the crypto engine.
- \* Setting the Sender:: How to tell the engine the sender.
- \* ASCII Armor:: Requesting ASCII armored output.
- \* Text Mode:: Choosing canonical text mode.
- \* Offline Mode:: Choosing offline mode.
- \* Pinentry Mode:: Choosing the pinentry mode.
- \* Included Certificates:: Including a number of certificates.
- \* Key Listing Mode:: Selecting key listing mode.
- \* Passphrase Callback:: Getting the passphrase from the user.
- \* Progress Meter Callback:: Being informed about the progress.
- \* Status Message Callback:: Status messages received from gpg.
- \* Context Flags:: Additional flags for a context.
- \* Locale:: Setting the locale of a context.

\* Additional Logs:: Additional logs of a context.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Protocol Selection, Next: Crypto Engine, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.1 Protocol Selection

-----  
-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_set\_protocol (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
gpgme\_protocol\_t PROTO)  
The function gpgme\_set\_protocol sets the protocol used within the context CTX to PROTO. All crypto operations will be performed by the crypto engine configured for that protocol. \*Note

Protocols  
and Engines::

Setting the protocol with gpgme\_set\_protocol does intentionally not check if the crypto engine for that protocol is available and installed correctly. \*Note Engine Version Check::

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the protocol could be set successfully, and GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if PROTOCOL is not a valid protocol.

-- Function: gpgme\_protocol\_t gpgme\_get\_protocol (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)  
The function gpgme\_get\_protocol retrieves the protocol currently use with the context CTX.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Crypto Engine, Next: Setting the Sender, Prev: Protocol Selection, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.2 Crypto Engine

-----  
The following functions can be used to set and retrieve the configuration of the crypto engines of a specific context. The default can also be retrieved without any particular context. \*Note Engine Information:: The default can also be changed globally. \*Note Engine Configuration::

-- Function: gpgme\_engine\_info\_t gpgme\_ctx\_get\_engine\_info  
(gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)  
SINCE: 1.1.0

The function gpgme\_ctx\_get\_engine\_info returns a linked list of engine info structures. Each info structure describes the

configuration of one configured backend, as used by the context CTX.

The result is valid until the next invocation of `gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info` for this particular context.

This function can not fail.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    gpgme_protocol_t PROTO, const char *FILE_NAME,  
    const char *HOME_DIR)  
SINCE: 1.1.0
```

The function `gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info` changes the configuration of the crypto engine implementing the protocol `PROTO` for the context `CTX`.

`FILE_NAME` is the file name of the executable program implementing this protocol, and `HOME_DIR` is the directory name of the configuration directory for this crypto engine. If `HOME_DIR` is `NULL`, the engines default will be used.

Currently this function must be used before starting the first crypto operation. It is unspecified if and when the changes will take effect if the function is called after starting the first operation on the context `CTX`.

This function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if successful, or an error code on failure.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Setting the Sender, Next: ASCII Armor, Prev: Crypto Engine, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.3 How to tell the engine the sender.

-----

Some engines can make use of the senders address, for example to figure out the best user id in certain trust models. For verification and signing of mails, it is thus suggested to let the engine know the sender ("From:") address. GPGME provides two functions to accomplish that. Note that the esoteric use of multiple "From:" addresses is not supported.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t  
gpgme_set_sender (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    int ADDRESS)
```

SINCE: 1.8.0

The function `gpgme_set_sender` specifies the sender address for use in sign and verify operations. `ADDRESS` is expected to be the `addr-spec` part of an address but may also be a complete mailbox address, in which case this function extracts the `addr-spec` from it. Using `NULL` for `ADDRESS` clears the sender address.

The function returns 0 on success or an error code on failure. The most likely failure is that no valid `addr-spec` was found in `ADDRESS`.

-- Function: `const char * gpgme_get_sender (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`

SINCE: 1.8.0

The function `gpgme_get_sender` returns the current sender address from the context, or `NULL` if none was set. The returned value is valid as long as the `CTX` is valid and `gpgme_set_sender` has not been called again.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: ASCII Armor, Next: Text Mode, Prev: Setting the Sender, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.4

##### ASCII Armor

-----

-- Function: `void gpgme_set_armor (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, int YES)`

The function `gpgme_set_armor` specifies if the output should be ASCII armored. By default, output is not ASCII armored.

ASCII armored output is disabled if `YES` is zero, and enabled otherwise.

-- Function: `int gpgme_get_armor (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`

The function `gpgme_get_armor` returns 1 if the output is ASCII armored, and 0 if it is not, or if `CTX` is not a valid pointer.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Text Mode, Next: Offline Mode, Prev: ASCII Armor, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.5 Text Mode

-----

-- Function: `void gpgme_set_textmode (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, int YES)`

The function `gpgme_set_textmode` specifies if canonical text mode should be used. By default, text mode is not used.

Text mode is for example used for the RFC2015 signatures; note that the updated RFC 3156 mandates that the mail user agent does some preparations so that text mode is not needed anymore.

This option is only relevant to the OpenPGP crypto engine, and ignored by all other engines.

Canonical text mode is disabled if YES is zero, and enabled otherwise.

-- Function: int gpgme\_get\_textmode (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)  
The function gpgme\_get\_textmode returns 1 if canonical text mode is enabled, and 0 if it is not, or if CTX is not a valid pointer.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Offline Mode, Next: Pinentry Mode, Prev: Text Mode, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.6 Offline Mode

-----

-- Function: void gpgme\_set\_offline (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, int YES)  
SINCE: 1.6.0

The function gpgme\_set\_offline specifies if offline mode should be used. Offline mode is disabled if YES is zero, and enabled otherwise. By default, offline mode is disabled.

The details of the offline mode depend on the used protocol and its backend engine. It may eventually be extended to be more stricter and for example completely disable the use of Dirmngr for any engine.

For the CMS protocol the offline mode specifies whether Dirmngr shall be used to do additional validation that might require connecting external services (e.g. CRL / OCSP checks). Here the offline mode only affects the keylist mode `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_VALIDATE`.

For the OpenPGP protocol offline mode entirely disables the use of the Dirmngr and will thus guarantee that no network connections are done as part of an operation on this context. It has only an effect with GnuPG versions 2.1.23 or later.

For all other protocols the offline mode is currently ignored.

-- Function: int gpgme\_get\_offline (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)  
SINCE: 1.6.0

The function gpgme\_get\_offline returns 1 if offline mode is enabled, and 0 if it is not, or if CTX is not a valid pointer.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Pinentry Mode, Next: Included Certificates, Prev: Offline Mode, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.7

##### Pinentry Mode

-----  
-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_set\_pinentry\_mode (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
gpgme\_pinentry\_mode\_t MODE)

SINCE: 1.4.0

The function gpgme\_set\_pinentry\_mode specifies the pinentry mode to be used.

For GnuPG >= 2.1 this option is required to be set to GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_LOOPBACK to enable the passphrase callback mechanism in GPGME through gpgme\_set\_passphrase\_cb.

-- Function: gpgme\_pinentry\_mode\_t gpgme\_get\_pinentry\_mode  
(gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)  
SINCE: 1.4.0

The function gpgme\_get\_pinentry\_mode returns the mode set for the context.

-- Data type: enum gpgme\_pinentry\_mode\_t  
SINCE: 1.4.0

The gpgme\_pinentry\_mode\_t type specifies the set of possible pinentry modes that are supported by GPGME if GnuPG >= 2.1 is used. The following modes are supported:

GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_DEFAULT  
SINCE: 1.4.0

Use the default of the agent, which is ask.

GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_ASK  
SINCE: 1.4.0

Force the use of the Pinentry.



#### GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_CANCEL

SINCE: 1.4.0

Emulate use of Pinentrys cancel button.

#### GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_ERROR

SINCE: 1.4.0

Return a Pinentry error No Pinentry.

#### GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_LOOPBACK

SINCE: 1.4.0

Redirect Pinentry queries to the caller. This enables the use of `gpgme_set_passphrase_cb` because pinentry queries are redirected to `gpgme`.

Note: For 2.1.0 - 2.1.12 this mode requires `allow-loopback-pinentry` to be enabled in the `gpg-agent.conf` or an agent started with that option.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Included Certificates, Next: Key Listing Mode, Prev: Pinentry Mode, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.8 Included Certificates

-----

-- Function: `void gpgme_set_include_certs (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, int NR_OF_CERTS)`

The function `gpgme_set_include_certs` specifies how many certificates should be included in an S/MIME signed message. By default, only the senders certificate is included. The possible values of `NR_OF_CERTS` are:

#### GPGME\_INCLUDE\_CERTS\_DEFAULT

SINCE: 1.0.3

Fall back to the default of the crypto backend. This is the default for GPGME.

-2

Include all certificates except the root certificate.

-1

Include all certificates.

0

Include no certificates.

1

Include the senders certificate only.

n

Include the first n certificates of the certificates path, starting from the senders certificate. The number n must be positive.

Values of NR\_OF\_CERTS smaller than -2 are undefined.

This option is only relevant to the CMS crypto engine, and ignored by all other engines.

-- Function: int gpgme\_get\_include\_certs (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)

The function gpgme\_get\_include\_certs returns the number of certificates to include into an S/MIME signed message.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Key Listing Mode, Next: Passphrase Callback, Prev: Included Certificates, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.9 Key Listing Mode

-----

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_keylist\_mode\_t MODE)

The function gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode changes the default behaviour of the key listing functions. The value in MODE is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

##### GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL

The GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL symbol specifies that the local keyring should be searched for keys in the keylisting operation. This is the default.

Using only this option results in a --list-keys.

##### GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EXTERN

The GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EXTERN symbol specifies that an external source should be searched for keys in the keylisting operation. The type of external source is dependent on the crypto engine used and whether it is combined with GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL. For example, it can be a remote keyserver or LDAP certificate server.

Using only this option results in a --search-keys for GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OpenPGP and something similar to --list-external-keys for GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS.

#### GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCATE

This is a shortcut for the combination of GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL and GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EXTERN, which results in a --locate-keys for GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OpenPGP.

#### GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS

The GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS symbol specifies that the key signatures should be included in the listed keys.

#### GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIG\_NOTATIONS

SINCE: 1.1.1

The GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIG\_NOTATIONS symbol specifies that the signature notations on key signatures should be included in the listed keys. This only works if GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS is also enabled.

#### GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_TOFU

SINCE: 1.7.0

The GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_TOFU symbol specifies that information pertaining to the TOFU trust model should be included in the listed keys.

#### GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_KEYGRIP

SINCE: 1.14.0

The GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_KEYRIP symbol specifies that the keygrip is always included in the listing. The default depends on the version of the backend and the used protocol.

#### GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_SECRET

SINCE: 1.5.1

The GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_SECRET returns information about the presence of a corresponding secret key in a public key listing. A public key listing with this mode is slower than a standard listing but can be used instead of a second run to list the secret keys.

This is only supported for GnuPG versions  $\geq$  2.1. Note that using this option also makes sure that the keygrip is available in the output.

#### GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EPHEMERAL

SINCE: 1.2.0

The `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_EPHEMERAL` symbol specifies that keys flagged as ephemeral are included in the listing.

#### `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_VALIDATE`

SINCE: 0.4.5

The `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_VALIDATE` symbol specifies that the backend should do key or certificate validation and not just get the validity information from an internal cache. This might be an expensive operation and is in general not useful. Currently only implemented for the S/MIME backend and ignored for other backends.

At least one of `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_LOCAL` and `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_EXTERN` must be specified. For future binary compatibility, you should get the current mode with `gpgme_get_keylist_mode` and modify it by setting or clearing the appropriate bits, and then using that calculated value in the `gpgme_set_keylisting_mode` operation. This will leave all other bits in the mode value intact (in particular those that are not used in the current version of the library).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the mode could be set correctly, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` is not a valid pointer or `MODE` is not a valid mode.

-- Function: `gpgme_keylist_mode_t gpgme_get_keylist_mode(gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`

The function `gpgme_get_keylist_mode` returns the current key listing mode of the context `CTX`. This value can then be modified and used in a subsequent `gpgme_set_keylist_mode` operation to only affect the desired bits (and leave all others intact).

The function returns 0 if `CTX` is not a valid pointer, and the current mode otherwise. Note that 0 is not a valid mode value.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Passphrase

Callback, Next: Progress Meter Callback, Prev: Key Listing Mode, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.10 Passphrase Callback

-----

-- Data type: `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_passphrase_cb_t)(void *HOOK, const char *UID_HINT, const char *PASSPHRASE_INFO, int PREV_WAS_BAD, int FD)`

The `gpgme_passphrase_cb_t` type is the type of functions usable as passphrase callback function.

The argument `UID_HINT` might contain a string that gives an indication for which user ID the passphrase is required. If this is not available, or not applicable (in the case of symmetric encryption, for example), `UID_HINT` will be `NULL`.

The argument `PASSPHRASE_INFO`, if not `NULL`, will give further information about the context in which the passphrase is required. This information is engine and operation specific.

If this is the repeated attempt to get the passphrase, because previous attempts failed, then `PREV_WAS_BAD` is 1, otherwise it will be 0.

The user must write the passphrase, followed by a newline character, to the file descriptor `FD`. The function `gpgme_io_writen` should be used for the write operation. Note that if the user returns 0 to indicate success, the user must at least write a newline character before returning from the callback.

If an error occurs, return the corresponding `gpgme_error_t` value. You can use the error code `GPG_ERR_CANCELED` to abort the operation. Otherwise, return 0.

Note: The `passphrase_cb` only works with GnuPG 1.x and 2.1.x and not with the 2.0.x series. See `gpgme_set_pinentry_mode` for more details on 2.1.x usage.

-- Function: `void gpgme_set_passphrase_cb (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_passphrase_cb_t PASSFUNC, void *HOOK_VALUE)`  
The function `gpgme_set_passphrase_cb` sets the function that is used when a passphrase needs to be provided by the user to `PASSFUNC`. The function `PASSFUNC` needs to be implemented by the user, and whenever it is called, it is called with its first argument being `HOOK_VALUE`. By default, no passphrase callback function is set.

Not all crypto engines require this callback to retrieve the passphrase. It is better if the engine retrieves the passphrase from a trusted agent (a daemon process), rather than having each user to implement their own passphrase query. Some engines do not even support an external passphrase callback at all, in this case the error code `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` is returned.

For GnuPG >= 2.1 the pinentry mode has to be set to GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_LOOPBACK to enable the passphrase callback. See `gpgme_set_pinentry_mode`.

The user can disable the use of a passphrase callback function by calling `gpgme_set_passphrase_cb` with `PASSFUNC` being `NULL`.

-- Function: `void gpgme_get_passphrase_cb (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_passphrase_cb_t *PASSFUNC, void **HOOK_VALUE)`  
The function `gpgme_get_passphrase_cb` returns the function that is used when a passphrase needs to be provided by the user in `*PASSFUNC`, and the first argument for this function in `*HOOK_VALUE`. If no passphrase callback is set, or `CTX` is not a valid pointer, `NULL` is returned in both variables.

`PASSFUNC` or `HOOK_VALUE` can be `NULL`. In this case, the corresponding value will not be returned.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Progress Meter Callback, Next: Status Message Callback, Prev: Passphrase Callback, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.11 Progress Meter Callback

-----

-- Data type: `void (*gpgme_progress_cb_t)(void *HOOK, const char *WHAT, int TYPE, int CURRENT, int TOTAL)`  
The `gpgme_progress_cb_t` type is the type of functions usable as progress callback function.

The arguments are specific to the crypto engine. More information about the progress information returned from the GnuPG engine can be found in the GnuPG source code in the file `doc/DETAILS` in the section `PROGRESS`.

-- Function: `void gpgme_set_progress_cb (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_progress_cb_t PROGFUNC, void *HOOK_VALUE)`  
The function `gpgme_set_progress_cb` sets the function that is used when progress information about a cryptographic operation is available. The function `PROGFUNC` needs to be implemented by the user, and whenever it is called, it is called with its first argument being `HOOK_VALUE`. By default, no progress callback function is set.

Setting a callback function allows an interactive program to display progress information about a long operation to the user.

The user can disable the use of a progress callback function by calling `gpgme_set_progress_cb` with `PROGFUNC` being `NULL`.

-- Function: `void gpgme_get_progress_cb (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_progress_cb_t *PROGFUNC, void **HOOK_VALUE)`

The function `gpgme_get_progress_cb` returns the function that is used to inform the user about the progress made in `*PROGFUNC`, and the first argument for this function in `*HOOK_VALUE`. If no progress callback is set, or `CTX` is not a valid pointer, `NULL` is returned in both variables.

`PROGFUNC` or `HOOK_VALUE` can be `NULL`. In this case, the corresponding value will not be returned.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Status Message Callback, Next: Context Flags, Prev: Progress Meter Callback, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.12 Status Message Callback

-----

-- Data type: `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_status_cb_t)(void *HOOK, const char *KEYWORD, const char *ARGS)`

The `gpgme_status_cb_t` type is the type of function usable as a status message callback function.

The argument `KEYWORD` is the name of the status message while the `ARGS` argument contains any arguments for the status message.

If an error occurs, return the corresponding `gpgme_error_t` value. Otherwise, return 0.

-- Function: `void gpgme_set_status_cb (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_status_cb_t STATUSFUNC, void *HOOK_VALUE)`

SINCE: 1.6.0

The function `gpgme_set_status_cb` sets the function that is used when a status message is received from `gpg` to `STATUSFUNC`. The function `STATUSFUNC` needs to be implemented by the user, and whenever it is called, it is called with its first argument being `HOOK_VALUE`. By default, no status message callback function is set.

The user can disable the use of a status message callback function by calling `gpgme_set_status_cb` with `STATUSFUNC` being `NULL`.

-- Function: void gpgme\_get\_status\_cb (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
gpgme\_status\_cb\_t \*STATUSFUNC, void \*\*HOOK\_VALUE)  
SINCE: 1.6.0

The function gpgme\_get\_status\_cb returns the function that is used to process status messages from gpg in \*STATUSFUNC, and the first argument for this function in \*HOOK\_VALUE. If no status message callback is set, or CTX is not a valid pointer, NULL is returned in both variables.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Context Flags, Next: Locale, Prev: Status Message Callback, Up: Context Attributes

### 7.4.13 Context Flags

-----

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_set\_ctx\_flag (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
const char \*NAME, const char \*VALUE)

SINCE: 1.7.0

Some minor properties of the context can be controlled with flags set by this function. The properties are identified by the following values for NAME:

#### "redraw"

This flag is normally not changed by the caller because GPGME sets and clears it automatically: The flag is cleared before an operation and set if an operation noticed that the engine has launched a Pinentry. A Curses based application may use this information to redraw the screen; for example:

```
err = gpgme_op_keylist_start (ctx, "foo@example.org", 0);  
while  
(!err)  
{  
    err = gpgme_op_keylist_next (ctx, &key);  
    if (err)  
        break;  
    show_key (key);  
    gpgme_key_release (key);  
}  
if ((s = gpgme_get_ctx_flag (ctx, "redraw")) && *s)  
    redraw_screen ();  
gpgme_release (ctx);
```

#### "full-status"



Using a VALUE of "1" the status callback set by `gpgme_set_status_cb` returns all status lines with the exception of PROGRESS lines. With the default of "0" the status callback is only called in certain situations.

#### "raw-description"

Setting the VALUE to "1" returns human readable strings in a raw format. For example the non breaking space characters ("~") will not be removed from the description field of the `gpgme_tofu_info_t` object.

#### "export-session-key"

Using a VALUE of "1" specifies that the context should try to export the symmetric session key when decrypting data. By default, or when using an empty string or "0" for VALUE, session keys are not exported.

#### "override-session-key"

The string given in VALUE is passed to the GnuPG engine to override the session key for decryption. The format of that session key is specific to GnuPG and can be retrieved during a decrypt operation when the context flag "export-session-key" is enabled. Please be aware that using this feature with GnuPG < 2.1.16 will leak the session key on many platforms via `ps(1)`.

#### "auto-key-retrieve"

Setting the VALUE to "1" asks the backend to automatically retrieve a key for signature verification if possible. Note that this option makes a "web bug" like behavior possible. Keyserver or Web Key Directory operators can

see which keys

you request, so by sending you a message signed by a brand new key (which you naturally will not have on your local keyring), the operator can tell both your IP address and the time when you verified the signature.

#### "auto-key-import"

Setting the VALUE to "1" forces the GPG backend to automatically import a missing key for signature verification from the signature.

#### "include-key-block"

Setting the VALUE to "1" forces the GPG backend to embed the signing key as well as an encryption subkey into the the signature.

#### "request-origin"

The string given in VALUE is passed to the GnuPG engines to request restrictions based on the origin of the request.

Valid values are documented in the GnuPG manual and the `gpg` man page under the option `--request-origin`. Requires at least GnuPG 2.2.6 to have an effect.

#### "no-symkey-cache"

For OpenPGP disable the passphrase cache used for symmetrical en- and decryption. This cache is based on the message specific salt value. Requires at least GnuPG 2.2.7 to have an effect.

#### "ignore-mdc-error"

This flag passes the option `--ignore-mdc-error` to `gpg`. This can be used to force decryption of a message which failed due to a missing integrity check. This flag must be used with great caution and only if it is a known non-corrupted old message and the decryption result of the former try had the decryption result flag `legacy_cipher_nomdc` set. For failsafe reasons this flag is reset after each operation.

#### "auto-key-locate"

The string given in VALUE is passed to `gpg`. This can be used to change the behavior of a `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_LOCATE` keylisting. Valid values are documented in the GnuPG manual and the `gpg` man page under the option `--auto-key-locate`. Requires at least GnuPG 2.1.18.

Note: Keys retrieved through `auto-key-locate` are automatically imported in the keyring.

#### trust-model

SINCE: 1.11.2

Change the trust-model for all GnuPG engine operations. An empty string sets the trust-model back to the users default. If the trust-model is not supported by GnuPG the behavior is undefined and will likely cause all operations to fail. Example: "tofu+pgp".

This options should be used carefully with a strict version requirement. In some versions of GnuPG setting the trust-model changes the default trust-model for future operations. A change in the trust-model also can have unintended side effects, like rebuilding the trust-db.

"extended-edit"

This flag passes the option `--expert` to `gpg` key edit. This can be used to get additional callbacks in `gpgme_op_edit`.

This function returns 0 on success.

-- Function: `const char * gpgme_get_ctx_flag (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const char *NAME)`

SINCE: 1.8.0

The value of flags settable by `gpgme_set_ctx_flag` can be retrieved by this function. If `NAME` is unknown the function returns `NULL`. For boolean flags an empty string is returned for False and the string "1" is returned for True; either `atoi(3)` or a test for an empty string can be used to get the boolean value.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: `Locale`, Next: `Additional Logs`, Prev: `Context Flags`, Up: `Context Attributes`

#### 7.4.14 Locale

-----

A locale setting can be associated with a context. This locale is passed to the crypto engine, and used for applications like the PIN entry, which is displayed to the user when entering a passphrase is required.

The default locale is used to initialize the locale setting of all contexts created afterwards.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_set_locale (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, int CATEGORY, const char *VALUE)`  
SINCE: 0.4.3

The function `gpgme_set_locale` sets the locale of the context `CTX`, or the default locale if `CTX` is a null pointer.

The locale settings that should be changed are specified by `CATEGORY`. Supported categories are `LC_CTYPE`, `LC_MESSAGES`, and `LC_ALL`, which is a wildcard you can use if you want to change all the categories at once.

The value to be used for the locale setting is `VALUE`, which will be copied to GPGMEs internal data structures. `VALUE` can be a null pointer, which disables setting the locale, and will make PIN entry

and other applications use their default setting, which is usually not what you want.

Note that the settings are only used if the application runs on a text terminal, and that the settings should fit the configuration of the output terminal. Normally, it is sufficient to initialize the default value at startup.

The function returns an error if not enough memory is available.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Additional Logs, Prev: Locale, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.15 Additional Logs

-----

Additional logs can be associated with a context. These logs are engine specific and can be obtained with `gpgme_op_getauditlog`.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_getauditlog (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_data_t OUTPUT, unsigned int FLAGS)`  
SINCE: 1.1.1

The function `gpgme_op_getauditlog` is used to obtain additional logs as specified by `FLAGS` into the `OUTPUT` data. If

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if a log could be queried from the engine, and `GPG_ERR_NOT_IMPLEMENTED` if the log specified in `FLAGS` is not available for this engine. If no log is available `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` is returned.

The value in `FLAGS` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

`GPGME_AUDITLOG_DIAG`

SINCE: 1.11.2

Obtain diagnostic output which would be written to `stderr` in interactive use of the engine. This can be used to provide additional diagnostic information in case of errors in other operations.

Note: If log-file has been set in the configuration the log will be empty and `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` will be returned.

Implemented for: `GPGME_PROTOCOL_OpenPGP`

## GPGME\_AUDITLOG\_DEFAULT

SINCE: 1.11.2

This flag has the value 0 for compatibility reasons. Obtains additional information from the engine by issuing the GETAUDITLOG command. For GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS this provides additional information about the X509 certificate chain.

Implemented for: GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS

## GPGME\_AUDITLOG\_HTML

SINCE: 1.1.1

Same as GPGME\_AUDITLOG\_DEFAULT but in HTML.

Implemented for: GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t  
gpgme\_op\_getauditlog\_start (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
gpgme\_data\_t OUTPUT, unsigned int FLAGS)  
SINCE: 1.1.1

This is the asynchronous variant of gpgme\_op\_getauditlog.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Key Management, Next: Crypto Operations, Prev: Context Attributes, Up: Contexts

## 7.5 Key Management

=====

Some of the cryptographic operations require that recipients or signers are specified. This is always done by specifying the respective keys that should be used for the operation. The following section describes how such keys can be selected and manipulated.

\* Menu:

- \* Key objects:: Description of the key structures.
- \* Listing Keys:: Browsing the list of available keys.
- \* Information About Keys:: Requesting detailed information about keys.
- \* Manipulating Keys:: Operations on keys.
- \* Generating Keys:: Creating new key pairs.
- \* Signing Keys:: Adding key signatures to public keys.
- \* Exporting Keys:: Retrieving key data from the key ring.
- \* Importing Keys:: Adding keys to the key ring.
- \* Deleting Keys:: Removing keys from the key ring.
- \* Changing Passphrases:: Change the passphrase of a key.

- \* Changing TOFU Data:: Changing data pertaining to TOFU.
- \* Advanced Key Editing:: Advanced key edit operation.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Key objects, Next: Listing Keys, Up: Key Management

### 7.5.1 Key objects

-----

The keys are represented in GPGME by structures which may only be read by the application but never be allocated or changed. They are valid as long as the key object itself is valid.

-- Data type: gpgme\_key\_t

The gpgme\_key\_t type is a pointer to a key object. It has the following members:

gpgme\_keylist\_mode\_t keylist\_mode  
SINCE: 0.9.0

The keylist mode that was active when the key was retrieved.

unsigned int revoked : 1

This is true if the key is revoked.

unsigned int expired : 1

This is true if the key is expired.

unsigned int disabled : 1

This is true if the key is disabled.

unsigned int invalid : 1

This is true if the key is invalid. This might have several reasons, for a example for the S/MIME backend, it will be set during key listings if the key could not be validated due to missing certificates or unmatched policies.

unsigned int can\_encrypt : 1

This is true if the key (ie one of its subkeys) can be used for encryption.

unsigned int can\_sign : 1

This is true if the key (ie one of its subkeys) can be used to create data signatures.

unsigned int can\_certify : 1

This is true if the key (ie one of its subkeys) can be used to

create key certificates.

unsigned int can\_authenticate : 1  
SINCE: 0.4.5

This is true  
if the key (ie one of its subkeys) can be used  
for authentication.

unsigned int is\_qualified : 1  
SINCE: 1.1.0

This is true if the key can be used for qualified signatures  
according to local government regulations.

unsigned int secret : 1  
This is true if the key is a secret key. Note, that this will  
always be true even if the corresponding subkey flag may be  
false (offline/stub keys). This is only set if a listing of  
secret keys has been requested or if  
GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_SECRET is active.

unsigned int origin : 5  
SINCE: 1.8.0

Reserved for the origin of this key.

gpgme\_protocol\_t protocol  
This is the protocol supported by this key.

char \*issuer\_serial  
If protocol is GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS, then this is the issuer  
serial.

char \*issuer\_name  
If protocol is GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS, then this is the issuer  
name.

char \*chain\_id  
If protocol is GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS, then this is the chain  
ID, which can be used to built the certificate chain.

gpgme\_validity\_t owner\_trust  
If protocol is GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OpenPGP, then this is the  
owner trust.

gpgme\_subkey\_t subkeys  
This is a linked list with the subkeys of the key. The first

subkey in the list is the primary key and usually available.

gpgme\_user\_id\_t uids

This is a linked list with the user IDs of the key. The first user ID in the list is the main (or primary) user ID.

char \*fpr

SINCE: 1.7.0

This field gives the fingerprint of the primary key. Note that this is a copy of the fingerprint of the first subkey. For an incomplete key (for example from a verification result) a subkey may be missing but this field may be set nevertheless.

unsigned long last\_update

SINCE: 1.8.0

Reserved for the time of the last update of this key.

-- Data type: gpgme\_subkey\_t

SINCE: 1.5.0

The gpgme\_subkey\_t type is a pointer to a subkey structure. Subkeys are one component of a gpgme\_key\_t object. In fact, subkeys are those parts that contains the real information about the individual cryptographic keys that belong to the same key object. One gpgme\_key\_t can contain several subkeys. The first subkey in the linked list is also called the primary key.

The subkey structure has the following members:

gpgme\_subkey\_t next

This is a pointer to the next subkey structure in the linked list, or NULL if this is the last element.

unsigned int revoked : 1

This is true if the subkey is revoked.

unsigned int expired : 1

This is true if the subkey is expired.

unsigned int disabled : 1

This is true if the subkey is disabled.

unsigned int



invalid : 1

This is true if the subkey is invalid.

unsigned int can\_encrypt : 1

This is true if the subkey can be used for encryption.

unsigned int can\_sign : 1

This is true if the subkey can be used to create data signatures.

unsigned int can\_certify : 1

This is true if the subkey can be used to create key certificates.

unsigned int can\_authenticate : 1

SINCE: 0.4.5

This is true if the subkey can be used for authentication.

unsigned int is\_qualified : 1

SINCE: 1.1.0

This is true if the subkey can be used for qualified signatures according to local government regulations.

unsigned int is\_de\_vs : 1

SINCE: 1.8.0

This is true if the subkey complies with the rules for classified information in Germany at the restricted level (VS-NfD). This are currently RSA keys of at least 2048 bits or ECDH/ECDSA keys using a Brainpool curve.

unsigned int secret : 1

This is true if the subkey is a secret key. Note that it will be false if the key is actually a stub key; i.e. a secret key operation is currently not possible (offline-key). This is only set if a listing of secret keys has been requested or if GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_SECRET is active.

gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t pubkey\_algo

This is the public key algorithm supported by this subkey.

unsigned int length

This is the length of the subkey (in bits).

char \*keyid

This is the key ID of the subkey in hexadecimal digits.

char \*fpr

This is the fingerprint of the subkey in hexadecimal digits, if available.

char \*keygrip

SINCE: 1.7.0

The keygrip of the subkey in hex digit form or NULL if not available.

long int timestamp

This is the creation timestamp of the subkey.

This is -1 if

the timestamp is invalid, and 0 if it is not available.

long int expires

This is the expiration timestamp of the subkey, or 0 if the subkey does not expire.

unsigned int is\_cardkey : 1

SINCE: 1.2.0

True if the secret key is stored on a smart card.

char \*card\_number

SINCE: 1.2.0

The serial number of a smart card holding this key or NULL.

char \*curve

For ECC algorithms the name of the curve.

-- Data type: gpgme\_user\_id\_t

A user ID is a component of a gpgme\_key\_t object. One key can have many user IDs. The first one in the list is the main (or primary) user ID.

The user ID structure has the following members.

gpgme\_user\_id\_t next

This is a pointer to the next user ID structure in the linked list, or NULL if this is the last element.

unsigned int revoked : 1

This is true if the user ID is revoked.

unsigned int invalid : 1

This is true if the user ID is invalid.

gpgme\_validity\_t validity

This specifies the validity of the user ID.

char \*uid

This is the user ID string.

char \*name

This is the name component of uid, if available.

char \*comment

This is the comment component of uid, if available.

char \*email

This is the email component of uid, if available.

char \*address;

The mail address (addr-spec from RFC-5322) of the user ID string. This is general the same as the email part of this structure but might be slightly different. If no mail address is available NULL is stored.

gpgme\_tofu\_info\_t tofu

SINCE: 1.7.0

If not NULL information from the TOFU database pertaining to this user id.

gpgme\_key\_sig\_t signatures

This is a linked list with the signatures on this user ID.

unsigned int origin :

5

SINCE: 1.8.0

Reserved for the origin of this user ID.

unsigned long last\_update

SINCE: 1.8.0

Reserved for the time of the last update of this user ID.

char \*uidhash;

A string used by gpg to identify a user ID. This string can be

used at certain prompts of `gpgme_op_edit` to select a user ID. Users must be prepared to see a NULL value here. The format of the value is not specified and may depend on the GPGME or GnuPG version.

-- Data type: `gpgme_tofu_info_t`

SINCE: 1.7.0

The `gpgme_tofu_info_t` type is a pointer to a tofu info structure. Tofu info structures are one component of a `gpgme_user_id_t` object, and provide information from the TOFU database pertaining to the user ID.

The tofu info structure has the following members:

`gpgme_key_sig_t` next

This is a pointer to the next tofu info structure in the linked list, or NULL if this is the last element.

unsigned int validity : 3

This is the TOFU validity. It can have the following values:

0

The value 0 indicates a conflict.

1

The value 1 indicates a key without history.

2

The value 2 indicates a key with too little history.

3

The value 3 indicates a key with enough history for basic trust.

4

The value 4 indicates a key with a lot of history.

unsigned int policy : 4

This is the TOFU policy, see `gpgme_tofu_policy_t`.

unsigned short signcount

This is the number of signatures seen for this binding (or `USHRT_MAX` if there are more than that).

unsigned short encrcount

This is the number of encryptions done with this binding (or USHRT\_MAX if there are more than that).

unsigned long signfirst

Number of seconds since Epoch when the first signature was seen with this binding.

unsigned long signlast

Number of seconds since Epoch when the last signature was seen with this binding.

unsigned long encrfirst

Number of seconds since Epoch when the first encryption was done with this binding.

unsigned long enclast

Number of seconds since Epoch when the last encryption was done with this binding.

char \*description

A human-readable string summarizing the TOFU data (or NULL).

-- Data type: gpgme\_key\_sig\_t

The gpgme\_key\_sig\_t type is a pointer to a key signature structure. Key signatures are one component of a gpgme\_key\_t object, and validate user IDs on the key in the OpenPGP protocol.

The signatures on a key are only available if the key was retrieved via a listing operation with the GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS mode enabled, because it can be expensive to retrieve all signatures of

a key.

The signature notations on a key signature are only available if the key was retrieved via a listing operation with the GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIG\_NOTATIONS mode enabled, because it can be expensive to retrieve all signature notations.

The key signature structure has the following members:

gpgme\_key\_sig\_t next

This is a pointer to the next key signature structure in the linked list, or NULL if this is the last element.

unsigned int revoked : 1

This is true if the key signature is a revocation signature.

unsigned int expired : 1

This is true if the key signature is expired.

unsigned int invalid : 1

This is true if the key signature is invalid.

unsigned int exportable : 1

This is true if the key signature is exportable.

gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t pubkey\_algo

This is the public key algorithm used to create the signature.

char \*keyid

This is the

key ID of the key (in hexadecimal digits) used to create the signature.

long int timestamp

This is the creation timestamp of the key signature. This is -1 if the timestamp is invalid, and 0 if it is not available.

long int expires

This is the expiration timestamp of the key signature, or 0 if the key signature does not expire.

gpgme\_error\_t status

This is the status of the signature and has the same meaning as the member of the same name in a gpgme\_signature\_t object.

unsigned int sig\_class

This specifies the signature class of the key signature. The meaning is specific to the crypto engine.

char \*uid

This is the main user ID of the key used to create the signature.

char \*name

This is the name component of uid, if available.

char \*comment

This is the comment component of uid, if available.

char \*email

This is the email component of uid, if available.

gpgme\_sig\_notation\_t notations

This is a linked list with the notation data and policy URLs.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Listing Keys, Next: Information About Keys, Prev: Key objects, Up: Key Management

## 7.5.2 Listing Keys

-----

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
const char \*PATTERN, int SECRET\_ONLY)

The function `gpgme_op_keylist_start` initiates a key listing operation inside the context `CTX`. It sets everything up so that subsequent invocations of `gpgme_op_keylist_next` return the keys in the list.

If `PATTERN` is `NULL`, all available keys are returned. Otherwise, `PATTERN` contains an engine specific expression that is used to limit the list to all keys matching the pattern. Note that the total length of the pattern is restricted to an engine-specific maximum (a couple of hundred characters are usually accepted). The pattern should be used to restrict the search to a certain common name or user, not to list many specific keys at once by listing their fingerprints or key IDs.

If `SECRET_ONLY` is not 0, the list is restricted to secret keys only.

The context will be busy until either all keys are received (and `gpgme_op_keylist_next` returns `GPG_ERR_EOF`), or `gpgme_op_keylist_end` is called to finish the operation.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` is not a valid pointer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
const char \*PATTERN[], int SECRET\_ONLY, int RESERVED)

The function `gpgme_op_keylist_ext_start` initiates an extended key listing operation inside the context `CTX`. It sets everything up so that subsequent invocations of `gpgme_op_keylist_next` return the

keys in the list.

If `PATTERN` or `*PATTERN` is `NULL`, all available keys are returned.

Otherwise, PATTERN is a NULL terminated array of strings that are used to limit the list to all keys matching at least one of the patterns verbatim. Note that the total length of all patterns is restricted to an engine-specific maximum (the exact limit also depends on the number of patterns and amount of quoting required, but a couple of hundred characters are usually accepted). Patterns should be used to restrict the search to a certain common name or user, not to list many specific keys at once by listing their fingerprints or key IDs.

If SECRET\_ONLY is not 0, the list is restricted to secret keys only.

The value of RESERVED must be 0.

The context will be busy until either all keys are received (and gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next returns GPG\_ERR\_EOF), or gpgme\_op\_keylist\_end is called to finish the operation.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX is not a valid pointer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_keylist\_from\_data\_start  
(gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_data\_t DATA, int RESERVED)

SINCE: 1.8.0

The function gpgme\_op\_keylist\_from\_data\_start initiates a key listing operation inside the context CTX. In contrast to the other key listing operation the keys are read from the supplied DATA and not from the local key database. The keys are also not imported into the local key database. The function sets everything up so that subsequent invocations of gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next return the keys from DATA.

The value of RESERVED must be 0.

This function requires at least GnuPG version 2.1.14 and currently works only with OpenPGP keys.

The context will be busy until either all keys are received (and gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next returns GPG\_ERR\_EOF), or gpgme\_op\_keylist\_end is called to finish the operation. While the context is busy DATA may not be released.



The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` is not a valid pointer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keylist_next (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
          gpgme_key_t *R_KEY)
```

The function `gpgme_op_keylist_next` returns the next key in the list created by a previous `gpgme_op_keylist_start` operation in the context `CTX`. The key will have one reference for the user.

\*Note Manipulating Keys::

This is the only way to get at `gpgme_key_t` objects in GPGME.

If the last key in the list has already been returned, `gpgme_op_keylist_next` returns `GPG_ERR_EOF`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` or `R_KEY` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if there is not enough memory for the operation.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keylist_end (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)
```

The function `gpgme_op_keylist_end` ends a pending key list operation in the context `CTX`.

After the operation completed successfully, the result of the key listing operation can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_keylist_result`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if at some time during the operation there was not enough memory available.

The following example illustrates how all keys containing a certain string (`g10code`) can be listed with their key ID and the name and email address of the main user ID:

```
gpgme_ctx_t ctx;  
gpgme_key_t key;  
gpgme_error_t err = gpgme_new (&ctx);  
  
if (!err)  
{  
    err = gpgme_op_keylist_start (ctx, "g10code", 0);  
    while (!err)  
    {  
        err = gpgme_op_keylist_next (ctx, &key);
```

```

    if (err)

break;
    printf ("%s:", key->subkeys->keyid);
    if (key->uids && key->uids->name)
        printf (" %s", key->uids->name);
    if (key->uids && key->uids->email)
        printf (" <%s>", key->uids->email);
    putchar ('\n');
    gpgme_key_release (key);
}
gpgme_release (ctx);
}
if (gpg_err_code (err) != GPG_ERR_EOF)
{
    fprintf (stderr, "can not list keys: %s\n", gpgme_strerror (err));
    exit (1);
}

```

-- Data type: `gpgme_keylist_result_t`

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `gpgme_op_keylist_*` operation. After successfully ending a key listing operation, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with `gpgme_op_keylist_result`. The structure contains the following member:

`unsigned int truncated : 1`

This is true if the crypto backend had to truncate the result, and less than the desired keys could be listed.

-- Function: `gpgme_keylist_result_t gpgme_op_keylist_result (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`

The function `gpgme_op_keylist_result` returns a `gpgme_keylist_result_t` pointer to a structure holding the result of a `gpgme_op_keylist_*` operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a key listing operation, and if this operation finished successfully. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

In a simple program, for which a blocking operation is acceptable, the following function can be used to retrieve a single key.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_get_key (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const char *FPR, gpgme_key_t *R_KEY, int SECRET)`

The function `gpgme_get_key` gets the key with the fingerprint (or key ID) FPR from the crypto backend and return it in R\_KEY. If SECRET is true, get the secret key. The currently active keylist

mode is used to retrieve the key. The key will have one reference for the user.

If the key is not found in the keyring, `gpgme_get_key` returns the error code `GPG_ERR_EOF` and `*R_KEY` will be set to `NULL`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` or `R_KEY` is not a valid pointer or `FPR` is not a fingerprint or key ID, `GPG_ERR_AMBIGUOUS_NAME` if the key ID was not a unique specifier for a key, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if at some time during the operation there was not enough memory available.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Information About Keys, Next: Manipulating Keys, Prev: Listing Keys, Up: Key Management

### 7.5.3 Information About Keys

-----

Please see the beginning of this section for more information about `gpgme_key_t` objects.

-- Data type: `gpgme_validity_t`

The `gpgme_validity_t` type is used to specify the validity of a user ID in a key. The following validities are defined:

#### `GPGME_VALIDITY_UNKNOWN`

The user ID is of unknown validity. The string representation of this validity is `?`.

#### `GPGME_VALIDITY_UNDEFINED`

The validity of the user ID is undefined. The string representation of this validity is `q`.

#### `GPGME_VALIDITY_NEVER`

The user ID is never valid. The string representation of this validity is `n`.

#### `GPGME_VALIDITY_MARGINAL`

The user ID is marginally valid. The string representation of this validity is `m`.

#### `GPGME_VALIDITY_FULL`

The user ID is fully valid. The string representation of this validity is `f`.

## GPGME\_VALIDITY\_ULTIMATE

The user ID is ultimately valid. The string representation of this validity is u.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Manipulating Keys, Next: Generating Keys, Prev: Information About Keys, Up: Key Management

### 7.5.4 Manipulating Keys

-----  
-- Function: void gpgme\_key\_ref (gpgme\_key\_t KEY)

The function gpgme\_key\_ref acquires an additional reference for the key KEY.

-- Function: void gpgme\_key\_unref (gpgme\_key\_t KEY)

The function gpgme\_key\_unref releases a reference for the key KEY. If this was the last reference, the key will be destroyed and all resources associated to it will be released.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_setexpire (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_key\_t KEY, unsigned long EXPIRES, const char \*SUBFPRS, unsigned int RESERVED);

SINCE: 1.14.1

The function gpgme\_op\_setexpire sets the expiration time of the key KEY or of the specified subkeys. This function requires at least version 2.1.22 of GnuPG.

KEY specifies the key to operate on.

EXPIRES specifies the expiration time in seconds from now. To be similar to other usages where expiration times are provided in unsigned long this is similar to the key creation date and so it is in seconds from NOW.

The common case is to use 0 to not set an expiration time. Note that this parameter takes an unsigned long value and not a time\_t to avoid problems on systems which use a signed 32 bit time\_t. Note further that the OpenPGP protocol uses 32 bit values for timestamps and thus can only encode dates up to the year 2106.

SUBFPRS selects the subkey(s) for which the expiration time should be set. If SUBFPRS is set to NULL, then the expiration time of the primary key is set. If SUBFPRS is an asterisk (\*), then the

expiration times of all non-revoked and not yet expired subkeys are set. To select more than one subkey put all subkey fingerprints into one string separated by linefeeds characters (\n).

RESERVED is reserved for later use and must be 0.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_setexpire_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    gpgme_key_t KEY, unsigned long EXPIRES, const char *SUBFPRS,  
    unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.14.1

The function `gpgme_op_setexpire_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_setexpire` operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revuid_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *USERID, unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.14.1

The function `gpgme_op_setexpire_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_setexpire` operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

File: [gpgme.info](#), Node: [Generating Keys](#), Next: [Signing Keys](#), Prev: [Manipulating Keys](#), Up: [Key Management](#)

### 7.5.5 Generating Keys

-----

GPGME provides a set of functions to create public key pairs. Most of these functions require the use of GnuPG 2.1 and later; for older GnuPG versions the `gpgme_op_genkey` function can be used. Existing code which wants to update to the new functions or new code which shall supports older

GnuPG versions may try the new functions first and provide a fallback to the old function if the error code `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` is received.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_createkey (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    const char *USERID, const char *ALGO, unsigned long RESERVED,  
    unsigned long EXPIRES, gpgme_key_t EXTRAKEY,  
    unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_createkey` generates a new key for the protocol active in the context `CTX`. As of now this function does only work for OpenPGP and requires at least version 2.1.13 of GnuPG.

`USERID` is commonly the mail address associated with the key. GPGME does not require a specific syntax but if more than a mail address is given, RFC-822 style format is suggested. The value is expected to be in UTF-8 encoding (i.e. no IDN encoding for mail addresses). This is a required parameter.

`ALGO` specifies the algorithm for the new key (actually a keypair of public and private key). For a list of supported algorithms, see the GnuPG manual. If `ALGO` is `NULL` or the string "default", the key is generated using the default algorithm of the engine. If the string "future-default" is used the engine may use an algorithm which is planned to be the default in a future release of the engine; however existing implementation of the protocol may not be able to already handle such future algorithms. For the OpenPGP protocol, the specification of a default algorithm, without requesting a non-default usage via `FLAGS`, triggers the creation of a primary key plus a secondary key (subkey).

`RESERVED` must be set to zero.

`EXPIRES` specifies the expiration time in seconds. If you supply 0, a reasonable expiration time is chosen. Use the flag `GPGME_CREATE_NOEXPIRE` to create keys that do not expire. Note that this parameter takes an unsigned long value and not a `time_t` to avoid problems on systems which use a signed 32 bit `time_t`.

Note further that the OpenPGP protocol uses 32 bit values for timestamps and thus can only encode dates up to the year 2106.

`EXTRAKEY` is currently not used and must be set to `NULL`. A future version of GPGME may use this parameter to create X.509 keys.

`FLAGS` can be set to the bit-wise OR of the following flags:

`GPGME_CREATE_SIGN`  
`GPGME_CREATE_ENCR`  
`GPGME_CREATE_CERT`  
`GPGME_CREATE_AUTH`

SINCE: 1.7.0

Do not create the key with the default capabilities (key usage) of the requested algorithm but use those explicitly given by these flags: signing, encryption, certification, or authentication. The allowed combinations depend on the algorithm.

If any of these flags are set and a default algorithm has been selected only one key is created in the case of the OpenPGP protocol.

#### GPGME\_CREATE\_NOPASSWD

SINCE: 1.7.0

Request generation of the key without password protection.

#### GPGME\_CREATE\_SELFSIGNED

SINCE: 1.7.0

For an X.509 key do not create a CSR but a self-signed certificate. This has not yet been implemented.

#### GPGME\_CREATE\_NOSTORE

SINCE: 1.7.0

Do not store the created key in the local key database. This has not yet been implemented.

#### GPGME\_CREATE\_WANTPUB

#### GPGME\_CREATE\_WANTSEC

SINCE: 1.7.0

Return the public or secret key as part of the result structure. This has not yet been implemented.

#### GPGME\_CREATE\_FORCE

SINCE: 1.7.0

The engine does not allow the creation of a key with a user ID already existing in the local key database. This flag can be used to override this check.

#### GPGME\_CREATE\_NOEXPIRE

SINCE: 1.9.0

Request generation of keys that do not expire.

After the operation

completed successfully, information about the created key can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_genkey_result`.

The function returns zero on success, `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_createkey_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    const char *USERID, const char *ALGO, unsigned long RESERVED,  
    unsigned long EXPIRES, gpgme_key_t EXTRAKEY,  
    unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_createkey_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_createkey` operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion:.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_createsubkey (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *ALGO, unsigned long RESERVED,  
    unsigned long EXPIRES, unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_createsubkey` creates and adds a new subkey to the primary OpenPGP key given by `KEY`. The only allowed protocol in `CTX` is `GPGME_PROTOCOL_OPENPGP`. Subkeys (aka secondary keys) are a concept in the OpenPGP protocol to bind several keys to a primary key. As of now this function requires at least version 2.1.13 of GnuPG.

`KEY` specifies the key to operate on.

`ALGO` specifies the algorithm for the new subkey. For a list of supported algorithms, see the GnuPG manual. If `ALGO` is `NULL` or the string "default", the subkey is generated using the default algorithm for an encryption subkey of the engine. If the string "future-default" is used the engine may use an encryption algorithm which is planned to be the default in a future release of the engine; however existing implementation of the protocol may not be able to already handle such future algorithms.

`RESERVED` must be set to zero.

`EXPIRES` specifies the expiration time in seconds. If you



supply 0,

a reasonable expiration time is chosen. Use the flag `GPGME_CREATE_NOEXPIRE` to create keys that do not expire. Note that this parameter takes an unsigned long value and not a `time_t` to avoid problems on systems which use a signed 32 bit `time_t`. Note further that the OpenPGP protocol uses 32 bit values for timestamps and thus can only encode dates up to the year 2106.

`FLAGS` takes the same values as described above for `gpgme_op_createkey`.

After the operation completed successfully, information about the created key can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_genkey_result`.

The function returns zero on success, `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_createsubkey_start
(gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *ALGO,
 unsigned long RESERVED, unsigned long EXPIRES,
 unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE:

1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_createsubkey_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_createsubkey` operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion:.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_adduid (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,
 gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *USERID, unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_adduid` adds a new user ID to the OpenPGP key given by `KEY`. Adding additional user IDs after key creation is a feature of the OpenPGP protocol and thus the protocol for the context `CTX` must be set to OpenPGP. As of now this function requires at least version 2.1.13 of GnuPG.

`KEY` specifies the key to operate on.

`USERID` is the user ID to add to the key. A user ID is commonly the mail address to be associated with the key. GPGME does not require a specific syntax but if more than a mail address is given, RFC-822 style format is suggested.

The value is expected to be in UTF-8 encoding (i.e. no IDN encoding for mail addresses). This is a required parameter.

FLAGS are currently not used and must be set to zero.

The function returns zero on success, GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_adduid_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
          gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *USERID, unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_adduid_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_adduid` operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revuid (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
          gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *USERID, unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_revuid` revokes a user ID from the OpenPGP key given by `KEY`. Revoking user IDs after key creation is a feature of the OpenPGP protocol and thus the protocol for the context `CTX` must be set to OpenPGP. As of now this function requires at least version 2.1.13 of GnuPG.

`KEY` specifies the key to operate on.

`USERID` is the user ID to be revoked from the key. The user ID must be given verbatim because the engine does an exact and case sensitive match. Thus the `uid` field from the user ID object (`gpgme_user_id_t`) is to be used. This is a required parameter.

FLAGS are currently not used and must be set to zero.

Note that the engine wont allow to revoke the last valid user ID. To change a user ID is better to first add the new user ID, then revoke the old one, and finally publish the key.

The function returns zero on success, GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revuid_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
gpgme_key_t KEY, const  
char *USERID, unsigned int FLAGS);`

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_revuid_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_revuid` operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_set_ui_flag (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *USERID, cons char * NAME,  
cons char * VALUE);`

SINCE: 1.8.0

The function `gpgme_op_set_uid_flag` is used to set flags on a user ID from the OpenPGP key given by `KEY`. Setting flags on user IDs after key creation is a feature of the OpenPGP protocol and thus the protocol for the context `CTX` must be set to OpenPGP.

`KEY` specifies the key to operate on. This parameters is required.

`USERID` is the user ID of the key to be manipulated. This user ID must be given verbatim because the engine does an exact and case sensitive match. Thus the `uid` field from the user ID object

(`gpgme_user_id_t`) is to be used. This is a required parameter.

`NAME` names the flag which is to be changed. The only currently supported flag is:

primary

This sets the primary key flag on the given user ID. All other primary key flag on other user IDs are removed. `VALUE` must be given as `NULL`. For technical reasons this functions bumps the creation timestamp of all affected self-signatures up by one second. At least GnuPG version 2.1.20 is required.

The function returns zero on success, `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_set_uid_flag_start  
(gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *USERID,  
cons char * NAME, cons char * VALUE);`

SINCE: 1.8.0

The function `gpgme_op_set_uid_flag_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_set_uid_flag` operation; see there for details. It must

be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_genkey (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const char *PARMS, gpgme_data_t PUBLIC, gpgme_data_t SECRET)`

The function `gpgme_op_genkey` generates a new key pair in the context `CTX`. The meaning of `PUBLIC` and `SECRET` depends on the crypto backend.

GPG does not support `PUBLIC` and `SECRET`, they should be `NULL`. GnuPG will generate a key pair and add it to the standard key ring. The fingerprint of the generated key is available with `gpgme_op_genkey_result`.

GpgSM requires `PUBLIC` to be a writable data object. GpgSM will generate a secret key (which will be stored by `gpg-agent`, and return a certificate request in `PUBLIC`, which then needs to be signed by the certification authority and imported before it can be used. GpgSM does not make the fingerprint available.

The argument `PARMS` specifies parameters for the key in an string that looks something like XML. The details about the format of `PARMS` are specific to the crypto engine used by `CTX`. The first line of the parameters must be `<GnupgKeyParams format="internal">` and the last line must be `</GnupgKeyParams>`. Every line in between the first and last lines is treated as a Header: Value pair. In particular, no XML escaping is necessary if you need to include the characters `<`, `>`, or `&`.

Here is an example for GnuPG as the crypto engine (all parameters of OpenPGP key generation are documented in the GPG manual):

```
<GnupgKeyParms format="internal">
Key-Type: default
Subkey-Type: default
Name-Real: Joe Tester
Name-Comment: with stupid passphrase
Name-Email: joe@foo.bar
Expire-Date: 0
Passphrase: abc
</GnupgKeyParms>
```

Here is an example for GpgSM as the crypto engine (all parameters of OpenPGP key generation are documented in the GPGSM manual):

```
<GnupgKeyParms format="internal">
Key-Type: RSA
Key-Length: 1024
Name-DN: C=de,O=g10 code,OU=Testlab,CN=Joe 2 Tester
Name-Email: joe@foo.bar
</GnupgKeyParms>
```

Strings should be given in UTF-8 encoding. The only format supported for now is internal. The content of the GnupgKeyParms container is passed verbatim to the crypto backend. Control statements are not allowed.

After the operation completed successfully, the result can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_genkey_result`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `PARMS` is not a well-formed string (e.g. does not have the expected tag-like headers and footers), `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if `PUBLIC` or `SECRET` is not valid, and `GPG_ERR_GENERAL` if no key was created by the backend.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t
gpgme_op_genkey_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,
    const char *PARMS, gpgme_data_t PUBLIC, gpgme_data_t SECRET)
```

The function `gpgme_op_genkey_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_genkey` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. *\*Note Waiting For Completion::*.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `PARMS` is not a valid XML string, and `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if `PUBLIC` or `SECRET` is not `NULL`.

```
-- Data type: gpgme_genkey_result_t
```

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `gpgme_op_genkey` operation. After successfully generating a key, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with `gpgme_op_genkey_result`. The structure contains the following members:

unsigned int primary : 1

This flag is set to 1 if a primary key was created and to 0 if not.

unsigned int sub : 1

This

flag is set to 1 if a subkey was created and to 0 if not.

unsigned int uid : 1

This flag is set to 1 if a user ID was created and to 0 if not.

char \*fpr

This is the fingerprint of the key that was created. If both a primary and a subkey were generated, the fingerprint of the primary key will be returned. If the crypto engine does not provide the fingerprint, fpr will be a null pointer.

gpgme\_data\_t pubkey

SINCE: 1.7.0

This will eventually be used to return the public key. It is currently not used.

gpgme\_data\_t seckey

SINCE: 1.7.0

This will eventually be used to return the secret key. It is currently not used.

-- Function: gpgme\_genkey\_result\_t gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result  
(gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)

The function gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result returns a gpgme\_genkey\_result\_t pointer to a structure holding the result of a gpgme\_op\_genkey operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a gpgme\_op\_genkey or gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start operation, and if this operation finished successfully. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Signing Keys, Next: Exporting Keys, Prev: Generating Keys, Up: Key Management

## 7.5.6 Signing Keys

-----

Key signatures are a unique concept of the OpenPGP protocol. They can

be used to certify the validity of a key and are used to create the Web-of-Trust (WoT). Instead of using the `gpgme_op_interact` function along with a finite state machine, GPGME provides a convenient function to create key signatures when using modern GnuPG versions.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keysign (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
      gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *USERID, unsigned long EXPIRES,  
      unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_keysign` adds a new key signature to the public key `KEY`. This function requires at least version 2.1.12 of GnuPG.

`CTX` is the usual context which describes the protocol to use (which must be OpenPGP) and has also the list of signer keys to be used for the signature. The common case is to use the default key for signing other keys. If another key or more than one key shall be used for a key signature, `gpgme_signers_add` can be used. \*Note Selecting Signers::.

`KEY` specifies the key to operate on.

`USERID` selects the user ID or user IDs to be signed. If `USERID` is set to `NULL` all valid user IDs are signed. The user ID must be given verbatim because the engine does an exact and case sensitive match. Thus the `uid` field from the user ID object (`gpgme_user_id_t`) is to be used. To select more than one user ID put them all into one string separated by linefeeds characters (`\n`) and set the flag `GPGME_KEYSIGN_LFSEP`.

**EXPIRES**

specifies the expiration time of the new signature in seconds. The common case is to use 0 to not set an expiration date. However, if the configuration of the engine defines a default expiration for key signatures, that is still used unless the flag `GPGME_KEYSIGN_NOEXPIRE` is used. Note that this parameter takes an unsigned long value and not a `time_t` to avoid problems on systems which use a signed 32 bit `time_t`. Note further that the OpenPGP protocol uses 32 bit values for timestamps and thus can only encode dates up to the year 2106.

`FLAGS` can be set to the bit-wise OR of the following flags:

`GPGME_KEYSIGN_LOCAL`

SINCE: 1.7.0

Instead of creating an exportable key signature, create a key signature which is marked as non-exportable.

#### GPGME\_KEYSIGN\_LFSEP

SINCE: 1.7.0

Although linefeeds are uncommon in user IDs this flag is required to explicitly declare that USERID may contain several linefeed separated user IDs.

#### GPGME\_KEYSIGN\_NOEXPIRE

Force the creation of a key signature without an expiration date. This overrides EXPIRE and any local configuration of the engine.

The function returns zero on success, GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keysign_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *USERID, unsigned long EXPIRES,  
    unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function gpgme\_op\_keysign\_start initiates a gpgme\_op\_keysign operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling gpgme\_wait on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revsign (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    gpgme_key_t KEY, gpgme_key_t SIGNING_KEY, const char *USERID,  
    unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.14.1

The function gpgme\_op\_revsign revokes key signatures of the public key KEY made with the key SIGNING\_KEY. This function requires at least version 2.2.24 of GnuPG.

KEY specifies the key to operate on.

SIGNING\_KEY specifies the key whose signatures shall be revoked.

USERID selects the user ID or user IDs whose signatures shall be revoked. If USERID is set to NULL the signatures on all user IDs



are revoked. The user ID must be given verbatim because the engine does an exact and case sensitive match. Thus the uid field from the user ID object (gpgme\_user\_id\_t) is to be used. To select more than one user ID put them all into one string separated by linefeeds characters (\n) and set the flag GPGME\_REVSIG\_LFSEP.

FLAGS can be set to the bit-wise OR of the following flags:

#### GPGME\_REVSIG\_LFSEP

SINCE: 1.14.1

Although linefeeds are uncommon in user IDs this flag is required to explicitly declare that USERID may contain several linefeed separated user IDs.

The function returns zero on success, GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revsig_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
        gpgme_key_t KEY, gpgme_key_t SIGNING_KEY, const char *USERID,  
        unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.14.1

The function gpgme\_op\_revsig\_start initiates a gpgme\_op\_revsig operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling gpgme\_wait on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Exporting Keys, Next: Importing Keys, Prev: Signing Keys, Up: Key Management

### 7.5.7 Exporting Keys

-----

Exporting keys means the same as running gpg with the command --export. However, a mode flag can be used to change the way the export works. The available mode flags are described below, they may be or-ed together.

#### GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_EXTERN

If this bit is set, the output is send directly to the default keyserver. This is currently only allowed for OpenPGP keys. It is good practise to not send more than a few dozens key to a keyserver at one time. Using this flag requires that the KEYDATA argument of the export function is set to NULL.

#### GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_MINIMAL

SINCE: 1.3.1

If this bit is set, the smallest possible key is exported. For OpenPGP keys it removes all signatures except for the latest self-signatures. For X.509 keys it has no effect.

#### GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_SSH

SINCE: 1.4.0

If this bit is set, the latest authentication key of the requested OpenPGP key is exported in the OpenSSH public key format. This accepts just a single key; to force the export of a specific subkey a fingerprint pattern with an appended exclamation mark may be used.

#### GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_SECRET

SINCE: 1.6.0

Instead of exporting the public key, the secret key is exported.

This may not be combined with GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_EXTERN. For X.509 the export format is PKCS#8.

#### GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_RAW

SINCE: 1.6.0

If this flag is used with GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_SECRET for an X.509 key the export format will be changed to PKCS#1. This flag may not be used with OpenPGP.

#### GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_PKCS12

SINCE: 1.6.0

If this flag is used with GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_SECRET for an X.509 key the export format will be changed to PKCS#12 which also includes the certificate. This flag may not be used with OpenPGP.

#### GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_NOUID

SINCE: 1.12.0 - experimental Do not export user ids. Works only with certain gpg version.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
      const char *PATTERN, gpgme_export_mode_t MODE,  
      gpgme_data_t KEYDATA)
```

The function gpgme\_op\_export extracts public keys and returns them in the data buffer KEYDATA. The output

format of the key data

returned is determined by the ASCII armor attribute set for the context CTX, or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for KEYDATA.

If PATTERN is NULL, all available keys are returned. Otherwise, PATTERN contains an engine specific expression that is used to limit the list to all keys matching the pattern.

MODE is usually 0; other values are described above.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the operation completed successfully, GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if KEYDATA is not a valid empty data buffer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    const char *PATTERN, gpgme_export_mode_t MODE,  
    gpgme_data_t KEYDATA)
```

The function gpgme\_op\_export\_start initiates a gpgme\_op\_export operation. It can be completed by calling gpgme\_wait on the context.

\*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the operation could be started successfully, and GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if KEYDATA is not a valid empty data buffer.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_ext (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    const char *PATTERN[], gpgme_export_mode_t MODE,  
    gpgme_data_t KEYDATA)
```

The function gpgme\_op\_export\_ext extracts public keys and returns them in the data buffer KEYDATA. The output format of the key data returned is determined by the ASCII armor attribute set for the context CTX, or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for KEYDATA.

If PATTERN or \*PATTERN is NULL, all available keys are returned. Otherwise, PATTERN is a NULL terminated array of strings that are used to limit the list to all keys matching at least one of the patterns verbatim.

MODE is usually 0; other values are described above.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the operation completed successfully, GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if KEYDATA is not a valid empty data buffer, and passes through any errors that

are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_ext_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
const char *PATTERN[], gpgme_export_mode_t MODE,  
gpgme_data_t KEYDATA)`

The function `gpgme_op_export_ext_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_export_ext` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `KEYDATA` is not a valid empty data buffer.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_keys (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
gpgme_key_t keys[], gpgme_export_mode_t MODE,  
gpgme_data_t KEYDATA)`

SINCE: 1.2.0

The function `gpgme_op_export_keys` extracts public keys and

returns them in the data buffer `KEYDATA`. The output format of the key data returned is determined by the ASCII armor attribute set for the context `CTX`, or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for `KEYDATA`.

The keys to export are taken from the NULL terminated array `KEYS`. Only keys of the currently selected protocol of `CTX` which do have a fingerprint set are considered for export. Other keys specified by the `KEYS` are ignored. In particular OpenPGP keys retrieved via an external key listing are not included.

`MODE` is usually 0; other values are described above.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation completed successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `KEYDATA` is not a valid empty data buffer, `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if no useful keys are in `KEYS` and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_keys_start  
(gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
gpgme_key_t KEYS[], gpgme_export_mode_t MODE,  
gpgme_data_t KEYDATA)`

SINCE: 1.2.0

The function `gpgme_op_export_keys_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_export_ext` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `KEYDATA` is not a valid empty data buffer, `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if no useful keys are in `KEYS` and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Importing Keys, Next: Deleting Keys, Prev: Exporting Keys, Up: Key Management

### 7.5.8 Importing Keys

-----

Importing keys means the same as running `gpg` with the command `--import`.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_import (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_data_t KEYDATA)`

The function `gpgme_op_import` adds the keys in the data buffer

`KEYDATA` to the key ring of the crypto engine used by `CTX`. The format of `KEYDATA` can be ASCII armored, for example, but the details are specific to the crypto engine.

After the operation completed successfully, the result can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_import_result`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the import was completed successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `KEYDATA` if `CTX` or `KEYDATA` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if `KEYDATA` is an empty data buffer.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_import_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_data_t KEYDATA)`

The function `gpgme_op_import_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_import` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the import could be started successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` or `KEYDATA` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if `KEYDATA` is an empty data buffer.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_import_keys (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_key_t *KEYS)`

SINCE: 1.2.0

The function `gpgme_op_import_keys` adds the keys described by the NULL terminated array `KEYS` to the key ring of the crypto engine used by `CTX`. It is used to actually import and make keys permanent which have been retrieved from an external source (i.e. using `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_EXTERN`) earlier. The external keylisting must have been made with the same context configuration (in particular the same home directory). (1) Note that for OpenPGP this may require another access to the keyserver over the network.

Only keys of the currently selected protocol of `CTX` are considered for import. Other keys specified by the `KEYS` are ignored. As of now all considered keys must have been retrieved using the same method, i.e. the used key listing mode must be identical.

After the operation completed successfully, the result can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_import_result`.

To move keys from one home directory to another, export and import the keydata using `gpgme_op_export` and `gpgme_op_import`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the import was completed successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_CONFLICT` if the key listing mode does not match, and `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if no keys are considered for export.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_import_keys_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_key_t *KEYS)`  
SINCE: 1.2.0

The function `gpgme_op_import_keys_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_import_keys` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the import was completed successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `KEYDATA` if `CTX` or `KEYDATA` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_CONFLICT` if the key listing mode does not match, and `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if no keys are considered for export.

-- Data type: `gpgme_import_status_t`  
This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a `gpgme_op_import` operation. For each considered key one status is added that contains information about the result of the import. The structure contains the following members:

`gpgme_import_status_t next`

This is a pointer to the next status structure in the linked list, or NULL if this is the last element.

`char *fpr`

This is the fingerprint of the key that was considered.

`gpgme_error_t result`

If the import was not successful, this is the error value that caused the import to fail. Otherwise the error code is `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR`.

`unsigned int status`

This is a bit-wise OR of the following flags that give more information about what part of the key was imported. If the key was already known, this might be 0.

`GPGME_IMPORT_NEW`

The key was new.

`GPGME_IMPORT_UID`

The key contained new user IDs.

`GPGME_IMPORT_SIG`

The key contained new signatures.

`GPGME_IMPORT_SUBKEY`

The key contained new sub keys.

`GPGME_IMPORT_SECRET`

The key contained a secret key.

-- Data type: `gpgme_import_result_t`

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `gpgme_op_import` operation. After a successful import operation, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with `gpgme_op_import_result`. The structure contains the following members:

`int considered`

The total number of considered keys.

`int no_user_id`

The number of keys without user ID.

`int imported`

The total number

of imported keys.

int imported\_rsa

The number of imported RSA keys.

int unchanged

The number of unchanged keys.

int new\_user\_ids

The number of new user IDs.

int new\_sub\_keys

The number of new sub keys.

int new\_signatures

The number of new signatures.

int new\_revocations

The number of new revocations.

int secret\_read

The total number of secret keys read.

int secret\_imported

The number of imported secret keys.

int secret\_unchanged

The number of unchanged secret keys.

int not\_imported

The number of keys not imported.

gpgme\_import\_status\_t imports

A list of gpgme\_import\_status\_t objects which contain more information about the keys for which an import was attempted.

int skipped\_v3\_keys

For security reasons modern versions of GnuPG do not anymore support v3 keys (created with PGP 2.x) and ignores them on import. This counter provides the number of such skipped v3 keys.

-- Function: gpgme\_import\_result\_t gpgme\_op\_import\_result  
(gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)

The function gpgme\_op\_import\_result returns a gpgme\_import\_result\_t pointer to a structure holding the result of a gpgme\_op\_import operation. The pointer is only valid if the



last operation on the context was a `gpgme_op_import` or `gpgme_op_import_start` operation, and if this operation finished successfully. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

----- Footnotes -----

(1) Thus it is a replacement for the usual workaround of exporting and then importing a key to make an X.509 key permanent.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Deleting Keys, Next: Changing Passphrases, Prev: Importing Keys, Up: Key Management

### 7.5.9 Deleting Keys

-----  
-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_delete_ext`  
(`gpgme_ctx_t CTX`,  
    `const gpgme_key_t KEY`, `unsigned int FLAGS`)  
SINCE: 1.9.1

The function `gpgme_op_delete_ext` deletes the key `KEY` from the key ring of the crypto engine used by `CTX`.

`FLAGS` can be set to the bit-wise OR of the following flags:

`GPGME_DELETE_ALLOW_SECRET`  
SINCE: 1.9.1

If not set, only public keys are deleted. If set, secret keys are deleted as well, if that is supported.

`GPGME_DELETE_FORCE`  
SINCE: 1.9.1

If set, the user is not asked to confirm the deletion.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the key was deleted successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` or `KEY` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_NO_PUBKEY` if `KEY` could not be found in the keyring, `GPG_ERR_AMBIGUOUS_NAME` if the key was not specified unambiguously, and `GPG_ERR_CONFLICT` if the secret key for `KEY` is available, but `ALLOW_SECRET` is zero.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_delete_ext_start`  
(`gpgme_ctx_t CTX`,  
    `const gpgme_key_t KEY`, `unsigned int FLAGS`)

SINCE: 1.9.1

The function `gpgme_op_delete_ext_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_delete` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation was started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` or `KEY` is not a valid pointer.

The following functions allow only to use one particular flag.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_delete (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const gpgme_key_t KEY, int ALLOW_SECRET)`

Similar to `gpgme_op_delete_ext`, but only the flag `GPGME_DELETE_ALLOW_SECRET` can be provided.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_delete_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const gpgme_key_t KEY, int ALLOW_SECRET)`

Similar to `gpgme_op_delete_ext_start`, but only the flag `GPGME_DELETE_ALLOW_SECRET` can be provided.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node:

Changing Passphrases, Next: Changing TOFU Data, Prev: Deleting Keys, Up: Key Management

#### 7.5.10 Changing Passphrases

-----  
-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_passwd (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const gpgme_key_t KEY, unsigned int FLAGS)`

SINCE: 1.3.0

The function `gpgme_op_passwd` changes the passphrase of the private key associated with `KEY`. The only allowed value for `FLAGS` is 0. The backend engine will usually popup a window to ask for the old and the new passphrase. Thus this function is not useful in a server application (where passphrases are not required anyway).

Note that old `gpg` engines (before version 2.0.15) do not support this command and will silently ignore it.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_passwd_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const gpgme_key_t KEY, unsigned int FLAGS)`

SINCE: 1.3.0

The function `gpgme_op_passwd_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_passwd` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns 0 if the operation was started successfully, and an error code if one of the arguments is not valid or the operation could not be started.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Changing TOFU Data, Next: Advanced Key Editing, Prev: Changing Passphrases, Up: Key Management

### 7.5.11 Changing TOFU Data

-----

The OpenPGP engine features a Trust-On-First-Use (TOFU) key validation model. For resolving conflicts it is necessary to declare the policy for a key. See the GnuPG manual for details on the TOFU implementation.

-- Data type: `enum gpgme_tofu_policy_t`  
SINCE: 1.7.0

The `gpgme_tofu_policy_t` type specifies the set of possible policy values that are supported by GPGME:

`GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_AUTO`

Set the policy to auto.

`GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_GOOD`

Set the policy to good.

`GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_BAD`

Set the policy to

bad.

`GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_ASK`

Set the policy to ask.

`GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_UNKNOWN`

Set the policy to unknown.

To change the policy for a key the following functions can be used:

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_tofu_policy (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const gpgme_key_t KEY, gpgme_tofu_policy_t POLICY)`

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_tofu_policy` changes the TOFU policy of `KEY`.

The valid values for `POLICY` are listed above. As of now this

function does only work for OpenPGP and requires at least version 2.1.10 of GnuPG.

The function returns zero on success, `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_tofu_policy_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const gpgme_key_t KEY, gpgme_tofu_policy_t POLICY)`

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_tofu_policy_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_tofu_policy` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns 0 if the operation was started successfully, and an error code if one of the arguments is not valid or the operation could not be started.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Advanced Key Editing, Prev: Changing TOFU Data, Up: Key Management

## 7.5.12 Advanced Key Editing

-----  
-- Data type: `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_interact_cb_t) (void *HANDLE, const char *STATUS, const char *ARGS, int FD)`

SINCE: 1.7.0

The `gpgme_interact_cb_t` type is the type of functions which GPGME calls if it a key interact operation is on-going. The status keyword `STATUS` and the argument line `ARGS` are passed through by GPGME from the crypto engine. An empty string represents EOF. The file descriptor `FD` is -1 for normal status messages. If `STATUS` indicates a command rather than a status message, the response to the command should be written to `FD`. The `HANDLE` is provided by the user at start of operation.

The function should return `GPG_ERR_FALSE` if it did not handle the status code, 0 for success, or any other error value.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_interact (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_key_t KEY, unsigned int FLAGS, gpgme_interact_cb_t FNC, void *HANDLE, gpgme_data_t OUT)`

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_interact` processes the key `KEY` interactively, using the interact callback function `FNC` with the handle `HANDLE`. The callback is invoked for every status and command request from the crypto engine. The output of the crypto engine is written to the data object `OUT`.

Note that the protocol between the callback function and the crypto engine is specific to the crypto engine and no further support in implementing this protocol correctly is provided by GPGME.

`FLAGS` modifies the behaviour of the function; the only defined bit value is:

`GPGME_INTERACT_CARD`

SINCE: 1.7.0

This is used for smartcard based keys and uses `gpgs --card-edit` command.

The function returns 0 if the edit operation completes successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` or `KEY` is not a valid pointer, and any error returned by the crypto engine or the edit callback handler.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_interact_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_key_t KEY, unsigned int FLAGS, gpgme_interact_cb_t FNC, void *HANDLE, gpgme_data_t OUT)`

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_interact_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_interact` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns 0 if the operation was started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` or `KEY` is not a valid pointer.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Crypto Operations, Next: Miscellaneous, Prev: Key Management, Up: Contexts

7.6 Crypto Operations

=====

Sometimes, the result of a crypto operation returns a list of invalid keys encountered in processing the request. The following structure is used to hold information about such a key.

-- Data type: `gpgme_invalid_key_t`

This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a crypto operation which takes user IDs as one input parameter. The structure contains the following members:

`gpgme_invalid_key_t next`

This is a pointer to the next invalid key structure in the linked list, or NULL if this is the last element.

`char *fpr`

The fingerprint or key ID of the invalid key encountered.

`gpgme_error_t reason`

An error code describing the reason why the key was found invalid.

\* Menu:

\* Decrypt::                Decrypting a ciphertext.

\* Verify::                Verifying a signature.

\* Decrypt and Verify::    Decrypting  
a signed ciphertext.

\* Sign::                 Creating a signature.

\* Encrypt::              Encrypting a plaintext.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Decrypt, Next: Verify, Up: Crypto Operations

## 7.6.1 Decrypt

-----

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
gpgme_data_t CIPHER, gpgme_data_t PLAIN)`

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt` decrypts the ciphertext in the data object CIPHER and stores it into the data object PLAIN.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the ciphertext could be decrypted successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if CTX, CIPHER or PLAIN is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if CIPHER does not contain any data to decrypt, `GPG_ERR_DECRYPT_FAILED` if CIPHER is not a valid cipher text, `GPG_ERR_BAD_PASSPHRASE` if the passphrase for the secret key could not be retrieved, and passes through some errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
gpgme_data_t CIPHER, gpgme_data_t PLAIN)`

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_decrypt` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CIPHER` or `PLAIN` is not a valid pointer.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_ext ( gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
gpgme_decrypt_flags_t FLAGS, gpgme_data_t CIPHER,  
gpgme_data_t PLAIN)`

SINCE: 1.8.0

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_ext` is the same as `gpgme_op_decrypt` but has an additional argument `FLAGS`. If `FLAGS` is 0 both function behave identically.

The value in `FLAGS` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

`GPGME_DECRYPT_VERIFY`

SINCE: 1.8.0

The `GPGME_DECRYPT_VERIFY` symbol specifies that this function shall exactly act as `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify`.

`GPGME_DECRYPT_UNWRAP`

SINCE: 1.8.0

The `GPGME_DECRYPT_UNWRAP` symbol specifies that the output shall be an OpenPGP message with only the encryption layer removed. This requires GnuPG 2.1.12 and works only for OpenPGP. This is the counterpart to `GPGME_ENCRYPT_WRAP`.

The function returns the error codes as described for `gpgme_op_decrypt`.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_ext_start (  
gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_decrypt_flags_t FLAGS,  
gpgme_data_t CIPHER, gpgme_data_t PLAIN)`

SINCE: 1.8.0

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_ext_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_decrypt_ext` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CIPHER` or `PLAIN` is not a valid pointer.

-- Data type: `gpgme_recipient_t`  
SINCE: 1.1.0

This is a pointer to a structure used to store information about the recipient of an encrypted text which is decrypted in a `gpgme_op_decrypt` operation. This information (except for the status field) is even available before the operation finished successfully, for example in a passphrase callback. The structure contains the following members:

`gpgme_recipient_t next`

This is a pointer to the next recipient structure in the linked list, or `NULL` if this is the last element.

`gpgme_pubkey_algo_t`

The public key algorithm used in the encryption.

`char *keyid`

This is the key ID of the key (in hexadecimal digits) used as recipient.

`gpgme_error_t status`

This is an error number with the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_SECKEY` if the secret key for this recipient is not available, and 0 otherwise.

-- Data type: `gpgme_decrypt_result_t`

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `gpgme_op_decrypt` operation. After successfully decrypting data, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with `gpgme_op_decrypt_result`. As with all result structures, it this structure shall be considered read-only and an application must not allocate such a structure on its own. The structure contains the following members:

`char *unsupported_algorithm`

If an unsupported algorithm was encountered, this string describes the algorithm that is not supported.



unsigned int wrong\_key\_usage : 1

SINCE: 0.9.0 This is true if the key was not used according to its policy.

unsigned int legacy\_cipher\_nomdc : 1

SINCE: 1.11.2 The message was made by a legacy algorithm without any integrity protection. This might be an old but

legitimate message.

unsigned int is\_mime : 1;

SINCE: 1.11.0 The message claims that the content is a MIME object.

unsigned int is\_de\_vs : 1;

SINCE: 1.10.0 The message was encrypted in a VS-NfD compliant way. This is a specification in Germany for a restricted communication level.

gpgme\_recipient\_t recipients

SINCE: 1.1.0

This is a linked list of recipients to which this message was encrypted.

char \*file\_name

This is the filename of the original plaintext message file if it is known, otherwise this is a null pointer.

char \*session\_key

SINCE: 1.8.0

A textual representation (nul-terminated string) of the session key used in symmetric encryption of the message, if the context has been set to export session keys (see `gpgme_set_ctx_flag`, "export-session-key"), and a session key was available for the

most recent decryption operation.

Otherwise, this is a null pointer.

You must not try to access this member of the struct unless `gpgme_set_ctx_flag` (ctx, "export-session-key") returns success or `gpgme_get_ctx_flag` (ctx, "export-session-key") returns true (non-empty string).

char \*symkey\_algo

SINCE: 1.11.0

A string with the symmetric encryption algorithm and mode using the format "<algo>.<mode>". Note that the deprecated non-MDC encryption mode of OpenPGP is given as "PGPCFB".

-- Function: `gpgme_decrypt_result_t gpgme_op_decrypt_result`  
(`gpgme_ctx_t` CTX)

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_result` returns a `gpgme_decrypt_result_t` pointer to a structure holding the result of a `gpgme_op_decrypt` operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a `gpgme_op_decrypt` or `gpgme_op_decrypt_start` operation. If the operation failed this

might be a NULL pointer. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Verify, Next: Decrypt and Verify, Prev: Decrypt, Up: Crypto Operations

## 7.6.2 Verify

-----

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_verify` (`gpgme_ctx_t` CTX,  
`gpgme_data_t` SIG, `gpgme_data_t` SIGNED\_TEXT,  
`gpgme_data_t` PLAIN)

The function `gpgme_op_verify` verifies that the signature in the data object SIG is a valid signature. If SIG is a detached signature, then the signed text should be provided in SIGNED\_TEXT and PLAIN should be a null pointer. Otherwise, if SIG is a normal (or cleartext) signature, SIGNED\_TEXT should be a null pointer and PLAIN should be a writable data object that will contain the plaintext after successful verification.

The results of the individual signature verifications can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_verify_result`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be completed successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if CTX, SIG or PLAIN is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if SIG does not contain any data to verify, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_verify_start` (`gpgme_ctx_t` CTX,  
`gpgme_data_t` SIG, `gpgme_data_t` SIGNED\_TEXT,  
`gpgme_data_t` PLAIN)

The function `gpgme_op_verify_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_verify` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the

context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX`, `SIG` or `PLAIN` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if `SIG` or `PLAIN` does not contain any data to verify.

-- Data type: `gpgme_sig_notation_t`

This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a `gpgme_op_verify` operation. The structure contains the following members:

`gpgme_sig_notation_t next`

This is a pointer to the next new signature notation structure in the linked list, or `NULL` if this is the last element.

`char *name`

The name of the notation field. If this is `NULL`, then the member value will contain a policy URL.

`int name_len`

The length of the name field. For strings the length is counted without the trailing binary zero.

`char *value`

The value of the notation field. If `name` is `NULL`, then this is a policy URL.

`int value_len`

The length of the value field. For strings the length is counted without the trailing binary zero.

`gpgme_sig_notation_flags_t flags`

The accumulated flags field. This field contains the flags associated with the notation data in an accumulated form which can be used

as an argument to the function

`gpgme_sig_notation_add`. The value `flags` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

`GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_HUMAN_READABLE`

SINCE: 1.1.0

The `GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_HUMAN_READABLE` symbol specifies that the notation data is in human readable form

`GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_CRITICAL`

SINCE: 1.1.0

The `GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_CRITICAL` symbol specifies that the notation data is critical.

unsigned int `human_readable` : 1

This is true if the `GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_HUMAN_READABLE` flag is set and false otherwise. This flag is only valid for notation data, not for policy URLs.

unsigned int `critical` : 1

This is true if the `GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_CRITICAL` flag is set and false otherwise. This flag is valid for notation data and policy URLs.

-- Data type: `gpgme_signature_t`

This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a `gpgme_op_verify` operation. The structure contains the following members:

`gpgme_signature_t next`

This is a pointer to the next new signature structure in the linked list, or NULL if this is the last element.

`gpgme_sigsum_t summary`

This is a bit vector giving a summary of the signature status. It provides an easy interface to a defined semantic of the signature status. Checking just one bit is sufficient to see whether a signature is valid without any restrictions. This means that you can check for `GPGME_SIGSUM_VALID` like this:

```
if ((sig.summary & GPGME_SIGSUM_VALID))
{
    ..do stuff if valid..
}
else
{
    ..do stuff if not fully valid..
}
```

The defined bits are:

`GPGME_SIGSUM_VALID`

The signature is fully valid.

`GPGME_SIGSUM_GREEN`

The signature is good but one might want to display some extra information. Check the other bits.

`GPGME_SIGSUM_RED`

The signature is bad. It might be useful to check other bits and display more information, i.e. a revoked certificate might not render a signature invalid when the message was received prior to the cause for the revocation.

#### GPGME\_SIGSUM\_KEY\_REVOKED

The key or at least one certificate has been revoked.

#### GPGME\_SIGSUM\_KEY\_EXPIRED

The key or one of the certificates has expired. It is probably a good idea to display the date of the expiration.

#### GPGME\_SIGSUM\_SIG\_EXPIRED

The signature has expired.

#### GPGME\_SIGSUM\_KEY\_MISSING

Cant verify due to a missing  
key or certificate.

#### GPGME\_SIGSUM\_CRL\_MISSING

The CRL (or an equivalent mechanism) is not available.

#### GPGME\_SIGSUM\_CRL\_TOO\_OLD

Available CRL is too old.

#### GPGME\_SIGSUM\_BAD\_POLICY

A policy requirement was not met.

#### GPGME\_SIGSUM\_SYS\_ERROR

A system error occurred.

#### GPGME\_SIGSUM\_TOFU\_CONFLICT

A TOFU conflict was detected.

char \*fpr

This is the fingerprint or key ID of the signature.

gpgme\_error\_t status

This is the status of the signature. In particular, the following status codes are of interest:

#### GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR

This status indicates that the signature could be verified or that there is no signature. For the combined result this status means that all signatures could be verified.

Note: This does not mean that a valid signature could  
be found. Check the summary field for that.

For example a `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify` returns a verification result with `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` for encrypted but unsigned data.

#### `GPG_ERR_SIG_EXPIRED`

This status indicates that the signature is valid but expired. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and expired.

#### `GPG_ERR_KEY_EXPIRED`

This status indicates that the signature is valid but the key used to verify the signature has expired. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and all keys are expired.

#### `GPG_ERR_CERT_REVOKED`

This status indicates that the signature is valid but the key used to verify the signature has been revoked. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and all keys are revoked.

#### `GPG_ERR_BAD_SIGNATURE`

This status indicates that the signature is invalid. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are invalid.

#### `GPG_ERR_NO_PUBKEY`

This status indicates that the signature could not be verified due to a missing key. For the combined result this status means that all signatures could not be checked due to missing keys.

#### `GPG_ERR_GENERAL`

This status indicates that there was some other error which prevented the signature verification.

#### `gpgme_sig_notation_t` notations

This is a linked list with the notation data and policy URLs.

#### unsigned long timestamp

The creation timestamp of this signature.

unsigned long exp\_timestamp

The expiration timestamp of this signature, or 0 if the signature does not expire.

unsigned int wrong\_key\_usage : 1

This is true if the key was not used according to its policy.

unsigned int pka\_trust : 2

This is set to the trust information gained by means of the PKA system. Values are:

0

No PKA information available or verification not possible.

1

PKA verification failed.

2

PKA verification succeeded.

3

Reserved for future use.

Depending on the configuration of the engine, this metric may also be reflected by the validity of the signature.

unsigned int chain\_model : 1

SINCE: 1.1.6

This is true if the validity of the signature has been checked using the chain model. In the chain model the time the signature has been created must be within the validity period of the certificate and the time the certificate itself has been created must be within the validity period of the issuing certificate. In contrast the default validation model checks the validity of signature as well at the entire certificate chain at the current time.

gpgme\_validity\_t validity

The validity of the signature.

gpgme\_error\_t validity\_reason

If a signature is not valid, this provides a reason why.

gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t

The public key algorithm used to create this signature.

gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t

The hash algorithm used to create this signature.

char \*pka\_address

The mailbox from the PKA information or NULL.

gpgme\_key\_t key  
SINCE: 1.7.0

An object describing the key used to create the signature.  
This key object may be incomplete in that it only conveys information available directly with a signature. It may also be NULL if such information is not readily available.

-- Data type: gpgme\_verify\_result\_t  
This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a gpgme\_op\_verify operation. After verifying a signature, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with gpgme\_op\_verify\_result. If the operation failed this might be a NULL pointer. The structure contains the following member:

gpgme\_signature\_t signatures  
A linked list with information about all signatures for which a verification was attempted.

char \*file\_name  
This is the filename of the original plaintext message file if it is known, otherwise this is a null pointer. Warning: The filename is not covered by the signature.

unsigned int is\_mime : 1;  
SINCE: 1.11.0

The message claims that the content is a MIME object.  
Warning: This flag is not covered by the signature.

-- Function: gpgme\_verify\_result\_t gpgme\_op\_verify\_result  
(gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)

The function gpgme\_op\_verify\_result returns a gpgme\_verify\_result\_t pointer to a structure holding the result of a gpgme\_op\_verify operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a gpgme\_op\_verify, gpgme\_op\_verify\_start, gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify or gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start operation, and if this operation finished successfully (for gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify and gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start, the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA counts as successful in this context). The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Decrypt and Verify, Next: Sign, Prev: Verify, Up: Crypto Operations



### 7.6.3 Decrypt and Verify

-----

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_verify (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_data_t CIPHER, gpgme_data_t PLAIN)`

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify` decrypts the ciphertext in the data object `CIPHER` and stores it into the data object `PLAIN`.

If `CIPHER` contains signatures, they will be verified.

After the operation completed, `gpgme_op_decrypt_result` and `gpgme_op_verify_result` can be used to retrieve more information about the signatures.

If the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` is returned, `CIPHER` does not contain any data to decrypt. However, it might still be signed.

The information about detected signatures is available with `gpgme_op_verify_result` in this case.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the ciphertext could be decrypted successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX`, `CIPHER` or `PLAIN` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if `CIPHER` does not contain any data to decrypt, `GPG_ERR_DECRYPT_FAILED` if `CIPHER` is not a valid cipher text, `GPG_ERR_BAD_PASSPHRASE` if the passphrase for the secret key could not be retrieved, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_verify_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_data_t CIPHER, gpgme_data_t PLAIN)`

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX`, `CIPHER`, `PLAIN` or `R_STAT` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if `CIPHER` does not contain any data to decrypt.

When processing mails it is sometimes useful to extract the actual mail address (the `addr-spec`) from a string. GPGME provides this helper function which uses the same semantics as the internal functions in GPGME and GnuPG:

-- Function: `char * gpgme_addrspec_from_uid (const char *UID)`

SINCE: 1.7.1

Return the mail address (called addr-spec in RFC-5322) from the string

UID which is assumed to be a user id (called address in RFC-5322). All plain ASCII characters (i.e. those with bit 7 cleared) in the result are converted to lowercase. Caller must free the result using gpgme\_free. Returns NULL if no valid address was found (in which case ERRNO is set to EINVAL) or for other errors.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Sign, Next: Encrypt, Prev: Decrypt and Verify, Up: Crypto Operations

#### 7.6.4 Sign

-----

A signature can contain signatures by one or more keys. The set of keys used to create a signatures is contained in a context, and is applied to all following signing operations in this context (until the set is changed).

\* Menu:

- \* Selecting Signers::       How to choose the keys to sign with.
- \* Creating a Signature::    How to create a signature.
- \* Signature Notation Data:: How to add notation data to a signature.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Selecting Signers, Next: Creating a Signature, Up: Sign

##### 7.6.4.1

#### Selecting Signers

.....

The key or the keys used to create a signature are stored in the context. The following functions can be used to manipulate this list. If no signer has been set into the context a default key is used for signing.

-- Function: void gpgme\_signers\_clear (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)

The function gpgme\_signers\_clear releases a reference for each key on the signers list and removes the list of signers from the context CTX.

Every context starts with an empty list.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_signers_add (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const gpgme_key_t KEY)`

The function `gpgme_signers_add` adds the key `KEY` to the list of signers in the context `CTX`.

Calling this function acquires an additional reference for the key.

-- Function: `unsigned int gpgme_signers_count (const gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`  
SINCE: 1.4.3

The function `gpgme_signers_count` returns the number of signer keys in the context `CTX`.

-- Function:  
`gpgme_key_t gpgme_signers_enum (const gpgme_ctx_t CTX, int SEQ)`

The function `gpgme_signers_enum` returns the `SEQ`th key in the list of signers in the context `CTX`. An additional reference is acquired for the user.

If `SEQ` is out of range, `NULL` is returned.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Creating a Signature, Next: Signature Notation Data, Prev: Selecting Signers, Up: Sign

#### 7.6.4.2 Creating a Signature

.....

-- Data type: `enum gpgme_sig_mode_t`

The `gpgme_sig_mode_t` type is used to specify the desired type of a signature. The following modes are available:

##### `GPGME_SIG_MODE_NORMAL`

A normal signature is made, the output includes the plaintext and the signature.

##### `GPGME_SIG_MODE_DETACH`

A detached signature is made.

##### `GPGME_SIG_MODE_CLEAR`

A clear text signature is made. The ASCII armor and text mode settings of the context are ignored.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_sign (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_data_t PLAIN, gpgme_data_t SIG, gpgme_sig_mode_t MODE)`

The function `gpgme_op_sign` creates a signature for the text in the data object `PLAIN` and returns it in the data object `SIG`. The

type of the signature created is determined by the ASCII armor (or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for SIG), the text mode attributes set for the context CTX and the requested signature mode MODE.

After the operation completed successfully, the result can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_sign_result`.

If an S/MIME signed message is created using the CMS crypto engine, the number of certificates to include in the message can be specified with `gpgme_set_include_certs`. \*Note Included Certificates::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the signature could be created successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if CTX, PLAIN or SIG is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if the signature could not be created, `GPG_ERR_BAD_PASSPHRASE` if the passphrase for the secret key could not be retrieved, `GPG_ERR_UNUSABLE_SECKEY` if there are invalid signers, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_sign_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_data_t PLAIN, gpgme_data_t SIG, gpgme_sig_mode_t MODE)`  
The function `gpgme_op_sign_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_sign` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if CTX, PLAIN or SIG is not a valid pointer.

-- Data type: `gpgme_new_signature_t`  
This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a `gpgme_op_sign` operation. The structure contains the following members:

`gpgme_new_signature_t`

next

This is a pointer to the next new signature structure in the linked list, or NULL if this is the last element.

`gpgme_sig_mode_t` type

The type of this signature.

`gpgme_pubkey_algo_t` pubkey\_algo

The public key algorithm used to create this signature.

gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t hash\_algo

The hash algorithm used to create this signature.

unsigned int sig\_class

The signature class of this signature.

long int timestamp

The creation timestamp of this signature.

char \*fpr

The fingerprint of the key which was used to create this signature.

-- Data type: gpgme\_sign\_result\_t

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a gpgme\_op\_sign operation. After successfully generating a signature, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with gpgme\_op\_sign\_result. The structure contains the following members:

gpgme\_invalid\_key\_t

invalid\_signers

A linked list with information about all invalid keys for which a signature could not be created.

gpgme\_new\_signature\_t signatures

A linked list with information about all signatures created.

-- Function: gpgme\_sign\_result\_t gpgme\_op\_sign\_result (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)

The function gpgme\_op\_sign\_result returns a gpgme\_sign\_result\_t pointer to a structure holding the result of a gpgme\_op\_sign operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a gpgme\_op\_sign, gpgme\_op\_sign\_start, gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign or gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start operation. If that operation failed, the function might return a NULL pointer. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Signature Notation Data, Prev: Creating a Signature, Up: Sign

#### 7.6.4.3 Signature Notation Data

.....

Using the following

functions, you can attach arbitrary notation data to a signature. This information is then available to the user when the

signature is verified.

-- Function: void gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)  
SINCE: 1.1.0

The function gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear removes the notation data from the context CTX. Subsequent signing operations from this context will not include any notation data.

Every context starts with an empty notation data list.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_sig\_notation\_add (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
const char \*NAME, const char \*VALUE,  
gpgme\_sig\_notation\_flags\_t FLAGS)  
SINCE: 1.1.0

The function gpgme\_sig\_notation\_add adds the notation data with the name NAME and the value VALUE to the context CTX.

Subsequent signing operations will include this notation data, as well as any other notation data that was added since the creation of the context or the last gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear operation.

The arguments NAME and VALUE must be NUL-terminated strings in human-readable form. The flag GPGME\_SIG\_NOTATION\_HUMAN\_READABLE is implied (non-human-readable notation data is currently not supported). The strings must be in UTF-8 encoding.

If NAME is NULL, then VALUE should be a policy URL.

The function gpgme\_sig\_notation\_add returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the notation data could be added successfully, GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX is not a valid pointer, or if NAME, VALUE and FLAGS are an invalid combination. The function also passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: gpgme\_sig\_notation\_t gpgme\_sig\_notation\_get  
(const gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)  
SINCE: 1.1.0

The function gpgme\_sig\_notation\_get returns the linked list of notation data structures that are contained in the context CTX.

If CTX is not a valid pointer, or there is no notation data added for this context, NULL is returned.

## 7.6.5 Encrypt

-----

One plaintext can be encrypted for several recipients at the same time. The list of recipients is created independently of any context, and then passed to the encryption operation.

\* Menu:

\* Encrypting a Plaintext::     How to encrypt a plaintext.

### 7.6.5.1 Encrypting a Plaintext

.....

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
          gpgme_key_t RECP[], gpgme_encrypt_flags_t FLAGS,  
          gpgme_data_t PLAIN, gpgme_data_t CIPHER)`

The function `gpgme_op_encrypt` encrypts the plaintext in the data object `PLAIN` for the recipients `RECP` and stores the ciphertext in the data object `CIPHER`. The type of the ciphertext created is determined by the ASCII armor (or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for `CIPHER`) and the text mode attributes set for the context `CTX`.

`RECP` must be a NULL-terminated array of keys. The user must keep references for all keys during the whole duration of the call (but see `gpgme_op_encrypt_start` for the requirements with the asynchronous variant).

The value in `FLAGS` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

#### `GPGME_ENCRYPT_ALWAYS_TRUST`

The `GPGME_ENCRYPT_ALWAYS_TRUST` symbol specifies that all the recipients in `RECP` should be trusted, even if the keys do not have a high enough validity in the keyring. This flag should be used with care; in general it is not a good idea to use any untrusted keys.

#### `GPGME_ENCRYPT_NO_ENCRYPT_TO`

SINCE: 1.2.0

The GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_NO\_ENCRYPT\_TO symbol specifies that no default or hidden default recipients as configured in the crypto backend should be included. This can be useful for managing different user profiles.

#### GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_NO\_COMPRESS

SINCE: 1.5.0

The GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_NO\_COMPRESS symbol specifies that the plaintext shall not be compressed before it is encrypted. This is in some cases useful if the length of the encrypted message may reveal information about the plaintext.

#### GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_PREPARE

#### GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_EXPECT\_SIGN

The GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_PREPARE symbol is used with the UI Server protocol to prepare an encryption (i.e. sending the PREP\_ENCRYPT command). With the GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_EXPECT\_SIGN symbol the UI Server is advised to also expect a sign command.

#### GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_SYMMETRIC

SINCE: 1.7.0

The GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_SYMMETRIC symbol specifies that the output should be additionally encrypted symmetrically even if recipients are provided. This feature is only supported for the OpenPGP crypto engine.

#### GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_THROW\_KEYIDS

SINCE: 1.8.0

The GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_THROW\_KEYIDS symbol requests that the identifiers for the decryption keys are not included in the ciphertext. On the receiving side, the use of this flag may slow down the decryption process because all available secret keys must be tried. This flag is only honored for OpenPGP encryption.

#### GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WRAP

SINCE: 1.8.0

The GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WRAP symbol specifies that the input is an OpenPGP message and not a plain data. This is the counterpart to GPGME\_DECRYPT\_UNWRAP.



## GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WANT\_ADDRESS

SINCE: 1.11.0

The GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WANT\_ADDRESS symbol requests that all supplied keys or key specifications include a syntactically valid mail address. If this is not the case the operation is not even tried and the error code GPG\_ERR\_INV\_USER\_ID is returned. Only the address part of the key specification is conveyed to the backend. As of now the key must be specified using the RECPSTRING argument of the extended encrypt functions. This feature is currently only supported for the OpenPGP crypto engine.

If GPG\_ERR\_UNUSABLE\_PUBKEY is returned, some recipients in RECP are invalid, but not all. In this case the plaintext might be encrypted for all valid recipients and returned in CIPHER (if this happens depends on the crypto engine). More information about the invalid recipients is available with gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result.

If RECP is NULL, symmetric rather than public key encryption is performed. Symmetrically encrypted cipher text can be deciphered with gpgme\_op\_decrypt. Note that in this case the crypto backend needs to retrieve a passphrase from the user. Symmetric encryption is currently only supported for the OpenPGP crypto backend.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the ciphertext could be created successfully, GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX, RECP, PLAIN or CIPHER is not a valid pointer, GPG\_ERR\_UNUSABLE\_PUBKEY if RECP contains some invalid recipients, GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_PASSPHRASE if the passphrase for the symmetric key could not be retrieved, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_key\_t RECP[], gpgme\_encrypt\_flags\_t FLAGS, gpgme\_data\_t PLAIN, gpgme\_data\_t CIPHER)

The function gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start initiates a gpgme\_op\_encrypt operation. It can be completed by calling gpgme\_wait on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

References to the keys only need to be held for the duration of this call. The user can release its references to the keys after this function returns, even if the operation is not yet finished.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the

operation could be started successfully, GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX, RSET, PLAIN or CIPHER is not a valid pointer, and GPG\_ERR\_UNUSABLE\_PUBKEY if RSET does not contain any valid recipients.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_ext (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_key\_t RECP[], const char \*RECPSTRING, gpgme\_encrypt\_flags\_t FLAGS, gpgme\_data\_t PLAIN, gpgme\_data\_t CIPHER)

SINCE: 1.11.0

This is an extended version of gpgme\_op\_encrypt with RECPSTRING as additional parameter. If RECP is NULL and RECPSTRING is not NULL, the latter is expected to be a linefeed delimited string with the set of key specifications. In contrast to RECP the keys are given directly as strings and there is no need to first create key objects. Leading and trailing white space is removed from each line in RECPSTRING. The keys are then passed verbatim to the backend engine.

For the OpenPGP backend several special keywords are supported to modify the operation. These keywords are given instead of a key specification. The currently supported keywords are:

--hidden

--no-hidden

These keywords toggle between normal and hidden recipients for all following key specifications. When a hidden recipient is requested the gpg option -R (or -F in file mode) is used instead of -r (-f in file mode).

--file

--no-file

These keywords toggle between regular and file mode for all following key specifications. In file mode the option -f or -F is passed to gpg. At least GnuPG version 2.1.14 is required to handle these options. The GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WANT\_ADDRESS flag is ignored in file mode.

--

This keyword disables all keyword detection up to the end of the string. All keywords are treated as verbatim arguments.

To create a RECPSTRING it is often useful to employ a strconcat style function. For example this function creates a string to

encrypt to two keys:

```
char *
xbuild_recstring (const char *key1, const char *key2)
{
    char *result = gpgrt_strconcat ("--\n", key1, "\n", key2, NULL);
    if (!result)
        { perror ("strconcat failed"); exit (2); }
    return result;
}
```

Note the use of the double dash here; unless you want to specify a keyword, it is a good idea to avoid any possible trouble with key specifications starting with a double dash. The used `strconcat` function is available in Libgpg-error 1.28 and later; Libgpg-error (aka Gpgrt) is a dependency of GPGME. The number of arguments to `gpgrt_strconcat` is limited to 47 but that should always be sufficient. In case a larger and non-fixed number of keys are to be supplied the following code can be used:

```
char *
xbuild_long_recstring (void)
{
    gpgrt_stream_t memfp;
    const char *s;
    void *result;

    memfp = gpgrt_fopenmem (0, "w+b");
    if (!memfp)
        { perror ("fopenmem failed"); exit (2); }
    gpgrt_fputs ("--", memfp);
    while ((s = get_next_keyspec ()))
        {
            gpgrt_fputc ('\n', memfp);
            gpgrt_fputs (s, memfp);
        }
    gpgrt_fputc (0, memfp);
    if (gpgrt_ferror (memfp))
        { perror ("writing to memstream failed"); exit (2); }
    if (gpgrt_fclose_snatch (memfp, &result, NULL))
        { perror ("fclose_snatch failed"); exit (2); }
    return result;
}
```

In this example `get_next_keyspec` is expected to return the next key to be added to the string. Please take care: Encrypting to a large number of recipients

is often questionable due to security reasons and also for the technicality that all keys are currently passed on the command line to `gpg` which has as a platform specific length limitation.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_ext_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_key_t RECP[], const char *RECPSTRING, gpgme_encrypt_flags_t FLAGS, gpgme_data_t PLAIN, gpgme_data_t CIPHER)`

SINCE: 1.11.0

This is an extended version of `gpgme_op_encrypt_start` with `RECPSTRING` as additional parameter. If `RECP` is `NULL` and `RECPSTRING` is not `NULL`, the latter is expected to be a linefeed delimited string with the set of key specifications. In contrast to `RECP` the keys are given directly as strings and there is no need to first create key objects. The keys are passed verbatim to the backend engine.

-- Data type: `gpgme_encrypt_result_t`  
This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `gpgme_op_encrypt` operation. After successfully encrypting data, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with `gpgme_op_encrypt_result`. The structure contains the following members:

`gpgme_invalid_key_t invalid_recipients`  
A linked list with information about all invalid keys for which the data could not be encrypted.

-- Function: `gpgme_encrypt_result_t gpgme_op_encrypt_result (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`  
The function `gpgme_op_encrypt_result` returns a `gpgme_encrypt_result_t` pointer to a structure holding the result of a `gpgme_op_encrypt` operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a `gpgme_op_encrypt`, `gpgme_op_encrypt_start`, `gpgme_op_sign` or `gpgme_op_sign_start` operation. If this operation failed, this might be a `NULL` pointer. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_sign (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_key_t RECP[], gpgme_encrypt_flags_t FLAGS, gpgme_data_t PLAIN, gpgme_data_t CIPHER)`  
The function `gpgme_op_encrypt_sign` does a combined encrypt and sign operation. It is used like `gpgme_op_encrypt`, but the

ciphertext also contains signatures for the signers listed in CTX.

The combined encrypt and sign operation is currently only available for the OpenPGP crypto engine.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start  
            (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_key_t RECP[],  
             gpgme_encrypt_flags_t FLAGS, gpgme_data_t PLAIN,  
             gpgme_data_t CIPHER)
```

The function `gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_encrypt_sign` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX`, `RSET`, `PLAIN` or `CIPHER` is not a valid pointer.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_ext (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
            gpgme_key_t RECP[], const char *RECPSTRING,  
            gpgme_encrypt_flags_t FLAGS, gpgme_data_t PLAIN,  
            gpgme_data_t CIPHER)
```

SINCE: 1.11.0

This is an extended version of `gpgme_op_encrypt_sign` with `RECPSTRING` as additional parameter. If `RECP` is `NULL` and `RECPSTRING` is not `NULL`, the latter is expected to be a linefeed delimited string with the set of key specifications. In contrast to `RECP` the keys are given directly as strings and there is no need to first create the key objects. The keys are passed verbatim to the backend engine.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_ext_start  
            (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_key_t RECP[], const char *RECPSTRING,  
            gpgme_encrypt_flags_t FLAGS, gpgme_data_t PLAIN,  
            gpgme_data_t CIPHER)
```

SINCE: 1.11.0

This is an extended version of `gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start` with `RECPSTRING` as additional parameter. If `RECP` is `NULL` and `RECPSTRING` is not `NULL`, the latter is expected to be a linefeed delimited string with the set of key specifications. In contrast to `RECP` the keys are given directly as strings and there is no need to first create the key objects. The keys are passed verbatim to the backend engine.

## 7.7 Miscellaneous operations

=====

Here are some support functions which are sometimes useful.

\* Menu:

- \* Running other Programs:: Running other Programs
- \* Using the Assuan protocol:: Using the Assuan protocol
- \* Checking for updates:: How to check for software updates

### 7.7.1 Running other Programs

-----

GPGME features an internal subsystem to run the actual backend engines.

Along

with data abstraction object this subsystem can be used to run arbitrary simple programs which even need not be related to cryptographic features. It may for example be used to run tools which are part of the GnuPG system but are not directly accessible with the GPGME API.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_spawn (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
      const char *FILE, const char *ARGV[], gpgme_data_t DATAIN,  
      gpgme_data_t DATAOUT, gpgme_data_t DATAERR,  
      unsigned int FLAGS)
```

SINCE: 1.5.0

The function `gpgme_op_spawn` runs the program `FILE` with the arguments taken from the `NULL` terminated array `ARGV`. If no arguments are required `ARGV` may be given as `NULL`. In the latter case or if `argv[0]` is the empty string, GPGME uses the basename of `FILE` for `argv[0]`. The file descriptors `stdin`, `stdout`, and `stderr` are connected to the data objects `DATAIN`, `DATAOUT`, and `DATAERR`. If `NULL` is passed for one of these data objects the corresponding file descriptor is connected to `/dev/null`.

The value in `FLAGS` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

## GPGME\_SPAWN\_DETACHED

SINCE: 1.5.0

Under Windows this flag inhibits the allocation of a new console for the program. This is useful for a GUI application which needs to call a command line helper tool.

## GPGME\_SPAWN\_ALLOW\_SET\_FG

SINCE: 1.5.0

Under Windows this flag allows the called program to put itself into the foreground.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_spawn_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const char *FILE, const char *ARGV[], gpgme_data_t DATAIN, gpgme_data_t DATAOUT, gpgme_data_t DATAERR, unsigned int FLAGS)`

SINCE: 1.5.0

This is the asynchronous variant of `gpgme_op_spawn`.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Using the Assuan protocol, Next: Checking for updates, Prev: Running other Programs, Up: Miscellaneous

### 7.7.2

#### Using the Assuan protocol

-----

The Assuan protocol can be used to talk to arbitrary Assuan servers. By default it is connected to the GnuPG agent, but it may be connected to arbitrary servers by using `gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info`, passing the location of the servers socket as `FILE_NAME` argument, and an empty string as `HOME_DIR` argument.

The Assuan protocol functions use three kinds of callbacks to transfer data:

-- Data type: `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_assuan_data_cb_t) (void *OPAQUE, const void *DATA, size_t DATALEN)`

SINCE: 1.2.0

This callback receives any data sent by the server. `OPAQUE` is the pointer passed to `gpgme_op_assuan_transact_start`, `DATA` of length `DATALEN` refers to the data sent.

-- Data type: `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_assuan_inquire_cb_t) (void *OPAQUE, const char *NAME, const char *ARGS, gpgme_data_t *R_DATA)`

SINCE: 1.2.0

This callback is used to provide additional data to the Assuan

server. OPAQUE is the pointer passed to `gpgme_op_assuan_transact_start`, NAME and ARGS specify what kind of data the server requested, and R\_DATA is used to return the actual data.

Note: Returning data is currently not implemented in GPGME.

-- Data type: `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_assuan_status_cb_t) (void *OPAQUE, const char *STATUS, const char *ARGS)`

SINCE: 1.2.0

This callback receives any status lines sent by the server. OPAQUE is the pointer passed to `gpgme_op_assuan_transact_start`, STATUS and ARGS denote the status update sent.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_assuan_transact_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const char *COMMAND, gpgme_assuan_data_cb_t DATA_CB, void * DATA_CB_VALUE, gpgme_assuan_inquire_cb_t INQUIRE_CB, void * INQUIRE_CB_VALUE, gpgme_assuan_status_cb_t STATUS_CB, void * STATUS_CB_VALUE)`

SINCE: 1.2.0

Send the Assuan COMMAND and return results via the callbacks. Any callback may be NULL. The result of the operation may be retrieved using `gpgme_wait_ext`.

Asynchronous variant.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_assuan_transact_ext (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const char *COMMAND, gpgme_assuan_data_cb_t DATA_CB, void * DATA_CB_VALUE, gpgme_assuan_inquire_cb_t INQUIRE_CB, void * INQUIRE_CB_VALUE, gpgme_assuan_status_cb_t STATUS_CB, void * STATUS_CB_VALUE, gpgme_error_t *OP_ERR)`

Send the Assuan COMMAND and return results via the callbacks. The result of the operation is returned in OP\_ERR.

Synchronous variant.



### 7.7.3 How to check for software updates

-----

The GnuPG Project operates a server to query the current versions of software packages related to GnuPG. GPGME can be used to access this online database and check whether a new version of a software package is available.

-- Data type: `gpgme_query_swdb_result_t`  
SINCE: 1.8.0

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `gpgme_op_query_swdb` operation. After success full call to that function, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with `gpgme_op_query_swdb_result`. The structure contains the following member:

`name`

This is the name of the package.

`iversion`

The currently installed version or an empty string. This value is either a copy of the argument given to `gpgme_op_query_swdb` or the version of the installed software as figured out by GPGME or GnuPG.

`created`

This gives the date the file with the list of version numbers has originally be created by the GnuPG project.

`retrieved`

This gives the date the file was downloaded.

`warning`

If this flag is set either an error has occurred or some of the

information in this structure are not properly set. For

example if the version number of the installed software could not be figured out, the update flag may not reflect a required update status.

`update`

If this flag is set an update of the software is available.

urgent

If this flag is set an available update is important.

noinfo

If this flag is set, no valid information could be retrieved.

unknown

If this flag is set the given name is not known.

toold

If this flag is set the available information is not fresh enough.

error

If this flag is set some other error has occurred.

version

The version string of the latest released version.

reldate

The release date of the latest released version.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_query_swdb (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const char *NAME, const char *IVERSION, gpgme_data_t RESERVED)`

SINCE: 1.8.0

Query the software version database for software package NAME and check against the installed version given by IVERSION. If IVERSION is given as NULL a check is only done if GPGME can figure out the version by itself (for example when using "gpgme" or "gnupg"). If NULL is used for NAME the current gpgme version is checked. RESERVED must be set to 0.

-- Function: `gpgme_query_swdb_result_t gpgme_op_query_swdb_result (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`

SINCE: 1.8.0

The function `gpgme_op_query_swdb_result` returns a `gpgme_query_swdb_result_t` pointer to a structure holding the result of a `gpgme_op_query_swdb` operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a successful call to `gpgme_op_query_swdb`. If that call failed, the result might be a NULL pointer. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context CTX.

Here is an example on  
how to check whether GnuPG is current:

```
#include <gpgme.h>

int
main (void)
{
    gpg_error_t err;
    gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
    gpgme_query_swdb_result_t result;

    gpgme_check_version (NULL);
    err = gpgme_new (&ctx);
    if (err)
        fprintf (stderr, "error creating context: %s\n", gpg_strerror (err));
    else
    {
        gpgme_set_protocol (ctx, GPGME_PROTOCOL_GPGCONF);

        err = gpgme_op_query_swdb (ctx, "gnupg", NULL, 0);
        if (err)
            fprintf (stderr, "error querying swdb: %s\n", gpg_strerror (err));
        else
        {
            result = gpgme_op_query_swdb_result (ctx);
            if (!result)
                fprintf (stderr, "error querying swdb\n");
            if (!result->warning && !result->update)
                printf ("GnuPG version %s is current\n",
                    result->iversion);
            else if (!result->warning && result->update)

                printf ("GnuPG version %s can be updated to %s\n",
                    result->iversion, result->version);
            else
                fprintf (stderr, "error finding the update status\n");
        }
        gpgme_release (ctx);
    }
    return 0;
}
```

File: gpgme.info, Node: Run Control, Prev: Miscellaneous, Up: Contexts

## 7.8 Run Control

=====

GPGME supports running operations synchronously and asynchronously. You can use asynchronous operation to set up a context up to initiating the desired operation, but delay performing it to a later point.

Furthermore, you can use an external event loop to control exactly when GPGME runs. This ensures that GPGME only runs when necessary and also prevents it from blocking for a long time.

\* Menu:

\* **Waiting For Completion::**     Waiting until an operation is completed.

\* **Using External Event Loops::**   Advanced control over what happens when.

\* **Cancellation::**             How to  
end pending operations prematurely.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Waiting For Completion, Next: Using External Event Loops, Up: Run Control

### 7.8.1 Waiting For Completion

-----

-- Function: `gpgme_ctx_t gpgme_wait (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
          gpgme_error_t *STATUS, int HANG)`

The function `gpgme_wait` continues the pending operation within the context `CTX`. In particular, it ensures the data exchange between GPGME and the crypto backend and watches over the run time status of the backend process.

If `HANG` is true, the function does not return until the operation is completed or cancelled. Otherwise the function will not block for a long time.

The error status of the finished operation is returned in `STATUS` if `gpgme_wait` does not return `NULL`.

The `CTX` argument can be `NULL`. In that case, `gpgme_wait` waits for any context to complete its operation.

`gpgme_wait` can be used only in conjunction with any context that

has a pending operation initiated with one of the `gpgme_op_*_start` functions except `gpgme_op_keylist_start` and `gpgme_op_trustlist_start` (for which you should use the corresponding `gpgme_op_*_next` functions). If `CTX` is `NULL`, all of such contexts are waited upon and possibly returned.

Synchronous operations running in parallel, as well as key and trust item list operations, do not affect `gpgme_wait`.

In a multi-threaded environment, only one thread should ever call `gpgme_wait` at any time, regardless of whether `CTX` is specified or not. This means that all calls to this function should be fully synchronized by locking primitives. It is safe to start asynchronous operations while a thread is running in `gpgme_wait`.

The function returns the `CTX` of the context which has finished the operation. If `HANG` is false, and the timeout expires, `NULL` is returned and `*status` will be set to 0. If an error occurs, `NULL` is returned and the error is returned in `*status`.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Using External Event Loops, Next: Cancellation, Prev: Waiting For Completion, Up: Run Control

### 7.8.2 Using External Event Loops

-----

GPGME hides the complexity of the communication between the library and the crypto engine. The price of this convenience is that the calling thread can block arbitrary long waiting for the data returned by the crypto engine. In single-threaded programs, in particular if they are interactive, this is an unwanted side-effect. OTOH, if `gpgme_wait` is used without the `HANG` option being enabled, it might be called unnecessarily often, wasting CPU time that could be used otherwise.

The I/O callback interface described in this section lets the user take control over what happens when. GPGME will provide the user with the file descriptors that should be monitored, and the callback functions that should be invoked when a file descriptor is ready for reading

or writing. It is then the users responsibility to decide when to check the file descriptors and when to invoke the callback functions. Usually this is done in an event loop, that also checks for events in other parts of the program. If the callback functions are only called when the file descriptors are ready, GPGME will never block. This gives the user more control over the program flow, and allows to perform other tasks when GPGME would block otherwise.

By using this advanced mechanism, GPGME can be integrated smoothly into GUI toolkits like GTK+ even for single-threaded programs.

\* Menu:

\* I/O Callback Interface:: How I/O callbacks are registered.

\* Registering I/O Callbacks:: How to use I/O callbacks for a context.

- \* I/O Callback Example::      An example how to use I/O callbacks.
- \* I/O Callback Example GTK+::   How to use GPGME with GTK+.
- \* I/O Callback Example GDK::   How to use GPGME with GDK.
- \* I/O Callback Example Qt::     How to use  
GPGME with Qt.

File: gpgme.info, Node: I/O Callback Interface, Next: Registering I/O Callbacks, Up: Using External Event Loops

### 7.8.2.1 I/O Callback Interface

.....

-- Data type: `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_io_cb_t) (void *DATA, int FD)`  
 The `gpgme_io_cb_t` type is the type of functions which GPGME wants to register as I/O callback handlers using the `gpgme_register_io_cb_t` functions provided by the user.

DATA and FD are provided by GPGME when the I/O callback handler is registered, and should be passed through to the handler when it is invoked by the user because it noticed activity on the file descriptor FD.

The callback handler always returns 0, but you should consider the return value to be reserved for later use.

-- Data type: `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_register_io_cb_t) (void *DATA, int FD, int DIR, gpgme_io_cb_t FNC, void *FNC_DATA, void **TAG)`

The `gpgme_register_io_cb_t` type is the type of functions which can be called by GPGME to register an I/O callback function FNC for the file descriptor FD with the user. FNC\_DATA should be passed as the first argument to FNC when the handler is invoked (the second argument should be FD). If DIR is 0, FNC should be called by the user when FD is ready for writing. If DIR is 1, FNC should be called when FD is ready for reading.

DATA was provided by the user when registering the `gpgme_register_io_cb_t` function with GPGME and will always be passed as the first argument when registering a callback function. For example, the user can use this to determine the event loop to which the file descriptor should be added.

GPGME will call this function when a crypto operation is initiated in a context for which the user has registered I/O callback handler functions with `gpgme_set_io_cbs`. It can also call this function when it is in an I/O callback handler for a file

descriptor

associated to this context.

The user should return a unique handle in TAG identifying this I/O callback registration, which will be passed to the `gpgme_register_io_cb_t` function without interpretation when the file descriptor should not be monitored anymore.

-- Data type: `void (*gpgme_remove_io_cb_t) (void *TAG)`

The `gpgme_remove_io_cb_t` type is the type of functions which can be called by GPGME to remove an I/O callback handler that was registered before. TAG is the handle that was returned by the `gpgme_register_io_cb_t` for this I/O callback.

GPGME can call this function when a crypto operation is in an I/O callback. It will also call this function when the context is destroyed while an operation is pending.

-- Data type: `enum gpgme_event_io_t`

The `gpgme_event_io_t` type specifies the type of an event that is reported to the user by GPGME as a consequence of an I/O operation.

The following events

are defined:

#### `GPGME_EVENT_START`

The operation is fully initialized now, and you can start to run the registered I/O callback handlers now. Note that registered I/O callback handlers must not be run before this event is signalled. `TYPE_DATA` is NULL and reserved for later use.

#### `GPGME_EVENT_DONE`

The operation is finished, the last I/O callback for this operation was removed. The accompanying `TYPE_DATA` points to a struct `gpgme_io_event_done_data` variable that contains the status of the operation that finished. This event is signalled after the last I/O callback has been removed.

#### `GPGME_EVENT_NEXT_KEY`

In a `gpgme_op_keylist_start` operation, the next key was received from the crypto engine. The accompanying `TYPE_DATA` is a `gpgme_key_t` variable that contains the key with one reference for the user.

-- Data type: `void (*gpgme_event_io_cb_t)`

`(void *DATA,`

`gpgme_event_io_t TYPE, void *TYPE_DATA)`

The `gpgme_event_io_cb_t` type is the type of functions which can

be called by GPGME to signal an event for an operation running in a context which has I/O callback functions registered by the user.

DATA was provided by the user when registering the `gpgme_event_io_cb_t` function with GPGME and will always be passed as the first argument when registering a callback function. For example, the user can use this to determine the context in which this event has occurred.

TYPE will specify the type of event that has occurred. `TYPE_DATA` specifies the event further, as described in the above list of possible `gpgme_event_io_t` types.

GPGME can call this function in an I/O callback handler.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Registering I/O Callbacks, Next: I/O Callback Example, Prev: I/O Callback Interface, Up: Using External Event Loops

#### 7.8.2.2 Registering I/O Callbacks

.....

-- Data type: `struct gpgme_io_cbs`

This structure is used to store the I/O callback interface functions described in the previous section. It has the following members:

`gpgme_register_io_cb_t add`

This is the function called by GPGME to register an I/O callback handler. It must be specified.

`void *add_priv`

This is passed as the first argument to the `add` function when it is called by GPGME. For example, it can be used to determine the event loop to which the file descriptor should be added.

`gpgme_remove_io_cb_t remove`

This is the function called by GPGME to remove an I/O callback handler. It must be specified.

`gpgme_event_io_cb_t event`

This is the function called by GPGME to signal an event for an operation. It must be specified, because at least the start event must be processed.

`void *event_priv`



This is passed as the first argument to the event function when it is called by GPGME. For example, it can be used to determine the context in which the event has occurred.

-- Function: void gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
struct gpgme\_io\_cbs \*IO\_CBS)

The function gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs enables the I/O callback interface for the context CTX. The I/O callback functions are specified by IO\_CBS.

If IO\_CBS->add is NULL, the I/O callback interface is disabled for the context, and normal operation is restored.

-- Function: void gpgme\_get\_io\_cbs (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
struct gpgme\_io\_cbs \*IO\_CBS)

The function gpgme\_get\_io\_cbs returns the I/O callback functions set with gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs in IO\_CBS.

File: gpgme.info, Node: I/O Callback Example, Next: I/O Callback Example GTK+, Prev: Registering I/O Callbacks, Up: Using External Event Loops

### 7.8.2.3 I/O Callback Example

.....

To

actually use an external event loop, you have to implement the I/O callback functions that are used by GPGME to register and unregister file descriptors. Furthermore, you have to actually monitor these file descriptors for activity and call the appropriate I/O callbacks.

The following example illustrates how to do that. The example uses locking to show in which way the callbacks and the event loop can run concurrently. For the event loop, we use a fixed array. For a real-world implementation, you should use a dynamically sized structure because the number of file descriptors needed for a crypto operation in GPGME is not predictable.

```
#include <assert.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <pthread.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <gpgme.h>
```

```
/* The following structure holds the result of a crypto operation. */
struct op_result
{
```

```

int done;
gpgme_error_t err;
};

/* The following structure holds the
data associated with one I/O
callback. */
struct one_fd
{
int fd;
int dir;
gpgme_io_cb_t fnc;
void *fnc_data;
void *loop;
};

struct event_loop
{
pthread_mutex_t lock;
#define MAX_FDS 32
/* Unused slots are marked with FD being -1. */
struct one_fd fds[MAX_FDS];
};

```

The following functions implement the I/O callback interface.

```

gpgme_error_t
add_io_cb (void *data, int fd, int dir, gpgme_io_cb_t fnc, void *fnc_data,
void **r_tag)
{
struct event_loop *loop = data;
struct one_fd *fds = loop->fds;
int i;

pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
for (i = 0; i < MAX_FDS; i++)
{
if (fds[i].fd == -1)
{
fds[i].fd = fd;
fds[i].dir = dir;
fds[i].fnc = fnc;
fds[i].fnc_data = fnc_data;
fds[i].loop = loop;
break;
}
}
pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);
}

```

```

    if (i == MAX_FDS)
        return gpg_error (GPG_ERR_GENERAL);
    *r_tag = &fds[i];
    return 0;
}

void
remove_io_cb (void *tag)
{
    struct one_fd *fd = tag;
    struct event_loop *loop = fd->loop;

    pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
    fd->fd = -1;
    pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);
}

void
event_io_cb (void *data, gpgme_event_io_t type, void *type_data)
{
    struct op_result *result = data;

    /* We don't support list operations here. */
    if (type == GPGME_EVENT_DONE)
        {
            result->done = 1;
            result->err = *type_data;
        }
}

```

The final missing piece is the event loop, which will be presented next. We only support waiting for the success of a single operation.

```

int
do_select (struct event_loop *loop)
{
    fd_set rfd;
    fd_set wfd;
    int i, n;
    int any = 0;
    struct timeval tv;
    struct one_fd *fdlist
= loop->fds;

    pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
    FD_ZERO (&rfd);
    FD_ZERO (&wfd);
    for (i = 0; i < MAX_FDS; i++)

```

```

    if (fdlist[i].fd != -1)
        FD_SET (fdlist[i].fd, fdlist[i].dir ? &rfd : &wfd);
pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);

tv.tv_sec = 0;
tv.tv_usec = 1000;

do
    {
        n = select (FD_SETSIZE, &rfd, &wfd, NULL, &tv);
    }
while (n < 0 && errno == EINTR);

if (n < 0)
    return n; /* Error or timeout. */

pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
for (i = 0; i < MAX_FDS && n; i++)
    {
        if (fdlist[i].fd != -1)
        {
            if (FD_ISSET (fdlist[i].fd, fdlist[i].dir ? &rfd : &wfd))
                {
                    assert (n);
                    n--;
                    any = 1;
                    /* The I/O callback handler can register/remove callbacks,
                     so we have to unlock the file descriptor list. */
                    pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);
                    (*fdlist[i].fnc) (fdlist[i].fnc_data, fdlist[i].fd);
                    pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
                }
            }
        }
pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);
return any;
}

void
wait_for_op (struct event_loop *loop, struct op_result *result)
{
    int ret;

    do
        {
            ret = do_select (loop);
        }
    while (ret >= 0 && !result->done);
}

```

```
}
```

The main function shows how to put it all together.

```
int
main (int argc, char *argv[])
{
    struct event_loop loop;
    struct op_result result;
    gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
    gpgme_error_t err;
    gpgme_data_t sig, text;
    int i;
    pthread_mutexattr_t attr;
    struct gpgme_io_cbs io_cbs =
    {
        add_io_cb,
        &loop,
        remove_io_cb,
        event_io_cb,
        &result
    };

    init_gpgme ();

    /* Initialize the loop structure. */

    /* The mutex must be
recursive, since remove_io_cb (which acquires a
    lock) can be called while holding a lock acquired in do_select. */
    pthread_mutexattr_init (&attr);
    pthread_mutexattr_settype (&attr, PTHREAD_MUTEX_RECURSIVE);
    pthread_mutex_init (&loop.lock, &attr);
    pthread_mutexattr_destroy (&attr);

    for (i = 0; i < MAX_FDS; i++)
        loop.fds[i].fd = -1;

    /* Initialize the result structure. */
    result.done = 0;

    err = gpgme_data_new_from_file (&sig, "signature", 1);
    if (!err)
        err = gpgme_data_new_from_file (&text, "text", 1);
    if (!err)
        err = gpgme_new (&ctx);
    if (!err)
    {
```

```

    gpgme_set_io_cbs (ctx, &io_cbs);
    err = gpgme_op_verify_start (ctx, sig, text, NULL);
}
if (err)
{
    fprintf (stderr, "gpgme error: %s: %s\n",
            gpgme_strerror (err), gpgme_strerror (err));
    exit (1);
}

wait_for_op (&loop,
&result);
if (!result.done)
{
    fprintf (stderr, "select error\n");
    exit (1);
}
if (!result.err)
{
    fprintf (stderr, "verification failed: %s: %s\n",
            gpgme_strerror (result.err), gpgme_strerror (result.err));
    exit (1);
}
/* Evaluate verify result. */
...
return 0;
}

```

File: gpgme.info, Node: I/O Callback Example GTK+, Next: I/O Callback Example GDK, Prev: I/O Callback Example, Up: Using External Event Loops

#### 7.8.2.4 I/O Callback Example GTK+

.....

The I/O callback interface can be used to integrate GPGME with the GTK+ event loop. The following code snippets shows how this can be done using the appropriate register and remove I/O callback functions. In this example, the private data of the register I/O callback function is unused. The event notifications is missing because it does not require any GTK+ specific setup.

```

#include <gtk/gtk.h>

struct my_gpgme_io_cb
{
    gpgme_io_cb_t fnc;
}

```

```

void *fnc_data;
guint input_handler_id
};

void
my_gpgme_io_cb (gpointer data, gint source, GdkInputCondition condition)
{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = data;
    (*(iocb->fnc)) (iocb->data, source);
}

void
my_gpgme_remove_io_cb (void *data)
{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = data;
    gtk_input_remove (data->input_handler_id);
}

void
my_gpgme_register_io_callback (void *data, int fd, int dir, gpgme_io_cb_t fnc,
                               void *fnc_data, void **tag)
{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = g_malloc (sizeof (struct my_gpgme_io_cb));
    iocb->fnc = fnc;
    iocb->data = fnc_data;
    iocb->input_handler_id = gtk_input_add_full (fd, dir
  ? GDK_INPUT_READ
  : GDK_INPUT_WRITE,
  my_gpgme_io_callback,
  0, iocb, NULL);

    *tag = iocb;
    return 0;
}

```

File: gpgme.info, Node: I/O Callback Example GDK, Next: I/O Callback Example Qt, Prev: I/O Callback Example GTK+, Up: Using External Event Loops

#### 7.8.2.5 I/O Callback Example GDK

.....

The I/O callback interface can also be used to integrate GPGME with the GDK event loop. The following code snippets shows how this can be done using the appropriate register and remove I/O callback functions. In this example, the private data of the register I/O callback function is unused. The event notifications is missing because it does not require any GDK specific setup.

It is very similar to the GTK+ example in the previous section.

```
#include <gdk/gdk.h>

struct my_gpgme_io_cb
{
    gpgme_io_cb_t fnc;
    void *fnc_data;
    gint tag;
};

void
my_gpgme_io_cb (gpointer data, gint source, GdkInputCondition condition)
{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = data;
    (*(iocb->fnc)) (iocb->data, source);
}

void
my_gpgme_remove_io_cb (void *data)
{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = data;
    gdk_input_remove (data->tag);
}

void
my_gpgme_register_io_callback (void *data, int fd, int dir, gpgme_io_cb_t fnc,
                               void *fnc_data, void **tag)
{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = g_malloc (sizeof (struct my_gpgme_io_cb));
    iocb->fnc = fnc;
    iocb->data = fnc_data;
    iocb->tag = gtk_input_add_full (fd, dir ? GDK_INPUT_READ : GDK_INPUT_WRITE,
                                   my_gpgme_io_callback, iocb, NULL);
    *tag = iocb;
    return 0;
}
```

File: gpgme.info, Node: I/O Callback Example Qt, Prev: I/O Callback Example GDK, Up: Using External Event Loops

#### 7.8.2.6 I/O Callback Example Qt

.....

The



I/O callback interface can also be used to integrate GPGME with the Qt event loop. The following code snippets show how this can be done using the appropriate register and remove I/O callback functions. In this example, the private data of the register I/O callback function is unused. The event notifications is missing because it does not require any Qt specific setup.

```
#include <qsocketnotifier.h>
#include <qapplication.h>

struct IOCB {
    IOCB( GpgmeIOCb f, void * d, QSocketNotifier * n )
        : func( f ), data( d ), notifier( n ) {}
    GpgmeIOCb func;
    void * data;
    QSocketNotifier * notifier;
}

class MyApp : public QApplication {

    // ...

    static void registerGpgmeIOCallback( void * data, int fd, int dir,
  GpgmeIOCb func, void * func_data,
  void ** tag ) {
        QSocketNotifier * n =
            new QSocketNotifier(
fd, dir ? QSocketNotifier::Read
                : QSocketNotifier::Write );
        connect( n, SIGNAL(activated(int)),
                qApp, SLOT(slotGpgmeIOCallback(int)) );
        qApp->mIOCBs.push_back( IOCB( func, func_data, n ) );
        *tag = (void*)n;
    }

    static void removeGpgmeIOCallback( void * tag ) {
        if ( !tag ) return;
        QSocketNotifier * n = static_cast<QSocketNotifier*>( tag );
        for ( QValueList<IOCB>::iterator it = qApp->mIOCBs.begin() ;
              it != qApp->mIOCBs.end() ; ++it )
            if ( it->notifier == n ) {
                delete it->notifier;
                qApp->mIOCBs.erase( it );
                return;
            }
    }

public slots:
```

```

void slotGpgmeIOCallback( int fd ) {
    for ( QValueList<IOCB>::const_iterator it = mIOCBs.begin() ;
          it != mIOCBs.end() ; ++it )
        if ( it->notifier && it->notifier->socket() == fd )
            (*(it->func))
                ( it->func_data, fd );
    }

    // ...

private:
    QValueList<IOCB> mIOCBs;
    // ...
};

```

File: gpgme.info, Node: Cancellation, Prev: Using External Event Loops, Up: Run Control

### 7.8.3 Cancellation

-----

Sometimes you do not want to wait for an operation to finish. GPGME provides two different functions to achieve that. The function `gpgme_cancel` takes effect immediately. When it returns, the operation is effectively canceled. However, it has some limitations and can not be used with synchronous operations. In contrast, the function `gpgme_cancel_async` can be used with any context and from any thread, but it is not guaranteed to take effect immediately. Instead, cancellation occurs at the next possible time (typically the next time I/O occurs in the target context).

-- Function: `gpgme_ctx_t gpgme_cancel (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`  
 SINCE: 0.4.5

The function `gpgme_cancel` attempts to cancel a pending operation in the context `CTX`. This only works if you use the global event loop or your own event loop.

If you use the global event loop, you must not call `gpgme_wait` during cancellation. After successful cancellation, you can call `gpgme_wait` (optionally waiting on `CTX`), and the context `CTX` will appear as if it had finished with the error code `GPG_ERR_CANCEL`.

If you use an external event loop, you must ensure that no I/O callbacks are invoked for this context (for example by halting the event loop). On successful cancellation, all registered I/O callbacks for this context will be unregistered, and a

GPGME\_EVENT\_DONE event with the error code GPG\_ERR\_CANCEL will be signalled.

The function returns an error code if the cancellation failed (in this case the state of CTX is not modified).

-- Function: `gpgme_ctx_t gpgme_cancel_async (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`  
SINCE: 1.1.7

The function `gpgme_cancel_async` attempts to cancel a pending operation in the context CTX. This can be called by any thread at any time after starting an operation on the context, but will not take effect immediately. The actual cancellation happens at the next time GPGME processes I/O in that context.

The function returns an error code if the cancellation failed (in this case the state of CTX is not modified).

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: UI Server Protocol, Next: Debugging, Prev: Contexts, Up: Top

## Appendix A The GnuPG UI Server Protocol

\*\*\*\*\*

This section specifies the protocol used between clients and a User Interface Server (UI server). This protocol helps to build a system where all cryptographic operations are done by a server and the server is responsible for all dialogs. Although GPGME has no direct support for this protocol it is believed that servers will utilize the GPGME library; thus having the specification included in this manual is an appropriate choice. This protocol should be referenced as The GnuPG UI Server Protocol.

A server needs to implement these commands:(1)

\* Menu:

- \* UI Server Encrypt:: Encrypt a message.
- \* UI Server Sign:: Sign a message.
- \* UI Server Decrypt:: Decrypt a message.
- \* UI Server Verify:: Verify a message.
- \* UI Server Set Input Files:: Specifying the input files to operate on.
- \* UI Server Sign/Encrypt Files:: Encrypting and signing files.
- \* UI Server Verify/Decrypt Files:: Decrypting and verifying files.
- \* UI Server Import/Export Keys:: Managing certificates.
- \* UI Server Checksum Files:: Create and verify checksums for files.

\* Miscellaneous UI Server Commands:: Commands not related to a specific operation.

----- Footnotes -----

(1) In all examples we assume that the connection has already been established; see the Assuan manual for details.

File: gpgme.info, Node: UI Server Encrypt, Next: UI Server Sign, Up: UI Server Protocol

### A.1 UI Server: Encrypt a Message

=====

Before encryption can be done the recipients must be set using the command:

-- Command: RECIPIENT STRING

Set the recipient for the encryption. STRING is an RFC-2822 recipient name ("mailbox" as per section 3.4). This command may or may not check the recipient for validity right away; if it does not all recipients are expected to be checked at the time of the ENCRYPT command. All RECIPIENT commands are cumulative until a successful ENCRYPT command or until a RESET command. Linefeeds are obviously not allowed in STRING and should be folded into spaces (which are equivalent).

To tell the server the source and destination of the data, the next two commands are to be used:

-- Command: INPUT FD=N

Set the file descriptor for the message to be encrypted to N. The message send to the server is binary encoded.

GpgOL is a Windows only program,

thus N is not a libc file

descriptor but a regular system handle. Given that the Assuan connection works over a socket, it is not possible to use regular inheritance to make the file descriptor available to the server. Thus DuplicateHandle needs to be used to duplicate a handle to the server process. This is the reason that the server needs to implement the GETINFO pid command. Sending this command a second time replaces the file descriptor set by the last one.

-- Command: OUTPUT FD=N [--binary]

Set the file descriptor to be used for the output (i.e. the encrypted message) to N. If the option --binary is given the

output shall be in binary format; if not given, the output for OpenPGP needs to be ASCII armored and for CMS Base-64 encoded. For details on the file descriptor, see the INPUT command.

The setting of the recipients, the data source and destination may happen in any order, even intermixed. If this has been done the actual encryption operation is called using:

-- Command: ENCRYPT --protocol=NAME

This command reads the plaintext from the file descriptor set by the INPUT command, encrypts it and writes the ciphertext to the file descriptor set by the OUTPUT command. The server may (and should) overlap reading and writing. The recipients used for the encryption are all the recipients set so far. If any recipient is not usable the server should take appropriate measures to notify the user about the problem and may cancel the operation by returning an error code. The used file descriptors are void after this command; the recipient list is only cleared if the server returns success.

Because GpgOL uses a streaming mode of operation the server is not allowed to auto select the protocol and must obey to the mandatory PROTOCOL parameter:

OpenPGP

Use the OpenPGP protocol (RFC-2440).

CMS

Use the CMS

(PKCS#7) protocol (RFC-3852).

To support automagically selection of the protocol depending on the selected keys, the server MAY implement the command:

-- Command: PREP\_ENCRYPT [--protocol=NAME] [--expect-sign]

This commands considers all recipients set so far and decides whether it is able to take input and start the actual encryption. This is kind of a dry-run ENCRYPT without requiring or using the input and output file descriptors. The server shall cache the result of any user selection to avoid asking this again when the actual ENCRYPT command is send. The --protocol option is optional; if it is not given, the server should allow the user to select the protocol to be used based on the recipients given or by any other means.

If --expect-sign is given the server should expect that the

message will also be signed and use this hint to present a unified recipient and signer selection dialog if possible and desired.

A

selected signer should then be cached for the expected SIGN command (which is expected in the same session but possible on another connection).

If this command is given again before a successful ENCRYPT command, the second one takes effect.

Before sending the OK response the server shall tell the client the protocol to be used (either the one given by the argument or the one selected by the user) by means of a status line:

-- Status line: PROTOCOL NAME

Advise the client to use the protocol NAME for the ENCRYPT command. The valid protocol names are listed under the description of the ENCRYPT command. The server shall emit exactly one PROTOCOL status line.

Here is an example of a complete encryption sequence; client lines are indicated by a C:, server responses by S::

```
C: RESET
S: OK
C: RECIPIENT foo@example.net
S: OK
C: RECIPIENT bar@example.com
S: OK
C: PREP_ENCRYPT
S: S PROTOCOL OpenPGP
S: OK
C: INPUT FD=17
S: OK
C: OUTPUT FD=18
S: OK
C: ENCRYPT
S: OK
```

File: gpgme.info, Node: UI Server Sign, Next: UI Server Decrypt, Prev: UI Server Encrypt, Up: UI Server Protocol

## A.2 UI Server: Sign a Message

=====

The server needs to implement opaque signing as well as detached signing. Due to the nature of OpenPGP messages it is always required to

send the entire message to the server; sending just the hash is not possible. The following two commands are required to set the input and output file descriptors:

-- Command: INPUT FD=N

Set the file descriptor for the message to be signed to N. The message send to the server is binary encoded. For details on the file descriptor, see the description of INPUT in the ENCRYPT section.

-- Command: OUTPUT FD=N [--binary]

Set the file descriptor to be used for the output. The output is either the complete signed message or in case of a detached signature just that detached signature. If the option --binary is given the output shall be in binary format; if not given, the output for OpenPGP needs to be ASCII armored and for CMS Base-64 encoded. For details on the file descriptor, see the INPUT command.

To allow the server the selection of a non-default signing key the client may optionally use the SENDER command, see \*note command SENDER::.

The signing operation is then initiated by:

-- Command: SIGN --protocol=NAME [--detached]

Sign the data set with the INPUT command and write it to the sink set by OUTPUT. NAME is the signing protocol used for the message. For a description of the allowed protocols see the ENCRYPT command. With option --detached given, a detached signature is created; this is actually the usual way the command is used.

The client expects the server to send at least this status information before the final OK response:

-- Status line: MICALG STRING

The STRING represents the hash algorithm used to create the signature. It is used with RFC-1847 style signature messages and defined by PGP/MIME (RFC-3156) and S/MIME (RFC-3851). The GPGME library has a supporting function gpgme\_hash\_algo\_name to return the algorithm name as a string. This string needs to be lowercased and for OpenPGP prefixed with "pgp-".

-----BEGIN PGP PRIVATE KEY BLOCK-----

IQOYBFrsKEkBCADKw4Wt8J6M/88qD8PO6lSMCxH1cpwH8iK0uPaFFYsJkkXo7kWf  
PTAtrV+REqF/o80dvYcdLvRsV21pvncZz/HXLU1yQ18mC3XObrKokbdgrTTKA5XE

BZkNsqyaMMJauT18H4hYkSg62/tTdO1cu/zWv/LFf7Xyn6+uA74ovXCJIO1s0N2c  
PSht98QRzPMf2owgVk37JnDNp4gGVDGHxSZOuUwXgYAZYnA8SFc+c+3ZrQfY870  
+O4j3Mz4p7yD13AwP4buQLBsb/icxekeQCqRjLH9f7MdEcGXa1x36RcEkHdu+M  
yJ392eMgD+dKNfRCtyTPHjZTxvbNELIBYICfABEBAAEAB/wLJ0gyMjs2fFfT83wM  
5Lzz2yQIwV4t3bblBAujdHTqeN5Zmsm/oakFyjSokULK96Kv0R4ej9eoIgmFvxFk  
HRkrngxTrbsNJ7I6QcKYHTPeIj318ykNL6fj0WJUcdPIENukX15jbqNyk3/4D2y  
TTDySyq6jHTgvMH4K4KJUSpglvSJPntTk9RhuFGHAF+sNR9atygdYctAaERMRtSg  
LCoSt/AoX5GRMIQjXT9oqQjwSQoZyF4s8HMC8wdTFIE/E0L4IVdHVP8sz2UszNfT  
W/evmCA+KVruKjRH/Fhrq4hHkEamW28+j4L6uAyagONP7BONs+S5Oo2zTT9+tV2R  
ILTZBADdgLuAgF6C5Lu9jCF6DfFgaT/uafMyQNkEGNlxOHMWHtGLHe475V2eG9gA  
amd4yXKyEFKU1PWnvlGuicQSGdzVcwmq61msvXgYD0FK3LP3yWzKnE4X1tzc9Vp  
/uHjXkjewCuyt1f5in919v+T8TbUxBYKC0zX/qWtX+10cTx77QQA6leqhToJ95Yc  
u4UBrKMEO+y2v8Svb3LG7yI5oY8tkw0EkJ/kpZ8xTafZYCe6fXdvVE3PHg2lrxyc  
Wv/EU3QY/qA3G82mbXYeJ2jNZaTNYo4MyIMrt4Mx25x4ke7JlsE8SVrQ+4CrHkqp  
OjSla7fppLrQ78uW980AtN8NNQGrlTsD/A9aoA60IgxY1Q3K2uSyDCyjLknv57ym  
ZSBD3/t7m0l6Q6gdbfhnGosT+Hd4y3actqEqzXZHW2VG4dKZ/wRNkxtSm9adU9vs  
EHyzxb6mKIH32zAG5TaFT20hC+NK6lsyHr9UE2ZrS6ma2sLxGW2O40hqNsdD+5m  
NrqeBc2I/js1PMK0EHRlc3RAZXhhbXBsZS5vcmeJAVQEEwEIAD4WIQTUFzW5Ejb9  
uIIEjFojAWNe7/DLBQUCWuwoSQIbAwUJA8JnAAULCQgHAgYVCgkICwIEFgIDAQIe  
AQIXgAAKCRajAWNe7/DLBf9kB/wOQ/S60HGwFq07W9N01HWULyhHKoMmcHL6rfZ6  
4oDqLxolPSasz7WAMW1jN4qtWJ0mFzwO83V6kaBe+wF6Kqir6udFSBW9rPcFg6/V  
ZXPltT0a6uacIHq6DyQ5iMW4YQWbVy9OR2rNGkYo1JCBR0XdRJYCSX3yB4TWv/eX  
nZ37/WjmiTOIzh35rjs+NuU/S5JPDfAp2/k70DevQeBsv+UjVXjWpNTZmPbvDnd9  
95uSmC6UY4hzyP84ORYMYn9n1QAR0goxDN6UunOf9Rlp1oMzdxMool/d1MICxg2h  
3jheuhv7lGUF4KpvHOuEPXQ7UO417E0TYcDZ1J8Nsv87SZeEnQOYBFrsKEkBCADj  
oEBhG/QPqZHg8VyoD1xYRAWGxyDjkX/GrSs6yE+x2hk5FoQCajxKa/d4AVxOnJpd  
whAfeXeSNaql5Ejgzax+Tdj9BV6vtGVJVv0pO7bgAiZxkA6RHxtNqhpPnPQoXvUz  
kzpRgpuL+Nj4yIgz7z1ITH6KQH4u5SI9vd+j/8i9Taz67pdZwuJjac8qBuJHjzAo1  
bjYctFYUSG5pbmMQyNlySzgiNkFa4DajODlt3RuqVGP316Fk+Sy2+60tC/HIX8jg  
MyMONfOGBQx6jk8tvAphS/LAqrrNepnagIyLUGKU+L8cB2g1PGGp2biBFWqZbudZ  
oyRBet/0yH/zirBdQJw1ABEBAAEAB/4IN3gXOI4OuoOcsvHak4pebx61Mt0YP9cT  
qZASIBqxok5x8E28pFh/tYfkYdqRCtdNYZOnxcEoUWh5j6nfwZkEnJ9P/T8GPNk7  
pMKnKXmExi05b5uGHD8nU1rSbf/YkvAF0vpbx4d/RDxbbtQhbUwGzusSI+pBLM0w  
5TreEB+vRGC2gOvXXOtKLNEa7M9rH2EwbAkP3jOGGwgk6adxbQdBcRxxq4merqHL  
YrVz73bCj8TDc0fsNjYIaZZJ++ejfBFYavsF1pvx9z7FNFi8rSXoiB3SBtaWGfhr  
bwNamZrDc7TRIq/fgGaL6g//bzcWrr1YaHXZ10Bgx6UymDOIYkCpBADm0Hv46sPw  
07SO8+IACcaQliOto1pndOPwTimCeo58/7rf8I2a5uuJloGrnPwAX65bKDnUALp6  
X3lnXRNmhnB3Uewx4i00LQmjsxhJfQiGLpMv0j58tn64s7GqQzGVV1JKcQm992RV  
jFOdyjZ+K4LGWEOITG/bZrMEVNGCM+OnQQA/Haz8xN0NFSlq7tyfFc0pkx/TiCX  
xGfBqbO0wU2b5GMnZbY/06HENpidIzpa231VQaw5/nPTvfhllKW1iGAkc148cX1q  
IL9w2ksXuaHR3LXud2VcfVTIdXU/7h7u1dD/85+c0+7j1GOBd9cXKxIM6OjpIJz1  
l5/1h3C5S0TuxHkEAL/3BGihkhNfv1Xx0rWu0/732usX/nE/A9C26hGu41FUf3fp  
0ilonKpKZUEwWt5hWSEFCsrznNvekiO0rxvuu3RVegvzThPNU4Pf4JZtJpRVhvUQ  
d9ulxJw7V9rs75uNBatTNC0kXuGoXhehw4Bn93xa67gYGd3LfrH+oT0GCDpTSHCJ  
ATwEGAEIACYWIQTUFzW5Ejb9uIIEjFojAWNe7/DLBQUCWuwoSQIbDAUJA8JnAAAK  
CRajAWNe7/DLBf0pCACpp5hBuUWngu2Hqvg+tNiujfsiYzId3MffFxEk3CbXeHcJ  
5F32NDJ9PYCnra4L8wSv+Nzt9gIa8IFwofSFQCjzH7KE86XcV3MhfdJTNb/+9CR7  
Jq3e/4Iy0N5ip7PNYMCyakcAsxvsNCJKrSaDuYe/OAoTXRBtgRWE2uyT315em02L



```
kr+2Cc/Qk6H+vI NOHGRgnpI/OZZjnUuUfBUvMGHr1phW+y7aeymC9PnUGdViRdJe
23nntMSDA+0/I7ESO9JsWvJbyBmuiZpu9JjScOjYH9xpQLqRNyw4WHpZriN69F0t
9Mmd7bM1+UyPgbPEr0iWMeyctYsuOLeUyQKMscDT
=hkUm
-----END
```

```
PGP PRIVATE KEY BLOCK-----
```

```
from __future__ import absolute_import
```

```
import cython
```

```
import gpg
```

```
c = gpg.Context()
```

```
seckeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=True)
```

```
pubkeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=False)
```

```
seclist = list(seckeys)
```

```
secnum = len(seclist)
```

```
publist = list(pubkeys)
```

```
pubnum = len(publist)
```

```
if cython.compiled is True:
```

```
    cc = "Powered by Cython compiled C code."
```

```
else:
```

```
    cc = "Powered by Python."
```

```
print("""
```

```
    Number of secret keys: {0}
```

```
    Number of public keys: {1}
```

```
{2}
```

```
""").format(secnum, pubnum, cc)
```

```
This is gpgme.info, produced by makeinfo version 6.5 from gpgme.texi.
```

```
Copyright 20022008, 2010, 20122018 g10 Code GmbH.
```

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. The text of the license can be found in the section entitled Copying.

This document is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

```
INFO-DIR-SECTION GNU Libraries
```

```
START-INFO-DIR-ENTRY
```

\* GPGME: (gpgme). Adding support for cryptography to your program.  
END-INFO-DIR-ENTRY

This file documents the GPGME library.

This is Edition 1.14.1-beta35, last updated 13 December 2019, of The  
GnuPG Made Easy Reference Manual, for Version  
1.14.1-beta35.

Copyright 20022008, 2010, 20122018 g10 Code GmbH.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this  
document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as  
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the  
License, or (at your option) any later version. The text of the  
license can be found in the section entitled Copying.

This document is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General  
Public License for more details.

Indirect:

gpgme.info-1: 1688

gpgme.info-2: 301751

Tag Table:

(Indirect)

Node: Top1688

Node: Introduction9067

Node: Getting Started9857

Node: Features11318

Node: Overview12630

Node: Preparation13739

Node: Header14736

Node: Building the Source15483

Node: Largefile Support (LFS)17627

Node: Using Automake23043

Node: Using Libtool25596

Node: Library Version

Check25958

Node: Signal Handling32018

Node: Multi-Threading33288

Ref: Multi-Threading-Footer-134704

Node: Protocols and Engines35127

Node: Engine Version Check37878

Node: Engine Information40401

Node: Engine Configuration44261  
Node: OpenPGP45565  
Node: Cryptographic Message Syntax45905  
Node: Assuan46218  
Node: Algorithms46592  
Ref: Algorithms-Footnote-147071  
Node: Public Key Algorithms47199  
Node: Hash Algorithms49801  
Node: Error Handling51015  
Node: Error Values52889  
Node: Error Sources58092  
Node: Error Codes60532  
Node: Error Strings65325  
Node: Exchanging Data67132  
Node: Creating Data Buffers69017  
Node: Memory Based Data Buffers69533  
Node: File Based Data Buffers72966  
Node: Callback Based Data Buffers76079  
Node: Destroying Data Buffers80270  
Node: Manipulating Data Buffers81777  
Node: Data Buffer I/O Operations82269  
Node: Data Buffer Meta-Data84642  
Node: Data Buffer Convenience89161  
Node: Contexts91381  
Node: Creating Contexts92500  
Node: Destroying Contexts93347  
Node: Result Management93686  
Node:  
  Context Attributes95267  
Node: Protocol Selection96434  
Node: Crypto Engine97480  
Node: Setting the Sender99369  
Node: ASCII Armor100882  
Node: Text Mode101511  
Node: Offline Mode102445  
Node: Pinentry Mode103943  
Node: Included Certificates105837  
Node: Key Listing Mode107283  
Node: Passphrase Callback112407  
Node: Progress Meter Callback115969  
Node: Status Message Callback117954  
Node: Context Flags119719  
Node: Locale126330  
Node: Additional Logs127922  
Node: Key Management130120  
Node: Key objects131344  
Node: Listing Keys145918  
Node: Information About Keys154571

Node: Manipulating Keys155879  
Node: Generating Keys158777  
Node: Signing Keys177097  
Node: Exporting Keys182611  
Node: Importing Keys189891  
Ref: Importing Keys-Footer-1197294  
Node: Deleting Keys197422  
Node: Changing Passphrases199702  
Node: Changing TOFU Data201029  
Node: Advanced Key Editing203137  
Node: Crypto Operations205870  
Node: Decrypt207127  
Node: Verify214407  
Node: Decrypt and Verify227500  
Node: Sign230355  
Node: Selecting Signers230919  
Node:  
  Creating a Signature232325  
Node: Signature Notation Data237095  
Node: Encrypt239380  
Node: Encrypting a Plaintext239736  
Node: Miscellaneous254148  
Node: Running other Programs254560  
Node: Using the Assuan protocol256723  
Node: Checking for updates259521  
Node: Run Control264338  
Node: Waiting For Completion265082  
Node: Using External Event Loops267207  
Node: I/O Callback Interface269179  
Node: Registering I/O Callbacks274107  
Node: I/O Callback Example276146  
Node: I/O Callback Example GTK+282771  
Node: I/O Callback Example GDK284560  
Node: I/O Callback Example Qt286202  
Node: Cancellation288490  
Node: UI Server Protocol290798  
Ref: UI Server Protocol-Footer-1292233  
Node: UI Server Encrypt292352  
Node: UI Server Sign297710  
Node: UI Server Decrypt301751  
Node: UI Server Verify303406  
Node: UI Server Set Input Files306978  
Node: UI Server Sign/Encrypt Files308048  
Node: UI Server Verify/Decrypt Files309856  
Node: UI Server Import/Export Keys311732  
Node: UI Server Checksum Files312794  
Node:

Miscellaneous UI Server Commands315012

Ref: command SENDER316943

Node: Debugging318645

Node: Deprecated Functions320394

Node: Library Copying343403

Node: Copying371623

Node: Concept Index409373

Node: Function and Data Index424085

End Tag Table

Local Variables:

coding: utf-8

End:

000

\*H

010 UDE1!0U

Deutsches Forschungsnetz10UDFN-PCA1.0,U%DFN Top Level Certification Authority1!0 \*H

certify@pca.dfn.de0

001102164724Z

011230180000Z010 UDE1!0U

Deutsches Forschungsnetz10UDFN-PCA1+0)U"DFN Server Certification Authority1!0 \*H

certify@pca.dfn.de0"0

\*H

0

W r;wXu)QYHm1t[4?]-.B(iw6G01N>[mQSwC'muw~E'1-M

+<[A|F)F%

ZiRaW=OC,,meKW@J-\*<,L}:Bnm-kv

EYBmu tt[-%,R+n0j0U00U0U{upz\*D\

v0Ux0v09753http://www.pca.dfn.de/dfnpca/certify/ssl/dfnpca.crx09753http://www.pca.dfn.de/dfnpca/certify/ssl/dfn

pca.crl0 `HB0) `HBhttps://mystic.pca.dfn.de/0A `HB42http://www.pca.dfn.de/dfnpca/policy/wwwpolicy.html0 `HB

This certificate was issued by the DFN-PCA, the Top

Level Certification Authority of the German Research

Network (Deutsches Forschungsnetz, DFN).

The key owner's identity was authenticated in

accordance with the DFN World Wide Web Policy, v1.00! `HBcgi/check-rev.cgi?0

\*H

\C)2

+ZYG|UCA|PzYFnTj@SA)/<HU+4t?@g?pb5w'Z;dqLi9\(\d=

,)h?c(MeM44=Qe/\_^^JyYN/61&jPFXifP&#;/KZ

1 xOK?ps

\input texinfo @c -\*- mode: texinfo; coding: utf-8; -\*-

@documentencoding UTF-8

@setfilename gpgme.info

@include defs.inc

@settitle The `GnuPG Made Easy' Reference Manual

```
@dircategory GNU Libraries
@direntry
* @acronym{GPGME}: (gpgme).      Adding support for cryptography to your program.
@end direntry
```

```
@c Unify some of the indices.
@syncodeindex tp fn
@syncodeindex pg fn
```

```
@copying
Copyright @copyright{ } 2002--2008, 2010, 2012--2018 g10 Code GmbH.
```

```
@quotation
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your
option) any later version. The text of the license can be found in the
section entitled ``Copying''.
@end quotation
```

```
This document is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See
the GNU
General Public License for more details.
@end copying
```

```
@c Macros used by the description of the UI server protocol
@macro clnt{string}
@sc{c:} \string\
@end macro
@macro srvr{string}
@sc{s:} \string\
@end macro
```

```
@c API version.
@macro since{string}
@sc{Since:} \string\
@end macro
```

```
@c
@c T I T L E P A G E
@c
@ifinfo
This file documents the @acronym{GPGME} library.
```

```
This is Edition @value{EDITION}, last updated @value{UPDATED}, of
```

@cite{The `GnuPG Made Easy' Reference Manual}, for Version  
@value{VERSION}.

@c NOTE: Don't forget to update the year for the TeX version, too.  
@insertcopying

@end ifinfo

@c We do not want that bastard short titlepage.

@c @iftex

@c @shorttitlepage The `GnuPG Made Easy' Reference Manual

@c @end iftex

@titlepage

@center @titlefont{The `GnuPG Made Easy'}

@sp 1

@center @titlefont{Reference Manual}

@sp 6

@center Edition @value{EDITION}

@sp 1

@center last updated @value{UPDATED}

@sp 1

@center for version @value{VERSION}

@page

@vskip 0pt plus 1filll

Published

by The GnuPG Project@\* c/o g10 Code GmbH@\* Httenstr. 61@\* 40699 Erkrath, Germany

@insertcopying

@end titlepage

@page

@summarycontents

@contents

@ifnottex

@node Top

@top Main Menu

This is Edition @value{EDITION}, last updated @value{UPDATED}, of

@cite{The `GnuPG Made Easy' Reference Manual}, for Version

@value{VERSION} of the @acronym{GPGME} library.

@end ifnottex

@menu

- \* Introduction:: How to use this manual.
- \* Preparation:: What you should do before using the library.
- \* Protocols and Engines:: Supported crypto protocols.
- \* Algorithms:: Supported algorithms.
- \* Error Handling:: Error numbers and their meanings.

- \* Exchanging Data::            Passing data to and from @acronym{GPGME}.
- \* Contexts::                    Handling @acronym{GPGME} contexts.

## Appendices

- \* UI Server Protocol::        The GnuPG UI Server Protocol.
- \* Debugging::                How to solve problems.
- \* Deprecated
- Functions::                Documentation of deprecated functions.
- \* Library Copying::         The GNU Lesser General Public License says how you can copy and share `GnuPG Made Easy'.
- \* Copying::                 The GNU General Public License says how you can copy and share this manual.

## Indices

- \* Concept Index::            Index of concepts and programs.
- \* Function and Data Index::    Index of functions, variables and data types.

## @detailmenu

--- The Detailed Node Listing ---

## Introduction

- \* Getting Started::         Purpose of the manual, and how to use it.
- \* Features::                Reasons to install and use @acronym{GPGME}.
- \* Overview::                Basic architecture of the @acronym{GPGME} library.

## Preparation

- \* Header::                 What header file you need to include.
- \* Building the Source::     Compiler options to be used.
- \* Largefile Support (LFS)::  
  How to use @acronym{GPGME} with LFS.
- \* Using Automake::         Compiler options to be used the easy way.
- \* Using Libtool::         Avoiding compiler options entirely.
- \* Library Version Check::    Getting and verifying the library version.
- \* Signal Handling::         How @acronym{GPGME} affects signal handling.
- \* Multi-Threading::        How @acronym{GPGME} can be used in an MT environment.

## Protocols and Engines

- \* Engine Version Check::    Verifying the engine version.
- \* Engine Information::     Obtaining more information about the engines.
- \* Engine Configuration::    Changing the engine configuration.
- \* OpenPGP::                Support for the OpenPGP protocol.
- \* Cryptographic Message Syntax:: Support for the CMS.



## Algorithms

- \* Public Key Algorithms:: A list of all public key algorithms.
- \* Hash Algorithms:: A list of all hash algorithms.

## Error Handling

- \* Error Values:: The error value and what it means.
- \* Error Codes:: A list of important error codes.
- \* Error Sources:: A list of important error sources.
- \* Error Strings:: How to get a descriptive string from a value.

## Exchanging Data

- \* Creating Data Buffers:: Creating new data buffers.
- \* Destroying Data Buffers:: Releasing data buffers.
- \* Manipulating Data Buffers:: Operations on data buffers.

## Creating Data Buffers

- \* Memory Based Data Buffers:: Creating memory based data buffers.
- \* File Based Data Buffers:: Creating file based data buffers.
- \* Callback Based Data Buffers:: Creating callback based data buffers.

## Manipulating Data Buffers

- \* Data Buffer I/O Operations:: I/O operations on data buffers.
- \* Data Buffer Meta-Data:: Meta-data manipulation of data buffers.
- \* Data Buffer Convenience:: Convenience function for data buffers.

## Contexts

- \* Creating Contexts:: Creating new @acronym{GPGME} contexts.  
\*
- Destroying Contexts:: Releasing @acronym{GPGME} contexts.
- \* Result Management:: Managing the result of crypto operations.
- \* Context Attributes:: Setting properties of a context.
- \* Key Management:: Managing keys with @acronym{GPGME}.
- \* Crypto Operations:: Using a context for cryptography.
- \* Miscellaneous:: Miscellaneous operations.
- \* Run Control:: Controlling how operations are run.

## Context Attributes

- \* Protocol Selection:: Selecting the protocol used by a context.
- \* Crypto Engine:: Configuring the crypto engine.

- \* Setting the Sender:: How to tell the engine the sender.
- \* ASCII Armor:: Requesting @acronym{ASCII} armored output.
- \* Text Mode:: Choosing canonical text mode.
- \* Offline Mode:: Choosing offline mode.
- \* Included Certificates:: Including a number of certificates.
- \* Key Listing Mode::  
Selecting key listing mode.
- \* Passphrase Callback:: Getting the passphrase from the user.
- \* Progress Meter Callback:: Being informed about the progress.
- \* Status Message Callback:: Status messages received from gpg.
- \* Locale:: Setting the locale of a context.

## Key Management

- \* Key objects:: Description of the key structures.
- \* Listing Keys:: Browsing the list of available keys.
- \* Information About Keys:: Requesting detailed information about keys.
- \* Manipulating Keys:: Operations on keys.
- \* Generating Keys:: Creating new key pairs.
- \* Signing Keys:: Adding key signatures to public keys.
- \* Exporting Keys:: Retrieving key data from the key ring.
- \* Importing Keys:: Adding keys to the key ring.
- \* Deleting Keys:: Removing keys from the key ring.
- \* Changing Passphrases:: Change the passphrase of a key.
- \* Changing TOFU Data:: Changing data pertaining to TOFU.
- \* Advanced Key Editing:: Advanced key edit operation.

## Crypto Operations

- \* Decrypt:: Decrypting a ciphertext.
- \* Verify:: Verifying a signature.
- \* Decrypt and Verify:: Decrypting a signed ciphertext.
- \* Sign:: Creating a signature.
- \* Encrypt:: Encrypting a plaintext.

## Sign

- \* Selecting Signers:: How to choose the keys to sign with.
- \* Creating a Signature:: How to create a signature.
- \* Signature Notation Data:: How to add notation data to a signature.

## Encrypt

- \* Encrypting a Plaintext:: How to encrypt a plaintext.

## Miscellaneous

- \* Running other Programs:: Running other Programs.
- \* Using the Assuan protocol:: Using the Assuan protocol.
- \* Checking for updates:: How to check for software updates.

## Run Control

- \* Waiting For Completion:: Waiting until an operation is completed.
- \* Using External Event Loops:: Advanced control over what happens when.
- \* Cancellation:: How to end pending operations prematurely.

## Using External Event Loops

- \* I/O Callback Interface:: How I/O callbacks are registered.
- \* Registering I/O Callbacks:: How to use I/O callbacks for a context.
- \* I/O Callback Example:: An example how to use I/O callbacks.
- \* I/O Callback Example GTK+:: How to integrate @acronym{GPGME} in GTK+.
- \* I/O Callback Example GDK:: How to integrate @acronym{GPGME} in GDK.
- \* I/O Callback Example Qt:: How to integrate @acronym{GPGME} in Qt.

@end detailmenu

@end menu

@node Introduction

@chapter Introduction

'GnuPG Made Easy' (@acronym{GPGME}) is a C language library that allows to add support for cryptography to a program. It is designed to make access to public key crypto engines like GnuPG or GpgSM easier for applications. @acronym{GPGME} provides a high-level crypto API for encryption, decryption, signing, signature verification and key management.

@acronym{GPGME} uses GnuPG and GpgSM as its backends to support OpenPGP and the Cryptographic Message Syntax (CMS).

@menu

- \* Getting Started:: Purpose of the manual, and how to use it.
- \* Features:: Reasons to install and use @acronym{GPGME}.
- \* Overview:: Basic architecture of the @acronym{GPGME} library.

@end menu

@node Getting Started

@section Getting Started

This manual documents the @acronym{GPGME} library programming

interface. All functions and data types provided by the library are explained.

The reader is assumed to possess basic knowledge about cryptography in general, and public key cryptography in particular. The underlying cryptographic engines that are used by the library are not explained, but where necessary, special features or requirements by an engine are mentioned as far as they are relevant to `@acronym{GPGME}` or its users.

This manual

can be used in several ways. If read from the beginning to the end, it gives a good introduction into the library and how it can be used in an application. Forward references are included where necessary. Later on, the manual can be used as a reference manual to get just the information needed about any particular interface of the library. Experienced programmers might want to start looking at the examples at the end of the manual, and then only read up those parts of the interface which are unclear.

The documentation for the language bindings is currently not included in this manual. Those language bindings follow the general programming model of `@acronym{GPGME}` but may provide some extra high level abstraction on top of the `@acronym{GPGME}` style API. For now please see the README files in the `@file{lang/}` directory of the source distribution.

`@node` Features

`@section` Features

`@acronym{GPGME}` has a couple of advantages over other libraries doing a similar job, and over implementing support for GnuPG or other crypto engines into your application directly.

`@table @asis`

`@item` it's free software

Anybody can use, modify, and redistribute it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License (`@pxref{Library Copying}`).

`@item` it's flexible

`@acronym{GPGME}` provides transparent support for several cryptographic protocols by different engines. Currently, `@acronym{GPGME}` supports the OpenPGP protocol using GnuPG as the backend, and the Cryptographic Message Syntax using GpgSM as the backend.

`@item` it's easy

`@acronym{GPGME}` hides the differences between the protocols and

engines from the programmer behind an easy-to-use interface. This way the programmer can focus on the other parts of the program, and still integrate strong cryptography in his application. Once support for `@acronym{GPGME}` has been added to a program, it is easy to add support for other crypto protocols once `@acronym{GPGME}` backends provide them.

`@item` it's language friendly

`@acronym{GPGME}`

comes with language bindings for several common programming languages: Common Lisp, C++, Python 2, and Python 3.

`@end table`

`@node` Overview

`@section` Overview

`@acronym{GPGME}` provides a data abstraction that is used to pass data to the crypto engine, and receive returned data from it. Data can be read from memory or from files, but it can also be provided by a callback function.

The actual cryptographic operations are always set within a context. A context provides configuration parameters that define the behaviour of all operations performed within it. Only one operation per context is allowed at any time, but when one operation is finished, you can run the next operation in the same context. There can be more than one context, and all can run different operations at the same time.

Furthermore, `@acronym{GPGME}` has rich key management facilities including listing keys, querying their attributes, generating, importing, exporting and deleting keys, and acquiring information about the trust path.

With some precautions, `@acronym{GPGME}` can be used in a multi-threaded environment, although it is not completely thread safe and thus needs the support of the application.

`@node` Preparation

`@chapter` Preparation

To use `@acronym{GPGME}`, you have to perform some changes to your sources and the build system. The necessary changes are small and explained in the following sections. At the end of this chapter, it is described how the library is initialized, and how the requirements of the library are verified.

`@menu`

- \* Header::                   What header file you need to include.
  - \* Building the Source::       Compiler options to be used.
  - \* Largefile Support (LFS)::   How to use @acronym{GPGME} with LFS.
  - \* Using Automake::           Compiler options to be used the easy way.
  - \* Using Libtool::            Avoiding compiler options entirely.
  - \* Library Version Check::     Getting and verifying the library version.
  - \* Signal Handling::  
     How @acronym{GPGME} affects signal handling.
  - \* Multi-Threading::         How @acronym{GPGME} can be used in an MT environment.
- @end menu

@node Header  
 @section Header  
 @cindex header file  
 @cindex include file

All interfaces (data types and functions) of the library are defined in the header file `gpgme.h'. You must include this in all programs using the library, either directly or through some other header file, like this:

```
@example
#include <gpgme.h>
@end example
```

The name space of @acronym{GPGME} is @code{gpgme\_\*} for function names and data types and @code{GPGME\_\*} for other symbols. Symbols internal to @acronym{GPGME} take the form @code{\_gpgme\_\*} and @code{\_GPGME\_\*}.

Because @acronym{GPGME} makes use of the GPG Error library, using @acronym{GPGME} will also use the @code{GPG\_ERR\_\*} name space directly, and the @code{gpg\_err\*}, @code{gpg\_str\*}, and @code{gpgrt\_\*} name space indirectly.

@node Building the Source  
 @section Building the Source  
 @cindex compiler options  
 @cindex  
 compiler flags

If you want to compile a source file including the `gpgme.h' header file, you must make sure that the compiler can find it in the directory hierarchy. This is accomplished by adding the path to the directory in which the header file is located to the compilers include file search path (via the @option{-I} option).

However, the path to the include file is determined at the time the source is configured. To solve this problem, gpgme ships with a small helper program `@command{gpgme-config}` that knows about the path to the include file and other configuration options. The options that need to be added to the compiler invocation at compile time are output by the `@option{--cflags}` option to `@command{gpgme-config}`. The following example shows how it can be used at the command line:

```
@example
gcc -c foo.c `gpgme-config --cflags`
@end example
```

Adding the output of `@samp{gpgme-config --cflags}` to the compiler command line will ensure that the compiler can find the `@acronym{GPGME}` header file.

A similar problem occurs when linking the program with the library. Again, the compiler has to find the library files. For this to work, the path to the library files has to be added to the library search path (via the `@option{-L}` option). For this, the option `@option{--libs}` to `@command{gpgme-config}` can be used. For convenience, this option also outputs all other options that are required to link the program with `@acronym{GPGME}` (in particular, the `@samp{-lgpgme}` option). The example shows how to link `@file{foo.o}` with the `@acronym{GPGME}` library to a program `@command{foo}`.

```
@example
gcc -o foo foo.o `gpgme-config --libs`
@end example
```

Of course you can also combine both examples to a single command by specifying both options to `@command{gpgme-config}`:

```
@example
gcc -o foo foo.c `gpgme-config --cflags --libs`
@end example
```

If you need to detect the installed language bindings you can use `list` them using:

```
@example
gpgme-config --print-lang
@end example
```

or  
test for the availability using

```
@example
gpgme-config --have-lang=python && echo 'Bindings for Pythons available'
@end example
```

```
@node Largefile Support (LFS)
@section Largefile Support (LFS)
@cindex largefile support
@cindex LFS
```

@acronym{GPGME} is compiled with largefile support by default, if it is available on the system. This means that GPGME supports files larger than two gigabyte in size, if the underlying operating system can. On some systems, largefile support is already the default. On such systems, nothing special is required. However, some systems provide only support for files up to two gigabyte in size by default. Support for larger file sizes has to be specifically enabled.

To make a difficult situation even more complex, such systems provide two different types of largefile support. You can either get all relevant functions replaced with alternatives that are largefile capable, or you can get new functions and data types for largefile support added. Those new functions have the same name as their smallfile counterparts, but with a suffix of 64.

An example: The data type @code{off\_t} is 32 bit wide on GNU/Linux PC systems. To address offsets in large files, you can either enable largefile support add-on. Then a new data type @code{off64\_t} is provided, which is 64 bit wide. Or you can replace the existing @code{off\_t} data type with its 64 bit wide counterpart. All occurrences of @code{off\_t} are then automagically replaced.

As if matters were not complex enough, there are also two different types of file descriptors in such systems. This is important because if file descriptors are exchanged between programs that use a different maximum file size, certain errors must be produced on some file descriptors to prevent subtle overflow bugs from occurring.

As you can see, supporting two different maximum file sizes at the same time is not at all an easy task. However, the maximum file size does matter for @acronym{GPGME}, because some data types it uses in its interfaces are affected by that. For example, the @code{off\_t} data type is used in the @code{gpgme\_data\_seek} function, to match its @acronym{POSIX} counterpart. This affects the call-frame of the function, and thus the ABI of the library. Furthermore, file descriptors can be exchanged between GPGME and the application.



For you as the user of the library, this means that your program must be compiled in the same file size mode as the library. Luckily, there is absolutely no valid reason for new programs to not enable largefile support by default and just use that. The compatibility modes (small file sizes or dual mode) can be considered an historic artefact, only useful to allow for a transitional period.

On POSIX platforms `@acronym{GPGME}` is compiled using largefile support by default. This means that your application must do the same, at least as far as it is relevant for using the `@file{gpgme.h}` header file. All types in this header files refer to their largefile counterparts, if they are different from any default types on the system.

On 32 and 64 bit Windows platforms `@code{off_t}` is declared as 32 bit signed integer. There is no specific support for LFS in the C library. The recommendation from Microsoft is to use the native interface (`@code{CreateFile}` et al.) for large files. Released binary versions of `@acronym{GPGME}` (`libgpgme-11.dll`) have always been build with a 32 bit `@code{off_t}`. To avoid an ABI break we stick to this convention for 32 bit Windows by using `@code{long}` there. `@acronym{GPGME}` versions for 64 bit Windows have never been released and thus we are able to use `@code{int64_t}` instead of `@code{off_t}` there. For easier migration the typedef `@code{gpgme_off_t}` has been defined. The reason we cannot use `@code{off_t}` directly is that some toolchains (e.g. mingw64) introduce a POSIX compatible hack for `@code{off_t}`. Some widely used toolkits make use of this hack and in turn `@acronym{GPGME}` would need to use it also. However, this would introduce an ABI break and existing software making use of `libgpgme` might suffer from a severe break. Thus with version 1.4.2 we redefined all functions using `@code{off_t}` to use `@code{gpgme_off_t}` which is defined as explained above. This way we keep the ABI well defined and independent of any toolchain hacks. The bottom line is that LFS support in `@acronym{GPGME}` is only available on 64 bit versions of Windows.

On POSIX platforms you can enable largefile support, if it is different from the default on the system the application is compiled on, by using the Autoconf macro `@code{AC_SYS_LARGEFILE}`. If you do this, then you don't need to worry about anything else: It will just work. In this case you might also want to use `@code{AC_FUNC_FSEEKO}` to take advantage of some new interfaces, and `@code{AC_TYPE_OFF_T}` (just in case).

If you do not use Autoconf, you can define the preprocessor symbol

`_FILE_OFFSET_BITS` to 64 *before* including any header files, for example by specifying the option `-D_FILE_OFFSET_BITS=64` on the compiler command line. You will also want to define the preprocessor symbol `LARGEFILE_SOURCE` to 1 in this case, to take advantage of some new interfaces.

If you do not want to do either of the above, you probably know enough about the issue to invent your own solution. Just keep in mind that the `GPGME` header file expects that largefile support is enabled, if it is available. In particular, we do not support dual mode (`_LARGEFILE64_SOURCE`).

```
@node Using Automake
@section Using Automake
@cindex automake
@cindex autoconf
```

It is much easier if you use GNU Automake instead of writing your own Makefiles. If you do that you do not have to worry about finding and invoking the `gpgme-config` script at all. `GPGME` provides an extension to Automake that does all the work for you.

```
@c A simple macro for optional variables.
@macro ovar{varname}
@r{[]@var{\varname}\@r{[]}
@end
macro
@defmac AM_PATH_GPGME (@ovar{minimum-version}, @ovar{action-if-found}, @ovar{action-if-not-found})
@defmacx AM_PATH_GPGME_PTH (@ovar{minimum-version}, @ovar{action-if-found}, @ovar{action-if-not-found})
@defmacx AM_PATH_GPGME_PTHREAD (@ovar{minimum-version}, @ovar{action-if-found}, @ovar{action-if-not-found})
Check whether GPGME (at least version @var{minimum-version}, if given) exists on the host system. If it is found, execute @var{action-if-found}, otherwise do @var{action-if-not-found}, if given.
```

Additionally, the function defines `GPGME_CFLAGS` to the flags needed for compilation of the program to find the `gpgme.h` header file, and `GPGME_LIBS` to the linker flags needed to link the program to the `GPGME` library. If the used helper script does not match the target type you are building for a warning is printed and the string `libcrypt` is appended to the variable `gpg_config_script_warn`.

```
@code{AM_PATH_GPGME_PTH}
```

checks for the version of `@acronym{GPGME}` that can be used with GNU Pth, and defines `@code{GPGME_PTH_CFLAGS}` and `@code{GPGME_PTH_LIBS}`.

`@code{AM_PATH_GPGME_PTHREAD}` checks for the version of `@acronym{GPGME}` that can be used with the native pthread implementation, and defines `@code{GPGME_PTHREAD_CFLAGS}` and `@code{GPGME_PTHREAD_LIBS}`. Since version 1.8.0 this is no longer required to `GPGME_PTHREAD` as `@acronym{GPGME}` itself is thread safe.

This macro searches for `@command{gpgme-config}` along the PATH. If you are cross-compiling, it is useful to set the environment variable `@code{SYSROOT}` to the top directory of your target. The macro will then first look for the helper program in the `@file{bin}` directory below that top directory. An absolute directory name must be used for `@code{SYSROOT}`. Finally, if the configure command line option `@code{--with-gpgme-prefix}` is used, only its value is used for the top directory below which the helper script is expected.

`@end defmac`

You can use the defined Autoconf variables like this in your `@file{Makefile.am}`:

```
@example
AM_CPPFLAGS = $(GPGME_CFLAGS)
LDADD = $(GPGME_LIBS)
@end example
```

`@node Using Libtool`  
`@section Using Libtool`  
`@cindex libtool`

The easiest way is to just use GNU Libtool. If you use libtool, and link to `@code{libgpgme.la}`, `@code{libgpgme-pth.la}` or `@code{libgpgme-pthread.la}` respectively, everything will be done automatically by Libtool.

`@node Library Version Check`  
`@section Library Version Check`  
`@cindex version check, of the library`

```
@deftypefun {const char *} gpgme_check_version (@w{const char *}@var{required_version})
```

The function `@code{gpgme_check_version}` has four purposes. It can be used to retrieve the version number of the library. In addition it

can verify that the version number is higher than a certain required version number. In either case, the function initializes some sub-systems, and for this reason alone it must be invoked early in your program, before you make use of the other functions in `@acronym{GPGME}`. The last purpose is to run selftests.

As a side effect for W32 based systems, the socket layer will get initialized.

If `@var{required_version}` is `@code{NULL}`, the function returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing the version number of the library.

If `@var{required_version}` is not `@code{NULL}`, it should point to a string containing a version number, and the function checks that the version of the library is at least as high as the version number provided. In this case, the function returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing the version number of the library. If `@var{REQUIRED_VERSION}` is not a valid version number, or if the version requirement is not met, the function returns `@code{NULL}`.

If you use a version of a library that is backwards compatible with older releases, but contains additional interfaces which your program uses, this function provides a run-time check if the necessary features are provided by the installed version of the library.

If a selftest fails, the function may still succeed. Selftest errors are returned later when invoking `@code{gpgme_new}` or `@code{gpgme-data_new}`, so that a detailed error code can be returned (historically, `@code{gpgme_check_version}` does not return a detailed error code).

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun {int} gpgme_set_global_flag @
    (@w{const char *@var{name}}, @
    @w{const char *@var{value}})
```

`@since{1.4.0}`

On some systems it is not easy to set environment variables and thus hard to use `@acronym{GPGME}`'s internal trace facility for debugging. This function has been introduced as an alternative way to enable debugging and for a couple of other rarely used tweaks. It is

important to assure that only one thread accesses @acronym{GPGME} functions between a call to this function and after the return from the call to @code{gpgme\_check\_version}.

All currently supported features require that this function is called as early as possible

--- even before @code{gpgme\_check\_version}. The features are identified by the following values for @var{name}:

@table @code

@item debug

To enable debugging use the string ``debug" for @var{name} and @var{value} identical to the value used with the environment variable @code{GPGME\_DEBUG}.

@item disable-gpgconf

Using this feature with any @var{value} disables the detection of the gpgconf program and thus forces GPGME to fallback into the simple OpenPGP only mode. It may be used to force the use of GnuPG-1 on systems which have both GPG versions installed. Note that in general the use of @code{gpgme\_set\_engine\_info} is a better way to select a specific engine version.

@item gpgconf-name

@itemx gpg-name

Set the name of the gpgconf respective gpg binary. The defaults are @code{GNU/GnuPG/gpgconf} and @code{GNU/GnuPG/gpg}. Under Unix the leading directory part is ignored. Under Windows the leading directory part is used as the default installation directory; the @code{.exe} suffix is added by GPGME. Use forward slashed even under Windows.

@item require-gnupg

Set the minimum version of the required GnuPG engine. If that version is not met, GPGME fails early instead of trying to use the existent version. The given version must be a string with major, minor, and micro number. Example: "2.1.0".

@item w32-inst-dir

On Windows GPGME needs to know its installation directory to find its spawn helper. This is in general no problem because a DLL has this information. Some applications however link statically to GPGME and thus GPGME can only figure out the installation directory of this application which may be wrong in certain cases. By supplying an installation directory as value to this flag, GPGME will assume that that directory is the installation directory. This flag has no effect on non-Windows platforms.

@end table

This function returns @code{0} on success. In contrast to other functions the non-zero return value on failure does not convey any error

code. For setting ``debug" the only possible error cause is an out of memory condition; which would exhibit itself later anyway.

Thus the return value may be ignored.

@end dectypedefun

After initializing @acronym{GPGME}, you should set the locale information to the locale required for your output terminal. This locale information is needed for example for the curses and Gtk pinentry. Here is an example of a complete initialization:

@example

```
#include <locale.h>
```

```
#include <gpgme.h>
```

```
void
```

```
init_gpgme (void)
```

```
@{
```

```
/* Initialize the locale environment. */
```

```
setlocale (LC_ALL, "");
```

```
gpgme_check_version (NULL);
```

```
gpgme_set_locale (NULL, LC_CTYPE, setlocale (LC_CTYPE, NULL));
```

```
#ifdef LC_MESSAGES
```

```
gpgme_set_locale (NULL, LC_MESSAGES, setlocale (LC_MESSAGES, NULL));
```

```
#endif
```

```
@}
```

```
@end example
```

Note that you are highly recommended to initialize the locale settings like this. @acronym{GPGME} can not do this for you because it would not be thread safe. The conditional on LC\_MESSAGES is only necessary for portability to W32 systems.

@node Signal Handling

@section Signal Handling

@cindex signals

@cindex signal handling

The @acronym{GPGME} library communicates with child processes (the crypto engines). If a child process dies unexpectedly, for example

due to a bug, or system problem, a `SIGPIPE` signal will be delivered to the application. The default action is to abort the program. To protect against this, `gpgme_check_version` sets the `SIGPIPE` signal action to `SIG_IGN`, which means that the signal will be ignored.

`GPGME` will only do that if the signal action for `SIGPIPE` is `SIG_DEF` at the time `gpgme_check_version` is called. If it is something different, `GPGME` will take no action.

This means that if your application does not install any signal handler for `SIGPIPE`, you don't need to take any precautions. If you do install a signal handler for `SIGPIPE`, you must be prepared to handle any `SIGPIPE` events that occur due to `GPGME` writing to a defunct pipe. Furthermore, if your application is multi-threaded, and you install a signal action for `SIGPIPE`, you must make sure you do this either before `gpgme_check_version` is called or afterwards.

`Multi-Threading`  
`Multi-Threading`  
`thread-safeness`  
`multi-threading`

The `GPGME` library is mostly thread-safe, and can be used in a multi-threaded environment but there are some requirements for multi-threaded use:

`bullet`  
`item`

The function `gpgme_check_version` must be called before any other function in the library, because it initializes the thread support subsystem in `GPGME`. To achieve this in multi-threaded programs, you must synchronize the memory with respect to other threads that also want to use `GPGME`. For this, it is sufficient to call `gpgme_check_version` before creating the other threads using `GPGME` `At least this is true for POSIX threads, as pthread_create is a function that synchronizes memory with respects to other threads. There are many functions which have this property, a complete list can be found in POSIX, IEEE Std 1003.1-2003, Base Definitions, Issue 6, in the definition of the term "Memory Synchronization". For other thread packages other, more relaxed or more strict rules may apply.`

@item

Any @code{gpgme\_data\_t} and @code{gpgme\_ctx\_t} object must only be accessed by one thread at a time. If multiple threads want to deal with the same object, the caller has to make sure that operations on that object are fully synchronized.

@item

Only one thread at any time is allowed to call @code{gpgme\_wait}. If multiple threads call this function, the caller must make sure that all invocations are fully synchronized. It is safe to start asynchronous operations while a thread is running in `gpgme_wait`.

@item

The function @code{gpgme\_strerror} is not thread safe. You have to use @code{gpgme\_strerror\_r} instead.  
@end itemize

@node Protocols and Engines

@chapter Protocols and Engines

@cindex protocol

@cindex engine

@cindex crypto engine

@cindex backend

@cindex crypto backend

@acronym{GPGME} supports several cryptographic protocols, however, it does not implement them. Rather it uses backends (also called engines) which implement the protocol. @acronym{GPGME} uses inter-process communication to pass data back and forth between the application and the backend, but the details of the communication protocol and invocation of the backend is completely hidden by the interface. All complexity is handled by @acronym{GPGME}. Where an exchange of information between the application and the backend is necessary, @acronym{GPGME} provides the necessary callback function hooks and further interfaces.

@defntp {Data type} {enum gpgme\_protocol\_t}

@tindex gpgme\_protocol\_t

The @code{gpgme\_protocol\_t} type specifies the set of possible protocol values that are supported by @acronym{GPGME}. The following protocols are supported:

@table @code

@item GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OpenPGP

@itemx GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OPENPGP



This specifies the OpenPGP protocol.

@item GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS

This specifies the Cryptographic Message Syntax.

@item GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_GPGCONF

Under development. Please ask on @email{gnupg-devel@@gnupg.org} for help.

@item GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_ASSUAN

@since{1.2.0}

This specifies the raw Assuan protocol.

@item GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_G13

@since{1.3.0}

Under development. Please ask on @email{gnupg-devel@@gnupg.org} for help.

@item GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_UISERVER

Under development. Please ask on @email{gnupg-devel@@gnupg.org} for help.

@item GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_SPAWN

@since{1.5.0}

Special protocol for use with @code{gpgme\_op\_spawn}.

@item GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_UNKNOWN

Reserved for future extension. You may use this to indicate that the used protocol is not known to the application. Currently, @acronym{GPGME} does not accept this value in any operation, though, except for @code{gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name}.

@end

table

@end deftp

@deftypefun {const char \*} gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name (@w{gpgme\_protocol\_t} @var{protocol})

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name} returns a statically allocated string describing the protocol @var{protocol}, or

@code{NULL} if the protocol number is not valid.

@end deftypefun

@menu

- \* Engine Version Check:: Verifying the engine version.
- \* Engine Information:: Obtaining more information about the engines.
- \* Engine Configuration:: Changing the engine configuration.
- \* OpenPGP:: Support for the OpenPGP protocol.
- \* Cryptographic Message Syntax:: Support for the CMS.

\* Assuan:: Support for the raw Assuan protocol.

@end menu

@node Engine Version Check

@section Engine Version Check

@cindex version check, of the engines

@deftypefun @w{const char \*} gpgme\_get\_dirinfo (@w{const char \*}@var{what})

@since{1.5.0}

The function `gpgme_get_dirinfo` returns a statically allocated

string with the value associated to `@var{what}`. The returned values are the defaults and won't change even after

`gpgme_set_engine_info` has been used to configure a different engine. `NULL` is returned if no value is available. Commonly supported values for `@var{what}` are:

@table @code

@item homedir

Return the default home directory.

@item sysconffdir

Return the name of the system configuration directory

@item bindir

Return the name of the directory with GnuPG program files.

@item libdir

Return the name of the directory with GnuPG related library files.

@item libexecdir

Return the name of the directory with GnuPG helper program files.

@item datadir

Return the name of the directory with GnuPG shared data.

@item localedir

Return the name of the directory with GnuPG locale data.

@item agent-socket

Return the name of the socket to connect to the gpg-agent.

@item agent-ssh-socket

Return the name of the socket to connect to the ssh-agent component of gpg-agent.

@item

dirmngr-socket

Return the name of the socket to connect to the dirmngr.

@item uiserver-socket

Return the name of the socket to connect to the user interface server.

@item gpgconf-name

Return the file name of the engine configuration tool.

@item gpg-name

Return the file name of the OpenPGP engine.

@item gpgsm-name

Return the file name of the CMS engine.

@item g13-name

Return the name of the file container encryption engine.

@item gpg-wks-client-name

Return the name of the Web Key Service tool.

@end table

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_engine\_check\_version (@w{gpgme\_protocol\_t @var{protocol}})

The function @code{gpgme\_engine\_check\_version} verifies that the engine implementing the protocol @var{PROTOCOL} is installed in the expected path and meets the version requirement of @acronym{GPGME}.

This function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the engine is available and @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_ENGINE} if it is not.

@end deftypefun

@node Engine

Information

@section Engine Information

@cindex engine, information about

@deftp {Data type} {gpgme\_engine\_info\_t}

@tindex gpgme\_protocol\_t

The @code{gpgme\_engine\_info\_t} type specifies a pointer to a structure describing a crypto engine. The structure contains the following elements:

@table @code

@item gpgme\_engine\_info\_t next

This is a pointer to the next engine info structure in the linked list, or @code{NULL} if this is the last element.

@item gpgme\_protocol\_t protocol

This is the protocol for which the crypto engine is used. You can convert this to a string with @code{gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name} for printing.

@item const char \*file\_name

This is a string holding the file name of the executable of the crypto engine. Currently, it is never @code{NULL}, but using @code{NULL} is reserved for future use, so always check before you use it.

@item const char \*home\_dir

This is a string holding the directory name of the crypto engine's configuration directory. If it is @code{NULL}, then the default directory is used. See @code{gpgme\_get\_dirinfo} on how to get the default directory.

@item const char \*version

This is a string containing the version number of the crypto engine. It might be @code{NULL} if the version number can not be determined, for example because the executable doesn't exist or is invalid.

@item const char \*req\_version

This is a string containing the minimum required version number of the crypto engine for @acronym{GPGME} to work correctly. This is the version number that @code{gpgme\_engine\_check\_version} verifies against. Currently, it is never @code{NULL}, but using @code{NULL} is reserved for future use, so always check before you use it.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_get\_engine\_info (@w{gpgme\_engine\_info\_t \*}@var{info})

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_engine\_info} returns a linked list of engine info structures in @var{info}. Each info structure describes the defaults of one configured backend.

The memory for the info structures is allocated the first time this function is invoked, and must not be freed by the caller.

This function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if successful, and a system error if the memory could not be allocated.

@end deftypefun

Here is an example how you can provide more diagnostics if you receive an error message which indicates that the crypto engine is invalid.

@example

```
gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
gpgme_error_t err;
```

[...]

```
if (gpgme_err_code (err) == GPG_ERR_INV_ENGINE)
@{
  gpgme_engine_info_t info;
  err = gpgme_get_engine_info (&info);
  if (!err)
    @{
      while (info && info->protocol != gpgme_get_protocol (ctx))
        info = info->next;
      if (!info)
        fprintf (stderr, "GPGME compiled without support for protocol %s",
                 gpgme_get_protocol_name (info->protocol));
      else if (info->file_name && !info->version)
        fprintf (stderr, "Engine %s not installed properly",
                 info->file_name);
      else if (info->file_name && info->version && info->req_version)
        fprintf (stderr, "Engine %s version %s installed, "
                 "but at least version %s required", info->file_name,
                 info->version, info->req_version);
      else
        fprintf (stderr, "Unknown problem with engine for protocol %s",
                 gpgme_get_protocol_name (info->protocol));
    @}
  @}
@end example
```

@node Engine Configuration

@section Engine Configuration

@cindex engine, configuration of

@cindex configuration of crypto backend

You can change the configuration of a backend engine, and thus change the executable program and configuration directory to be used. You can make these changes the default or set them for some contexts individually.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_set_engine_info (@w{gpgme_protocol_t @var{proto}}, @w{const char
*@var{file_name}}, @w{const char *@var{home_dir}})
```

@since{1.1.0}

The function `gpgme_set_engine_info` changes the default configuration of the crypto engine implementing the protocol `proto`.

`file_name` is the file name of the executable program implementing this protocol, and `home_dir` is the directory name of the configuration directory for this crypto engine. If `home_dir` is `NULL`, the engine's default will be used.

The new defaults are not applied to already created GPGME contexts.

This function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if successful, or an error code on failure.

@end deftypefun

The functions `gpgme_ctx_get_engine_info` and `gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info` can be used to change the engine configuration per context. @xref{Crypto Engine}.

@node OpenPGP

@section OpenPGP

@cindex OpenPGP

@cindex GnuPG

@cindex protocol, GnuPG

@cindex engine, GnuPG

OpenPGP is implemented by GnuPG, the GNU Privacy Guard.

This is the first protocol that was supported by GPGME.

The OpenPGP protocol is specified by `GPGME_PROTOCOL_OpenPGP`.

@node

Cryptographic Message Syntax

@section Cryptographic Message Syntax

@cindex CMS

@cindex cryptographic message syntax

@cindex GpgSM

@cindex protocol, CMS

@cindex engine, GpgSM

@cindex S/MIME

@cindex protocol, S/MIME

@acronym{CMS} is implemented by GpgSM, the S/MIME implementation for

GnuPG.

The @acronym{CMS} protocol is specified by @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS}.

@node Assuan

@section Assuan

@cindex ASSUAN

@cindex protocol, ASSUAN

@cindex engine, ASSUAN

Assuan is the RPC library used by the various @acronym{GnuPG} components. The Assuan protocol allows one to talk to arbitrary Assuan servers using @acronym{GPGME}. @xref{Using the Assuan protocol}.

The ASSUAN protocol is specified by @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_ASSUAN}.

@node Algorithms

@chapter Algorithms

@cindex algorithms

The crypto backends support a variety of algorithms used in public key cryptography. @footnote{Some engines also provide symmetric only encryption; see the description of the encryption function on how to use this.} The following sections list the identifiers used to denote such an algorithm.

@menu

\* Public Key Algorithms:: A list of all public key algorithms.

\* Hash Algorithms:: A list of all hash algorithms.

@end menu

@node Public Key Algorithms

@section Public Key Algorithms

@cindex algorithms, public key

@cindex public key algorithms

Public key algorithms are used for encryption, decryption, signing and verification of signatures.

@deftp {Data type} {enum gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t}

@tindex gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t

The @code{gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t} type specifies the set of all public key algorithms that are supported by @acronym{GPGME}. Possible values

are:

@table @code

@item GPGME\_PK\_RSA

This value indicates the RSA (Rivest, Shamir, Adleman) algorithm.

@item GPGME\_PK\_RSA\_E

Deprecated. This value indicates the RSA (Rivest, Shamir, Adleman) algorithm for encryption and decryption only.

@item GPGME\_PK\_RSA\_S

Deprecated. This value indicates the RSA (Rivest, Shamir, Adleman) algorithm for signing and verification only.

@item GPGME\_PK\_DSA

This value indicates DSA, the Digital Signature Algorithm.

@item GPGME\_PK\_ELG

This value indicates ElGamal.

@item GPGME\_PK\_ELG\_E

This value also indicates ElGamal and is used specifically in GnuPG.

@item GPGME\_PK\_ECC

@since{1.5.0}

This value is a generic indicator for elliptic curve algorithms.

@item GPGME\_PK\_ECDSA

@since{1.3.0}

This value indicates ECDSA, the Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm as defined by FIPS 186-2 and RFC-6637.

@item GPGME\_PK\_ECDH

@since{1.3.0}

This value indicates ECDH, the Elliptic Curve Diffie-Hellmann encryption algorithm as defined by RFC-6637.

@item GPGME\_PK\_EDDSA

@since{1.7.0}

This value indicates the EdDSA algorithm.

@end table

@end deftp



```
@deftypefun {const char *} gpgme_pubkey_algo_name (@w{gpgme_pubkey_algo_t @var{algo}})
```

The function `gpgme_pubkey_algo_name` returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing a description of the public key algorithm

`@var{algo}`. This string can be used to output the name of the public key algorithm to the user.

If `@var{algo}` is not a valid public key algorithm, `NULL` is returned.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun {char *} gpgme_pubkey_algo_string (@w{gpgme_subkey_t @var{key}})
```

```
@since{1.7.0}
```

The function `gpgme_pubkey_algo_string` is a convenience function to build and return an algorithm string in the same way GnuPG does (e.g. `rsa2048` or `ed25519`). The caller must free the result using `gpgme_free`. On error (e.g. invalid argument or memory exhausted), the function returns `NULL` and sets `ERRNO`.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Hash Algorithms
```

```
@section Hash Algorithms
```

```
@cindex algorithms, hash
```

```
@cindex algorithms, message digest
```

```
@cindex hash algorithms
```

```
@cindex message digest algorithms
```

Hash (message digest) algorithms are used to compress a long message to make it suitable for public key cryptography.

```
@defpt {Data type} {enum gpgme_hash_algo_t}
```

```
@tindex gpgme_hash_algo_t
```

The

`gpgme_hash_algo_t` type specifies the set of all hash algorithms that are supported by `GPGME`. Possible values are:

```
@table @code
```

```
@item GPGME_MD_MD5
```

```
@item GPGME_MD_SHA1
```

```
@item GPGME_MD_RMD160
```

```
@item GPGME_MD_MD2
```

```
@item GPGME_MD_TIGER
```

```
@item GPGME_MD_HAVAL
```

```
@item GPGME_MD_SHA256
```

```
@item GPGME_MD_SHA384
```

```
@item GPGME_MD_SHA512
@item GPGME_MD_SHA224
@since{1.5.0}
```

```
@item GPGME_MD_MD4
@item GPGME_MD_CRC32
@item GPGME_MD_CRC32_RFC1510
@item GPGME_MD_CRC24_RFC2440
@end table
@end deftp
```

```
@deftypedefun {const char *} gpgme_hash_algo_name (@w{gpgme_hash_algo_t @var{algo}})
The function @code{gpgme_hash_algo_name} returns a pointer to a
statically allocated string containing a description of the hash
algorithm @var{algo}. This string can be used to output the name of
the hash algorithm to the user.
```

```
If @var{algo} is not a valid hash algorithm, @code{NULL} is returned.
@end deftypedefun
```

```
@node Error Handling
@chapter Error Handling
@cindex error handling
```

Many functions in @acronym{GPGME} can return an error if they fail.

For this reason, the application should always catch the error condition and take appropriate measures, for example by releasing the resources and passing the error up to the caller, or by displaying a descriptive message to the user and cancelling the operation.

Some error values do not indicate a system error or an error in the operation, but the result of an operation that failed properly. For example, if you try to decrypt a tempered message, the decryption will fail. Another error value actually means that the end of a data buffer or list has been reached. The following descriptions explain for many error codes what they mean usually. Some error values have specific meanings if returned by a certain functions. Such cases are described in the documentation of those functions.

@acronym{GPGME} uses the @code{libgpg-error} library. This allows to share the error codes with other components of the GnuPG system, and thus pass error values transparently from the crypto engine, or some helper application of the crypto engine, to the user. This way no information is lost. As a consequence, @acronym{GPGME} does not use its own identifiers for error codes, but uses those provided by

`libpgg-error`. They usually start with `GPG_ERR_`.

However, `GPGME` does provide aliases for the functions defined in `libpgg-error`, which might be preferred for name space consistency.

`@menu`

- \* Error Values:: The error value and what it means.
- \* Error Sources:: A list of important error sources.
- \* Error Codes:: A list of important error codes.
- \* Error Strings:: How to get a descriptive string from a value.

`@end menu`

`@node Error Values`

`@section Error Values`

`@cindex error values`

`@cindex error codes`

`@cindex error sources`

`@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_err_code_t}`

The `gpgme_err_code_t` type is an alias for the `libpgg-error` type `gpg_err_code_t`. The error code indicates the type of an error, or the reason why an operation failed.

A list of important error codes can be found in the next section.

`@end deftp`

`@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_err_source_t}`

The `gpgme_err_source_t` type is an alias for the `libpgg-error` type `gpg_err_source_t`. The error source has not a precisely defined meaning. Sometimes it is the place where the error happened, sometimes it is the place where an error was encoded into an error value. Usually the error source will give an indication to where to look for the problem. This is not always true, but it is attempted to achieve this goal.

A list of important error sources can be found in the next section.

`@end deftp`

`@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_error_t}`

The `gpgme_error_t` type is an alias for the `libpgg-error` type `gpg_error_t`. An error value like this has always two components, an error code and an error source. Both together form the error value.

Thus, the error value

can not be directly compared against an error code, but the accessor functions described below must be used. However, it is guaranteed that only 0 is used to indicate success (`GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR`), and that in this case all other parts of the error value are set to 0, too.

Note that in `GPGME`, the error source is used purely for diagnostical purposes. Only the error code should be checked to test for a certain outcome of a function. The manual only documents the error code part of an error value. The error source is left unspecified and might be anything.

`@end deftp`

```
@deftypefun {static inline gpgme_err_code_t} gpgme_err_code (@w{gpgme_error_t @var{err}})
```

The static inline function `gpgme_err_code` returns the `gpgme_err_code_t` component of the error value `@var{err}`. This function must be used to extract the error code from an error value in order to compare it with the `GPG_ERR_*` error code macros.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun {static inline gpgme_err_source_t}
gpgme_err_source (@w{gpgme_error_t @var{err}})
```

The static inline function `gpgme_err_source` returns the `gpgme_err_source_t` component of the error value `@var{err}`. This function must be used to extract the error source from an error value in order to compare it with the `GPG_ERR_SOURCE_*` error source macros.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun {static inline gpgme_error_t} gpgme_err_make (@w{gpgme_err_source_t @var{source}},
@w{gpgme_err_code_t @var{code}})
```

The static inline function `gpgme_err_make` returns the error value consisting of the error source `@var{source}` and the error code `@var{code}`.

This function can be used in callback functions to construct an error value to return it to the library.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun {static inline gpgme_error_t} gpgme_error (@w{gpgme_err_code_t @var{code}})
```

The static inline function `gpgme_error` returns the error value consisting of the default error source and the error code `@var{code}`.

For `GPGME`

applications, the default error source is

`GPG_ERR_SOURCE_USER_1`. You can define

`GPGME_ERR_SOURCE_DEFAULT` before including `gpgme.h` to change this default.

This function can be used in callback functions to construct an error value to return it to the library.

```
@end deftypefun
```

The `libgpg-error` library provides error codes for all system error numbers it knows about. If `err` is an unknown error number, the error code `GPG_ERR_UNKNOWN_ERRNO` is used. The following functions can be used to construct error values from system error numbers.

```
@deftypefun {gpgme_error_t} gpgme_err_make_from_errno (@w{gpgme_err_source_t @var{source}}, @w{int @var{err}})
```

The function `gpgme_err_make_from_errno` is like `gpgme_err_make`, but it takes a system error like `errno` instead of a `gpgme_err_code_t` error code.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun {gpgme_error_t} gpgme_error_from_errno (@w{int @var{err}})
```

The function `gpgme_error_from_errno` is like `gpgme_error`, but it takes a system error like `errno` instead of a `gpgme_err_code_t` error code.

```
@end deftypefun
```

Sometimes you might want to map system error numbers to error codes directly, or map an error code representing a system error back to the system error number. The following functions can be used to do that.

```
@deftypefun {gpgme_err_code_t} gpgme_err_code_from_errno (@w{int @var{err}})
```

The function `gpgme_err_code_from_errno` returns the error code for the system error `err`. If `err` is not a known system error, the function returns `GPG_ERR_UNKNOWN_ERRNO`.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun {int} gpgme_err_code_to_errno (@w{gpgme_err_code_t @var{err}})
```

The function `gpgme_err_code_to_errno` returns the system error for the error code `err`. If `err` is not an error code representing a system error, or if this system error is not defined on this system, the function returns `0`.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Error Sources
```

```
@section
```

```
Error Sources
```

```
@cindex error codes, list of
```

The library `libgpg-error` defines an error source for every

component of the GnuPG system. The error source part of an error value is not well defined. As such it is mainly useful to improve the diagnostic error message for the user.

If the error code part of an error value is @code{0}, the whole error value will be @code{0}. In this case the error source part is of course @code{GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_UNKNOWN}.

The list of error sources that might occur in applications using @acronym{GPGME} is:

@table @code

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_UNKNOWN

The error source is not known. The value of this error source is @code{0}.

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_GPGME

The error source is @acronym{GPGME} itself. This is the default for errors that occur in the @acronym{GPGME} library.

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_GPG

The error source is GnuPG, which is the crypto engine used for the OpenPGP protocol.

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_GPGSM

The error source is GPGSM, which is the crypto engine used for the CMS protocol.

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_GCRYPT

The error source is @code{libgcrypt}, which is used by crypto engines to perform cryptographic operations.

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_GPGAGENT

The error source is @command{gpg-agent}, which is used by crypto engines to perform operations with the secret key.

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_PINENTRY

The error source is @command{pinentry}, which is used by @command{gpg-agent} to query the passphrase to unlock a secret key.

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_SCD

The error source is the SmartCard Daemon, which is used by @command{gpg-agent} to delegate operations with the secret key to a SmartCard.

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_KEYBOX

The error source is @code{libkbbx}, a library used by the crypto

engines to manage local keyrings.

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_1

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_2

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_3

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_4

These error sources are not used by any GnuPG component and can be used by other software. For example, applications

using

@acronym{GPGME} can use them to mark error values coming from callback handlers. Thus @code{GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_1} is the default for errors created with @code{gpgme\_error} and @code{gpgme\_error\_from\_erno}, unless you define @code{GPGME\_ERR\_SOURCE\_DEFAULT} before including @file{gpgme.h}.

@end table

@node Error Codes

@section Error Codes

@cindex error codes, list of

The library @code{libgpg-error} defines many error values. Most of them are not used by @code{GPGME} directly, but might be returned by @acronym{GPGME} because it received them from the crypto engine. The below list only includes such error codes that have a specific meaning in @code{GPGME}, or which are so common that you should know about them.

@table @code

@item GPG\_ERR\_EOF

This value indicates the end of a list, buffer or file.

@item GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR

This value indicates success. The value of this error code is @code{0}. Also, it is guaranteed that an error value made from the error code @code{0}

will be @code{0} itself (as a whole). This means that the error source information is lost for this error code, however, as this error code indicates that no error occurred, this is generally not a problem.

@item GPG\_ERR\_GENERAL

This value means that something went wrong, but either there is not enough information about the problem to return a more useful error value, or there is no separate error value for this type of problem.

@item GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM

This value means that an out-of-memory condition occurred.

@item GPG\_ERR\_E...

System errors are mapped to GPG\_ERR\_FOO where FOO is the symbol for the system error.

@item GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE

This value means that some user provided data was out of range. This can also refer to objects. For example, if an empty

@code{gpgme\_data\_t} object was expected, but one containing data was provided, this error value is returned.

@item GPG\_ERR\_UNUSABLE\_PUBKEY

This value means that some recipients for a message were invalid.

@item GPG\_ERR\_UNUSABLE\_SECKEY

This

value means that some signers were invalid.

@item GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA

This value means that a @code{gpgme\_data\_t} object which was expected to have content was found empty.

@item GPG\_ERR\_CONFLICT

This value means that a conflict of some sort occurred.

@item GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_IMPLEMENTED

This value indicates that the specific function (or operation) is not implemented. This error should never happen. It can only occur if you use certain values or configuration options which do not work, but for which we think that they should work at some later time.

@item GPG\_ERR\_DECRYPT\_FAILED

This value indicates that a decryption operation was unsuccessful.

@item GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_PASSPHRASE

This value means that the user did not provide a correct passphrase when requested.

@item GPG\_ERR\_CANCELED

This value means that the operation was canceled.

@item GPG\_ERR\_INV\_ENGINE

This value means that the engine that implements the desired protocol is currently not available. This can either be because the sources were configured to exclude support for this engine, or because the engine is not installed properly.



@item GPG\_ERR\_AMBIGUOUS\_NAME

This value indicates that a user ID or other specifier did not specify a unique key.

@item GPG\_ERR\_WRONG\_KEY\_USAGE

This value indicates that a key is not used appropriately.

@item GPG\_ERR\_CERT\_REVOKED

This value indicates that a key signature was revoked.

@item GPG\_ERR\_CERT\_EXPIRED

This value indicates that a key signature expired.

@item GPG\_ERR\_NO\_CRL\_KNOWN

This value indicates that no certificate revocation list is known for the certificate.

@item GPG\_ERR\_NO\_POLICY\_MATCH

This value indicates that a policy issue occurred.

@item GPG\_ERR\_NO\_SECKEY

This value indicates that no secret key for the user ID is available.

@item GPG\_ERR\_MISSING\_CERT

This value indicates that a key could not be imported because the issuer certificate is missing.

@item GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_CERT\_CHAIN

This value indicates that a key could not be imported because its certificate chain is not good, for example it could be too long.

@item GPG\_ERR\_UNSUPPORTED\_ALGORITHM

This value means a verification failed because the cryptographic algorithm is not supported by the crypto backend.

@item GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_SIGNATURE

This value means a verification failed because the signature is bad.

@item GPG\_ERR\_NO\_PUBKEY

This value means a verification failed because the public key is not available.

@item GPG\_ERR\_USER\_1

@item GPG\_ERR\_USER\_2

@item ...

@item GPG\_ERR\_USER\_16

These error codes are not used by any GnuPG component and can be

freely used by other software. Applications using `@acronym{GPGME}` might use them to mark specific errors returned by callback handlers if no suitable error codes (including the system errors) for these errors exist already.

`@end table`

`@node Error Strings`

`@section Error Strings`

`@cindex error values, printing of`

`@cindex error codes, printing of`

`@cindex error sources, printing of`

`@cindex error strings`

`@deftypefun {const char *} gpgme_strerror`

`(@w{gpgme_error_t @var{err}})`

The function `@code{gpgme_strerror}` returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing a description of the error code contained in the error value `@var{err}`. This string can be used to output a diagnostic message to the user.

This function is not thread safe. Use `@code{gpgme_strerror_r}` in multi-threaded programs.

`@end deftypefun`

`@deftypefun {int} gpgme_strerror_r (@w{gpgme_error_t @var{err}}, @w{char *@var{buf}}, @w{size_t @var{buflen}})`

The function `@code{gpgme_strerror_r}` returns the error string for `@var{err}` in the user-supplied buffer `@var{buf}` of size `@var{buflen}`.

This function is, in contrast to `@code{gpgme_strerror}`, thread-safe if a thread-safe `@code{strerror_r}` function is provided by the system.

If the function succeeds, 0 is returned and `@var{buf}` contains the string describing the error. If the buffer was not large enough, ERANGE is returned and `@var{buf}` contains as much of the beginning of the error string as fits into the buffer.

`@end deftypefun`

`@deftypefun {const char *} gpgme_strerror (@w{gpgme_error_t @var{err}})`

The function `@code{gpgme_strerror}` returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing a description of the error source contained in the error value `@var{err}`. This string can be used to output a diagnostic message to the user.

`@end deftypefun`

The following example illustrates the use of `@code{gpgme_strerror}`:

```

@example
gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
gpgme_error_t err = gpgme_new (&ctx);
if (err)
@{
    fprintf (stderr, "%s: creating GpgME context failed: %s: %s\n",
            argv[0], gpgme_strerror (err), gpgme_strerror (err));
    exit (1);
@}
@end example

```

```

@node Exchanging Data
@chapter Exchanging Data
@cindex data, exchanging

```

A lot of data has to be exchanged between the user and the crypto engine, like plaintext messages, ciphertext, signatures and information about the keys. The technical details about exchanging the data information are completely abstracted by @acronym{GPGME}.

The user provides and receives the data via @code{gpgme\_data\_t} objects, regardless of the communication protocol between @acronym{GPGME} and the crypto engine in use.

```

@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_data_t}
The @code{gpgme_data_t} type is a handle for a container for generic data, which is used by @acronym{GPGME} to exchange data with the user.
@end deftp

```

@code{gpgme\_data\_t} objects do not provide notifications on events. It is assumed that read and write operations are blocking until data is available. If this is undesirable, the application must ensure that all GPGME data operations always have data available, for example by using memory buffers or files rather than pipes or sockets. This might be relevant, for example, if the external event loop mechanism is used.

```

@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_off_t}
@since{1.4.1}

```

On POSIX platforms the @code{gpgme\_off\_t} type is an alias for @code{off\_t}; it may be used interchangeably. On Windows platforms @code{gpgme\_off\_t} is defined as a long (i.e. 32 bit) for 32 bit Windows and as a 64 bit signed integer for 64 bit Windows.

```

@end deftp

```

@def`tp` {Data type} {gpgme\_ssize\_t}

The `gpgme_ssize_t` type is an alias for `ssize_t`. It has only been introduced to overcome portability problems pertaining to the declaration of `ssize_t` by different toolchains.

@end `deftp`

@menu

- \* Creating Data Buffers:: Creating new data buffers.
- \* Destroying Data Buffers:: Releasing data buffers.
- \* Manipulating Data Buffers:: Operations on data buffers.

@end `menu`

@node Creating Data Buffers

@section Creating Data Buffers

@cindex data buffer, creation

Data objects can be based on memory, files, or callback functions provided by the user. Not all operations are supported by all objects.

@menu

- \* Memory Based Data Buffers:: Creating memory based data buffers.
- \* File Based Data Buffers:: Creating file based data buffers.
- \* Callback Based Data Buffers:: Creating callback based data buffers.

@end `menu`

@node

Memory Based Data Buffers

@subsection Memory Based Data Buffers

Memory based data objects store all data in allocated memory. This is convenient, but only practical for an amount of data that is a fraction of the available physical memory. The data has to be copied from its source and to its destination, which can often be avoided by using one of the other data object

@def`typefun` gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_data\_new (@w{gpgme\_data\_t \*}@var{dh})

The function `gpgme_data_new` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and returns a handle for it in `@var{dh}`. The data object is memory based and initially empty.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if

@var{dh} is not a valid pointer, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM} if not enough memory is available.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_mem (@w{gpgme_data_t *}@var{dh}), @w{const char *}@var{buffer}), @w{size_t @var{size}},
```

```
@w{int @var{copy}}))
```

The function @code{gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_mem} creates a new @code{gpgme\_data\_t} object and fills it with @var{size} bytes starting from @var{buffer}.

If @var{copy} is not zero, a private copy of the data is made. If @var{copy} is zero, the data is taken from the specified buffer as needed, and the user has to ensure that the buffer remains valid for the whole life span of the data object.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the data object was successfully created, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{dh} or @var{buffer} is not a valid pointer, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM} if not enough memory is available.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_file (@w{gpgme_data_t *}@var{dh}), @w{const char *}@var{filename}), @w{int @var{copy}}))
```

The function @code{gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_file} creates a new @code{gpgme\_data\_t} object and fills it with the content of the file @var{filename}.

If @var{copy} is not zero, the whole file is read in at initialization time and the file is not used anymore after that. This is the only mode supported currently. Later, a value of zero for @var{copy} might cause all reads to be delayed until the data is needed, but this is not yet implemented.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the data object was successfully created, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{dh} or @var{filename} is not a valid pointer, @code{GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_IMPLEMENTED} if @var{code} is zero, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM} if not enough memory is available.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_filepart (@w{gpgme_data_t *}@var{dh}), @w{const char *}@var{filename}), @w{FILE *}@var{fp}), @w{off_t @var{offset}}, @w{size_t @var{length}}))
```

The function @code{gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_filepart} creates a new @code{gpgme\_data\_t} object and fills it with a part of the file specified by @var{filename} or @var{fp}.

Exactly one of `@var{filename}` and `@var{fp}` must be non-zero, the other must be zero. The argument that is not zero specifies the file from which `@var{length}` bytes are read into the data object, starting from `@var{offset}`.

The function returns the error code `@code{GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR}` if the data object was successfully created, `@code{GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE}` if `@var{dh}` and exactly one of `@var{filename}` and `@var{fp}` is not a valid pointer, and `@code{GPG_ERR_ENOMEM}` if not enough memory is available.

@end deftypefun

@node File Based Data Buffers

@subsection File Based Data Buffers

File based data objects operate directly on file descriptors or streams. Only a small amount of data is stored in core at any time, so the size of the data objects is not limited by `@acronym{GPGME}`.

@deftypefun `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_fd (@w{gpgme_data_t *}@var{dh}, @w{int @var{fd}})`

The function `@code{gpgme_data_new_from_fd}` creates a new `@code{gpgme_data_t}` object and uses the file descriptor `@var{fd}` to read from (if used as an input data object) and write to (if used as an output data object).

When using the data object as an input buffer, the function might read a bit more from the file descriptor than is actually needed by the crypto engine in the desired operation because of internal buffering.

Note that GPGME assumes that the file descriptor is set to blocking mode. Errors during I/O operations, except for EINTR, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function returns the error code `@code{GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR}` if the data object was successfully created, and `@code{GPG_ERR_ENOMEM}` if not enough memory is available.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_stream (@w{gpgme_data_t *}@var{dh}, @w{FILE *}@var{stream})`

The function `@code{gpgme_data_new_from_stream}` creates a new `@code{gpgme_data_t}` object and uses the I/O stream `@var{stream}` to read from (if used as an input data object) and write to (if used as an output data object).

When using the data object as an input buffer, the function might read

a bit more from the stream than is actually needed by the crypto engine in the desired operation because of internal buffering.

Note that GPGME assumes that the stream is in blocking mode. Errors during I/O operations, except for EINTR, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

@end dectypedefun

```
@deftypedefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_estream (@w{gpgme_data_t *@var{dh}},  
@w{gpgme_stream_t @var{stream}})
```

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_estream` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and uses the `gpgme_stream_t` stream `@var{stream}` to read from (if used as an input data object) and write to (if used as an output data object).

When using the data object as an input buffer, the function might read a bit more from the stream than is actually needed by the crypto engine in the desired operation because of internal buffering.

Note that GPGME

assumes that the stream is in blocking mode. Errors during I/O operations, except for EINTR, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

@end dectypedefun

@node Callback Based Data Buffers

@subsection Callback Based Data Buffers

If neither memory nor file based data objects are a good fit for your application, you can implement the functions a data object provides yourself and create a data object from these callback functions.

```
@deftp {Data type} {ssize_t (*gpgme_data_read_cb_t) (@w{void *@var{handle}}, @w{void @var{*buffer}},  
@w{size_t @var{size}})}
```

@tindex gpgme\_data\_read\_cb\_t

The `gpgme_data_read_cb_t` type is the type of functions which `GPGME` calls if it wants to read data from a user-implemented data object. The function should read up to `@var{size}` bytes from the

current read position into the space starting at @var{buffer}. The @var{handle} is provided by the user at data object creation time.

Note that GPGME assumes that the read blocks until data is available. Errors during I/O operations, except for EINTR, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function should return the number of bytes read, 0 on EOF, and -1 on error. If an error occurs, @var{errno} should be set to describe the type of the error.

@end deftp

```
@deftp {Data type} {ssize_t (*gpgme_data_write_cb_t) (@w{void *@var{handle}}, @w{const void @var{*buffer}}, @w{size_t @var{size}})}
```

```
@tindex gpgme_data_write_cb_t
```

The @code{gpgme\_data\_write\_cb\_t} type is the type of functions which @acronym{GPGME} calls if it wants to write data to a user-implemented data object. The function should write up to @var{size} bytes to the current write position from the space starting at @var{buffer}. The @var{handle} is provided by the user at data object creation time.

Note that GPGME assumes that the write blocks until data is available.

Errors during I/O operations, except for EINTR, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function should return the number of bytes written, and -1 on error. If an error occurs, @var{errno} should be set to describe the type of the error.

@end deftp

```
@deftp {Data type} {off_t (*gpgme_data_seek_cb_t) (@w{void *@var{handle}}, @w{off_t @var{offset}}, @w{int @var{whence}})}
```

```
@tindex gpgme_data_seek_cb_t
```

The @code{gpgme\_data\_seek\_cb\_t} type is the type of functions which @acronym{GPGME} calls if it wants to change the current read/write position in a user-implemented data object, just like the @code{lseek} function.

The function should return the new read/write position, and -1 on error. If an error occurs, @var{errno} should be set to describe the type of the error.

@end deftp

```
@deftp {Data type} {void (*gpgme_data_release_cb_t) (@w{void *@var{handle}})}
```

```
@tindex gpgme_data_release_cb_t
```

The @code{gpgme\_data\_release\_cb\_t} type is the type of functions which



`@acronym{GPGME}`  
calls if it wants to destroy a user-implemented data  
object. The `@var{handle}` is provided by the user at data object  
creation time.  
`@end deftp`

`@deftp {Data type} {struct gpgme_data_cbs}`  
This structure is used to store the data callback interface functions  
described above. It has the following members:

`@table @code`

`@item gpgme_data_read_cb_t read`

This is the function called by `@acronym{GPGME}` to read data from the  
data object. It is only required for input data object.

`@item gpgme_data_write_cb_t write`

This is the function called by `@acronym{GPGME}` to write data to the  
data object. It is only required for output data object.

`@item gpgme_data_seek_cb_t seek`

This is the function called by `@acronym{GPGME}` to change the current  
read/write pointer in the data object (if available). It is optional.

`@item gpgme_data_release_cb_t release`

This is the function called by `@acronym{GPGME}` to release a data  
object. It is optional.

`@end table`

`@end deftp`

`@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_cbs`

`(@w{gpgme_data_t *@var{dh}}, @w{gpgme_data_cbs_t @var{cbs}}, @w{void *@var{handle}})`

The function `@code{gpgme_data_new_from_cbs}` creates a new  
`@code{gpgme_data_t}` object and uses the user-provided callback functions  
to operate on the data object.

The handle `@var{handle}` is passed as first argument to the callback  
functions. This can be used to identify this data object.

The function returns the error code `@code{GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR}` if the  
data object was successfully created, and `@code{GPG_ERR_ENOMEM}` if not  
enough memory is available.

`@end deftypefun`

`@node Destroying Data Buffers`

`@section Destroying Data Buffers`

`@cindex data buffer, destruction`

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_data_release (@w{gpgme_data_t @var{dh}})
The function @code{gpgme_data_release} destroys the data object with
the handle @var{dh}. It releases all associated resources that were
not provided by the user in the first place.
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun {char *} gpgme_data_release_and_get_mem (@w{gpgme_data_t
@var{dh}}, @w{size_t*@var{length}})
The function @code{gpgme_data_release_and_get_mem} is like
@code{gpgme_data_release}, except that it returns the data buffer and
its length that was provided by the object.
```

The user has to release the buffer with @code{gpgme\_free}. In case the user provided the data buffer in non-copy mode, a copy will be made for this purpose.

In case an error returns, or there is no suitable data buffer that can be returned to the user, the function will return @code{NULL}. In any case, the data object @var{dh} is destroyed.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_free (@w{void*@var{buffer}})
@since{1.1.1}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_free} releases the memory returned by @code{gpgme\_data\_release\_and\_get\_mem} and @code{gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_string}. It should be used instead of the system libraries @code{free} function in case different allocators are used by a program. This is often the case if gpgme is used under Windows as a DLL.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node
Manipulating Data Buffers
@section Manipulating Data Buffers
@cindex data buffer, manipulation
```

Data buffers contain data and meta-data. The following operations can be used to manipulate both.

```
@menu
* Data Buffer I/O Operations:: I/O operations on data buffers.
* Data Buffer Meta-Data:: Meta-data manipulation of data buffers.
* Data Buffer Convenience:: Convenience function for data buffers.
@end menu
```

@node Data Buffer I/O Operations  
@subsection Data Buffer I/O Operations  
@cindex data buffer, I/O operations  
@cindex data buffer, read  
@cindex data buffer, write  
@cindex data buffer, seek

```
@deftypefun ssize_t gpgme_data_read (@w{gpgme_data_t @var{dh}}, @w{void *@var{buffer}}, @w{size_t @var{length}})
```

The function `gpgme_data_read` reads up to `@var{length}` bytes from the data object with the handle `@var{dh}` into the space starting at `@var{buffer}`.

If no error occurs, the actual amount read is returned. If the end of the data object is reached, the function returns 0.

In all other cases, the function returns -1 and sets `@var{errno}`.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun ssize_t gpgme_data_write (@w{gpgme_data_t @var{dh}}, @w{const void *@var{buffer}}, @w{size_t @var{size}})
```

The function `gpgme_data_write` writes up to `@var{size}` bytes starting from `@var{buffer}` into the data object with the handle `@var{dh}` at the current write position.

The function returns the number of bytes actually written, or -1 if an error occurs. If an error occurs, `@var{errno}` is set.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun off_t gpgme_data_seek (@w{gpgme_data_t @var{dh}}, @w{off_t @var{offset}}, @w{int @var{whence}})
```

The function `gpgme_data_seek` changes the current read/write position.

The `@var{whence}` argument specifies how the `@var{offset}` should be interpreted. It must be one of the following symbolic constants:

@table @code

@item SEEK\_SET

Specifies that `@var{offset}` is a count of characters from the beginning of the data object.

@item SEEK\_CUR

Specifies that `@var{offset}`

is a count of characters from the current file position. This count may be positive or negative.

@item SEEK\_END

Specifies that @var{offset} is a count of characters from the end of the data object. A negative count specifies a position within the current extent of the data object; a positive count specifies a position past the current end. If you set the position past the current end, and actually write data, you will extend the data object with zeros up to that position.

@end table

If successful, the function returns the resulting file position, measured in bytes from the beginning of the data object. You can use this feature together with @code{SEEK\_CUR} to read the current read/write position.

If the function fails, -1 is returned and @var{errno} is set.

@end dectypefun

@node Data Buffer Meta-Data

@subsection Data Buffer Meta-Data

@cindex data buffer, meta-data

@cindex data buffer, file name

@cindex data buffer, encoding

@deftypefun {char \*} gpgme\_data\_get\_file\_name

(@w{gpgme\_data\_t} @var{dh})

@since{1.1.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_data\_get\_file\_name} returns a pointer to a string containing the file name associated with the data object. The file name will be stored in the output when encrypting or signing the data and will be returned to the user when decrypting or verifying the output data.

If no error occurs, the string containing the file name is returned.

Otherwise, @code{NULL} will be returned.

@end dectypefun

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_data\_set\_file\_name (@w{gpgme\_data\_t} @var{dh}, @w{const char} \*@var{file\_name})

@since{1.1.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_data\_set\_file\_name} sets the file name associated with the data object. The file name will be stored in the

output when encrypting or signing the data and will be returned to the user when decrypting or verifying the output data.

The function returns the error code `@code{GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE}` if `@var{dh}` is not a valid pointer and `@code{GPG_ERR_ENOMEM}` if not enough memory is available.

`@end`

`deftypefun`

`@defntp {Data type} {enum gpgme_data_encoding_t}`

`@tindex gpgme_data_encoding_t`

The `@code{gpgme_data_encoding_t}` type specifies the encoding of a `@code{gpgme_data_t}` object. For input data objects, the encoding is useful to give the backend a hint on the type of data. For output data objects, the encoding can specify the output data format on certain operations. Please note that not all backends support all encodings on all operations. The following data types are available:

`@table @code`

`@item GPGME_DATA_ENCODING_NONE`

This specifies that the encoding is not known. This is the default for a new data object. The backend will try its best to detect the encoding automatically.

`@item GPGME_DATA_ENCODING_BINARY`

This specifies that the data is encoding in binary form; i.e. there is no special encoding.

`@item GPGME_DATA_ENCODING_BASE64`

This specifies that the data is encoded using the Base-64 encoding scheme as used by `@acronym{MIME}` and other protocols.

`@item`

`GPGME_DATA_ENCODING_ARMOR`

This specifies that the data is encoded in an armored form as used by OpenPGP and PEM.

`@item GPGME_DATA_ENCODING_MIME`

`@since{1.7.0}`

This specifies that the data is encoded as a MIME part.

`@item GPGME_DATA_ENCODING_URL`

`@since{1.2.0}`

The data is a list of linefeed delimited URLs. This is only useful with `@code{gpgme_op_import}`.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_URL0

@since{1.2.0}

The data is a list of binary zero delimited URLs. This is only useful with `gpgme_op_import`.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING URLESC

@since{1.2.0}

The data is a list of linefeed delimited URLs with all control and space characters percent escaped. This mode is is not yet implemented.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftypefun gpgme\_data\_encoding\_t gpgme\_data\_get\_encoding (@w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{dh}})

The function `gpgme_data_get_encoding` returns the encoding of the data object with the handle `@var{dh}`. If `@var{dh}` is not a valid pointer (e.g. `NULL`) `GPGME_DATA_ENCODING_NONE` is returned.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_data\_set\_encoding (@w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{dh}}, gpgme\_data\_encoding\_t @var{enc})

The function `gpgme_data_set_encoding` changes the encoding of the data object with the handle `@var{dh}` to `@var{enc}`.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun {gpgme\_error\_t} gpgme\_data\_set\_flag @

(@w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{dh}}, @

@w{const char \*@var{name}}, @

@w{const char \*@var{value}})

@since{1.7.0}

Some minor properties of the data object can be controlled with flags set by this function. The properties are identified by the following values for `@var{name}`:

@table @code

@item size-hint

The value is a decimal number with the length gpgme shall assume for this data object. This is useful if the data is provided by callbacks or via file descriptors but the applications knows the total size of the data. If this is set the OpenPGP engine may use this to decide on buffer allocation strategies and to provide a total

value for its  
progress information.

@end table

This function returns @code{0} on success.

@end deftypefun

@node Data Buffer Convenience

@subsection Data Buffer Convenience Functions

@cindex data buffer, convenience

@cindex type of data

@cindex identify

@deftp {Data type} {enum gpgme\_data\_type\_t}

@tindex gpgme\_data\_type\_t

@since{1.4.3}

The @code{gpgme\_data\_type\_t} type is used to return the detected type  
of the content of a data buffer.

@end deftp

@table @code

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_INVALID

This is returned by @code{gpgme\_data\_identify} if it was not possible  
to identify the data. Reasons for this might be a non-seekable stream  
or a memory problem. The value is 0.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_UNKNOWN

The type of the data is not known.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_SIGNED

The data is an OpenPGP signed message. This may be a binary  
signature, a detached one or a cleartext signature.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_ENCRYPTED

@since{1.7.0}

The data is an OpenPGP encrypted message.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_SIGNATURE

@since{1.7.0}

The

data is an OpenPGP detached signature.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_OTHER

This is a generic OpenPGP message. In most cases this will be  
encrypted data.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_KEY

This is an OpenPGP key (private or public).

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_CMS\_SIGNED

This is a CMS signed message.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_CMS\_ENCRYPTED

This is a CMS encrypted (enveloped data) message.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_CMS\_OTHER

This is used for other CMS message types.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_X509\_CERT

The data is a X.509 certificate

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PKCS12

The data is a PKCS#12 message. This is commonly used to exchange private keys for X.509.

@end table

@deftypefun gpgme\_data\_type\_t gpgme\_data\_identify (@w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{dh}})

@since{1.4.3}

The function @code{gpgme\_data\_identify} returns the type of the data with the handle @var{dh}. If it is not possible to perform the identification, the function returns zero

(@code{GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_INVALID}). Note that depending on how the data

object has been created the identification may not be possible or the data object may change its internal state (file pointer moved). For file or memory based data object, the state should not change.

@end deftypefun

@c

@c Chapter Contexts

@c

@node Contexts

@chapter Contexts

@cindex context

All cryptographic operations in @acronym{GPGME} are performed within a context, which contains the internal state of the operation as well as configuration parameters. By using several contexts you can run several cryptographic operations in parallel, with different configuration.

@deftp {Data type} {gpgme\_ctx\_t}

The @code{gpgme\_ctx\_t} type is a handle for a @acronym{GPGME} context, which is used to hold the configuration, status and result of cryptographic operations.

@end deftp

@menu

\* Creating Contexts:: Creating new @acronym{GPGME} contexts.

\* Destroying Contexts:: Releasing @acronym{GPGME} contexts.



- \* Result Management::       Managing the result of crypto operations.
- \* Context Attributes::       Setting properties of a context.
- \* Key Management::         Managing keys with @acronym{GPGME}.
- \* Crypto Operations::       Using a context for cryptography.
- \* Miscellaneous::         Miscellaneous operations
- \* Run Control::           Controlling how operations are run.

@end menu

@node Creating Contexts  
@section Creating Contexts  
@cindex context, creation

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_new (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t \*}@var{ctx})  
The function @code{gpgme\_new} creates a new @code{gpgme\_ctx\_t} object and returns a handle for it in @var{ctx}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the context was successfully created, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{ctx} is not a valid pointer, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM} if not enough memory is available. Also, it returns @code{GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_OPERATIONAL} if @code{gpgme\_check\_version} was not called to initialize GPGME, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_SELFTEST\_FAILED} if a selftest failed. Currently, the only selftest is for Windows MingW32 targets to see if @code{-mms-bitfields} was used (as required).  
@end deftypefun

@node Destroying Contexts  
@section Destroying Contexts  
@cindex context, destruction

@deftypefun void gpgme\_release (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})  
The function @code{gpgme\_release} destroys the context with the handle @var{ctx} and releases all associated resources.  
@end deftypefun

@node Result Management  
@section Result Management  
@cindex context, result of operation

The detailed result of an operation is returned in operation-specific structures such as @code{gpgme\_decrypt\_result\_t}. The corresponding retrieval functions such as @code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result} provide static access to the results after an operation completes. Those

structures shall be considered read-only and an application must not allocate such a structure on its own. The following interfaces make it possible to detach a result structure from its associated context and give it a lifetime beyond that of the current operation or context.

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_result_ref (@w{void *}@var{result})
@since{1.2.0}
```

The function `gpgme_result_ref` acquires an additional reference for the result `@var{result}`, which may be of any type `gpgme_*_result_t`. As long as the user holds a reference, the result structure is guaranteed to be valid and unmodified.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_result_unref (@w{void *}@var{result})
@since{1.2.0}
```

The function `gpgme_result_unref` releases a reference for the result `@var{result}`. If this was the last reference, the result structure will be destroyed and all resources associated to it will be released.

```
@end deftypefun
```

Note that a context may hold its own references to result structures, typically until the context is destroyed or the next operation is started. In fact, these references are accessed through the `gpgme_op_*_result` functions.

```
@node Context Attributes
@section
Context Attributes
@cindex context, attributes
```

```
@menu
* Protocol Selection::      Selecting the protocol used by a context.
* Crypto Engine::          Configuring the crypto engine.
* Setting the Sender::     How to tell the engine the sender.
* ASCII Armor::           Requesting ASCII armored output.
* Text Mode::              Choosing canonical text mode.
* Offline Mode::           Choosing offline mode.
* Pinentry Mode::          Choosing the pinentry mode.
* Included Certificates::  Including a number of certificates.
* Key Listing Mode::       Selecting key listing mode.
* Passphrase Callback::    Getting the passphrase from the user.
* Progress Meter Callback:: Being informed about the progress.
```

\* Status Message Callback:: Status messages received from gpg.  
\* Context Flags:: Additional flags for a context.  
\* Locale:: Setting the locale of a context.  
\*  
Additional Logs:: Additional logs of a context.  
@end menu

@node Protocol Selection  
@subsection Protocol Selection  
@cindex context, selecting protocol  
@cindex protocol, selecting

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_set_protocol (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_protocol_t @var{proto}})
```

The function `gpgme_set_protocol` sets the protocol used within the context `@var{ctx}` to `@var{proto}`. All crypto operations will be performed by the crypto engine configured for that protocol. @xref{Protocols and Engines}.

Setting the protocol with `gpgme_set_protocol` does intentionally not check if the crypto engine for that protocol is available and installed correctly. @xref{Engine Version Check}.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the protocol could be set successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{protocol}` is not a valid protocol.  
@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_protocol_t gpgme_get_protocol (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
```

The function `gpgme_get_protocol` retrieves the protocol currently use with the context `@var{ctx}`.  
@end deftypefun

@node Crypto Engine  
@subsection Crypto Engine  
@cindex context, configuring engine  
@cindex engine, configuration per context

The following functions can be used to set and retrieve the configuration of the crypto engines of a specific context. The default can also be retrieved without any particular context. @xref{Engine Information}. The default can also be changed globally. @xref{Engine Configuration}.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_engine_info_t gpgme_ctx_get_engine_info (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
```

@since{1.1.0}

The function `gpgme_ctx_get_engine_info` returns a linked list of engine info structures. Each info structure describes the configuration of one configured backend, as used by the context `ctx`.

The result is valid until the next invocation of `gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info` for this particular context.

This function can not fail.

@end dectypedefun

@dectypedefun

```
gpgme_error_t gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info (@w{gpgme_ctx_t} ctx, @w{gpgme_protocol_t} proto, @w{const char *} file_name, @w{const char *} home_dir)
@since{1.1.0}
```

The function `gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info` changes the configuration of the crypto engine implementing the protocol `proto` for the context `ctx`.

`file_name` is the file name of the executable program implementing this protocol, and `home_dir` is the directory name of the configuration directory for this crypto engine. If `home_dir` is `NULL`, the engine's default will be used.

Currently this function must be used before starting the first crypto operation. It is unspecified if and when the changes will take effect if the function is called after starting the first operation on the context `ctx`.

This function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if successful, or an error code on failure.

@end dectypedefun

@node Setting the Sender

@subsection How to tell the engine the sender.

@cindex context, sender

@cindex sender

@cindex From:

Some engines can make use of the senders address, for example to figure out the best user id in certain trust models. For verification and signing of mails, it is thus suggested to let the engine know the sender ("From:") address. `GPGME` provides two functions to

accomplish that. Note that the esoteric use of multiple "From:" addresses is not supported.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_set_sender @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{int @var{address}})
```

```
@since{1.8.0}
```

The function `gpgme_set_sender` specifies the sender address for use in sign and verify operations. `@var{address}` is expected to be the ``addr-spec" part of an address but may also be a complete mailbox address, in which case this function extracts the ``addr-spec" from it. Using `NULL` for `@var{address}` clears the sender address.

The function returns 0 on success or an error code on failure. The most likely failure is that no valid ``addr-spec" was found in `@var{address}`.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun @w{const char *} gpgme_get_sender @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
```

```
@since{1.8.0}
```

The function `gpgme_get_sender` returns the current sender address from the context, or `NULL` if none was set. The returned value is valid as long as the `@var{ctx}` is valid and `gpgme_set_sender` has not been called again.

```
@end deftypefun
```

@c FIXME: Unfortunately, using `@acronym` here breaks `texi2dvi`.

```
@node ASCII Armor
```

```
@subsection @acronym{ASCII} Armor
```

```
@cindex context, armor mode
```

```
@cindex @acronym{ASCII} armor
```

```
@cindex armor mode
```

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_set_armor (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{yes}})
```

The function `gpgme_set_armor` specifies if the output should be `@acronym{ASCII}` armored. By default, output is not `@acronym{ASCII}` armored.

@acronym{ASCII} armored output is disabled if @var{yes} is zero, and enabled otherwise.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun int gpgme\_get\_armor (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_armor} returns 1 if the output is @acronym{ASCII} armored, and @code{0} if it is not, or if @var{ctx} is not a valid pointer.

@end deftypefun

@node Text Mode

@subsection Text Mode

@cindex context, text mode

@cindex text mode

@cindex canonical text mode

@deftypefun void gpgme\_set\_textmode (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{yes}})

The function @code{gpgme\_set\_textmode} specifies if canonical text mode should be used. By default, text mode is not used.

Text mode is for example used for the RFC2015 signatures; note that the updated RFC 3156 mandates that the mail user agent does some preparations so that text mode is not needed anymore.

This option is only relevant to the OpenPGP crypto engine, and ignored by all other engines.

Canonical text mode is disabled if @var{yes} is zero, and enabled otherwise.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun int gpgme\_get\_textmode (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_textmode} returns 1 if canonical text mode is enabled, and @code{0} if it is not, or if @var{ctx} is not a valid pointer.

@end deftypefun

@node Offline Mode

@subsection Offline Mode

@cindex context, offline mode

@cindex offline mode

@deftypefun void gpgme\_set\_offline (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{yes}})

@since{1.6.0}

The function `gpgme_set_offline` specifies if offline mode should be used. Offline mode is disabled if `yes` is zero, and enabled otherwise. By default, offline mode is disabled.

The details of the offline mode depend on the used protocol and its backend engine. It may eventually be extended to be more stricter and for example completely disable the use of Dirmngr for any engine.

For the CMS protocol the offline mode specifies whether Dirmngr shall be used to do additional validation that might require connecting external services (e.g. CRL / OCSP checks). Here the offline mode only affects the keylist mode `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_VALIDATE`.

For the OpenPGP protocol offline mode entirely disables the use of the Dirmngr and will thus guarantee that no network connections are done as part of an operation on this context. It has only an effect with GnuPG versions 2.1.23 or later.

For all other protocols the offline mode is currently ignored.

`@end dectypedefun`

`@dectypedefun int gpgme_get_offline (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})`  
`@since{1.6.0}`

The function `gpgme_get_offline` returns 1 if offline mode is enabled, and `0` if it is not, or if `ctx` is not a valid pointer.

`@end dectypedefun`

`@node Pinentry Mode`

`@subsection Pinentry Mode`

`@cindex context, pinentry mode`

`@cindex pinentry mode`

`@dectypedefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_set_pinentry_mode (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}},`  
`@w{gpgme_pinentry_mode_t @var{mode}})`

`@since{1.4.0}`

The function `gpgme_set_pinentry_mode` specifies the pinentry mode to be used.

For GnuPG  $\geq 2.1$  this option is required to be set to

`GPGME_PINENTRY_MODE_LOOPBACK` to enable the passphrase callback

mechanism in GPGME  
through `{gpgme_set_passphrase_cb}`.  
@end deftypefun

@deftypefun gpgme\_pinentry\_mode\_t gpgme\_get\_pinentry\_mode (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})  
@since{1.4.0}

The function `{gpgme_get_pinentry_mode}` returns the  
mode set for the context.  
@end deftypefun

@deftp {Data type} {enum gpgme\_pinentry\_mode\_t}  
@tindex gpgme\_pinentry\_mode\_t  
@since{1.4.0}

The `{gpgme_minentry_mode_t}` type specifies the set of possible pinentry  
modes that are supported by `{GPGME}` if GnuPG >= 2.1 is used.  
The following modes are supported:

@table @code  
@item GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_DEFAULT  
@since{1.4.0}

Use the default of the agent, which is ask.

@item GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_ASK  
@since{1.4.0}

Force the use of the Pinentry.

@item GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_CANCEL  
@since{1.4.0}

Emulate use of Pinentry's cancel button.

@item GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_ERROR  
@since{1.4.0}

Return a Pinentry error `{No Pinentry}`.

@item GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_LOOPBACK  
@since{1.4.0}

Redirect Pinentry queries to the caller.

This enables  
the use of `{gpgme_set_passphrase_cb}` because pinentry  
queries are redirected to gpgme.



Note: For 2.1.0 - 2.1.12 this mode requires `allow-loopback-pinentry` to be enabled in the `gpg-agent.conf` or an agent started with that option.

`@end table`  
`@end deftp`

`@node Included Certificates`  
`@subsection Included Certificates`  
`@cindex certificates, included`

`@deftypefun void gpgme_set_include_certs (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{nr_of_certs}})`

The function `gpgme_set_include_certs` specifies how many certificates should be included in an S/MIME signed message. By default, only the sender's certificate is included. The possible values of `@var{nr_of_certs}` are:

`@table @code`  
`@item GPGME_INCLUDE_CERTS_DEFAULT`  
`@since{1.0.3}`

Fall back to the default of the crypto backend. This is the default for GPGME.

`@item -2`

Include all certificates except the root certificate.

`@item -1`

Include all certificates.

`@item 0`

Include no certificates.

`@item 1`

Include the sender's certificate only.

`@item n`

Include the first `n` certificates of the certificates path, starting from the sender's certificate. The number `@code{n}` must be positive.

`@end table`

Values of `@var{nr_of_certs}` smaller than -2 are undefined.

This option is only relevant to the CMS crypto engine, and ignored by all other engines.

`@end deftypefun`

`@deftypefun int gpgme_get_include_certs (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})`

The function `gpgme_get_include_certs` returns the number of certificates to include into an S/MIME signed message.

`@end deftypefun`

@node Key Listing Mode  
@subsection Key Listing Mode  
@cindex key listing mode  
@cindex key listing, mode of

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}},  
@w{gpgme\_keylist\_mode\_t @var{mode}})

The function @code{gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode} changes the default behaviour of the key listing functions. The value in @var{mode} is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

@table @code  
@item GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL

The

@code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL} symbol specifies that the local keyring should be searched for keys in the keylisting operation. This is the default.

Using only this option results in a @code{--list-keys}.

@item GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EXTERN

The @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EXTERN} symbol specifies that an external source should be searched for keys in the keylisting operation. The type of external source is dependent on the crypto engine used and whether it is combined with @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL}. For example, it can be a remote keyserver or LDAP certificate server.

Using only this option results in a @code{--search-keys} for @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OpenPGP} and something similar to @code{--list-external-keys} for @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS}.

@item GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCATE

This is a shortcut for the combination of

@code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL} and @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EXTERN}, which results in a @code{--locate-keys} for @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OpenPGP}.

@item

GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS

The @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS} symbol specifies that the key signatures should be included in the listed keys.

@item GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIG\_NOTATIONS

@since{1.1.1}

The @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIG\_NOTATIONS} symbol specifies that the signature notations on key signatures should be included in the listed keys. This only works if @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS} is also

enabled.

@item GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_TOFU  
@since{1.7.0}

The @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_TOFU} symbol specifies that information pertaining to the TOFU trust model should be included in the listed keys.

@item GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_KEYGRIP  
@since{1.14.0}

The @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_KEYGRIP} symbol specifies that the keygrip is always included in the listing. The default depends on the version of the backend and the used protocol.

@item GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_SECRET  
@since{1.5.1}

The @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_SECRET} returns information about the presence of a corresponding secret key in a public key listing. A public key listing with this mode is slower than a standard listing but can be used instead of a second run to list the secret keys. This is only supported for GnuPG versions  $\geq 2.1$ . Note that using this option also makes sure that the keygrip is available in the output.

@item GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EPHEMERAL  
@since{1.2.0}

The @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EPHEMERAL} symbol specifies that keys flagged as ephemeral are included in the listing.

@item GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_VALIDATE  
@since{0.4.5}

The @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_VALIDATE} symbol specifies that the backend should do key or certificate validation and not just get the validity information from an internal cache. This might be an expensive operation and is in general not useful. Currently only implemented for the S/MIME backend and ignored for other backends.

@end table

At least one of @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL} and @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EXTERN} must be specified. For future binary compatibility,

you should get the current mode with `gpgme_get_keylist_mode` and modify it by setting or clearing the appropriate bits, and then using that calculated value in the `gpgme_set_keylisting_mode` operation. This will leave all other bits in the mode value intact (in particular those that are not used in the current version of the library).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the mode could be set correctly, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `ctx` is not a valid pointer or `mode` is not a valid mode.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_keylist_mode_t gpgme_get_keylist_mode (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
```

The function `gpgme_get_keylist_mode` returns the current key listing mode of the context `ctx`. This value can then be modified and used in a subsequent `gpgme_set_keylist_mode` operation to only affect the desired bits (and leave all others intact).

The function returns 0 if `ctx` is not a valid pointer, and the current mode otherwise. Note that 0 is not a valid mode value.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Passphrase Callback
@subsection Passphrase Callback
@cindex callback, passphrase
@cindex passphrase callback
```

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_passphrase_cb_t)(void *@var{hook}, const char *@var{uid_hint},
const char *@var{passphrase_info}, @w{int @var{prev_was_bad}}, @w{int @var{fd}})}
@tindex gpgme_passphrase_cb_t
```

The `gpgme_passphrase_cb_t` type is the type of functions usable as passphrase callback function.

The argument `uid_hint` might contain a string that gives an indication for which user ID the passphrase is required. If this is not available, or not applicable (in the case of symmetric encryption, for example), `uid_hint` will be `NULL`.

The argument `passphrase_info`, if not `NULL`, will give further information about the context in which the passphrase is required. This information is engine and operation specific.

If this is the repeated attempt

to get the passphrase, because previous attempts failed, then `@var{prev_was_bad}` is 1, otherwise it will be 0.

The user must write the passphrase, followed by a newline character, to the file descriptor `@var{fd}`. The function `@code{gpgme_io_writen}` should be used for the write operation. Note that if the user returns 0 to indicate success, the user must at least write a newline character before returning from the callback.

If an error occurs, return the corresponding `@code{gpgme_error_t}` value. You can use the error code `@code{GPG_ERR_CANCELED}` to abort the operation. Otherwise, return `@code{0}`.

Note: The `passphrase_cb` only works with GnuPG 1.x and 2.1.x and not with the 2.0.x series. See `@code{gpgme_set_pinentry_mode}` for more details on 2.1.x usage.

`@end deftp`

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_set_passphrase_cb (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_passphrase_cb_t @var{passfunc}}, @w{void *@var{hook_value}})
```

The function `@code{gpgme_set_passphrase_cb}` sets the function that is used

when a passphrase needs to be provided by the user to `@var{passfunc}`. The function `@var{passfunc}` needs to be implemented by the user, and whenever it is called, it is called with its first argument being `@var{hook_value}`. By default, no passphrase callback function is set.

Not all crypto engines require this callback to retrieve the passphrase. It is better if the engine retrieves the passphrase from a trusted agent (a daemon process), rather than having each user to implement their own passphrase query. Some engines do not even support an external passphrase callback at all, in this case the error code `@code{GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED}` is returned.

For GnuPG  $\geq 2.1$  the pinentry mode has to be set to `@code{GPGME_PINENTRY_MODE_LOOPBACK}` to enable the passphrase callback. See `@code{gpgme_set_pinentry_mode}`.

The user can disable the use of a passphrase callback function by calling `@code{gpgme_set_passphrase_cb}` with `@var{passfunc}` being `@code{NULL}`.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_get_passphrase_cb (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_passphrase_cb_t *@var{passfunc}}, @w{void **@var{hook_value}})
```

The function `gpgme_get_passphrase_cb` returns the function that is used when a passphrase needs to be provided by the user in `*passfunc`, and the first argument for this function in `*hook_value`. If no passphrase callback is set, or `ctx` is not a valid pointer, `NULL` is returned in both variables.

`passfunc` or `hook_value` can be `NULL`. In this case, the corresponding value will not be returned.

`@end deftypefun`

`@node Progress Meter Callback`

`@subsection Progress Meter Callback`

`@cindex callback, progress meter`

`@cindex progress meter callback`

```
@deftp {Data type} {void (*gpgme_progress_cb_t)(void *@var{hook}, const char *@var{what}, int @var{type},
int @var{current}, int @var{total})}
```

```
@tindex gpgme_progress_cb_t
```

The `gpgme_progress_cb_t` type is the type of functions usable as progress callback function.

The arguments are

specific to the crypto engine. More information about the progress information returned from the GnuPG engine can be found in the GnuPG source code in the file `doc/DETAILS` in the section `PROGRESS`.

`@end deftp`

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_set_progress_cb (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_progress_cb_t
@var{progfunc}}, @w{void *@var{hook_value}})
```

The function `gpgme_set_progress_cb` sets the function that is used when progress information about a cryptographic operation is available. The function `progfunc` needs to be implemented by the user, and whenever it is called, it is called with its first argument being `hook_value`. By default, no progress callback function is set.

Setting a callback function allows an interactive program to display progress information about a long operation to the user.

The user can disable the use of a progress callback function by calling `gpgme_set_progress_cb` with `progfunc` being `NULL`.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun void
```

```
gpgme_get_progress_cb (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_progress_cb_t *@var{progfunc}},
@w{void **@var{hook_value}})
```

The function `gpgme_get_progress_cb` returns the function that is used to inform the user about the progress made in `*progfunc`, and the first argument for this function in `*hook_value`. If no progress callback is set, or `@var{ctx}` is not a valid pointer, `NULL` is returned in both variables.

`@var{progfunc}` or `@var{hook_value}` can be `NULL`. In this case, the corresponding value will not be returned.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Status Message Callback
```

```
@subsection Status Message Callback
```

```
@cindex callback, status message
```

```
@cindex status message callback
```

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_status_cb_t)(void *@var{hook}, const char *@var{keyword}, const
char *@var{args})}
```

```
@tindex gpgme_status_cb_t
```

The `gpgme_status_cb_t` type is the type of function usable as a status message callback function.

The argument `@var{keyword}` is the name of the status message while the `@var{args}` argument contains any arguments for the status message.

If an error occurs, return the corresponding `gpgme_error_t` value. Otherwise, return `0`.

```
@end deftp
```

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_set_status_cb (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_status_cb_t
@var{statusfunc}}, @w{void **@var{hook_value}})
@since{1.6.0}
```

The function `gpgme_set_status_cb` sets the function that is used when a status message is received from gpg to `@var{statusfunc}`. The function `@var{statusfunc}` needs to be implemented by the user, and whenever it is called, it is called with its first argument being `@var{hook_value}`. By default, no status message callback function is set.

The user can disable the use of a status message callback function by calling `gpgme_set_status_cb` with `@var{statusfunc}` being `NULL`.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_get_status_cb (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_status_cb_t
*@var{statusfunc}}, @w{void **@var{hook_value}})
```

@since{1.6.0}

The

function @code{gpgme\_get\_status\_cb} returns the function that is used to process status messages from gpg in @var{\*statusfunc}, and the first argument for this function in @var{\*hook\_value}. If no status message callback is set, or @var{ctx} is not a valid pointer, @code{NULL} is returned in both variables.

@end deftypefun

@node Context Flags

@subsection Context Flags

@cindex flags, of a context

```
@deftypefun {gpgme_error_t} gpgme_set_ctx_flag @
    (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
    @w{const char *@var{name}}, @
    @w{const char *@var{value}})
```

@since{1.7.0}

Some minor properties of the context can be controlled with flags set by this function. The properties are identified by the following values for @var{name}:

@table @code

@item "redraw"

This flag is normally not changed by the caller because GPGME sets and clears it automatically: The flag is cleared before an operation and set if an operation noticed that the engine has launched a Pinentry.

A Curses based application may use this information to redraw the screen; for example:

@example

```
err = gpgme_op_keylist_start (ctx, "foo@@example.org", 0);
while (!err)
    @ {
        err = gpgme_op_keylist_next (ctx, &key);
        if (err)
            break;
        show_key (key);
        gpgme_key_release (key);
    }
if ((s = gpgme_get_ctx_flag (ctx, "redraw")) && *s)
    redraw_screen ();
gpgme_release (ctx);
@end example
```



#### @item "full-status"

Using a `@var{value}` of "1" the status callback set by `gpgme_set_status_cb` returns all status lines with the exception of PROGRESS lines. With the default of "0" the status callback is only called in certain situations.

#### @item "raw-description"

Setting the `@var{value}` to "1" returns human readable strings in a raw format. For example the non breaking space characters ("~") will not be removed from the `@code{description}` field of the `@code{gpgme_tofu_info_t}` object.

#### @item "export-session-key"

Using a `@var{value}` of "1" specifies that the context should try to export the symmetric session key when decrypting data. By default, or when using an empty string or "0" for `@var{value}`, session keys are not exported.

#### @item "override-session-key"

The string given in `@var{value}` is passed to the GnuPG engine to override the session key for decryption. The format of that session key is specific to GnuPG and can be retrieved during a decrypt operation when the context flag "export-session-key" is enabled. Please be aware that using this feature with GnuPG < 2.1.16 will leak the session key on many platforms via `ps(1)`.

#### @item "auto-key-retrieve"

Setting the `@var{value}` to "1" asks the backend to automatically retrieve a key for signature verification if possible. Note that this option makes a "web bug" like behavior possible. Keyserver or Web Key Directory operators can see which keys you request, so by sending you a message signed by a brand new key (which you naturally will not have on your local keyring), the operator can tell both your IP address and the time when you verified the signature.

#### @item "auto-key-import"

Setting the `@var{value}` to "1" forces the GPG backend to automatically import a missing key for signature verification from the signature.

#### @item "include-key-block"

Setting the `@var{value}` to "1" forces the GPG backend to embed the signing key as well as an encryption subkey into the the signature.

#### @item "request-origin"

The string given in `@var{value}` is passed to the GnuPG engines to request restrictions based on the origin of the request. Valid values are documented in the GnuPG manual and the `gpg man` page under the option `@option{--request-origin}`. Requires at least GnuPG 2.2.6 to have an effect.

`@item "no-symkey-cache"`

For OpenPGP disable the passphrase cache used for symmetrical en- and decryption. This cache is based on the message specific salt value. Requires at least GnuPG 2.2.7 to have an effect.

`@item "ignore-mdc-error"`

This flag passes the option `@option{--ignore-mdc-error}` to `gpg`. This can be used to force decryption of a message which failed due to a missing integrity check. This flag must be used with great caution and only if it is a known non-corrupted old message and the decryption result of the former try had the decryption result flag `@code{legacy_cipher_nomdc}` set. For failsafe reasons this flag is reset after each operation.

`@item "auto-key-locate"`

The string given in `@var{value}` is passed to `gpg`. This can be used to change the behavior of a `@code{GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_LOCATE}` keylisting. Valid values are documented in the GnuPG manual and the `gpg man` page under the option `@option{--auto-key-locate}`. Requires at least GnuPG 2.1.18.

Note: Keys retrieved through `@code{auto-key-locate}` are automatically imported in the keyring.

`@item trust-model`

`@since{1.11.2}`

Change the trust-model for all GnuPG engine operations. An empty string sets the trust-model back to the users default. If the trust-model is not supported by GnuPG the behavior is undefined and will likely cause all operations to fail. Example: `"tofu+pgp"`.

This options should be used carefully with a strict version requirement. In some versions of GnuPG setting the trust-model changes the default trust-model for future operations. A change in the trust-model also can have unintended side effects, like rebuilding the trust-db.

`@item "extended-edit"`

This flag passes the option `@option{--expert}` to `gpg key edit`. This

can be used to get additional callbacks in `gpgme_op_edit`.

`@end table`

This function returns `0` on success.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun {const char *} gpgme_get_ctx_flag @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
  @w{const char *@var{name}})
```

`@since{1.8.0}`

The value of flags settable by `gpgme_set_ctx_flag` can be retrieved by this function. If `@var{name}` is unknown the function returns `NULL`. For boolean flags an empty string is returned for False and the string "1" is returned for True; either `atoi(3)` or a test for an empty string can be used to get the boolean value.

`@end deftypefun`

`@node Locale`

`@subsection Locale`

`@cindex locale, default`

`@cindex locale, of a context`

A locale setting can be associated with a context. This locale is passed to the crypto engine, and used for applications like the PIN entry, which is displayed to the user when entering a passphrase is required.

The default locale is used to initialize the locale setting of all contexts created afterwards.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_set_locale (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{category}},
@w{const char *@var{value}})
@since{0.4.3}
```

The function `gpgme_set_locale` sets the locale of the context `@var{ctx}`, or the default locale if `@var{ctx}` is a null pointer.

The locale settings that should be changed are specified by `@var{category}`. Supported categories are `LC_CTYPE`, `LC_MESSAGES`, and `LC_ALL`, which is a wildcard you can use if you want to change

all the categories at once.

The value to be used for the locale setting is `@var{value}`, which will be copied to `@acronym{GPGME}`'s internal data structures. `@var{value}` can be a null pointer, which disables setting the locale, and will make PIN entry and other applications use their default setting, which is usually not what you want.

Note that the settings are only used if the application runs on a text terminal, and that the settings should fit the configuration of the output terminal. Normally, it is sufficient to initialize the default value at startup.

The function returns an error if not enough memory is available.  
`@end dectyefun`

`@node Additional Logs`

`@subsection Additional Logs`

`@cindex auditlog, of the engine`

`@cindex auditlog`

Additional logs can be associated with a context. These logs are engine specific and can be obtained with `@code{gpgme_op_getauditlog}`.

```
@dectyefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_getauditlog @
    (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{output}},
    @
    @w{unsigned int @var{flags}})
@since{1.1.1}
```

The function `@code{gpgme_op_getauditlog}` is used to obtain additional logs as specified by `@var{flags}` into the `@var{output}` data. If

The function returns the error code `@code{GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR}` if a log could be queried from the engine, and `@code{GPG_ERR_NOT_IMPLEMENTED}` if the log specified in `@var{flags}` is not available for this engine. If no log is available `@code{GPG_ERR_NO_DATA}` is returned.

The value in `@var{flags}` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

`@table @code`

`@item GPGME_AUDITLOG_DIAG`

`@since{1.11.2}`

Obtain diagnostic output which would be written to `@code{stderr}` in interactive use of the engine. This can be used to provide additional

diagnostic information in case of errors in other operations.

Note: If log-file has been set in the configuration the log will be empty and @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA} will be returned.

Implemented for: @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OpenPGP}

@item  
GPGME\_AUDITLOG\_DEFAULT  
@since{1.11.2}

This flag has the value 0 for compatibility reasons. Obtains additional information from the engine by issuing the @code{GETAUDITLOG} command. For @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS} this provides additional information about the X509 certificate chain.

Implemented for: @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS}

@item GPGME\_AUDITLOG\_HTML  
@since{1.1.1}

Same as @code{GPGME\_AUDITLOG\_DEFAULT} but in HTML.

Implemented for: @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS}  
@end table  
@end deftypefun

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_getauditlog\_start @  
    (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{output}}, @  
    @w{unsigned int @var{flags}})  
@since{1.1.1}

This is the asynchronous variant of @code{gpgme\_op\_getauditlog}.  
@end deftypefun

@node Key Management  
@section Key Management  
@cindex key management

Some of the cryptographic operations require that recipients or signers are specified. This is always done by specifying the respective keys that should be used for the operation. The following section describes how such keys can be selected and manipulated.

@menu  
\* Key objects::                   Description of the key structures.

- \* Listing Keys::            Browsing the list of available keys.
  - \* Information About Keys::    Requesting detailed information about keys.
  - \* Manipulating Keys::        Operations on keys.
  - \* Generating Keys::         Creating new key pairs.
  - \* Signing Keys::            Adding key signatures to public keys.
  - \* Exporting Keys::         Retrieving key data from the key ring.
  - \* Importing Keys::         Adding keys to the key ring.
  - \* Deleting Keys::         Removing keys from the key ring.
  - \* Changing Passphrases::    Change the passphrase of a key.
  - \* Changing TOFU Data::     Changing data pertaining to TOFU.
  - \* Advanced Key Editing::    Advanced key edit operation.
- @end menu

@node Key objects

@subsection Key objects

The keys are represented in GPGME by structures which may only be read by the application but never be allocated or changed. They are valid as long as the key object itself is valid.

@defftp {Data type} gpgme\_key\_t

The @code{gpgme\_key\_t} type is a pointer to a key object. It has the following members:

@table @code

@item gpgme\_keylist\_mode\_t keylist\_mode

@since{0.9.0}

The keylist mode that was active when the key was retrieved.

@item unsigned int revoked : 1

This is true if the key is revoked.

@item unsigned int expired : 1

This is true if the key is expired.

@item unsigned int disabled : 1

This is true if the key is disabled.

@item unsigned int invalid : 1

This is true if the key is invalid. This might have several reasons, for a example for the S/MIME backend, it will be set during key listings if the key could not be validated due to missing certificates or unmatched policies.

@item unsigned int can\_encrypt : 1

This is true if the key (ie one of its subkeys) can be used for encryption.

@item unsigned int can\_sign  
: 1

This is true if the key (ie one of its subkeys) can be used to create data signatures.

@item unsigned int can\_certify : 1

This is true if the key (ie one of its subkeys) can be used to create key certificates.

@item unsigned int can\_authenticate : 1

@since{0.4.5}

This is true if the key (ie one of its subkeys) can be used for authentication.

@item unsigned int is\_qualified : 1

@since{1.1.0}

This is true if the key can be used for qualified signatures according to local government regulations.

@item unsigned int secret : 1

This is true if the key is a secret key. Note, that this will always be true even if the corresponding subkey flag may be false (offline/stub keys). This is only set if a listing of secret keys has been requested or if @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_SECRET} is active.

@item unsigned int origin : 5

@since{1.8.0}

Reserved for the origin of this key.

@item gpgme\_protocol\_t protocol

This is the protocol supported by this key.

@item char \*issuer\_serial

If

@code{protocol} is @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS}, then this is the issuer serial.

@item char \*issuer\_name

If @code{protocol} is @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS}, then this is the issuer name.

@item char \*chain\_id

If `{protocol}` is `{GPGME_PROTOCOL_CMS}`, then this is the chain ID, which can be used to build the certificate chain.

`gpgme_validity_t owner_trust`

If `{protocol}` is `{GPGME_PROTOCOL_OpenPGP}`, then this is the owner trust.

`gpgme_subkey_t subkeys`

This is a linked list with the subkeys of the key. The first subkey in the list is the primary key and usually available.

`gpgme_user_id_t uids`

This is a linked list with the user IDs of the key. The first user ID in the list is the main (or primary) user ID.

`char *fpr`

`{1.7.0}`

This field gives the fingerprint of the primary key. Note that this is a copy of the fingerprint of the first subkey. For an incomplete key (for example from a verification result) a subkey may be missing but this field may be set nevertheless.

`unsigned long last_update`

`{1.8.0}`

Reserved for the time of the last update of this key.

`end table`

`end deftp`

`{Data type} gpgme_subkey_t`

`{1.5.0}`

The `{gpgme_subkey_t}` type is a pointer to a subkey structure. Subkeys are one component of a `{gpgme_key_t}` object. In fact, subkeys are those parts that contains the real information about the individual cryptographic keys that belong to the same key object. One `{gpgme_key_t}` can contain several subkeys. The first subkey in the linked list is also called the primary key.

The subkey structure has the following members:

`table {code`

`gpgme_subkey_t next`

This is a pointer to the next subkey structure in the linked list, or



@code{NULL} if this is the last element.

@item unsigned int revoked : 1

This is true if the subkey is revoked.

@item unsigned int expired : 1

This is true if the subkey is expired.

@item unsigned int disabled : 1

This is true if the subkey  
is disabled.

@item unsigned int invalid : 1

This is true if the subkey is invalid.

@item unsigned int can\_encrypt : 1

This is true if the subkey can be used for encryption.

@item unsigned int can\_sign : 1

This is true if the subkey can be used to create data signatures.

@item unsigned int can\_certify : 1

This is true if the subkey can be used to create key certificates.

@item unsigned int can\_authenticate : 1

@since{0.4.5}

This is true if the subkey can be used for authentication.

@item unsigned int is\_qualified : 1

@since{1.1.0}

This is true if the subkey can be used for qualified signatures  
according to local government regulations.

@item unsigned int is\_de\_vs : 1

@since{1.8.0}

This is true if the subkey complies with the rules for classified  
information in Germany at the restricted level (VS-NfD). This are  
currently RSA keys of at least 2048 bits or ECDH/ECDSA keys using a  
Brainpool curve.

@item unsigned int secret : 1

This is true if the subkey is a secret key. Note that  
it will be  
false if the key is actually a stub key; i.e. a secret key operation  
is currently not possible (offline-key). This is only set if a

listing of secret keys has been requested or if  
@code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_SECRET} is active.

@item gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t pubkey\_algo  
This is the public key algorithm supported by this subkey.

@item unsigned int length  
This is the length of the subkey (in bits).

@item char \*keyid  
This is the key ID of the subkey in hexadecimal digits.

@item char \*fpr  
This is the fingerprint of the subkey in hexadecimal digits, if available.

@item char \*keygrip  
@since{1.7.0}  
  
The keygrip of the subkey in hex digit form or @code{NULL} if not available.

@item long int timestamp  
This is the creation timestamp of the subkey. This is -1 if the timestamp is invalid, and 0 if it is not available.

@item long int expires  
This is the expiration timestamp of the subkey, or 0 if the subkey does not expire.

@item unsigned int is\_cardkey : 1  
@since{1.2.0}

True if  
the secret key is stored on a smart card.

@item char \*card\_number  
@since{1.2.0}

The serial number of a smart card holding this key or @code{NULL}.

@item char \*curve  
For ECC algorithms the name of the curve.

@end table  
@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} gpgme\_user\_id\_t

A user ID is a component of a `gpgme_key_t` object. One key can have many user IDs. The first one in the list is the main (or primary) user ID.

The user ID structure has the following members.

`@table @code`

`@item gpgme_user_id_t next`

This is a pointer to the next user ID structure in the linked list, or `{NULL}` if this is the last element.

`@item unsigned int revoked : 1`

This is true if the user ID is revoked.

`@item unsigned int invalid : 1`

This is true if the user ID is invalid.

`@item gpgme_validity_t validity`

This specifies the validity of the user ID.

`@item char *uid`

This is the user ID string.

`@item char *name`

This is the name component of `{uid}`, if available.

`@item char *comment`

This is the comment component of `{uid}`, if available.

`@item char *email`

This is the email component of `{uid}`, if available.

`@item char *address;`

The mail address (addr-spec from RFC-5322) of the user ID string. This is general the same as the `{email}` part of this structure but might be slightly different. If no mail address is available `{NULL}` is stored.

`@item gpgme_tofu_info_t tofu`

`@since{1.7.0}`

If not `{NULL}` information from the TOFU database pertaining to this user id.

`@item gpgme_key_sig_t signatures`

This is a linked list with the signatures on this user ID.

@item unsigned int origin : 5

@since{1.8.0}

Reserved for the origin of this user ID.

@item unsigned long last\_update

@since{1.8.0}

Reserved for the time of the last update of this user ID.

@item char \*uidhash;

A string used by gpg to identify a user ID. This string can be used at certain prompts of @code{gpgme\_op\_edit} to select a user ID. Users must be prepared to see a @code{NULL} value here. The format of the value is not specified and may depend on the GPGME or GnuPG version.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} gpgme\_tofu\_info\_t

@since{1.7.0}

The @code{gpgme\_tofu\_info\_t} type is a pointer to a tofu info structure. Tofu info structures are one component of a @code{gpgme\_user\_id\_t} object, and provide information from the TOFU database pertaining to the user ID.

The tofu info structure has the following members:

@table @code

@item gpgme\_key\_sig\_t next

This is a pointer to the next tofu info structure in the linked list, or @code{NULL} if this is the last element.

@item unsigned int validity : 3

This is the TOFU validity. It can have the following values:

@table @code

@item 0

The value @code{0} indicates a conflict.

@item 1

The value @code{1} indicates a key without history.

@item 2

The value @code{2} indicates a key with too little history.

@item 3

The value @code{3} indicates a key with enough history for basic trust.

@item 4

The value @code{4} indicates a key  
with a lot of history.

@end table

@item unsigned int policy : 4

This is the TOFU policy, see @code{gpgme\_tofu\_policy\_t}.

@item unsigned short signcount

This is the number of signatures seen for this binding (or  
@code{USHRT\_MAX} if there are more than that).

@item unsigned short encrcount

This is the number of encryptions done with this binding (or  
@code{USHRT\_MAX} if there are more than that).

@item unsigned long signfirst

Number of seconds since Epoch when the first signature was seen with  
this binding.

@item unsigned long signlast

Number of seconds since Epoch when the last signature was seen with  
this binding.

@item unsigned long encrfirst

Number of seconds since Epoch when the first encryption was done with  
this binding.

@item unsigned long enclast

Number of seconds since Epoch when the last encryption was done with  
this binding.

@item char \*description

A human-readable string summarizing the TOFU data (or NULL).

@end table

@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} gpgme\_key\_sig\_t

The

`gpgme_key_sig_t` type is a pointer to a key signature structure. Key signatures are one component of a `gpgme_key_t` object, and validate user IDs on the key in the OpenPGP protocol.

The signatures on a key are only available if the key was retrieved via a listing operation with the `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_SIGS` mode enabled, because it can be expensive to retrieve all signatures of a key.

The signature notations on a key signature are only available if the key was retrieved via a listing operation with the `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_SIG_NOTATIONS` mode enabled, because it can be expensive to retrieve all signature notations.

The key signature structure has the following members:

`next`

`gpgme_key_sig_t next`

This is a pointer to the next key signature structure in the linked list, or `NULL` if this is the last element.

`revoked` : 1

This is true if the key signature is a revocation signature.

`expired` : 1

This is true if the key signature is expired.

`invalid` : 1

This is true if the key signature is invalid.

`exportable` : 1

This is true if the key signature is exportable.

`pubkey_algo`

This is the public key algorithm used to create the signature.

`keyid`

This is the key ID of the key (in hexadecimal digits) used to create the signature.

`timestamp`

This is the creation timestamp of the key signature. This is -1 if the timestamp is invalid, and 0 if it is not available.

`expires`

This is the expiration timestamp of the key signature, or 0 if the key

signature does not expire.

@item gpgme\_error\_t status

This is the status of the signature and has the same meaning as the member of the same name in a @code{gpgme\_signature\_t} object.

@item unsigned int sig\_class

This specifies the signature class of the key signature. The meaning is specific to the crypto engine.

@item char \*uid

This is the main user ID of the key used to create the signature.

@item char \*name

This is the name component of @code{uid}, if available.

@item char \*comment

This is the comment component of @code{uid}, if available.

@item char \*email

This is the email component of @code{uid}, if available.

@item gpgme\_sig\_notation\_t notations

This is a linked list with the notation data and policy URLs.

@end table

@end deftp

@node Listing Keys

@subsection Listing Keys

@cindex listing keys

@cindex key listing

@cindex key listing, start

@cindex key ring, list

@cindex key ring, search

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char \*@var{pattern}}, @w{int @var{secret\_only}})

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start} initiates a key listing operation inside the context @var{ctx}. It sets everything up so that subsequent invocations of @code{gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next} return the keys in the list.

If @var{pattern} is @code{NULL}, all available keys are returned.

Otherwise,

`@var{pattern}` contains an engine specific expression that is used to limit the list to all keys matching the pattern. Note that the total length of the pattern is restricted to an engine-specific maximum (a couple of hundred characters are usually accepted). The pattern should be used to restrict the search to a certain common name or user, not to list many specific keys at once by listing their fingerprints or key IDs.

If `@var{secret_only}` is not `@code{0}`, the list is restricted to secret keys only.

The context will be busy until either all keys are received (and `@code{gpgme_op_keylist_next}` returns `@code{GPG_ERR_EOF}`), or `@code{gpgme_op_keylist_end}` is called to finish the operation.

The function returns the error code `@code{GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE}` if `@var{ctx}` is not a valid pointer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keylist_ext_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char
*@var{pattern}}[], @w{int @var{secret_only}}, @w{int @var{reserved}})
```

The function `@code{gpgme_op_keylist_ext_start}` initiates an extended key listing operation inside the context `@var{ctx}`. It sets everything up so that subsequent invocations of `@code{gpgme_op_keylist_next}` return the keys in the list.

If `@var{pattern}` or `@var{*pattern}` is `@code{NULL}`, all available keys are returned. Otherwise, `@var{pattern}` is a `@code{NULL}` terminated array of strings that are used to limit the list to all keys matching at least one of the patterns verbatim. Note that the total length of all patterns is restricted to an engine-specific maximum (the exact limit also depends on the number of patterns and amount of quoting required, but a couple of hundred characters are usually accepted). Patterns should be used to restrict the search to a certain common name or user, not to list many specific keys at once by listing their fingerprints or key IDs.

If `@var{secret_only}` is not `@code{0}`, the list is restricted to secret keys only.

The value of `@var{reserved}` must be `@code{0}`.

The context will be busy until either all keys are received (and `@code{gpgme_op_keylist_next}` returns `@code{GPG_ERR_EOF}`), or `@code{gpgme_op_keylist_end}` is called to finish the operation.



The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{ctx}` is not a valid pointer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keylist_from_data_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_data_t @var{data}}, @
   @w{int @var{reserved}})
```

```
@since{1.8.0}
```

The function `gpgme_op_keylist_from_data_start` initiates a key listing operation inside the context `@var{ctx}`. In contrast to the other key listing operation the keys are read from the supplied `@var{data}` and not from the local key database. The keys are also not imported into the local key database. The function sets everything up so that subsequent invocations of `gpgme_op_keylist_next` return the keys from `@var{data}`.

The value of `@var{reserved}` must be `0`.

This function requires at least GnuPG version 2.1.14 and currently works only with OpenPGP keys.

The context will be busy until either all keys are received (and `gpgme_op_keylist_next` returns `GPG_ERR_EOF`), or `gpgme_op_keylist_end` is called to finish the operation. While the context is busy `@var{data}` may not be released.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{ctx}` is not a valid pointer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keylist_next (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t
*@var{r_key}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_keylist_next` returns the next key in the list created by a previous `gpgme_op_keylist_start` operation in the context `@var{ctx}`. The key will have one reference for the user.

[@xref{Manipulating Keys}](#).

This is the only way to get at `gpgme_key_t` objects in `GPGME`.

If the last key in the list has already been returned,  
`gpgme_op_keylist_next` returns `GPG_ERR_EOF`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if  
`ctx` or `r_key` is not a valid pointer, and  
`GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if there is not enough memory for the operation.  
@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keylist_end (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_keylist_end` ends a pending key list  
operation in the context `ctx`.

After the operation completed successfully, the result of the key  
listing operation can be retrieved with  
`gpgme_op_keylist_result`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if  
`ctx` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if at some  
time during the operation there was not enough memory available.  
@end deftypefun

The following  
example illustrates how all keys containing a certain  
string (`g10code`) can be listed with their key ID and the name  
and email address of the main user ID:

```
@example
gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
gpgme_key_t key;
gpgme_error_t err = gpgme_new (&ctx);

if (!err)
@{
    err = gpgme_op_keylist_start (ctx, "g10code", 0);
    while (!err)
    @{
        err = gpgme_op_keylist_next (ctx, &key);
        if (err)
            break;
        printf ("%s:", key->subkeys->keyid);
        if (key->uids && key->uids->name)
            printf (" %s", key->uids->name);
        if (key->uids && key->uids->email)
            printf (" <%s>", key->uids->email);
        putchar ('\n');
        gpgme_key_release (key);
    }
}
```

```

    @}
    gpgme_release (ctx);
    @}
if (gpg_err_code (err) != GPG_ERR_EOF)
    @{
    fprintf (stderr, "can not list keys: %s\n", gpgme_strerror (err));
    exit (1);
    @}
@end example

```

**@defpt {Data type} {gpgme\_keylist\_result\_t}**  
This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a  
**@code{gpgme\_op\_keylist\_\*}**  
operation. After successfully ending a key  
listing operation, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with  
**@code{gpgme\_op\_keylist\_result}**. The structure contains the following  
member:

```

@table @code
@item unsigned int truncated : 1
This is true if the crypto backend had to truncate the result, and
less than the desired keys could be listed.
@end table
@end defpt

```

**@deftypedefun gpgme\_keylist\_result\_t gpgme\_op\_keylist\_result (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})**  
The function **@code{gpgme\_op\_keylist\_result}** returns a  
**@code{gpgme\_keylist\_result\_t}** pointer to a structure holding the  
result of a **@code{gpgme\_op\_keylist\_\*}** operation. The pointer is only  
valid if the last operation on the context was a key listing  
operation, and if this operation finished successfully. The returned  
pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the  
context.  
**@end deftypedefun**

In a simple program, for which a blocking operation is acceptable, the  
following function can be used to retrieve  
a single key.

```

@deftypedefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_get_key (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char *@var{fpr}},
@w{gpgme_key_t *@var{r_key}}, @w{int @var{secret}})
The function @code{gpgme_get_key} gets the key with the fingerprint
(or key ID) @var{fpr} from the crypto backend and return it in
@var{r_key}. If @var{secret} is true, get the secret key. The
currently active keylist mode is used to retrieve the key. The key
will have one reference for the user.

```

If the key is not found in the keyring, **@code{gpgme\_get\_key}** returns

the error code `GPG_ERR_EOF` and `*@var{r_key}` will be set to `NULL`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{ctx}` or `@var{r_key}` is not a valid pointer or `@var{fpr}` is not a fingerprint or key ID, `GPG_ERR_AMBIGUOUS_NAME` if the key ID was not a unique specifier for a key, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if at some time during the operation there was not enough memory available.

`@end deftypefun`

`@node` Information About Keys

`@subsection`

Information About Keys

`@cindex` key, information about

`@cindex` key, attributes

`@cindex` attributes, of a key

Please see the beginning of this section for more information about `gpgme_key_t` objects.

`@def` {Data type} `gpgme_validity_t`

The `gpgme_validity_t` type is used to specify the validity of a user ID in a key. The following validities are defined:

`@table @code`

`@item` `GPGME_VALIDITY_UNKNOWN`

The user ID is of unknown validity. The string representation of this validity is `?`.

`@item` `GPGME_VALIDITY_UNDEFINED`

The validity of the user ID is undefined. The string representation of this validity is `q`.

`@item` `GPGME_VALIDITY_NEVER`

The user ID is never valid. The string representation of this validity is `n`.

`@item` `GPGME_VALIDITY_MARGINAL`

The user ID is marginally valid. The string representation of this validity is `m`.

`@item` `GPGME_VALIDITY_FULL`

The user ID is fully valid. The string representation of this validity is `f`.

`@item` `GPGME_VALIDITY_ULTIMATE`

The

user ID is ultimately valid. The string representation of this validity is ``u".

@end table

@end deftp

@node Manipulating Keys

@subsection Manipulating Keys

@cindex key, manipulation

@deftypefun void gpgme\_key\_ref (@w{gpgme\_key\_t @var{key}})

The function @code{gpgme\_key\_ref} acquires an additional reference for the key @var{key}.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun void gpgme\_key\_unref (@w{gpgme\_key\_t @var{key}})

The function @code{gpgme\_key\_unref} releases a reference for the key @var{key}. If this was the last reference, the key will be destroyed and all resources associated to it will be released.

@end deftypefun

@c

@c gpgme\_op\_setexpire

@c

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_setexpire @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{unsigned long @var{expires}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{subfprs}}, @
   @w{unsigned int @var{reserved}});
```

@since{1.14.1}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_setexpire} sets the expiration time of the

key @var{key} or of the specified subkeys.

This function requires at least version 2.1.22 of GnuPG.

@var{key} specifies the key to operate on.

@var{expires} specifies the expiration time in seconds from now.

To be similar to other usages where expiration times are provided in unsigned long this is similar to the key creation date and so it is in seconds from NOW.

The common case is to use 0 to not set an expiration time.

Note that this parameter takes an unsigned long value and not a `time_t` to avoid problems on systems which use a signed 32 bit `time_t`. Note further that the OpenPGP protocol uses 32 bit values for timestamps and thus can only encode dates up to the year 2106.

`@var{subfprs}` selects the subkey(s) for which the expiration time should be set. If `@var{subfprs}` is set to `NULL`, then the expiration time of the primary key is set. If `@var{subfprs}` is an asterisk (`*`), then the expiration times of all non-revoked and not yet expired subkeys are set.

To select more than one subkey put all subkey fingerprints into one string separated by linefeed characters (`\n`).

`@var{reserved}` is reserved for later use and must be `0`.

`@end dectypedefun`

```
@deftypedefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_setexpire_start @
    (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
    @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
    @w{unsigned long @var{expires}}, @
    @w{const char *@var{subfprs}}, @
    @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});
```

`@since{1.14.1}`

The function `gpgme_op_setexpire_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_setexpire` operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [@xref{Waiting For Completion}](#).

`@end dectypedefun`

```
@deftypedefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revuid_start @
    (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
    @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
    @w{const char *@var{userid}}, @
    @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});
```

`@since{1.14.1}`

The function `gpgme_op_setexpire_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_setexpire`

operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

`@end deftypefun`

`@node Generating Keys`

`@subsection Generating Keys`

`@cindex key, creation`

`@cindex key ring, add`

GPGME provides a set of functions to create public key pairs. Most of these functions require the use of GnuPG 2.1 and later; for older GnuPG versions the `gpgme_op_genkey` function can be used. Existing code which wants to update to the new functions or new code which shall supports older GnuPG versions may try the new functions first and provide a fallback to the old function if the error code `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` is received.

`@c`

`@c gpgme_op_createkey`

`@c`

`@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_createkey @`

`(@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @`

`@w{const char *@var{userid}}, @`

`@w{const char *@var{algo}}, @`

`@w{unsigned long @var{reserved}}, @`

`@w{unsigned long @var{expires}}, @`

`@w{gpgme_key_t @var{extrakey}},`

`@`

`@w{unsigned int @var{flags}});`

`@since{1.7.0}`

The function `gpgme_op_createkey` generates a new key for the protocol active in the context `@var{ctx}`. As of now this function does only work for OpenPGP and requires at least version 2.1.13 of GnuPG.

`@var{userid}` is commonly the mail address associated with the key. GPGME does not require a specific syntax but if more than a mail address is given, RFC-822 style format is suggested. The value is expected to be in UTF-8 encoding (i.e. no IDN encoding for mail addresses). This is a required parameter.

`@var{algo}` specifies the algorithm for the new key (actually a keypair of public and private key). For a list of supported algorithms, see

the GnuPG manual. If `@var{algo}` is `@code{NULL}` or the string "default", the key is generated using the default algorithm of the engine. If the string "future-default" is used the engine may use an algorithm which is planned to be the default in a future release of the engine;

however existing implementation of the protocol may not be able to already handle such future algorithms. For the OpenPGP protocol, the specification of a default algorithm, without requesting a non-default usage via `@var{flags}`, triggers the creation of a primary key plus a secondary key (subkey).

`@var{reserved}` must be set to zero.

`@var{expires}` specifies the expiration time in seconds. If you supply 0, a reasonable expiration time is chosen. Use the flag `@code{GPGME_CREATE_NOEXPIRE}` to create keys that do not expire. Note that this parameter takes an unsigned long value and not a `@code{time_t}` to avoid problems on systems which use a signed 32 bit `@code{time_t}`. Note further that the OpenPGP protocol uses 32 bit values for timestamps and thus can only encode dates up to the year 2106.

`@var{extrakey}` is currently not used and must be set to `@code{NULL}`. A future version of GPGME may use this parameter to create X.509 keys.

`@var{flags}` can be set to the bit-wise OR of the following flags:

```
@table @code
@item GPGME_CREATE_SIGN
@itemx GPGME_CREATE_ENCR
@itemx GPGME_CREATE_CERT
@itemx GPGME_CREATE_AUTH
@since{1.7.0}
```

Do not create the key with the default capabilities (key usage) of the requested algorithm but use those explicitly given by these flags: ```signing"`, ```encryption"`, ```certification"`, or ```authentication"`. The allowed combinations depend on the algorithm.

If any of these flags are set and a default algorithm has been selected only one key is created in the case of the OpenPGP protocol.

```
@item GPGME_CREATE_NOPASSWD
@since{1.7.0}
```

Request generation of the key without password protection.



@item GPGME\_CREATE\_SELFSIGNED

@since{1.7.0}

For an X.509 key do not create a CSR but a self-signed certificate.  
This has not yet been implemented.

@item GPGME\_CREATE\_NOSTORE

@since{1.7.0}

Do not store the created key in the local key database.  
This has not yet been implemented.

@item GPGME\_CREATE\_WANTPUB

@itemx GPGME\_CREATE\_WANTSEC

@since{1.7.0}

Return

the public or secret key as part of the result structure.  
This has not yet been implemented.

@item GPGME\_CREATE\_FORCE

@since{1.7.0}

The engine does not allow the creation of a key with a user ID  
already existing in the local key database. This flag can be used to  
override this check.

@item GPGME\_CREATE\_NOEXPIRE

@since{1.9.0}

Request generation of keys that do not expire.

@end table

After the operation completed successfully, information about the  
created key can be retrieved with @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result}.

The function returns zero on success, @code{GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED} if  
the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error  
codes.

@end deffun

@deffun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_createkey\_start @

(@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @

@w{const char \*@var{userid}}, @

```
@w{const char *@var{algo}}, @
@w{unsigned long @var{reserved}}, @
@w{unsigned long @var{expires}}, @
@w{gpgme_key_t @var{extrakey}}, @
@w{unsigned int
@var{flags}});
```

```
@since{1.7.0}
```

The function `gpgme_op_createkey_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_createkey` operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@c
```

```
@c gpgme_op_createsubkey
```

```
@c
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_createsubkey @
(@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
@w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
@w{const char *@var{algo}}, @
@w{unsigned long @var{reserved}}, @
@w{unsigned long @var{expires}}, @
@w{unsigned int @var{flags}});
```

```
@since{1.7.0}
```

The function `gpgme_op_createsubkey` creates and adds a new subkey to the primary OpenPGP key given by `KEY`. The only allowed protocol in `ctx` is `GPGME_PROTOCOL_OPENPGP`. Subkeys (aka secondary keys) are a concept in the OpenPGP protocol to bind several keys to a primary key. As of now this function requires at least version 2.1.13 of GnuPG.

`key` specifies the key to operate on.

`algo` specifies the algorithm for the new subkey. For a list of supported algorithms, see the GnuPG manual. If `algo` is `NULL` or the string "default", the subkey is generated using the default algorithm for an encryption subkey of the engine. If the string "future-default" is used the engine may use an encryption algorithm which is planned to be the default in a future release of the engine; however existing implementation of the protocol may not be able to already handle such future algorithms.

@var{reserved} must be set to zero.

@var{expires} specifies the expiration time in seconds. If you supply 0, a reasonable expiration time is chosen. Use the flag @code{GPGME\_CREATE\_NOEXPIRE} to create keys that do not expire. Note that this parameter takes an unsigned long value and not a @code{time\_t} to avoid problems on systems which use a signed 32 bit @code{time\_t}. Note further that the OpenPGP protocol uses 32 bit values for timestamps and thus can only encode dates up to the year 2106.

@var{flags} takes the same values as described above for @code{gpgme\_op\_createkey}.

After the operation completed successfully, information about the created key can be retrieved with @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result}.

The function returns zero on success, @code{GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED} if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

@end dectypedefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_createsubkey_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
  @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
  @w{const char *@var{algo}}, @
  @w{unsigned long @var{reserved}}, @
  @w{unsigned long @var{expires}}, @
  @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});
```

@since{1.7.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_createsubkey\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_createsubkey} operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

@end dectypedefun

@c

@c gpgme\_op\_adduid

@c

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t

```
gpgme_op_adduid @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{userid}}, @
   @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});
```

@since{1.7.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_adduid} adds a new user ID to the OpenPGP key given by @var{KEY}. Adding additional user IDs after key creation is a feature of the OpenPGP protocol and thus the protocol for the context @var{ctx} must be set to OpenPGP. As of now this function requires at least version 2.1.13 of GnuPG.

@var{key} specifies the key to operate on.

@var{userid} is the user ID to add to the key. A user ID is commonly the mail address to be associated with the key. GPGME does not require a specific syntax but if more than a mail address is given, RFC-822 style format is suggested. The value is expected to be in UTF-8 encoding (i.e. no IDN encoding for mail addresses). This is a required parameter.

@var{flags} are currently not used and must be set to zero.

The function returns zero on success, @code{GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED} if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_adduid_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{userid}}, @
   @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});
```

@since{1.7.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_adduid\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_adduid} operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

@end deftypefun

```

@c
@c gpgme_op_revuid
@c
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revuid @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{userid}}, @
   @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});

```

@since{1.7.0}

The function `gpgme_op_revuid` revokes a user ID from the OpenPGP key given by `KEY`. Revoking user IDs after key creation is a feature of the OpenPGP protocol and thus the protocol for the context `ctx` must be set to OpenPGP. As of now this function requires at least version 2.1.13 of GnuPG.

`key` specifies the key to operate on.

`userid` is the user ID to be revoked from the key. The user ID must be given verbatim because the engine does an exact and case sensitive match. Thus the `uid` field from the user ID object (`gpgme_user_id_t`) is to be used. This is a required parameter.

`flags` are currently not used and must be set to zero.

Note that the engine won't allow to revoke the last valid user ID. To change a user ID is better to first add the new user ID, then revoke the old one, and finally publish the key.

The function returns zero on success, `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```

@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revuid_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{userid}},
  @
   @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});

```

@since{1.7.0}

The function `gpgme_op_revuid_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_revuid` operation; see there for details. It must

be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context.

[Waiting For Completion](#).

`@end deftypefun`

`@c`

`@c gpgme_op_set_uid_flag`

`@c`

`@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_set_ui_flag @`

`(@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @`

`@w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @`

`@w{const char *@var{userid}}, @`

`@w{cons char * @var{name}}, @`

`@w{cons char * @var{value}});`

`@since{1.8.0}`

The function `gpgme_op_set_uid_flag` is used to set flags on a user ID from the OpenPGP key given by `KEY`. Setting flags on user IDs after key creation is a feature of the OpenPGP protocol and thus the protocol for the context `ctx` must be set to OpenPGP.

`key` specifies the key to operate on. This parameters is required.

`userid` is the user ID of the key to be manipulated. This user ID must

be given verbatim because the engine does an exact and case sensitive match. Thus the `uid` field from the user ID object (`gpgme_user_id_t`) is to be used. This is a required parameter.

`name` names the flag which is to be changed. The only currently supported flag is:

`@table @code`

`@item primary`

This sets the primary key flag on the given user ID. All other primary key flag on other user IDs are removed. `value` must be given as NULL. For technical reasons this functions bumps the creation timestamp of all affected self-signatures up by one second. At least GnuPG version 2.1.20 is required.

`@end table`

The function returns zero on success, `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_set_uid_flag_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{userid}}, @
   @w{cons char * @var{name}},
  @
   @w{cons char * @var{value}});
```

@since{1.8.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_set\_uid\_flag\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_set\_uid\_flag} operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

@end deftypefun

@c

@c gpgme\_op\_genkey

@c

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_genkey @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{parms}}, @
   @w{gpgme_data_t @var{public}}, @
   @w{gpgme_data_t @var{secret}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey} generates a new key pair in the context @var{ctx}. The meaning of @var{public} and @var{secret} depends on the crypto backend.

GPG does not support @var{public} and @var{secret}, they should be @code{NULL}. GnuPG will generate a key pair and add it to the standard key ring. The fingerprint of the generated key is available with @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result}.

GpgSM requires @var{public} to be a writable data object. GpgSM will generate

a secret key (which will be stored by @command{gpg-agent}, and return a certificate request in @var{public}, which then needs to be signed by the certification authority and imported before it can be used. GpgSM does not make the fingerprint available.

The argument @var{parms} specifies parameters for the key in a string that looks something like XML. The details about the format of @var{parms} are specific to the crypto engine used by @var{ctx}. The first line of the parameters must be @code{<GnupgKeyParams

format="internal">} and the last line must be  
@code{</GnupgKeyParams>}. Every line in between the first and last  
lines is treated as a Header: Value pair. In particular, no XML  
escaping is necessary if you need to include the characters @code{<},  
@code{>}, or @code{&}.

Here is an example for GnuPG as the crypto engine (all parameters of  
OpenPGP key generation are documented in the GPG manual):

```
@example
<GnupgKeyParms format="internal">
Key-Type: default
Subkey-Type: default
Name-Real:
  Joe Tester
Name-Comment: with stupid passphrase
Name-Email: joe@@foo.bar
Expire-Date: 0
Passphrase: abc
</GnupgKeyParms>
@end example
```

Here is an example for GpgSM as the crypto engine (all parameters of  
OpenPGP key generation are documented in the GPGSM manual):

```
@example
<GnupgKeyParms format="internal">
Key-Type: RSA
Key-Length: 1024
Name-DN: C=de,O=g10 code,OU=Testlab,CN=Joe 2 Tester
Name-Email: joe@@foo.bar
</GnupgKeyParms>
@end example
```

Strings should be given in UTF-8 encoding. The only format supported  
for now is ``internal''. The content of the @code{GnupgKeyParms}  
container is passed verbatim to the crypto backend. Control  
statements are not allowed.

After the operation completed successfully, the result can be  
retrieved with @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the  
operation could be started successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if  
@var{parms} is not a well-formed string (e.g. does not have the  
expected

tag-like headers and footers), @code{GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED}  
if @var{public} or @var{secret} is not valid, and



@code{GPG\_ERR\_GENERAL} if no key was created by the backend.

@end dectyfefun

```
@dectyfefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_genkey_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char
*@var{parms}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{public}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{secret}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start} initiates a  
@code{gpgme\_op\_genkey} operation. It can be completed by calling  
@code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the  
operation could be started successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if  
@var{parms} is not a valid XML string, and  
@code{GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED} if @var{public} or @var{secret} is not  
@code{NULL}.

@end dectyfefun

@c

@c gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result

@c

@deftp {Data type} {gpgme\_genkey\_result\_t}

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a  
@code{gpgme\_op\_genkey} operation.

After successfully generating a  
key, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with  
@code{gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result}. The structure contains the following  
members:

@table @code

@item unsigned int primary : 1

This flag is set to 1 if a primary key was created and to 0  
if not.

@item unsigned int sub : 1

This flag is set to 1 if a subkey was created and to 0 if not.

@item unsigned int uid : 1

This flag is set to 1 if a user ID was created and to 0 if not.

@item char \*fpr

This is the fingerprint of the key that was created. If both a  
primary and a subkey were generated, the fingerprint of the primary  
key will be returned. If the crypto engine does not provide the  
fingerprint, @code{fpr} will be a null pointer.

@item gpgme\_data\_t pubkey

@since{1.7.0}

This will eventually be used to return the public key. It is currently not used.

@item gpgme\_data\_t seckey

@since{1.7.0}

This will eventually be used to return the secret key. It is currently not used.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftypefun

gpgme\_genkey\_result\_t gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result} returns a @code{gpgme\_genkey\_result\_t} pointer to a structure holding the result of a @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey} operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey} or @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start} operation, and if this operation finished successfully. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

@end deftypefun

@c

@c SIGNING KEYS

@c

@node Signing Keys

@subsection Signing Keys

@cindex key, signing

Key signatures are a unique concept of the OpenPGP protocol. They can be used to certify the validity of a key and are used to create the Web-of-Trust (WoT). Instead of using the @code{gpgme\_op\_interact} function along with a finite state machine, GPGME provides a convenient function to create key signatures when using modern GnuPG versions.

@c

@c gpgme\_op\_keysign

@c

@deftypefun

```

gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keysign @
(@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
@w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
@w{const char *@var{userid}}, @
@w{unsigned long @var{expires}}, @
@w{unsigned int @var{flags}});

```

@since{1.7.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_keysign} adds a new key signature to the public key @var{KEY}. This function requires at least version 2.1.12 of GnuPG.

@var{CTX} is the usual context which describes the protocol to use (which must be OpenPGP) and has also the list of signer keys to be used for the signature. The common case is to use the default key for signing other keys. If another key or more than one key shall be used for a key signature, @code{gpgme\_signers\_add} can be used. @xref{Selecting Signers}.

@var{key} specifies the key to operate on.

@var{userid} selects the user ID or user IDs to be signed. If @var{userid} is set to @code{NULL} all valid user IDs are signed. The user ID must be given verbatim because the engine does an exact and case sensitive match. Thus the @code{uid} field from the user ID object (@code{gpgme\_user\_id\_t}) is to be used. To select more than one user ID put them all into one string separated by linefeeds characters (@code{\n}) and set the flag @code{GPGME\_KEYSIGN\_LFSEP}.

@var{expires} specifies the expiration time of the new signature in seconds. The common case is to use 0 to not set an expiration date. However, if the configuration of the engine defines a default expiration for key signatures, that is still used unless the flag @code{GPGME\_KEYSIGN\_NOEXPIRE} is used. Note that this parameter takes an unsigned long value and not a @code{time\_t} to avoid problems on systems which use a signed 32 bit @code{time\_t}. Note further that the OpenPGP protocol uses 32 bit values for timestamps and thus can only encode dates up to the year 2106.

@var{flags} can be set to the bit-wise OR of the following flags:

```

@table @code
@item GPGME_KEYSIGN_LOCAL
@since{1.7.0}

```

Instead of creating an exportable

key signature, create a key  
signature which is marked as non-exportable.

```
@item GPGME_KEYSIGN_LFSEP  
@since{1.7.0}
```

Although linefeeds are uncommon in user IDs this flag is required to explicitly declare that `@var{userid}` may contain several linefeed separated user IDs.

```
@item GPGME_KEYSIGN_NOEXPIRE  
Force the creation of a key signature without an expiration date. This overrides @var{expire} and any local configuration of the engine.
```

```
@end table
```

The function returns zero on success, `@code{GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED}` if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keysign_start @  
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @  
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @  
   @w{const char *@var{userid}}, @  
   @w{unsigned long @var{expires}}, @  
   @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});
```

```
@since{1.7.0}
```

The function `@code{gpgme_op_keysign_start}` initiates a `@code{gpgme_op_keysign}` operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `@code{gpgme_wait}` on the context. [@xref{Waiting For Completion}](#).

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@c  
@c gpgme_op_revsign  
@c  
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revsign @  
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @  
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @  
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{signing_key}}, @
```

```
@w{const char *@var{userid}}, @  
@w{unsigned int @var{flags}});
```

```
@since{1.14.1}
```

The function `gpgme_op_revsig` revokes key signatures of the public key `key` made with the key `signing_key`. This function requires at least version 2.2.24 of GnuPG.

`key` specifies the key to operate on.

`signing_key` specifies the key whose signatures shall be revoked.

`userid` selects the user ID or user IDs whose signatures shall be revoked. If `userid` is set to `NULL` the signatures on all user IDs are revoked. The user ID must be given verbatim because the engine does an exact and case sensitive match. Thus the `uid` field from the user ID object (`gpgme_user_id_t`) is to be used. To select more than one user ID put them all into one string separated by linefeeds characters (`\n`) and set the flag `GPGME_REVSIG_LFSEP`.

`flags` can be set to the bit-wise OR of the following flags:

```
@table @code  
@item GPGME_REVSIG_LFSEP  
@since{1.14.1}
```

Although linefeeds are uncommon in user IDs this flag is required to explicitly declare that `userid` may contain several linefeed separated user IDs.

```
@end table
```

The function returns zero on success, `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revsig_start @  
(@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @  
@w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @  
@w{gpgme_key_t @var{signing_key}}, @  
@w{const char *@var{userid}}, @  
@w{unsigned int @var{flags}});
```

@since{1.14.1}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_revsig\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_revsig} operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

@end dectypedefun

@c

@c EXPORTING KEYS

@c

@node Exporting Keys

@subsection Exporting Keys

@cindex key, export

@cindex key ring, export from

Exporting keys means the same as running @command{gpg} with the command @option{--export}. However, a mode flag can be used to change the way the export works. The available mode flags are described below, they may be or-ed together.

@table @code

@item GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_EXTERN

If this bit is set, the output is send directly to the default keyserver. This is currently only allowed for OpenPGP keys. It is good practise to not send more than a few dozens key to a keyserver at one time. Using this flag requires that the @var{keydata} argument of the export function is set to @code{NULL}.

@item GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_MINIMAL

@since{1.3.1}

If this bit is set, the smallest possible key is exported. For OpenPGP keys it removes all signatures except for the latest self-signatures. For X.509 keys it has no effect.

@item GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_SSH

@since{1.4.0}

If this bit is set, the latest authentication key of the requested OpenPGP key is exported in the OpenSSH public key format. This accepts just a single key; to force the export of a specific subkey

a fingerprint pattern with an appended exclamation mark may be used.

@item GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_SECRET  
@since{1.6.0}

Instead of exporting the public key, the secret key is exported. This may not be combined with @code{GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_EXTERN}. For X.509 the export format is PKCS#8.

@item GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_RAW  
@since{1.6.0}

If this flag is used with @code{GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_SECRET} for an X.509 key the export format will be changed to PKCS#1. This flag may not be used with OpenPGP.

@item GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_PKCS12  
@since{1.6.0}

If this flag is used with @code{GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_SECRET} for an X.509 key the export format will be changed to PKCS#12 which also includes the certificate. This flag may not be used with OpenPGP.

@item GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_NOUID  
@since{1.12.0 - experimental}  
Do not export user ids. Works only with certain gpg version.

@end table

```
@deftypedefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char *@var{pattern}},  
@w{gpgme_export_mode_t @var{mode}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{keydata}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_export} extracts public keys and returns them in the data buffer @var{keydata}. The output format of the key data returned is determined by the @acronym{ASCII} armor attribute set for the context @var{ctx}, or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for @var{keydata}.

If @var{pattern} is @code{NULL}, all available keys are returned. Otherwise, @var{pattern} contains an engine specific expression that is used to limit the list to all keys matching the pattern.

@var{mode} is usually 0; other values are described above.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the

operation

completed successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{keydata} is not a valid empty data buffer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char
*@var{pattern}}, @w{gpgme_export_mode_t @var{mode}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{keydata}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_export\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_export} operation. It can be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the operation could be started successfully, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{keydata} is not a valid empty data buffer.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_ext (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char
*@var{pattern}}[], @w{gpgme_export_mode_t @var{mode}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{keydata}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_export} extracts public keys and returns them in the data buffer @var{keydata}. The output format of the key data returned is determined by the @acronym{ASCII} armor attribute set for the context @var{ctx}, or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for @var{keydata}.

If @var{pattern} or @var{\*pattern} is @code{NULL}, all available keys are returned. Otherwise, @var{pattern} is a @code{NULL} terminated array of strings that are used to limit the list to all keys matching at least one of the patterns verbatim.

@var{mode} is usually 0; other values are described above.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the operation completed successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{keydata} is not a valid empty data buffer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_ext_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char
*@var{pattern}}[], @w{gpgme_export_mode_t @var{mode}}, @w{gpgme_data_t
@var{keydata}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_export\_ext} operation. It can be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the operation could be started successfully, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE}



if @var{keydata} is not a valid empty data buffer.

@end dectypefun

```
@dectypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_keys (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t keys[]},
@w{gpgme_export_mode_t @var{mode}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{keydata}})
@since{1.2.0}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_export\_keys} extracts public keys and returns them in the data buffer @var{keydata}. The output format of the key data returned is determined by the @acronym{ASCII} armor attribute set for the context @var{ctx}, or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for @var{keydata}.

The keys to export are taken from the @code{NULL} terminated array @var{keys}. Only keys of the currently selected protocol of @var{ctx} which do have a fingerprint set are considered for export. Other keys specified by the @var{keys} are ignored. In particular OpenPGP keys retrieved via an external key listing are not included.

@var{mode} is usually 0; other values are described above.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the operation completed successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{keydata} is not a valid empty data buffer, @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA} if no useful keys are in @var{keys} and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

@end dectypefun

```
@dectypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_keys_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t
@var{keys}[]}, @w{gpgme_export_mode_t @var{mode}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{keydata}})
@since{1.2.0}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_export\_keys\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_export\_ext} operation. It can be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the operation could be started successfully, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{keydata} is not a valid empty data buffer, @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA} if no useful keys are in @var{keys} and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

@end dectypefun

@node Importing Keys

@subsection Importing Keys

@cindex key, import

@cindex key ring, import to

Importing keys means the same as running @command{gpg} with the command @option{--import}.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_import (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{keydata}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_import} adds the keys in the data buffer

@var{keydata} to the key ring of the crypto engine used by @var{ctx}.

The format of @var{keydata} can be @acronym{ASCII} armored, for example, but the details are specific to the crypto engine.

After the operation completed successfully, the result can be

retrieved with @code{gpgme\_op\_import\_result}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the import was completed successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{keydata} if @var{ctx} or @var{keydata} is not a valid pointer, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA} if @var{keydata} is an empty data buffer.  
@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_import_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{keydata}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_import\_start} initiates a

@code{gpgme\_op\_import} operation. It can be completed by calling

@code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the import could be started successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{ctx} or @var{keydata} is not a valid pointer, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA} if @var{keydata} is an empty data buffer.  
@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_import_keys (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t *@var{keys}})
@since{1.2.0}
```

The

function @code{gpgme\_op\_import\_keys} adds the keys described by the @code{NULL} terminated array @var{keys} to the key ring of the crypto engine used by @var{ctx}. It is used to actually import and make keys permanent which have been retrieved from an external source (i.e. using @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EXTERN}) earlier. The external keylisting must have been made with the same context configuration (in

particular the same home directory). @footnote{Thus it is a replacement for the usual workaround of exporting and then importing a key to make an X.509 key permanent.} Note that for OpenPGP this may require another access to the keyserver over the network.

Only keys of the currently selected protocol of @var{ctx} are considered for import. Other keys specified by the @var{keys} are ignored. As of now all considered keys must have been retrieved using the same method, i.e. the used key listing mode must be identical.

After the operation completed successfully, the result can be retrieved with @code{gpgme\_op\_import\_result}.

To move keys from one home directory to another, export and import the keydata using @code{gpgme\_op\_export} and @code{gpgme\_op\_import}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the import was completed successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{ctx} is not a valid pointer, @code{GPG\_ERR\_CONFLICT} if the key listing mode does not match, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA} if no keys are considered for export.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_import_keys_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t
*@var{keys}})
@since{1.2.0}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_import\_keys\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_import\_keys} operation. It can be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the import was completed successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{keydata} if @var{ctx} or @var{keydata} is not a valid pointer, @code{GPG\_ERR\_CONFLICT} if the key listing mode does not match, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA} if no keys are considered for export.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_import_status_t}
```

This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a @code{gpgme\_op\_import} operation. For each considered key one status is added that contains information about the result of the import. The structure contains the following members:

```
@table @code
@item gpgme_import_status_t next
```

This is a pointer to the next status structure in the linked list, or `{NULL}` if this is the last element.

@item char \*fpr

This is the fingerprint of the key that was considered.

@item gpgme\_error\_t result

If the import was not successful, this is the error value that caused the import to fail. Otherwise the error code is

`{GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR}`.

@item unsigned int status

This is a bit-wise OR of the following flags that give more information about what

part of the key was imported. If the key was already known, this might be 0.

@table @code

@item GPGME\_IMPORT\_NEW

The key was new.

@item GPGME\_IMPORT\_UID

The key contained new user IDs.

@item GPGME\_IMPORT\_SIG

The key contained new signatures.

@item GPGME\_IMPORT\_SUBKEY

The key contained new sub keys.

@item GPGME\_IMPORT\_SECRET

The key contained a secret key.

@end table

@end table

@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} {gpgme\_import\_result\_t}

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a

`{gpgme_op_import}` operation. After a successful import operation, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with

`{gpgme_op_import_result}`. The structure contains the following members:

@table @code

@item int considered

The total number of considered keys.

@item int no\_user\_id

The number of keys without user ID.

@item int imported

The total number of imported keys.

@item int imported\_rsa

The number of imported RSA keys.

@item int unchanged

The number of unchanged keys.

@item

int new\_user\_ids

The number of new user IDs.

@item int new\_sub\_keys

The number of new sub keys.

@item int new\_signatures

The number of new signatures.

@item int new\_revocations

The number of new revocations.

@item int secret\_read

The total number of secret keys read.

@item int secret\_imported

The number of imported secret keys.

@item int secret\_unchanged

The number of unchanged secret keys.

@item int not\_imported

The number of keys not imported.

@item gpgme\_import\_status\_t imports

A list of gpgme\_import\_status\_t objects which contain more information about the keys for which an import was attempted.

@item int skipped\_v3\_keys

For security reasons modern versions of GnuPG do not anymore support v3 keys (created with PGP 2.x) and ignores them on import. This counter provides the number of such skipped v3 keys.

@end table

@end deftp

```
@deftypefun gpgme_import_result_t gpgme_op_import_result (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
The function @code{gpgme_op_import_result} returns a
@code{gpgme_import_result_t}
pointer to a structure holding the result
of a @code{gpgme_op_import} operation. The pointer is only valid if
the last operation on the context was a @code{gpgme_op_import} or
@code{gpgme_op_import_start} operation, and if this operation finished
successfully. The returned pointer is only valid until the next
operation is started on the context.
@end deftypefun
```

@node Deleting Keys

@subsection Deleting Keys

@cindex key, delete

@cindex key ring, delete from

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_delete_ext (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const gpgme_key_t
@var{key}}, @w{unsigned int @var{flags}})
@since{1.9.1}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_delete\_ext} deletes the key @var{key} from the key ring of the crypto engine used by @var{ctx}.

@var{flags} can be set to the bit-wise OR of the following flags:

@table @code

@item GPGME\_DELETE\_ALLOW\_SECRET

@since{1.9.1}

If not set, only public keys are deleted. If set, secret keys are deleted as well, if that is supported.

@item

GPGME\_DELETE\_FORCE

@since{1.9.1}

If set, the user is not asked to confirm the deletion.

@end table

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the key was deleted successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{ctx} or @var{key} is not a valid pointer, @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_PUBKEY} if @var{key} could not be found in the keyring, @code{GPG\_ERR\_AMBIGUOUS\_NAME} if the key was not specified unambiguously, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_CONFLICT} if the secret key for @var{key} is available, but @var{allow\_secret} is zero.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_delete_ext_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{unsigned int @var{flags}})
@since{1.9.1}
```

The function `gpgme_op_delete_ext_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_delete` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation was started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `ctx` or `key` is not a valid pointer.

```
@end deftypefun
```

The following functions allow only to use one particular flag.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_delete (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{int @var{allow_secret}})
Similar to gpgme_op_delete_ext, but only the flag GPGME_DELETE_ALLOW_SECRET can be provided.
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_delete_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{int @var{allow_secret}})
Similar to gpgme_op_delete_ext_start, but only the flag GPGME_DELETE_ALLOW_SECRET can be provided.
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Changing Passphrases
@subsection Changing Passphrases
@cindex passphrase, change
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_passwd (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{unsigned int @var{flags}})
```

```
@since{1.3.0}
```

The function `gpgme_op_passwd` changes the passphrase of the private key associated with `key`. The only allowed value for `flags` is `0`. The backend engine will usually popup a window to ask for the old and the new passphrase. Thus this function is not useful in a server application (where passphrases are not required anyway).

Note that old `gpg` engines (before version 2.0.15) do not support this command and will silently ignore it.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_passwd_start    @
    (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}},    @
    @w{const gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
    @w{unsigned int @var{flags}})
```

`@since{1.3.0}`

The function `gpgme_op_passwd_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_passwd` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

The function returns `0` if the operation was started successfully, and an error code if one of the arguments is not valid or the operation could not be started.

`@end deftypefun`

`@c`

`@c CHANGING TOFU DATA`

`@c`

`@node Changing TOFU Data`

`@subsection Changing TOFU Data`

`@cindex validity, TOFU`

The OpenPGP engine features a Trust-On-First-Use (TOFU) key validation model. For resolving conflicts it is necessary to declare the policy for a key. See the GnuPG manual for details on the TOFU implementation.

```
@deftp {Data type} {enum gpgme_tofu_policy_t}
```

`@since{1.7.0}`

```
@tindex gpgme_tofu_policy_t
```

The `gpgme_tofu_policy_t` type specifies the set of possible policy values that are supported by [GPGME](#):

```
@table @code
```

```
@item GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_AUTO
```

Set the policy to `auto`.

```
@item GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_GOOD
```

Set the policy to `good`.

```
@item GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_BAD
```

Set the policy to `bad`.



```

@item GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_ASK
Set the policy to ``ask".
@item GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_UNKNOWN
Set the policy to ``unknown".
@end table

```

```
@end deftp
```

To change the policy for a key the following functions can be used:

```

@deftypefun gpgme_error_t
gpgme_op_tofu_policy @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{const gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{gpgme_tofu_policy_t @var{policy}})

```

```
@since{1.7.0}
```

The function `gpgme_op_tofu_policy` changes the TOFU policy of `@var{key}`. The valid values for `@var{policy}` are listed above. As of now this function does only work for OpenPGP and requires at least version 2.1.10 of GnuPG.

The function returns zero on success, `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```

@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_tofu_policy_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{const gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{gpgme_tofu_policy_t @var{policy}})

```

```
@since{1.7.0}
```

The function `gpgme_op_tofu_policy_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_tofu_policy` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

The function returns `0` if the operation was started successfully, and an error code if one of the arguments is not valid or the operation could not be started.

```
@end deftypefun
```

@node Advanced Key Editing  
@subsection Advanced Key Editing  
@cindex key, edit

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_interact_cb_t) @  
  (@w{void *@var{handle}}, @  
  @w{const char *@var{status}}, @  
  @w{const char *@var{args}}, @  
  @w{int @var{fd}})}
```

@since{1.7.0}

@tindex gpgme\_interact\_cb\_t

The @code{gpgme\_interact\_cb\_t} type is the type of functions which @acronym{GPGME} calls if it a key interact operation is on-going. The status keyword @var{status} and the argument line @var{args} are passed through by @acronym{GPGME} from the crypto engine. An empty string represents EOF. The file descriptor @var{fd} is -1 for normal status messages. If @var{status} indicates a command rather than a status message, the response to the command should be written to @var{fd}. The @var{handle} is provided by the user at start of operation.

The function should return @code{GPG\_ERR\_FALSE} if it did not handle the status code, @code{0} for success, or any other error value.

@end deftp

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_interact (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @  
  @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @  
  @w{unsigned int @var{flags}}, @  
  @w{gpgme_interact_cb_t @var{fnc}}, @  
  @w{void *@var{handle}}, @  
  @w{gpgme_data_t @var{out}})
```

@since{1.7.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_interact} processes the key @var{KEY} interactively, using the interact callback function @var{FNC} with the handle @var{HANDLE}. The callback is invoked for every status and command request from the crypto engine. The output of the crypto engine is written to the data object @var{out}.

Note that the protocol between the callback function and the crypto engine is specific to the crypto engine and no further support in implementing this protocol correctly is provided by @acronym{GPGME}.

@var{flags} modifies the behaviour

of the function; the only defined  
bit value is:

```
@table @code
@item GPGME_INTERACT_CARD
@since{1.7.0}
```

This is used for smartcard based keys and uses gpgs  
@code{--card-edit} command.

```
@end table
```

The function returns @code{0} if the edit operation completes  
successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{ctx} or @var{key} is  
not a valid pointer, and any error returned by the crypto engine or  
the edit callback handler.

```
@end deffun
```

```
@deffun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_interact_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
@w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
@w{unsigned int @var{flags}}, @
@w{gpgme_interact_cb_t @var{fnc}}, @
@w{void *@var{handle}}, @
@w{gpgme_data_t @var{out}})
```

```
@since{1.7.0}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_interact\_start} initiates a  
@code{gpgme\_op\_interact} operation. It can be completed by calling  
@code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns @code{0} if the operation was started  
successfully, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE}  
if @var{ctx} or @var{key}  
is not a valid pointer.

```
@end deffun
```

```
@node Crypto Operations
@section Crypto Operations
@cindex cryptographic operation
```

Sometimes, the result of a crypto operation returns a list of invalid  
keys encountered in processing the request. The following structure  
is used to hold information about such a key.

```
@defstruct {Data type} {gpgme_invalid_key_t}
```

This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a crypto operation which takes user IDs as one input parameter. The structure contains the following members:

@table @code

@item gpgme\_invalid\_key\_t next

This is a pointer to the next invalid key structure in the linked list, or @code{NULL} if this is the last element.

@item char \*fpr

The fingerprint or key ID of the invalid key encountered.

@item gpgme\_error\_t reason

An error code describing the reason why the key was found invalid.

@end table

@end deftp

@menu

\* Decrypt::                 Decrypting a ciphertext.

\* Verify::  
              Verifying a signature.

\* Decrypt and Verify::       Decrypting a signed ciphertext.

\* Sign::                    Creating a signature.

\* Encrypt::                 Encrypting a plaintext.

@end menu

@node Decrypt

@subsection Decrypt

@cindex decryption

@cindex cryptographic operation, decryption

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_decrypt (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{cipher}}, @w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{plain}})

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt} decrypts the ciphertext in the data object @var{cipher} and stores it into the data object @var{plain}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the ciphertext could be decrypted successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{ctx}, @var{cipher} or @var{plain} is not a valid pointer, @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA} if @var{cipher} does not contain any data to decrypt, @code{GPG\_ERR\_DECRYPT\_FAILED} if @var{cipher} is not a valid cipher text, @code{GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_PASSPHRASE} if the passphrase for the

secret key could not be retrieved, and passes through some errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t
@var{cipher}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_decrypt` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `cipher` or `plain` is not a valid pointer.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_ext ( @
    @w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
    @w{gpgme_decrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @
    @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}}, @
    @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}})
```

@since{1.8.0}

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_ext` is the same as `gpgme_op_decrypt` but has an additional argument `flags`. If `flags` is 0 both function behave identically.

The value in `flags` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

```
@table @code
@item GPGME_DECRYPT_VERIFY
@since{1.8.0}
```

The `GPGME_DECRYPT_VERIFY` symbol specifies that this function shall exactly act as `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify`.

```
@item GPGME_DECRYPT_UNWRAP
@since{1.8.0}
```

The `GPGME_DECRYPT_UNWRAP` symbol specifies that the output shall be an OpenPGP message with only the encryption layer removed. This requires GnuPG 2.1.12 and works only for OpenPGP. This is the counterpart to `GPGME_ENCRYPT_WRAP`.

@end table

The function returns the error codes as described for

```
@code{gpgme_op_decrypt}.
```

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_ext_start ( @
```

```
  @w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
```

```
  @w{gpgme_decrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @
```

```
  @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}}, @
```

```
  @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}})
```

```
@since{1.8.0}
```

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_ext_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_decrypt_ext` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `cipher` or `plain` is not a valid pointer.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_recipient_t}
```

```
@since{1.1.0}
```

This is a pointer to a structure used to store information about the recipient of an encrypted text which is decrypted in a `gpgme_op_decrypt` operation. This information (except for the status field) is even available before the operation finished successfully, for example in a passphrase callback. The structure contains the following members:

```
@table @code
```

```
@item gpgme_recipient_t next
```

This is a pointer to the next recipient structure in the linked list, or `NULL` if this is the last element.

```
@item gpgme_pubkey_algo_t
```

The public key algorithm used in the encryption.

```
@item char *keyid
```

This is the key ID of the key (in hexadecimal digits) used as recipient.

```
@item gpgme_error_t status
```

This is an error number with the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_SECKEY` if the secret key for this recipient is not available, and 0 otherwise.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} {gpgme\_decrypt\_result\_t}

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `{gpgme_op_decrypt}` operation. After successfully decrypting data, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with `{gpgme_op_decrypt_result}`. As with all result structures, this structure shall be considered read-only and an application must not allocate such a structure on its own. The structure contains the following members:

@table @code

@item char \*unsupported\_algorithm

If an unsupported algorithm was encountered, this string describes the algorithm that is not supported.

@item unsigned int wrong\_key\_usage

: 1

@since{0.9.0}

This is true if the key was not used according to its policy.

@item unsigned int legacy\_cipher\_nomdc : 1

@since{1.11.2}

The message was made by a legacy algorithm without any integrity protection. This might be an old but legitimate message.

@item unsigned int is\_mime : 1;

@since{1.11.0}

The message claims that the content is a MIME object.

@item unsigned int is\_de\_vs : 1;

@since{1.10.0}

The message was encrypted in a VS-NfD compliant way. This is a specification in Germany for a restricted communication level.

@item gpgme\_recipient\_t recipients

@since{1.1.0}

This is a linked list of recipients to which this message was encrypted.

@item char \*file\_name

This is the filename of the original plaintext message file if it is known, otherwise this is a null pointer.

@item char \*session\_key

@since{1.8.0}

A textual representation (nul-terminated string) of the session key used in symmetric encryption of the message, if the context has been set to export session keys (see `gpgme_set_ctx_flag`, "export-session-key"), and a session key was available for the most recent decryption operation. Otherwise, this is a null pointer.

You must not try to access this member of the struct unless `gpgme_set_ctx_flag` (ctx, "export-session-key") returns success or `gpgme_get_ctx_flag` (ctx, "export-session-key") returns true (non-empty string).

@item char \*symkey\_algo  
@since{1.11.0}

A string with the symmetric encryption algorithm and mode using the format "<algo>.<mode>". Note that the deprecated non-MDC encryption mode of OpenPGP is given as "PGPCFB".

@end table  
@end deftp

@deftypefun gpgme\_decrypt\_result\_t gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_result` returns a `gpgme_decrypt_result_t` pointer to a structure holding the result of a `gpgme_op_decrypt` operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a `gpgme_op_decrypt` or `gpgme_op_decrypt_start` operation.

If the operation failed this might be a `NULL` pointer. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

@end deftypefun

@node Verify  
@subsection Verify  
@cindex verification  
@cindex signature, verification  
@cindex cryptographic operation, verification  
@cindex cryptographic operation, signature check  
@cindex signature notation data  
@cindex notation data

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_verify (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{sig}}, @w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{signed\_text}}, @w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{plain}})

The function `gpgme_op_verify` verifies that the signature in the data object `@var{sig}` is a valid signature. If `@var{sig}` is a



detached signature, then the signed text should be provided in `@var{signed_text}` and `@var{plain}` should be a null pointer. Otherwise, if `@var{sig}` is a normal (or cleartext) signature, `@var{signed_text}` should be a null pointer and `@var{plain}` should be a writable data object that will contain the plaintext after successful verification.

The results of the individual signature verifications can be retrieved with `@code{gpgme_op_verify_result}`.

The function returns the error code `@code{GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR}` if the operation could be completed successfully, `@code{GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE}` if `@var{ctx}`, `@var{sig}` or `@var{plain}` is not a valid pointer, `@code{GPG_ERR_NO_DATA}` if `@var{sig}` does not contain any data to verify, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_verify_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{sig}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{signed_text}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}})
```

The function `@code{gpgme_op_verify_start}` initiates a `@code{gpgme_op_verify}` operation. It can be completed by calling `@code{gpgme_wait}` on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns the error code `@code{GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR}` if the operation could be started successfully, `@code{GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE}` if `@var{ctx}`, `@var{sig}` or `@var{plain}` is not a valid pointer, and `@code{GPG_ERR_NO_DATA}` if `@var{sig}` or `@var{plain}` does not contain any data to verify.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_sig_notation_t}
```

This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a `@code{gpgme_op_verify}` operation. The structure contains the following members:

```
@table @code
```

```
@item gpgme_sig_notation_t next
```

This is a pointer to the next new signature notation structure in the linked list, or `@code{NULL}` if this is the last element.

```
@item char *name
```

The name of the notation field. If this is `@code{NULL}`, then the member `@code{value}` will contain a policy URL.

```
@item int name_len
```

The length of the `{name}` field. For strings the length is counted without the trailing binary zero.

`@item char *value`

The value of the notation field. If `{name}` is `{NULL}`, then this is a policy URL.

`@item int value_len`

The length of the `{value}` field. For strings the length is counted without the trailing binary zero.

`@item gpgme_sig_notation_flags_t flags`

The accumulated flags field. This field contains the flags associated with the notation data in an accumulated form which can be used as an argument to the function `{gpgme_sig_notation_add}`. The value `{flags}` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

`@table @code`

`@item GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_HUMAN_READABLE`

`@since{1.1.0}`

The `{GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_HUMAN_READABLE}` symbol specifies that the notation data is in human readable form

`@item GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_CRITICAL`

`@since{1.1.0}`

The `{GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_CRITICAL}` symbol specifies that the notation data is critical.

`@end table`

`@item unsigned int human_readable : 1`

This is true if the `{GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_HUMAN_READABLE}` flag is set and false otherwise. This flag is only valid for notation data, not for policy URLs.

`@item unsigned int critical : 1`

This is true if the

`{GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_CRITICAL}` flag is set and false otherwise. This flag is valid for notation data and policy URLs.

`@end table`

`@end deftp`

`@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_signature_t}`

This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a `{gpgme_op_verify}` operation. The structure contains the following members:

`@table @code`

`@item gpgme_signature_t next`

This is a pointer to the next new signature structure in the linked list, or `{NULL}` if this is the last element.

`@item gpgme_sigsum_t summary`

This is a bit vector giving a summary of the signature status. It provides an easy interface to a defined semantic of the signature status. Checking just one bit is sufficient to see whether a signature is valid without any restrictions. This means that you can check for `GPGME_SIGSUM_VALID` like this:

`@example`

```
if ((sig.summary & GPGME_SIGSUM_VALID))
```

```
@{
```

```
..do stuff if valid..
```

```
@}
```

```
else
```

```
@{
```

```
..do stuff if not fully valid..
```

```
@}
```

```
@end example
```

The defined bits are:

`@table @code`

`@item GPGME_SIGSUM_VALID`

The signature is fully valid.

`@item GPGME_SIGSUM_GREEN`

The signature is good but one might want to display some extra information. Check the other bits.

`@item GPGME_SIGSUM_RED`

The signature is bad. It might be useful to check other bits and display more information, i.e. a revoked certificate might not render a signature invalid when the message was received prior to the cause for the revocation.

`@item GPGME_SIGSUM_KEY_REVOKED`

The key or at least one certificate has been revoked.

`@item GPGME_SIGSUM_KEY_EXPIRED`

The key or one of the certificates has expired. It is probably a good idea to display the date of the expiration.

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_SIG\_EXPIRED

The signature has expired.

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_KEY\_MISSING

Can't verify due to a missing key or certificate.

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_CRL\_MISSING

The CRL (or an equivalent mechanism) is not available.

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_CRL\_TOO\_OLD

Available CRL is too old.

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_BAD\_POLICY

A policy requirement was not met.

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_SYS\_ERROR

A system error occurred.

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_TOFU\_CONFLICT

A TOFU conflict was detected.

@end table

@item char \*fpr

This is the fingerprint or key ID of the signature.

@item gpgme\_error\_t status

This is the status of the signature. In particular, the following status codes are of interest:

@table @code

@item GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR

This status indicates that the signature could be verified or that there is no signature. For the combined result this status means that all signatures could be verified.

Note: This does not mean that a valid signature could be found. Check the @code{summary} field for that.

For example a @code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify} returns a verification result with GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR for encrypted but unsigned data.

@item GPG\_ERR\_SIG\_EXPIRED

This status indicates that the signature is valid but expired. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and expired.

@item GPG\_ERR\_KEY\_EXPIRED

This status indicates that the signature is valid but the key used to verify the signature has expired. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and all keys are expired.

@item GPG\_ERR\_CERT\_REVOKED

This status indicates that the signature is valid but the key used to verify the signature has been revoked. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and all keys are revoked.

@item GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_SIGNATURE

This status indicates that the signature is invalid. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are invalid.

@item GPG\_ERR\_NO\_PUBKEY

This status indicates that the signature could not be verified due to a missing key. For the combined result this status means that all signatures could not be checked due to missing keys.

@item GPG\_ERR\_GENERAL

This status indicates that there was some other error which prevented the signature verification.

@end table

@item gpgme\_sig\_notation\_t notations

This is a linked list with the notation data and policy URLs.

@item unsigned long timestamp

The creation timestamp of this signature.

@item unsigned long exp\_timestamp

The expiration timestamp of this signature, or 0 if the signature does not expire.

@item unsigned int wrong\_key\_usage : 1

This is true if the key was not used according to its policy.

@item unsigned int pka\_trust : 2

This is set to the trust information gained by means of the PKA system.

Values are:

@table @code

@item 0

No PKA information available or verification not possible.

@item 1

PKA verification failed.

@item 2

PKA verification succeeded.

@item 3

Reserved for future use.

@end table

Depending on the configuration of the engine, this metric may also be reflected by the validity of the signature.

@item unsigned int chain\_model : 1

@since{1.1.6}

This is true if the

validity of the signature has been checked using the chain model. In the chain model the time the signature has been created must be within the validity period of the certificate and the time the certificate itself has been created must be within the validity period of the issuing certificate. In contrast the default validation model checks the validity of signature as well at the entire certificate chain at the current time.

@item gpgme\_validity\_t validity

The validity of the signature.

@item gpgme\_error\_t validity\_reason

If a signature is not valid, this provides a reason why.

@item gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t

The public key algorithm used to create this signature.

@item gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t

The hash algorithm used to create this signature.

@item char \*pka\_address

The mailbox from the PKA information or @code{NULL}.

@item gpgme\_key\_t key

@since{1.7.0}

An object describing the key used to create the signature. This key object may be incomplete in that it only conveys information available directly with a signature. It may also be @code{NULL} if such information is not readily available.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} {gpgme\_verify\_result\_t}

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a

@code{gpgme\_op\_verify} operation. After verifying a signature, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with

@code{gpgme\_op\_verify\_result}. If the operation failed this might be a @code{NULL} pointer. The structure contains the following member:

@table @code

@item gpgme\_signature\_t signatures

A linked list with information about all signatures for which a verification was attempted.

@item char \*file\_name

This is the filename of the original plaintext message file if it is known, otherwise this is a null pointer. Warning: The filename is not covered by the signature.

@item unsigned int is\_mime : 1;

@since{1.11.0}

The message claims that the content is a MIME object. Warning: This flag is not covered by the signature.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftypefun

gpgme\_verify\_result\_t gpgme\_op\_verify\_result (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_verify\_result} returns a

@code{gpgme\_verify\_result\_t} pointer to a structure holding the result of a @code{gpgme\_op\_verify} operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a @code{gpgme\_op\_verify},

@code{gpgme\_op\_verify\_start}, @code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify} or

@code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start} operation, and if this operation

finished successfully (for @code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify} and

@code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start}, the error code

@code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA} counts as successful in this context). The

returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on

the context.

@end deftypefun

@node Decrypt and Verify

@subsection Decrypt and Verify

@cindex decryption and verification

@cindex verification and decryption

@cindex signature check

@cindex cryptographic operation, decryption and verification

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_verify
(@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify` decrypts the ciphertext in the data object `@var{cipher}` and stores it into the data object `@var{plain}`. If `@var{cipher}` contains signatures, they will be verified.

After the operation completed, `gpgme_op_decrypt_result` and `gpgme_op_verify_result` can be used to retrieve more information about the signatures.

If the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` is returned, `@var{cipher}` does not contain any data to decrypt. However, it might still be signed. The information about detected signatures is available with `gpgme_op_verify_result` in this case.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the ciphertext could be decrypted successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{ctx}`, `@var{cipher}` or `@var{plain}` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if `@var{cipher}` does not contain any data to decrypt, `GPG_ERR_DECRYPT_FAILED` if `@var{cipher}` is not a valid cipher text, `GPG_ERR_BAD_PASSPHRASE` if the passphrase for the secret key could not be retrieved, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_verify_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{ctx}`, `@var{cipher}`, `@var{plain}` or `@var{r_stat}` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if `@var{cipher}` does not contain any data to decrypt.

```
@end deftypefun
```

When processing mails it is sometimes useful to extract the actual mail address (the `addr-spec`) from a string. GPGME provides this helper function which uses the same semantics as the internal functions in GPGME and GnuPG:



@deftypefun @w{char \*} gpgme\_addrspec\_from\_uid (@w{const char \*}@var{uid})

@since{1.7.1}

Return the mail address (called ``addr-spec" in RFC-5322) from the string @var{uid} which is assumed to be a user id (called ``address" in RFC-5322). All plain ASCII characters (i.e. those with bit 7 cleared) in the result are converted to lowercase. Caller must free the result using @code{gpgme\_free}. Returns @code{NULL} if no valid address was found (in which case @code{ERRNO} is set to @code{EINVAL}) or for other errors.

@end deftypefun

@node Sign

@subsection Sign

@cindex signature, creation

@cindex sign

@cindex cryptographic operation, signing

A signature can contain signatures by one or more keys. The set of keys used to create a signatures is contained in a context, and is applied to all following signing operations in this context (until the set is changed).

@menu

\* Selecting Signers::       How to choose the keys to sign with.

\* Creating a Signature::    How to create a signature.

\* Signature Notation Data:: How to add notation data to a signature.

@end menu

@node Selecting Signers

@subsubsection Selecting Signers

@cindex signature, selecting signers

@cindex signers, selecting

The key or the keys used to create a signature are stored in the context. The following functions can be used to manipulate this list. If no signer has been set into the context a default key is used for signing.

@deftypefun void gpgme\_signers\_clear (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})

The function @code{gpgme\_signers\_clear} releases a reference for each key on the signers list and removes the list of signers from the context @var{ctx}.

Every context starts with an empty list.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_signers_add (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const gpgme_key_t @var{key}})
```

The function

`gpgme_signers_add` adds the key `@var{key}` to the list of signers in the context `@var{ctx}`.

Calling this function acquires an additional reference for the key.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun @w{unsigned int} gpgme_signers_count (@w{const gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}) @since{1.4.3}
```

The function `gpgme_signers_count` returns the number of signer keys in the context `@var{ctx}`.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_key_t gpgme_signers_enum (@w{const gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{seq}})
```

The function `gpgme_signers_enum` returns the `@var{seq}`th key in the list of signers in the context `@var{ctx}`. An additional reference is acquired for the user.

If `@var{seq}` is out of range, `NULL` is returned.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Creating a Signature
```

```
@subsubsection Creating a Signature
```

```
@deftp {Data type} {enum gpgme_sig_mode_t}
```

```
@tindex gpgme_sig_mode_t
```

The `gpgme_sig_mode_t` type is used to specify the desired type of a signature. The following modes are available:

```
@table @code
```

```
@item
```

**GPGME\_SIG\_MODE\_NORMAL**

A normal signature is made, the output includes the plaintext and the signature.

```
@item GPGME_SIG_MODE_DETACH
```

A detached signature is made.

```
@item GPGME_SIG_MODE_CLEAR
```

A clear text signature is made. The `ASCII` armor and text

mode settings of the context are ignored.

@end table

@end deftp

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_sign (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}},  
@w{gpgme_data_t @var{sig}}, @w{gpgme_sig_mode_t @var{mode}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_sign` creates a signature for the text in the data object `@var{plain}` and returns it in the data object `@var{sig}`. The type of the signature created is determined by the `@acronym{ASCII} armor` (or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for `@var{sig}`), the text mode attributes set for the context `@var{ctx}` and the requested signature mode `@var{mode}`.

After the operation completed successfully, the result can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_sign_result`.

If an S/MIME

signed message is created using the CMS crypto engine, the number of certificates to include in the message can be specified with `gpgme_set_include_certs`. [Included Certificates](#).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the signature could be created successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{ctx}`, `@var{plain}` or `@var{sig}` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if the signature could not be created, `GPG_ERR_BAD_PASSPHRASE` if the passphrase for the secret key could not be retrieved, `GPG_ERR_UNUSABLE_SECKEY` if there are invalid signers, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_sign_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t  
@var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{sig}}, @w{gpgme_sig_mode_t @var{mode}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_sign_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_sign` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{ctx}`, `@var{plain}` or `@var{sig}` is not a valid pointer.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_new_signature_t}
```

This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a `gpgme_op_sign` operation. The structure contains the following members:

@table @code

@item gpgme\_new\_signature\_t next

This is a pointer to the next new signature structure in the linked list, or @code{NULL} if this is the last element.

@item gpgme\_sig\_mode\_t type

The type of this signature.

@item gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t pubkey\_algo

The public key algorithm used to create this signature.

@item gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t hash\_algo

The hash algorithm used to create this signature.

@item unsigned int sig\_class

The signature class of this signature.

@item long int timestamp

The creation timestamp of this signature.

@item

char \*fpr

The fingerprint of the key which was used to create this signature.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} {gpgme\_sign\_result\_t}

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a

@code{gpgme\_op\_sign} operation. After successfully generating a signature, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with

@code{gpgme\_op\_sign\_result}. The structure contains the following members:

@table @code

@item gpgme\_invalid\_key\_t invalid\_signers

A linked list with information about all invalid keys for which a signature could not be created.

@item gpgme\_new\_signature\_t signatures

A linked list with information about all signatures created.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftypedefun gpgme\_sign\_result\_t gpgme\_op\_sign\_result (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_sign\_result} returns a

@code{gpgme\_sign\_result\_t} pointer to a structure holding the result

of a @code{gpgme\_op\_sign} operation. The pointer is only valid if the

last operation on the context was

a `{gpgme_op_sign}`,  
`{gpgme_op_sign_start}`, `{gpgme_op_encrypt_sign}` or  
`{gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start}` operation. If that operation  
failed, the function might return a `{NULL}` pointer. The returned  
pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the  
context.

`{end dectyfefun}`

`{node Signature Notation Data}`

`{subsubsection Signature Notation Data}`

`{cindex notation data}`

`{cindex signature notation data}`

`{cindex policy URL}`

Using the following functions, you can attach arbitrary notation data  
to a signature. This information is then available to the user when  
the signature is verified.

```
{dectyfefun void gpgme_sig_notation_clear (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})  
{since{1.1.0}}
```

The function `{gpgme_sig_notation_clear}` removes the notation data  
from the context `{var{ctx}}`. Subsequent signing operations from this  
context will not include any notation data.

Every context starts with an empty notation data list.

`{end dectyfefun}`

```
{dectyfefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_sig_notation_add  
(@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char *@var{name}}, @w{const char *@var{value}}),  
{w{gpgme_sig_notation_flags_t @var{flags}}}  
{since{1.1.0}}
```

The function `{gpgme_sig_notation_add}` adds the notation data with  
the name `{var{name}}` and the value `{var{value}}` to the context  
`{var{ctx}}`.

Subsequent signing operations will include this notation data, as well  
as any other notation data that was added since the creation of the  
context or the last `{gpgme_sig_notation_clear}` operation.

The arguments `{var{name}}` and `{var{value}}` must be `{NUL}`-terminated  
strings in human-readable form. The flag  
`{GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_HUMAN_READABLE}` is implied  
(non-human-readable notation data is currently not supported). The  
strings must be in UTF-8 encoding.

If @var{name} is @code{NULL}, then @var{value} should be a policy URL.

The function @code{gpgme\_sig\_notation\_add} returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the notation data could be added successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{ctx} is not a valid pointer, or if @var{name}, @var{value} and @var{flags} are an invalid combination. The function also passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_sig_notation_t gpgme_sig_notation_get (@w{const gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
@since{1.1.0}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_sig\_notation\_get} returns the linked list of notation data structures that are contained in the context @var{ctx}.

If @var{ctx} is not a valid pointer, or there is no notation data added for this context, @code{NULL} is returned.

@end deftypefun

@node Encrypt  
@subsection Encrypt  
@cindex encryption  
@cindex cryptographic operation, encryption

One plaintext can be encrypted for several recipients at the same time. The list of recipients is created independently of any context, and then passed to the encryption operation.

@menu  
\* Encrypting a Plaintext:: How to encrypt a plaintext.  
@end menu

@node Encrypting a  
Plaintext  
@subsubsection Encrypting a Plaintext

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t
@var{recp}[]}, @w{gpgme_encrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t
@var{cipher}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_encrypt} encrypts the plaintext in the data object @var{plain} for the recipients @var{recp} and stores the ciphertext in the data object @var{cipher}. The type of the ciphertext created is determined by the @acronym{ASCII} armor (or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for @var{cipher}) and the

text mode attributes set for the context `@var{ctx}`.

`@var{recp}` must be a `@code{NULL}`-terminated array of keys. The user must keep references for all keys during the whole duration of the call (but see `@code{gpgme_op_encrypt_start}` for the requirements with the asynchronous variant).

The value in `@var{flags}` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

`@table @code`

`@item GPGME_ENCRYPT_ALWAYS_TRUST`

The

`@code{GPGME_ENCRYPT_ALWAYS_TRUST}` symbol specifies that all the recipients in `@var{recp}` should be trusted, even if the keys do not have a high enough validity in the keyring. This flag should be used with care; in general it is not a good idea to use any untrusted keys.

`@item GPGME_ENCRYPT_NO_ENCRYPT_TO`

`@since{1.2.0}`

The `@code{GPGME_ENCRYPT_NO_ENCRYPT_TO}` symbol specifies that no default or hidden default recipients as configured in the crypto backend should be included. This can be useful for managing different user profiles.

`@item GPGME_ENCRYPT_NO_COMPRESS`

`@since{1.5.0}`

The `@code{GPGME_ENCRYPT_NO_COMPRESS}` symbol specifies that the plaintext shall not be compressed before it is encrypted. This is in some cases useful if the length of the encrypted message may reveal information about the plaintext.

`@item GPGME_ENCRYPT_PREPARE`

`@itemx GPGME_ENCRYPT_EXPECT_SIGN`

The `@code{GPGME_ENCRYPT_PREPARE}` symbol is used with the UI Server protocol to prepare an encryption

(i.e. sending the

`@code{PREP_ENCRYPT}` command). With the

`@code{GPGME_ENCRYPT_EXPECT_SIGN}` symbol the UI Server is advised to also expect a sign command.

`@item GPGME_ENCRYPT_SYMMETRIC`

`@since{1.7.0}`

The `@code{GPGME_ENCRYPT_SYMMETRIC}` symbol specifies that the output should be additionally encrypted symmetrically even

if recipients are provided. This feature is only supported for the OpenPGP crypto engine.

@item GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_THROW\_KEYIDS  
@since{1.8.0}

The @code{GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_THROW\_KEYIDS} symbol requests that the identifiers for the decryption keys are not included in the ciphertext. On the receiving side, the use of this flag may slow down the decryption process because all available secret keys must be tried. This flag is only honored for OpenPGP encryption.

@item GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WRAP  
@since{1.8.0}

The @code{GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WRAP} symbol specifies that the input is an OpenPGP message and not a plain data. This is the counterpart to @code{GPGME\_DECRYPT\_UNWRAP}.

@item GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WANT\_ADDRESS  
@since{1.11.0}

The @code{GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WANT\_ADDRESS} symbol requests that all supplied keys or key specifications include a syntactically valid mail address. If this is not the case the operation is not even tried and the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_USER\_ID} is returned. Only the address part of the key specification is conveyed to the backend. As of now the key must be specified using the @var{recpstring} argument of the extended encrypt functions. This feature is currently only supported for the OpenPGP crypto engine.

@end table

If @code{GPG\_ERR\_UNUSABLE\_PUBKEY} is returned, some recipients in @var{recp} are invalid, but not all. In this case the plaintext might be encrypted for all valid recipients and returned in @var{cipher} (if this happens depends on the crypto engine). More information about the invalid recipients is available with @code{gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result}.

If @var{recp} is @code{NULL}, symmetric rather than public key encryption is performed.

Symmetrically encrypted cipher text can be deciphered with @code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt}. Note that in this case the crypto backend needs to retrieve a passphrase from the user. Symmetric encryption is currently only supported for the OpenPGP crypto backend.



The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the ciphertext could be created successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{ctx}`, `@var{recp}`, `@var{plain}` or `@var{cipher}` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_UNUSABLE_PUBKEY` if `@var{recp}` contains some invalid recipients, `GPG_ERR_BAD_PASSPHRASE` if the passphrase for the symmetric key could not be retrieved, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t @var{recp}}[], @w{gpgme_encrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_encrypt_start` initiates

a

`gpgme_op_encrypt` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

References to the keys only need to be held for the duration of this call. The user can release its references to the keys after this function returns, even if the operation is not yet finished.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{ctx}`, `@var{rset}`, `@var{plain}` or `@var{cipher}` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_UNUSABLE_PUBKEY` if `@var{rset}` does not contain any valid recipients.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_ext @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
  @w{gpgme_key_t @var{recp}}[], @
  @w{const char *@var{recpstring}}, @
  @w{gpgme_encrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @
  @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}})
```

@since{1.11.0}

This is an extended version of `gpgme_op_encrypt` with `@var{recpstring}` as additional parameter. If `@var{recp}` is NULL and `@var{recpstring}` is not NULL, the latter is expected to be a linefeed delimited string with the set of key specifications. In contrast to `@var{recp}` the keys are given directly as strings and there is no need to first create key objects. Leading and trailing white space is remove from each line in `@var{recpstring}`. The keys are then passed verbatim to the backend engine.

For the OpenPGP backend several special keywords are supported to modify the operation. These keywords are given instead of a key specification. The currently supported keywords are:

@table @code

@item --hidden

@itemx --no-hidden

These keywords toggle between normal and hidden recipients for all following key specifications. When a hidden recipient is requested the gpg option @option{-R} (or @option{-F} in file mode) is used instead of @option{-r} (@option{-f} in file mode).

@item --file

@itemx

--no-file

These keywords toggle between regular and file mode for all following key specification. In file mode the option @option{-f} or @option{-F} is passed to gpg. At least GnuPG version 2.1.14 is required to handle these options. The @code{GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WANT\_ADDRESS} flag is ignored in file mode.

@item --

This keyword disables all keyword detection up to the end of the string. All keywords are treated as verbatim arguments.

@end table

To create a @var{recpstring} it is often useful to employ a strconcat style function. For example this function creates a string to encrypt to two keys:

@example

char \*

xbuild\_recpsring (const char \*key1, const char \*key2)

@{

char \*result = gpgmt\_strconcat ("--\n", key1, "\n", key2, NULL);

if (!result)

    @{ perror ("strconcat failed"); exit (2); @ }

return result;

@ }

@end example

Note the use of the double dash here; unless you want to specify a keyword, it is a good idea to avoid any possible trouble with key specifications starting with a double dash. The used strconcat function is available in Libgpg-error 1.28 and later; Libgpg-error (aka Gpgmt) is a dependency of GPGME. The number of arguments to

`gpgmt_strconcat` is limited to 47 but that should always be sufficient. In case a larger and non-fixed number of keys are to be supplied the following code can be used:

```
@example
char *
xbuild_long_recpstring (void)
@{
    gpgmt_stream_t memfp;
    const char *s;
    void *result;

    memfp = gpgmt_fopenmem (0, "w+b");
    if (!memfp)
        @ { perror ("fopenmem failed"); exit (2); @ }
    gpgmt_fputs ("--", memfp);
    while ((s = get_next_keyspec ()))
        @ {
            gpgmt_fputc ('\n', memfp);
            gpgmt_fputs (s, memfp);
        @ }
    gpgmt_fputc (0, memfp);
    if (gpgmt_ferror (memfp))
        @ { perror ("writing to memstream failed"); exit (2); @ }
    if (gpgmt_fclose_snatch (memfp, &result, NULL))
        @ { perror ("fclose_snatch failed"); exit (2); @ }
    return result;
@ }
@end example
```

In this example `get_next_keyspec` is expected to return the next key to be added to the string. Please take care: Encrypting to a large number of recipients is often questionable due to security reasons and also for the technicality that all keys are currently passed on the command line to `gpg` which has as a platform specific length limitation.

`deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_ext_start @
    (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
    @w{gpgme_key_t @var{recp}[]}, @
    @w{const char *@var{recpstring}}, @
    @w{gpgme_encrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @
    @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}})
```

`since{1.11.0}`

This is an extended version of `gpgme_op_encrypt_start` with `recpstring` as additional parameter. If `recp` is NULL and `recpstring` is not NULL, the latter is expected to be a linefeed delimited string with the set of key specifications. In contrast to `recp` the keys are given directly as strings and there is no need to first create key objects. The keys are passed verbatim to the backend engine.

`@end deftypefun`

`@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_encrypt_result_t}`

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `gpgme_op_encrypt` operation. After successfully encrypting data, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with `gpgme_op_encrypt_result`. The structure contains the following members:

`@table @code`

`@item gpgme_invalid_key_t invalid_recipients`

A linked list with information about all invalid keys for which the data could not be encrypted.

`@end table`

`@end deftp`

`@deftypefun gpgme_encrypt_result_t gpgme_op_encrypt_result (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})`

The function `gpgme_op_encrypt_result` returns a `gpgme_encrypt_result_t` pointer to a structure holding the result of a `gpgme_op_encrypt` operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a `gpgme_op_encrypt`, `gpgme_op_encrypt_start`, `gpgme_op_sign` or `gpgme_op_sign_start` operation. If this operation failed, this might be a `NULL` pointer. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

`@end deftypefun`

`@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_sign (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t @var{recp}}[], @w{gpgme_encrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}})`

The function `gpgme_op_encrypt_sign` does a combined encrypt and sign operation. It is used like `gpgme_op_encrypt`, but the ciphertext also contains signatures for the signers listed in `ctx`.

The combined encrypt and sign operation is currently only available for the OpenPGP crypto engine.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t @var{recp}}[], @w{gpgme_encrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign} operation. It can be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the operation could be started successfully, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{ctx}, @var{rset}, @var{plain} or @var{cipher} is not a valid pointer.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_ext @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{recp}}[], @
   @w{const char *@var{recpstring}}, @
   @w{gpgme_encrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @
   @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}})
```

@since{1.11.0}

This is an extended version of @code{gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign} with @var{recpstring} as additional parameter. If @var{recp} is NULL and @var{recpstring} is not NULL, the latter is expected to be a linefeed delimited string with the set of key specifications. In contrast to @var{recp} the keys are given directly as strings and there is no need to first create the key objects. The keys are passed verbatim to the backend engine.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_ext_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{recp}}[], @
   @w{const char *@var{recpstring}}, @
   @w{gpgme_encrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @
   @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}})
```

@since{1.11.0}

This is an extended version of `gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start` with `recpstring` as additional parameter. If `recp` is NULL and `recpstring` is not NULL, the latter is expected to be a linefeed delimited string with the set of key specifications. In contrast to `recp` the keys are given directly as strings and there is no need to first create the key objects. The keys are passed verbatim to the backend engine.

`@end deftypefun`

`@node Miscellaneous`

`@section Miscellaneous`  
operations

Here are some support functions which are sometimes useful.

`@menu`

- \* Running other Programs:: Running other Programs
  - \* Using the Assuan protocol:: Using the Assuan protocol
  - \* Checking for updates:: How to check for software updates
- `@end menu`

`@node Running other Programs`

`@subsection Running other Programs`

GPGME features an internal subsystem to run the actual backend engines. Along with data abstraction object this subsystem can be used to run arbitrary simple programs which even need not be related to cryptographic features. It may for example be used to run tools which are part of the GnuPG system but are not directly accessible with the GPGME API.

`@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_spawn @`

`(@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char *@var{file}}, @`  
`@w{const char **@var{argv}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{datain}}, @`  
`@w{gpgme_data_t @var{dataout}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{dataerr}}, @`  
`@w{unsigned int @var{flags}})`

`@since{1.5.0}`

The

function `gpgme_op_spawn` runs the program `file` with the arguments taken from the NULL terminated array `argv`. If no arguments are required `argv` may be given as `NULL`. In the latter case or if `argv[0]` is the empty string, GPGME uses the

basename of `@var{file}` for `@code{argv[0]}`. The file descriptors `@code{stdin}`, `@code{stdout}`, and `@code{stderr}` are connected to the data objects `@var{datain}`, `@var{dataout}`, and `@var{dataerr}`. If NULL is passed for one of these data objects the corresponding file descriptor is connected to `@file{/dev/null}`.

The value in `@var{flags}` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

```
@table @code
@item GPGME_SPAWN_DETACHED
@since{1.5.0}
```

Under Windows this flag inhibits the allocation of a new console for the program. This is useful for a GUI application which needs to call a command line helper tool.

```
@item GPGME_SPAWN_ALLOW_SET_FG
@since{1.5.0}
```

Under Windows  
this flag allows the called program to put itself into the foreground.

```
@end table
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_spawn_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char *@var{file}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{argv}[]}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{datain}}, @
   @w{gpgme_data_t @var{dataout}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{dataerr}}, @
   @w{unsigned int @var{flags}})
```

```
@since{1.5.0}
```

This is the asynchronous variant of `@code{gpgme_op_spawn}`.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Using the Assuan protocol
@subsection Using the Assuan protocol
```

The Assuan protocol can be used to talk to arbitrary Assuan servers. By default it is connected to the GnuPG agent, but it may be connected to arbitrary servers by using `@code{gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info}`, passing the location of the servers socket as `@var{file_name}` argument, and an empty string as `@var{home_dir}` argument.

The Assuan protocol functions use three kinds of callbacks to transfer

data:

```
@deftp {Data type}
{gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_assuan_data_cb_t) @
  (@w{void *@var{opaque}}, @w{const void *@var{data}}, @
  @w{size_t @var{datalen}})}
```

@since{1.2.0}

This callback receives any data sent by the server. @var{opaque} is the pointer passed to @code{gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start}, @var{data} of length @var{datalen} refers to the data sent.

@end deftp

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_assuan_inquire_cb_t) @
  (@w{void *@var{opaque}}, @w{const char *@var{name}}, @
  @w{const char *@var{args}}, @w{gpgme_data_t *@var{r_data}})}
```

@since{1.2.0}

This callback is used to provide additional data to the Assuan server.

@var{opaque} is the pointer passed to

@code{gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start}, @var{name} and @var{args}

specify what kind of data the server requested, and @var{r\_data} is

used to return the actual data.

Note: Returning data is currently not implemented in @acronym{GPGME}.

@end deftp

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_assuan_status_cb_t) @
  (@w{void *@var{opaque}}, @w{const char *@var{status}}, @
  @w{const char *@var{args}})}
```

@since{1.2.0}

This callback receives any status lines sent by the server.

@var{opaque} is the pointer passed to

@code{gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start}, @var{status} and @var{args}

denote the status update sent.

@end deftp

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_assuan_transact_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char *@var{command}}, @
  @w{gpgme_assuan_data_cb_t @var{data_cb}}, @
  @w{void * @var{data_cb_value}}, @
  @w{gpgme_assuan_inquire_cb_t @var{inquire_cb}}, @
  @w{void * @var{inquire_cb_value}}, @
```



```
@w{gpgme_assuan_status_cb_t @var{status_cb}}, @  
@w{void * @var{status_cb_value}})
```

```
@since{1.2.0}
```

Send the Assuan @var{command} and return results via the callbacks.  
Any callback may be @code{NULL}. The result of the operation may be  
retrieved using @code{gpgme\_wait\_ext}.

Asynchronous variant.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun
```

```
gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_assuan_transact_ext @  
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char *@var{command}}, @  
   @w{gpgme_assuan_data_cb_t @var{data_cb}}, @  
   @w{void * @var{data_cb_value}}, @  
   @w{gpgme_assuan_inquire_cb_t @var{inquire_cb}}, @  
   @w{void * @var{inquire_cb_value}}, @  
   @w{gpgme_assuan_status_cb_t @var{status_cb}}, @  
   @w{void * @var{status_cb_value}}, @  
   @w{gpgme_error_t *@var{op_err}})
```

Send the Assuan @var{command} and return results via the callbacks.  
The result of the operation is returned in @var{op\_err}.

Synchronous variant.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Checking for updates
```

```
@subsection How to check for software updates
```

The GnuPG Project operates a server to query the current versions of  
software packages related to GnuPG. GPGME can be used to  
access this online database and check whether a new version of a  
software package is available.

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_query_swdb_result_t}  
@since{1.8.0}
```

This

is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a  
@code{gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb} operation. After success full call to that  
function, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with  
@code{gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb\_result}. The structure contains the  
following member:

@table @code

@item name

This is the name of the package.

@item iversion

The currently installed version or an empty string. This value is either a copy of the argument given to @code{gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb} or the version of the installed software as figured out by GPGME or GnuPG.

@item created

This gives the date the file with the list of version numbers has originally be created by the GnuPG project.

@item retrieved

This gives the date the file was downloaded.

@item warning

If this flag is set either an error has occurred or some of the information in this structure are not properly set. For example if the version number of the installed software could not be figured out, the

@code{update} flag may not reflect a required update status.

@item update

If this flag is set an update of the software is available.

@item urgent

If this flag is set an available update is important.

@item noinfo

If this flag is set, no valid information could be retrieved.

@item unknown

If this flag is set the given @code{name} is not known.

@item toold

If this flag is set the available information is not fresh enough.

@item error

If this flag is set some other error has occurred.

@item version

The version string of the latest released version.

@item reldate

The release date of the latest released version.

@end table

@end deftp

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_query_swdb @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{name}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{iversion}}, @
   @w{gpgme_data_t @var{reserved}})
```

@since{1.8.0}

Query the software version database for software package @var{name} and check against the installed version given by @var{iversion}. If @var{iversion} is given as @code{NULL} a check is only done if GPGME can figure out the version by itself (for example when using "gpgme" or "gnupg"). If @code{NULL} is used for @var{name} the current gpgme version is checked. @var{reserved} must be set to 0.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_query_swdb_result_t gpgme_op_query_swdb_result @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
```

@since{1.8.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb\_result} returns a @code{gpgme\_query\_swdb\_result\_t} pointer to a structure holding the result of a @code{gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb} operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a successful call to @code{gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb}. If that call failed, the result might be a @code{NULL} pointer. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context @var{ctx}.

@end deftypefun

@noindent

Here is an example on how to check whether GnuPG is current:

@example

```
#include
```

```
<gpgme.h>
```

```
int
```

```
main (void)
```

```
@{
```

```
  gpg_error_t err;
```

```
  gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
```

```
  gpgme_query_swdb_result_t result;
```

```

gpgme_check_version (NULL);
err = gpgme_new (&ctx);
if (err)
    fprintf (stderr, "error creating context: %s\n", gpg_strerror (err));
else
    @{
        gpgme_set_protocol (ctx, GPGME_PROTOCOL_GPGCONF);

err = gpgme_op_query_swdb (ctx, "gnupg", NULL, 0);
if (err)
    fprintf (stderr, "error querying swdb: %s\n", gpg_strerror (err));
else
    @{
        result = gpgme_op_query_swdb_result (ctx);
if (!result)
    fprintf (stderr, "error querying swdb\n");
if (!result->warning && !result->update)
    printf ("GnuPG version %s is current\n",
        result->iversion);
else if (!result->warning && result->update)
    printf ("GnuPG version %s can be updated to %s\n",
        result->iversion, result->version);
else
    fprintf (stderr, "error finding the
update status\n");
    @}
        gpgme_release (ctx);
    @}
return 0;
    @}
@end example

```

@node Run Control

@section Run Control

@cindex run control

@cindex cryptographic operation, running

@acronym{GPGME} supports running operations synchronously and asynchronously. You can use asynchronous operation to set up a context up to initiating the desired operation, but delay performing it to a later point.

Furthermore, you can use an external event loop to control exactly when @acronym{GPGME} runs. This ensures that @acronym{GPGME} only runs when necessary and also prevents it from blocking for a long time.

@menu

- \* **Waiting For Completion::**     Waiting until an operation is completed.
- \* **Using External Event Loops::**   Advanced control over what happens when.
- \* **Cancellation::**                 How to end pending operations prematurely.

@end menu

@node Waiting For Completion

@subsection Waiting For Completion

@cindex cryptographic operation, wait for

@cindex wait for completion

@deftypefun

```
gpgme_ctx_t gpgme_wait (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_error_t *@var{status}}, @w{int @var{hang}})
```

The function `gpgme_wait` continues the pending operation within the context `@var{ctx}`. In particular, it ensures the data exchange between `GPGME` and the crypto backend and watches over the run time status of the backend process.

If `@var{hang}` is true, the function does not return until the operation is completed or cancelled. Otherwise the function will not block for a long time.

The error status of the finished operation is returned in `@var{status}` if `gpgme_wait` does not return `NULL`.

The `@var{ctx}` argument can be `NULL`. In that case, `gpgme_wait` waits for any context to complete its operation.

`gpgme_wait` can be used only in conjunction with any context that has a pending operation initiated with one of the `gpgme_op_*_start` functions except `gpgme_op_keylist_start` and `gpgme_op_trustlist_start` (for which you should use the corresponding `gpgme_op_*_next` functions). If `@var{ctx}` is `NULL`, all of such contexts are waited upon and possibly returned. Synchronous operations running in parallel, as well as key and trust item list operations, do not affect `gpgme_wait`.

In a multi-threaded environment, only one thread should ever call `gpgme_wait` at any time, regardless of whether `@var{ctx}` is specified or not. This means that all calls to this function should be fully synchronized by locking primitives. It is safe to start asynchronous operations while a thread is running in `gpgme_wait`.

The function returns the `@var{ctx}` of the context which has finished the operation. If `@var{hang}` is false, and the timeout expires,

`NULL` is returned and `*status` will be set to 0. If an error occurs, `NULL` is returned and the error is returned in `*status`.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Using External Event Loops
```

```
@subsection Using External Event
```

```
Loops
```

```
@cindex event loop, external
```

`GPGME` hides the complexity of the communication between the library and the crypto engine. The price of this convenience is that the calling thread can block arbitrarily long waiting for the data returned by the crypto engine. In single-threaded programs, in particular if they are interactive, this is an unwanted side-effect. OTOH, if `gpgme_wait` is used without the `hang` option being enabled, it might be called unnecessarily often, wasting CPU time that could be used otherwise.

The I/O callback interface described in this section lets the user take control over what happens when. `GPGME` will provide the user with the file descriptors that should be monitored, and the callback functions that should be invoked when a file descriptor is ready for reading or writing. It is then the user's responsibility to decide when to check the file descriptors and when to invoke the callback functions. Usually this is done in an event loop, that also checks for events in other parts of the program. If the callback functions are only called when the file descriptors are ready, `GPGME` will never block. This gives the user more control over the program flow, and allows to perform other tasks when `GPGME` would block otherwise.

By using this advanced mechanism, `GPGME` can be integrated smoothly into GUI toolkits like GTK+ even for single-threaded programs.

```
@menu
```

- \* I/O Callback Interface:: How I/O callbacks are registered.
- \* Registering I/O Callbacks:: How to use I/O callbacks for a context.
- \* I/O Callback Example:: An example how to use I/O callbacks.
- \* I/O Callback Example GTK+:: How to use `GPGME` with GTK+.
- \* I/O Callback Example GDK:: How to use `GPGME` with GDK.
- \* I/O Callback Example Qt:: How to use `GPGME` with Qt.

```
@end menu
```

@node I/O Callback Interface

@subsubsection I/O Callback Interface

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_error_t
(*gpgme_io_cb_t) (@w{void *@var{data}}, @w{int @var{fd}})}
@tindex gpgme_io_cb_t
```

The @code{gpgme\_io\_cb\_t} type is the type of functions which @acronym{GPGME} wants to register as I/O callback handlers using the @code{gpgme\_register\_io\_cb\_t} functions provided by the user.

@var{data} and @var{fd} are provided by @acronym{GPGME} when the I/O callback handler is registered, and should be passed through to the handler when it is invoked by the user because it noticed activity on the file descriptor @var{fd}.

The callback handler always returns @code{0}, but you should consider the return value to be reserved for later use.

```
@end deftp
```

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_register_io_cb_t) (@w{void *@var{data}}, @w{int @var{fd}},
@w{int @var{dir}}, @w{gpgme_io_cb_t @var{fnc}}, @w{void *@var{fnc_data}}, @w{void **@var{tag}})}
@tindex gpgme_register_io_cb_t
```

The @code{gpgme\_register\_io\_cb\_t} type is the type of functions which can be called by @acronym{GPGME} to register an I/O callback function

@var{fnc} for the file descriptor @var{fd} with the user.

@var{fnc\_data} should be passed as the first argument to @var{fnc} when the handler is invoked (the second argument should be @var{fd}).

If @var{dir} is 0, @var{fnc} should be called by the user when @var{fd} is ready for writing. If @var{dir} is 1, @var{fnc} should be called when @var{fd} is ready for reading.

@var{data} was provided by the user when registering the @code{gpgme\_register\_io\_cb\_t} function with @acronym{GPGME} and will always be passed as the first argument when registering a callback function.

For example, the user can use this to determine the event loop to which the file descriptor should be added.

@acronym{GPGME} will call this function when a crypto operation is initiated in a context for which the user has registered I/O callback handler functions with @code{gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs}. It can also call this function when it is in an I/O callback handler for a file descriptor associated to this context.

The

user should return a unique handle in @var{tag} identifying this I/O callback registration, which will be passed to the @code{gpgme\_register\_io\_cb\_t} function without interpretation when the file

descriptor should not be monitored anymore.

@end deftp

```
@deftp {Data type} {void (*gpgme_remove_io_cb_t) (@w{void *@var{tag}})}
```

The @code{gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb\_t} type is the type of functions which can be called by @acronym{GPGME} to remove an I/O callback handler that was registered before. @var{tag} is the handle that was returned by the @code{gpgme\_register\_io\_cb\_t} for this I/O callback.

@acronym{GPGME} can call this function when a crypto operation is in an I/O callback. It will also call this function when the context is destroyed while an operation is pending.

@end deftp

```
@deftp {Data type} {enum gpgme_event_io_t}
```

```
@tindex gpgme_event_io_t
```

The @code{gpgme\_event\_io\_t} type specifies the type of an event that is reported to the user by @acronym{GPGME} as a consequence of an I/O operation.

The following events are defined:

```
@table @code
```

```
@item GPGME_EVENT_START
```

The operation is fully initialized now, and you can start to run the registered I/O callback handlers now. Note that registered I/O callback handlers must not be run before this event is signalled.

@var{type\_data} is @code{NULL} and reserved for later use.

```
@item GPGME_EVENT_DONE
```

The operation is finished, the last I/O callback for this operation was removed. The accompanying @var{type\_data} points to a @code{struct gpgme\_io\_event\_done\_data} variable that contains the status of the operation that finished. This event is signalled after the last I/O callback has been removed.

```
@item GPGME_EVENT_NEXT_KEY
```

In a @code{gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start} operation, the next key was received from the crypto engine. The accompanying @var{type\_data} is a @code{gpgme\_key\_t} variable that contains the key with one reference for the user.

```
@end table
```

```
@end deftp
```

```
@deftp {Data type} {void (*gpgme_event_io_cb_t) (@w{void *@var{data}},
```

```
@w{gpgme_event_io_t @var{type}}, @w{void *@var{type_data}})}
```

The @code{gpgme\_event\_io\_cb\_t} type is the type of functions which can be called by @acronym{GPGME} to signal an event for an operation running



in a context which has I/O callback functions registered by the user.

`@var{data}` was provided by the user when registering the `@code{gpgme_event_io_cb_t}` function with `@acronym{GPGME}` and will always be passed as the first argument when registering a callback function.

For example, the user can use this to determine the context in which this event has occurred.

`@var{type}` will specify the type of event that has occurred.

`@var{type_data}` specifies the event further, as described in the above list of possible `@code{gpgme_event_io_t}` types.

`@acronym{GPGME}` can call this function in an I/O callback handler.

`@end deftp`

`@node Registering I/O Callbacks`

`@subsubsection Registering I/O Callbacks`

`@deftp {Data type} {struct gpgme_io_cbs}`

`@tindex gpgme_event_io_t`

This structure

is used to store the I/O callback interface functions

described in the previous section. It has the following members:

`@table @code`

`@item gpgme_register_io_cb_t add`

This is the function called by `@acronym{GPGME}` to register an I/O callback handler. It must be specified.

`@item void *add_priv`

This is passed as the first argument to the `@code{add}` function when it is called by `@acronym{GPGME}`. For example, it can be used to determine the event loop to which the file descriptor should be added.

`@item gpgme_remove_io_cb_t remove`

This is the function called by `@acronym{GPGME}` to remove an I/O callback handler. It must be specified.

`@item gpgme_event_io_cb_t event`

This is the function called by `@acronym{GPGME}` to signal an event for an operation. It must be specified, because at least the start event must be processed.

`@item void *event_priv`

This is passed as the first argument to the `@code{event}` function when it is called by `@acronym{GPGME}`. For example, it can be used to determine

the context in which the event has occurred.

@end table

@end deftp

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_set_io_cbs (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{struct gpgme_io_cbs *@var{io_cbs}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs} enables the I/O callback interface for the context @var{ctx}. The I/O callback functions are specified by @var{io\_cbs}.

If @var{io\_cbs}->@code{add} is @code{NULL}, the I/O callback interface is disabled for the context, and normal operation is restored.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_get_io_cbs (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{struct gpgme_io_cbs *@var{io_cbs}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_io\_cbs} returns the I/O callback functions set with @code{gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs} in @var{io\_cbs}.

@end deftypefun

@node I/O Callback Example

@subsubsection I/O Callback Example

To actually use an external event loop, you have to implement the I/O callback functions that are used by @acronym{GPGME} to register and unregister file descriptors. Furthermore, you have to actually monitor these

file descriptors for activity and call the appropriate I/O callbacks.

The following example illustrates how to do that. The example uses locking to show in which way the callbacks and the event loop can run concurrently. For the event loop, we use a fixed array. For a real-world implementation, you should use a dynamically sized structure because the number of file descriptors needed for a crypto operation in @acronym{GPGME} is not predictable.

@example

```
#include <assert.h>
```

```
#include <errno.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
#include <pthread.h>
```

```
#include <sys/types.h>
```

```
#include <gpgme.h>
```

```
/* The following structure holds the result of a crypto operation. */
```

```
struct op_result
```

```
@{
```

```
int done;
```

```

gpgme_error_t err;
@};

/* The following structure holds the data associated with one I/O
callback. */
struct one_fd
@{
int fd;
int dir;
gpgme_io_cb_t fnc;
void *fnc_data;
void *loop;
@};

struct event_loop
@{
pthread_mutex_t lock;
#define MAX_FDS 32
/* Unused slots are marked with FD being
-1. */
struct one_fd fds[MAX_FDS];
@};
@end example

```

The following functions implement the I/O callback interface.

```

@example
gpgme_error_t
add_io_cb (void *data, int fd, int dir, gpgme_io_cb_t fnc, void *fnc_data,
          void **r_tag)
@{
struct event_loop *loop = data;
struct one_fd *fds = loop->fds;
int i;

pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
for (i = 0; i < MAX_FDS; i++)
  @{
    if (fds[i].fd == -1)
      @{
        fds[i].fd = fd;
        fds[i].dir = dir;
        fds[i].fnc = fnc;
        fds[i].fnc_data = fnc_data;
        fds[i].loop = loop;
        break;
      @}
    @}
  @}

```

```

pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);
if (i == MAX_FDS)
    return gpg_error (GPG_ERR_GENERAL);
*r_tag = &fds[i];
return 0;
@}

void
remove_io_cb (void *tag)
@{
    struct one_fd *fd = tag;
    struct event_loop *loop = fd->loop;

    pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
    fd->fd = -1;
    pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);
@}

void
event_io_cb (void *data, gpgme_event_io_t type, void *type_data)
@{
    struct op_result *result = data;

    /* We
    don't support list operations here. */
    if (type == GPGME_EVENT_DONE)
        @{
            result->done = 1;
            result->err = *type_data;
        @}
@}
@end example

```

The final missing piece is the event loop, which will be presented next. We only support waiting for the success of a single operation.

```

@example
int
do_select (struct event_loop *loop)
@{
    fd_set rfd;
    fd_set wfd;
    int i, n;
    int any = 0;
    struct timeval tv;
    struct one_fd *fdlist = loop->fds;

    pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);

```

```

FD_ZERO (&rfds);
FD_ZERO (&wfds);
for (i = 0; i < MAX_FDS; i++)
    if (fdlist[i].fd != -1)
        FD_SET (fdlist[i].fd, fdlist[i].dir ? &rfds : &wfds);
pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);

tv.tv_sec = 0;
tv.tv_usec = 1000;

do
    @{
        n = select (FD_SETSIZE, &rfds, &wfds, NULL, &tv);
    @}
while (n < 0 && errno == EINTR);

if (n < 0)
    return n; /* Error or timeout. */

pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
for (i = 0; i < MAX_FDS && n; i++)
    @{
        if (fdlist[i].fd
            != -1)
            @{
                if (FD_ISSET (fdlist[i].fd, fdlist[i].dir ? &rfds : &wfds))
                    @{
                        assert (n);
                        n--;
                        any = 1;
                        /* The I/O callback handler can register/remove callbacks,
                           so we have to unlock the file descriptor list. */
                        pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);
                        (*fdlist[i].fnc) (fdlist[i].fnc_data, fdlist[i].fd);
                        pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
                    @}
                @}
            @}
        pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);
        return any;
    @}

void
wait_for_op (struct event_loop *loop, struct op_result *result)
@{
    int ret;

do

```

```

    @ {
        ret = do_select (loop);
    @ }
while (ret >= 0 && !result->done);
@ }
@end example

```

The main function shows how to put it all together.

```

@example
int
main (int argc, char *argv[])
@ {
    struct event_loop loop;
    struct op_result result;
    gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
    gpgme_error_t err;
    gpgme_data_t sig, text;
    int i;
    pthread_mutexattr_t attr;
    struct gpgme_io_cbs io_cbs =
    @ {
        add_io_cb,
        &loop,
        remove_io_cb,
        event_io_cb,
        &result
    @ };

    init_gpgme ();

    /* Initialize the loop structure. */

    /* The mutex must be recursive, since remove_io_cb (which acquires a
       lock) can be called while holding a lock acquired in do_select. */
    pthread_mutexattr_init (&attr);
    pthread_mutexattr_settype (&attr, PTHREAD_MUTEX_RECURSIVE);
    pthread_mutex_init (&loop.lock, &attr);
    pthread_mutexattr_destroy (&attr);

    for (i = 0; i < MAX_FDS; i++)
        loop.fds[i].fd = -1;

    /* Initialize the result structure. */
    result.done = 0;

    err = gpgme_data_new_from_file (&sig, "signature", 1);
    if (!err)

```

```

err = gpgme_data_new_from_file (&text, "text", 1);
if (!err)
err = gpgme_new (&ctx);
if (!err)
@{
gpgme_set_io_cbs (ctx, &io_cbs);
err = gpgme_op_verify_start (ctx, sig, text, NULL);
@}
if (err)
@{
fprintf (stderr, "gpgme error: %s: %s\n",
gpgme_strerror (err), gpgme_strerror (err));
exit (1);

@}

wait_for_op (&loop, &result);
if (!result.done)
@{
fprintf (stderr, "select error\n");
exit (1);
@}
if (!result.err)
@{
fprintf (stderr, "verification failed: %s: %s\n",
gpgme_strerror (result.err), gpgme_strerror (result.err));
exit (1);
@}
/* Evaluate verify result. */
@dots{}
return 0;
@}
@end example

```

```

@node I/O Callback Example GTK+
@subsection I/O Callback Example GTK+
@cindex GTK+, using @acronym{GPGME} with

```

The I/O callback interface can be used to integrate @acronym{GPGME} with the GTK+ event loop. The following code snippets shows how this can be done using the appropriate register and remove I/O callback functions. In this example, the private data of the register I/O callback function is unused. The event notifications is missing because it does not require any GTK+ specific setup.

```

@example
#include <gtk/gtk.h>

```

```

struct my_gpgme_io_cb
@{
    gpgme_io_cb_t fnc;
    void *fnc_data;
    guint input_handler_id
@};

void
my_gpgme_io_cb
(gpointer data, gint source, GdkInputCondition condition)
@{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = data;
    (*(iocb->fnc)) (iocb->data, source);
@}

void
my_gpgme_remove_io_cb (void *data)
@{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = data;
    gtk_input_remove (data->input_handler_id);
@}

void
my_gpgme_register_io_callback (void *data, int fd, int dir, gpgme_io_cb_t fnc,
                               void *fnc_data, void **tag)
@{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = g_malloc (sizeof (struct my_gpgme_io_cb));
    iocb->fnc = fnc;
    iocb->data = fnc_data;
    iocb->input_handler_id = gtk_input_add_full (fd, dir
  ? GDK_INPUT_READ
  : GDK_INPUT_WRITE,
  my_gpgme_io_callback,
  0, iocb, NULL);

    *tag = iocb;
    return 0;
@}
@end example

```

```

@node I/O Callback Example GDK
@subsection I/O Callback Example
GDK
@cindex GDK, using @acronym{GPGME} with

```

The I/O callback interface can also be used to integrate @acronym{GPGME} with the GDK event loop. The following code snippets



shows how this can be done using the appropriate register and remove I/O callback functions. In this example, the private data of the register I/O callback function is unused. The event notifications is missing because it does not require any GDK specific setup.

It is very similar to the GTK+ example in the previous section.

```
@example
#include <gdk/gdk.h>

struct my_gpgme_io_cb
@{
  gpgme_io_cb_t fnc;
  void *fnc_data;
  gint tag;
@};

void
my_gpgme_io_cb (gpointer data, gint source, GdkInputCondition condition)
@{
  struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = data;
  (*(iocb->fnc)) (iocb->data, source);
@}

void
my_gpgme_remove_io_cb (void *data)
@{
  struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = data;
  gdk_input_remove (data->tag);
@}

void
my_gpgme_register_io_callback (void *data, int fd, int dir, gpgme_io_cb_t fnc,
                               void *fnc_data, void **tag)
@{
  struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = g_malloc (sizeof (struct my_gpgme_io_cb));
  iocb->fnc = fnc;
  iocb->data = fnc_data;
  iocb->tag = gtk_input_add_full (fd, dir ? GDK_INPUT_READ : GDK_INPUT_WRITE,
                                my_gpgme_io_callback, iocb, NULL);
  *tag = iocb;
  return 0;
@}
@end example
```

@node I/O Callback Example Qt

@subsection I/O Callback Example Qt  
@index Qt, using @acronym{GPGME} with

The I/O callback interface can also be used to integrate @acronym{GPGME} with the Qt event loop. The following code snippets show how this can be done using the appropriate register and remove I/O callback functions. In this example, the private data of the register I/O callback function is unused. The event notifications is missing because it does not require any Qt specific setup.

@example

```
#include <qsocketnotifier.h>
#include <qapplication.h>
```

```
struct IOCB @ {
    IOCB( GpgmeIOCb f, void * d, QSocketNotifier * n )
        : func(
            f ), data( d ), notifier( n ) @ { @ }
    GpgmeIOCb func;
    void * data;
    QSocketNotifier * notifier;
    @ }

class MyApp : public QApplication @ {

    // ...

    static void registerGpgmeIOCallback( void * data, int fd, int dir,
   GpgmeIOCb func, void * func_data,
   void ** tag ) @ {
        QSocketNotifier * n =
            new QSocketNotifier( fd, dir ? QSocketNotifier::Read
                               : QSocketNotifier::Write );
        connect( n, SIGNAL(activated(int)),
                qApp, SLOT(slotGpgmeIOCallback(int)) );
        qApp->mIOCBs.push_back( IOCB( func, func_data, n ) );
        *tag = (void*)n;
    } @ }

    static void removeGpgmeIOCallback( void * tag ) @ {
        if ( !tag ) return;
        QSocketNotifier * n = static_cast<QSocketNotifier*>( tag );
        for ( QValueList<IOCB>::iterator it = qApp->mIOCBs.begin() ;
              it != qApp->mIOCBs.end() ; ++it )
            if ( it->notifier == n ) @ {
                delete it->notifier;
                qApp->mIOCBs.erase(
```

```

it );
    return;
    @ }
    @ }

public slots:
void slotGpgmeIOCallback( int fd ) @ {
    for ( QValueList<IOCB>::const_iterator it = mIOCBs.begin() ;
          it != mIOCBs.end() ; ++it )
        if ( it->notifier && it->notifier->socket() == fd )
            (*(it->func)) ( it->func_data, fd );
    @ }

// ...

private:
QValueList<IOCB> mIOCBs;
// ...
@ };
@end example

```

```

@node Cancellation
@subsection Cancellation
@cindex cryptographic operation, aborting
@cindex cryptographic operation, cancelling
@cindex aborting operations
@cindex cancelling operations

```

Sometimes you do not want to wait for an operation to finish. `@acronym{GPGME}` provides two different functions to achieve that. The function `@code{gpgme_cancel}` takes effect immediately. When it returns, the operation is effectively canceled. However, it has some limitations and can not be used with synchronous operations. In contrast, the function `@code{gpgme_cancel_async}` can be used with any context and from any thread, but it is not guaranteed to take effect immediately. Instead, cancellation occurs at the next possible time (typically the next time I/O occurs in the target context).

```

@deftypedefun gpgme_ctx_t gpgme_cancel (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
@since{0.4.5}

```

The function `@code{gpgme_cancel}` attempts to cancel a pending operation in the context `@var{ctx}`. This only works if you use the global event loop or your own event loop.

If you use the global event loop, you must not call `@code{gpgme_wait}`

during cancellation. After successful cancellation, you can call `gpgme_wait` (optionally waiting on `ctx`), and the context `ctx` will appear as if it had finished with the error code `GPG_ERR_CANCEL`.

If you use an external event loop, you must ensure that no I/O callbacks are invoked for this context (for example by halting the event loop). On successful cancellation, all registered I/O callbacks for this context will be unregistered, and a `GPGME_EVENT_DONE` event with the error code `GPG_ERR_CANCEL` will be signalled.

The function returns an error code if the cancellation failed (in this case the state of `ctx` is not modified).

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_ctx_t gpgme_cancel_async (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
@since{1.1.7}
```

The function `gpgme_cancel_async` attempts to cancel a pending operation in the context `ctx`. This can be called by any thread at any time after starting an operation on the context, but will not take effect immediately. The actual cancellation happens at the next time GPGME processes I/O in that context.

The function returns an error code if the cancellation failed (in this case the state of `ctx` is not modified).

`@end deftypefun`

```
@c *****
@c ***** Appendices *****
@c *****
```

`@include uiserver.texi`

```
@node Debugging
@appendix How to solve problems
@cindex
debug
@cindex GPGME_DEBUG
```

Everyone knows that software often does not do what it should do and thus there is a need to track down problems. This is in particular true for applications using a complex library like `GPGME` and of course also for the library itself. Here we give a few hints on how to solve such problems.

First of all you should make sure that the keys you want to use are installed in the GnuPG engine and are usable. Thus the first test is to run the desired operation using `@command{gpg}` or `@command{gpgsm}` on the command line. If you can't figure out why things don't work, you may use `@acronym{GPGME}`'s built in trace feature. This feature is either enabled using the environment variable `@code{GPGME_DEBUG}` or, if this is not possible, by calling the function `@code{gpgme_set_global_flag}`. The value is the trace level and an optional file name. If no file name is given the trace output is printed to `@code{stderr}`.

`@noindent`

For example

`@smallexample`

```
GPGME_DEBUG=9:/home/user/mygpgme.log
```

`@end`

```
smallexample
```

`@noindent`

(Note that under Windows you use a semicolon in place of the colon to separate the fields.)

A trace level of 9 is pretty verbose and thus you may want to start off with a lower level. The exact definition of the trace levels and the output format may change with any release; you need to check the source code for details. In any case the trace log should be helpful to understand what is going on. Warning: The trace log may reveal sensitive details like passphrases or other data you use in your application. If you are asked to send a log file, make sure that you run your tests only with play data.

`@node` Deprecated Functions

`@appendix` Deprecated Functions

`@cindex` deprecated

For backward compatibility `@acronym{GPGME}` has a number of functions, data types and constants which are deprecated and should not be used anymore. We document here those which are really old to help understanding old code and to allow migration to their modern counterparts.

`@strong{Warning:}` These interfaces will be removed in a future version of `@acronym{GPGME}`.

```
@deftypedef void gpgme_key_release (@w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}})
```

The function `@code{gpgme_key_release}` is equivalent to

```
@code{gpgme_key_unref}.
```

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_import_ext (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t
@var{keydata}}, @w{int *@var{nr}})
@since{0.3.9}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_import\_ext} is equivalent to:

@example

```
gpgme_error_t err = gpgme_op_import (ctx, keydata);
if (!err)
  @ {
    gpgme_import_result_t result = gpgme_op_import_result (ctx);
    *nr = result->considered;
  @ }
```

@end example

@end deftypefun

```
@defftp {Data type} {gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_edit_cb_t) @
(@w{void *@var{handle}}, @
@w{gpgme_status_code_t @var{status}}, @
@w{const char *@var{args}}, @
@w{int @var{fd}})}
```

@tindex gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t

The @code{gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t} type is the type of functions which

@acronym{GPGME} calls

if it a key edit operation is on-going. The

status code @var{status} and the argument line @var{args} are passed

through by @acronym{GPGME} from the crypto engine. The file

descriptor @var{fd} is -1 for normal status messages. If @var{status}

indicates a command rather than a status message, the response to the

command should be written to @var{fd}. The @var{handle} is provided

by the user at start of operation.

The function should return @code{GPG\_ERR\_FALSE} if it did not handle  
the status code, @code{0} for success, or any other error value.

@end deftp

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_edit (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}},
@w{gpgme_edit_cb_t @var{fnc}}, @w{void *@var{handle}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{out}})
@since{0.3.9}
```

Note: This function is deprecated, please use

@code{gpgme\_op\_interact} instead.

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_edit} processes the key @var{KEY}

interactively, using the edit callback function @var{FNC} with the

handle @var{HANDLE}. The callback is invoked for every status and command request from the crypto engine. The output of the crypto engine is written to the data object @var{out}.

Note that the protocol between the callback function and the crypto engine is specific to the crypto engine and no further support in implementing this protocol correctly is provided by @acronym{GPGME}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the edit operation completes successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{ctx} or @var{key} is not a valid pointer, and any error returned by the crypto engine or the edit callback handler.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_edit_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{gpgme_edit_cb_t @var{fnc}}, @w{void *@var{handle}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{out}})
```

@since{0.3.9}

Note: This function is deprecated, please use @code{gpgme\_op\_interact\_start} instead.

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_edit\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_edit} operation.

It can be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the operation was started successfully, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{ctx} or @var{key} is not a valid pointer.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_card_edit (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{gpgme_edit_cb_t @var{fnc}}, @w{void *@var{handle}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{out}})
```

Note: This function is deprecated, please use @code{gpgme\_op\_interact} with the flag @code{GPGME\_INTERACT\_CARD} instead.

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_card\_edit} is analogous to @code{gpgme\_op\_edit}, but should be used to process the smart card corresponding to the key @var{key}.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_card_edit_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{gpgme_edit_cb_t @var{fnc}}, @w{void *@var{handle}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{out}})
```

Note: This function is deprecated, please use @code{gpgme\_op\_interact\_start} with the flag @code{GPGME\_INTERACT\_CARD} instead.

The function `gpgme_op_card_edit_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_card_edit` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation was started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `ctx` or `key` is not a valid pointer.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_with_read_cb (@w{gpgme_data_t *@var{dh}}, @w{int (*@var{readfunc})} (@w{void *@var{hook}}, @w{char *@var{buffer}}, @w{size_t @var{count}}, @w{size_t *@var{nread}}), @w{void *@var{hook_value}})
```

The function `gpgme_data_new_with_read_cb` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and uses the callback function `readfunc` to retrieve the data on demand. As the callback function can supply the data in any way it wants, this is the most flexible data type

[GPGME](#)

provides. However, it can not be used to write data.

The callback function receives `hook_value` as its first argument whenever it is invoked. It should return up to `count` bytes in `buffer`, and return the number of bytes actually read in `nread`. It may return `0` in `nread` if no data is currently available. To indicate `EOF` the function should return with an error code of `-1` and set `nread` to `0`. The callback function may support to reset its internal read pointer if it is invoked with `buffer` and `nread` being `NULL` and `count` being `0`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `dh` or `readfunc` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_rewind (@w{gpgme_data_t @var{dh}})
```

The function `gpgme_data_rewind` is equivalent to:

`@example`

```
return (gpgme_data_seek (dh, 0, SEEK_SET) == -1)
? gpgme_error_from_errno (errno) : 0;
```

`@end example`

`@end deftypefun`



@def`tp` {Data type} `gpgme_attr_t`

The `@code{gpgme_attr_t}` type is used to specify a key or trust item attribute. The following attributes are defined:

@table @code

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_KEYID

This is the key ID of a sub key. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_FPR

This is the fingerprint of a sub key. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_ALGO

This is the crypto algorithm for which the sub key can be used. It is representable as a string and as a number. The numbers correspond to the `@code{enum gcry_pk_algos}` values in the `gcrypt` library.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_LEN

This is the key length of a sub key. It is representable as a number.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_CREATED

This is the timestamp at creation time of a sub key. It is representable as a number.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_EXPIRE

This is the expiration time of a sub key. It is representable as a number.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_USERID

This is a user ID. There can be more than one user IDs in a `@var{gpgme_key_t}` object. The first one (with index 0) is the primary user ID. The user ID is representable as a number.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_NAME

This is the name belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_EMAIL

This is the email address belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_COMMENT

This is the comment belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_VALIDITY

This is the validity belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string and as a number. See below for a list of available validities.

**@item GPGME\_ATTR\_UID\_REVOKED**

This specifies if a user ID is revoked. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the user ID is revoked, and @code{0} otherwise.

**@item GPGME\_ATTR\_UID\_INVALID**

This specifies if a user ID is invalid. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the user ID is invalid, and @code{0} otherwise.

**@item GPGME\_ATTR\_TYPE**

This returns information about the type of key. For the string function this will either be "PGP" or "X.509". The integer function returns 0 for PGP and 1 for X.509.

**@item GPGME\_ATTR\_IS\_SECRET**

This specifies if the key is a secret key. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the key is revoked, and @code{0} otherwise.

**@item GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_REVOKED**

This specifies if a sub key is revoked. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the key is revoked, and @code{0} otherwise.

**@item GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_INVALID**

This specifies if a sub key is invalid. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the key is invalid, and @code{0} otherwise.

**@item GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_EXPIRED**

This specifies if a sub key is expired. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the key is expired, and @code{0} otherwise.

**@item GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_DISABLED**

This specifies if a sub key is disabled.  
It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the key is disabled, and @code{0} otherwise.

**@item GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_CAPS**

This is a description of the capabilities of a sub key. It is representable as a string. The string contains the letter "e" if the key can be used for encryption, "s" if the key can be used for signatures, and "c" if the key can be used for certifications.

**@item GPGME\_ATTR\_CAN\_ENCRYPT**

This specifies if a sub key can be used for encryption. It is

representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the sub key can be used for encryption, and @code{0} otherwise.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_CAN\_SIGN

This specifies if a sub key can be used to create data signatures. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the sub key can be used for signatures, and @code{0} otherwise.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_CAN\_CERTIFY

This specifies if a sub key can be used to create key certificates. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the sub key can be used for certifications, and @code{0} otherwise.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_SERIAL

The X.509 issuer serial attribute of the key. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_ISSUE

The X.509 issuer name attribute of the key. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_CHAINID

The X.509 chain ID can be used to build the certification chain. It is representable as a string.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftypefun {const char \*} gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr (@w{gpgme\_key\_t @var{key}}, @w{gpgme\_attr\_t @var{what}}, @w{const void \*@var{reserved}}, @w{int @var{idx}})

The function @code{gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr} returns the value of the string-representable attribute @var{what} of key @var{key}. If the attribute is an attribute of a sub key or an user ID, @var{idx} specifies the sub key or user ID of which the attribute value is returned. The argument @var{reserved} is reserved for later use and should be @code{NULL}.

The string returned is only valid as long as the key is valid.

The function returns @code{0}

if an attribute can't be returned as a string, @var{key} is not a valid pointer, @var{idx} out of range, or @var{reserved} not @code{NULL}.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun {unsigned long} gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr (@w{gpgme\_key\_t @var{key}}, @w{gpgme\_attr\_t @var{what}}, @w{const void \*@var{reserved}}, @w{int @var{idx}})

The function @code{gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr} returns the value of the

number-representable attribute `@var{what}` of key `@var{key}`. If the attribute is an attribute of a sub key or an user ID, `@var{idx}` specifies the sub key or user ID of which the attribute value is returned. The argument `@var{reserved}` is reserved for later use and should be `@code{NULL}`.

The function returns `@code{0}` if the attribute can't be returned as a number, `@var{key}` is not a valid pointer, `@var{idx}` out of range, or `@var{reserved}` not `@code{NULL}`.  
`@end deftypefun`

`@c`

`@c Key Signatures`

`@c`

The signatures on a key are only available if the key was retrieved via a listing operation with the `@code{GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_SIGS}` mode enabled, because it is expensive to retrieve all signatures of a key.

So, before using the below interfaces to retrieve the signatures on a key, you have to make sure that the key was listed with signatures enabled. One convenient, but blocking, way to do this is to use the function `@code{gpgme_get_key}`.

`@defcp {Data type} gpgme_attr_t`

The `@code{gpgme_attr_t}` type is used to specify a key signature attribute. The following attributes are defined:

`@table @code`

`@item GPGME_ATTR_KEYID`

This is the key ID of the key which was used for the signature. It is representable as a string.

`@item GPGME_ATTR_ALGO`

This is the crypto algorithm used to create the signature. It is representable as a string and as a number. The numbers correspond to the `@code{enum gcry_pk_algos}` values in the gcrypt library.

`@item GPGME_ATTR_CREATED`

This is the timestamp at creation time of the signature. It is representable as a number.

`@item GPGME_ATTR_EXPIRE`

This is the expiration time of the signature. It is representable as a number.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_USERID

This is the user ID associated with the signing key. The user ID is representable as a number.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_NAME

This is the name belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_EMAIL

This is the email address belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_COMMENT

This is the comment belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_REVOKED

This specifies if a key signature is a revocation signature. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the key is revoked, and @code{0} otherwise.

@c @item GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_EXPIRED

@c This specifies if a key signature is expired. It is representable as @c a number, and is @code{1} if the key is revoked, and @code{0} @c otherwise.

@c

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_CLASS

This specifies the signature class of a key signature. It is representable as a number. The meaning is specific to the crypto engine.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_CLASS

This specifies the signature class of a key signature. It is representable as a number. The meaning is specific to the crypto engine.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_STATUS

This is the same value as returned by @code{gpgme\_get\_sig\_status}.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftypedefun {const char \*} gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_string\_attr (@w{gpgme\_key\_t @var{key}}, @w{int @var{uid\_idx}}, @w{gpgme\_attr\_t @var{what}}, @w{const void \*@var{reserved}}, @w{int @var{idx}})

The function @code{gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_string\_attr} returns the value of the string-representable attribute @var{what} of the signature

@var{idx} on the user ID @var{uid\_idx} in the key @var{key}. The

argument @var{reserved} is reserved for later use and should be

@code{NULL}.

The string returned is only valid as long as the key is valid.

The function returns @code{0} if an attribute can't be returned as a string, @var{key} is not a valid pointer, @var{uid\_idx} or @var{idx} out of range, or @var{reserved} not @code{NULL}.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun {unsigned long} gpgme_key_sig_get_ulong_attr (@w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{int @var{uid_idx}}, @w{gpgme_attr_t @var{what}}, @w{const void *@var{reserved}}, @w{int @var{idx}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_ulong\_attr} returns the value of the number-representable attribute @var{what} of the signature @var{idx} on the user ID @var{uid\_idx} in the key @var{key}. The argument @var{reserved} is reserved for later use and should be @code{NULL}.

The function returns @code{0} if an attribute can't be returned as a string, @var{key} is not a valid pointer, @var{uid\_idx} or @var{idx} out of range, or @var{reserved} not @code{NULL}.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftp {Data type} {enum gpgme_sig_stat_t}
@tindex gpgme_sig_stat_t
```

The @code{gpgme\_sig\_stat\_t} type holds the result of a signature check, or the combined result of all signatures. The following results are possible:

```
@table @code
@item GPGME_SIG_STAT_NONE
This status should not occur
in normal operation.
```

```
@item GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD
This status indicates that the signature is valid. For the combined
result this status means that all signatures are valid.
```

```
@item GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXP
This status indicates that the signature is valid but expired. For
the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid
and expired.
```

```
@item GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXPKEY
This status indicates that the signature is valid but the key used to
verify the signature has expired. For the combined result this status
means that all signatures are valid and all keys are expired.
```

@item GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_BAD

This status indicates that the signature is invalid. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are invalid.

@item GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_NOKEY

This status indicates that the signature could not be verified due to a missing key. For the combined result this status means that all signatures could not be checked due to missing keys.

@item GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_NOSIG

This status indicates that the signature data provided was not a real signature.

@item GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_ERROR

This status indicates that there was some other error which prevented the signature verification.

@item GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_DIFF

For the combined result this status means that at least two signatures have a different status. You can get each key's status with

@code{gpgme\_get\_sig\_status}.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftypefun {const char \*} gpgme\_get\_sig\_status (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{idx}}, @w{gpgme\_sig\_stat\_t \*@var{r\_stat}}, @w{time\_t \*@var{r\_created}})

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_sig\_status} is equivalent to:

@example

```
gpgme_verify_result_t result;  
gpgme_signature_t sig;
```

```
result = gpgme_op_verify_result (ctx);  
sig = result->signatures;
```

```
while (sig && idx)
```

```
  @ {  
    sig = sig->next;  
    idx--;  
  @ }
```

```
if (!sig || idx)  
  return NULL;
```

```
if (r_stat)
```

```
  @ {  
    switch (gpg_err_code (sig->status))  
  @ {
```

```

case GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD;

    break;

case GPG_ERR_BAD_SIGNATURE:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_BAD;
    break;

case GPG_ERR_NO_PUBKEY:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOKEY;
    break;

case GPG_ERR_NO_DATA:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOSIG;
    break;

case GPG_ERR_SIG_EXPIRED:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXP;
    break;

case GPG_ERR_KEY_EXPIRED:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXPKEY;
    break;

default:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_ERROR;
    break;
@ }
@ }
if (r_created)
    *r_created = sig->timestamp;
return sig->fpr;
@end example
@end deftypefun

@deftypefun {const char *} gpgme_get_sig_string_attr (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{idx}},
@w{gpgme_attr_t @var{what}}, @w{int @var{whatidx}})
The function @code{gpgme_get_sig_string_attr} is equivalent to:

@example
gpgme_verify_result_t result;
gpgme_signature_t sig;

result = gpgme_op_verify_result (ctx);
sig = result->signatures;

while (sig && idx)

```



```

    @ {
        sig = sig->next;
        idx--;
    }
    if (!sig || idx)
        return
    NULL;

    switch (what)
    @ {
        case GPGME_ATTR_FPR:
            return sig->fpr;

        case GPGME_ATTR_ERRTOK:
            if (whatidx == 1)
                return sig->wrong_key_usage ? "Wrong_Key_Usage" : "";
            else
                return "";
        default:
            break;
    }

    return NULL;
@end example
@end deftypefun

```

```

@deftypefun {const char *} gpgme_get_sig_ulong_attr (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{idx}},
@w{gpgme_attr_t @var{what}}, @w{int @var{whatidx}})

```

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_sig\_ulong\_attr} is equivalent to:

```

@example
gpgme_verify_result_t result;
gpgme_signature_t sig;

result = gpgme_op_verify_result (ctx);
sig = result->signatures;

while (sig && idx)
    @ {
        sig = sig->next;
        idx--;
    }
    if (!sig || idx)
        return 0;

    switch (what)
    @ {
        case GPGME_ATTR_CREATED:

```

```

return sig->timestamp;

case GPGME_ATTR_EXPIRE:
return sig->exp_timestamp;

case GPGME_ATTR_VALIDITY:
return (unsigned long) sig->validity;

case GPGME_ATTR_SIG_STATUS:
switch (sig->status)
@{
case GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR:
return GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD;

case GPG_ERR_BAD_SIGNATURE:
return GPGME_SIG_STAT_BAD;

case GPG_ERR_NO_PUBKEY:
return GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOKEY;

case GPG_ERR_NO_DATA:
return GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOSIG;

case GPG_ERR_SIG_EXPIRED:
return GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXP;

case GPG_ERR_KEY_EXPIRED:
return GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXPKEY;

default:
return GPGME_SIG_STAT_ERROR;
@}

case GPGME_ATTR_SIG_SUMMARY:
return sig->summary;

default:
break;
@}
return 0;
@end example
@end deftypefun

@deftypefun {const char *} gpgme_get_sig_key (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{idx}},
@w{gpgme_key_t *@var{r_key}})
The function @code{gpgme_get_sig_key} is equivalent to:

@example

```

```

gpgme_verify_result_t result;
gpgme_signature_t sig;

result = gpgme_op_verify_result (ctx);
sig = result->signatures;

while (sig && idx)
  @ {
    sig = sig->next;
    idx--;
  @ }
if (!sig || idx)
  return gpg_error
(GPG_ERR_EOF);

return gpgme_get_key (ctx, sig->fpr, r_key, 0);
@end example
@end deftypefun

```

@include lesser.texi

@include gpl.texi

@node Concept Index

@unnumbered Concept Index

@printindex cp

@node Function and Data Index

@unnumbered Function and Data Index

@printindex fn

@bye

```

(21:protected-private-key(3:elg(1:p193:5*n^f"Q'R0_6<y mec \=c7S8u[5
ZF'xf5yi9F@T=KhZdU0(k5nZEI/ R]njVITPU$W<xs-Yx)(1:g1:)(1:y192:O9GNR{?}Y_W[FD*zuRmk%'R\>>e9pe
eU)uS% VJ!5F)yH*O
]l'7{ @wJmQP^jurx'V2H2j[G{q_"8()(9:protected25:openpgp-s2k3-sha1-aes-cbc((4:sha18:o"%7:5242880)16:Hs*}u
)256:Gzk3%\Kb2=ooO@, )eBBI3F|OQP3eD%n,;~L-6UH^=64i);l
e+sG"(mlH_2sn_BBO7hRcZUt(p6,{5|37C3m8EY9=gQ )(12:protected-at15:20101008T070148)))
-----BEGIN PGP PUBLIC KEY BLOCK-----

```

mQENBFsMHecBCACqdJgqa+CeNYwPCK+MpOwAV6uFVjDyO2LmOs6+XfDWRBU/Zjtz



```

;;; TODO

;;; Set up the library.

(in-package :gpgme)

(deftype byte-array ()
  '(simple-array (unsigned-byte 8) (*)))

(deftype character-array ()
  '(simple-array character (*)))

;;;
Debugging.

(defvar *debug* nil "If debugging output should be given or not.")

;;; Load the foreign library.

(define-foreign-library libgpgme
  (:unix "libgpgme.so")
  (t (:default "libgpgme")))

(use-foreign-library libgpgme)

;;; System dependencies.

; Access to ERRNO.
(defun ("strerror" c-strerror) :string
  (err :int))

(defun get-errno ()
  *errno*)

(defun set-errno (errno)
  (setf *errno* errno))

(define-condition system-error (error)
  ((:errno :initarg :errno :reader system-error-errno))
  (:report (lambda (c stream)
    (format stream "System error: ~A: ~A"
      (system-error-errno c)
      (c-strerror (system-error-errno c))))))
  (:documentation "Signalled when an errno is encountered.))

; Needed to write passphrases.
(defun ("write" c-write) ssize-t
  (fd :int)

```

(buffer :string) ; Actually :pointer, but we only need string.

(size size-t))

```
(defun system-write (fd buffer size)
  (let ((res (c-write fd buffer size)))
    (when (< res 0) (error 'system-error
      :errno (get-errno)))
    res))
```

;;;

;;; C Interface Definitions

;;;

;;; Data Type Interface

;;; Some new data types used for easier translation.

;;; The number of include certs. Translates to NIL for default.

```
(defctype cert-int-t
  (:wrapper :int
   :from-c translate-cert-int-t-from-foreign
   :to-c translate-cert-int-t-to-foreign))
```

;;; A string that may be NIL to indicate a null pointer.

```
(defctype string-or-nil-t
  (:wrapper :string
   :to-c translate-string-or-nil-t-to-foreign))
```

;;; Some opaque data types used by GPGME.

```
(defctype gpgme-ctx-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :to-c translate-gpgme-ctx-t-to-foreign)
  "The GPGME context type.")
```

```
(defctype gpgme-data-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :to-c translate-gpgme-data-t-to-foreign)
  "The GPGME data object type.")
```

;;; Wrappers for the libpgp-error library.

```
(defctype gpgme-error-t
  (:wrapper gpg-error::gpg-error-t
   :from-c translate-gpgme-error-t-from-foreign
   :to-c translate-gpgme-error-t-to-foreign)
  "The
```

```

GPGME error type.")

(defctype gpgme-error-no-signal-t
  (:wrapper gpg-error::gpg-error-t
   :from-c translate-gpgme-error-no-signal-t-from-foreign)
  "The GPGME error type (this version does not signal conditions in translation.)")

(defctype gpgme-err-code-t gpg-error::gpg-err-code-t
  "The GPGME error code type.")

(defctype gpgme-err-source-t gpg-error::gpg-err-source-t
  "The GPGME error source type.")

(defun gpgme-err-make (source code)
  "Construct an error value from an error code and source."
  (gpg-err-make source code))

(defun gpgme-error (code)
  "Construct an error value from an error code."
  (gpgme-err-make :gpg-err-source-gpgme code))

(defun gpgme-err-code (err)
  "Retrieve an error code from the error value ERR."
  (gpg-err-code err))

(defun gpgme-err-source (err)
  "Retrieve an error source from the error value ERR."
  (gpg-err-source err))

(defun gpgme-strerror (err)
  "Return a string containing a description of the error code."
  (gpg-strerror err))

(defun
  gpgme-strsource (err)
  "Return a string containing a description of the error source."
  (gpg-strsource err))

(defun gpgme-err-code-from-errno (err)
  "Retrieve the error code for the system error. If the system error
  is not mapped, :gpg-err-unknown-errno is returned."
  (gpg-err-code-from-errno err))

(defun gpgme-err-code-to-errno (code)
  "Retrieve the system error for the error code. If this is not a
  system error, 0 is returned."
  (gpg-err-code-to-errno code))

```

```
(defun gpgme-err-make-from-errno (source err)
  (gpg-err-make-from-errno source err))

(defun gpgme-error-from-errno (err)
  (gpg-error-from-errno err))

;;;

(defcenum gpgme-data-encoding-t
  "The possible encoding mode of gpgme-data-t objects."
  (:none 0)
  (:binary 1)
  (:base64 2)
  (:armor 3)
  (:url 4)
  (:urlesc 5)
  (:url0 6)
  (:mime 7))

;;;

(defcenum gpgme-pubkey-algo-t
  "Public key algorithms from libgcrypt."
  (:rsa 1)
  (:rsa-e 2)
  (:rsa-s 3)
  (:elg-e 16)
  (:dsa 17)
  (:ecc 18)
  (:elg 20)
  (:ecdsa 301)
  (:ecdh 302)
  (:eddsa 303))

(defcenum gpgme-hash-algo-t
  "Hash algorithms from libgcrypt."
  (:none 0)
  (:md5 1)
  (:sha1 2)
  (:rmd160 3)
  (:md2 5)
  (:tiger 6)
  (:haval 7)
  (:sha256 8)
  (:sha384 9)
  (:sha512 10)
  (:sha224 11)
  (:md4 301))
```



(:crc32 302)  
(:crc32-rfc1510 303)  
(:crc24-rfc2440 304))

;;;

(defcenum gpgme-sig-mode-t  
"The available signature modes."

(:none 0)  
(:detach 1)  
(:clear 2))

;;;

(defcenum gpgme-validity-t  
"The available validities for a trust item or key."

(:unknown 0)  
(:undefined 1)  
(:never 2)  
(:marginal 3)  
(:full 4)  
(:ultimate 5))

;;;

(defcenum gpgme-protocol-t  
"The available protocols."

(:openpgp 0)  
(:cms 1)  
(:gpgconf 2)  
(:assuan 3)  
(:g13 4)  
(:uiserver 5)  
(:spawn 6)  
(:default 254)  
(:unknown 255))

;;;

(defbitfield (gpgme-keylist-mode-t :unsigned-int)  
"The available keylist mode flags."

(:local 1)  
(:extern 2)  
(:sigs 4)  
(:sig-notations)  
(:with-secret 16)  
(:with-tofu 32)  
(:ephemeral

```
128)
(:validate 256))
```

```
;;
```

```
(defbitfield (gpgme-sig-notation-flags-t :unsigned-int)
  "The available signature notation flags."
  (:human-readable 1)
  (:critical 2))
```

```
(defctype gpgme-sig-notation-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-sig-notation-t-from-foreign)
  "Signature notation pointer type.")
```

```
;; FIXME: Doesn't this depend on endianness?
```

```
(defbitfield (gpgme-sig-notation-bitfield :unsigned-int)
  (:human-readable 1)
  (:critical 2))
```

```
(defcstruct gpgme-sig-notation
  "Signature notations."
  (next gpgme-sig-notation-t)
  (name :pointer)
  (value :pointer)
  (name-len :int)
  (value-len :int)
  (flags gpgme-sig-notation-flags-t)
  (bitfield gpgme-sig-notation-bitfield))
```

```
;;
```

```
(defcenum gpgme-status-code-t
  "The possible status codes for the edit operation."
  (:eof 0)
  (:enter 1)
  (:leave 2)
  (:abort 3)
  (:goodsig 4)
  (:badsig 5)
  (:errsig 6)
  (:badarmor 7)
  (:rsa-or-idea 8)
  (:keyexpired 9)
  (:keyrevoked 10)
  (:trust-undefined 11)
  (:trust-never
```

12)  
(:trust-marginal 13)  
(:trust-fully 14)  
(:trust-ultimate 15)  
(:shm-info 16)  
(:shm-get 17)  
(:shm-get-bool 18)  
(:shm-get-hidden 19)  
(:need-passphrase 20)  
(:validsig 21)  
(:sig-id 22)  
(:enc-to 23)  
(:nodata 24)  
(:bad-passphrase 25)  
(:no-pubkey 26)  
(:no-seckey 27)  
(:need-passphrase-sym 28)  
(:decryption-failed 29)  
(:decryption-okay 30)  
(:missing-passphrase 31)  
(:good-passphrase 32)  
(:goodmdc 33)  
(:badmdc 34)  
(:errmdc 35)  
(:imported 36)  
(:import-ok 37)  
(:import-problem 38)  
(:import-res 39)  
(:file-start 40)  
(:file-done 41)  
(:file-error 42)  
(:begin-decryption 43)  
(:end-decryption 44)  
(:begin-encryption 45)  
(:end-encryption 46)  
(:delete-problem 47)  
(:get-bool 48)  
(:get-line 49)  
(:get-hidden 50)  
(:got-it 51)  
(:progress 52)  
(:sig-created 53)  
(:session-key 54)  
(:notation-name 55)  
(:notation-data 56)  
(:policy-url 57)  
(:begin-stream 58)  
(:end-stream 59)

(:key-created 60)  
(:userid-hint 61)  
(:unexpected  
62)  
(:inv-recp 63)  
(:no-recp 64)  
(:already-signed 65)  
(:sigexpired 66)  
(:expsig 67)  
(:expkeysig 68)  
(:truncated 69)  
(:error 70)  
(:newsig 71)  
(:revkeysig 72)  
(:sig-subpacket 73)  
(:need-passphrase-pin 74)  
(:sc-op-failure 75)  
(:sc-op-success 76)  
(:cardctrl 77)  
(:backup-key-created 78)  
(:pka-trust-bad 79)  
(:pka-trust-good 80)  
(:plaintext 81)  
(:inv-sgnr 82)  
(:no-sgnr 83)  
(:success 84)  
(:decryption-info 85)  
(:plaintext-length 86)  
(:mountpoint 87)  
(:pinentry-launched 88)  
(:attribute 89)  
(:begin-signing 90)  
(:key-not-created 91)  
(:inquire-maxlen 92)  
(:failure 93)  
(:key-considered 94)  
(:tofu-user 95)  
(:tofu-stats 96)  
(:tofu-stats-long 97)  
(:notation-flags 98)  
(:decryption-compliance-mode 99)  
(:verification-compliance-mode 100))

:::

(defctype gpgme-engine-info-t  
 (:wrapper :pointer  
 :from-c translate-gpgme-engine-info-t-to-foreign))

"The engine information structure pointer type.")

```
(defcstruct gpgme-engine-info
  "Engine information."
  (next gpgme-engine-info-t)
  (protocol gpgme-protocol-t)
  (file-name :string)
  (version :string)
  (req-version :string)
  (home-dir :string))
```

:::

```
(defctype gpgme-subkey-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-subkey-t-from-foreign)
  "A subkey from a key.")
```

::: FIXME: Doesn't this depend on endianness?

```
(defbitfield (gpgme-subkey-bitfield :unsigned-int)
  "The subkey bitfield."
  (:revoked 1)
  (:expired 2)
  (:disabled 4)
  (:invalid 8)
  (:can-encrypt 16)
  (:can-sign 32)
  (:can-certify 64)
  (:secret 128)
  (:can-authenticate 256)
  (:is-qualified 512)
  (:is-cardkey 1024)
  (:is-de-vs 2048))
```

```
(defcstruct gpgme-subkey
  "Subkey from a key."
  (next gpgme-subkey-t)
  (bitfield gpgme-subkey-bitfield)
  (pubkey-algo gpgme-pubkey-algo-t)
  (length :unsigned-int)
  (keyid :string)
  (-keyid :char :count 17)
  (fpr :string)
  (timestamp :long)
  (expires :long))
```

```
(defctype gpgme-key-sig-t
```

```
(:wrapper :pointer
 :from-c translate-gpgme-key-sig-t-from-foreign)
"A signature on a user ID.")
```

```
:: FIXME: Doesn't this depend on endianness?
(defbitfield (gpgme-key-sig-bitfield :unsigned-int)
 "The key signature bitfield."
 (:revoked 1)
 (:expired 2)
 (:invalid 4)
 (:exportable 16))
```

```
(defcstruct gpgme-key-sig
 "A signature on a user ID."
 (next gpgme-key-sig-t)
 (bitfield gpgme-key-sig-bitfield)
 (pubkey-algo gpgme-pubkey-algo-t)
 (keyid :string)
 (-keyid :char :count 17)
 (timestamp :long)
 (expires :long)
 (status gpgme-error-no-signal-t)
 (-class :unsigned-int)
 (uid :string)
 (name :string)
 (email :string)
 (comment :string)
 (sig-class :unsigned-int))
```

```
(defctype gpgme-user-id-t
 (:wrapper :pointer
 :from-c translate-gpgme-user-id-t-from-foreign)
 "A user ID from a key.")
```

```
:: FIXME: Doesn't this depend on endianness?
(defbitfield (gpgme-user-id-bitfield :unsigned-int)
 "The user ID bitfield."
 (:revoked 1)
 (:invalid 2))
```

```
(defcstruct gpgme-user-id
 "A user ID from a key."
 (next
 gpgme-user-id-t)
 (bitfield gpgme-user-id-bitfield)
 (validity gpgme-validity-t)
 (uid :string))
```

```
(name :string)
(email :string)
(comment :string)
(signatures gpgme-key-sig-t)
(-last-keysig gpgme-key-sig-t))
```

```
(defctype gpgme-key-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-key-t-from-foreign
   :to-c translate-gpgme-key-t-to-foreign)
  "A key from the keyring.")
```

```
;; FIXME: Doesn't this depend on endianness?
```

```
(defbitfield (gpgme-key-bitfield :unsigned-int)
  "The key bitfield."
  (:revoked 1)
  (:expired 2)
  (:disabled 4)
  (:invalid 8)
  (:can-encrypt 16)
  (:can-sign 32)
  (:can-certify 64)
  (:secret 128)
  (:can-authenticate 256)
  (:is-qualified 512))
```

```
(defcstruct gpgme-key
  "A signature on a user ID."
  (-refs :unsigned-int)
  (bitfield gpgme-key-bitfield)
  (protocol gpgme-protocol-t)
  (issuer-serial :string)
  (issuer-name :string)
  (chain-id :string)
  (owner-trust gpgme-validity-t)
  (subkeys gpgme-subkey-t)
  (uids gpgme-user-id-t)
  (-last-subkey gpgme-subkey-t)
  (-last-uid gpgme-user-id-t)
  (keylist-mode gpgme-keylist-mode-t))
```

```
;;;
```

```
;;; There is no support in CFFI to define callback C types and have
;;; automatic type checking with the callback definition.
```

```
(defctype gpgme-passphrase-cb-t :pointer)
```

```

(defctype gpgme-progress-cb-t :pointer)

(defctype gpgme-edit-cb-t :pointer)

;;;
;;; Function Interface
;;;

;;; Context management functions.

(defcfun ("gpgme_new" c-gpgme-new) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_release" c-gpgme-release) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_set_protocol" c-gpgme-set-protocol) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (proto gpgme-protocol-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_get_protocol" c-gpgme-get-protocol) gpgme-protocol-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_get_protocol_name" c-gpgme-get-protocol-name) :string
  (proto gpgme-protocol-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_set_armor" c-gpgme-set-armor) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (yes :boolean))

(defcfun ("gpgme_get_armor" c-gpgme-get-armor) :boolean
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_set_textmode" c-gpgme-set-textmode) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (yes :boolean))

(defcfun ("gpgme_get_textmode" c-gpgme-get-textmode) :boolean
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defconstant +include-certs-default+ -256)

(defcfun ("gpgme_set_include_certs" c-gpgme-set-include-certs) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (nr-of-certs cert-int-t))

```



```

(defcfun ("gpgme_get_include_certs" c-gpgme-get-include-certs) cert-int-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_set_keylist_mode" c-gpgme-set-keylist-mode) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (mode gpgme-keylist-mode-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_get_keylist_mode" c-gpgme-get-keylist-mode)
  gpgme-keylist-mode-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_set_passphrase_cb" c-gpgme-set-passphrase-cb) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (cb gpgme-passphrase-cb-t)
  (hook-value :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_get_passphrase_cb" c-gpgme-get-passphrase-cb) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (cb-p :pointer)
  (hook-value-p :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_set_progress_cb"
  c-gpgme-set-progress-cb) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (cb gpgme-progress-cb-t)
  (hook-value :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_get_progress_cb" c-gpgme-get-progress-cb) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (cb-p :pointer)
  (hook-value-p :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_set_locale" c-gpgme-set-locale) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (category :int)
  (value string-or-nil-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_ctx_get_engine_info" c-gpgme-ctx-get-engine-info)
  gpgme-engine-info-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info" c-gpgme-ctx-set-engine-info)
  gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (proto gpgme-protocol-t)
  (file-name string-or-nil-t)
  (home-dir string-or-nil-t))

```

```

;;;

(defcfun ("gpgme_pubkey_algo_name" c-gpgme-pubkey-algo-name) :string
  (algo gpgme-pubkey-algo-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_hash_algo_name" c-gpgme-hash-algo-name) :string
  (algo gpgme-hash-algo-t))

;;;

(defcfun ("gpgme_signers_clear" c-gpgme-signers-clear) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_signers_add" c-gpgme-signers-add)
  gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (key gpgme-key-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_signers_enum" c-gpgme-signers-enum) gpgme-key-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (seq :int))

;;;

(defcfun ("gpgme_sig_notation_clear" c-gpgme-sig-notation-clear) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_sig_notation_add" c-gpgme-sig-notation-add) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (name :string)
  (value string-or-nil-t)
  (flags gpgme-sig-notation-flags-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_sig_notation_get" c-gpgme-sig-notation-get)
  gpgme-sig-notation-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

;;; Run Control.

;;; There is no support in CFFI to define callback C types and have
;;; automatic type checking with the callback definition.

(defctype gpgme-io-cb-t :pointer)

(defctype gpgme-register-io-cb-t :pointer)

(defctype gpgme-remove-io-cb-t :pointer)

```

```
(defcenum gpgme-event-io-t
  "The possible events on I/O event callbacks."
  (:start 0)
  (:done 1)
  (:next-key 2)
  (:next-trustitem 3))
```

```
(defctype gpgme-event-io-cb-t :pointer)
```

```
(defcstruct
  gpgme-io-cbs
  "I/O callbacks."
  (add gpgme-register-io-cb-t)
  (add-priv :pointer)
  (remove gpgme-remove-io-cb-t)
  (event gpgme-event-io-cb-t)
  (event-priv :pointer))
```

```
(defctype gpgme-io-cbs-t :pointer)
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_set_io_cbs" c-gpgme-set-io-cbs) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (io-cbs gpgme-io-cbs-t))
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_get_io_cbs" c-gpgme-get-io-cbs) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (io-cbs gpgme-io-cbs-t))
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_wait" c-gpgme-wait) gpgme-ctx-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (status-p :pointer)
  (hang :int))
```

;;; Functions to handle data objects.

;;; There is no support in CFFI to define callback C types and have  
;;; automatic type checking with the callback definition.

```
(defctype gpgme-data-read-cb-t :pointer)
(defctype gpgme-data-write-cb-t :pointer)
(defctype gpgme-data-seek-cb-t :pointer)
(defctype gpgme-data-release-cb-t :pointer)
```

```
(defcstruct gpgme-data-cbs
  "Data callbacks."
  (read gpgme-data-read-cb-t)
  (write gpgme-data-write-cb-t)
  (seek gpgme-data-seek-cb-t))
```

```

(release gpgme-data-release-cb-t))

(defctype gpgme-data-cbs-t :pointer
  "Data callbacks pointer.")

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_read" c-gpgme-data-read) ssize-t
  (dh gpgme-data-t)
  (buffer :pointer)
  (size size-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_write" c-gpgme-data-write) ssize-t
  (dh gpgme-data-t)
  (buffer :pointer)
  (size size-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_seek" c-gpgme-data-seek) off-t
  (dh gpgme-data-t)
  (offset off-t)
  (whence :int))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_new" c-gpgme-data-new) gpgme-error-t
  (dh-p :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_release" c-gpgme-data-release) :void
  (dh gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_new_from_mem" c-gpgme-data-new-from-mem) gpgme-error-t
  (dh-p :pointer)
  (buffer :pointer)
  (size size-t)
  (copy :int))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_release_and_get_mem" c-gpgme-data-release-and-get-mem)
  :pointer
  (dh gpgme-data-t)
  (len-p :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_new_from_cbs" c-gpgme-data-new-from-cbs) gpgme-error-t
  (dh-p :pointer)
  (cbs gpgme-data-cbs-t)
  (handle :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_new_from_fd" c-gpgme-data-new-from-fd) gpgme-error-t
  (dh-p :pointer)
  (fd :int))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_new_from_stream" c-gpgme-data-new-from-stream)
  gpgme-error-t

```

```

(dh-p :pointer)
(stream :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_get_encoding" c-gpgme-data-get-encoding)
  gpgme-data-encoding-t
  (dh gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_set_encoding" c-gpgme-data-set-encoding)
  gpgme-error-t
  (dh gpgme-data-t)
  (enc gpgme-data-encoding-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_get_file_name" c-gpgme-data-get-file-name) :string
  (dh gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_set_file_name" c-gpgme-data-set-file-name) gpgme-error-t
  (dh gpgme-data-t)
  (file-name string-or-nil-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_new_from_file" c-gpgme-data-new-from-file) gpgme-error-t
  (dh-p :pointer)
  (fname :string)
  (copy :int))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_new_from_filepart" c-gpgme-data-new-from-filepart)
  gpgme-error-t
  (dh-p :pointer)
  (fname :string)
  (fp
  :pointer)
  (offset off-t)
  (length size-t))

;;; Key and trust functions.

(defcfun ("gpgme_get_key" c-gpgme-get-key) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (fpr :string)
  (key-p :pointer)
  (secret :boolean))

(defcfun ("gpgme_key_ref" c-gpgme-key-ref) :void
  (key gpgme-key-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_key_unref" c-gpgme-key-unref) :void
  (key gpgme-key-t))

;;; Crypto operations.

```

```

(defcfun ("gpgme_cancel" c-gpgme-cancel) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

;;;

(defctype gpgme-invalid-key-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-invalid-key-t-from-foreign)
  "An invalid key structure.")

(defcstruct gpgme-invalid-key
  "An invalid key structure."
  (next gpgme-invalid-key-t)
  (fpr :string)
  (reason gpgme-error-no-signal-t))

;;; Encryption.

(defcstruct gpgme-op-encrypt-result
  "Encryption result structure."
  (invalid-recipients gpgme-invalid-key-t))

(defctype gpgme-op-encrypt-result-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-op-encrypt-result-t-from-foreign)
  "An encryption result structure.")

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_encrypt_result" c-gpgme-op-encrypt-result)
  gpgme-op-encrypt-result-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defbitfield gpgme-encrypt-flags-t
  (:always-trust 1)
  (:no-encrypt-to 2)
  (:prepare 4)
  (:expect-sign 8)
  (:no-compress 16)
  (:symmetric 32)
  (:throw-keyids 64)
  (:wrap 128)
  (:want-address 256))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_encrypt_start" c-gpgme-op-encrypt-start) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (recp :pointer) ; Key array.
  (flags gpgme-encrypt-flags-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t))

```

```

(cipher gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_encrypt" c-gpgme-op-encrypt) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (recp :pointer) ; Key array.
  (flags gpgme-encrypt-flags-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t)
  (cipher gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start" c-gpgme-op-encrypt-sign-start)
  gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (recp :pointer) ; Key array.
  (flags gpgme-encrypt-flags-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t)
  (cipher gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_encrypt_sign"
  c-gpgme-op-encrypt-sign) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (recp :pointer) ; Key array.
  (flags gpgme-encrypt-flags-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t)
  (cipher gpgme-data-t))

;;; Decryption.

(defctype gpgme-recipient-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
  :from-c translate-gpgme-recipient-t-from-foreign)
  "A recipient structure.")

(defcstruct gpgme-recipient
  "Recipient structure."
  (next gpgme-recipient-t)
  (keyid :string)
  (-keyid :char :count 17)
  (pubkey-algo gpgme-pubkey-algo-t)
  (status gpgme-error-no-signal-t))

(defbitfield gpgme-op-decrypt-result-bitfield
  "Decryption result structure bitfield."
  (:wrong-key-usage 1)
  (:is-de-vs 2)
  (:is-mine 4))

(defcstruct gpgme-op-decrypt-result
  "Decryption result structure."

```

```

(unsupported-algorithm :string)
(bitfield gpgme-op-decrypt-result-bitfield)
(recipients gpgme-recipient-t)
(file-name :string))

(defctype gpgme-op-decrypt-result-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-op-decrypt-result-t-from-foreign)
  "A decryption result structure.")

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_decrypt_result" c-gpgme-op-decrypt-result)
  gpgme-op-decrypt-result-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_decrypt_start" c-gpgme-op-decrypt-start) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (cipher gpgme-data-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_decrypt" c-gpgme-op-decrypt) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (cipher gpgme-data-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_decrypt_verify_start" c-gpgme-op-decrypt-verify-start)
  gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (cipher gpgme-data-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_decrypt_verify" c-gpgme-op-decrypt-verify) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (cipher gpgme-data-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t))

```

::: Signing.

```

(defctype gpgme-new-signature-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-new-signature-t-from-foreign)
  "A new signature structure.")

```

```

(defcstruct gpgme-new-signature
  "New signature structure."
  (next gpgme-new-signature-t)
  (type gpgme-sig-mode-t)
  (pubkey-algo gpgme-pubkey-algo-t)
  (hash-algo gpgme-hash-algo-t))

```



```

(-obsolete-class :unsigned-long)
(timestamp :long)
(fpr :string)
(-obsolete-class-2 :unsigned-int)
(sig-class :unsigned-int))

(defcstruct gpgme-op-sign-result
  "Signing result structure."
  (invalid-signers gpgme-invalid-key-t)
  (signatures gpgme-new-signature-t))

(defctype gpgme-op-sign-result-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-op-sign-result-t-from-foreign)
  "A signing result structure.")

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_sign_result" c-gpgme-op-sign-result)
  gpgme-op-sign-result-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_sign_start" c-gpgme-op-sign-start) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t)
  (sig gpgme-data-t)
  (mode gpgme-sig-mode-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_sign" c-gpgme-op-sign) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t)
  (sig gpgme-data-t)
  (mode gpgme-sig-mode-t))

;;; Verify.

(defbitfield (gpgme-sigsum-t :unsigned-int)
  "Flags
used for the summary field in a gpgme-signature-t."
  (:valid #x0001)
  (:green #x0002)
  (:red #x0004)
  (:key-revoked #x0010)
  (:key-expired #x0020)
  (:sig-expired #x0040)
  (:key-missing #x0080)
  (:crl-missing #x0100)
  (:crl-too-old #x0200)
  (:bad-policy #x0400)
  (:sys-error #x0800))

```

```
(:tofu-conflict #x1000))
```

```
(defctype gpgme-signature-t  
  (:wrapper :pointer  
   :from-c translate-gpgme-signature-t-from-foreign)  
  "A signature structure.")
```

```
;; FIXME: Doesn't this depend on endianness?
```

```
(defbitfield (gpgme-signature-bitfield :unsigned-int)  
  "The signature bitfield."  
  (:wrong-key-usage 1)  
  (:pka-trust 2)  
  (:chain-model 4)  
  (:is-de-vs 8))
```

```
(defcstruct gpgme-signature  
  "Signature structure."  
  (next gpgme-signature-t)  
  (summary gpgme-sigsum-t)  
  (fpr :string)  
  (status gpgme-error-no-signal-t)  
  (notations gpgme-sig-notation-t)  
  (timestamp :unsigned-long)  
  (exp-timestamp :unsigned-long)  
  (bitfield gpgme-signature-bitfield)  
  (validity gpgme-validity-t)  
  (validity-reason  
   gpgme-error-no-signal-t)  
  (pubkey-algo gpgme-pubkey-algo-t)  
  (hash-algo gpgme-hash-algo-t))
```

```
(defcstruct gpgme-op-verify-result  
  "Verify result structure."  
  (signatures gpgme-signature-t)  
  (file-name :string))
```

```
(defctype gpgme-op-verify-result-t  
  (:wrapper :pointer  
   :from-c translate-gpgme-op-verify-result-t-from-foreign)  
  "A verify result structure.")
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_op_verify_result" c-gpgme-op-verify-result)  
  gpgme-op-verify-result-t  
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_op_verify_start" c-gpgme-op-verify-start) gpgme-error-t  
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)  
  (sig gpgme-data-t))
```

```
(signed-text gpgme-data-t)
(plaintext gpgme-data-t))
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_op_verify" c-gpgme-op-verify) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (sig gpgme-data-t)
  (signed-text gpgme-data-t)
  (plaintext gpgme-data-t))
```

```
::: Import.
```

```
(defbitfield (gpgme-import-flags-t :unsigned-int)
  "Flags used for the import status field."
  (:new #x0001)
  (:uid #x0002)
  (:sig #x0004)
  (:subkey #x0008)
  (:secret
   #x0010))
```

```
(defctype gpgme-import-status-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-import-status-t-from-foreign)
  "An import status structure.")
```

```
(defcstruct gpgme-import-status
  "New import status structure."
  (next gpgme-import-status-t)
  (fpr :string)
  (result gpgme-error-no-signal-t)
  (status :unsigned-int))
```

```
(defcstruct gpgme-op-import-result
  "Import result structure."
  (considered :int)
  (no-user-id :int)
  (imported :int)
  (imported-rsa :int)
  (unchanged :int)
  (new-user-ids :int)
  (new-sub-keys :int)
  (new-signatures :int)
  (new-revocations :int)
  (secret-read :int)
  (secret-imported :int)
  (secret-unchanged :int)
  (skipped-new-keys :int)
  (not-imported :int))
```

```

(imports gpgme-import-status-t))

(defctype gpgme-op-import-result-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-op-import-result-t-from-foreign)
  "An import status result structure.")

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_import_result" c-gpgme-op-import-result)
  gpgme-op-import-result-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_import_start" c-gpgme-op-import-start) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (keydata gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_import" c-gpgme-op-import) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (keydata gpgme-data-t))

;;; Export.

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_export_start" c-gpgme-op-export-start) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (pattern :string)
  (reserved :unsigned-int)
  (keydata gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_export" c-gpgme-op-export) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (pattern :string)
  (reserved :unsigned-int)
  (keydata gpgme-data-t))

;;; FIXME: Extended export interfaces require array handling.

;;; Key generation.

(defbitfield (gpgme-genkey-flags-t :unsigned-int)
  "Flags used for the key generation result bitfield."
  (:primary #x0001)
  (:sub #x0002)
  (:uid #x0004))

(defcstruct gpgme-op-genkey-result
  "Key generation result structure."
  (bitfield gpgme-genkey-flags-t)
  (fpr :string))

```

```

(defctype gpgme-op-genkey-result-t :pointer
 "A
 key generation result structure.")

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_genkey_result" c-gpgme-op-genkey-result)
 gpgme-op-genkey-result-t
 (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_genkey_start" c-gpgme-op-genkey-start) gpgme-error-t
 (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
 (parms :string)
 (pubkey gpgme-data-t)
 (seckey gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_genkey" c-gpgme-op-genkey) gpgme-error-t
 (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
 (parms :string)
 (pubkey gpgme-data-t)
 (seckey gpgme-data-t))

;;; Key deletion.

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_delete_start" c-gpgme-op-delete-start) gpgme-error-t
 (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
 (key gpgme-key-t)
 (allow-secret :int))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_delete" c-gpgme-op-delete) gpgme-error-t
 (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
 (key gpgme-key-t)
 (allow-secret :int))

;;; FIXME: Add edit interfaces.

;;; Keylist interface.

(defbitfield (gpgme-keylist-flags-t :unsigned-int)
 "Flags used for the key listing result bitfield."
 (:truncated #x0001))

(defcstruct gpgme-op-keylist-result
 "Key listing result structure."
 (bitfield
 gpgme-keylist-flags-t))

(defctype gpgme-op-keylist-result-t :pointer
 "A key listing result structure.")

```

```

(defun ("gpgme_op_keylist_result" c-gpgme-op-keylist-result)
  gpgme-op-keylist-result-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defun ("gpgme_op_keylist_start" c-gpgme-op-keylist-start) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (pattern :string)
  (secret_only :boolean))

;;; FIXME: Extended keylisting requires array handling.

(defun ("gpgme_op_keylist_next" c-gpgme-op-keylist-next) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (r-key :pointer))

(defun ("gpgme_op_keylist_end" c-gpgme-op-keylist-end) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

;;; Various functions.

(defun ("gpgme_check_version" c-gpgme-check-version) :string
  (req-version string-or-nil-t))

(defun ("gpgme_get_engine_info" c-gpgme-get-engine-info) gpgme-error-t
  (engine-info-p :pointer))

(defun ("gpgme_set_engine_info" c-gpgme-set-engine-info) gpgme-error-t
  (proto gpgme-protocol-t)
  (file-name string-or-nil-t)
  (home-dir
  string-or-nil-t))

(defun ("gpgme_engine_check_version" c-gpgme-engine-check-version)
  gpgme-error-t
  (proto gpgme-protocol-t))

;;;
;;; L I S P   I N T E R F A C E
;;;

;;;
;;; Lisp type translators.
;;;

;;; Both directions.

;;; cert-int-t is a helper type that takes care of representing the
;;; default number of certs as NIL.

```

```
(defun translate-cert-int-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((eql value +include-certs-default+) nil)
    (t value)))
```

```
(defun translate-cert-int-t-to-foreign (value)
  (cond
    (value value)
    (t +include-certs-default+)))
```

```
::: string-or-nil-t translates a null pointer to NIL and vice versa.
::: Translation from foreign null pointer already works as expected.
```

```
(defun translate-string-or-nil-t-to-foreign (value)
  (cond
    (value value)
    (t (null-pointer))))
```

```
::: Output only.
```

```
::: These type translators only convert from foreign type, because we
::: never use these types in the other direction.
```

```
::: Convert gpgme-engine-info-t linked lists into a
list of property
::: lists. Note that this converter will automatically be invoked
::: recursively.
:::
::: FIXME: Should we use a hash table (or struct, or clos) instead of
::: property list, as recommended by the Lisp FAQ?
```

```
(defun translate-gpgme-engine-info-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
        ((next protocol file-name version req-version home-dir)
         value (:struct gpgme-engine-info))
        (append (list protocol (list
            :file-name file-name
            :version version
            :req-version req-version
            :home-dir home-dir))
            next))))))
```

```
(defun translate-gpgme-invalid-key-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
```

```

(t (with-foreign-slots
  ((next fpr reason)
   value (:struct gpgme-invalid-key))
  (append (list (list :fpr fpr
    :reason reason))
    next))))

(defun translate-gpgme-op-encrypt-result-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
      ((invalid-recipients)
       value (:struct gpgme-op-encrypt-result))
      (list :encrypt
        (list :invalid-recipients invalid-recipients))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-recipient-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
      ((next keyid pubkey-algo status)
       value (:struct gpgme-recipient))
      (append (list (list :keyid keyid
        :pubkey-algo pubkey-algo
        :status status))
        next))))

(defun translate-gpgme-op-decrypt-result-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
      ((unsupported-algorithm bitfield recipients file-name)
       value (:struct gpgme-op-decrypt-result))
      (list :decrypt (list :unsupported-algorithm unsupported-algorithm
        :bitfield bitfield
        :recipients recipients
        :file-name file-name))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-new-signature-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
      ((next
        type pubkey-algo hash-algo timestamp fpr sig-class)
       value (:struct gpgme-new-signature))
      (append (list (list :type type
        :pubkey-algo pubkey-algo

```



```

      :hash-algo hash-algo
      :timestamp timestamp
      :fpr fpr
      :sig-class sig-class))
next))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-op-sign-result-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
        ((invalid-signers signatures)
         value (:struct gpgme-op-sign-result))
        (list :sign (list :invalid-signers invalid-signers
            :signatures signatures))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-signature-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
        ((next summary fpr status notations timestamp
         exp-timestamp bitfield validity validity-reason
         pubkey-algo hash-algo)
         value (:struct gpgme-signature))
        (append (list (list :summary summary
            :fpr fpr
            :status status
            :notations notations
            :timestamp timestamp

            :exp-timestamp exp-timestamp
            :bitfield bitfield
            :validity validity
            :validity-reason validity-reason
            :pubkey-algo pubkey-algo))
            next))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-op-verify-result-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
        ((signatures file-name)
         value (:struct gpgme-op-verify-result))
        (list :verify (list :signatures signatures
            :file-name file-name))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-import-status-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)

```

```

(t (with-foreign-slots
  ((next fpr result status)
   value (:struct gpgme-import-status))
  (append (list (list :fpr fpr
    :result result
    :status status))
    next))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-op-import-result-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
      ((considered no-user-id imported imported-rsa unchanged
        new-user-ids new-sub-keys new-signatures
        new-revocations
        secret-read secret-imported
        secret-unchanged skipped-new-keys not-imported
        imports)
       value (:struct gpgme-op-import-result))
      (list :verify (list :considered considered
        :no-user-id no-user-id
        :imported imported
        :imported-rsa imported-rsa
        :unchanged unchanged
        :new-user-ids new-user-ids
        :new-sub-keys new-sub-keys
        :new-signatures new-signatures
        :new-revocations new-revocations
        :secret-read secret-read
        :secret-imported secret-imported
        :secret-unchanged secret-unchanged
        :skipped-new-keys skipped-new-keys
        :not-imported not-imported
        :imports imports))))))

```

;;; Error handling.

;;; Use gpgme-error-no-signal-t to suppress automatic error handling

;;; at translation time.

;;;

;;; FIXME: Part of this probably should be in gpg-error!

```

(define-condition gpgme-error (error)
  ((value :initarg :gpgme-error :reader gpgme-error-value))
  (:report (lambda (c stream)

```

```

  (format stream "GPGME returned error: ~A (~A)"

```

```

    (gpgme-strerror (gpgme-error-value c))

```

```
(gpgme-strsource (gpgme-error-value c))))
(:documentation "Signalled when a GPGME function returns an error."))
```

```
(defun translate-gpgme-error-t-from-foreign (value)
  "Raise a GPGME-ERROR if VALUE is non-zero."
  (when (not (eql (gpgme-err-code value) :gpg-err-no-error))
    (error 'gpgme-error :gpgme-error value))
  (gpg-err-canonicalize value))
```

```
(defun translate-gpgme-error-t-to-foreign (value)
  "Canonicalize the error value."
  (if (eql (gpgme-err-code value) :gpg-err-no-error)
      0
      (gpg-err-as-value value)))
```

```
(defun translate-gpgme-error-no-signal-t-from-foreign (value)
  "Canonicalize the error value."
  (gpg-err-canonicalize value))
```

```
;;; *INTERNAL* Lispy Function Interface that is still close to the C
;;; interface.
```

```
;;; Passphrase callback management.
```

```
;;; Maybe: Instead, use subclassing, and provide a customizable
;;; default implementation for ease-of-use.
```

```
(defvar
  *passphrase-handles* (make-hash-table)
  "Hash table with GPGME context address as key and the corresponding
  passphrase callback object as value.")
```

```
(defcallback passphrase-cb gpgme-error-t ((handle :pointer)
  (uid-hint :string)
  (passphrase-info :string)
  (prev-was-bad :boolean)
  (fd :int))
  (handler-case
    (let* ((passphrase-cb
      (gethash (pointer-address handle) *passphrase-handles*))
      (passphrase
      (cond
        ((functionp passphrase-cb)
         (concatenate 'string
           (funcall passphrase-cb uid-hint passphrase-info
            prev-was-bad)
           '#\Newline)))
```

```

(t (concatenate 'string passphrase-cb '(#\Newline))))
  (passphrase-len (length passphrase))
  ;; FIXME: Could be more robust.
  (res (system-write fd passphrase passphrase-len)))
(cond
 ((< res passphrase-len) ; FIXME: Blech. A weak attempt to be robust.
  (gpgme-error :gpg-err-ival))
 (t (gpgme-error :gpg-err-no-error))))
(gpgme-error (err)
 (gpgme-error-value err))
(system-error (err) (gpgme-error-from-errno (system-error-errno err)))
;; FIXME: The original error gets lost here.
(condition (err) (progn
  (when *debug*
    (format t "DEBUG: passphrase-cb: Unexpressable: ~A~%"
      err))
  (gpgme-error :gpg-err-general))))))

```

;;; CTX is a C-pointer to the context.

```

(defun gpgme-set-passphrase-cb (ctx cb)
 "Set the passphrase callback for CTX."
 (let ((handle (pointer-address ctx)))
  (cond
   (cb (setf (gethash handle *passphrase-handles*) cb)
    (c-gpgme-set-passphrase-cb ctx (callback passphrase-cb) ctx)
    (t (c-gpgme-set-passphrase-cb ctx (null-pointer) (null-pointer))
     (remhash handle *passphrase-handles*))))))

```

;;; Progress callback management.

;;; Maybe: Instead, use subclassing, and provide a customizable  
 ;;; default implementation for ease-of-use.

```

(defvar *progress-handles* (make-hash-table)
 "Hash table with GPGME context address as key and the corresponding
 progress callback
 object as value.")

```

```

(defcallback progress-cb :void ((handle :pointer)
  (what :string)
  (type :int)
  (current :int)
  (total :int))
(handler-case
  (let* ((progress-cb
    (gethash (pointer-address handle) *progress-handles*)))
  (funcall progress-cb what type current total))
  ;; FIXME: The original error gets lost here.

```

```

(condition (err) (when *debug*
  (format t "DEBUG: progress-cb: Unexpressable: ~A~%"
    err))))

;;; CTX is a C-pointer to the context.
(defun gpgme-set-progress-cb (ctx cb)
  "Set the progress callback for CTX."
  (let ((handle (pointer-address ctx)))
    (cond
      (cb (setf (gethash handle *progress-handles*) cb)
        (c-gpgme-set-progress-cb ctx (callback progress-cb) ctx))
      (t (c-gpgme-set-progress-cb ctx (null-pointer) (null-pointer))
        (remhash handle *progress-handles*))))))

;;; Context management.

(defun gpgme-new (&key (protocol :openpgp) armor textmode include-certs
  keylist-mode passphrase progress file-name
  home-dir)
  "Allocate a new GPGME context."
  (with-foreign-object (ctx-p 'gpgme-ctx-t)
    (c-gpgme-new ctx-p)
    (let ((ctx (mem-ref ctx-p 'gpgme-ctx-t)))
      ;; Set locale?
      (gpgme-set-protocol ctx protocol)
      (gpgme-set-armor ctx armor)
      (gpgme-set-textmode ctx textmode)
      (when include-certs (gpgme-set-include-certs ctx include-certs))
      (when keylist-mode (gpgme-set-keylist-mode ctx keylist-mode))
      (gpgme-set-passphrase-cb ctx passphrase)
      (gpgme-set-progress-cb ctx progress)
      (gpgme-set-engine-info ctx protocol
        :file-name file-name :home-dir home-dir)
      (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-new: ~A~%" ctx)
        ctx)))

(defun gpgme-release (ctx)
  "Release a GPGME context."
  (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-release: ~A~%" ctx))
  (c-gpgme-release ctx))

(defun gpgme-set-protocol (ctx proto)
  "Set the protocol to be used by CTX to PROTO."
  (c-gpgme-set-protocol ctx proto))

(defun gpgme-get-protocol (ctx)
  "Get

```

```

the protocol used with CTX."
(c-gpgme-get-protocol ctx))

;;; FIXME: How to do pretty printing?
;;;
;;; gpgme-get-protocol-name

(defun gpgme-set-armor (ctx armor)
  "If ARMOR is true, enable armor mode in CTX, disable it otherwise."
  (c-gpgme-set-armor ctx armor))

(defun gpgme-armor-p (ctx)
  "Return true if armor mode is set for CTX."
  (c-gpgme-get-armor ctx))

(defun gpgme-set-textmode (ctx textmode)
  "If TEXTMODE is true, enable text mode mode in CTX, disable it otherwise."
  (c-gpgme-set-textmode ctx textmode))

(defun gpgme-textmode-p (ctx)
  "Return true if text mode mode is set for CTX."
  (c-gpgme-get-textmode ctx))

(defun gpgme-set-include-certs (ctx &optional certs)
  "Include up to CERTS certificates in an S/MIME message."
  (c-gpgme-set-include-certs ctx certs))

(defun gpgme-get-include-certs (ctx)
  "Return the number of certs to include in an S/MIME message,
or NIL if the default is used."
  (c-gpgme-get-include-certs ctx))

(defun gpgme-get-keylist-mode (ctx)
  "Get the keylist mode in CTX."
  (c-gpgme-get-keylist-mode ctx))

(defun gpgme-set-keylist-mode (ctx mode)
  "Set the keylist mode in CTX."
  (c-gpgme-set-keylist-mode ctx mode))

;;; FIXME: How to handle locale? cffi-grovel?

(defun gpgme-get-engine-info (&optional ctx)
  "Retrieve the engine info for CTX, or the default if CTX is omitted."
  (cond
   (ctx (c-gpgme-ctx-get-engine-info ctx))
   (t (with-foreign-object (info-p 'gpgme-engine-info-t)

```

```

(c-gpgme-get-engine-info info-p)
(mem-ref info-p 'gpgme-engine-info-t))))))

(defun gpgme-set-engine-info (ctx proto &key file-name home-dir)
  "Set the engine info for CTX, or the default if CTX is NIL."
  (cond
   (ctx (c-gpgme-ctx-set-engine-info ctx proto file-name home-dir))
   (t (c-gpgme-set-engine-info proto file-name home-dir))))

;;; FIXME: How to do pretty printing?
;;;
;;; gpgme_pubkey_algo_name, gpgme_hash_algo_name

(defun gpgme-set-signers (ctx keys)
  "Set the signers for the context CTX."
  (c-gpgme-signers-clear ctx)
  (dolist (key keys) (c-gpgme-signers-add ctx key)))

;;;

(defun gpgme-set-sig-notation (ctx notations)
  "Set the sig notation for the context CTX."
  (c-gpgme-sig-notation-clear ctx)
  (dolist (notation notations)
   (c-gpgme-sig-notation-add
    ctx (first notation) (second notation) (third notation))))

(defun gpgme-get-sig-notation (ctx)
  "Get the signature notation data for the context CTX."
  (c-gpgme-sig-notation-get ctx))

;;; FIXME: Add I/O callback interface, for integration with clg.

;;; FIXME: Add gpgme_wait?

;;; Streams
;;; -----
;;;
;;; GPGME uses standard streams. You can define your own streams, or
;;; use the existing file or string streams.
;;;
;;; A stream-spec is either a stream, or a list with a stream as its
;;; first argument followed by keyword parameters: encoding,
;;; file-name.
;;;
;;; FIXME: Eventually, we should provide a class that can be mixed
;;; into stream classes and which provides accessors for encoding and
;;; file-names. This interface

```

```

should be provided in addition to the
;;; above sleazy interface, because the sleazy interface is easier to
;;; use (less typing), and is quite sufficient in a number of cases.
;;;
;;; For best results, streams with element type (unsigned-byte 8)
;;; should be used. Character streams may work if armor mode is used.

;;; Do we need to provide access to GPGME data objects through streams
;;; as well? It seems to me that specific optimizations, like
;;; directly writing to file descriptors, is better done by extending
;;; the sleazy syntax (stream-spec) instead of customized streams.
;;; Customized streams do buffering, and this may mess up things. Mmh.

```

```

(defvar *data-handles* (make-hash-table)
  "Hash table with GPGME data user callback handle address as key
  and the corresponding stream as value.")

;;; The release callback removes the stream from the *data-handles*
;;; hash and releases the CBS structure that is used as the key in
;;; that hash. It is implicitly invoked (through
GPGME) by
;;; gpgme-data-release.
(defcallback data-release-cb :void ((handle :pointer))
  (unwind-protect (remhash (pointer-address handle) *data-handles*)
    (when (not (null-pointer-p handle)) (foreign-free handle))))

(defcallback data-read-cb ssize-t ((handle :pointer) (buffer :pointer)
  (size size-t))
  (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-data-read-cb: want ~A~%" size))
  (let ((stream (gethash (pointer-address handle) *data-handles*)))
    (cond
      (stream
        (let* ((stream-type (stream-element-type stream))
              (seq (make-array size :element-type stream-type))
              (read (read-sequence seq stream)))
          (cond
            ((equal stream-type '(unsigned-byte 8))
             (dotimes (i read)
              (setf (mem-aref buffer :unsigned-char i)
                    (aref (the byte-array seq) i))))
            ((eql stream-type 'character)
             (dotimes (i read)
              (setf (mem-aref buffer :unsigned-char
                                i)
                    (char-code (aref (the character-array seq) i))))))
          i)
          (char-code (aref (the character-array seq) i))))))
    (t
     (dotimes (i read)
      (setf (mem-aref buffer :unsigned-char i)
            (char-code (aref (the character-array seq) i))))))

```



```

        (coerce (aref seq i) '(unsigned-byte 8))))))
    (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-data-read-cb: read ~A~%" read)
      read))
  (t
   (set-errno +ebadf+
    -1))))

(defcallback data-write-cb ssize-t ((handle :pointer) (buffer :pointer)
                                   (size size-t))
  (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-data-write-cb: want ~A~%" size))
  (let ((stream (gethash (pointer-address handle) *data-handles*)))
    (cond
     (stream
      (let* ((stream-type (stream-element-type stream))
              (seq (make-array size :element-type stream-type)))
        (cond
         ((equal stream-type '(unsigned-byte 8))
          (dotimes (i size)
           (setf (aref (the byte-array seq) i)
                 (mem-aref buffer :unsigned-char i))))
         ((eql stream-type 'character)
          (dotimes (i size)
           (setf (aref (the character-array seq) i)
                 (code-char (mem-aref buffer :unsigned-char i))))))
        (t
         (dotimes (i size)
          (setf (aref seq i)
                (coerce (mem-aref buffer :unsigned-char i) stream-type))))))
      (write-sequence seq stream)
      size))
    (t
     (set-errno +ebadf+
      -1))))

```

;;; This little helper macro allows us to swallow the cbs structure by  
 ;;; simply setting it to a null pointer, but still protect against  
 ;;; conditions.

```

(defmacro with-cbs-swallowed ((cbs) &body body)
  `(let ((,cbs (foreign-alloc '(struct gpgme-data-cbs))))
    (unwind-protect (progn ,@body)
      (when (not (null-pointer-p ,cbs)) (foreign-free ,cbs))))))

```

```

(defun gpgme-data-new (stream &key encoding file-name)
  "Allocate a new GPGME data object for STREAM."
  (with-foreign-object (dh-p 'gpgme-data-t)
    ;;; We allocate one CBS structure
    for each stream we wrap in a
    ;;; data object. Although we could also share all these

```

```

;;; structures, as they contain the very same callbacks, we need a
;;; unique C pointer as handle anyway to look up the stream in the
;;; callback. This is a convenient one to use.
(with-cbs-swallowed (cbs)
  (setf (foreign-slot-value cbs '(:struct gpgme-data-cbs) 'read)
        (callback data-read-cb))
  (setf (foreign-slot-value cbs '(:struct gpgme-data-cbs) 'write)
        (callback data-write-cb))
  (setf (foreign-slot-value cbs '(:struct gpgme-data-cbs) 'seek)
        (null-pointer))
  (setf (foreign-slot-value cbs '(:struct gpgme-data-cbs) 'release)
        (callback data-release-cb))
  (c-gpgme-data-new-from-cbs dh-p cbs cbs)
  (let ((dh (mem-ref dh-p 'gpgme-data-t)))
    (when encoding (gpgme-data-set-encoding dh encoding))
    (when file-name (gpgme-data-set-file-name dh file-name))
    ;; Install the stream into the hash table and
    swallow the cbs
      ;; structure while protecting against any errors.
    (unwind-protect
      (progn
        (setf (gethash (pointer-address cbs) *data-handles*) stream)
              (setf cbs (null-pointer))))
      (when (not (null-pointer-p cbs)) (c-gpgme-data-release dh)))
    (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-data-new: ~A~%" dh)
      dh))))

;;; This function releases a GPGME data object. It implicitly
;;; invokes the data-release-cb function to clean up associated junk.
(defun gpgme-data-release (dh)
  "Release a GPGME data object."
  (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-data-release: ~A~%" dh))
  (c-gpgme-data-release dh))

(defclass data ()
  (c-data) ; The C data object pointer
  (:documentation "The GPGME data type.))

(defmethod initialize-instance :after ((data data) &key streamspec
                                     &allow-other-keys)
  (let ((c-data (if (listp streamspec)
                    (apply #'gpgme-data-new streamspec)
                    (gpgme-data-new streamspec))))
    (cleanup t))
  (unwind-protect
    (progn
      (setf (slot-value data 'c-data) c-data)
      (finalize data (lambda () (gpgme-data-release c-data))))
  ))

```

```

    (setf cleanup nil)
    (if cleanup (gpgme-data-release c-data))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-data-t-to-foreign (value)
  ;; Allow a pointer to be passed directly for the finalizer to work.
  (cond
   ((null value) (null-pointer))
   ((pointerp value) value)
   (t (slot-value value 'c-data))))

(defmacro with-gpgme-data ((dh streamspec) &body body)
  `(let ((,dh (make-instance 'data :streamspec ,streamspec)))
    ,@body))

(defun gpgme-data-get-encoding (dh)
  "Get the encoding associated with the data object DH."
  (c-gpgme-data-get-encoding dh))

(defun gpgme-data-set-encoding (dh encoding)
  "Set the encoding associated with the data object DH to ENCODING."
  (c-gpgme-data-set-encoding dh encoding))

(defun gpgme-data-get-file-name (dh)
  "Get the file name associated with the data object
  DH."
  (c-gpgme-data-get-file-name dh))

(defun gpgme-data-set-file-name (dh file-name)
  "Set the file name associated with the data object DH to FILE-NAME."
  (c-gpgme-data-set-file-name dh file-name))

;;; FIXME: Add key accessor interfaces.

(defun gpgme-get-key (ctx fpr &optional secret)
  "Get the key with the fingerprint FPR from the context CTX."
  (with-foreign-object (key-p 'gpgme-key-t)
    (c-gpgme-get-key ctx fpr key-p secret)
    (mem-ref key-p 'gpgme-key-t)))

(defun gpgme-key-ref (key)
  "Acquire an additional reference to the key KEY."
  (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-key-ref: ~A~%" key))
  (c-gpgme-key-ref key))

(defun gpgme-key-unref (key)
  "Release a reference to the key KEY."
  (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-key-unref: ~A~%" key))
  (c-gpgme-key-unref key))

```

;;; FIXME: We REALLY need pretty printing for keys and all the other

;;; big structs.

;;; Various interfaces.

```
(defun gpgme-check-version (&optional req-version)
  (c-gpgme-check-version req-version))
```

;;;

;;;

The \*EXPORTED\* CLOS interface.

;;;

;;; The context type.

;;; We wrap the C context pointer into a class object to be able to

;;; stick a finalizer on it.

```
(defclass context ()
  (c-ctx ; The C context object pointer.
    signers ; The list of signers.
    sig-notation) ; The list of signers.
  (:documentation "The GPGME context type."))
```

```
(defmethod initialize-instance :after ((ctx context) &rest rest
  &key &allow-other-keys)
  (let ((c-ctx (apply #'gpgme-new rest))
        (cleanup t))
    (unwind-protect
      (progn (setf (slot-value ctx 'c-ctx) c-ctx)
             (finalize ctx (lambda () (gpgme-release c-ctx))))
      (setf cleanup nil)
      (if cleanup (gpgme-release c-ctx))))))
```

```
(defun translate-gpgme-ctx-t-to-foreign (value)
  ;; Allow a pointer to be passed directly for the finalizer to work.
  (if (pointerp value) value (slot-value value 'c-ctx)))
```

```
(defmacro context (&rest rest)
  "Create a new GPGME context."
  `(make-instance 'context ,@rest))
```

;;; The context type: Accessor  
functions.

;;; The context type: Accessor functions: Protocol.

```

(defgeneric protocol (ctx)
  (:documentation "Get the protocol of CONTEXT."))

(defmethod protocol ((ctx context))
  (gpgme-get-protocol ctx))

(defgeneric (setf protocol) (protocol ctx)
  (:documentation "Set the protocol of CONTEXT to PROTOCOL."))

;;; FIXME: Adjust translator to reject invalid protocols. Currently,
;;; specifying an invalid protocol throws a "NIL is not 32 signed int"
;;; error. This is suboptimal.
(defmethod (setf protocol) (protocol (ctx context))
  (gpgme-set-protocol ctx protocol))

;;; The context type: Accessor functions: Armor.
;;; FIXME: Is it good style to make foop setf-able? Or should it be
;;; foo/foop for set/get?

(defgeneric armorp (ctx)
  (:documentation "Get the armor flag of CONTEXT."))

(defmethod armorp ((ctx context))
  (gpgme-armor-p ctx))

(defgeneric (setf armorp) (armor ctx)
  (:documentation "Set the armor flag of CONTEXT to ARMOR."))

(defmethod (setf armorp) (armor (ctx
  context))
  (gpgme-set-armor ctx armor))

;;; The context type: Accessor functions: Textmode.
;;; FIXME: Is it good style to make foop setf-able? Or should it be
;;; foo/foop for set/get?

(defgeneric textmodep (ctx)
  (:documentation "Get the text mode flag of CONTEXT."))

(defmethod textmodep ((ctx context))
  (gpgme-textmode-p ctx))

(defgeneric (setf textmodep) (textmode ctx)
  (:documentation "Set the text mode flag of CONTEXT to TEXTMODE."))

(defmethod (setf textmodep) (textmode (ctx context))
  (gpgme-set-textmode ctx textmode))

```

::: The context type: Accessor functions: Include Certs.

```
(defgeneric include-certs (ctx)
  (:documentation "Get the number of included certificates in an
                  S/MIME message, or NIL if the default is used.))

(defmethod include-certs ((ctx context))
  (gpgme-get-include-certs ctx))

(defgeneric (setf include-certs) (certs ctx)
  (:documentation "Return the number of certificates to include in an
                  S/MIME message, or
                  NIL if the default is used.))

(defmethod (setf include-certs) (certs (ctx context))
  (gpgme-set-include-certs ctx certs))
```

::: The context type: Accessor functions: Engine info.

```
(defgeneric engine-info (ctx)
  (:documentation "Retrieve the engine info for CTX.))

(defmethod engine-info ((ctx context))
  (gpgme-get-engine-info ctx))

(defgeneric (setf engine-info) (info ctx)
  (:documentation "Set the engine info for CTX.))

(defmethod (setf engine-info) (info (ctx context))
  (dolist (proto `(:openpgp :cms))
    (let ((pinfo (getf info proto)))
      (when pinfo
        (gpgme-set-engine-info ctx proto :file-name (getf pinfo :file-name)
                               :home-dir (getf pinfo :home-dir))))))
```

::: The context type: Accessor functions: Keylist mode.

```
(defgeneric keylist-mode (ctx)
  (:documentation "Get the keylist mode of CTX.))

(defmethod keylist-mode ((ctx context))
  (gpgme-get-keylist-mode ctx))

(defgeneric (setf keylist-mode) (mode ctx)
  (:documentation "Set the keylist mode of CTX to MODE.))

(defmethod
```

```
(setf keylist-mode) (mode (ctx context))
(gpgme-set-keylist-mode ctx mode))
```

;;; The context type: Accessor functions: Signers.

```
(defgeneric signers (ctx)
 (:documentation "Get the signers of CTX."))
```

```
(defmethod signers ((ctx context))
 (slot-value ctx 'signers))
```

```
(defgeneric (setf signers) (signers ctx)
 (:documentation "Set the signers of CTX to SIGNERS."))
```

```
(defmethod (setf keylist-mode) (signers (ctx context))
 (gpgme-set-signers ctx signers)
 (setf (slot-value ctx 'signers) signers))
```

;;; The context type: Accessor functions: Sig notations.

```
(defgeneric sig-notations (ctx)
 (:documentation "Get the signature notations of CTX."))
```

```
(defmethod sig-notations ((ctx context))
 (slot-value ctx 'signers))
```

```
(defgeneric (setf sig-notations) (notations ctx)
 (:documentation "Set the signature notations of CTX to NOTATIONS."))
```

```
(defmethod (setf sig-notations) (notations (ctx context))
 (gpgme-set-signers ctx notations)
 (setf (slot-value ctx 'notations) notations))
```

;;;

The context type: Support macros.

```
(defmacro with-context ((ctx &rest rest) &body body)
 `(let ((,ctx (make-instance 'context ,@rest)))
 ,@body))
```

;;; The key type.

```
(defclass key ()
 (c-key) ; The C key object pointer.
 (:documentation "The GPGME key type."))
```

;;; In the initializer, we swallow the c-key argument.

```
(defmethod initialize-instance :after ((key key) &key c-key
```

```

    &allow-other-keys)
  (setf (slot-value key 'c-key) c-key)
  (finalize key (lambda () (gpgme-key-unref c-key))))

(defun translate-gpgme-key-t-from-foreign (value)
  (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: import key: ~A~%" value))
  (make-instance 'key :c-key value))

(defun translate-gpgme-key-t-to-foreign (value)
  ;; Allow a pointer to be passed directly for the finalizer to work.
  (if (pointerp value) value (slot-value value 'c-key)))

(defmethod print-object ((key key) stream)
  (print-unreadable-object (key stream :type t :identity t)
    (format stream "~s" (fpr key))))

;;; The key type:
Accessor functions.

;;; FIXME: The bitfield and flags contain redundant information at
;;; this point.  FIXME: Deal nicer with zero-length name (policy url)
;;; and zero length value (omit?) and human-readable (convert to string).
;;; FIXME: Turn binary data into sequence or vector or what it should be.
;;; FIXME: Turn the whole thing into a hash?
(defun translate-gpgme-sig-notation-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
        ((next name value name-len value-len flags bitfield)
         value (:struct gpgme-sig-notation))
      (append (list (list
                    :name name
                    :value value
                    :name-len name-len
                    :value-len value-len
                    :flags flags
                    :bitfield bitfield))
              next))))))

;;; FIXME: Deal nicer with timestamps.  bitfield field name?
(defun translate-gpgme-subkey-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
        ((next bitfield pubkey-algo length keyid fpr timestamp expires)
         value (:struct gpgme-subkey))
      next))))

```



```
(append (list (list
  :bitfield bitfield
  :pubkey-algo pubkey-algo
  :length length
  :keyid keyid
  :fpr fpr
  :timestamp timestamp
  :expires expires))
next))))
```

```
(defun translate-gpgme-key-sig-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
        ((next bitfield pubkey-algo keyid timestamp expires status
          uid name email comment sig-class)
         value (:struct gpgme-key-sig))
      (append (list (list
        :bitfield bitfield
        :pubkey-algo pubkey-algo
        :keyid keyid
        :timestamp timestamp
        :expires expires
        :status status
        :uid uid
        :name name
        :email email
        :comment comment
        :sig-class sig-class))
      next))))))
```

```
(defun translate-gpgme-user-id-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
        ((next bitfield validity uid name email comment signatures)
         value (:struct gpgme-user-id))
      (append (list (list
        :bitfield bitfield
        :validity validity
        :uid uid
        :name
name
        :email email
        :comment comment
        :signatures signatures))
      next))))))
```

```

(defun key-data (key)
  (with-slots (c-key) key
    (with-foreign-slots
      ((bitfield protocol issuer-serial issuer-name chain-id
        owner-trust subkeys uids keylist-mode)
       c-key (:struct gpgme-key))
      (list
        :bitfield bitfield
        :protocol protocol
        :issuer-serial issuer-serial
        :issuer-name issuer-name
        :chain-id chain-id
        :owner-trust owner-trust
        :subkeys subkeys
        :uids uids
        :keylist-mode keylist-mode)
      ))

```

```

(defgeneric fpr (key)
  (:documentation "Get the primary fingerprint of the key."))

```

```

(defmethod fpr ((key key))
  (getf (car (getf (key-data key) :subkeys)) :fpr))

```

;;; The context type: Crypto-Operations.

```

(defgeneric get-key (ctx fpr &optional secret)
  (:documentation "Get the (secret) key FPR from CTX."))

```

```

(defmethod get-key ((ctx context) fpr &optional secret)
  (gpgme-get-key ctx fpr secret))

```

;;; Encrypt.

```

(defgeneric
  op-encrypt (ctx recp plain cipher &key always-trust sign)
  (:documentation "Encrypt."))

```

```

(defmethod op-encrypt ((ctx context) recp plain cipher
  &key always-trust sign)
  (with-foreign-object (c-recp :pointer (+ 1 (length recp)))
    (dotimes (i (length recp))
      (setf (mem-aref c-recp 'gpgme-key-t i) (elt recp i)))
    (setf (mem-aref c-recp :pointer (length recp)) (null-pointer))
    (with-gpgme-data (in plain)
      (with-gpgme-data (out cipher)

```

```

(let ((flags))
  (if always-trust (push :always-trust flags))
  (cond
    (sign
      (c-gpgme-op-encrypt-sign ctx c-recp flags in out)
      (append (c-gpgme-op-encrypt-result ctx)
              (c-gpgme-op-sign-result ctx))))
    (t
      (c-gpgme-op-encrypt ctx c-recp flags in out)
      (c-gpgme-op-encrypt-result ctx))))))

```

::: Decrypt.

```

(defgeneric op-decrypt (ctx cipher plain &key verify)
  (:documentation "Decrypt."))

```

```

(defmethod op-decrypt ((ctx context) cipher plain &key verify)
  (with-gpgme-data (in cipher)
    (with-gpgme-data
      (out plain)
      (cond
        (verify
          (c-gpgme-op-decrypt-verify ctx in out)
          (append (c-gpgme-op-decrypt-result ctx)
                  (c-gpgme-op-verify-result ctx))))
        (t
          (c-gpgme-op-decrypt ctx in out)
          (c-gpgme-op-decrypt-result ctx))))))

```

::: Signing.

```

(defgeneric op-sign (ctx plain sig &optional mode)
  (:documentation "Sign."))

```

```

(defmethod op-sign ((ctx context) plain sig &optional (mode :none))
  (with-gpgme-data (in plain)
    (with-gpgme-data (out sig)
      (c-gpgme-op-sign ctx in out mode)
      (c-gpgme-op-sign-result ctx))))

```

::: Verify.

```

(defgeneric op-verify (ctx sig text &key detached)
  (:documentation "Verify."))

```

```

(defmethod op-verify ((ctx context) sig text &key detached)
  (with-gpgme-data (in sig)
    (with-gpgme-data (on text)

```

```

(c-gpgme-op-verify ctx in (if detached on nil)
(if detached nil on))
(c-gpgme-op-verify-result ctx)))

;;; Import.

(defgeneric op-import (ctx keydata)
(:documentation "Import."))

(defmethod op-import ((ctx context) keydata)
(with-gpgme-data (in keydata)
(c-gpgme-op-import ctx in)
(c-gpgme-op-import-result ctx)))

;;; Export.

(defgeneric op-export (ctx pattern keydata)
(:documentation "Export public key data matching PATTERN to the
stream KEYDATA."))

(defmethod op-export ((ctx context) pattern keydata)
(with-gpgme-data (dh keydata)
(c-gpgme-op-export ctx pattern 0 dh)))

;;; Key generation.

;;;
;;; Initialization
;;;

(defun check-version (&optional req-version)
"Check that the GPGME version requirement is satisfied."
(gpgme-check-version req-version))

(defparameter *version* (check-version)
"The version number of GPGME used.")
#-*- mode: org -*-
#+TITLE: A Short History of the GPGME bindings for Python
#+LATEX_COMPILER: xelatex
#+LATEX_CLASS: article
#+LATEX_CLASS_OPTIONS: [12pt]
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage{xltextra}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage[margin=1in]{geometry}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \setmainfont[Ligatures={Common}]{Times New Roman}

* Overview
:PROPERTIES:

```

:CUSTOM\_ID: overview

:END:

| Version: | 0.0.1 |  
| GPGME Version: | 1.13.0 |  
| Author: | Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org> |  
| Author GPG Key: | DB4724E6FA4286C92B4E55C4321E4E2373590E5D |  
| Language: | Australian English, British English |  
| xml:lang: | en-AU, en-GB, en |

The GPGME Python bindings passed through many hands and numerous phases before, after a fifteen year journey, coming full circle to return to the source. This is a short explanation of that journey.

\*\* In the beginning

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: in-the-beginning

:END:

In 2002 John Goerzen released PyME; Python bindings for the GPGME module which utilised the current release of Python of the time and SWIG.<sup>[fn:1]</sup> Shortly after creating it and ensuring it worked he stopped supporting it, though he left his work available on his Gopher site.

\*\* Keeping the flame alive

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: keeping-the-flame-alive

:END:

A couple of years later the project was picked up by Igor Belyi and actively developed and maintained by him from 2004 to 2008. Igor's whereabouts at the time of this document's creation are unknown, but the current authors do hope he is well. We're assuming (or hoping) that life did what life does and made continuing untenable.

\*\* Passing the torch

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: passing-the-torch

:END:

In 2014 Martin Albrecht wanted to patch a bug in the PyME code and discovered the absence of Igor. Following a discussion on the PyME mailing list he became the new maintainer for PyME, releasing version 0.9.0 in May of that year. He remains the maintainer of

the original PyME release in Python 2.6 and 2.7 (available via PyPI).

\*\* Coming full circle

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: ouroboros

:END:

In 2015 Ben McGinnes approached Martin about a Python 3 version, while investigating how complex a task this would be the task ended up being completed. A subsequent discussion with Werner Koch led to the decision to fold the Python 3 port back into the original GPGME release in the languages subdirectory for non-C bindings under the module name of =pyme3=.

In 2016 this PyME module was integrated back into the GPGME project by Justus Winter. During the course of this work Justus adjusted the port to restore limited support for Python 2, but not as many minor point releases as the original PyME package supports. During the course of this integration the package was renamed to more accurately reflect its status as a component of GPGME. The =pyme3= module was renamed to =gpg= and adopted by the upstream GnuPG team.

In 2017 Justus departed G10code and the GnuPG team. Following this Ben returned to maintain of gpgme Python bindings and continue building them from that point.

\* Relics of the past

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: relics-past

:END:

There are a few things, in addition to code specific factors, such as SWIG itself, which are worth noting here.

\*\* The Annoyances of Git

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: the-annoyances-of-git

:END:

As anyone who has ever worked with git knows, submodules are horrible way to deal with pretty much anything. In the interests of avoiding migraines, that was skipped with addition of the PyME code to GPGME.

Instead the files were added to a subdirectory of the `=lang/=` directory, along with a copy of the entire git log up to that point as a separate file within the `=lang/python/docs/=` directory.<sup>[fn:2]</sup> As the log for PyME is nearly 100KB and the log for GPGME is approximately 1MB, this would cause considerable bloat, as well as some confusion, should the two be merged.

Hence the unfortunate, but necessary, step to simply move the files. A regular repository version has been maintained should it be possible to implement this better in the future.

\*\* The Perils of PyPI

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: the-perils-of-pypi  
:END:
```

The early port of the Python 2 `=pyme=` module as `=pyme3=` was never added to PyPI while the focus remained on development and testing during 2015 and early 2016. Later in 2016, however, when Justus completed his major integration work and subsequently renamed the module from `=pyme3=` to `=gpg=`, some prior releases were also provided through PyPI.

Since these bindings require a matching release of the GPGME libraries in order to function, it was determined that there was little benefit in also providing a copy through PyPI since anyone obtaining the GPGME source code would obtain the Python bindings source code at the same time. Whereas there was the potential to sew confusion amongst Python users installing the module from PyPI, only to discover that without the relevant C files, header files or SWIG compiled binaries, the Python module did them little good.

There are only two files on PyPI which might turn up in a search for this module or a sample of its content:

1. `gpg (1.8.0)` - Python bindings for GPGME GnuPG cryptography library
2. `pyme (0.9.0)` - Python support for GPGME GnuPG cryptography library

\*\*\* GPG 180 - Python bindings for GPGME GnuPG cryptography library

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: pypi-gpgme-180  
:END:
```

This is the most recent version to reach PyPI and is the version of the official Python bindings which shipped with GPGME 1.8.0. If you have GPGME 1.8.0 installed and `/only/ 1.8.0` installed, then it

is probably safe to use  
this copy from PyPI.

As there have been a lot of changes since the release of GPGME 1.8.0, the GnuPG Project recommends not using this version of the module and instead installing the current version of GPGME along with the Python bindings included with that package.

```
*** PyME 090 - Python support for GPGME GnuPG cryptography library
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: pypi-gpgme-90
:END:
```

This is the last release of the PyME bindings maintained by Martin Albrecht and is only compatible with Python 2, it will not work with Python 3. This is the version of the software from which the port from Python 2 to Python 3 code was made in 2015.

Users of the more recent Python bindings will recognise numerous points of similarity, but also significant differences. It is likely that the more recent official bindings will feel "more pythonic."

For those using Python 2, there is essentially no harm in using this module, but it may lack a number of more recent features added to GPGME.

\* Footnotes

[fn:1] In all likelihood this would have been Python 2.2 or possibly Python 2.3.

[fn:2] The entire PyME git log and other preceding VCS logs are located in the =gpgme/lang/python/docs/old-commits.log= file.

```
# HACKING                               -*- org -*-
#+TITLE: Hacking notes for GPGME
#+STARTUP: showall
```

\* How to contribute

\*\* No more ChangeLog files

Do not modify any of the ChangeLog files in GPGME. Starting on December 1st, 2011 we put change information only in the GIT commit log, and generate a top-level ChangeLog file from logs at "make dist" time. As such, there are strict requirements on the



form of the commit log messages. The old ChangeLog files have all be renamed to ChangeLog-2011

## \*\* Commit log requirements

Your commit log should always start with a one-line summary, the second line should be blank, and the remaining lines are usually ChangeLog-style entries for all affected files. However, it's fine -- even recommended -- to write a few lines of prose describing the change, when the summary and ChangeLog entries don't give enough of the big picture. Omit the leading TABs that you're used to seeing in a "real" ChangeLog file, but keep the maximum line length at 72 or smaller, so that the generated ChangeLog lines, each with its leading TAB, will not exceed 80 columns. If you want to add text which shall not be copied to the ChangeLog, separate it by a line consisting of two dashes at the begin of a line.

Note that ./autogen.sh installs a git hook to do some basic syntax checking on the commit log message.

Typo fixes and documentation updates don't need a ChangeLog entry; thus you would use a commit message like

```
#+begin_example
Fix typo in a comment

--
#+end_example
```

The marker line here is important; without it the first line would appear in the ChangeLog.

If you exceptionally need to have longer lines in a commit log you may do this after this scissor line:

```
#+begin_example
# ----- >8 -----
#+end_example
```

(hash, blank, 24 dashes, blank, scissor, blank, 24 dashes).

Note that such a comment will be removed if the git commit option `--cleanup-scissor=` is used.

## \*\* License policy

GPGME is currently licensed under the LGPLv2.1+ with tools and the manual being under the GPLv3+. We may eventually update to a newer

version of the licenses or a combination of them. It is thus important, that all contributed code allows for an update of the license; for example we can't accept code under the LGPLv2(only).

If you want to contribute code or documentation to GPGME you are asked to assert that the contribution is in accordance to the "GPGME Developer's Certificate of Origin" as found in the file "DCO".

Except for a slight wording change, this DCO is identical to the one used by the Linux kernel. Please take these simple steps:

- Decide which mail address you want to use. Please have your real name in the address and not a pseudonym. Anonymous contributions can only be done if you find a proxy who certifies for you.
- If your employer or school might claim ownership of code written by you; you need to talk to them to make sure that you have the right to contribute under the DCO.
- Send an OpenPGP signed mail to the gnupg-devel@gnupg.org public mailing list from your mail address. Include a copy of the DCO as found in the official master branch. Insert your name and email address into the DCO in the same way you want to use it later.  
Example:

Signed-off-by: Joe R. Hacker <joe@example.org>

If you need it, you may perform simple transformations on the mail address: Replacing "@" by " at " or "." by " dot ".)

- That's it. From now on you only need to add a "Signed-off-by:" line with your name and mail address to the GIT commit message. It is recommended to send the patches using a PGP/MIME signed mail.

#### \*\* Coding standards

Please follow the GNU coding standards. If you are in doubt consult the existing code as an example. Do no re-indent code without a need. If you really need to do it, use a separate commit for such a change.

- C99 syntax should not be used; stick to C90.
- Please do not use C++ `///  
//` style comments.
- Try to fit lines into 80 columns.
- Ignore signed/unsigned pointer mismatches
- No arithmetic on void pointers; cast to `char*` first.

\*\* Commit log keywords

- GnuPG-bug-id :: Values are comma or space delimited bug numbers from bug.gnupg.org pertaining to this commit.
- Debian-bug-id :: Same as above but from the Debian bug tracker.
- CVE-id :: CVE id number pertaining to this commit.
- Regression-due-to :: Commit id of the regression fixed by this commit.
- Fixes-commit :: Commit id this commit fixes.
- Reported-by :: Value is a name or mail address of a bug reporter.
- Suggested-by :: Value is a name or mail address of someone who suggested this change.
- Co-authored-by :: Name or mail address of a co-author
- Some-comments-by :: Name or mail address of the author of additional comments (commit log or code).
- Proofread-by :: Sometimes used by translation commits.
- Signed-off-by :: Name or mail address of the developer

\* Debug hints

- Use gpgme-tool for manual tests.
- The envvar GPGME\_DEBUG enables debugging; see debug.[ch] for details.

Configuration files may go here. Note that config.h.in is auto-generated so that this file is not in git.

2011-12-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

NB: ChangeLog files are no longer manually maintained. Starting on December 1st, 2011 we put change information only in the GIT commit log, and generate a top-level ChangeLog file from logs at "make dist". See doc/HACKING for details.

2011-04-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpg-error.m4: Update from current libgpg-error repo.

2010-05-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* libassuan.m4: Update from libassuan svn.

2009-11-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* libassuan.m4: Fix LIBASSUAN\_VERSION.

2006-06-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* pth.m4: Add --all to pth-config invocation.

2006-02-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* pth.m4: Fix code generation (required for Max OS X).  
Submitted by Emanuele Giaquinta <exg@gentoo.org>.

2005-11-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* glib-2.0.m4: New file.

2004-12-28 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* pth.m4: Changed quoting for use with automake 1.9.

2004-09-14

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* pth.m4: Disable \_ac\_pth\_line, and don't fail if Pth is not  
found.

\* glibc21.m4: New file.

\* gpg-error.m4: New file.

\* pth.m4: New file.

Copyright (C) 2004, 2005, 2009, 2010, 2011 g10 Code GmbH

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives  
unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without  
modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the  
implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

1.15.1

GPGME Developer's Certificate of Origin. Version 1.0

=====

By making a contribution to the GPGME project, I certify that:

- (a) The contribution was created in whole or in part by me and I  
have the right to submit it under the free software license  
indicated in the file; or
- (b) The contribution is based upon previous work that, to the  
best of my knowledge, is covered under an appropriate free  
software license and I have the right under that license to  
submit that work with modifications, whether created in whole

or in part by me, under the same free software license  
(unless I am permitted to submit under a different license),  
as indicated in the file; or

(c) The contribution was provided directly to me by some other  
person who certified (a), (b) or (c) and I have not modified  
it.

(d) I understand and agree that this project and the contribution  
are public and that a record of the contribution  
(including  
all personal information I submit with it, including my  
sign-off) is maintained indefinitely and may be redistributed  
consistent with this project or the free software license(s)  
involved.

Signed-off-by: [Your name and mail address]

2011-12-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

NB: ChangeLog files are no longer manually maintained. Starting  
on December 1st, 2011 we put change information only in the GIT  
commit log, and generate a top-level ChangeLog file from logs at  
"make dist". See doc/HACKING for details.

2008-11-08 Moritz <moritz@gnu.org>

\* gpgme.lisp (size-t): Wrong call to defctype: function accepts  
optional, not keyword argument.

(ssize-t): Likewise.

(off-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-data-t, gpgme-ctx-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-error-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-error-no-signal-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-err-code-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-err-source-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-sig-notation-t, gpgme-engine-info-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-subkey-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-key-sig-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-user-id-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-key-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-data-cbs-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-invalid-key-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-op-encrypt-result-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-recipient-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-op-decrypt-result-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-new-signature-t):

Likewise.

(gpgme-op-sign-result-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-signature-t): Likewise.  
(gpgme-op-verify-result-t): Likewise.  
(gpgme-import-status-t): Likewise.  
(gpgme-op-import-result-t): Likewise.  
(gpgme-op-genkey-result-t): Likewise.  
(gpgme-op-keylist-result-t): Likewise.

2006-07-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Initial release.

Copyright (C) 2006, 2008 g10 Code GmbH

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

000

\*H

010 UDE1!0U

Deutsches Forschungsnetz10UDFN-PCA1.0,U%DFN Top Level Certification Authority1!0 \*H  
certify@pca.dfn.de0

981029180310Z

011231180310Z010 UDE1!0U

Deutsches Forschungsnetz10UDFN-PCA1.0,U%DFN Top Level Certification Authority1!0 \*H  
certify@pca.dfn.de0"0

\*H

0

nskV\$2r#iA4H|\*/

:Sd;v

tD}L+~IWWD|eP&qH)

!!\p%,1.tIsmnQ,g-W)@\t(<kvm5j(d)9M\_KGQJ0:qTE 00 `HB0) `HBhttps://mystic.pca.dfn.de/0A  
`HB42http://www.pca.dfn.de/dfnpca/policy/wwwpolicy.html08 `HB

+)The DFN Top Level Certification Authority0! `HBcgi/check-rev.cgi?0 `HB

dfnpca.crl0U00U0

\*H

`^[:8\|e7\*%QC?:/JVgwPUB

OgGqjGVx150%< Pb18 z;t~r0U<A%3#l'8b"<iX"V!k"\*Q8&hAPI"3 00KUb&Qq'46\_{D|JZ!i<=T  
/OF

# \*- mode: org \*-

#+TITLE: What Was New in the GPGME Python Bindings and Documentation

#+AUTHOR: Ben McGinnes

#+LATEX\_COMPILER: xelatex

#+LATEX\_CLASS: article

#+LATEX\_CLASS\_OPTIONS: [12pt]

```
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage{xltextra}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage[margin=1in]{geometry}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \setmainfont[Ligatures={Common}]{Times New Roman}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \author{Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org>}
```

\* What Was New

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: new-stuff

:END:

```
| Version:      | 0.0.1                |
| GPGME Version: | 1.13.0              |
| Author:       | Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org> |
| Author GPG Key: | DB4724E6FA4286C92B4E55C4321E4E2373590E5D |
| Language:     | Australian English, British English |
| xml:lang:     | en-AU, en-GB, en    |
```

The following are all the past /What's New/ sections for the Python Bindings HOWTO and other documentation.

\*\* What Was New in GPGME 1120

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: gpgme-1-12-0

:END:

The most obviously new point for those reading this guide is this section on other new things, but that's hardly important. Not given all the other things which spurred the need for adding this section and its subsections.

\*\*\* New in GPGME 1120

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: new-stuff-1-12-0

:END:

There have been quite a number of additions to GPGME and the Python bindings to it since the last release of GPGME with versions 1.11.0 and 1.11.1 in April, 2018.

The bullet points of new additions are:

- an expanded section on [\[\[file:gpgme-python-howto#installation\]\[installing\]\]](#) and [\[\[file:gpgme-python-howto#snafu\]\[troubleshooting\]\]](#) the Python bindings.

- The release of Python 3.7.0; which appears to be working just fine with our bindings, in spite of intermittent reports of problems for many other Python projects with that new release.
- Python 3.7 has been moved to the head of the specified python versions list in the build process.
- In order to fix some other issues, there are certain underlying functions which are more exposed through the `[[file:gpgme-python-howto#howto-get-context]][gpg.Context()]`, but ongoing documentation ought to clarify that or otherwise provide the best means of using the bindings. Some additions to `=gpg.core=` and the `=Context()=`, however, were intended (see below).
- Continuing work in identifying and confirming the cause of oft-reported `[[file:gpgme-python-howto#snafu-runtime-not-funtime]][problems installing the Python bindings on Windows]`.
- GSOC: Google's Surreptitiously Ordered Conscription ... erm ... oh, right; Google's Summer of Code. Though there were two hopeful candidates this year; only one ended up involved with the GnuPG Project directly, the other concentrated on an unrelated third party project with closer ties to one of the GNU/Linux distributions than to the GnuPG Project. Thus the Python bindings benefited from GSOC participant Jacob Adams, who added the `key_import` function; building on prior work by Tobias Mueller.
- Several new methods functions were added to the `gpg.Context()`, including: `[[file:gpgme-python-howto#howto-import-key]][key_import]`, `[[file:gpgme-python-howto#howto-export-key]][key_export]`, `[[file:gpgme-python-howto#howto-export-public-key]][key_export_minimal]` and `[[file:gpgme-python-howto#howto-export-secret-key]][key_export_secret]`.
- Importing and exporting examples include versions integrated with Marcel Fest's recently released `[[https://github.com/Selfnet/hkp4py]][HKP for Python]` module. Some `[[file:gpgme-python-howto#hkp4py]][additional notes on this module]` are included at the end of the HOWTO.
- Instructions for dealing with semi-walled garden implementations like ProtonMail are also included. This is intended to make things a little easier when communicating with users of ProtonMail's services and should not be construed as an endorsement of said service. The GnuPG Project neither favours, nor disfavors ProtonMail and the majority of this deals with interacting with the ProtonMail keyserver.
- Semi-formalised the location where `[[file:gpgme-python-howto#draft-editions]][draft versions]` of this HOWTO may periodically be accessible. This is both for the reference of others and testing the publishing of the document itself. Renamed this file at around the same time.
- The Texinfo documentation build configuration has been replicated from the parent project in order to make to maintain consistency with that project (and actually ship with each release).
- a reStructuredText (`=.rst=`) version is also generated for Python developers more used to and comfortable with that format as it is



the standard Python documentation format and Python developers may wish to use it with Sphinx. Please note that there has been no testing of the reStructuredText version with Sphinx at all. The reST file was generated by the simple expedient of using [\[\[https://pandoc.org/\]\]](https://pandoc.org/)[[Pandoc]].

- Added a new section for [\[\[file:gpgme-python-howto#advanced-use\]\]](file:gpgme-python-howto#advanced-use)[[advanced or experimental use]].

- Began the advanced use cases with [\[\[file:gpgme-python-howto#cython\]\]](file:gpgme-python-howto#cython)[[a section]] on using the module with [\[\[https://cython.org/\]\]](https://cython.org/)[[Cython]].

- Added a number of new scripts to the =example/howto/= directory; some of which may be in advance of their planned sections of the HOWTO (and some are just there because it seemed like a good idea at the time).

- Cleaned up a lot of things under the hood.

This is gpgme.info, produced by makeinfo version 6.5 from gpgme.texi.

Copyright 20022008, 2010, 20122018 g10 Code GmbH.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. The text of the license can be found in the section entitled Copying.

This document is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

INFO-DIR-SECTION GNU Libraries

START-INFO-DIR-ENTRY

\* GPGME: (gpgme). Adding support for cryptography to your program.

END-INFO-DIR-ENTRY

This file documents the GPGME library.

This is Edition 1.14.1-beta35, last updated 13 December 2019, of The GnuPG Made Easy Reference Manual, for Version 1.14.1-beta35.

Copyright 20022008, 2010, 20122018 g10 Code GmbH.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. The text of the license can be found in the section entitled Copying.

This document is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

File: gpgme.info, Node: UI Server Decrypt, Next: UI Server Verify, Prev: UI Server Sign, Up: UI Server Protocol

### A.3 UI Server: Decrypt a Message

=====

Decryption may include the verification of OpenPGP messages. This is due to the often used combined signing/encryption modus of OpenPGP. The client may pass an option to the server to inhibit the signature verification. The following two commands are required to set the input and output file descriptors:

-- Command: INPUT FD=N

Set the file descriptor for the message to be decrypted to N. The message send to the server is either binary encoded or in the case of OpenPGP ASCII armored. For details on the file descriptor, see the description of INPUT in the ENCRYPT section.

-- Command: OUTPUT FD=N

Set the file descriptor to be used for the output. The output is binary encoded. For details on the file descriptor, see the description of INPUT in the ENCRYPT section.

The decryption is started with the command:

-- Command: DECRYPT --protocol=NAME [--no-verify]  
[--export-session-key]

NAME is the encryption protocol used for the message. For a description of the allowed protocols see the ENCRYPT command.

This argument is mandatory. If the option --no-verify is given, the server

should not try to verify a signature, in case the input

data is an OpenPGP combined message. If the option

--export-session-key is given and the underlying engine knows how to export the session key, it will appear on a status line

File: gpgme.info, Node: UI Server Verify, Next: UI Server Set Input Files, Prev: UI Server Decrypt, Up: UI Server Protocol

### A.4 UI Server: Verify a Message

=====

The server needs to support the verification of opaque signatures as well as detached signatures. The kind of input sources controls what kind message is to be verified.

-- Command: MESSAGE FD=N

This command is used with detached signatures to set the file descriptor for the signed data to N. The data is binary encoded (used verbatim). For details on the file descriptor, see the description of INPUT in the ENCRYPT section.

-- Command: INPUT FD=N

Set the file descriptor for the opaque message or the signature part of a detached signature to N. The message send to the server is either binary encoded or in the case of OpenPGP ASCII armored. For details on the file descriptor, see the description of INPUT in the ENCRYPT section.

-- Command: OUTPUT FD=N

Set the file descriptor to be used for the output. The output is binary encoded and only used for opaque signatures. For details on the file descriptor, see the description of INPUT in the ENCRYPT section.

The verification is then started using:

-- Command: VERIFY --protocol=NAME [--silent]

NAME is the signing protocol used for the message. For a description of the allowed protocols see the ENCRYPT command. This argument is mandatory. Depending on the combination of MESSAGE INPUT and OUTPUT commands, the server needs to select the appropriate verification mode:

MESSAGE and INPUT

This indicates a detached signature. Output data is not applicable.

INPUT

This indicates an opaque signature. As no output command has been given, the server is only required to check the signature.

INPUT and OUTPUT

This indicates an opaque signature. The server shall write the signed data to the file descriptor set by the output command. This data shall even be written if the signatures cant be verified.

With --silent the server shall not display any dialog; this is for

example used by the client to get the content of opaque signed messages.

The client expects the server to send at least this status information before the final OK response:

-- Status line: SIGSTATUS FLAG DISPLAYSTRING

Returns the status for the signature and a short string explaining the status. Valid values for FLAG are:

none

The message has a signature but it could not not be verified due to a missing key.

green

The signature is fully valid.

yellow

The signature is valid but additional information was shown regarding the validity of the key.

red

The signature is not valid.

DISPLAYSTRING is a percent-and-plus-encoded string with a short human readable description of the status. For example

```
S SIGSTATUS green Good+signature+from+Keith+Moon+<keith@example.net>
```

Note that this string needs to fit into an Assuan line and should be short enough to be displayed as short one-liner on the clients window. As usual the encoding of this string is UTF-8 and it should be send in its translated form.

The server shall send one status line for every signature found on the message.

File: gpgme.info, Node: UI Server Set Input Files, Next: UI Server Sign/Encrypt Files, Prev: UI Server Verify, Up: UI Server Protocol

A.5 UI Server: Specifying the input files to operate on.

=====

All file related UI

server commands operate on a number of input files or directories, specified by one or more FILE commands:

-- Command: FILE [--clear] NAME

Add the file or directory NAME to the list of pathnames to be processed by the server. The parameter NAME must be an absolute path name (including the drive letter) and is percent spaced (in

particular, the characters %, = and white space characters are always escaped). If the option --clear is given, the list of files is cleared before adding NAME.

Historical note: The original spec did not define --clear but the keyword --continued after the file name to indicate that more files are to be expected. However, this has never been used and thus removed from the specs.

File: gpgme.info, Node: UI Server Sign/Encrypt Files, Next: UI Server Verify/Decrypt Files, Prev: UI Server Set Input Files, Up: UI Server Protocol

#### A.6 UI Server: Encrypting and signing files.

=====

First,

the input files need to be specified by one or more FILE commands. Afterwards, the actual operation is requested:

-- Command: ENCRYPT\_FILES --nohup

-- Command: SIGN\_FILES --nohup

-- Command: ENCRYPT\_SIGN\_FILES --nohup

Request that the files specified by FILE are encrypted and/or signed. The command selects the default action. The UI server may allow the user to change this default afterwards interactively, and even abort the operation or complete it only on some of the selected files and directories.

What it means to encrypt or sign a file or directory is specific to the preferences of the user, the functionality the UI server provides, and the selected protocol. Typically, for each input file a new file is created under the original filename plus a protocol specific extension (like .gpg or .sig), which contain the encrypted/signed file or a detached signature. For directories, the server may offer multiple options to the user (for example ignore or process recursively).

The ENCRYPT\_SIGN\_FILES command requests a combined sign and encrypt operation. It may not be available for all protocols (for example, it is available for OpenPGP but not for CMS).

The option --nohup is mandatory. It is currently unspecified what should happen if --nohup is not present. Because --nohup is present, the server always returns OK promptly, and completes the operation asynchronously.

#### A.7 UI Server: Decrypting and verifying files.

=====

First, the input files need to be specified by one or more FILE commands. Afterwards, the actual operation is requested:

```
-- Command: DECRYPT_FILES --nohup
-- Command: VERIFY_FILES --nohup
-- Command: DECRYPT_VERIFY_FILES
--nohup
```

Request that the files specified by FILE are decrypted and/or verified. The command selects the default action. The UI server may allow the user to change this default afterwards interactively, and even abort the operation or complete it only on some of the selected files and directories.

What it means to decrypt or verify a file or directory is specific to the preferences of the user, the functionality the UI server provides, and the selected protocol. Typically, for decryption, a new file is created for each input file under the original filename minus a protocol specific extension (like .gpg) which contains the original plaintext. For verification a status is displayed for each signed input file, indicating if it is signed, and if yes, if the signature is valid. For files that are signed and encrypted, the VERIFY command transiently decrypts the file to verify the enclosed signature. For directories, the server may offer multiple options to the user (for example ignore or process recursively).

The option --nohup is mandatory. It is currently unspecified what should happen if --nohup is not present. Because --nohup is present, the server always returns OK promptly, and completes the operation asynchronously.

#### A.8 UI Server: Managing certificates.

=====

First, the input files need to be specified by one or more FILE commands. Afterwards, the actual operation is requested:

-- Command: `IMPORT_FILES --nohup`  
Request that the certificates contained in the files specified by `FILE` are imported into the local certificate databases.

For directories, the server may offer multiple options to the user (for example ignore or process recursively).

The option `--nohup` is mandatory. It is currently unspecified what should happen if `--nohup` is not present. Because `--nohup` is present, the server always returns OK promptly, and completes the operation asynchronously.

FIXME: It may be nice to support an `EXPORT` command as well, which is enabled by the context menu of the background of a directory.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: UI Server Checksum Files, Next: Miscellaneous UI Server Commands, Prev: UI Server Import/Export Keys, Up: UI Server Protocol

#### A.9 UI Server: Create and verify checksums for files.

=====

First, the input files need to be specified by one or more `FILE` commands. Afterwards, the actual operation is requested:

-- Command: `CHECKSUM_CREATE_FILES --nohup`  
Request that checksums are created for the files specified by `FILE`. The choice of checksum algorithm and the destination storage and format for the created checksums depend on the

preferences of the user and the functionality provided by the UI server. For directories, the server may offer multiple options to the user (for example ignore or process recursively).

The option `--nohup` is mandatory. It is currently unspecified what should happen if `--nohup` is not present. Because `--nohup` is present, the server always returns OK promptly, and completes the operation asynchronously.

-- Command: `CHECKSUM_VERIFY_FILES --nohup`  
Request that checksums are created for the files specified by `FILE` and verified against previously created and stored checksums. The choice of checksum algorithm and the source storage and format for previously created checksums depend on the preferences of the user and the functionality provided by the UI server. For directories, the server may offer multiple options to the user (for example ignore or process recursively).

If the source storage of previously created checksums is available to the user through the Windows shell, this command may also accept such checksum files as FILE arguments. In this case, the UI server should instead verify the checksum of the referenced files as if they were given as INPUT files.

The option --nohup is mandatory. It is currently unspecified what should happen if --nohup is not present. Because --nohup is present, the server always returns OK promptly, and completes the operation asynchronously.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Miscellaneous UI Server Commands, Prev: UI Server Checksum Files, Up: UI Server Protocol

#### A.10 Miscellaneous UI Server Commands

=====

The server needs to implement the following commands which are not related to a specific command:

-- Command: GETINFO WHAT

This is a multi purpose command, commonly used to return a variety of information. The required subcommands as described by the WHAT parameter are:

pid

Return the process id of the server in decimal notation using an Assuan data line.

To allow the server to pop up the windows in the correct relation to the client, the client is advised to tell the server by sending the option:

-- Command option: window-id NUMBER

The NUMBER represents the native window ID of the clients current window. On Windows systems this is a windows handle (HWND) and on X11 systems it is the X Window ID. The number needs to be given as a hexadecimal value so that it is easier to convey pointer values (e.g. HWND).

A client may want to fire up the certificate manager of the server. To do this it uses the Assuan command:

-- Command: START\_KEYMANAGER

The server shall pop up the main window of the key manager (aka certificate manager). The client expects that the key manager is



brought into the foreground and that this command immediately returns (does not wait until the key manager has been fully brought up).

A client may want to fire up the configuration dialog of the server. To do this it uses the Assuan command:

-- Command: START\_CONFDialog

The server shall pop up its configuration dialog. The client expects that this dialog is brought into the foreground and that this command immediately returns (i.e. it does not wait until the dialog has been fully brought up).

When doing an operation on a mail, it is useful to let the server know the address of the sender:

-- Command: SENDER [--info] [--protocol=NAME] EMAIL

EMAIL is the plain ASCII encoded address ("addr-spec" as per RFC-2822) enclosed in angle brackets. The address set with this command is valid until a successful completion of the operation or until a RESET command. A second command overrides the effect of the first one; if EMAIL is not given and --info is not used, the server shall use the default signing key.

If option --info is not given, the server shall also suggest a protocol to use for signing. The client may use this suggested protocol on its own discretion. The same status line as with PREP\_ENCRYPT is used for this.

The option --protocol may be used to give the server a hint on which signing protocol should be preferred.

To allow the UI-server to visually identify a running operation or to associate operations the server MAY support the command:

-- Command: SESSION NUMBER [STRING]

The NUMBER is an arbitrary value, a server may use to associate simultaneous running sessions. It is a 32 bit unsigned integer with 0 as a special value indicating that no session association shall be done.

If STRING is given, the server may use this as the title of a window or, in the case of an email operation, to extract the senders address. The string may contain spaces; thus no plus-escaping is used.

This command may be used at any time and overrides the effect of the last command. A RESET undoes the effect of this command.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Debugging, Next: Deprecated Functions, Prev: UI Server Protocol, Up: Top

## Appendix B How to solve problems

\*\*\*\*\*

Everyone knows that software often does not do what it should do and thus there is a need to track down problems. This is in particular true for applications using a complex library like GPGME and of course also for the library itself. Here we give a few hints on how to solve such problems.

First of all you should make sure that the keys you want to use are installed in the GnuPG engine and are usable. Thus the first test is to run the desired operation using `gpg` or `gpgsm` on the command line. If you cant figure out why things dont work, you may use GPGMEs built in trace feature. This feature is either enabled using the environment variable `GPGME_DEBUG` or, if this is not possible, by calling the function `gpgme_set_global_flag`. The value is the trace level and an optional file name. If no file name is given the trace output is printed to `stderr`.

For example

```
GPGME_DEBUG=9:/home/user/mygpgme.log
```

(Note that under Windows you use a semicolon in place of the colon to separate the fields.)

A trace level of 9 is pretty verbose and thus you may want to start off with a lower level. The exact definition of the trace levels and the output format may change with any release; you need to check the source code for details. In any case the trace log should be helpful to understand what is going on. Warning: The trace log may reveal sensitive details like passphrases or other data you use in your application. If you are asked to send a log file, make sure that you run your tests only with play data.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Deprecated Functions, Next: Library Copying, Prev: Debugging, Up: Top

## Appendix C Deprecated Functions

\*\*\*\*\*

For backward compatibility GPGME has a number

of functions, data types and constants which are deprecated and should not be used anymore. We document here those which are really old to help understanding old code and to allow migration to their modern counterparts.

**\*Warning:** These interfaces will be removed in a future version of GPGME.

-- Function: void gpgme\_key\_release (gpgme\_key\_t KEY)

The function gpgme\_key\_release is equivalent to gpgme\_key\_unref.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_import\_ext (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_data\_t KEYDATA, int \*NR)

SINCE: 0.3.9

The function gpgme\_op\_import\_ext is equivalent to:

```
gpgme_error_t err = gpgme_op_import (ctx, keydata);
if (!err)
{
    gpgme_import_result_t result = gpgme_op_import_result (ctx);
    *nr = result->considered;
}
```

-- Data type: gpgme\_error\_t (\*gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t) (void \*HANDLE, gpgme\_status\_code\_t STATUS, const char \*ARGS, int FD)

The gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t type is the type of functions which GPGME calls if it a key edit operation is on-going. The status code STATUS and the argument line ARGS are passed through by GPGME from the crypto engine. The file descriptor FD is -1 for normal status messages. If STATUS indicates a command rather than a status message, the response to the command should be written to FD. The HANDLE is provided by the user at start of operation.

The function should return GPG\_ERR\_FALSE if it did not handle the status code, 0 for success, or any other error value.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_edit (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_key\_t KEY, gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t FNC, void \*HANDLE, gpgme\_data\_t OUT)

SINCE: 0.3.9

Note: This function is deprecated, please use gpgme\_op\_interact instead.

The function gpgme\_op\_edit processes the key KEY interactively,

using the edit callback function FNC with the handle HANDLE. The callback is invoked for every status and command request from the crypto engine. The output of the crypto engine is written to the data object OUT.

Note that the protocol between the callback function and the crypto engine is specific to the crypto engine and no further support in implementing this protocol correctly is provided by GPGME.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the edit operation completes successfully, GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX or KEY is not a valid pointer, and any error returned by the crypto engine or the edit callback handler.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_edit\_start (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_key\_t KEY, gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t FNC, void \*HANDLE, gpgme\_data\_t OUT)

SINCE: 0.3.9

Note: This function is deprecated, please use gpgme\_op\_interact\_start instead.

The function gpgme\_op\_edit\_start initiates a gpgme\_op\_edit operation. It can be completed by calling gpgme\_wait on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the operation was started successfully, and GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX or KEY is not a valid pointer.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_card\_edit (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_key\_t KEY, gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t FNC, void \*HANDLE, gpgme\_data\_t OUT)

Note: This function is deprecated, please use gpgme\_op\_interact with the flag GPGME\_INTERACT\_CARD instead.

The function gpgme\_op\_card\_edit is analogous to gpgme\_op\_edit, but should be used to process the smart card corresponding to the key KEY.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_card\_edit\_start (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_key\_t KEY, gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t FNC, void \*HANDLE, gpgme\_data\_t OUT)

Note: This function is deprecated, please use gpgme\_op\_interact\_start with the flag GPGME\_INTERACT\_CARD

instead.

The function `gpgme_op_card_edit_start` initiates a

`gpgme_op_card_edit` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation was started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` or `KEY` is not a valid pointer.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_with_read_cb`  
(`gpgme_data_t *DH`, `int (*READFUNC)` (`void *HOOK`, `char *BUFFER`,  
`size_t COUNT`, `size_t *NREAD`), `void *HOOK_VALUE`)

The function `gpgme_data_new_with_read_cb` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and uses the callback function `READFUNC` to retrieve the data on demand. As the callback function can supply the data in any way it wants, this is the most flexible data type GPGME provides. However, it can not be used to write data.

The callback function receives `HOOK_VALUE` as its first argument whenever it is invoked. It should return up to `COUNT` bytes in `BUFFER`, and return the number of bytes actually read in `NREAD`. It

may return 0 in `NREAD` if no data is currently available. To indicate EOF the function should return with an error code of -1 and set `NREAD` to 0. The callback function may support to reset its internal read pointer if it is invoked with `BUFFER` and `NREAD` being `NULL` and `COUNT` being 0.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `DH` or `READFUNC` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_rewind` (`gpgme_data_t DH`)

The function `gpgme_data_rewind` is equivalent to:

```
return (gpgme_data_seek (dh, 0, SEEK_SET) == -1)
? gpgme_error_from_errno (errno) : 0;
```

-- Data type: `gpgme_attr_t`

The `gpgme_attr_t` type is used to specify a key or trust item attribute. The following attributes are defined:

`GPGME_ATTR_KEYID`

This is the

key ID of a sub key. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_FPR

This is the fingerprint of a sub key. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_ALGO

This is the crypto algorithm for which the sub key can be used. It is representable as a string and as a number. The numbers correspond to the enum `gcry_pk_algos` values in the `gcrypt` library.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_LEN

This is the key length of a sub key. It is representable as a number.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_CREATED

This is the timestamp at creation time of a sub key. It is representable as a number.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_EXPIRE

This is the expiration time of a sub key. It is representable as a number.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_USERID

This is a user ID. There can be more than one user IDs in a `GPGME_KEY_T` object. The first one (with index 0) is the primary user ID. The user ID is representable as a number.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_NAME

This is the name belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_EMAIL

This is the email address belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_COMMENT

This is the comment belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_VALIDITY

This is the validity belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string and as a number. See below for a list of available validities.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_UID\_REVOKED

This specifies if a user ID is revoked. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the user ID is revoked, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_UID\_INVALID

This specifies if a user ID is invalid. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the user ID is invalid, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_TYPE

This  
returns information about the type of key. For the string function this will either be "PGP" or "X.509". The integer function returns 0 for PGP and 1 for X.509.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_IS\_SECRET

This specifies if the key is a secret key. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the key is revoked, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_REVOKED

This specifies if a sub key is revoked. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the key is revoked, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_INVALID

This specifies if a sub key is invalid. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the key is invalid, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_EXPIRED

This specifies if a sub key is expired. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the key is expired, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_DISABLED

This specifies if a sub key is disabled. It is representable  
as a number, and is 1 if the key is disabled, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_CAPS

This is a description of the capabilities of a sub key. It is representable as a string. The string contains the letter e if the key can be used for encryption, s if the key can be used for signatures, and c if the key can be used for certifications.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_CAN\_ENCRYPT

This specifies if a sub key can be used for encryption. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the sub key can be used for encryption, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_CAN\_SIGN

This specifies if a sub key can be used to create data signatures. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the sub key can be used for signatures, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_CAN\_CERTIFY

This specifies if a sub key can be used to create key certificates. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the sub key can be used for certifications, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_SERIAL

The X.509 issuer serial attribute of the key. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_ISSUE

The X.509 issuer name attribute of the key. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_CHAINID

The X.509 chain ID can be used to build the certification chain. It is representable as a string.

-- Function: `const char * gpgme_key_get_string_attr (gpgme_key_t KEY, gpgme_attr_t WHAT, const void *RESERVED, int IDX)`

The function `gpgme_key_get_string_attr` returns the value of the string-representable attribute `WHAT` of key `KEY`. If the attribute is an attribute of a sub key or an user ID, `IDX` specifies the sub key or user ID of which the attribute value is returned. The argument `RESERVED` is reserved for later use and should be `NULL`.

The string returned is only valid as long as the key is valid.

The function returns 0 if an attribute cant be returned as a string, `KEY` is not a valid pointer, `IDX` out of range, or `RESERVED` not `NULL`.

-- Function: `unsigned long gpgme_key_get_ulong_attr (gpgme_key_t KEY, gpgme_attr_t WHAT, const void *RESERVED, int IDX)`

The function `gpgme_key_get_ulong_attr` returns the value of the number-representable attribute `WHAT` of key `KEY`. If the attribute



is an attribute of a sub key or an user ID, `IDX` specifies the sub key or user ID of which the attribute value is returned. The argument `RESERVED` is reserved for later use and should be `NULL`.

The function returns 0 if the attribute cant be returned as a number, `KEY` is not a valid pointer, `IDX` out of range, or `RESERVED` not `NULL`.

The signatures on a key are only available if the key was retrieved via a listing operation with the `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_SIGS` mode enabled, because it is expensive to retrieve all signatures of a key.

So, before using the below interfaces to retrieve the signatures on a key, you have to make sure that the key was listed with signatures enabled. One convenient, but blocking, way to do this is to use the function `gpgme_get_key`.

-- Data type: `gpgme_attr_t`

The `gpgme_attr_t` type is used to specify a key signature attribute. The following attributes are defined:

#### `GPGME_ATTR_KEYID`

This is the key ID of the key which was used for the signature. It is representable as a string.

#### `GPGME_ATTR_ALGO`

This is the crypto algorithm used to create the signature. It is representable as a string and as a number. The numbers correspond to the enum `gcry_pk_algos` values in the `gcrypt` library.

#### `GPGME_ATTR_CREATED`

This is the timestamp at creation time of the signature. It is representable as a number.

#### `GPGME_ATTR_EXPIRE`

This is the expiration time of the signature. It is representable as a number.

#### `GPGME_ATTR_USERID`

This is the user ID associated with the signing key. The user ID is representable as a number.

#### `GPGME_ATTR_NAME`

This is the name belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_EMAIL

This is the email address belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_COMMENT

This is the comment belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_REVOKED

This specifies if a key signature is a revocation signature. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the key is revoked, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_CLASS

This specifies the signature class of a key signature. It is representable as a number. The meaning is specific to the crypto engine.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_CLASS

This specifies the signature class of a key signature. It is representable as a number. The meaning is specific to the crypto engine.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_STATUS

This is the same value as returned by `gpgme_get_sig_status`.

```
-- Function: const char * gpgme_key_sig_get_string_attr  
            (gpgme_key_t KEY, int UID_IDX, gpgme_attr_t WHAT,  
            const void *RESERVED, int IDX)
```

The function `gpgme_key_sig_get_string_attr` returns the value of the string-representable attribute `WHAT` of the signature `IDX` on the user ID `UID_IDX` in the key `KEY`. The argument `RESERVED` is reserved for later use and should be `NULL`.

The string returned is only valid as long as the key is valid.

The function returns 0 if an attribute can't be returned as a string, `KEY` is not a valid pointer, `UID_IDX` or `IDX` out of range, or `RESERVED` not `NULL`.

```
-- Function: unsigned long gpgme_key_sig_get_ulong_attr  
            (gpgme_key_t KEY, int UID_IDX, gpgme_attr_t  
            WHAT,  
            const void *RESERVED, int IDX)
```

The function `gpgme_key_sig_get_ulong_attr` returns the value of the number-representable attribute `WHAT` of the signature `IDX` on the

user ID `UID_IDX` in the key `KEY`. The argument `RESERVED` is reserved for later use and should be `NULL`.

The function returns 0 if an attribute can't be returned as a string, `KEY` is not a valid pointer, `UID_IDX` or `IDX` out of range, or `RESERVED` not `NULL`.

-- Data type: enum `gpgme_sig_stat_t`

The `gpgme_sig_stat_t` type holds the result of a signature check, or the combined result of all signatures. The following results are possible:

`GPGME_SIG_STAT_NONE`

This status should not occur in normal operation.

`GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD`

This status indicates that the signature is valid. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid.

`GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXP`

This status indicates that the signature is valid but expired.

For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and expired.

`GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXPKEY`

This status indicates that the signature is valid but the key used to verify the signature has expired. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and all keys are expired.

`GPGME_SIG_STAT_BAD`

This status indicates that the signature is invalid. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are invalid.

`GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOKEY`

This status indicates that the signature could not be verified due to a missing key. For the combined result this status means that all signatures could not be checked due to missing keys.

`GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOSIG`

This status indicates that the signature data provided was not a real signature.

`GPGME_SIG_STAT_ERROR`

This status indicates that there was some other error which prevented the signature verification.

#### GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_DIFF

For the combined result this status means that at least two signatures have a different status. You can get each keys status with `gpgme_get_sig_status`.

-- Function: `const char * gpgme_get_sig_status (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, int IDX, gpgme_sig_stat_t *R_STAT, time_t *R_CREATED)`

The function `gpgme_get_sig_status` is equivalent to:

```
gpgme_verify_result_t result;
gpgme_signature_t sig;

result = gpgme_op_verify_result (ctx);
sig = result->signatures;

while (sig && idx)
{
    sig = sig->next;
    idx--;
}
if (!sig || idx)
    return NULL;

if (r_stat)
{
    switch (gpg_err_code (sig->status))
    {
case GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD;
    break;

case GPG_ERR_BAD_SIGNATURE:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_BAD;
    break;

case GPG_ERR_NO_PUBKEY:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOKEY;
    break;

case GPG_ERR_NO_DATA:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOSIG;
    break;

case GPG_ERR_SIG_EXPIRED:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXP;
```

```

break;

case GPG_ERR_KEY_EXPIRED:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXPKEY;
    break;

default:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_ERROR;
    break;
}
}
if (r_created)
    *r_created = sig->timestamp;
return sig->fpr;

```

-- Function: const char \* gpgme\_get\_sig\_string\_attr (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
int IDX, gpgme\_attr\_t WHAT, int WHATIDX)  
The function gpgme\_get\_sig\_string\_attr is equivalent to:

```

gpgme_verify_result_t result;
gpgme_signature_t sig;

result = gpgme_op_verify_result (ctx);
sig = result->signatures;

while (sig && idx)
{
    sig = sig->next;
    idx--;
}
if (!sig || idx)
    return NULL;

switch (what)
{
case GPGME_ATTR_FPR:
    return sig->fpr;

case GPGME_ATTR_ERRTOK:
    if (whatidx == 1)
        return sig->wrong_key_usage ? "Wrong_Key_Usage" : "";
    else
return "";
default:
    break;
}

```

```
return NULL;
```

```
-- Function: const char * gpgme_get_sig_ulong_attr (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
int IDX, gpgme_attr_t WHAT, int WHATIDX)
```

The function `gpgme_get_sig_ulong_attr` is equivalent to:

```
gpgme_verify_result_t result;  
gpgme_signature_t sig;
```

```
result = gpgme_op_verify_result (ctx);  
sig = result->signatures;
```

```
while (sig && idx)  
{  
    sig = sig->next;  
    idx--;  
}
```

```
if (!sig || idx)  
return 0;
```

```
switch (what)
```

```
{  
case GPGME_ATTR_CREATED:  
    return sig->timestamp;
```

```
case GPGME_ATTR_EXPIRE:  
    return sig->exp_timestamp;
```

```
case GPGME_ATTR_VALIDITY:  
    return (unsigned long) sig->validity;
```

```
case GPGME_ATTR_SIG_STATUS:  
    switch (sig->status)  
{  
case GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR:  
    return GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD;
```

```
case GPG_ERR_BAD_SIGNATURE:  
    return GPGME_SIG_STAT_BAD;
```

```
case GPG_ERR_NO_PUBKEY:  
    return GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOKEY;
```

```
case GPG_ERR_NO_DATA:  
    return GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOSIG;
```

```
case GPG_ERR_SIG_EXPIRED:
```

```

return GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXP;

    case GPG_ERR_KEY_EXPIRED:
        return GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXPKEY;

    default:
        return GPGME_SIG_STAT_ERROR;
}

    case GPGME_ATTR_SIG_SUMMARY:
        return sig->summary;

    default:
        break;
}
return 0;

```

-- Function: const char \* gpgme\_get\_sig\_key (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, int IDX, gpgme\_key\_t \*R\_KEY)

The function gpgme\_get\_sig\_key is equivalent to:

```

gpgme_verify_result_t result;
gpgme_signature_t sig;

result = gpgme_op_verify_result (ctx);
sig = result->signatures;

while (sig && idx)
{
    sig = sig->next;
    idx--;
}
if (!sig || idx)
    return gpg_error (GPG_ERR_EOF);

return gpgme_get_key (ctx, sig->fpr, r_key, 0);

```

File: gpgme.info, Node: Library Copying, Next: Copying,  
Prev: Deprecated Functions, Up: Top

GNU Lesser General Public License  
\*\*\*\*\*

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

## Preamble

=====

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software typically libraries of the Free Software

Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the



library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original authors reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library.

The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the Lesser General Public License because it does *Less* to protect the users freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers *Less* of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries.

In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is less protective of the users freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a work based on the library and a work that uses the library. The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called this License). Each licensee is addressed as you.

A library means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The Library, below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A work based on the Library means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term modification.)

Source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to

control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a. The modified work must itself be a software library.

- b. You

must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

- c. You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

- d. If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the

application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with

the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a work that uses the Library. Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a work that uses the Library with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a work that uses the library. The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a work that uses the Library uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a work that uses the Library with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification

of the work for the customers own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a. Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable work that uses the Library, as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b. Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the users computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c. Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d. If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e. Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the work that uses the Library must include any data and utility programs needed for

reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:
  - a. Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
  - b. Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying,

distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.
11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation



excluding  
those countries, so that distribution is permitted only  
in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this  
License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of  
this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new  
versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time.  
Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version,  
but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the  
Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to  
it and any later version, you have the option of following the  
terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version  
published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not  
specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever  
published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts  
of the Library into other free  
programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these,  
write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is  
copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free  
Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our  
decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free  
status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the  
sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO  
WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE  
LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS  
AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY AS IS WITHOUT WARRANTY  
OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS  
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE  
RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND  
PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE  
DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR  
OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN  
WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY  
MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE  
LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL,  
INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR

INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

=====

If

you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library.

It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the copyright line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

ONE LINE TO GIVE THE LIBRARY'S NAME AND AN IDEA OF WHAT IT DOES.

Copyright (C) YEAR NAME OF AUTHOR

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a copyright disclaimer for the library,

if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library  
'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

SIGNATURE OF TY COON, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

Thats all there is to it!

File:

gpgme.info, Node: Copying, Next: Concept Index, Prev: Library Copying, Up: Top

GNU General Public License

\*\*\*\*\*

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this  
license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

=====

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software  
and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed  
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,  
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to  
share and change all versions of a program to make sure it remains free  
software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the  
GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to  
any other work released this way by its authors. You can  
apply it to  
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not  
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you  
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for  
them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you  
want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new  
free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you

these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers and authors protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users and authors sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

This License refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public

License.

Copyright also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

The Program refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as you. Licensees and recipients may be individuals or organizations.

To modify a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a modified version of the earlier work or a work based on the earlier work.

A covered work means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To propagate a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To convey a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays Appropriate Legal Notices to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. Object code means any non-source form of a work.

A Standard Interface means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The System Libraries of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A Major Component, in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The Corresponding Source for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running

a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this

License in conveying all

material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such

circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the works users, your or third parties legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Programs source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a. The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b. The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to keep intact all notices.
- c. You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This

License

gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

- d. If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an aggregate if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License

to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.



You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a. Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b. Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c. Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d. Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code.  
If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.
- e. Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the

general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A User Product is either (1) a consumer product, which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, normally used refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

Installation Information for a User Product

means any methods,

procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for

communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

Additional

permissions are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a. Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b. Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c. Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d. Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e. Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some

trade names,  
trademarks, or service marks; or

- f. Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered further restrictions within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have

received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An entity transaction is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit)

alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A contributor is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's contributor version.

A contributor's essential patent claims are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, control includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a patent license is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To grant such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. Knowingly relying means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work

in a country, or your recipients use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is discriminatory if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU

General Public License or any later version applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM AS IS WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.



16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

=====

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the copyright line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

ONE LINE TO GIVE THE PROGRAM'S NAME AND A BRIEF IDEA OF WHAT IT DOES.  
Copyright (C) YEAR NAME OF AUTHOR

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License

along with this program. If not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
PROGRAM Copyright (C) YEAR NAME OF AUTHOR
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details
type show w. This is free software, and you are
welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions;
type show c for details.
```

The hypothetical commands show w and show c should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your programs commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an about box.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a copyright disclaimer for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <<https://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>>.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Concept Index, Next: Function and Data Index, Prev: Copying, Up: Top

Concept Index

\*\*\*\*\*

[index]

\* Menu:

\* aborting operations:           Cancellation.       (line 6)

\* algorithms:                    Algorithms.       (line 6)

\* algorithms, hash: Hash Algorithms. (line 6)

\* algorithms, message digest: Hash Algorithms. (line 6)

\* algorithms, public key: Public Key Algorithms. (line 6)

\* armor mode: ASCII Armor. (line 6)

\*

ASCII armor: ASCII Armor. (line 6)

\* ASSUAN: Assuan. (line 6)

\* attributes, of a key: Information About Keys.  
(line 6)

\* auditlog: Additional Logs. (line 6)

\* auditlog, of the engine: Additional Logs. (line 6)

\* autoconf: Using Automake. (line 6)

\* automake: Using Automake. (line 6)

\* backend: Protocols and Engines. (line 6)

\* callback, passphrase: Passphrase Callback. (line 6)

\* callback, progress meter: Progress Meter Callback.  
(line 6)

\* callback, status message: Status Message Callback.  
(line 6)

\*

cancelling operations: Cancellation. (line 6)

\* canonical text mode: Text Mode. (line 6)

\* certificates, included: Included Certificates. (line 6)

\* CMS: Cryptographic Message Syntax.  
(line 6)

\* compiler flags: Building the Source. (line 6)

\* compiler options: Building the Source. (line 6)

\* configuration of crypto backend: Engine Configuration. (line 6)

\* context: Contexts. (line 6)

\* context, armor mode: ASCII Armor. (line 6)

\* context, attributes: Context Attributes. (line 6)

\* context, configuring engine: Crypto Engine. (line 6)

\* context, creation: Creating Contexts. (line 6)

\* context, destruction: Destroying Contexts.  
(line 6)

\* context, offline mode: Offline Mode. (line 6)

\* context, pinentry mode: Pinentry Mode. (line 6)

\* context, result of operation: Result Management. (line 6)

\* context, selecting protocol: Protocol Selection. (line 6)

\* context, sender: Setting the Sender. (line 6)

\* context, text mode: Text Mode. (line 6)

\* crypto backend: Protocols and Engines. (line 6)

\* crypto engine: Protocols and Engines. (line 6)

\* cryptographic message syntax: Cryptographic Message Syntax.  
(line 6)

\* cryptographic operation: Crypto Operations. (line 6)

\* cryptographic operation, aborting: Cancellation. (line 6)

\* cryptographic operation, cancelling: Cancellation. (line 6)

- \* cryptographic operation, decryption: Decrypt. (line 6)
- \* cryptographic operation, decryption and verification: Decrypt and Verify. (line 6)
- \* cryptographic operation, encryption: Encrypt. (line 6)
- \* cryptographic operation, running: Run Control. (line 6)
- \* cryptographic operation, signature check: Verify. (line 6)
- \* cryptographic operation, signing: Sign. (line 6)
- \* cryptographic operation, verification: Verify. (line 6)
- \* cryptographic operation, wait for: Waiting For Completion. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, convenience: Data Buffer Convenience. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, creation: Creating Data Buffers. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, destruction: Destroying Data Buffers. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, encoding: Data Buffer Meta-Data. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, file name: Data Buffer Meta-Data. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, I/O operations: Data Buffer I/O Operations. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, manipulation: Manipulating Data Buffers. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, meta-data: Data Buffer Meta-Data. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, read: Data Buffer I/O Operations. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, seek: Data Buffer I/O Operations. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, write: Data Buffer I/O Operations. (line 6)
- \* data, exchanging: Exchanging Data. (line 6)
- \* debug: Debugging. (line 6)
- \* decryption: Decrypt. (line 6)
- \* decryption and verification: Decrypt and Verify. (line 6)
- \* deprecated: Deprecated Functions. (line 6)
- \* encryption: Encrypt. (line 6)
- \* engine: Protocols and Engines. (line 6)
- \* engine, ASSUAN: Assuan. (line 6)
- \* engine, configuration of: Engine Configuration. (line 6)
- \* engine, configuration per context: Crypto Engine. (line 6)
- \* engine, GnuPG: OpenPGP. (line 6)
- \* engine, GpgSM: Cryptographic Message Syntax. (line 6)
- \* engine, information about: Engine Information. (line 6)
- \* error codes: Error Values. (line 6)
- \* error codes, list of: Error Sources. (line 6)

\* error codes, list of <1>: Error Codes. (line 6)

\* error codes, printing of: Error Strings. (line 6)

\* error handling: Error Handling. (line 6)

\* error sources: Error Values. (line 6)

\* error sources, printing of: Error Strings. (line 6)

\* error strings: Error Strings. (line 6)

\* error values: Error Values. (line 6)

\* error values, printing of: Error Strings. (line 6)

\* event loop, external: Using External Event Loops.  
(line 6)

\* flags, of a context: Context Flags. (line 6)

\* From:: Setting the Sender.  
(line 6)

\* GDK, using GPGME with: I/O Callback Example GDK.  
(line 6)

\* GnuPG: OpenPGP. (line 6)

\* GPGME\_DEBUG: Debugging. (line 6)

\* GpgSM: Cryptographic Message Syntax.  
(line 6)

\* GTK+, using GPGME with: I/O Callback Example GTK+.  
(line 6)

\* hash algorithms: Hash Algorithms. (line 6)

\* header file: Header. (line 6)

\* identify: Data Buffer Convenience.  
(line 6)

\* include file: Header. (line 6)

\* key listing: Listing Keys.  
(line 6)

\* key listing mode: Key Listing Mode. (line 6)

\* key listing, mode of: Key Listing Mode. (line 6)

\* key listing, start: Listing Keys. (line 6)

\* key management: Key Management. (line 6)

\* key ring, add: Generating Keys. (line 6)

\* key ring, delete from: Deleting Keys. (line 6)

\* key ring, export from: Exporting Keys. (line 6)

\* key ring, import to: Importing Keys. (line 6)

\* key ring, list: Listing Keys. (line 6)

\* key ring, search: Listing Keys. (line 6)

\* key, attributes: Information About Keys.  
(line 6)

\* key, creation: Generating Keys. (line 6)

\* key, delete: Deleting  
Keys. (line 6)

\* key, edit: Advanced Key Editing. (line 6)

\* key, export: Exporting Keys. (line 6)

\* key, import: Importing Keys. (line 6)

\* key, information about: Information About Keys.  
(line 6)

\* key, manipulation: Manipulating Keys. (line 6)

\* key, signing: Signing Keys. (line 6)

\* largefile support: Largefile Support (LFS).  
(line 6)

\* LFS: Largefile Support (LFS).  
(line 6)

\* LGPL, GNU Lesser General Public License: Library Copying. (line 6)

\* libtool: Using Libtool. (line 6)

\* listing keys: Listing  
Keys. (line 6)

\* locale, default: Locale. (line 6)

\* locale, of a context: Locale. (line 6)

\* message digest algorithms: Hash Algorithms. (line 6)

\* multi-threading: Multi-Threading. (line 6)

\* notation data: Verify. (line 6)

\* notation data <1>: Signature Notation Data.  
(line 6)

\* offline mode: Offline Mode. (line 6)

\* OpenPGP: OpenPGP. (line 6)

\* passphrase callback: Passphrase Callback. (line 6)

\* passphrase, change: Changing Passphrases. (line 6)

\* pinentry mode: Pinentry Mode. (line 6)

\* policy URL: Signature Notation Data.  
  
(line 6)

\* progress meter callback: Progress Meter Callback.  
(line 6)

\* protocol: Protocols and Engines. (line 6)

\* protocol, ASSUAN: Assuan. (line 6)

\* protocol, CMS: Cryptographic Message Syntax.  
(line 6)

\* protocol, GnuPG: OpenPGP. (line 6)

\* protocol, S/MIME: Cryptographic Message Syntax.  
(line 6)

\* protocol, selecting: Protocol Selection. (line 6)

\* public key algorithms: Public Key Algorithms. (line 6)

\* Qt, using GPGME with: I/O Callback Example Qt.  
(line 6)

\* run control: Run Control. (line 6)

\* S/MIME: Cryptographic Message Syntax.  
(line 6)

\* sender: Setting the Sender. (line 6)

\* sign: Sign. (line 6)

\* signal handling: Signal Handling. (line 6)

\* signals: Signal Handling. (line 6)

\* signature check: Decrypt and Verify. (line 6)

\* signature notation data: Verify. (line 6)



(line 9)

\* ENCRYPT\_SIGN\_FILES: UI Server Sign/Encrypt Files.  
(line 11)

\* enum gpgme\_data\_encoding\_t: Data Buffer Meta-Data.  
(line 31)

\* enum gpgme\_data\_type\_t: Data Buffer Convenience.  
(line 6)

\* enum gpgme\_event\_io\_t: I/O Callback Interface.  
(line 58)

\* enum gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t: Hash Algorithms. (line 9)

\* enum gpgme\_pinentry\_mode\_t: Pinentry Mode. (line 25)

\* enum gpgme\_protocol\_t: Protocols and Engines.  
(line 16)

\* enum gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t: Public Key Algorithms.  
(line 9)

\* enum gpgme\_sig\_mode\_t: Creating a Signature.  
(line 6)

\* enum gpgme\_sig\_stat\_t: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 387)

\* enum gpgme\_tofu\_policy\_t: Changing TOFU Data. (line 10)

\* FILE: UI Server Set Input Files.  
(line 9)

\* GETINFO: Miscellaneous UI Server Commands.  
(line 9)

\* gpgme\_addrspec\_from\_uid: Decrypt and Verify. (line 48)

\* gpgme\_attr\_t: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 140)

\* gpgme\_attr\_t <1>: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 301)

\* gpgme\_cancel: Cancellation. (line 16)

\* gpgme\_cancel\_async: Cancellation. (line 38)

\* gpgme\_check\_version: Library Version Check.  
(line 6)

\* gpgme\_ctx\_get\_engine\_info: Crypto Engine. (line 12)

\* gpgme\_ctx\_set\_engine\_info: Crypto Engine. (line 26)

\* gpgme\_ctx\_t: Contexts. (line 11)

\* gpgme\_data\_encoding\_t: Data Buffer Meta-Data.  
(line 32)

\* gpgme\_data\_get\_encoding: Data Buffer  
Meta-Data.  
(line 81)

\* gpgme\_data\_get\_file\_name: Data Buffer Meta-Data.  
(line 6)

\* gpgme\_data\_identify: Data Buffer Convenience.  
(line 46)

\* gpgme\_data\_new: Memory Based Data Buffers.





(line 29)

\* gpgme\_decrypt\_result\_t: Decrypt. (line 101)

\* gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 33)

\* gpgme\_encrypt\_result\_t: Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 241)

\* gpgme\_engine\_check\_version: Engine Version Check.  
(line 67)

\* gpgme\_engine\_info\_t: Engine Information. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_error: Error Values. (line 65)

\* gpgme\_error\_from\_errno: Error Values. (line 89)

\* gpgme\_error\_t: Error Values. (line 24)

\* gpgme\_error\_t (\*gpgme\_assuan\_data\_cb\_t) (void \*OPAQUE, const void \*DATA, size\_t DATALEN): Using the Assuan protocol.  
(line 15)

\* gpgme\_error\_t (\*gpgme\_assuan\_inquire\_cb\_t) (void \*OPAQUE, const char \*NAME, const char \*ARGS, gpgme\_data\_t \*R\_DATA): Using the Assuan protocol.  
(line 24)

\* gpgme\_error\_t (\*gpgme\_assuan\_status\_cb\_t) (void \*OPAQUE, const char \*STATUS, const char \*ARGS): Using the Assuan protocol.  
(line 38)

\* gpgme\_error\_t (\*gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t) (void \*HANDLE, gpgme\_status\_code\_t STATUS, const char \*ARGS, int FD): Deprecated Functions.  
(line 31)

\* gpgme\_error\_t (\*gpgme\_interact\_cb\_t) (void \*HANDLE, const char \*STATUS, const char \*ARGS, int FD): Advanced Key Editing.  
(line 6)

\* gpgme\_error\_t (\*gpgme\_io\_cb\_t) (void \*DATA, int FD): I/O Callback Interface.  
(line 6)

\* gpgme\_error\_t (\*gpgme\_passphrase\_cb\_t)(void \*HOOK, const char \*UID\_HINT, const char \*PASSPHRASE\_INFO, int PREV\_WAS\_BAD, int FD): Passphrase Callback.  
(line 6)

\* gpgme\_error\_t (\*gpgme\_register\_io\_cb\_t) (void \*DATA, int FD, int DIR, gpgme\_io\_cb\_t FNC, void \*FNC\_DATA, void \*\*TAG): I/O Callback Interface.  
(line 19)

\* gpgme\_error\_t (\*gpgme\_status\_cb\_t)(void \*HOOK, const char \*KEYWORD, const char \*ARGS): Status Message Callback.  
(line 6)

\* gpgme\_err\_code: Error Values. (line 42)

\* gpgme\_err\_code\_from\_errno: Error Values. (line 98)

\* gpgme\_err\_code\_t: Error Values. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_err\_code\_to\_errno: Error Values. (line 103)

\* gpgme\_err\_make: Error Values. (line 57)

\* gpgme\_err\_make\_from\_errno: Error Values. (line 83)

\* gpgme\_err\_source: Error Values. (line 49)

\* gpgme\_err\_source\_t: Error Values. (line 13)

\* gpgme\_event\_io\_t: I/O Callback Interface.  
(line 59)

\* gpgme\_event\_io\_t <1>: Registering I/O Callbacks.  
(line 7)

\* gpgme\_free: Destroying Data Buffers.  
(line 25)

\* gpgme\_genkey\_result\_t: Generating Keys. (line 381)

\* gpgme\_get\_armor: ASCII Armor. (line 13)

\* gpgme\_get\_ctx\_flag: Context Flags. (line 135)

\* gpgme\_get\_dirinfo: Engine Version Check.  
(line 6)

\* gpgme\_get\_engine\_info: Engine Information. (line 46)

\* gpgme\_get\_include\_certs: Included Certificates.  
(line 37)

\* gpgme\_get\_io\_cbs: Registering I/O Callbacks.  
(line 44)

\* gpgme\_get\_key: Listing Keys. (line 178)

\*

gpgme\_get\_keylist\_mode: Key Listing Mode. (line 103)

\* gpgme\_get\_offline: Offline Mode. (line 31)

\* gpgme\_get\_passphrase\_cb: Passphrase Callback. (line 63)

\* gpgme\_get\_pinentry\_mode: Pinentry Mode. (line 18)

\* gpgme\_get\_progress\_cb: Progress Meter Callback.  
(line 31)

\* gpgme\_get\_protocol: Protocol Selection. (line 21)

\* gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name: Protocols and Engines.  
(line 58)

\* gpgme\_get\_sender: Setting the Sender. (line 29)

\* gpgme\_get\_sig\_key: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 587)

\* gpgme\_get\_sig\_status: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 435)

\* gpgme\_get\_sig\_string\_attr: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 491)

\* gpgme\_get\_sig\_ulong\_attr: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 525)

\* gpgme\_get\_status\_cb: Status Message Callback.  
(line 31)

\* gpgme\_get\_textmode: Text Mode. (line 20)

\* gpgme\_hash\_algo\_name: Hash Algorithms. (line 30)

\* gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t: Hash Algorithms. (line 10)

\* gpgme\_import\_result\_t: Importing Keys. (line 118)

\* gpgme\_import\_status\_t: Importing Keys. (line 80)

\* gpgme\_interact\_cb\_t: Advanced Key Editing.  
(line 11)

\* gpgme\_invalid\_key\_t: Crypto Operations. (line 10)

\* gpgme\_io\_cb\_t: I/O Callback Interface.  
(line 7)

\* gpgme\_keylist\_result\_t: Listing Keys. (line 155)

\* gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 266)

\* gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 280)

\* gpgme\_key\_ref: Manipulating Keys. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_key\_release: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 14)

\* gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_string\_attr: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 357)

\* gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_ulong\_attr: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 373)

\* gpgme\_key\_sig\_t: Key objects. (line 346)

\* gpgme\_key\_t: Key objects. (line 10)

\* gpgme\_key\_unref: Manipulating Keys. (line 10)

\* gpgme\_new: Creating Contexts. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_new\_signature\_t: Creating a Signature.  
(line 57)

\* gpgme\_off\_t: Exchanging Data. (line 24)

\* gpgme\_op\_adduid: Generating Keys. (line 189)

\* gpgme\_op\_adduid\_start: Generating Keys. (line 215)

\* gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_ext: Using the Assuan protocol.  
(line 64)

\* gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start: Using the Assuan protocol.  
(line 47)

\* gpgme\_op\_card\_edit: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 85)

\*

gpgme\_op\_card\_edit\_start: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 95)

\* gpgme\_op\_createkey: Generating Keys. (line 14)

\* gpgme\_op\_createkey\_start: Generating Keys. (line 119)

\* gpgme\_op\_createsubkey: Generating Keys. (line 132)

\* gpgme\_op\_createsubkey\_start: Generating Keys. (line 176)

\* gpgme\_op\_decrypt: Decrypt. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_ext: Decrypt. (line 30)

\* gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_ext\_start: Decrypt. (line 60)

\* gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result: Decrypt. (line 164)

\* gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start: Decrypt. (line 20)

\* gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify: Decrypt and Verify. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start: Decrypt and Verify. (line 30)

\* gpgme\_op\_delete: Deleting Keys.  
(line 47)

\* gpgme\_op\_delete\_ext: Deleting Keys. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_op\_delete\_ext\_start: Deleting Keys. (line 33)

\* gpgme\_op\_delete\_start: Deleting Keys. (line 52)

\* gpgme\_op\_edit: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 44)

\* gpgme\_op\_edit\_start: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 68)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt: Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 6)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_ext: Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 131)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_ext\_start: Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 224)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result: Encrypting a Plaintext.  
  
(line 252)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign: Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 263)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_ext: Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 288)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_ext\_start: Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 304)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start: Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 274)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start: Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 113)

\* gpgme\_op\_export: Exporting Keys. (line 59)

\* gpgme\_op\_export\_ext: Exporting Keys. (line 92)

\* gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start: Exporting Keys. (line 114)

\* gpgme\_op\_export\_keys: Exporting Keys. (line 126)

\* gpgme\_op\_export\_keys\_start: Exporting Keys. (line 153)

\* gpgme\_op\_export\_start: Exporting Keys. (line 80)

\* gpgme\_op\_genkey: Generating Keys. (line 304)

\* gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result: Generating Keys. (line 418)

\* gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start: Generating Keys. (line 369)

\* gpgme\_op\_getauditlog: Additional Logs. (line 9)

\* gpgme\_op\_getauditlog\_start: Additional Logs. (line 54)

\* gpgme\_op\_import: Importing Keys. (line 9)

\* gpgme\_op\_import\_ext: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 18)

\* gpgme\_op\_import\_keys: Importing Keys. (line 35)

\* gpgme\_op\_import\_keys\_start: Importing Keys. (line 65)

\* gpgme\_op\_import\_result: Importing Keys. (line 174)

\* gpgme\_op\_import\_start: Importing Keys. (line 24)

\* gpgme\_op\_interact: Advanced Key Editing.  
(line 23)

\* gpgme\_op\_interact\_start: Advanced Key Editing.

(line 53)

- \* gpgme\_op\_keylist\_end: Listing Keys. (line 111)
- \* gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start: Listing Keys. (line 34)
- \* gpgme\_op\_keylist\_from\_data\_start: Listing Keys. (line 67)
- \* gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next: Listing Keys. (line 94)
- \* gpgme\_op\_keylist\_result: Listing Keys. (line 166)
- \* gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start: Listing Keys. (line 6)
- \* gpgme\_op\_keysign: Signing Keys. (line 12)
- \* gpgme\_op\_keysign\_start: Signing Keys. (line 73)
- \* gpgme\_op\_passwd: Changing Passphrases.

(line 6)

- \* gpgme\_op\_passwd\_start: Changing Passphrases.  
(line 21)
- \* gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb: Checking for updates.  
(line 68)
- \* gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb\_result: Checking for updates.  
(line 80)
- \* gpgme\_op\_revsig: Signing Keys. (line 84)
- \* gpgme\_op\_revsig\_start: Signing Keys. (line 119)
- \* gpgme\_op\_revuid: Generating Keys. (line 224)
- \* gpgme\_op\_revuid\_start: Manipulating Keys. (line 58)
- \* gpgme\_op\_revuid\_start <1>: Generating Keys. (line 252)
- \* gpgme\_op\_setexpire: Manipulating Keys. (line 15)
- \* gpgme\_op\_setexpire\_start: Manipulating Keys. (line 47)
- \* gpgme\_op\_set\_uid\_flag\_start: Generating Keys. (line 293)
- \* gpgme\_op\_set\_ui\_flag: Generating Keys. (line 261)
- \* gpgme\_op\_sign: Creating a Signature.  
(line 21)
- \* gpgme\_op\_sign\_result: Creating a Signature.  
(line 99)
- \* gpgme\_op\_sign\_start: Creating a Signature.  
(line 47)
- \* gpgme\_op\_spawn: Running other Programs.  
(line 13)
- \* gpgme\_op\_spawn\_start: Running other Programs.  
(line 45)
- \* gpgme\_op\_tofu\_policy: Changing TOFU Data. (line 29)
- \* gpgme\_op\_tofu\_policy\_start: Changing TOFU Data. (line 43)
- \* gpgme\_op\_verify: Verify. (line  
6)
- \* gpgme\_op\_verify\_result: Verify. (line 298)
- \* gpgme\_op\_verify\_start: Verify. (line 26)
- \* gpgme\_passphrase\_cb\_t: Passphrase Callback. (line 10)
- \* gpgme\_pinentry\_mode\_t: Pinentry Mode. (line 26)
- \* gpgme\_progress\_cb\_t: Progress Meter Callback.  
(line 8)

\* gpgme\_protocol\_t: Protocols and Engines.  
(line 17)

\* gpgme\_protocol\_t <1>: Engine Information. (line 7)

\* gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_name: Public Key Algorithms.  
(line 58)

\* gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_string: Public Key Algorithms.  
(line 68)

\* gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t: Public Key Algorithms.  
(line 10)

\* gpgme\_query\_swdb\_result\_t: Checking for updates.  
(line 11)

\* gpgme\_recipient\_t: Decrypt. (line 75)

\* gpgme\_register\_io\_cb\_t: I/O Callback Interface.  
(line 23)

\* gpgme\_release: Destroying Contexts. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_result\_ref: Result Management. (line 15)

\* gpgme\_result\_unref: Result Management. (line 23)

\* gpgme\_set\_armor: ASCII Armor. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_set\_ctx\_flag: Context Flags. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_set\_engine\_info: Engine Configuration.  
(line 11)

\* gpgme\_set\_global\_flag: Library Version Check.  
(line 44)

\* gpgme\_set\_include\_certs: Included Certificates.  
(line 6)

\* gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs: Registering I/O Callbacks.  
(line 35)

\* gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode: Key Listing Mode. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_set\_locale: Locale. (line 14)

\* gpgme\_set\_offline: Offline Mode. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_set\_passphrase\_cb: Passphrase Callback. (line 40)

\* gpgme\_set\_pinentry\_mode: Pinentry Mode. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_set\_progress\_cb: Progress Meter Callback.  
(line 16)

\* gpgme\_set\_protocol: Protocol Selection. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_set\_sender: Setting the Sender. (line 13)

\* gpgme\_set\_status\_cb: Status Message Callback.  
(line 17)

\* gpgme\_set\_textmode: Text Mode. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_signature\_t: Verify. (line 92)

\* gpgme\_signers\_add: Selecting Signers. (line 18)

\* gpgme\_signers\_clear: Selecting Signers. (line 11)

\* gpgme\_signers\_count: Selecting Signers. (line 25)

\* gpgme\_signers\_enum: Selecting Signers. (line 31)

\* gpgme\_sign\_result\_t: Creating a Signature.

(line 85)

\* gpgme\_sig\_mode\_t: Creating a Signature.  
(line 7)

\* gpgme\_sig\_notation\_add: Signature Notation Data.  
(line 19)

\* gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear: Signature Notation Data.  
(line 10)

\* gpgme\_sig\_notation\_get: Signature Notation Data.  
(line 45)

\* gpgme\_sig\_notation\_t: Verify. (line 38)

\* gpgme\_sig\_stat\_t: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 388)

\* gpgme\_ssize\_t: Exchanging Data. (line 32)

\* gpgme\_status\_cb\_t: Status Message Callback.  
(line 8)

\* gpgme\_strerror: Error Strings. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_strerror\_r: Error Strings. (line 15)

\* gpgme\_strerror: Error Strings. (line 26)

\* gpgme\_subkey\_t: Key objects. (line 112)

\* gpgme\_tofu\_info\_t: Key objects.  
(line 282)

\* gpgme\_tofu\_policy\_t: Changing TOFU Data. (line 13)

\* gpgme\_user\_id\_t: Key objects. (line 217)

\* gpgme\_validity\_t: Information About Keys.  
(line 9)

\* gpgme\_verify\_result\_t: Verify. (line 276)

\* gpgme\_wait: Waiting For Completion.  
(line 6)

\* IMPORT\_FILES: UI Server Import/Export Keys.  
(line 9)

\* INPUT: UI Server Encrypt. (line 23)

\* INPUT <1>: UI Server Sign. (line 12)

\* INPUT <2>: UI Server Decrypt. (line 12)

\* INPUT <3>: UI Server Verify. (line 16)

\* MESSAGE: UI  
Server Verify. (line 10)

\* MICALG: UI Server Sign. (line 43)

\* off\_t (\*gpgme\_data\_seek\_cb\_t) (void \*HANDLE, off\_t OFFSET, int WHENCE): Callback Based Data Buffers.  
(line 43)

\* OUTPUT: UI Server Encrypt. (line 36)

\* OUTPUT <1>: UI Server Sign. (line 18)

\* OUTPUT <2>: UI Server Decrypt. (line 19)

\* OUTPUT <3>: UI Server Verify. (line 23)

\* PREP\_ENCRYPT: UI Server Encrypt. (line 72)

\* PROTOCOL: UI Server Encrypt. (line 98)

\* RECIPIENT: UI Server Encrypt. (line 9)

\* SENDER: Miscellaneous UI Server Commands.



(line 50)

\* SESSION: Miscellaneous UI Server  
Commands.

(line 69)

\* SIGN: UI Server Sign. (line 33)

\* SIGN\_FILES: UI Server Sign/Encrypt Files.  
(line 10)

\* SIGSTATUS: UI Server Verify. (line 56)

\* ssize\_t (\*gpgme\_data\_read\_cb\_t) (void \*HANDLE, void \*BUFFER, size\_t SIZE): Callback Based Data Buffers.  
(line 10)

\* ssize\_t (\*gpgme\_data\_write\_cb\_t) (void \*HANDLE, const void \*BUFFER, size\_t SIZE): Callback Based Data Buffers.

(line 27)

\* START\_CONFDIALOG: Miscellaneous UI Server Commands.  
(line 41)

\* START\_KEYMANAGER: Miscellaneous UI Server Commands.

(line 31)

\* struct gpgme\_data\_cbs: Callback Based Data Buffers.  
(line 59)

\* struct gpgme\_io\_cbs: Registering I/O Callbacks.  
(line 6)

\* VERIFY: UI Server Verify. (line 31)

\* VERIFY\_FILES: UI Server Verify/Decrypt Files.  
(line 10)

\* void (\*gpgme\_data\_release\_cb\_t) (void \*HANDLE): Callback Based Data Buffers.  
(line 54)

\* void (\*gpgme\_event\_io\_cb\_t) (void \*DATA, gpgme\_event\_io\_t TYPE, void \*TYPE\_DATA): I/O Callback Interface.  
(line 83)

\* void (\*gpgme\_progress\_cb\_t)(void \*HOOK, const char \*WHAT, int TYPE, int CURRENT, int TOTAL): Progress Meter Callback.

(line 6)

\* void (\*gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb\_t) (void \*TAG): I/O Callback Interface.  
(line 48)

\* window-id: Miscellaneous UI Server Commands.  
(line 21)

Wenn Sie dies lesen können, ist es wohl nicht  
geheim genug.

hkp4py

requests

Additional license notices for GPGME.            -\*- org -\*-

This file contains the copying permission notices for various files in  
the GPGME distribution which are not covered by the GNU Lesser  
General Public License (LGPL) or the GNU General Public License (GPL).

These notices all require that a copy of the notice be included in the accompanying documentation and be distributed with binary distributions of the code, so be sure to include this file along with any binary distributions derived from the GNU C Library.

\* MIT License

For files:  
- cJSON.c, cJSON.h

```
#+begin_quote  
Copyright (c) 2009 Dave Gamble
```

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

```
#+end_quote  
#-*- mode: org -*-  
#+TITLE: Maintenance Mode  
#+AUTHOR: Ben McGinnes  
#+LATEX_COMPILER: xelatex  
#+LATEX_CLASS: article  
#+LATEX_CLASS_OPTIONS: [12pt]  
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage{xltextra}  
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage[margin=1in]{geometry}  
#+LATEX_HEADER: \setmainfont[Ligatures={Common}]{Times New Roman}  
#+LATEX_HEADER: \author{Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org>}
```

\* Maintenance Mode from 2019  
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM\_ID: maintenance-mode

:END:

```
| Version:      | 0.0.1          |
| GPGME Version: | 1.13.0         |
| Author:       | Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org> |
| Author GPG Key: | DB4724E6FA4286C92B4E55C4321E4E2373590E5D |
| Language:     | Australian English, British English |
| xml:lang:     | en-AU, en-GB, en |
```

From the beginning of 2019 the Python bindings to GPGME will enter maintenance mode, meaning that new features will not be added and only bug fixes and security fixes will be made.

This also means that documentation beyond that existing at the end of 2018 will not be developed further except to correct errors.

Though use of these bindings appears to have been quite well received, there has been no indication of what demand there is, if any for either financial backing of the current Python bindings development or support contracts with g10code GmbH citing the necessity of including the bindings.

\*\* Maintainer from 2019 onward

```
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: maintenance-mode-bm
:END:
```

How does this affect the position of GnuPG Python Bindings Maintainer?

Well, I will remain as maintainer of the bindings; but without funding for that position, the amount of time I will be able to dedicate solely to this task will be limited and reduced to volunteered time. As with all volunteered time and effort in free software projects, this will be subject to numerous external imperatives.

\*\* Using the Python Bindings from 2019 and beyond

```
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID:
maintenance-mode-blade-runner
:END:
```

For most, if not all, Python developers using these bindings; they will continue to just work the same as they always have. Expansions of GPGME itself are usually handled by SWIG with the existing code and thus bindings are generated properly when the bindings are installed alongside GPGME and when the latter is built from source.

In the rare circumstances where that is not enough to address some new addition to GPGME, then that is a bug and thus subject to the maintenance mode provisions (i.e. it will be fixed following a bug report being raised and your humble author will need to remember where the timesheet template was filed, depending on how many years off such an event is).

All the GPGME functionality will continue to be accessible via the lower level, dynamically generated methods which match the GPGME C documentation. While the more intuitively Pythonic higher level layer already covers the vast majority of functionality people require with key generation, signatures, certifications (key signing), encryption, decryption, verification, validation, trust levels and so on.

Any wanted features lacking in the Python bindings are usually lacking because they are missing from GPGME itself (e.g. revoking keys via the API) and in such cases they are usually deliberately excluded. More discussion of these issues can be found in the archives of the [\[\[https://lists.gnupg.org/mailman/listinfo/gnupg-devel\]\]](https://lists.gnupg.org/mailman/listinfo/gnupg-devel) [gnupg-devel mailing list].

Any features existing in the dynamically generated layer for which people want a specific, higher level function included to make it more Pythonic (e.g. to avoid needing to learn or memorise cryptographic mode values or GnuPG status code numbers), would be a feature request and /not/ a bug.

It is still worthwhile requesting it, but the addition of such a feature would not be guaranteed and provided on a purely volunteer basis. Expediting such a request would require funding that request.

Those with a commercial interest in expediting such a feature request already know how to [\[\[https://gnupg.org/cgi-bin/procdonate.cgi?mode=preset\]\]](https://gnupg.org/cgi-bin/procdonate.cgi?mode=preset) [expedite it] (use the message field to state what feature is being requested).

\*\* Documentation formats

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: docs

:END:

The documentation has been written in Org mode for GNU Emacs, with both Texinfo and reStructuredText formats generated from that. The Texinfo files are intended for use with the rest of the GnuPG documentation; while the reStructuredText files are intended for use

with Docutils and Sphinx, as with other Python projects.

\*\*\* Cautionary Notes regarding Sphinx and EPUB

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: sphinx-made-epubs-suck

:END:

Though Python's Docutils in conjunction with Sphinx is capable of generating some very useful HTML sites, as proven by [\[https://readthedocs.org/\]](https://readthedocs.org/)[\[Read the Docs\]](#) and the [\[https://docs.python.org/\]](https://docs.python.org/)[\[Python documentation\]](#), there are a number of output formats it does not

handle well. At the top of the list of things it manages to break so atrociously as to be embarrassing is the [\[http://idpf.org/epub/\]](http://idpf.org/epub/)[\[EPUB 3\]](#) format.

The automatically generated EPUB of the CPython documentation always contains hundreds of validation errors and even the modest amount of documentation here [\[https://files.au.adversary.org.s3.amazonaws.com/crypto/gpgme-python/rst/epub/GPGMEPythonBindings.epub\]](https://files.au.adversary.org.s3.amazonaws.com/crypto/gpgme-python/rst/epub/GPGMEPythonBindings.epub)[\[produced a file\]](#) with approximately thirty validation errors. As the volume of documentation content increases, so does the induced errors. Whereas Texinfo doesn't produce EPUB output at all, nor does Org-mode.

Should there ever be genuine demand for this format, lodge a [\[https://dev.gnupg.org/maniphest/task/edit/form/4/\]](https://dev.gnupg.org/maniphest/task/edit/form/4/)[\[feature request\]](#) case marked for [\[https://dev.gnupg.org/p/BenM/\]](https://dev.gnupg.org/p/BenM/)[\[my\]](#) attention. The means of generating such files flawlessly is already available, but is not yet part of the GnuPG build system. Nor is it integrated with a means of converting Org

mode input files to the relevant base format automatically, as can already be done when converting Org to reStructuredText or Org to Texinfo. As a certain amount of work would be required to get it done, there would need to be clear demand for that work to be done.

Just GNU it!

2011-12-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

NB: ChangeLog files are no longer manually maintained. Starting on December 1st, 2011 we put change information only in the GIT commit log, and generate a top-level ChangeLog file from logs at "make dist". See doc/HACKING for details.

2011-10-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* m4/pth.m4: Removed.

\* configure.ac: Remove check for pth and automake conditional HAVE\_PTH.

2011-06-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

Release 1.3.1

\* configure.ac: Set LT version to C19/A8/R0.

2011-05-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* Makefile.am (SUBDIRS): Remove complus.

\* configure.ac (AC\_CONFIG\_FILES): Remove complus/Makefile.

(BUILD\_COMPLUS): Remove AM\_CONDITIONAL.

\* complus/: Remove very old and stale component.

\* acinclude.m4 (GNUPG\_FIX\_HDR\_VERSION): Remove.

2011-04-14 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Require automake 1.11.

2011-04-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* autogen.sh (--build-w32):

Support option --build-w64.

\* configure.ac (HAVE\_W64\_SYSTEM): Define.

(INSERT\_\_TYPEDEFS\_FOR\_GPGME\_H): New.

(GPGME\_CONFIG\_HOST): New.

2011-02-02 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (NEED\_LIBASSUAN\_VERSION): Bump to 2.0.2 for system hooks.

2010-12-30 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Support a git revision.

2010-11-03 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (AC\_CHECK\_HEADERS): Check for sys/types.h and

sys.stat.h.

2010-11-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (AC\_CHECK\_HEADERS): Check for sys.time.h.

2010-08-19 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (AH\_BOTTOM): Define GPG\_ERR\_ENABLE\_ERRNO\_MACROS.

2010-05-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Check for setlocale.

2010-05-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Change checks to always require libassuan.

2010-05-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* autogen.sh: Update the thing.

\* configure.ac: Check for locale.h.

2010-05-06

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Detect Windows CE.

(HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM): New symbol and automake conditional.

\* ltmain.sh, m4/libtool.m4: Patch so that it works for Windows CE.

\* configure.ac: Require libgpg-error 1.8.

2010-03-15 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (emacs\_local\_vars\_begin)

(emacs\_local\_vars\_read\_only, emacs\_local\_vars\_end): New.

2010-01-22 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* autogen.sh (--build-w32): Add --with-libassuan-prefix.

2010-01-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Release 1.3.0.

2009-12-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Do not use echo -n. Test for \_\_thread.

2009-12-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Make largefile check more robust.

2009-12-10 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Check for getgid and getegid.

2009-12-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Update to libtool 2.2.6a.

\* configure.ac: Invoke AC\_CONFIG\_MACRO\_DIR.

(AC\_LIBTOOL\_WIN32\_DLL,

AC\_LIBTOOL\_RC): Replace by ...

(LT\_PREREQ, LT\_INIT, LT\_LANG): ... these.

\* config.guess, config.sub, install-sh, ltmain.sh, m4/libtool.m4:

Updated to libtool 2.2.6a.

\* m4/ltoptions.m4, m4/ltsugar.m4, m4/ltversion.m4,

m4/lt~obsolete.m4: New files from libtool 2.2.6a.

2009-11-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Activate UIServer if FD passing is enabled and

Assuan is available.

2009-10-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Check for argp.h and error\_t.

2009-10-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (NEED\_GPG\_VERSION\_DEFAULT): Bump to 1.4.0 as 1.3.0 was development versions only.

2009-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Add support for G13.

2009-10-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (AC\_CONFIG\_FILES): Remove assuan/Makefile.

2009-10-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Replace internal libassuan by external libassuan.

\* m4/libassuan.m4:

New file.

\* Makefile.am (assuan): Remove variable.

(SUBDIRS): Remove \${assuan}.

\* assuan/: Removed.

2009-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Add AC\_TYPE\_UINTPTR\_T.

\* assuan/assuan.h [\_ASSUAN\_IN\_GPGME\_BUILD\_ASSUAN]: Declare



\_gpgme\_io\_connect.

2009-06-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released GPGME 1.2.0.

\* configure.ac (my\_version): Set to 1.2.0.  
(LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT, LIBGPGME\_LT\_AGE): Bump.  
(LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Reset.

2009-05-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Add infrastructure for compile time check of  
\_FILE\_OFFSET\_BITS.

2009-04-19 Moritz <moritz@gnu.org>

\* Makefile.am (DISTCHECK\_CONFIGURE\_FLAGS): Specify --with-gpg.

2009-03-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* assuan/: Update to libassuan SVN 2009-03-06.

2009-01-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (AC\_CONFIG\_FILES): Add tests/opassuan/Makefile.

2008-12-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Release GPGME  
1.1.8.

\* configure.ac: Bump API revision.

2008-11-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Replace gpgme paths with src.  
\* gpgme: Move to ...  
\* src: ... this new directory.

2008-10-20 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (AC\_CONFIG\_FILES): Add gpgme.h.  
(GNUPG\_FIX\_HDR\_VERSION): Remove.

2008-10-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

Release GPGME 1.1.7.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump for release.

2008-09-19 Moritz <moritz@gnu.org>

\* configure.ac: Remove bogus "esac".

2008-09-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (\_XOPEN\_SOURCE) [apple-darwin]: Define it.

2008-07-04 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* config.guess, config.sub: Update to 2007-11-19. Also update missing et al scripts.

2008-04-01 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (AC\_INIT): Fix quoting.

2008-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Bump required version of automake up to 1.10.

\* autogen.sh: Fix

aclocal check.

2008-01-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Release GPGME 1.1.6.

\* configure.ac: Support gpgconf.

2007-09-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* assuan-pipe-connect.c (pipe\_connect\_gpgme): Do not close process handle here. Use this function also on Unix systems.

\* assuan-pipe-connect.c (pipe\_connect\_gpgme): Fix last change.

\* assuan-pipe-connect.c (pipe\_connect\_gpgme): New function, use it if \_ASSUAN\_IN\_GPGME\_BUILD\_ASSUAN.

2007-09-17 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Use the svn version magic.

2007-09-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Check for C++, Qt and support --enable-w32-qt.  
\* m4/pkg.m4: New file.

2007-08-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (--enable-w32-glib): Use --enableval, not --withval.

2007-07-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* assuan/assuan-socket.c (\_assuan\_close): Always use close().  
\* assuan/assuan.h (\_gpgme\_io\_close): New prototype.  
(close): New  
macro, define as \_gpgme\_io\_close.

2007-07-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* assuan/assuan-io.c (\_assuan\_simple\_read, \_assuan\_simple\_write):  
Always use read/write (which means \_gpgme\_io\_read and  
\_gpgme\_io\_write).

2007-07-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 1.1.5.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump for release.

2007-07-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (GPGSM\_DEFAULT) [\*-mingw32\*]: Initialize it.  
(HAVE\_ASSUAN\_H): Set to 1 if we have it.  
(funopen): Use AC\_REPLACE\_FUNCS.  
(USE\_DESCRIPTOR\_PASSING): Define to 1 if we have it. Do not  
define it at all if we don't.  
(NETLIBS) [have\_w32\_system]: Add -lws2\_32.  
(DIRSEP\_C, DIRSEP\_S, EXPSEP\_C, EXPSEP\_S, PATHSEP\_S)  
[HAVE\_DOSISH\_SYSTEM]: Remove definitions.

\* assuan/assuan.h (\_assuan\_funopen): Define to \_gpgme\_funopen.  
\* assuan/funopen.c: Move to ../gpgme/funopen.c.  
\* assuan/Makefile.am (libassuan\_la\_SOURCES): Remove funopen.c.

2007-07-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*  
assuan/Makefile.am (INCLUDES): Include \$(top\_srcdir)/gpgme.  
\* assuan/assuan.h: Include <ath.h> instead of trying to duplicate  
the definitions.

\* assuan/: Update files to 2007-07-04 version of assuan.

\* autogen.sh: Use = not == in test.

2007-03-05 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

Released 1.1.4.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump for release.

\* autogen.sh: New option --force.

2007-01-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 1.1.3.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump for release.

2007-01-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Changed gpg and gpgsm version checks to work with arbitrary names of the gpg binary. New option --disable-gpg-test and --disable-gpgsm-test.

2007-01-09 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (NEED\_GPG\_VERSION, NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): Must define after it may have been changed by an option.

2007-01-08 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Require gpg-error 1.4 due to the use of gpg\_error\_from\_syserror.  
(HAVE\_ASSUAN\_H):  
New.

2007-01-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Add options --with-gpg-version and --with-gpgsm-version to allow overriding the minimum version requirements.

2006-12-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Fix two typos in last change.

2006-12-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Use descriptor passing only if --enable-fd-passing is provided.

\* configure.ac: Add check for use of descriptor passing.

2006-11-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (NEED\_GPG\_VERSION): Bump to 1.3.0.

2006-09-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Turn stpcpy into a replacement function.  
Check for unistd.h and add setenv as replacement function.

2006-07-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Check for network libraries and set NETLIBS.

2006-07-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* lang, lang/cl: New subdirectories.

\*

lang/Makefile.am, lang/README: New files.

\* configure.ac (AC\_CONFIG\_FILES): Add lang/Makefile,  
lang/cl/Makefile and lang/cl/gpgme.asd.

\* Makefile.am (SUBDIRS): Add lang.

2006-03-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump for release.

2006-02-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 1.1.1.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT, LIBGPGME\_LT\_AGE): Bump for release.

(LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Reset to 0 for release.

2006-01-05 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Test for inline feature.

(AH\_BOTTOM): New to define the pure attribute.

2006-01-03 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Append SVN revision to the version.

2005-11-18 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (BUILD\_REVISION): New.

2005-11-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Add support for --enable-w32-glib (disabled by default). Invoke AM\_PATH\_GLIB\_2\_0.

2005-11-16 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac  
(CFLAGS) [W32]: Make sure that -mms-bitfields are used.

2005-11-15 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Create BUILD\_FILEVERSION from SVN Revision.

\* autogen.sh [W32]: Build shared and static versions of the library.

2005-10-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-dll/ChangeLog, w32-dll/build-dll, w32-dll/gpgme.def: Remove files.

\* configure.ac: Instead checking for windres and dlltool, invoke AC\_LIBTOOL\_WIN32\_DLL and AC\_LIBTOOL\_RC.

\* src/Makefile.am [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Use libtool, which simplifies the rules.

2005-10-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 1.1.0.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT, LIBGPGME\_LT\_AGE): Bump for release.

(LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Reset to 0 for release.

2005-09-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (HAVE\_PTH): Don't add \$PTH\_CFLAGS to \$CFLAGS here.

2005-08-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (SEPCONSTANTS): New to define DIRSEP\_C et al.

2005-08-19 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\*

configure.ac [W32]: Create values for versioninfo.rc and list  
substitute versioninfo.rc.

\* configure.ac: Define ENABLE\_GPGSM.

2005-08-08 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (stpcpy): Changed from replace to test.

2005-03-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (AH\_BOTTOM): Removed.

2005-03-09 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* acinclude.m4 (GNUPG\_CHECK\_VA\_COPY): Assume no when cross-compiling.

\* Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Include autogen.sh

\* autogen.sh: Added the usual code to build for W32 (--build-w32).

\* configure.ac: Fixed the mingw32 host string, removed OS/2 stuff.

(HAVE\_DRIVE\_LETTERS): Removed.

(HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM): Added.

(AC\_GNU\_SOURCE): New to replace the identical AH\_VERBATIM.

(AH\_BOTTOM): Added.

2004-12-28 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

Released 1.0.2.

\* Makefile.am (AUTOMAKE\_OPTIONS): Build bzip 2 version.

(ACLOCAL\_AMFLAGS): Add -I m4.

\* configure.ac: Require automake 1.9.3 and autoconf 2.59.

\* acinclude.m4:

Changed quoting for automake 1.9.

\* README: Use SHA1 instead of MD5.

2004-12-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Replace ttyname\_r if it doesn't exist (and warn in  
that case).

2004-12-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* README: Refer to COPYING.LESSER and "each file" instead of  
COPYING.

- \* COPYING.LESSER: New file.
- \* gpgme.spec.in (%doc): Add COPYING.LESSER.
- \* acinclude.m4, configure.ac, Makefile.am: Change license to LGPL 2.1 or later.
- \* TODO: Add copyright notice.
- \* README.CVS: Likewise.

\* configure.ac (GPGSM\_VERSION): Fix filter to get it.

2004-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 1.0.1.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump up to 2.  
(AC\_INIT): Set version to 1.0.1.

\* configure.ac: Set HAVE\_GPGSM to true only if \$GPGSM is not "no".

2004-09-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 1.0.0.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump up to 1.  
(AC\_INIT): Set version to 1.0.0.

\* Makefile.am  
(EXTRA\_DIST): Remove README-alpha.  
\* README-alpha: Remove file.

2004-09-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Disable AC\_CONFIG\_MACRO\_DIR for now.

2004-09-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Improve diagnostics with version check.

\* configure.ac: Print diagnostics about found thread libraries at the end. Check for the versions of GPG and GPGSM and print the found versions at the end.

(HAVE\_GPGSM): Do not require GPGSM to exist and be readable.

(AC\_CONFIG\_MACRO\_DIR): Invoke with argument m4.

\* acinclude.m4: Add copyright notice.  
(jm\_GLIBC21, AM\_PATH\_GPG\_ERROR, \_AC\_PTH\_ERROR, \_AC\_PTH\_VERBOSE, AC\_CHECK\_PTH): Removed.

2004-06-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>



\* configure.ac: Check for <sys/uiio.h>.

2004-06-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 0.9.0.

\* configure.ac (AC\_INIT): Set version number to 0.9.0.  
(LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT, LIBGPGME\_LT\_AGE): Bump up by one.  
(LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Reset to zero.

2004-05-21

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (GPGME\_CONFIG\_API\_VERSION): New variable,  
substitute it.

2004-04-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 0.4.7.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump it up.

2004-04-02 Thomas Schwinge <schwinge@nic-nac-project.de>

\* autogen.sh: Added ACLOCAL\_FLAGS.

2004-04-06 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.4.6.

\* config.guess, config.sub, ltmain.sh: Updated to those from  
libtools 1.5.4.

2004-03-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 0.4.5.

\* configure.ac (NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): Bump up to 1.9.6.

\* Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Remove autogen.sh and README.CVS.

2004-02-18 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* configure.ac: Make the check for funopen fail with just a  
warning.

2004-02-11 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* autogen.sh (check\_version): Removed bashism and simplified.

2004-02-10 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* configure.ac: Fixed funopen test change.

2004-02-06 Moritz Schulte  
<mo@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Fix funopen replacement mechanism.

2004-01-31 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Add invocation of AC\_SYS\_LARGEFILE, AC\_TYPE\_OFF\_T  
and AC\_FUNC\_FSEEKO.

2004-01-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.4.4.

\* configure.ac: Bumbed LT\_Revision; now at C12/A1/R1.

(NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): Set to 1.9.3.

(min\_automake\_version): Added.

\* README.CVS: New.

\* Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Added README.CVS.

\* autogen.sh: Updated.

2003-11-19 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* acinclude.m4: Add AM\_PATH\_GPG\_ERROR.

\* configure.ac: Check for timegm. Made warning messages more  
prominent.

2003-10-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 0.4.3.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT, LIBGPGME\_LT\_AGE): Bump up by 1.

(LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Set to 0.

2003-09-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Require libpgp-error 0.5.

\* acinclude.m4: Remove libtool cruft, add jm\_GLIBC21.

\* configure.ac: Add check for

getenv\_r, and call jm\_GLIBC21.

Define HAVE\_THREAD\_SAFE\_GETENV if appropriate.

2003-09-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Remove GPGME\_CONFIG\_LIBS and GPGME\_CONFIG\_CFLAGS.

2003-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Move invocation of AC\_CANONICAL\_HOST up to suppress warning by autoconf.

2003-08-30 Robert Schiele <rschiele@uni-mannheim.de>

\* gpgme.spec.in: % {\_infodir}/dir is not packaged, remove to prevent checking failure.

2003-08-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: If building Assuan, check for funopen and fopencookie, and make isascii, putc\_unlocked and memrchr replacement functions.

(AM\_PATH\_GPG\_ERROR): Require 0.3.

2003-07-31 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (AC\_INIT): Bump version to 0.4.3.

2003-07-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump up to 1.

Released 0.4.2.

2003-07-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac:  
Complain if libgpg-error is not found.

2003-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (AC\_INIT): Bump version to 0.4.2.

2003-06-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT): Bump up to 11.

\* configure.ac: Use AM\_PATH\_GPG\_ERROR.

\* configure.ac: Check for libgpg-error. Define  
GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_DEFAULT.

2003-05-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (NEED\_GPG\_VERSION): Bump up to 1.2.2.

2003-05-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

In all files, replace the Gpgme\* type names with the new gpgme\_\*  
type names.

2003-02-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* assuan/: Update files to 2002-11-10 version of assuan.

2003-01-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* bonobo/gpgme.c, bonobo/main.c, bonobo/main.h, bonobo/Makefile,  
bonobo/Makefile.am, bonobo/Makefile.in: Dead files removed.

\* configure.ac: Remove automake conditional BUILD\_BONOBO  
(AC\_CONFIG\_FILES): Remove bonobo/Makefile.

\*

Makefile.am (bonobo): Remove variable.

(SUBDIRS): Remove \${bonobo}.

\* configure.ac: Remove all uses of GNUPG\_CHECK\_TYPEDEF, for byte,  
ushort, ulong, u16 and u32.

\* acinclude.m4 (GNUPG\_CHECK\_TYPEDEF): Remove macro.

2002-12-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: New conditional HAVE\_LD\_VERSION\_SCRIPT.  
Call AC\_CANONICAL\_HOST, use host instead target.

2002-12-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Bump up to 0.4.1.

Released 0.4.0.

2002-12-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* autogen.sh (automake\_vers): Require 1.7 (really 1.7.1) for the  
conditional source distribution bug fix.

2002-12-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT): Increase by one.  
(LIBGPGME\_LT\_AGE, LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Set to 0.

2002-11-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* NEWS: Add note about moving "gpgmeplug" to the "cryptplug"  
package.  
\* README: Remove instructions related to "gpgmeplug".  
\* configure.ac:  
Remove enable option "gpgmeplug" and automake  
conditional BUILD\_GPGMEPLUG, as well as the status info about it.  
(GPGMEPLUG): Remove variable.  
\* Makefile.am (gpgmeplug): Remove variable.  
(SUBDIRS): Remove \${gpgmeplug}.  
\* cryptplug.h, gpgme-openpgp.c, gpgmeplug.dox, gpgme-smime.c,  
Makefile.am, gpgmeplug.c, ChangeLog: Files removed.

2002-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Disable GPGSM for all dosish systems.

2002-10-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Add automake conditional HAVE\_GPGSM.

2002-10-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (AC\_INIT): Bump version up to 0.4.0.  
(NEED\_GPG\_VERSION): Bump up to 1.2.0.  
(NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): Bump up to 0.9.0.  
\* README: Update version numbers.  
\* NEWS: Start entry for 0.4.0.

2002-09-20 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.3.11.

\* configure.ac: Bump up LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION.

\* configure.ac (AC\_CHECK\_HEADERS): Check for sys/select.h.

2002-09-04 Marcus Brinkmann  
<marcus@g10code.de>

\* autogen.sh (autoconf\_vers): Bump up to 2.53 to get the @&t@  
quadrigraph. Always cutting the edge!

2002-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Create and substitute LTLIBOBS.

2002-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 0.3.10.

\* NEWS: Update for 0.3.9 release.

\* configure.ac: Bump up LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION.

2002-08-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.spec.in: Changed user name in Wojciech Polak's email address from ghostface to polak per request by himself.

2002-08-28 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* acinclude.m4 (GNUPG\_CHECK\_VA\_COPY): New.

\* configure.ac: Use it.

2002-08-23 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* configure.ac (GPGME\_CONFIG\_CFLAGS): Renamed from GPGME\_CFLAGS and removed the libpath because it is set by the config script.

2002-08-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Bump version number to 0.3.10.

\* NEWS: Add template for development version.

2002-08-21

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 0.3.9.

\* NEWS: Update for 0.3.9 release.

\* Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Add gpgme.spec.in.

2002-08-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* jnlib/argparse.c, jnlib/argparse.h, jnlib/ChangeLog,  
jnlib/dotlock.c, jnlib/dotlock.h, jnlib/libjnlib-config.h,  
jnlib/logging.c, jnlib/logging.h, jnlib/Makefile.am,  
jnlib/mischelp.h, jnlib/README, jnlib/stringhelp.c,  
jnlib/stringhelp.h, jnlib/strlist.c, jnlib/strlist.h,  
jnlib/types.h, jnlib/xmalloc.c, jnlib/xmalloc.h: Remove files.

2002-08-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* Makefile.am (SUBDIRS): Remove jnlib.
- \* configure.ac: Don't check for unsigned short or unsigned long.  
Don't check for memicmp, strtoul, strtoul, memmove, stricmp.  
Make stpcpy a replaced function.  
Don't define HAVE\_JNLIB\_LOGGING.  
Don't generate jnlib/Makefile.

2002-07-02 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* configure.ac: Bumped version number to 0.3.9; add a comment on when to change it.
- \* gpgme.spec.in:  
New. Contributed by Wojciech Polak.
- \* Makefile.am (dist-hook): New.
- \* AUTHORS: Added Wojciech and bug reporting addresses.

2002-06-25 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.3.8.

- \* configure.ac: Bumped LT version to 9/3/0.  
(NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): Need 0.3.8 due to fixed export command.

2002-06-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 0.3.7.

- \* configure.ac (AC\_INIT): Set version to 0.3.7.  
(LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Add one.
- \* README: Document version requirement correctly.

2002-06-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* acinclude.m4: Fix Pth check so that it doesn't error out if pth is not found.

2002-06-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* configure.ac: Add checks for Pth and pthreads.
- \* acinclude.m4: Add slightly hacked check for pth (seems to be an autoconf version problem).

2002-05-21 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* configure.ac (NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): We need gpgsm 0.3.7.

2002-05-03 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.3.6.

2002-04-05

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* acconfig.h: File removed.

\* configure.ac (NEED\_GPG\_VERSION): Add description.

(NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): Likewise.

(HAVE\_DOSISH\_SYSTEM): Likewise.

(HAVE\_DRIVE\_LETTERS): Likewise.

(GPG\_PATH): Likewise.

(GPGSM\_PATH): Likewise.

\* acinclude.m4 (GNUPG\_CHECK\_TYPEDEF): Likewise.

2002-04-01 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.3.5.

2002-03-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Add automake conditional HAVE\_DOSISH\_SYSTEM.

2002-03-04 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* configure.ac: Bumbed version to 0.3.4-cvs to continue development.

Released 0.3.4.

\* configure.ac: Bumbed LT version numbers to (7,1,0), requires gpgsm 0.3.1.

2002-03-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (AC\_INIT): Change version number to snapshot CVS version.

2002-02-13 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* configure.ac (vasprintf,fopencookie): Add checks.

2002-02-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>



\* configure.ac (AC\_INIT):

Bump version to 0.3.3.

\* jnlib/Makefile.am: Revert to older version that includes xmalloc but not dotlock and some other files. Reported by Stphane Corthsy.

2002-02-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Released 0.3.2.

\* configure.ac (AC\_INIT): Bump version to 0.3.2.

\* jnlib/libjnlibconfig.h: Revert to older version that doesn't expect libgcrypt. Reported by Jose Carlos Garcia Sogo <jsogo@debian.org>.

2002-02-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Released 0.3.1.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT): Bump it up to 6!

(NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): Bump it up to 0.3.0!

(AC\_INIT): Bump version to 0.3.1

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (HAVE\_JNLIB\_LOGGING): Define always for assuan.

2001-12-19 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* configure.ac (VERSION,PACKAGE): Defined and subst. Used for AM\_INIT\_AUTOMAKE and moved all version number more to the top.

2001-12-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* autogen.sh (libtool\_vers):

Bump to 1.4.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT): Increment.

(LIBGPGME\_LT\_AGE): Reset.

Improve comment.

Fix wrong comment character.

2001-12-18 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* acinclude.m4 (GNUPG\_FIX\_HDR\_VERSION): Fixed for new automake.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (GPG): Substitute this variable.  
(GPGSM): Likewise.

2001-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (AC\_CONFIG\_FILES): Add tests/gpg/Makefile and  
tests/gpgsm/Makefile.

2001-11-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (gpgmeplug): New variable, set to gpgmeplug if  
[BUILD\_GPGMEPLUG].  
\* configure.ac (AC\_CONFIG\_FILES): Add gpgmeplug/Makefile.  
Support --enable-gpgmeplug.

2001-11-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* autogen.sh: Tighten version dependencies.

2001-11-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (SUBDIRS): Support building the assuan library  
(currently if GPGSM\_PATH is set)..  
\* configure.ac: Support building  
the assuan library.  
\* assuan: New directory, populated with the Assuan library  
(copied from the newpg repository).

2001-11-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): New variable. Treat it  
similarly to NEED\_GPG\_VERSION.  
\* acconfig.h: Likewise.

2001-11-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.in: Renamed to ...  
\* configure.ac: ... this. Update to autoconf 2.52. Lots of small  
changes in the transition. Support --with-gpg=PATH and  
--with-gpgsm=PATH options. Check if test suites can be run.  
\* acconfig.h: Add GPGSM\_PATH.  
\* Makefile.am: New variable `tests', set to `tests' if  
RUN\_GPG\_TESTS.  
(SUBDIRS): Replace string `tests' with variable `tests'.

2001-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* autogen.sh: Invoke automake with `-a' (add missing files).

Do not invoke configure.

2001-09-17 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.2.3.

\* configure.in (NEED\_GPG\_VERSION): Set to 1.0.6. Incremented LT current and age.

\* Makefile.am (SUBDIRS): Add doc

2001-06-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.2.2.

2001-04-05 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* configure.in (NEED\_GPG\_VERSION): Set to 1.0.4g

2001-04-02 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.2.1.

Changed the copyright notices all over the place.

2001-02-28 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.2.0.

2001-01-18 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* autogen.sh: Added option --build-w32.

Copyright (C) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2010,  
2011 g10 Code GmbH

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

2011-12-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

NB: ChangeLog files are no longer manually maintained. Starting

on December 1st, 2011 we put change information only in the GIT commit log, and generate a top-level ChangeLog file from logs at "make dist". See doc/HACKING for details.

2011-05-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (DISTCLEANFILES): Move to ...  
(CLEANFILES): ... here.  
(clean-local): New rule.  
\* gpg/Makefile.am (DISTCLEANFILES): Move to ...  
(CLEANFILES): ... here.

2011-05-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* gpg/Makefile.am: Unset GPG\_AGENT\_INFO when setting up local configuration.  
(clean-local): Shut down local gpg-agent.

2011-05-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* gpg/t-import.c (check\_result): Complete secret key pair counting and disable status check, as GPG 2.1 currently emits two IMPORT\_OK lines and we only look at the first.

2011-04-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (DISTCLEANFILES):  
Add S.gpg-agent.  
(mkdemodirs, ./Alpha/Secret.gpg): Remove targets.  
(GNUPGHOME): Export as absolute build directory (for gpg-agent).  
(./pubring.gpg): Remove --homedir option, import secdemo.asc.  
(clean-local): Rewrite.  
\* gpg/secdemo.asc: New file.  
\* gpg/pubkey-1.asc, gpg/seckey-1.asc: Change passphrase to "abc" (now needed as GnuPG 2.1 asks for secret key passphrase on import).  
\* gpg/t-keylist.c (keys): Update key info for Joe Random Hacker.  
(main): Disable check for can\_encrypt, as this is now in a different subkey.  
\* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (check\_result): Allow RMD160 hash algorithm.  
\* gpg/t-import.c (check\_result): One secret key pair now counts as two secret keys, allow that.

2009-11-03 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* run-support.h (fail\_if\_err): Include program name.

\* run-sign.c (main): Add option --uiserver.

2009-10-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* opassuan/t-command.c: Update to new interface.

2009-10-15 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* run-verify.c:

New.

2009-08-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* run-sign.c: New.

2009-07-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* run-keylist.c (main): Add options --cms and --openpgp.

\* gpg/pgp-keylist.c: Rename to ...

\* run-keylist.c: ... this.

\* gpg/pgp-import.c: Rename to ...

\* run-import.c: ... this.

\* gpg/pgp-export.c: Rename to ...

\* run-export.c: ... this.

\* run-support.h: New. Copied from gpg/t-support.h.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (noinst\_PROGRAMS): Remove them.

\* Makefile.am (noinst\_PROGRAMS): Add them.

(noinst\_HEADERS): New.

2009-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-support.h (passphrase\_cb): Implement write() according to the book to silence compiler warning.

\* gpgsm/t-support.h (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.

2009-06-16 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpg/pgp-import.c: New.

\* gpg/t-support.h (print\_import\_result, nonnull): Factored out from other tools.

\* gpg/pgp-export.c, gpg/pgp-keylist.c: New.

2009-06-09 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpg/Makefile.am

(./pubring.gpg): Ignore errors in case of already imported keys. Add --no-permission-warning and remove obsolete --allow-secret-key-import.  
\* gpg/mkdemodirs.in (GPG): Add --no-permission-warning.

\* gpg/t-edit.c (edit\_fnc): Use gpgme\_io\_write.

2009-04-19 Moritz <moritz@gnu.org>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Replaced mkdemodirs with mkdemodirs.in.  
(mkdemodirs): New target.  
(clean-local): Added command for removing mkdemodirs script.  
(./Alpha/Secret.gpg): Added dependency on mkdemodirs.

\* gpg/mkdemodirs: Renamed to ...  
\* gpg/mkdemodirs.in: ... here.  
\* gpg/mkdemodirs.in (GPG): Derive value from @GPG@ instead of hard-coding "gpg".

2009-02-24 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* opassuan/t-command.c: Adjust for changed new op\_assuan interface.

2009-02-03 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpg/t-keylist.c (main): Check that new fields is\_cardkey and card\_number are not set.

2009-01-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* opassuan/: New.  
\* opassuan/Makefile.am:  
New.  
\* opassuan/t-command.c: New.

2008-12-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (INCLUDES): Fix path to include file.  
\* gpg/Makefile.am (INCLUDES), gpgsm/Makefile.am (INCLUDES): Likewise.

2008-11-18 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgsm/cms-decrypt.c: New.

2008-11-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (INCLUDES, LDADD): Replace gpgme path with src.  
\* gpg/Makefile.am (INCLUDES, LDADD, t\_thread1\_LDADD): Likewise.

\* Makefile.am (LDADD): Likewise.

2008-10-30 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgsm/cms-keylist.c: New.

2008-06-19 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpg/t-gpgconf.c (dump\_arg): Add new types. Print strings in quotes.

2008-01-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (DISTCLEANFILES): Add pubring.kbx~.

2008-01-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-gpgconf.c (main): Allow for dirmngr not to be available.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (./gpg-agent.conf): Correct pinentry path.

\* gpg/pinentry:

New file.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (DISTCLEANFILES, all-local): Add gpg-agent.conf

(./gpg-agent.conf): New target.

(EXTRA\_DIST): Add pinentry.

\* gpg/t-gpgconf.c (main): Exit early if compiled without gpgconf.

2008-01-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (CLEANFILES): Add pubring.kbx and dirmngr.conf.

\* Makefile.am (TESTS\_ENVIRONMENT): Use absolute path for GNUPGHOME.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS\_ENVIRONMENT): Use absolute path for GNUPGHOME.

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (TESTS\_ENVIRONMENT): Use absolute path for GNUPGHOME.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-gpgconf.

t-gpgconf.c: New file.

2007-11-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-verify.c (show\_auditlog): Check for GPG\_ERR\_ASS\_UNKNOWN\_CMD.

2007-11-23 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgsm/t-verify.c (check\_result): Don't exit on error but set a flag.  
(main): Cosult flag for return value.  
(show\_auditlog): New.  
(main): Use it.

2007-09-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* t-engine-info.c  
(check\_engine\_info): Fix debug output.  
\* gpg/Makefile.am (tests\_unix): New variable.  
(TESTS): Use it.  
\* gpg/t-support.h (passphrase\_cb) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Use WriteFile instead of write.  
\* gpg/t-wait.c [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Define sleep as \_sleep.

2007-09-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-verify.c (main): Release TEXT and SIG.

2007-07-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (key\_id): Change := into =.

2007-07-12 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgsm/t-support.h (init\_gpgme) [W32]: Do not init the locales as the constants are not available.

2007-02-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpg/t-verify.c (double\_plaintext\_sig): New.  
(main): Check it.

2006-12-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c (main): Skip unknown keys. Newer versions of GPGSM import more keys than older ones.

2005-12-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpg/t-keylist.c (main): Changed for that secondary keys now have a fingerprint.  
\*  
gpg/t-keylist-sig.c (main): Ditto.  
\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c (main): Ditto. The test used to be wrong.

2005-10-18 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpg/pubdemo.asc, gpg/secdemo.asc: Add 2 expired subkeys to



Whisky.

- \* gpg/t-keylist.c: Reordered list to match new demo keyring. Add arg for number of subkeys and for extra checking function.
- (main): Enhanced a few error outputs. Changed subkey counting. Call extra checking function.
- (check\_whisky): New.

2005-10-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgsm/t-keylist.c (main): Allow for an email address as a second uid.
- \* gpg/t-sig-notation.c: Change critical notation to something GnuPG understands.

2005-10-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Remove gpg.conf.
- (DISTCLEANFILES): Add gpg.conf.
- (all-local): Add gpg.conf.
- (./gpg.conf): New target.
- \* gpg/gpg.conf: Remove file.
- \* gpg/Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Add gpg.conf.
- \* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-sig-notation.
- \* gpg/t-sig-notation.c
- (check\_result): New file.
- \* gpg/t-verify.c (check\_result): Also check the length of the notation data.
- \* gpg/gpg.conf: New file.

2005-09-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-filename.
- \* gpg/t-filename.c: New file.

2005-09-23 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* gpg/t-support.h (init\_gpgme) [W32]: Don't use LC\_MESSAGES.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt-large.c: New test.
- \* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-encrypt-large.

2005-06-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-wait.
- \* gpg/t-wait.c (main): New test.

2004-12-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/mkdemodirs: Add copyright notice.

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am, gpgsm/t-support.h, gpgsm/t-decrypt.c,  
gpgsm/t-encrypt.c, gpgsm/t-export.c, gpgsm/t-genkey.c,  
gpgsm/t-import.c, gpgsm/t-keylist.c, gpgsm/t-sign.c,  
gpgsm/t-verify.c, gpg/Makefile.am, gpg/t-decrypt.c,  
gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c, gpg/t-edit.c, gpg/t-encrypt.c,  
gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c, gpg/t-encrypt-sym.c,  
gpg/t-eventloop.c,  
gpg/t-export.c, gpg/t-genkey.c, gpg/t-import.c, gpg/t-keylist.c,  
gpg/t-keylist-sig.c, gpg/t-sign.c, gpg/t-signers.c,  
gpg/t-support.h, gpg/t-thread1.c, gpg/t-trustlist.c,  
gpg/t-verify.c, Makefile.am, t-data.c, t-engine-info.c,  
t-version.c: Change license to LGPL.

2004-08-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c (struct): Add new fields VALIDITY and  
KEY\_LENGTH.

(main): Use them.

\* gpgsm/t-import.c (check\_result): New argument total\_stat.

(main): Pass this argument. Reduce number of total considered  
keys to 1 for the second test.

2004-04-05 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am: Changed the faked system time to 20011213T12000.

2004-03-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c: Add chain IDs.

2004-03-03 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/t-export.c (main): Also check exporting 2 certificates.

2004-02-17 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/t-import.c (check\_result): gpgsm does now  
return info in  
the result->imports; adjust for that.

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (TESTS\_ENVIRONMENT): Reset the GPG\_AGENT\_INFO.

Include config.h at the top of each C source. This is required

due to LFS support.

- \* gpg/t-keylist-sig.c (main): s/class/sig\_class/.
- \* gpg/t-signers.c (check\_result): Ditto.
- \* gpg/t-sign.c (check\_result): Ditto.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (check\_result): Ditto.
- \* gpgsm/t-sign.c (check\_result): Ditto.

2004-01-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* gpg/t-keylist-sig.c (main): Temporary disabled one test due top  
gpg 1.3.4 problems.
- \* gpg/t-import.c (check\_result): Likewise.

2003-11-19 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* gpg/t-support.h (DIM): Added.
- \* gpg/t-verify.c (check\_result): Rewrote test for notations  
because the order of notations is not guaranteed.
- \* gpgsm/t-support.h (fail\_if\_err): Also print the numeric values.

2003-10-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/t-eventloop.c: Include <sys/types.h> for old systems.
- \* gpgsm/Makefile.am  
(DISTCLEANFILES): Add random\_seed.
- \* gpg/t-thread1.c (thread\_one): Do not call initialize\_gpgme.  
Likewise.

2003-09-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/t-thread1.c (main): Call init\_gpgme here.  
(initialize\_gpgme): Function removed.
- \* gpg/t-thread1.c: New file.
- \* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-thread1.c.  
(t\_thread1\_LDADD): New variable.  
(LDADD): Remove GPG Error lib.
- \* gpgsm/Makefile.am (LDADD): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-import.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-keylist-sig.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-keylist.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-sign.c (main): Likewise.

- \* gpg/t-signers.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-trustlist.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-support.h: Include <stdlib.h> and <locale.h>.

(init\_gpgme): New function.

- \* gpg/t-support.h: Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-verify.c (main): Call init\_gpgme.
- \* gpgsm/t-decrypt.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-export.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-genkey.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-import.c (main):  
Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-keylist.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-sign.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-verify.c (main): Call init\_gpgme.
- \* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-decrypt.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-edit.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt-sym.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-eventloop.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-export.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-genkey.c (main): Likewise.

2003-08-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/t-sign.c (check\_result): Change output format for signature class to unsigned int.
- \* gpg/t-signers.c (check\_result): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (check\_result): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-sign.c (check\_result): Likewise.

2003-07-31 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/t-verify.c (check\_result): Change type of SUMMARY to unsigned int.
- \* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c (check\_verify\_result): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-keylist-sig.c (keys): Change type of member CLASS to unsigned int.
- \* t-data.c (read\_cb): Change type of AMOUNT to unsigned int.
- \* t-version.c (version): Remove unused variable.

2003-07-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* Makefile.am (AM\_CPPFLAGS): New variable.
- (LDADD): Add @GPG\_ERROR\_LIBS@.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (AM\_CPPFLAGS): New variable.  
(LDADD): Add @GPG\_ERROR\_LIBS@.  
\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (AM\_CPPFLAGS): New variable.  
(LDADD): Add @GPG\_ERROR\_LIBS@.

2003-06-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Everywhere: Use libgpg-error error codes.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (noinst\_HEADERS): New variable.  
\* gpg/t-support.h: New file.  
\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (noinst\_HEADERS): New variable.  
\* gpgsm/t-support.h: New file.

2003-05-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-encrypt-sym.c (main): Adapt to new syntax.  
\* gpg/t-encrypt.c (main): Likewise.  
\* gpg/t-eventloop.c (main): Likewise.  
\* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (main): Likewise.  
\* gpgsm/t-export.c (main): Likewise.  
\* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c (main): Likewise.

2003-05-28 Marcus  
Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-eventloop.c (main): Rewrite recipient management.  
\* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (main): Likewise.  
\* gpg/t-encrypt.c (main): Likewise.  
\* gpg/t-export.c (main): Likewise.  
\* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c (main): Likewise.  
\* gpgsm/t-export.c (main): Likewise.

2003-05-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Order t-keylist and t-keylist-sig after  
t-import.  
\* gpg/t-edit.c (edit\_fnc): Fix primary UID for keylisting tests.  
\* gpg/t-keylist.c: Change order of user IDs.  
\* gpg/t-keylist-sig.c: Likewise.  
\* gpg/t-import.c: Add support for gpg in CVS.

2003-05-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* t-data.c: Remove TEST\_OUT\_CB.  
(main): Likewise.  
\* gpg/t-trustlist.c (main): Access ITEM directly.

\* (t-decrypt-verify.c, t-decrypt.c, t-edit.c, t-encrypt-sign.c, t-encrypt-sym.c, t-sign.c, t-signers.c): Include <unistd.h>. (passphrase\_cb): Rewritten.  
\* t-edit.c (edit\_fnc): Rewritten.

2003-05-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*  
gpg/t-keylist-sig.c (main): Remove timestamp check.  
  
\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c: Add check for timestamp.  
  
\* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-keylist-sig.  
\* gpg/t-keylist-sig.c: New file.

2003-04-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-eventloop.c (main): Do not call print\_op\_info. (print\_op\_info): Function removed.  
  
\* gpg/t-keylist.c: Rewritten.  
\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c (main): Rewritten.  
\* gpg/t-edit.c (main): Do not use gpgme\_key\_get\_as\_xml. Use gpgme\_key\_unref instead gpgme\_key\_release.  
\* gpg/t-signers.c (main): Use gpgme\_key\_unref instead gpgme\_key\_release.

2003-04-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-trustlist.c: Rewritten.  
  
\* gpg/t-verify.c (main): Rewritten.  
\* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c: Rewritten.  
\* gpgsm/t-verify.c (main): Rewritten.

2003-04-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-decrypt.c (main): Rewritten.  
  
\* gpg/t-decrypt.c: Rewritten.  
  
\* gpg/t-signers.c: Rewritten.

2003-04-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*  
gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (check\_result): Rewritten.

- \* gpg/t-sign.c: Rewritten.
- \* gpgsm/t-sign.c: Rewritten.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt.c: Check for invalid recipients.
- \* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c: Likewise.
  
- \* gpg/t-import.c (check\_result): Really use FPR.
- \* gpgsm/t-import.c (check\_result): Rewritten.

2003-04-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/t-import.c: Rewritten.
  
- \* gpgsm/t-genkey.c: Rewritten.
- \* gpgsm/Makefile.am (noinst\_PROGRAMS): Add t-genkey.
- \* gpg/t-genkey.c: Include <stdlib.h>.
- (main): Check result->fpr before checking its length.

2003-04-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/t-genkey.c: Rewritten to match new semantics.

2003-02-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/t-decrypt.c (passphrase\_cb): Fix to new prototype.
- \* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-edit.c (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt-sym.c (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-sign.c (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.
- \*
- gpg/t-signers.c (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.

2003-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* t-engine-info.c: Use file\_name instead path throughout.
  
- \* Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-engine-info.
- \* t-engine-info.c: New file.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt.c (main): Don't print engine info.
- \* gpg/t-eventloop.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c (main): Likewise.

2002-12-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgsm/t-verify.c (main): Adjust caller of gpgme\_op\_verify.
- \* gpg/t-verify.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c (main): Likewise for

gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify.

2002-12-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (./gpgsm.conf): Add a faked system time to avoid certification's expiry.

\* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c (main): Use the short certification name.

2002-11-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-genkey.c (main): Add missing argument to gpgme\_op\_genkey invocation.

2002-10-09 Marcus Brinkmann

<marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-decrypt.c (print\_data): Update to new gpgme\_data\_read interface, and use gpgme\_engine\_check\_version instead gpgme\_check\_version.

\* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c (print\_data): Likewise.

\* gpg/t-edit.c (main): Likewise.

\* gpg/t-encrypt.c (print\_data): Likewise.

\* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (print\_data): Likewise.

\* gpg/t-encrypt-sym.c (print\_data): Likewise.

\* gpg/t-eventloop.c (print\_data): Likewise.

\* gpg/t-export.c (print\_data): Likewise.

\* gpg/t-sign.c (print\_data): Likewise.

\* gpg/t-signers.c (print\_data): Likewise.

\* gpgsm/t-decrypt.c (print\_data): Likewise.

\* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c (print\_data): Likewise.

\* gpgsm/t-export.c (print\_data): Likewise.

\* gpgsm/t-sign.c (print\_data): Likewise.

\* gpg/t-verify.c (main): Likewise for gpgme\_op\_verify.

\* gpgsm/t-verify.c (main): Likewise for gpgme\_op\_verify.

\* t-data.c (read\_once\_test): Likewise.

(write\_test): Update for new behaviour of data objects.

(main): Remove type test.

2002-09-30 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\*

gpgsm/t-keylist.c (doit): Add arg SECRET.

(main): Add option --secret.

2002-09-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* t-version.c: Include <string.h>. Reported by Stphane Corthsy.



2002-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-keylist.c (main): Test PATTERN for NULL before printing.  
Reported by Dr. Stefan Dalibor <Dr.Stefan.Dalibor@bfa.de>.

2002-08-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-edit.c: Also add a test for the expire command (testing  
the passphrase callback).

2002-07-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-edit.c: New file.  
\* gpg/Makefile (TESTS): Add t-edit.

2002-07-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-encrypt-sym.c (main): Change type of I to size\_t and  
rename to LEN.  
\* gpg/t-verify.c (main): Likewise. Submitted by Stphane  
Corthsy.

2002-07-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-eventloop.c: New file.  
\* gpg/Makefile (TESTS): Add t-eventloop.

2002-06-26 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\*  
gpgsm/t-import.c (print\_op\_info): New.  
(main): Print operation info.

2002-06-25 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (DISTCLEANFILES): new.

2002-06-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-export.  
gpgsm/t-export.c: New file.

2002-06-20 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/t-sign.c (main): Also test a normal signature.  
  
\* gpg/Makefile (TESTS\_ENVIRONMENT): Set GPG\_AGENT\_INFO empty.  
\* gpg/t-signers.c, gpg/t-sign.c, gpg/t-encrypt-sym.c

\* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c, gpg/t-decrypt.c  
\* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c (main): Changed the GPG\_AGENT\_INFO check to match the one in ../../gpgme/rungpg.c.

2002-06-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c (doit): Print operation info if available.

2002-06-10 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/t-verify.c (print\_sig\_stat): Print the error token.

2002-06-04 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c (main): Add a simple option parser and allow to specify an encryption key.

2002-05-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (all-local): Remove dependency on ./secring.gpg.  
(./secring.gpg): Remove target, and move all rules for this target to ...  
(./pubring.gpg): ... here. This was necessary because GnuPG 1.0.7 does create an empty secring.gpg file when importing public keys.

2002-05-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-verify.c (validity\_string): New.  
(print\_sig\_stat): Print expire time and validity.  
(status\_string): Add new expired stati.

2002-05-03 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpg/t-verify.c (validity\_string): New.  
(print\_sig\_stat): Print expire time and validity.  
(status\_string): Add new expired stati.

2002-04-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (./trustlist.txt): Put more into this file to prevent use of gpg-agent.  
(./gpg-agent.conf): Remove target.  
(all-local): Remove ./gpg-agent.conf.

2002-04-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c

(main): Use gpgme\_engine\_check\_version instead

gpgme\_check\_engine.

\* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c (main): Likewise.

2002-03-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-encrypt-sym.c: New file.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-encrypt-sym.

2002-03-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (CLEANFILES): Remove random\_seed, which is now in DISTCLEANFILES.

2002-03-04 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (DISTCLEANFILES): Added.

2002-03-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-verify.c (main): Add a few more sanity checks, and a check for normal signatures.

2002-02-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c: New file.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-encrypt-sign.

2002-02-13 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (private-keys-v1.d): Don't fail when the directory already exists.

2002-02-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (CLEANFILES): New target.

(distclean-local): Rename to

...

(clean-local): ... this.

2002-02-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (./private-keys-v1.d/\$(key\_id).key): Fix rule.

2002-02-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-genkey.c: New file (not added to Makefile.am because of gpg-agent bug).

2002-02-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (key\_id): Update value.  
(all-local): Add .key to keyid filename.  
(./private-keys-v1.d/\${key\_id}): Renamed to ...  
(./private-keys-v1.d/\${key\_id}.key): ... this.  
(all-local): Add ./gpgsm.conf, ./trustlist.txt.  
(./gpgsm.conf, ./trustlist.txt): New target.  
\* gpgsm/567064FE6D14A17B2D811ABB407728BC558AA455: Renamed to ...  
\* gpgsm/32100C27173EF6E9C4E9A25D3D69F86D37A4F939: ... this.

2002-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-import.c (print\_op\_info): New function.  
(main): Use it.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-signers.c (passphrase\_cb): Change type of r\_hd to void\*\*.  
\* gpg/t-sign.c (passphrase\_cb):  
Likewise.  
\* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.  
\* gpg/t-decrypt.c (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.

2001-12-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c: Don't include `mcheck.h'. Reported by  
Stphane Corthisy.

2001-12-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Add missing line continuation.

2001-12-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Add \${key\_id}.

2001-12-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/Makefile: Rename `pubcerts.kbx' to `pubring.kbx'.

2001-12-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c (check\_two\_contexts): Set protocols.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-sign.c: New file.  
\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-sign.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-decrypt.c: New file.  
\* gpgsm/567064FE6D14A17B2D811ABB407728BC558AA455: Likewise.  
\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add  
t-decrypt.  
(key\_id): New variable.  
(all-local): New target ./private-keys-v1.d/\$(key\_id) added.  
(./private-keys-v1.d/\$(key\_id)): New target.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-verify.c: New file.  
\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-verify.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (GPG): Set to @GPG\_PATH@.  
(./pubring.gpg): Use \$(GPG) instead gpg.  
(./secring.gpg): Likewise.

\* gpgsm/t-import.c (main): Remove third test case.  
\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (GPGSM): Set to @GPGSM@.  
(all-local): New target.  
(./pubcerts.kbx): Likewise.  
\* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c: New file.  
\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-encrypt.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c: New file.  
\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-keylist.

2001-12-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/cert\_dfn\_pca01.der: New file.  
\* gpgsm/cert\_dfn\_pca15.der: Likewise.  
\* gpgsm/cert\_g10code\_test1.der: Likewise.  
\* gpgsm/t-import.c: Likewise.  
\*  
gpgsm/Makefile.am (EXTRADIST): Add new files.  
(TESTS): Add t-import.

2001-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/: New directory.  
\* Makefile.am, t-verify.c, t-encrypt.c, t-signers.c, t-trustlist.c,  
t-sign.c, t-keylist.c, t-import.c, t-genkey.c, t-export.c,  
t-decrypt-verify.c, t-decrypt.c, t-version.c, t-data.c, mkdemodirs.  
cipher-1.asc, cipher-2.asc, geheim.txt, pubdemo.asc, pubkey-1.asc,  
secdemo.asc, seckey-1.asc): Move to sub directory gpg/.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (INCLUDES): Include gpgme/, not include/ and  
intl/.

(LDD): Correct relative path to gpgme library.

(TESTS): Remove t-version and t-data.

\* gpg/t-verify.c, gpg/t-encrypt.c, gpg/t-signers.c, gpg/t-trustlist.c,  
gpg/t-sign.c, gpg/t-keylist.c, gpg/t-import.c, gpg/t-genkey.c,  
gpg/t-export.c, gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c, gpg/t-decrypt.c,  
t-version.c, t-data.c): Include gpgme.h, not "../gpgme/gpgme.h".

\* Makefile.am: New file.  
\* gpgsm/: New directory.  
\* gpgsm/Makefile.am: New file.

2001-11-16 Marcus  
Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-decrypt-verify.  
\* t-decrypt-verify.c: New file.  
\* cipher-2.asc: Likewise.

2001-11-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* t-data.c: Include stddef.h.  
(read\_once\_test): Change type of READ to size\_t.  
(read\_test): Likewise.  
(write\_test): Likewise.

2001-10-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* t-signers.c: New file.  
\* Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-signers.

2001-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (TEST\_ENVIRONMENT): Revert last change.

2001-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (TEST\_ENVIRONMENT): Set environment to \$(srcdir),  
not current directory.

2001-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* t-data.c (write\_test): New function.  
(main): Invoke write\_test for all rounds except TEST\_OUT\_CB.

2001-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (INCLUDES): Remove spurious duplicate to silence automake.

2001-10-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*  
t-version.c: New file.  
\* t-data.c: Likewise.  
\* t-data-1.txt: Likewise.  
\* t-data-2.txt: Likewise.  
\* Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-version, t-data.

2001-09-17 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* t-keylist.c (check\_two\_contexts): New.

2001-09-03 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* t-encrypt.c (print\_op\_info): New and use it after each operation.

2001-08-28 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* t-sign.c (print\_op\_info): New and use it after each operation.

2001-03-15 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* t-keylist.c (doit): List subkeys too, show caps.

2001-02-13 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* t-verify.c (print\_sig\_stat): Repaled along by unsigned long because we don't use the config stuff here.

2001-02-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* tests/t-verify.c (print\_sig\_stat): Print info about the keys.

Copyright (C) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009,  
2011 g10 Code GmbH

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

```
(11:private-key(3:dsa(1:p129:eC_L&$2,6tx.gh1VirIqI9
,^g3.$DveUvX1'oIj)(1:q21: #UFK2z(tuVG)(1:g128:zu^Rab;qeQQA B?/6/aspfE/
gx!Mr0YY*oMrJc2xWG:.r6)(1:y128:Uf]j^@oEn4j#QrRq" RcEa E/}4C[3A
5+~~.#!+
)W&5d)j)(1:x21:` )))
# libgpgme.vers - List of symbols to export.
# Copyright (C) 2002, 2004, 2005, 2009, 2012 g10 Code GmbH
#
# This file is part of GPGME.
#
# GPGME is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
# it under the terms of the GNU Lesser general Public License as
# published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of
# the License, or (at your option) any later version.
#
# GPGME is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
# but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
# MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
# GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
#
# You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
# License along with this program; if not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

#-----
# Please remember to add new functions also to gpgme.def
#-----
```

```
GPGME_1.1 {
global:
  gpgme_set_engine_info;

  gpgme_ctx_get_engine_info;
  gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info;

  gpgme_data_set_file_name;
  gpgme_data_get_file_name;
  gpgme_data_identify;

  gpgme_sig_notation_clear;
  gpgme_sig_notation_add;
```



gpgme\_sig\_notation\_get;

gpgme\_free;

gpgme\_op\_getauditlog\_start;

gpgme\_op\_getauditlog;

gpgme\_conf\_release;

gpgme\_conf\_arg\_new;

gpgme\_conf\_arg\_release;

gpgme\_conf\_opt\_change;

gpgme\_op\_conf\_load;

gpgme\_op\_conf\_save;

gpgme\_op\_conf\_dir;

gpgme\_cancel\_async;

gpgme\_op\_assuan\_result;

gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact;

gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start;

gpgme\_check\_version\_internal;

gpgme\_io\_read;

gpgme\_io\_write;

gpgme\_result\_ref;

gpgme\_result\_unref;

gpgme\_op\_import\_keys;

gpgme\_op\_import\_keys\_start;

gpgme\_op\_export\_keys;

gpgme\_op\_export\_keys\_start;

gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_ext;

gpgme\_wait\_ext;

gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount\_result;

gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount;

gpgme\_op\_vfs\_create;

gpgme\_key\_from\_uid;

gpgme\_set\_sub\_protocol;

gpgme\_get\_sub\_protocol;

gpgme\_op\_passwd\_start;

gpgme\_op\_passwd;

gpgme\_set\_global\_flag;  
  
gpgme\_io\_writen;  
  
gpgme\_set\_pinentry\_mode;  
gpgme\_get\_pinentry\_mode;  
  
gpgme\_get\_dirinfo;  
  
gpgme\_op\_spawn\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_spawn;  
  
gpgme\_set\_offline;  
gpgme\_get\_offline;  
  
gpgme\_set\_status\_cb;  
gpgme\_get\_status\_cb;  
  
gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_string;  
gpgme\_set\_ctx\_flag;  
gpgme\_get\_ctx\_flag;  
gpgme\_data\_set\_flag;  
  
gpgme\_op\_createkey\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_createkey;  
gpgme\_op\_createsubkey\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_createsubkey;  
gpgme\_op\_adduid\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_adduid;  
gpgme\_op\_revuid\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_revuid;  
gpgme\_op\_keysign\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_keysign;  
gpgme\_op\_tofu\_policy\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_tofu\_policy;  
gpgme\_op\_interact\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_interact;  
  
gpgme\_addrspec\_from\_uid;  
  
gpgme\_set\_sender;  
gpgme\_get\_sender;  
  
gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb;  
gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb\_result;

```
    gpgme_op_set_uid_flag_start;
    gpgme_op_set_uid_flag;

    gpgme_op_decrypt_ext;
    gpgme_op_decrypt_ext_start;

    gpgme_data_new_from_estream;

};
```

```
GPGME_1.0 {
global:
    gpgme_check_version;
    gpgme_get_engine_info;
    gpgme_engine_check_version;

    gpgme_err_code_from_errno;
    gpgme_err_code_to_errno;
    gpgme_err_make_from_errno;
    gpgme_error_from_errno;
    gpgme_strerror;
    gpgme_strerror_r;
    gpgme_strsource;

    gpgme_data_get_encoding;
    gpgme_data_new;
    gpgme_data_new_from_cbs;
    gpgme_data_new_from_fd;
    gpgme_data_new_from_file;
    gpgme_data_new_from_filepart;
    gpgme_data_new_from_mem;
    gpgme_data_new_from_stream;
    gpgme_data_read;
    gpgme_data_release;
    gpgme_data_release_and_get_mem;
    gpgme_data_seek;
    gpgme_data_set_encoding;
    gpgme_data_write;

    gpgme_get_protocol_name;
    gpgme_hash_algo_name;
    gpgme_pubkey_algo_name;

    gpgme_new;
    gpgme_get_armor;
    gpgme_get_include_certs;
    gpgme_get_io_cbs;
```

gpgme\_get\_keylist\_mode;  
gpgme\_get\_passphrase\_cb;  
gpgme\_get\_progress\_cb;  
gpgme\_get\_protocol;  
gpgme\_get\_textmode;  
gpgme\_release;  
gpgme\_set\_armor;  
gpgme\_set\_include\_certs;  
gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs;  
gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode;  
gpgme\_set\_locale;  
gpgme\_set\_passphrase\_cb;  
gpgme\_set\_progress\_cb;  
gpgme\_set\_protocol;  
gpgme\_set\_textmode;  
gpgme\_signers\_add;  
gpgme\_signers\_clear;  
gpgme\_signers\_count;  
gpgme\_signers\_enum;

gpgme\_key\_ref;  
gpgme\_key\_unref;  
gpgme\_key\_release;

gpgme\_trust\_item\_ref;  
gpgme\_trust\_item\_unref;

gpgme\_cancel;  
gpgme\_op\_card\_edit;  
gpgme\_op\_card\_edit\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_decrypt;  
gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result;  
gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify;  
gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_delete;  
gpgme\_op\_delete\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_delete\_ext;  
gpgme\_op\_delete\_ext\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_edit;  
gpgme\_op\_edit\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt;  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_ext;  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_ext\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign;  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_ext;  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start;

gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_ext\_start;

gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result;

gpgme\_op\_export;

gpgme\_op\_export\_ext;

gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start;

gpgme\_op\_export\_start;

gpgme\_op\_genkey;

gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result;

gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start;

gpgme\_get\_key;

gpgme\_op\_import;

gpgme\_op\_import\_result;

gpgme\_op\_import\_start;

gpgme\_op\_keylist\_end;

gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start;

gpgme\_op\_keylist\_from\_data\_start;

gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next;

gpgme\_op\_keylist\_result;

gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start;

gpgme\_op\_sign;

gpgme\_op\_sign\_result;

gpgme\_op\_sign\_start;

gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_end;

gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next;

gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start;

gpgme\_op\_verify;

gpgme\_op\_verify\_result;

gpgme\_op\_verify\_start;

gpgme\_wait;

gpgme\_data\_new\_with\_read\_cb;

gpgme\_data\_rewind;

gpgme\_get\_sig\_status;

gpgme\_get\_sig\_string\_attr;

gpgme\_get\_sig\_ulong\_attr;

gpgme\_get\_sig\_key;

gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr;

gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr;

gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_string\_attr;

gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_ulong\_attr;

gpgme\_op\_import\_ext;

gpgme\_trust\_item\_get\_int\_attr;

gpgme\_trust\_item\_get\_string\_attr;

gpgme\_trust\_item\_release;

gpgme\_err\_code\_from\_syserror;

gpgme\_err\_set\_errno;

```

gpgme_op_setexpire;
gpgme_op_setexpire_start;

gpgme_op_revsig;
gpgme_op_revsig_start;

local:
    *;

};
# -*- mode: org -*-
#+TITLE: What's New in the GPGME Python Bindings and Documentation
#+AUTHOR: Ben McGinnes
#+LATEX_COMPILER: xelatex
#+LATEX_CLASS: article
#+LATEX_CLASS_OPTIONS: [12pt]
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage{xltextra}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage[margin=1in]{geometry}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \setmainfont[Ligatures={Common}]{Times New Roman}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \author{Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org>}

```

\* What's New

```

:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: new-stuff
:END:

```

```

| Version:      | 0.0.1          |
| GPGME Version: | 1.13.0        |
| Author:      | Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org> |
| Author GPG Key: | DB4724E6FA4286C92B4E55C4321E4E2373590E5D |
| Language:    | Australian English, British English |
| xml:lang:    | en-AU, en-GB, en |

```

Last time the most obviously new thing was adding the /What's New/ section to the HOWTO. Now it's moving it out of the HOWTO.

\*\* New in GPGME 1130

```

:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: new-stuff-1-13-0
:END:

```

Additions since GPGME 1.12.0 include:

- Moving the /What's New/ section out of the basic [\[\[file:gpgme-python-howto.org\]\]](http://file.gpgme-python-howto.org) [HOWTO] document and into its own file so as to more readily include other documents

beyond that HOWTO.

- Moving the preceding, archival, segments into `[[file:what-was-new.org]][another file]]`.
- Added `=gpg.version.versionintlist=` to make it easier for Python developers to check for a specific version number, even with beta versions (it will drop the "-betaN" part).
- Added expanded detail on issues pertaining to installing for Windows users.
- Bindings enter `[[file:maintenance-mode]][maintenance mode]]` from January, 2019.
- Added documentation on maintenance mode and what changes can be made to the code when in that status. Essentially that boils down to bug fixes only and no feature requests.
- The `import-keys-hkp.py` example script, which uses the `=hkp4py=` module to search the SKS servers for a key, has been tightened up to search for both hexadecimal key IDs and user ID strings with reduced chance of unnecessary repetition. There may still be some repetition if a key includes a user ID matching the hexadecimal value of a key ID.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,

not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

^L

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using



a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

^L

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other

program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1

above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

^L

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be

linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute

the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

^L

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a)

Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2)

will  
operate properly with a modified version of the library, if  
the user installs one, as long as the modified version is  
interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least  
three years, to give the same user the materials specified in  
Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of  
performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy  
from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above  
specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these  
materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the  
Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for  
reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception,  
the materials to be distributed need not include anything that  
is  
normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major  
components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on  
which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies  
the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license  
restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally  
accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot  
use both them and the Library together in an executable that you  
distribute.

^L

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the  
Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library  
facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined  
library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on  
the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise  
permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work  
based on the Library, uncombined  
with any other library  
facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the  
Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact  
that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining

where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited

by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

^L

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any

patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

^L

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this.

Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY



15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

^L

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library.

It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most

effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston,  
MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or  
your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library,  
if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the  
library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James  
Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

1603972630

##Sketch 1 2

document()

layout('A4',1)

fp((0,0,0))

ft(1)

Fn('Helvetica-Bold')

Fs(18)

dstyle('Text')

fp((0,1,0.498))

ft(1)

lp((0,0,0))

lw(0.283465)

lc(1)

lj(0)

ld(0)

la1(0)

la2(0)

dstyle('Application Box')

layer('Layer 1',1,1,0,0,(0,0,0))

lw(1)

r(0,0,0,0,688.145,44.1554)

lw(1)

r(0,0,0,0,682.363,85.0359)

lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(4.25197)  
b()  
bs(605.383,329.758,0)  
bs(605.383,230.546,0)  
lw(1)  
r(0,0,0,0,807.414,53.6148)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(4.25)  
b()  
bs(480.134,240.945,0)  
bs(480.358,325.277,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1, 1))  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(474.803,432.284,0)  
bs(475.334,360.243,0)  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1, 1))  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(354.331,432.284,0)  
bs(352.806,361.417,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1, 1))  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(212.598,432.284,0)  
bs(212.598,361.417,0)  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.5968,0,0,-56.6929,191.608,488.976,0.0603744,0.151107)  
lw(1)  
r(0,0,0,0,88.5492,390.805)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(4.25197)  
b()  
bs(226.772,524.409,0)  
bs(226.772,488.976,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(4.25)  
b()  
bs(403.937,528.718,0)  
bs(403.937,488.976,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))

lw(3.25)  
ld((1,  
1))  
la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(240.945,432.284,0)  
bs(240.574,394.994,0)  
bs(595.276,396.85,0)  
bs(595.276,361.417,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1, 1))  
la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(333.071,432.284,0)  
bs(333.07,425.196,0)  
bs(333.07,382.677,0)  
bs(240.945,382.677,0)  
bs(240.945,361.417,0)  
G()  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.5589,0,0,-28.347,318.897,354.331,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(10)  
txt('GPG',(1,0,0,0.905764,344.004,335.686))  
G\_()  
G()  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.5589,0,0,-28.3464,446.763,354.33,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('GpgConf',(0.552654,0,0,0.500564,481.802,340.184),1,1)  
G\_()  
G()  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.5589,0,0,-28.347,191.338,354.331,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()

lw(1)  
 Fn('Helvetica')  
 Fs(14)  
 style('Text')  
 txt('GpgSM',(0.552654,0,0,0.500574,226.376,340.185),1,1)  
 G\_  
 lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
 lw(4.25)  
 b()  
 bs(347.244,325.984,0)  
 bs(347.244,325.984,0)  
 bs(347.244,255.118,0)  
 bs(304.724,255.118,0)  
 bs(304.724,226.771,0)  
 lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
 lw(4.25)  
 b()  
 bs(233.858,325.984,0)  
 bs(233.858,255.118,0)  
 bs(276.378,255.118,0)  
 bs(276.378,226.771,0)  
 fp((0,0,0))  
 le()  
 lw(1)  
 Fn('Palatino-Roman')  
 txt('2008-07-17',(0.608301,0,0,0.608301,708.661,65.8308))  
 lw(1)  
 r(0,0,0,0,750.427,153.265)  
 lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
 lw(3.25)  
 ld((1,  
 1))  
 la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0) ], 1))  
 b()  
 bs(219.685,325.984,0)  
 bs(219.685,198.425,0)  
 bs(219.685,162.992,0)  
 G()  
 fp((1,1,1))  
 lw(0.283465)  
 r(113.386,0,0,-42.5196,35.4333,162.992,0.0670228,0.151107)  
 fp((0,0,0))  
 lw(0.283465)  
 Fn('Helvetica')  
 Fs(14)  
 style('Text')  
 Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
 Fs(18)

txt('LDAP  
Server',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,92.1261,148.819),1,1)  
fp((0,0,0))  
lw(0.283465)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('(CRLs, Certificates)',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,92.1261,134.646),1,1)  
G\_  
G()  
fp((1,1,1))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(113.386,0,0,-42.5196,35.4331,99.2125,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
lw(0.283465)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('HTTP Server',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,92.1259,85.0394),1,1)  
fp((0,0,0))  
lw(0.283465)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('(CRLs)',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,92.1259,70.8662),1,1)  
G\_  
G()  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.866,0,0,-31.2962,191.338,158.855,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('DirMgr',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,224.02,142.978),1,1)  
G\_  
lw(2)  
ld((1, 1))  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)), 1))  
b()

bs(219.15,126.18,0)  
bs(219.685,77.9528,0)  
bs(155.906,77.9528,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3)  
b()  
bs(233.858,127.559,0)  
bs(233.858,99.2125,0)  
bs(276.378,99.2125,0)  
bs(276.378,85.0393,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3)  
b()  
bs(248.031,127.559,0)  
bs(248.031,113.386,0)  
bs(375.59,113.386,0)  
bs(375.59,85.0393,0)  
G()  
fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(99.2124,0,0,-28.3464,333.07,85.0393,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('Certificate  
Cache',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,382.606,69.8548),1,1)  
fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.5589,0,0,-28.3464,248.031,85.0393,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('CRL Cache',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,284.147,70.6936),1,1)  
G\_  
lw(1)  
la2((( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0) ], 1))  
b()  
bs(503.149,240.945,0)  
bs(503.149,283.464,0)  
bs(588.189,283.465,0)

bs(588.189,325.984,0)  
lw(1)  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(503.149,283.464,0)  
bs(503.149,283.464,0)  
bs(361.417,283.464,0)  
bs(361.417,325.984,0)  
lw(1)  
la2((( -4.0,  
3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(361.417,283.464,0)  
bs(205.512,283.465,0)  
bs(205.512,325.984,0)  
lw(1)  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(574.015,85.0393,0)  
bs(574.015,141.732,0)  
bs(262.204,141.732,0)  
lw(1)  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(602.361,85.0393,0)  
bs(602.361,170.079,0)  
bs(439.37,170.079,0)  
bs(439.37,311.811,0)  
bs(460.629,311.811,0)  
bs(460.629,325.984,0)  
lw(1)  
ld((5, 1))  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(389.763,240.945,0)  
bs(389.763,269.291,0)  
bs(290.551,269.291,0)  
bs(290.551,340.157,0)  
bs(262.204,340.157,0)  
lw(1)  
ld((5, 1))  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(389.763,269.291,0)  
bs(559.843,269.291,0)  
bs(559.843,333.071,0)  
bs(574.016,333.071,0)  
lw(1)



ld((5, 1))  
la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0) ], 1))  
b()  
bs(488.976,85.0393,0)  
bs(488.976,127.559,0)  
bs(389.763,127.559,0)  
bs(389.763,212.598,0)  
lw(2)  
ld((1,  
1))  
la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0) ], 1))  
b()  
bs(205.512,127.559,0)  
bs(205.512,113.386,0)  
bs(170.079,113.386,0)  
bs(170.079,141.732,0)  
bs(155.906,141.732,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1, 1))  
la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0) ], 1))  
b()  
bs(622.961,356.76,0)  
bs(622.961,518.503,0)  
G()  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.5589,0,0,-28.3459,573.199,354.33,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('GpgAgent',(0.552654,0,0,0.500554,608.238,340.185),1,1)  
G\_  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(4.25)  
b()  
bs(721.712,467.717,0)  
bs(721.712,297.838,0)  
G()  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.5589,0,0,-28.3464,686.278,297.637,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)

Fn('Helvetica')  
 Fs(14)  
 style('Text')  
 txt('SCdaemon',(0.552654,0,0,0.500564,721.316,283.492),1,1)  
 G\_  
 fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
 lw(0.283465)  
 lj(1)  
 r(86.162,0,0,-117.493,679.192,566.929,0.181818,0.333333)  
 G()  
 fp((0,0,0))  
 le()  
 lw(1)  
 Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
 Fs(18)  
 txt('Smartcard',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,698.127,491.036))  
 fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
 lw(0.283465)  
 r(70.5589,0,0,-31.2962,686.279,557.593,0.0670228,0.151107)  
 fp((0,0,0))  
 le()  
 lw(1)  
 Fn('Helvetica')  
 Fs(14)  
 style('Text')  
 txt('Card  
 Reader',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,721.318,541.975),1,1)  
 G\_  
 G()  
 fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
 lw(0.283465)  
 r(73.6353,0,0,-41.2944,587.066,565.703,0.0670228,0.151107)  
 fp((0,0,0))  
 le()  
 lw(1)  
 Fn('Helvetica')  
 Fs(14)  
 style('Text')  
 txt('PIN Entry',(0.57675,0,0,0.729211,623.632,545.097),1,1)  
 G\_  
 lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
 lw(3.25)  
 ld((1, 1))  
 la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0) ], 1))  
 b()  
 bs(643.758,340.157,0)  
 bs(643.758,340.157,0)  
 bs(707.539,340.158,0)

bs(707.539,304.724,0)  
lw(1)  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(574.016,283.465,0)  
bs(587.066,283.464,0)  
bs(686.278,283.464,0)  
G()  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(4.25197)  
b()  
bs(98.9053,325.985,0)  
bs(98.9053,240.945,0)  
G()  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.5589,0,0,-28.3464,63.7795,354.331,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('WatchGnuPG',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,98.8185,338.713),1,1)  
G\_()  
G()  
fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.5589,0,0,-28.1194,63.7795,240.718,0.0670228,0.168178)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('Log  
Socket',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,98.8175,225.1),1,1)  
G\_()  
G\_()  
G()  
fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(85.0392,0,0,-28.3464,446.457,240.945,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)

style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('Config Files',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,485.621,226.772),1,1)  
G\_  
G()  
fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(85.0392,0,0,-28.3464,545.669,85.0394,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('Config Files',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,584.834,70.8662),1,1)  
G\_  
G()  
fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(84.6546,0,0,-27.3609,347.245,239.959,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('Help  
Files',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,388.252,224.705),1,1)  
G\_  
G()  
fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(84.6546,0,0,-27.3609,446.457,85.0394,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('Help Files',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,487.464,69.7854),1,1)  
G\_  
G()

G()  
fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(85.0392,0,0,-28.3464,248.032,240.945,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('Keybox Files',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,289.59,226.322),1,1)  
G\_  
G()  
fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.866,0,0,-28.3464,574.016,240.945,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('Private Keys',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,609.449,226.772),1,1)  
G\_  
G()  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(24)  
txt('Scute',(0.552654,0,0,0.599958,224.978,465.775),1,1)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Times-Roman')  
Fs(10)  
txt('(pkcs#11)',(1,0,0,1.08559,206.081,445.011))  
G\_  
G()  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)

```

r(198.827,0,0,-56.6929,304.322,488.976,0.0603744,0.151107)
fp((0,0,0))
le()
lw(1)
Fn('Helvetica')
Fs(14)
style('Text')
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')
Fs(36)
txt('GPGME
Library',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,404.952,457.853),1,1)
G_()
G()
lw(1)
style('Application Box')
r(197.598,0,0,-42.5187,304.724,566.928,0.0152672,0.0677968)
fp((0,0,0))
le()
lw(1)
Fn('Helvetica')
txt('GPGME aware Application',(0.98062,0,0,0.937018,334.892,540.985))
G_()
G()
lw(1)
style('Application Box')
r(127.829,0,0,-41.7496,162.992,566.159,0.0152672,0.0677968)
fp((0,0,0))
le()
lw(1)
Fn('Helvetica')
txt('Legacy Application',(174.688,540.01))
G_()
G()
G()
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))
lw(4.25197)
b()
bs(749.296,162.296,0)
bs(705.89,162.296,0)
lw(3.25)
ld((1, 1))
la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0,
-3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))
b()
bs(705.89,100.083,0)
bs(744.472,100.083,0)
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))
lw(3.25)

```

ld((1, 1))  
la2([[(-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(705.89,131.189,0)  
bs(744.472,131.189,0)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('execute/access',(0.31891,0,0,0.280771,726.951,87.3768),1,1)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('closely linked',(0.31891,0,0,0.280771,724.715,149.589),1,1)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('Assuan protocol',(0.31891,0,0,0.280771,728.535,118.483),1,1)  
G\_()  
lw(1)  
r(56.6929,0,0,-92.126,701.575,170.079)  
G\_()  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1, 1))  
la2([[(-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(248.031,325.984,0)  
bs(248.031,297.638,0)  
bs(538.583,297.638,0)  
bs(538.583,340.157,0)  
bs(566.929,340.157,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1, 1))  
la2([[(-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(375.591,325.984,0)  
bs(375.591,304.724,0)  
bs(531.496,304.724,0)

bs(531.496,347.244,0)  
bs(566.929,347.244,0)  
guidelayer('Guide  
Lines',1,0,0,1,(0,0,1))  
grid((0,0,7.08661,7.08661),1,(0,0,1),'Grid')  
00~0  
\*H  
0k10 UDE10U  
Dsseldorf10U

g10 Code GmbH10UAegypten Project10Utest cert 10  
011203093638Z  
021203093638Z0k10 UDE10U  
Dsseldorf10U

g10 Code GmbH10UAegypten Project10Utest cert 100  
\*H  
0l+Pu.\-ZT\$e'nE&h4<}BePm[%j-/-7PcHKi@FKy~npcd\${}K~Q00U37Tq8\_eK40U#037Tq8\_eK4om0k10 UDE10U  
Dsseldorf10U

g10 Code GmbH10UAegypten Project10Utest cert 10U00  
\*H  
l8gD Z  
wYL,M'j  
pk2pf[L ;Rl]#h\$~O!9;3e\A'v&P^\$'Oc.-TS~A>:fQY<  
# -\* - mode: org -\* -  
#+TITLE: GNU Privacy Guard (GnuPG) Made Easy Python Bindings HOWTO (English)  
#+AUTHOR: Ben McGinnes  
#+LATEX\_COMPILER: xelatex  
#+LATEX\_CLASS: article  
#+LATEX\_CLASS\_OPTIONS: [12pt]  
#+LATEX\_HEADER: \usepackage{xltextra}  
#+LATEX\_HEADER: \usepackage[margin=1in]{geometry}  
#+LATEX\_HEADER: \setmainfont[Ligatures={Common}]{Times New Roman}  
#+LATEX\_HEADER: \author{Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org>}

\* Introduction

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: intro

:END:

| Version: | 0.1.5 |  
| GPGME Version: | 1.13.0 |  
| Author: | Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org> |  
| Author GPG Key: | DB4724E6FA4286C92B4E55C4321E4E2373590E5D |  
| Language: | Australian English, British English |  
| Language codes: | en-AU, en-GB, en |



This document provides basic instruction in how to use the GPGME Python bindings to programmatically leverage the GPGME library.

**\*\* Python 2 versus Python**

3

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: py2-vs-py3

:END:

Though the GPGME Python bindings themselves provide support for both Python 2 and 3, the focus is unequivocally on Python 3 and specifically from Python 3.4 and above. As a consequence all the examples and instructions in this guide use Python 3 code.

Much of it will work with Python 2, but much of it also deals with Python 3 byte literals, particularly when reading and writing data. Developers concentrating on Python 2.7, and possibly even 2.6, will need to make the appropriate modifications to support the older string and unicode types as opposed to bytes.

There are multiple reasons for concentrating on Python 3; some of which relate to the immediate integration of these bindings, some of which relate to longer term plans for both GPGME and the python bindings and some of which relate to the impending EOL period for Python 2.7. Essentially, though, there is little value in tying the bindings to a version of the language which is a dead end and the advantages offered by Python 3 over Python 2 make handling the data types with which GPGME deals considerably easier.

**\*\* Examples**

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: howto-python3-examples

:END:

All of the examples found in this document can be found as Python 3 scripts in the =lang/python/examples/howto= directory.

**\*\* Unofficial Drafts**

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: unofficial-drafts

:END:

In addition to shipping with each release of GPGME, there is a section

on locations to read or download [\[#draft-editions\]\[draft editions\]](#) of this document from at the end of it. These are unofficial versions produced in between major releases.

#### \*\* What's New

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: new-stuff  
:END:
```

Full details of what is new are now available in the [\[\[file:what-is-new.org\]\[What's New\]\]](#) file and archives of the preceding /What's New/ sections are available in the [\[\[file:what-was-new\]\[What Was New\]\]](#) file.

#### \*\*\* New in GPGME 1130

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID:  
new-stuff-1-13-0  
:END:
```

See the [\[\[file:what-is-new#new-stuff-1-13-0\]\[What's New\]\]](#) document for what is new in version 1.13.0.

#### \*\*\* New in GPGME 1120

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: new-stuff-1-12-0  
:END:
```

See the [\[\[file:what-was-new#new-stuff-1-12-0\]\[What Was New\]\]](#) document for what was new in version 1.12.0.

#### \* GPGME Concepts

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: gpgme-concepts  
:END:
```

#### \*\* A C API

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: gpgme-c-api  
:END:
```

Unlike many modern APIs with which programmers will be more familiar with these days, the GPGME API is a C API. The API is intended for use by C coders who would be able to access its features by including the `=gpgme.h=` header file with their own C source code and then access its functions just as they would any other C headers.

This is a very effective method of gaining complete access to the API and in the most efficient manner possible. It does, however, have the drawback that it cannot be directly used by other languages without some

means of providing an interface to those languages. This is where the need for bindings in various languages stems.

\*\* Python bindings

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: gpgme-python-bindings  
:END:
```

The Python bindings for GPGME provide a higher level means of accessing the complete feature set of GPGME itself. It also provides a more pythonic means of calling these API functions.

The bindings are generated dynamically with SWIG and the copy of =gpgme.h= generated when GPGME is compiled.

This means that a version of the Python bindings is fundamentally tied to the exact same version of GPGME used to generate that copy of =gpgme.h=.

\*\* Difference between the Python bindings and other GnuPG Python packages

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: gpgme-python-bindings-diffs  
:END:
```

There have been numerous attempts to add GnuPG support to Python over the years. Some of the most well known are listed here, along with what differentiates them.

\*\*\* The python-gnupg package maintained

by Vinay Sajip

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: diffs-python-gnupg  
:END:
```

This is arguably the most popular means of integrating GPG with Python. The package utilises the =subprocess= module to implement wrappers for the =gpg= and =gpg2= executables normally invoked on the command line (=gpg.exe= and =gpg2.exe= on Windows).

The popularity of this package stemmed from its ease of use and

capability in providing the most commonly required features.

Unfortunately it has been beset by a number of security issues in the past; most of which stemmed from using unsafe methods of accessing the command line via the `=subprocess=` calls. While some effort has been made over the last two to three years (as of 2018) to mitigate this, particularly by no longer providing shell access through those subprocess calls, the wrapper is still somewhat limited in the scope of its GnuPG features coverage.

The `python-gnupg` package is available under the MIT license.

```
*** The gnupg package created
and maintained by Isis Lovecruft
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: diffs-isis-gnupg
:END:
```

In 2015 Isis Lovecruft from the Tor Project forked and then re-implemented the `python-gnupg` package as just `gnupg`. This new package also relied on `subprocess` to call the `=gpg=` or `=gpg2=` binaries, but did so somewhat more securely.

The naming and version numbering selected for this package, however, resulted in conflicts with the original `python-gnupg` and since its functions were called in a different manner to `python-gnupg`, the release of this package also resulted in a great deal of consternation when people installed what they thought was an upgrade that subsequently broke the code relying on it.

The `gnupg` package is available under the GNU General Public License version 3.0 (or any later version).

```
*** The PyME package maintained by Martin Albrecht
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: diffs-pyme
:END:
```

This package is the origin of these bindings, though they are somewhat different now.

For details of when and how the PyME package was folded back into GPGME itself see the [\[\[file:short-history.org\]\]](http://file:short-history.org) [Short History] document.[fn:1]

The PyME package was first released in 2002 and was also the first attempt to implement a low level binding to GPGME. In doing so it provided access to considerably more functionality than either the

=python-gnupg= or =gnupg= packages.

The PyME package is only available for Python 2.6 and 2.7.

Porting the PyME package to Python 3.4 in 2015 is what resulted in it being folded into the GPGME project and the current bindings are the end result of that effort.

The PyME package is available under the same dual licensing as GPGME itself: the GNU General Public License version 2.0 (or any later version) and the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 (or any later version).

\* GPGME Python bindings installation

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: gpgme-python-install

:END:

\*\* No PyPI

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: do-not-use-pypi

:END:

Most

third-party Python packages and modules are available and distributed through the Python Package Installer, known as PyPI.

Due to the nature of what these bindings are and how they work, it is infeasible to install the GPGME Python bindings in the same way.

This is because the bindings use SWIG to dynamically generate C bindings against =gpgme.h= and =gpgme.h= is generated from =gpgme.h.in= at compile time when GPGME is built from source. Thus to include a package in PyPI which actually built correctly would require either statically built libraries for every architecture bundled with it or a full implementation of C for each architecture.

See the additional notes regarding [[#snafu-ffi][CFFI and SWIG]] at the end of this section for further details.

\*\* Requirements

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: gpgme-python-requirements

:END:

The GPGME Python bindings only have three requirements:

1. A suitable version of Python 2 or Python 3. With Python 2 that means CPython 2.7 and with Python 3 that means CPython 3.4 or higher.
2. [\[\[https://www.swig.org\]\[SWIG\]\]](https://www.swig.org).
3. GPGME itself. Which also means that all of GPGME's dependencies must be installed too.

\*\*\* Recommended Additions

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: gpgme-python-recommendations  
:END:
```

Though none of the following are absolute requirements, they are all recommended for use with the Python bindings. In some cases these recommendations refer to which version(s) of CPython to use the bindings with, while others refer to third party modules which provide a significant advantage in some way.

1. If possible, use Python 3 instead of 2.
2. Favour a more recent version of Python since even 3.4 is due to reach EOL soon. In production systems and services, Python 3.6 should be robust enough to be relied on.
3. If possible add the following Python modules which are not part of the standard library: [\[\[http://docs.python-requests.org/en/latest/index.html\]\[Requests\]\]](http://docs.python-requests.org/en/latest/index.html), [\[\[https://cython.org/\]\[Cython\]\]](https://cython.org/), [\[\[https://pendulum.eustace.io/\]\[Pendulum\]\]](https://pendulum.eustace.io/) and [\[\[https://github.com/Selfnet/hkp4py\]\[hkp4py\]\]](https://github.com/Selfnet/hkp4py).

Chances are quite high that at least the first one and maybe two of those will already be installed.

Note that, as with Cython, some of advanced use case scenarios will bring with them additional requirements. Most of these will be fairly well known and commonly installed ones, however, which are in many cases likely to have already been installed on many systems or be familiar to Python programmers.

\*\* Installation

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: installation  
:END:
```

Installing the Python bindings is effectively achieved by compiling and installing GPGME itself.

Once SWIG is installed with Python and all the dependencies for GPGME are installed you only need to confirm that the version(s) of Python you want the bindings installed for are in your `=$PATH=`.

By default GPGME will attempt to install the bindings for the most recent or highest version number of Python 2 and Python 3 it detects in `=$PATH=`. It specifically checks for the `=python=` and `=python3=` executables first and then checks for specific version numbers.

For Python 2 it checks for these executables in this order: `=python=`, `=python2=` and `=python2.7=`.

For Python 3 it checks for these executables in this order: `=python3=`, `=python3.7=`, `=python3.6=`, `=python3.5=` and `=python3.4=`.<sup>[fn:2]</sup>

On systems where `=python=` is actually `=python3=` and not `=python2=` it may be possible that `=python2=` may be overlooked, but there have been no reports of that actually occurring as yet.

In the three months or so since the release of Python 3.7.0 there has been extensive testing and work with these bindings with no issues specifically relating to the new version of Python or any of the new features of either the language or the bindings. This has also been the case with Python 3.7.1rc1. With that in mind and given the release of Python 3.7.1 is scheduled for around the same time as GPGME 1.12.0, the order of preferred Python versions has been changed to move Python 3.7 ahead of Python 3.6.

```
*** Installing GPGME
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: install-gpgme
:END:
```

See the GPGME `=README=` file for details of how to install GPGME from source.

```
** Known Issues
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: snafu
:END:
```

There are a few known issues with the current build process and the Python bindings. For the most part these are easily addressed should

they be encountered.

### \*\*\* Breaking Builds

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: snafu-a-swig-of-this-builds-character  
:END:
```

Occasionally when installing GPGME with the Python bindings included it may be observed that the `=make=` portion of that process induces a large very number of warnings and, eventually errors which end that part of the build process. Yet following that with `=make check=` and `=make install=` appears to work seamlessly.

The cause of this is related to the way SWIG needs to be called to dynamically generate the C bindings for GPGME in the first place. So the entire process will always produce `=lang/python/python2-gpg/=` and `=lang/python/python3-gpg/=` directories. These should contain the build output generated during compilation, including the complete bindings and module installed into `=site-packages=`.

Occasionally the errors in the early part or some other conflict (e.g. not installing as `*/root/*` or `*/su/*`) may result in nothing being installed to the relevant `=site-packages=` directory and the build directory missing a lot of expected files. Even when this occurs, the solution is actually quite simple and will always work.

That solution is simply to run the following commands as either the `*root*` user or prepended with `=sudo -H=[fn:3]` in the `=lang/python/=` directory:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell  
/path/to/pythonX.Y setup.py build  
/path/to/pythonX.Y setup.py build  
/path/to/pythonX.Y setup.py install  
#+END_SRC
```

Yes, the build command does need to be run twice. Yes, you still need to run the potentially failing or incomplete steps during the `=configure=`, `=make=` and `=make install=` steps with installing GPGME. This is because those steps generate a lot of essential files needed, both by and in order to create, the bindings (including both the `=setup.py=` and `=gpgme.h=` files).

\*\*\*\* IMPORTANT Note



```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: snafu-swig-build-note  
:END:
```

If specifying a selected number of languages to create bindings for, try to leave Python last. Currently the majority of the other language bindings are also preceding Python of either version when listed alphabetically (not counting the Qt bindings).

If Python is set to precede one of the other languages then it is possible that the errors described here may interrupt the build process before generating bindings for those other languages. In these cases it may be preferable to configure all preferred language bindings separately with alternative `=configure=` steps for GPGME using the `--enable-languages=$LANGUAGE=` option.

Alternatively

`=make=` (or `=gmake=`, depending on your platform) may be run with the `=-k=` option, which tells make to keep going even if errors are encountered. In that case the failure of one language's set of bindings to build should not hamper another language's bindings to build.

\*\*\* Reinstalling Responsibly

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: snafu-lessons-for-the-lazy  
:END:
```

Regardless of whether you're installing for one version of Python or several, there will come a point where reinstallation is required. With most Python module installations, the installed files go into the relevant site-packages directory and are then forgotten about. Then the module is upgraded, the new files are copied over the old and that's the end of the matter.

While the same is true of these bindings, there have been intermittent issues observed on some platforms which have benefited significantly from removing all the previous installations of the bindings before installing the updated versions.

Removing

the previous version(s) is simply a matter of changing to the relevant `=site-packages=` directory for the version of Python in question and removing the `=gpg/=` directory and any accompanying egg-info files for that module.

In most cases this will require root or administration privileges on

the system, but the same is true of installing the module in the first place.

### \*\*\* Multiple installations

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: snafu-the-full-monty  
:END:
```

For a variety of reasons it may be either necessary or just preferable to install the bindings to alternative installed Python versions which meet the requirements of these bindings.

On POSIX systems this will generally be most simply achieved by running the manual installation commands (build, build, install) as described in the previous section for each Python installation the bindings need to be installed to.

As per the SWIG documentation: the compilers, libraries and runtime used to build GPGME and the Python Bindings *must* match those used to compile Python itself, including the version number(s) (at least going by major version numbers and probably minor numbers too).

On most POSIX systems, including OS X, this will very likely be the case in most, if not all, cases.

Note that from GPGME [<https://dev.gnupg.org/rMff6ff616aea6f59b7f2ce1176492850ecdf3851e>][1.12.1]] the default installation installs to each version of Python it can find first. That is that it will currently install for the first copies of Python versions 2.7, 3.4, 3.5, and so on up until the current dev branch that it finds. Usually this will be in the same prefix as GPGME itself, but is dictated by the `=$PATH=` when the installation is performed. The above instructions can still be performed on other python installations which the installer does not find, including alternative prefixes.

### \*\*\* Won't Work With Windows

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: snafu-runtime-not-funtime  
:END:
```

There are semi-regular reports of Windows users having considerable difficulty in installing and using the Python bindings at all. Very often, possibly even always, these reports come from Cygwin users

and/or MinGW users and/or Msys2 users. Though not all of them have been confirmed, it appears that these reports have also come from people who installed Python using the Windows installer files from the [\[\[https://python.org\]\]](https://python.org) [Python website] (i.e. mostly MSI installers, sometimes self-extracting `=.exe=` files).

The Windows versions of Python are not built using Cygwin, MinGW or Msys2; they're built using Microsoft Visual Studio. Furthermore the version used is /considerably/ more advanced than the version which MinGW obtained a small number of files from many years ago in order to be able to compile anything at all. Not only that, but there are changes to the version of Visual Studio between some micro releases, though that is particularly the case with Python 2.7, since it has been kept around far longer than it should have been.

There are two theoretical solutions to this issue:

1. Compile and install the GnuPG stack, including GPGME and the Python bindings using the same version of Microsoft Visual Studio used by the Python Foundation to compile the version of Python installed.

If there are multiple versions of Python then this will need to be done with each different version of Visual Studio used for those versions of Python.

2. Compile and install Python using the same tools used by choice, such as MinGW or Msys2.

Do *\*not\** use the official Windows installer for Python unless following the first method.

In this type of situation it may even be for the best to accept that there are less limitations on permissive software than free software and simply opt to use a recent version of the Community Edition of Microsoft Visual Studio to compile and build all of it, no matter what.

Investigations into the extent or the limitations of this issue are ongoing.

The following table lists the version of Microsoft Visual Studio which needs to be used when compiling GPGME and the Python bindings with each version of the CPython binary released [\[\[https://www.python.org/downloads/windows/\]\]](https://www.python.org/downloads/windows/) [for Windows]:

| CPython | Microsoft product name | runtime filename |

| 2.7.6 | Visual Studio 2008 | MSVCR90.DLL |  
| 3.4.0 | Visual Studio 2010 | MSVCR100.DLL |  
| 3.5.0 | Visual Studio 2015 | \*see below\* |  
| 3.6.0 | Visual Studio 2015 | \*see below\* |  
| 3.7.0 | Visual Studio 2017\* | \*see below\* |

It is important to note that MingW and Msys2 ship with the Visual C runtime from Microsoft Visual Studio 2005 and are thus *\*incompatible\** with all the versions of CPython which can be used with the GPGME Python bindings.

It is also important to note that from CPython 3.5 onwards, the Python Foundation has adopted the reworking of the Visual C runtime which was performed for Visual Studio 2015 and aimed at resolving many of these kinds

of issues. Much greater detail on these issues and the correct file(s) to link to are available from Matthew Brett's invaluable page, [\[\[https://matthew-brett.github.io/pydagogue/python\\_msvc.html\]\]](https://matthew-brett.github.io/pydagogue/python_msvc.html)[[Using Microsoft Visual C with Python]]. It is also worth reading the Microsoft Developer Network blog post on [\[\[http://blogs.msdn.com/b/vcblog/archive/2015/03/03/introducing-the-universal-crt.aspx\]\]](http://blogs.msdn.com/b/vcblog/archive/2015/03/03/introducing-the-universal-crt.aspx)[[the universal CRT]] and Steve Dower's blog posts on Python extensions ([\[\[http://stevedower.id.au/blog/building-for-python-3-5\]\]](http://stevedower.id.au/blog/building-for-python-3-5)[[part 1]] and [\[\[http://stevedower.id.au/blog/building-for-python-3-5-part-two\]\]](http://stevedower.id.au/blog/building-for-python-3-5-part-two)[[part 2]]).

The second of those two posts by Steve Dower contains the details of specific configuration options required for compiling anything to be used with official CPython releases. In addition to those configuration and compiler settings to use, the versions of Visual Studio prior to Visual Studio 2015 did not support 64-bit systems by default. So compiling a 64-bit version of these bindings for a 64-bit version of CPython 2.7 or 3.4 requires additional work.

In addition to the blog posts, the [\[\[https://wiki.python.org/moin/WindowsCompilers\]\]](https://wiki.python.org/moin/WindowsCompilers)[[Windows compilers]] wiki page on the CPython wiki is another essential reference on the relevant versions of Visual Studio to use and the degree of compatibility with CPython releases.

Eventually someone will ask why there isn't an installable binary for Windows, which the GPGME of the licenses do not preclude as long as the source code is available in conjunction with such a release.

The sheer number of versions of Visual Studio in conjunction with differing configuration options depending on the target Windows version and whether the architecture is 64-bit or 32-bit makes it difficult to provide a correct binary installer for Windows users. At the bare minimum doing so would require the GnuPG project compile ten

different versions of the bindings with each release; both 32-bit and 64-bit versions for CPython 2.7 and 3.4, with 64-bit versions for both x86-64 (i.e. Intel and AMD) and ARM architectures for CPython 3.5, 3.6, 3.7 and later releases. That's the bare \*minimum\*, it'd probably be higher.

Additionally, with only a binary installation used in conjunction with the CPython installer from `=python.org=` the advanced options available which utilise `[[#cython][Cython]]` will not be able to be used at all. Cython depends on being able to compile the C code it generates and that too would need to utilise a matching runtime to both the installed version of CPython and these bindings in order to work with the bindings.

Considering all of that, what do we recommend?

1. Use a recent version of CPython; at least 3.5, but ideally 3.6 or later.
2. Use Visual Studio 2015 or the standalone build tools for Visual Studio 2017 (or later).
3. Compile both CPython and GPGME with these bindings using the tools selected in step 2.
4. Ignore MingW, Msys2 and the official CPython binary installers.
5. Be thankful the answer to this question wasn't simply to say something like, install Linux or install FreeBSD (or even Apple's OS X).

```
*** CFFI is the Best and GPGME should use it instead of SWIG
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: snafu-ffi
:END:
```

There are many reasons for favouring `[[https://cffi.readthedocs.io/en/latest/overview.html][CFFI]]` and proponents of it are quite happy to repeat these things as if all it would take to switch from SWIG to CFFI is repeating that list as if it were a new concept.

The fact is that there are things which Python's CFFI implementation cannot handle in the GPGME C code. Beyond that there are features of SWIG which are simply not available with CFFI at all. SWIG generates the bindings to Python using the `=gpgme.h=` file, but that file is not a single version shipped with each release, it too is generated when GPGME is compiled.

CFFI is currently unable to adapt to such a potentially mutable codebase. If there were some means of applying SWIG's dynamic code generation to produce the Python/CFFI API modes of accessing the GPGME libraries (or the source source code directly), but such a thing does not exist yet either and it currently appears that work is needed in at least one of CFFI's dependencies before any of this can be addressed.

So if you're a massive fan of CFFI; that's great, but if you want this project to switch to CFFI then rather than just insisting that it should, I'd suggest you volunteer to bring CFFI up to the level this project needs.

If you're actually seriously considering doing so, then I'd suggest taking the `=pgpme-tool.c=` file in the GPGME `=src/=` directory and getting that to work with any of the CFFI API methods (not the ABI methods, they'll work with pretty much anything). When you start running into trouble with "ifdefs" then you'll know what sort of things are lacking. That doesn't even take into account the amount of work saved via SWIG's code generation techniques either.

\*\*\*

Virtualised Environments

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: snafu-venv

:END:

It is fairly common practice amongst Python developers to, as much as possible, use packages like `virtualenv` to keep various things that are to be installed from interfering with each other. Given how much of the GPGME bindings is often at odds with the usual pythonic way of doing things, it stands to reason that this would be called into question too.

As it happens the answer as to whether or not the bindings can be used with `virtualenv`, the answer is both yes and no.

In general we recommend installing to the relevant path and matching prefix of GPGME itself. Which means that when GPGME, and ideally the rest of the GnuPG stack, is installed to a prefix like `=usr/local=` or `=opt/local=` then the bindings would need to be installed to the main Python installation and not a virtualised abstraction. Attempts to separate the two in the past have been known to cause weird and intermittent errors ranging from

minor annoyances to complete failures  
in the build process.

As a consequence we only recommend building with and installing to the main Python installations within the same prefix as GPGME is installed to or which are found by GPGME's configuration stage immediately prior to running the make commands. Which is exactly what the compiling and installing process of GPGME does by default.

Once that is done, however, it appears that a copy of the compiled module may be installed into a virtualenv of the same major and minor version matching the build. Alternatively it is possible to utilise a `=sites.pth=` file in the `=site-packages/=` directory of a virtualenv installation, which links back to the system installations corresponding directory in order to import anything installed system wide. This may or may not be appropriate on a case by case basis.

Though extensive testing of either of these options is not yet complete, preliminary testing of them indicates that both are viable as

long as the main installation is complete. Which means that certain other options normally restricted to virtual environments are also available, including integration with pythonic test suites (e.g. [\[\[https://docs.pytest.org/en/latest/index.html\]\]](https://docs.pytest.org/en/latest/index.html)`[[pytest]]`) and other large projects.

That said, it is worth reiterating the warning regarding non-standard installations. If one were to attempt to install the bindings only to a virtual environment without somehow also including the full GnuPG stack (or enough of it as to include GPGME) then it is highly likely that errors would be encountered at some point and more than a little likely that the build process itself would break.

If a degree of separation from the main operating system is still required in spite of these warnings, then consider other forms of virtualisation. Either a virtual machine (e.g. [\[\[https://www.virtualbox.org/\]\]](https://www.virtualbox.org/)`[[VirtualBox]]`), a hardware emulation layer (e.g. [\[\[https://www.qemu.org/\]\]](https://www.qemu.org/)`[[QEMU]]`) or an application container (e.g. [\[\[https://www.docker.com/why-docker/\]\]](https://www.docker.com/why-docker/)`[[Docker]]`).

Finally it should be noted that the limited tests conducted thus far have been using the `=virtualenv=` command in a new directory to create the virtual python environment. As opposed to the standard `=python3 -m venv=` and it is possible that this will make a difference depending on the system and version of Python in use. Another option is to run the command `=python3 -m virtualenv /path/to/install/virtual/thingy=` instead.

```
*** Post installation
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: snafu-docs
:END:
```

Following installation it is recommended to move the `post_installer.py` script from the `lang/python/examples/howto/` directory to the `lang/python/` directory and run it. This will fix or restore files needed by Sphinx which may be removed during a distribution build for release. It will also generate reST files from Org mode files with Pandoc and generate Texinfo files from Org mode files with GNU Emacs and Org mode (in batch mode). Additionally it will fix the UTF-8 declaration line in the Texinfo files (Emacs expects "UTF-8" to be "utf-8").

```
* Fundamentals
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-fund-a-mental
:END:
```

Before we can get to the fun stuff, there are a few matters regarding GPGME's design which hold true whether you're dealing with the C code directly or these Python bindings.

```
** No REST
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: no-rest-for-the-wicked
:END:
```

The first part of which is or will be fairly blatantly obvious upon viewing the first example, but it's worth reiterating anyway. That being that this API is *not* a REST API. Nor indeed could it ever be one.

Most, if not all, Python programmers (and not just Python programmers) know how easy it is to work with a RESTful API. In fact they've become so popular that many other APIs attempt to emulate REST-like behaviour as much as they are able. Right down to the use of JSON formatted output to facilitate the use of their API without having to retrain developers.

This API does not do that. It would not be able to do that and also provide access to the entire C API on which it's built. It does, however, provide a very pythonic interface on top of the direct



bindings and it's this pythonic layer that this HOWTO deals with.

```
** Context
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-get-context
:END:
```

One of the reasons which prevents this API from being RESTful is that most operations require more than one instruction to the API to perform the task. Sure, there are certain functions which can be performed simultaneously, particularly if the result known or strongly anticipated (e.g. selecting and encrypting to a key known to be in the public keybox).

There are many more, however, which cannot be manipulated so readily: they must be performed in a specific sequence and the result of one operation has a direct bearing on the outcome of subsequent operations. Not merely by generating an error either.

When dealing with this type of persistent state on the web, full of both the RESTful and REST-like, it's most commonly referred to as a session. In GPGME, however, it is called a context and every operation type has one.

```
* Working with keys
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-keys
:END:
```

```
** Key selection
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-keys-selection
:END:
```

Selecting keys to encrypt to or to sign with will be a common occurrence when working with GPGMe and the means available for doing so are quite simple.

They do depend on utilising a Context; however once the data is recorded in another variable, that Context does not need to be the same one which subsequent operations are performed.

The easiest way to select a specific key is by searching for that key's key ID or fingerprint, preferably the full fingerprint without

any spaces in it. A long key ID will probably be okay, but is not advised and short key IDs are already a problem with some being generated to match specific patterns. It does not matter whether the pattern is upper or lower case.

So this is the best method:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

k = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern="258E88DCBD3CD44D8E7AB43F6ECB6AF0DEADBEEF")
keys = list(k)
#+END_SRC
```

This is passable and very likely to be common:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

k = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern="0x6ECB6AF0DEADBEEF")
keys = list(k)
#+END_SRC
```

And this is a really bad idea:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

k = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern="0xDEADBEEF")
keys = list(k)
#+END_SRC
```

Alternatively it may be that the intention is to create a list of keys which all match a particular search string. For instance all the addresses at a particular domain, like this:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

ncsc = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern="ncsc.mil")
nsa = list(ncsc)
#+END_SRC
```

```
*** Counting keys
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-keys-counting
```

:END:

Counting the number of keys in your public keybox (=pubring.kbx=), the format which has superseded the old keyring format (=pubring.gpg= and =secring.gpg=), or the number of secret keys is a very simple task.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
seckeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=True)
pubkeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=False)

seclist = list(seckeys)
secnum = len(seclist)

publist = list(pubkeys)
pubnum = len(publist)

print("""
Number of secret keys: {0}
Number of public keys: {1}
""".format(secnum, pubnum))
#+END_SRC
```

NOTE: The `[[#cython]][Cython]` introduction in the `[[#advanced-use]][Advanced and Experimental]` section uses this same key counting code with Cython to demonstrate some areas where Cython can improve performance even with the bindings. Users with large public keyrings or keyboxes, for instance, should consider these options if they are comfortable with using Cython.

```
** Get key
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-get-key
:END:
```

An alternative method of getting a single key via its fingerprint is available directly within a Context with `=Context().get_key=`. This is the preferred method of selecting a key in order to modify it, sign or certify it and for obtaining relevant data about a single key as a part of other functions; when verifying a signature made by that key, for instance.

By default this method will select public keys, but it can select

secret keys as well.

This first example demonstrates selecting the current key of Werner Koch, which is due to expire at the end of 2018:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

fingerprint = "80615870F5BAD690333686D0F2AD85AC1E42B367"
key = gpg.Context().get_key(fingerprint)
#+END_SRC
```

Whereas this example demonstrates selecting the author's current key with the `=secret=` key word argument set to `=True=`:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

fingerprint = "DB4724E6FA4286C92B4E55C4321E4E2373590E5D"
key = gpg.Context().get_key(fingerprint, secret=True)
#+END_SRC
```

It is, of course, quite possible to select expired, disabled and revoked keys with this function, but only to effectively display information about those keys.

It is also possible to use both unicode or string literals and byte literals with the fingerprint when getting a key in this way.

```
** Importing keys
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-import-key
:END:
```

Importing keys is possible with the `=key_import(=` method and takes one argument which is a bytes literal object containing either the binary or ASCII armoured key data for one or more keys.

The following example retrieves one or more keys from the SKS keyservers via the web using the `requests` module. Since `requests` returns the content as a bytes literal object, we can then use that directly to import the resulting data into our keybox.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import os.path
```

```

import requests

c = gpg.Context()
url = "https://sks-keyservers.net/pks/lookup"
pattern = input("Enter the pattern to search for key or user IDs: ")
payload = {"op": "get", "search": pattern}

r = requests.get(url, verify=True, params=payload)
result
= c.key_import(r.content)

if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
    print(result)
elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:
    num_keys = len(result.imports)
    new_revs = result.new_revocations
    new_sigs = result.new_signatures
    new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
    new_uids = result.new_user_ids
    new_scr = result.secret_imported
    nochange = result.unchanged
    print("""
The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

    Number of keys revoked: {1}
    Number of new signatures: {2}
    Number of new subkeys: {3}
    Number of new user IDs: {4}
    Number of new secret keys: {5}
    Number of unchanged keys: {6}

The key IDs for all considered keys were:
""").format(num_keys, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_scr,
            nochange))
    for i in range(num_keys):
        print("{0}\n".format(result.imports[i].fpr))
else:
    pass
#+END_SRC

```

NOTE: When searching for a key ID of any length or a fingerprint (without spaces), the SKS servers require the the leading =0x= indicative of hexadecimal be included. Also note that the old short key IDs (e.g. =0xDEADBEEF=) should no longer be used due to the relative ease by which such key IDs can be reproduced, as demonstrated by the Evil32 Project in 2014 (which was subsequently exploited in 2016).

Testing for whether a string in any given search is or may be a hexadecimal value which may be missing the leading =0x= is a simple matter of using a try/except statement which attempts to convert the string as hex to an integer and then back to hex; then using that to search with. Raising a ValueError simply results in treating the string as a string. This is the method and logic utilised in the =import-keys-hkp.py= script (see below).

```
*** Working with ProtonMail
```

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: import-protonmail  
:END:
```

Here is a variation on the example above which checks the constrained ProtonMail keyserver for ProtonMail public keys.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i  
import gpg  
import requests  
import sys  
  
print("""  
This script searches the ProtonMail key server for the specified key and  
imports it.  
""")  
  
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)  
url = "https://api.protonmail.ch/pks/lookup"  
ksearch = []  
  
if len(sys.argv) >= 2:  
    keyterm = sys.argv[1]  
else:  
    keyterm = input("Enter the key ID, UID or search string: ")  
  
if keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:  
    ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])  
    ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])  
    ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])  
elif keyterm.count("@") == 1 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:  
    ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm[1:]))  
    ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm[1:]))  
    ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(keyterm[1:]))  
elif keyterm.count("@") == 0:  
    ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm))
```

```

ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm))
ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(keyterm))
elif keyterm.count("@") ==
2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is False:
uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
for uid in uidlist:
ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(uid))
elif keyterm.count("@") > 2:
uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
for uid in uidlist:
ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(uid))
else:
ksearch.append(keyterm)

for k in ksearch:
payload = {"op": "get", "search": k}
try:
r = requests.get(url, verify=True, params=payload)
if r.ok is True:
result = c.key_import(r.content)
elif r.ok is False:
result = r.content
except Exception as e:
result = None

if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
print("{0} for {1}".format(result.decode(), k))
elif result is not None
and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:
num_keys = len(result.imports)
new_revs = result.new_revocations
new_sigs = result.new_signatures
new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
new_uids = result.new_user_ids
new_scert = result.secret_imported
nochange = result.unchanged
print("""
The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

```

With UIDs wholly or partially matching the following string:

```
{1}
```

Number of keys revoked: {2}

Number of new signatures: {3}  
Number of new subkeys: {4}  
Number of new user IDs: {5}  
Number of new secret keys: {6}  
Number of unchanged keys: {7}

The key IDs for all considered keys were:

```
"""format(num_keys, k, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_scert,
         nochange))
    for i in range(num_keys):
        print(result.imports[i].fpr)
    print("")
    elif result is None:
        print(e)
#+END_SRC
```

Both the above example, `[./examples/howto/pmkey-import.py][pmkey-import.py]`, and a version which prompts for an alternative GnuPG home directory, `[./examples/howto/pmkey-import-alt.py][pmkey-import-alt.py]`, are available with the other examples and are executable scripts.

Note that while the ProtonMail servers are based on the SKS servers, their server is related more to their API and is not feature complete by comparison to the servers in the SKS pool. One notable difference being that the ProtonMail server does not permit non ProtonMail users to update their own keys, which could be a vector for attacking ProtonMail users who may not receive a key's revocation if it had been compromised.

```
*** Importing with HKP for Python
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: import-hkp4py
:END:
```

Performing the same tasks with the `[https://github.com/Selfnet/hkp4py][hkp4py module]` (available via PyPI) is not too much different, but does provide a number of options of benefit to end users. Not least of which being the ability to perform some checks on a key before importing it or not. For instance it may be the policy of a site or project to only import keys which have not been revoked. The hkp4py module permits such checks prior to the importing of the keys found.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import hkp4py
import sys
```



```

c = gpg.Context()
server = hkpy.KeyServer("hkps://hkps.pool.sks-keyservers.net")
results = []
keys = []

if len(sys.argv) > 2:
    pattern = " ".join(sys.argv[1:])
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    pattern = sys.argv[1]
else:
    pattern = input("Enter the pattern to search for keys or user IDs: ")

if pattern is not None:
    try:
        key = server.search(hex(int(pattern, 16)))
        keyed = True
    except ValueError as ve:
        key = server.search(pattern)
        keyed = False

    if key is not None:
        keys.append(key[0])
        if keyed is True:
            try:
                fob = server.search(pattern)
            except:
                fob = None
            if fob is not
None:
                keys.append(fob[0])
            else:
                pass
        else:
            pass

    for logrus in pattern.split():
        try:
            key = server.search(hex(int(logrus, 16)))
            hexed = True
        except ValueError as ve:
            key = server.search(logrus)
            hexed = False

        if key is not None:
            keys.append(key[0])
            if hexed is True:

```

```

        try:
            fob = server.search(logrus)
        except:
            fob = None
        if fob is not None:
            keys.append(fob[0])
        else:
            pass
    else:
        pass

if len(keys) > 0:
    for key in keys:
        import_result = c.key_import(key.key_blob)
        results.append(import_result)

for result in results:
    if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
        print(result)
    elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:
        num_keys = len(result.imports)
        new_revs = result.new_revocations
        new_sigs = result.new_signatures
        new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
        new_uids = result.new_user_ids
        new_scert = result.secret_imported
        nochange = result.unchanged
        print("""
The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

Number of keys revoked: {1}
Number of new signatures: {2}
Number of new subkeys: {3}
Number of new user IDs: {4}
Number of new secret keys: {5}
Number of unchanged keys: {6}

The key IDs for all considered keys were:
""".format(num_keys, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_scert,
nochange))
        for i in range(num_keys):
            print(result.imports[i].fpr)
        print("")
    else:
        pass
#+END_SRC

```

Since the hkp4py module handles multiple keys just as effectively as one (=keys= is a list of responses per matching key), the example above is able to do a little bit more with the returned data before anything is actually imported.

```
*** Importing from ProtonMail with HKP for Python
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: import-protonmail-hkp4py
:END:
```

Though this can provide certain benefits even when working with ProtonMail, the scope is somewhat constrained there due to the limitations of the ProtonMail keyserver.

For instance, searching the SKS keyserver pool for the term "gnupg" produces hundreds of results from any time the word appears in any part of a user ID. Performing the same search on the ProtonMail keyserver returns zero results, even though there are at least two test accounts which include it as part of the username.

The cause of this discrepancy is the deliberate configuration of that server by ProtonMail to require an exact match of the full email address of the ProtonMail user whose key is being requested. Presumably this is intended to reduce breaches of privacy of their users as an email address must already be known before a key for that address can be obtained.

```
**** Import from ProtonMail via HKP for Python Example no. 1
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: import-hkp4py-pm1
:END:
```

The following script is available with the rest of the examples under the somewhat less than original name, =pmkey-import-hkp.py=.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import hkp4py
import os.path
import sys

print("""
This script searches the ProtonMail key server for the specified key and
imports it.
```

Usage: pmkey-import-hkp.py [search strings]

```
""")
```

```
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
```

```
server = hkp4py.KeyServer("hkps://api.protonmail.ch")
```

```
keyterms = []
```

```
ksearch = []
```

```
allkeys = []
```

```
results = []
```

```
paradox = []
```

```
homeless = None
```

```
if len(sys.argv) > 2:
```

```
    keyterms = sys.argv[1:]
```

```
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
```

```
    keyterm = sys.argv[1]
```

```
    keyterms.append(keyterm)
```

```
else:
```

```
    key_term = input("Enter the key ID, UID or search string: ")
```

```
    keyterms = key_term.split()
```

```
for keyterm in keyterms:
```

```
    if keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
```

```
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
```

```
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
```

```
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
```

```
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 1 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
```

```
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm[1:]))
```

```
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm[1:]))
```

```
        ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(keyterm[1:]))
```

```
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 0:
```

```
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm))
```

```
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm))
```

```
        ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(keyterm))
```

```
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is False:
```

```
        uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
```

```
        for uid in uidlist:
```

```
            ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
```

```
            ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
```

```
            ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(uid))
```

```
    elif keyterm.count("@") > 2:
```

```
        uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
```

```
        for uid in uidlist:
```

```
            ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
```

```
            ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
```

```
            ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(uid))
```

```
    else:
```

```
ksearch.append(keyterm)
```

```
for k in ksearch:
```

```
    print("Checking for key for: {0}".format(k))
```

```
    try:
```

```
        keys = server.search(k)
```

```
        if isinstance(keys, list) is True:
```

```
            for key in keys:
```

```
                allkeys.append(key)
```

```
            try:
```

```
                import_result = c.key_import(key.key_blob)
```

```
            except Exception as e:
```

```
                import_result = c.key_import(key.key)
```

```
        else:
```

```
            paradox.append(keys)
```

```
            import_result = None
```

```
    except Exception as e:
```

```
        import_result = None
```

```
    results.append(import_result)
```

```
for result in results:
```

```
    if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
```

```
        print("{0} for {1}".format(result.decode(), k))
```

```
    elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:
```

```
        num_keys = len(result.imports)
```

```
        new_revs = result.new_revocations
```

```
        new_sigs = result.new_signatures
```

```
        new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
```

```
        new_uids = result.new_user_ids
```

```
        new_scr_t = result.secret_imported
```

```
        nochange = result.unchanged
```

```
        print("""
```

```
The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}
```

```
With UIDs wholly or partially matching the following string:
```

```
{1}
```

```
Number of keys revoked: {2}
```

```
Number of new signatures: {3}
```

```
Number of new subkeys: {4}
```

```
Number of new user IDs: {5}
```

```
Number of new secret keys: {6}
```

```
Number of unchanged keys: {7}
```

```
The key IDs for all considered keys were:
```

```
"".format(num_keys, k, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_scr_t,  
          nochange))
```

```

    for i in range(num_keys):
        print(result.imports[i].fpr)
    print("")
elif result is None:
    pass
#+END_SRC

```

```

**** Import from ProtonMail via HKP for Python Example no. 2
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: import-hkp4py-pm2
:END:

```

Like

its counterpart above, this script can also be found with the rest of the examples, by the name `pmkey-import-hkp-alt.py`.

With this script a modicum of effort has been made to treat anything passed as a `=homedir=` which either does not exist or which is not a directory, as also being a possible user ID to check for. It's not guaranteed to pick up on all such cases, but it should cover most of them.

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import hkp4py
import os.path
import sys

print("""
This script searches the ProtonMail key server for the specified key and
imports it. Optionally enables specifying a different GnuPG home directory.

Usage: pmkey-import-hkp.py [homedir] [search string]
or: pmkey-import-hkp.py [search string]
""")

```

```

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
server = hkp4py.KeyServer("hkps://api.protonmail.ch")
keyterms = []
ksearch = []
allkeys = []
results = []
paradox = []
homeless = None

```

```

if len(sys.argv) > 3:
    homedir = sys.argv[1]

```

```

    keyterms = sys.argv[2:]
elif len(sys.argv)
== 3:
    homedir = sys.argv[1]
    keyterm = sys.argv[2]
    keyterms.append(keyterm)
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    homedir = ""
    keyterm = sys.argv[1]
    keyterms.append(keyterm)
else:
    keyterm = input("Enter the key ID, UID or search string: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
    keyterms.append(keyterm)

if len(homedir) == 0:
    homedir = None
    homeless = False

if homedir is not None:
    if homedir.startswith("~"):
        if os.path.exists(os.path.expanduser(homedir)) is True:
            if os.path.isdir(os.path.expanduser(homedir)) is True:
                c.home_dir = os.path.realpath(os.path.expanduser(homedir))
            else:
                homeless = True
        else:
            homeless = True
    elif os.path.exists(os.path.realpath(homedir)) is True:
        if os.path.isdir(os.path.realpath(homedir)) is True:
            c.home_dir = os.path.realpath(homedir)
        else:
            homeless = True
    else:
        homeless = True

# First check to see if the homedir really is a homedir and if not, treat it as
# a search string.
if homeless is True:
    keyterms.append(homedir)
    c.home_dir = None
else:
    pass

for keyterm in keyterms:
    if keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])

```

```

    ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
elif keyterm.count("@") == 1 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm[1:]))
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm[1:]))
    ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(keyterm[1:]))
elif keyterm.count("@") == 0:
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm))
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm))
    ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(keyterm))
elif keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is False:
    uidlist = keyterm.split("@")

    for uid in uidlist:
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(uid))
    elif keyterm.count("@") > 2:
        uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
        for uid in uidlist:
            ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
            ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
            ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(uid))
    else:
        ksearch.append(keyterm)

for k in ksearch:
    print("Checking for key for: {0}".format(k))
    try:
        keys = server.search(k)
        if isinstance(keys, list) is True:
            for key in keys:
                allkeys.append(key)
                try:
                    import_result = c.key_import(key.key_blob)
                except Exception as e:
                    import_result = c.key_import(key.key)
            else:
                paradox.append(keys)
                import_result = None
        except Exception
    as e:
        import_result = None
    results.append(import_result)

for result in results:
    if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
        print("{0} for {1}".format(result.decode(), k))
    elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:

```



```
num_keys = len(result.imports)
new_revs = result.new_revocations
new_sigs = result.new_signatures
new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
new_uids = result.new_user_ids
new_scert = result.secret_imported
nochange = result.unchanged
print("""
```

The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

With UIDs wholly or partially matching the following string:

```
{1}
```

```
Number of keys revoked: {2}
Number of new signatures: {3}
Number of new subkeys: {4}
Number of new user IDs: {5}
Number of new secret keys: {6}
Number of unchanged keys: {7}
```

The key IDs for all considered keys were:

```
"".format(num_keys, k, new_revs, new_sigs,
new_subs, new_uids, new_scert,
nochange))
for i in range(num_keys):
    print(result.imports[i].fpr)
print("")
elif result is None:
    pass
#+END_SRC
```

```
** Exporting keys
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-export-key
:END:
```

Exporting keys remains a reasonably simple task, but has been separated into three different functions for the OpenPGP cryptographic engine. Two of those functions are for exporting public keys and the third is for exporting secret keys.

```
*** Exporting public keys
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-export-public-key
:END:
```

There are two methods of exporting public keys, both of which are very similar to the other. The default method, `=key_export()`, will export a public key or keys matching a specified pattern as normal. The alternative, the `=key_export_minimal()` method, will do the same thing except producing a minimised output with extra signatures and third party signatures or certifications removed.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC
python -i
import gpg
import os.path
import sys

print("""
This script exports one or more public keys.
""")

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)

if len(sys.argv) >= 4:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = sys.argv[3]
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
else:
    keyfile = input("Enter the path and filename to save the secret key to: ")
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")

if homedir.startswith("~"):
    if os.path.exists(os.path.expanduser(homedir)) is True:
        c.home_dir = os.path.expanduser(homedir)
    else:
        pass
elif
os.path.exists(homedir) is True:
    c.home_dir = homedir
else:
    pass
```

```

try:
    result = c.key_export(pattern=logrus)
except:
    result = c.key_export(pattern=None)

if result is not None:
    with open(keyfile, "wb") as f:
        f.write(result)
else:
    pass
#+END_SRC

```

It should be noted that the result will only return =None= when a search pattern has been entered, but has not matched any keys. When the search pattern itself is set to =None= this triggers the exporting of the entire public keybox.

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import os.path
import sys

print("""
This script exports one or more public keys in minimised form.
""")

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)

if len(sys.argv) >= 4:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = sys.argv[3]
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus =
= input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
else:
    keyfile = input("Enter the path and filename to save the secret key to: ")
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")

if homedir.startswith("~"):
    if os.path.exists(os.path.expanduser(homedir)) is True:

```

```

        c.home_dir = os.path.expanduser(homedir)
    else:
        pass
elif os.path.exists(homedir) is True:
    c.home_dir = homedir
else:
    pass

try:
    result = c.key_export_minimal(pattern=logrus)
except:
    result = c.key_export_minimal(pattern=None)

if result is not None:
    with open(keyfile, "wb") as f:
        f.write(result)
else:
    pass
#+END_SRC

```

\*\*\* Exporting secret keys

```

:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-export-secret-key
:END:

```

Exporting secret keys is, functionally, very similar to exporting public keys; save for the invocation of `=pinentry=` via `=gpg-agent=` in order to securely enter the key's passphrase and authorise the export.

The following example exports the secret key to a file which is then set with the same permissions as the output files created by the command line secret key export options.

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import os
import os.path
import sys

print("""
This script exports one or more secret keys.

The gpg-agent and pinentry are invoked to authorise the export.
""")

```

```

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)

```

```

if len(sys.argv) >= 4:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = sys.argv[3]
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the secret key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
else:
    keyfile = input("Enter the path and filename to save the secret key to: ")
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the secret key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")

if len(homedir) == 0:
    homedir = None
elif homedir.startswith("~"):
    userdir = os.path.expanduser(homedir)
    if os.path.exists(userdir) is True:
        homedir = os.path.realpath(userdir)
    else:
        homedir = None
else:
    homedir = os.path.realpath(homedir)

if os.path.exists(homedir) is False:
    homedir = None
else:
    if os.path.isdir(homedir) is False:
        homedir = None
    else:
        pass

if homedir is not None:
    c.home_dir = homedir
else:
    pass

try:
    result = c.key_export_secret(pattern=logrus)
except:
    result = c.key_export_secret(pattern=None)

if result is not None:

```

```

with open(keyfile, "wb") as f:
    f.write(result)
os.chmod(keyfile, 0o600)
else:
    pass
#+END_SRC

```

Alternatively the approach of the following script can be used. This longer example saves the exported secret key(s) in files in the GnuPG home directory, in addition to setting the file permissions as only readable and writable by the user. It also exports the secret key(s) twice in order to output both GPG binary (=gpg=) and ASCII armoured (=asc=) files.

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import os
import os.path
import subprocess
import sys

print("""
This script exports one or more secret keys as both ASCII armored and binary
file formats, saved in files within the user's GPG home directory.

The gpg-agent and pinentry are invoked to authorise the export.
""")

if sys.platform == "win32":
    gpgconfcmd = "gpgconf.exe --list-dirs homedir"
else:
    gpgconfcmd = "gpgconf --list-dirs homedir"

a = gpg.Context(armor=True)
b = gpg.Context()
c = gpg.Context()

if len(sys.argv) >= 4:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = sys.argv[3]
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]

```

```

logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the secret key(s) to export: ")
homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
else:
    keyfile = input("Enter the filename to save the secret key to: ")
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the secret key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")

if len(homedir) == 0:
    homedir = None
elif homedir.startswith("~"):
    userdir = os.path.expanduser(homedir)
    if os.path.exists(userdir) is True:
        homedir = os.path.realpath(userdir)
    else:
        homedir = None
else:
    homedir = os.path.realpath(homedir)

if os.path.exists(homedir) is False:
    homedir = None
else:
    if os.path.isdir(homedir) is False:
        homedir = None
    else:
        pass

if homedir is not None:
    c.home_dir
    = homedir
else:
    pass

if c.home_dir is not None:
    if c.home_dir.endswith("/"):
        gpgfile = "{0}/{1}.gpg".format(c.home_dir, keyfile)
        ascfile = "{0}/{1}.asc".format(c.home_dir, keyfile)
    else:
        gpgfile = "{0}/1.gpg".format(c.home_dir, keyfile)
        ascfile = "{0}/1.asc".format(c.home_dir, keyfile)
else:
    if os.path.exists(os.environ["GNUPGHOME"]) is True:
        hd = os.environ["GNUPGHOME"]
    else:
        try:
            hd = subprocess.getoutput(gpgconfcmd)
        except:
            process = subprocess.Popen(gpgconfcmd.split(),
                                       stdout=subprocess.PIPE)

```

```

    procom = process.communicate()
    if sys.version_info[0] == 2:
        hd = procom[0].strip()
    else:
        hd = procom[0].decode().strip()
    gpgfile = "{0}/{1}.gpg".format(hd, keyfile)
    ascfile = "{0}/{1}.asc".format(hd, keyfile)

try:
    a_result = a.key_export_secret(pattern=logrus)
    b_result
= b.key_export_secret(pattern=logrus)
except:
    a_result = a.key_export_secret(pattern=None)
    b_result = b.key_export_secret(pattern=None)

if a_result is not None:
    with open(ascfile, "wb") as f:
        f.write(a_result)
    os.chmod(ascfile, 0o600)
else:
    pass

if b_result is not None:
    with open(gpgfile, "wb") as f:
        f.write(b_result)
    os.chmod(gpgfile, 0o600)
else:
    pass
#+END_SRC

```

```

*** Sending public keys to the SKS Keyservers
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-send-public-key
:END:

```

As with the previous section on importing keys, the `hkp4py` module adds another option with exporting keys in order to send them to the public key servers.

The following example demonstrates how this may be done.

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import hkp4py
import os.path
import sys

```



```
print("""
This script sends one or more public keys to the SKS keyserver and is
essentially a slight variation on the export-key.py script.
""")
```

```
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
server
= hkp4py.KeyServer("hkps://hkps.pool.sks-keyserver.net")

if len(sys.argv) > 2:
    logrus = " ".join(sys.argv[1:])
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    logrus = sys.argv[1]
else:
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to send: ")

if len(logrus) > 0:
    try:
        export_result = c.key_export(pattern=logrus)
    except Exception as e:
        print(e)
        export_result = None
    else:
        export_result = c.key_export(pattern=None)

if export_result is not None:
    try:
        try:
            send_result = server.add(export_result)
        except:
            send_result = server.add(export_result.decode())
        if send_result is not None:
            print(send_result)
        else:
            pass
    except Exception as e:
        print(e)
    else:
        pass
#+END_SRC
```

An expanded version of this script with additional functions for specifying an alternative homedir location is in the examples directory as `=send-key-to-keyserver.py=`.

The `=hkp4py=` module appears to

handle both string and byte literal text data equally well, but the GPGME bindings deal primarily with byte literal data only and so this script sends in that format first, then tries the string literal form.

\* Basic Functions

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: howto-the-basics

:END:

The most frequently called features of any cryptographic library will be the most fundamental tasks for encryption software. In this section we will look at how to programmatically encrypt data, decrypt it, sign it and verify signatures.

\*\* Encryption

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: howto-basic-encryption

:END:

Encrypting is very straight forward. In the first example below the message, =text=, is encrypted to a single recipient's key. In the second example the message will be encrypted to multiple recipients.

\*\*\* Encrypting to one key

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: howto-basic-encryption-single

:END:

Once the the Context is set the main issues with encrypting data is essentially reduced to key selection and the keyword arguments specified in the =gpg.Context().encrypt()= method.

Those keyword arguments are: =recipients=, a list of keys encrypted to (covered in greater detail in the following section); =sign=, whether or not to sign the plaintext data, see subsequent sections on signing and verifying signatures below (defaults to =True=); =sink=, to write results or partial results to a secure sink instead of returning it (defaults to =None=); =passphrase=, only used when utilising symmetric encryption (defaults to =None=); =always\_trust=, used to override the trust model settings for recipient keys (defaults to =False=); =add\_encrypt\_to=, utilises any preconfigured =encrypt-to= or =default-key= settings in the user's =gpg.conf= file (defaults to =False=); =prepare=, prepare for encryption (defaults to =False=);

=expect\_sign=, prepare for signing (defaults to =False=); =compress=, compresses the plaintext prior to encryption (defaults to =True=).

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import
    gpg

a_key = "0x12345678DEADBEEF"
text = b""Some text to test with.
```

Since the text in this case must be bytes, it is most likely that the input form will be a separate file which is opened with "rb" as this is the simplest method of obtaining the correct data format.

```
"""

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
rkey = list(c.keylist(pattern=a_key, secret=False))
ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=rkey, sign=False)

with open("secret_plans.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:
    afile.write(ciphertext)
#+END_SRC
```

Though this is even more likely to be used like this; with the plaintext input read from a file, the recipient keys used for encryption regardless of key trust status and the encrypted output also encrypted to any preconfigured keys set in the =gpg.conf= file:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

a_key = "0x12345678DEADBEEF"

with open("secret_plans.txt", "rb") as afile:
    text = afile.read()

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
rkey = list(c.keylist(pattern=a_key, secret=False))
ciphertext,
    result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=rkey, sign=True,
                                   always_trust=True,
                                   add_encrypt_to=True)

with open("secret_plans.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:
    afile.write(ciphertext)
#+END_SRC
```

If the =recipients= parameter is empty then the plaintext is encrypted

symmetrically. If no `=passphrase=` is supplied as a parameter or via a callback registered with the `=Context()=` then an out-of-band prompt for the passphrase via `pinentry` will be invoked.

\*\*\* Encrypting to multiple keys

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-encryption-multiple  
:END:
```

Encrypting to multiple keys essentially just expands upon the key selection process and the recipients from the previous examples.

The following example encrypts a message (`=text=`) to everyone with an email address on the `=gnupg.org=` domain, [fn:4] but does `/not/` encrypt to a default key or other key which is configured to normally encrypt to.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i  
import gpg  
  
text = b""Oh look, another test message.
```

The same rules apply as with the previous example and more likely than not, the message will actually be drawn from reading the contents of a file or, maybe, from entering data at an `input()` prompt.

Since the text in this case must be bytes, it is most likely that the input form will be a separate file which is opened with `"rb"` as this is the simplest method of obtaining the correct data format.

```
"""  
  
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)  
rpattern = list(c.keylist(pattern="@gnupg.org", secret=False))  
logrus = []  
  
for i in range(len(rpattern)):  
    if rpattern[i].can_encrypt == 1:  
        logrus.append(rpattern[i])  
  
ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=logrus,  
   sign=False, always_trust=True)  
  
with open("secret_plans.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:  
    afile.write(ciphertext)
```

```
#+END_SRC
```

All it would take to change the above example to sign the message and also encrypt the message to any configured default keys would be to change the `=c.encrypt=` line to this:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=logrus,
   always_trust=True,
   add_encrypt_to=True)
#+END_SRC
```

The only keyword arguments requiring modification are those for which the default values are changing. The default value of `=sign=` is `=True=`, the default of `=always_trust=` is `=False=`, the default of `=add_encrypt_to=` is `=False=`.

If `=always_trust=` is not set to `=True=` and any of the recipient keys are not trusted (e.g. not signed or locally signed) then the encryption will raise an error. It is possible to mitigate this somewhat with something more like this:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

with open("secret_plans.txt.asc", "rb") as afile:
    text = afile.read()

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
rpattern = list(c.keylist(pattern="@gnupg.org",
                          secret=False))
logrus = []

for i in range(len(rpattern)):
    if rpattern[i].can_encrypt == 1:
        logrus.append(rpattern[i])

try:
    ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=logrus,
  add_encrypt_to=True)
except gpg.errors.InvalidRecipients as e:
    for i in range(len(e.recipients)):
        for n in range(len(logrus)):
            if logrus[n].fpr == e.recipients[i].fpr:
                logrus.remove(logrus[n])
        else:
            pass
```

```

try:
    ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text,
  recipients=logrus,
  add_encrypt_to=True)
    with open("secret_plans.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:
        afile.write(ciphertext)
except:
    pass
#+END_SRC

```

This will attempt to encrypt to all the keys searched for, then remove invalid recipients if it fails and try again.

```

** Decryption
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-decryption
:END:

```

Decrypting something encrypted to a key in one's secret keyring is fairly straight forward.

In this example code, however, preconfiguring either `=gpg.Context()` or `=gpg.core.Context()` as `=c=` is unnecessary because there is no need to modify the Context prior to conducting the decryption and since the Context is only used once, setting it to `=c=` simply adds lines for no gain.

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

ciphertext = input("Enter path and filename of encrypted file: ")
newfile = input("Enter path and filename of file to save decrypted data to: ")

with open(ciphertext, "rb") as cfile:
    try:
        plaintext, result, verify_result = gpg.Context().decrypt(cfile)
    except gpg.errors.GPGMEError as e:
        plaintext = None
        print(e)

if plaintext is not None:
    with open(newfile, "wb") as nfile:
        nfile.write(plaintext)

else:
    pass

```

```
#+END_SRC
```

The data available in `=plaintext=` in this example is the decrypted content as a byte object, the recipient key IDs and algorithms in `=result=` and the results of verifying any signatures of the data in `=verify_result=`.

If `=gpg.Context().decrypt(cfile, verify=False)=` is called instead, then `=verify_result=` will be returned as `=None=` and the rest remains as described here.

**\*\* Signing text and files**

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-signing  
:END:
```

The following sections demonstrate how to specify keys to sign with.

**\*\*\* Signing key selection**

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-signing-signers  
:END:
```

By default GPGME and the Python bindings will use the default key configured for the user invoking the GPGME API. If there is no default key specified and there is more than one secret key available it may be necessary to specify the key or keys with which to sign messages and files.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i  
import gpg
```

```
logrus = input("Enter  
the email address or string to match signing keys to: ")  
hancock = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern=logrus, secret=True)  
sig_src = list(hancock)  
#+END_SRC
```

The signing examples in the following sections include the explicitly designated `=signers=` parameter in two of the five examples; once where the resulting signature would be ASCII armoured and once where it would not be armoured.

While it would be possible to enter a key ID or fingerprint here to match a specific key, it is not possible to enter two fingerprints and match two keys since the `patten` expects a string, bytes or None and

not a list. A string with two fingerprints won't match any single key.

```
*** Normal or default signing messages or files
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-signing-normal
:END:
```

The normal or default signing process is essentially the same as is most often invoked when also encrypting a message or file. So when the encryption component is not utilised, the result is to produce an encoded and signed output which may or may not be ASCII armoured and which may or may not also be compressed.

By default compression will be used unless GnuPG detects that the plaintext is already compressed. ASCII armoring will be determined according to the value of `=gpg.Context().armor=`.

The compression algorithm is selected in much the same way as the symmetric encryption algorithm or the hash digest algorithm is when multiple keys are involved; from the preferences saved into the key itself or by comparison with the preferences with all other keys involved.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

text0 = """Declaration of ... something.

"""
text = text0.encode()

c = gpg.Context(armor=True, signers=sig_src)
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.NORMAL)

with open("/path/to/statement.txt.asc", "w") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data.decode())
#+END_SRC
```

Though everything in this example is accurate, it is more likely that reading the input data from another file and writing the result to a new file will be performed more like the way it is done in the next example. Even if the output format is ASCII armoured.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
```



```

import gpg

with open("/path/to/statement.txt", "rb") as tfile:
    text = tfile.read()

c = gpg.Context()
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.NORMAL)

with open("/path/to/statement.txt.sig", "wb") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data)
#+END_SRC

```

```

*** Detached signing messages and files
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-signing-detached
:END:

```

Detached signatures will often be needed in programmatic uses of GPGME, either for signing files (e.g. tarballs of code releases) or as a component of message signing (e.g. PGP/MIME encoded email).

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

text0 = """Declaration of ... something.

"""
text = text0.encode()

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.DETACH)

with open("/path/to/statement.txt.asc",
"w") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data.decode())
#+END_SRC

```

As with normal signatures, detached signatures are best handled as byte literals, even when the output is ASCII armoured.

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

with open("/path/to/statement.txt", "rb") as tfile:
    text = tfile.read()

c = gpg.Context(signers=sig_src)

```

```
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=pgg.constants.sig.mode.DETACH)
```

```
with open("/path/to/statement.txt.sig", "wb") as afile:  
    afile.write(signed_data)  
#+END_SRC
```

```
*** Clearsigning messages or text  
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-signing-clear  
:END:
```

Though PGP/in-line messages are no longer encouraged in favour of PGP/MIME, there is still sometimes value in utilising in-line signatures. This is where clear-signed messages or text is of value.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i  
import gpg  
  
text0 = """Declaration of ... something.  
  
"""  
text = text0.encode()  
  
c = gpg.Context()  
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=pgg.constants.sig.mode.CLEAR)  
  
with  
    open("/path/to/statement.txt.asc", "w") as afile:  
        afile.write(signed_data.decode())  
#+END_SRC
```

In spite of the appearance of a clear-signed message, the data handled by GPGME in signing it must still be byte literals.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i  
import gpg  
  
with open("/path/to/statement.txt", "rb") as tfile:  
    text = tfile.read()  
  
c = gpg.Context()  
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=pgg.constants.sig.mode.CLEAR)  
  
with open("/path/to/statement.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:  
    afile.write(signed_data)  
#+END_SRC
```

```
** Signature verification
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-verification
:END:
```

Essentially there are two principal methods of verification of a signature. The first of these is for use with the normal or default signing method and for clear-signed messages. The second is for use with files and data with detached signatures.

The following example is intended for use with the default signing method where the file was not ASCII armoured:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python
-i
import gpg
import time

filename = "statement.txt"
gpg_file = "statement.txt.gpg"

c = gpg.Context()

try:
    data, result = c.verify(open(gpg_file))
    verified = True
except gpg.errors.BadSignatures as e:
    verified = False
    print(e)

if verified is True:
    for i in range(len(result.signatures)):
        sign = result.signatures[i]
        print("""Good signature from:
{0}
with key {1}
made at {2}
""".format(c.get_key(sign.fpr).uids[0].uid, sign.fpr,
           time.ctime(sign.timestamp)))
    else:
        pass
#+END_SRC
```

Whereas this next example, which is almost identical would work with normal ASCII armoured files and with clear-signed files:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
```

```

import gpg
import time

filename = "statement.txt"
asc_file = "statement.txt.asc"

c = gpg.Context()

try:
    data, result = c.verify(open(asc_file))
    verified = True
except gpg.errors.BadSignatures as e:
    verified = False
    print(e)

if verified is True:
    for i in range(len(result.signatures)):
        sign = result.signatures[i]
        print("""Good signature from:
{0}
with key {1}
made at {2}
""".format(c.get_key(sign.fpr).uids[0].uid, sign.fpr,
            time.ctime(sign.timestamp)))
    else:
        pass
#+END_SRC

```

In both of the previous examples it is also possible to compare the original data that was signed against the signed data in `=data=` to see if it matches with something like this:

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
with open(filename, "rb") as afile:
    text = afile.read()

if text == data:
    print("Good signature.")
else:
    pass
#+END_SRC

```

The following two examples, however, deal with detached signatures. With his method of verification the data that was signed does not get returned since it is already being explicitly referenced in the first argument of `=c.verify=`. So `=data=` is `=None=` and only the information in `=result=` is available.

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import time

filename = "statement.txt"
sig_file = "statement.txt.sig"

c = gpg.Context()

try:
    data,
    result = c.verify(open(filename), open(sig_file))
    verified = True
except gpg.errors.BadSignatures as e:
    verified = False
    print(e)

if verified is True:
    for i in range(len(result.signatures)):
        sign = result.signatures[i]
        print("""Good signature from:
{0}
with key {1}
made at {2}
""".format(c.get_key(sign.fpr).uids[0].uid, sign.fpr,
            time.ctime(sign.timestamp)))
    else:
        pass
#+END_SRC

```

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import time

filename = "statement.txt"
asc_file = "statement.txt.asc"

c = gpg.Context()

try:
    data, result = c.verify(open(filename), open(asc_file))
    verified = True
except gpg.errors.BadSignatures as e:
    verified = False
    print(e)

if verified is True:
    for i in range(len(result.signatures)):

```

```

    sign = result.signatures[i]
    print("""Good signature from:
{0}
with key {1}
made at {2}
""").format(c.get_key(sign.fpr).uids[0].uid, sign.fpr,
            time.ctime(sign.timestamp)))
else:
    pass
#+END_SRC

```

\*

```

Creating keys and subkeys
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: key-generation
:END:

```

The one thing, aside from GnuPG itself, that GPGME depends on, of course, is the keys themselves. So it is necessary to be able to generate them and modify them by adding subkeys, revoking or disabling them, sometimes deleting them and doing the same for user IDs.

In the following examples a key will be created for the world's greatest secret agent, Danger Mouse. Since Danger Mouse is a secret agent he needs to be able to protect information to =SECRET= level clearance, so his keys will be 3072-bit keys.

The pre-configured =gpg.conf= file which sets cipher, digest and other preferences contains the following configuration parameters:

```

#+BEGIN_SRC conf
expert
allow-freeform-uid
allow-secret-key-import
trust-model tofu+pgp
tofu-default-policy unknown
enable-large-rsa
enable-dsa2
cert-digest-algo SHA512
default-preference-list TWOFISH CAMELLIA256 AES256 CAMELLIA192 AES192 CAMELLIA128
AES BLOWFISH IDEA CAST5 3DES SHA512 SHA384 SHA256 SHA224 RIPEMD160 SHA1 ZLIB BZIP2 ZIP
Uncompressed
personal-cipher-preferences TWOFISH CAMELLIA256 AES256 CAMELLIA192 AES192 CAMELLIA128 AES
BLOWFISH IDEA CAST5 3DES
personal-digest-preferences SHA512 SHA384 SHA256 SHA224 RIPEMD160 SHA1
personal-compress-preferences ZLIB BZIP2 ZIP Uncompressed
#+END_SRC

```

```
** Primary key
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: keygen-primary
:END:
```

Generating a primary key uses the `create_key` method in a Context. It contains multiple arguments and keyword arguments, including: `userid`, `algorithm`, `expires_in`, `expires`, `sign`, `encrypt`, `certify`, `authenticate`, `passphrase` and `force`. The defaults for all of those except `userid`, `algorithm`, `expires_in`, `expires` and `passphrase` is `False`. The defaults for `algorithm` and `passphrase` is `None`. The default for `expires_in` is `0`. The default for `expires` is `True`. There is no default for `userid`.

If `passphrase` is left as `None` then the key will not be generated with a passphrase, if `passphrase` is set to a string then that will be the passphrase and if `passphrase` is set to `True` then `gpg-agent` will launch `pinentry` to prompt for a passphrase. For the sake of convenience, these examples will keep `passphrase` set to `None`.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()

c.home_dir = "~/gnupg-dm"
userid = "Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>"

dmkey = c.create_key(userid, algorithm="rsa3072", expires_in=31536000,
                    sign=True, certify=True)
#+END_SRC
```

One thing to note here is the use of setting the `c.home_dir` parameter. This enables generating the key or keys in a different location. In this case to keep the new key data created for this example in a separate location rather than adding it to existing and active key store data. As with the default directory, `~/gnupg`, any temporary or separate directory needs the permissions set to only permit access by the directory owner. On posix systems this means setting the directory permissions to `700`.

The `temp-homedir-config.py` script in the HOWTO examples directory will create an alternative homedir with these configuration options already set and the correct directory and file permissions.

The successful generation of the key can be confirmed via the returned =GenkeyResult= object, which includes the following data:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
print("""
Fingerprint: {0}
Primary Key: {1}
Public Key: {2}
Secret Key: {3}
Sub Key: {4}
User IDs: {5}
""").format(dmkey.fpr, dmkey.primary, dmkey.pubkey, dmkey.seckey, dmkey.sub,
            dmkey.uid)
#+END_SRC
```

Alternatively the information can be confirmed using the command line program:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell
bash-4.4$ gpg --homedir ~/.gnupg-dm -K
~/.gnupg-dm/pubring.kbx
-----
sec  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [SC] [expires: 2019-03-15]
177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA
uid      [ultimate] Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>

bash-4.4$
#+END_SRC
```

As with generating keys manually, to preconfigure expanded preferences for the cipher, digest and compression algorithms, the =gpg.conf= file must contain those details in the home directory in which the new key is being generated. I used a cut down version of my own =gpg.conf= file in order to be able to generate this:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell
bash-4.4$ gpg --homedir ~/.gnupg-dm --edit-key 177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA showpref
quit
Secret key is available.

sec  rsa3072/026D2F19E99E63AA
    created: 2018-03-15  expires: 2019-03-15  usage: SC
    trust: ultimate   validity: ultimate
[ultimate] (1). Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>

[ultimate] (1). Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
    Cipher: TWOFISH, CAMELLIA256, AES256, CAMELLIA192, AES192, CAMELLIA128, AES, BLOWFISH,
```



IDEA, CAST5, 3DES

Digest: SHA512, SHA384, SHA256, SHA224, RIPEMD160, SHA1

Compression: ZLIB, BZIP2, ZIP, Uncompressed

Features: MDC, Keyserver

no-modify

bash-4.4\$

```
#+END_SRC
```

```
** Subkeys
```

```
:PROPERTIES:
```

```
:CUSTOM_ID: keygen-subkeys
```

```
:END:
```

Adding subkeys to a primary key is fairly similar to creating the primary key with the `=create_subkey=` method. Most of the arguments are the same, but not quite all. Instead of the `=userid=` argument there is now a `=key=` argument for selecting which primary key to add the subkey to.

In the following example an encryption subkey will be added to the primary key. Since Danger Mouse is a security conscious secret agent, this subkey will only be valid for about six months, half the length of the primary key.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
```

```
import gpg
```

```
c = gpg.Context()
```

```
c.home_dir = "~/gnupg-dm"
```

```
key = c.get_key(dmkey.fpr, secret=True)
```

```
dmsub = c.create_subkey(key, algorithm="rsa3072", expires_in=15768000,  
                        encrypt=True)
```

```
#+END_SRC
```

As with the primary key, the results here can be checked with:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
```

```
print("""
```

```
Fingerprint: {0}
```

```
Primary Key: {1}
```

```
Public Key: {2}
```

```
Secret Key: {3}
```

```
Sub Key: {4}
```

```
User IDs: {5}
```

```
""").format(dmsub.fpr, dmsub.primary, dmsub.pubkey, dmsub.seckey, dmsub.sub,
```

```
    dmsub.uid))
#+END_SRC
```

As well as on the command line with:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell
bash-4.4$ gpg --homedir ~/.gnupg-dm -K
~/.gnupg-dm/pubring.kbx
-----
sec  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [SC] [expires: 2019-03-15]
177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA
uid    [ultimate] Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
ssb  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [E] [expires: 2018-09-13]

bash-4.4$
#+END_SRC
```

```
** User IDs
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: keygen-uids
:END:
```

```
*** Adding User IDs
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: keygen-uids-add
:END:
```

By comparison to creating primary keys and subkeys, adding a new user ID to an existing key is much simpler. The method used to do this is `=key_add_uid=` and the only arguments it takes are for the `=key=` and the new `=uid=`.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
c.home_dir = "~/.gnupg-dm"

dmfpr
= "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
key = c.get_key(dmfpr, secret=True)
uid = "Danger Mouse <danger.mouse@secret.example.net>"

c.key_add_uid(key, uid)
#+END_SRC
```

Unsurprisingly the result of this is:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell
bash-4.4$ gpg --homedir ~/.gnupg-dm -K
~/.gnupg-dm/pubring.kbx
-----
sec  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [SC] [expires: 2019-03-15]
177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA
uid    [ultimate] Danger Mouse <danger.mouse@secret.example.net>
uid    [ultimate] Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
ssb  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [E] [expires: 2018-09-13]

bash-4.4$
#+END_SRC
```

```
*** Revoking User IDs
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: keygen-uids-revoke
:END:
```

Revoking a user ID is a fairly similar process, except that it uses the `=key_revoke_uid=` method.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
c.home_dir = "~/.gnupg-dm"

dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
key = c.get_key(dmfpr, secret=True)
uid
= "Danger Mouse <danger.mouse@secret.example.net>"

c.key_revoke_uid(key, uid)
#+END_SRC
```

```
** Key certification
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: key-sign
:END:
```

Since key certification is more frequently referred to as key signing, the method used to perform this function is `=key_sign=`.

The `=key_sign=` method takes four arguments: `=key=`, `=uids=`,

=expires\_in= and =local=. The default value of =uids= is =None= and which results in all user IDs being selected. The default value of both =expires\_in= and =local= is =False=; which results in the signature never expiring and being able to be exported.

The =key= is the key being signed rather than the key doing the signing. To change the key doing the signing refer to the signing key selection above for signing messages and files.

If the =uids= value is not =None= then it must either be a string to match a single user ID or a list of strings to match multiple user IDs. In this case the matching of those strings must be precise and it is case sensitive.

To sign Danger Mouse's key for just the initial user ID with a signature which will last a little over a month, do this:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
uid = "Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>"

dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
key = c.get_key(dmfpr, secret=True)
c.key_sign(key, uids=uid, expires_in=2764800)
#+END_SRC
```

```
*** Verifying key certifications
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: key-sign-verify
:END:
```

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import time

c = gpg.Context()
dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
keys = list(c.keylist(pattern=dmuid, mode=gpg.constants.keylist.mode.SIGS))
key = keys[0]

for user in key.uids:
    for sig in user.signatures:
        print("{}{0}".format(sig.keyid), "", time.ctime(sig.timestamp), "",
              sig.uid)
```

```
#+END_SRC
```

Which for Danger Mouse displays the following:

```
#+BEGIN_EXAMPLE
```

```
0x92E3F6115435C65A Thu Mar 15 13:17:44 2018 Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>  
0x321E4E2373590E5D Mon Nov 26 12:46:05 2018 Ben McGinnes <ben@adversary.org>
```

```
#+END_EXAMPLE
```

The two key signatures listed are for the self-certification of Danger Mouse's key made when the key was created in March, 2018; and the second is a signature made by the author and set to expire at the end of the year. Note that the second signature was made with the following code (including the preceding code to display the output of the certifications or key signatures):

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
```

```
import gpg
```

```
import math
```

```
import pendulum
```

```
import time
```

```
hd = "/home/dm/.gnupg"
```

```
c = gpg.Context()
```

```
d = gpg.Context(home_dir=hd)
```

```
dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
```

```
dmuid = "Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>"
```

```
dkeys = list(c.keylist(pattern=dmuid))
```

```
dmkey = dkeys[0]
```

```
c.key_import(d.key_export(pattern=None))
```

```
tp = pendulum.period(pendulum.now(tz="local"), pendulum.datetime(2019, 1, 1))
```

```
ts = tp.total_seconds()
```

```
total_secs = math.ceil(ts)
```

```
c.key_sign(dmkey, uids=dmuid, expires_in=total_secs)
```

```
d.key_import(c.key_export(pattern=dmuid))
```

```
keys
```

```
= list(c.keylist(pattern=dmuid, mode=gpg.constants.keylist.mode.SIGS))
```

```
key = keys[0]
```

```
for user in key.uids:
```

```
    for sig in user.signatures:
```

```
        print("0x{0}".format(sig.keyid), "", time.ctime(sig.timestamp), "",
```

```
            sig.uid)
```

```
#+END_SRC
```

Note that this final code block includes the use of a module which is /not/ part of Python's standard library, the [\[https://pendulum.eustace.io/\]](https://pendulum.eustace.io/)[pendulum module]]. Unlike the standard datetime module, pendulum makes working with dates and times significantly easier in Python; just as the requests module makes working with HTTP and HTTPS easier than the builtin modules do.

Though neither requests nor pendulum are required modules for using the GPGME Python bindings, they are both highly recommended more generally.

\* Advanced or Experimental Use Cases

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: advanced-use  
:END:
```

\*\* C plus Python plus SWIG plus Cython

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: cython  
:END:
```

In

spite of the apparent incongruence of using Python bindings to a C interface only to generate more C from the Python; it is in fact quite possible to use the GPGME bindings with [\[http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/index.html\]](http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/index.html)[Cython]]. Though in many cases

the benefits may not be obvious since the most computationally intensive work never leaves the level of the C code with which GPGME itself is interacting with.

Nevertheless, there are some situations where the benefits are demonstrable. One of the better and easier examples being the one of the early examples in this HOWTO, the [\[#howto-keys-counting\]](#)[key counting]] code. Running that example as an executable Python script, =keycount.py= (available in the =examples/howto/= directory), will take a noticeable amount of time to run on most systems where the public keybox or keyring contains a few thousand public keys.

Earlier in the evening, prior to starting this section, I ran that script on my laptop; as I tend to do periodically and timed it using =time= utility, with the following results:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell  
bash-4.4$ time keycount.py
```

```
Number of secret keys: 23
```

Number of public keys: 12112

```
real 11m52.945s
user 0m0.913s
sys 0m0.752s
```

```
bash-4.4$
#+END_SRC
```

Sometime after that I imported another key and followed it with a little test of Cython. This test was kept fairly basic, essentially lifting the material from the [\[\[http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/src/tutorial/cython\\_tutorial.html\]\]](http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/src/tutorial/cython_tutorial.html) [Cython Basic Tutorial] to demonstrate compiling Python code to C. The first step was to take the example key counting code quoted previously, essentially from the importing of the `=gpg=` module to the end of the script:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
seckeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=True)
pubkeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=False)

seclist = list(seckeys)
secnum = len(seclist)

publist = list(pubkeys)
pubnum = len(publist)

print("""
    Number of secret keys: {0}
    Number
of public keys: {1}

""".format(secnum, pubnum))
#+END_SRC
```

Save that into a file called `=keycount.pyx=` and then create a `=setup.py=` file which contains this:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
from distutils.core import setup
from Cython.Build import cythonize

setup(
    ext_modules = cythonize("keycount.pyx")
```

```
)  
#+END_SRC
```

Compile it:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell  
bash-4.4$ python setup.py build_ext --inplace  
bash-4.4$  
#+END_SRC
```

Then run it in a similar manner to =keycount.py=:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell  
bash-4.4$ time python3.7 -c "import keycount"
```

```
Number of secret keys: 23  
Number of public keys: 12113
```

```
real 6m47.905s  
user 0m0.785s  
sys 0m0.331s
```

```
bash-4.4$  
#+END_SRC
```

Cython turned =keycount.pyx= into an 81KB =keycount.o= file in the =build/= directory, a 24KB =keycount.cpython-37m-darwin.so= file to be imported into Python 3.7 and a 113KB =keycount.c= generated C source code file of nearly three thousand lines. Quite a bit bigger than the 314 bytes of the =keycount.pyx= file or the full 1,452 bytes of the full executable =keycount.py= example script.

On the other hand it ran in nearly half the time; taking 6 minutes and 47.905 seconds to run. As opposed to the 11 minutes and 52.945 seconds which the CPython script alone took.

The =keycount.pyx= and =setup.py= files used to generate this example have been added to the =examples/howto/advanced/cython/= directory. The example versions include some additional options to annotate the existing code and to detect Cython's use. The latter comes from the [\[\[http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/src/tutorial/pure.html#magic-attributes-within-the-pxd\]\]](http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/src/tutorial/pure.html#magic-attributes-within-the-pxd) [Magic Attributes]] section of the Cython documentation.

\* Miscellaneous extras and work-arounds  
:PROPERTIES:



```
:CUSTOM_ID: cheats-and-hacks
```

```
:END:
```

Most of the things in the following sections are here simply because there was no better place to put them, even though some are only peripherally related to the GPGME Python bindings. Some are also workarounds for functions not integrated with GPGME as yet. This is especially true of the first of these, dealing with `[[#group-lines][group lines]]`.

```
** Group lines
```

```
:PROPERTIES:
```

```
:CUSTOM_ID: group-lines
```

```
:END:
```

There is not yet an easy way to access groups configured in the `gpg.conf` file from within GPGME. As a consequence these central groupings of keys cannot be shared amongst multiple programs, such as MUAs readily.

The following code, however, provides a work-around for obtaining this information in Python.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import subprocess
import sys

if sys.platform == "win32":
    gpgconfgcmd = "gpgconf.exe --list-options gpg"
else:
    gpgconfgcmd = "gpgconf --list-options gpg"

process = subprocess.Popen(gpgconfgcmd.split(), stdout=subprocess.PIPE)
procom = process.communicate()

if sys.version_info[0] == 2:
    lines = procom[0].splitlines()
else:
    lines = procom[0].decode().splitlines()

for line in lines:
    if line.startswith("group") is True:
        break

groups = line.split(":")[-1].replace("'",
    "").split(',')
```

```

group_lines = []
group_lists = []

for group in groups:
    group_lines.append(group.split("="))
    group_lists.append(group.split("="))

```

```

for glist in group_lists:
    glist[1] = glist[1].split()
#+END_SRC

```

The result of that code is that `group_lines` is a list of lists where `group_lines[i][0]` is the name of the group and `group_lines[i][1]` is the key IDs of the group as a string.

The `group_lists` result is very similar in that it is a list of lists. The first part, `group_lists[i][0]` matches `group_lines[i][0]` as the name of the group, but `group_lists[i][1]` is the key IDs of the group as a list.

A demonstration of using the `groups.py` module is also available in the form of the executable `mutt-groups.py` script. This second script reads all the group entries in a user's `gpg.conf` file and converts them into crypt-hooks suitable for use with the Mutt and Neomutt mail clients.

```

** Keyserver access for Python
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID:
hkp4py
:END:

```

The [\[\[https://github.com/Selfnet/hkp4py\]\[hkp4py\]\]](https://github.com/Selfnet/hkp4py) module by Marcel Fest was originally a port of the old [\[\[https://github.com/dgladkov/python-hkp\]\[python-hkp\]\]](https://github.com/dgladkov/python-hkp) module from Python 2 to Python 3 and updated to use the [\[\[http://docs.python-requests.org/en/latest/index.html\]\[requests\]\]](http://docs.python-requests.org/en/latest/index.html) module instead. It has since been modified to provide support for Python 2.7 as well and is available via PyPI.

Since it rewrites the `hkp` protocol prefix as `http` and `hkps` as `https`, the module is able to be used even with servers which do not support the full scope of keyserver functions.<sup>[fn:5]</sup> It also works quite readily when incorporated into a [\[\[#cython\]\[Cython\]\]](#) generated and compiled version of any code.

```

*** Key import format
:PROPERTIES:

```

```
:CUSTOM_ID: hkp4py-strings
:END:
```

The hkp4py module returns key data via requests as string literals (`=r.text=`) instead of byte literals (`=r.content=`). This means that the returned key data must be encoded to UTF-8 when importing that key material using a `=gpg.Context().key_import(=` method.

For this reason an alternative method has been added to the `=search=` function of `=hkp4py.KeyServer(=` which returns the key in the correct format as expected by `=key_import=`. When importing using this module, it is now possible to import with this:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
for key in keys:
    if key.revoked is False:
        gpg.Context().key_import(key.key_blob)
    else:
        pass
#+END_SRC
```

Without that recent addition it would have been necessary to encode the contents of each `=hkp4py.KeyServer().search()[i].key=` in `=hkp4py.KeyServer().search(=` before trying to import it.

An example of this is included in the [\[\[#howto-import-key\]\[Importing Keys\]\]](#) section of this HOWTO and the corresponding executable version of that example is available in the `=lang/python/examples/howto=` directory as normal; the executable version is the `=import-keys-hkp.py=` file.

```
** GPGME version checking
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: gpgme-version-check
:END:
```

For various reasons it may be necessary to check which version of GPGME the bindings have been built against; including whether a minimum required version of GPGME is in use.

For the most part the `=gpg.version.versionstr=` and `=gpg.version.versionlist=` methods have been quite sufficient. The former returns the same string as `=gpgme-config --version=`, while the latter returns the major, minor and patch values in a list.

To check if the installed bindings have actually been built against the current installed libgpgme version, this check can be performed:

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import subprocess
import sys

gpgme_version_call = subprocess.Popen(["gpgme-config", "--version"],
                                       stdout=subprocess.PIPE,
                                       stderr=subprocess.PIPE)
gpgme_version_str = gpgme_version_call.communicate()

if sys.version_info[0] == 2:
    gpgme_version = gpgme_version_str[0].strip()
elif sys.version_info[0]
    >= 3:
    gpgme_version = gpgme_version_str[0].decode().strip()
else:
    gpgme_version = None

if gpgme_version is not None:
    if gpgme_version == gpg.version.versionstr:
        print("The GPGME Python bindings match libgpgme.")
    else:
        print("The GPGME Python bindings do NOT match libgpgme.")
else:
    print("Upgrade Python and reinstall the GPGME Python bindings.")
#+END_SRC

```

For many developers, however, the preferred checking means checking for a minimum version or point release. This is now readily available via the `=gpg.version.versionintlist=` method (added in version `=1.12.1-beta79=`). It is also now possible to easily check whether the installed GPGME Python bindings were built from a development or beta branch of the GPGME source code.

The following code demonstrates how both of those methods may be used:

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

try:
    if gpg.version.is_beta is True:
        print("The installed GPGME Python bindings were built from beta code.")
    else:
        print("The installed GPGME Python bindings are a released version.")
except Exception as e:
    print(e)

```

```

try:
    if gpg.version.versionintlist[0] == 1:
        if gpg.version.versionintlist[1] == 12:
            if gpg.version.versionintlist[2] == 1:
                print("This is the minimum version for using versionintlist.")
            elif gpg.version.versionintlist[2] > 1:
                print("The versionintlist method is available.")
            else:
                pass
        elif gpg.version.versionintlist[1] > 12:
            print("The versionintlist method is available.")
        else:
            pass
    elif gpg.version.versionintlist[0] > 1:
        print("The versionintlist method is available.")
    else:
        pass
except Exception as e:
    print(e)
#+END_SRC

```

The points where `=pass=` is used in the above example will most likely also produce an `=Exception=` error since those results should only occur in versions which do not have the `=gpgme.version.is_beta=` and `=gpgme.version.versionintlist=` methods available.

```

* Copyright and Licensing
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: copyright-and-license
:END:

```

```

** Copyright
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: copyright
:END:

```

Copyright The GnuPG Project, 2018.

```

** Draft Editions of this HOWTO
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: draft-editions
:END:

```

Draft editions of this HOWTO may be periodically available directly

from the author at any of the following URLs:

- [[https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto.html][GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (HTML single file, AWS S3 SSL)]]
- [[http://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto.html][GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (HTML single file, AWS S3 no SSL)]]
- [[https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto-split/index.html][GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (HTML multiple files, AWS S3 SSL)]]
- [[http://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto/index.html][GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (HTML multiple files, AWS S3 no SSL)]]

These draft versions have been generated from this document via GNU Emacs [[https://orgmode.org/][Org mode]] to =.texi= and [[https://www.gnu.org/software/texinfo/][GNU Texinfo]] to HTML. Though it is likely that the specific [[https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto][file]] [[http://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto.org][version]] used will be on the same server with the generated output formats. Occasionally I may include the Org mode generated XHTML versions:

- [[https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto.xhtml][GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (HTML single file, AWS S3 SSL)]]
- [[http://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto.xhtml][GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (HTML single file, AWS S3 no SSL)]]

That XHTML version, however, is exported in a way which inherits a colour scheme from [[https://github.com/holomorph/emacs-zenburn][the author's Emacs theme]] (which is a higher contrast version of [[http://kippura.org/zenburnpage/][Zenburn]] ported by [[https://github.com/holomorph][Holomorph]]). So it's fine for people who prefer dark themed web pages, but not so great for everyone else.

The GNU Texinfo and reStructured Text versions ship with the software, while the GNU Emacs Info version is generated from the Texinfo version using GNU Texinfo or GNU Makeinfo. The Texinfo format is generated from the original Org mode source file in Org mode itself either within GNU Emacs or via the command line by invoking Emacs in batch mode:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell
emacs gpgme-python-howto.org --batch -f org-texinfo-export-to-texinfo --kill
emacs gpgme-python-howto --batch -f org-texinfo-export-to-texinfo --kill
#+END_SRC
```

The reStructuredText format is also generated from the Org mode source file, except it is generated using [[https://pandoc.org][Pandoc]] with either of the following commands (depending on the filename):

```

#+BEGIN_SRC shell
pandoc -f org -t rst+smart -o gpgme-python-howto.rst
gpgme-python-howto.org
pandoc -f org -t rst+smart -o gpgme-python-howto.rst gpgme-python-howto
#+END_SRC

```

Note that the Org mode source files are identified as such via a mode line at the top of each file and have had their `.org` file extensions dropped in order to make scripted generation of output formats easier and not require renaming files post-conversion.

Due to a bug in Org mode's texinfo conversion method, the recommended steps for generating the Texinfo files for all the files in the `=lang/python/doc/src/=` directory are as follows:

```

#+BEGIN_SRC shell
for x in * ; do
    emacs $x --batch -f org-texinfo-export-to-texinfo --kill
    cat $x.texi | sed -e 's/@documentencoding UTF-8/@documentencoding utf-8/g' > ../texinfo/$x.texi
    pandoc -f org -t rst+smart -o ../rst/$x.rst $x
done ;
rm -fv *.texi
cd ../texinfo
mkdir info
mkdir html
for x in *.texi ; do
    makeinfo -v $x
    makeinfo --html --no-split $x
done ;
mv *.info info/
mv
*.html html/
#+END_SRC

```

This code snippet includes the generation of the reStructuredText files and would be expected to be run from the `=doc/src/=` directory containing the Org mode source files. It also assumes that the commands are being run on POSIX compliant systems with basic tools like sed, the Bourne shell and GNU Emacs<sup>[fn:6]</sup> available. The code snippet also includes the steps for generating the Emacs Info files and HTML files from the Texinfo files. Using reStructuredText files with Sphinx is best left for the documentation of that project.

In addition to these there is a significantly less frequently updated version as a HTML [\[\[https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/dita/webhelp/index.html\]\]](https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/dita/webhelp/index.html) [WebHelp site] (AWS S3 SSL); generated from DITA XML source files, which can be found in [\[\[https://dev.gnupg.org/source/gpgme/browse/ben%252Fhowto-dita/\]\]](https://dev.gnupg.org/source/gpgme/browse/ben%252Fhowto-dita/) [an

alternative branch]] of the GPGME  
git repository.

Various generated output formats may occasionally be found in  
subdirectories

of the [[https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python][gpgme-python]] directory. In particular within the [[https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/dita][DITA]], [[https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/rst][reStructuredText]] and [[https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/texinfo][Texinfo]] subdirectories. The =rst= directory contains output files generated with Sphinx and may include a considerable number of its possible output formats, but there are no guarantees as to how recent these are or even if they are present.

These draft editions are not official documents and the version of documentation in the master branch or which ships with released versions is the only official documentation. Nevertheless, these draft editions may occasionally be of use by providing more accessible web versions which are updated between releases. They are provided on the understanding that they may contain errors or may contain content subject to change prior to an official release.

```
** License GPL compatible
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: license
:END:
```

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

\* Footnotes

[fn:1] =short-history= and/or =short-history.html=.

[fn:2] With no issues reported specific to Python 3.7, the release of Python 3.7.1 at around the same time as GPGME 1.12.0 and the testing with Python 3.7.1rc1, there is no reason to delay moving 3.7 ahead of 3.6 now. Production environments with more conservative requirements



will always enforce their own policies anyway and installation to each supported

minor release is quite possible too.

[fn:3] Yes, even if you use virtualenv with everything you do in Python. If you want to install this module as just your user account then you will need to manually configure, compile and install the /entire/ GnuPG stack as that user as well. This includes libraries which are not often installed that way. It can be done and there are circumstances under which it is worthwhile, but generally only on POSIX systems which utilise single user mode (some even require it).

[fn:4] You probably don't really want to do this. Searching the key servers for "gnupg.org" produces over 400 results, the majority of which aren't actually at the gnupg.org domain, but just included a comment regarding the project in their key somewhere.

[fn:5] Such as with ProtonMail servers. This also means that restricted servers which only advertise either HTTP or HTTPS end points and not HKP or HKPS end points must still be identified as HKP or HKPS within the Python Code. The =hkp4py= module will rewrite these appropriately when the connection is made to the server.

[fn:6] Okay, Emacs might not necessarily qualify as a basic tool, but it is common enough that having it installed on a system isn't too great an expectation, nor is it difficult to add to most POSIX systems, even if the users of those systems do not personally use it.  
2011-12-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

NB: ChangeLog files are no longer manually maintained. Starting on December 1st, 2011 we put change information only in the GIT commit log, and generate a top-level ChangeLog file from logs at "make dist". See doc/HACKING for details.

2011-10-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

- \* Makefile.am: Remove build rules for libgpgme-pth.
- \* gpgme.m4: Remove support for libgpgme-pth.

2011-05-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

- \* decrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start, gpgme\_op\_decrypt): Check CTX.
- \* decrypt-verify.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify): Likewise.
- \* delete.c (gpgme\_op\_delete\_start, gpgme\_op\_delete): Likewise.
- \* edit.c (gpgme\_op\_edit\_start, gpgme\_op\_edit (gpgme\_op\_card\_edit\_start, gpgme\_op\_card\_edit): Likewise.

- \* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start, gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.
- \* encrypt-sign.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.
- \* export.c (gpgme\_op\_export\_start,  
gpgme\_op\_export)  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_ext)  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_keys\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_keys): Likewise.
- \* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start, gpgme\_op\_genkey): Likewise.
- \* getauditlog.c (gpgme\_op\_getauditlog\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_getauditlog): Likewise.
- \* gpgconf.c (gpgme\_op\_conf\_load, gpgme\_op\_conf\_save): Likewise.
- \* import.c (gpgme\_op\_import\_start, gpgme\_op\_import\_keys\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_import\_keys, gpgme\_op\_import): Likewise.
- \* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start, gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start):  
Likewise.
- \* opassuan.c (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_ext): Likewise.
- \* passwd.c (gpgme\_op\_passwd\_start, gpgme\_op\_passwd): Likewise.
- \* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign\_start, gpgme\_op\_sign): Likewise.
- \* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next): Likewise.
- \* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify\_start, gpgme\_get\_sig\_key): Likewise.
- \* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup): Likewise.
- \* vfs-create.c (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_transact, gpgme\_op\_vfs\_create):  
Likewise.
- \* vfs-mount.c (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount, gpgme\_op\_vfs\_transact): Likewise.
- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_protocol)  
(gpgme\_set\_sub\_protocol)  
(gpgme\_set\_armor, gpgme\_set\_include\_certs)  
(gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode, gpgme\_set\_passphrase\_cb)  
(gpgme\_set\_progress\_cb, gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs, gpgme\_set\_locale)  
(gpgme\_ctx\_set\_engine\_info, gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear): Likewise.
- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_new): Check for valid R\_CTX.  
(gpgme\_cancel, gpgme\_cancel\_async, gpgme\_release): Likewise.

2011-04-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* gpgme-config.in: Add option --host. Change options --cflags and --libs to collapse duplicate include and lib dirs. Try to put extra libs at the end.

- \* gpgme.h.in: Use INSERT\_\_TYPEDEFS\_FOR\_GPGME\_H to include platform specific typedefs.

2011-02-03 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* extra-stati.h: New.
- \* mkstatus: Extend to also process extra-stati.h

\* Makefile.am (main\_sources): Add extra-stati.h  
(status-table.h): Depend on extra-stati.h and adjust rule.

2011-02-03

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_socket): Return fd, not res.

2011-02-02 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* assuan-support.c (my\_socket, my\_connect): New functions.  
(\_gpgme\_assuan\_system\_hooks): Add my\_Socket, my\_connect.  
\* priv-io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_socket): New prototype.  
\* w32-io.c (pid\_to\_handle, handle\_to\_oid, fd\_to\_handle): Remove macros.  
(is\_socket): Remove function.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Remove some dead code.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Translate handles before DuplicateHandle them.

2011-02-02 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* w32-util.c (mkstemp): Don't use CreateFile instead of open (the  
function is not used on Windows CE, and the callers were not  
adjusted).

2011-01-21 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgconf.c (\_gpgme\_conf\_opt\_change): Fix the case that is  
not self-assignment.

2010-12-08 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme-tool.c (strcpy\_escaped\_plus): New.  
(DIM, xtoi\_1, xtoi\_2): New.  
(cmd\_keylist):  
Allow for multiple patterns.

2010-11-23 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* w32-io.c (create\_reader, create\_writer): Use small stack size on  
Windows CE.

2010-11-23 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_conf\_arg\_new): Make VALUE arg const void \*.  
\* gpgconf.c (\_gpgme\_conf\_arg\_new): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_conf\_arg\_new): Likewise.  
\* engine-gpgconf.c (\_gpgme\_conf\_arg\_new): Likewise.  
(gpgconf\_write): Remove debug hack.

2010-11-19 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgconf.c (\_gpgme\_conf\_opt\_change): Support self-assignment. Requested by Marc Mutz.

2010-11-17 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* vasprintf.c (int\_vasprintf) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Just use a fixed size buffer, as va\_copy is not easy to fake.

2010-11-15 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* w32-ce.h (strcasecmp, strdup) [\_MSC\_VER]: Define.

\* genkey.c, passphrase.c: Include util.h.

\* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_w32ce\_get\_debug\_envvar): Fix return value.

2010-11-15 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\*

data-compat.c (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_filepart)

(gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_file) [W32CE && \_MSC\_VER]: Return not GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_IMPLEMENTED.

\* w32-ce.h (HKEY\_PERFORMANCE\_DATA, HKEY\_CURRENT\_CONFIG, \_IOLBF) (abort) [\_MSC\_VER]: Provide these macros.

\* ath.h [W32CE && \_MSC\_VER]: Include winsock2.h.

\* ath.c (ath\_read, ath\_write) [W32CE && \_MSC\_VER]: Do not call non-available functions.

2010-11-04 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-ce.h [\_MSC\_VER && W32CE]: Undef leave.

\* export.c: Include util.h so that we get the above undef.

\* memchr.c: Remove. Used to be a replacement function required by the formerly included assuan code.

2010-11-03 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* debug.c (\_gpgme\_debug) [W32CE]: Replace localtime by GetLocalTime.

\* signers.c (gpgme\_signers\_clear): Remove useless return. Reported by Patrick Spendrin.

\* w32-util.c: s/\_\_\_inline\_\_\_/GPG\_ERR\_INLINE/

\* setenv.c: Include string.h due to our strerror replacement.

\* w32-ce.h (access, bsearch):

New macros.

\* w32-ce.c (\_gpgme\_wince\_access): New.

(RegQueryValueExA): Change DATA to a void\*.

(\_gpgme\_wince\_bsearch): New. Taken from glibc 2.6.

Guard include of sys/stat.h and sys/types.h.

2010-11-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* data-fd.c (read, write, lseek) [W32CE && !\_\_MINGW32CE\_\_]: New.

Taken from Pedro Alves Public Domain code.

\* w32-ce.h (SHGetSpecialFolderPath): Remove our defines and prototypes. We use the system provided prototypes now.

\* w32-ce.c: Include shlobj.h

(\_WIN32\_IE): Define to 0x0400

(CreateFileA): New.

\* w32-util.c: Explicitly include windows headers before util.h.

(\_gpgme\_w32ce\_get\_debug\_envvar): Do not use wchar\_t strings for read\_w32\_registry\_string.

(mkstemp): Use CreateFile instead of open.

\* w32-io.c (handle\_to\_fd, fd\_tohandle): Add. We need them for W32.

\* w32-util.c (\_WIN32\_IE): Define to 0x0400.

\* util.h [W32]: Include windows.h.

\* w32-sema.c: Do not include windows.h directly.

\* ath.c (ssize\_t, pid\_t)[\_MSC\_VER]: Add new types.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_result\_ref, gpgme\_result\_unref): Do not use a void pointer in pointer arithmetic.

\* w32-util.c: Include util.h prior to ath.h. Don't include windows.h directly.

(F\_OK): Define if not defined.

\* w32-ce.c: Include string.h.

(RegQueryValueExA): Use WINAPI modifier to match the declaration.

\* vfs-create.c: Include string.h because under W32CE with MSC we get a warning related to our strerror replacement.

\* encrypt-sign.c: Include stdlib.h, string.h and errno.h.

\* priv-io.h [W32CE]: Include w32-ce.h

\* w32-ce.h: Include winsock2.h and ws2tcpip.h.

(\_MSV\_VER): Remove useless macro.

(pid\_t): Add typedef.

Guard all includes of unistd.h and sys/time.h.

2010-10-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* opassuan.c (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_ext): Fix uninitialized value use. Reported by Marc Mutz.

2010-10-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme-tool.c (ARGP\_ERR\_UNKNOWN): Use EDEADLK if available.

\* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_w32ce\_get\_debug\_envvar) [W32CE]:  
New.

\* debug.c (debug\_init) [W32CE]: Use new function.

2010-09-16 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* import.c: Include "util.h".

(parse\_import): Return GPG\_ERR\_MISSING\_ISSUER\_CERT.

\* util.h: Add fallback define for GPG\_ERR\_MISSING\_ISSUER\_CERT.

\* op-support.c: Include "util.h".

(\_gpgme\_parse\_inv\_recv): Handle new code 12.

2010-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* error.c (gpgme\_err\_code\_to\_errno): Fix cut and paste bug (thanks to Marc Mutz).

2010-09-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-io.c: Revert change from 2009-06-18, as it created a race condition.

2010-08-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.def: Add gpgme\_err\_code\_from\_syserror and gpgme\_err\_set\_errno.

\* libgpgme.vers: Likewise.

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_error\_from\_errno): Fix return type to gpgme\_error\_t.

(gpgme\_err\_code\_from\_syserror, gpgme\_err\_set\_errno): New prototype.

(gpgme\_error\_from\_syserror): New inline function (why are gpgme\_err\_make\_from\_errno and gpgme\_error\_from\_errno not inline functions?).

\* error.c (gpgme\_error\_from\_errno): Fix return type to gpgme\_error\_t.

(gpgme\_err\_set\_errno, gpgme\_err\_code\_from\_syserror): New functions.

2010-08-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-tool.c (result\_encrypt\_to\_xml, result\_sign\_to\_xml)  
(result\_verify\_to\_xml, result\_import\_to\_xml)  
(result\_genkey\_to\_xml): Check vigorously for null pointers.

\* w32-io.c (GPGCEDEV\_IOCTL\_ASSIGN\_RVID): New macro.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Use ASSIGN\_RVID.

2010-06-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Remove debug printf.

2010-06-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-tool.c (gpgme\_server): Use special hack for Windows CE to  
get at stdin and stdout.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Translate returned achild\_fds back  
to child\_fds.

\* debug.h (TRACE\_SUC6): New macro.

\* w32-io.c (MAX\_SLAFD): New macro.

(fd\_table): New static variable.

(new\_fd, release\_fd): New functions.

(fd\_to\_handle, handle\_to\_fd, handle\_to\_socket):

Remove macros.

(MAX\_READERS, MAX\_WRITERS): Increase to 64.

(notify\_table): Increase to MAX\_SLAFD.

(struct reader\_context\_s, struct writer\_context\_s): Add member  
file\_sock.

(reader, writer): Use file\_hd vs file\_sock to decide if socket  
operations to use. Remove auto-detect mode.

(create\_reader, create\_writer): Set file\_sock. Unblock pending  
thread only if this is a pipe fd.

(\_gpgme\_io\_pipe): Allocate fds from table and return slot indices  
instead of windows handles. This allows to properly handle RVIDs.

(\_gpgme\_io\_close): Handle dup'ed file descriptors.

(build\_commandline) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Use RVID from fd table now.

(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Use fd table now.

(\_gpgme\_io\_fd2str): Use RVID from fd table now.

(\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Implement using fd table.

(\_gpgme\_io\_socket): Allocate fds from table.

(\_gpgme\_io\_connect): Use fd from table.

\* w32-glib-io.c (find\_channel): Check that the slot is used.

2010-06-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-io.c [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]:  
Include assuan.h and winioctl.h.  
(GPGCEDEV\_IOCTL\_UNBLOCK) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Define.  
(set\_synchronize) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Stub it out.  
(is\_socket): Allow to return -1 for auto-detect (old behaviour).  
(is\_socket) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Return -1.  
(reader): Handle auto-detect case. Handle ctx->stop\_me before  
checking for EOF.  
(destroy\_reader) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Unblock a pending reader.  
(writer): Handle auto-detect case. Handle ctx->stop\_me with  
ERROR\_BUSY.  
(destroy\_writer) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Unblock a pending writer.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_pipe) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Implement in terms of a  
half-pipe.  
(build\_commandline) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: New function.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Implement it differently  
for this platform.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_fd2str) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Implement it for RVIDs.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_dup) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Stub it out.

\* gpgme-tool.c (result\_add\_timestamp): Add missing NULL argument.  
(result\_sign\_to\_xml): Protect against NULL  
fingerprint.  
(struct server): New members input\_fd, input\_filename,  
input\_stream output\_fd, output\_filename, output\_stream,  
message\_filename, message\_stream.  
(server\_reset\_fds): Deallocate those.  
(server\_parse\_fd): New function.  
(server\_data\_obj): Take optional filename argument and direction  
argument. Also take new argument to return a filestream that  
needs to be closed after destroying the data object.  
Change all callers, too.  
(input\_notify, output\_notify): Removed.  
(cmd\_input, cmd\_output): New functions.  
(gpgme\_server): Do not register input and output notifier.  
(register\_commands): Use cmd\_input and cmd\_output.  
(cmd\_message): Rewritten to use server\_parse\_fd.  
(cmd\_delete, cmd\_keylist): Fix inverted option check.  
(main) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Sleep a bit to work around bug in ssh.

\* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey): Return err with TRACE\_ERR.

2010-05-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_timegm) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: New static  
function.



(\_gpgme\_parse\_timestamp)  
[HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Use it.

\* gpgme-tool.c (main): Protect call to setlocale with  
HAVE\_SETLOCALE.

\* Makefile.am (system\_components): Remove custom cppflags from  
RCCOMPILER (because gpg-error adds -idirafter that makes RC bail.  
[HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Add w32-ce.h and w32-ce.c, clear  
libexec\_PROGRAMS.

\* w32-ce.h, w32-ce.c: New files.

\* priv-io.h: Include <sys/types.h>

\* util.h: Likewise.

2010-05-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-util.c: Include ath.h

(HAVE\_ALLOW\_SET\_FOREGROUND\_WINDOW) [!HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Define  
it.

(RTLD\_LAZY, dlopen, dlsym,

dlclose) [!HAVE\_ALLOW\_SET\_FOREGROUND\_WINDOW]: Don't define anymore.

(\_gpgme\_allow\_set\_foreground\_window) [!HAVE\_ALLOW\_SET\_FOREGROUND\_WINDOW]:

Make it a stub.

(read\_w32\_registry\_string): Use FooA variants of Windows functions  
instead of Foo (which dispatches depending on UNICODE).

[!HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Don't check environment.

(w32\_shgetfolderpath): Remove.

(find\_program\_at\_standard\_place): Call

SHGetSpecialFolderPath

(which is available on all Windows systems  
and also Windows CE).

(mkstemp): Use ath\_self instead of getpid.

(\_gpgme\_mkstemp): Use GetTempPathA instead of GetTempPath.

\* gpgme.h.in: Use \_WIN32 instead of \_MSC\_VER. Include time.h for  
time\_t.

2010-05-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-g13.c, gpgme.c, engine-gpgsm.c, engine-gpg.c,  
op-support.c, engine-assuan.c, gpgme-tool.c: Include <locale.h>  
only if available with HAVE\_LOCALE\_H and conditionalize use of  
LC\_CTYPE on its definition.

\* engine-gpgconf.c: Do not include <locale.h>.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new, start): Cast between int and  
assuan\_fd\_t.

- \* assuan-support.c (my\_pipe, my\_close, my\_read, my\_write): Likewise.
- \* gpgme-tool.c (server\_data\_obj, server\_reset\_fds, gpgme\_server), (my\_recvmsg, my\_sendmsg, my\_spawn): Likewise.
- \* engine-assuan.c (start): Likewise.
- \* engine-g13.c (start): Likewise.

2010-05-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* w32-glib-io.c, w32-io.c, w32-qt-io.cpp, w32-sema.c, w32-util.c:  
Do not include <signal.h>.

- \* sign.c, data-user.c, conversion.c, debug.c, verify.c, data.c, decrypt.c, delete.c, assuan-support.c, import.c, engine-gpgsm.c, data-mem.c, op-support.c, w32-io.c, w32-util.c, data-compat.c: Use gpg\_error\_from\_syserror instead gpg\_error\_from\_errno, and use gpg\_err\_set\_errno to set error number.
- \* setenv.c: Include <gpg-error.h> and define \_\_set\_errno to use gpg\_err\_set\_errno.
- \* gpgme-tool.c (ARGP\_ERR\_UNKNOWN): Define to EDEADLOCK (which is mapped in Windows CE) instead of E2BIG (which is not).
- (gt\_import\_keys): Initialize err.

2010-04-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* assuan-support.c (my\_spawn): Cast to avoid warning.
- \* engine-g13.c (g13\_new): Make ARGV array of pointer to const char.
- (g13\_assuan\_simple\_command) [!USE\_DESCRIPTOR\_FUNCTION]: Don't define.
- \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Same in prototype.
- \* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Make SRC argument pointer to const char.
- \* posix-util.c  
(\_gpgme\_get\_uiserver\_socket\_path): Make HOMEDIR const.
- \* vfs-mount.c (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_transact\_start): Never define this potentially useful but currently unused function.
- \* vfs-create.c (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_transact\_start): Likewise.

2010-04-16 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* w32-io.c (is\_socket): New.  
(reader, writer): Use it to figure out the API to use.

2010-03-15 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* gpgme.h.in: Add autoconf template to set generated file to read-only in an emacs buffer.

2010-03-12 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h.in (GPGME\_STATUS\_SUCCESS): Use the right file for the change; see below.

\* passwd.c (op\_data\_t): New.

(passwd\_start): Setup OPD.

(passwd\_status\_handler): Return GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED if needed.

\* context.h (OPDATA\_PASSWD): New.

\* gpgme.h (GPGME\_STATUS\_SUCCESS): New.

2010-03-09 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_keylist): Try to start the agent.

2010-02-17 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* posix-io.c (notify\_table):

Change implementation.

(notify\_table\_item\_t, notify\_table\_size, notify\_table\_lock): New.

(\_gpgme\_io\_close, \_gpgme\_io\_set\_close\_notify): Adjust for new implementation.

2010-02-16 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme-tool.c (spacep, has\_option, skip\_options): New.

(cmd\_export): Implement option --minimal.

\* gpgme.h.in (GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_MINIMAL): New.

\* export.c (export\_start, export\_ext\_start): Implement it.

\* engine-gpg.c (export\_common): Ditto.

2010-01-25 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_connect): Fix return code check to make it work.

\* version.c (do\_subsystem\_inits): Remove superfluous second WSASStartup.

2010-01-22 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-io.c (writer): Try to use send first.

(reader): Try to use recv first.

2010-01-08 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpg.c (gpg\_passwd): New.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Register.

\* passwd.c (parse\_error): New.

(passwd\_status\_handler): Use it.

2010-01-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*

gpgme-tool.c (result\_xml\_write\_cb\_t, struct result\_xml\_state):

New types.

(MAX\_TAGS): New macro.

(result\_init, result\_xml\_indent, result\_xml\_tag\_start)

(result\_xml\_tag\_data, result\_xml\_tag\_end, result\_add\_error)

(result\_add\_pubkey\_algo, result\_add\_hash\_algo, result\_add\_keyid)

(result\_add\_fpr, result\_add\_timestamp, result\_add\_sig\_mode)

(result\_add\_value, result\_add\_string, result\_encrypt\_to\_xml)

(result\_decrypt\_to\_xml, result\_sign\_to\_xml)

(result\_verify\_to\_xml, result\_import\_to\_xml)

(result\_genkey\_to\_xml, result\_keylist\_to\_xml)

(result\_vfs\_mount\_to\_xml): New functions.

(gt\_result): Rewritten.

2010-01-05 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme-tool.c (gt\_passwd, cmd\_passwd): New.

(register\_commands): Register.

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_op\_passwd\_start, gpgme\_op\_passwd): New.

\* libgpgme.vers, gpgme.def: Add new functions.

\* passwd.c: New.

\* Makefile.am (main\_sources): Add passwd.c

\* engine.c, engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_passwd): New.

\* engine-backend.h (struct

engine\_ops): Add PASSWD.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_passwd): New.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): Register.

(gpgsm\_reset): Reset only if we have a connection.

\* gpgme.h.in (GPGME\_PK\_ECDSA, GPGME\_PK\_ECDH): New.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_name): Add them.

2009-12-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* debug.c: Test for TLS, not \_\_GNU\_\_

2009-12-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* assuan-support.c (my\_spawn): Calloc, not malloc, the fd\_items.

2009-12-10 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* debug.c (debug\_init): Test on sgid process.

2009-12-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (LTRCCOMPILER): Refactor with ...  
(RCCOMPILER): ... this new macro.  
(SUFFIXES): Add .lo.  
(gpgme\_res\_ldflag): Removed.  
(gpgme\_res): Use libtool object file name here.  
(libgpgme\_la\_LDFLAGS): Remove gpgme\_res\_ldflag usage.  
(libgpgme\_la\_LIBADD): Add gpgme\_res.

\* ath.c (ath\_self) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Fix typo.

2009-12-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgconf.c (gpgme\_conf\_arg\_release):  
No return in a function  
returning void. Reported by Wyllys Ingersoll.

2009-12-01 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme-tool.c (cmd\_getauditlog): Add flag --html.  
(hlp\_getauditlog): New.

\* gpgme-tool.c (GT\_GCC\_A\_SENTINEL, GT\_GCC\_A\_PRINTF): New.  
(gt\_write\_status): Use sentinel.  
(argp\_error, log\_error): Use printf attribute.  
(argp\_parse): Remove extra argument to argp\_error.  
(\_gt\_progress\_cb, gt\_get\_engine\_info, gt\_get\_keylist\_mode)  
(gt\_result): Add NULL arg.

2009-11-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* opassuan.c (opassuan\_start): Allocate result structure before  
beginning operation.

2009-11-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-tool.c (gpgme\_server): Use assuan\_fd\_t and assuan\_fdopen  
on fds.

2009-11-13 <wk@g10code.com>

\* sign.c (\_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler): Handle SIG\_CREATED\_SEEN.  
\* engine-uiserver.c (uiserver\_sign): Make sending SENDER optional.

2009-11-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset):  
Instead of last change, only set  
sub protocol if it is not the default.

2009-11-10 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Ignore GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_IMPLEMENTED  
while setting the sub protocol.

\* engine-uiscserver.c (uiserver\_new): Pass fdpassing flag to  
assuan\_socket\_connect.  
(set\_recipients): Replace fingerprint by user id.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (set\_recipients): Fix non-terminating loop in  
case of a missing key.

2009-11-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_new): Set default sub protocol.  
\* gpgme-tool.c: Implement get sub protocol.

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_get\_sub\_protocol): Add prototype.  
\* gpgme.def, libgpgme.vers: Add gpgme\_get\_sub\_protocol.  
\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context): New member sub\_protocol.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_sub\_protocol): Set CTX->sub\_protocol.  
(gpgme\_get\_sub\_protocol): New function.  
\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Set sub protocol.

\* Makefile.am (uiserver\_components): New variable.  
(main\_sources):  
Add it.  
\* ops.h, key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Take CONVERT argument,  
implement it. Adjust callers.  
(gpgme\_key\_from\_uid): New function.  
\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_protocol\_t): Add GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_DEFAULT.  
(gpgme\_encrypt\_flags\_t): Add GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_PREPARE,  
GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_EXPECT\_SIGN.  
(gpgme\_set\_sub\_protocol, gpgme\_key\_from\_uid): New functions.  
\* libgpgme.vers, gpgme.def: Add new functions.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_protocol): Add UIServer protocol.  
(gpgme\_set\_sub\_protocol): New function.  
(gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name): Add UIServer and default protocol.  
\* assuan-support.c: Return correct error values, implement  
socketpair for POSIX.  
\* priv-io.h, posix-io.c, w32-io.c, w32-glib-io.c,

w32-qt-io.cpp (`_gpgme_io_spawn`): Add `ATFORK` and `ATFORKVALUE` arguments. Implement it for `POSIX`. Adjust all callers.

- \* `engine.h`, `engine-backend.h` (`_gpgme_engine_set_protocol`) (`_gpgme_engine_op_decrypt_verify`): New prototypes. Adjust all users.
- \* `engine.c` (`engine_ops`, `gpgme_get_engine_info`): Add `UIServer` engine.
- (`_gpgme_engine_set_protocol`, `_gpgme_engine_op_decrypt_verify`): New function.
- \* `decrypt-verify.c` (`decrypt_verify_start`): Call `_gpgme_engine_op_decrypt_verify`.
- \* `util.h`, `posix-util.c`, `w32-util.c` (`_gpgme_get_uiserver_socket_path`): New function.
- \* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`gpgsm_set_fd`): Fix `_gpgme_io_pipe` invocation.
- \* `gpgme-tool.c`: Some support for `UIServer` protocol.
- \* `engine-uiserver.c`: New file.

2009-11-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`gpgsm_new`): Close server side FDs.

2009-11-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* `gpgme-tool.c` (`struct gpgme_tool`): New members `write_data` and `write_data_hook`.
- (`gt_write_data`): New function.
- (`gt_result`): Output `vfs_mount` result.
- (`server_write_data`): New function.
- (`gpgme_server`): Initialize `write_data` members.

2009-11-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* `engine-g13.c` (`struct engine_g13`): Remove members `RESULT_CB` and `RESULT_CB_VALUE`.
- (`g13_assuan_simple_command`, `status_handler`): Don't use those anymore.
- (`g13_transact`): Remove them from argument list, too.
- \* `vfs-mount.c` (`_gpgme_vfs_mount_status_handler`): New function.
- (`_gpgme_op_vfs_mount`): Pass it to `transact`.
  
- \* `engine-assuan.c` (`lass_new`): Update use of `assuan_socket_connect`.
- \* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`gpgsm_new`): Update use of `assuan_pipe_connect`.
- \* `engine-g13.c` (`g13_new`): Likewise.
  
- \* `priv-io.h` (`IOSPAWN_FLAG_NOCLOSE`): New flag.
- \* `w32-io.c` (`_gpgme_io_spawn`): Implement this flag.
- \* `posix-io.c` (`_gpgme_io_spawn`): Likewise.

- \* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Likewise.
- \* assuan-support.c (my\_spawn): Set this flag.
  
- \* decrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start): Fix use of debug macro.
- \* decrypt-verify.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start): Likewise.
- \* delete.c (gpgme\_op\_delete\_start): Likewise.
- \* edit.c (gpgme\_op\_edit\_start, gpgme\_op\_card\_edit\_start):  
Likewise.
- \* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.
- \* encrypt-sign.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.
- \* export.c (gpgme\_op\_export\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_keys\_start,  
gpgme\_op\_export\_keys): Likewise.
- \* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Likewise.
- \* getauditlog.c (gpgme\_op\_getauditlog\_start): Likewise.
- \* import.c (gpgme\_op\_import\_start, gpgme\_op\_import\_keys\_start):  
Likewise.
- \* opassuan.c (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start): Likewise.
- \* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Likewise.
- \* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Likewise.
- \* vfs-create.c (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_create): Likewise.
- \* vfs-mount.c (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount): Likewise.

2009-11-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* ath.h (ath\_self): New prototype. Include <stdint.h>
- \* ath.c, ath-pth.c, ath-pthread.c (ath\_self): New function.
- \* debug.h: Rewrite most macros to beautify debug output.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_buffer): Remove tagname and tag argument.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_frame\_begin, \_gpgme\_debug\_frame\_end): New prototypes.
- \* debug.c: Include <time.h>. Don't include assuan.h.  
(frame\_nr, FRAME\_NR): New thread-specific variable and macro.  
(debug\_init): Do not initialize assuan.  
Call \_gpgme\_debug after  
initialization instead using printf directly.  
(\_gpgme\_debug): Do not call debug\_init (we now ensure proper  
initialization by user). Add timestamp and thread/process ID.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_buffer): Do not take tagname and tag argument.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_frame\_begin, \_gpgme\_debug\_frame\_end): New functions.
- \* version.c (gpgme\_check\_version\_internal, gpgme\_check\_version):  
Fix debug string. Do not initialize assuan.
- \* posix-io.c (get\_max\_fds): Use 0 not NULL (nicer debug output).

2009-11-04 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* gpgme-tool.c (register\_commands): Add HELP feature.

2009-11-03 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>



\* gpgme.h.in (GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_UISEVER): New.

2009-11-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (main\_sources): Change g13.c to vfs-mount.c. Add  
vfs-create.c

\* vfs-create.c: New file.

\* g13.c: Renamed to ...

\* vfs-mount.c: ... this new file.

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_create): New prototype.

\* gpgme.def, libgpgme.vers: Add gpgme\_op\_vfs\_create.

\*

gpgme-tool.c (gt\_vfs\_create, cmd\_vfs\_create): New functions.

(register\_commands): Add VFS\_CREATE and CREAET.

2009-11-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* debug.h (\_gpgme\_debug\_buffer): Make TAG argument const const.

\* debug.c (\_gpgme\_debug\_buffer): Likewise.

\* gpgme-tool.c (input\_notify, output\_notify): Adjust type to new  
assuan interface.

\* decrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result): Remove unused variable.

\* opassuan.c (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact): Fix return value.

2009-10-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (noinst\_PROGRAMS): New target gpgme-tool.

(gpgme\_tool\_LDADD): New variable.

\* gpgme-tool.c: New file.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clearm \_gpgme\_signers\_clear): New  
prototypes.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_protocol): Allow GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_GPGCONF (when  
had that gone missing?).

(\_gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear): New function without debug output.

(gpgme\_release): Call it and \_gpgme\_signers\_clear.

\* signers.c (\_gpgme\_signers\_clear): New  
function without debug output.

\* g13.c (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount): Add debug output.

\* assuan-support.c (my\_spawn): Allow fd\_child\_list to be NULL.

\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_encode\_percent\_string): Fix infinite loop.

\* debug.h: Put tag in front of debug lines, should make for nicer  
output.

\* engine-assuan.c (lass\_new): Use our new system hooks for libassuan.

\* engine-g13.c (g13\_new): Remove redundant assuan context allocation.

\* version.c (gpgme\_check\_version\_internal): Delay debug output  
until after gpgme\_check\_version was called.

2009-10-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* signers.c, encrypt-sign.c, encrypt.c, delete.c, keylist.c,  
edit.c, import.c, export.c: Fix last change in debug output.

2009-10-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* edit.c (gpgme\_op\_edit\_start, gpgme\_op\_edit)  
(gpgme\_op\_card\_edit\_start, gpgme\_op\_card\_edit): Add debug output.  
\* encrypt-sign.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.  
\* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start,  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt)  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result): Likewise.  
\* export.c (gpgme\_op\_export\_start, gpgme\_op\_export)  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_ext)  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_keys\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_keys): Likewise.  
\* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start, gpgme\_op\_genkey)  
(gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result): Likewise.  
\* getauditlog.c (gpgme\_op\_getauditlog\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_getauditlog): Likewise.  
\* import.c (gpgme\_op\_import\_result, gpgme\_op\_import\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_import): Likewise.  
\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_result, keylist\_colon\_handler)  
(gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start, gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next, gpgme\_op\_keylist\_end, gpgme\_get\_key): Likewise.  
\* opassuan.c (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_ext, gpgme\_op\_assuan\_result)  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact): Likewise.  
\* signers.c (gpgme\_signers\_add, gpgme\_signers\_clear): Likewise.  
\* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next, gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_end): Likewise.  
\* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify\_start,  
gpgme\_op\_verify)  
(gpgme\_op\_verify\_result): Likewise.

2009-10-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h.in (struct gpgme\_io\_event\_done\_data)  
(gpgme\_io\_event\_done\_data\_t): New types.  
(struct \_gpgme\_op\_assuan\_result): Deprecate the err member.  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_result): Deprecate (for now).  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_ext): New prototype.  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact): Deprecate.  
(struct \_gpgme\_op\_g13\_result): Replace with ...  
(struct \_gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount\_result): ... this.  
(gpgme\_op\_g13\_mount): Replace with ...  
(gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount): ... this.

\* gpgme.def (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_ext, gpgme\_wait\_ext)  
(gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount\_result, gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount): New.  
(gpgme\_op\_g13\_mount): Remove.

\* libgpgme.vers: Likewise.

\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Remove RESULT\_CB and  
RESULT\_CB\_VALUE args in opassuan\_transact member. Add CANCEL\_OP  
member.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_cancel\_with\_err, \_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Add  
OP\_ERR argument.  
(\_gpgme\_wait\_one\_ext):  
New prototype.

\* context.h (ctx\_op\_data\_id\_t): Add OPDATA\_VFS\_MOUNT.

\* engine-g13.c (g13\_cancel\_op): New function.  
(parse\_status): Remove declaration.  
(g13\_assuan\_simple\_command): Do nothing with status lines for now.  
(status\_handler): Update opaque value access.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_g13): Add new cancel\_op member.

\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_cancel\_with\_err): Add new parameter OP\_ERR.  
Handle operational errors.  
(gpgme\_cancel, gpgme\_io\_read, gpgme\_io\_write): Add debug output.

\* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_inbound\_handler)  
(\_gpgme\_data\_outbound\_handler): Adjust opaque value access.

\* engine-gpg.c (command\_handler, status\_handler)  
(colon\_line\_handler): Likewise.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (status\_handler): Likewise.

\* engine-gpg.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Add cancel\_op member.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): Likewise.

\* g13.c: Rewritten (and will be rewritten again).

\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_assuan\_transact): Remove result\_cb  
and result\_cb\_value parameters from prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_cancel\_op):  
New prototype.

\* engine.c (engine\_ops) [! ENABLE\_ASSUAN]: Add missing comma.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_assuan\_transact): Remove result\_cb and  
result\_cb\_value parameter.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_cancel\_op): New function.

\* wait.h (\_gpgme\_run\_io\_cb): Add new argument OP\_ERR.  
(struct io\_cb\_data): New struct to pass opaque data and get a  
op\_err return value. Needed because we can't modify I/O callback  
handler signature because it is exposed to the user.

\* wait.c (\_gpgme\_run\_io\_cb): Add OP\_ERR parameter. Handle  
operational errors.

\* wait-user.c (\_gpgme\_user\_io\_cb\_handler): Handle operational  
errors.

\* wait-private.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): New argument to  
retrieve the operational result. Handle operational errors in  
session based protocols.  
(\_gpgme\_wait\_one\_ext): New function.

(\_gpgme\_wait\_one): Pass argument in invocation of  
\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition.  
\* wait-global.c (struct ctx\_list\_item): Add member OP\_ERR.  
(ctx\_done): New argument OP\_ERR.  
(ctx\_wait): New argument  
OP\_ERR.  
(gpgme\_wait\_ext): New function based on gpgme\_wait but handling  
operational errors.  
(gpgme\_wait): Implement in term of gpgme\_wait\_ext.  
\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Pass argument in invocation  
of \_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition.  
\* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next): Pass argument in  
invocation of \_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition.  
\* engine-assuan.c (struct engine\_llass): Replace members RESULT\_CB  
and RESULT\_CB\_VALUE by LAST\_OP\_ERR.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_assuan\_last\_op\_err): Add this hack function.  
(llass\_cancel\_op): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_llass\_ops): Add cancel\_op member.  
(llass\_status\_handler): Update opaque value access.  
(llass\_transact): Remove RESULT\_CB and RESULT\_CB\_VALUE arguments.  
\* opassuan.c: Move compat hacks to the end of file.  
(opassuan\_start): Do not set OPD->result.err.  
Do not pass RESULT\_Cb and CTX to \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_assuan\_transact.  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_ext): New function.

\* debug.h (DEBUG\_GLOBAL): New debug level.  
\* conversion.c (gnupg\_errors,  
\_gpgme\_map\_gnupg\_error): Removed.  
\* data-user.c (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_cbs): Add debug output.  
\* data-fd.c (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_fd): Likewise.  
\* data-stream.c (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_stream): Likewise.  
\* decrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result, gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_decrypt): Likewise.  
\* delete.c (gpgme\_op\_delete\_start, gpgme\_op\_delete): Likewise.  
\* decrypt-verify.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify): Likewise.  
\* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign\_result): Fix debug message.  
\* data-mem.c (gpgme\_data\_new): Improve debug output.  
\* verify.c (parse\_trust): Use atoi instead of  
\_gpgme\_map\_gnupg\_error.  
\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Likewise.

2009-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am: Remove @NETLIBS@ from LIBADDs.  
(g13\_components): New variable.  
(main\_sources): Add \$(g13\_components).  
\* g13.c, engine-g13.c: New files.

\* engine.c (engine\_ops): Check for assuan for assuan engine, add g13 engine.  
\* util.h (\_gpgme\_get\_g13\_path, \_gpgme\_encode\_percent\_string): New prototypes.  
\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_encode\_percent\_string): New function.  
\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_protocol\_t): Add GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_G13. (struct\_gpgme\_op\_g13\_result, gpgme\_g13\_result\_t): New types. (gpgme\_op\_g13\_mount): New function.  
\* gpgme.def, libgpgme.vers: Add gpgme\_op\_g13\_mount.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_protocol): Allow GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_G13. (gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name): Add GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_G13.  
\* posix-util.c (\_gpgme\_get\_g13\_path): New function.  
\* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_get\_g13\_path): New function.  
\* engine-backend.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_g13): New declaration.

2009-10-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-config.in (netlibs): Remove.  
(assuan\_cflags, assuan\_libs): Add.  
  
\* Makefile.am (assuan\_cppflags, assuan\_libobjs): Removed.  
(gpgsm\_components): Move engine-assuan.c to ...  
(assuan\_components): ... this new variable.  
(main\_sources): Add this new variable.  
(AM\_CPPFLAGS): Remove \$(assuan\_cppflags).  
(AM\_CFLAGS): Add @LIBASSUAN\_CFLAGS@.  
(libgpgme\_la\_DEPENDENCIES,  
libgpgme\_pth\_la\_DEPENDENCIES)  
(libgpgme\_glib\_la\_DEPENDENCIES, libgpgme\_qt\_la\_DEPENDENCIES)  
(libgpgme\_pthread\_la\_DEPENDENCIES): Remove \$(assuan\_libobjs).  
(libgpgme\_la\_LIBADD, libgpgme\_pth\_la\_LIBADD)  
(libgpgme\_glib\_la\_LIBADD, libgpgme\_qt\_la\_LIBADD))  
(libgpgme\_pthread\_la\_LIBADD): Replace \$(assuan\_libobjs) by @LIBASSUAN\_LIBS@.  
\* priv-io.h (![HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]): Declare \_gpgme\_io\_recvmsg, \_gpgme\_io\_sendmsg, \_gpgme\_io\_waitpid.  
\* engine-backend.h: Define with [ENABLE\_ASSUAN] instead of [ENABLE\_GPGSM].  
\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_waitpid): Make non-static.  
\* util.h (ENABLE\_ASSUAN): Declare \_gpgme\_assuan\_system\_hooks, \_gpgme\_assuan\_malloc\_hooks, \_gpgme\_assuan\_log\_cb.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c: Don't map assuan error codes. Use assuan\_release instead of assuan\_disconnect.  
(map\_assuan\_error): Remove function.  
(gpgsm\_new): Use new assuan context interface.  
\* engine-assuan.c: Use assuan\_release instead of assuan\_disconnect.

(lass\_new): Use new assuan context interface.

2009-10-07 <wk@g10code.com>

\* priv-io.h [W32]: Include windows.h instead of sys/socket.h.

2009-08-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_parse\_inv\_recp): Allow for no fingerprint.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_sign): Hook up the status func for the SIGNER command.

\* gpgme.h.in (GPGME\_STATUS\_INV\_SGMR, GPGME\_STATUS\_NO\_SGMR): New.

\* sign.c (op\_data\_t): Add fields IGNORE\_INV\_RECP and INV\_SGMR\_SEEN.

(\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_init\_result): Factor code out to ...

(sign\_init\_result): .. new. Init new fields.

(sign\_start): Use sign\_init\_result.

(\_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler): Take care of the new INV\_SGMR.

Return an error if no signature has been created.

2009-07-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (struct engine\_gpgsm): Add fields

input\_helper\_data and input\_helper\_memory.

(close\_notify\_handler): Release these new fields.

(gpgsm\_import): Implement the keyarray feature.

\* engine-gpg.c (gpg\_import): Actually return GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE.

\*

engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_import): Return an error for unknown data encodings.

2009-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* debug.h: Everywhere, use %p instead of 0x%x to print pointer.

[HAVE\_STDINT\_H]: Include <stdint.h>.

(\_TRACE, TRACE, TRACE0, TRACE1, TRACE2, TRACE3, TRACE6): Cast tag to (uintptr\_t) before casting it to (void\*) to silence GCC warning.

\* gpgme.h.in (\_GPGME\_DEPRECATED\_OUTSIDE\_GPGME): New macro.

\* sign.c (\_GPGME\_IN\_GPGME): Define it.

\* keylist.c (\_GPGME\_IN\_GPGME): Define it.

\* debug.c (\_gpgme\_debug\_begin, \_gpgme\_debug\_add): Handle error in vasprintf and asprintf.

\* priv-io.h: Include <sys/socket.h>. Declare \_gpgme\_io\_connect.

2009-06-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h.in (GPGME\_CONF\_PATHNAME): Revert last change, it's back! (GPA still uses it...).

\* gpgme.def: Fix stupid typo.

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_pipe): Add missing declaration.

\* gpgme.h.in (GPGME\_CONF\_PATHNAME): Remove obsolete macro.

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_pipe): Allocate reader/writer thread right away.

(\_gpgme\_io\_read, \_gpgme\_io\_write, \_gpgme\_io\_select)

(\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Never allocate threads here.

(find\_writer, find\_reader): Check return value of thread creation function.

\* context.h (CTX\_OP\_DATA\_MAGIC): New macro.

(struct ctx\_op\_data): New member MAGIC.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup): Initialize magic.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_result\_unref, gpgme\_result\_ref): Check magic.

2009-06-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_result\_unref): Hot fix to release a lock.

\* gpgme.c (result\_ref\_lock): New global variable.

(gpgme\_result\_ref, gpgme\_result\_unref): use it.

2009-06-16 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* version.c: Include stdlib.h.

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_data\_encoding\_t): Add GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_URL, GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_URLESC, GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_URL0.

\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_set\_encoding): Adjust for new values.

\* engine-gpg.c (string\_from\_data): New.

(gpg\_import): Implement --fetch-key feature.

\* gpgme.h.in

(gpgme\_op\_export\_keys\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_keys): New.

\* gpgme.def, libgpgme.vers: Add them.

\* export.c (gpgme\_op\_export\_keys\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_keys): New.

(export\_keys\_start): New.

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_export\_mode\_t, GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_EXTERN): New.  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_start, gpgme\_op\_export, gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_ext): Change arg RESERVED to MODE of new  
compatible type.  
\* export.c (gpgme\_export\_ext\_start, gpgme\_op\_export)  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_ext): Ditto.  
(export\_start): Ditto.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export): Ditto.  
\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Ditto.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_export, gpgsm\_export\_ext): Ditto.  
\* engine-gpg.c (gpg\_export, gpg\_export\_ext): Ditto. Implement  
mode EXTERN.  
(gpg\_export, gpg\_export\_ext): Factor common code out to ..  
(export\_common): .. this.

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_op\_import\_keys\_start, gpgme\_op\_import\_keys): New.  
\* gpgme.def, libgpgme.vers: Add them.  
\* import.c (gpgme\_op\_import\_keys\_start,  
gpgme\_op\_import\_keys): New.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_import\_keys\_start): New.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_import): Add arg KEYARRAY.  
\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Ditto.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_import): Ditto. Not functional.  
\* engine-gpg.c (gpg\_import): Ditto. Implement it.

2009-06-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_result\_ref, gpgme\_result\_unref): Add  
prototypes.  
\* gpgme.def, libgpgme.vers (gpgme\_result\_ref, gpgme\_result\_unref):  
Add these.  
\* context.h (struct ctx\_op\_data): Add member "references".  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_result\_ref, gpgme\_result\_unref): New functions.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_result): Use gpgme\_result\_unref.  
\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup): Initialize references.

2009-06-12 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme-w32spawn.c (translate\_get\_from\_file): Parse optional spawn  
flags. Add new arg R\_FLAGS. Fix segv on file w/o LF.  
(translate\_handles): Add new arg R\_FLAGS. Avoid possible segv.  
(main): Pass flags for my\_spawn.  
(my\_spawn):  
Add arg FLAGS and implement AllowSetForegroundWindow.  
  
\* priv-io.h (IOSPAWN\_FLAG\_ALLOW\_SET\_FG): New.  
\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Add arg FLAGS and implement it.



- \* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Ditto.
- \* w32-qt-io.cpp (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Ditto.
- \* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Add dummy arg FLAGS.
- \* engine-gpg.c (start): Call spawn with new flag.
  
- \* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_allow\_set\_foreground\_window): Rename to \_gpgme\_allow\_set\_foreground\_window. Change all callers.
- \* posix-util.c (\_gpgme\_allow\_set\_foreground\_window): Ditto.

2009-06-10 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_allow\_set\_foreground\_window): Add trace support.

2009-06-09 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* engine-gpg.c (gpg\_io\_event): Test for cmd.fd.
  
- \* version.c (gpgme\_check\_version\_internal): Make result const.
  
- \* gpgme.c: Include priv-io.h.  
(gpgme\_io\_read, gpgme\_io\_write): New.
- \* libgpgme.vers (GPGME\_1.1): Add them.
- \* gpgme.def: Ditto.
  
- \* Makefile.am (main\_sources): Remove gpgme.h.  
(include\_HEADERS):  
Rename to nodist\_include\_HEADERS so that a  
VPATH build won't use the distributed one.
  
- \* util.h (GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_OPERATIONAL): Define.

2009-05-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_check\_version\_internal): New prototype.  
(gpgme\_check\_version): New macro, overriding function of the same  
name.
- \* libgpgme.vers, gpgme.def: Add gpgme\_check\_version\_internal.o
- \* context.h (\_gpgme\_selftest): New variable declaration.
- \* version.c: Include "context.h".  
(gpgme\_check\_version): Set \_gpgme\_selftest on success.  
(gpgme\_check\_version\_internal): New function.
- \* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_selftest): Define it.
- (gpgme\_new): Check the selftest result.

2009-05-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_encrypt\_flags\_t): Add  
GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_NO\_ENCRYPT\_TO.

\* engine-gpg.c (gpg\_encrypt): Pass --no-encrypt-to to gpg if GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_NO\_ENCRYPT\_TO flag is set.

2009-05-14 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_status\_code\_t):  
Explicitly initialize for  
better maintainability and to help debugging.

2009-05-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h.in: Add compile time check for \_FILE\_OFFSET\_BITS.

2009-04-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_socket, \_gpgme\_io\_connect): New functions.  
\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_connect): Fix stupid error.

2009-04-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-glib-io.c (giochannel\_table): New members used, fd, socket.  
(find\_channel): Drop CREATE argument.  
(new\_dummy\_channel\_from\_fd, new\_channel\_from\_fd)  
(new\_channel\_from\_socket): New functions.  
(\_gpgm\_io\_fd2str): Implement for sockets.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_write, \_gpgme\_io\_read): Translate EAGAIN errors  
correctly.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_pipe): Fix for new channel bookkeeping.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_close, \_gpgme\_io\_dup): Likewise.  
(wsa2errno, \_gpgme\_io\_socket, \_gpgme\_io\_connect): New.  
\* w32-io.c (MAX\_READERS, MAX\_WRITERS): Bump up to 40.  
(wsa2errno, \_gpgme\_io\_socket, \_gpgme\_io\_connect): New.  
\* w32-qt-io.cpp  
(\_gpgme\_io\_socket, \_gpgme\_io\_connect): New stubs.  
\* version.c [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Include "windows.h."  
(do\_subsystem\_inits) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Call WSASStartup.  
\* engine-assuan.c (lass\_status\_handler): Ignore EAGAIN errors.

2009-03-18 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h.in (GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EPHEMERAL): New.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_keylist): Send new option.

2009-03-13 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme-config.in: Make sure locale is set to C.

2009-02-24 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h.in (struct \_gpgme\_op\_assuan\_result): New.  
(gpgme\_assuan\_result\_t): New.  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_result): Change return type.  
(struct \_gpgme\_assuan\_sendfnc\_ctx)  
(gpgme\_assuan\_sendfnc\_ctx\_t, gpgme\_assuan\_sendfnc\_t): Remove.  
(gpgme\_assuan\_inquire\_cb\_t): Changed.  
\* opassuan.c (op\_data\_t): Make use of a result structure.  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_result): Change return type.  
(opassuan\_start): Use result structure.  
(result\_cb): Ditto.  
\* engine-assuan.c (struct \_gpgme\_assuan\_sendfnc\_ctx):  
Remove.  
(inquire\_cb\_sendfnc): Remove.  
(inquire\_cb): Change for new callback scheme. Not yet finished.  
(lass\_status\_handler): Allow sending a CANCEL from the inquire CB.

2009-02-04 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Make ARGV argument const to  
match prototype.  
\* w32-qt-io.cpp (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Ditto.

2009-02-03 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h.in (struct \_gpgme\_subkey): Add fields IS\_CARDKEY and  
CARD\_NUMBER..  
\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_unref): Release field CARD\_NUMBER.  
\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Factor common code out to ...  
(parse\_sec\_field15): New. Set card number.

2009-01-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* opassuan.c, dirinfo.c, engine-assuan.c: New.  
\* Makefile.am: Add them.  
\* engine-backend.h: Add \_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_assuan.  
(struct engine\_ops): Add field OPASSUAN\_TRANSACT. Update all  
engine initializers.  
\* Makefile.am (gpgsm\_components): Add engine-assuan.c.  
\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_protocol\_t): Add GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_ASSUAN.  
(gpgme\_assuan\_data\_cb\_t,  
gpgme\_assuan\_sendfnc\_ctx\_t)  
(gpgme\_assuan\_inquire\_cb\_t, gpgme\_assuan\_status\_cb\_t): New.  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start, gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact): New.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name): Ditto.  
(gpgme\_set\_protocol): Support it.  
\* engine.c (gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Ditto.  
(engine\_ops): Register it.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_assuan\_transact): New.  
\* libgpgme.vers (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact): New.  
\* gpgme.def (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact): New.  
\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Add GET\_HOME\_DIR and initialize to NULL for all engines.  
\* engine.c (engine\_get\_home\_dir): New.  
(gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Use it.  
(\_gpgme\_set\_engine\_info): Use it.  
\* engine.h (engine\_assuan\_result\_cb\_t): New.  
\* context.h (ctx\_op\_data\_id\_t): Add OPDATA\_ASSUAN.  
  
\* util.h (GPG\_ERR\_UNFINISHED): Define if not yet defined.  
  
\* version.c (gpgme\_check\_version): Protect trace arg against NULL.

2009-01-19 Werner

Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* runpg.c: Rename to engine-gpg.c  
\* Makefile.am (main\_sources): Ditto.

2008-12-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (status-table.h): Use \$(builddir) to find gpgme.h.

2008-11-18 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* version.c (do\_subsystem\_inits): Always initialize I/O subsystem. Fixes regression from 2007-08-02.  
  
\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Use \_gpgme\_map\_gnupg\_error to parse the error code for decrypt.algorithm.

2008-10-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* wait-private.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Remove unused variable IDX.  
\* wait-global.c: Include ops.h to silence gcc warning.  
(\_gpgme\_wait\_global\_event\_cb): Pass error value directly.  
\* wait-user.c: Include ops.h to silence gcc warning.  
  
\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Make ARGV argument const to silence gcc warning. Cast argument to execv to silence warning.  
\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Likewise.  
\* priv-io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Likewise for

prototype.

2008-10-24 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* `runpgg.c` (`gpg_keylist_preprocess`): Escape backslashes too.

2008-10-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `runpgg.c` (`gpg_keylist_preprocess`): Convert percent escaped string to C coded string.

2008-10-20 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* `Makefile.am` (`EXTRA_DIST`): Add `gpgme.h.in`.

\* `gpgme.h`: Rename to `gpgme.h.in`.

\* `gpgme.h.in` (`GPGME_VERSION`): Use `autoconf` substitution.

\* `posix-io.c`: Include `sys/uio.h`. Fixes bug #818.

2008-10-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* `w32-util.c` (`find_program_in_registry`): Don't define. (`_gpgme_get_gpg_path`, `_gpgme_get_gpgsm_path`) (`_gpgme_get_gpgconf_path`): Do not check for `fooProgram` in the registry anymore. It is now no longer possible to overwrite the default location in that way.

2008-10-17 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* `w32-glib-io.c` (`_gpgme_io_fd2str`): Use `"%d"` and not `"%ld"` to work around a bug in `mingw32`.

2008-09-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\*

`gpgme.c` (`gpgme_sig_notation_clear`): Clear `CTX->sig_notations`. Submitted by "Daniel Mueller" <daniel@danm.de>

2008-09-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* `runpgg.c` (`gpg_new`): Don't use `errno` with `ttynam_r`.

2008-08-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* `runpgg.c` (`gpg_cancel`): Remove `cmd fd` before `status fd`.

\* `gpgme.c` (`_gpgme_cancel_with_err`): New function.

(`gpgme_cancel`): Reimplement in terms of `_gpgme_cancel_with_err`.

\* wait-private.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Use  
\_gpgme\_cancel\_with\_err.  
\* wait-user.c (\_gpgme\_user\_io\_cb\_handler): Likewise.  
\* wait-global.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_global\_event\_cb, gpgme\_wait): Likewise.

2008-08-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* runpgg.c (command\_handler): Remove I/O callback on error, too.

2008-06-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_cancel\_async): Remove unused variable.

2008-06-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* libgpgme.vers: Add gpgme\_cancel\_async.

\* gpgme.def: Likewise.

\* context.h:

Include "sema.h".

(struct gpgme\_context): New members lock and canceled.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_new): Initialize lock.

(gpgme\_release): Destroy lock.

(gpgme\_cancel\_async): New function.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Reset the canceled flag.

\* wait-global.c (gpgme\_wait): Check cancel flag before processing  
any I/O callbacks.

\* wait-private.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Likewise.

\* wait-user.c (\_gpgme\_user\_io\_cb\_handler): Likewise.

2008-06-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_mkstemp): Replace sprint by stpcpy.

(mkstemp): Need to use GetSystemTimeAsFileTime for better  
compatibility.

2008-06-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-w32spawn.c: New file.

\* Makefile.am (libexec\_PROGRAMS) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: New variable  
with gpgme-w32spawn.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Use server translated handles.

(gpgsm\_set\_locale): Return early if locale value is NULL.

\* util.h (\_gpgme\_mkstemp)

(\_gpgme\_get\_w32spawn\_path) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: New function  
prototypes.

\*

w32-util.c: Include <stdint.h>, <sys/stat.h> and <unistd.h>.  
(letters, mkstemp, \_gpgme\_mkstemp, \_gpgme\_get\_w32spawn\_path): New functions.  
\* runpgg.c (gpg\_decrypt, gpg\_encrypt, gpg\_encrypt\_sign)  
(gpg\_genkey, gpg\_import, gpg\_verify, gpg\_sign): Pass data over special filename FD rather than stdin.  
(struct arg\_and\_data\_s): Add member ARG\_LOCP.  
(struct fd\_data\_map\_s): Add member ARG\_LOC.  
(struct engine\_gpg): Add member ARG\_LOC to status and colon.  
(\_add\_arg, add\_arg\_with\_locp): New function.  
(add\_arg\_ext): Reimplement in terms of \_add\_arg.  
(gpg\_new): Remember argument location for status FD.  
(build\_argv): Set argument location if requested. Also set argument location of fd\_data\_map for data items.  
(start): Adjust caller of \_gpgme\_io\_spawn.  
\* priv-io.h (struct spawn\_fd\_item\_s): Add members peer\_name and arg\_loc.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Remove parent fd list argument.  
\* posix-io.c (get\_max\_fds): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Add tracing.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn):  
Remove parent fd list. Change meaning of child fd list to contain all child fds that should be inherited. Close all other file descriptors after fork.  
\* w32-io.c, w32-glib-io.c, w32-qt-io.c(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Remove parent fd list. Change meaning of child fd list to contain all child fds that should be inherited. Do not inherit any file descriptors, but DuplicateHandle them. Spawn process through wrapper process. Provide wrapper process with a temporary file containing handle translation data. Return translated handle names.  
\* w32-io.c (reader): Add more tracing output.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_read): Likewise.  
\* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_read): Adjust caller of \_gpgme\_io\_spawn.  
\* version.c (\_gpgme\_get\_program\_version): Likewise.

2008-06-20 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_read): Change ARGV initialization for compatibility with old compilers. Fix amount of memmove. Fix CR removal.

2008-06-19 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h (GPGME\_CONF\_PATHNAME):  
Replace by GPGME\_CONF\_FILENAME,  
change all callers and provide compatibility macro.

(gpgme\_conf\_type\_t): Add complex types 34..37.  
\* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_parse\_option, arg\_to\_data)  
(\_gpgme\_conf\_arg\_new, \_gpgme\_conf\_arg\_release): Add new types.

2008-06-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_parse\_option): Fix comma detection.

2008-05-09 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_read): Do not pass empty lines to the callback.

2008-05-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_write): Change argv[0] to a self-explaining string. Needs a proper fix, though.

\* runpg.c (gpg\_keylist, gpg\_keylist\_ext): Factor common code out to ..

(gpg\_build\_keylist\_options): .. new. Allow combination of extern and intern mode.

(gpg\_new): DFT\_TTYNAME is an array, thus check the first character.

2008-05-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* version.c (extract\_version\_string): New.

(\_gpgme\_get\_program\_version):

Use it to allow for suffixes in the version line.

2008-04-28 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_read): Fixed segv. Avoid memmove for each line.

2008-04-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-qt-io.cpp, kdpipeiodevice.cpp: New versions from Frank Osterfeld, implement blocking select.

2008-03-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_read, gpgme\_data\_write): Retry on EINTR.

2008-03-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_add\_sig): Terminate UID in case SRC is NULL.



Reported by Marc Mutz.

2008-03-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* decrypt.c (release\_op\_data): Release OPD->result.recipients.
- \* encrypt.c (release\_op\_data): Release invalid\_recipient.

2008-02-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_read): Fix end-of-line handline.

2008-02-14 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Add arg R\_PID to return the pid.
- \* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Ditto.
- \* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Ditto.
- \* w32-qt-io.cpp (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Ditto.
- \* priv-io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Adjust prototyp and change all callers.
- \* runpgg.c (start): Call \_gpgme\_allow\_set\_foreground\_window.
  
- \* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_allow\_set\_foreground\_window): New.
- \* posix-util.c (\_gpgme\_allow\_set\_foreground\_window): New.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (default\_inq\_cb): New.
- (gpgsm\_new) [W32]: Enable pinentry notifications.
- (status\_handler): Handle inquiries.

2008-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* kdpipelinedevice.cpp: New version by Frank Osterfeld, fixes race condition.

2008-01-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* engine-gpgsm.c (map\_input\_enc): Rename to ... (map\_data\_enc): ... this. Also change all callers.
- (gpgsm\_encrypt, gpgsm\_export, gpgsm\_export\_ext, gpgsm\_genkey)
- (gpgsm\_sign): Set encoding for output.

2008-01-28 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* keylist.c (gpgme\_get\_key): Skip duplicated keys. Fixes bug 876.

2008-01-14

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_config\_load\_cb): Fix program\_name field.

2008-01-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* kdpipelinedevice.cpp: New version from Frank Osterfeld.

\* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_config\_load\_cb2): Handle the flag NO\_ARG\_DESC.

2008-01-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (gpgconf\_components): New variable.

(main\_sources): Add gpgconf.c.

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_protocol\_t): New protocol GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_GPGCONF.

(gpgme\_conf\_level\_t, gpgme\_conf\_type\_t, gpgme\_conf\_arg\_t)

(gpgme\_conf\_opt\_t, gpgme\_conf\_comp\_t, gpgme\_conf\_arg\_new)

(gpgme\_conf\_arg\_release, gpgme\_conf\_opt\_change)

(gpgme\_conf\_release, gpgme\_op\_conf\_load, gpgme\_op\_conf\_save): New types.

\* gpgconf.c, engine-gpgconf.c: New files.

\* engine.h: (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_conf\_load,

\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_conf\_save): New prototypes.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Ignore not implemented locale function.

\* posix-util.c (\_gpgme\_get\_gpgconf\_path): New function.

\* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_get\_gpgconf\_path): New function.

\* engine-gpgsm.c:

(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): Add stubs for conf\_load and conf\_save.

\* runpgg.c:

(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Add stubs for conf\_load and conf\_save.

\* gpgme.def: Add new gpgconf related interfaces.

\* libgpgme.vers: Likewise.

\* util.h (\_gpgme\_get\_gpgconf\_path): New prototype.

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_protocol\_t): Add GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_GPGCONF.

\* engine-backend.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgconf): New prototype.

(struct engine\_ops): Add members for conf\_load and conf\_save.

\* engine.c (engine\_ops): Add \_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgconf.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_conf\_load,

\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_conf\_save): New functions.

(gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Allow protocol GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_GPGCONF.

2007-11-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_get\_gpg\_path, \_gpgme\_get\_gpgsm\_path): Search for installation directory. Remove old fallback default.

(find\_program\_in\_inst\_dir): New function.

2007-11-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\*  
engine-gpgsm.c (struct engine\_gpgsm): Add field INLINE\_DATA and  
always reset it before calling start.  
(gpgsm\_new): Clear it.  
(status\_handler): Implement it.  
(gpgsm\_getauditlog) [USE\_DESCRIPTOR\_PASSING]: Use INLINE\_DATA.

2007-11-23 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Implement a no-reset flag.  
\* getauditlog.c (getauditlog\_start): Use that flag.

2007-11-20 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_parse\_inv\_recv): Add new reason code 11.

2007-11-22 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_op\_getauditlog\_start, gpgme\_op\_getauditlog): New.  
\* libgpgme.vers: Ditto.  
\* gpgme.def: Ditto.  
\* getauditlog.c: New.  
\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Add member GETAUDITLOG.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_getauditlog): New.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): Insert new function.  
(gpgsm\_new): Try to enable audit log support.  
\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Insert dummy entry.

2007-11-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*  
kdpipelinedevice.cpp: New version from Frank Osterfeld.

2007-10-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* kdpipelinedevice.cpp: New version from Frank Osterfeld.

2007-10-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* kdpipelinedevice.cpp: New version from Frank Osterfeld and Marc  
Mutz.

2007-10-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* kdpipelinedevice.cpp, w32-qt-io.cpp: New versions from Frank  
Osterfeld.

2007-10-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* kdpipelineio.h, kdpipelineio.cpp, kdpipelineio.moc,  
w32-qt-io.cpp: New versions from Frank Osterfeld.

2007-10-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* kdpipelineio.cpp, kdpipelineio.moc: New versions.  
\* w32-qt-io.cpp (\_gpgme\_io\_fd2str): Print actual\_fd if available.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Only acquire a reference, do not actually dup.  
Submitted by Frank Osterfeld.

\* priv-io.h, engine-gpgsm.c: Add comments.  
\* w32-qt-io.cpp (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Remove code handling frozen FDs.  
\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_close):  
Always dereference the channel,  
even if not primary.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Acquire a reference. Replace unused  
implementation by assertion.

2007-09-28 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (iocb\_data\_t): Add SERVER\_FD\_STR.  
(gpgsm\_new): Set it.  
(gpgsm\_set\_fd): Use it.

\* w32-glib-io.c (find\_channel): Add a new primary flag.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_close): Close channel only if primary.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Put newfd into the table as shallow copy.

\* priv-io.h (struct io\_select\_fd\_s): Remove member FROZEN.  
\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Ditto.  
\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Ditto.

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Ditto.  
\* runpg.c (read\_status): Ditto.  
\* wait.c (fd\_table\_put): Ditto.

\* runpg.c (gpg\_io\_event): Add tracing.  
(start): Use gpg\_io\_event for sending the start event.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_io\_event): Add tracing.  
(start): Use gpgsm\_io\_event for sending the start event.  
\* wait.c (\_gpgme\_add\_io\_cb, \_gpgme\_run\_io\_cb): Add tracing.

2007-09-28 Marcus Brinkmann  
<marcus@g10code.de>

\* kdpipelineio.moc, w32-qt-io.cpp, kdpipelineio.cpp: New

versions from Frank Osterfeld.

2007-09-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn), w32-qt-io.cpp (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn), w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Close the process handle, return 0.
- \* gpgme.h (gpgme\_protocol\_t): Add GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_UNKNOWN.
- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name): Implement support for GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_UNKNOWN.
- \* kdpipelineio.h: Fix last change.
- \* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_pipe), w32-qt-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_pipe), w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_pipe), posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_pipe): Fix debug output.

2007-09-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* conversion.c, keylist.c: Include <sys/types.h>.
- \* kdpipelineio.h: Use namespace \_gpgme\_.
- \* kdpipelineio.cpp: Use namespace \_gpgme\_.
- [Q\_OS\_WIN32 && NOMINMAX]: Do not define NOMINMAX again.
- \* w32-qt-io.cpp: Change namespace of KDPipelineIODevice to \_gpgme\_::KDPipelineIODevice.

2007-09-17 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \*  
rungpg.c (gpg\_new): Make robust against undefined ttyname or ttytype.

2007-09-14 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* data-mem.c (gpgme\_data\_release\_and\_get\_mem): Fix tracing bug.

2007-09-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_release): Call gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear.

2007-09-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* rungpg.c (gpg\_new): Handle return value of \_gpgme\_getenv (fixes small memory leak).

2007-09-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_qt\_la\_SOURCES): Move moc\_kdpipeiodevice.cpp to EXTRA\_DIST, as this is only included by another file (it's more like a header file than a cpp file, but automake doesn't know that).

\* w32-qt-io.cpp (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Fix several cast errors and typos.

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_write): Use TRACE\_SYSRES instead of TRACE\_SYS.

(libgpgme\_qt\_la\_LIBADD): Add QT4\_CORE\_LIBS, not QT4\_CORE\_LIB.

\* kdpipeiodevice.h, kdpipeiodevice.cpp, moc\_kdpipeiodevice.cpp, kdpipeiodevice.moc, w32-qt-io.c:

New files.

\* Makefile.am (ltlib\_gpgme\_extra): Rename to ltlib\_gpgme\_glib.

(ltlib\_gpgme\_qt): New variable.

(lib\_LTLIBRARIES): Add \$(ltlib\_gpgme\_qt).

(libgpgme\_qt\_la\_SOURCES): New variable.

(AM\_CPPFLAGS): Add @QT4\_CORE\_INCLUDES@

(AM\_CFLAGS): Add @QT4\_CORE\_CFLAGS@.

(libgpgme\_qt\_la\_LDFLAGS, libgpgme\_qt\_la\_DEPENDENCIES)

(libgpgme\_qt\_la\_LIBADD): New variables.

\* sema.h (struct critsect\_s): Rename "private" to "priv" to make C++ users happy. Change users.

\* posix-sema.c (\_gpgme\_sema\_cs\_enter, \_gpgme\_sema\_cs\_leave)

(\_gpgme\_sema\_cs\_destroy): Likewise.

\* w32-sema.c (critsect\_init, \_gpgme\_sema\_cs\_enter)

(\_gpgme\_sema\_cs\_leave, \_gpgme\_sema\_cs\_destroy): Likewise.

\* w32-glib-io.c (gpgme\_get\_giochannel): Change return type to void\*.

(gpgme\_get\_fdptr): New function.

\* w32-io.c (gpgme\_get\_fdptr): New function

\* gpgme.def: Add gpgme\_get\_fdptr.

2007-08-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_write): Return early if COUNT is zero.

(writer): Remove superfluous

check.

2007-08-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h: Move include of gpg-error.h out of extern "C".

2007-08-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_signature): Add member CHAIN\_MODEL.

\* verify.c (parse\_trust): Set Chain\_MODEL.

2007-08-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Use DETACHED\_PROCESS flag.
- \* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Ditto.
- (\_gpgme\_io\_write): Map ERROR\_NO\_DATA to EPIPE.
- \* debug.c (\_gpgme\_debug): Enable assuan logging.
- (\_gpgme\_debug\_subsystem\_init): New.
- \* version.c (do\_subsystem\_inits): Disable assuan logging and initialize the debug system.
- (gpgme\_check\_version): Do not trace before the subsystems are initialized.

2007-07-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* debug.c: Include <errno.h> and "debug.h".
- (\_gpgme\_debug): Save and restore ERRNO.
- (TOHEX): New macro.
- (\_gpgme\_debug\_buffer): New function.
- \* conversion.c, data-compat.c, data-mem.c, data.c, engine-gpgsm.c, gpgme.c, keylist.c, posix-io.c, runpg.c, sign.c, version.c, w32-io.c, wait.c: Replace DEBUG macros by TRACE\_\* variants. In most of these files, add many more tracepoints.

2007-07-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* engine-gpgsm.c (status\_handler): Do not send BYE here.
- \* w32-io.c (struct reader\_context\_s, struct writer\_context\_s): New members REFCOUNT.
- (create\_reader, create\_writer): Initialize C->refcount to 1.
- (destroy\_reader, destroy\_writer): Only destroy if C->refcount drops to 0.
- (find\_reader, find\_writer, kill\_reader, kill\_writer): Beautify.
- \* priv-io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): New prototype.
- \* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): New function.
- \* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Likewise.
- \* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Likewise.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (start): Reverting to version 2007-07-10.

2007-07-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* data-user.c (user\_read, user\_write, user\_seek): Set errno and return -1 instead returning the error code directly.
- \* data-compat.c (old\_user\_seek): Likewise.
- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_sig\_notation\_add): Return error properly.

\* Revert the "close\_notify\_handler" returns int stuff. Always close in the \_gpgme\_io\_close implementations.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (status\_handler): Try to terminate the connection in case of error.

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_read): Return C->error\_code in ERRNO. (\_gpgme\_io\_write): Likewise.

\* priv-io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_set\_close\_notify): Change type of HANDLER to \_gpgme\_close\_notify\_handler. (\_gpgme\_close\_notify\_handler): New type. (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Remove prototype.

\* posix-io.c (notify\_table, \_gpgme\_io\_set\_close\_notify): Change type of HANDLER to \_gpgme\_close\_notify\_handler\_t. (\_gpgme\_io\_close): Do not close the FD if handler returns 0. (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Remove function.

\* w32-io.c (notify\_table, \_gpgme\_io\_set\_close\_notify, \_gpgme\_io\_close): Change type of HANDLER to \_gpgme\_close\_notify\_handler\_t. (\_gpgme\_io\_close): Do not close the FD if handler returns 0. (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Remove function.

\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Remove function. (\_gpgme\_io\_set\_close\_notify, notify\_table): Change type of HANDLER to \_gpgme\_close\_notify\_handler\_t. (\_gpgme\_io\_close): Do not close the FD if handler returns 0.

\* runpgp.c (close\_notify\_handler): Change return type to int, return 1.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (close\_notify\_handler): Change return type to int, return 0 for status FD and 1 for all other FDs.

(start): Do not duplicate the status FD.

2007-07-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am: Replace implicit rule by suffix rule. Add SUFFIXES for that.

2007-07-12 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* version.c (do\_subsystem\_inits) [W32]: Make sure that the socket system has been started.

2007-07-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* priv-io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): New prototype.

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): New function.

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Likewise.

\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Likewise.



\* engine-gpgsm.c (start): Use `_gpgme_dup()` instead of `dup()`.

2007-07-08

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Enable the bunch of the file.

\* funopen.c (funopen): Rename to `_gpgme_funopen`.

2007-04-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Fix error handling for `ttyname_r`.

\* runpgg.c (gpg\_new): Likewise.

Submitted by Stephen Tether.

2007-02-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* verify.c (op\_data\_t): New element `PLAINTEXT_SEEN`.

(`_gpgme_verify_status_handler`): Return an error if more than one plaintext has been seen.

(`parse_error`): New arg `SET_STATUS`. Also detect it based on an `ERROR` status (gpg > 1.4.6).

2007-01-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-io.c (build\_commandline): Fixed stupid quoting bug.

\* w32-glib-io.c (build\_commandline): Ditto.

\* runpgg.c (gpg\_set\_locale): Avoid dangling pointer after free.

\* gpgme-config.in: New options `--get-gpg` and `--get-gpgsm`.

2007-01-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data.h (`_gpgme_data_get_fd`): Add prototype.

(`gpgme_data_get_fd_cb`):

New type.

(`struct _gpgme_data_cbs`): New member `get_fd`.

\* data.c (`_gpgme_data_get_fd`): New function.

\* data-fd.c (`fd_get_fd`): New function.

(`fd_cbs`): Add `fd_get_fd`.

\* data-stream.c (`stream_get_fd`): New function.

(`stream_cbs`): Add `stream_get_fd`.

\* data-mem.c (`mem_cbs`): Add `NULL` for `get_fd` callback.

\* data-user.c (`user_cbs`): Likewise.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (`gpgsm_set_fd`) [USE\_DESCRIPTOR\_PASSING]: Try to short-cut by passing the data descriptor directly.

2007-01-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* w32-io.c (build\_commandline): Quote all command line arguments.
- \* w32-glib-io.c (build\_commandline): Likewise.

2007-01-10 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* ttyname\_r.c (ttyname\_r) [W32]: Return a dummy name.

2007-01-08 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* version.c (do\_subsystem\_inits): Do assuan init only if building with Assuan.
- \* setenv.c: Include assuan-def.h only if building with Assuan support.
- \* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Set LC\_MESSAGES only if if defined.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_set\_locale): Ditto.
- \* runpgg.c (gpg\_set\_locale): Ditto.

2006-12-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_protocol): Shut down the engine when switching protocols.
- (gpgme\_ctx\_set\_engine\_info): Likewise for engine info.
- \* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_reset): New function prototype.
- \* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_reset): New function.
- \* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): New member RESET.
- \* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Add NULL for reset function.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm) [USE\_DESCRIPTOR\_PASSING]: Add gpgsm\_reset for reset.
- (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm) [!USE\_DESCRIPTOR\_PASSING]: Add NULL for reset function.
- (gpgsm\_reset) [USE\_DESCRIPTOR\_PASSING]: New function.
- \* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Try to use the engine's reset function if available.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Move code to dup status\_fd to ... (start): ... here.
- \* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_recvmsg, \_gpgme\_io\_sendmsg): New functions.
- \* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_new): Remove arguments lc\_ctype and lc\_messages from prototype.
- (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_locale): New prototype.
- \* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_locale): New function.
- \* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Call \_gpgme\_engine\_set\_locale.
- \* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Add new member SET\_LOCALE.

Remove arguments `lc_messages` and `lc_ctype` from member `NEW`.  
\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (struct `engine_gpgsm`): New members `lc_ctype_set` and `lc_messages_set`.  
(`gpgsm_new`): Remove `lc_messages` and `lc_ctype` arguments.  
(`gpgsm_set_locale`): New function.  
(`_gpgme_engine_ops_gpgsm`): Add `gpgsm_set_locale`.  
\* `runpgg.c` (struct `engine_gpg`): Add new members `lc_messages` and `lc_ctype`.  
(`gpg_release`): Release `lc_messages` and `lc_ctype` if set.  
(`gpg_new`): Remove `lc_messages` and `lc_ctype` arguments.  
(`gpg_set_locale`): New function.  
(`_gpgme_engine_ops_gpg`): Add `gpg_set_locale`.  
(`add_arg`): Implement in terms of:  
(`add_arg_ext`): New function.  
(`start`): Set `lc-messages` and `lc-ctype` arguments here.

2006-12-03

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (struct `engine_gpgsm`): Move members `input_fd_server`, `output_fd_server`, `message_fd_server` to ...  
(`iocb_data`): ... here (as `server_fd`).  
(`close_notify_handler`): Reset tags as well.  
(`gpgsm_new`): Implement support for descriptor passing.  
(`fd_type_t`): New type.  
(`gpgsm_clear_fd`): New function. Use it instead of `_gpgsm_io_close` for unused communication channels.  
(`gpgsm_set_fd`): Rewritten to support descriptor passing. All relevant callers adjusted as well (previously of `_gpgme_io_close`).

2006-12-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `version.c`: Include "assuan.h".  
(`do_subsystem_inits`): Call `assuan_set_assuan_err_source`.

2006-12-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `Makefile.am` (`libpggme_real_la_SOURCES`): Rename to `main_sources`.  
(`libpggme_la_SOURCES`, `libpggme_pthread_la_SOURCES`, `libpggme_glib_la_SOURCES`, `libpggme_pth_la_SOURCES`): Add `$(main_sources)`.  
(`libpggme_la_DEPENDENCIES`, `libpggme_la_LIBADD`, `libpggme_pthread_la_DEPENDENCIES`, `libpggme_pthread_la_LIBADD`, `libpggme_pth_la_DEPENDENCIES`, `libpggme_pth_la_LIBADD`, `libpggme_glib_la_DEPENDENCIES`, `libpggme_glib_la_LIBADD`): Remove

libpgpgme-real.la.

(noinst\_LTLIBRARIES): Removed.

(libpgpgme\_glib\_la\_CFLAGS, libpgpgme\_pth\_la\_CFLAGS): Removed.

(AM\_CFLAGS): New variable.

2006-11-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c: Replace AssuanError with gpg\_error\_t and ASSUAN\_CONTEXT with assuan\_context\_t.

2006-11-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Check return value of assuan\_pipe\_connect.

\* runpg.c: Include <unistd.h>.

(gpg\_new): Support --display, --ttyname, --ttytype, --lc-ctype and --lc-messages. Fixes issue 734.

2006-10-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next): Return error if OPD is NULL.

2006-10-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* wait-global.c (gpgme\_wait): Unlock CTX\_LIST\_LOCK while calling \_gpgme\_engine\_io\_event().

\*

keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Return error if OPD is NULL.

2006-09-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data-mem.c (gpgme\_data\_release\_and\_get\_mem): Release the data object properly.

2006-09-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Move debug output after initialising KEY.

2006-07-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-config.in (Options): Add NETLIBS.

\* Makefile.am (libpgpgme\_la\_LIBADD, libpgpgme\_pthread\_la\_LIBADD, libpgpgme\_pth\_la\_LIBADD, libpgpgme\_glib\_la\_LIBADD): Add NETLIBS.

\* `rungpg.c` (`read_status`): Fix comparison disguising as an assignment.

2005-03-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `gpgme.c` (`gpgme_set_locale`): Remove conditional on `HAVE_W32_SYSTEM`, and just check for `LC_MESSAGES`.

2006-07-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `rungpg.c` (`read_status`): Strip potential carriage return.  
\* `genkey.c` (`get_key_parameter`): Skip potential carriage return.  
\* `version.c` (`_gpgme_get_program_version`):  
Strip potential carriage  
return.

\* `data.c` (`gpgme_data_set_file_name`): Allow to clear the file name by passing `NULL`.

2006-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `keylist.c` (`gpgme_get_key`): Also clone the engine info.

2006-03-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `gpgme-config.in` (`cflags_pth`): Revert accidental removal of `pthread` support with last change.

2006-02-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `w32-glib-io.c` (`O_BINARY`) [`!O_BINARY`]: New macro.  
(`_gpgme_io_pipe`): Open pipes in binary mode.

2006-02-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `engine.c` (`gpgme_engine_check_version`): Reimplemented to allow checking the version correctly even after changing the engine information. Bug reported by Stphane Corthsy.

\* `rungpg.c` (`read_colon_line`): Invoke colon preprocess handler if it is set.

(`colon_preprocessor_t`): New type.  
(`struct engine_gpg`): New member `colon.preprocess_fnc`.  
(`gpg_keylist_preprocess`): New function.  
\* `keylist.c`  
(`keylist_colon_handler`): Allow short key IDs.

2006-02-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-io.c (create\_writer): Make C->have\_data a manually reset event.  
(writer): Move code from end of if block to beginning, so it is also run the first time.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_write): Move assert check after error check. Reset the is\_empty event, and also do it eagerly.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_select): Unconditionally wait for the is\_empty event.

2006-01-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_get\_conf\_int): New.  
\* posix-util.c (\_gpgme\_get\_conf\_int): New.  
\* w32-io.c (get\_desired\_thread\_priority): New.  
(create\_reader, create\_writer): Use it here.

2006-01-04 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* debug.h (\_gpgme\_debug\_srcname): New. Use it with the debug macros.  
  
\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_set\_nonblocking): Add debug statements. Disable error return for failed nonblocking call.

2006-01-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_close): Only close fd if there is no channel for it.

2005-12-31 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-glib-io.c (find\_channel): Set channel to unbuffered.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_select): Fix debug output.

2005-12-23 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_signature): Append field PKA\_ADDRESS.  
\* verify.c (release\_op\_data, \_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Set this field.

2005-12-20 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_status\_code\_t): Added GPGME\_STATUS\_PKA\_TRUST\_BAD and GPGME\_STATUS\_PKA\_TRUST\_GOOD.  
(struct \_gpgme\_signature): New field pka\_trust.  
\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Set pka\_trust.

2005-12-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Store fingerprints of the subkeys. Reset the secret flag of subkeys for stub secret keys.  
(NR\_FIELDS): Bumped up to 16

2005-11-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_set\_engine\_info): Use new\_file\_name in engine\_get\_version invocation. Reported by Stphane Corthsy.

2005-11-24

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_fd2str): Remove debug printf.

2005-11-18 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-glib-io.c: Include glib.h before windows to avoid a symbol shadowing warning.  
(find\_channel): Better use g\_io\_channel\_win32\_new\_fd instead of the autodetection function g\_io\_channel\_unix\_new.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_select): Rewritten. It is now a fully working select implementation.

2005-11-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* priv-io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_fd2str): New prototype.  
\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_fd2str): New function.  
\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_fd2str): New function.  
\* runpgg.c: Use this new function.  
\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_fd2str): Rewrote the file handle code again. Two's company, three's the musketeers.

\* w32-glib-io.c: Rewrote the file handle code. We don't create system fds for every handle (doesn't work for inherited handles), but we create pseudo fds in a private namespace that designate a handle and potentially a giochannel.

2005-11-18 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* versioninfo.rc.in: Set file version to LT-version + Svn-revision.

2005-11-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-glib-io.c: New file.  
\* gpgme.def (gpgme\_get\_giochannel): Add symbol.  
\* Makefile.am (system\_components) [HAVE\_DOSISH\_SYSTEM]: Remove

w32-io.c.

(ltlib\_gpgme\_extra): New variable.

(lib\_LTLIBRARIES): Add \$(ltlib\_gpgme\_extra).

(system\_components\_not\_extra): New variable.

(libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES, libgpgme\_pthread\_la\_SOURCES,

libgpgme\_pth\_la\_SOURCES): Add \$(system\_components\_not\_extra).

(libgpgme\_glib\_la\_LDFLAGS, libgpgme\_glib\_la\_DEPENDENCIES,

libgpgme\_glib\_la\_LIBADD, libgpgme\_glib\_la\_CFLAGS)

[BUILD\_W32\_GLIB]: New variables.

\* gpgme-config.in (glib): New option.

\* gpgme.m4 (AM\_PATH\_GPGME\_GLIB): New macro.

2005-11-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* priv-io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_waitpid, \_gpgme\_io\_kill): Removed.

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_waitpid, \_gpgme\_io\_kill): Removed.

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_kill):

Removed.

(\_gpgme\_io\_waitpid): Declare static.

2005-10-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Don't minimize window, hide it.

2005-10-21 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* Makefile.am: Fixed cut+paste problem

2005-10-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am: Build versioninfo.lo, not versioninfo.o. Also, fix the whole mess.

2005-10-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.c (gpg\_edit): Don't add a key argument if in card edit mode.

2005-10-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (gpgme.dll gpgme.dll.a): Use \$(srcdir) for gpgme.def.

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_free): New prototype.

\* data-mem.c (gpgme\_free): New function.

\* libgpgme.vers (GPGME\_1.1): Add gpgme\_free.

\* gpgme.def: Add gpgme\_free.



2005-10-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* util.h (\_gpgme\_decode\_percent\_string): Add new argument BINARY to prototype.
- \* verify.c (parse\_notation): Likewise for invocation.
- \* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_decode\_percent\_string):  
Likewise to  
declaration. If set, do not replace '\0' characters with a  
printable string.
- \* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_key\_sig): New field notations.
- \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_parse\_notation): New prototype.
- \* sig-notation.c (\_gpgme\_parse\_notation): New function.
- \* key.c (gpgme\_key\_unref): Free all signature notations.
- \* keylist.c (op\_data\_t): New member tmp\_keysig.  
(finish\_key): Clear OPD->tmp\_keysig.
- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode): Remove check.
- \* runpgp.c (gpg\_keylist): Support listing signature notations.  
(gpg\_keylist\_ext): Likewise.

2005-10-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* engine.h (\_gpgme\_set\_engine\_info): Add prototype.
- \* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Change return type of  
get\_file\_name() to const char \* to silence gcc warning.
- \* engine.c (engine\_get\_file\_name): Change return type to const  
char \* to silence gcc warning.  
(gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Use transitional variable to go from  
const char \* to char \* to silence gcc warning.  
(\_gpgme\_set\_engine\_info):  
Likewise.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (struct engine\_gpgsm): Change type of LINE to  
char \* to silence gcc warning.  
(gpgsm\_new): Make ARGV a pointer to const char.  
(status\_handler): Change type of SRC, END, DST, ALINE and NEWLINE  
to char \* to silence gcc warning.
  
- \* gpgme.def: Add gpgme\_data\_set\_file\_name,  
gpgme\_data\_get\_file\_name, gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear,  
gpgme\_sig\_notation\_add and gpgme\_sig\_notation\_get.
- \* libgpgme.vers: Add gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear,  
gpgme\_sig\_notation\_add and gpgme\_sig\_notation\_get.
- \* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_real\_la\_SOURCES): Add sig-notation.c.
- \* context.h (struct gpgme\_context): New field sig\_notations.
- \* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_sig\_notation): New member value\_len and  
critical.  
(GPGME\_SIG\_NOTATION\_CRITICAL): New symbol.  
(gpgme\_sig\_notation\_flags\_t): New type.  
(gpgme\_sig\_notation\_add, gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear,

gpgme\_sig\_notation\_get): New prototypes.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_sig\_notation\_create, \_gpgme\_sig\_notation\_free):  
New prototypes.  
\*  
sig-notation.c (\_gpgme\_sig\_notation\_free): New file.  
\* verify.c (parse\_notation): Use support functions.  
(release\_op\_data): Likewise.  
\* runpgg.c (append\_args\_from\_sig\_notations): New function.  
(gpg\_encrypt\_sign, gpg\_sign): Call it.

2005-09-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data.h (struct gpgme\_data): New member file\_name.  
\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_set\_filename): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_data\_release): Free DH->filename if necessary.  
(gpgme\_data\_get\_filename): New function.  
\* runpgg.c (gpg\_encrypt): Set filename option.  
(gpg\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.  
(gpg\_sign): Likewise.  
\* libgpgme.vers (GPGME\_1.1): Add gpgme\_data\_set\_file\_name and  
gpgme\_data\_get\_file\_name.  
  
\* decrypt.c, verify.c, gpgme.h: Replace plaintext\_filename with  
file\_name.

2005-09-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_key): Add field is\_qualified.  
(struct \_gpgme\_subkey): Likewise.  
\* keylist.c (set\_subkey\_capability, set\_mainkey\_capability): Set  
field is\_qualified.

2005-09-23

Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_pipe): Removed use of environment variable  
again.  
(create\_reader, create\_writer): Set thread priority higher.

2005-09-19 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_pipe): New environment variable to change  
the size of the pipe buffer.

2005-09-13 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* ath.c: Changes to make it work under W32.

2005-09-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* Makefile.am (libpggme\_la\_SOURCES): Set to ath.h and ath.c.
- (ath\_pth\_src, ath\_pthread\_src): Removed.
- (w32\_o\_files): Replace ath-compat.o with ath.o.
- (libpggme\_pth\_la\_CFLAGS): New variable.
- \* ath-compat.c, ath-pthread-compat.c, ath-pth-compat.c: Removed.
- \* ath.h (ath\_pthread\_available, ath\_pth\_available): Removed.
- (ath\_init) [!\_ATH\_EXT\_SYM\_PREFIX]: Do not define macro.
- (struct ath\_ops, ath\_init) [\_ATH\_COMPAT]: Removed.
- (\_ATH\_COMPAT): Macro removed.
- \* posix-sema.c (\_gpgme\_sema\_subsystem\_init): Do not call \_gpgme\_ath\_init.

2005-09-12

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* keylist.c (release\_op\_data): Do not free opd->tmp\_uid.

2005-09-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* w32-io.c (build\_commandline): Quote argv[0].

2005-08-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* runpgg.c (command\_handler): Use \_gpgme\_io\_write instead of write.
- \* edit.c (command\_handler): Do not depend on PROCESSED being available.
- \* engine.h (engine\_command\_handler\_t): Add new argument processed.
- \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler\_internal): Rename prototype to ...
- (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): ... this one.
- \* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler\_internal): Rename to ...
- (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): ... this one.
- \* edit.c (command\_handler): Add new argument processed. Remove local variable with the same name. Always return processed as true.
- \* runpgg.c (command\_handler): Send a newline character if the handler did not.

2005-08-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* w32-util.c (read\_w32\_registry\_string): Updated from code used by GnuPG. This allows for expanding strings and features the

implicit fallback key.

(w32\_shgetfolderpath, find\_program\_at\_standard\_place): New.

(\_gpgme\_get\_gpg\_path, \_gpgme\_get\_gpgsm\_path): With no registry entry, locate the programs at the standard place.

(dlopen, dlsym, dlclose): New, so that we can keep on using what we are accustomed to.

\* debug.c (debug\_init): Use PATHSEP\_C so that under W32 a semicolon is used which allows us to create files with drive letters.

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_read, \_gpgme\_io\_write): Print content in debug mode too.

2005-07-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_status\_code\_t): Add GPGME\_STATUS\_PLAINTEXT.

(struct \_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result): New member plaintext\_filename.

(struct \_gpgme\_op\_verify\_result): Likewise.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_parse\_plaintext): Add prototype.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_parse\_plaintext): New function.

\* decrypt.c (release\_op\_data): Release

OPD->result.plaintext\_filename.

(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler):

Handle GPGME\_STATUS\_PLAINTEXT.

\* verify.c (release\_op\_data): Release

OPD->result.plaintext\_filename.

(\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Handle GPGME\_STATUS\_PLAINTEXT.

2005-08-08 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* util.h (stpcpy): Renamed to ..

(\_gpgme\_stpcpy): .. this and made inline. This avoids duplicate definitions when linking statically.

\* stpcpy.c: Removed.

2005-08-19 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.def: New.

\* versioninfo.rc.in: New.

\* Makefile.am: Adds support for building a W32 DLL.

\* ttyname\_r.c (ttyname\_r) [W32]: Return error.

\* ath-compat.c [W32]: select and co are not yet supported; return error.

\* data-stream.c (stream\_seek): Use ftell if ftello is not available.

2005-07-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_get\_key): Allow key IDs.

2005-06-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.m4: Only call GPGME\_CONFIG if found.

2005-06-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*

gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_signature): New members pubkey\_algo and hash\_algo.

\* verify.c (parse\_valid\_sig): Parse pubkey and hash algo numbers.

(parse\_new\_sig): Parse pubkey, hash algo and timestamp for ERRSIG.

(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Fix last change.

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_recipient): New structure.

(gpgme\_recipient\_t): New type.

(struct \_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result): Add member recipients.

\* decrypt.c (op\_data\_t): New member last\_recipient\_p.

(\_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_init\_result): Initialize last\_recipient\_p.

(parse\_enc\_to): New function.

(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Handle status ENC\_TO and NO\_SECKEY.

\* wait-global.c (gpgme\_wait): Break out of the fd processing loop after an error.

Reported by Igor Belyi <gpgme@katehok.ac93.org>.

2005-06-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* wait.h (\_gpgme\_run\_io\_cb): New prototype.

\* wait.c (\_gpgme\_run\_io\_cb): New function.

\* wait-global.c (gpgme\_wait): Call it.

\* wait-user.c (\_gpgme\_user\_io\_cb\_handler): Likewise.

\*

wait-private.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Likewise.

2005-06-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Take care of GPGME\_STATUS\_NEED\_PASSPHRASE\_PIN.

(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler\_internal): Also act on the key "passphrase.pin.ask".

\* gpgme.h: Added status codes GPGME\_STATUS\_SIG\_SUBPACKET, GPGME\_STATUS\_NEED\_PASSPHRASE\_PIN, GPGME\_STATUS\_SC\_OP\_FAILURE,

GPGME\_STATUS\_SC\_OP\_SUCCESS, GPGME\_STATUS\_CARDCTRL,  
GPGME\_STATUS\_BACKUP\_KEY\_CREATED.

2005-05-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data-user.c: Include <errno.h>.

2005-05-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_new): Set the CTX->include\_certs default to the default.

2005-05-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Fix loop increment.

2005-05-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data-user.c (user\_release): Only call user hook if provided.  
(user\_seek): Return EBADF if no user hook is provided.  
(user\_read):  
Likewise.  
(user\_write): Likewise.

2005-04-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (GPGME\_INCLUDE\_CERTS\_DEFAULT): New macro.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_sign): Send the include-certs option after the reset, just for cleanliness, and do not sent it at all if the default is requested.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_include\_certs): Allow to use GPGME\_INCLUDE\_CERTS\_DEFAULT.

2005-04-21 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* verify.c (calc\_sig\_summary): Set the key revoked bit.

2005-04-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* wait-global.c (gpgme\_wait): Use LI->ctx when checking a context in the list, not the user-provided CTX.  
Reported by Igor Belyi <gpgme@katehok.ac93.org>.

\* wait-global.c (gpgme\_wait): If no context is found, and we should not hang, set \*status to 0 and return NULL.  
Reported by Igor Belyi <gpgme@katehok.ac93.org>.

2005-03-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data.h (EOPNOTSUPP) [\_WIN32]: Remove definition.  
\* data.c (EOPNOTSUPP) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]:  
Remove definition.  
(gpgme\_data\_read, gpgme\_data\_write, gpgme\_data\_seek): Return  
ENOSYS instead EOPNOTSUPP.  
\* data-compat.c (EOPNOTSUPP) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Remove definition.  
(gpgme\_error\_to\_errno): Map GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED  
to ENOSYS.

2005-03-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* io.h: Rename to ...  
\* priv-io.h: ... this.  
\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_real\_la\_SOURCES): Change io.h to priv-io.h.  
\* data.c, engine-gpgsm.c, posix-io.c, runpgg.c, version.c,  
w32-io.c, wait-private.c, wait-global.c, wait-user.c, wait.c:  
Change all includes of "io.h" to "priv-io.h"

2005-03-09 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_get\_gpg\_path, \_gpgme\_get\_gpgsm\_path): Do not  
cast away type checks.  
  
\* io.h [W32]: Do not include stdio.h. If it is needed do it at  
the right place.  
  
\* data.h [W32]: Removed kludge for EOPNOTSUP.  
\* data.c, data-compat.c [W32]: Explicitly test for it here.

Replaced use of \_WIN32 by HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM except for public header  
files.

2005-03-07

Timo Schulz <twoaday@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h: [\_WIN32] Removed ssize\_t typedef.  
\* ath.h: [\_WIN32] Added some (dummy) types.  
\* io.h: [\_WIN32] include stdio.h.  
\* data.h: [\_WIN32] Define EOPNOTSUPP.  
\* w32-io.c [\_WIN32] (\_gpgme\_io\_subsystem\_init): New.  
\* gpgme.c [\_WIN32] (gpgme\_set\_locale): Disabled.

2004-12-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_set\_engine\_info): Fix assertion.

2004-12-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* util.h [HAVE\_CONFIG\_H && HAVE\_TTYNAME\_R] (ttyname\_r): Define prototype.  
\* ttyname\_r.c: New file.

2004-12-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* putc\_unlocked.c, funopen.c: I just claim copyright on these files and change their license to LGPL, because they are totally trivial wrapper functions.  
\* isascii.c: Change copyright notice to the one from ctype/ctype.h in the GNU C Library (CVS Head 2004-10-10), where isascii is defined as a macro doing exactly the same as the function in this file.  
\* memrchr.c: Update from the GNU C Library (CVS Head 2001-07-06).  
\* stpcpy.c: Update from the GNU C Library (CVS Head 2004-10-10).  
\* ath.c, ath-compat.c, ath.h, ath-pth.c, ath-pth-compat.c, ath-pthread.c, ath-pthread-compat.c, context.h, conversion.c, data.c, data-compat.c, data-fd.c, data.h, data-mem.c, data-stream.c, data-user.c, debug.c, debug.h, decrypt.c, decrypt-verify.c, delete.c, edit.c, encrypt.c, encrypt-sign.c, engine-backend.h, engine.c, engine-gpgsm.c, engine.h, error.c, export.c, genkey.c, get-env.c, gpgme.c, gpgme.h, import.c, io.h, key.c, keylist.c, mkstatus, Makefile.am, ops.h, op-support.c, passphrase.c, posix-io.c, posix-sema.c, posix-util.c, progress.c, runpg.c, sema.h, sign.c, signers.c, trust-item.c, trustlist.c, util.h, verify.c, version.c, w32-io.c, w32-sema.c, w32-util.c, wait.c, wait-global.c, wait.h, wait-private.c, wait-user.c: Change license to LGPL.

2004-12-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* libgpgme.vers  
(GPGME\_1.1): New version.  
\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Add argument FILE\_NAME to member get\_version(). Add arguments FILE\_NAME and HOME\_DIR to member new(). Change return type of get\_file\_name and get\_version to char \*.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_get\_version): Change return type to char pointer. Do not cache result.  
(gpgsm\_new): Add file\_name and home\_dir argument, and use them instead of the defaults, if set.  
\* runpg.c (struct engine\_gpg): New member file\_name.  
(gpg\_get\_version): Change return type to char pointer, and do not cache result.  
(gpg\_release): Free gpg->file\_name.  
(gpg\_new): Take new arguments file\_name and home\_dir. Set the



--homedir argument if HOME\_DIR is not NULL. Set gpg->file\_name.  
(start): Use gpg->file\_name instead \_gpgme\_get\_gpg\_path, if set.  
\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_info\_copy, \_gpgme\_engine\_info\_release):  
New prototypes.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_new): Change first argument to gpgme\_engine\_info\_t  
info.  
\* engine.c: Include <assert.h>.  
(gpgme\_get\_engine\_info):  
Set \*INFO within the lock. Move  
ENGINE\_INFO and ENGINE\_INFO\_LOCK to ....  
(engine\_info, engine\_info\_lock): ... here. New static variables.  
(engine\_get\_version): Add file\_name argument to  
get\_version invocation. Change return type to char pointer.  
(gpgme\_engine\_check\_version): Rewritten to free() the return value  
of engine\_get\_version after using it.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_info\_release): New function.  
(gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Rewritten.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_info\_copy): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_set\_engine\_info): New function.  
(gpgme\_set\_engine\_info): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_new): Change first argument to gpgme\_engine\_info\_t  
info, and use that.  
\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_engine\_info): Change type of file\_name  
and version to char \* (remove the const). New member home\_dir.  
(gpgme\_set\_engine\_info, gpgme\_ctx\_get\_engine\_info,  
gpgme\_ctx\_set\_engine\_info): New prototypes.  
\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context): New member engine\_info.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_new): Allocate CTX->engine\_info.  
(gpgme\_release):  
Deallocate CTX->engine\_info.  
(gpgme\_ctx\_get\_engine\_info, gpgme\_ctx\_set\_engine\_info): New  
functions.  
\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Look for correct engine info and  
pass it to \_gpgme\_engine\_new.  
\* version.c (gpgme\_check\_version): Adjust to  
\_gpgme\_compare\_versions returning an int.  
(\_gpgme\_compare\_versions): Return an int value, not a const char  
pointer.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_compare\_versions): Same for prototype.

2004-10-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* verify.c (parse\_trust): If no reason is provided, set  
SIG->validity\_reason to 0.  
(calc\_sig\_summary): Set GPGME\_SIGSUM\_CRL\_TOO\_OLD if appropriate.

2004-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (map\_assuan\_error): Return 0 if ERR is 0.  
(start): Call map\_assuan\_error on return value of  
assuan\_write\_line.

2004-10-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup): Use char pointer for  
pointer arithmetic.

2004-09-30 Marcus Brinkmann  
<marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.m4: Implement the --api-version check.

\* runpg.c (read\_status): Move the polling of the output data pipe  
to just before removing the command fd, from just before adding  
it. This avoids buffering problems.

\* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_inbound\_handler): Use \_gpgme\_io\_read, not  
read, to improve debug output.

2004-09-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (GPGME\_IMPORT\_NEW, GPGME\_IMPORT\_UID, GPGME\_IMPORT\_SIG,  
GPGME\_IMPORT\_SUBKEY, GPGME\_IMPORT\_SECRET,  
(GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL, GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODERN\_EXTERN,  
GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS, GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_VALIDATE): Change from  
enum to macros.

(gpgme\_keylist\_mode\_t): Define as unsigned int.

(gpgme\_key\_t): Change type of keylist\_mode to  
gpgme\_keylist\_mode\_t.

2004-09-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_outbound\_handler): Close the file descriptor  
if we get an EPIPE.

\* data-stream.c (stream\_seek): Call ftello and return the current  
offset.

\* data.h (struct  
gpgme\_data): Change type of data.mem.offset to  
off\_t.

\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_seek): Check dh->cbs->seek callback, not read  
callback. If SEEK\_CUR, adjust the offset by the pending buffer  
size. Clear pending buffer on success.

2004-09-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.m4: Add copyright notice.

2004-08-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Always run the status handler.

2004-08-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpgp.c (build\_argv): Use --no-sk-comment, not --no-comment.

2004-06-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Make sure tail points to the byte following the uid.  
(\_gpgme\_key\_add\_sig): Likewise. Don't use calloc, but malloc and memset.

2004-06-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* libgpgme.vers: Remove C-style comment, which is not supported by older binutils.

2004-05-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-config.in (Options):  
Support --api-version.

\* libgpgme.vers: List all gpgme symbols under version GPGME\_1.0.

\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Fix last change.

\* verify.c (parse\_error): Likewise.

\* verify.c (parse\_error): Do not skip location of where token.

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_status\_code\_t): Add GPGME\_STATUS\_REVKEYSIG.

\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Add handling of GPGME\_STATUS\_REVKEYSIG.  
(parse\_trust): Likewise.

2004-05-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_decrypt\_result): New fields wrong\_key\_usage and \_unused.

\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Don't skip over character after a matched string, as in a protocol error this could skip over the trailing binary zero.

Handle decrypt.keyusage error notifications.

- \* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_key): New member keylist\_mode.
- \* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Set the keylist\_mode of KEY.

2004-04-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_signature):  
Change member WRONG\_KEY\_USAGE  
to unsigned int. Same for member \_unused.

- \* keylist.c (set\_mainkey\_trust\_info): Rewritten.
- (set\_subkey\_capability): Handle 'd' (disabled).
- (set\_mainkey\_capability): Rewritten.

2004-04-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.m4: Quote first argument to AC\_DEFUN.

2004-04-21 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* key.c (gpgme\_key\_unref): Allow passing NULL like free does.  
The rule of least surprise.

2004-04-15 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* verify.c (prepare\_new\_sig, \_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Remove  
unused result.signatures items.

- \* keylist.c (gpgme\_get\_key): Return an error if FPR is NULL.

2004-04-08 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Ignore the error status  
if we can't process it.
- \* decrypt-verify.c (decrypt\_verify\_status\_handler): Backed out  
yesterday's hack. It is not any longer required.

2004-04-07 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* decrypt-verify.c (decrypt\_verify\_status\_handler):  
Hack to cope  
with meaningless error codes from the verify status function.

2004-04-05 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* gpgme.h: Add GPGME\_STATUS\_NEWSIG.

\* verify.c (parse\_error): Compare only the last part of the where token.

(prepare\_new\_sig): New.

(parse\_new\_sig): Use prepare\_new\_sig when required.

(\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Handle STATUS\_NEWSIG.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_keylist\_ext): Send with-validation option. Fixed pattern construction.

(status\_handler): Add debugging output.

2004-03-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Protect \_only\_ tty related code with isatty(). Submitted by Bernhard Herzog.

2004-03-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Protect all tty related code with isatty().

\* runpgg.c (gpg\_cancel): Set GPG->fd\_data\_map to NULL after releasing it.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_cancel): Only call assuan\_disconnect if GPGSM->assuan\_ctx is not NULL. Set it to NULL afterwards.

2004-03-07

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-config.in: Do not emit include and lib directory for prefix "/usr" or "".

2004-03-03 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_export\_ext): Properly insert a space between patterns.

2004-02-18 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme-config.in: Ignore setting of --prefix.

2004-02-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpgg.c (gpg\_cancel): New function.

(gpg\_release): Call it here.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Add it here.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_cancel): Fix last change.

2004-02-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_cancel): New function.
- \* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): New member cancel.
- \* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_cancel): New prototype.
- \* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_cancel): New function.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): Add new member cancel. (gpgsm\_cancel): New function. (gpgsm\_release): Use it.
- \* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Add new member cancel.

2004-02-17

Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* gpgme.h: Add GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_VALIDATE.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_keylist): Send this to gpgsm.

2004-02-15 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* memchr.c (memchr): Fixed implementation. Problem pointed out by Adriaan de Groot.

2004-02-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* runpg.c (build\_argv): Use --no-comment, not --comment "".
- \* data-compat.c (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_filepart): Call fseeko if available.
- \* data-stream.c (stream\_seek): Likewise.

2004-01-16 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_map\_gnupg\_error): Handle numerical codes as used by GnuPG 1.9.x

2004-01-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_key\_sig): Fix comment on REVOKED.

2004-01-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* sign.c: Include util.h for prototype of \_gpgme\_parse\_timestamp.

2003-12-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.h (\_GPGME\_D\_CLASS): Revert this change. (struct \_gpgme\_key\_sig): For C++ compilers, rename class member to \_obsolete\_class. Add new member sig\_class.

(struct \_gpgme\_new\_signature): Same here.

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_ulong\_attr): Use CERTSIG->sig\_class, not CERTSIG->class.

\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Likewise for KEYSIG, but keep setting KEYSIG->class, too. Rename variable CLASS to SIG\_CLASS.

\* sign.c (parse\_sig\_created): Set SIG->sig\_class.

2003-12-22 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.h (\_GPGME\_D\_CLASS): Kludge for C++ compatibility without changing the C API.

2003-11-19 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_parse\_timestamp): New.

(atoi\_1, atoi\_2, atoi\_4): New.

\* keylist.c (parse\_timestamp): Removed. Changed all callers to use the new function.

\* verify.c (parse\_valid\_sig): Ditto. Repalced the errno check.

\* sign.c (parse\_sig\_created): Ditto.

2003-10-31 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* keylist.c (parse\_timestamp): Detect ISO 8601 timestamps and try to convert them.

2003-10-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*

genkey.c (get\_key\_parameter): Make a copy of the key parameters. Submitted by Miguel Coca <e970095@zipi.fi.upm.es>.

2003-10-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data-compat.c: Include <sys/time.h> before <sys/stat.h> for broken systems.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (map\_assuan\_error): If ERR is -1, return sensible error.

\* io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_subsystem\_init): New prototype.

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_subsystem\_init): Add function.

(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Do not fixup signal handler here.

\* version.c (do\_subsystem\_inits): Call \_gpgme\_io\_subsystem\_init.

\* debug.c (debug\_init): Drop const qualifier from E.

\* ath.h (struct ath\_ops): Make ADDR argument of CONNECT prototype

const.  
(ath\_connect): Make ADDR argument const.  
\* ath-pthread.c (ath\_connect): Likewise.  
\* ath-pth.c (ath\_connect): Likewise.  
\* ath-compatible.c (ath\_connect): Likewise.  
\* ath.c (ath\_connect): Likewise.  
  
\* ath.h [HAVE\_SYS\_SELECT\_H]: Include <sys/select.h> for fd\_set.  
[!HAVE\_SYS\_SELECT\_H]: Include <sys/time.h>.  
  
\*  
conversion.c (\_gpgme\_hextobyte): Drop "unsigned" from type of SRC argument.  
\* util.h (\_gpgme\_hextobyte): Likewise for prototype.  
  
\* gpgme.h: Remove trailing comma in enum.  
  
\* runpgg.c: Do not include <time.h>, <sys/time.h>, <sys/types.h>, <signal.h>, <fcntl.h>, or "unistd.h".

2003-10-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Add argument TYPE.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_edit): Likewise.  
\* engine.h: Likewise.  
\* runpgg.c (gpg\_edit): Likewise. Use it.  
\* edit.c (edit\_start): Likewise. Pass it on.  
(gpgme\_op\_edit\_start, gpgme\_op\_edit): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_card\_edit\_start, gpgme\_op\_card\_edit): New functions.

2003-09-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (gpg\_strerror\_r): Change prototype to match gpg\_strerror\_r change.  
\* error.c (gpg\_strerror\_r): Likewise, also update implementation.  
  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_hash\_algo\_name): Change name of RMD160 to RIPEMD160, name of TIGER to TIGER192, name of CRC32-RFC1510 to CRC32RFC1510,  
and name of CRC24-RFC2440 to CRC24RFC2440.

2003-09-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h: Add prototype for gpgme\_set\_locale.  
  
\* gpgme.h: Define macro \_GPGME\_INLINE depending on the compiler characteristics and use that instead \_\_inline\_\_.



\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context): New members lc\_ctype and lc\_messages.  
\* gpgme.c: Include <locale.h>.  
(def\_lc\_lock, def\_lc\_ctype, def\_lc\_messages): New static variables.  
(gpgme\_set\_locale): New function.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_new): Add arguments lc\_ctype and lc\_messages.  
\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_new): Likewise.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Likewise.  
\* runpgg.c (gpg\_new): Likewise.  
\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Likewise to NEW.  
\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Likewise to invocation of \_gpgme\_engine\_new.

2003-09-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_strerror\_r): New prototype.  
\* error.c (gpgme\_strerror\_r): New function.  
  
\* get-env.c: New file.  
\* util.h (\_gpgme\_getenv):  
Add prototype.  
\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_real\_la\_SOURCES): Add get-env.c.  
\* runpgg.c (build\_argv): Use \_gpgme\_getenv.  
\* debug.c (debug\_init): Likewise.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_new): Use ttyname\_r.  
\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Disable debugging for now.

2003-09-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-config.in: Use \$libdir, not @libdir@, for the echo command.  
  
\* gpgme-config.in: Rewritten.  
\* gpgme.m4: Rewritten.

2003-08-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

The ath files (ath.h, ath.c, ath-pth.c, ath-pthread.c, ath-compat.c, ath-pth-compat.c and ath-pthread-compat.c) have been updated to have better thread support, and the Makefile.am was changed to reflect that.

\* util.h [!HAVE\_FOPENCOOKIE]: Remove fopencookie declaration.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command): Set ERR to return value of status\_fnc.

\* `runpgg.c` (start): Return `SAVED_ERRNO`, not `errno`.

2003-08-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `runpgg.c` (start):

Use `saved_errno` instead `errno`.

2003-08-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `funopen.c`, `putc_unlocked.c`, `isascii.c`, `memchr.c`: New files.

\* `fopencookie.c`: File removed.

2003-08-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `gpgme-config.in`: Put `gpg-error` related flags after `gpgme`'s.

2003-08-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `gpgme.h` (struct `_gpgme_new_signature`): Rename member `CLASS` to `_OBSOLETE_CLASS`, add member `CLASS` with type `unsigned int`.

\* `sign.c` (`parse_sig_created`): Also set `SIG->unused_class` for backward compatibility.

2003-08-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `verify.c` (`parse_new_sig`): Fix status parsing case.

2003-07-31 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `gpgme.h` (struct `_gpgme_subkey`): Add flag `CAN_AUTHENTICATE`.

Lower `_UNUSED` to 23 bits.

(struct `_gpgme_key`): Likewise.

\* `keylist.c` (`set_mainkey_capability`): Support 'a' and 'A'.

(`set_subkey_capability`): Support 'a'.

\* `keylist.c` (`gpgme_get_key`): Check if there is more than one key

listed, and return `GPG_ERR_AMBIGUOUS_NAME` in that case.

\* `util.h` (`_gpgme_decode_c_string`): Change type of `LEN` argument to `size_t`.

(`_gpgme_decode_percent_string`): Likewise.

\* `conversion.c` (`_gpgme_decode_c_string`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_decode_percent_string`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_map_gnupg_error`): Change type of `I` to `unsigned int`.

\* `signers.c` (`gpgme_signers_clear`): Likewise.

(`gpgme_signers_enum`): New `unsigned` variable `SEQNO`, set to `SEQ`.

Use `SEQNO` instead `SEQ`.

\* wait.c (fd\_table\_put): Change type of I and J to unsigned int.  
\* wait-global.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_global\_event\_cb): Change type of IDX to unsigned int.  
(gpgme\_wait): Change type of I and IDX to unsigned int.  
\* wait-private.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Change type of IDX and I to unsigned int.  
\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_close): Cast return value of macro DIM to int to suppress gcc warning.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_set\_close\_notify): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_select): Change type of I to unsigned int.  
\* engine.c (gpgme\_get\_engine\_info):  
Change type of PROTO to unsigned int.  
\* wait-user.c (\_gpgme\_user\_io\_cb\_handler): Change type of IDX and I to unsigned int.

2003-07-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* decrypt-verify.c (decrypt\_verify\_status\_handler): Expand silly and wrong expression.  
\* encrypt-sign.c (encrypt\_sign\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
\* encrypt.c (encrypt\_sym\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
\* sign.c (sign\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
\* verify.c (verify\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
\* decrypt.c (decrypt\_status\_handler): Likewise.

\* engine.c (gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Initialize NULL.

2003-07-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-config.in (gpg\_error\_libs): Quote GPG\_ERROR\_CFLAGS and GPG\_ERROR\_LIBS when setting the corresponding variables.  
Reported by Stphane Corthsy.

2003-07-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (set\_recipients): Move declaration of NEWLEN to the beginning of the block.

2003-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data-mem.c (mem\_write):  
Copy original buffer content.

2003-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_user\_ids\_release, gpgme\_user\_ids\_append): Remove prototypes.

2003-06-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (AM\_CPPFLAGS): Add @GPG\_ERROR\_CFLAGS@.  
\* gpgme-config.in (gpg\_error\_libs, gpg\_error\_cflags): New variables.  
Print them.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_parse\_inv\_userid): Rename to  
\_gpgme\_parse\_inv\_recp and change to new datatype.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_parse\_inv\_key): Fix prototype.  
\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_invalid\_user\_id): Rename to  
\_\_gpgme\_invalid\_key. Rename field ID to KEY.  
(gpgme\_invalid\_user\_id\_t): Rename to gpgme\_invalid\_key\_t.  
(struct \_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result): Here, too.  
(struct \_gpgme\_op\_sign\_result): Likewise.  
\* encrypt.c (struct op\_data): Likewise.  
(release\_op\_data): Likewise.  
\* sign.c (struct op\_data): Likewise.  
(release\_op\_data): Likewise.

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_read): Save errno across debug calls.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_write): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_pipe):  
Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_select): Likewise.

\* runpgg.c (struct engine\_gpg): Remove arg\_error.  
(add\_arg): Don't set arg\_error.  
(add\_data): Likewise.  
(start): Don't check arg\_error.  
(gpg\_new): Check return value of add\_arg.  
\* verify.c (parse\_notation): Free allocated memory at error.

2003-06-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Everywhere: Use libgpg-error error codes.

\* Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Remove mkerrors.  
(BUILT\_SOURCES): Remove errors.c.  
(MOSTLYCLEANFILES): Likewise.  
(libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Likewise. Add error.c.  
(errors.c): Remove target.  
\* mkerrors: File removed.  
\* error.c: New file.  
  
\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_error\_t): Change to type gpg\_error\_t.  
(gpgme\_err\_code\_t, gpgme\_err\_source\_t): New types.  
(gpgme\_err\_code, gpgme\_err\_source, gpgme\_error, gpgme\_err\_make):

New static inline functions.

(gpgme\_strsource, gpgme\_err\_code\_from\_errno,  
gpgme\_err\_code\_to\_errno, gpgme\_err\_make\_from\_errno,  
gpgme\_error\_from\_errno): New prototypes.

2003-05-29 Marcus

Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Change second arg to const char \*.

(gpgme\_op\_export): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start): New prototype.

(gpgme\_op\_export\_ext): Likewise.

\* engine.h: Likewise for \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export and  
\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export\_ext.

\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Change second argument of  
prototype of export to const char \*, and add reserved int as  
third argument. Add prototype for export\_ext.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export\_ext): New function.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export): Change second argument of prototype of  
export to const char \*, and add reserved int as third argument.

\* runpgg.c (gpg\_export): Change second argument of prototype of  
export to const char \*, and add reserved int as third argument.

(gpg\_export\_ext): New function.

(gpg\_keylist\_ext): Break loop at error.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Add gpg\_export\_ext.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_export): Change second argument of  
prototype of export to const  
char \*, and add reserved int as  
third argument.

(gpgsm\_export\_ext): New function.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): Add gpgsm\_export\_ext.

\* export.c (export\_start): Change second argument of prototype of  
export to const char \*, and add reserved int as third argument.

(gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Likewise.

(export\_ext\_start): New function.

(gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_export\_ext): Likewise.

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_keylist\_mode\_t): New type for anonymous enum.

(gpgme\_sigsum\_t): New type for anonymous enum.

\* encrypt-sign.c (encrypt\_sign\_start): Check for errors earlier,  
and return an error if RECP is not set.

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Remove user-id.c.

\* user-id.c: Remove file.

\* ops.h: Remove prototype for \_gpgme\_user\_ids\_all\_valid.

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_encrypt\_flags\_t): New type.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Change second parameter to type gpgme\_key\_t[], and add third parameter.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.  
Likewise.  
\* encrypt.c (encrypt\_start): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Likewise. Pass flags to engine.  
\* encrypt-sign.c (encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.  
\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Likewise for prototypes of encrypt and encrypt\_sign.  
\* engine.h: Likewise for prototypes of \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt and \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt\_sign.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.  
\* runpgg.c (gpg\_encrypt): Likewise.  
(gpg\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.  
\* runpgg.c (gpg\_encrypt): Check flags for always trust option.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_encrypt): Likewise.  
(set\_recipients): Rewritten to use keys instead user IDs.  
\* runpgg.c (append\_args\_from\_recipients): Rewritten to use keys instead user IDs.  
\* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Change errors returned to GPGME\_Invalid\_Key and GPGME\_General\_Error.

2003-05-28

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c: Rename GpgsmObject to engine\_gpgsm\_t.  
(struct gpgsm\_object\_s): Rename to struct engine\_gpgsm.  
\* runpgg.c: Rename GpgObject to engine\_gpg\_t.  
(struct gpg\_object\_s): Rename to struct engine\_gpg.  
  
\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context): Change EngineObject to engine\_object\_t.  
(enum ctx\_op\_data\_type): Rename to ctx\_op\_data\_id\_t.  
(ctx\_op\_data\_t): New type.  
(struct gpgme\_context): Use it.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup): Use new type name.  
\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup): Likewise.  
\* engine.c: Rename EngineObject to engine\_t in the file. Also EngineStatusHandler to engine\_status\_handler\_t, EngineCommandHandler to engine\_command\_handler\_t and EngineColonLineHandler to engine\_colon\_line\_handler.  
\* runpgg.c (start): Likewise.

- \* engine-gpgsm.c: Likewise.
- \* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Likewise
- \* engine.h (struct engine\_object\_s): Rename to struct engine.
- (EngineObject): Rename to engine\_t. Also everywhere else in the file.
- (EngineStatusHandler): Rename to engine\_status\_handler\_t.
- (EngineColonLineHandler): Rename to engine\_colon\_line\_handler\_t.
- (EngineCommandHandler): Rename to engine\_command\_handler\_t.
  
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_export): Fix bug in last change.
  
- \* Makefile.am (libpggme\_la\_SOURCES): Remove recipient.c, add user-id.c.
- \* gpgme.h (gpgme\_recipients\_t): Removed.
- (gpgme\_recipients\_new, gpgme\_recipients\_release, gpgme\_recipients\_add\_name, gpgme\_recipients\_add\_name\_with\_validity, gpgme\_recipients\_count, gpgme\_recipients\_enum\_open, gpgme\_recipients\_enum\_read, gpgme\_recipients\_enum\_close): Removed.
- (gpgme\_op\_encrypt, gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start, gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign, gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_start, gpgme\_op\_export): Change second argument to gpgme\_user\_id\_t.
- (gpgme\_user\_ids\_release): New prototype.
- (gpgme\_user\_ids\_append): Likewise.
- \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_recipients\_all\_valid): Remove.
- (\_gpgme\_user\_ids\_all\_valid): Add.
- \* context.h
- (struct gpgme\_recipients): Removed.
- \* user-id.c: New file.
- \* recipient.c: Removed file.
- \* runpg.c (append\_args\_from\_recipients): Change last arg to gpgme\_user\_id\_t. Reimplement.
- (gpg\_encrypt): Change second arg to gpgme\_user\_id\_t.
- (gpg\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.
- (gpg\_export): Likewise. Rewrite user ID list code.
- \* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt): Change second arg to gpgme\_user\_id\_t.
- (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.
- (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export): Likewise.
- \* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt\_sign, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export): Likewise.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (set\_recipients): Likewise. Rewrite loop code.
- (gpgsm\_encrypt): Likewise.
- (gpgsm\_export): Likewise.
- \* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Likewise for members ENCRYPT, ENCRYPT\_SIGN and EXPORT.
- \* export.c (export\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_start, gpgme\_op\_export):

Likewise.

\* encrypt.c (encrypt\_start): Likewise. Don't check for count of recipients.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt):

Likewise.

\* encrypt-sign.c (encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.

2003-05-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_op\_import\_result): Add skipped\_new\_keys.

\* import.c (parse\_import\_res): Add skipped\_new\_keys parser.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_parse\_inv\_userid): Add missing break statements.

\* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Use gpgme\_error\_t instead of int.

2003-05-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result): Use intermediate variable HOOK to avoid compiler warning. Don't ask, you don't want to know.

(\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_init\_result): Likewise.

\* decrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_init\_result): Likewise.

\* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify\_result): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_init\_result):

Likewise.

\* edit.c (edit\_status\_handler): Likewise.

(command\_handler): Likewise.

(edit\_start): Likewise.

\* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result): Likewise.

(genkey\_status\_handler): Likewise.

(genkey\_start): Likewise.

\* import.c (gpgme\_op\_import\_result): Likewise.

(import\_status\_handler): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_op\_import\_start): Likewise.

\* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_event\_cb): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start): Likewise.

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_result): Likewise.

(keylist\_colon\_handler): Likewise.

(keylist\_status\_handler): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_op\_keylist\_event\_cb): Likewise.



(gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Likewise.  
\* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler\_internal): Likewise.  
\* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign\_result): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_init\_result):  
Likewise.  
  
\* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler\_internal): Fix  
access to pointer type.

2003-05-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine.h (EngineCommandHandler): Change last argument to int fd.  
\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_passphrase\_cb\_t): Rewritten to take parts of the  
description and fd.  
(gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t): Change last argument to int fd.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler\_internal): New prototype.  
\* passphrase.c: Include <assert.h>.  
(op\_data\_t): Rename userid\_hint to uid\_hint, remove last\_pw\_handle.  
(release\_op\_data): Check values before calling free.  
(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler\_internal): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): Rewritten.  
\* edit.c (edit\_status\_handler): Pass -1 as fd argument.  
(command\_handler): Update prototype. New variable processed. Use  
it to store return value of  
\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler\_internal which is now used  
instead \_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler.  
Use it also to check  
if we should call the user's edit function. Pass fd to user's  
edit function.  
\* runpg.c (struct gpg\_object\_s): Change type of cmd.cb\_data to  
void \*.  
(gpg\_release): Check value before calling free. Do not release  
cmd.cb\_data.  
(command\_cb): Function removed.  
(command\_handler): New function. Thus we don't use a data object  
for command handler stuff anymore, but handle it directly. This  
allows proper error reporting (cancel of passphrase requests, for  
example). Also all callbacks work via direct writes to the file  
descriptor (so that passphrases are not kept in insecure memory).  
(gpg\_set\_command\_handler): Rewritten to use even more ugly hacks.  
(read\_status): Check cmd.keyword before calling free. Install  
command\_handler as the I/O callback handler with GPG as private  
data.

\* `runpgg.c` (`gpg_new`): Add `--enable-progress-filter` to `gpg` invocation.

\* `decrypt-verify.c` (`_gpgme_op_decrypt_verify_start`): Rename to `decrypt_verify_start`.  
(`gpgme_op_decrypt_verify_start`):  
Call `decrypt_verify_start`.  
(`gpgme_op_decrypt_verify`): Likewise.

\* `verify.c` (`verify_status_handler`): New function that also calls progress status handler.  
(`_gpgme_op_verify_start`): Set status handler to `verify_status_handler`.  
Rename to (`verify_start`).  
(`gpgme_op_verify_start`): Call `verify_start`.  
(`gpgme_op_verify`): Likewise.

\* `encrypt.c` (`encrypt_status_handler`): New function.  
(`_gpgme_encrypt_sym_status_handler`): Call progress status handler.  
Make static. Rename to `encrypt_sym_status_handler`.  
(`encrypt_start`): Set status handler to `encrypt_sym_status_handler` or `encrypt_status_handler`.

\* `sign.c` (`sign_status_handler`): New function.  
(`sign_start`): Set status handler to `sign_status_handler`.

\* `decrypt.c` (`decrypt_status_handler`): New function that also calls progress status handler.  
(`decrypt_start`): Set status handler to `decrypt_status_handler`.

\* `encrypt-sign.c` (`encrypt_sign_status_handler`): Likewise.

\* `decrypt-verify.c` (`decrypt_verify_status_handler`):  
Call  
`_gpgme_progress_status_handler`.

\* `conversion.c` (`_gpgme_decode_c_string`): Add missing break statement.

\* `recipient.c` (`gpgme_recipients_add_name_with_validity`): Add one to buffer to allocate.

2003-05-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `verify.c` (`parse_new_sig`): Fix ERRSIG case.  
Submitted by Benjamin Lee <benjaminlee@users.sf.net>.

2003-05-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `gpgme.h`: The following types are renamed. The old name is kept as a deprecated typedef.  
(`GpgmeCtx`): Rename to `gpgme_ctx_t`.  
(`GpgmeData`): Rename to `gpgme_data_t`.  
(`GpgmeRecipients`): Rename to `gpgme_recipients_t`.  
(`GpgmeError`): Rename to `gpgme_error_t`.

(GpgmeDataEncoding): Rename to gpgme\_data\_encoding\_t.  
(GpgmePubKeyAlgo): Rename to gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t.  
(GpgmeHashAlgo): Rename to gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t.  
(GpgmeSigStat): Rename to gpgme\_sig\_stat\_t.  
(GpgmeSigMode): Rename to gpgme\_sig\_mode\_t.  
(GpgmeAttr): Rename to gpgme\_attr\_t.  
(GpgmeValidity): Rename to gpgme\_validity\_t.  
(GpgmeProtocol):  
Rename to gpgme\_protocol\_t.  
(GpgmeStatusCode): Rename to gpgme\_status\_code\_t.  
(GpgmeEngineInfo): Rename to gpgme\_engine\_info\_t.  
(GpgmeSubkey): Rename to gpgme\_subkey\_t.  
(GpgmeKeySig): Rename to gpgme\_keysig\_t.  
(GpgmeUserID): Rename to gpgme\_user\_id\_t.  
(GpgmePassphraseCb): Rename to gpgme\_passphrase\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeProgressCb): Rename to gpgme\_progress\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeEditCb): Rename to gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeIOCb): Rename to gpgme\_io\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeRegisterIOCb): Rename to gpgme\_register\_io\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeRemoveIOCb): Rename to gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeEventIO): Rename to gpgme\_event\_io\_t.  
(GpgmeEventIOCb): Rename to gpgme\_event\_io\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeIOCBs): Rename to gpgme\_io\_cbs.  
(gpgme\_io\_cbs\_t): New type.  
(GpgmeDataReadCb): Rename to gpgme\_data\_read\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeDataWriteCb): Rename to gpgme\_data\_write\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeDataSeekCb): Rename to gpgme\_data\_seek\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeDataReleaseCb): Rename to gpgme\_data\_release\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeDataCbs): Rename to gpgme\_data\_cbs.  
(gpgme\_data\_cbs\_t):  
New type.  
(GpgmeInvalidUserID): Rename to gpgme\_invalid\_user\_id\_t.  
(GpgmeEncryptResult): Rename to gpgme\_encrypt\_result\_t.  
(GpgmeDecryptResult): Rename to gpgme\_decrypt\_result\_t.  
(GpgmeNewSignature): Rename to gpgme\_new\_signature\_t.  
(GpgmeSignResult): Rename to gpgme\_sign\_result\_t.  
(GpgmeSigNotation): Rename to gpgme\_sig\_notation\_t.  
(GpgmeSignature): Rename to gpgme\_signature\_t.  
(GpgmeVerifyResult): Rename to gpgme\_verify\_result\_t.  
(GpgmeImportStatus): Rename to gpgme\_import\_status\_t.  
(GpgmeImportResult): Rename to gpgme\_import\_result\_t.  
(GpgmeGenKeyResult): Rename to gpgme\_genkey\_result\_t.  
(GpgmeKeyListResult): Rename to gpgme\_keylist\_result\_t.  
(GpgmeTrustItem): Rename to gpgme\_trust\_item\_t.  
\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_deprecated\_error\_t): New type, swallowing macros  
GPGME\_No\_Recipients, GPGME\_Invalid\_Recipient and  
GPGME\_No\_Passphrase.  
\* data.h (struct gpgme\_data\_s): Rename to struct gpgme\_data.

\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): Rename to struct gpgme\_context.

(struct gpgme\_recipients\_s): Rename to gpgme\_recipients.

2003-05-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* keylist.c (finish\_key): Clear OPD->tmp\_uid.

2003-05-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Return GPGME\_No\_Data for NODATA status without signatures.

2003-05-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Use decoded string to parse user id. (\_gpgme\_key\_add\_sig): Likewise.

2003-05-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): Remove member op\_info.

\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_add\_sig): Initialize SIG->uid.

\* gpgme.h (GpgmeError): Add deprecated values for GPGME\_Invalid\_Type and GPGME\_Invalid\_Mode.

2003-04-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_get\_op\_info): Remove prototype.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_set\_op\_info, \_gpgme\_data\_release\_and\_return\_string, \_gpgme\_data\_get\_as\_string, \_gpgme\_data\_append, \_gpgme\_data\_append\_string, \_gpgme\_data\_append\_string\_for\_xml, \_gpgme\_data\_append\_for\_xml, \_gpgme\_data\_append\_percentstring\_for\_xml): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler): Change first arg to void \*.

\* progress.c (\_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler): Likewise.

\* conversion.c: Do not include <string.h>, <errno.h>, <ctype.h>, and <sys/types.h>, but <string.h>.

(\_gpgme\_data\_append): Remove function.

(\_gpgme\_data\_append\_string): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_data\_append\_for\_xml): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_data\_append\_string\_for\_xml): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_data\_append\_percentstring\_for\_xml): Likewise.

\* data-mem.c (\_gpgme\_data\_get\_as\_string): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_data\_release\_and\_return\_string): Likewise.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_get\_op\_info): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_set\_op\_info): Likewise.

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_key): New structure.  
 (GpgmeKey): Define using \_gpgme\_key.  
 (struct \_gpgme\_subkey): New structure.  
 (GpgmeSubKey): New type.  
 (struct \_gpgme\_key\_sig): New structure.  
 (GpgmeKeySig): New type.  
 (struct \_gpgme\_user\_id): New structure.  
 (GpgmeUserID):  
 New type.  
 (struct \_gpgme\_op\_keylist\_result): New structure.  
 (GpgmeKeyListResult): New type.  
 (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_result): New function.  
 (gpgme\_key\_get\_as\_xml): Remove prototype.

\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): Remove members tmp\_key,  
 tmp\_uid, key\_cond and key\_queue.  
 (struct key\_queue\_item\_s): Remove structure.  
 (struct user\_id\_s): Remove structure.  
 (struct gpgme\_recipients\_s): Replace with simple  
 GpgmeUserID list.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_release): Do not release CTX->tmp\_key.  
 \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_key\_add\_subkey, \_gpgme\_key\_append\_name,  
 \_gpgme\_key\_add\_sig, \_gpgme\_trust\_item\_new): New prototypes.  
 \* runpg.c (command\_cb): Return GpgmeError instead int.  
 New variable ERR. Use it to hold return value of cmd handler.  
 (gpg\_delete): Access fingerprint of key directly.  
 (append\_args\_from\_signers): Likewise.  
 (gpg\_edit): Likewise.  
 (append\_args\_from\_recipients): Use GpgmeUserID for recipient list.

\* engine-gpgsm.c: Do not include "key.h".  
 (gpgsm\_delete): Access fingerprint of key  
 directly.  
 (gpgsm\_sign): Likewise.  
 (set\_recipients): Use GpgmeUserID for recipients. Invert invalid  
 user ID flag.

\* key.h: File removed.  
 \* key.c: Completely reworked to use exposed GpgmeKey data types.  
 \* keylist.c: Likewise.  
 \* recipient.c: Completely reworked to use GpgmeUserID.

2003-04-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_get\_key): Remove force\_update argument.  
 \* key-cache.c: File removed.  
 \* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Remove key-cache.c.  
 \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_add, \_gpgme\_key\_cache\_get): Remove

prototypes.

\* keylist.c (`_gpgme_op_keylist_event_cb`): Don't call `_gpgme_key_cache_add`.

(`gpgme_get_key`): New function.

\* verify.c (`gpgme_get_sig_key`): Remove last argument to `gpgme_get_key` invocation.

\* gpgme.h (`struct _gpgme_trust_item`): New structure.

(`GpgmeTrustItem`): New type.

(`gpgme_trust_item_ref`, `gpgme_trust_item_unref`): New prototypes.

\* context.h (`struct trust_queue_item_s`): Remove structure.

(`struct gpgme_context_s`): Remove `trust_queue` member.

\* Makefile.am (`libgpgme_la_SOURCES`): Add `trust-item.c`.

\* `trust-item.c`: New file.

\* `trustlist.c`: Do not include `<stdio.h>` or `<time.h>`, but `"gpgme.h"`.

(`struct trust_queue_item_s`): Change to new type `op_data_t`.

(`trust_status_handler`): Change first argument to `void *`.

(`trust_colon_handler`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_op_trustlist_event_cb`): Use `op_data_t` type.

(`gpgme_op_trustlist_start`): Use `op_data_t` and rework error handling.

(`gpgme_op_trustlist_next`): Use `op_data_t`.

(`gpgme_trust_item_release`): Remove function.

(`gpgme_trust_item_get_string_attr`): Likewise.

(`gpgme_trust_item_get_int_attr`): Likewise.

\* verify.c (`calc_sig_summary`): Do not set `GPGME_SIGSUM_SYS_ERROR` for bad signatures.

2003-04-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* context.h: Remove `OPDATA_VERIFY_COLLECTING`.

(`struct gpgme_context_s`): Remove member notation.

\* gpgme.h: Make enum for `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_*` values.

\* gpgme.h (`struct _gpgme_sig_notation`): New structure.

(`GpgmeSigNotation`): New type.

(`struct _gpgme_signature`): New structure.

(`GpgmeSignature`): New type.

(`struct _gpgme_op_verify_result`): New structure.

(`GpgmeVerifyResult`): New type.

(`gpgme_op_verify_result`): New prototype.

(`gpgme_get_notation`): Remove prototype.

\* ops.h (`_gpgme_op_verify_init_result`): New prototype.

(`_gpgme_verify_status_handler`): Change first argument to `void *`.

\* util.h (\_gpgme\_decode\_percent\_string, \_gpgme\_map\_gnupg\_error):

New prototypes.

\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_decode\_percent\_string): New function.

(gnupg\_errors): New static global.

(\_gpgme\_map\_gnupg\_error): New function.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_release): Don't release CTX->notation.

(gpgme\_get\_notation): Remove function.

\* decrypt-verify.c (\_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start): Call  
\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_init\_result.

\* verify.c: Do not include <stdio.h>, <assert.h> and "key.h", but  
do include "gpgme.h".

(struct verify\_result): Replace with ...

(op\_data\_t): ... this type.

(release\_verify\_result): Remove function.

(release\_op\_data):

New function.

(is\_token): Remove function.

(skip\_token): Remove function.

(copy\_token): Remove function.

(gpgme\_op\_verify\_result): New function.

(calc\_sig\_summary): Rewritten.

(finish\_sig): Remove function.

(parse\_new\_sig): New function.

(parse\_valid\_sig): New function.

(parse\_notation): New function.

(parse\_trust): New function.

(parse\_error): New function.

(\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Rewritten. Change first argument  
to void \*.

(\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Rework error handling. Call  
\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_init\_result.

(gpgme\_op\_verify): Do not release or clear CTX->notation.

(gpgme\_get\_sig\_status): Rewritten.

(gpgme\_get\_sig\_string\_attr): Likewise.

(gpgme\_get\_sig\_ulong\_attr): Likewise.

(gpgme\_get\_sig\_key): Likewise.

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result): New structure.

(GpgmeDecryptResult): New type.

(gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result): New prototype.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_init\_result): New prototype.

(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Fix prototype.

(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start):

Remove prototype.

\* decrypt-verify.c: Do not include <stdio.h>, <stdlib.h>,  
<string.h> and <assert.h>, "util.h" and "context.h", but  
"gpgme.h".

(decrypt\_verify\_status\_handler): Change first argument to void \*,

and rework error handling.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start): New function.  
(gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start): Rewrite using  
\_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start.  
(gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify): Likewise.  
\* decrypt.c: Include <string.h>, "gpgme.h" and "util.h".  
(struct decrypt\_result): Change to typedef op\_data\_t, rewritten.  
(is\_token): Remove function.  
(release\_op\_data): New function.  
(skip\_token): Remove function.  
(gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Change first argument to void \*.  
Rework error handling.  
(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start): Rename to ...  
(decrypt\_start): ... this. Call \_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_init\_result.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_init\_result): New function.  
(gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start): Use decrypt\_start.  
(gpgme\_op\_decrypt): Likewise.

2003-04-27

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* encrypt-sign.c: Do not include <stddef.h>, <stdio.h>,  
<stdlib.h>, <string.h>, <assert.h> and "util.h", but "gpgme.h".  
(\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Rename to ...  
(encrypt\_sign\_start): ... this.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Use encrypt\_sign\_start, not  
\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.  
  
\* gpgme.h (GpgmeEncryptResult): New data type.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result): New prototype.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_init\_result): New prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Fix prototype.  
\* encrypt-sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Call  
\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_init\_result.  
\* encrypt.c: Do not include <stdio.h>, <assert.h>, "util.h" and  
"wait.h". Include <errno.h> and "gpgme.h".  
(SKIP\_TOKEN\_OR\_RETURN): Remove macro.  
(struct encrypt\_result): Rename to ...  
(op\_data\_t): ... new data type. Rewrite for user result data.  
(append\_xml\_encinfo): Remove function.  
(release\_op\_data): New function.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result):  
New function.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Change first argument to void \*.  
Rework result parsing.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sym\_status\_handler): Change first argument to



void \*.

(\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_init\_result): New function.

(\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Rename to ...

(encrypt\_start): ... this.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Use encrypt\_start, not gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.

\* gpgme.h (GpgmePubKeyAlgo, GpgmeHashAlgo, GpgmeInvalidUserID, GpgmeNewSignature, GpgmeSignResult): New data types.

(gpgme\_op\_sign\_result, gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_name, gpgme\_hash\_algo\_name): New prototypes.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_name): New function.

(gpgme\_hash\_algo\_name): Likewise.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_parse\_inv\_userid, \_gpgme\_op\_sign\_init\_result): New prototype.

(\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_status\_handler): Fix prototype.

\* op-support.c: Include <errno.h> and <string.h>.

(\_gpgme\_parse\_inv\_userid): New function.

\* sign.c: Include <errno.h> and "gpgme.h", but not <stdio.h>, <assert.h> and "util.h".

(SKIP\_TOKEN\_OR\_RETURN): Remove macro.

(struct sign\_result): Change to op\_data\_t type and rework it.

(release\_sign\_result): Rename to ...

(release\_op\_data): ... this and rewrite it.

(append\_xml\_info): Remove function.

(gpgme\_op\_sign\_result): New function.

(parse\_sig\_created): New function.

(\_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler): Change first argument to void \*.

Rewrite the function to use the new result structure and functions.

(\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_init\_result): New function.

(\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Rename to ...

(sign\_start): ... this. Call \_gpgme\_op\_sign\_init\_result.

(gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Use sign\_start instead \_gpgme\_op\_sign\_start.

(gpgme\_op\_sign): Likewise.

\* encrypt-sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Call \_gpgme\_op\_sign\_init\_result.

\* delete.c: Include <errno.h> and "gpgme.h", but not "util.h" or "key.h".

(enum delete\_problem): Move into function delete\_status\_handler.

(delete\_status\_handler): Change first argument to void \*. Parse delete problem with strtol instead atoi. Return better error values.

(\_gpgme\_op\_delete\_start): Rename to ...

(delete\_start): ... this. Rework error handling.

(gpgme\_op\_delete\_start): Use delete\_start instead  
\_gpgme\_op\_delete\_start.  
(gpgme\_op\_delete): Likewise.  
\* gpgme.h (GpgmeDataType): Removed.

2003-04-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h: Change GPGME\_IMPORT\_PRIVATE to GPGME\_IMPORT\_SECRET.  
\* import.c (parse\_import\_res): Parse unchanged field.

\* gpgme.h: New enum for GPGME\_IMPORT\_NEW, GPGME\_IMPORT\_UID,  
GPGME\_IMPORT\_SIG, GPGME\_IMPORT\_SUBKEY, GPGME\_IMPORT\_PRIVATE.  
(GpgmeError): GPGME\_Unknown\_Reason, GPGME\_Not\_Found,  
GPGME\_Ambiguous\_Specification, GPGME\_Wrong\_Key\_Usage,  
GPGME\_Key\_Revoked, GPGME\_Key\_Expired, GPGME\_No\_CRL\_Known,  
GPGME\_CRL\_Too\_Old, GPGME\_Policy\_Mismatch, GPGME\_No\_Secret\_Key,  
GPGME\_Key\_Not\_Trusted, GPGME\_Issuer\_Missing, GPGME\_Chain\_Too\_Long,  
GPGME\_Unsupported\_Algorithm, GPGME\_Sig\_Expired,  
GPGME\_Bad\_Signature, GPGME\_No\_Public\_Key added  
as new error codes.

(struct \_gpgme\_import\_status): New structure.  
(GpgmeImportStatus): New type.  
(struct \_gpgme\_op\_import\_result): New structure.  
(GpgmeImportResult): New type.  
(gpgme\_op\_import\_result): New function.  
\* import.c: Include <errno.h> and "gpgme.h", but not "util.h".  
(struct import\_result): Change to type op\_data\_t.  
(release\_import\_result): Rename to ...  
(release\_op\_data): ... this.  
(append\_xml\_impinfo): Function removed.  
(gpgme\_op\_import\_result): New function.  
(parse\_import): New function.  
(parse\_import\_res): Likewise.  
(import\_status\_handler): Change first argument to void \*. Rewrite  
to use new functions.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_import\_start): Rework error handling.

\* edit.c: Do not include <assert.h>, "util.h", but "gpgme.h".  
(edit\_resut): Change to typedef for op\_data\_t.  
(edit\_status\_handler): Change first argument to void \*.  
Rework error handling.  
(command\_handler): Rework error handling.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_edit\_start): Rename to ...  
(edit\_start): ... this. Rework  
error handling.  
(gpgme\_op\_edit\_start): Rewrite using edit\_start.  
(gpgme\_op\_edit): Likewise.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_start): Remove prototype.

\* passphrase.c: Do not include <assert.h>, "util.h" or "debug.h", but "gpgme.h".

(struct passphrase\_result): Change to typedef for op\_data\_t.

(release\_passphrase\_result): Rename to release\_op\_data.

(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Change first argument to void \*.

Use new op\_data\_t type.

(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): Use new op\_data\_t type.

(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_start): Remove function.

\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start): Rewrite error handling. Do not call \_gpgme\_passphrase\_start, but install command handler.

\* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.

\* encrypt-sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.

\* sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Likewise.

\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): Remove member initialized, use\_cms and help\_data\_1. Add member protocol. Make use\_armor and use\_textmode bit flags.

Make keylist\_mode, include\_certs, signers\_len and signers\_size unsigned.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_new): Initialize CTX->protocol.

(gpgme\_set\_protocol): Do not check CTX. Use CTX->protocol.

(gpgme\_get\_protocol): Likewise.

(gpgme\_release): Do not release CTX->help\_data\_1.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Use CTX->protocol.

\* wait-private.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_private\_event\_cb): Remove variable CTX.

\* data.c: Do not include <assert.h>, but "gpgme.h".

(\_gpgme\_data\_inbound\_handler): Expand \_gpgme\_data\_append, because it will go. Do not assert DH.

(\_gpgme\_data\_outbound\_handler): Do not assert DH.

\* export.c: Do not include <stdlib.h>, "debug.h" and "util.h", but "gpgme.h".

(export\_status\_handler): Change type of first argument to void \*.

(\_gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Rename to ...

(export\_start): ... this. Rework error handling.

(gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Rewritten to use export\_start instead \_gpgme\_op\_export\_start.

(gpgme\_op\_export): Likewise.

\* gpgme.h (GpgmeError): Add GPGME\_Busy, GPGME\_No\_Request.

(GPGME\_No\_Recipients, GPGME\_Invalid\_Recipient, GPGME\_No\_Passphrase): New macros.

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Fix validity attribute.

- \* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result): New structure.
- (GpgmeGenKeyResult): New type.
- (gpgme\_op\_genkey): Drop last argument.
- (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result): New function.
- \* genkey.c: Do not include "util.h", but "gpgme.h".
- (struct genkey\_result): Replace with ...
- (op\_data\_t): ... this new type.
- (release\_genkey\_result): Replace with ...
- (release\_op\_data): ... this new function.
- (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result): New function.
- (genkey\_status\_handler): Rewritten using new op\_data\_t type.
- (get\_key\_parameter): New function.
- (\_gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Renamed to
- (genkey\_start): ... this and rewritten.
- (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Use genkey\_start instead
- \_gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start.
- (gpgme\_op\_genkey): Rewritten. Remove FPR argument.
  
- \* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): Remove member
- verbosity.
- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_new): Do not set member verbosity.
- \* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_verbosity): Remove prototype.
- \* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_verbosity): Remove function.
- \* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Remove set\_verbosity.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): Remove set\_verbosity member.
- \* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Likewise.
- (gpg\_set\_verbosity): Remove function.
- \* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start): Don't call
- \_gpgme\_engine\_set\_verbosity.
- \* delete.c (\_gpgme\_op\_delete\_start): Likewise.
- \* edit.c (\_gpgme\_op\_edit\_start): Likewise.
- \* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.
- \* encrypt-sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.
- \* export.c (\_gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Likewise.
- \* genkey.c (\_gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Likewise.
- \* import.c (\_gpgme\_op\_import\_start): Likewise.
- \* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Likewise.
- (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start): Likewise.
- \* sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Likewise.
- \* verify.c (\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_start):
- Likewise.
  
- \* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add key-cache.c.
- \* key.c (key\_cache\_initialized, key\_cache\_size,
- key\_cache\_max\_chain\_length, ): Removed.

(struct key\_cache\_item\_s, key\_cache\_lock, key\_cache, key\_cache\_unused\_items, hash\_key, \_gpgme\_key\_cache\_add, \_gpgme\_key\_cache\_get, gpgme\_get\_key): Moved to ...

- \* key-cache.c: ... here. New file.
- \* key.h (\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_init): Remove prototypes.
- (\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_add, \_gpgme\_key\_cache\_get): Move to ...
- \* ops.h: ... here.
- \* version.c: Do not include "key.h".
- (do\_subsystem\_inits): Do not call \_gpgme\_key\_cache\_init.

  

- \* mkstatus: Strip trailing comma.
- \* gpgme.h (GpgmeStatus): Pretty print.

  

- \* gpgme.h (GpgmeError): Rename GPGME\_No\_Passphrase to GPGME\_Bad\_Passphrase.
- \* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Use GPGME\_Bad\_Passphrase instead GPGME\_No\_Passphrase.

  

- \* gpgme.h (GpgmeError): Rename GPGME\_No\_Recipients to GPGME\_No\_UserID and GPGME\_Invalid\_Recipient to GPGME\_Invalid\_UserID.
- \* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Use GPGME\_No\_UserID instead GPGME\_No\_Recipients and GPGME\_Invalid\_UserID instead GPGME\_Invalid\_Recipient.
- (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.

  

- \* gpgme.h (GpgmeError): Remove GPGME\_Busy and GPGME\_No\_Request.
- \* wait-user.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_user\_event\_cb): Don't clear CTX->pending.
- \* wait-private.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_private\_event\_cb): Likewise.
- \* wait-global.c (gpgme\_wait): Likewise.
- \* verify.c (\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Likewise.
- (gpgme\_get\_sig\_status): Don't check pending flag.
- (gpgme\_get\_sig\_string\_attr): Likewise.
- (gpgme\_get\_sig\_ulong\_attr): Likewise.
- (gpgme\_get\_sig\_key): Likewise.
- \* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Likewise.
- \* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start): Don't clear pending flag.
- (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next): Don't check or clear pending flag.
- (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_end): Likewise.
- \* sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Likewise.
- \* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): Remove member PENDING.
- \* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start): Likewise.
- \* delete.c (\_gpgme\_op\_delete\_start): Likewise.
- \* edit.c (\_gpgme\_op\_edit\_start): Likewise.
- \* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.
- \* encrypt-sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.

- \* export.c (\_gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Likewise.
- \* genkey.c (\_gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Likewise.
- \* import.c (\_gpgme\_op\_import\_start): Likewise.
- \* key.c (gpgme\_get\_key): Likewise.
- \* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Likewise.
- (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start): Likewise.
- (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Likewise.
- (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_end): Likewise.
- \* data-compat.c (gpgme\_error\_to\_errno): Don't convert EBUSY.

2003-02-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.h (GpgmePassphraseCb): Change type to return GpgmeError, and add argument for returning the result string.
- (gpgme\_cancel): Remove prototype.
- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_cancel): Remove function.
- \* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): Remove member cancel.
- \* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): Call the passphrase callback in the new way.

2003-01-30

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* edit.c (\_gpgme\_edit\_status\_handler): Call the progress status handler.

2003-02-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* wait-user.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_user\_remove\_io\_cb): Move check for no I/O handlers left to ...
- (\_gpgme\_user\_io\_cb\_handler): ... here.

2003-02-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* trustlist.c (trustlist\_colon\_handler): Release ITEM if name could not be allocated.
- (gpgme\_trust\_item\_release): Only release name if it is allocated.
- Reported by Marc Mutz <Marc.Mutz@uni-bielefeld.de>.

2003-02-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* runpgg.c (read\_status): If the status handler returns an error, return it.
- (status\_handler): If read\_status fails, just return the error.

2003-02-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* engine-gpgsm.c (start): Handle all errors, not only most of

them.

(xtoi\_1, xtoi\_2): Remove macro.

(status\_handler): Replace use of xtoi\_2 with \_gpgme\_hextobyte.

2003-02-01 Marcus

Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (map\_assuan\_error): Replace

ASSUAN\_Bad\_Certificate\_Path with ASSUAN\_Bad\_Certificate\_Chain.

(gpgsm\_new): Use assuan\_pipe\_connect instead assuan\_pipe\_connect2.

\* util.h (DIMof): Remove macro.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_op\_event\_cb, \_gpgme\_op\_event\_cb\_user,

\_gpgme\_data\_unread): Prototypes removed.

2003-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* types.h: File removed.

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Remove types.h.

\* io.h (struct spawn\_fd\_item\_s): Do not include "types.h".

\* key.h: Likewise.

\* context.h: Likewise.

\* engine-gpgsm.h: Likewise.

\* engine.h: Include "gpgme.h" instead "types.h". Add prototypes for EngineStatusHandler, EngineColonLineHandler and EngineCommandHandler.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_status\_handler): Change parameter type from GpgmeStatusHandler to EngineStatusHandler.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler): Change parameter type from GpgmeCommandHandler to EngineCommandHandler.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_colon\_line\_handler):

Change parameter type from

GpgmeColonLineHandler to EngineColonLineHandler.

\* engine-backend.h: Include "engine.h" instead "types.h".

(struct engine\_ops): Change Gpgme\*Handler parameters in members set\_command\_handler, set\_colon\_line\_handler and set\_status\_handler to Engine\*Handler.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_status\_handler): Change parameter type from GpgmeStatusHandler to EngineStatusHandler.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler): Change parameter type from GpgmeCommandHandler to EngineCommandHandler.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Change parameter type from GpgmeColonLineHandler to EngineColonLineHandler.

\* runpgg.c (struct gpg\_object\_s): Change type of member status.fnc from GpgmeStatusHandler to EngineStatusHandler. Change type of member colon.fnc from GpgmeColonLineHandler to

EngineColonLineHandler. Change type of member cmd.fnc from

GpgmeCommandHandler to EngineCommandHandler.  
 \* engine-gpgsm.c (struct gpgsm\_object\_s): Likewise.  
 \* runpgg.c  
 (gpg\_set\_status\_handler): Change parameter type from GpgmeStatusHandler to EngineStatusHandler.  
 \* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_set\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
 (assuan\_simple\_command): Likewise.  
 \* runpgg.c (gpg\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Change parameter type from GpgmeColonLineHandler to EngineColonLineHandler.  
 \* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Likewise.  
 \* runpgg.c (gpg\_set\_command\_handler): Change parameter type from GpgmeCommandHandler to EngineCommandHandler.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (status\_handler): Do not close status fd at end of function.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup): Add prototype.  
 \* op-support.c: Include <stdlib.h>.  
 (\_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup): New function.  
 \* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_release\_decrypt\_result): Function removed.  
 (struct decrypt\_result\_s): Rename to ...  
 (struct decrypt\_result): ... this.  
 (DecryptResult): New type.  
 (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Don't use test\_and\_allocate\_result, but use \_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup to retrieve result data object.  
 \* sign.c  
 (\_gpgme\_release\_sign\_result): Function removed.  
 (release\_sign\_result): New function.  
 (struct sign\_result\_s): Rename to ...  
 (struct sign\_result): ... this.  
 (SignResult): New type.  
 (\_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler): Don't use test\_and\_allocate\_result, but use \_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup to retrieve result data object.  
 \* encrypt.c (struct encrypt\_result\_s): Rename to ...  
 (struct encrypt\_result): ... this.  
 (\_gpgme\_release\_encrypt\_result): Function removed.  
 (release\_encrypt\_result): New function.  
 (\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Don't use test\_and\_allocate\_result, but use \_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup to retrieve result data object.  
 \* verify.c (struct verify\_result\_s): Rename to ...  
 (struct verify\_result): ... this. Remove member next.  
 (VerifyResult): New type.  
 (\_gpgme\_release\_verify\_result): Function removed.  
 (release\_verify\_result): New function.  
 (finish\_sig): Change first argument to type VerifyResult. Diddle



the type of the `op_data` structure.

(`add_notation`): Change first argument to type `VerifyResult`.

(`_gpgme_verify_status_handler`): Don't use `test_and_allocate_result`, but use `_gpgme_op_data_lookup` to retrieve result data object.

\* `passphrase.c` (struct `passphrase_result_s`): Rename to ... (struct `passphrase_result`): ... this. Remove member `next`.

(`PassphraseResult`): New type.

(`_gpgme_release_passphrase_result`): Function removed.

(`release_passphrase_result`): New function.

(`_gpgme_passphrase_status_handler`): Don't use `test_and_allocate_result`, but use `_gpgme_op_data_lookup` to retrieve result data object.

(`_gpgme_passphrase_command_handler`): Likewise.

\* `keylist.c` (struct `keylist_result_s`): Rename to ... (struct `keylist_result`): ... this. Remove member `next`.

(`KeylistResult`): New type.

(`_gpgme_release_keylist_result`): Function removed.

(`release_keylist_result`): New function.

(`keylist_status_handler`): Don't use `test_and_allocate_result`, but use `_gpgme_op_data_lookup` to retrieve result data object.

\* `edit.c` (struct `edit_result_s`): Rename to ... (struct `edit_result`): ... this. Remove member `next`.

(`EditResult`): New type.

(`_gpgme_release_edit_result`): Function removed.

(`release_edit_result`): New function.

(`edit_status_handler`): Don't use `test_and_allocate_result`, but use `_gpgme_op_data_lookup` to retrieve result data object.

(`command_handler`): Likewise.

\* `types.h` (`DecryptResult`, `SignResult`, `EncryptResult`, `PassphraseResult`, `ImportResult`, `DeleteResult`, `GenKeyResult`, `KeylistResult`, `EditResult`): Types removed.

\* `ops.h`: Don't include "types.h", but "gpgme.h" and "context.h".

(`test_and_allocate_result`): Remove macro.

(`_gpgme_release_decrypt_result`): Remove prototype.

(`_gpgme_decrypt_result`): Remove prototype.

(`_gpgme_release_sign_result`): Remove prototype.

(`_gpgme_release_encrypt_result`): Remove prototype.

(`_gpgme_release_passphrase_result`): Remove prototype.

(`_gpgme_release_import_result`): Remove prototype.

(`_gpgme_release_delete_result`): Remove prototype.

(`_gpgme_release_genkey_result`): Remove prototype.

(`_gpgme_release_keylist_result`):

Remove prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_edit\_result): Remove prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_verify\_result): Remove prototype.  
\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): Rewritten.  
\* context.h (enum ctx\_op\_data\_type): New enum.  
(struct ctx\_op\_data): New structure.  
(struct gpgme\_context\_s): Replace the member result with a member op\_data.  
(fail\_on\_pending\_request): Remove macro.  
\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Expand macro fail\_on\_pending\_request.  
\* util.h: Don't include "types.h" or "debug.h", but include "gpgme.h".

2003-01-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Remove gpg\_start.  
(gpg\_start): Rename to ...  
(start): ... this function. Change arguments to GpgObject.  
(gpg\_decrypt): Call start.  
(gpg\_edit): Likewise.  
(gpg\_encrypt): Likewise.  
(gpg\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.  
(gpg\_export): Likewise.  
(gpg\_import): Likewise.  
(gpg\_keylist): Likewise.  
(gpg\_keylist\_ext): Likewise.  
(gpg\_trustlist): Likewise.  
(gpg\_verify): Likewise.  
  
\*  
engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_encrypt): Remove gpgsm\_start.  
(gpgsm\_start): Rename to ...  
(struct gpgsm\_object\_s): Remove member command.  
(gpgsm\_release): Don't free command.  
(start): ... this function. Change arguments to GpgsmObject and const char \*.  
(gpgsm\_decrypt): Call start.  
(gpgsm\_delete): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_encrypt): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_export): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_genkey): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_import): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_keylist): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_keylist\_ext): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_verify): Likewise.  
  
\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start): Don't call \_gpgme\_engine\_start.

- \* delete.c (\_gpgme\_op\_delete\_start): Likewise.
- \* edit.c (\_gpgme\_op\_edit\_start): Likewise.
- \* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start):
- \* encrypt-sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start):
- \* export.c (\_gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Likewise.
- \* genkey.c (\_gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Likewise.
- \* import.c (\_gpgme\_op\_import\_start): Likewise.
- \* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start): Likewise.
- (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start):  
Likewise.
- \* sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Likewise.
- \* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start): Likewise.
- \* verify.c (\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Likewise.

  

- \* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Remove member start.

  

- \* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_start): Remove prototype.
- \* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_start): Remove function.

2003-01-19 Miguel Coca <mcoca@gnu.org>

- \* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Add missing argument in calls to  
DEBUG\_BEGIN.
- \* w32-util.c: Include "sema.h".
- (find\_program\_in\_registry): Change DEBUG1 to DEBUG2, fixes compilation  
error.

2003-01-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* types.h: Remove byte and ulong types.
- \* util.h (\_gpgme\_hextobyte): Change prototype to unsigned char  
instead byte.
- \* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_hextobyte): Change argument to unsigned  
char instead byte.
- (\_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string): Likewise, and beautify. Also support a  
few more escaped characters. Be more strict about buffer size.
- (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_percentstring\_for\_xml): Change  
type of SRC,  
BUF and DST to unsigned char instead byte.
- \* progress.c (\_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler): Use unsigned char  
instead byte.
- \* debug.c (trim\_spaces): Likewise.

  

- \* util.h (mk\_error): Remove macro.
- \* conversion.c, data.c, data-compat.c, decrypt.c, delete.c,  
edit.c, encrypt.c, encrypt-sign.c, engine.c, engine-gpgsm.c,  
export.c, genkey.c, gpgme.c, import.c, key.c, keylist.c,  
passphrase.c, progress.c, recipient.c, runpgg.c, sign.c,

signers.c, trustlist.c, verify.c, wait.c, wait-global.c,  
wait-private (literally everywhere): Expand the mk\_error macro.

\* context.h (wait\_on\_request\_or\_fail): Remove macro.

\* context.h (gpgme\_context\_s): Remove member ERROR.

\* types.h (GpgmeStatusHandler): Change return type to GpgmeError.

(GpgmeCommandHandler): Change return type to GpgmeError and add  
new argument RESULT.

\* gpgme.h (GpgmeIOCb): Change return type to GpgmeError.

(GpgmeEventIO): New event GPGME\_EVENT\_START.

(GpgmeIdleFunc): Remove type.

(gpgme\_register\_idle): Remove

prototype.

\* data.c: Include <assert.h>.

(\_gpgme\_data\_inbound\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError.

Return any error instead ignoring it, don't close file descriptor  
on error.

(\_gpgme\_data\_outbound\_handler): Likewise.

\* decrypt.c: Do not include <stdio.h>, <string.h> and <assert.h>.

(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError.

Return error instead setting ctx->error. Return success at end of  
function.

(gpgme\_op\_decrypt): Don't work around the old kludge anymore.

\* decrypt-verify.c (decrypt\_verify\_status\_handler): Change return  
type to GpgmeError. Return possible errors.

\* delete.c: Do not include <stdio.h>, <string.h>, <time.h> and  
<assert.h>.

(delete\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError. Return

error instead setting ctx->error. Return success at end of  
function.

\* edit.c: Do not include <stdio.h> and <string.h>.

(\_gpgme\_edit\_status\_handler): Change type to GpgmeError,

make static and rename to ...

(edit\_status\_handler):

... this. Return error directly.

(command\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError, add result

argument. Return error directly.

\* encrypt.c (status\_handler\_finish): Remove function.

(\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError.

Return error directly.

(\_gpgme\_encrypt\_sym\_status\_handler): Likewise.

\* encrypt-sign.c (encrypt\_sign\_status\_handler): Likewise.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (close\_notify\_handler): Do not signal done event  
anymore.

(status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError. Diddle things  
around a bit to return errors directly.

(start): Send start event.

\* export.c: Do not include <stdio.h>, <string.h> and <assert.h>.  
 (export\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError. Don't check ctx->error.

\* genkey.c: Do not include <stdio.h> and <assert.h>.  
 (genkey\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError. Don't check ctx->error. Return errors directly.

\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): Do not initialize ctx->error.  
 (\_gpgme\_op\_event\_cb):  
 Function removed.  
 (\_gpgme\_op\_event\_cb\_user): Likewise.

\* import.c: Do not include <stdio.h>, <string.h> and <assert.h>.  
 (import\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError. Don't check ctx->error.

\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler, keylist\_status\_handler, finish\_key):  
 Change return type to GpgmeError, return error directly.

\* Makefile (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add wait-global.c, wait-private.c and wait-user.c

\* ops.h (test\_and\_allocate\_result): Return error instead setting ctx->error.  
 (\_gpgme\_data\_inbound\_handler, \_gpgme\_data\_outbound\_handler, \_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler):  
 Change return type to GpgmeError.

(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError and add new argument RESULT.

\* op-support.c: Use new callback functions, and change private data to ctx everywhere.

\* passphrase.c  
 (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError, return error directly.  
 (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError, add result argument. Return results accordingly.

\* progress.c (\_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError, return errors directly.

\* runpg.c (status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError. Return error directly.

(close\_notify\_handler): Don't send done event.  
 (colon\_line\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError, return errors directly.

\* runpg.c (start): Send start event.

\* sign.c (\_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError, return errors directly.

\* trustlist.c (trustlist\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError. Return 0.  
 (trustlist\_colon\_handler): Change return type GpgmeError. Return errors directly.

\* verify.c (add\_notation): Change return type to GpgmeError,

return errors directly.  
(\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
\* wait.h  
(struct fd\_table): Remove lock member.  
(struct wait\_item\_s): Moved here from wait.c.  
(struct tag): New structure.  
(\_gpgme\_wait\_event\_cb): Remove prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_wait\_private\_event\_cb, \_gpgme\_wait\_global\_event\_cb,  
\_gpgme\_wait\_user\_add\_io\_cb, \_gpgme\_wait\_user\_remove\_io\_cb,  
\_gpgme\_wait\_user\_event\_io\_cb): New prototypes.  
\* wait.c: Don't include <stdio.h>.  
(fd\_global, ctx\_done\_list, ctx\_done\_list\_size,  
ctx\_done\_list\_length, ctx\_done\_list\_lock, idle\_function): Remove  
global variable.  
(gpgme\_register\_idle, do\_select, \_gpgme\_wait\_event\_cb): Remove  
function.  
(gpgme\_wait): Move to file wait-global.c.  
(\_gpgme\_add\_io\_cb): Take ctx as private argument, initialize ctx  
member in wait item and tag.  
(\_gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb): Take ctx from tag. Don't use FDT lock.  
(\_gpgme\_wait\_one, \_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Move to  
wait-private.c.  
(gpgme\_fd\_table\_init): Don't initialize FDT->lock.  
(gpgme\_fd\_table\_deinit): Don't destroy FDT->lock.  
(\_gpgme\_fd\_table\_put): Make static and rename to  
...  
(fd\_table\_put): ... this function. Don't use FDT->lock.  
(struct wait\_item\_s): Move to wait.h.  
\* wait-global.c: New file.  
\* wait-private.c: New file.  
\* wait-user.c: New file.  
  
\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_string\_attr): Use validity\_to\_string  
instead otrust\_to\_string to calculate validity.

2003-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* types.h (EngineObject): Move typedef to ...  
\* engine.h: ... here.  
\* types.h (GpgObject): Move typedef to ...  
\* runpg.c: ... here.  
\* types.h (GpgsmObject): Move typedef to ...  
\* engine-gpgsm.c: ... here.  
  
\* util.h (return\_if\_fail, return\_null\_if\_fail,  
return\_val\_if\_fail): Remove macro.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_cancel): Don't use return\_if\_fail.  
\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_ref): Likewise.

\* signers.c (gpgme\_signers\_enum): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_signers\_clear): Likewise.

\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Rename get\_path to  
get\_file\_name.  
\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_engine\_info): Rename member path to  
file\_name.  
\* version.c: Do not include <stdio.h>,  
<stdlib.h>, context.h and  
util.h. Other clean ups.  
(parse\_version\_number): Protect more seriously against  
overflow.  
(gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Move to ...  
\* engine.c (gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): ... here.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_info): Function removed.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_path): Make static and rename to ...  
(engine\_get\_file\_name): .. this.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_version): Make static and rename to ...  
(engine\_get\_version): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_req\_version): Make static and rename to ...  
(engine\_get\_req\_version): ... this.  
\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_path, \_gpgme\_engine\_get\_version,  
\_gpgme\_engine\_req\_version, \_gpgme\_engine\_get\_info.): Remove  
prototypes.

\* gpgme.h (enum GpgmeProtocol): Remove GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_AUTO.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_protocol): Don't handle GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_AUTO.  
(gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name): New function.

\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): New member  
get\_req\_version, remove member check\_version.  
\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_Engine\_get\_version): New prototype.  
\*

rungpg.c (gpg\_get\_req\_version): New function.  
(gpg\_check\_version): Function removed.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Add gpg\_get\_req\_version, remove  
gpg\_check\_version.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_get\_req\_version): New function.  
(gpgsm\_check\_version): Function removed.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): Add gpgsm\_get\_req\_version, remove  
gpgsm\_check\_version.  
\* engine.c: Include ops.h.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_req\_version): New function.  
(gpgme\_engine\_check\_version): Rewritten.  
\* version.c (gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Rewritten.  
\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_engine\_info): New structure.  
(GpgmeEngineInfo): New type.

2003-01-06 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* keylist.c (set\_mainkey\_capability): Handle 'd' and 'D' used since gpg 1.3 to denote disabled keys.

2003-01-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data-mem.c: Include <string.h>.  
\* engine.c: Likewise.

2003-01-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (libpgpme\_la\_DEPENDENCIES): Correct bug in last change.

2002-12-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_op\_verify, gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify): Drop R\_STAT argument.  
\* decrypt-verify.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify): Drop R\_STAT argument.  
\* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify): Drop R\_STAT argument.  
(\_gpgme\_intersect\_stati): Function removed.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_intersect\_stati): Remove prototype.

2002-12-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* libpgpme.vers: New file.  
\* Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Add libpgpme.vers.  
(libpgpme\_version\_script\_cmd): New variable.  
(libpgpme\_la\_LDFLAGS): Add libpgpme\_version\_script\_cmd here.  
(libpgpme\_la\_DEPENDENCIES): New variable.

2002-12-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Don't accept GPGME\_ATTR\_IS\_SECRET.  
(otrust\_to\_string): New function.  
(gpgme\_key\_get\_as\_xml): Use it.  
(validity\_to\_string): New function.  
(gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Beautify using above functions.  
(gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr): Likewise.

2002-12-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data-mem.c  
(mem\_release): Fix gcc warning.  
\* data-user.c (user\_release): Likewise.



2002-12-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* data.h (gpgme\_data\_release\_cb): Change return type to void.
- (gpgme\_data\_read\_cb): Change return type to ssize\_t.
- \* data.c (gpgme\_data\_read): Likewise.
- \* data-stream.c (stream\_read): Likewise.
- \* data-fd.c (fd\_read): Likewise.
- \* data-mem.c (mem\_read): Likewise.
- (mem\_release): Change return type to void.
- \* data-user.c (user\_read): Change return type to ssize\_t.
- (user\_release): Change return type to void.
- \* data-compat.c (old\_user\_read): Change return type to ssize\_t.
- \* gpgme.h (GpgmeDataReadCb): Likewise.
- (gpgme\_data\_read): Likewise.
- (GpgmeDataSeekCb): Change return type to off\_t.

2002-12-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.h: Add prototype for gpgme\_get\_key.
- \* key.c (gpgme\_get\_key): New function.
- \* verify.c (gpgme\_get\_sig\_key): Rewrite using gpgme\_get\_key.
  
- \* gpgme.h: Add prototypes for new interfaces  
gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_string\_attr  
and gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr.  
(enum GpgmeAttr): New attribute GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_CLASS.
- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode): Allow GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS.
- \* key.h (struct certsig\_s): New members ALGO, NAME\_PART,  
EMAIL\_PART, COMMENT\_PART, NAME, SIG\_STAT and SIG\_CLASS.
  
- \* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string): Add new parameter LEN.  
Use that to determine if allocation is desired or not.
- \* util.h: Adjust prototype of \_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string.
- \* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Adjust caller of  
\_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string.
  
- \* key.h (struct gpgme\_key\_s): New member last\_uid.
- \* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Rewritten using  
\_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string and the last\_uid pointer.
- (my\_isdigit): Macro removed.
- (ALLOC\_CHUNK): Likewise.
- \* keylist.c (set\_userid\_flags): Use last\_uid member of KEY.
  
- \* context.h (struct user\_id\_s): New member last\_certsig.
- \* key.h: Add prototype for \_gpgme\_key\_add\_certsig.
- \* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_add\_certsig): New function.
- (set\_user\_id\_part): Move function

before `_gpgme_key_add_certsig`.  
(`parse_user_id`): Change first argument to SRC, add new arguments NAME, EMAIL and COMMENT. Change code to use these arguments instead going through UID. Move function before `_gpgme_add_certsig`.  
(`parse_x509_user_id`): Likewise.  
(`_gpgme_key_append_name`): Adjust arguments to `parse_x509_user_id` and `parse_user_id` invocation.  
(`one_certsig_as_xml`): New function.  
(`one_uid_as_xml`): Print signatures.  
\* `context.h` (`struct gpgme_context_s`): New member `TMP_UID`.  
\* `keylist.c` (`keylist_colon_handler`): Rewritten, implement "sig" record entries.

\* `key.c` (`get_certsig`): New function.  
(`gpgme_key_sig_get_string_attr`): Likewise.  
(`gpgme_key_sig_get_ulong_attr`): Likewise.

\* `keylist.c`: Include `<ctype.h>`.  
(`my_isdigit`): Macro removed.  
(`set_mainkey_trust_info`): Use `isdigit`, not `my_isdigit`.  
(`set_userid_flags`): Likewise.  
(`set_subkey_trust_info`): Likewise.  
(`set_ownertrust`): Likewise.  
(`finish_key`): Move function up a bit and remove prototype.

\* `rungpg.c` (`gpg_keylist_ext`):  
Correct precedence of signature listing mode.  
(`gpg_keylist_ext`): Implement signature listing mode.

2002-11-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `rungpg.c` (`_gpgme_gpg_spawn`): Do not set parent fds to -1.  
\* `posix-io.c` (`_gpgme_io_spawn`): Call `_gpgme_io_close` instead close for parent fds.  
\* `w32-io.c` (`_gpgme_io_spawn`): Call `_gpgme_io_close` instead `CloseHandle` for parent fds.

2002-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `gpgme.h` [`_MSC_VER`]: Define `ssize_t` as long.

2002-11-22 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`_gpgme_gpgsm_new`): Save the result of a first `setlocale` before doing another `setlocale`.

2002-11-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* decrypt.c: Some beautification.

\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Treat  
GPGME\_STATUS\_UNEXPECTED like GPGME\_STATUS\_NODATA.  
Reported by Miguel Coca <e970095@zipi.fi.upm.es>.

2002-11-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* genkey.c: Only include <config.h> if [HAVE\_CONFIG\_H].  
(struct  
genkey\_result\_s): Add new member FPR.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_genkey\_result): Free RESULT->fpr if set.  
(genkey\_status\_handler): Extract the fingerprint from the status  
line.  
(gpgme\_op\_genkey): Add new argument FPR and return the fingerprint  
in it.  
\* gpgme.h: Adjust prototype of gpgme\_op\_genkey.

2002-11-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.c (gpg\_keylist): Add --with-fingerprint to gpg invocation  
twice, to get fingerprints on subkeys. Suggested by Timo Schulz  
<twoaday@freakmail.de>.  
(gpg\_keylist\_ext): Likewise.

2002-11-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* import.c (append\_xml\_impinfo): Use  
\_gpgme\_data\_append\_string\_for\_xml rather than  
\_gpgme\_data\_append\_string for the field content.  
Submitted by Miguel Coca <e970095@zipi.fi.upm.es>.

2002-10-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.h, engine-gpgsm.h: File removed.  
\* engine-backend.h: New file.  
\* Makefile.am (gpgsm\_components): New variable, set depending on  
automake conditional HAVE\_GPGSM.  
(libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES):  
Add engine-backend.h, remove runpg.h and  
engine-gpgsm.h. Replace engine-gpgsm.c with \${gpgsm\_components}.  
(status-table.h): Depend on gpgme.h, not runpg.h.  
\* conversion.c: Include <stdlib.h>.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c: Do not set ENABLE\_GPGSM here. Include  
"engine-backend.h" instead "engine-gpgsm.h". Reorder some  
functions and remove all function prototypes.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_get\_version): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_get\_version): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_check\_version): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_check\_version): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): Make static. Change argument type from GpgsmObject \* to void \*\*. Call gpgsm\_release instead  
\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_release.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_decrypt): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_check\_decrypt): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_delete): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_check\_delete): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_recipients): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_check\_set\_recipients): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_encrypt):  
Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_encrypt): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_export): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_export): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_genkey): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_genkey): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_import): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_import): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_keylist): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist\_ext): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_keylist\_ext): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_sign): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_trustlist): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_trustlist): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_verify): ... this.  
(gpgsm\_status\_handler): Rename to ...  
(status\_handler): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_status\_handler): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_set\_status\_handler): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Make static  
and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_add\_io\_cb): Rename to ...  
(add\_io\_cb): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_start): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_start): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_io\_cb): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_set\_io\_cb): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_io\_event): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_io\_event): ... this.  
(struct \_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): New variable.

[!ENABLE\_GPGSM]: Removed.

\* engine.c: Do not include <time.h>, <sys/types.h>, <string.h>, <assert.h>, "io.h", "runggpg.h" and "engine-gpgsm.h". Include <stdlib.h> and "engine-backend.h".

(struct engine\_object\_s): Rewritten.

(engine\_ops): New variable.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_path, \_gpgme\_engine\_get\_version, \_gpgme\_engine\_check\_version, \_gpgme\_engine\_new, \_gpgme\_engine\_release, \_gpgme\_engine\_set\_verbosity, \_gpgme\_engine\_set\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler, \_gpgme\_engine\_set\_colon\_line\_handler, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_decrypt, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_delete, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_edit, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt\_sign, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_genkey, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_import, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_keylist, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_keylist\_ext, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_sign, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_trustlist, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_verify, \_gpgme\_engine\_start, \_gpgme\_engine\_set\_io\_cbs, \_gpgme\_engine\_io\_event): Reimplement.

\* engine.h: Fix a few comments and a variable name in a prototype.

\* ops.h: Do not include "runggpg.h".

\* passphrase.c: Include config.h only if [HAVE\_CONFIG\_H]. Do not include "runggpg.h".

\* recipient.c: Likewise.

\* signers.c: Likewise.

\* version.c: Likewise.

\* runngpg.c: Likewise. Include "engine-backend.h". Reorder functions and remove prototypes.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_get\_version): Make static and rename to ...

(gpg\_get\_version): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_check\_version): Make static and rename to ...

(gpg\_check\_version): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_new): Make static. Change argument type from GpgObject

\* to void \*\*. Call gpg\_release instead

\_gpgme\_gpg\_release.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_decrypt): Make static and rename to ...

(gpg\_check\_decrypt): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_delete): Make static and rename to ...

(gpg\_check\_delete): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_recipients): Make static and rename to ...

(gpg\_check\_set\_recipients): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_encrypt): Make static and rename to ...

(gpg\_encrypt): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_export): Make static and rename to ...

(gpg\_export): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_genkey): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_genkey): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_import): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_import): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_keylist): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_keylist): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_keylist\_ext): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_keylist\_ext): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_sign): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_sign): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_trustlist): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_trustlist): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_verify):  
Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_verify): ... this.  
(gpg\_status\_handler): Rename to ...  
(status\_handler): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_status\_handler): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_set\_status\_handler): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): ... this.  
(gpgme\_gpg\_add\_io\_cb): Rename to ...  
(add\_io\_cb): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_start): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_start): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_io\_cb): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_set\_io\_cb): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_io\_event): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_io\_event): ... this.  
(struct \_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): New variable.

2002-10-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify) [ENABLE\_GPGSM]: Add missing argument.

2002-10-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data.h, data-user.c, data-stream.c, data-mem.c, data-fd.c, data-compat.c: New file. Really check them in this time, completes

2002-10-08 change.

\* rungpg.h (GpgStatusHandler): Rename type to GpgmeStatusHandler and move to ...

\* types.h (GpgmeStatusHandler): ... here.

\* rungpg.h (GpgColonLineHandler): Rename type to GpgmeColonLineHandler. and move to ...

\* types.h (GpgmeColonLineHandler): ... here.  
\* runpgg.h (GpgCommandHandler): Rename type to GpgmeCommandHandler.  
and move to ...  
\* types.h (GpgmeCommandHandler): ... here.  
\* engine.h: Don't include "runpgg.h".  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_status\_handler): Change type of  
argument from GpgStatusHandler to GpgmeStatusHandler.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Change type of  
argument from GpgColonLineHandler to GpgmeColonLineHandler.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler): Change type of  
argument from GpgCommandHandler to GpgmeCommandHandler.  
\* engine-gpgsm.h: Don't include "runpgg.h".  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_status\_handler): Change type of  
argument from GpgStatusHandler to GpgmeStatusHandler.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Change type  
of  
argument from GpgColonLineHandler to GpgmeColonLineHandler.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c: Do not include "runpgg.h".  
(struct gpgsm\_object\_s): Change type of  
status.fnc to GpgmeStatusHandler. Change type of colon.fnc to  
GpgmeColonLineHandler.  
(gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command): Change type of argument from  
GpgStatusHandler to GpgmeStatusHandler.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Change type of argument from  
GpgColonLineHandler to GpgmeColonLineHandler.  
\* runpgg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_status\_handler): Change type of  
argument from GpgStatusHandler to GpgmeStatusHandler.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Change type of  
argument from GpgColonLineHandler to GpgmeColonLineHandler.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_command\_handler): Change type of  
argument from GpgCommandHandler to GpgmeCommandHandler.  
\* runpgg.c (struct gpg\_object\_s): Change type of status.fnc to  
GpgmeStatusHandler. Change type of colon.fnc to  
GpgmeColonLineHandler. Change type of cmd.fnc  
to  
GpgmeCommandLineHandler.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_status\_handler): Change type of argument FNC to  
GpgmeStatusHandler.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Change type of argument FNC  
to GpgmeColonLineHandler.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_command\_handler): Change type of argument FNC to  
GpgmeCommandHandler.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_status\_handler): Change type of  
argument FNC to GpgmeStatusHandler.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Change type of argument FNC  
to GpgmeColonLineHandler.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler): Change type of argument FNC to

GpgmeCommandHandler.

\* `rungpg.h` (`_gpgme_gpg_enable_pipemode`): Remove prototype.

\* `rungpg.c` (`struct gpg_object_s`): Remove PM.

(`pipemode_cb`): Prototype removed.

(`add_pm_data`): Function removed.

(`_gpgme_gpg_enable_pipemode`): Likewise.

(`pipemode_copy`): Likewise.

(`pipemode_cb`): Likewise.

(`add_arg`): Don't check for pipemode.

(`add_data`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpg_set_status_handler`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpg_set_colon_line_handler`):  
Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpg_set_command_handler`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpg_spawn`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpg_spawn`): Don't set PM.active.

(`_gpgme_gpg_op_verify`): Remove pipemode case.

\* `verify.c` (`_gpgme_op_verify_start`): Remove pipemode case.

  

\* `rungpg.h` (`_gpgme_gpg_add_arg`, `_gpgme_gpg_add_data`,  
`_gpgme_gpg_add_pm_data`, `_gpgme_gpg_housecleaning`,  
`_gpgme_gpg_set_simple_line_handler`): Prototype removed.

(`_gpgme_gpg_set_verbosity`): New prototype.

\* `rungpg.c` (`_gpgme_gpg_add_data`): Make static and rename to ...

(`add_data`): ... this.

(`_gpgme_gpg_add_pm_data`): Call `add_data`, not `_gpgme_gpg_add_data`.

(`_gpgme_gpg_set_command_handler`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpg_op_decrypt`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_edit`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_encrypt`,  
`_gpgme_gpg_op_encrypt_sign`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_export`,  
`_gpgme_gpg_op_genkey`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_import`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_sign`,  
`_gpgme_gpg_op_verify`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpg_add_pm_data`): Rename to ...

(`add_pm_data`): ... this.

(`_gpgme_gpg_op_verify`): Call `add_pm_data`, not  
`_gpgme_gpg_add_pm_data`.

(`_gpgme_gpg_add_arg`):  
Make static and rename to ...

(`add_arg`): ... this.

(`_gpgme_gpg_set_command_handler`, `_gpgme_gpg_new`,  
`_gpgme_gpg_op_decrypt`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_delete`,  
`_gpgme_append_gpg_args_from_signers`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_edit`,  
`_gpgme_append_gpg_args_from_recipients`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_encrypt`,  
`_gpgme_gpg_op_encrypt_sign`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_export`,  
`_gpgme_gpg_op_genkey`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_import`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_keylist`,  
`_gpgme_gpg_op_keylist_ext`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_trustlist`,  
`_gpgme_gpg_op_sign`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_verify`): Use `add_arg`, not  
`_gpgme_gpg_add_arg`.



(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_verbosity): New function.  
(struct gpg\_object\_s): Remove member simple from colon.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Don't initialize simple.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_simple\_line\_handler): Removed function.  
(read\_colon\_line): Don't check the GPG->colon.simple.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_verbosity): Call  
\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_verbosity instead \_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_arg.

2002-10-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* util.h (\_gpgme\_malloc,  
\_gpgme\_realloc, \_gpgme\_calloc,  
\_gpgme\_strdup, \_gpgme\_free): Remove prototypes.  
(xtrymalloc, xtrycalloc, xtryrealloc, xtrystrdup, xfree): Remove  
macros.  
\* util.c: File removed.  
\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Remove util.h.  
\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string): Use malloc instead of  
xtrymalloc, realloc instead of xtryrealloc, calloc instead of  
xtrycalloc, free instead of xfree.  
(\_gpgme\_data\_append\_percentstring\_for\_xml): Likewise.  
\* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_new, \_gpgme\_data\_release): Likewise.  
\* data-compat.c (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_filepart): Likewise.  
\* data-mem.c (mem\_write, mem\_release, gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_mem,  
\_gpgme\_data\_get\_as\_string): Likewise.  
\* debug.c (debug\_init): Likewise.  
\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_release\_decrypt\_result): Likewise.  
\* delete.c (\_gpgme\_release\_delete\_result): Likewise.  
\* edit.c (\_gpgme\_release\_edit\_result, \_gpgme\_op\_edit\_start):  
Likewise.  
\* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_release\_encrypt\_result): Likewise.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_info, \_gpgme\_engine\_new,  
\_gpgme\_engine\_release):  
Likewise.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_release,  
\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_decrypt, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_delete,  
gpgsm\_set\_recipients, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_encrypt,  
\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_export, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_genkey,  
\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_import, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist,  
\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist\_ext, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign,  
\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify, gpgsm\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
\* genkey.c (\_gpgme\_release\_genkey\_result): Likewise.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_new, gpgme\_release): Likewise.  
\* import.c (\_gpgme\_release\_import\_result): Likewise.  
\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_init, \_gpgme\_key\_cache\_add, key\_new,  
add\_subkey, gpgme\_key\_release, \_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Likewise.  
\* keylist.c (\_gpgme\_release\_keylist\_result, keylist\_colon\_handler,  
\_gpgme\_op\_keylist\_event\_cb, gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Likewise.

- \* ops.h (test\_and\_allocate\_result): Likewise.
- \* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_release\_passphrase\_result, \_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): Likewise.
- \*
- progress.c (\_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* recipient.c (gpgme\_recipients\_new, gpgme\_recipients\_release, gpgme\_recipients\_add\_name\_with\_validity): Likewise.
- \* runpgc.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_new, \_gpgme\_gpg\_release, \_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_arg, \_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_data, \_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_colon\_line\_handler, free\_argv, free\_fd\_data\_map, build\_argv, \_gpgme\_gpg\_spawn, read\_status, read\_colon\_line): Likewise.
- \* sign.c (\_gpgme\_release\_sign\_result): Likewise.
- \* signers.c (\_gpgme\_signers\_add): Likewise.
- \* trustlist.c (trust\_item\_new, trustlist\_colon\_handler, \_gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_event\_cb, gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next, gpgme\_trustitem\_release): Likewise.
- \* verify.c (\_gpgme\_release\_verify\_result, finish\_sig): Likewise.
- \* version.c (gpgme\_get\_engine\_info, \_gpgme\_get\_program\_version): Likewise.
- \* w32-io.c (create\_reader, create\_writer, destroy\_reader, destroy\_writer, build\_commandline, \_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Likewise.
- \* w32-sema.c (critsect\_init, \_gpgme\_sema\_cs\_destroy): Likewise.
- \* w32-util.c (read\_w32\_registry\_string): Likewise.
- \* wait.c (\_gpgme\_fd\_table\_deinit, \_gpgme\_fd\_table\_put, \_gpgme\_wait\_event\_cb, \_gpgme\_add\_io\_cb, \_gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb)
- \* data-compat.c: Include <stdlib.h>.

2002-10-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

New data object component:

- \* gpgme.h (GpgmeDataReadCb, GpgmeDataWriteCb, GpgmeDataSeekCb, GpgmeDataReleaseCb): New types.
- (struct GpgmeDataCbs): New structure.
- (gpgme\_data\_read): Changed prototype to match that of read() closely.
- (gpgme\_data\_write): Similar for write().
- (gpgme\_data\_seek, gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_cbs, gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_fd, gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_stream): New prototypes.
- (gpgme\_data\_get\_type, gpgme\_check\_engine): Prototype removed.
- \* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add data.h, data-fd.c, data-stream.c, data-mem.c, data-user.c and data-compat.c.
- \* data.c: Reimplemented from scratch.
- \* (data-compat.c, data-fd.c, data.h, data-mem.c, data-stream.c, data-user.c): New file.

- \* context.h (struct gpgme\_data\_s): Removed.
- \* conversion.c:
- Include <errno.h> and <sys/types.h>.
- (\_gpgme\_data\_append): New function.
- \* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_string): Move to ...
- \* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_string): ... here.
- \* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_for\_xml): Move to ...
- \* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_for\_xml): ... here.
- \* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_string\_for\_xml): Move to ...
- \* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_string\_for\_xml): ... here.
- \* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_percentstring\_for\_xml): Move to ...
- \* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_percentstring\_for\_xml): ... here.
  
- \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_data\_get\_mode, \_gpgme\_data\_set\_mode): Prototype removed.
- \* types.h (GpgmeDataMode): Type removed.
  
- \* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start): Don't check data type or mode.
- \* edit.c (\_gpgme\_op\_edit\_start): Likewise.
- \* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.
- \* encrypt-sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.
- \* encrypt-sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.
- \* export.c (\_gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Likewise.
- \*
- genkey.c (\_gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Likewise.
- \* import.c (\_gpgme\_op\_import\_start): Likewise.
- \* sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Likewise.
- \* verify.c (\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Likewise.
  
- \* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Remove hack that returns invalid no recipient if no data was returned.
- \* encrypt-sign.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Remove hack that returns no recipient if no data was returned.
- \* encrypt-sign.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Remove hack that returns no recipient if no data was returned.
  
- \* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_verify): Add new argument to differentiate detached from normal signatures.
- \* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_verify): Likewise for prototype.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify): Likewise. Don't check mode of data argument.
- \* engine-gpgsm.h (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify): Likewise for prototype.
- \* gpgme.h (gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Likewise for prototype.
- (gpgme\_op\_verify): Likewise for prototype.
- \* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_verify): Likewise.
- \* runpg.h
- (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_verify): Likewise for prototype.
- \* verify.c (\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_verify): Likewise.

\* `runpg.c` (struct `arg_and_data_s`): New member `INBOUND` to hold direction of data object.

(`_gpgme_gpg_add_data`): Add new argument `INBOUND`. Use it to determine direction of data object.

(`_gpgme_gpg_add_pm_data`, `_gpgme_gpg_set_command_handler`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_decrypt`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_edit`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_encrypt`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_encrypt_sign`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_export`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_genkey`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_import`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_sign`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_verify`): Add new argument to `_gpgme_gpg_add_data` invocation.

(`build_argv`): Use new member `INBOUND` to determine direction of file descriptor. Don't check the data type.

\* `runpg.h` (`_gpgme_gpg_add_data`): Add new argument to prototype.

\* `gpgme.c` (`gpgme_get_op_info`): Don't call `_gpgme_data_get_as_string` if `CTX->op_info` is `NULL`.

\* `version.c` (`gpgme_check_engine`): Function removed.

2002-09-30

Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* `keylist.c` (`keylist_colon_handler`): Take care when printing a `NULL` with the `DEBUG`.

\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (struct `gpgsm_object_s`): New member `ANY`.  
(`gpgsm_status_handler`): Run the colon function to indicate EOF.  
(`_gpgme_gpgsm_set_colon_line_handler`): Better reset `ANY` here.

2002-09-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `conversion.c` (`_gpgme_hextobyte`): Prevent superfluous multiplication with base. Reported by Stphane Corthisy.

\* `keylist.c` (`gpgme_op_keylist_ext_start`): Use private asynchronous operation type in invocation of `_gpgme_op_reset`.

2002-09-20 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* `ath.c`: Include `sys/time.h` if `sys/select.h` is not available.

2002-09-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `keylist.c` (`keylist_status_handler`): Do not call `finish_key()` here.

(`gpgme_op_keylist_ext_start`): Set `CTX->tmp_key` to `NULL`.

2002-09-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (assuan\_libobj): Remove @LTLIBOBJ@ as we link them into gpgme unconditionally.  
(libgpgme\_la\_LIBADD): Change @LIBOBJ@ into @LTLIBOBJ@.

2002-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (assuan\_libobj): Use @LTLIBOBJ@ instead @LIBOBJ@.

2002-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* debug.c (\_gpgme\_debug\_add): Test \*LINE, not LINE.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_end): Likewise.  
Reported by Dr. Stefan Dalibor <Dr.Stefan.Dalibor@bfa.de>.

2002-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Don't use a non-constant struct initializer.  
\* version.c (\_gpgme\_get\_program\_version): Likewise.  
Reported by Dr. Stefan Dalibor <Dr.Stefan.Dalibor@bfa.de>.

2002-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string): Set DESTP before modifying DEST.  
  
\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string): Fix off by one error in last change.  
\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_append\_gpg\_args\_from\_signers): Move before \_gpgme\_op\_edit so its prototype is known early on.  
  
\* conversion.c: New file.  
\* util.h: Add prototypes for \_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string and \_gpgme\_hextobyte.  
\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Call \_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string on issuer name.  
\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add conversion.c  
\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Replace calls to hextobyte by calls to \_gpgme\_hextobyte.  
(hash\_key): Likewise.

2002-09-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Set CTX->pending after calling \_gpgme\_engine\_release, as this will reset pending to zero in the event done callback on cancelled operations.

2002-08-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_edit): Add args from signers.  
Suggested by Miguel Coca <e970095@zipi.fi.upm.es>.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_edit): Add bogus ctx argument.  
\* runpgg.h: Also to prototype.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_edit): Likewise.  
\* engine.h: Likewise.  
\* edit.c (\_gpgme\_op\_edit\_start): Likewise.

2002-08-29 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign):  
Implement signer  
selection.  
\* vasprintf.c (va\_copy): Define macro if not yet defined.

2002-08-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Reset  
CTX->result.passphrase->no\_passphrase if passphrase is given (good  
or bad). Submitted by Jean DIRAISON <jean.diraison@free.fr>.

2002-08-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Use a double-fork approach.  
Return 0 on success, -1 on error.  
\* version.c (\_gpgme\_get\_program\_version): Don't wait for the child.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_housecleaning): Function removed.  
(do\_reaping): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_add\_child\_to\_reap\_list): Likewise.  
(struct reap\_s): Removed.  
(reap\_list): Likewise.  
(reap\_list\_lock): Likewise.  
\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_io\_event): Remove prototypes for  
\_gpgme\_engine\_housecleaning and  
\_gpgme\_engine\_add\_child\_to\_reap\_list.  
\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_release): Don't add child to reap list.  
(struct gpg\_object\_s): Remove  
PID member.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_new): Don't initialize GPG->pid.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_spawn): Don't set GPG->pid.  
\* wait.c (run\_idle): Removed.

(gpgme\_wait): Run idle\_function directly.

2002-08-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* encrypt-sign.c (encrypt\_sign\_status\_handler): Remove dead variables encrypt\_info and encrypt\_info\_len.

\* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start): Set colon line handler.

\* posix-sema.c (sema\_fatal): Remove function.

All these reported by Stphane Corthsy.

2002-08-23 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme-config.in: Made --prefix work for --libs.

2002-08-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* ath.h: Update list of symbols that get a prefix: Rename the ath\_mutex\_\*\_available symbols to ath\_\*\_available.

2002-08-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* stpcpy.c: New file from gnulib.

\* Makefile.am (assuan\_libobjs): Remove jnlib.

2002-08-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h: Add prototype for gpgme\_op\_import\_ext.

\* import.c

(struct import\_result\_s): New member `nr\_considered'.

Rename `any\_imported' to `nr\_imported'.

(import\_status\_handler): Increment nr\_imported. Set nr\_considered if appropriate.

(gpgme\_op\_import\_ext): New function.

(gpgme\_op\_import): Implement in terms of gpgme\_op\_import\_ext.

2002-08-20 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.m4: Replaced with a new and faster version. This does not anymore try to build test programs. If we really need test programs, we should add an option to gpgme-config to do so.

\* vasprintf.c (int\_vasprintf): Hack to handle NULL passed for %s.

2002-08-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_set\_op\_info): Append data on subsequent calls.

\* encrypt-sign.c (encrypt\_sign\_status\_handler): Remove op\_info handling.

2002-08-19 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* decrypt.c (is\_token, skip\_token): Duplicated from verify.c
- (gpgme\_op\_decrypt): Hack to properly return Decryption\_Failed..
- (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Create an operation info.

2002-08-14

Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* key.h (struct certsig\_s): New. Use it in gpgme\_key\_s.
- \* key.c (gpgme\_key\_release): Release it. We need to add more code of course.
- (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Use memset to initialize the struct.
- \* gpgme.h (GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS): New.
- \* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_keylist): Include sigs in listing depending non the list mode.
  
- \* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Use GPGME\_ATTR\_TYPE to return information about the key type (PGP or X.509).
- (gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr): Likewise.
  
- \* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Include 1 in the check for valid algorithms so that RSA is usable. Store the issuer name and serial number also for "crs" records. Parse the expire date for subkeys.
- (set\_userid\_flags): Put them onto the last appended key.

2002-07-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_edit): Use --with-colons.

2002-07-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* data.c (gpgme\_data\_read): For GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_NONE, return EOF instead an error.

The following changes make it possible to flush an inbound data pipe before invoking a command handler:

- \* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Accept new argument NONBLOCK to \_gpgme\_io\_select. Set timeout of 0 if this is set.
- \* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Likewise.
- \* io.h: Add new argument NONBLOCK to \_gpgme\_io\_select prototype.
- \* wait.c (do\_select): Add new argument to \_gpgme\_io\_select invocation.
- \* runpg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_command\_handler): Add new argument



linked\_data to prototype.

- \* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler): Likewise.
- \* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler): Likewise.
- \* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_start): Pass NULL as linked\_data argument to \_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler.
- \* runpg.c (struct gpg\_object\_s): New members linked\_data and linked\_idx in CMD.
- (\_gpgme\_gpg\_new): Initialize those new members.
- (\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_command\_handler): Accept new argument linked\_data.
- (build\_argv): Handle linked\_data in the same hack as cb\_data.
- (read\_status): If linked\_data is in use, flush the pipe before activating the command handler.
- \* gpgme.h: Add prototypes for gpgme\_op\_edit\_start and gpgme\_op\_edit.

The next changes export the status codes to the user:

- \* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Likewise, also prefix all STATUS\_ with GPGME\_.
- \* delete.c (delete\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* decrypt-verify.c (decrypt\_verify\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- (\_gpgme\_encrypt\_sym\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* encrypt-sign.c (encrypt\_sign\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (parse\_status): Likewise.
- (gpgsm\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- (gpgsm\_set\_recipients): Likewise.
- \* export.c (export\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* genkey.c (genkey\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* import.c (append\_xml\_impinfo): Likewise.
- (import\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* keylist.c (keylist\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- (command\_handler): Likewise.
- \* progress.c (\_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* sign.c (\_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* trustlist.c (trustlist\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* gpgme.h (GpgmeEditCb): New type.
- \* runpg.h (GpgStatusCode): Rename and move to ...
- \* gpgme.h (GpgmeStatusCode): ... this and here.
- \* Makefile.am (status-table.h): Run mkstatus on gpgme.h, not runpg.h.
- \* mkstatus: Prefix STATUS with GPGME\_.
- \* runpg.h (GpgStatusHandler, GpgCommandHandler): Change type accordingly.
- \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler,

\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler,  
\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler,  
\_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
\* runpg.c (struct gpg\_object\_s): Likewise for CMD.code.

These changes add an edit operation to GPGME:

\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): New member RESULT.edit. \*  
ops.h: Add prototype  
for \_gpgme\_release\_edit\_result and  
\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler.  
\* passphrase.c (command\_handler): Make non-static and rename to ...  
(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_start): Use new name for command handler.  
\* types.h: Add EditResult type.  
\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): Release EDIT result.  
\* edit.c: New file.  
\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add edit.c.  
(libgpgme\_la\_LDADD): Rename to libgpgme\_la\_LIBADD, and include  
assuan\_libobjs.  
(assuan\_libobjs): New variable, set this instead  
libgpgme\_la\_LIBADD.  
\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_edit): New prototype.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_edit): New function.  
\* runpg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_edit): New prototype.  
\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_edit): New function.

2002-07-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* delete.c (delete\_problem): New case ambiguous specification.  
(delete\_status\_handler): Handle new case (poorly).

2002-07-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_delete): Implement this.

2002-07-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_LDADD): Add @LIBOBJS@ for vasprintf and  
fopencookie.  
\* vasprintf.c: Update to more recent libiberty version.  
\* debug.h: Replace #elsif with #elif.

Submitted by Stphane Corthisy:

\* util.h (vasprintf): Correct prototype.  
\* encrypt-sign.c: Include <stddef.h>.  
(encrypt\_sign\_status\_handler): Change type of ENCRYPT\_INFO\_LEN to

size\_t.

\* ath-pthread.c: Include <stdlib.h>, not <malloc.h>.

\* ath-pth.c: Likewise.

2002-07-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* wait.c (fdt\_global): Make static. Reported by Stphane Corthsy.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_keylist\_ext): Skip empty string patterns. Reported by Stphane Corthsy.

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_as\_xml): Add OTRUST attribute. Requested by Stphane Corthsy.

(gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Add GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_SUMMARY case to silence gcc warning.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_new): Always set utf8 as charset.

2002-07-03

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs): Deal with CTX being NULL.

\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_op\_event\_cb\_user): New function.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Support a new mode of operation for private or user event loop. Use new user event callback wrapper.

\* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start): Use this new mode.

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Likewise.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_io\_event): New function.

\* runpgg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_io\_event): New prototype.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_io\_event): New function.

\* engine-gpgsm.h (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_io\_event): New prototype.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_io\_event): New function.

\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_io\_event): New prototype.

\* keylist.c (finish\_key): Call \_gpgme\_engine\_io\_event, and move the real work for the default IO callback routines to ...

(\_gpgme\_op\_keylist\_event\_cb): ... here. New function.

\* trustlist.c (trustlist\_colon\_handler): Signal GPGME\_EVENT\_NEXT\_TRUSTITEM. Move queue manipulation to ...

(\_gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_event\_cb): ... here. New function.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_op\_event\_cb): Call \_gpgme\_op\_keylist\_event\_cb and \_gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_event\_cb when appropriate.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_op\_keylist\_event\_cb): New prototype.

(\_gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_event\_cb): Likewise.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Add comment why we don't use the user provided event handler directly.

\* gpgme.h (GpgmeRegisterIOCb): Return GpgmeError value, and TAG in a pointer argument.

\* wait.c (\_gpgme\_add\_io\_cb): Likewise.

\* wait.h (\_gpgme\_add\_io\_cb): Likewise for prototype.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_io\_cb): Call IO\_CBS->add with new argument. Fix up error handling.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_add\_io\_cb): Call IO\_CBS->add with new argument, fix up error handling.

2002-07-03 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* encrypt.c (status\_handler\_finish): New.

(\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Moved some code out to the new function and call this function also in case we get into the status handler with an error which might happen due to a kludge in engine-gpgsm.c

2002-06-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start): Always use our own FD table (eg use synchronous mode).

2002-06-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h: Fix documentation of key attribute retrieval functions.

2002-06-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Remove HANG argument from prototype and change return type to GpgmeError.

(\_gpgme\_wait\_one): New prototype.

\* wait.c (gpgme\_wait): Replace with the meat from \_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition here, and remove the support for conditions.

(\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Remove HANG argument from prototype and change return type to GpgmeError. Replace with meat from \_gpgme\_wait\_one and add support for conditions.

(\_gpgme\_wait\_one): Just call \_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition without condition.

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start): Always use our own FD table (eg use synchronous mode).

(gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Remove HANG argument from \_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition. Check its return value.

\* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start): Always use our own FD

table (eg use synchronous mode).

(gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next): Remove HANG argument from  
\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition. Check its return value.

2002-06-26 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (map\_assuan\_error): Map No\_Data\_Available to EOF.

\* import.c (append\_xml\_impinfo): Kludge to print fingerprint  
instead of keyid for use with gpgsm.

(import\_status\_handler): Set a flag to know whether any import  
occurred.

(gpgme\_op\_import): Return -1 if no certificate was imported.

2002-06-25 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_io\_cbs) [ENABLE\_GPGSM]: Fixed  
function arguments.

2002-06-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_export): Only export the keys  
listed in RECP.

\* export.c (gpgme\_op\_export): If no data was returned,  
return  
GPGME\_No\_Recipients.

2002-06-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_export): Implement.

2002-06-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command): Return ERR.

(parse\_status): New function.

(gpgsm\_status\_handler): Use parse\_status.

(gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command): Accept new arguments STATUS\_FNC and  
STATUS\_FNC\_VALUE and process status messages.

(gpgsm\_set\_recipients): Pass new arguments to gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command.

(gpgsm\_set\_fd): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist\_ext): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Likewise.

2002-06-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* wait.c (\_gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb): Unlock FDT->lock.

2002-06-20 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* `runpg.c` (`build_argv`): Ignore `GPG_AGENT_INFO` if set but empty.

\* `verify.c` (`calc_sig_summary`): Set bad policy for wrong key usage.

(`skip_token`): New.

(`_gpgme_verify_status_handler`): Watch out for wrong key usage.

(`gpgme_get_sig_string_attr`): Hack to return info on the key usage. Does now make use of the former `RESERVED` argument which has been renamed to `WHATIDX`.

(`gpgme_get_sig_ulong_attr`): Renamed `RESERVED` to `WHATIDX`.

2002-06-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `wait.c` (`do_select`): Return -1 on error, and 0 if nothing to run.

(`_gpgme_wait_one`): Only set `HANG` to zero if `do_select` returned an error, or there are no more file descriptors to wait on.

(`_gpgme_wait_on_condition`): Ignore return value from `do_select` for now.

2002-06-13 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* `verify.c` (`gpgme_op_verify`): Make sure that we never access an uninitialized result structure.

2002-06-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* `keylist.c` (`struct keylist_result_s`): New.

(`_gpgme_release_keylist_result`): Release it here

(`keylist_status_handler`): Handle truncated.

(`append_xml_keylistinfo`): New.

\* `gpgme.c` (`_gpgme_release_result`): and use it here.

\* `types.h`: Declare the new type here.

\*

`context.h` (`struct gpgme_context_s`): Use it here.

2002-06-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`_gpgme_gpgsm_release`): Close `status_cb.fd`.

(`_gpgme_gpgsm_new`): Duplicate status file descriptor, so we can use our own close notification mechanism without interfering with `assuan`.

2002-06-11 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* `gpgme.h`: Add `GPGME_ATTR_SIG_SUMMARY` and the `GPGME_SIGSUM_` constants.

\* verify.c (calc\_sig\_summary): New.  
(gpgme\_get\_sig\_ulong\_attr): And use it here.

2002-06-10 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* runpgg.h: Add new status codes TRUNCATED and ERROR.  
\* verify.c (is\_token, copy\_token): New.  
(\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Use copy\_token, handle the new  
ERROR status and store the errorcode used withpgsm and trust  
status codes.  
\* gpgme.h: New attribute ERR TOK.  
\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Add dummy case for it.  
(gpgme\_get\_sig\_string\_attr): Use it here to return the last error.

2002-06-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*

engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_start): Move the code that sets the  
close notification for the status fd to ...  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): ... here.

\* wait.h: Include "sema.h". Remove prototypes of  
\_gpgme\_remove\_proc\_from\_wait\_queue and  
\_gpgme\_register\_pipe\_handler. Add prototypes of  
\_gpgme\_fd\_table\_init, \_gpgme\_fd\_table\_deinit, \_gpgme\_fd\_table\_put,  
\_gpgme\_add\_io\_cb, \_gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb, \_gpgme\_wait\_event\_cb and  
\_gpgme\_wait\_one..

\* wait.c: Remove global variables PROC\_QUEUE, PROC\_QUEUE\_LOCK,  
FD\_TABLE\_SIZE, FD\_TABLE, FD\_TABLE\_LOCK. New global variables  
FDT\_GLOBAL, CTX\_DONE\_LIST, CTX\_DONE\_LIST\_SIZE,  
CTX\_DONE\_LIST\_LENGTH and CTX\_DONE\_LIST\_LOCK. Remove struct  
proc\_s. Replace struct wait\_item\_s.  
(\_gpgme\_fd\_table\_init): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_fd\_table\_deinit): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_fd\_table\_put): Likewise.  
(set\_process\_done): Remove function.  
(do\_select): Take argument FDT. Use that to decide which fds to  
select on.  
(\_gpgme\_remove\_proc\_from\_wait\_queue): Remove function.  
(\_gpgme\_wait\_event\_cb):  
New function.  
(\_gpgme\_wait\_one): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_register\_pipe\_handler): Remove function.  
(\_gpgme\_add\_io\_cb): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_freeze\_fd): Remove function.  
(\_gpgme\_thaw\_fd): Remove function.

\* runpgg.c (struct fd\_data\_map\_s): Add new member TAG.  
(struct gpg\_object\_s): Likewise for STATUS and COLON. Add member

IDX to CMD. Add new member IO\_CBS.  
(close\_notify\_handler): New variables POSSIBLY\_DONE and NOT\_DONE.  
For each I/O callback, check if it should be unregistered. If all  
callbacks have been unregistered, trigger GPGME\_EVENT\_DONE.  
Remove member RUNNING.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_new): Initialize new members.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_release): Check PID not RUNNING. Don't call  
\_gpgme\_remove\_proc\_from\_wait\_queue. Close GPG->CMD.FD if set.  
(build\_argv): Store away the index instead the file descriptor for  
CMD.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_io\_cb): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_spawn): Use \_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_io\_cb to register IO  
callbacks.  
(gpg\_status\_handler):  
Change return type to void, remove PID  
argument, close filedescriptor if EOF or error occurs.  
(read\_status): Use \_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_io\_cb instead \_gpgme\_thaw\_fd.  
Use IO\_CBS->remove instead \_gpgme\_freeze\_fd.  
(gpg\_colon\_line\_handler): Change return type to void, remove PID  
argument, close filedescriptor if EOF or error occurs.  
(command\_cb): Use IO\_CBS->remove instead \_gpgme\_freeze\_fd.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_io\_cbs): New function.  
\* rungpg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_io\_cbs): Prototype for  
\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_io\_cbs.  
\* gpgme.h (GpgmeIOCb): New type.  
(GpgmeRegisterIOCb): Likewise.  
(GpgmeRemoveIOCb): Likewise.  
(GpgmeEventIO): Likewise.  
(GpgmeEventIOCb): Likewise.  
(struct GpgmeIOCbs): New structure to hold I/O callbacks.  
(gpgme\_set\_op\_io\_cbs): New prototype.  
(gpgme\_get\_op\_io\_cbs): Likewise.  
\* ops.h: New prototype for \_gpgme\_op\_event\_cb. Remove prototypes  
for \_gpgme\_freeze\_fd and \_gpgme\_thaw\_fd. Remove PID argument from  
\_gpgme\_data\_inbound\_handler and \_gpgme\_data\_outbound\_handler  
prototype.  
Add prototype for \_gpgme\_op\_reset.  
Add synchronous argument to \_gpgme\_decrypt\_start prototype.  
\* io.h: Beautification.  
\* gpgme.c: Include "wait.h".  
(gpgme\_new): Initialize FDT.  
(gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs): New function.  
(gpgme\_get\_io\_cbs): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_event\_cb): Likewise.  
\* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_inbound\_handler): Change return type to  
void. Drop PID argument. Close FD on error and EOF.  
(write\_mem\_data): Don't close FD here ...  
(write\_cb\_data): ... or here ...



(`_gpgme_data_outbound_handler`): ... but here. Change return type to void. Drop PID argument.

\* `context.h`: Include "wait.h".

(`struct gpgme_context_s`): New members FDT and IO\_CBS.

\* `op-support.c`: New file.

\* `Makefile.am` (`libgpgme_la_SOURCES`): Add `op-support.c`.

\* `ops.h`: Add prototype for `_gpgme_op_reset()`.

\* `decrypt.c` (`_gpgme_decrypt_start`): New argument SYNCHRONOUS. Use `_gpgme_op_reset`.

(`gpgme_op_decrypt_start`): Add synchronous argument.

(`gpgme_op_decrypt`): Likewise. Use `_gpgme_wait_one` instead `gpgme_wait`.

\*

`delete.c` (`gpgme_op_delete_start`): Rename to ...

(`_gpgme_op_delete_start`): ... this. New argument SYNCHRONOUS. Use `_gpgme_op_reset`. Make function static.

(`gpgme_op_delete_start`): Just a wrapper around `_gpgme_op_delete_start` now.

(`gpgme_op_delete`): Add synchronous argument. Use `_gpgme_wait_one` instead `gpgme_wait`.

\* `encrypt.c`: Include "wait.h".

(`gpgme_op_encrypt_start`): Rename to ...

(`_gpgme_op_encrypt_start`): ... this. New argument SYNCHRONOUS. Use `_gpgme_op_reset`. Make function static.

(`gpgme_op_encrypt_start`): Just a wrapper around `_gpgme_op_encrypt_start` now.

(`gpgme_op_encrypt`): Add synchronous argument. Use `_gpgme_wait_one` instead `gpgme_wait`.

\* `encrypt_sign.c` (`gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start`): Rename to ...

(`_gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start`): ... this. New argument SYNCHRONOUS. Use `_gpgme_op_reset`. Make function static.

(`gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start`): Just a wrapper around `_gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start` now.

(`gpgme_op_encrypt_sign`): Add synchronous argument. Use `_gpgme_wait_one` instead `gpgme_wait`.

\* `export.c` (`gpgme_op_export_start`): Rename to ...

(`_gpgme_op_export_start`): ... this. New argument SYNCHRONOUS. Use `_gpgme_op_reset`. Make function static.

(`gpgme_op_export_start`): Just a wrapper around `_gpgme_op_export_start` now.

(`gpgme_op_export`): Add synchronous argument. Use `_gpgme_wait_one` instead `gpgme_wait`.

\* `genkey.c` (`gpgme_op_genkey_start`): Rename to ...

(`_gpgme_op_genkey_start`): ... this. New argument SYNCHRONOUS. Use `_gpgme_op_reset`. Make function static.

(`gpgme_op_genkey_start`): Just a wrapper around `_gpgme_op_genkey_start` now.

(gpgme\_op\_genkey): Add synchronous argument. Use `_gpgme_wait_one` instead `gpgme_wait`.

\* `import.c` (`gpgme_op_import_start`): Rename to ...

(`_gpgme_op_import_start`): ... this. New argument `SYNCHRONOUS`. Use `_gpgme_op_reset`. Make function static.

(`gpgme_op_import_start`): Just a wrapper around `_gpgme_op_import_start` now.

(`gpgme_op_import`): Add synchronous argument. Use `_gpgme_wait_one` instead `gpgme_wait`.

\* `keylist.c` (`gpgme_op_keylist_start`): Use `_gpgme_op_reset`.

(`gpgme_op_keylist_ext_start`): Likewise.

\* `sign.c` (`gpgme_op_sign_start`): Rename to ...

(`_gpgme_op_sign_start`): ... this. New argument `SYNCHRONOUS`. Use `_gpgme_op_reset`. Make function static.

(`gpgme_op_sign_start`): Just a wrapper around `_gpgme_op_sign_start` now.

(`gpgme_op_sign`): Add synchronous argument. Use `_gpgme_wait_one` instead `gpgme_wait`.

\* `trustlist.c` (`gpgme_op_trustlist_start`): Use `_gpgme_op_reset`.

\* `verify.c` (`gpgme_op_verify_start`): Rename to ...

(`_gpgme_op_verify_start`): ... this. New argument `SYNCHRONOUS`. Use `_gpgme_op_reset`. Make function static.

(`gpgme_op_verify_start`): Just a wrapper around `_gpgme_op_verify_start` now.

(`gpgme_op_verify`): Add synchronous argument. Use `_gpgme_wait_one` instead `gpgme_wait`.

\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`iocb_data_t`): New type.

(`struct gpgsm_object_s`): New member `status_cb`. Replace `input_fd` and `input_data` with `input_cb`. Replace `output_fd` and `output_data` with `output_cb`. Replace `message_fd` and `message_data` with `message_cb`. New member `io_cbs`.

(`_gpgme_gpgsm_new`): Initialize all new members (and drop the old ones).

(`close_notify_handler`): New variable `POSSIBLY_DONE`. For each I/O callback, check if it should be unregistered. If all callbacks have been unregistered, trigger `GPGME_EVENT_DONE`.

(`_gpgme_gpgsm_release`): Remove variable `PID`. Use new variable names to close the file descriptors.

(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_decrypt`): Use new variable names,

(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_encrypt`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_genkey`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_import`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_keylist`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_keylist_ext`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_sign`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_verify`): Likewise.

(gpgsm\_status\_handler): Drop argument PID. Change return type to void. Close status pipe before returning because of EOF or error.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_add\_io\_cb): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_start): Use \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_add\_io\_cb to register callback function.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_io\_cbs): New function.  
\* engine-gpgsm.h: New prototype for \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_io\_cbs.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_io\_cbs): New function.  
\* engine.h: New prototype for \_gpgme\_engine\_set\_io\_cbs.

2002-06-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Remove mutex.h.

2002-06-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* key.c: Include <ctype.h>.  
(\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Skip one more char when processing escaped char. Submitted by Marc Mutz <mutz@kde.org>. Handle hexadecimal encodings. Also reported by Marc. Thanks!

2002-06-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* ath.h: Enable the \_gpgme\_ prefix. Fix all those prefix macros.  
\* posix-sema.c: Use that prefix here.  
\* posix-io.c: Include "ath.h".  
(\_gpgme\_io\_read): Use \_gpgme\_ath\_read instead read.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_write): Use \_gpgme\_ath\_write instead write.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_waitpid): Use \_gpgme\_ath\_waitpid instead waitpid.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_select): Use \_gpgme\_ath\_select instead select.

2002-06-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (ath\_components): New variable.  
(ath\_components\_pthread): Likewise.  
(ath\_components\_pth): Likewise.  
(system\_components): Add ath\_componentes.  
  
\* ath.h: New file.  
\* ath.c: Likewise.  
\* ath-pthread.c: Likewise.  
\* ath-pth.c: Likewise.  
\* posix-sema.c (\_gpgme\_sema\_cs\_enter): Rework to use the ATH interface.  
\* mutex.h: Remove file.

2002-05-30 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Return NULL when asking for an issuer with IDX > 0. We don't support altIssuerNames for now.

2002-05-22 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist\_ext): Aehmm, added missing variable definition. Oohh - Marcus was faster.

2002-05-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@gnu.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist\_ext): Fix last change.

2002-05-21 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist)  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist\_ext):  
Pass the keylist mode to gpgsm.

2002-05-10 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* key.h (gpgme\_key\_s): Add OTRUST.  
\* keylist.c (set\_ownertrust): New.  
(keylist\_colon\_handler): Get the ownertrust value  
\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr, gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr):  
Return that value.

2002-05-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-util.c: New static variable GET\_PATH\_LOCK.  
(\_gpgme\_get\_gpg\_path): Remove superfluous NULL initializer.  
Take lock while determining path.  
(\_gpgme\_get\_gpgsm\_path): Likewise.  
\* version.c (do\_subsystem\_inits): Set DONE to 1 after  
initialization.  
(gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): New variable ENGINE\_INFO\_LOCK. Take lock  
while determining engine info.  
\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_get\_version): New variable  
GPG\_VERSION\_LOCK. Take the lock while determining the program  
version.  
\* posix-io.c: Include "sema.h".  
(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): New variable FIXED\_SIGNALS\_LOCK. Take the lock  
while fixing the signals.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_select): Make READFDS and WRITEFDS non-static.  
\*  
key.c: Include "sema.h". New globals KEY\_CACHE\_LOCK and  
KEY\_REF\_LOCK.

(capabilities\_to\_string): Make STRINGS very const.  
(\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_add): Lock the key cache.  
(\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_get): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_key\_ref, gpgme\_key\_release): Lock the key\_ref\_lock.  
\* import.c (append\_xml\_impinfo): Make IMPORTED\_FIELDS and  
IMPORT\_RES\_FIELDS very const. Make FIELD and FIELD\_NAME a little  
const.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_info): New variable  
ENGINE\_INFO\_LOCK. Take lock while determining engine info.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c: Include "sema.h".  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_get\_version): New variable GPGSM\_VERSION\_LOCK. Take  
lock while getting program version.

2002-05-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* debug.h: New file.  
\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add debug.h.  
\* util.h: Removed all prototypes and declarations related to  
debugging. Include "debug.h".  
  
\* debug.c (debug\_level): Comment variable and remove superfluous  
zero initializer.  
(errfp): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_enabled):  
Function removed.  
(struct debug\_control\_s): Definition removed.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_level): Function removed.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_begin): Rewritten to use vasprintf. Accept a  
printf-style format specification and a variable number of  
arguments.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_add): Rewritten using vasprintf. Expect that format  
starts out with "%s" for simplicity.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_end): Rewritten using vasprintf. Do not accept a  
TEXT argument anymore.  
  
\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Use new level argument for  
DEBUG\_BEGIN instead explicit if construct.  
  
\* debug.c (debug\_init): Remove superfluous zero initializer,  
remove volatile flag of INITIALIZED. Do not use the  
double-checked locking algorithm, it is fundamentally flawed and  
will empty your fridge (on a more serious note, despite the  
volatile flag it doesn't give you the guarantee you would expect,  
for example on a DEC Alpha or an SMP machine. The volatile only  
serializes accesses to the volatile variable, but not to the other  
variables).

2002-05-03

Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (`_gpgme_gpgsm_new`): Redirect any gpgsm error output to `/dev/null`.

\* verify.c (`gpgme_get_sig_key`): Set the protocol of the listctx.

\* gpgme.c (`gpgme_get_protocol`): New.

\* data.c (`gpgme_data_write`): Changed type of BUFFER to void\*.  
(`gpgme_data_read`): Ditto.

\* verify.c (`_gpgme_verify_status_handler`): Handle TRUST\_\* status lines so that a claim can be made without looking up the key.

(`gpgme_get_sig_string_attr`): New.

(`gpgme_get_sig_ulong_attr`): New.

\* gpgme.h (`GpgmeAttr`): Added GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_STATUS.

\* runpgg.h: Add new status codes from gpg 1.0.7 and formatted the list to align with the status.h file from gnupg.

\* gpgme.h (`GpgmeSigStat`): Add `_GOOD_EXP` and `_GOOD_EXPKEY`.

\* verify.c (`_gpgme_verify_status_handler`, `finish_sig`): Handle these new status codes. Store the expiration time

2002-04-27 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.h (`GpgmeData_Encoding`): New.

\* data.c (`gpgme_data_get_encoding`, `gpgme_data_set_encoding`):  
New.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (`map_input_enc`): New. Use it in all local functions where the INPUT command gets send.

2002-04-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_verify`): Close the output descriptor only when we don't need it anymore. Close the message descriptor if we don't need it.

2002-04-26 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* Makefile.am (`libgpgme_la_LIBADD`): Use libtool libraries.

2002-04-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpgg.c (`_gpgme_gpg_release`): Call `gpgme_data_release` on GPG->cmd.cb\_data, not xfree.

2002-04-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): Set the display, ttyname, ttytype, lc\_ctype and lc\_messages options in the server.

2002-04-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (map\_assuan\_error): Add new error codes.

2002-04-23 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr): Swapped use of can\_encrypt and can\_certify to return the requested values.

2002-04-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_get\_progress\_cb): Allow either return parameter to be NULL.  
(gpgme\_get\_passphrase\_cb): Likewise.

2002-04-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_get\_passphrase\_cb): New function.  
(gpgme\_get\_progress\_cb): New function.  
\* gpgme.h: Add new prototypes for gpgme\_get\_passphrase\_cb and gpgme\_get\_progress\_cb.

2002-03-28 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.h (GpgmeAttr): Add values for issuer and chaining.  
\* key.h (gpgme\_key\_s): Add issuer and chaining elements for X509.  
\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Store them.  
\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_release): Free them.  
(gpgme\_key\_get\_as\_xml,gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Print them.

2002-03-26 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add mutex.h

2002-03-21 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* util.h [!HAVE\_FOPENCOOKIE]: Make sure off\_t and ssize\_t are defined.

2002-03-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*

Makefile.am (system\_components): New variable, set depending on HAVE\_DOSISH\_SYSTEM.

(libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Use system\_components. Remove `syshdr.h'.

\* syshdr.h: File removed.

\* posix-io.c: Remove !HAVE\_DOSISH\_SYSTEM safeguard. Clean up source.

\* posix-sema.c: Likewise.

\* posix-util.c: Likewise.

\* w32-io.c: Remove HAVE\_DOSISH\_SYSTEM safeguard.

\* w32-sema.c: Likewise.

\* w32-util.c: Likewise.

\* posix-io.c: Include `unistd.h', do not include `syshdr.h'.

\* posix-sema.c: Likewise.

\* w32-io.c: Include `io.h', do not include `syshdr.h'.

\* w32-sema.c: Likewise.

\* w32-util.c: Likewise.

\* data.c: Do not include `syshdr.h'.

\* wait.c: Likewise.

\* wait.h: Code cleanup.

\* mutex.h: New file.

\* posix-sema.c: Implement.

2002-03-08 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* util.h [!HAVE\_FOPENCOOKIE]: Fixed type. Thanks to Frank Heckenbach.

2002-03-07 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start): Add prototype.

2002-03-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*

encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_encrypt\_sym\_status\_handler): New function.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): New variable SYMMETRIC, set it if RECP is null, and if it is set, use \_gpgme\_encrypt\_sym\_status\_handler as status handler and run \_gpgme\_passphrase\_start.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_encrypt): If RECP is zero, do symmetric encryption.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_encrypt): If RECP is zero, return error value.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_verify): Add "--" argument.

2002-03-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>



\* passphrase.c (`_gpgme_passphrase_status_handler`): Also set the error `No_Passphrase` if only a bad passphrase was provided.

2002-03-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `rungpg.c` (`_gpgme_gpg_op_verify`): If `TEXT` is of mode `GPGME_DATA_MODE_IN`, construct a command line that stores the plaintext in `TEXT`.

\* `verify.c` (`gpgme_op_verify_start`): Accept `TEXT` being uninitialized, and in this case interpret `SIG` as a normal or cleartext signature and `TEXT` as a return data object.

\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_verify`): Likewise.

2002-03-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_keylist_ext`) [`!ENABLE_GPGSM`]: Add stub function.

2002-02-28 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* `key.h` (`subkey_s`): New member `expires_at`.

\* `keylist.c` (`keylist_colon_handler`): Set it here

\* `key.c` (`gpgme_key_get_as_xml`, `gpgme_key_get_ulong_attr`): Return it.

2002-02-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `rungpg.h` (`_gpgme_gpg_op_keylist_ext`): New prototype.

\* `rungpg.c` (`_gpgme_gpg_op_keylist_ext`): New function.

\* `engine-gpgsm.h` (`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_keylist_ext`): New prototype.

\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_keylist_ext`): New function.

\* `engine.h` (`_gpgme_engine_op_keylist_ext`): New prototype.

\* `engine.c` (`_gpgme_engine_op_keylist_ext`): New function.

\* `keylist.c` (`gpgme_op_keylist_ext_start`): New function.

2002-02-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `gpgme.h`: Add new error code `GPGME_Invalid_Recipient`.

\* `encrypt.c` (struct

`encrypt_result_s`): New member `invalid_recipients`,  
rename `no_recipients` to `no_valid_recipients`.

(`_gpgme_encrypt_status_handler`): Include error for invalid recipients.

\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`gpgsm_set_recipients`): Change type of first argument to `GpgsmObject`. Use that to report back the status about the recipients.

2002-02-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Fix the last change.

2002-02-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Parse the args line to see if the problem is due to a missing key, and report that back to the user.

2002-02-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt\_sign): New function.  
\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt\_sign): New prototype.  
\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_append\_gpg\_args\_from\_signers): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_sign): Use that new function.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_encrypt\_sign): New function.  
\* runpgg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_encrypt\_sign):  
New prototype.  
\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): New prototype.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.  
\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add encrypt-sign.c.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Add prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler): Add prototype.  
\* sign.c (sign\_status\_handler): Rename to ...  
(\_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler): ... this and make non-static.  
\* encrypt.c (encrypt\_status\_handler): Rename to ...  
(\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): ... this and make non-static.  
\* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Use new status handler name.  
\* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Likewise.

2002-02-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): New member include\_certs.  
\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_set\_include\_certs): Add prototype.  
(gpgme\_get\_include\_certs): Likewise.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_include\_certs): New function.  
(gpgme\_get\_include\_certs): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_new): Set include\_certs to 1 (the default).  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_sign): Accept  
new argument include\_certs,  
and pass it to \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign.  
\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_sign): Likewise for prototype.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Accept new argument  
include\_certs and handle it.  
\* engine-gpgsm.h (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_start): Add new argument include\_certs.  
\* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Add new argument to  
\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_sign call.

2002-02-14 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Do not use a verbose listing.

2002-02-13 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* vasprintf.c, fopencookie.c: Add replacement functions.

\* util.h: Add prototypes for them.

2002-02-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command): Return 0 if we reach the end of the function.

2002-02-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Fix logic in validity check.

(gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Skip newlines after opening tag.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_start): Remove cruft.

2002-02-08

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Allow PUBKEY and SECKEY to be set, and pass them down to the crypto engine.

\* engine-gpgsm.h (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_start): New arguments PUBKEY and SECKEY.

\* engine.h: Likewise.

\* runpg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_spawn): Likewise.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_genkey): Likewise. Use those arguments.

\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_genkey): Likewise. Complain if those arguments are set.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_genkey): Likewise. Implement function.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist): Beautify comment.

2002-02-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_keylist): Remove handling of keylist mode (for now).

2002-02-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* wait.c (gpgme\_wait): Add new argument STATUS, in which the status of the returned context is returned.

(`_gpgme_wait_on_condition`): Rework the function a bit, to make it aware of cancelled processes, and to allow to use `gpgme_wait` with `CTX` being `NULL` (as documented in the source).

(`struct proc_s`): New member `REPORTED`.

\* `gpgme.h`: Fix prototype.

\* `verify.c` (`gpgme_op_verify`): Fix use of `gpgme_wait`.

\* `sign.c` (`gpgme_op_sign`): Likewise.

\* `import.c` (`gpgme_op_import`): Likewise.

\* `genkey.c` (`gpgme_op_genkey`): Likewise.

\* `export.c` (`gpgme_op_export`): Likewise.

\* `encrypt.c` (`gpgme_op_encrypt`): Likewise.

\* `delete.c` (`gpgme_op_delete`): Likewise.

\* `decrypt-verify.c` (`gpgme_op_decrypt_verify`): Likewise.

2002-02-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `gpgme.c` (`gpgme_set_keylist_mode`): Possibly return an error value.

(`gpgme_get_keylist_mode`): New function.

(`gpgme_new`): Set the default for `keylist_mode` member of `CTX`.

\* `gpgme.h` (`gpgme_set_keylist_mode`): Fix prototype.

(`gpgme_get_keylist_mode`): New prototype.

(`GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_LOCAL`): New macro.

(`GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_EXTERN`): Likewise..

2002-02-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

This patch has gotten a bit large... mmh. The main thing that

happens here is that error values are now not determined in the operation function after `gpgme_wait` completed, but in the status handler when EOF is received. It should always be the case that either an error is flagged or EOF is received, so that after a `gpgme_wait` you should never have the situation that no error is flagged and EOF is not received. One problem is that the engine status handlers don't have access to the context, a horrible kludge works around this for now. All errors that happen during a pending operation should be caught and reported in `ctx->error`, including out-of-core and cancellation. This rounds up neatly a couple of loose ends, and makes it possible to pass up any errors in the communication with the backend as well. As a bonus, there will be a function to access `gpgme->wait`, so that the operations can truly be implemented with their `_start` function.

\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`gpgsm_status_handler`): Horrible kludge to report error back

to the context.

- \* `runpgg.c (gpg_status_handler)`: Same horrible kludge applied here.
- \* `engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm_assuan_simple_command)`: Add error checking.
- \* `wait.c (_gpgme_wait_on_condition)`: If canceled, set `CTX->error` to a value indication that.
- \* `verify.c (add_notation)`: Set error, not `out_of_core`.  
(`finish_sig`): Likewise.  
(`gpgme_op_verify_start`): Don't clear `out_of_core`.  
(`_gpgme_verify_status_handler`): At EOF, clean up the notation data.  
(`gpgme_op_verify`): And don't do it here.
- \* `trustlist.c (trustlist_status_handler)`: Check error, not `out_of_core`.  
(`gpgme_op_trustlist_start`): Don't clear `out_of_core`.  
(`gpgme_op_trustlist_next`): Check error, not `out_of_core`.  
(`gpgme_op_trustlist_end`): Likewise.
- \* `ops.h (test_and_allocate_result)`: New macro.  
(`_gpgme_passphrase_result`): Remove prototype.
- \* `delete.c (gpgme_op_delete)`: Return error from context.  
(`delete_status_handler`): Use macro `test_and_allocate_result`.  
Perform error checking at EOF.  
(`gpgme_op_delete_start`): Release result.
- \* `passphrase.c (_gpgme_passphrase_status_handler)`: Use macro `test_and_allocate_result`, and perform error checking here.  
(`_gpgme_passphrase_result`): Function removed.
- \* `sign.c (gpgme_op_sign_start)`: Do not set `out_of_core` to zero.  
(`gpgme_op_sign`): Just return the error value from the context.  
(`sign_status_handler`): Only progress if no error is set yet. If we process an EOF, set the resulting error value (if any).
- \* `decrypt.c (_gpgme_decrypt_result)`: Function removed.  
(`create_result_struct`): Function removed.  
(`_gpgme_decrypt_status_handler`): Use macro `test_and_allocate_result`, calculate error on EOF, do not progress with errors.  
(`_gpgme_decrypt_start`): Do not set `out_of_core` to zero.  
(`gpgme_op_decrypt`): Just return the error value from the context.
- \* `encrypt.c (encrypt_status_handler)`: Perform the error checking here.  
(`gpgme_op_encrypt_start`): Do not clear `out_of_core`.
- \* `export.c (export_status_handler)`: Return if error is set in context.  
(`gpgme_op_export_start`):  
Release result.  
(`gpgme_op_export`): Return error from context.
- \* `decrypt-verify.c (gpgme_op_decrypt_verify)`: Return the error in the context.

\* genkey.c (genkey\_status\_handler): Use macro test\_and\_allocate\_result. Perform error checking at EOF.  
(gpgme\_op\_genkey): Just return the error from context.  
\* import.c (gpgme\_op\_import): Return the error from context.  
(import\_status\_handler): Use macro test\_and\_allocate\_result.  
\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Do not clear out\_of\_core.  
(gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Return error of context.  
(keylist\_colon\_handler): Set error instead out\_of\_code.  
(finish\_key): Likewise.

\* context.h: Remove member out\_of\_core, add member error.  
\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): Clear error flag.

\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_error): New prototype.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_error): New function.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_get\_error): New function.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (map\_assuan\_error): New function.  
(gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command): Change return type to GpgmeError, use the new function to map error values.  
(gpgsm\_set\_fd): Change return type to GpgmeError.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_decrypt): Change type of ERR to GpgmeError.  
(gpgsm\_set\_recipients): Likewise. Change type of return value equivalently. Adjust error values.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_import): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Likewise.  
(struct gpgsm\_object\_s): New member error.  
(gpgsm\_status\_handler): Set error if error occurs. Determine error number from ERR line received. If assuan\_read\_line fails, terminate the connection.

2002-02-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (MOSTLYCLEANFILES): New variable.

2002-02-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_status\_handler): At error, terminate the connection to the server.

2002-01-31 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpgg.h: Add STATUS\_KEY\_CREATED.

\* progress.c: New file.

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add progress.c.

\* genkey.c (genkey\_status\_handler):  
Use  
\_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler. Add check for status.  
(struct genkey\_result\_s): New structure.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_genkey\_result): New function.  
(gpgme\_op\_genkey): Check for error.  
\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): Call  
\_gpgme\_release\_genkey\_result.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_release\_genkey\_result): Add prototype.  
\* types.h (GenKeyResult): New type.  
\* context.h (gpgme\_context\_s): Add GenKeyResult to member result.

2002-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): Call  
\_gpgme\_release\_delete\_result.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_release\_delete\_result): Add prototype.  
\* types.h (DeleteResult): New type.  
\* context.h (gpgme\_context\_s): Add DeleteResult to member result.

\* delete.c (enum delete\_problem): New type.  
(struct delete\_result\_s): New structure.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_delete\_result): New function.  
(delete\_status\_handler): Implement more status codes.  
(gpgme\_op\_delete): Return error on failure.

\* import.c (MAX\_IMPORTED\_FIELDS): Bump up to 14.

2002-01-30

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* import.c (struct import\_result\_s): New structure.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_import\_result): New function.  
(append\_xml\_impinfo): Likewise.  
(import\_status\_handler): Implement.  
\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): Add call to  
\_gpgme\_release\_import\_result.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_release\_import\_result): Add prototype.  
\* types.h (ImportResult): New type.  
\* context.h (gpgme\_context\_s): Add ImportResult to member result.

\* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Code clean up.

2002-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h: Add lots of comment and fix the formatting. Add  
gpgme\_trustlist\_end prototype.

2002-01-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.h: Add new type GpgmeIdleFunc. Change type of gpgme\_register\_idle to return and accept this type.
  - \* wait.c (gpgme\_register\_idle): Fix type.
- Save and return old value of idle\_function.

2002-01-29 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist): Implement secret only mode.
- \* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Add support for the new "crs" record type.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_release): Call assuan\_disconnect, not assuan\_pipe\_disconnect.
- \* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_LIBADD): Change to link assuan and jnlib (needed by assuan) statically into libgpgme. Linking a static library into a shared library this way is not portable.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.h (GpgmePassphraseCb): Change type of R\_HD from void\* to void\*\*.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* data.c (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_filepart): Change type of LENGTH from off\_t to size\_t.
- \* gpgme.h: Likewise.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* wait.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): If the process finished, reset the pending flag. Also if the operation was cancelled.

(struct proc\_s): Rename READY to DONE.

(wait\_item\_s): Likewise.

(set\_process\_ready): Rename to ...

(set\_process\_done): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_remove\_proc\_from\_wait\_queue): Call set\_process\_done instead set\_process\_ready.

(\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Likewise.



(do\_select): Rename READY to DONE.

- \* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify): Do not set pending to zero here.
- \* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign): Likewise.
- \* import.c (gpgme\_op\_import): Likewise.
- \* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey): Likewise.
- \* export.c (gpgme\_op\_export): Likewise.
- \* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.
- \* delete.c (gpgme\_op\_delete): Likewise.
- \* decrypt-verify.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify): Likewise.
- \* decrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt): Likewise.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* export.c: Cleanup.

2002-01-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* trustlist.c: Various source clean ups.
- (my\_isdigit): Removed.
- (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_end): New function.

2002-01-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.c: Various source clean ups, like renaming C to CTX where appropriate.
- (gpgme\_new): Clear R\_CTX before starting the work.
- (my\_isdigit): Removed.
- (my\_isxdigit): Likewise.
  
- \* data.c: Various source clean ups.
- (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_mem): Check BUFFER after clearing R\_DH.
- (gpgme\_data\_new\_with\_read\_cb): Similar for READ\_CB.
- (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_file): Loop over fread while EINTR.
- (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_filepart): Rediddled a bit. Allow LENGTH to be zero. Loop over fread while EINTR.
  
- (my\_isdigit): Removed.
- (my\_isxdigit): Likewise.

2001-12-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): Replace General\_Error with Pipe\_Error where appropriate.

2001-12-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine.c: Include `string.h'. Reported by Stphane Corthsy.

\* version.c (get\_engine\_info): Remove prototype.

2001-12-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): New variable CHILD\_FDS.  
Fill it with the servers fds, and pass it to assuan\_pipe\_connect.

2001-12-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*

keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_end): New function.

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_end): New prototype.

\* engine.h (gpgme\_engine\_check\_version): Move prototype to ...

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_engine\_check\_version): ... here.

\* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Remove unused variable.

2001-12-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* version.c (gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Reimplemented.

(gpgme\_check\_engine): Reimplemented.

(\_gpgme\_compare\_versions): Return NULL if MY\_VERSION is NULL.

\* engine.c: Include `io.h'.

(gpgme\_engine\_get\_info): New function.

\* engine.h (gpgme\_engine\_check\_version, \_gpgme\_engine\_get\_info):

Add prototype.

2001-12-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpgp.c (struct reap\_s, reap\_list, reap\_list\_lock): Moved to ...

\* engine.c (struct reap\_s, reap\_list, reap\_list\_lock): ... here.

Include `time.h', `sys/types.h', `assert.h', and `sema.h'.

\* runpgp.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_add\_child\_to\_reap\_list): New function.

(do\_reaping, \_gpgme\_gpg\_housecleaning): Moved to

...

\* engine.c (do\_reaping, \_gpgme\_engine\_housecleaning): ... here.

\* runpgp.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_release): Replace code that is now in its  
own function by call to \_gpgme\_engine\_add\_child\_to\_reap\_list().

\* wait.c: Include `engine.h'.

(run\_idle): Call \_gpgme\_engine\_housecleaning(), not

\_gpgme\_gpg\_housecleaning().

2001-12-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Append, not prepend, the uid.  
Initialize the next field of the uid structure.  
(gpgme\_key\_get\_as\_xml): Do not list last uid first.

2001-12-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): New  
function [!ENABLE\_GPGSM].

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify): Put TEXT into  
message\_data, not SIG.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Use '--detached', not '--detach'.  
  
\* sign.c (sign\_status\_handler): Call  
\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler early.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*  
engine-gpgsm.c: Revert last change.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_status\_handler): Freeze the output file  
handler when ending this operation, otherwise the wait function  
will sit on it.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (struct gpgsm\_object\_s): New member colon.attic.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): Initialize some more members.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_release): Free the colon line handler's attic line.  
(gpgsm\_status\_handler): Rework the inline-data processing.

2001-12-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_spawn): Do not add the fds to the child  
list that are not dup'ed, for those the close-on-exec flag is set  
now.  
\* version.c (\_gpgme\_get\_program\_version): Remove first entry in  
CFD, as the close-on-exec flag is now set for this fd.

2001-12-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_encrypt`): Do not add `armor` option to `ENCRYPT`.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c  
(`gpgsm_set_recipients`): Free LINE when returning successfully.

2001-12-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (`close_notify_handler`): New function.  
(`_gpgme_gpgsm_new`): Manage the file descriptors a bit differently. Do not set close-on-exec flags.  
(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_decrypt`): Do not set `message_fd` to -1, this is done by the close handler.  
(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_encrypt`): Likewise.  
(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_import`): Likewise (also for `output_fd`).  
(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_keylist`): Likewise (also for `input_fd` and `output_fd`).  
(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_sign`): Likewise.  
(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_verify`): Likewise, but for `output_fd`.

\* posix-io.c (`_gpgme_io_pipe`): Set the close-on-exec flag for the non-inherited file descriptor index of the pipe.

2001-12-13 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (`_gpgme_gpgsm_set_colon_line_handler`): New.  
(`gpgsm_status_handler`): Pass datalines to a colon handler  
\* engine.c (`_gpgme_engine_set_colon_line_handler`): Set the colon handler for gpgsm.

\* engine-gpgsm.c  
(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_keylist`): Allow NULL for pattern.  
(`gpgsm_assuan_simple_command`): Removed underscore from `assuan_write_line`.  
(`_gpgme_gpgsm_start`): Ditto.  
(`gpgsm_assuan_simple_command`): Replaced internal Assuan read function by the new `assuan_read_line`. Removed the use of the internal header.  
(`gpgsm_status_handler`): Ditto. Use the new `assuan_pending_line`.  
(`_gpgme_gpgsm_start`): Use the documented way to get an fd from assuan.

\* keylist.c (`keylist_colon_handler`): Handle "crt" records  
\* key.h (`gpgme_key_s`): Add an x509 flag.  
\* key.c (`parse_x509_user_id`): New.  
(`_gpgme_key_append_name`): Handle x.509 names.

2001-12-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_status\_handler): Make it work with current version of assuan.

2001-12-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_set\_fd): Accept one more argument OPT.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_encrypt): Pass armor argument to gpgsm\_set\_fd for output descriptor.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign):  
Likewise.

2001-12-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Set pending to 0 if EOF occurs.

2001-11-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Fix stupid typo.

2001-11-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_status\_handler): Don't break if bsearch fails.  
Deal with assuan read line returning more than one line (for now).

2001-11-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Implement it according to the current protocol definition.

2001-11-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): Set CLOEXEC flag for parent ends of the pipe.

2001-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c: Include stdlib.h and string.h. Also include, for now, runpgg.h and status-table.h.  
(gpgsm\_status\_handler): Implement more of the status handler.

2001-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*  
engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_decrypt): Implement CMS case.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_delete): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_genkey): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_keylist): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_sign): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_trustlist): Likewise.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_encrypt): New function.  
(gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_set\_recipients): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_set\_fd): Reimplement using gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_delete): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_export): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_genkey): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_trustlist): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_release): Release command.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_decrypt): Allocate command.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_import): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_status\_handler): Also treat `ERR` strings as EOF.

2001-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h  
(gpgme\_set\_protocol): New prototype.

2001-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_decrypt): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_import): Likewise.

2001-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c: Shuffle around header inclusion a bit, to still  
keep them separate.  
(\_gpgme\_set\_status\_handler) [ENABLE\_GPGSM]: New function.

2001-11-22 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c: Include more headers so that NULL and mk\_error  
is defined even with an undefined GPGSM\_PATH.

2001-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.c (gpg\_inbound\_handler, write\_mem\_data, write\_cb\_data,  
gpg\_outbound\_handler): Moved to ...  
\* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_inbound\_handler, write\_mem\_data,  
write\_cb\_data, \_gpgme\_data\_outbound\_handler): ... here. Make the

\_gpgme\_\* ones non-static.

\* data.c: Include io.h.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_data\_inbound\_handler): New prototype.

(\_gpgme\_data\_outbound\_handler): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_spawn): Use

these new functions.

\* engine-gpgsm.h (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_decrypt, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_delete,

\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_encrypt, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_export,

\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_genkey, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_import,

\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign,

\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_trustlist, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify,

\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_start, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_status\_handler): New prototype.

Include <runpg.h> for status handler function.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (struct gpgsm\_object\_s): New members input\_fd,

input\_data, output\_fd, output\_data, message\_fd, message\_data, command

and status.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): Open input, output and message pipes before  
connecting to the client. Close server's ends afterwards.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_release): Close open file descriptors. Remove  
server process from wait queue.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_start,

\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_status\_handler, gpgsm\_status\_handler): New function.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_start): Implement for GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_status\_handler):

Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_verify): Likewise.

2001-11-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* context.h: Do not include runpg.h, but engine.h.

(struct gpgme\_context\_s): Replace member gpg with engine.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_release): Release engine, not gpg.

\* recipient.c (\_gpgme\_append\_gpg\_args\_from\_recipients): Function  
moved ...

\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_append\_gpg\_args\_from\_recipients): ... here.

Make static, change order of arguments, and return an error value.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_append\_gpg\_args\_from\_recipients): Removed prototype.

\* runpg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_verify): Add prototype.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_decrypt): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_delete): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_export): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_genkey): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_import): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_keylist): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_sign): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_trustlist): Likewise.  
 \* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_verify): New function.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_decrypt):  
 Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_delete): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_export): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_genkey): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_import): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_keylist): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_sign): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_trustlist): Likewise.

\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_status\_handler): Add prototype.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_decrypt): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_delete): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_genkey): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_import): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_keylist): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_sign): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_trustlist): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_verify): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_start): Likewise.  
 \* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_status\_handler): New function.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_colon\_line\_handler):  
 Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_decrypt): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_delete): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_genkey): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_import): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_keylist): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_sign): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_trustlist): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_verify): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_start): Likewise.

\* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Reimplement in terms of above



functions.

- \* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.
- \* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start): Likewise.
- \* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_start): Likewise.
- \* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Likewise.

2001-11-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* types.h: Add types EngineObject and GpgsmObject.
- \* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add engine-gpgsm.h, engine-gpgsm.c, engine.h and engine.c.
- \* engine.h: New file.
- \* engine.c: Likewise.
- \* engine-gpgsm.h: Likewise.
- \*
- engine-gpgsm.c: Likewise.
- \* runpgp.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_get\_version): New function. (\_gpgme\_gpg\_check\_version): Likewise.
- \* runpgp.h: Add prototypes for \_gpgme\_gpg\_get\_version and \_gpgme\_gpg\_check\_version.
- \* version.c (compare\_versions): Rename to ... (\_gpgme\_compare\_versions): ... this. Make non-static. (gpgme\_check\_version): Use \_gpgme\_compare\_versions rather than compare\_versions. (gpgme\_check\_engine): Likewise.
- \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_get\_program\_version): Add prototype.

2001-11-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_INCLUDES): Remove obsolete directive. (AM\_CPPFLAGS): New directive [BUILD\_ASSUAN]. (libgpgme\_la\_LIBADD): Likewise.

2001-11-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* version.c: Remove global variables lineno and tmp\_engine\_version. (version\_handler): Removed. (\_gpgme\_get\_program\_version): New function. (get\_engine\_info): Don't use context and version\_handler, but \_gpgme\_get\_program\_version.
- \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_get\_program\_version): Add prototype for \_gpgme\_get\_program\_version (we expect to use it elsewhere soon).

2001-11-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* version.c (get\_engine\_info): If GnuPG is not available, return an error message.
- \* posix-util.c (\_gpgme\_get\_gpg\_path): Allow GPG\_PATH to be undefined.
- (\_gpgme\_get\_gpgsm\_path): New function.
- \* w32-util.c (find\_program\_in\_registry): New static function.
- (\_gpgme\_get\_gpg\_path): Allow GPG\_PATH to be undefined. Rework to use find\_program\_in\_registry.
- (\_gpgme\_get\_gpgsm\_path): New function.
- (util.h): Prototype \_gpgme\_get\_gpgsm\_path).
- \* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_spawn): Verify that \_gpgme\_get\_gpg\_path() returns non-null.

2001-11-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* decrypt-verify.c: New file.
- \* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add decrypt-verify.c.
- \* types.h: Add decrypt-verify types.
- \* ops.h: Likewise.
- \* context.h: Add result type for decrypt-verify.
- \* gpgme.h: Add decrypt-verify prototypes.

- \* decrypt.c (decrypt\_status\_handler):  
Renamed to ...  
(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): ... this. Make non-static.
- (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start): New function, derived from  
gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start.
- (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start): Reimplement in terms of  
\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start.
- (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_result): New function to retrieve error value.
- (gpgme\_op\_decrypt): Use \_gpgme\_decrypt\_result.
- \* ops.h: Add prototypes for new functions.

- \* verify.c (verify\_status\_handler): Renamed to ...  
(\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): ... this. Make non-static.
- (gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Use new function name.
- (intersect\_stati): Renamed to ...  
(\_gpgme\_intersect\_stati): ... this. Make non-static.
- (gpgme\_op\_verify): Use new name.
- \* ops.h: Add prototypes for new functions.

2001-11-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* passphrase.c: New file.
- \* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add passphrase.c.
- \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_result): Add prototypes from

passphrase.c.

\* types.h: Likewise.

\* context.h: Add member passphrase to result.

\*

gpgme.c (`_gpgme_release_result`): Release passphrase member.

\* decrypt.c: Some formatting and variable name changes (like CTX instead C).

(struct `decrypt_result_s`): Remove members now found in passphrase result.

(`_gpgme_release_decrypt_result`): Don't release removed members.

(`decrypt_status_handler`): Call `_gpgme_passphrase_status_handler`, and don't handle the cases caught there.

(`command_handler`): Removed.

(`gpgme_op_decrypt_start`): Don't set command handler, but invoke `_gpgme_passphrase_start` which does it.

(`gpgme_op_decrypt`): Invoke `_gpgme_passphrase_result` and drop the cases covered by it.

\* sign.c Some formatting and variable name changes (like CTX instead C).

(struct `sign_result_s`): Remove members now found in passphrase result.

(`_gpgme_release_sign_result`): Don't release removed members.

(`sign_status_handler`): Call `_gpgme_passphrase_status_handler`, and don't handle the cases caught there.

(`command_handler`): Removed.

(`gpgme_op_sign_start`): Don't set command handler, but invoke

`_gpgme_passphrase_start` which does it.

(`gpgme_op_sign`): Invoke `_gpgme_passphrase_result` and drop the cases covered by it.

2001-11-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* decrypt.c (`command_handler`): Fix last change.

2001-11-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* verify.c (`_gpgme_release_verify_result`): Rename RES to RESULT. Rename R2 to NEXT\_RESULT.

(`intersect_stati`): Rename RES to RESULT.

(`gpgme_get_sig_status`): Likewise. Do not check return\_type, but the member verify of result.

(`gpgme_get_sig_key`): Likewise.

\* sign.c (`_gpgme_release_sign_result`): Rename RES to RESULT. If RESULT is zero, return.

(sign\_status\_handler, command\_handler): Do not check return\_type, but the member sign of result.

(gpgme\_op\_sign): Likewise. Drop assertion.

\* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_release\_encrypt\_result): Rename RES to RESULT.

If RESULT is zero, return.

(encrypt\_status\_handler): Do not check return\_type, but the member encrypt of result.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt):

Likewise. Drop assertion.

\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_release\_decrypt\_result): Rename RES to RESULT.

(create\_result\_struct): Do not set result\_type.

(command\_handler, decrypt\_status\_handler): Do not check return\_type, but the member decrypt of result.

(gpgme\_op\_decrypt): Likewise. Drop assertion.

\* context.h (enum ResultType): Removed.

(struct gpgme\_context\_s): Remove member result\_type.

(struct result): Replaces union result.

\* gpgme.c: Include string.h.

(\_gpgme\_release\_result): Release all members of c->result, which is now a struct. Zero out all members of the struct afterwards.

2001-11-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpgp.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_release): Release GPG->cmd.cb\_data.

Release all members of the list GPG->arglist.

Reported by Michael Schmidt <mschmidt@cs.uni-sb.de>.

2001-11-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpgp.c (pipemode\_copy): Change type of NBYTES to size\_t.

\* key.c: Include string.h.

\* data.c: Likewise.

\* recipient.c: Likewise.

2001-10-29

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* context.h: New member signers\_len.

\* signers.c (gpgme\_signers\_clear): Require that signers are non-NULL with assertion. Use signers\_len to determine how much keys to release. Add documentation.

(gpgme\_signers\_add): Use signers\_len to determine if the buffer is large enough. Use xtryrealloc rather than xtrymalloc and copying.

Add documentation.

(gpgme\_signers\_enum): Use signers\_len to determine if key is available. Add documentation.

2001-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append): Check if LENGTH is smaller than ALLOC\_CHUNK, not DH->length.

2001-10-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_protocol): Fix last change.

2001-10-15 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.h (GpgmeProtocol): New.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_protocol): New.

2001-09-26 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_passphrase\_cb): Ignore a NULL context.

(gpgme\_set\_progress\_cb): Ditto.

Suggested by Mark Mutz.

2001-09-17 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* keylist.c (finish\_key): Shortcut for no tmp\_key. Changed all callers to use this function without a check for tmp\_key.

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Reset the key\_cond after emptying the queue. Bug reported by Stphane Corthsy.

2001-09-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_rewind): Allow rewind for callbacks.

2001-09-07 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* runpg.h: Add NO\_RECP.

\* encrypt.c (encrypt\_status\_handler): Take on No\_RECP.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Better error return.

\* verify.c (verify\_status\_handler): Take on NODATA.

2001-09-03 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* runpg.h: Added STATUS\_INV\_RECP.

\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): Add support for new

EncryptResult object.

\* encrypt.c (append\_xml\_encinfo): New.  
(encrypt\_status\_handler): Add some status parsing.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_encrypt\_result): New.

2001-08-29 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* recipient.c (gpgme\_recipients\_release):  
Free the list. By Timo.

\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Do a finish key if we receive  
an EOF here. This is probably the reason for a lot of bugs  
related to keylisting. It is so obvious. Kudos to Enno Cramer  
for pointing that out.

2001-08-28 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.c, gpgme.h (gpgme\_get\_op\_info): New.  
(\_gpgme\_set\_op\_info): New.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_result): Reset the op\_info here.  
\* sign.c (append\_xml\_siginfo): New.  
(sign\_status\_handler): Store the sig create information.

2001-07-31 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Hack to detect no valid recipients.

2001-07-30 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_get\_armor,gpgme\_get\_textmode): New.

\* runpgp.c (build\_argv): Disable armor comments  
\* w32-io.c (build\_commandline): Need to add quotes here

2001-07-24 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_read): Add a way to return the available bytes.

2001-07-23 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* util.c: Removed  
stpcpy() because we use the version from jnlib.

2001-07-19 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* mkstatus: Define the collating sequence for sort.

2001-06-26 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* runpgg.h: Add STATUS\_UNEXPECTED as suggested by Timo.

2001-06-15 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* keylist.c (set\_userid\_flags): Fixed the assigned values. Kudos to Timo for pointing this out.

2001-06-01 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* debug.c (\_gpgme\_debug\_begin): Fixed a /tmp race. Noted by Johannes Poehlmann.

2001-05-28 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* version.c (gpgme\_check\_engine): Stop version number parsing at the opening angle and not the closing one. By Tommy Reynolds.

2001-05-01 Jos Carlos Garca Sogo <jose@jaimedelamo.eu.org>

\* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Deleted the assert ( !c->gpg ) line, because it gave an error if another operation had been made before using the same context.

\* decrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start): The same as above. Also added one line to release the gpg object in the context (if any).

2001-04-26 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* key.c, key.h (\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_init): New.  
(\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_add): New.  
(\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_get): New.  
\* version.c (do\_subsystem\_inits): Init the cache.  
\* keylist.c (finish\_key): Put key into the cache  
\* verify.c (gpgme\_get\_sig\_key): First look into the cache.

2001-04-19 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* keylist.c (parse\_timestamp): Adjusted for the changed --fixed-list-mode of gpg 1.0.4h.

2001-04-05 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Enabled pipemode for detached sigs.

2001-04-04 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Don't select on the writer if there

are still bytes pending. Timo found this not easy to track down race condition.

2001-04-02 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.h: Add GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_{EXPIRED,DISABLED}.

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr): And return those attribs.

\* verify.c (gpgme\_get\_sig\_key): Set keylisting mode depending on the mode set in the current context. Suggested by Timo.

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr): Return can\_certify and not can\_encrypt. By Timo.

2001-03-30 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* debug.c (debug\_init): Allow to specify a debug file. (\_gpgme\_debug\_level): New.

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_read, \_gpgme\_io\_write): Print output. (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Debug only with level > 2.

2001-03-15 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* runpgg.c: Included time.h.

\* key.h: New keyflags for capabilities.

\* keylist.c (set\_mainkey\_capability, set\_subkey\_capability): New. (keylist\_colon\_handler): Parse them.

\* gpgme.h: New attribute values for capabilities.

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Return them.

(capabilities\_to\_string): New.

(gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr): Return the global caps.

2001-03-14 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* w32-io.c (destroy\_reader,destroy\_writer): Fixed syntax error. Thanks to Jan Oliver Wagner.

2001-03-13 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* context.h: Add

invalid and revoke flags to user\_id structure.

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Use --fixed-list-mode.

(keylist\_colon\_handler): Adjust for that.

(set\_userid\_flags): New.

(set\_mainkey\_trust\_info): Handle new key invalid flag



(set\_subkey\_trust\_info): Ditto.  
\* gpgme.h: Add new attributes for key and user ID flags.  
\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Init these flags  
(gpgme\_key\_get\_as\_xml): Print them.  
(one\_uid\_as\_xml): New helper for above.  
(gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr, gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr):  
Return the new attributes. Enhanced, so that subkey information  
can be returned now.

2001-02-28 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* w32-io.c (destroy\_reader): Set stop\_me flag.  
(writer, create\_writer, destroy\_writer, find\_writer, kill\_writer): New.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_write): Use a writer thread to avoid blocking.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_close): Cleanup a writer thread  
(\_gpgme\_io\_select): Replace the faked wait on writing by a real  
waiting which is now possible due to the use of a writer thread.

2001-02-20

Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* w32-io.c (destroy\_reader, kill\_reader): New.  
(create\_reader, reader): Add a new event to stop the thread.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_close): Kill the reader thread.  
  
\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Handle frozen fds here.  
\* 32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Ditto. Removed a bunch of unused code.  
  
\* wait.c: Reworked the whole thing.  
\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_new): Init pid to -1.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_release): Remove the process from the wait queue.

2001-02-19 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_set\_close\_notify): New.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_close): Do the notification.  
  
\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Use a 1 sec timeout and not 200  
microseconds.  
  
\* wait.c (remove\_process): Don't close the fd here.  
(do\_select): Set the fd to -1 and remove the is\_closed flag everywhere.  
(\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Remove the assert on the queue and  
break out if we could not find the queue. The whole thing should  
be reworked.  
  
\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_set\_close\_notify): New.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_close):

Do the notification.

- \* `rungpg.c` (`close_notify_handler`): New.
- (`_gpgme_gpg_new`): Register a callback for the fd.
- (`_gpgme_gpg_set_colon_line_handler`): Ditto.
- (`build_argv`): Ditto

2001-02-13 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* `rungpg.c` (`struct reap_s`): Replaced `pid_t` by `int`.
- \* `types.h`: Add `ulong` typedef.
- \* `rungpg.c` (`do_reaping`, `_gpgme_gpg_housecleaning`): New.
- (`_gpgme_gpg_release`): Reap children.
- \* `io.h`, `posix-io.c` (`_gpgme_io_kill`): New.
- \* `w32-io.c` (`_gpgme_io_kill`): New (dummy).
- \* `keylist.c` (`gpgme_op_keylist_start`): Cancel a pending request.
- \* `posix-io.c` (`_gpgme_io_read`): Add some debug output.
- (`_gpgme_io_write`): Ditto.
- (`_gpgme_io_select`): Increased the timeout.

2001-02-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Enhanced the signature verification, so that it can now handle more than one signature and is able to return more information on the signatures.

- \* `verify.c` (`gpgme_get_sig_key`): New.
- (`gpgme_get_sig_status`): New.

- \* `gpgme.h`: Add `stdio.h`.
- (`GpgmeSigStat`):
- New status `DIFF`.

2001-02-01 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* `w32-io.c` (`set_synchronize`): Add `EVENT_MODIFY_STATE`. Add Debug code to all `Set/ResetEvent()`.

- \* `rungpg.c` (`read_status`): Check for end of stream only if we have an r. By Timo.

2001-01-31 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* `wait.c` (`_gpgme_wait_on_condition`): Removed all exit code processing.
- (`propagate_term_results`, `clear_active_fds`): Removed.

(count\_active\_fds): Renamed to ..

(count\_active\_and\_thawed\_fds): .. this and count only thawed fds.

\* runpgg.c (gpg\_colon\_line\_handler): Return colon.eof and not status.eof ;-)

2001-01-30 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Use the supplied path arg.

\* version.c (get\_engine\_info): Return better error information.

\* posix-util.c, w32-util.c: New.

(\_gpgme\_get\_gpg\_path): New, suggested by Jan-Oliver.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_spawn): Use new function to get GPG's path.

\* signers.c (gpgme\_signers\_add): Oops, one should test code and not just write it;

the newarr was not assigned. Thanks to Jos

for pointing this out. Hmmm, still not tested, why should a coder test his fix :-)

\* w32-io.c: Does now use reader threads, so that we can use WaitForMultipleObjects.

\* sema.h, posix-sema.c, w32-sema.c: Support for Critical sections. Does currently only work for W32.

\* debug.c, util.h : New. Changed all fprintfs to use this new set of debugging functions.

2001-01-23 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_release\_and\_return\_string): Fixed string termination.

2001-01-22 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* delete.c: New.

\* signers.c: New.

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_ref, gpgme\_key\_unref): New.

\* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Allow the use of other keys.

\* version.c (gpgme\_get\_engine\_info, gpgme\_check\_engine): New.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_simple\_line\_handler): New.

2001-01-05 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_rewind): Allow to rewind data\_type\_none.

Copyright (C) 2001,2002,2003,2004,2005,2006,2007,2008,2009,2010,  
2011 g10 Code GmbH

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives  
unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without  
modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the  
implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Just GNU it!

Just GNU it!

Just GNU it!

;;; -\*- Mode: lisp -\*-

;;; Copyright (C) 2006 g10 Code GmbH

;;;

;;; This file is part of GPGME.

;;;

;;; GPGME is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
;;; modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
;;; as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of  
;;; the License, or (at your option) any later version.

;;;

;;; GPGME is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
;;; WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
;;; MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
;;; Lesser General Public License for more details.

;;;

;;; You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
;;; License along with GPGME; if not, write to the Free  
;;; Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA  
;;; 02111-1307, USA.

```
(defpackage #:gpgme-system
  (:use #:common-lisp #:asdf))
```

```
(in-package #:gpgme-system)
```

```
(defsystem gpgme
  :description "GnuPG Made Easy."
  :author "g10 Code GmbH"
  :version "1.15.1"
  :licence "GPL"
  :defsystem-depends-on ("cffi-grovel"))
```

```

:depends-on ("cffi" "gpg-error" "trivial-garbage")
:components ((:file "gpgme-package")
              (:cffi-grovel-file "gpgme-grovel"
                :depends-on ("gpgme-package")))
              (:file "gpgme"
                :depends-on ("gpgme-package" "gpgme-grovel"))))
#-*- mode: org -*-
#+TITLE: GNU Privacy Guard (GnuPG) Made Easy Python Bindings
#+AUTHOR: Ben McGinnes
#+LATEX_COMPILER: xelatex
#+LATEX_CLASS: article
#+LATEX_CLASS_OPTIONS: [12pt]
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage{xltextra}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage[margin=1in]{geometry}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \setmainfont[Ligatures={Common}]{Times New Roman}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \author{Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org>}

```

\* GPGME Python Bindings

```

:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: top
:END:

```

\*\* Contents

```

:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: contents
:END:

```

- [[file:short-history]] [A short history of the project]
- [[file:what-is-new]] [What's New]
- [[file:maintenance-mode]] [Maintenance Mode] (from January, 2019)
- [[file:what-was-new]] [What Was New]
- [[file:gpgme-python-howto]] [GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO]

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free

software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such

interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is



allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN

IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License,  
or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

-----BEGIN PGP PUBLIC KEY BLOCK-----

```
mQENBFrsKEkBCADKw4Wt8J6M/88qD8PO6lSMCxH1cpwH8iK0uPaFFYsJkkXo7kWf
PTAtrV+REqF/o80dvYcdLvRsV21pvncZz/HXLU1yQ18mC3XObrKokbdgrTTKA5XE
BZkNsqyaMMJauT18H4hYkSg62/tTdO1cu/zWv/LFf7Xyn6+uA74ovXCJIO1s0N2c
PSht98QRzPMf2owgVk37JnDNp4gGVDGHxSZOuUwxgYAZYN8SFC+c+3ZrQfY870
+O4j3Mz4p7yD13AwP4buQLBsb/ixekeQCqpRjLH9f7MdEcGXa1x36RcEkHdu+M
yJ392eMgD+dKNfRCtyTPhjZTxvbNELIBYICfABEBAAG0EHRlc3RAZXhhbXBsZS5v
cmeJAVQEEwEIAD4WIQTUFzW5Ejb9uIIEjFojAWNe7/DLBQUCWuwoSQIbAwUJA8Jn
AAULCQGhAgYVCgkICwIEFgIDAQIeAQIXgAAKCRajAWNe7/DLBf9kB/wOQ/S60HGw
Fq07W9N01HWULyhHKoMmcHL6rfZ64oDqLxolPSasz7WAMW1jN4qtWJ0mFzW083V6
kaBe+wF6Kqir6udFSBW9rPcFg6/VZXPltT0a6uacIHq6DyQ5iMW4YQWbVy9OR2rN
GkYo1JCBR0XdRjYCSX3yB4TWv/eXnZ37/WjmiTOIZh35rjs+NuU/S5JPdfAp2/k7
0DevQeBsv+UjVXjWpNTZmPbvDnd995uSmC6UY4hzyP84ORYMYn9n1QAR0goxDN6U
unOf9Rlp1oMzdxMool/d1MICxg2h3jheuhv7lgUF4KpvHOuEPXQ7UO417E0TYcDZ
1J8Nsv87SZeEuQENBFrsKEkBCADjoEBHg/QPqZHg8VyoD1xYRAWGxyDJKX/GrSs6
yE+x2hk5FoQCajxKa/d4AVxOnJpdwhAfeXeSNaql5Ejgzax+Tdj9BV6vtGVJVv0p
O7bgAiZxkA6RHxtNqhpPnPQoXvUzkzpRgpuL+Nj4yIgz1IITH6KQH4u5SI9vd+j/
8i9Taz67pdZwuJjac8qBuJHjzAo1bjYctFYUSG5pbmMQyNLySzziNkFa4DajODlt
3RuqVGP316Fk+Sy2+60tC/HIX8jgMyMONfOGBQx6jk8tvAphS/LAqrrNepnagIyL
UGKU+L8cB2g1PGGp2biBFWqZbudZoyRBet/0yH/zirBdQJw1ABEBAAGJATwEGAEI
ACYWIQTUFzW5Ejb9uIIEjFojAWNe7/DLBQUCWuwoSQIbDAUJA8JnAAAKCRajAWNe
7/DLBf0pCACPP5hBuUWngu2Hqvg+tNiujsiYzId3MffFxEk3CbXeHcJ5F32NDJ9
PYCnra4L8wSv+NZt9gIa8IFwoFSFQCjzH7KE86XcV3MhfdJTNb/+9CR7Jq3e/4Iy
0N5ip7PNYMCyakcAsxvsNCJKrSaDuYe/OAoTXRBtgRWE2uyT315em02Lkr+2Cc/Q
k6H+vlNOHGRgnPI/OZZjnUuUfBUvMGHr1phW+y7aeymC9PnUGdViRdJe23nntMSD
A+0/I7ESO9JsWvJbyBmuiZpu9JjScOjYH9xpQLqRnyw4WHpZriN69F0t9Mmd7bM1
+UyPgbPEr0iWMeyctYsuOLeUyQKMscDT
=QyY6
```

-----END

PGP PUBLIC KEY BLOCK-----

Using gpgme.js

-----

At first, make sure that the environment you want to use gpgme.js in has access and permissions for nativeMessaging, and gpgme-json installed. For details, see the README.

The library itself is started via the { @link init } method. This will test the nativeMessaging connection, and then resolve into an Object offering the top level API:

```

* [encrypt]{ @link GpgME#encrypt}
* [decrypt]{ @link GpgME#decrypt}
* [sign]{ @link GpgME#sign}
* [verify]{ @link GpgME#verify}
* [Keyring]{ @link GPGME_Keyring}

```

...

```

gpgmejs.init()
  .then(function(GPGME) {
    // using GPGME
  }, function(error){
    // error handling;
  })

```

...

All methods that require communication with nativeMessaging are asynchronous, using Promises. Rejections will be instances of { @link GPGME\_Error }.

An exception are Keys, which can be initialized in a 'sync' mode, allowing them to be cached and used synchronously until manually refreshed.

#### Keyring and Keys

-----

The gnupg keys can be accessed via the [Keyring]{ @link GPGME\_Keyring }.

The Keyring offers the methods for accessing information on all Keys known to gnupg.

**\*\*Due to security constraints, the javascript-binding currently only offers limited support for secret-Key interaction.\*\***

The existence of secret Keys is not secret, and those secret Keys can be used for signing, but Operations that may expose, modify or delete secret Keys are not supported.

```

* [getKeysArmored]{ @link GPGME_Keyring#getKeysArmored}
* [getKeys]{ @link GPGME_Keyring#getKeys}
* [getDefaultKey]{ @link GPGME_Keyring#getDefaultKey}
* [generateKey]{ @link GPGME_Keyring#generateKey}
* [deleteKey]{ @link GPGME_Keyring#deleteKey}
#!/usr/bin/env bash
# MIT licenses will each have a unique MD5 sum since they contain a unique copyright.
# This script will read the license file into memory, strip out the copyright, and then
# generate an MD5 that is not unique and can be matched against a known MIT MD5 sum.
set -e

```

```

calculate_md5_sum() {
local FILE="$1"

# Read the contents of the file into a variable
local raw_license_text=$(<"$FILE")

# Convert to lowercase
local lowercase_license_text="{raw_license_text,,}"

# Remove anything before the beginning of the license
local stripped_license_text=$(awk '/permission is hereby granted,/{p=1} p' <<< "$lowercase_license_text")

# Replace line breaks (Windows or Linux) with a single space
local replaced_linebreaks=$(tr '\r\n' ' ' <<< "$stripped_license_text")

# Replace multiple spaces with a single space
local normalized_license_text=$(tr -s ' ' <<< "$replaced_linebreaks")

# Strip away any non-printable, non-whitespace characters
local clean_unprintable_license_text=$(tr
-cd '[:print:][:space:]' <<< "$normalized_license_text")

# Remove punctuation and special characters
local clean_license_text=$(echo "$clean_unprintable_license_text" | sed 's/[^a-zA-Z ]//g')

# Calculate the MD5 sum of the cleaned license text
local MD5SUM=$(echo -n "$clean_license_text" | md5sum | awk '{print $1}')

# Output the MD5 sum
echo "$MD5SUM"
}

# Check if the FILE argument is provided
if [ -z "$1" ]; then
echo "Please provide a FILE as an argument."
exit 1
fi

# Invoke the function with the provided FILE argument
calculate_md5_sum "$1"

;;; gpgme-grovel.lisp

;;; This file is part of GPGME-CL.
;;;
;;; GPGME-CL is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
;;; under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
;;; the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
;;; (at your option) any later version.

```

```

;;;
;;; GPGME-CL is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
;;; WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
;;; MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
;;; Lesser General Public License for more details.
;;;
;;; You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
;;; along with GPGME; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
;;; Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.

```

```
(in-package :gpgme)
```

```
(include "errno.h" "sys/types.h")
```

```
(constant (+ebadf+ "EBADF"))
```

```
(ctype off-t "off_t")
```

```
(ctype size-t "size_t")
```

```
(ctype ssize-t "ssize_t")
```

```
(cvar ("errno" *errno*) :int)
```

```
(21:protected-private-key(3:dsa(1:p129:_d8|po3s@!WGUOAXRC$_[8SN:y|o?2[.pVxn(kOc\Bk0zu&FnK)(1:q21:
vBeOP\p)(1:g129:fU/e(2hp@hjc2uE=Sg GO;ZkIyFnGM!GsG@
= _SZkII)(1:y128:K:9tA)4SU1 }sG`nZpx/imV^>A;V%?5!!sS{!=-6@|
=d
```

```
)
(9:protected25:openpgp-s2k3-sha1-aes-cbc((4:sha18:Li7:6452224)16:,kO{,}80:z7OCG/sB48(H9%*ojSO
OGSma`YUs1h<_)(12:protected-at15:20130812T105134)))
```

For a list of the authors of the source code of GPGME, please see the file AUTHORS. The following people supported GPGME development in various ways (for example by finding bugs or giving advice), and we want to thank them for their help. If we forgot you, please let us know.

```

Adriaan de Groot    adridg@cs.kun.nl
Albrecht Dre        albrecht.dress@arcor.de
Alfons Hoogervorst  alfons@proteus.demon.nl
Daniel Mueller      daniel@danm.de
Enno Cramer         uebergeek@web.de
Frank Heckenbach    frank@g-n-u.de
Igor Belyi          gpgme@katehok.ac93.org
Jan-Oliver Wagner   jan@intevation.de
Johannes Poehlmann  jhp@caldera.de
Jose C. Garca Sogo   jose@jaimedelamo.eu.org
Leo Gaspard         ekleog@gmail.com
Mark Mutz           mutz@kde.org
Miguel Coca         mcoca@gnu.org

```



Noel Torres [envite@rolamasao.org](mailto:envite@rolamasao.org)  
Patrick Spendrin [patrick.spendrin@kdab.com](mailto:patrick.spendrin@kdab.com)  
Stphane Corthsy [stephane@sente.ch](mailto:stephane@sente.ch)  
Timo Schulz [twoaday@freakmail.de](mailto:twoaday@freakmail.de)  
Tommy Reynolds [reynolds@redhat.com](mailto:reynolds@redhat.com)  
W.  
Trevor King [wking@tremily.us](mailto:wking@tremily.us)

Copyright 2001, 2002, 2004, 2010, 2012 g10 Code GmbH

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

% Created 2019-01-18 Fri 10:10

% Intended LaTeX compiler: xelatex

\documentclass[12pt]{article}

\usepackage{graphicx}

\usepackage{grffile}

\usepackage{longtable}

\usepackage{wrapfig}

\usepackage{rotating}

\usepackage[normalem]{ulem}

\usepackage{amsmath}

\usepackage{textcomp}

\usepackage{amssymb}

\usepackage{capt-of}

\usepackage{hyperref}

\usepackage{xltxtra}

\usepackage[margin=1in]{geometry}

\setmainfont[Ligatures={Common}]{Times New Roman}

\author{Ben McGinnes <[ben@gnupg.org](mailto:ben@gnupg.org)>}

\author{Ben McGinnes}

\date{\today}

\title{GNU Privacy Guard (GnuPG) Made Easy Python Bindings HOWTO (English)}

\hypersetup{

pdfauthor={Ben McGinnes},

pdftitle={GNU Privacy Guard (GnuPG) Made Easy Python Bindings HOWTO (English)},

pdfkeywords={},

pdfsubject={},

pdfcreator={Emacs 26.1 (Org mode 9.1.14)},

pdflang={English}}

\begin{document}

\maketitle

\tableofcontents

\section{Introduction}

\label{sec:org8e5fa02}

\begin{center}

\begin{tabular}{ll}

Version: & 0.1.4\\

GPGME Version: & 1.12.1\\

Author: & Ben

McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org>\\

Author GPG Key: & DB4724E6FA4286C92B4E55C4321E4E2373590E5D\\

Language: & Australian English, British English\\

Language codes: & en-AU, en-GB, en\\

\end{tabular}

\end{center}

This document provides basic instruction in how to use the GPGME Python bindings to programmatically leverage the GPGME library.

\subsection{Python 2 versus Python 3}

\label{sec:org517cbf4}

Though the GPGME Python bindings themselves provide support for both Python 2 and 3, the focus is unequivocally on Python 3 and specifically from Python 3.4 and above. As a consequence all the examples and instructions in this guide use Python 3 code.

Much of it will work with Python 2, but much of it also deals with Python 3 byte literals, particularly when reading and writing data. Developers concentrating on Python 2.7, and possibly even 2.6, will need to make the appropriate modifications to support the older string and unicode types as opposed to bytes.

There are multiple reasons for concentrating on Python 3; some of which relate to the immediate integration of these bindings, some of which relate to longer term plans for both GPGME and the python bindings and some of which relate to the impending EOL period for Python 2.7. Essentially, though, there is little value in tying the bindings to a version of the language which is a dead end and the advantages offered by Python 3 over Python 2 make handling the data types with which GPGME deals considerably easier.

\subsection{Examples}

\label{sec:org2c08d53}

All of the examples found in this document can be found as Python 3 scripts in the `\texttt{lang/python/examples/howto}` directory.

### `\subsection{Unofficial Drafts}`

`\label{sec:orgceb2216}`

In addition to shipping with each release of GPGME, there is a section on locations to read or download `\hyperref[sec:org080a94a]{draft editions}` of this document from at the end of it. These are unofficial versions produced in between major releases.

### `\subsection{What's New}`

`\label{sec:orga79ddc2}`

Full

details of what is new are now available in the `\href{what-is-new.org}{What's New}` file and archives of the preceding `\emph{What's New}` sections are available in the `\href{what-was-new}{What Was New}` file.

### `\subsubsection{New in GPGME 1130}`

`\label{sec:org746b75d}`

See the `\href{what-is-new/#new-stuff-1-13-0}{What's New}` document for what is new in version 1.13.0.

### `\subsubsection{New in GPGME 1120}`

`\label{sec:org7adcade}`

See the `\href{what-was-new/#new-stuff-1-12-0}{What Was New}` document for what was new in version 1.12.0.

## `\section{GPGME Concepts}`

`\label{sec:orgb257fc1}`

### `\subsection{A C API}`

`\label{sec:org4fe1dfa}`

Unlike many modern APIs with which programmers will be more familiar with these days, the GPGME API is a C API. The API is intended for use by C coders who would be able to access its features by including the `\texttt{gpgme.h}` header file with their own C source code and then access its functions just as they would any other C headers.

This is a very

effective method of gaining complete access to the API and in the most efficient manner possible. It does, however, have the drawback that it cannot be directly used by other languages without some means of providing an interface to those languages. This is where the need for bindings in various languages stems.

## \subsection{Python bindings}

\label{sec:org0e49e52}

The Python bindings for GPGME provide a higher level means of accessing the complete feature set of GPGME itself. It also provides a more pythonic means of calling these API functions.

The bindings are generated dynamically with SWIG and the copy of \texttt{gpgme.h} generated when GPGME is compiled.

This means that a version of the Python bindings is fundamentally tied to the exact same version of GPGME used to generate that copy of \texttt{gpgme.h}.

## \subsection{Difference between the Python bindings and other GnuPG Python packages}

\label{sec:org97acfd7}

There have been numerous attempts to add GnuPG support to Python over the years. Some of the most well known are listed here, along with what differentiates them.

### \subsubsection{The python-gnupg package maintained by Vinay Sajip}

\label{sec:org0136847}

This is arguably the most popular means of integrating GPG with Python. The package utilises the \texttt{subprocess} module to implement wrappers for the \texttt{gpg} and \texttt{gpg2} executables normally invoked on the command line (\texttt{gpg.exe} and \texttt{gpg2.exe} on Windows).

The popularity of this package stemmed from its ease of use and capability in providing the most commonly required features.

Unfortunately it has been beset by a number of security issues in the past; most of which stemmed from using unsafe methods of accessing the command line via the \texttt{subprocess} calls. While some effort has been made over the last two to three years (as of 2018) to mitigate this, particularly by no longer providing shell access through those subprocess calls, the wrapper is still somewhat limited in the scope of its GnuPG features coverage.

The python-gnupg package is available under the MIT license.

### \subsubsection{The gnupg package created and maintained by Isis Lovecruft}

\label{sec:orgdc03987}

In 2015 Isis Lovecruft from the Tor Project forked and then re-implemented the python-gnupg package as just gnupg. This new

package also relied on subprocess to call the `gpg` or `gpg2` binaries, but did so somewhat more securely.

The naming and version numbering selected for this package, however, resulted in conflicts with the original `python-gnupg` and since its functions were called in a different manner to `python-gnupg`, the release of this package also resulted in a great deal of consternation when people installed what they thought was an upgrade that subsequently broke the code relying on it.

The `gnupg` package is available under the GNU General Public License version 3.0 (or any later version).

`\subsection{The PyME package maintained by Martin Albrecht}`

`\label{sec:org715600b}`

This package is the origin of these bindings, though they are somewhat different now. For details of when and how the PyME package was folded back into GPGME itself see the <http://short-history.org> {Short History} document. `\footnote{\texttt{short-history}}` and/or `\texttt{short-history.html}`.

The PyME package was first released in 2002 and was also the first attempt to implement a low level binding to GPGME. In doing so it provided access to considerably more functionality than either the `python-gnupg` or `gnupg` packages.

The PyME package is only available for Python 2.6 and 2.7.

Porting the PyME package to Python 3.4 in 2015 is what resulted in it being folded into the GPGME project and the current bindings are the end result of that effort.

The PyME package is available under the same dual licensing as GPGME itself: the GNU General Public License version 2.0 (or any later version) and the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 (or any later version).

`\section{GPGME Python bindings installation}`

`\label{sec:org73d8d6f}`

`\subsection{No PyPI}`

`\label{sec:org9a038}`

Most third-party Python packages and modules are available and distributed through the Python Package Installer, known as PyPI.

Due to the nature of what these bindings are and how they work, it is

infeasible to install the GPGME Python bindings in the same way.

This is because the bindings use SWIG to dynamically generate C bindings against `gpgme.h` and `gpgme.h` is generated from `gpgme.h.in` at compile time when GPGME is built from source. Thus to include a package in PyPI which actually built correctly would require either statically built libraries for every architecture bundled with it or a full implementation of C for each architecture.

See the additional notes regarding [CFFI and SWIG](#) at the end of this section for further details.

### Requirements

[sec:org2f7f06c](#)

The

GPGME Python bindings only have three requirements:

`\begin{enumerate}`

`\item` A suitable version of Python 2 or Python 3. With Python 2 that means CPython 2.7 and with Python 3 that means CPython 3.4 or higher.

`\item` <https://www.swig.org> {SWIG}.

`\item` GPGME itself. Which also means that all of GPGME's dependencies must be installed too.

`\end{enumerate}`

### Recommended Additions

[sec:org25bd7d4](#)

Though none of the following are absolute requirements, they are all recommended for use with the Python bindings. In some cases these recommendations refer to which version(s) of CPython to use the bindings with, while others refer to third party modules which provide a significant advantage in some way.

`\begin{enumerate}`

`\item` If possible, use Python 3 instead of 2.

`\item` Favour a more recent version of Python since even 3.4 is due to reach EOL soon. In production systems and services, Python 3.6 should be robust enough to be relied on.

`\item` If possible add the

following Python modules which are not part of

the standard library: <http://docs.python-requests.org/en/latest/index.html> {Requests},

<https://cython.org/> {Cython}, <https://pendulum.eustace.io/> {Pendulum} and

<https://github.com/Selfnet/hkp4py> {hkp4py}.

`\end{enumerate}`

Chances are quite high that at least the first one and maybe two of those will already be installed.

Note that, as with Cython, some of advanced use case scenarios will bring with them additional requirements. Most of these will be fairly well known and commonly installed ones, however, which are in many cases likely to have already been installed on many systems or be familiar to Python programmers.

`\subsection{Installation}`

`\label{sec:orgf1c7587}`

Installing the Python bindings is effectively achieved by compiling and installing GPGME itself.

Once SWIG is installed with Python and all the dependencies for GPGME are installed you only need to confirm that the version(s) of Python you want the bindings installed for are in your `\texttt{\$PATH}`.

By default GPGME will attempt to install the bindings for the most recent or highest version number of Python 2 and Python 3 it detects in `\texttt{\$PATH}`. It specifically checks for the `\texttt{python}` and `\texttt{python3}` executables first and then checks for specific version numbers.

For Python 2 it checks for these executables in this order: `\texttt{python}`, `\texttt{python2}` and `\texttt{python2.7}`.

For Python 3 it checks for these executables in this order: `\texttt{python3}`, `\texttt{python3.7}`, `\texttt{python3.6}`, `\texttt{python3.5}` and `\texttt{python3.4}`.\footnote{With no issues reported specific to Python 3.7, the release of Python 3.7.1 at around the same time as GPGME 1.12.0 and the testing with Python 3.7.1rc1, there is no reason to delay moving 3.7 ahead of 3.6 now. Production environments with more conservative requirements will always enforce their own policies anyway and installation to each supported minor release is quite possible too.}

On systems where `\texttt{python}` is actually `\texttt{python3}` and not `\texttt{python2}` it may be possible that `\texttt{python2}` may be overlooked, but there have been no reports of that actually occurring as yet.

In the three months or so since the release of Python 3.7.0 there has been extensive testing and work with these bindings with no issues specifically relating to the new version of Python or any of the new features of either the language or the bindings. This has also been the case with Python 3.7.1rc1. With that in mind and given the release of Python 3.7.1 is scheduled for around the same time as GPGME

1.12.0, the order of preferred Python versions has been changed to move Python 3.7 ahead of Python 3.6.

`\subsubsection{Installing GPGME}`

`\label{sec:org903bd67}`

See the GPGME `\texttt{README}` file for details of how to install GPGME from source.

`\subsection{Known Issues}`

`\label{sec:org0d2a332}`

There are a few known issues with the current build process and the Python bindings. For the most part these are easily addressed should they be encountered.

`\subsubsection{Breaking Builds}`

`\label{sec:orgbac75f3}`

Occasionally when installing GPGME with the Python bindings included it may be observed that the `\texttt{make}` portion of that process induces a large very number of warnings and, eventually errors which end that part of the build process. Yet following that with `\texttt{make check}` and `\texttt{make install}` appears to work seamlessly.

The cause of this is related to the way SWIG needs to be called to dynamically generate the C bindings for GPGME in the first place. So the entire process will always produce `\texttt{lang/python/python2-gpg/}` and `\texttt{lang/python/python3-gpg/}` directories. These should contain the build output generated during compilation, including the complete bindings and module installed into `\texttt{site-packages}`.

Occasionally the errors in the early part or some other conflict (e.g. not installing as `\textbf{\emph{root}}` or `\textbf{\emph{su}}`) may result in nothing being installed to the relevant `\texttt{site-packages}` directory and the build directory missing a lot of expected files. Even when this occurs, the solution is actually quite simple and will always work.

That solution is simply to run the following commands as either the `\textbf{root}` user or prepended with `\texttt{sudo -H}`<sup>Yes, even if you use virtualenv with everything you do in</sup>

Python. If you want to install this module as just your user account then you will need to manually configure, compile and install the `\emph{entire}` GnuPG stack as that user as well. This includes libraries which are not often installed that way. It can be done and there are circumstances under which it is worthwhile, but generally only on



POSIX systems which utilise single user mode (some even require it.) in the `\texttt{lang/python/}` directory:

```
\begin{verbatim}
/path/to/pythonX.Y setup.py build
/path/to/pythonX.Y setup.py
  build
/path/to/pythonX.Y setup.py install
\end{verbatim}
```

Yes, the build command does need to be run twice. Yes, you still need to run the potentially failing or incomplete steps during the `\texttt{configure}`, `\texttt{make}` and `\texttt{make install}` steps with installing GPGME. This is because those steps generate a lot of essential files needed, both by and in order to create, the bindings (including both the `\texttt{setup.py}` and `\texttt{gpgme.h}` files).

```
\begin{enumerate}
\item IMPORTANT Note
\label{sec:org37f3d4a}
If specifying a selected number of languages to create bindings for,
try to leave Python last. Currently the majority of the other
language bindings are also preceding Python of either version when
listed alphabetically (not counting the Qt bindings).
```

If Python is set to precede one of the other languages then it is possible that the errors described here may interrupt the build process before generating bindings for those other languages. In these cases it may be preferable to configure all preferred language bindings separately with alternative `\texttt{configure}` steps for GPGME using the `\texttt{-{ }-enable-languages=\$LANGUAGE}` option.

Alternatively `\texttt{make}` (or `\texttt{gmake}`, depending on your platform) may be run with the `\texttt{-k}` option, which tells make to keep going even if errors are encountered. In that case the failure of one language's set of bindings to build should not hamper another language's bindings to build.

```
\end{enumerate}
```

```
\subsubsection{Reinstalling Responsibly}
```

```
\label{sec:org21e4dec}
```

Regardless of whether you're installing for one version of Python or several, there will come a point where reinstallation is required.

With most Python module installations, the installed files go into the relevant site-packages directory and are then forgotten about. Then

the module is upgraded, the new files are copied over the old and that's the end of the matter.

While the same is true of these bindings, there have been intermittent issues

observed on some platforms which have benefited significantly from removing all the previous installations of the bindings before installing the updated versions.

Removing the previous version(s) is simply a matter of changing to the relevant `\texttt{site-packages}` directory for the version of Python in question and removing the `\texttt{gpg/}` directory and any accompanying egg-info files for that module.

In most cases this will require root or administration privileges on the system, but the same is true of installing the module in the first place.

`\subsubsection{Multiple installations}`

`\label{sec:org30b18bd}`

For a variety of reasons it may be either necessary or just preferable to install the bindings to alternative installed Python versions which meet the requirements of these bindings.

On POSIX systems this will generally be most simply achieved by running the manual installation commands (`build`, `build`, `install`) as described in the previous section for each Python installation the bindings need to be installed to.

As per the SWIG documentation: the compilers, libraries and runtime used to build GPGME and the Python Bindings `\textbf{must}` match those used to compile Python itself, including the version number(s) (at least going by major version numbers and probably minor numbers too).

On most POSIX systems, including OS X, this will very likely be the case in most, if not all, cases.

Note that from GPGME `\href{https://dev.gnupg.org/rMff6ff616aea6f59b7f2ce1176492850ecdf3851e}{1.12.1}` the default installation installs to each version of Python it can find first. That is that it will currently install for the first copies of Python versions 2.7, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7 and 3.8 (dev branch) that it finds. Usually this will be in the same prefix as GPGME itself, but is dictated by the `\texttt{\$PATH}` when the installation is performed. The above instructions can still be performed on other python installations which the installer does not find,

including alternative prefixes.

`\subsection{Won't Work With Windows}`

`\label{sec:org0e8ae3a}`

There are semi-regular reports of Windows users having considerable difficulty in installing and using the Python bindings at all. Very often, possibly even always, these reports come from Cygwin users and/or MinGW users and/or Msys2 users. Though not all of them have been confirmed, it appears that these reports have also come from people who installed Python using the Windows installer files from the `\href{https://python.org}{Python website}` (i.e. mostly MSI installers, sometimes self-extracting `\texttt{.exe}` files).

The Windows versions of Python are not built using Cygwin, MinGW or Msys2; they're built using Microsoft Visual Studio. Furthermore the version used is `\emph{considerably}` more advanced than the version which MinGW obtained a small number of files from many years ago in order to be able to compile anything at all. Not only that, but there are changes to the version of

Visual Studio between some micro releases, though that is particularly the case with Python 2.7, since it has been kept around far longer than it should have been.

There are two theoretical solutions to this issue:

`\begin{enumerate}`

`\item` Compile and install the GnuPG stack, including GPGME and the Python bindings using the same version of Microsoft Visual Studio used by the Python Foundation to compile the version of Python installed.

If there are multiple versions of Python then this will need to be done with each different version of Visual Studio used for those versions of Python.

`\item` Compile and install Python using the same tools used by choice, such as MinGW or Msys2.

`\end{enumerate}`

Do `\textbf{not}` use the official Windows installer for Python unless following the first method.

In this type of situation it may even be for the best to accept that there are less limitations on permissive software than free software and simply opt to use a recent version of the Community

Edition of Microsoft Visual Studio to compile and build all of it, no matter what.

Investigations into the extent or the limitations of this issue are ongoing.

The following table lists the version of Microsoft Visual Studio which needs to be used when compiling GPGME and the Python bindings with each version of the CPython binary released [\href{https://www.python.org/downloads/windows/}](https://www.python.org/downloads/windows/){for Windows}:

```
\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{rll}
CPython & & Microsoft product name & & runtime filename\\
2.7.6 & & Visual Studio 2008 & & MSVCR90.DLL\\
3.4.0 & & Visual Studio 2010 & & MSVCR100.DLL\\
3.5.0 & & Visual Studio 2015 & & \textbf{see below}\\
3.6.0 & & Visual Studio 2015 & & \textbf{see below}\\
3.7.0 & & Visual Studio 2017* & & \textbf{see below}
\end{tabular}
\end{center}
```

It is important to note that MingW and Msys2 ship with the Visual C runtime from Microsoft Visual Studio 2005 and are thus `\textbf{incompatible}` with all the versions of CPython which can be used with the GPGME Python bindings.

It is also important to note that from CPython 3.5 onwards, the Python Foundation has adopted the reworking of the Visual C runtime which was performed for Visual Studio 2015 and aimed at resolving many of these kinds of issues. Much greater detail on these issues and the correct file(s) to link to are available from Matthew Brett's invaluable page, [\href{https://matthew-brett.github.io/pydagogue/python\\\_msvc.html}](https://matthew-brett.github.io/pydagogue/python\_msvc.html){Using Microsoft Visual C with Python}. It is also worth reading the Microsoft Developer Network blog post on [\href{http://blogs.msdn.com/b/vcblog/archive/2015/03/03/introducing-the-universal-crt.aspx}](http://blogs.msdn.com/b/vcblog/archive/2015/03/03/introducing-the-universal-crt.aspx){the universal CRT} and Steve Dower's blog posts on Python extensions ([\href{http://stevedower.id.au/blog/building-for-python-3-5}](http://stevedower.id.au/blog/building-for-python-3-5){part 1} and [\href{http://stevedower.id.au/blog/building-for-python-3-5-part-two}](http://stevedower.id.au/blog/building-for-python-3-5-part-two){part 2}).

The second of those two posts by Steve Dower contains the details of specific configuration options required for compiling anything to be used with official CPython releases. In addition to those configuration and compiler settings to use, the versions of Visual Studio prior to Visual Studio 2015 did not support 64-bit systems by default. So compiling a 64-bit version of these bindings for a 64-bit version of CPython 2.7 or 3.4 requires additional work.

In addition to the blog posts, the <https://wiki.python.org/moin/WindowsCompilers> {Windows compilers} wiki page on the CPython wiki is another essential reference on the relevant versions of Visual Studio to use and the degree of compatibility with CPython releases.

Eventually someone will ask why there isn't an installable binary for Windows, which the GPGME of the licenses do not preclude as long as the source code is available in conjunction with such a release.

The sheer number of versions of Visual Studio in conjunction with differing configuration options depending on the target Windows version and whether the architecture is 64-bit or 32-bit makes it difficult to provide a correct binary installer for Windows users. At the bare minimum doing so would require the GnuPG project compile ten different versions of the bindings with each release; both 32-bit and 64-bit versions for CPython 2.7 and 3.4, with 64-bit versions for both x86-64 (i.e. Intel and AMD) and ARM architectures for CPython 3.5, 3.6, 3.7 and later releases. That's the bare `\textbf{minimum}`, it'd probably be higher.

Additionally, with only a binary installation used in conjunction with the CPython installer from `\texttt{python.org}` the advanced options available which utilise <https://cython.org> {Cython} will not be able to be used at all. Cython depends on being able to compile the C code it generates and that too would need to utilise a matching runtime to both the installed version of CPython and these bindings in order to work with the bindings.

Considering all of that, what do we recommend?

`\begin{enumerate}`

`\item` Use a recent version of CPython; at least 3.5, but ideally 3.6 or later.

`\item`

Use Visual Studio 2015 or the standalone build tools for Visual Studio 2017 (or later).

`\item` Compile both CPython and GPGME with these bindings using the tools selected in step 2.

`\item` Ignore MingW, Msys2 and the official CPython binary installers.

`\item` Be thankful the answer to this question wasn't simply to say something like, install Linux or install FreeBSD (or even Apple's OS X).

\end{enumerate}

\subsubsection{CFFI is the Best and GPGME should use it instead of SWIG}

\label{sec:org645735a}

There are many reasons for favouring <https://cffi.readthedocs.io/en/latest/overview.html> {CFFI} and proponents of it are

quite happy to repeat these things as if all it would take to switch from SWIG to CFFI is repeating that list as if it were a new concept.

The fact is that there are things which Python's CFFI implementation cannot handle in the GPGME C code. Beyond that there are features of SWIG which are simply not available with CFFI at all. SWIG generates the

bindings to Python using the `gpgme.h` file, but that file is not a single version shipped with each release, it too is generated when GPGME is compiled.

CFFI is currently unable to adapt to such a potentially mutable codebase. If there were some means of applying SWIG's dynamic code generation to produce the Python/CFFI API modes of accessing the GPGME libraries (or the source source code directly), but such a thing does not exist yet either and it currently appears that work is needed in at least one of CFFI's dependencies before any of this can be addressed.

So if you're a massive fan of CFFI; that's great, but if you want this project to switch to CFFI then rather than just insisting that it should, I'd suggest you volunteer to bring CFFI up to the level this project needs.

If you're actually seriously considering doing so, then I'd suggest taking the `gpgme-tool.c` file in the GPGME `src/` directory and getting that to work with any of the CFFI API methods

(not the ABI methods, they'll work with pretty much anything). When you start running into trouble with "ifdefs" then you'll know what sort of things are lacking. That doesn't even take into account the amount of work saved via SWIG's code generation techniques either.

\subsubsection{Virtualised Environments}

\label{sec:orgb0d56f5}

It is fairly common practice amongst Python developers to, as much as possible, use packages like `virtualenv` to keep various things that are to be installed from interfering with each other. Given how much of the GPGME bindings is often at odds with the usual pythonic way of doing things, it stands to reason that this would be called into

question too.

As it happens the answer as to whether or not the bindings can be used with virtualenv, the answer is both yes and no.

In general we recommend installing to the relevant path and matching prefix of GPGME itself. Which means that when GPGME, and ideally the rest of the GnuPG stack, is installed to a prefix

like `{usr/local}` or `{opt/local}` then the bindings would need to be installed to the main Python installation and not a virtualised abstraction. Attempts to separate the two in the past have been known to cause weird and intermittent errors ranging from minor annoyances to complete failures in the build process.

As a consequence we only recommend building with and installing to the main Python installations within the same prefix as GPGME is installed to or which are found by GPGME's configuration stage immediately prior to running the make commands. Which is exactly what the compiling and installing process of GPGME does by default.

Once that is done, however, it appears that a copy of the compiled module may be installed into a virtualenv of the same major and minor version matching the build. Alternatively it is possible to utilise a `{sites.pth}` file in the `{site-packages/}` directory of a virtualenv installation, which links back to the system installations corresponding directory in order to import anything installed system wide. This may or may not be appropriate on a case by case basis.

Though extensive testing of either of these options is not yet complete, preliminary testing of them indicates that both are viable as long as the main installation is complete. Which means that certain other options normally restricted to virtual environments are also available, including integration with pythonic test suites (e.g. <https://docs.pytest.org/en/latest/index.html> {pytest}) and other large projects.

That said, it is worth reiterating the warning regarding non-standard installations. If one were to attempt to install the bindings only to a virtual environment without somehow also including the full GnuPG stack (or enough of it as to include GPGME) then it is highly likely that errors would be encountered at some point and more than a little likely that the build process itself would break.

If a degree of separation from the main operating system is still required in spite of these warnings, then consider other forms of virtualisation. Either a virtual machine (e.g. <https://www.virtualbox.org/> {VirtualBox}), a

hardware emulation layer (e.g. [\href{https://www.qemu.org/}{QEMU}](https://www.qemu.org/)) or an application container (e.g. [\href{https://www.docker.com/why-docker/}{Docker}](https://www.docker.com/why-docker/)).

Finally it should be noted that the limited tests conducted thus far have been using the `\texttt{virtualenv}` command in a new directory to create the virtual python environment. As opposed to the standard `\texttt{python3 -m venv}` and it is possible that this will make a difference depending on the system and version of Python in use. Another option is to run the command `\texttt{python3 -m virtualenv /path/to/install/virtual/thingy}` instead.

## \section{Fundamentals}

\label{sec:org832642e}

Before we can get to the fun stuff, there are a few matters regarding GPGME's design which hold true whether you're dealing with the C code directly or these Python bindings.

### \subsection{No REST}

\label{sec:org3d694ba}

The first part of which is or will be fairly blatantly obvious upon viewing the first example, but it's worth reiterating anyway. That being that this API is *\textbf{not}* a REST API. Nor indeed could it ever be one.

Most, if not all, Python programmers (and not just Python programmers) know how easy it is to work with a RESTful API. In fact they've become so popular that many other APIs attempt to emulate REST-like behaviour as much as they are able. Right down to the use of JSON formatted output to facilitate the use of their API without having to retrain developers.

This API does not do that. It would not be able to do that and also provide access to the entire C API on which it's built. It does, however, provide a very pythonic interface on top of the direct bindings and it's this pythonic layer that this HOWTO deals with.

### \subsection{Context}

\label{sec:org10e4004}

One of the reasons which prevents this API from being RESTful is that most operations require more than one instruction to the API to perform the task. Sure, there are certain functions which can be performed simultaneously, particularly if the result known or strongly anticipated (e.g. selecting and encrypting to a key known to be in the



public keybox).

There are many more, however, which cannot be manipulated so readily: they must be performed in a specific sequence and the result of one operation has a direct bearing on the outcome of subsequent operations. Not merely by generating an error either.

When dealing with this type of persistent state on the web, full of both the RESTful and REST-like, it's most commonly referred to as a session. In GPGME, however, it is called a context and every operation type has one.

```
\section{Working with keys}
```

```
\label{sec:orgff114ca}
```

```
\subsection{Key selection}
```

```
\label{sec:org6589217}
```

Selecting keys to encrypt to or to sign with will be a common occurrence when working with GPGMe and the means available for doing so are quite simple.

They do depend on utilising a Context; however once the data is recorded in another variable, that Context does not need to be the same one which subsequent operations are performed.

The easiest way to select a specific key is by searching for that key's key ID or fingerprint, preferably the full fingerprint without any spaces in it. A long key ID will probably be okay, but is not advised and short key IDs are already a problem with some being generated to match specific patterns. It does not matter whether the pattern is upper or lower case.

So this is the best method:

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
k = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern="258E88DCBD3CD44D8E7AB43F6ECB6AF0DEADBEEF")
```

```
keys = list(k)
```

```
\end{verbatim}
```

This is passable and very likely to be common:

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
k = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern="0x6ECB6AF0DEADBEEF")
```

```
keys = list(k)
\end{verbatim}
```

And this is a really bad idea:

```
\begin{verbatim}
import
  gpg

k = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern="0xDEADBEEF")
keys = list(k)
\end{verbatim}
```

Alternatively it may be that the intention is to create a list of keys which all match a particular search string. For instance all the addresses at a particular domain, like this:

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

ncsc = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern="ncsc.mil")
nsa = list(ncsc)
\end{verbatim}
```

```
\subsubsection{Counting keys}
\label{sec:org63a3d62}
Counting the number of keys in your public keybox (\texttt{pubring.kbx}), the format which has superseded the old keyring format (\texttt{pubring.gpg}) and \texttt{secreing.gpg}), or the number of secret keys is a very simple task.
```

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
seckeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=True)
pubkeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=False)

seclist = list(seckeys)
secnum = len(seclist)

publist = list(pubkeys)
pubnum = len(publist)

print("""
Number of secret keys: {0}
Number of public keys: {1}
""".format(secnum, pubnum))
```

\end{verbatim}

NOTE:

The [Cython](https://sec.org3b53926) introduction in the [Advanced and Experimental](https://sec.org944cc00)

section uses this same key counting code with Cython to demonstrate some areas where Cython can improve performance even with the bindings. Users with large public keyrings or keyboxes, for instance, should consider these options if they are comfortable with using Cython.

\subsection{Get key}

\label{sec:org26adb2e}

An alternative method of getting a single key via its fingerprint is available directly within a Context with `Context().get_key`. This is the preferred method of selecting a key in order to modify it, sign or certify it and for obtaining relevant data about a single key as a part of other functions; when verifying a signature made by that key, for instance.

By default this method will select public keys, but it can select secret keys as well.

This first example demonstrates selecting the current key of Werner Koch, which is due to expire at the end of 2018:

\begin{verbatim}

```
import gpg
```

```
fingerprint = "80615870F5BAD690333686D0F2AD85AC1E42B367"
```

```
key = gpg.Context().get_key(fingerprint)
```

\end{verbatim}

Whereas this example demonstrates selecting the author's current key with the `secret` key word argument set to `True`:

\begin{verbatim}

```
import gpg
```

```
fingerprint = "DB4724E6FA4286C92B4E55C4321E4E2373590E5D"
```

```
key = gpg.Context().get_key(fingerprint, secret=True)
```

\end{verbatim}

It is, of course, quite possible to select expired, disabled and revoked keys with this function, but only to effectively display information about those keys.

It is also possible to use both unicode or string literals and byte literals with the fingerprint when getting a key in this way.

```
\subsection{Importing keys}
```

```
\label{sec:org1ad598a}
```

Importing keys is possible with the `key\import()` method and takes one argument which is a bytes literal object containing either the binary or ASCII armoured key data for one or more keys.

The following example retrieves one or more keys from the SKS key servers via the web using the `requests` module. Since `requests` returns the content as a bytes literal object, we can then use that directly to import the resulting data into our keybox.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
import os.path
```

```
import requests
```

```
c = gpg.Context()
```

```
url = "https://sks-key servers.net/pks/lookup"
```

```
pattern = input("Enter the pattern to search for key or user IDs: ")
```

```
payload = {"op": "get", "search": pattern}
```

```
r = requests.get(url, verify=True, params=payload)
```

```
result = c.key_import(r.content)
```

```
if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
```

```
    print(result)
```

```
elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:
```

```
    num_keys = len(result.imports)
```

```
    new_revs = result.new_revocations
```

```
    new_sigs = result.new_signatures
```

```
    new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
```

```
    new_uids = result.new_user_ids
```

```
    new_scr = result.secret_imported
```

```
    nochange = result.unchanged
```

```
    print("""
```

```
The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}
```

```
    Number of keys revoked: {1}
```

```
    Number of new signatures: {2}
```

```
    Number of new subkeys: {3}
```

```
    Number of new user IDs: {4}
```

```
    Number of new secret keys: {5}
```

Number of unchanged keys: {6}

The key IDs for all considered keys were:

```
"".format(num_keys, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_scrt,
         nochange))
for i in range(num_keys):
    print("{0}\n".format(result.imports[i].fpr))
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}
```

NOTE: When searching for a key ID of any length or a fingerprint (without spaces), the SKS servers require the the leading `{0x}` indicative of hexadecimal be included. Also note that the old short key IDs (e.g. `{0xDEADBEEF}`) should no longer be used due to the relative ease by which such key IDs can be reproduced, as demonstrated by the Evil32 Project in 2014 (which was subsequently exploited in 2016).

Testing for whether a string in any given search is or may be a hexadecimal

value which may be missing the leading `{0x}` is a simple matter of using a try/except statement which attempts to convert the string as hex to an integer and then back to hex; then using that to search with. Raising a `ValueError` simply results in treating the string as a string. This is the method and logic utilised in the `{import-keys-hkp.py}` script (see below).

`{Working with ProtonMail}`

`{sec:org27b0d6f}`

Here is a variation on the example above which checks the constrained ProtonMail keyserver for ProtonMail public keys.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
import requests
```

```
import sys
```

```
print("""
```

```
This script searches the ProtonMail key server for the specified key and imports it.
```

```
""")
```

```
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
```

```
url = "https://api.protonmail.ch/pks/lookup"
```

```
ksearch = []
```

```

if len(sys.argv) >= 2:
    keyterm = sys.argv[1]
else:
    keyterm = input("Enter the key ID, UID or search string: ")

if keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is
True:
    ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
    ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
    ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
elif keyterm.count("@") == 1 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm[1:]))
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm[1:]))
    ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(keyterm[1:]))
elif keyterm.count("@") == 0:
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm))
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm))
    ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(keyterm))
elif keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is False:
    uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
    for uid in uidlist:
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(uid))
elif keyterm.count("@") > 2:
    uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
    for uid in uidlist:
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(uid))
else:
    ksearch.append(keyterm)

for k in ksearch:
    payload = {"op": "get", "search": k}
    try:
        r = requests.get(url, verify=True, params=payload)
        if r.ok is True:
            result = c.key_import(r.content)
        elif r.ok is False:
            result = r.content
    except Exception as e:
        result = None

if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
    print("{0} for {1}".format(result.decode(), k))
elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:
    num_keys = len(result.imports)

```

```

new_revs = result.new_revocations
new_sigs = result.new_signatures
new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
new_uids = result.new_user_ids
new_scert = result.secret_imported
nochange = result.unchanged
print("""

```

The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

With UIDs wholly or partially matching the following string:

```
{1}
```

```

Number of keys revoked: {2}
Number of new signatures: {3}
Number of new subkeys: {4}
Number of new user IDs: {5}
Number of new secret keys: {6}
Number of unchanged keys: {7}

```

The key IDs for all considered keys were:

```

"""format(num_keys, k, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_scert,
nochange))
for i in range(num_keys):
    print(result.imports[i].fpr)
print("")
elif result is None:
    print(e)
\end{verbatim}

```

Both the above example, [./examples/howto/pmkey-import.py](https://github.com/ProtonMail/pmkey-import.py), and a version which prompts for an alternative GnuPG home directory, [./examples/howto/pmkey-import-alt.py](https://github.com/ProtonMail/pmkey-import-alt.py), are available with the other examples and are executable scripts.

Note that while the ProtonMail servers are based on the SKS servers, their server is related more to their API and is not feature complete by comparison to the servers in the SKS pool. One notable difference being that the ProtonMail server does not permit non ProtonMail users to update their own keys, which could be a vector for attacking ProtonMail users who may not receive a key's revocation if it had been compromised.

\subsubsection{Importing with HKP for Python}  
\label{sec:org592d7ab}

Performing the same tasks with the <https://github.com/Selfnet/hkp4py> {hkp4py module} (available via PyPI) is not too much different, but does provide a number of options of benefit to end users. Not least of which being the ability to perform some checks on a key before importing it or not. For instance it may be the policy of a site or project to only import keys which have not been revoked. The hkp4py module permits such checks prior to the importing of the keys found.

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import hkp4py
import sys

c = gpg.Context()
server = hkp4py.KeyServer("hkps://hkps.pool.sks-keyservers.net")
results = []
keys = []

if len(sys.argv) > 2:
    pattern = " ".join(sys.argv[1:])
elif
len(sys.argv) == 2:
    pattern = sys.argv[1]
else:
    pattern = input("Enter the pattern to search for keys or user IDs: ")

if pattern is not None:
    try:
        key = server.search(hex(int(pattern, 16)))
        keyed = True
    except ValueError as ve:
        key = server.search(pattern)
        keyed = False

    if key is not None:
        keys.append(key[0])
        if keyed is True:
            try:
                fob = server.search(pattern)
            except:
                fob = None
            if fob is not None:
                keys.append(fob[0])
        else:
            pass
    else:
        pass

```



```

for logrus in pattern.split():
    try:
        key = server.search(hex(int(logrus, 16)))
        hexed = True
    except ValueError as ve:
        key = server.search(logrus)
        hexed = False

    if key is not None:
        keys.append(key[0])
        if hexed is True:
            try:
                fob = server.search(logrus)
            except:
                fob = None
            if fob is not None:
                keys.append(fob[0])
        else:
            pass
    else:
        pass

if len(keys) > 0:
    for key in keys:
        import_result = c.key_import(key.key_blob)
        results.append(import_result)

for result in results:
    if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
        print(result)
    elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:
        num_keys = len(result.imports)
        new_revs = result.new_revocations
        new_sigs = result.new_signatures
        new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
        new_uids = result.new_user_ids
        new_scret = result.secret_imported
        nochange = result.unchanged
        print("""
The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

Number of keys revoked: {1}
Number of new signatures: {2}
Number of new subkeys: {3}
Number

```

of new user IDs: {4}  
Number of new secret keys: {5}  
Number of unchanged keys: {6}

The key IDs for all considered keys were:

```
"".format(num_keys, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_scert,
         nochange))
for i in range(num_keys):
    print(result.imports[i].fpr)
    print("")
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}
```

Since the `hkp4py` module handles multiple keys just as effectively as one (`keys` is a list of responses per matching key), the example above is able to do a little bit more with the returned data before anything is actually imported.

`Importing from ProtonMail with HKP for Python`  
`sec:org3966a76`

Though this can provide certain benefits even when working with ProtonMail, the scope is somewhat constrained there due to the limitations of the ProtonMail keyserver.

For instance, searching the SKS keyserver pool for the term "gnupg" produces hundreds of results from any time the word appears in any part of a user ID. Performing the same search on the ProtonMail keyserver returns zero results, even though there are at least two test accounts which include it as part of the username.

The cause of this discrepancy is the deliberate configuration of that server by ProtonMail to require an exact match of the full email address of the ProtonMail user whose key is being requested. Presumably this is intended to reduce breaches of privacy of their users as an email address must already be known before a key for that address can be obtained.

`begin{enumerate}`  
`item Import from ProtonMail via HKP for Python Example no. 1`  
`sec:org6cd15c3`  
The following script is available with the rest of the examples under the somewhat less than original name, `pmkey-import-hkp.py`.

`begin{verbatim}`

```

import gpg
import hkp4py
import os.path
import sys

print("""
This script searches the ProtonMail key server for the specified key and
imports it.

Usage: pmkey-import-hkp.py [search strings]
""")

c
= gpg.Context(armor=True)
server = hkp4py.KeyServer("hkps://api.protonmail.ch")
keyterms = []
ksearch = []
allkeys = []
results = []
paradox = []
homeless = None

if len(sys.argv) > 2:
    keyterms = sys.argv[1:]
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    keyterm = sys.argv[1]
    keyterms.append(keyterm)
else:
    key_term = input("Enter the key ID, UID or search string: ")
    keyterms = key_term.split()

for keyterm in keyterms:
    if keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 1 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm[1:]))
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm[1:]))
        ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(keyterm[1:]))
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 0:
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm))
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm))
        ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(keyterm))
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is False:
        uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
        for uid in uidlist:
            ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(uid))

```

```

        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(uid))
    elif keyterm.count("@") > 2:
        uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
        for uid in uidlist:
            ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
            ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
            ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(uid))
    else:
        ksearch.append(keyterm)

for k in ksearch:
    print("Checking for key for: {0}".format(k))
    try:
        keys = server.search(k)
        if isinstance(keys, list) is True:
            for key in keys:
                allkeys.append(key)
                try:
                    import_result = c.key_import(key.key_blob)

except Exception as e:
    import_result = c.key_import(key.key)
else:
    paradox.append(keys)
    import_result = None
except Exception as e:
    import_result = None
results.append(import_result)

for result in results:
    if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
        print("{0} for {1}".format(result.decode(), k))
    elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:
        num_keys = len(result.imports)
        new_revs = result.new_revocations
        new_sigs = result.new_signatures
        new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
        new_uids = result.new_user_ids
        new_scert = result.secret_imported
        nochange = result.unchanged
        print("""
The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

With UIDs wholly or partially matching the following string:

{1}

```

Number of keys revoked: {2}  
Number of new signatures: {3}  
Number of new subkeys: {4}

Number of new user IDs: {5}  
Number of new secret keys: {6}  
Number of unchanged keys: {7}

The key IDs for all considered keys were:

```
"".format(num_keys, k, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_scert,
          nochange))
    for i in range(num_keys):
        print(result.imports[i].fpr)
    print("")
    elif result is None:
        pass
\end{verbatim}
```

\item Import from ProtonMail via HKP for Python Example no. 2

\label{sec:org3b674e5}

Like its counterpart above, this script can also be found with the rest of the examples, by the name `pmkey-import-hkp-alt.py`.

With this script a modicum of effort has been made to treat anything passed as a `\texttt{homedir}` which either does not exist or which is not a directory, as also being a possible user ID to check for. It's not guaranteed to pick up on all such cases, but it should cover most of them.

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import hkp4py
import os.path
import sys

print("""
This script searches the ProtonMail key server
for the specified key and
imports it. Optionally enables specifying a different GnuPG home directory.

Usage: pmkey-import-hkp.py [homedir] [search string]
or: pmkey-import-hkp.py [search string]
""")
```

```
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
server = hkp4py.KeyServer("hkps://api.protonmail.ch")
keyterms = []
```

```

ksearch = []
allkeys = []
results = []
paradox = []
homeless = None

if len(sys.argv) > 3:
    homedir = sys.argv[1]
    keyterms = sys.argv[2:]
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
    homedir = sys.argv[1]
    keyterm = sys.argv[2]
    keyterms.append(keyterm)
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    homedir = ""
    keyterm = sys.argv[1]
    keyterms.append(keyterm)
else:
    keyterm = input("Enter the key ID, UID or search string: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
    keyterms.append(keyterm)

if len(homedir) == 0:
    homedir = None
    homeless = False

if homedir is not None:
    if homedir.startswith("~"):
        if os.path.exists(os.path.expanduser(homedir)):
            is True:
                if os.path.isdir(os.path.expanduser(homedir)) is True:
                    c.home_dir = os.path.realpath(os.path.expanduser(homedir))
                else:
                    homeless = True
            else:
                homeless = True
        elif os.path.exists(os.path.realpath(homedir)) is True:
            if os.path.isdir(os.path.realpath(homedir)) is True:
                c.home_dir = os.path.realpath(homedir)
            else:
                homeless = True
        else:
            homeless = True

# First check to see if the homedir really is a homedir and if not, treat it as
# a search string.
if homeless is True:
    keyterms.append(homedir)

```

```

c.home_dir = None
else:
    pass

for keyterm in keyterms:
    if keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 1 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm[1:]))
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm[1:]))
        ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(keyterm[1:]))
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 0:
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm))
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm))
        ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(keyterm))
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is False:
        uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
        for uid in uidlist:
            ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
            ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
            ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(uid))
    elif keyterm.count("@") > 2:
        uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
        for uid in uidlist:
            ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
            ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
            ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(uid))
    else:
        ksearch.append(keyterm)

for k in ksearch:
    print("Checking
for key for: {}".format(k))
    try:
        keys = server.search(k)
        if isinstance(keys, list) is True:
            for key in keys:
                allkeys.append(key)
                try:
                    import_result = c.key_import(key.key_blob)
                except Exception as e:
                    import_result = c.key_import(key.key)
            else:
                paradox.append(keys)
                import_result = None
    except Exception as e:

```

```
import_result = None
results.append(import_result)
```

for result in results:

if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:

```
    print("{0} for {1}".format(result.decode(), k))
```

elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:

```
    num_keys = len(result.imports)
    new_revs = result.new_revocations
    new_sigs = result.new_signatures
    new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
    new_uids = result.new_user_ids
    new_scert = result.secret_imported
    nochange = result.unchanged
    print("""
```

The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

With UIDs wholly or partially matching the following string:

```
{1}
```

Number of keys revoked: {2}

Number of new signatures: {3}

Number of new subkeys: {4}

Number of new user IDs: {5}

Number of new secret keys: {6}

Number of unchanged keys: {7}

The key IDs for all considered keys were:

```
"".format(num_keys, k, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_scert,
          nochange))
for i in range(num_keys):
    print(result.imports[i].fpr)
print("")
elif result is None:
    pass
```

\end{verbatim}

\end{enumerate}

\subsection{Exporting keys}

\label{sec:org4596a77}

Exporting keys remains a reasonably simple task, but has been separated into three different functions for the OpenPGP cryptographic engine. Two of those functions are for exporting public keys and the third is for exporting secret keys.



```
\subsubsection{Exporting  
public keys}
```

```
\label{sec:org873704f}
```

There are two methods of exporting public keys, both of which are very similar to the other. The default method, `key\_export()`, will export a public key or keys matching a specified pattern as normal. The alternative, the `key\_export\_minimal()` method, will do the same thing except producing a minimised output with extra signatures and third party signatures or certifications removed.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
import os.path
```

```
import sys
```

```
print("""
```

```
This script exports one or more public keys.
```

```
""")
```

```
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
```

```
if len(sys.argv) >= 4:
```

```
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
```

```
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
```

```
    homedir = sys.argv[3]
```

```
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
```

```
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
```

```
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
```

```
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
```

```
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
```

```
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
```

```
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to export: ")
```

```
    homedir = input("Enter the
```

```
GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
```

```
else:
```

```
    keyfile = input("Enter the path and filename to save the secret key to: ")
```

```
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to export: ")
```

```
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
```

```
if homedir.startswith("~"):
```

```
    if os.path.exists(os.path.expanduser(homedir)) is True:
```

```
        c.home_dir = os.path.expanduser(homedir)
```

```
    else:
```

```
        pass
```

```
elif os.path.exists(homedir) is True:
```

```
    c.home_dir = homedir
```

```
else:
```

```
    pass
```

```

try:
    result = c.key_export(pattern=logrus)
except:
    result = c.key_export(pattern=None)

if result is not None:
    with open(keyfile, "wb") as f:
        f.write(result)
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}

```

It should be noted that the result will only return `\texttt{None}` when a search pattern has been entered, but has not matched any keys. When the search pattern itself is set to `\texttt{None}` this triggers the exporting of the entire public keybox.

```

\begin{verbatim}
import
    gpg
import os.path
import sys

print("""
This script exports one or more public keys in minimised form.
""")

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)

if len(sys.argv) >= 4:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = sys.argv[3]
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
else:
    keyfile = input("Enter the path and filename to save the secret key to: ")
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")

if homedir.startswith("~"):

```

```

if os.path.exists(os.path.expanduser(homedir)) is True:
    c.home_dir = os.path.expanduser(homedir)
else:
    pass
elif os.path.exists(homedir)
is True:
    c.home_dir = homedir
else:
    pass

try:
    result = c.key_export_minimal(pattern=logrus)
except:
    result = c.key_export_minimal(pattern=None)

if result is not None:
    with open(keyfile, "wb") as f:
        f.write(result)
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}

```

\subsubsection{Exporting secret keys }

\label{sec:org6c28d3d}

Exporting secret keys is, functionally, very similar to exporting public keys; save for the invocation of `\texttt{pinentry}` via `\texttt{gpg-agent}` in order to securely enter the key's passphrase and authorise the export.

The following example exports the secret key to a file which is then set with the same permissions as the output files created by the command line secret key export options.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
import os
```

```
import os.path
```

```
import sys
```

```
print("""
```

```
This script exports one or more secret keys.
```

```
The gpg-agent and pinentry are invoked to authorise the export.
```

```
""")
```

```
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
```

```
if len(sys.argv) >= 4:
```

```

    keyfile
= sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = sys.argv[3]
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the secret key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
else:
    keyfile = input("Enter the path and filename to save the secret key to: ")
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the secret key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")

if len(homedir) == 0:
    homedir = None
elif homedir.startswith("~"):
    userdir = os.path.expanduser(homedir)
    if os.path.exists(userdir) is True:
        homedir = os.path.realpath(userdir)
    else:
        homedir = None
else:
    homedir = os.path.realpath(homedir)

if os.path.exists(homedir) is False:
    homedir =
None
else:
    if os.path.isdir(homedir) is False:
        homedir = None
    else:
        pass

if homedir is not None:
    c.home_dir = homedir
else:
    pass

try:
    result = c.key_export_secret(pattern=logrus)
except:
    result = c.key_export_secret(pattern=None)

if result is not None:

```

```

with open(keyfile, "wb") as f:
    f.write(result)
    os.chmod(keyfile, 0o600)
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}

```

Alternatively the approach of the following script can be used. This longer example saves the exported secret key(s) in files in the GnuPG home directory, in addition to setting the file permissions as only readable and writable by the user. It also exports the secret key(s) twice in order to output both GPG binary (`\texttt{.gpg}`) and ASCII armoured (`\texttt{.asc}`) files.

```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import os
import os.path
import subprocess
import sys

print("""
This script exports one or more secret keys as both ASCII armored and binary
file formats, saved in files within the
user's GPG home directory.

The gpg-agent and pinentry are invoked to authorise the export.
""")

if sys.platform == "win32":
    gpgconfcmd = "gpgconf.exe --list-dirs homedir"
else:
    gpgconfcmd = "gpgconf --list-dirs homedir"

a = gpg.Context(armor=True)
b = gpg.Context()
c = gpg.Context()

if len(sys.argv) >= 4:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = sys.argv[3]
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]

```

```

logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the secret key(s) to export: ")
homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
else:
    keyfile = input("Enter the filename to save the secret key to: ")
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the secret key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")

if len(homedir)
== 0:
    homedir = None
elif homedir.startswith("~"):
    userdir = os.path.expanduser(homedir)
    if os.path.exists(userdir) is True:
        homedir = os.path.realpath(userdir)
    else:
        homedir = None
else:
    homedir = os.path.realpath(homedir)

if os.path.exists(homedir) is False:
    homedir = None
else:
    if os.path.isdir(homedir) is False:
        homedir = None
    else:
        pass

if homedir is not None:
    c.home_dir = homedir
else:
    pass

if c.home_dir is not None:
    if c.home_dir.endswith("/"):
        gpgfile = "{0}{1}.gpg".format(c.home_dir, keyfile)
        ascfile = "{0}{1}.asc".format(c.home_dir, keyfile)
    else:
        gpgfile = "{0}/{1}.gpg".format(c.home_dir, keyfile)
        ascfile = "{0}/{1}.asc".format(c.home_dir, keyfile)
else:
    if os.path.exists(os.environ["GNUPGHOME"]) is True:
        hd = os.environ["GNUPGHOME"]
    else:
        try:
            hd = subprocess.getoutput(gpgconfcmd)
        except:
            process = subprocess.Popen(gpgconfcmd.split(),

```

```

        stdout=subprocess.PIPE)
    procom = process.communicate()
    if sys.version_info[0] == 2:
        hd = procom[0].strip()
    else:
        hd = procom[0].decode().strip()
    gpgfile = "{0}/{1}.gpg".format(hd, keyfile)
    ascfile = "{0}/{1}.asc".format(hd, keyfile)

    try:
        a_result = a.key_export_secret(pattern=logrus)
        b_result = b.key_export_secret(pattern=logrus)
    except:
        a_result = a.key_export_secret(pattern=None)
        b_result = b.key_export_secret(pattern=None)

    if a_result is not None:
        with open(ascfile, "wb") as f:
            f.write(a_result)
        os.chmod(ascfile, 0o600)
    else:
        pass

    if b_result is not None:
        with open(gpgfile, "wb") as f:
            f.write(b_result)
        os.chmod(gpgfile, 0o600)
    else:
        pass
\end{verbatim}

```

\subsubsection{Sending public keys to the SKS Keyservers }

\label{sec:org82d4958}

As with the previous section on importing keys, the `hkp4py` module adds another option with exporting keys in order to send them to the public keyservers.

The following example demonstrates how this may be done.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
import hkp4py
import os.path
import sys
```

```
print("""
```

This script sends one or more public keys to the SKS keyserver and is essentially a slight variation on the export-key.py script.

```
"""  
  
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)  
server = hkp4py.KeyServer("hkps://hkps.pool.sks-keyservers.net")  
  
if len(sys.argv) > 2:  
    logrus = " ".join(sys.argv[1:])  
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:  
    logrus = sys.argv[1]  
else:  
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to send: ")  
  
if len(logrus) > 0:  
    try:  
        export_result = c.key_export(pattern=logrus)  
    except Exception as e:  
        print(e)  
        export_result = None  
else:  
    export_result = c.key_export(pattern=None)  
  
if export_result is not None:  
    try:  
        try:  
            send_result = server.add(export_result)  
        except:  
            send_result = server.add(export_result.decode())  
    if send_result is not None:  
        print(send_result)  
    else:  
        pass  
    except Exception as e:  
        print(e)  
else:  
    pass  
\end{verbatim}
```

An expanded version of this script with additional functions for specifying an alternative homedir location is in the examples directory as `send-key-to-keyserver.py`.

The `hkp4py` module appears to handle both string and byte literal text data equally well, but the GPGME bindings deal primarily with byte literal data only and so this script sends in that format first, then tries the string literal form.



```
\section{Basic Functions}
```

```
\label{sec:orgb40b488}
```

The most frequently called features of any cryptographic library will be the most fundamental tasks for encryption software. In this section we will look at how to programmatically encrypt data, decrypt it, sign it and verify signatures.

```
\subsection{Encryption}
```

```
\label{sec:org3170365}
```

Encrypting

is very straight forward. In the first example below the message, `\texttt{text}`, is encrypted to a single recipient's key. In the second example the message will be encrypted to multiple recipients.

```
\subsubsection{Encrypting to one key}
```

```
\label{sec:org8098c64}
```

Once the the Context is set the main issues with encrypting data is essentially reduced to key selection and the keyword arguments specified in the `\texttt{gpg.Context().encrypt()}` method.

Those keyword arguments are: `\texttt{recipients}`, a list of keys encrypted to (covered in greater detail in the following section); `\texttt{sign}`, whether or not to sign the plaintext data, see subsequent sections on signing and verifying signatures below (defaults to `\texttt{True}`); `\texttt{sink}`, to write results or partial results to a secure sink instead of returning it (defaults to `\texttt{None}`); `\texttt{passphrase}`, only used when utilising symmetric encryption (defaults to `\texttt{None}`); `\texttt{always\_trust}`, used to override the trust model settings for recipient keys (defaults to `\texttt{False}`); `\texttt{add\_encrypt\_to}`, utilises any preconfigured `\texttt{encrypt-to}` or `\texttt{default-key}` settings in the user's `\texttt{gpg.conf}` file (defaults to `\texttt{False}`); `\texttt{prepare}`, prepare for encryption (defaults to `\texttt{False}`); `\texttt{expect\_sign}`, prepare for signing (defaults to `\texttt{False}`); `\texttt{compress}`, compresses the plaintext prior to encryption (defaults to `\texttt{True}`).

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
a_key = "0x12345678DEADBEEF"
```

```
text = b""Some text to test with.
```

Since the text in this case must be bytes, it is most likely that the input form will be a separate file which is opened with "rb" as this is the simplest method of obtaining the correct data format.

```
"""
```

```
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
rkey = list(c.keylist(pattern=a_key, secret=False))
ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=rkey, sign=False)
```

with open("secret\_plans.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:

```
    afile.write(ciphertext)
\end{verbatim}
```

Though this is even more likely to be used like this; with the plaintext input read from a file, the recipient keys used for encryption regardless of key trust status and the encrypted output also encrypted to any preconfigured keys set in the `gpg.conf` file:

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
a_key = "0x12345678DEADBEEF"
```

with open("secret\_plans.txt", "rb") as afile:

```
    text = afile.read()
```

```
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
```

```
rkey = list(c.keylist(pattern=a_key, secret=False))
```

```
ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=rkey, sign=True,
   always_trust=True,
   add_encrypt_to=True)
```

with open("secret\_plans.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:

```
    afile.write(ciphertext)
\end{verbatim}
```

If the `recipients` parameter is empty then the plaintext is encrypted symmetrically. If no `passphrase` is supplied as a parameter or via a callback registered with

the `Context()` then an out-of-band prompt for the passphrase via `pinentry` will be invoked.

```
\subsection{Encrypting to multiple keys}
```

```
\label{sec:orgdcf6e47}
```

Encrypting to multiple keys essentially just expands upon the key selection process and the recipients from the previous examples.

The following example encrypts a message (`text`) to everyone with an email address on the `gnupg.org` domain, Footnote: You probably don't really want to do this. Searching the key servers for "gnupg.org" produces over 400 results, the majority of which aren't actually at the gnupg.org domain, but just included a

comment regarding the project in their key somewhere.) but does `\emph{not}` encrypt to a default key or other key which is configured to normally encrypt to.

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

text = b""Oh look, another test message.
```

The same rules apply as with the previous example and more likely than not, the message will actually be drawn from reading the contents of a file or, maybe, from entering data at an input() prompt.

Since the text in this case must be bytes, it is most likely that the input form will be a separate file which is opened with "rb" as this is the simplest method of obtaining the correct data format.

```
"""

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
rpattern = list(c.keylist(pattern="@gnupg.org", secret=False))
logrus = []

for i in range(len(rpattern)):
    if rpattern[i].can_encrypt == 1:
        logrus.append(rpattern[i])

ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=logrus,
   sign=False, always_trust=True)

with open("secret_plans.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:
    afile.write(ciphertext)
\end{verbatim}
```

All it would take to change the above example to sign the message and also encrypt the message to any configured default keys would be to change the `\texttt{c.encrypt}` line to this:

```
\begin{verbatim}
ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=logrus,

   always_trust=True,
   add_encrypt_to=True)
\end{verbatim}
```

The only keyword arguments requiring modification are those for which

the default values are changing. The default value of `\texttt{sign}` is `\texttt{True}`, the default of `\texttt{always\_trust}` is `\texttt{False}`, the default of `\texttt{add\_encrypt\_to}` is `\texttt{False}`.

If `\texttt{always\_trust}` is not set to `\texttt{True}` and any of the recipient keys are not trusted (e.g. not signed or locally signed) then the encryption will raise an error. It is possible to mitigate this somewhat with something more like this:

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

with open("secret_plans.txt.asc", "rb") as afile:
    text = afile.read()

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
rpattern = list(c.keylist(pattern="@gnupg.org", secret=False))
logrus = []

for i in range(len(rpattern)):
    if rpattern[i].can_encrypt == 1:
        logrus.append(rpattern[i])

    try:
        ciphertext, result,
sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=logrus,
                        add_encrypt_to=True)
    except gpg.errors.InvalidRecipients as e:
        for i in range(len(e.recipients)):
            for n in range(len(logrus)):
                if logrus[n].fpr == e.recipients[i].fpr:
                    logrus.remove(logrus[n])
            else:
                pass
    try:
        ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text,
  recipients=logrus,
  add_encrypt_to=True)
        with open("secret_plans.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:
            afile.write(ciphertext)
    except:
        pass
\end{verbatim}
```

This will attempt to encrypt to all the keys searched for, then remove invalid recipients if it fails and try again.

```
\subsection{Decryption}
```

```
\label{sec:org1282b3d}
```

Decrypting something encrypted to a key in one's secret keyring is fairly straight forward.

In this example code, however, preconfiguring either `gpg.Context()` or `gpg.core.Context()` as `c` is unnecessary because there is no need to modify the Context prior to conducting the decryption and since the Context is only used once, setting it to `c` simply adds lines for no gain.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
ciphertext = input("Enter path and filename of encrypted file: ")
```

```
newfile = input("Enter path and filename of file to save decrypted data to: ")
```

```
with open(ciphertext, "rb") as cfile:
```

```
    try:
```

```
        plaintext, result, verify_result = gpg.Context().decrypt(cfile)
```

```
    except gpg.errors.GPGMEError as e:
```

```
        plaintext = None
```

```
        print(e)
```

```
if plaintext is not None:
```

```
    with open(newfile, "wb") as nfile:
```

```
        nfile.write(plaintext)
```

```
else:
```

```
    pass
```

```
\end{verbatim}
```

The data available in `plaintext` in this example is the decrypted content as a byte object, the recipient key IDs and algorithms

in

`result` and the results of verifying any signatures of the data in

`verify_result`.

If `gpg.Context().decrypt(cfile, verify=False)` is called instead, then `verify_result` will be returned as `None` and the rest remains as described here.

```
\subsection{Signing text and files}
```

```
\label{sec:org59f1262}
```

The following sections demonstrate how to specify keys to sign with.

```
\subsubsection{Signing key selection}
```

```
\label{sec:org909cb3c}
```

By default GPGME and the Python bindings will use the default key configured for the user invoking the GPGME API. If there is no default key specified and there is more than one secret key available it may be necessary to specify the key or keys with which to sign messages and files.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
logrus = input("Enter the email address or string to match signing keys to: ")
```

```
hancock = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern=logrus, secret=True)
```

```
sig_src = list(hancock)
```

```
\end{verbatim}
```

The signing examples in the following sections include the explicitly designated `\texttt{signers}` parameter in two of the five examples; once where the resulting signature would be ASCII armoured and once where it would not be armoured.

While it would be possible to enter a key ID or fingerprint here to match a specific key, it is not possible to enter two fingerprints and match two keys since the patten expects a string, bytes or None and not a list. A string with two fingerprints won't match any single key.

```
\subsubsection{Normal or default signing messages or files}
```

```
\label{sec:org6ee259d}
```

The normal or default signing process is essentially the same as is most often invoked when also encrypting a message or file. So when the encryption component is not utilised, the result is to produce an encoded and signed output which may or may not be ASCII armoured and which may or may not also be compressed.

By default compression will be used unless GnuPG detects that the plaintext is already compressed. ASCII armouring will be determined according to the value of `\texttt{gpg.Context().armor}`.

The compression algorithm is selected in much the same way as the symmetric encryption algorithm or the hash digest algorithm is when multiple keys are involved; from the preferences saved into the key itself or by comparison with the preferences with all other keys involved.

```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

text0 = """"Declaration of ... something.

""""
text = text0.encode()

c = gpg.Context(armor=True, signers=sig_src)
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.NORMAL)

with open("/path/to/statement.txt.asc", "w") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data.decode())
\end{verbatim}

```

Though everything in this example is accurate, it is more likely that reading the input data from another file and writing the result to a new file will be performed more like the way it is done in the next example. Even if the output format is ASCII armoured.

```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

with open("/path/to/statement.txt",
"rb") as tfile:
    text = tfile.read()

c = gpg.Context()
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.NORMAL)

with open("/path/to/statement.txt.sig", "wb") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data)
\end{verbatim}

```

`\subsubsection{Detached signing messages and files}`

`\label{sec:org51049d4}`

Detached signatures will often be needed in programmatic uses of GPGME, either for signing files (e.g. tarballs of code releases) or as a component of message signing (e.g. PGP/MIME encoded email).

```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

text0 = """"Declaration of ... something.

""""
text = text0.encode()

```

```
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.DETACH)
```

```
with open("/path/to/statement.txt.asc", "w") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data.decode())
\end{verbatim}
```

As with normal signatures, detached signatures are best handled as byte literals, even when the output is ASCII armoured.

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
```

```
with open("/path/to/statement.txt",
"rb") as tfile:
    text = tfile.read()
```

```
c = gpg.Context(signers=sig_src)
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.DETACH)
```

```
with open("/path/to/statement.txt.sig", "wb") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data)
\end{verbatim}
```

```
\subsection{Clearsigning messages or text}
\label{sec:orgf528a20}
```

Though PGP/in-line messages are no longer encouraged in favour of PGP/MIME, there is still sometimes value in utilising in-line signatures. This is where clear-signed messages or text is of value.

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
```

```
text0 = ""Declaration of ... something.
```

```
""
```

```
text = text0.encode()
```

```
c = gpg.Context()
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.CLEAR)
```

```
with open("/path/to/statement.txt.asc", "w") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data.decode())
\end{verbatim}
```

In spite of the appearance of a clear-signed message, the data handled



by GPGME in signing it must still be byte literals.

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

with open("/path/to/statement.txt",
"rb") as tfile:
    text = tfile.read()

c = gpg.Context()
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.CLEAR)

with open("/path/to/statement.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data)
\end{verbatim}
```

\subsection{Signature verification}

\label{sec:org6cd81af}

Essentially there are two principal methods of verification of a signature. The first of these is for use with the normal or default signing method and for clear-signed messages. The second is for use with files and data with detached signatures.

The following example is intended for use with the default signing method where the file was not ASCII armoured:

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import time

filename = "statement.txt"
gpg_file = "statement.txt.gpg"

c = gpg.Context()

try:
    data, result = c.verify(open(gpg_file))
    verified = True
except gpg.errors.BadSignatures as e:
    verified = False
    print(e)

if verified is True:
    for i in range(len(result.signatures)):

        sign = result.signatures[i]
        print("""Good signature from:
```

```

{0}
with key {1}
made at {2}
""".format(c.get_key(sign.fpr).uids[0].uid, sign.fpr,
           time.ctime(sign.timestamp)))
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}

```

Whereas this next example, which is almost identical would work with normal ASCII armoured files and with clear-signed files:

```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import time

filename = "statement.txt"
asc_file = "statement.txt.asc"

c = gpg.Context()

try:
    data, result = c.verify(open(asc_file))
    verified = True
except gpg.errors.BadSignatures as e:
    verified = False
    print(e)

if verified is True:
    for i in range(len(result.signatures)):
        sign = result.signatures[i]
        print("""Good signature from:
{0}
with key {1}
made at {2}
""".format(c.get_key(sign.fpr).uids[0].uid, sign.fpr,
           time.ctime(sign.timestamp)))
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}

```

In both of the previous examples it is also possible to compare the original data that was signed against the signed data in `\texttt{data}` to see if it matches with something like this:

```

\begin{verbatim}
with open(filename, "rb") as afile:

```

```

text = afile.read()

if text == data:
    print("Good signature.")
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}

```

The following two examples, however, deal with detached signatures. With his method of verification the data that was signed does not get returned since it is already being explicitly referenced in the first argument of `c.verify`. So `data` is `None` and only the information in `result` is available.

```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import time

filename = "statement.txt"
sig_file = "statement.txt.sig"

c = gpg.Context()

try:
    data, result = c.verify(open(filename), open(sig_file))
    verified = True
except gpg.errors.BadSignatures as e:
    verified = False
    print(e)

if verified is True:
    for i in range(len(result.signatures)):
        sign = result.signatures[i]
        print("""Good signature from:
{0}
with
key {1}
made at {2}
""".format(c.get_key(sign.fpr).uids[0].uid, sign.fpr,
            time.ctime(sign.timestamp)))
    else:
        pass
\end{verbatim}

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import time

```

```

filename = "statement.txt"
asc_file = "statement.txt.asc"

c = gpg.Context()

try:
    data, result = c.verify(open(filename), open(asc_file))
    verified = True
except gpg.errors.BadSignatures as e:
    verified = False
    print(e)

if verified is True:
    for i in range(len(result.signatures)):
        sign = result.signatures[i]
        print("""Good signature from:
{0}
with key {1}
made at {2}
""".format(c.get_key(sign.fpr).uids[0].uid, sign.fpr,
            time.ctime(sign.timestamp)))
    else:
        pass
\end{verbatim}

```

```

\section{Creating keys and subkeys}
\label{sec:org754c6df}

```

The one thing, aside from GnuPG itself, that GPGME depends on, of course, is the keys themselves. So it is necessary to be able to generate them and modify them by adding subkeys, revoking or disabling them, sometimes deleting them and doing the same for user IDs.

In the following examples a key will be created for the world's greatest secret agent, Danger Mouse. Since Danger Mouse is a secret agent he needs to be able to protect information to \texttt{SECRET} level clearance, so his keys will be 3072-bit keys.

The pre-configured \texttt{gpg.conf} file which sets cipher, digest and other preferences contains the following configuration parameters:

```

\begin{verbatim}
expert
allow-freeform-uid
allow-secret-key-import
trust-model tofu+pgp
tofu-default-policy unknown

```

```

enable-large-rsa
enable-dsa2
cert-digest-algo SHA512
default-preference-list TWOFISH CAMELLIA256 AES256 CAMELLIA192 AES192 CAMELLIA128 AES
BLOWFISH IDEA CAST5 3DES SHA512 SHA384 SHA256 SHA224 RIPEMD160 SHA1 ZLIB BZIP2 ZIP
Uncompressed
personal-cipher-preferences TWOFISH CAMELLIA256 AES256 CAMELLIA192 AES192 CAMELLIA128 AES
BLOWFISH IDEA CAST5 3DES
personal-digest-preferences SHA512 SHA384 SHA256 SHA224 RIPEMD160 SHA1
personal-compress-preferences
ZLIB BZIP2 ZIP Uncompressed
\end{verbatim}

```

```
\subsection{Primary key}
```

```
\label{sec:org0185c23}
```

Generating a primary key uses the `create_key` method in a Context.

It contains multiple arguments and keyword arguments, including:

`userid`, `algorithm`, `expires_in`, `expires`, `sign`, `encrypt`, `certify`, `authenticate`, `passphrase` and `force`. The defaults for all of those except `userid`, `algorithm`, `expires_in`, `expires` and `passphrase` is `False`. The defaults for `algorithm` and `passphrase` is `None`. The default for `expires_in` is `0`. The default for `expires` is `True`. There is no default for `userid`.

If `passphrase` is left as `None` then the key will not be generated with a passphrase, if `passphrase` is set to a string then that will be the passphrase and if

`passphrase` is set to `True` then `gpg-agent` will launch `pinentry` to prompt for a passphrase. For the sake of convenience, these examples will keep `passphrase` set to `None`.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
c = gpg.Context()
```

```
c.home_dir = "~/gnupg-dm"
```

```
userid = "Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>"
```

```
dmkey = c.create_key(userid, algorithm="rsa3072", expires_in=31536000,
                    sign=True, certify=True)
```

```
\end{verbatim}
```

One thing to note here is the use of setting the `c.home_dir` parameter. This enables generating the key or keys in a different location. In this case to keep the new key data created for this example in a separate location rather than adding it to existing and

active key store data. As with the default directory, `~/.gnupg`, any temporary or separate directory needs the permissions set to only permit access by the directory owner. On posix systems this means setting the directory permissions to 700.

The `temp-homedir-config.py` script in the HOWTO examples directory will create an alternative homedir with these configuration options already set and the correct directory and file permissions.

The successful generation of the key can be confirmed via the returned `GenkeyResult` object, which includes the following data:

```
\begin{verbatim}
print("""
Fingerprint: {0}
Primary Key: {1}
Public Key: {2}
Secret Key: {3}
Sub Key: {4}
User IDs: {5}
""").format(dmkey.fpr, dmkey.primary, dmkey.pubkey, dmkey.seckey, dmkey.sub,
            dmkey.uid))
\end{verbatim}
```

Alternatively the information can be confirmed using the command line program:

```
\begin{verbatim}
bash-4.4$ gpg --homedir ~/.gnupg-dm -K
~/.gnupg-dm/pubring.kbx
-----
sec  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [SC] [expires: 2019-03-15]
     177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA
uid   [ultimate] Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>

bash-4.4$
\end{verbatim}
```

As with generating keys manually, to preconfigure expanded preferences for the cipher, digest and compression algorithms, the `gpg.conf` file must contain those details in the home directory in which the new key is being generated. I used a cut down version of my own `gpg.conf` file in order to be able to generate this:

```
\begin{verbatim}
bash-4.4$ gpg --homedir ~/.gnupg-dm --edit-key 177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA showpref
```

```
quit
```

```
Secret key is available.
```

```
sec rsa3072/026D2F19E99E63AA
```

```
  created: 2018-03-15 expires: 2019-03-15 usage: SC
```

```
  trust: ultimate   validity: ultimate
```

```
[ultimate] (1). Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
```

```
[ultimate] (1). Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
```

```
  Cipher: TWOFISH, CAMELLIA256, AES256, CAMELLIA192, AES192, CAMELLIA128, AES, BLOWFISH, IDEA, CAST5, 3DES
```

```
  Digest: SHA512, SHA384, SHA256, SHA224, RIPEMD160, SHA1
```

```
  Compression: ZLIB, BZIP2, ZIP, Uncompressed
```

```
  Features: MDC, Keyserver no-modify
```

```
bash-4.4$
```

```
\end{verbatim}
```

```
\subsection{Subkeys}
```

```
\label{sec:org5e2acbc}
```

Adding

subkeys to a primary key is fairly similar to creating the primary key with the `\texttt{create\_subkey}` method. Most of the arguments are the same, but not quite all. Instead of the `\texttt{userid}` argument there is now a `\texttt{key}` argument for selecting which primary key to add the subkey to.

In the following example an encryption subkey will be added to the primary key. Since Danger Mouse is a security conscious secret agent, this subkey will only be valid for about six months, half the length of the primary key.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
c = gpg.Context()
```

```
c.home_dir = "~/gnupg-dm"
```

```
key = c.get_key(dmkey.fpr, secret=True)
```

```
dmsub = c.create_subkey(key, algorithm="rsa3072", expires_in=15768000,  
                        encrypt=True)
```

```
\end{verbatim}
```

As with the primary key, the results here can be checked with:

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
print("""
```

```

Fingerprint: {0}
Primary Key: {1}
Public Key: {2}
Secret Key: {3}
Sub Key: {4}
User IDs: {5}
""".format(dmsub.fpr,
dmsub.primary, dmsub.pubkey, dmsub.seckey, dmsub.sub,
dmsub.uid))
\end{verbatim}

```

As well as on the command line with:

```

\begin{verbatim}
bash-4.4$ gpg --homedir ~/.gnupg-dm -K
~/.gnupg-dm/pubring.kbx
-----
sec  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [SC] [expires: 2019-03-15]
    177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA
uid    [ultimate] Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
ssb  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [E] [expires: 2018-09-13]

bash-4.4$
\end{verbatim}

```

```

\subsection{User IDs}
\label{sec:org4869c58}
\subsubsection{Adding User IDs}
\label{sec:orgebb13ca}

```

By comparison to creating primary keys and subkeys, adding a new user ID to an existing key is much simpler. The method used to do this is `\texttt{key\_add\_uid}` and the only arguments it takes are for the `\texttt{key}` and the new `\texttt{uid}`.

```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
c.home_dir = "~/.gnupg-dm"

dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
key = c.get_key(dmfpr, secret=True)
uid
= "Danger Mouse <danger.mouse@secret.example.net>"

c.key_add_uid(key, uid)
\end{verbatim}

```



Unsurprisingly the result of this is:

```
\begin{verbatim}
bash-4.4$ gpg --homedir ~/.gnupg-dm -K
~/.gnupg-dm/pubring.kbx
-----
sec  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [SC] [expires: 2019-03-15]
     177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA
uid   [ultimate] Danger Mouse <danger.mouse@secret.example.net>
uid   [ultimate] Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
ssb  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [E] [expires: 2018-09-13]

bash-4.4$
\end{verbatim}
```

```
\subsection{Revoking User IDs}
\label{sec:org1683695}
Revoking a user ID is a fairly similar process, except that it uses
the \texttt{key\_revoke\_uid} method.
```

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
c.home_dir = "~/.gnupg-dm"

dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
key = c.get_key(dmfpr, secret=True)
uid = "Danger Mouse <danger.mouse@secret.example.net>"

c.key_revoke_uid(key, uid)
\end{verbatim}
```

```
\subsection{Key certification}
\label{sec:orgf431bf8}
Since
key certification is more frequently referred to as key signing,
the method used to perform this function is \texttt{key\_sign}.
```

The `\texttt{key\_sign}` method takes four arguments: `\texttt{key}`, `\texttt{uids}`, `\texttt{expires\_in}` and `\texttt{local}`. The default value of `\texttt{uids}` is `\texttt{None}` and which results in all user IDs being selected. The default value of both `\texttt{expires\_in}` and `\texttt{local}` is `\texttt{False}`; which results in the signature never expiring and being able to be exported.

The `\texttt{key}` is the key being signed rather than the key doing the signing. To change the key doing the signing refer to the signing key selection above for signing messages and files.

If the `\texttt{uids}` value is not `\texttt{None}` then it must either be a string to match a single user ID or a list of strings to match multiple user IDs. In this case the matching of those strings must be precise and it is case sensitive.

To sign Danger

Mouse's key for just the initial user ID with a signature which will last a little over a month, do this:

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
uid = "Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>"

dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
key = c.get_key(dmfpr, secret=True)
c.key_sign(key, uids=uid, expires_in=2764800)
\end{verbatim}
```

`\subsubsection{Verifying key certifications}`

`\label{sec:org87abdd3}`

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import time

c = gpg.Context()
dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
keys = list(c.keylist(pattern=dmuid, mode=gpg.constants.keylist.mode.SIGS))
key = keys[0]

for user in key.uids:
    for sig in user.signatures:
        print("0x{0}".format(sig.keyid), "", time.ctime(sig.timestamp), "",
              sig.uid)
\end{verbatim}
```

Which for Danger Mouse displays the following:

```
\begin{verbatim}
0x92E3F6115435C65A Thu Mar 15 13:17:44 2018 Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
0x321E4E2373590E5D Mon Nov 26 12:46:05 2018 Ben McGinnes <ben@adversary.org>
\end{verbatim}
```

The

two key signatures listed are for the self-certification of Danger Mouse's key made when the key was created in March, 2018; and the second is a signature made by the author and set to expire at the end of the year. Note that the second signature was made with the following code (including the preceding code to display the output of the certifications or key signatures):

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import math
import pendulum
import time

hd = "/home/dm/.gnupg"
c = gpg.Context()
d = gpg.Context(home_dir=hd)
dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
dmuid = "Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>"
dkeys = list(c.keylist(pattern=dmuid))
dmkey = dkeys[0]

c.key_import(d.key_export(pattern=None))

tp = pendulum.period(pendulum.now(tz="local"), pendulum.datetime(2019, 1, 1))
ts = tp.total_seconds()
total_secs = math.ceil(ts)
c.key_sign(dmkey, uids=dmuid, expires_in=total_secs)

d.key_import(c.key_export(pattern=dmuid))
keys = list(c.keylist(pattern=dmuid,
    mode=gpg.constants.keylist.mode.SIGS))
key = keys[0]

for user in key.uids:
    for sig in user.signatures:
        print("0x{0}".format(sig.keyid), "", time.ctime(sig.timestamp), "",
            sig.uid)
\end{verbatim}
```

Note that this final code block includes the use of a module which is `\emph{not}` part of Python's standard library, the `\href{https://pendulum.eustace.io/}{pendulum module}`. Unlike the standard `datetime` module, `pendulum` makes working with dates and times significantly easier in Python; just as the `requests` module makes working with HTTP and HTTPS easier than the builtin modules do.

Though neither `requests` nor `pendulum` are required modules for using

the GPGME Python bindings, they are both highly recommended more generally.

`\section{Advanced or Experimental Use Cases}`

`\label{sec:org944cc00}`

`\subsection{C plus Python plus SWIG plus Cython}`

`\label{sec:org3b53926}`

In spite of the apparent incongruence of using Python bindings to a C interface only to generate

more C from the Python; it is in fact quite

possible to use the GPGME bindings with `\href{http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/index.html}{Cython}`. Though in many cases

the benefits may not be obvious since the most computationally

intensive work never leaves the level of the C code with which GPGME

itself is interacting with.

Nevertheless, there are some situations where the benefits are

demonstrable. One of the better and easier examples being the one of

the early examples in this HOWTO, the `\hyperref[sec:org63a3d62]{key counting}` code. Running that

example as an executable Python script, `\texttt{keycount.py}` (available in

the `\texttt{examples/howto/}` directory), will take a noticeable amount of time

to run on most systems where the public keybox or keyring contains a

few thousand public keys.

Earlier in the evening, prior to starting this section, I ran that

script on my laptop; as I tend to do periodically and timed it using

`\texttt{time}` utility, with the following results:

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
bash-4.4$
```

```
time keycount.py
```

```
Number of secret keys: 23
```

```
Number of public keys: 12112
```

```
real 11m52.945s
```

```
user 0m0.913s
```

```
sys 0m0.752s
```

```
bash-4.4$
```

```
\end{verbatim}
```

Sometime after that I imported another key and followed it with a

little test of Cython. This test was kept fairly basic, essentially

lifting the material from the `\href{http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/src/tutorial/cython\_tutorial.html}{Cython Basic Tutorial}` to demonstrate

compiling Python code to C. The first step was to take the example key counting code quoted previously, essentially from the importing of the `gpg` module to the end of the script:

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
seckeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=True)
pubkeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=False)

seclist = list(seckeys)
secnum = len(seclist)

publist = list(pubkeys)
pubnum = len(publist)

print("""
    Number of secret keys: {0}
    Number of public keys: {1}

""".format(secnum, pubnum))
\end{verbatim}
```

Save

that into a file called `keycount.pyx` and then create a `setup.py` file which contains this:

```
\begin{verbatim}
from distutils.core import setup
from Cython.Build import cythonize

setup(
    ext_modules = cythonize("keycount.pyx")
)
\end{verbatim}
```

Compile it:

```
\begin{verbatim}
bash-4.4$ python setup.py build_ext --inplace
bash-4.4$
\end{verbatim}
```

Then run it in a similar manner to `keycount.py`:

```
\begin{verbatim}
bash-4.4$ time python3.7 -c "import keycount"
```

Number of secret keys: 23  
Number of public keys: 12113

```
real 6m47.905s
user 0m0.785s
sys 0m0.331s
```

```
bash-4.4$
\end{verbatim}
```

Cython turned `keycount.pyx` into an 81KB `keycount.o` file in the `build/` directory, a 24KB `keycount.cpython-37m-darwin.so` file to be imported into Python 3.7 and a 113KB `keycount.c` generated C source code file of nearly three thousand lines. Quite a bit bigger than the 314 bytes of the `keycount.pyx` file or the full 1,452 bytes of the full executable `keycount.py` example script.

On the other hand it ran in nearly half the time; taking 6 minutes and 47.905 seconds to run. As opposed to the 11 minutes and 52.945 seconds which the CPython script alone took.

The `keycount.pyx` and `setup.py` files used to generate this example have been added to the `examples/howto/advanced/cython/` directory. The example versions include some additional options to annotate the existing code and to detect Cython's use. The latter comes from the <http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/src/tutorial/pure.html#magic-attributes-within-the-pxd> {Magic Attributes} section of the Cython documentation.

```
\section{Miscellaneous extras and work-arounds}
\label{sec:orgd72f7de}
```

Most of the things in the following sections are here simply because there was no better place to put them, even though some are only peripherally related to the GPGME Python bindings. Some are also workarounds for functions not integrated with GPGME as yet. This is especially true of the first of these, dealing with [group lines](#).

```
\subsection{Group lines}
\label{sec:org83f4d00}
```

There is not yet an easy way to access groups configured in the `gpg.conf` file from within GPGME. As a consequence these central groupings of keys cannot be shared amongst multiple programs, such as MUAs readily.

The following code, however, provides a work-around for obtaining this information in Python.

```
\begin{verbatim}
import subprocess
import sys

if sys.platform == "win32":
    gpgconfcmd = "gpgconf.exe --list-options gpg"
else:
    gpgconfcmd = "gpgconf --list-options gpg"

process = subprocess.Popen(gpgconfcmd.split(), stdout=subprocess.PIPE)
procom = process.communicate()

if sys.version_info[0] == 2:
    lines = procom[0].splitlines()
else:
    lines = procom[0].decode().splitlines()

for line in lines:
    if line.startswith("group") is True:
        break

groups = line.split(":")[-1].replace("'", "").split(',')

group_lines
= []
group_lists = []

for i in range(len(groups)):
    group_lines.append(groups[i].split("="))
    group_lists.append(groups[i].split("="))

for i in range(len(group_lists)):
    group_lists[i][1] = group_lists[i][1].split()
\end{verbatim}
```

The result of that code is that `group_lines` is a list of lists where `group_lines[i][0]` is the name of the group and `group_lines[i][1]` is the key IDs of the group as a string.

The `group_lists` result is very similar in that it is a list of lists. The first part, `group_lists[i][0]` matches `group_lines[i][0]` as the name of the group, but `group_lists[i][1]` is the key IDs of the group as a list.

A demonstration of using the `\texttt{groups.py}` module is also available in the form of the executable `\texttt{mutt-groups.py}` script. This second script reads all the group entries in a user's `\texttt{gpg.conf}` file and converts them into crypt-hooks suitable for use with the Mutt and Neomutt mail clients.

#### `\subsection{Keyserver access for Python}`

`\label{sec:org5ad99aa}`

The `\href{https://github.com/Selfnet/hkp4py}{hkp4py}` module by Marcel Fest was originally a port of the old `\href{https://github.com/dgladkov/python-hkp}{python-hkp}` module from Python 2 to Python 3 and updated to use the `\href{http://docs.python-requests.org/en/latest/index.html}{requests}` module instead. It has since been modified to provide support for Python 2.7 as well and is available via PyPI.

Since it rewrites the `\texttt{hkp}` protocol prefix as `\texttt{http}` and `\texttt{hkps}` as `\texttt{https}`, the module is able to be used even with servers which do not support the full scope of keyserver functions.<sup>\footnote{Such as with ProtonMail servers. This also means that restricted servers which only advertise either HTTP or HTTPS end points and not HKP or HKPS end points must still be identified as HKP or HKPS within the Python Code. The `\texttt{hkp4py}` module will rewrite these appropriately when the connection is made to the server.}</sup> It also works quite readily when incorporated into a `\hyperref[sec:org3b53926]{Cython}` generated and compiled version of any code.

#### `\subsubsection{Key import format}`

`\label{sec:org1e47c97}`

The `hkp4py` module returns key data via requests as string literals (`\texttt{r.text}`) instead of byte literals (`\texttt{r.content}`). This means that the returned key data must be encoded to UTF-8 when importing that key material using a `\texttt{gpg.Context().key_import()}` method.

For this reason an alternative method has been added to the `\texttt{search}` function of `\texttt{hkp4py.KeyServer()}` which returns the key in the correct format as expected by `\texttt{key_import}`. When importing using this module, it is now possible to import with this:

```
\begin{verbatim}
for key in keys:
    if key.revoked is False:
        gpg.Context().key_import(key.key_blob)
    else:
        pass
\end{verbatim}
```



Without that recent addition it would have been necessary to encode the contents of each `\texttt{hkp4py.KeyServer().search()[i].key}` in `\texttt{hkp4py.KeyServer().search()}` before trying to import it.

An example of this is included in the [\hyperref\[sec:org1ad598a\]{Importing Keys}](#) section of this HOWTO and the corresponding executable version of that example is available in the `\texttt{lang/python/examples/howto}` directory as normal; the executable version is the `\texttt{import-keys-hkp.py}` file.

`\subsection{GPGME version checking}`  
`\label{sec:org18b8ef8}`

For various reasons it may be necessary to check which version of GPGME the bindings have been built against; including whether a minimum required version of GPGME is in use.

For the most part the `\texttt{gpg.version.versionstr}` and `\texttt{gpg.version.versionlist}` methods have been quite sufficient. The former returns the same string as `\texttt{gpgme-config -{ }-version}`, while the latter returns the major, minor and patch values in a list.

To check if the installed bindings have actually been built against the current installed libgpgme version, this check can be performed:

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import subprocess
import sys

gpgme_version_call = subprocess.Popen(["gpgme-config", "--version"],
                                       stdout=subprocess.PIPE,
                                       stderr=subprocess.PIPE)
gpgme_version_str = gpgme_version_call.communicate()

if sys.version_info[0] == 2:
    gpgme_version = gpgme_version_str[0].strip()
elif sys.version_info[0] >= 3:
    gpgme_version = gpgme_version_str[0].decode().strip()
else:
    gpgme_version = None

if gpgme_version is not None:
    if gpgme_version == gpg.version.versionstr:
        print("The GPGME Python bindings match libgpgme.")
    else:
```

```

    print("The GPGME Python bindings do NOT match libgpgme.")
else:
    print("Upgrade Python and reinstall the GPGME Python bindings.")
\end{verbatim}

```

For many developers, however, the preferred checking means checking for a minimum version or point release. This is now readily available via the `gpg.version.versionintlist` method (added in version `1.12.1-beta79`). It is also now possible to easily check whether the installed GPGME Python bindings were built from a development or beta branch of the GPGME source code.

The following code demonstrates how both of those methods may be used:

```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

try:
    if gpg.version.is_beta is True:
        print("The installed GPGME Python bindings were built from beta code.")
    else:
        print("The installed GPGME Python bindings are a released version.")
except Exception as e:
    print(e)

try:
    if gpg.version.versionintlist[0] == 1:
        if gpg.version.versionintlist[1] == 12:
            if gpg.version.versionintlist[2] == 1:
                print("This is the minimum version for using versionintlist.")
            elif gpg.version.versionintlist[2] > 1:
                print("The versionintlist method is available.")

        else:
            pass
    elif gpg.version.versionintlist[1] > 12:
        print("The versionintlist method is available.")
    else:
        pass
    elif gpg.version.versionintlist[0] > 1:
        print("The versionintlist method is available.")
    else:
        pass
except Exception as e:
    print(e)
\end{verbatim}

```

The points where `\texttt{pass}` is used in the above example will most likely also produce an `\texttt{Exception}` error since those results should only occur in versions which do not have the `\texttt{gpgme.version.is_beta}` and `\texttt{gpgme.version.versionintlist}` methods available.

`\section{Copyright and Licensing}`

`\label{sec:org9d52a23}`

`\subsection{Copyright}`

`\label{sec:org26ed04d}`

Copyright The GnuPG Project, 2018.

Copyright (C) The GnuPG Project, 2018.

`\subsection{Draft Editions of this HOWTO}`

`\label{sec:org080a94a}`

Draft editions of this HOWTO may be periodically available directly from the author at any of the following URLs:

`\begin{itemize}`

`\item`

`\href{https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto.html}{GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (XHTML single file, AWS S3 SSL)}`

`\item \href{http://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto.html}{GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (XHTML single file, AWS S3 no SSL)}`

`\item \href{https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto-split/index.html}{GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (XHTML multiple files, AWS S3 SSL)}`

`\item \href{http://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto/index.html}{GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (XHTML multiple files, AWS S3 no SSL)}`

`\end{itemize}`

All of these draft versions except for one have been generated from this document via GNU Emacs `\href{https://orgmode.org/}{Org mode}` and `\href{https://www.gnu.org/software/texinfo/}{GNU Texinfo}`. Though it is likely that the specific `\href{https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto}{file}` `\href{http://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto.org}{version}` used will be on the same server with the generated output formats.

The GNU Texinfo and reStructured Text versions ship with the software, while the GNU Emacs Info version is generated from the Texinfo version using GNU Texinfo or GNU Makeinfo. The Texinfo format is generated from the original Org mode source file in Org mode itself either within GNU Emacs or via the command line by invoking Emacs in batch mode:

`\begin{verbatim}`

```
emacs gpgme-python-howto.org --batch -f org-texinfo-export-to-texinfo --kill
emacs gpgme-python-howto --batch -f org-texinfo-export-to-texinfo --kill
\end{verbatim}
```

The reStructuredText format is also generated from the Org-mode source file, except it is generated using [Pandoc](https://pandoc.org) with either of the following commands:

```
\begin{verbatim}
pandoc -f org -t rst+smart -o gpgme-python-howto.rst gpgme-python-howto.org
pandoc -f org -t rst+smart -o gpgme-python-howto.rst gpgme-python-howto
\end{verbatim}
```

In addition to these there is a significantly less frequently updated version as a HTML [WebHelp site](https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/dita/webhelp/index.html) (AWS S3 SSL); generated from DITA XML source files, which can be found in [an alternative branch](https://dev.gnupg.org/source/gpgme/browse/ben%252Fhowto-dita/) of the GPGME git repository.

Various generated output formats may occasionally be found in subdirectories of the [gpgme-python](https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python) directory. In particular within the [DITA](https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/dita), [reStructuredText](https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/rst) and [Texinfo](https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/texinfo) subdirectories. The `rst` directory contains output files generated with Sphinx and may include a considerable number of its possible output formats.

These draft editions are not official documents and the version of documentation in the master branch or which ships with released versions is the only official documentation. Nevertheless, these draft editions may occasionally be of use by providing more accessible web versions which are updated between releases. They are provided on the understanding that they may contain errors or may contain content subject to change prior to an official release.

```
\subsection{License GPL compatible}
\label{sec:orge78f3b7}
```

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but

WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

\end{document}

# This is a template. The dist target uses it to create the real file.

Summary: GPGME - GnuPG Made Easy

Name: gpgme

Version: 1.15.1

Release: 1

URL: <https://gnupg.org/gpgme.html>

Source: <https://www.gnupg.org/ftp/gcrypt/gpgme/%{name}-%{version}.tar.gz>

Group: Development/Libraries

Copyright: GPL

BuildRoot: %{\_tmppath}/%{name}-%{version}

BuildRequires: make

Prereq: /sbin/ldconfig /sbin/install-info

Requires: gnupg

%description

GnuPG Made Easy (GPGME) is a library designed to make access to GnuPG easier for applications. It provides a High-Level Crypto API for encryption, decryption, signing, signature verification and key management.

%prep

%setup -q

%build

CFLAGS="\$RPM\_OPT\_FLAGS"; export CFLAGS

./configure --prefix=/usr

make

%install

rm -fr \$RPM\_BUILD\_ROOT

mkdir -p \$RPM\_BUILD\_ROOT

make install prefix=\$RPM\_BUILD\_ROOT/usr infodir=\$RPM\_BUILD\_ROOT%{\_infodir}

rm -f \$RPM\_BUILD\_ROOT%{\_infodir}/dir

%clean

rm -fr \$RPM\_BUILD\_ROOT

make distclean

%post

/sbin/ldconfig

/sbin/install-info %{\_infodir}/gpgme.info.gz

%{\_infodir}/dir

/sbin/install-info %{\_infodir}/gpgme-python-howto.info.gz %{\_infodir}/dir

%preun

```

if [ "$1" = 0 ]; then
/sbin/install-info --delete % {_infodir}/gpgme.info.gz % {_infodir}/dir
/sbin/install-info --delete % {_infodir}/gpgme-python-howto.info.gz % {_infodir}/dir
fi

%postun
/sbin/ldconfig

%files
%defattr(-,root,root)
%doc COPYING COPYING.LESSER AUTHORS README INSTALL NEWS ChangeLog TODO THANKS
%attr(0755,root,root) % {_bindir}/gpgme-config
%attr(0755,root,root) % {_libdir}/*gpgme.so*
%attr(0755,root,root) % {_libdir}/*gpgme.la
%attr(0644,root,root) % {_libdir}/*gpgme.a
%{_includedir}/gpgme.h
%{_datadir}/aclocal/gpgme.m4
%{_infodir}/gpgme.info*
%{_infodir}/gpgme-python-howto.info*

%changelog
* Sat Aug 30 2003 Robert Schiele <rschiele@uni-mannheim.de>
- % {_infodir}/dir is not packaged, remove to prevent checking failure
* Mon Jul 01 2002 Wojciech Polak <polak@lodz.pdi.net>
- initial specfile release for GPGME.

# EOF

```

# 1.115 gzip 1.12-1.el9

## 1.115.1 Available under license :

GNU Free Documentation License  
Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

Copyright (C) 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
<<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### 0. PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other  
functional and useful document "free" in the sense of freedom: to  
assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it,  
with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially.

Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We

have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

## 1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles

are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections,  
in the notice  
that says that the Document is released under this License. If a  
section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not  
allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero  
Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant  
Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed,  
as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that  
the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may  
be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy,  
represented in a format whose specification is available to the  
general public, that is suitable for revising the document  
straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of  
pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available  
drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters  
or  
for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input  
to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file  
format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart  
or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent.  
An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount  
of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain  
ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML  
or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple  
HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of  
transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats  
include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by  
proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or  
processing tools are not generally available, and the  
machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some  
word  
processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself,  
plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material  
this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in  
formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means  
the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title,  
preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The "publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of  
the Document to the public.



A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History".) To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The

Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

## 2. VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

## 3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition.

Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

#### 4. MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

- A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.
- B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.
- C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the

Modified Version, as the publisher.

- D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.
- E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.
- F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.
- G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.
- H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.
- I. Preserve the section Entitled "History", Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.
- J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.
- K. For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.
- L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.
- M. Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.
- N. Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.
- O. Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but

endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties--for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

## 5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled "Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled "Endorsements".

## 6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

## 7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

## 8. TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4.

Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions

of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

## 9. TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

## 10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/>.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

## 11. RELICENSING

"Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or "MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A "Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or "MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

"CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

"Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is "eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and

license notices just after the title page:

Copyright (c) YEAR YOUR NAME.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the "with...Texts." line with this:

with the Invariant Sections being LIST THEIR TITLES, with the Front-Cover Texts being LIST, and with the Back-Cover Texts being LIST.

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you



have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1)

assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand

ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source

form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered

by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey,

and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions.

Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall

be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.



All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

## 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

## 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted

by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered

work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General

Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates

an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <<http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>>.

## 1.116 python3-inotify 0.9.6-25.el9

### 1.116.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2010 Sebastien Martini <[seb@dbzteam.org](mailto:seb@dbzteam.org)>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.117 bzip2 1.0.8-8.el9

### 1.117.1 Available under license :

-----  
This program, "bzip2", the associated library "libbzip2", and all documentation, are copyright (C) 1996-2019 Julian R Seward. All

rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, [jseward@acm.org](mailto:jseward@acm.org)  
bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.8 of 13 July 2019

---

## 1.118 libgpg-error 1.42-5.el9

### 1.118.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA



Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free

program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three

years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6.

Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among

countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands

`show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge



for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary

General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of

this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License").  
Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
  
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
  
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
  
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary

## GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The

threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object

code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly

with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally

distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any



such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO

WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.119 python3-iniparse 0.4-45.el9

### 1.119.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003 Python Software Foundation  
Copyright (c) 2004-2008 Paramjit Oberoi <param.cs.wisc.edu>  
Copyright (c) 2007 Tim Lauridsen <tla@rasmil.dk>  
All Rights Reserved.

iniparse/compat.py and tests/test\_compat.py contain code derived from lib/python-2.3/ConfigParser.py and lib/python-2.3/test/test\_cfgparse.py respectively. Other code may contain small snippets from those two files as well. The Python license (LICENSE-PSF) applies to that code.

-----  
The MIT License

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The

above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

#### A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

| Release from   | Derived from | Year      | Owner      | GPL-compatible? (1) |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0.9.0 thru 1.2 |              | 1991-1995 | CWI        | yes                 |
| 1.3 thru 1.5.2 | 1.2          | 1995-1999 | CNRI       | yes                 |
| 1.6            | 1.5.2        | 2000      | CNRI       | no                  |
| 2.0            | 1.6          | 2000      | BeOpen.com | no                  |
| 1.6.1          | 1.6          | 2001      | CNRI       | yes (2)             |
| 2.1            | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | no                  |

|       |           |           |     |     |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|
| 2.0.1 | 2.0+1.6.1 | 2001      | PSF | yes |
| 2.1.1 | 2.1+2.0.1 | 2001      | PSF | yes |
| 2.2   | 2.1.1     | 2001      | PSF | yes |
| 2.1.2 | 2.1.1     | 2002      | PSF | yes |
| 2.1.3 | 2.1.2     |           |     |     |
| 2002  | PSF       | yes       |     |     |
| 2.2.1 | 2.2       | 2002      | PSF | yes |
| 2.2.2 | 2.2.1     | 2002      | PSF | yes |
| 2.2.3 | 2.2.2     | 2003      | PSF | yes |
| 2.3   | 2.2.2     | 2002-2003 | PSF | yes |
| 2.3.1 | 2.3       | 2002-2003 | PSF | yes |
| 2.3.2 | 2.3.1     | 2002-2003 | PSF | yes |
| 2.3.3 | 2.3.2     | 2002-2003 | PSF | yes |

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

**B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON**

=====

**PSF LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.3**

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 2.3 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 2.3 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's

License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 2.3 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 2.3 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 2.3.

4. PSF is making Python 2.3 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 2.3 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 2.3 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 2.3, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python 2.3, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee")

accessing and otherwise using  
this software in source or binary form and its associated  
documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7.  
By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives;

All Rights

Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis.

CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without



limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions.

Notwithstanding

the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----

Copyright

(c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam,  
The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

# 1.120 gpg-pubkey fd431d51-4ae0493b

## 1.120.1 Available under license :

Here is a list with collected copyright notices. For details see the description of each individual package. [Compiled by wk 2017-11-07]

GNUPG is

Copyright (C) 1997-2017 Werner Koch  
Copyright (C) 1994-2017 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 2003-2017 g10 Code GmbH  
Copyright (C) 2002 Klarlvdalens Datakonsult AB  
Copyright (C) 1995-1997, 2000-2007 Ulrich Drepper <drepper@gnu.ai.mit.edu>  
Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium  
Copyright (C) 1998 by The Internet Society.  
Copyright (C) 1998-2004 The OpenLDAP Foundation  
Copyright (C) 1998-2004 Kurt D. Zeilenga.  
Copyright (C) 1998-2004 Net Boolean Incorporated.  
Copyright (C) 2001-2004 IBM Corporation.  
Copyright (C) 1999-2003 Howard Y.H. Chu.  
Copyright (C) 1999-2003 Symas Corporation.  
Copyright (C) 1998-2003 Hallvard B. Furuseth.  
Copyright (C) 1992-1996 Regents of the University of Michigan.  
Copyright (C) 2000 Dimitrios Souflis  
Copyright (C) 2008,2009,2010,2012-2016 William Ahern

GnuPG is free software;  
you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

GnuPG is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT  
ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY  
or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public  
License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

LIBGCRYPT is

Copyright (C) 1989,1991-2017 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

Copyright (C) 1996 L. Peter Deutsch  
Copyright (C) 1997 Werner Koch  
Copyright (C) 1998 The Internet Society  
Copyright (C) 1996-1999 Peter Gutmann, Paul Kendall, and Chris Wedgwood  
Copyright (C) 1996-2006 Peter Gutmann, Matt Thomlinson and Blake Coverett  
Copyright (C) 2003 Nikos Mavroyanopoulos  
Copyright (C) 2006-2007 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation)  
Copyright (C) 2012-2017 g10 Code GmbH  
Copyright (C) 2012 Simon Josefsson, Niels Mller  
Copyright (c) 2012 Intel Corporation  
Copyright (C) 2013 Christian Grothoff  
Copyright (C) 2013-2017 Jussi Kivilinna  
Copyright (C) 2013-2014 Dmitry Eremin-Solenikov  
Copyright (C) 2014 Stephan Mueller  
Copyright (C) 2017 Bundesamt fr Sicherheit in der Informationstechnik

Libgcrypt is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Libgcrypt is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

LIBGPG-ERROR is

Copyright (C) 2003-2004, 2010, 2013-2017 g10 Code GmbH

libpgp-error is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

libpgp-error is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

LIBASSUAN is

Copyright (C) 1992-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

Copyright (C) 2000 Werner Koch (dd9jn)

Copyright (C)

2001-2016 g10 Code GmbH

Copyright (C) 2004 Simon Josefsson

Assuan is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Assuan is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

LIBKSBA is

Copyright (C) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2010, 2011

2012, 2013, 2014, 2015 g10 Code GmbH

Copyright (C) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Copyright (C) 2000, 2001 Fabio Fiorina

The library and the header files are distributed under the following terms (LGPLv3+/GPLv2+):

KSBA is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either

- the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

or

- the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

or both in parallel, as here.

KSBA is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

The other parts (e.g. manual, build system, tests) are distributed under the following terms (GPLv3):

KSBA is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

KSBA is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

NPTH is

Copyright (C) 2011, 2012, 2014, 2015, 2017 g10 Code GmbH

nPth is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

nPth is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program;  
if not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

NTBTLS is

Copyright (C) 2006-2014 Brainspark B.V.  
Copyright (C) 2014-2017 g10 Code GmbH

NTBTLS is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

NTBTLS is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

PINENTRY is

Copyright (C) 1999 Robert Bihlmeyer <[robbe@orcus.priv.at](mailto:robbe@orcus.priv.at)>  
Copyright (C) 2001-2004, 2007-2008, 2010, 2015-2016 g10 Code GmbH  
Copyright (C) 2002, 2008 Klarlvdalens Datakonsult AB (KDAB)  
Copyright (C) 2004 by Albrecht  
Dre <[albrecht.dress@arcor.de](mailto:albrecht.dress@arcor.de)>  
Copyright 2007 Ingo Klcker  
Copyright (C) 2014 Serge Voilokov  
Copyright (C) 2015 Daiki Ueno  
Copyright (C) 2015 Daniel Kahn Gillmor <[dkg@fifthhorseman.net](mailto:dkg@fifthhorseman.net)>  
Copyright 2016 Intevation GmbH

PINENTRY is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it  
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

PINENTRY is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

GPGME is

Copyright (C) 1991-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 2000-2001 Werner Koch  
Copyright (C) 2001-2017 g10 Code GmbH

Copyright (C) 2002 Klarlvdalens Datakonsult AB  
Copyright (C) 2004-2008 Igor Belyi  
Copyright (C) 2002 John Goerzen

Copyright (C) 2014, 2015 Martin Albrecht  
Copyright (C) 2015 Ben McGinnes  
Copyright (C) 2015-2016 Bundesamt fr Sicherheit in der Informationstechnik  
Copyright (C) 2016 Intevation GmbH

GPGME is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GPGME is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

NSIS is

Copyright 1999-2009 Nullsoft and Contributors  
Copyright 2002-2008 Amir Szekely  
Copyright 2003 Ramon

This license applies to everything in the NSIS package, except where otherwise noted.

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

The user interface used with the installer is

Copyright 2002-2009 Joost Verburg

[It is distributed along with NSIS and the same conditions as stated above apply]

TinySCHEME is part of the GnuPG package and is

Copyright (c) 2000, Dimitrios Souflis  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Dimitrios Souflis nor the names of the contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED  
BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR  
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR  
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,  
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR  
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

LIBDNS is part of the GnuPG package and is

Copyright (c) 2008, 2009, 2010, 2012-2016 William Ahern

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the



"Software"),  
to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit  
persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the  
following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included  
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS  
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN  
NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,  
DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR  
OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE  
USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

ZLIB is

(C) 1995-2013 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided  
'as-is', without any express or implied  
warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages  
arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,  
including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it  
freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not  
claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software  
in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be  
appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be  
misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly      Mark Adler  
jloup@gzip.org      madler@alumni.caltech.edu

BZIP2 is

This program, "bzip2", the associated library "libbzip2", and all  
documentation,

are copyright (C) 1996-2010 Julian R Seward. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

SQLITE has

been put into the public-domain by its author D. Richard Hipp:  
The author disclaims copyright to this source code. In place of a legal notice, here is a blessing:

May you do good and not evil.

May you find forgiveness for yourself and forgive others.

May you share freely, never taking more than you give.

[Note that only a few files are distributed under this license.]

Creative Commons Legal Code

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS DOCUMENT DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION OR WORKS PROVIDED HEREUNDER, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION OR WORKS PROVIDED HEREUNDER.

#### Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

- i. the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;
- ii. moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);

- iii. publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;
- iv. rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;
- v. rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;
- vi. database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and
- vii. other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was

applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

#### 4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

- a. No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.
- b. Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.
- c. Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.
- d. Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free

software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents.

States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To

"modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices"

to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the

work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

## 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.



## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users'

Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

## 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice;

keep

intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

## 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge.  
You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.
- e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no

charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute

modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your

receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time

you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not

impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended



to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program comes with ABSOLUTELY  
NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands  
might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school,  
if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.  
For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see  
<<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program  
into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you  
may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with  
the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General  
Public License instead of this License. But first,  
please read  
<<https://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>>.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free  
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This  
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software  
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to  
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by  
the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to  
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not  
price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you  
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for  
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it  
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it  
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of

running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you

distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under



any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE,  
THERE IS NO WARRANTY

FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. [Note that only a few files are distributed under this license.]

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies

of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

^L

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

^L

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not

covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

^L

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections

1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.



If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.  
^L

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by

this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the

materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies

the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

^L

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.

You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

^L

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time.

Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

^L

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the

Free

Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

^L

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library.

It

is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software

Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## LICENSE TERMS

Copyright (c) 2000, Dimitrios Souflis  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Dimitrios Souflis nor the names of the contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (c) 2010, Matt McInerney (matt@pixelspread.com),

Copyright (c) 2011, Pablo Impallari (www.impallari.com|impallari@gmail.com),

Copyright (c) 2011, Rodrigo Fuenzalida (www.rfuenzalida.com|hello@rfuenzalida.com), with Reserved Font Name Raleway

This Font Software is licensed under the SIL Open Font License, Version 1.1.

This license is copied below, and is also available with a FAQ at:

<http://scripts.sil.org/OFL>

-----  
SIL OPEN FONT LICENSE Version 1.1 - 26 February 2007  
-----

### PREAMBLE

The goals of the Open Font License (OFL) are to stimulate worldwide development of collaborative font projects, to support the font creation

efforts of academic and linguistic communities, and to provide a free and open framework in which fonts may be shared and improved in partnership with others.

The OFL allows the licensed fonts to be used, studied, modified and redistributed freely as

long as they are not sold by themselves. The fonts, including any derivative works, can be bundled, embedded, redistributed and/or sold with any software provided that any reserved names are not used by derivative works. The fonts and derivatives, however, cannot be released under any other type of license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the fonts or their derivatives.

## DEFINITIONS

"Font Software" refers to the set of files released by the Copyright Holder(s) under this license and clearly marked as such. This may include source files, build scripts and documentation.

"Reserved Font Name" refers to any names specified as such after the copyright statement(s).

"Original Version" refers to the collection of Font Software components as distributed by the Copyright Holder(s).

"Modified Version" refers to any derivative made by adding to, deleting, or substituting -- in part or in whole -- any of the components of the Original

Version, by changing formats or by porting the Font Software to a new environment.

"Author" refers to any designer, engineer, programmer, technical writer or other person who contributed to the Font Software.

## PERMISSION & CONDITIONS

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Font Software, to use, study, copy, merge, embed, modify, redistribute, and sell modified and unmodified copies of the Font Software, subject to the following conditions:

- 1) Neither the Font Software nor any of its individual components, in Original or Modified Versions, may be sold by itself.
- 2) Original or Modified Versions of the Font Software may be bundled, redistributed and/or sold with any software, provided that each copy contains the above copyright notice and this license. These can be included either as stand-alone text files, human-readable headers or in the appropriate machine-readable metadata fields within text or



binary files as long as those fields  
can be easily viewed by the user.

3) No Modified Version of the Font Software may use the Reserved Font Name(s) unless explicit written permission is granted by the corresponding Copyright Holder. This restriction only applies to the primary font name as presented to the users.

4) The name(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) or the Author(s) of the Font Software shall not be used to promote, endorse or advertise any Modified Version, except to acknowledge the contribution(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) and the Author(s) or with their explicit written permission.

5) The Font Software, modified or unmodified, in part or in whole, must be distributed entirely under this license, and must not be distributed under any other license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the Font Software.

#### TERMINATION

This license becomes null and void if any of the above conditions are not met.

#### DISCLAIMER

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2008 The Bungee Project Authors (david@djr.com)

This Font Software is licensed under the SIL Open Font License, Version 1.1.

This license is copied below, and is also available with a FAQ at:

<http://scripts.sil.org/OFL>

-----  
SIL OPEN FONT LICENSE Version 1.1 - 26 February 2007  
-----

#### PREAMBLE

The goals of the Open Font License (OFL) are to stimulate worldwide development of collaborative font projects, to support the font creation

efforts of academic and linguistic communities, and to provide a free and open framework in which fonts may be shared and improved in partnership with others.

The OFL allows the licensed fonts to be used, studied, modified and redistributed freely as long as they are not sold by themselves. The fonts, including any derivative works, can be bundled, embedded, redistributed and/or sold with any software provided that any reserved names are not used by derivative works. The fonts and derivatives, however, cannot be released under any other type of license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the fonts or their derivatives.

## DEFINITIONS

"Font Software" refers to the set of files released by the Copyright Holder(s) under this license and clearly marked as such. This may include source files, build scripts and documentation.

"Reserved Font Name" refers to any names specified as such after the copyright statement(s).

"Original Version" refers to the collection of Font Software components as distributed by the Copyright Holder(s).

"Modified Version" refers to any derivative made by adding to, deleting, or substituting -- in part or in whole -- any of the components of the Original Version, by changing formats or by porting the Font Software to a new environment.

"Author" refers to any designer, engineer, programmer, technical writer or other person who contributed to the Font Software.

## PERMISSION & CONDITIONS

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Font Software, to use, study, copy, merge, embed, modify, redistribute, and sell modified and unmodified copies of the Font Software, subject to the following conditions:

- 1) Neither the Font Software nor any of its individual components, in Original or Modified Versions, may be sold by itself.
- 2) Original or Modified Versions of the Font Software may be bundled, redistributed and/or sold with any software, provided that each copy contains the above copyright notice and this license. These can be included either as stand-alone text files, human-readable headers or in the appropriate machine-readable metadata fields within text or

binary files as long as those fields can be easily viewed by the user.

3) No Modified Version of the Font Software may use the Reserved Font Name(s) unless explicit written permission is granted by the corresponding Copyright Holder.

This restriction only applies to the primary font name as presented to the users.

4) The name(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) or the Author(s) of the Font Software shall not be used to promote, endorse or advertise any Modified Version, except to acknowledge the contribution(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) and the Author(s) or with their explicit written permission.

5) The Font Software, modified or unmodified, in part or in whole, must be distributed entirely under this license, and must not be distributed under any other license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the Font Software.

#### TERMINATION

This license becomes null and void if any of the above conditions are not met.

#### DISCLAIMER

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

[Note that only a few files are distributed under this license.]

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

## 0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library.

Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

### 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

### 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs

whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or

b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

### 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material

is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

### 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to

recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

- 1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.
- e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

## 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

## 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

Unless explicitly stated, all files within Jim repository are released under following license:

```
/* Jim - A small embeddable Tcl interpreter
*
* Copyright 2005 Salvatore Sanfilippo <antirez@invece.org>
* Copyright 2005 Clemens Hintze <c.hintze@gmx.net>
* Copyright 2005 patthoyts - Pat Thoyts <patthoyts@users.sf.net>
* Copyright 2008 oharboe - yvind Harboe - oyvind.harboe@zylin.com
* Copyright 2008 Andrew Lunn <andrew@lunn.ch>
* Copyright 2008 Duane Ellis <openocd@duaneellis.com>
* Copyright 2008 Uwe Klein <uklein@klein-messgeraete.de>
* Copyright 2008 Steve Bennett <steveb@workware.net.au>
* Copyright 2009 Nico Coesel <ncoesel@dealogic.nl>
* Copyright 2009 Zachary T Welch zw@superlucidity.net
* Copyright 2009 David Brownell
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
*
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions
* and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
* copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
* disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
* provided with the distribution.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE JIM TCL PROJECT ``AS IS" AND ANY
* EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
```

\* THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE JIM TCL PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF

ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies, either expressed or implied, of the Jim Tcl Project.

# COPYING.other -\*- org -\*-  
#+TITLE: List of code with permissive licenses as used by GnuPG.  
#+STARTUP: showall

\* DNS resolver (dirmngr/dns.c)

dns.c - Recursive, Reentrant DNS Resolver.

-----  
Copyright (c) 2008, 2009, 2010, 2012-2016 William Ahern

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

\* TinySCHEME (tests/gpgscm/LICENSE.TinySCHEME)



Copyright (c) 2000, Dimitrios Souflis  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Dimitrios Souflis nor the names of the contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* Regular  
expression support

regexp/jimregexp.[ch]:

Originally:

Copyright (c) 1986 by University of Toronto.  
Written by Henry Spencer. Not derived from licensed software.

Subsequently modified by:

1986 John Gilmore hoptoad!gnu  
1987 James A. Woods ames!jaw  
1993 Christopher Seiwald seiwald@vix.com  
2000, 2002 Christopher Seiwald <seiwald@perforce.com>  
2010 Steve Bennett <steveb@workware.net.au>

2020 NIIBE Yutaka <gniibe@fsj.org>

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

regexp/utf8.[ch] (see regexp/LICENSE):

(c) 2010-2016 Steve Bennett <steveb@workware.net.au>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE JIM TCL PROJECT ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE JIM TCL PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation

are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies, either expressed or implied, of the Jim Tcl Project.

UnicodeData.txt:

Copyright 1991-2020 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved.

Distributed under the Terms of Use in <https://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software")

to deal in the Data Files or Software

without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use,

copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of

the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files

or Software are furnished to do so, provided that either

(a) this copyright and permission notice appear with all copies

of the Data Files or Software, or

(b) this copyright and permission notice appear in associated

Documentation.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER

TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

## 1.121 libcomps 0.1.18-1.el9

### 1.121.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software

patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
  
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
  
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your

cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates



the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute  
it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your

school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.122 error\_prone\_annotations 2.18.0

### 1.122.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

<!--

Copyright 2015 The Error Prone Authors.

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

-->

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1606613656\_1679417956.422988/0/error-prone-annotations-2-18-0-1-jar/META-INF/maven/com.google.errorprone/error\_prone\_annotations/pom.xml

## 1.123 opentelemetry-proto 0.11.0

## 1.123.1 Available under license :

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

#### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,

the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You

meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding

those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate

comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

## 1.124 bridgeutils 1.7.1-r2

### 1.124.1 Available under license :

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2000 Lennert Buytenhek

\*

\* This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

\* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as

\* published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the

\* License, or (at your option) any later version.

\*

\* This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but

\* WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

\* General Public License for more details.

\*

\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License

\* along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software

\* Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

\*/

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.



## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole

or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete

machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each

time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates

the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN

IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License,  
or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.125 psmisc 23.4-3.e19

### 1.125.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.



To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of

running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can

be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you

distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled

to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and

of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version  
2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands

```
`show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.
```

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General  
Public License instead of this License.

## 1.126 python3-librepo 1.14.5-1.el9

## 1.126.1 Available under license :

### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who  
decide to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether  
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better  
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of  
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do  
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these  
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for  
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library,  
whether gratis  
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave  
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source  
code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide  
complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them  
with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling



it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be

allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for

making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

### 3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

### 4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form

under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work

under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for

reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if



written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey

the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

# 1.127 libxcrypt-compat 4.4.18-3.el9

## 1.127.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who  
decide to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether  
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better  
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of  
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do  
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these  
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for  
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library,

whether gratis  
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many

libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a

portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses

the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

### 3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the



object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany

the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above

specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or

distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE,

BE LIABLE TO YOU  
FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE  
LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING  
RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A  
FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF  
SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey

the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.128 jsr305 3.0.2

### 1.128.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*  
* Copyright (c) 2005 Brian Goetz  
* Released under the Creative Commons Attribution License  
* (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/2.5)  
* Official home: http://www.jcip.net  
*/
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1656638364_1682593601.2844107/0/jsr305-3-0-2-sources-9-jar/javax/annotation/concurrent/ThreadSafe.java  
* /opt/cola/permits/1656638364_1682593601.2844107/0/jsr305-3-0-2-sources-9-jar/javax/annotation/concurrent/NotThreadSafe.java  
* /opt/cola/permits/1656638364_1682593601.2844107/0/jsr305-3-0-2-sources-9-jar/javax/annotation/concurrent/Immutable.java  
* /opt/cola/permits/1656638364_1682593601.2844107/0/jsr305-3-0-2-sources-9-jar/javax/annotation/concurrent/GuardedBy.java
```

## 1.129 xml-apis 1.4.01

### 1.129.1 Available under license :

```
=====  
== NOTICE file corresponding to section 4(d) of the Apache License, ==  
== Version 2.0, in this case for the Apache xml-commons xml-apis ==  
== distribution. ==  
=====
```

Apache XML Commons XML APIs  
Copyright 1999-2009 The Apache Software Foundation.

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

Portions of this software were originally based on the following:

- software copyright (c) 1999, IBM Corporation., <http://www.ibm.com>.
- software copyright (c) 1999, Sun Microsystems., <http://www.sun.com>.
- software copyright (c) 2000 World Wide Web Consortium, <http://www.w3.org>

xml-commons/java/external/LICENSE.sax.txt \$Id: LICENSE.sax.txt 225954 2002-01-31 23:26:48Z curcuru \$

This license came from: <http://www.megginson.com/SAX/copying.html>

However please note future versions of SAX may be covered  
under <http://saxproject.org/?selected=pd>

This page is now out of date -- see the new SAX site at  
<http://www.saxproject.org/> for more up-to-date  
releases and other information. Please change your bookmarks.

SAX2 is Free!

I hereby abandon any property rights to SAX 2.0 (the Simple API for XML), and release all of the SAX 2.0 source code, compiled code, and documentation contained in this distribution into the Public Domain. SAX comes with NO WARRANTY or guarantee of fitness for any purpose.

David Megginson, [david@megginson.com](mailto:david@megginson.com)

2000-05-05

xml-commons/java/external/LICENSE.dom-software.txt \$Id: LICENSE.dom-software.txt 734314 2009-01-14 03:33:27Z mrglavas \$

This license came from: <http://www.w3.org/TR/2004/REC-DOM-Level-3-Core-20040407/java-binding.zip>  
(COPYRIGHT.html)

#### W3C SOFTWARE NOTICE AND LICENSE

Copyright 2004 World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European Research Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio University).

All Rights Reserved.

The DOM bindings are published under the W3C Software Copyright Notice and License. The software license requires "Notice of any changes or modifications to the W3C files, including the date changes were made." Consequently, modified versions of the DOM bindings must document that they do not conform to the W3C standard; in the case of the IDL definitions, the pragma prefix can no longer be 'w3c.org'; in the case of the Java language binding, the package names can no longer be in the 'org.w3c' package.

Note: The original version of the

W3C Software Copyright Notice and License could  
be found at <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-software-20021231>

This work (and included software, documentation such as READMEs, or other related items) is being provided by the copyright holders under the following license. By obtaining, using and/or copying this work, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions.

Permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications:

1. The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work.
2. Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, the W3C Software Short Notice should be included (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) within the body of any redistributed or derivative code.
3. Notice of any changes or modifications to the files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.)

THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.

COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific, written prior permission.

Title to copyright in this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.



"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent

to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works

that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,

WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

xml-commons/java/external/LICENSE.dom-documentation.txt \$Id: LICENSE.dom-documentation.txt 226215 2005-06-03 22:49:13Z mrglavas \$

This license came from: <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/copyright-documents-20021231>

### W3C DOCUMENT LICENSE

<http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-documents-20021231>

Public documents on the W3C site are provided by the copyright holders under the following license. By using and/or copying this document, or the W3C document from which this statement is linked, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to copy, and distribute the contents of this document, or the W3C document from which this statement is linked, in any medium for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the document, or portions thereof, that you use:

1. A link or URL to the original W3C document.
2. The pre-existing copyright notice of the original author, or if it doesn't exist, a notice (hypertext is preferred, but a textual representation is permitted) of the form: "Copyright [date-of-document] World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European Research Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio University). All Rights Reserved.  
<http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-documents-20021231>"
3. If it exists, the STATUS of the W3C document.

When space permits, inclusion of the full text of this NOTICE should be provided. We request that authorship attribution be provided in any software, documents, or other items or products that you create pursuant to the implementation of the contents of this document, or any portion thereof.

No right to create modifications or derivatives of W3C documents is granted pursuant to this license. However, if additional requirements (documented in

the Copyright FAQ) are satisfied, the right to create modifications or derivatives is sometimes granted by the W3C to individuals complying with those requirements.

THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR TITLE; THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE DOCUMENT ARE SUITABLE FOR ANY PURPOSE; NOR THAT THE IMPLEMENTATION OF SUCH CONTENTS WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.

COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE DOCUMENT OR THE PERFORMANCE OR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CONTENTS THEREOF.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to this document or its contents without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this document will at all times remain with copyright holders.

-----  
This formulation of W3C's notice and license became active on December 31 2002. This version removes the copyright ownership notice such that this license can be used with materials other than those owned by the W3C, moves information on style sheets, DTDs, and schemas to the Copyright FAQ, reflects that ERCIM is now a host of the W3C, includes references to this specific dated version of the license, and removes the ambiguous grant of "use". See the older formulation for the policy prior to this date. Please see our Copyright FAQ for common questions about using materials from our site, such as the translating or annotating specifications. Other questions about this notice can be directed to [site-policy@w3.org](mailto:site-policy@w3.org).

Joseph Reagle <[site-policy@w3.org](mailto:site-policy@w3.org)>

Last revised by Reagle \$Date: 2005-06-03 18:49:13 -0400 (Fri, 03 Jun 2005) \$

## 1.130 servlet-api 3.0.1

### 1.130.1 Available under license :

/\*

\* DO NOT ALTER OR REMOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICES OR THIS HEADER.

\*

\* Copyright (c) 1997-2010 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

\*

\* The contents of this file are subject to the terms of either the GNU  
\* General Public License Version 2 only ("GPL") or the Common Development  
\* and Distribution License("CDDL") (collectively, the "License"). You  
\* may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You can  
\* obtain a copy of the License at  
\* [https://glassfish.dev.java.net/public/CDDL+GPL\\_1\\_1.html](https://glassfish.dev.java.net/public/CDDL+GPL_1_1.html)  
\* or packager/legal/LICENSE.txt. See the License for the specific  
\* language governing permissions and limitations under the License.  
\*  
\* When distributing the software, include this License Header Notice in each  
\* file and include the License file at packager/legal/LICENSE.txt.  
\*  
\* GPL Classpath Exception:  
\* Oracle designates this particular file as subject to the "Classpath"  
\* exception as provided by Oracle in the GPL Version 2 section of the License  
\* file that accompanied this code.  
\*  
\* Modifications:  
\* If applicable, add the following below the License Header, with the fields  
\* enclosed by brackets [] replaced by your own identifying information:  
\* "Portions Copyright [year] [name of copyright owner]"  
\*  
\* Contributor(s):  
\* If you wish your version of this file to be governed by only the CDDL or  
\* only the GPL Version 2, indicate your decision by adding "[Contributor]  
\* elects to include this software in this distribution under the [CDDL or GPL  
\* Version 2] license." If you don't indicate a single choice of license, a  
\* recipient has the option to distribute your version of this file under  
\* either the CDDL, the GPL Version 2 or to extend the choice of license to  
\* its licensees as provided above. However, if you add GPL Version 2 code  
\* and therefore, elected the GPL Version 2 license, then the option applies  
\* only if the new code is made subject to such option by the copyright  
\* holder.  
\*  
\*  
\* This file incorporates  
work covered by the following copyright and  
\* permission notice:  
\*  
\* Copyright 2004 The Apache Software Foundation  
\*  
\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
\* You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

- \* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
- \* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
- \* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
- \* limitations under the License.
- \*/

## COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE (CDDL) Version 1.0

### 1. Definitions.

- 1.1. Contributor. means each individual or entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.
- 1.2. Contributor Version. means the combination of the Original Software, prior Modifications used by a Contributor (if any), and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.
- 1.3. Covered Software. means (a) the Original Software, or (b) Modifications, or (c) the combination of files containing Original Software with files containing Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.
- 1.4. Executable. means the Covered Software in any form other than Source Code.
- 1.5. Initial Developer. means the individual or entity that first makes Original Software available under this License.
- 1.6. Larger Work. means a work which combines Covered Software or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.
- 1.7. License. means this document.
- 1.8. Licensable. means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.
- 1.9. Modifications. means the Source Code and Executable form of any of the following:
  - A. Any file that results from an addition to, deletion from or modification of the contents of a file containing Original Software or previous Modifications;
  - B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Software or previous Modification; or
  - C. Any new file that is contributed or otherwise made available under the terms of this License.
- 1.10. Original Software. means the Source Code and Executable form of computer software code that is originally released under this License.
- 1.11. Patent Claims. means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.
- 1.12.



Source Code. means (a) the common form of computer software code in which modifications are made and (b) associated documentation included in or with such code.

1.13. You. (or .Your.) means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, .You. includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, .control. means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

## 2. License Grants.

### 2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

Conditioned upon Your compliance with Section 3.1 below and subject to third party intellectual property claims, the Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Software (or portions thereof), with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Software, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Software (or portions thereof).

(c) The licenses granted in Sections 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes or otherwise makes the Original Software available to a third party under the terms of this License.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: (1) for code that You delete from the Original Software, or (2) for infringements caused by: (i) the modification of the Original Software, or (ii) the combination of the Original Software with other software or devices.

### 2.2. Contributor Grant.

Conditioned upon Your compliance with Section 3.1 below and subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof), either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Software and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: (1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and (2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).

(c) The licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first distributes or otherwise makes the Modifications available to a third party.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: (1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; (2) for infringements caused by: (i) third party modifications of Contributor Version, or (ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or (3) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

### 3. Distribution Obligations.

#### 3.1. Availability of Source Code.

Any Covered Software that You distribute or otherwise make available in Executable form must also be made available

in Source Code form and that Source Code form must be distributed only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code form of the Covered Software You distribute or otherwise make available. You must inform recipients of any such Covered Software in Executable form as to how they can obtain such Covered Software in Source Code form in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

#### 3.2. Modifications.

The Modifications that You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License. You represent that You believe Your Modifications are Your original creation(s) and/or You have sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

#### 3.3. Required Notices.

You must include a notice in each of Your Modifications that identifies You as the Contributor of the Modification. You may not remove or alter any copyright, patent or trademark notices contained within the Covered Software, or any notices of licensing or any descriptive text giving attribution to any Contributor or the Initial Developer.

#### 3.4. Application of Additional Terms.

You may not offer or impose any terms on any Covered Software in Source Code form that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, you may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

#### 3.5. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute the Executable form of the Covered Software under the terms of this License or under the terms of a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code form from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Covered Software in Executable form under a different license, You must make it absolutely clear that any terms

which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

### 3.6. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Software with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Software.

## 4. Versions of the License.

### 4.1. New Versions.

Sun Microsystems, Inc. is the initial license steward and may publish revised and/or new versions of this License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number. Except as provided in Section 4.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify this License.

### 4.2. Effect of New Versions.

You may always continue to use, distribute or otherwise make the Covered Software available under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software. If the Initial Developer includes a notice in the Original Software prohibiting it from being distributed or otherwise made available under any subsequent version of the

License, You must distribute and make the Covered Software available under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software. Otherwise, You may also choose to use, distribute or otherwise make the Covered Software available under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by the license steward.

### 4.3. Modified Versions.

When You are an Initial Developer and You want to create a new license for Your Original Software, You may create and use a modified version of this License if You: (a) rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that the license differs from this License); and (b) otherwise make it clear that the license contains terms which differ from this License.

## 5. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN .AS IS. BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES

THAT THE COVERED SOFTWARE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED SOFTWARE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED SOFTWARE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED SOFTWARE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

## 6. TERMINATION.

6.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms

herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

6.2. If You assert a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You assert such claim is referred to as .Participant.) alleging that the Participant Software (meaning the Contributor Version where the Participant is a Contributor or the Original Software where the Participant is the Initial Developer) directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted directly or indirectly to You by such Participant, the Initial Developer (if the Initial Developer is not the Participant) and all Contributors under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively and automatically at the expiration of such 60 day notice period, unless if within such 60 day period You withdraw Your claim with respect to the Participant Software against such Participant either unilaterally or pursuant to a written agreement with Participant.

6.3. In the event of termination under Sections 6.1 or 6.2 above, all end user licenses that have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination (excluding licenses granted to You by any distributor) shall survive termination.

## 7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED SOFTWARE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY.S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS

DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

## 8. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Software is a .commercial item., as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of .commercial computer software. (as that term is defined at 48 C.F.R. ? 252.227-7014(a)(1)) and .commercial computer software documentation. as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Software with only those rights set forth herein. This U.S. Government Rights clause is in lieu of, and supersedes, any other FAR, DFAR, or other clause or provision that addresses Government rights in computer software under this License.

## 9. MISCELLANEOUS.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by the law of the jurisdiction specified in a notice contained within the

Original Software (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding such jurisdiction.s conflict-of-law provisions. Any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the courts located in the jurisdiction and venue specified in a notice contained within the Original Software, with the losing party responsible for costs, including, without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys. fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License. You agree that You alone are responsible for compliance with the United States export administration regulations (and the export control laws and regulation of any other countries) when You use, distribute or otherwise make available any Covered Software.

#### 10. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

#### NOTICE PURSUANT TO SECTION 9 OF THE COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE (CDDL)

The code released under the CDDL shall be governed by the laws of the State of California (excluding conflict-of-law provisions). Any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California and the state courts of the State of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California.

The GNU General Public License (GPL) Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc. 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software,

we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code

for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear



what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY

OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

One line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.

### Copyright (C)

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author

Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program

is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## "CLASSPATH" EXCEPTION TO THE GPL VERSION 2

Certain source files distributed by Sun Microsystems, Inc. are subject to the following clarification and special exception to the GPL Version 2, but only where Sun has expressly included in the particular source file's header the words

"Sun designates this particular file as subject to the "Classpath" exception as provided by Sun in the License file that accompanied this code."

Linking this library statically or dynamically with other modules is making a combined work based on this library. Thus, the terms and conditions of the GNU General Public License Version 2 cover the whole combination.

As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give you permission to link this library with independent modules to produce an executable, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under terms of your choice, provided that you also meet, for each linked independent module, the terms and conditions of the license of that module.? An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on this library.? If you modify this library, you may extend this exception to your version of the library, but you are not obligated to do so.? If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

# 1.131 perfmark-api 0.17.0

## 1.131.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
 * Copyright 2019 Carl Mastrangelo
 *
 * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
 * You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
 * limitations under the License.
 */
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1656707133_1682600610.4687467/0/perfmark-api-0-17-0-sources-1-jar/io/perfmark/Impl.java
```

\* /opt/cola/permits/1656707133\_1682600610.4687467/0/perfmark-api-0-17-0-sources-1-jar/io/perfmark/PerfMark.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1656707133\_1682600610.4687467/0/perfmark-api-0-17-0-sources-1-jar/io/perfmark/package-info.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1656707133\_1682600610.4687467/0/perfmark-api-0-17-0-sources-1-jar/io/perfmark/Link.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1656707133\_1682600610.4687467/0/perfmark-api-0-17-0-sources-1-jar/io/perfmark/Tag.java

# 1.132 disruptor 2.11.2.3

## 1.132.1 Available under license :

Apache Log4j Core  
Copyright 1999-2012 Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

ResolverUtil.java  
Copyright 2005-2006 Tim Fennell

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

#### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,

including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of

this

License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding

those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside

or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright 1999-2005 The Apache Software Foundation

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

## 1.133 ca-certificates 20230506-r0

### 1.133.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# \* You may opt to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute and/or sell  
# \* furnished to do so, under the terms of the COPYING file.



Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1667253608_1683577718.267003/0/ca-certificates-20230506-tar-bz2/ca-certificates-20230506/mk-ca-bundle.pl
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/* c_rehash.c - Create hash symlinks for certificates
```

```
* C implementation based on the original Perl and shell versions
```

```
*
```

```
* Copyright (c) 2013-2014 Timo Teräs <timo.teras@iki.fi>
```

```
* All rights reserved.
```

```
*
```

```
* This software is licensed under the MIT License.
```

```
* Full license available at: http://opensource.org/licenses/MIT
```

```
*/
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1667253608_1683577718.267003/0/ca-certificates-20230506-tar-bz2/ca-certificates-20230506/c_rehash.c
```

## 1.134 okhttp 4.11.0

### 1.134.1 Available under license :

Note that publicsuffixes.gz is compiled from The Public Suffix List:

[https://publicsuffix.org/list/public\\_suffix\\_list.dat](https://publicsuffix.org/list/public_suffix_list.dat)

It is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0:

<https://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>

## 1.135 ca-certificates-bundle 20230506-r0

### 1.135.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
# * You may opt to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute and/or sell
```

```
# * furnished to do so, under the terms of the COPYING file.
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1679450782_1685340861.071418/0/ca-certificates-20230506-tar-bz2/ca-certificates-20230506/mk-ca-bundle.pl
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/* c_rehash.c - Create hash symlinks for certificates
```

```
* C implementation based on the original Perl and shell versions
```

```
*
```

```
* Copyright (c) 2013-2014 Timo Teräs <timo.teras@iki.fi>
```

- \* All rights reserved.
- \*
- \* This software is licensed under the MIT License.
- \* Full license available at: <http://opensource.org/licenses/MIT>
- \*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1679450782\_1685340861.071418/0/ca-certificates-20230506-tar-bz2/ca-certificates-20230506/c\_rehash.c

# 1.136 subscription-manager-rhsm-certificates 20220623-1.el9

## 1.136.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the

Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source

code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE,

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.



You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.137 python3-libcomps 0.1.18-1.el9

### 1.137.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any

patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any

part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium

customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to

these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions

of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:



Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this  
is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General  
Public License instead of this License.

## 1.138 gdbm-libs 1.19-4.el9

### 1.138.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007, 2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for  
software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed  
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,  
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to  
share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free  
software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the  
GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to  
any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to  
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not  
price. Our General Public Licenses  
are designed to make sure that you  
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for  
them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you  
want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new  
free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you  
these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have

certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays

"Appropriate Legal Notices"

to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything,

other

than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with

the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users'

Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified

it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

## 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or

customer support for that product

model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge.

You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product

is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately



under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You

may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

## 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do

not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free

patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement,

or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program comes

with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you

may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <<http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>>.

## 1.139 passwd 0.80-12.el9

### 1.139.1 Available under license :

Copyright Red Hat, Inc., 1998, 1999, 2001, 2002.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU Public License, in which case the provisions of the GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential bad interaction between the GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The full text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 2 is included below.

-----



## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2,

June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each

author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it,

under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of

Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

#### 4. You

may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose

that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author

Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts  
of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General  
Public License instead of this License.

## 1.140 libzstd 1.5.1-2.el9

### 1.140.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free  
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This  
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software  
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to  
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by  
the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to



your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below,

refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but

does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source

code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this

License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software

Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU

General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this

is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General  
Public License instead of this License.  
BSD License

For Zstandard software

Copyright (c) 2016-present, Facebook, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,  
are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name Facebook nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.141 langpacks-en 3.0-16.el9

### 1.141.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

License: GPLv2+

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1680442091\_1692875388.8431695/0/langpacks-3.0-16.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-KILLXEkg/langpacks.spec



# 1.142 libcom-err 1.46.5-3.el9

## 1.142.1 Available under license :

This package was added to the e2fsprogs debian source package by Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu> on Sat Mar 15 15:33:37 EST 2003

It is part of the main e2fsprogs distribution, which can be found at:

<http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs>

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2001 by Andries Brouwer

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2003 by Theodore Ts'o

You are free to distribute this software under the terms of the GNU Lesser (Library) General Public License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser (Library) General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2. This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the static EXT2 file system consistency checker (e2fsck.static). The EXT2 utilities were written by Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu> and Remy Card <card@masi.ibp.fr>.

Sources were obtained from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs>

Packaging is Copyright (c) 2003-2006 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>

Copyright (c) 2001 Alcove <<http://www.alcove.com/>>

Copyright (c) 1997 Klee Dienes

Copyright (c) 1995-1996 Michael Nonweiler <mrn20@cam.ac.uk>

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright notice:

This package, the EXT2 filesystem utilities, is protected by the GNU General Public License.

Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Theodore Ts'o

On Debian GNU systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.

```

#
# This is a Makefile stub which handles the creation of BSD shared
# libraries.
#
# In order to use this stub, the following makefile variables must be defined.
#
# BSDLIB_VERSION = 1.0
# BSDLIB_IMAGE = libce
# BSDLIB_MYDIR = et
# BSDLIB_INSTALL_DIR = $(SHLIBDIR)
#

all:: image

real-subdirs:: Makefile
@echo " MKDIR pic"
@mkdir -p pic

BSD_LIB = $(BSDLIB_IMAGE).so.$(BSDLIB_VERSION)
BSDLIB_PIC_FLAG = -fpic

image: $(BSD_LIB)

$(BSD_LIB): $(OBJS)
(cd pic; ld -Bshareable -o $(BSD_LIB) $(LDFLAGS_SHLIB) $(OBJS))
$(MV) pic/$(BSD_LIB) .
$(RM) -f ../$(BSD_LIB)
(cd ..; $(LN) $(LINK_BUILD_FLAGS) \
`echo $(my_dir) | sed -e 's;lib/;;'~/$(BSD_LIB) $(BSD_LIB))

install-shlibs install:: $(BSD_LIB)
@echo " INSTALL_PROGRAM $(BSDLIB_INSTALL_DIR)/$(BSD_LIB)"
@$(INSTALL_PROGRAM) $(BSD_LIB) \
$(DESTDIR)$$(BSDLIB_INSTALL_DIR)/$(BSD_LIB)
@-$(LDCONFIG)

install-strip: install

install-shlibs-strip:: install-shlibs

uninstall-shlibs uninstall::
$(RM) -f $(DESTDIR)$$(BSDLIB_INSTALL_DIR)/$(BSD_LIB)

clean::
$(RM)
-rf pic
$(RM) -f $(BSD_LIB)
$(RM) -f ../$(BSD_LIB)

```

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the translation files of the EXT2 file system utilities. The EXT2 utilities were written by Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu> and Remy Card <card@masi.ibp.fr>.

Sources were obtained from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs>

Packaging is Copyright (c) 2003-2006 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>

Copyright (c) 2001 Alcové <<http://www.alcove.com/>>

Copyright (c) 1997 Klee Dienes

Copyright (c) 1995-1996 Michael Nonweiler <mrn20@cam.ac.uk>

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright notice:

This package, the EXT2 filesystem utilities, is protected by the GNU General Public License.

Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Theodore Ts'o

On Debian GNU systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `~/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`. This package was added to the e2fsprogs debian source package by Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu> on Fri Dec 14 22:24:35 EST 2007

It is part of the main e2fsprogs distribution, which can be found at:

<http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs>

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 by Theodore Ts'o

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Index: tdbsa/tdb.c

=====

--- tdbsa.orig/tdb.c

+++ tdbsa/tdb.c

@@ -4,11 +4,11 @@ Rev: 23371

Last Changed Date: 2007-06-06 20:14:06 -0400 (Wed, 06 Jun 2007)

\*/

/\*

- Unix SMB/CIFS implementation.
- + trivial database library - standalone version
  
- trivial database library - private includes
- 
- Copyright (C) Andrew Tridgell            2005
- + Copyright (C) Andrew Tridgell            1999-2005
- + Copyright (C) Jeremy Allison            2000-2006
- + Copyright (C) Paul 'Rusty' Russell       2000

\*\* NOTE! The following LGPL license applies to the tdb  
\*\* library. This does NOT imply that all of Samba is released  
EXT2ED is hereby placed under the terms of the GNU General Public License.  
Follows the GNU license.

Gadi Oxman, August 1995

-----

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it

in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in

themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the



operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access

to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to

refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes

make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY;  
for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider

it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General  
Public License instead of this License.

This package, the EXT2 filesystem utilities, are made available under  
the GNU Public License version 2, with the exception of the lib/ext2fs  
and lib/e2p libraries, which are made available under the GNU Library  
General Public License Version 2, the lib/uuid library which is made  
available under a BSD-style license and the lib/et and lib/ss  
libraries which are made available under an MIT-style license. Please

see lib/uuid/COPYING for more details for the license for the files comprising the libuuid library, and the source file headers of the libet and libss libraries for more information.

The most recent officially distributed version can be found at <http://e2fsprogs.sourceforge.net>. If you need to make a distribution, that's the one you should use. If there is some reason why you'd like a more recent version that is still in ALPHA testing (i.e., either using the "WIP" test distributions or one from the hg or git repository from the development branch, please contact me (tytso@mit.edu) before you ship. The release schedules for this package are flexible, if you give me enough lead time.

Theodore Ts'o  
23-June-2007

---

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of

running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered

only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based

on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with

the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.



If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under

any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software

and  
of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name  
of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision  
comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a  
subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General  
Public License instead of this License.

-----  
GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is  
numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for  
all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any  
other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for  
your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not  
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you  
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for  
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it  
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it  
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.  
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if  
you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis  
or for a  
fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave  
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source  
code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide  
complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them  
with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling  
it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright  
the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal  
permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain  
that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free

library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a

"work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

### Activities

other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact

all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each



and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and

therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not.

Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library,

or if the work is itself a library. The

threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked

with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the

Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply,

and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public  
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the  
library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the EXT2 file  
system utilities (e2fsck, mke2fs, etc.). The EXT2 utilities were  
written by Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu> and Remy Card <card@masi.ibp.fr>.

Sources were obtained from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs>

Packaging is Copyright (c) 2003-2007 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>  
Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>  
Copyright (c) 2001 Alcove <<http://www.alcove.com/>>  
Copyright (c) 1997 Klee Dienes  
Copyright (c) 1995-1996 Michael Nonweiler <mrn20@cam.ac.uk>

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright notice:

This package, the EXT2 filesystem utilities, are made available under  
the GNU General Public License version 2, with the exception of the  
lib/ext2fs and lib/e2p libraries, which are made available under the  
GNU Library General Public License Version 2, the lib/uuid library  
which is made available under a BSD-style license and the lib/et and  
lib/ss libraries  
which are made available under an MIT-style license.

Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000,  
2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Theodore Ts'o

On Debian GNU systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `"/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2"`. The complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in `"/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2"`.

The license used for lib/et and lib/ss libraries is:

Copyright 1987 by the Student Information Processing Board  
of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted, provided that the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

The license used for lib/uuid is:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF



LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This package was added to the e2fsprogs debian source package by Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu> on Sat Mar 15 15:33:37 EST 2003

It is part of the main e2fsprogs distribution, which can be found at:

<http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs>

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2003, 2004 by Theodore Ts'o

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the ss command-line interface parsing library. It is currently distributed together with the EXT2 file system utilities, which are otherwise packaged as "e2fsprogs".

This package was put together by Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>, from sources obtained from a mirror of:  
tsx-11.mit.edu:/pub/linux/packages/ext2fs/

From the original distribution:

Copyright 1987, 1988 by the Student Information Processing Board of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

M.I.T. and

the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Common Error Description library. It is currently distributed together with the EXT2 file system utilities, which are otherwise packaged as "e2fsprogs".

This package was put together by Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>, from sources obtained from a mirror of:  
tsx-11.mit.edu:/pub/linux/packages/ext2fs/

From the original distribution:

Copyright 1987, 1988 by the Student Information Processing Board of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

M.I.T. and the M.I.T.

S.I.P.B. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

# 1.143 apk-tools 2.14.0-r5

## 1.143.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications

or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works.

But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it

with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code,  
which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium  
customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give  
any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing  
source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding  
source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on  
a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute  
corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial  
distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable  
form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making  
modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means  
all

the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface  
definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation  
of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed  
need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or  
binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the  
operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself  
accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to  
copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the  
source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code,  
even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with  
the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except  
as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify,  
sublicense or distribute the Program  
is void, and will automatically terminate  
your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies,  
or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated  
so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed  
it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the  
Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you  
do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program  
(or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License  
to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying  
the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions.

You may

not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of

this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain

countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar

in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.



To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and an idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C)< yyyy> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon >, 1 April 1989 Ty Coon, President of Vice This General

Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.144 libc-utils 0.7.2-r5

### 1.144.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1991, 1993

\* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors

\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

\* without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,

INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*

\* @(#)queue.h 8.5 (Berkeley) 8/20/94

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1686513755\_1685082238.691036/0/aports-master-main-libc-dev-zip/aports-master-main-libc-dev/main/libc-dev/sys-queue.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
 * Copyright 2002 Niels Provos <provos@citi.umich.edu>
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
 * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
 * IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
 * INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
 * NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
 * DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
 * THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
 * (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
 * THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
 */
```

Found in path(s):

```
*/opt/cola/permits/1686513755_1685082238.691036/0/aports-master-main-libc-dev-  
zip/aports-master-main-libc-dev/main/libc-dev/sys-tree.h
```

## 1.145 unzip 6.0-r14

### 1.145.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend

this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding

Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

#### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not



used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for

the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be

treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the

violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for

sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a

covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License,

section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE



USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short

notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright
(C) <year> <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

## 1.146 animal-sniffer-annotation 1.23

### 1.146.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
<!--
```

```
The MIT License
```

```
Copyright (c) 2009 codehaus.org.
```

```
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
```

```
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
```

```
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
```

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-->

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1699778818\_1685371632.5170038/0/animal-sniffer-annotations-1-23-jar/META-INF/maven/org.codehaus.mojo/animal-sniffer-annotations/pom.xml

## 1.147 j2objc-annotations 2.8

### 1.147.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
\* You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1704412778\_1685746927.655543/0/j2objc-annotations-2-8-sources-jar/com/google/j2objc/annotations/OnDealloc.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1704412778\_1685746927.655543/0/j2objc-annotations-2-8-sources-jar/com/google/j2objc/annotations/J2ObjCIncompatible.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1704412778\_1685746927.655543/0/j2objc-annotations-2-8-sources-jar/com/google/j2objc/annotations/LoopTranslation.java  
\*  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1704412778\_1685746927.655543/0/j2objc-annotations-2-8-sources-jar/com/google/j2objc/annotations/RetainedLocalRef.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1704412778\_1685746927.655543/0/j2objc-annotations-2-8-sources-jar/com/google/j2objc/annotations/ReflectionSupport.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1704412778\_1685746927.655543/0/j2objc-annotations-2-8-sources-jar/com/google/j2objc/annotations/Property.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1704412778\_1685746927.655543/0/j2objc-annotations-2-8-sources-jar/com/google/j2objc/annotations/WeakOuter.java

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1704412778_1685746927.655543/0/j2objc-annotations-2-8-sources-
jar/com/google/j2objc/annotations/RetainedWith.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1704412778_1685746927.655543/0/j2objc-annotations-2-8-sources-
jar/com/google/j2objc/annotations/ObjectiveCName.java
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
```

```
/*
* Copyright 2012 Google Inc. All Rights Reserved.
*
* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
* You may obtain a copy of the License at
*
* http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
*
* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
* limitations under the License.
*/
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1704412778_1685746927.655543/0/j2objc-annotations-2-8-sources-
jar/com/google/j2objc/annotations/Weak.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1704412778_1685746927.655543/0/j2objc-annotations-2-8-sources-
jar/com/google/j2objc/annotations/AutoreleasePool.java
```

## 1.148 tre 0.8.0-r2

### 1.148.1 Available under license :

This is the license, copyright notice, and disclaimer for TRE, a regex matching package (library and tools) with support for approximate matching.

Copyright (c) 2001-2009 Ville Laurikari <vl@iki.fi>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER

OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.149 guava 32.0.1-jre

### 1.149.1 Available under license :

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

##### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation

source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this

License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided

that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.



9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

# 1.150 pax-utils 1.3.7-r2

## 1.150.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies

of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the

program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish,

that in

whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can

be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

### 3. You may copy and distribute the Program

(or a work based on it,

under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your

cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates

the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.



You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.151 iconv 2.34

### 1.151.1 Available under license :

This is the Debian prepackaged version of the GNU C Library version 2.23.

It was put together by the GNU Libc Maintainers <debian-glibc@lists.debian.org>  
from <<https://sourceware.org/git/glibc.git>>

\* Most of the GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free Software

Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  
02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`.

\* The utilities associated with GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,  
Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'`.

\* All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following license:

Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. [This condition was removed.]
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted both by UC Berkeley and by Digital Equipment Corporation. The DEC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\* The ISC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\* The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license:

Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach, derived from Mach 3.0:

Mach Operating System  
Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.

CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS ``AS IS" CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR

ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to

Software Distribution Coordinator  
School of Computer Science  
Carnegie Mellon University  
Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890

or [Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU](mailto:Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU) any improvements or extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to redistribute these changes.

\* The file `if_ppp.h` is under the following CMU license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms,  
with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The following license covers the files from Intel's "Highly Optimized Mathematical Functions for Itanium" collection:

Intel License Agreement

Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright (C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:

/\* The Inner Net License, Version 2.00

The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation provided that the following conditions are met:

0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README), you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any way or form.
1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be followed.
2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright

notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.

3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. [The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.]
5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. \*/

- \* The file sunrpc/des\_impl.c is copyright Eric Young:

Copyright (C) 1992 Eric Young  
Collected from libdes and modified for SECURE RPC by Martin Kuck 1994  
This file is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later - see the file COPYING.LIB for details.  
If you did not receive a copy of the license with this program, please see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>> to obtain a copy.

- \* The libidn code is copyright Simon Josefsson, with portions copyright The Internet Society, Tom Tromey and Red Hat, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2011 Simon Josefsson

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with GNU Libidn; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

\* The following notice applies to portions of libidn/nfkc.c:

This file contains functions from GLIB, including gutf8.c and gunidecomp.c, all licensed under LGPL and copyright hold by:

Copyright (C)  
1999, 2000 Tom Tromeey  
Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

\* The following applies to portions of libidn/punycode.c and libidn/punycode.h:

This file is derived from RFC 3492bis written by Adam M. Costello.

Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2003). All Rights Reserved.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it

or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.



This document and the information contained herein is provided on an "AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

\* The file inet/rcmd.c is under a UCB copyright and the following:

Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors

may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* The file posix/runtests.c is copyright Tom Lord:

Copyright 1995 by Tom Lord

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that

both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Tom Lord DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOM LORD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\*

The posix/rxspencer tests are copyright Henry Spencer:

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved. This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

\* The file posix/PCRE.tests is copyright University of Cambridge:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 University of Cambridge

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. In practice, this means that if you use PCRE in software that you distribute to others, commercially or otherwise, you must put a sentence like this

Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package, which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright  
by the University of Cambridge, England.

somewhere reasonably visible in your documentation and in any relevant files or online help data or similar. A reference to the ftp site for the source, that is, to

`ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre/`

should also be given in the documentation. However, this condition is not intended to apply to whole chains of software. If package A includes PCRE, it must acknowledge it, but if package B is software that includes package A, the condition is not imposed on package B (unless it uses PCRE independently).

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. If PCRE is embedded in any software that is released under the GNU General Purpose Licence (GPL), or Lesser General Purpose Licence (LGPL), then the terms of that licence shall supersede any condition above with which it is incompatible.

\* Files from Sun fdlibm are copyright Sun Microsystems, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that this notice is preserved.

\* Part of stdio-common/tst-printf.c is copyright C E Chew:

(C) Copyright C E Chew

Feel free to copy, use and distribute this software provided:

1. you do not pretend that you wrote it
2. you leave this copyright notice intact.

\* Various long double libm functions are copyright Stephen L. Moshier:

Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>. \*/

The following applies to the GNU C Library Reference Manual (libc.info):

Copyright (C) 1993-2017 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with the Invariant Sections being "Free Software Needs Free Documentation" and "GNU Lesser General Public License", the Front-Cover texts being "A GNU Manual", and with the Back-Cover Texts as in (a) below. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

(a) The FSFs Back-Cover Text is: "You have the freedom to copy and modify this GNU manual. Buying copies from the FSF supports it in developing GNU and promoting software freedom."

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Free Documentation License Version 1.3 can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GFDL-1.3`.

## 1.152 acl 2.3.1-3.el9

## 1.152.1 Available under license :

Most components of the "acl" package are licensed under Version 2.1 of the GNU Lesser General Public License (see COPYING.LGPL).

Some components (as annotated in the source) are licensed under Version 2 of the GNU General Public License (see below),

---

### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty;

and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is



void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made

generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS

TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one  
line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. Most components of the "acl" package are licensed under Version 2.1 of the GNU Lesser General Public License (see below). below.

Some components (as annotated in the source) are licensed under Version 2 of the GNU General Public License (see COPYING).

-----  
**GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE**  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts

as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know

that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU

operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use

of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library,



and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not

compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference

directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally

accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence

of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It

is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and

"any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these

terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

That's all there is to it!

## 1.153 attr 2.5.1-3.e19

### 1.153.1 Available under license :

Most components of the "attr" package are licensed under Version 2.1 of the GNU Lesser General Public License (see below).  
below.

Some components (as annotated in the source) are licensed under Version 2 of the GNU General Public License (see COPYING).

-----  
GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave



you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated

straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that,

in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of

the Library  
into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these

materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the

Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add



an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING

RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

Most components of the "attr" package are licensed under  
Version 2.1 of the GNU Lesser General Public License (see COPYING.LGPL).

Some components (as annotated in the source) are licensed  
under Version 2 of the GNU General Public License (see below),

---

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free  
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This  
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software  
Foundation's software  
and to any other program whose authors commit to  
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by  
the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to  
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not  
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you  
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for  
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it  
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it  
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.  
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you  
distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether  
gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients

all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's

source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications

or work under the terms of Section 1

above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to

exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any

such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN



OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.154 pcre 10.40-2.el9

### 1.154.1 Available under license :

PCRE2 LICENCE

Please see the file LICENCE in the PCRE2 distribution for licensing details.

End

PCRE2 LICENCE

-----

PCRE2 is a library of functions to support regular expressions whose syntax

and semantics are as close as possible to those of the Perl 5 language.

Releases 10.00 and above of PCRE2 are distributed under the terms of the "BSD" licence, as specified below, with one exemption for certain binary redistributions. The documentation for PCRE2, supplied in the "doc" directory, is distributed under the same terms as the software itself. The data in the testdata directory is not copyrighted and is in the public domain.

The basic library functions are written in C and are freestanding. Also included in the distribution is a just-in-time compiler that can be used to optimize pattern matching. This is an optional feature that can be omitted when the library is built.

## THE BASIC LIBRARY FUNCTIONS

-----

Written by: Philip Hazel  
Email local part: Philip.Hazel  
Email domain: gmail.com

Retired from University of Cambridge Computing Service,  
Cambridge,  
England.

Copyright (c) 1997-2022 University of Cambridge  
All rights reserved.

## PCRE2 JUST-IN-TIME COMPILATION SUPPORT

-----

Written by: Zoltan Herczeg  
Email local part: hzmester  
Email domain: freemail.hu

Copyright(c) 2010-2022 Zoltan Herczeg  
All rights reserved.

## STACK-LESS JUST-IN-TIME COMPILER

-----

Written by: Zoltan Herczeg  
Email local part: hzmester  
Email domain: freemail.hu

Copyright(c) 2009-2022 Zoltan Herczeg

All rights reserved.

## THE "BSD" LICENCE

-----

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notices, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notices, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the University of Cambridge nor the names of any contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## EXEMPTION FOR BINARY LIBRARY-LIKE PACKAGES

-----

The second condition in the BSD licence (covering binary redistributions) does not apply all the way down a chain of software. If binary package A includes PCRE2, it must respect the condition, but if package B is software that includes package A, the condition is not imposed on package B unless it uses PCRE2 independently.

End

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.155 bash 5.1.8-6.el9\_1

### 1.155.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed

to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it,

either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to



control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent

license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN

IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

GNU Free Documentation License

Copyright (C) 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

<<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## 0. PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document "free" in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondly, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We

have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

## 1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with

modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or

processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The "publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History".) To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The

Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

## 2. VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

### 3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

### 4. MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy



of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

- A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.
- B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.
- C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.
- D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.
- E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.
- F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.
- G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.
- H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.
- I. Preserve the section Entitled "History", Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.
- J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.
- K. For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.
- L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.
- M. Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section

may not be included in the Modified Version.

N. Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements"

or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

O. Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice.

These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but

endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties--for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

## 5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by

adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled "Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled "Endorsements".

## 6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

## 7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

## 8. TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4.

Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

## 9. TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies

or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

## 10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/>.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

## 11. RELICENSING

"Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or "MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A "Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or "MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

"CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

"Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is "eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this

License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

Copyright (c) YEAR YOUR NAME.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the "with...Texts." line with this:

with the Invariant Sections being LIST THEIR TITLES, with the Front-Cover Texts being LIST, and with the Back-Cover Texts being LIST.

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

@c The GNU Free Documentation License.

@center Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,

@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display

Copyright @copyright{ } 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

@uref{http://fsf.org/}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

@end display

@enumerate 0

@item

PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document @dfn{free} in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondly, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of ``copyleft'', which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

@item

APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The ``Document'', below, refers

to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as ``you''. You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A ``Modified Version'' of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A ``Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The ``Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The ``Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A ``Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not ``Transparent" is called ``Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain @sc{ascii} without markup, Texinfo input format, La@TeX{} input format, @acronym{SGML} or @acronym{XML} using a publicly available @acronym{DTD}, and standard-conforming simple @acronym{HTML}, PostScript or @acronym{PDF} designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include @acronym{PNG}, @acronym{XCF} and @acronym{JPG}. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, @acronym{SGML} or



@acronym{XML} for which the @acronym{DTD} and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated @acronym{HTML}, PostScript or @acronym{PDF} produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The ``Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, ``Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The ``publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section ``Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as ``Acknowledgements", ``Dedications", ``Endorsements", or ``History".) To ``Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section ``Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

@item

## VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

@item

## COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible.

You may add other material on the covers in addition.

Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material.

If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that

this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

@item

## MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy

of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

@enumerate A

@item

Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

@item

List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.

@item

State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

@item

Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

@item

Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

@item

Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

@item

Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

@item

Include an unaltered copy of this License.

@item

Preserve the section Entitled ``History'', Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled ``History'' in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as

given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

@item

Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the ``History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

@item

For any section Entitled ``Acknowledgements" or ``Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.

@item

Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

@item

Delete any section Entitled ``Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

@item

Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled ``Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

@item

Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

@end enumerate

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled ``Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties---for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a

standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

@item

## COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled ``History'' in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled ``History''; likewise combine any sections Entitled ``Acknowledgements'', and any sections Entitled ``Dedications''. You must delete all sections Entitled ``Endorsements.''

@item

## COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this

License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract

a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

@item

#### AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

@item

#### TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled ``Acknowledgements'', ``Dedications'', or ``History'', the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

@item

## TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

@item

## FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See [@uref{http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/}](http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/).

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License ``or any later version'' applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or

of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

@item

RELICENSING

``Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or ``MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A ``Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or ``MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

``CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

``Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is ``eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

@end enumerate

@page

@heading ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and



license notices just after the title page:

```
@smallexample
@group
Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{your name}.
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3
or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation;
with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover
Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU
Free Documentation License".
@end group
@end smallexample
```

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the ``with@dots{ }Texts." line with this:

```
@smallexample
@group
  with the Invariant Sections being @var{list their titles}, with
  the Front-Cover
  Texts being @var{list}, and with the Back-Cover Texts
  being @var{list}.
@end group
@end smallexample
```

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

```
@c Local Variables:
@c ispell-local-pdict: "ispell-dict"
@c End:
      GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
      Version 3, 29 June 2007
```

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for

software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those

products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is

not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered

by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of

technological measures.

#### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately  
publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice;  
keep intact all notices stating that this License and any  
non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code;  
keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all  
recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to  
"keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution

medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the

Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).



The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of

rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this

License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS

THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.  
Unless otherwise stated, all files in this directory are Copyright (C) 1991,1992,1993,1994,1995,1996,1997,1998,1999,2000,2001,2002,2003,2004,2005,2006,2007,2008,2009,2010,2011  
Free Software Foundation, Inc.

See the file COPYING in the bash distribution root directory for copying and usage restrictions.

The file ifs-posix.tests is Copyright (C) 2005 Glen Fowler.

## 1.156 libcap-ng 0.8.2-7.el9

### 1.156.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies



of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

^L

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

^L

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must

be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

^L

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a

medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.  
^L

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2)

will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major

components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

^L

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library



subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

^L

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation

may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

^L

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

^L

## How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based

on it,  
under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of  
Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.



This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING

WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License,  
or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
```

Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and  
`show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General  
Public License instead of this License.

## 1.157 sed 4.8-9.el9

### 1.157.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for  
software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed  
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,  
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to  
share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free  
software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the  
GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to

any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to

avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a

menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

## 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is

covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately

publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice;  
keep intact all notices stating that this License and any

non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.



You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.
- e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided,

in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of

it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on

those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will

be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17.



Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <https://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

## 1.158 libpkit 0.24.1-2.el9

### 1.158.1 Available under license :

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* The names of contributors to this software may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF

THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# 1.159 libunistring 0.9.10-15.el9

## 1.159.1 Available under license :

@c The GNU Free Documentation License.

@center Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,

@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display

Copyright @copyright{ } 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

@uref{<http://fsf.org/>}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

@end display

@enumerate 0

@item

PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document @dfn{free} in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondly, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of ``copyleft'', which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

@item

## APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The "Document", below, refers

to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available

drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not ``Transparent" is called ``Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain @sc{ascii} without markup, Texinfo input format, La@TeX{} input format, @acronym{SGML} or @acronym{XML} using a publicly available @acronym{DTD}, and standard-conforming simple @acronym{HTML}, PostScript or @acronym{PDF} designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include @acronym{PNG}, @acronym{XCF} and @acronym{JPG}. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, @acronym{SGML} or @acronym{XML} for which the @acronym{DTD} and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated @acronym{HTML}, PostScript or @acronym{PDF} produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The ``Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, ``Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The ``publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section ``Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as ``Acknowledgements", ``Dedications", ``Endorsements", or ``History".) To ``Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section ``Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

@item

## VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever

to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

@item

## COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible.

You may add other material on the covers in addition.

Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that

this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

@item

## MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

@enumerate A

@item

Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

@item

List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.

@item

State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

@item

Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

@item

Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

@item

Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice

giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

@item

Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

@item

Include an unaltered copy of this License.

@item

Preserve the section Entitled ``History'', Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled ``History'' in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

@item

Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the ``History'' section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

@item

For any section Entitled ``Acknowledgements'' or ``Dedications'', Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.

@item

Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

@item

Delete any section Entitled ``Endorsements''. Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

@item

Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled ``Endorsements'' or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.



@item

Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

@end enumerate

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document,

you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled ``Endorsements'', provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties---for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

@item

## COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of

each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled ``History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled ``History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled ``Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled ``Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled ``Endorsements."

@item

## COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

@item

## AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an ``aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

@item

## TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled ``Acknowledgements'', ``Dedications'', or ``History'', the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

@item

## TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently

reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

@item

## FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See [@uref{http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/}](http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/).

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

@item

## RELICENSING

"Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or "MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A "Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or "MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

"CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

"Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is "eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this

License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

@end enumerate

@page

@heading ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

@smallexample

@group

Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{your name}.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License".

@end group

@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the ``with@dots{ }Texts." line with this:

@smallexample

@group

with the Invariant Sections being @var{list their titles}, with the Front-Cover Texts being @var{list}, and with the Back-Cover Texts being @var{list}.

@end group

@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we

recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

@c Local Variables:

@c ispell-local-pdict: "ispell-dict"

@c End:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1)

assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand

ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an

exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to



produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed;

section 10  
makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

## 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from

a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work,

for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions;

the above requirements apply either way.

#### 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and

propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a



party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this

License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where

the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <<http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>>.  
@c The GNU General Public License.  
@center Version 3, 29 June 2007

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,  
@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display

Copyright @copyright{ } 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. @url{http://fsf.org/}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

@end display

@heading Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program---to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

@heading TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@enumerate 0

@item Definitions.

``This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

``Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

``The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as ``you". ``Licensees" and ``recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To ``modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a ``modified version" of

the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

@item Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to

produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However,

it does not include the work's

System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

@item Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission

to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force.

You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is

permitted solely under the

conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.



@item Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

@item Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

@item Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

@enumerate a

@item

The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

@item

The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to ``keep intact all

notices".

@item

You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

@item

If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

@end enumerate

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in

or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

@item Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

@enumerate a

@item

Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

@item

Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer,

valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

@item

Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

@item

Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

@item

Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

@end enumerate

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a

consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, ``normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

``Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

@item Additional Terms.

“Additional permissions” are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

@enumerate a

@item

Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

@item

Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

@item

Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

@item

Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

@item

Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

@item

Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with

contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.  
@end enumerate

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered ``further restrictions'' within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

@item Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

## Termination

of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

### @item Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

### @item Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

### @item Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this

License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's ``contributor version".

A contributor's ``essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, ``control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a ``patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To ``grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. ``Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work



and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

@item No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

@item Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

@item Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

@item Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

@item Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM

TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

@item Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

@end enumerate

@heading END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@heading How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the ``copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

@smallexample

@var{one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.}

Copyright

(C) @var{year} @var{name of author}

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see @url{<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>}.

@end smallexample

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
@smallexample
@var{program} Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{name of author}
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY;
for details type @samp{show w}.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type @samp{show c} for details.
@end smallexample
```

The hypothetical commands `@samp{show w}` and `@samp{show c}` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an ```about box''`.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a ```copyright disclaimer''` for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see `@url{http://www.gnu.org/licenses/}`.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

But

first, please read `@url{http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html}`.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. `<http://fsf.org/>`

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

#### 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

#### 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

#### 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

#### 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

- 0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

- 1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time

a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

## 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

## 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version

published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

## 1.160 python-inotify 0.9.6-25.el9

### 1.160.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2010 Sebastien Martini <seb@dbzteam.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.161 json-glib 1.6.6-1.el9

### 1.161.1 Available under license :

Creative Commons Legal Code

CC0 1.0 Universal CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS DOCUMENT DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION OR WORKS PROVIDED HEREUNDER, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION



OR WORKS PROVIDED HEREUNDER.

#### Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.

1.

Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

i. the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;

ii. moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);

iii. publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;

iv. rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;

v. rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;

vi. database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the

European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive);  
and

vii. other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

a. No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.

b. Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.

c. Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.

d. Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

**GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION**

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other

program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1

above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves,

then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be



linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables

containing that work also fall under Section 6,

whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable

source code for the Library including whatever

changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2)

will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining

where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any

such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO

WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!  
Copyright 2019 Red Hat, Inc.,  
with Reserved Font Name Red Hat.

This Font Software is licensed under the SIL Open Font License, Version 1.1.  
This license is copied below, and is also available with a FAQ at:  
<http://scripts.sil.org/OFL>

-----  
SIL OPEN FONT LICENSE Version 1.1 - 26 February 2007  
-----

#### PREAMBLE

The goals of the Open Font License (OFL) are to stimulate worldwide development of collaborative font projects, to support the font creation efforts of academic and linguistic communities, and to provide a free and open framework in which fonts may be shared and improved in partnership with others.

The OFL allows the licensed fonts to be used, studied, modified and redistributed freely as long as they are not sold by themselves. The fonts, including any derivative works, can be bundled, embedded, redistributed and/or sold with any software provided that any reserved names

are not used by derivative works. The fonts and derivatives, however, cannot be released under any other type of license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the fonts or their derivatives.

## DEFINITIONS

"Font Software" refers to the set of files released by the Copyright Holder(s) under this license and clearly marked as such. This may include source files, build scripts and documentation.

"Reserved Font Name" refers to any names specified as such after the copyright statement(s).

"Original Version" refers to the collection of Font Software components as distributed by the Copyright Holder(s).

"Modified Version" refers to any derivative made by adding to, deleting, or substituting -- in part or in whole -- any of the components of the Original Version, by changing formats or by porting the Font Software to a new environment.

"Author" refers to any designer, engineer, programmer, technical writer or other person who contributed to the Font Software.

## PERMISSION & CONDITIONS

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Font Software, to use, study, copy, merge, embed, modify, redistribute, and sell modified and unmodified copies of the Font Software, subject to the following conditions:

- 1) Neither the Font Software nor any of its individual components, in Original or Modified Versions, may be sold by itself.
- 2) Original or Modified Versions of the Font Software may be bundled, redistributed and/or sold with any software, provided that each copy contains the above copyright notice and this license. These can be included either as stand-alone text files, human-readable headers or in the appropriate machine-readable metadata fields within text or binary files as long as those fields can be easily viewed by the user.
- 3) No Modified Version of the Font Software may use the Reserved Font Name(s) unless explicit written permission is granted by the corresponding Copyright Holder. This restriction only applies to the primary font name as presented to the users.
- 4) The name(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) or the Author(s) of the Font Software shall not be used to promote, endorse or advertise any Modified Version, except to acknowledge the contribution(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) and the Author(s) or with their explicit written permission.

5) The Font Software, modified or unmodified, in part or in whole, must be distributed entirely under this license, and must not be distributed under any other license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the Font Software.

#### TERMINATION

This license becomes null and void if any of the above conditions are not met.

#### DISCLAIMER

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

Creative Commons Legal Code

Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. TO THE EXTENT THIS LICENSE MAY BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CONTRACT, THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

1. Definitions



- a. "Adaptation" means a work based upon the Work, or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, adaptation, derivative work, arrangement of music or other alterations of a literary or artistic work, or phonogram or performance and includes cinematographic adaptations or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted including in any form recognizably derived from the original, except that a work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical work, performance or phonogram, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered an Adaptation for the purpose of this License.
- b. "Collection" means a collection of literary or artistic works, such as encyclopedias and anthologies, or performances, phonograms or broadcasts, or other works or subject matter other than works listed in Section 1(f) below, which, by reason of the selection and arrangement of their contents, constitute intellectual creations, in which the Work is included in its entirety in unmodified form along with one or more other contributions, each constituting separate and independent works in themselves, which together are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collection will not be considered an Adaptation (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.
- c. "Creative Commons Compatible License" means a license that is listed at <https://creativecommons.org/compatiblelicenses> that has been approved by Creative Commons as being essentially equivalent to this License, including, at a minimum, because that license: (i) contains terms that have the same purpose, meaning and effect as the License Elements of this License; and, (ii) explicitly permits the relicensing of adaptations of works made available under that license under this License or a Creative Commons jurisdiction license with the same License Elements as this License.
- d. "Distribute" means to make available to the public the original and copies of the Work or Adaptation, as appropriate, through sale or other transfer of ownership.
- e. "License Elements" means the following high-level license attributes as selected by Licensor and indicated in the title of this License: Attribution, ShareAlike.
- f. "Licensor" means the individual, individuals, entity or entities that offer(s) the Work under the terms of this License.
- g. "Original Author" means, in the case of a literary or artistic work, the individual, individuals, entity or entities who created the Work or if no individual or entity can be identified, the publisher; and in addition (i) in the case of a performance the actors, singers, musicians,

- dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore; (ii) in the case of a phonogram the producer being the person or legal entity who first fixes the sounds of a performance or other sounds; and, (iii) in the case of broadcasts, the organization that transmits the broadcast.
- h. "Work" means the literary and/or artistic work offered under the terms of this License including without limitation any production in the literary, scientific and artistic domain, whatever may be the mode or form of its expression including digital form, such as a book, pamphlet and other writing; a lecture, address, sermon or other work of the same nature; a dramatic or dramatico-musical work; a choreographic work or entertainment in dumb show; a musical composition with or without words; a cinematographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to cinematography; a work of drawing, painting, architecture, sculpture, engraving or lithography; a photographic work to which are assimilated works expressed by a process analogous to photography; a work of applied art; an illustration, map, plan, sketch or three-dimensional work relative to geography, topography, architecture or science; a performance; a broadcast; a phonogram; a compilation of data to the extent it is protected as a copyrightable work; or a work performed by a variety or circus performer to the extent it is not otherwise considered a literary or artistic work.
- i. "You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.
- j. "Publicly Perform" means to perform public recitations of the Work and to communicate to the public those public recitations, by any means or process, including by wire or wireless means or public digital performances; to make available to the public Works in such a way that members of the public may access these Works from a place and at a place individually chosen by them; to perform the Work to the public by any means or process and the communication to the public of the performances of the Work, including by public digital performance; to broadcast and rebroadcast the Work by any means including signs, sounds or images.
- k. "Reproduce" means to make copies of the Work by any means including without limitation by sound or visual recordings and the right of fixation and reproducing fixations of the Work, including storage of a protected performance or phonogram in digital form or other electronic medium.

2. Fair Dealing Rights. Nothing in this License is intended to reduce,

limit, or

restrict any uses free from copyright or rights arising from limitations or exceptions that are provided for in connection with the copyright protection under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

- a. to Reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collections, and to Reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collections;
- b. to create and Reproduce Adaptations provided that any such Adaptation, including any translation in any medium, takes reasonable steps to clearly label, demarcate or otherwise identify that changes were made to the original Work. For example, a translation could be marked "The original work was translated from English to Spanish," or a modification could indicate "The original work has been modified.";
- c. to Distribute and Publicly Perform the Work including as incorporated in Collections; and,
- d. to Distribute and Publicly Perform Adaptations.
- e. For the avoidance of doubt:
  - i. Non-waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme cannot be waived, the Licensor reserves the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License;
  - ii. Waivable Compulsory License Schemes. In those jurisdictions in which the right to collect royalties through any statutory or compulsory licensing scheme can be waived, the Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect such royalties for any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License; and,
  - iii. Voluntary License Schemes. The Licensor waives the right to collect royalties, whether individually or, in the event that the Licensor is a member of a collecting society that administers voluntary licensing schemes, via that society, from any exercise by You of the rights granted under this License.

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. Subject to Section 8(f), all rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

a. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for, this License with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. You may not offer or impose any terms

on the Work that restrict the terms of this License or the ability of the recipient of the Work to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work You Distribute or Publicly Perform. When You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Work that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Work from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the License. This Section 4(a) applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collection, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the

Collection any credit

as required by Section 4(c), as requested. If You create an Adaptation, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Adaptation any credit as required by Section 4(c), as requested.

b. You may Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation only under the terms of: (i) this License; (ii) a later version of this License with the same License Elements as this License; (iii) a Creative Commons jurisdiction license (either this or a later license version) that contains the same License Elements as this License (e.g., Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 US)); (iv) a Creative Commons Compatible License. If you license the Adaptation under one of the licenses mentioned in (iv), you must comply with the terms of that license. If you license the Adaptation under the terms of any of the licenses mentioned in (i), (ii) or (iii) (the "Applicable License"), you must comply with the terms of the

Applicable License generally and the

following provisions: (I) You must include a copy of, or the URI for, the Applicable License with every copy of each Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly Perform; (II) You may not offer or impose any terms on the Adaptation that restrict the terms of the Applicable License or the ability of the recipient of the Adaptation to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable License; (III) You must keep intact all notices that refer to the Applicable License and to the disclaimer of warranties with every copy of the Work as included in the Adaptation You Distribute or Publicly

Perform; (IV) when You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Adaptation, You may not impose any effective technological measures on the Adaptation that restrict the ability of a recipient of the Adaptation from You to exercise the rights granted to that recipient under the terms of the Applicable

License. This Section 4(b) applies to the

Adaptation as incorporated in a Collection, but this does not require the Collection apart from the Adaptation itself to be made subject to the terms of the Applicable License.

- c. If You Distribute, or Publicly Perform the Work or any Adaptations or Collections, You must, unless a request has been made pursuant to Section 4(a), keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g., a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution ("Attribution Parties") in Licensor's copyright notice, terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; (ii) the title of the Work if supplied; (iii) to the extent reasonably practicable, the URI,

if any, that Licensor

specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and (iv) , consistent with Section 3(b), in the case of an Adaptation, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Adaptation (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). The credit required by this Section 4(c) may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Adaptation or Collection, at a minimum such credit will appear, if a credit for all contributing authors of the Adaptation or Collection appears, then as part of these credits and in a manner at least as prominent as the credits for the other contributing authors. For the avoidance of doubt, You may only use the credit required by this Section for the purpose of attribution in the manner set out above

and, by exercising

Your rights under this License, You may not implicitly or explicitly assert or imply any connection with, sponsorship or endorsement by the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties, as appropriate, of You or Your use of the Work, without the separate, express prior written permission of the Original Author, Licensor and/or Attribution Parties.

- d. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Licensor or as may be otherwise permitted by applicable law, if You Reproduce, Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work either by itself or as part of any Adaptations or Collections, You must not distort, mutilate, modify or take other derogatory action in relation to the Work which would be prejudicial to the Original Author's honor or reputation. Licensor

agrees that in those jurisdictions (e.g. Japan), in which any exercise of the right granted in Section 3(b) of this License (the right to make Adaptations) would be deemed to be a distortion, mutilation, modification or other derogatory action prejudicial to the Original Author's honor and reputation, the Licensor will waive or not assert, as appropriate, this Section, to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable national law, to enable You to reasonably exercise Your right under Section 3(b) of this License (right to make Adaptations) but not otherwise.

#### 5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 7. Termination

- a. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Adaptations or Collections from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.
- b. Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work).  
Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

## 8. Miscellaneous

- a. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform the Work or a Collection, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.
- b. Each time You Distribute or Publicly Perform an Adaptation, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.
- c. If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.
- d. No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.
- e. This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.
- f. The rights granted under, and the subject matter referenced, in this

License were drafted utilizing the terminology of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (as amended on September 28, 1979), the Rome Convention of 1961, the WIPO Copyright Treaty of 1996, the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty of 1996 and the Universal Copyright Convention (as revised on July 24, 1971). These rights and subject matter take effect in the relevant jurisdiction in which the License terms are sought to be enforced according to the corresponding provisions of the implementation of those treaty provisions in the applicable national law. If the standard suite of rights granted under applicable copyright law includes additional rights not granted under this License, such additional rights are deemed to be included in the License; this License is not intended to restrict the license of any rights under applicable law.

## Creative Commons Notice

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be

liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, Creative Commons does not authorize the use by either party of the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time. For the avoidance of doubt, this trademark restriction does not form part of the License.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <https://creativecommons.org/>.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.



To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that

is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains

in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the

terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product

(including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a

typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the

entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains



a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

#### 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work

occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For

purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of

this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this

License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work

conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the

GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/why-not-lgpl.html>>.

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses



granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,

any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2014 John Hawthorn

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

# 1.162 mpfr 4.1.0-7.el9

## 1.162.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates  
the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public  
License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

### 0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser  
General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU  
General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License,  
other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided  
by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library.

Defining a subclass of a class defined by  
the Library is deemed a mode  
of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an  
Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library  
with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked  
Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the  
Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code  
for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are  
based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the  
object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data  
and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the  
Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

### 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

## 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

## 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

## 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

## 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

#### 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free

software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

- (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents.



States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the

work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is

covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

## 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately

publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice;  
keep intact all notices stating that this License and any  
non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code;  
keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all  
recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey,  
and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to  
produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the  
terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified  
it, and giving a relevant date.
  
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is  
released under this License and any conditions added under section  
7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section  
4 to  
"keep intact all notices".
  
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this  
License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This  
License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7  
additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts,  
regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no  
permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not  
invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
  
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display  
Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive  
interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your  
work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent  
works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work,  
and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program,  
in or on a volume of a storage or distribution  
medium, is called an  
"aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not  
used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users  
beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work  
in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other  
parts of the aggregate.

## 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.
- e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no

charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

#### 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright



holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered

work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS),

EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.

For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/why-not-lgpl.html>>.

## 1.163 libpwquality 1.4.4-8.el9

### 1.163.1 Available under license :

Unless otherwise \*explicitly\* stated the following text describes the licensed conditions under which the contents of this libpwquality release may be distributed:

-----  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of libpwquality, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 or later, in which case the provisions of the GNU GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The full text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 2 is included below.

-----

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public

Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it

if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".



Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and

can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program  
(or a work based on it,  
under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program  
in object code or executable form with such  
an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary

form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then

the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free

Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either

version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical  
commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General  
Public License instead of this  
License.

# 1.164 python-decorator 4.4.2-6.el9

## 1.164.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2005-2018, Michele Simionato  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in bytecode form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# 1.165 python-idna 2.10-7.el9

## 1.165.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

"""

A library to support the Internationalised Domain Names in Applications (IDNA) protocol as specified in RFC 5890 et.al. This new methodology, known as IDNA 2008, can generate materially different results to the previous standard. The library can act as a drop-in replacement for the "encodings.idna" module.

"""

```
import io, sys
from setuptools import setup
```

```

def main():

    python_version = sys.version_info[:2]
    if python_version < (2,7):
        raise SystemExit("Sorry, Python 2.7 or newer required")

    package_data = {}
    exec(open('idna/package_data.py').read(), package_data)

    arguments = {
        'name': 'idna',
        'packages': ['idna'],
        'version': package_data['__version__'],
        'description': 'Internationalized Domain Names in Applications (IDNA)',
        'long_description': io.open("README.rst", encoding="UTF-8").read(),
        'author': 'Kim Davies',
        'author_email': 'kim@cynosure.com.au',
        'license': 'BSD-like',
        'url': 'https://github.com/kjd/idna',
        'classifiers': [
            'Development Status :: 5 - Production/Stable',
            'Intended Audience :: Developers',
            'Intended Audience :: System Administrators',
            'License :: OSI Approved :: BSD License',
            'Operating System :: OS Independent',
            'Programming Language :: Python',
            'Programming Language :: Python :: 2',
            'Programming Language :: Python :: 2.7',
            'Programming Language :: Python :: 3',
            'Programming Language :: Python :: 3.4',
            'Programming Language :: Python :: 3.5',
            'Programming Language :: Python :: 3.6',
            'Programming Language :: Python :: 3.7',
            'Programming Language :: Python :: 3.8',
            'Programming Language :: Python :: Implementation :: CPython',
            'Programming Language :: Python :: Implementation :: PyPy',
            'Topic :: Internet :: Name Service (DNS)',
            'Topic :: Software Development :: Libraries :: Python Modules',
            'Topic :: Utilities',
        ],
        'python_requires': '>=2.7, !=3.0.*, !=3.1.*, !=3.2.*, !=3.3.*',
    }

    setup(**arguments)

if __name__ == '__main__':

```



main()

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1733048286\_1692875276.3817823/0/python-idna-2.10-7.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-  
liBpx7PR/idna-2.10.tar.gz-cosi-expand-archive-9LDHKcDk/idna-2.10/setup.py

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Metadata-Version: 1.2

Name: idna

Version: 2.10

Summary: Internationalized Domain Names in Applications (IDNA)

Home-page: <https://github.com/kjd/idna>

Author: Kim Davies

Author-email: [kim@cynosure.com.au](mailto:kim@cynosure.com.au)

License: BSD-like

Description: Internationalized Domain Names in Applications (IDNA)

=====

Support for the Internationalised Domain Names in Applications  
(IDNA) protocol as specified in `RFC 5891 <<http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5891>>`\_.  
This is the latest version of the protocol and is sometimes referred to as  
“IDNA 2008”.

This library also provides support for Unicode Technical Standard 46,  
`Unicode IDNA Compatibility Processing <<http://unicode.org/reports/tr46/>>`\_.

This acts as a suitable replacement for the “encodings.idna” module that  
comes with the Python standard library,  
but only supports the  
old, deprecated IDNA specification (RFC 3490 <<http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc3490>>`\_).

Basic functions are simply executed:

.. code-block:: pycon

```
# Python 3
>>> import idna
>>> idna.encode('.')
b'xn--eckwd4c7c.xn--zckzah'
>>> print(idna.decode('xn--eckwd4c7c.xn--zckzah'))
.
```

```
# Python 2
>>> import idna
>>> idna.encode(u'.')
'xn--eckwd4c7c.xn--zckzah'
>>> print idna.decode('xn--eckwd4c7c.xn--zckzah')
.
```

## Packages

-----

The latest tagged release version is published in the PyPI repository:

```
.. image:: https://badge.fury.io/py/idna.svg
   :target: http://badge.fury.io/py/idna
```

## Installation

-----

To install this library,  
you can use pip:

```
.. code-block:: bash
```

```
$ pip install idna
```

Alternatively, you can install the package using the bundled setup script:

```
.. code-block:: bash
```

```
$ python setup.py install
```

This library works with Python 2.7 and Python 3.4 or later.

## Usage

-----

For typical usage, the ``encode`` and ``decode`` functions will take a domain name argument and perform a conversion to A-labels or U-labels respectively.

```
.. code-block:: pycon
```

```
# Python 3
>>> import idna
>>> idna.encode('.')
b'xn--eckwd4c7c.xn--zckzah'
>>> print(idna.decode('xn--eckwd4c7c.xn--zckzah'))
.
```

You may use the codec encoding and decoding methods using the ``idna.codec`` module:

```
.. code-block:: pycon
```

```

# Python 2
>>> import idna.codec
>>> print u'.'.encode('idna')
xn--80ahd1agd.xn--80akhbyknj4f
>>> print 'xn--80ahd1agd.xn--80akhbyknj4f'.decode('idna')
.

```

Conversions can be applied at a per-label basis using the `u'label'` or `alabel'` functions if necessary:

.. code-block:: pycon

```

# Python 2
>>> idna.alabel(u'')
'xn--0zwm56d'

```

#### Compatibility Mapping (UTS #46)

+++++

As described in [RFC 5895](http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5895) [<http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5895>](http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5895), the IDNA specification no longer normalizes input from different potential ways a user may input a domain name. This functionality, known as a “mapping”, is now considered by the specification to be a local user-interface issue distinct from IDNA conversion functionality.

This library provides one such mapping, that was developed by the Unicode Consortium. Known as [Unicode IDNA Compatibility Processing](http://unicode.org/reports/tr46/) [<http://unicode.org/reports/tr46/>](http://unicode.org/reports/tr46/), it provides for both a regular mapping for typical applications, as well as a transitional mapping to help migrate from older IDNA 2003 applications.

For example, “Königsgäßchen” is not a permissible label as `*LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K*` is not allowed (nor are capital letters in general). UTS 46 will convert this into lower case prior to applying the IDNA conversion.

.. code-block:: pycon

```

# Python 3
>>> import idna
>>> idna.encode(u'Königsgäßchen')
...
idna.core.InvalidCodepoint: Codepoint U+004B at position 1 of 'Königsgäßchen' not allowed
>>> idna.encode('Königsgäßchen', uts46=True)
b'xn--knigsgchen-b4a3dun'
>>> print(idna.decode('xn--knigsgchen-b4a3dun'))
königsgäßchen

```

Transitional processing provides conversions to help transition from the older 2003 standard to the current standard. For example, in the original IDNA specification, the \*LATIN SMALL LETTER SHARP S\* (ß) was converted into two \*LATIN SMALL LETTER S\* (ss), whereas in the current IDNA specification this conversion is not performed.

```
.. code-block:: pycon
```

```
# Python 2
>>> idna.encode(u'Königsgäßchen', uts46=True, transitional=True)
'xn--knigsgsschen-lcb0w'
```

Implementors should use transitional processing with caution, only in rare cases where conversion from legacy labels to current labels must be performed (i.e. IDNA implementations that pre-date 2008). For typical applications that just need to convert labels, transitional processing is unlikely to be beneficial and could produce unexpected incompatible results.

```
``encodings.idna`` Compatibility
+++++
```

Function calls from the Python built-in ``encodings.idna`` module are mapped to their IDNA 2008 equivalents using the ``idna.compat`` module. Simply substitute the ``import`` clause in your code to refer to the new module name.

#### Exceptions

-----

All errors raised during the conversion following the specification should raise an exception derived from the ``idna.IDNAError`` base class.

More specific exceptions that may be generated as ``idna.IDNABidiError`` when the error reflects an illegal combination of left-to-right and right-to-left characters in a label; ``idna.InvalidCodepoint`` when a specific codepoint is an illegal character in an IDN label (i.e. INVALID); and ``idna.InvalidCodepointContext`` when the codepoint is

illegal based on its positional context (i.e. it is CONTEXTO or CONTEXTJ but the contextual requirements are not satisfied.)

#### Building and Diagnostics

-----

The IDNA and UTS 46 functionality relies upon pre-calculated lookup tables for performance. These tables are derived from computing against eligibility criteria in the respective standards. These tables are computed using the command-line script ``tools/idna-data``.

This tool will fetch relevant tables from the Unicode Consortium and perform the required calculations to identify eligibility. It has three main modes:

\* `idna-data make-libdata`. Generates `idnadata.py` and `uts46data.py`, the pre-calculated lookup tables using for IDNA and UTS 46 conversions. Implementors who wish to track this library against a different Unicode version may use this tool to manually generate a different version of the `idnadata.py` and `uts46data.py` files.

\* `idna-data make-table`. Generate a table of the IDNA disposition (e.g. PVALID, CONTEXTJ, CONTEXTO) in the format found in Appendix B.1 of RFC 5892 and the pre-computed tables published by IANA <<http://iana.org/>>.

\* `idna-data U+0061`. Prints debugging output on the various properties associated with an individual Unicode codepoint (in this case, U+0061), that are used to assess the IDNA and UTS 46 status of a codepoint. This is helpful in debugging or analysis.

The tool accepts a number of arguments, described using `idna-data -h`. Most notably, the `--version` argument allows the specification of the version of Unicode to use in computing the table data. For example, `idna-data --version 9.0.0 make-libdata` will generate library data against Unicode 9.0.0.

Note that this script requires Python 3, but all generated library data will work in Python 2.7.

## Testing

-----

The library has a test suite based on each rule of the IDNA specification, as well as tests that are provided as part of the Unicode Technical Standard 46, `Unicode IDNA Compatibility Processing` <<http://unicode.org/reports/tr46/>>.

The tests are run automatically on each commit at Travis CI:

```
.. image:: https://travis-ci.org/kjd/idna.svg?branch=master
   :target: https://travis-ci.org/kjd/idna
```

Platform: UNKNOWN

Classifier: Development Status :: 5 - Production/Stable

Classifier: Intended Audience :: Developers

Classifier: Intended Audience :: System Administrators

Classifier: License :: OSI Approved :: BSD License

Classifier: Operating System :: OS Independent

Classifier: Programming Language :: Python

Classifier: Programming Language  
:: Python :: 2  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: 2.7  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: 3  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: 3.4  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: 3.5  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: 3.6  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: 3.7  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: 3.8  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: Implementation :: CPython  
Classifier: Programming Language :: Python :: Implementation :: PyPy  
Classifier: Topic :: Internet :: Name Service (DNS)  
Classifier: Topic :: Software Development :: Libraries :: Python Modules  
Classifier: Topic :: Utilities  
Requires-Python: >=2.7, !=3.0.\*, !=3.1.\*, !=3.2.\*, !=3.3.\*

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1733048286\_1692875276.3817823/0/python-idna-2.10-7.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-IiBpx7PR/idna-2.10.tar.gz-cosi-expand-archive-9LDHKcDk/idna-2.10/PKG-INFO  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1733048286\_1692875276.3817823/0/python-idna-2.10-7.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-IiBpx7PR/idna-2.10.tar.gz-cosi-expand-archive-9LDHKcDk/idna-2.10/idna.egg-info/PKG-INFO  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

License: BSD and Python and Unicode

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1733048286\_1692875276.3817823/0/python-idna-2.10-7.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-IiBpx7PR/python-idna.spec  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

License

-----

License: bsd-3-clause

Copyright (c) 2013-2020, Kim Davies. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

#. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

#. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

#. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of the contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

#. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1733048286\_1692875276.3817823/0/python-idna-2.10-7.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-liBpx7PR/idna-2.10.tar.gz-cosi-expand-archive-9LDHKcDk/idna-2.10/LICENSE.rst

## 1.166 dbus-python 1.2.18-2.el9

### 1.166.1 Available under license :

As of version 0.82.4, dbus-python itself is released under the following permissive non-copyleft license (the same one that was proposed for D-Bus core but wasn't achieved):

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,

OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright holders and licensing are indicated in the source files.

The dbus-gmain/ subdirectory is under a different license: see dbus-gmain/COPYING for details.

The D-Bus GLib main loop bindings are licensed to you under your choice of the Academic Free License version 2.1, or the GNU General Public License version 2. Both licenses are included here.

In SPDX terms, this is:

SPDX-License-Identifier: AFL-2.1 OR GPL-2.0-or-later

-----

The Academic Free License  
v. 2.1

This Academic Free License (the "License") applies to any original work of authorship (the "Original Work") whose owner (the "Licensor") has placed the following notice immediately following the copyright notice for the Original Work:

Licensed under the Academic Free License version 2.1

- 1) Grant of Copyright License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license to do the following:
  - a) to reproduce the Original Work in copies;
  - b) to prepare derivative works ("Derivative Works") based upon the Original Work;
  - c) to distribute copies of the Original Work and Derivative Works to the public;
  - d) to perform the Original Work publicly; and
  - e) to display the Original Work publicly.
- 2) Grant of Patent License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license, under patent claims owned or controlled by the Licensor that are embodied in the Original Work as furnished by the Licensor, to make, use, sell and offer for sale the Original Work and Derivative Works.
- 3) Grant of Source Code License. The term "Source Code" means the



preferred form of the Original Work for making modifications to it and all available documentation describing how to modify the Original Work. Licensor hereby agrees to provide a machine-readable copy of the Source Code of the Original Work along with each copy of the Original Work that Licensor distributes. Licensor reserves the right to satisfy this obligation by placing a machine-readable copy of the Source Code in an information repository reasonably calculated to permit inexpensive and convenient access by You for as long as Licensor continues to distribute the Original Work, and by publishing the address of that information repository in a notice immediately following the copyright notice that applies to the Original Work.

4) Exclusions From License Grant. Neither the names of Licensor, nor the names of any contributors to the Original Work, nor any of their trademarks or service marks, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Original Work without express prior written permission of the Licensor. Nothing in this License shall be deemed to grant any rights to trademarks, copyrights, patents, trade secrets or any other intellectual property of Licensor except as expressly stated herein. No patent license is granted to make, use, sell or offer to sell embodiments of any patent claims other than the licensed claims defined in Section 2. No right is granted to the trademarks of Licensor even if such marks are included in the Original Work. Nothing in this License shall be interpreted to prohibit Licensor from licensing under different terms from this License any Original Work that Licensor otherwise would have a right to license.

5) This section intentionally omitted.

6) Attribution Rights. You must retain, in the Source Code of any Derivative Works that You create, all copyright, patent or trademark notices from the Source Code of the Original Work, as well as any notices of licensing and any descriptive text identified therein as an "Attribution Notice." You must cause the Source Code for any Derivative Works that You create to carry a prominent Attribution Notice reasonably calculated to inform recipients that You have modified the Original Work.

7) Warranty of Provenance and Disclaimer of Warranty. Licensor warrants that the copyright in and to the Original Work and the patent rights granted herein by Licensor are owned by the Licensor or are sublicensed to You under the terms of this License with the permission of the contributor(s) of those copyrights and patent rights. Except as expressly stated in the immediately preceding sentence, the Original Work is provided under this License on an "AS IS" BASIS and WITHOUT

WARRANTY, either express or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE ORIGINAL WORK IS WITH YOU. This DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY constitutes an essential part of this License. No license to Original Work is granted hereunder except under this disclaimer.

8) Limitation of Liability. Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall the Licensor be liable to any person for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or the use of the Original Work including, without limitation, damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from Licensor's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

9) Acceptance and Termination. If You distribute copies of the Original Work or a Derivative Work, You must make a reasonable effort under the circumstances to obtain the express assent of recipients to the terms of this License. Nothing else but this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) grants You permission to create Derivative Works based upon the Original Work or to exercise any of the rights granted in Section 1 herein, and any attempt to do so except under the terms of this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) is expressly prohibited by U.S. copyright law, the equivalent laws of other countries, and by international treaty. Therefore, by exercising any of the rights granted to You in Section 1 herein, You indicate Your acceptance of this License and all of its terms and conditions.

10) Termination for Patent Action. This License shall terminate automatically and You may no longer exercise any of the rights granted to You by this License as of the date You commence an action, including a cross-claim or counterclaim, against Licensor or any licensee alleging that the Original Work infringes a patent. This termination provision shall not apply for an action alleging patent infringement by combinations of the Original Work with other software or hardware.

11) Jurisdiction, Venue and Governing Law. Any action or suit relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction

wherein the Licensor resides or in which Licensor conducts its primary business, and

under the laws of that jurisdiction excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any use of the Original Work outside the scope of this License or after its termination shall be subject to the requirements and penalties of the U.S. Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. 101 et seq., the equivalent laws of other countries, and international treaty. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

12) Attorneys Fees. In any action to enforce the terms of this License or seeking damages relating thereto, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with such action, including any appeal of such action. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

13) Miscellaneous. This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable.

14) Definition of "You" in This License. "You" throughout this License, whether in upper or lower case, means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with you. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

15) Right to Use. You may use the Original Work in all ways not otherwise restricted or conditioned by this License or by law, and Licensor promises not to interfere with or be responsible for such uses by You.

This

license is Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Lawrence E. Rosen. All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to copy and distribute this license without modification. This license may not be modified without the express written permission of its copyright owner.

--

END OF ACADEMIC FREE LICENSE. The following is intended to describe the essential differences between the Academic Free License (AFL) version 1.0 and other open source licenses:

The Academic Free License is similar to the BSD, MIT, UoI/NCSA and Apache licenses in many respects but it is intended to solve a few problems with those licenses.

\* The AFL is written so as to make it clear what software is being licensed (by the inclusion of a statement following the copyright notice in the software). This way, the license functions better than a template license. The BSD, MIT and UoI/NCSA licenses apply to unidentified software.

\* The AFL contains a complete copyright grant to the software. The BSD and Apache licenses are vague and incomplete in that respect.

\* The AFL contains a complete patent grant to the software. The BSD, MIT, UoI/NCSA and Apache licenses rely on an implied patent license and contain no explicit patent grant.

\* The AFL makes it clear that no trademark rights are granted to the licensor's trademarks. The Apache license contains such a provision, but the BSD, MIT and UoI/NCSA licenses do not.

\* The AFL includes the warranty by the licensor that it either owns the copyright or that it is distributing the software under a license. None of the other licenses contain that warranty. All other warranties are disclaimed, as is the case for the other licenses.

\* The AFL is itself copyrighted (with the right granted to copy and distribute without modification). This ensures that the owner of the copyright to the license will control changes. The Apache license contains a copyright notice, but the BSD, MIT and UoI/NCSA licenses do not.

-----

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.



You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to

address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest

possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions;  
type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library

General

Public License instead of this License.

## 1.167 python-pysocks 1.7.1-12.el9

### 1.167.1 Available under license :

Copyright 2006 Dan-Haim. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Dan Haim nor the names of his contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY DAN HAIM "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL DAN HAIM OR HIS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

3proxy 0.7 Public License Agreement

(c) 2000-2014 by 3APA3A (3APA3A@security.nnov.ru)

(c) 2000-2014 by SecurityVulns.com (<http://3proxy.ru/>)

(c) 2000-2014 by Vladimir Dubrovin (vlad@sandy.ru)

This software uses:

RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message-Digest Algorithm

RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This software is FREEWARE.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that following conditions are met (BSD style license):

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the SecurityVulns.COM nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

Instead of this license, you can also use and redistribute this software under terms of compatible license, including:

1. Apache License, Version 2.0

You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

2. GNU General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.txt>

3. GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the

Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl.txt>

## 1.168 sqlite 3.34.1-6.e19\_1

### 1.168.1 Available under license :

The author disclaims copyright to this source code. In place of a legal notice, here is a blessing:

May you do good and not evil.

May you find forgiveness for yourself and forgive others.

May you share freely, never taking more than you give.

The author disclaims copyright to this source code. In place of a legal notice, here is a blessing:

\* May you do good and not evil.

\* May you find forgiveness for yourself and forgive others.

\* May you share freely, never taking more than you give.

## 1.169 gmp 4.3.4

### 1.169.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another

language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If



identifiable sections of that work  
are not derived from the Program,  
and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in  
themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those  
sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you  
distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based  
on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of  
this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the  
entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest  
your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to  
exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or  
collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program  
with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of  
a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under  
the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it,  
under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of  
Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable  
source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections  
1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three  
years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your  
cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete  
machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be  
distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium  
customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer  
to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is  
allowed only for noncommercial distribution  
and only if you  
received the program in object code or executable form with such  
an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for  
making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source  
code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any  
associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to  
control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a  
special exception, the source code distributed need not include

anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by

all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author

to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU
```

General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this  
is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General  
Public License instead of this License.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1)

assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying,

distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source



includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

#### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your

work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in

the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the

Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the

Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the



patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

## 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM

IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

#### 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

#### 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or

b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of

this License applicable to that copy.

### 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

### 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- d) Do one of the following:
  - 0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying

Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

## 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

## 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version

of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.



For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of

packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works

for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

## 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as

long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a

copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent

the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you



must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

#### 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

## 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights

granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and

propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this

License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or

that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's

public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it

free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to

do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <<https://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>>.

## 1.170 popt 1.18-8.el9

### 1.170.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 1998 Red Hat Software

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

## 1.171 rpm 4.16.1.3-17.ph4

### 1.171.1 Available under license :

RPM is covered under two separate licenses.

The entire code base may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL), which appears immediately below. Alternatively, all of the source code in the lib and rpmlib subdirectories of the RPM source code distribution as well as any code derived from that code may instead be distributed under the GNU Library General Public License (LGPL), at the choice of the distributor. The complete text of the LGPL appears at the bottom of this file.

This alternative is provided to enable applications to be linked against the RPM library (commonly called librpm) without forcing such applications

to be distributed under the GPL.

Any questions regarding the licensing of RPM should be addressed to  
rpm-maint@lists.rpm.org

-----  
GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and



(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License

along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third

parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of

a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that

system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE

PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this

when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

-----  
GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991  
Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is  
numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change

free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the

freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some



libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library

General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
  
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
  
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
  
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work.

(Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy

from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or

distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU



FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the

library

`Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

# 1.172 tar 1.34-6.el9\_1

## 1.172.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same

freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1)

assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand

ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees"

and

"recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that

Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of

your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section

7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to

"keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical

medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.



"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option

remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating

where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

#### 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

## 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights

granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this

License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting

any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest

to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.



# 1.173 gdbm 1.19-4.el9

## 1.173.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007, 2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for  
software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed  
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,  
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to  
share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free  
software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the  
GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to  
any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to  
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not  
price. Our General Public Licenses  
are designed to make sure that you  
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for  
them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you  
want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new  
free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you  
these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have  
certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if  
you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether  
gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same  
freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive  
or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they  
know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:  
(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2)

offer you this License  
giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users'

## Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7

additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This

alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge.

You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because

modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you



add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You

may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each

time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

## 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not

excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief

idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This program comes
```

```
with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
```

```
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <<http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>>.

## 1.174 langpacks 3.0-16.el9

## 1.174.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

License: GPLv2+

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1733048589\_1692873314.0745714/0/langpacks-3.0-16.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-8GtWXIy0/langpacks.spec

# 1.175 dejavu-fonts 2.37-18.el9

## 1.175.1 Available under license :

Fonts are (c) Bitstream (see below). DejaVu changes are in public domain.

Glyphs imported from Arev fonts are (c) Tavmjong Bah (see below)

Bitstream Vera Fonts Copyright

-----

Copyright (c) 2003 by Bitstream, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Bitstream Vera is a trademark of Bitstream, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the fonts accompanying this license ("Fonts") and associated documentation files (the "Font Software"), to reproduce and distribute the Font Software, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Font Software, and to permit persons to whom the Font Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright and trademark notices and this permission notice shall be included in all copies of one or more of the Font Software typefaces.

The Font Software may be modified, altered, or added to, and in particular the designs of glyphs or characters in the Fonts may be modified and additional glyphs or characters may be added to the Fonts, only if the fonts are renamed to names not containing either the words "Bitstream" or the word "Vera".

This License becomes null and void to the extent applicable to Fonts or Font Software that has been modified and is distributed under the "Bitstream Vera" names.

The Font Software may be sold as part of a larger software package but no copy of one or more of the Font Software typefaces may be sold by itself.



THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL BITSTREAM OR THE GNOME FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of Gnome, the Gnome Foundation, and Bitstream Inc., shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Font Software without prior written authorization from the Gnome Foundation or Bitstream Inc., respectively. For further information, contact: fonts at gnome dot org.

Arev Fonts Copyright

-----

Copyright (c) 2006 by Tavmjong Bah. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the fonts accompanying this license ("Fonts") and associated documentation files (the "Font Software"), to reproduce and distribute the modifications to the Bitstream Vera Font Software, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Font Software, and to permit persons to whom the Font Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright and trademark notices and this permission notice shall be included in all copies of one or more of the Font Software typefaces.

The Font Software may be modified, altered, or added to, and in particular the designs of glyphs or characters in the Fonts may be modified and additional glyphs or characters may be added to the Fonts, only if the fonts are renamed to names not containing either the words "Tavmjong Bah" or the word "Arev".

This License becomes null and void to the extent applicable to Fonts or Font Software that has been modified and is distributed under the "Tavmjong Bah Arev" names.

The Font Software may be sold as part of a larger software package but

no copy of one or more of the Font Software typefaces may be sold by itself.

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL TAVMJONG BAH BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Tavmjong Bah shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Font Software without prior written authorization from Tavmjong Bah. For further information, contact: tavmjong @ free . fr.

TeX Gyre DJV Math

-----

Fonts are (c) Bitstream (see below). DejaVu changes are in public domain.

Math extensions done by B. Jackowski, P. Strzelczyk and P. Pianowski (on behalf of TeX users groups) are in public domain.

Letters

imported from Euler Fraktur from AMSfonts are (c) American Mathematical Society (see below).

Bitstream Vera Fonts Copyright

Copyright (c) 2003 by Bitstream, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Bitstream Vera is a trademark of Bitstream, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the fonts accompanying this license (Fonts) and associated documentation files (the Font Software), to reproduce and distribute the Font Software, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Font Software, and to permit persons to whom the Font Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright and trademark notices and this permission notice shall be included in all copies of one or more of the Font Software typefaces.

The Font Software may be modified, altered, or added to, and in particular the designs of glyphs or characters in the Fonts may be modified and additional glyphs or characters may be added to the Fonts, only if the fonts are renamed to names not containing either the words Bitstream or the word Vera.

This License becomes null and void to the extent applicable to Fonts or Font Software that has been modified and is distributed under the Bitstream Vera names.

The Font Software may be sold as part of a larger software package but no copy of one or more of the Font Software typefaces may be sold by itself.

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL BITSTREAM OR THE GNOME FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE. Except as contained in this notice, the names of GNOME, the GNOME Foundation, and Bitstream Inc., shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Font Software without prior written authorization from the GNOME Foundation or Bitstream Inc., respectively. For further information, contact: fonts at gnome dot org.

AMSFonTS (v. 2.2) copyright

The PostScript Type 1 implementation of the AMSFonTS produced by and previously distributed by Blue Sky Research and Y&Y, Inc. are now freely available for general use. This has been accomplished through the cooperation of a consortium of scientific publishers with Blue Sky Research and Y&Y. Members of this consortium include:

Elsevier Science IBM Corporation Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics (SIAM) Springer-Verlag American Mathematical Society (AMS)

In order to assure the authenticity of these fonts, copyright will be held by the American Mathematical Society. This is not meant to restrict in any way the legitimate use of the fonts, such as (but not limited to) electronic distribution of documents containing these fonts, inclusion of these fonts into other public domain or commercial font collections or computer applications, use of the outline data to create derivative fonts and/or faces, etc. However, the AMS does require that the AMS copyright notice be removed from any derivative versions of the fonts which have been altered in any way. In addition, to ensure the fidelity of TeX documents using Computer Modern fonts, Professor Donald Knuth, creator of the Computer Modern faces, has requested that any alterations which yield different font metrics be given a different name.

\$Id\$

# 1.176 libtasn 4.16.0-8.el9\_1

## 1.176.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and

distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.



3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary

GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not.

Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the

object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany

the work with the complete corresponding

machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system,

rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact

that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any

patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey

the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new

free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1)

assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand

ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS



## 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

## 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official

standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years

and valid for as

long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product,

doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions.

Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further

restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

## 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or



run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor

version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying

the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered

version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17.

##### Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.

For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see  
<<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read  
<<http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>>.  
© The GNU Free Documentation License.  
@center Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

© This file is intended to be included within another document,  
© hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display  
Copyright © 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
@uref{<http://fsf.org/>}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.  
@end display

@enumerate 0  
@item  
PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document @dfn{free} in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondly, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of ``copyleft'', which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License

principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

@item

## APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The "Document", below, refers

to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document

straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not ``Transparent" is called ``Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, La@TeX{ } input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG@. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The ``Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, ``Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The ``publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section ``Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as ``Acknowledgements", ``Dedications", ``Endorsements", or ``History".) To ``Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section ``Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other



implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

@item

#### VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies

you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

@item

#### COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition.

Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material.

If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

@item

## MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

@enumerate A

@item

Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

@item

List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.

@item

State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

@item

Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

@item

Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

@item

Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

@item

Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

@item

Include an unaltered copy of this License.

@item

Preserve the section Entitled ``History'', Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled ``History'' in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

@item

Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the ``History'' section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

@item

For any section Entitled ``Acknowledgements'' or ``Dedications'', Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.

@item

Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

@item

Delete any section Entitled ``Endorsements''. Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

@item

Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled ``Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

@item

Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

@end enumerate

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant

Sections in the Modified Version's license notice.

These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled ``Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties---for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

@item

## COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and

multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number.

Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled ``History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled ``History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled ``Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled ``Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled ``Endorsements."

@item

## COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

@item

## AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an ``aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic

form.

Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

@item

## TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled ``Acknowledgements'', ``Dedications'', or ``History'', the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

@item

## TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

@item

## FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See [@uref{http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/}](http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/).

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

@item

## RELICENSING

"Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or "MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A "Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or "MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

"CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons

Attribution-Share Alike 3.0

license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

``Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is ``eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

@end enumerate

@page

@heading ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

@smallexample

@group

Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{your name}.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License".

@end group

@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the ``with@dots{ }Texts."@: line with this:

@smallexample

@group

with the Invariant Sections being @var{list their titles}, with the Front-Cover Texts being @var{list}, and with the Back-Cover Texts being @var{list}.

@end group

@end smallexample

If you have Invariant



Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

@c Local Variables:

@c ispell-local-pdict: "ispell-dict"

@c End:

LICENSING

=====

The libtasn1 library is released under the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1 or later; see [COPYING.LESSER](doc/COPYING.LESSER) for the license terms.

The GNU LGPL applies to the main libtasn1 library, while the included applications library are under the GNU GPL version 3. The libtasn1 library is located in the lib directory, while the applications in src/.

The documentation in doc/ is under the GNU FDL license 1.3.

For any copyright year range specified as YYYY-ZZZZ in this package note that the range specifies every single year in that closed interval.

## 1.177 grep 3.6-5.el9

### 1.177.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to

share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the

extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is

covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

## 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and

appropriately

publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice;  
keep intact all notices stating that this License and any  
non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code;  
keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all  
recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey,  
and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to  
produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the  
terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified  
it, and giving a relevant date.
  
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is  
released under this License and any conditions added under section  
7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section  
4 to  
"keep intact all notices".
  
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this  
License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This  
License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7  
additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts,  
regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no  
permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not  
invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
  
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display  
Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive  
interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your  
work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent  
works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work,  
and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program,  
in or on a volume of a storage or distribution  
medium, is called an  
"aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not  
used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users  
beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work  
in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other  
parts of the aggregate.

## 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.
- e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding

Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and



protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions.

Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall

be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on

those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright

holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered

work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS),

EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.

For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/why-not-lgpl.html>>.

## 1.178 pygobject 3.40.1-6.el9

### 1.178.1 Available under license :

pygobject.svg and pygobject-small.svg are based on the GTK logo, created by Andreas Nilsson, licensed under CC BY-SA 3.0. For more info see [https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:GTK%2B\\_logo.svg](https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:GTK%2B_logo.svg)

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.



This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a

"work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves,

then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to

exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the

library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any

executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood

that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to



refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time.

Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our

decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

# 1.179 libnettle6 3.8-3.el9\_0

## 1.179.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software

Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide

a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or

otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions



either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least

the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU

General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
```

```
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may

consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

- (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all

the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

#### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts,

regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and



only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of

that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an

organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license,

and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this

License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

## 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a

covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY

APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>



This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

## 0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

## 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

## 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or

b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

### 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

### 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible

with the Linked  
Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

## 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

## 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions

of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand

ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of

interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not



convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to

produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years

and valid for as

long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular

product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the

entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains

a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

#### 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work

occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant

patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this

License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory



patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the

GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <https://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

# 1.180 libksba 1.5.1-6.el9\_1

## 1.180.1 Available under license :

### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether

gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this

License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To

"modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices"

to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than

the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major

Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction

and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is



released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the

product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge.

You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute

modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the

additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

#### 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

## 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time

you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not

impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you



to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first,

please read

<<http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>>.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

### 0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

### 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

## 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

## 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

## 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

## 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities,

conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

#### 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program"

means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on



the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any

associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you

may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

KSBA is distributed under mixed GPL and LGPL licenses. Please see the file AUTHOR for details. The text of the used licenses can be found in the files:

COPYING.LGPLv3

COPYING.GPLv3

COPYING.GPLv2

# 1.181 python-iniparse 0.4-45.e19

## 1.181.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003 Python Software Foundation

Copyright (c) 2004-2008 Paramjit Oberoi <param.cs.wisc.edu>

Copyright (c) 2007 Tim Lauridsen <tla@rasmil.dk>

All Rights Reserved.

iniparse/compat.py and tests/test\_compat.py contain code derived from lib/python-2.3/ConfigParser.py and lib/python-2.3/test/test\_cfgparse.py respectively. Other code may contain small snippets from those two files as well. The Python license (LICENSE-PSF) applies to that code.

-----  
The MIT License

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands

as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

| Release from   | Derived from | Year      | Owner      | GPL-compatible? (1) |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0.9.0 thru 1.2 |              | 1991-1995 | CWI        | yes                 |
| 1.3 thru 1.5.2 | 1.2          | 1995-1999 | CNRI       | yes                 |
| 1.6            | 1.5.2        | 2000      | CNRI       | no                  |
| 2.0            | 1.6          | 2000      | BeOpen.com | no                  |
| 1.6.1          | 1.6          | 2001      | CNRI       | yes (2)             |
| 2.1            | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | no                  |
| 2.0.1          | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.1          | 2.1+2.0.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2            | 2.1.1        | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.2          | 2.1.1        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.3          | 2.1.2        |           |            |                     |
| 2002           | PSF          | yes       |            |                     |
| 2.2.1          | 2.2          | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2.2          | 2.2.1        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2.3          | 2.2.2        | 2003      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3            | 2.2.2        | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.1          | 2.3          | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.2          | 2.3.1        | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.3          | 2.3.2        | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

### PSF LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.3

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 2.3 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 2.3 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 2.3 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 2.3 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 2.3.

4. PSF is making Python 2.3 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS



FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 2.3 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 2.3 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 2.3, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python 2.3, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

#### BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT

INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7.

By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives;

All Rights

Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the

quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis.

CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions.

Notwithstanding

the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying,

installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----  
Copyright

(c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam,  
The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

## 1.182 gpgme 1.15.1-6.el9

### 1.182.1 Available under license :

```
(21:protected-private-key(3:elg(1:p129:|B36I(s7}+ZJ/pvE;"tg7N ca"Gxvnyu&bB#h'7=89&oG
R<hO)(1:g1:)(1:y128:Ji]WU_UP}AQ\YMhAl|2e{ _tcMNDg|{QnWsK 4pY{ $bDCs)(9:protected25:openpgp-s2k3-
sha1-aes-cbc((4:sha18:JcE7:6452224)16: i[Q*vK)192:FJA!O!ZAF
biJ&Tsb!t
&9@R\~V+x>?sedDz-W(yqf?u^e?s1saV8<T0:tC5%ZMh?$,y_e[1D)(12:protected-at15:20130812T105135)))
(21:protected-private-key(3:elg(1:p129:W#} }l; ;m>
;4YV$Qg
LoLy~*Tru*+ID8"-9,:17^g*({ #7)(1:g1:)(1:y128:2o62,Tj/
rRi3sSS iCAYNYbVtAHKi7(UPp)?Od{ 'R^f)(9:protected25:openpgp-s2k3-sha1-aes-
cbc((4:sha18:fw`E7:5242880)16:aqR)192:5f1a-` {^EV699WoB\,:Rs1*W6Lu iZ
:=ZqURM47;pA3#DL
so8O)Th^P@IP0&.DR;"rkN7)(12:protected-at15:20101008T070216)))
```

```
#+TITLE: GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO Examples
#+LATEX_COMPILER: xelatex
#+LATEX_CLASS: article
#+LATEX_CLASS_OPTIONS: [12pt]
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage{xltextra}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage[margin=1in]{geometry}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \setmainfont[Ligatures={Common}]{Times New Roman}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \author{Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org>}
```

\* Examples

```
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: gpgme-python3-examples
:END:
```

The contents of this directory are the examples included in the /GNU Privacy Guard (GnuPG) Made Easy Python Bindings HOWTO/ file. Each script is explicitly for Python 3 and specifically for Python 3.4 or later.

Some of these scripts may work with Python 2.7, but there are no guarantees. They will include the relevant imports from the `=__future__=` module to facilitate that if possible.

\* Copyright and Licensing

```
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: copyright-and-license
:END:
```

Unless otherwise stated, all the examples in this directory are released under the same terms as GPGME itself; that is they are dual licensed under the terms of both the GNU General Public License version 2.0 (or any later version) *and* the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 (or any later version).

\*\* Copyright (C) The GnuPG Project, 2018

```
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: copyright
:END:
```

Copyright The GnuPG Project, 2018.

\*\* License GPL compatible

```
:PROPERTIES:
```

:CUSTOM\_ID: license

:END:

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

cython

;;; gpgme-package.lisp

;;; Copyright (C) 2006 g10 Code GmbH

;;;

;;; This file is part of GPGME-CL.

;;;

;;; GPGME-CL is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify

;;; it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published

;;; by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License,

;;; or (at your option) any later version.

;;;

;;; GPGME-CL is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but

;;; WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

;;; MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

;;; Lesser General Public License for more details.

;;;

;;; You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License

;;; along with GPGME; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,

;;; Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.

;;; Conventions:

;;;

;;; gpg-error is used for error handling.

;;;

;;; Standard I/O streams are used for input and output.

(defpackage #:gpgme

(:use #:common-lisp #:cffi #:gpg-error)

(:import-from #:trivial-garbage

#:finalize)

(:export #:check-version

#:version\*

#:context

#:protocol

#:armorp

#:textmodep

#:+include-certs-default+  
#:include-certs  
#:keylist-mode  
#:signers  
#:sig-notations  
#:with-context  
#:key-data  
#:get-key  
#:op-encrypt  
#:op-decrypt  
#:op-sign  
#:op-verify  
#:op-import  
#:op-export))

2011-12-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

NB: ChangeLog files are no longer manually maintained. Starting on December 1st, 2011 we put change information only in the GIT commit log, and generate a top-level ChangeLog file from logs at "make dist". See doc/HACKING for details.

2011-05-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (I/O Callback Example): Fix example code.

\* gpgme.texi (Generating Keys): Fix OpenPGP parameters and reference GPG and GPGSM manual.

2010-01-05 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Changing Passphrases): New.

2009-07-21 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* uiserver.texi (UI Server Encrypt): Add --expect-sign option to PREP\_ENCRYPT.

2009-06-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Result Management): New section.

2009-06-16 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Exporting Keys): Document gpgme\_op\_export\_keys.  
(Importing Keys): Document gpgme\_op\_import\_keys.  
(Data Buffer Meta-Data): Document URL encodings.

2009-05-28

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Library Version Check): Document selftest error.  
(Creating Contexts): Likewise.

2009-05-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Encrypting a Plaintext): Document  
GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_NO\_ENCRYPT\_TO.

2009-05-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Engine Information): Replace path by file\_name.

2008-11-28 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Change description of the return  
value to match the code. Spotted by Colin Leroy.

2008-10-15 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* uiserver.texi (Miscellaneous UI Server Commands): Add option  
--protocol to the SENDER command.

2008-07-17 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* module-overview.sk: New.

2008-07-04 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Algorithms): Add a hint on symmetric only encryption.

2008-06-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Cancellation): Document gpgme\_cancel\_async.

2008-06-25

Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Updated example to the current API.  
Noted by Nico Schottelius.

2008-06-05 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* uiserver.texi (Miscellaneous UI Server Commands): Describe  
START\_CONFDialog.

2008-06-04 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>



\* gpgme.texi: Use @copying command. Change license to GPLv3. Include protocol specs from GpgOL and GPGEEx. Minor cleanups.

2008-03-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (File Based Data Buffers): Document the need for blocking operations.  
(Callback Based Data Buffers): Likewise.

2008-03-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Library Version Check): Rename snippet function to init\_gpgme.  
(I/O Callback Example): Call it here.

2008-01-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi: Document that data encoding affects some output data objects now.

2007-09-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Protocols and Engines):  
Document GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_UNKNOWN.

2007-09-11 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (I/O Callback Example): Typo fix.

2007-08-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Describe chain\_model.

2007-07-12 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Library Version Check): Add remark that the socket layer will get initialized.

2007-06-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Advanced Key Editing): New section.

2007-05-21 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* Makefile.am (online): New target.

2007-05-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Error Strings): Fix documentation of  
gpgme\_strerror\_r.

2006-11-01 Moritz Schulte <moritz@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Data Buffer I/O Operations): Fixed entry for  
gpgme\_data\_seek: OFFSET is not a pointer; some s/whence/offset/.

2006-09-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Destroying Data Buffers): Clarify that  
gpgme\_data\_release\_and\_get\_mem destroys DH unconditionally.

2005-03-24

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Library Version Check): Make example code compatible  
to W32 systems.

2006-06-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Passphrase Callback): Fix inverted condition in  
description.

2005-12-20 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Document pka\_trust.

2005-12-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Updated to match the fixes for  
subkey fingerprints and theg secret flag.

2005-10-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Destroying Data Buffers): Document gpgme\_free.

2005-10-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Add the new member notations of  
gpgme\_sig\_key\_t.  
(Key Listing Mode): Document GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIG\_NOTATIONS.

2005-10-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi: Enclose all return parameters of deftypefuns in

curly brackets.

\* gpgme.texi (Signature Notation Data): New section.

(Verify): Added more about the notation data structure.

2005-09-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Data Buffer I/O Operations, Data Buffer Meta-Data): New subsections.

\* gpgme.texi: Replace plaintext\_filename with file\_name.

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Document is\_qualified.

2005-07-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Decrypt): Add plaintext\_filename to gpgme\_decrypt\_result\_t.

(Verify): Likewise for gpgme\_verify\_result\_t.

2005-06-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Add information about new fields in gpgme\_signature\_t.

\* gpgme.texi (Decrypt): Add gpgme\_recipient\_t.

2005-05-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Listing Mode): Fix return type of gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode.

Reported by "Sergio" <ml\_sergico@virgilio.it>.

2005-04-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Included Certificates): Document GPGME\_INCLUDE\_CERTS\_DEFAULT.

2005-01-12 Marcus

Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Engine Configuration): New section.

(Crypto Engine): New subsection.

2004-12-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* lesser.texi (Library Copying): Change from @appendixsec to

@appendix.

\* gpgme.texi (Features): Change reference to GPL to one to LGPL.

\* Makefile.am: Change license to LGPL.

(gpgme\_TEXINFOS): Replace gpl.texi with lesser.texi.

\* gpgme.texi: Change license to LGPL (also for documentation of GPGME's license).

\* lesser.texi: New file.

\* gpl.texi: File removed.

\* gpgme.texi (Creating Contexts): Fix cut&paste error. Reported by Noel Torres <envite@rolamasao.org>.

2004-09-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (gpgme\_TEXINFOS): Remove fdl.texi.

\* gpgme.texi: Do not include fdl.texi. Change license to GPL.

\* fdl.texi: File removed.

2004-09-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Change type of keylist\_mode in gpgme\_key\_t to gpgme\_keylist\_mode\_t.

2004-09-28

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Passphrase Callback): Fix last change.

2004-09-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Passphrase Callback): Document GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_IMPLEMENTED.

\* gpgme.texi: Update copyright year for tex version.

2004-07-29 Moritz Schulte <moritz@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Fix gpgme\_get\_key example (ancient force\_update argument was still there).

2004-06-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Elaborate on the length restrictions on search patterns.

\* gpgme.texi (Decrypt and Verify): Document the NO\_DATA error

code.

(Verify): Document the relationship between `gpgme_op_verify_result` and the decrypt and verify operations.

2004-05-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `gpgme.text` (Verify): Document `GPG_ERR_CERT_REVOKED` status.

\* `gpgme.text` (Decrypt): Add note about new field `wrong_key_usage` of `gpgme_decrypt_result_t`.

\* `gpgme.text` (Key Management): Add note about new field `keylist_mode` of `gpgme_key_t`.

2004-04-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `gpgme.text` (Verify): Correct type of member `wrong_key_usage`.

2004-03-29 Moritz Schulte <moritz@duesseldorf.ccc.de>

\* `gpgme.text` (Verify): Fix type of `gpgme_op_verify_result`.

\* `gpgme.text` (Key Listing Mode): Typo fix.

2004-03-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `gpgme.text` (Library Version Check): Fix the instruction when to set the locale.

2004-03-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `gpgme.text` (I/O Callback Example Qt): New section by Marc Mutz.

2004-02-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `gpgme.text` (cancellation): New section.

2004-02-17 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* `gpgme.text` (Key Listing Mode): Doc `KEYLIST_MODE_VALIDATE`.

2004-02-06 Moritz Schulte <mo@g10code.com>

\* `gpgme.text`: A couple of small fixes regarding the Largfile Support section.

2004-02-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Largefile Support): New section.

2004-01-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Fix exportable field.

2003-12-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Rename member class in gpgme\_key\_sig\_t to sig\_class.  
(Creating a Signature): Likewise for gpgme\_signature\_t.

2003-12-23 Moritz Schulte <mo@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Minor clarification for gpgme\_get\_key.

2003-10-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Signal Handling): New section.

2003-09-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Multi Threading): Correct documentation on memory synchronization requirement.

\* gpgme.texi (Locale): New section.  
(Multi Threading): Set locale in example.

2003-09-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Error Strings): Add gpgme\_strerror\_r.

2003-09-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Multi Threading): Update documentation.

2003-09-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*  
gpgme.texi (Header): We don't use the assuan namespace anymore.  
Document new thread options.

2003-08-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Creating a Signature): Change type of member class to unsigned int.

2003-08-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Get error code from SIG->status in the code for gpgme\_get\_sig\_status.

2003-07-31 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Add can\_authenticate flag.

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Document GPG\_ERR\_AMBIGUOUS\_NAME for gpgme\_get\_key.

2003-07-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Remove variable.

\* gpgme.texi (Encrypting a Plaintext): Bad passphrase is only possible with symmetric encryption, change the wording to reflect that.

\* gpgme.texi (Creating a Signature): Document GPG\_ERR\_UNUSABLE\_SECKEY.

\* gpgme.texi (Encrypting a Plaintext): Mention encrypt and sign operations in result function.  
(Creating a Signature): Likewise.

2003-07-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Listing Mode): Remove word duplication.  
(Listing Keys): Remove mentioning of force argument.  
(Verify): Don't mention r\_stat. Fix some typos.  
(Decrypt and Verify): Correct info how to get the result. Don't mention r\_stat.  
(Manipulating Data Buffers): Fix documentation of return value.  
(Listing Keys): Update examples.  
(Decrypt): Result might also be available when operation failed.  
(Verify): Result might also be available when operation failed.  
All spotted by Stphane Corthsy.

2003-07-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Error Sources): Fix cut and paste error.

2003-07-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Clarify difference between can\_sign and can\_certify.  
(Information About Keys): Likewise for GPGME\_ATTR\_CAN\_SIGN and GPGME\_ATTR\_CAN\_CERTIFY.

2003-07-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Progress Meter Callback): Change return type of gpgme\_progress\_cb\_t to void.

2003-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi: Add 2003 to copyright notice.

\* gpgme.texi (Header): Fix name space documentation on libgpg-error.

2003-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Multi Threading): Remove reference to gpgme\_recipients\_t.

2003-06-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Crypto Operations): Rename gpgme\_invalid\_user\_id\_t to gpgme\_invalid\_key\_t.

2003-06-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi: Change error codes to GPG\_ERR\_\* variants.  
(Error Handling): Rewritten.

2003-05-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Exporting Keys): Change and document prototypes. Add new gpgme\_op\_export\_ext and gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start variants.  
(Selecting Recipients): Section removed.  
(Encrypting a Plaintext): Change prototypes and document the changes.

2003-05-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*  
gpgme.texi (Exporting Keys): Change argument type from gpgme\_recipient\_t to gpgme\_user\_id\_t.  
(Encrypting a Plaintext): Likewise.



(Selecting Recipients): Rewritten.

2003-05-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Protocol Selection): Do not use @acronym in @node because that breaks texi2dvi.

\* gpgme.texi (Passphrase Callback): Document new prototype.

2003-05-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Header): Remove Gpgme as namespace prefix. Add \_GPGME to namespace prefix.

\* gpgme.texi (Multi Threading): Add note about link order.

2003-05-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Document what happens if key is not found.

\* gpgme.texi (Importing Keys): Fix cut and paste error.

2003-04-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Encrypting a Plaintext): Remove reference to gpgme\_get\_op\_info.

(Detailed Results): Subsection removed.

\* gpgme.texi (Key Listing Mode): Add GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS.

(Manipulating

Keys): Add obsolescence note.

(Key Signatures): Likewise.

(Information About Keys): Likewise.

(Key Management): Add new data types GpgmeSubkey, GpgmeKeySig, GpgmeUserID, and all the information about GpgmeKey.

2003-04-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Remove force\_update argument from gpgme\_get\_key.

\* gpgme.texi (Trust Item Management): Add data members of GpgmeTrustItem type.

(Information About Trust Items): Add note about obsolescence.

(Manipulating Trust Items): Add gpgme\_trust\_item\_ref and gpgme\_trust\_item\_unref.

2003-04-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Rewritten to take into account new and deprecated functions and data types.

\* gpgme.texi (Decrypt): Descript gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result and GpgmeDecryptResult.

2003-04-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Encrypting a Plaintext): Add info about GpgmeEncryptResult and gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result.

\* gpgme.texi

(Creating a Signature): Add info about

GpgmeNewSignature, GpgmeSignResult and gpgme\_op\_sign\_result.

(Crypto Operations): Add GpgmeInvalidUserID.

(Algorithms): New chapter.

\* gpgme.texi (Deleting Keys): Document

GPGME\_Ambiguous\_Specification.

(Error Values): Remove GPGME\_Invalid\_Type and GPGME\_Invalid\_Mode.

Add GPGME\_Unknown\_Reason, GPGME\_Not\_Found,

GPGME\_Ambiguous\_Specification, GPGME\_Wrong\_Key\_Usage,

GPGME\_Key\_Revoked, GPGME\_Key\_Expired, GPGME\_No\_CRL\_Known,

GPGME\_CRL\_Too\_Old, GPGME\_Policy\_Mismatch, GPGME\_No\_Secret\_Key,

GPGME\_Key\_Not\_Trusted, GPGME\_Issuer\_Missing, GPGME\_Chain\_Too\_Long,

GPGME\_Unsupported\_Algorithm, GPGME\_Sig\_Expired,

GPGME\_Bad\_Signature, GPGME\_No\_Public\_Key.

2003-04-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Importing Keys): Change GPGME\_IMPORT\_PRIVATE to GPGME\_IMPORT\_SECRET.

\* gpgme.texi (Importing Keys): Remove note about gpgme\_get\_op\_info.

(Detailed Results): Remove note about import.

\* gpgme.texi (Importing Keys): Add documentation

for

GpgmeImportStatus, GpgmeImportResult and gpgme\_op\_import\_result.

\* gpgme.texi (Generating Keys): Fix documentation of public and secret arguments.

2003-04-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Generating Keys): Document changed gpgme\_op\_genkey and new gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result function. Document

GpgmeGenKeyResult data type.

\* gpgme.texi (Error Values): Rename GPGME\_No\_Passphrase to GPGME\_Bad\_Passphrase.

\* gpgme.texi (Decrypt): Likewise.

(Decrypt and Verify): Likewise.

(Creating a Signature): Likewise.

(Encrypting a Plaintext): Likewise.

\* gpgme.texi (Error Values): Rename GPGME\_No\_Recipients to GPGME\_No\_UserID and GPGME\_Invalid\_Recipient to GPGME\_Invalid\_UserID.

(Encrypting a Plaintext): Likewise.

\* gpgme.texi (Error Values): Remove GPGME\_Busy and GPGME\_No\_Request.

(Listing Keys): Likewise.

(Listing Trust Items): Likewise.

2003-02-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Cancelling an Operation): Removed.

(Passphrase

Callback): Document new type for GpgmePassphraseCb.

2003-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Engine Information): Rename member part to file\_name.

\* gpgme.texi (Protocols and Engines): Document

gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name.

\* gpgme.texi (Engine Information): Rewritten.

2003-01-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (I/O Callback Interface): Document new even

GPGME\_EVENT\_START.

(Waiting For Completion): Document new possible return values.

(I/O Callback Interface): Document return type of GpgmeIOCb.

2003-01-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Hooking Up Into Idle Time): Section removed.

2002-12-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Drop R\_STAT argument in gpgme\_op\_verify.

\* gpgme.texi (Decrypt and Verify): Likewise for  
gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify.

2002-12-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Information About Keys): Document that  
GPGME\_ATTR\_IS\_SECRET is not representable  
as a string anymore.

2002-12-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Signatures): New section.  
(Listing Keys): Add gpgme\_get\_key.

2002-12-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Memory Based Data Buffers): New subsection.  
(File Based Data Buffers): Likewise.  
(Callback Based Data Buffers): Likewise.  
(Manipulating Data Buffers): Update interfaces. Add  
gpgme\_data\_seek.  
\* gpgme.texi (Engine Version Check): Remove gpgme\_check\_engine.

2002-11-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Document the new interface.

2002-11-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Generating Keys): Document new argument to  
gpgme\_op\_genkey.

2002-11-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Fix prototype of gpgme\_get\_sig\_key.  
Reported by Miguel Coca <e970095@zipi.fi.upm.es>.

2002-08-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Selecting Signers): Fix reference count.

2002-08-21

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Header): Document name space.

2002-08-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Importing Keys): Document gpgme\_op\_import\_ext.

\* gpgme.texi (Importing Keys): Undocument EOF.

2002-08-14 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.texi (Information About Keys): Changed GPGME\_ATTR\_TYPE.

2002-07-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Deleting Keys): Say that secret keys might not be deleted.

2002-07-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Information About Keys): Document (badly) the new key attributes.

\* gpgme.texi (Manipulating Data Buffers): Mention that backend tries to detect encoding automatically.

2002-07-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Run Control): Update this section.  
(Waiting For Completion): Likewise for this subsection.  
(Cancelling an Operation): Likewise for this subsection.  
(Using External Event Loops): New subsection with several subsubsections.

2002-06-28

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Multi Threading): Remove item about the need to synchronize anything against gpgme\_wait (except gpgme\_wait itself).

2002-06-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Information About Keys): Fix documentation for IDX.  
(Information About Trust Items): Likewise.

2002-06-26 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.texi (Importing Keys): Document the return value -1 of gpgme\_op\_import.

2002-06-20 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Explain the new whatidx variable.

2002-06-10 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Document attribute GPGME\_ATTR\_ERRTOK.

2002-06-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Multi Threading): Document new autodetection.

2002-06-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (DISTCLEANFILES): New variable.

2002-05-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi: Some typographical corrections throughout.

2002-05-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Using Automake): New section.

2002-05-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Multi Threading): Escape { and }.

2002-05-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Overview): Replace note about thread-safeness.  
(Multi Threading): New section.

2002-05-03 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.texi (Manipulating Data Buffers): Changed some data types to void\*.

(Protocol Selection): Added gpgme\_get\_protocol.

(Verify): Updated to include the new attribute functions and status codes.

2002-04-27 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.texi (Manipulating Data Buffers): New type GpgmeDataEncoding.

2002-04-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Passphrase Callback): Document that either return argument can be NULL.

(Progress Meter Callback): Likewise.

2002-04-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Passphrase Callback): Fix small typo. Document the new function `gpgme_get_passphrase_cb`.  
(Progress Meter Callback): Document the new function `gpgme_get_progress_cb`.

2002-04-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Creating a Signature): Fix function name. Reported by Wichert Ackerman <wichert@debian.org>.

2002-03-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (direntry): End index entry with a full stop. Patch submitted by Jose Carlos Garcia Sogo <jsogo@debian.org>.

2002-03-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Detailed Results): Fix syntax error in last change.

2002-03-08 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.texi (Detailed Results): Import does also return info.

2002-03-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Encrypting a Plaintext): Document symmetric encryption.

2002-03-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Error Strings): Add example.  
\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Likewise.

2002-03-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*  
gpgme.texi (Information About Keys): Document `GPGME_ATTR_EXPIRE`.

2002-03-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Document verification of normal and cleartext signatures.

2002-02-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Document gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start.

2002-02-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Encrypting a Plaintext): Document  
GPGME\_Invalid\_Recipients.  
(Error Values): Likewise.

2002-02-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Encrypting a Plaintext): Document  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign and gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start.

2002-02-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Creating a Signature): Add a note about  
certificates to include.  
(Included Certificates): New section.

2002-02-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Detailed Results): Remove literal tags.  
(Generating Keys): Update documentation.

\* gpgme.texi (Generating Keys):  
Fix syntax error.

2002-02-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Waiting For Completion): Adjust doc to changes in  
the code.

2002-02-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Listing Mode): Update documentation.

2002-01-31 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Generating Keys): Document error at creation  
failure.

2002-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Deleting Keys): Document new error values.

2002-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>



\* gpgme.texi (Importing Keys): Add reference to gpgme\_get\_op\_info.

2002-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi: Some spell checking.

2002-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi: Add all the gpgme\_op\_\*\_start functions.  
Fill the concept index with many, many entries.

2002-01-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Run Control): New section.  
(Verify): Document gpgme\_get\_notation.  
(More Information):  
New section describing gpgme\_get\_op\_info.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Passphrase callback): Change GpgmePassphraseCb's  
R\_HD type from void\* to void\*\*.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Creating data buffers): Change  
gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_filepart's LENGTH type from off\_t to size\_t.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Generating keys): New subsection.  
(Exporting keys): Likewise.  
(Importing keys): Likewise.  
(Deleting keys): Likewise.

2002-01-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi: g10Code -> g10 Code

\* gpgme.texi (Top): Complete detailmenu.

\* gpgme.texi: Convert embarrassing cruft to the real thing.

2002-01-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* ChangeLog: New file.

\* gpgme.texi: Likewise.

\* gpl.texti: Likewise.  
\* fdl.texti: Likewise.  
\* Makefile.am (info\_TEXINFOS): New variable.  
(gpgme\_TEXINFOS): Likewise.

Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005,  
2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010,  
2011 g10 Code GmbH

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives  
unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without  
modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the  
implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

(private-key

(oid.1.2.840.113549.1.1.1

(n

#00e0ce96f90b6c9e02f3922beada93fe50a875eac6bcc18bb9a9cf2e84965caa2d1ff95a7f542465c6c0c19d276e4526ce  
048868a7a914fd343cc3a87dd74291ffc565506d5bbb25cbac6a0e2dd1f8bcaab0d4a29c2f37c950f363484bf269f78914  
40464baf79827e03a36e70b814938eebdc63e964247be75dc58b014b7ea251#)

(e #010001#)

(d

#046129F2489D71579BE0A75FE029BD6CDB574EBF57EA8A5B0FDA942CAB943B117D7BB95E5D28875E0F  
9FC5FCC06A72F6D502464DABDED78EF6B716177B83D5BDC543DC5D3FED932E59F5897E92E6F58A0F334  
24106A3B6FA2CBF877510E4AC21C3EE47851E97D12996222AC3566D4CCB0B83D164074ABF7DE655FC244  
6DA1781#)

(p

#00e861b700e17e8afe6837e7512e35b6ca11d0ae47d8b85161c67baf64377213fe52d772f2035b3ca830af41d8a4120e  
1c1c70d12cc22f00d28d31dd48a8d424f1#)

(q

#00f7a7ca5367c661f8e62df34f0d05c10c88e5492348dd7bdbc942c9a8f369f935a07785d2db805215ed786e4285df16  
58eed3ce84f469b81b50d358407b4ad361#)

(u

#304559a9ead56d2309d203811a641bb1a09626bc8eb36ffa23c968ec5bd891eebbafc73ae666e01ba7c8990bae06cc2  
bbe10b75e69fcacb353a6473079d8e9b#)

)

)

This is gpgme.info, produced by makeinfo version 6.5 from gpgme.texti.

Copyright 20022008, 2010, 20122018 g10 Code GmbH.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this  
document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as  
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the  
License, or (at your option) any later version. The text of the  
license can be found in the section entitled Copying.

This document is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

INFO-DIR-SECTION GNU Libraries

START-INFO-DIR-ENTRY

\* GPGME: (gpgme). Adding support for cryptography to your program.

END-INFO-DIR-ENTRY

This file documents the GPGME library.

This is Edition 1.14.1-beta35, last updated 13 December 2019, of The GnuPG Made Easy Reference Manual, for Version 1.14.1-beta35.

Copyright 20022008, 2010, 20122018 g10 Code GmbH.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. The text of the license can be found in the section entitled Copying.

This document is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Top, Next: Introduction, Up: (dir)

Main Menu

\*\*\*\*\*

This is Edition 1.14.1-beta35, last updated 13 December 2019, of The GnuPG Made Easy Reference Manual, for Version 1.14.1-beta35 of the GPGME library.

\* Menu:

- \* Introduction:: How to use this manual.
- \* Preparation:: What you should do before using the library.
- \* Protocols and Engines:: Supported crypto protocols.
- \* Algorithms:: Supported algorithms.
- \* Error Handling:: Error numbers and their meanings.
- \* Exchanging Data:: Passing data to and from GPGME.

\* Contexts:: Handling GPGME contexts.

## Appendices

\* UI Server Protocol:: The GnuPG UI Server Protocol.

\* Debugging:: How to solve problems.

\* Deprecated Functions:: Documentation of deprecated functions.

\* Library Copying:: The GNU Lesser General Public License says how you can copy and share GnuPG Made Easy.

\* Copying:: The GNU General Public License says how you can copy and share this manual.

## Indices

\* Concept Index:: Index of concepts and programs.

\* Function and Data Index:: Index of functions, variables and data types.

## The Detailed Node Listing

## Introduction

\* Getting Started:: Purpose of the manual, and how to use it.

\* Features:: Reasons to install and use GPGME.

\* Overview:: Basic architecture of the GPGME library.

## Preparation

\* Header:: What header file you need to include.

\* Building the Source:: Compiler options to be used.

\* Largefile Support (LFS):: How to use GPGME with LFS.

\* Using Automake:: Compiler options to be used the easy way.

\* Using Libtool:: Avoiding compiler options entirely.

\* Library Version Check:: Getting and verifying the library version.

\* Signal Handling:: How GPGME affects signal handling.

\* Multi-Threading:: How GPGME can be used in an MT environment.

## Protocols and Engines

\* Engine Version Check:: Verifying the engine version.

\* Engine Information:: Obtaining more information about the engines.

\* Engine Configuration:: Changing the engine configuration.

\* OpenPGP:: Support for the OpenPGP protocol.

\* Cryptographic Message Syntax:: Support for the CMS.

## Algorithms

- \* Public Key Algorithms:: A list of all public key algorithms.
- \* Hash Algorithms:: A list of all hash algorithms.

## Error Handling

- \* Error Values:: The error value and what it means.
- \* Error Codes:: A list of important error codes.
- \* Error Sources:: A list of important error sources.
- \* Error Strings:: How to get a descriptive string from a value.

## Exchanging Data

- \* Creating Data Buffers:: Creating new data buffers.
- \* Destroying Data Buffers:: Releasing data buffers.
- \* Manipulating Data Buffers:: Operations on data buffers.

## Creating Data Buffers

- \* Memory Based Data Buffers:: Creating memory based data buffers.
- \* File Based Data Buffers:: Creating file based data buffers.
- \* Callback Based Data Buffers:: Creating callback based data buffers.

## Manipulating Data Buffers

- \* Data Buffer I/O Operations:: I/O operations on data buffers.
- \* Data Buffer Meta-Data:: Meta-data manipulation of data buffers.
- \* Data Buffer Convenience:: Convenience function for data buffers.

## Contexts

- \* Creating Contexts:: Creating new GPGME contexts.
- \* Destroying Contexts:: Releasing GPGME contexts.
- \* Result Management:: Managing the result of crypto operations.
- \* Context Attributes:: Setting properties of a context.
- \* Key Management:: Managing keys with GPGME.
- \* Crypto Operations:: Using a context for cryptography.
- \* Miscellaneous:: Miscellaneous operations.
- \* Run Control:: Controlling how operations are run.

## Context Attributes

- \* Protocol Selection:: Selecting the protocol used by a context.
- \* Crypto Engine:: Configuring the crypto engine.
- \* Setting the Sender:: How to tell the engine the sender.
- \* ASCII Armor:: Requesting ASCII armored output.
- \* Text Mode:: Choosing canonical text mode.

- \* Offline Mode:: Choosing offline mode.
- \* Included Certificates:: Including a number of certificates.
- \* Key Listing Mode:: Selecting key listing mode.
- \* Passphrase Callback:: Getting the passphrase from the user.
- \* Progress Meter Callback:: Being informed about the progress.
- \* Status Message Callback:: Status messages received from gpg.
- \* Locale:: Setting the locale of a context.

## Key Management

- \* Key objects:: Description of the key structures.
- \* Listing Keys:: Browsing the list of available keys.
- \* Information About Keys:: Requesting detailed information about keys.
- \* Manipulating Keys:: Operations on keys.
- \* Generating Keys::  
Creating new key pairs.
- \* Signing Keys:: Adding key signatures to public keys.
- \* Exporting Keys:: Retrieving key data from the key ring.
- \* Importing Keys:: Adding keys to the key ring.
- \* Deleting Keys:: Removing keys from the key ring.
- \* Changing Passphrases:: Change the passphrase of a key.
- \* Changing TOFU Data:: Changing data pertaining to TOFU.
- \* Advanced Key Editing:: Advanced key edit operation.

## Crypto Operations

- \* Decrypt:: Decrypting a ciphertext.
- \* Verify:: Verifying a signature.
- \* Decrypt and Verify:: Decrypting a signed ciphertext.
- \* Sign:: Creating a signature.
- \* Encrypt:: Encrypting a plaintext.

## Sign

- \* Selecting Signers:: How to choose the keys to sign with.
- \* Creating a Signature:: How to create a signature.
- \* Signature Notation Data::  
How to add notation data to a signature.

## Encrypt

- \* Encrypting a Plaintext:: How to encrypt a plaintext.

## Miscellaneous

- \* Running other Programs:: Running other Programs.
- \* Using the Assuan protocol:: Using the Assuan protocol.
- \* Checking for updates:: How to check for software updates.

## Run Control

- \* **Waiting For Completion::**     Waiting until an operation is completed.
- \* **Using External Event Loops::**   Advanced control over what happens when.
- \* **Cancellation::**                How to end pending operations prematurely.

## Using External Event Loops

- \* **I/O Callback Interface::**     How I/O callbacks are registered.
- \* **Registering I/O Callbacks::**   How to use I/O callbacks for a context.
- \* **I/O Callback Example::**        An example how to use I/O callbacks.
- \* **I/O Callback Example GTK+::**   How to integrate GPGME in GTK+.
- \* **I/O Callback Example GDK::**    How to integrate GPGME in GDK.
- \* **I/O Callback Example Qt::**     How to integrate GPGME in Qt.

## File:

gpgme.info, Node: Introduction, Next: Preparation, Prev: Top, Up: Top

## 1 Introduction

\*\*\*\*\*

GnuPG Made Easy (GPGME) is a C language library that allows to add support for cryptography to a program. It is designed to make access to public key crypto engines like GnuPG or GpgSM easier for applications. GPGME provides a high-level crypto API for encryption, decryption, signing, signature verification and key management.

GPGME uses GnuPG and GpgSM as its backends to support OpenPGP and the Cryptographic Message Syntax (CMS).

## \* Menu:

- \* **Getting Started::**            Purpose of the manual, and how to use it.
- \* **Features::**                 Reasons to install and use GPGME.
- \* **Overview::**                 Basic architecture of the GPGME library.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Getting Started, Next: Features, Up: Introduction

## 1.1 Getting Started

=====

This manual documents the GPGME library programming interface. All functions and data types provided

by the library are explained.

The reader is assumed to possess basic knowledge about cryptography in general, and public key cryptography in particular. The underlying cryptographic engines that are used by the library are not explained, but where necessary, special features or requirements by an engine are mentioned as far as they are relevant to GPGME or its users.

This manual can be used in several ways. If read from the beginning to the end, it gives a good introduction into the library and how it can be used in an application. Forward references are included where necessary. Later on, the manual can be used as a reference manual to get just the information needed about any particular interface of the library. Experienced programmers might want to start looking at the examples at the end of the manual, and then only read up those parts of the interface which are unclear.

The documentation for the language bindings is currently not included in this manual. Those languages bindings follow the general programming model of GPGME but may provide some extra high level abstraction on top of the GPGME style API. For now please see the README files in the lang/ directory of the source distribution.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Features, Next: Overview, Prev: Getting Started, Up: Introduction

## 1.2 Features

=====

GPGME has a couple of advantages over other libraries doing a similar job, and over implementing support for GnuPG or other crypto engines into your application directly.

its free software

Anybody can use, modify, and redistribute it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License (\*note Library Copying:).

its flexible

GPGME provides transparent support for several cryptographic protocols by different engines. Currently, GPGME supports the OpenPGP protocol using GnuPG as the backend, and the Cryptographic Message Syntax using GpgSM as the backend.

its easy

GPGME hides the differences between the protocols and engines from the programmer behind an easy-to-use interface. This way the



programmer can focus on the other parts of the program, and still integrate strong cryptography in his application. Once support for GPGME has been added to a program, it is easy to add support for other crypto protocols once GPGME backends provide them.

its language friendly

GPGME comes with languages bindings for several common programming languages: Common Lisp, C++, Python 2, and Python 3.

File: [gpgme.info](#), Node: [Overview](#), [Prev: Features](#), [Up: Introduction](#)

### 1.3 Overview

=====

GPGME provides a data abstraction that is used to pass data to the crypto engine, and receive returned data from it. Data can be read from memory or from files, but it can also be provided by a callback function.

The actual cryptographic operations are always set within a context. A context provides configuration parameters that define the behaviour of all operations performed within it. Only one operation per context is allowed at any time, but when one operation is finished, you can run the next operation in the same context. There can be more than one context, and all can run different operations at the same time.

Furthermore, GPGME has rich key management facilities including listing keys, querying their attributes, generating, importing, exporting and deleting keys, and acquiring information about the trust path.

With some precautions, GPGME can be used in a multi-threaded environment, although it is not completely thread safe and thus needs the support of the application.

File: [gpgme.info](#), Node: [Preparation](#), [Next: Protocols and Engines](#), [Prev: Introduction](#), [Up: Top](#)

### 2 Preparation

\*\*\*\*\*

To use GPGME, you have to perform some changes to your sources and the build system. The necessary changes are small and explained in the following sections. At the end of this chapter, it is described how the library is initialized,

and how the requirements of the library are verified.

\* Menu:

- \* Header::                   What header file you need to include.
- \* Building the Source::     Compiler options to be used.
- \* Largefile Support (LFS)::   How to use GPGME with LFS.
- \* Using Automake::           Compiler options to be used the easy way.
- \* Using Libtool::            Avoiding compiler options entirely.
- \* Library Version Check::    Getting and verifying the library version.
- \* Signal Handling::          How GPGME affects signal handling.
- \* Multi-Threading::         How GPGME can be used in an MT environment.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Header, Next: Building the Source, Up: Preparation

## 2.1 Header

=====

All interfaces (data types and functions) of the library are defined in the header file `gpgme.h`. You must include this in all programs using the library, either directly or through some other header file, like this:

```
#include <gpgme.h>
```

The name space of GPGME is `gpgme_*` for function names and data types and `GPGME_*` for other symbols. Symbols internal to GPGME take the form `_gpgme_*` and `_GPGME_*`.

Because GPGME makes use of the GPG Error library, using GPGME will also use the `GPG_ERR_*` name space directly, and the `gpg_err*`, `gpg_str*`, and `gpgirt_*` name space indirectly.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Building the Source, Next: Largefile Support (LFS), Prev: Header, Up: Preparation

## 2.2 Building the Source

=====

If you want to compile a source file including the `gpgme.h` header file, you must make sure that the compiler can find it in the directory hierarchy. This is accomplished by adding the path to the directory in which the header file is located to the compilers include file search path (via the `-I` option).

However, the path to the include file is determined at the time the source is configured. To solve this problem, gpgme ships with a small helper program gpgme-config that knows about the path to the include file and other configuration options. The options that need to be added to the compiler invocation at compile time are output by the --cflags option to gpgme-config. The following example shows how it can be used at the command line:

```
gcc -c foo.c `gpgme-config --cflags`
```

Adding the output of gpgme-config --cflags to the compiler command line will ensure that the compiler can find the GPGME header file.

A similar problem occurs when linking the program with the library. Again, the compiler has to find the library files. For this to work, the path to the library files has to be added to the library search path (via the -L option). For this, the option --libs to gpgme-config can be used. For convenience, this option also outputs all other options that are required to link the program with GPGME (in particular, the -lgpgme option). The example shows how to link foo.o with the GPGME library to a program foo.

```
gcc -o foo foo.o `gpgme-config --libs`
```

Of course you can also combine both examples to a single command by specifying both options to gpgme-config:

```
gcc -o foo foo.c `gpgme-config --cflags --libs`
```

If you need to detect the installed language bindings you can use list them using:

```
gpgme-config --print-lang
```

or test for the availability using

```
gpgme-config --have-lang=python && echo 'Bindings for Pythons available'
```

File: gpgme.info, Node: Largefile Support (LFS), Next: Using Automake, Prev: Building the Source, Up: Preparation

## 2.3 Largefile Support (LFS)

=====

GPGME is compiled with largefile support by default, if it is available

on the system. This means that GPGME supports files larger than two gigabyte in size, if the underlying operating system can. On some systems, largefile support is already the default. On such systems, nothing special is required. However, some systems provide only support for files up to two gigabyte in size by default. Support for larger file sizes has to be specifically enabled.

To make a difficult situation even more complex, such systems provide two different types of largefile support. You can either get all relevant functions replaced with alternatives that are largefile capable, or you can get new functions and data types for largefile support added. Those new functions have the same name as their smallfile counterparts, but with a suffix of 64.

An example: The data type `off_t` is 32 bit wide on GNU/Linux PC systems. To address offsets in large files, you can either enable largefile support add-on. Then a new data type `off64_t` is provided, which is 64 bit wide. Or you can replace the existing `off_t` data type with its 64 bit wide counterpart. All occurrences of `off_t` are then automatically replaced.

As if matters were not complex enough, there are also two different types of file descriptors in such systems. This is important because if file descriptors are exchanged between programs that use a different maximum file size, certain errors must be produced on some file descriptors to prevent subtle overflow bugs from occurring.

As you can see, supporting two different maximum file sizes at the same time is not at all an easy task. However, the maximum file size does matter for GPGME, because some data types it uses in its interfaces are affected by that. For example, the `off_t` data type is used in the `gpgme_data_seek` function, to match its POSIX counterpart. This affects the call-frame of the function, and thus the ABI of the library. Furthermore, file descriptors can be exchanged between GPGME and the application.

For you as the user of the library, this means that your program must be compiled in the same file size mode as the library. Luckily, there is absolutely no valid reason for new programs to not enable largefile support by default and just use that. The compatibility modes (small file sizes or dual mode) can be considered an historic artefact, only useful to allow for a transitional period.

On POSIX platforms GPGME is compiled using largefile support by default. This means that your application must do the same, at least as

far as it is relevant for using the `gpgme.h` header file. All types in this header files refer to their largefile counterparts, if they are different from any default types on the system.

On 32 and 64 bit Windows platforms `off_t` is declared as 32 bit signed integer. There is no specific support for LFS in the C library. The recommendation from Microsoft is to use the native interface (`CreateFile` et al.) for large files. Released binary versions of GPGME (`libgpgme-11.dll`) have always been build with a 32 bit `off_t`. To avoid an ABI break we stick to this convention for 32 bit Windows by using `long` there. GPGME versions for 64 bit Windows have never been released and thus we are able to use `int64_t` instead of `off_t` there. For easier migration the typedef `gpgme_off_t` has been defined. The reason we cannot use `off_t` directly is that some toolchains (e.g. `mingw64`) introduce a POSIX compatible hack for `off_t`. Some widely used toolkits make use of this hack and in turn GPGME would need to use it also. However, this would introduce an ABI break and existing software making use of `libgpgme` might suffer from a severe break. Thus with version 1.4.2 we redefined all functions using `off_t` to use `gpgme_off_t` which is defined as explained above. This way we keep the ABI well defined and independent of any toolchain hacks. The bottom line is that LFS support in GPGME is only available on 64 bit versions of Windows.

On POSIX platforms you can enable largefile support, if it is different from the default on the system the application is compiled on, by using the Autoconf macro `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`. If you do this, then you dont need to worry about anything else: It will just work. In this case you might also want to use `AC_FUNC_FSEEKO` to take advantage of some new interfaces, and `AC_TYPE_OFF_T` (just in case).

If you do not use Autoconf, you can define the preprocessor symbol `_FILE_OFFSET_BITS` to 64 `_before_` including any header files, for example by specifying the option `-D_FILE_OFFSET_BITS=64` on the compiler command line. You will also want to define the preprocessor symbol `LARGEFILE_SOURCE` to 1 in this case, to take advantage of some new interfaces.

If you do not want to do either of the above, you probably know enough about the issue to invent your own solution. Just keep in mind that the GPGME header file expects that largefile support is enabled, if it is available. In particular, we do not support dual mode (`_LARGEFILE64_SOURCE`).

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Using Automake, Next: Using Libtool, Prev: Largefile Support (LFS), Up: Preparation

## 2.4 Using Automake

=====

It is much easier if you use GNU Automake instead of writing your own Makefiles. If you do that you do not have to worry about finding and invoking the gpgme-config script at all. GPGME provides an extension to Automake that does all the work for you.

- Macro: AM\_PATH\_GPGME ([MINIMUM-VERSION], [ACTION-IF-FOUND], [ACTION-IF-NOT-FOUND])
- Macro: AM\_PATH\_GPGME\_PTH ([MINIMUM-VERSION], [ACTION-IF-FOUND], [ACTION-IF-NOT-FOUND])
- Macro: AM\_PATH\_GPGME\_PTHREAD ([MINIMUM-VERSION], [ACTION-IF-FOUND], [ACTION-IF-NOT-FOUND])

Check whether GPGME (at least version MINIMUM-VERSION, if given) exists on the host system. If it is found, execute ACTION-IF-FOUND, otherwise do ACTION-IF-NOT-FOUND, if given.

Additionally, the function defines GPGME\_CFLAGS to the flags needed for compilation of the program to find the gpgme.h header file, and GPGME\_LIBS to the linker flags needed to link the program to the GPGME library. If the used helper script does not match the target type you are building for a warning is printed and the string libgcrypt is appended to the variable gpg\_config\_script\_warn.

### AM\_PATH\_GPGME\_PTH

checks for the version of GPGME that can be used with GNU Pth, and defines GPGME\_PTH\_CFLAGS and GPGME\_PTH\_LIBS.

AM\_PATH\_GPGME\_PTHREAD checks for the version of GPGME that can be used with the native pthread implementation, and defines GPGME\_PTHREAD\_CFLAGS and GPGME\_PTHREAD\_LIBS. Since version 1.8.0 this is no longer required to GPGME\_PTHREAD as GPGME itself is thread safe.

This macro searches for gpgme-config along the PATH. If you are cross-compiling, it is useful to set the environment variable SYSROOT to the top directory of your target. The macro will then first look for the helper program in the bin directory below that top directory. An absolute directory name must be used for SYSROOT. Finally, if the configure command line option --with-gpgme-prefix is used, only its value is used for the top directory below which the helper script is expected.

You can use the defined Autoconf variables like this in your Makefile.am:

```
AM_CPPFLAGS = $(GPGME_CFLAGS)
LDADD = $(GPGME_LIBS)
```

File: gpgme.info, Node: Using Libtool, Next: Library Version Check, Prev: Using Automake, Up: Preparation

## 2.5 Using Libtool

=====

The easiest way is to just use GNU Libtool. If you use libtool, and link to libgpgme.la, libgpgme-pth.la or libgpgme-pthread.la respectively, everything will be done automatically by Libtool.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Library Version Check, Next: Signal Handling, Prev: Using Libtool, Up: Preparation

## 2.6 Library Version Check

=====

-- Function: const char \* gpgme\_check\_version

(const char \*REQUIRED\_VERSION)

The function gpgme\_check\_version has four purposes. It can be used to retrieve the version number of the library. In addition it can verify that the version number is higher than a certain required version number. In either case, the function initializes some sub-systems, and for this reason alone it must be invoked early in your program, before you make use of the other functions in GPGME. The last purpose is to run selftests.

As a side effect for W32 based systems, the socket layer will get initialized.

If REQUIRED\_VERSION is NULL, the function returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing the version number of the library.

If REQUIRED\_VERSION is not NULL, it should point to a string containing a version number, and the function checks that the version of the library is at least as high as the version number provided. In this case, the function returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing the version number of the library. If REQUIRED\_VERSION is not a valid version number, or if the version requirement is not met, the function returns NULL.

If you use a version of a library that is backwards compatible with older releases, but contains additional interfaces which your program uses, this function provides a run-time check if the necessary features are provided by the installed version of the library.

If a selftest fails, the function may still succeed. Selftest errors are returned later when invoking `gpgme_new` or `gpgme_data_new`, so that a detailed error code can be returned (historically, `gpgme_check_version` does not return a detailed error code).

-- Function: `int gpgme_set_global_flag (const char *NAME, const char *VALUE)`

SINCE: 1.4.0

On some systems it is not easy to set environment variables and thus hard to use GPGMEs internal trace facility for debugging. This function has been introduced as an alternative way to enable debugging and for a couple of other rarely used tweaks. It is important to assure that only one thread accesses GPGME functions between a call to this function and after the return from the call to `gpgme_check_version`.

All currently supported features require that this function is called as early as possible even before `gpgme_check_version`. The features are identified by the following values for NAME:

debug

To enable debugging use the string `debug` for NAME and VALUE identical to the value used with the environment variable `GPGME_DEBUG`.

disable-gpgconf

Using this feature with any VALUE disables the detection of the `gpgconf` program and thus forces GPGME to fallback into the simple OpenPGP only mode. It may be used to force the use of GnuPG-1 on systems which have both GPG versions installed. Note that in general the use of `gpgme_set_engine_info` is a better way to select a specific engine version.

gpgconf-name

gpg-name

Set the name of the `gpgconf` respective `gpg` binary. The



defaults are GNU/GnuPG/gpgconf and GNU/GnuPG/gpg. Under

Unix the leading directory part is ignored. Under Windows the leading directory part is used as the default installation directory; the .exe suffix is added by GPGME. Use forward slashed even under Windows.

#### require-gnupg

Set the minimum version of the required GnuPG engine. If that version is not met, GPGME fails early instead of trying to use the existent version. The given version must be a string with major, minor, and micro number. Example: "2.1.0".

#### w32-inst-dir

On Windows GPGME needs to know its installation directory to find its spawn helper. This is in general no problem because a DLL has this information. Some applications however link statically to GPGME and thus GPGME can only figure out the installation directory of this application which may be wrong in certain cases. By supplying an installation directory as

value to this flag, GPGME will assume that that directory is the installation directory. This flag has no effect on non-Windows platforms.

This function returns 0 on success. In contrast to other functions the non-zero return value on failure does not convey any error code. For setting debug the only possible error cause is an out of memory condition; which would exhibit itself later anyway. Thus the return value may be ignored.

After initializing GPGME, you should set the locale information to the locale required for your output terminal. This locale information is needed for example for the curses and Gtk pinentry. Here is an example of a complete initialization:

```
#include <locale.h>
#include <gpgme.h>

void
init_gpgme (void)
{
    /* Initialize the locale environment. */
    setlocale (LC_ALL, "");
    gpgme_check_version (NULL);
    gpgme_set_locale (NULL, LC_CTYPE, setlocale (LC_CTYPE, NULL));
#ifdef LC_MESSAGES
    gpgme_set_locale (NULL, LC_MESSAGES, setlocale (LC_MESSAGES, NULL));
#endif
}
```

```
#endif
}
```

Note that you are highly recommended to initialize the locale settings like this. GPGME can not do this for you because it would not be thread safe. The conditional on LC\_MESSAGES is only necessary for portability to W32 systems.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Signal Handling, Next: Multi-Threading, Prev: Library Version Check, Up: Preparation

## 2.7 Signal Handling

=====

The GPGME library communicates with child processes (the crypto engines). If a child process dies unexpectedly, for example due to a bug, or system problem, a SIGPIPE signal will be delivered to the application. The default action is to abort the program. To protect against this, `gpgme_check_version` sets the SIGPIPE signal action to SIG\_IGN, which means that the signal will be ignored.

GPGME will only do that if the signal action for SIGPIPE is SIG\_DEF at the time `gpgme_check_version` is called. If it is something different, GPGME will take no action.

This means that if your application does not install any signal handler for SIGPIPE, you don't need to take any precautions. If you do install a signal handler for SIGPIPE, you must be prepared to handle any SIGPIPE events that occur due to GPGME writing to a defunct pipe. Furthermore, if your application is multi-threaded, and you install a signal action for SIGPIPE, you must make sure you do this either before `gpgme_check_version` is called or afterwards.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Multi-Threading, Prev: Signal Handling, Up: Preparation

## 2.8 Multi-Threading

=====

The GPGME library is mostly thread-safe, and can be used in a multi-threaded environment but there are some requirements for multi-threaded use:

The function `gpgme_check_version` must be called before any other function in the library, because it initializes the thread support subsystem in GPGME. To achieve

this in multi-threaded programs,

you must synchronize the memory with respect to other threads that also want to use GPGME. For this, it is sufficient to call `gpgme_check_version` before creating the other threads using `GPGME(1)`.

Any `gpgme_data_t` and `gpgme_ctx_t` object must only be accessed by one thread at a time. If multiple threads want to deal with the same object, the caller has to make sure that operations on that object are fully synchronized.

Only one thread at any time is allowed to call `gpgme_wait`. If multiple threads call this function, the caller must make sure that all invocations are fully synchronized. It is safe to start asynchronous operations while a thread is running in `gpgme_wait`.

The function `gpgme_strerror` is not thread safe. You have to use `gpgme_strerror_r` instead.

----- Footnotes -----

(1) At least this is true for POSIX threads, as `pthread_create` is a function that synchronizes memory with respects to other threads. There are many functions which have this property, a complete list can be found in POSIX, IEEE Std 1003.1-2003, Base Definitions, Issue 6, in the definition of the term Memory Synchronization. For other thread packages other, more relaxed or more strict rules may apply.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Protocols and Engines, Next: Algorithms, Prev: Preparation, Up: Top

### 3 Protocols and Engines

\*\*\*\*\*

GPGME supports several cryptographic protocols, however, it does not implement them. Rather it uses backends (also called engines) which implement the protocol. GPGME uses inter-process communication to pass data back and forth between the application and the backend, but the details of the communication protocol and invocation of the backend is completely hidden by the interface. All complexity is handled by GPGME. Where an exchange of information between the application and the backend is necessary, GPGME provides the necessary callback function hooks and further interfaces.

-- Data type: `enum gpgme_protocol_t`

The `gpgme_protocol_t` type specifies the set of possible protocol

values that are supported by GPGME. The following protocols are supported:

GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OpenPGP

GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OPENPGP

This specifies the OpenPGP protocol.

GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS

This specifies the Cryptographic Message Syntax.

GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_GPGCONF

Under development. Please ask on <gnupg-devel@gnupg.org> for help.

GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_ASSUAN

SINCE: 1.2.0

This specifies the raw Assuan protocol.

GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_G13

SINCE: 1.3.0

Under development. Please ask on <gnupg-devel@gnupg.org> for help.

GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_UISERVER

Under development. Please ask on <gnupg-devel@gnupg.org> for help.

GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_SPAWN

SINCE: 1.5.0

Special protocol for use with  
gpgme\_op\_spawn.

GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_UNKNOWN

Reserved for future extension. You may use this to indicate that the used protocol is not known to the application. Currently, GPGME does not accept this value in any operation, though, except for gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name.

-- Function: const char \* gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name

(gpgme\_protocol\_t PROTOCOL)

The function gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name returns a statically allocated string describing the protocol PROTOCOL, or NULL if the protocol number is not valid.

\* Menu:

- \* Engine Version Check:: Verifying the engine version.
- \* Engine Information:: Obtaining more information about the engines.
- \* Engine Configuration:: Changing the engine configuration.
- \* OpenPGP:: Support for the OpenPGP protocol.
- \* Cryptographic Message Syntax:: Support for the CMS.
- \* Assuan:: Support for the raw Assuan protocol.

File: gpgme.info,

Node: Engine Version Check, Next: Engine Information, Up: Protocols and Engines

### 3.1 Engine Version Check

=====

-- Function: const char \* gpgme\_get\_dirinfo (const char \*WHAT)  
 SINCE: 1.5.0

The function `gpgme_get_dirinfo` returns a statically allocated string with the value associated to `WHAT`. The returned values are the defaults and won't change even after `gpgme_set_engine_info` has been used to configure a different engine. `NULL` is returned if no value is available. Commonly supported values for `WHAT` are:

`homedir`

Return the default home directory.

`sysconfdir`

Return the name of the system configuration directory

`bindir`

Return the name of the directory with GnuPG program files.

`libdir`

Return the name of the directory with GnuPG related library files.

`libexecdir`

Return the name of the directory with GnuPG helper program files.

`datadir`

Return the name of the directory with GnuPG shared data.

`localedir`

Return the name of the directory with GnuPG locale data.

agent-socket

Return the name of the socket to connect to the gpg-agent.

agent-ssh-socket

Return the name of the socket to connect to the ssh-agent component of gpg-agent.

dirmngr-socket

Return the name of the socket to connect to the dirmngr.

uiserver-socket

Return the name of the socket to connect to the user interface server.

gpgconf-name

Return the file name of the engine configuration tool.

gpg-name

Return the file name of the OpenPGP engine.

gpgsm-name

Return the file name of the CMS engine.

g13-name

Return the name of the file container encryption engine.

gpg-wks-client-name

Return the name of the Web Key Service tool.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_engine\_check\_version  
(gpgme\_protocol\_t PROTOCOL)

The function gpgme\_engine\_check\_version verifies that the engine implementing the protocol PROTOCOL is installed in the expected path and meets the version requirement of GPGME.

This function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the engine is available and GPG\_ERR\_INV\_ENGINE if it is not.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Engine Information, Next: Engine Configuration, Prev: Engine Version Check, Up: Protocols and Engines

### 3.2 Engine Information

=====

-- Data type: gpgme\_engine\_info\_t

The gpgme\_engine\_info\_t type specifies a pointer to a structure describing a crypto engine. The structure contains the following

elements:

`gpgme_engine_info_t next`

This is a pointer to the next engine info structure in the linked list, or NULL if this is the last element.

`gpgme_protocol_t protocol`

This is the protocol for which the crypto engine is used.

You

can convert this to a string with `gpgme_get_protocol_name` for printing.

`const char *file_name`

This is a string holding the file name of the executable of the crypto engine. Currently, it is never NULL, but using NULL is reserved for future use, so always check before you use it.

`const char *home_dir`

This is a string holding the directory name of the crypto engines configuration directory. If it is NULL, then the default directory is used. See `gpgme_get_dirinfo` on how to get the default directory.

`const char *version`

This is a string containing the version number of the crypto engine. It might be NULL if the version number can not be determined, for example because the executable doesn't exist or is invalid.

`const char *req_version`

This is a string containing the minimum required version number

of the crypto engine for GPGME to work correctly. This

is the version number that `gpgme_engine_check_version` verifies against. Currently, it is never NULL, but using NULL is reserved for future use, so always check before you use it.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_get_engine_info`

(`gpgme_engine_info_t *INFO`)

The function `gpgme_get_engine_info` returns a linked list of engine info structures in INFO. Each info structure describes the defaults of one configured backend.

The memory for the info structures is allocated the first time this function is invoked, and must not be freed by the caller.

This function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if successful, and a system error if the memory could not be allocated.

Here is an example how you can provide more diagnostics if you receive an error message which indicates that the crypto engine is invalid.

```
gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
gpgme_error_t
err;

[...]

if (gpgme_err_code (err) == GPG_ERR_INV_ENGINE)
{
    gpgme_engine_info_t info;
    err = gpgme_get_engine_info (&info);
    if (!err)
    {
        while (info && info->protocol != gpgme_get_protocol (ctx))
            info = info->next;
        if (!info)
            fprintf (stderr, "GPGME compiled without support for protocol %s",
                    gpgme_get_protocol_name (info->protocol));
        else if (info->file_name && !info->version)
            fprintf (stderr, "Engine %s not installed properly",
                    info->file_name);
        else if (info->file_name && info->version && info->req_version)
            fprintf (stderr, "Engine %s version %s installed, "
                    "but at least version %s required", info->file_name,
                    info->version, info->req_version);
        else
            fprintf (stderr, "Unknown problem with engine
for protocol %s",
                    gpgme_get_protocol_name (info->protocol));
    }
}
```

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Engine Configuration, Next: OpenPGP, Prev: Engine Information, Up: Protocols and Engines

### 3.3 Engine Configuration

=====

You can change the configuration of a backend engine, and thus change the executable program and configuration directory to be used. You can



make these changes the default or set them for some contexts individually.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_set_engine_info
(gpgme_protocol_t PROTO, const char *FILE_NAME,
const char *HOME_DIR)
SINCE: 1.1.0
```

The function `gpgme_set_engine_info` changes the default configuration of the crypto engine implementing the protocol `PROTO`.

`FILE_NAME` is the file name of the executable program implementing this protocol, and `HOME_DIR` is the directory name of the configuration directory for this crypto engine. If `HOME_DIR` is

`NULL`, the engines default will be used.

The new defaults are not applied to already created GPGME contexts.

This function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if successful, or an error code on failure.

The functions `gpgme_ctx_get_engine_info` and `gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info` can be used to change the engine configuration per context. \*Note Crypto Engine::.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: OpenPGP, Next: Cryptographic Message Syntax, Prev: Engine Configuration, Up: Protocols and Engines

### 3.4 OpenPGP

=====

OpenPGP is implemented by GnuPG, the GNU Privacy Guard. This is the first protocol that was supported by GPGME.

The OpenPGP protocol is specified by `GPGME_PROTOCOL_OpenPGP`.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Cryptographic Message Syntax, Next: Assuan, Prev: OpenPGP, Up: Protocols and Engines

### 3.5 Cryptographic Message Syntax

=====

CMS is implemented by GpgSM, the S/MIME implementation for GnuPG.

The CMS protocol is specified by

GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Assuan, Prev: Cryptographic Message Syntax, Up: Protocols and Engines

### 3.6 Assuan

=====

Assuan is the RPC library used by the various GnuPG components. The Assuan protocol allows one to talk to arbitrary Assuan servers using GPGME. \*Note Using the Assuan protocol::

The ASSUAN protocol is specified by GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_ASSUAN.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Algorithms, Next: Error Handling, Prev: Protocols and Engines, Up: Top

### 4 Algorithms

\*\*\*\*\*

The crypto backends support a variety of algorithms used in public key cryptography.(1) The following sections list the identifiers used to denote such an algorithm.

\* Menu:

\* Public Key Algorithms:: A list of all public key algorithms.

\* Hash Algorithms:: A list of all hash algorithms.

----- Footnotes -----

(1) Some engines also provide symmetric only encryption; see the description of the encryption function on how to use this.

File:

gpgme.info, Node: Public Key Algorithms, Next: Hash Algorithms, Up: Algorithms

#### 4.1 Public Key Algorithms

=====

Public key algorithms are used for encryption, decryption, signing and verification of signatures.

-- Data type: enum gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t

The gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t type specifies the set of all public key algorithms that are supported by GPGME. Possible values are:

#### GPGME\_PK\_RSA

This value indicates the RSA (Rivest, Shamir, Adleman) algorithm.

#### GPGME\_PK\_RSA\_E

Deprecated. This value indicates the RSA (Rivest, Shamir, Adleman) algorithm for encryption and decryption only.

#### GPGME\_PK\_RSA\_S

Deprecated. This value indicates the RSA (Rivest, Shamir, Adleman) algorithm for signing and verification only.

#### GPGME\_PK\_DSA

This value indicates DSA, the Digital Signature Algorithm.

#### GPGME\_PK\_ELG

This value indicates ElGamal.

#### GPGME\_PK\_ELG\_E

This value also indicates ElGamal and is used specifically in GnuPG.

#### GPGME\_PK\_ECC

SINCE: 1.5.0

This value is a generic indicator for elliptic curve algorithms.

#### GPGME\_PK\_ECDSA

SINCE: 1.3.0

This value indicates ECDSA, the Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm as defined by FIPS 186-2 and RFC-6637.

#### GPGME\_PK\_ECDH

SINCE: 1.3.0

This value indicates ECDH, the Elliptic Curve Diffie-Hellmann encryption algorithm as defined by RFC-6637.

#### GPGME\_PK\_EDDSA

SINCE: 1.7.0

This value indicates the EdDSA algorithm.

-- Function: const char \* gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_name  
(gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t ALGO)

The function `gpgme_pubkey_algo_name` returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing a description of the public key algorithm `ALGO`. This string can be used to output the name of the public key algorithm to the user.

If `ALGO` is not a valid public key algorithm, `NULL` is returned.

-- Function: `char * gpgme_pubkey_algo_string (gpgme_subkey_t KEY)`  
SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_pubkey_algo_string` is a convenience function to build and return an algorithm string in the same way GnuPG does (e.g. `rsa2048` or `ed25519`). The caller must free the result using `gpgme_free`. On error (e.g. invalid argument or memory exhausted), the function returns `NULL` and sets `ERRNO`.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Hash Algorithms, Prev: Public Key Algorithms, Up: Algorithms

## 4.2 Hash Algorithms

=====

Hash (message digest) algorithms are used to compress a long message to make it suitable for public key cryptography.

-- Data type: `enum gpgme_hash_algo_t`

The `gpgme_hash_algo_t` type specifies the set of all hash algorithms that are supported by GPGME. Possible values are:

`GPGME_MD_MD5`  
`GPGME_MD_SHA1`  
`GPGME_MD_RMD160`  
`GPGME_MD_MD2`  
`GPGME_MD_TIGER`  
`GPGME_MD_HAVAL`  
`GPGME_MD_SHA256`  
`GPGME_MD_SHA384`  
`GPGME_MD_SHA512`  
`GPGME_MD_SHA224`  
SINCE: 1.5.0

`GPGME_MD_MD4`  
`GPGME_MD_CRC32`  
`GPGME_MD_CRC32_RFC1510`  
`GPGME_MD_CRC24_RFC2440`

-- Function: `const char * gpgme_hash_algo_name (gpgme_hash_algo_t ALGO)`

The function `gpgme_hash_algo_name` returns a pointer to a

statically allocated string containing a description of the hash algorithm ALGO. This string can be used to output the name of the hash algorithm to the user.

If ALGO is not a valid hash algorithm, NULL is returned.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Error Handling, Next: Exchanging Data, Prev: Algorithms, Up: Top

## 5 Error Handling

\*\*\*\*\*

Many functions in GPGME can return an error if they fail. For this reason, the application should always catch the error condition and take appropriate measures, for example by releasing the resources and passing the error up to the caller, or by displaying a descriptive message to the user and cancelling the operation.

Some error values do not indicate a system error or an error in the operation, but the result of an operation that failed properly. For example, if you try to decrypt a tempered message, the decryption will fail. Another error value actually means that the end of a data buffer or list has been reached. The following descriptions explain for many error codes what they mean usually. Some error values have specific meanings if returned by a certain functions. Such cases are described in the documentation of those functions.

GPGME uses the libpgp-error library. This allows to share the error codes with other components of the GnuPG system, and thus pass error values transparently from the crypto engine, or some helper application of the crypto engine, to the user. This way no information is lost. As a consequence, GPGME does not use its own identifiers for error codes, but uses those provided by libpgp-error. They usually start with GPG\_ERR\_.

However, GPGME does provide aliases for the functions defined in libpgp-error, which might be preferred for name space consistency.

\* Menu:

- \* Error Values::           The error value and what it means.
- \* Error Sources::         A list of important error sources.
- \* Error Codes::           A list of important error codes.
- \* Error Strings::         How to get a descriptive string from a value.

## 5.1 Error Values

=====

-- Data type: `gpgme_err_code_t`

The `gpgme_err_code_t` type is an alias for the libgpg-error type `gpg_err_code_t`. The error code indicates the type of an error, or the reason why an operation failed.

A list of important error codes can be found in the next section.

-- Data type: `gpgme_err_source_t`

The `gpgme_err_source_t` type is an alias for the libgpg-error type `gpg_err_source_t`. The error source has not a precisely defined meaning. Sometimes it is the place where the error happened, sometimes it is the place where an error was encoded into an error value. Usually the error source will give an indication to where to look for the problem. This is not always true, but it is attempted to achieve this goal.

A list of important error sources can be found in the next section.

-- Data type: `gpgme_error_t`

The `gpgme_error_t` type is an alias for the libgpg-error type `gpg_error_t`. An error value like this has always two components, an error code and an error source. Both together form the error value.

Thus, the error value can not be directly compared against an error code, but the accessor functions described below must be used. However, it is guaranteed that only 0 is used to indicate success (`GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR`), and that in this case all other parts of the error value are set to 0, too.

Note

that in GPGME, the error source is used purely for diagnostical purposes. Only the error code should be checked to test for a certain outcome of a function. The manual only documents the error code part of an error value. The error source is left unspecified and might be anything.

-- Function: `static inline gpgme_err_code_t gpgme_err_code(gpgme_error_t ERR)`

The static inline function `gpgme_err_code` returns the `gpgme_err_code_t` component of the error value `ERR`. This function must be used to extract the error code from an error value in order

to compare it with the `GPG_ERR_*` error code macros.

-- Function: static inline `gpgme_err_source_t gpgme_err_source`  
(`gpgme_error_t ERR`)

The static inline function `gpgme_err_source` returns the `gpgme_err_source_t` component of the error value `ERR`. This function must be used to extract the error source from an error value in order to compare it with the `GPG_ERR_SOURCE_*` error source macros.

-- Function: static inline `gpgme_error_t gpgme_err_make`  
(`gpgme_err_source_t SOURCE`, `gpgme_err_code_t CODE`)

The static inline function `gpgme_err_make` returns the error value consisting of the error source `SOURCE` and the error code `CODE`.

This function can be used in callback functions to construct an error value to return it to the library.

-- Function: static inline `gpgme_error_t gpgme_error`  
(`gpgme_err_code_t CODE`)

The static inline function `gpgme_error` returns the error value consisting of the default error source and the error code `CODE`.

For GPGME applications, the default error source is `GPG_ERR_SOURCE_USER_1`. You can define `GPGME_ERR_SOURCE_DEFAULT` before including `gpgme.h` to change this default.

This function can be used in callback functions to construct an error value to return it to the library.

The `libgpg-error` library provides error codes for all system error numbers

it knows about. If `ERR` is an unknown error number, the error code `GPG_ERR_UNKNOWN_ERRNO` is used. The following functions can be used to construct error values from system `errno` numbers.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_err_make_from_errno`  
(`gpgme_err_source_t SOURCE`, `int ERR`)

The function `gpgme_err_make_from_errno` is like `gpgme_err_make`, but it takes a system error like `errno` instead of a `gpgme_err_code_t` error code.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_error_from_errno` (`int ERR`)

The function `gpgme_error_from_errno` is like `gpgme_error`, but it takes a system error like `errno` instead of a `gpgme_err_code_t` error code.

Sometimes you might want to map system error numbers to error codes directly, or map an error code representing a system error back to the system error number. The following functions can be used to do that.

-- Function: `gpgme_err_code_t gpgme_err_code_from_errno (int ERR)`

The function `gpgme_err_code_from_errno` returns the error code for the system error `ERR`. If `ERR` is not a known system error, the function returns `GPG_ERR_UNKNOWN_ERRNO`.

-- Function: `int gpgme_err_code_to_errno (gpgme_err_code_t ERR)`

The function `gpgme_err_code_to_errno` returns the system error for the error code `ERR`. If `ERR` is not an error code representing a system error, or if this system error is not defined on this system, the function returns 0.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Error Sources, Next: Error Codes, Prev: Error Values, Up: Error Handling

## 5.2 Error Sources

=====

The library `libgpg-error` defines an error source for every component of the GnuPG system. The error source part of an error value is not well defined. As such it is mainly useful to improve the diagnostic error message for the user.

If the error code part of an error value is 0, the whole error value will be 0. In this case the error source part is of course `GPG_ERR_SOURCE_UNKNOWN`.

The list of error sources that might occur in applications using GPGME is:

### `GPG_ERR_SOURCE_UNKNOWN`

The error source is not known. The value of this error source is 0.

### `GPG_ERR_SOURCE_GPGME`

The error source is GPGME itself. This is the default for errors that occur in the GPGME library.

### `GPG_ERR_SOURCE_GPG`

The error source is GnuPG, which is the crypto engine used for the OpenPGP protocol.

### `GPG_ERR_SOURCE_GPGSM`



The error source is GPGSM, which is the crypto engine used for the CMS protocol.

#### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_GCRYPTT

The error source is libgcrypt, which is used by crypto engines to perform cryptographic operations.

#### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_GPGAGENT

The error source is gpg-agent, which is used by crypto engines to perform operations with the secret key.

#### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_PINENTRY

The error source is pinentry, which is used by gpg-agent to query the passphrase to unlock a secret key.

#### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_SCD

The error source is the SmartCard Daemon, which is used by gpg-agent to delegate operations with the secret key to a SmartCard.

#### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_KEYBOX

The error source is libkbx, a library used by the crypto engines to manage local keyrings.

#### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_1

#### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_2

#### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_3

#### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_4

These error sources are not used by any GnuPG component and can be used by other software. For example, applications using GPGME can use them to mark error values coming from callback handlers. Thus GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_1 is the default for errors created with gpgme\_error and gpgme\_error\_from\_errno, unless you define GPGME\_ERR\_SOURCE\_DEFAULT before including gpgme.h.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Error Codes, Next: Error Strings, Prev: Error Sources, Up: Error Handling

### 5.3 Error Codes

=====

The library libgpg-error defines many error values. Most of them are not used by GPGME directly, but might be returned by GPGME because it received them

from the crypto engine. The below list only includes such error codes that have a specific meaning in GPGME, or which are so common that you should know about them.

#### GPG\_ERR\_EOF

This value indicates the end of a list, buffer or file.

#### GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR

This value indicates success. The value of this error code is 0.

Also, it is guaranteed that an error value made from the error code 0 will be 0 itself (as a whole). This means that the error source information is lost for this error code, however, as this error code indicates that no error occurred, this is generally not a problem.

#### GPG\_ERR\_GENERAL

This value means that something went wrong, but either there is not enough information about the problem to return a more useful error value, or there is no separate error value for this type of problem.

#### GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM

This value means that an out-of-memory condition occurred.

#### GPG\_ERR\_E...

System errors are mapped to GPG\_ERR\_FOO where FOO is the symbol for the system error.

#### GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE

This value means that some user provided data was out of range. This can also refer to objects. For example, if an empty gpgme\_data\_t object was expected, but one containing data was provided, this error value is returned.

#### GPG\_ERR\_UNUSABLE\_PUBKEY

This value means that some recipients for a message were invalid.

#### GPG\_ERR\_UNUSABLE\_SECKEY

This value means that some signers were invalid.

#### GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA

This value means that a gpgme\_data\_t object which was expected to have content was found empty.

#### GPG\_ERR\_CONFLICT

This value means that a conflict of some sort occurred.

#### GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_IMPLEMENTED

This value indicates that the specific function (or operation) is not implemented. This error should never happen. It can only

occur if you use certain values or configuration options which do not work, but for which we think that they should work at some later time.

#### GPG\_ERR\_DECRYPT\_FAILED

This value indicates that a decryption operation was unsuccessful.

#### GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_PASSPHRASE

This value means that the user did not provide a correct passphrase when requested.

#### GPG\_ERR\_CANCELED

This value means that the operation was canceled.

#### GPG\_ERR\_INV\_ENGINE

This value means that the engine that implements the desired protocol is currently not available. This can either be because the sources were configured to exclude support for this engine, or because the engine is not installed properly.

#### GPG\_ERR\_AMBIGUOUS\_NAME

This value indicates that a user ID or other specifier did not specify a unique key.

#### GPG\_ERR\_WRONG\_KEY\_USAGE

This value indicates that a key is not used appropriately.

#### GPG\_ERR\_CERT\_REVOKED

This value indicates that a key signature was revoked.

#### GPG\_ERR\_CERT\_EXPIRED

This value indicates that a key signature expired.

#### GPG\_ERR\_NO\_CRL\_KNOWN

This value indicates that no certificate revocation list is known for the certificate.

#### GPG\_ERR\_NO\_POLICY\_MATCH

This value indicates that a policy issue occurred.

#### GPG\_ERR\_NO\_SECKEY

This value indicates that no secret key for the user ID is available.

#### GPG\_ERR\_MISSING\_CERT

This value indicates that a key could not be imported because the issuer certificate is missing.

#### GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_CERT\_CHAIN

This value indicates that a key could not be imported because its certificate chain is not good, for example it could be too long.

#### GPG\_ERR\_UNSUPPORTED\_ALGORITHM

This value means a verification failed because the cryptographic algorithm is not supported by the crypto backend.

#### GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_SIGNATURE

This value means a verification failed because the signature is bad.

#### GPG\_ERR\_NO\_PUBKEY

This value means a verification failed because the public key is not available.

#### GPG\_ERR\_USER\_1

#### GPG\_ERR\_USER\_2

...

#### GPG\_ERR\_USER\_16

These error codes are not used by any GnuPG component and can be freely used by other software. Applications using GPGME might use them to mark specific errors returned by callback handlers if no suitable error codes (including the system errors) for these errors exist already.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Error Strings, Prev: Error Codes, Up: Error Handling

### 5.4 Error Strings

=====

-- Function: const char \* gpgme\_strerror (gpgme\_error\_t ERR)

The function gpgme\_strerror returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing a description of the error code contained in the error value ERR. This string can be used to output a diagnostic message to the user.

This function is not thread safe. Use gpgme\_strerror\_r in multi-threaded programs.

-- Function: int gpgme\_strerror\_r (gpgme\_error\_t ERR, char \*BUF, size\_t BUFLen)

The function gpgme\_strerror\_r returns the error string for ERR in the user-supplied buffer BUF of size BUFLen.

This function is, in contrast to `gpgme_strerror`, thread-safe if a thread-safe `strerror_r` function is provided by the system. If the function succeeds, 0 is returned and `BUF` contains the string describing the error. If the buffer was not large enough, `ERANGE` is returned and `BUF` contains as much of the beginning of the error string as fits into the buffer.

-- Function: `const char * gpgme_strerror (gpgme_error_t ERR)`  
The function `gpgme_strerror` returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing a description of the error source contained in the error value `ERR`. This string can be used to output a diagnostic message to the user.

The following example illustrates the use of `gpgme_strerror`:

```
gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
gpgme_error_t err = gpgme_new (&ctx);
if (err)
{
    fprintf (stderr, "%s: creating GpgME context failed: %s: %s\n",
            argv[0], gpgme_strerror (err), gpgme_strerror (err));
    exit (1);
}
```

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: `Exchanging Data`, Next: `Contexts`, Prev: `Error Handling`, Up: `Top`

## 6 Exchanging Data

\*\*\*\*\*

A lot of data has to be exchanged between the user and the crypto engine, like plaintext messages, ciphertext, signatures and information about the keys. The technical details about exchanging the data information are completely abstracted by GPGME. The user provides and receives the data via `gpgme_data_t` objects, regardless of the communication protocol between GPGME and the crypto engine in use.

-- Data type: `gpgme_data_t`

The `gpgme_data_t` type is a handle for a container for generic data, which is used by GPGME to exchange data with the user.

`gpgme_data_t` objects do not provide notifications on events. It is assumed that read and write operations are blocking until data is available. If this is undesirable, the application must ensure that all GPGME data operations always have data available, for example by using memory buffers or files rather than pipes or sockets. This might be

relevant, for example, if the external event loop mechanism is used.

-- Data type: `gpgme_off_t`  
SINCE: 1.4.1

On POSIX platforms the `gpgme_off_t` type is an alias for `off_t`; it may be used interchangeably. On Windows platforms `gpgme_off_t` is defined as a long (i.e. 32 bit) for 32 bit Windows and as a 64 bit signed integer for 64 bit Windows.

-- Data type: `gpgme_ssize_t`  
The `gpgme_ssize_t` type is an alias for `ssize_t`. It has only been introduced to overcome portability problems pertaining to the declaration of `ssize_t` by different toolchains.

\* Menu:

- \* Creating Data Buffers:: Creating new data buffers.
- \* Destroying Data Buffers:: Releasing data buffers.
- \* Manipulating Data Buffers:: Operations on data buffers.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Creating Data Buffers, Next: Destroying Data Buffers, Up: Exchanging Data

## 6.1 Creating Data Buffers

=====

### Data

objects can be based on memory, files, or callback functions provided by the user. Not all operations are supported by all objects.

\* Menu:

- \* Memory Based Data Buffers:: Creating memory based data buffers.
- \* File Based Data Buffers:: Creating file based data buffers.
- \* Callback Based Data Buffers:: Creating callback based data buffers.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Memory Based Data Buffers, Next: File Based Data Buffers, Up: Creating Data Buffers

### 6.1.1 Memory Based Data Buffers

-----

Memory based data objects store all data in allocated memory. This is convenient, but only practical for an amount of data that is a fraction of the available physical memory. The data has to be copied from its source and to its destination, which can often be avoided by using one of the other data object

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new (gpgme_data_t *DH)`  
The function `gpgme_data_new` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object

and returns a handle for it in `DH`. The data object is memory based and initially empty.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `DH` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_mem (gpgme_data_t *DH, const char *BUFFER, size_t SIZE, int COPY)`

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_mem` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and fills it with `SIZE` bytes starting from `BUFFER`.

If `COPY` is not zero, a private copy of the data is made. If `COPY` is zero, the data is taken from the specified buffer as needed, and the user has to ensure that the buffer remains valid for the whole life span of the data object.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `DH` or `BUFFER` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_file (gpgme_data_t *DH, const char *FILENAME, int COPY)`

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_file` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and fills it with the content of the file `FILENAME`.

If `COPY` is not zero, the whole file is read in at initialization time and the file is not used anymore after that. This is the only mode supported currently. Later, a value of zero for `COPY` might cause all reads to be delayed until the data is needed, but this is not yet implemented.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `DH` or `FILENAME` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_NOT_IMPLEMENTED` if `CODE` is zero, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_filepart (gpgme_data_t *DH, const char *FILENAME,`

FILE \*FP,

off\_t OFFSET, size\_t LENGTH)

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_filepart` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and fills it with a part of the file specified by FILENAME or FP.

Exactly one of FILENAME and FP must be non-zero, the other must be zero. The argument that is not zero specifies the file from which LENGTH bytes are read into the data object, starting from OFFSET.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if DH and exactly one of FILENAME and FP is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: File Based Data Buffers, Next: Callback Based Data Buffers, Prev: Memory Based Data Buffers, Up: Creating Data Buffers

### 6.1.2 File Based Data Buffers

-----

File based data objects operate directly on file descriptors or streams. Only a small amount of data is stored in core at any time, so the size of the data objects is not limited by GPGME.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_fd (gpgme_data_t *DH, int FD)`

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_fd` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and uses the file descriptor FD to read from (if used as an input data object) and write to (if used as an output data object).

When using the data object as an input buffer, the function might read a bit more from the file descriptor than is actually needed by the crypto engine in the desired operation because of internal buffering.

Note that GPGME assumes that the file descriptor is set to blocking mode. Errors during I/O operations, except for `EINTR`, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_stream`



(gpgme\_data\_t \*DH, FILE \*STREAM)

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_stream` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and uses the I/O stream `STREAM` to read from (if used as an input data object) and write to (if used as an output data object).

When using the data object as an input buffer, the function might read a bit more from the stream than is actually needed by the crypto engine in the desired operation because of internal buffering.

Note that GPGME assumes that the stream is in blocking mode. Errors during I/O operations, except for `EINTR`, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_estream`

(gpgme\_data\_t \*DH, gpgmt\_stream\_t STREAM)

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_estream` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and uses the `gpgmt` stream `STREAM` to read from (if used as an input data object) and write to (if used as an output data object).

When using the data object as an input buffer, the function might read a bit more from the stream than is actually needed by the crypto engine in the desired operation because of internal buffering.

Note that GPGME assumes that the stream is in blocking mode. Errors during I/O operations, except for `EINTR`, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: [Callback Based Data Buffers](#), [Prev: File Based Data Buffers](#), [Up: Creating Data Buffers](#)

### 6.1.3 Callback Based Data Buffers

-----

If neither memory nor file based data objects are a good fit for your application, you can

implement the functions a data object provides  
yourself and create a data object from these callback functions.

-- Data type: `ssize_t (*gpgme_data_read_cb_t) (void *HANDLE,  
void *BUFFER, size_t SIZE)`

The `gpgme_data_read_cb_t` type is the type of functions which GPGME calls if it wants to read data from a user-implemented data object. The function should read up to `SIZE` bytes from the current read position into the space starting at `BUFFER`. The `HANDLE` is provided by the user at data object creation time.

Note that GPGME assumes that the read blocks until data is available. Errors during I/O operations, except for `EINTR`, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function should return the number of bytes read, 0 on EOF, and -1 on error. If an error occurs, `ERRNO` should be set to describe the type of the error.

-- Data type: `ssize_t (*gpgme_data_write_cb_t) (void *HANDLE,  
const void *BUFFER, size_t SIZE)`

The `gpgme_data_write_cb_t` type is the type of functions which GPGME calls if it wants to write data to a user-implemented data object. The function should write up to `SIZE` bytes to the current write position from the space starting at `BUFFER`. The `HANDLE` is provided by the user at data object creation time.

Note that GPGME assumes that the write blocks until data is available. Errors during I/O operations, except for `EINTR`, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function should return the number of bytes written, and -1 on error. If an error occurs, `ERRNO` should be set to describe the type of the error.

-- Data type: `off_t (*gpgme_data_seek_cb_t) (void *HANDLE,  
off_t OFFSET, int WHENCE)`

The `gpgme_data_seek_cb_t` type is the type of functions which GPGME calls if it wants to change the current read/write position in a user-implemented data object, just like the `lseek` function.

The function  
should return the new read/write position, and -1 on  
error. If an error occurs, `ERRNO` should be set to describe the  
type of the error.

-- Data type: `void (*gpgme_data_release_cb_t) (void *HANDLE)`  
The `gpgme_data_release_cb_t` type is the type of functions which

GPGME calls if it wants to destroy a user-implemented data object.  
The HANDLE is provided by the user at data object creation time.

-- Data type: struct gpgme\_data\_cbs

This structure is used to store the data callback interface functions described above. It has the following members:

gpgme\_data\_read\_cb\_t read

This is the function called by GPGME to read data from the data object. It is only required for input data object.

gpgme\_data\_write\_cb\_t write

This is the function called by GPGME to write data to the data object. It is only required for output data object.

gpgme\_data\_seek\_cb\_t seek

This is the function called by GPGME to change the current read/write pointer in the data object (if available). It is optional.

gpgme\_data\_release\_cb\_t release

This is the function called by GPGME to release a data object. It is optional.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_cbs (gpgme\_data\_t \*DH, gpgme\_data\_cbs\_t CBS, void \*HANDLE)

The function gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_cbs creates a new gpgme\_data\_t object and uses the user-provided callback functions to operate on the data object.

The handle HANDLE is passed as first argument to the callback functions. This can be used to identify this data object.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the data object was successfully created, and GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM if not enough memory is available.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Destroying Data Buffers, Next: Manipulating Data Buffers, Prev: Creating Data Buffers, Up: Exchanging Data

## 6.2 Destroying Data Buffers

=====

-- Function: void gpgme\_data\_release (gpgme\_data\_t DH)

The function gpgme\_data\_release destroys the data object with the handle DH. It releases all associated resources that were not

provided by the user in the first place.

-- Function: char \* gpgme\_data\_release\_and\_get\_mem (gpgme\_data\_t DH,  
size\_t \*LENGTH)

The function gpgme\_data\_release\_and\_get\_mem is like gpgme\_data\_release, except that it returns the data buffer and its length that was provided by the object.

The user has to release the buffer with gpgme\_free. In case the user provided the data buffer in non-copy mode, a copy will be made for this purpose.

In case an error returns, or there is no suitable data buffer that can be returned to the user, the function will return NULL. In any case, the data object DH is destroyed.

-- Function: void gpgme\_free (void \*BUFFER)  
SINCE: 1.1.1

The function gpgme\_free releases the memory returned by gpgme\_data\_release\_and\_get\_mem and gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_string. It should be used instead of the system libraries free function in case different allocators are used by a program. This is often the case if gpgme is used under Windows as a DLL.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Manipulating Data Buffers, Prev: Destroying Data Buffers, Up: Exchanging Data

## 6.3 Manipulating Data Buffers

=====

Data buffers contain data and meta-data. The following operations can be used to manipulate both.

\* Menu:

- \* Data Buffer I/O Operations:: I/O operations on data buffers.
- \* Data Buffer Meta-Data:: Meta-data manipulation of data buffers.
- \* Data Buffer Convenience:: Convenience function for data buffers.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Data Buffer I/O Operations, Next: Data Buffer Meta-Data, Up: Manipulating Data Buffers

### 6.3.1 Data Buffer I/O Operations

-----

-- Function: `ssize_t gpgme_data_read`  
(`gpgme_data_t DH`, `void *BUFFER`,  
    `size_t LENGTH`)

The function `gpgme_data_read` reads up to `LENGTH` bytes from the data object with the handle `DH` into the space starting at `BUFFER`.

If no error occurs, the actual amount read is returned. If the end of the data object is reached, the function returns 0.

In all other cases, the function returns -1 and sets `ERRNO`.

-- Function: `ssize_t gpgme_data_write` (`gpgme_data_t DH`,  
    `const void *BUFFER`, `size_t SIZE`)

The function `gpgme_data_write` writes up to `SIZE` bytes starting from `BUFFER` into the data object with the handle `DH` at the current write position.

The function returns the number of bytes actually written, or -1 if an error occurs. If an error occurs, `ERRNO` is set.

-- Function: `off_t gpgme_data_seek` (`gpgme_data_t DH`, `off_t OFFSET`,  
    `int WHENCE`)

The function `gpgme_data_seek` changes the current read/write position.

The `WHENCE` argument specifies how the `OFFSET` should be interpreted.

It must be one of the following symbolic constants:

#### `SEEK_SET`

Specifies that `OFFSET` is a count of characters from the beginning of the data object.

#### `SEEK_CUR`

Specifies that `OFFSET` is a count of characters from the current file position. This count may be positive or negative.

#### `SEEK_END`

Specifies that `OFFSET` is a count of characters from the end of the data object. A negative count specifies a position within the current extent of the data object; a positive count specifies a position past the current end. If you set the position past the current end, and actually write data, you will extend the data object with zeros up to that position.

If successful, the function returns the resulting file position, measured in bytes from the beginning of the data object. You can

use this feature together with SEEK\_CUR  
to read the current  
read/write position.

If the function fails, -1 is returned and ERRNO is set.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Data Buffer Meta-Data, Next: Data Buffer Convenience, Prev: Data Buffer I/O  
Operations, Up: Manipulating Data Buffers

### 6.3.2 Data Buffer Meta-Data

-----  
-- Function: char \* gpgme\_data\_get\_file\_name (gpgme\_data\_t DH)  
SINCE: 1.1.0

The function gpgme\_data\_get\_file\_name returns a pointer to a string containing the file name associated with the data object. The file name will be stored in the output when encrypting or signing the data and will be returned to the user when decrypting or verifying the output data.

If no error occurs, the string containing the file name is returned. Otherwise, NULL will be returned.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_data\_set\_file\_name (gpgme\_data\_t DH,  
const char \*FILE\_NAME)  
SINCE: 1.1.0

The function gpgme\_data\_set\_file\_name sets the file name associated with the data object. The file name will be stored in the output when encrypting or signing the data and will be returned to the user when decrypting or verifying the output data.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if DH is not a valid pointer and GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM if not enough memory is available.

-- Data type: enum gpgme\_data\_encoding\_t  
The gpgme\_data\_encoding\_t type specifies the encoding of a gpgme\_data\_t object. For input data objects, the encoding is useful to give the backend a hint on the type of data. For output data objects, the encoding can specify the output data format on certain operations. Please note that not all backends support all encodings on all operations. The following data types are available:

#### GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_NONE

This specifies that the encoding is not known. This is the default for a new data object. The backend will try its best to detect the encoding automatically.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_BINARY

This specifies that the data is encoding in binary form; i.e. there is no special encoding.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_BASE64

This specifies that the data is encoded using the Base-64 encoding scheme as used by MIME and other protocols.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_ARMOR

This specifies that the data is encoded in an armored form as used by OpenPGP and PEM.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_MIME

SINCE: 1.7.0

This specifies that the data is encoded as a MIME part.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_URL

SINCE: 1.2.0

The data is a list of linefeed delimited URLs. This is only useful with `gpgme_op_import`.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_URL0

SINCE: 1.2.0

The data is a list of binary zero delimited URLs. This is only useful with `gpgme_op_import`.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING URLESC

SINCE: 1.2.0

The data is a list of linefeed delimited URLs with all control and space characters percent escaped. This mode is is not yet implemented.

-- Function: `gpgme_data_encoding_t gpgme_data_get_encoding(gpgme_data_t DH)`

The function `gpgme_data_get_encoding` returns the encoding of the data object with the handle `DH`. If `DH` is not a valid pointer (e.g. `NULL`) `GPGME_DATA_ENCODING_NONE` is returned.

- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_set_encoding`  
(`gpgme_data_t DH`, `gpgme_data_encoding_t ENC`)  
The function `gpgme_data_set_encoding` changes the encoding of the data object with the handle `DH` to `ENC`.
- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_set_flag` (`gpgme_data_t DH`,  
`const char *NAME`, `const char *VALUE`)

SINCE: 1.7.0

Some minor properties of the data object can be controlled with flags set by this function. The properties are identified by the following values for `NAME`:

`size-hint`

The value is a decimal number with the length `gpgme` shall assume for this data object. This is useful if the data is provided by callbacks or via file descriptors but the applications knows the total size of the data. If this is set the OpenPGP engine may use this to decide on buffer allocation strategies and to provide a total value for its progress information.

This function returns 0 on success.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Data Buffer Convenience, Prev: Data Buffer Meta-Data, Up: Manipulating Data Buffers

### 6.3.3 Data Buffer Convenience Functions

- 
- Data type: `enum gpgme_data_type_t`  
SINCE: 1.4.3

The `gpgme_data_type_t` type is used to return the detected type of the content of a data buffer.

#### `GPGME_DATA_TYPE_INVALID`

This is returned by `gpgme_data_identify` if it was not possible to identify the data. Reasons for this might be a non-seekable stream

or a memory problem. The value is 0.

#### `GPGME_DATA_TYPE_UNKNOWN`

The type of the data is not known.

#### `GPGME_DATA_TYPE_PGP_SIGNED`

The data is an OpenPGP signed message. This may be a binary signature, a detached one or a cleartext signature.



GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_ENCRYPTED

SINCE: 1.7.0

The data is an OpenPGP encrypted message.

GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_SIGNATURE

SINCE: 1.7.0

The data is an OpenPGP detached signature.

GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_OTHER

This is a generic OpenPGP message. In most cases this will be encrypted data.

GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_KEY

This is an OpenPGP key (private or public).

GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_CMS\_SIGNED

This is a CMS signed message.

GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_CMS\_ENCRYPTED

This is a CMS encrypted (enveloped data) message.

GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_CMS\_OTHER

This is used for other CMS message types.

GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_X509\_CERT

The data is a X.509 certificate

GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PKCS12

The data is a PKCS#12 message. This is commonly used to exchange private keys for X.509.

-- Function: `gpgme_data_type_t gpgme_data_identify (gpgme_data_t DH)`

SINCE: 1.4.3

The function `gpgme_data_identify` returns the type of the data with the handle `DH`. If it is not possible to perform the identification, the function returns zero (`GPGME_DATA_TYPE_INVALID`). Note that depending on how the data object has been created the identification may not be possible or the data object may change its internal state (file pointer moved). For file or memory based data object, the state should not change.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Contexts, Next: UI Server Protocol, Prev: Exchanging Data, Up: Top

7 Contexts

\*\*\*\*\*

All cryptographic operations in GPGME are performed within a context, which contains the internal state of the operation as well as configuration parameters. By using several contexts you can run several cryptographic operations in parallel, with different configuration.

-- Data type: `gpgme_ctx_t`

The `gpgme_ctx_t` type is a handle for a GPGME context, which is used to hold the configuration, status and result of cryptographic operations.

\* Menu:

- \* Creating Contexts:: Creating new GPGME contexts.
- \* Destroying Contexts:: Releasing GPGME contexts.
- \* Result Management:: Managing the result of crypto operations.
- \* Context Attributes:: Setting properties of a context.
- \* Key Management:: Managing keys with GPGME.
- \* Crypto Operations:: Using a context for cryptography.
- \* Miscellaneous:: Miscellaneous operations
- \* Run Control:: Controlling how operations are run.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Creating Contexts, Next: Destroying Contexts, Up: Contexts

## 7.1 Creating Contexts

=====

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_new (gpgme_ctx_t *CTX)`

The function `gpgme_new` creates a new `gpgme_ctx_t` object and returns a handle for it in `CTX`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the context was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available. Also, it returns `GPG_ERR_NOT_OPERATIONAL` if `gpgme_check_version` was not called to initialize GPGME, and `GPG_ERR_SELFTEST_FAILED` if a selftest failed. Currently, the only selftest is for Windows MingW32 targets to see if `-mms-bitfields` was used (as required).

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Destroying Contexts, Next: Result Management, Prev: Creating Contexts, Up: Contexts

## 7.2 Destroying Contexts

=====

-- Function: `void gpgme_release (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`

The function `gpgme_release` destroys the context with the handle `CTX` and releases all associated resources.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Result Management, Next: Context Attributes, Prev: Destroying Contexts, Up: Contexts

## 7.3 Result Management

=====

The

detailed result of an operation is returned in operation-specific structures such as `gpgme_decrypt_result_t`. The corresponding retrieval functions such as `gpgme_op_decrypt_result` provide static access to the results after an operation completes. Those structures shall be considered read-only and an application must not allocate such a structure on its own. The following interfaces make it possible to detach a result structure from its associated context and give it a lifetime beyond that of the current operation or context.

-- Function: `void gpgme_result_ref (void *RESULT)`  
SINCE: 1.2.0

The function `gpgme_result_ref` acquires an additional reference for the result `RESULT`, which may be of any type `gpgme_*_result_t`. As long as the user holds a reference, the result structure is guaranteed to be valid and unmodified.

-- Function: `void gpgme_result_unref (void *RESULT)`  
SINCE: 1.2.0

The function `gpgme_result_unref` releases a reference for the result `RESULT`. If this was the last reference, the result structure will be destroyed and all resources associated to it will be released.

Note that a context may hold its own references to result structures, typically until the context is destroyed or the next operation is started. In fact, these references are accessed through the `gpgme_op_*_result` functions.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Context Attributes, Next: Key Management, Prev: Result Management, Up: Contexts

## 7.4 Context Attributes

=====

\* Menu:

- \* Protocol Selection::       Selecting the protocol used by a context.
- \* Crypto Engine::            Configuring the crypto engine.
- \* Setting the Sender::       How to tell the engine the sender.
- \* ASCII Armor::             Requesting ASCII armored output.

- \* Text Mode:: Choosing canonical text mode.
- \* Offline Mode:: Choosing offline mode.
- \* Pinentry Mode:: Choosing the pinentry mode.
- \* Included Certificates:: Including a number of certificates.
- \* Key Listing Mode:: Selecting key listing mode.
- \* Passphrase Callback:: Getting the passphrase from the user.
- \* Progress Meter Callback:: Being informed about the progress.
- \* Status Message Callback:: Status messages received from gpg.
- \* Context Flags:: Additional flags for a context.
- \* Locale:: Setting the locale of a context.
- \* Additional Logs:: Additional logs of a context.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Protocol Selection, Next: Crypto Engine, Up: Context Attributes

### 7.4.1 Protocol Selection

-----

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_set_protocol (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_protocol_t PROTO)`

The function `gpgme_set_protocol` sets the protocol used within the context `CTX` to `PROTO`. All crypto operations will be performed by the crypto engine configured for that protocol. \*Note

Protocols and Engines::

Setting the protocol with `gpgme_set_protocol` does intentionally not check if the crypto engine for that protocol is available and installed correctly. \*Note Engine Version Check::

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the protocol could be set successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `PROTOCOL` is not a valid protocol.

-- Function: `gpgme_protocol_t gpgme_get_protocol (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`

The function `gpgme_get_protocol` retrieves the protocol currently use with the context `CTX`.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Crypto Engine, Next: Setting the Sender, Prev: Protocol Selection, Up: Context Attributes

### 7.4.2 Crypto Engine

-----

The following functions can be used to set and retrieve the configuration of the crypto engines of a specific context. The default

can also be retrieved without any particular context. \*Note Engine Information::. The default can also be changed globally. \*Note Engine Configuration::.

-- Function: `gpgme_engine_info_t gpgme_ctx_get_engine_info (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`  
SINCE: 1.1.0

The function `gpgme_ctx_get_engine_info` returns a linked list of engine info structures. Each info structure describes the configuration of one configured backend, as used by the context CTX.

The result is valid until the next invocation of `gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info` for this particular context.

This function can not fail.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_protocol_t PROTO, const char *FILE_NAME, const char *HOME_DIR)`  
SINCE: 1.1.0

The function `gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info` changes the configuration of the crypto engine implementing the protocol PROTO for the context CTX.

FILE\_NAME is the file name of the executable program implementing this protocol, and HOME\_DIR is the directory name of the configuration directory for this crypto engine. If HOME\_DIR is NULL, the engines default will be used.

Currently this function must be used before starting the first crypto operation. It is unspecified if and when the changes will take effect if the function is called after starting the first operation on the context CTX.

This function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if successful, or an error code on failure.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Setting the Sender, Next: ASCII Armor, Prev: Crypto Engine, Up: Context Attributes

7.4.3 How to tell the engine the sender.

-----

Some engines can make use of the senders address, for example to figure out the best user id in certain trust models. For verification and signing of mails, it is thus suggested to let the engine know the sender ("From:") address. GPGME provides two functions to accomplish that. Note that the esoteric use of multiple "From:" addresses is not supported.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t
gpgme_set_sender (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,
                 int ADDRESS)
```

SINCE: 1.8.0

The function `gpgme_set_sender` specifies the sender address for use in `sign` and `verify` operations. `ADDRESS` is expected to be the `addr-spec` part of an address but may also be a complete mailbox address, in which case this function extracts the `addr-spec` from it. Using `NULL` for `ADDRESS` clears the sender address.

The function returns 0 on success or an error code on failure. The most likely failure is that no valid `addr-spec` was found in `ADDRESS`.

```
-- Function: const char * gpgme_get_sender (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)
```

SINCE: 1.8.0

The function `gpgme_get_sender` returns the current sender address from the context, or `NULL` if none was set. The returned value is valid as long as the `CTX` is valid and `gpgme_set_sender` has not been called again.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: ASCII Armor, Next: Text Mode, Prev: Setting the Sender, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.4

##### ASCII Armor

```
-- Function: void gpgme_set_armor (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, int YES)
```

The function `gpgme_set_armor` specifies if the output should be ASCII armored. By default, output is not ASCII armored.

ASCII armored output is disabled if `YES` is zero, and enabled otherwise.

```
-- Function: int gpgme_get_armor (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)
```

The function `gpgme_get_armor` returns 1 if the output is ASCII

armored, and 0 if it is not, or if CTX is not a valid pointer.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Text Mode, Next: Offline Mode, Prev: ASCII Armor, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.5 Text Mode

-----

-- Function: void gpgme\_set\_textmode (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, int YES)

The function gpgme\_set\_textmode specifies if canonical text mode should be used. By default, text mode is not used.

Text mode is for example used for the RFC2015 signatures; note that the updated RFC 3156 mandates that the mail user agent does some preparations so that text mode is not needed anymore.

This option is only relevant to the OpenPGP crypto engine, and ignored by all other engines.

Canonical text mode is disabled if YES is zero, and enabled otherwise.

-- Function: int gpgme\_get\_textmode (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)

The function gpgme\_get\_textmode returns 1 if canonical text mode is enabled, and 0 if it is not, or if CTX is not a valid pointer.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Offline Mode, Next: Pinentry Mode, Prev: Text Mode, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.6 Offline Mode

-----

-- Function: void gpgme\_set\_offline (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, int YES)

SINCE: 1.6.0

The function gpgme\_set\_offline specifies if offline mode should be used. Offline mode is disabled if YES is zero, and enabled otherwise. By default, offline mode is disabled.

The details of the offline mode depend on the used protocol and its backend engine. It may eventually be extended to be more stricter and for example completely disable the use of Dirmngr for any engine.

For the CMS protocol the offline mode specifies whether Dirmngr shall be used to do additional validation that might require

connecting external services (e.g. CRL / OCSP checks). Here the offline mode only affects the keylist mode  
GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_VALIDATE.

For the OpenPGP protocol offline mode entirely disables the use of the Dirmngr and will thus guarantee that no network connections are done as part of an operation on this context. It has only an effect with GnuPG versions 2.1.23 or later.

For all other protocols the offline mode is currently ignored.

-- Function: int gpgme\_get\_offline (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)  
SINCE: 1.6.0

The function gpgme\_get\_offline returns 1 if offline mode is enabled, and 0 if it is not, or if CTX is not a valid pointer.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Pinentry Mode, Next: Included Certificates, Prev: Offline Mode, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.7

##### Pinentry Mode

-----

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_set\_pinentry\_mode (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
gpgme\_pinentry\_mode\_t MODE)

SINCE: 1.4.0

The function gpgme\_set\_pinentry\_mode specifies the pinentry mode to be used.

For GnuPG >= 2.1 this option is required to be set to GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_LOOPBACK to enable the passphrase callback mechanism in GPGME through gpgme\_set\_passphrase\_cb.

-- Function: gpgme\_pinentry\_mode\_t gpgme\_get\_pinentry\_mode  
(gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)

SINCE: 1.4.0

The function gpgme\_get\_pinentry\_mode returns the mode set for the context.

-- Data type: enum gpgme\_pinentry\_mode\_t  
SINCE: 1.4.0

The gpgme\_minentry\_mode\_t type specifies the set of possible pinentry modes that are supported by GPGME if GnuPG >= 2.1 is used.



The following modes are supported:

GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_DEFAULT  
SINCE: 1.4.0

Use the default of the agent, which is ask.

GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_ASK  
SINCE: 1.4.0

Force the use of the Pinentry.

GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_CANCEL  
SINCE: 1.4.0

Emulate use of Pinentrys cancel button.

GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_ERROR  
SINCE: 1.4.0

Return a Pinentry error No Pinentry.

GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_LOOPBACK  
SINCE: 1.4.0

Redirect Pinentry queries to the caller. This enables the use of `gpgme_set_passphrase_cb` because pinentry queries are redirected to `gpgme`.

Note: For 2.1.0 - 2.1.12 this mode requires `allow-loopback-pinentry` to be enabled in the `gpg-agent.conf` or an agent started with that option.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Included Certificates, Next: Key Listing Mode, Prev: Pinentry Mode, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.8 Included Certificates

-----

-- Function: `void gpgme_set_include_certs (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
int NR_OF_CERTS)`

The function `gpgme_set_include_certs` specifies how many certificates should be included in an S/MIME signed message. By default, only the senders certificate is included. The possible values of `NR_OF_CERTS` are:

## GPGME\_INCLUDE\_CERTS\_DEFAULT

SINCE: 1.0.3

Fall back to the default of the crypto backend. This is the default for GPGME.

-2

Include all certificates except the root certificate.

-1

Include all certificates.

0

Include no certificates.

1

Include the senders certificate only.

n

Include the first n certificates of the certificates path, starting from the senders certificate. The number n must be positive.

Values of NR\_OF\_CERTS smaller than -2 are undefined.

This option is only relevant to the CMS crypto engine, and ignored by all other engines.

-- Function: int gpgme\_get\_include\_certs (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)

The function gpgme\_get\_include\_certs returns the number of

certificates to include into an S/MIME signed message.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Key Listing Mode, Next: Passphrase Callback, Prev: Included Certificates, Up: Context Attributes

### 7.4.9 Key Listing Mode

-----  
-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_keylist\_mode\_t MODE)

The function gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode changes the default behaviour of the key listing functions. The value in MODE is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

#### GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL

The GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL symbol specifies that the local keyring should be searched for keys in the keylisting operation. This is the default.

Using only this option results in a --list-keys.

#### GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EXTERN

The GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EXTERN symbol specifies that an external source should be searched for keys in the keylisting operation. The type of external source is dependent on the crypto engine used and whether it is combined with GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL. For example, it can be a remote keyserver or LDAP certificate server.

Using only this option results in a --search-keys for GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OpenPGP and something similar to --list-external-keys for GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS.

#### GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCATE

This is a shortcut for the combination of GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL and GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EXTERN, which results in a --locate-keys for GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OpenPGP.

#### GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS

The GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS symbol specifies that the key signatures should be included in the listed keys.

#### GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIG\_NOTATIONS

SINCE: 1.1.1

The GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIG\_NOTATIONS symbol specifies that the signature notations on key signatures should be included in the listed keys. This only works if GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS is also enabled.

#### GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_TOFU

SINCE: 1.7.0

The GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_TOFU symbol specifies that information pertaining to the TOFU trust model should be included in the listed keys.

#### GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_KEYGRIP

SINCE: 1.14.0

The GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_KEYRIP symbol specifies that the keygrip is always included in the listing. The default depends on the version of the backend and the used protocol.

#### GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_SECRET

SINCE: 1.5.1

The `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_WITH_SECRET` returns information about the presence of a corresponding secret key in a public key listing. A public key listing with this mode is slower than a standard listing but can be used instead of a second run to list the secret keys.

This is only supported for GnuPG

versions  $\geq$  2.1. Note that using this option also makes sure that the keygrip is available in the output.

#### `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_EPHEMERAL`

SINCE: 1.2.0

The `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_EPHEMERAL` symbol specifies that keys flagged as ephemeral are included in the listing.

#### `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_VALIDATE`

SINCE: 0.4.5

The `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_VALIDATE` symbol specifies that the backend should do key or certificate validation and not just get the validity information from an internal cache. This might be an expensive operation and is in general not useful. Currently only implemented for the S/MIME backend and ignored for other backends.

At least one of `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_LOCAL` and `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_EXTERN` must be specified. For future binary compatibility, you should get the current mode with `gpgme_get_keylist_mode` and modify it by setting or clearing the appropriate bits, and then using that calculated value in the `gpgme_set_keylisting_mode` operation. This will leave all other bits in the mode value intact (in particular those that are not used in the current version of the library).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the mode could be set correctly, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` is not a valid pointer or `MODE` is not a valid mode.

-- Function: `gpgme_keylist_mode_t gpgme_get_keylist_mode`  
(`gpgme_ctx_t CTX`)

The function `gpgme_get_keylist_mode` returns the current key listing mode of the context `CTX`. This value can then be modified and used in a subsequent `gpgme_set_keylist_mode` operation to only affect the desired bits (and leave all others intact).

The function returns 0 if `CTX` is not a valid pointer, and the current mode otherwise. Note that 0 is not a valid mode value.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Passphrase

Callback, Next: Progress Meter Callback, Prev: Key Listing Mode, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.10 Passphrase Callback

-----  
-- Data type: gpgme\_error\_t (\*gpgme\_passphrase\_cb\_t)(void \*HOOK, const char \*UID\_HINT, const char \*PASSPHRASE\_INFO, int PREV\_WAS\_BAD, int FD)

The gpgme\_passphrase\_cb\_t type is the type of functions usable as passphrase callback function.

The argument UID\_HINT might contain a string that gives an indication for which user ID the passphrase is required. If this is not available, or not applicable (in the case of symmetric encryption, for example), UID\_HINT will be NULL.

The argument PASSPHRASE\_INFO, if not NULL, will give further information about the context in which the passphrase is required. This information is engine and operation specific.

If this is the repeated attempt to get the passphrase, because previous attempts failed, then PREV\_WAS\_BAD is 1, otherwise it will be 0.

The user must write the passphrase, followed by a newline character, to the file descriptor FD. The function gpgme\_io\_writen should be used for the write operation. Note that if the user returns 0 to indicate success, the user must at least write a newline character before returning from the callback.

If an error occurs, return the corresponding gpgme\_error\_t value. You can use the error code GPG\_ERR\_CANCELED to abort the operation. Otherwise, return 0.

Note: The passphrase\_cb only works with GnuPG 1.x and 2.1.x and not with the 2.0.x series. See gpgme\_set\_pinentry\_mode for more details on 2.1.x usage.

-- Function: void gpgme\_set\_passphrase\_cb (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_passphrase\_cb\_t PASSFUNC, void \*HOOK\_VALUE)  
The function gpgme\_set\_passphrase\_cb sets the function that is used when a passphrase needs to be provided by the user to PASSFUNC. The function PASSFUNC needs to

implemented by the user,  
and whenever it is called, it is called with its first argument  
being HOOK\_VALUE. By default, no passphrase callback function is  
set.

Not all crypto engines require this callback to retrieve the  
passphrase. It is better if the engine retrieves the passphrase  
from a trusted agent (a daemon process), rather than having each  
user to implement their own passphrase query. Some engines do not  
even support an external passphrase callback at all, in this case  
the error code GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED is returned.

For GnuPG >= 2.1 the pinentry mode has to be set to  
GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_LOOPBACK to enable the passphrase callback.  
See `gpgme_set_pinentry_mode`.

The user can disable the use of a passphrase callback function by  
calling `gpgme_set_passphrase_cb` with `PASSFUNC` being `NULL`.

-- Function: `void gpgme_get_passphrase_cb (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
gpgme_passphrase_cb_t *PASSFUNC, void **HOOK_VALUE)`  
The function `gpgme_get_passphrase_cb` returns the function that is  
used when a passphrase needs to be provided by the user in  
`*PASSFUNC`, and the first argument for this function in `*HOOK_VALUE`.  
If no passphrase callback is set, or `CTX` is not a valid pointer,  
`NULL` is returned in both variables.

`PASSFUNC` or `HOOK_VALUE` can be `NULL`. In this case, the  
corresponding value will not be returned.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Progress Meter Callback, Next: Status Message Callback, Prev: Passphrase Callback, Up:  
Context Attributes

#### 7.4.11 Progress Meter Callback

-----  
-- Data type: `void (*gpgme_progress_cb_t)(void *HOOK, const char *WHAT,  
int TYPE, int CURRENT, int TOTAL)`  
The `gpgme_progress_cb_t` type is the type of functions usable as  
progress callback function.

The arguments are specific to the crypto engine. More information  
about the progress information returned from the GnuPG engine can  
be  
found in the GnuPG source code in the file `doc/DETAILS` in the  
section `PROGRESS`.

-- Function: void gpgme\_set\_progress\_cb (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
gpgme\_progress\_cb\_t PROGFUNC, void \*HOOK\_VALUE)  
The function gpgme\_set\_progress\_cb sets the function that is used  
when progress information about a cryptographic operation is  
available. The function PROGFUNC needs to be implemented by the user,  
and whenever it is called, it is called with its first argument  
being HOOK\_VALUE. By default, no progress callback function is  
set.

Setting a callback function allows an interactive program to  
display progress information about a long operation to the user.

The user can disable the use of a progress callback function by  
calling gpgme\_set\_progress\_cb with PROGFUNC being NULL.

-- Function: void gpgme\_get\_progress\_cb (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
gpgme\_progress\_cb\_t \*PROGFUNC, void \*\*HOOK\_VALUE)  
The function gpgme\_get\_progress\_cb returns the  
function that is  
used to inform the user about the progress made in \*PROGFUNC, and  
the first argument for this function in \*HOOK\_VALUE. If no  
progress callback is set, or CTX is not a valid pointer, NULL is  
returned in both variables.

PROGFUNC or HOOK\_VALUE can be NULL. In this case, the  
corresponding value will not be returned.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Status Message Callback, Next: Context Flags, Prev: Progress Meter Callback, Up:  
Context Attributes

#### 7.4.12 Status Message Callback

-----  
-- Data type: gpgme\_error\_t (\*gpgme\_status\_cb\_t)(void \*HOOK, const char  
\*KEYWORD, const char \*ARGS)

The gpgme\_status\_cb\_t type is the type of function usable as a  
status message callback function.

The argument KEYWORD is the name of the status message while the  
ARGS argument contains any arguments for the status message.

If an error occurs, return the corresponding gpgme\_error\_t value.  
Otherwise,  
return 0.

-- Function: void gpgme\_set\_status\_cb (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
gpgme\_status\_cb\_t STATUSFUNC, void \*HOOK\_VALUE)

SINCE: 1.6.0

The function `gpgme_set_status_cb` sets the function that is used when a status message is received from `gpg` to `STATUSFUNC`. The function `STATUSFUNC` needs to be implemented by the user, and whenever it is called, it is called with its first argument being `HOOK_VALUE`. By default, no status message callback function is set.

The user can disable the use of a status message callback function by calling `gpgme_set_status_cb` with `STATUSFUNC` being `NULL`.

```
-- Function: void gpgme_get_status_cb (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    gpgme_status_cb_t *STATUSFUNC, void **HOOK_VALUE)  
SINCE: 1.6.0
```

The function `gpgme_get_status_cb` returns the function that is used to process status messages from `gpg` in `*STATUSFUNC`, and the first argument for this function in `*HOOK_VALUE`. If no status message callback is set, or `CTX` is not a valid pointer, `NULL` is returned in both variables.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Context Flags, Next: Locale, Prev: Status Message Callback, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.13 Context Flags

-----

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_set_ctx_flag (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    const char *NAME, const char *VALUE)
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

Some minor properties of the context can be controlled with flags set by this function. The properties are identified by the following values for `NAME`:

"redraw"

This flag is normally not changed by the caller because `GPGME` sets and clears it automatically: The flag is cleared before an operation and set if an operation noticed that the engine has launched a `Pinentry`. A Curses based application may use this information to redraw the screen; for example:

```
err = gpgme_op_keylist_start (ctx, "foo@example.org", 0);  
while
```



```
(!err)
{
    err = gpgme_op_keylist_next (ctx, &key);
    if (err)
        break;
    show_key (key);
    gpgme_key_release (key);
}
if ((s = gpgme_get_ctx_flag (ctx, "redraw")) && *s)
    redraw_screen ();
gpgme_release (ctx);
```

#### "full-status"

Using a VALUE of "1" the status callback set by `gpgme_set_status_cb` returns all status lines with the exception of PROGRESS lines. With the default of "0" the status callback is only called in certain situations.

#### "raw-description"

Setting the VALUE to "1" returns human readable strings in a raw format. For example the non breaking space characters ("~") will not be removed from the description field of the `gpgme_tofu_info_t` object.

#### "export-session-key"

Using a VALUE of "1" specifies that the context should try to export the symmetric session key when decrypting data. By default, or when using an empty string or "0" for VALUE, session keys are not exported.

#### "override-session-key"

The string given in VALUE is passed to the GnuPG engine to override the session key for decryption. The format of that session key is specific to GnuPG and can be retrieved during a decrypt operation when the context flag "export-session-key" is enabled. Please be aware that using this feature with GnuPG < 2.1.16 will leak the session key on many platforms via `ps(1)`.

#### "auto-key-retrieve"

Setting the VALUE to "1" asks the backend to automatically retrieve a key for signature verification if possible. Note that this option makes a "web bug" like behavior possible. Keyserver or Web Key Directory operators can

see which keys

you request, so by sending you a message signed by a brand new key (which you naturally will not have on your local keyring),

the operator can tell both your IP address and the time when you verified the signature.

"auto-key-import"

Setting the VALUE to "1" forces the GPG backend to automatically import a missing key for signature verification from the signature.

"include-key-block"

Setting the VALUE to "1" forces the GPG backend to embed the signing key as well as an encryption subkey into the the signature.

"request-origin"

The string given in VALUE is passed to the GnuPG engines to request restrictions based on the origin of the request.

Valid values are documented in the GnuPG manual and the `gpg` man page under the option `--request-origin`. Requires at least GnuPG 2.2.6 to have an effect.

"no-symkey-cache"

For OpenPGP disable the passphrase cache used for symmetrical en- and decryption. This cache is based on the message specific salt value. Requires at least GnuPG 2.2.7 to have an effect.

"ignore-mdc-error"

This flag passes the option `--ignore-mdc-error` to `gpg`. This can be used to force decryption of a message which failed due to a missing integrity check. This flag must be used with great caution and only if it is a known non-corrupted old message and the decryption result of the former try had the decryption result flag `legacy_cipher_nomdc` set. For failsafe reasons this flag is reset after each operation.

"auto-key-locate"

The string given in VALUE is passed to `gpg`. This can be used to change the behavior of a `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_LOCATE` keylisting. Valid values are documented in the GnuPG manual and the `gpg`

man page under the option `--auto-key-locate`.

Requires at least GnuPG 2.1.18.

Note: Keys retrieved through `auto-key-locate` are automatically imported in the keyring.

trust-model

SINCE: 1.11.2

Change the trust-model for all GnuPG engine operations. An empty string sets the trust-model back to the users default. If the trust-model is not supported by GnuPG the behavior is undefined and will likely cause all operations to fail. Example: "tofu+pgp".

This options should be used carefully with a strict version requirement. In some versions of GnuPG setting the trust-model changes the default trust-model for future operations. A change in the trust-model also can have unintended side effects, like rebuilding the trust-db.

"extended-edit"

This flag passes the option --expert to gpg key edit. This can be used to get additional callbacks in gpgme\_op\_edit.

This function returns 0 on success.

-- Function: const char \* gpgme\_get\_ctx\_flag (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, const char \*NAME)

SINCE: 1.8.0

The value of flags settable by gpgme\_set\_ctx\_flag can be retrieved by this function. If NAME is unknown the function returns NULL. For boolean flags an empty string is returned for False and the string "1" is returned for True; either atoi(3) or a test for an empty string can be used to get the boolean value.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Locale, Next: Additional Logs, Prev: Context Flags, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.14 Locale

-----

A locale setting can be associated with a context. This locale is passed to the crypto engine, and used for applications like the PIN entry, which is displayed to the user when entering a passphrase is required.

The default locale is used to initialize the locale setting of all contexts created afterwards.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t  
gpgme\_set\_locale (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
int CATEGORY, const char \*VALUE)

SINCE: 0.4.3

The function `gpgme_set_locale` sets the locale of the context `CTX`, or the default locale if `CTX` is a null pointer.

The locale settings that should be changed are specified by `CATEGORY`. Supported categories are `LC_CTYPE`, `LC_MESSAGES`, and `LC_ALL`, which is a wildcard you can use if you want to change all the categories at once.

The value to be used for the locale setting is `VALUE`, which will be copied to GPGMEs internal data structures. `VALUE` can be a null pointer, which disables setting the locale, and will make PIN entry and other applications use their default setting, which is usually not what you want.

Note that the settings are only used if the application runs on a text terminal, and that the settings should fit the configuration of the output terminal. Normally, it is sufficient to initialize the default value at startup.

The function returns an error if not enough memory is available.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Additional Logs, Prev: Locale, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.15 Additional Logs

-----

Additional logs can be associated with a context. These logs are engine specific and can be obtained with `gpgme_op_getauditlog`.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_getauditlog (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_data_t OUTPUT, unsigned int FLAGS)`  
SINCE: 1.1.1

The function `gpgme_op_getauditlog` is used to obtain additional logs as specified by `FLAGS` into the `OUTPUT` data. If

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if a log could be queried from the engine, and `GPG_ERR_NOT_IMPLEMENTED` if the log specified in `FLAGS` is not available for this engine. If no log is available `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` is returned.

The value in `FLAGS` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

## GPGME\_AUDITLOG\_DIAG

SINCE: 1.11.2

Obtain diagnostic output which would be written to stderr in interactive use of the engine. This can be used to provide additional diagnostic information in case of errors in other operations.

Note: If log-file has been set in the configuration the log will be empty and GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA will be returned.

Implemented for: GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OpenPGP

## GPGME\_AUDITLOG\_DEFAULT

SINCE: 1.11.2

This flag has the value 0 for compatibility reasons. Obtains additional information from the engine by issuing the GETAUDITLOG command. For GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS this provides additional information about the X509 certificate chain.

Implemented for: GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS

## GPGME\_AUDITLOG\_HTML

SINCE: 1.1.1

Same as GPGME\_AUDITLOG\_DEFAULT but in HTML.

Implemented for: GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t  
gpgme\_op\_getauditlog\_start (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
gpgme\_data\_t OUTPUT, unsigned int FLAGS)  
SINCE: 1.1.1

This is the asynchronous variant of gpgme\_op\_getauditlog.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Key Management, Next: Crypto Operations, Prev: Context Attributes, Up: Contexts

## 7.5 Key Management

=====

Some of the cryptographic operations require that recipients or signers are specified. This is always done by specifying the respective keys that should be used for the operation. The following section describes how such keys can be selected and manipulated.

\* Menu:

- \* Key objects:: Description of the key structures.
- \* Listing Keys:: Browsing the list of available keys.
- \* Information About Keys:: Requesting detailed information about keys.
- \* Manipulating Keys:: Operations on keys.
- \* Generating Keys:: Creating new key pairs.
- \* Signing Keys:: Adding key signatures to public keys.
- \* Exporting Keys:: Retrieving key data from the key ring.
- \* Importing Keys:: Adding keys to the key ring.
- \* Deleting Keys:: Removing keys from the key ring.
- \* Changing Passphrases:: Change the passphrase of a key.
- \* Changing TOFU Data:: Changing data pertaining to TOFU.
- \* Advanced Key Editing:: Advanced key edit operation.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Key objects, Next: Listing Keys, Up: Key Management

### 7.5.1 Key objects

-----

The keys are represented in GPGME by structures which may only be read by the application but never be allocated or changed. They are valid as long as the key object itself is valid.

-- Data type: gpgme\_key\_t

The gpgme\_key\_t type is a pointer to a key object. It has the following members:

gpgme\_keylist\_mode\_t keylist\_mode  
SINCE: 0.9.0

The keylist mode that was active when the key was retrieved.

unsigned int revoked : 1  
This is true if the key is revoked.

unsigned int expired : 1  
This is true if the key is expired.

unsigned int disabled : 1  
This is true if the key is disabled.

unsigned int invalid : 1  
This is true if the key is invalid. This might have several reasons, for a example for the S/MIME backend, it will be set

during key listings if the key could not be validated due to missing certificates or unmatched policies.

unsigned int can\_encrypt : 1

This is true if the key (ie one of its subkeys) can be used for encryption.

unsigned int can\_sign : 1

This is true if the key (ie one of its subkeys) can be used to create data signatures.

unsigned int can\_certify : 1

This is true if the key (ie one of its subkeys) can be used to create key certificates.

unsigned int can\_authenticate : 1

SINCE: 0.4.5

This is true if the key (ie one of its subkeys) can be used for authentication.

unsigned int is\_qualified : 1

SINCE: 1.1.0

This is true if the key can be used for qualified signatures according to local government regulations.

unsigned int secret : 1

This is true if the key is a secret key. Note, that this will always be true even if the corresponding subkey flag may be false (offline/stub keys). This is only set if a listing of secret keys has been requested or if GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_SECRET is active.

unsigned int origin : 5

SINCE: 1.8.0

Reserved for the origin of this key.

gpgme\_protocol\_t protocol

This is the protocol supported by this key.

char \*issuer\_serial

If protocol is GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS, then this is the issuer serial.

char \*issuer\_name

If protocol is GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS, then this is the issuer name.

char \*chain\_id

If protocol is GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS, then this is the chain ID, which can be used to build the certificate chain.

gpgme\_validity\_t owner\_trust

If protocol is GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OpenPGP, then this is the owner trust.

gpgme\_subkey\_t subkeys

This is a linked list with the subkeys of the key. The first subkey in the list is the primary key and usually available.

gpgme\_user\_id\_t uids

This is a linked list with the user IDs of the key. The first user ID in the list is the main (or primary) user ID.

char \*fpr

SINCE: 1.7.0

This field gives the fingerprint of the primary key. Note that this is a copy of the fingerprint of the first subkey. For an incomplete key (for example from a verification result) a subkey may be missing but this field may be set nevertheless.

unsigned long last\_update

SINCE: 1.8.0

Reserved for the time of the last update of this key.

-- Data type: gpgme\_subkey\_t

SINCE: 1.5.0

The gpgme\_subkey\_t type is a pointer to a subkey structure. Subkeys are one component of a gpgme\_key\_t object. In fact, subkeys are those parts that contains the real information about the individual cryptographic keys that belong to the same key object. One gpgme\_key\_t can contain several subkeys. The first subkey in the linked list is also called the primary key.

The subkey structure has the following members:

gpgme\_subkey\_t next

This is a pointer to the next subkey structure in the linked



list, or NULL if this is the last element.

unsigned int revoked : 1

This is true if the subkey is revoked.

unsigned int expired : 1

This is true if the subkey is expired.

unsigned int disabled : 1

This is true if the subkey is disabled.

unsigned int

invalid : 1

This is true if the subkey is invalid.

unsigned int can\_encrypt : 1

This is true if the subkey can be used for encryption.

unsigned int can\_sign : 1

This is true if the subkey can be used to create data signatures.

unsigned int can\_certify : 1

This is true if the subkey can be used to create key certificates.

unsigned int can\_authenticate : 1

SINCE: 0.4.5

This is true if the subkey can be used for authentication.

unsigned int is\_qualified : 1

SINCE: 1.1.0

This is true if the subkey can be used for qualified signatures according to local government regulations.

unsigned int is\_de\_vs : 1

SINCE: 1.8.0

This is true if the subkey complies with the rules for classified information in Germany at the restricted level (VS-NfD). This are currently RSA keys of at least 2048 bits or ECDH/ECDSA keys using a Brainpool curve.

unsigned int secret : 1

This is true if the subkey is a secret key. Note that it will

be false if the key is actually a stub key; i.e. a secret key operation is currently not possible (offline-key). This is only set if a listing of secret keys has been requested or if GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_SECRET is active.

gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t pubkey\_algo

This is the public key algorithm supported by this subkey.

unsigned int length

This is the length of the subkey (in bits).

char \*keyid

This is the key ID of the subkey in hexadecimal digits.

char \*fpr

This is the fingerprint of the subkey in hexadecimal digits, if available.

char \*keygrip

SINCE: 1.7.0

The keygrip of the subkey in hex digit form or NULL if not available.

long int timestamp

This is the creation timestamp of the subkey.

This is -1 if

the timestamp is invalid, and 0 if it is not available.

long int expires

This is the expiration timestamp of the subkey, or 0 if the subkey does not expire.

unsigned int is\_cardkey : 1

SINCE: 1.2.0

True if the secret key is stored on a smart card.

char \*card\_number

SINCE: 1.2.0

The serial number of a smart card holding this key or NULL.

char \*curve

For ECC algorithms the name of the curve.

-- Data type: gpgme\_user\_id\_t

A user ID is a component of a `gpgme_key_t` object. One key can have many user IDs. The first one in the list is the main (or primary) user ID.

The user ID structure has the following members.

`gpgme_user_id_t next`

This is a pointer to the next user ID structure in the linked list, or NULL if this is the last element.

`unsigned int revoked : 1`

This is true if the user ID is revoked.

`unsigned int invalid : 1`

This is true if the user ID is invalid.

`gpgme_validity_t validity`

This specifies the validity of the user ID.

`char *uid`

This is the user ID string.

`char *name`

This is the name component of uid, if available.

`char *comment`

This is the comment component of uid, if available.

`char *email`

This is the email component of uid, if available.

`char *address;`

The mail address (addr-spec from RFC-5322) of the user ID string. This is general the same as the email part of this structure but might be slightly different. If no mail address is available NULL is stored.

`gpgme_tofu_info_t tofu`

SINCE: 1.7.0

If not NULL information from the TOFU database pertaining to this user id.

`gpgme_key_sig_t signatures`

This is a linked list with the signatures on this user ID.

`unsigned int origin :`

5

SINCE: 1.8.0

Reserved for the origin of this user ID.

unsigned long last\_update

SINCE: 1.8.0

Reserved for the time of the last update of this user ID.

char \*uidhash;

A string used by gpg to identify a user ID. This string can be used at certain prompts of gpgme\_op\_edit to select a user ID. Users must be prepared to see a NULL value here. The format of the value is not specified and may depend on the GPGME or GnuPG version.

-- Data type: gpgme\_tofu\_info\_t

SINCE: 1.7.0

The gpgme\_tofu\_info\_t type is a pointer to a tofu info structure. Tofu info structures are one component of a gpgme\_user\_id\_t object, and provide information from the TOFU database pertaining to the user ID.

The tofu info structure has the following members:

gpgme\_key\_sig\_t next

This is a pointer to the next tofu info structure in the linked list, or NULL if this is the last element.

unsigned int validity : 3

This is the TOFU validity. It can have the following values:

0

The value 0 indicates a conflict.

1

The value 1 indicates a key without history.

2

The value 2 indicates a key with too little history.

3

The value 3 indicates a key with enough history for basic trust.

4

The value 4 indicates a key with a lot of history.

unsigned int policy : 4

This is the TOFU policy, see `gpgme_tofu_policy_t`.

unsigned short signcount

This is the number of signatures seen for this binding (or `USHRT_MAX` if there are more than that).

unsigned short encrcount

This is the number of encryptions done with this binding (or `USHRT_MAX` if there are more than that).

unsigned long signfirst

Number of seconds since Epoch when the first signature was seen with this binding.

unsigned long signlast

Number of seconds since Epoch when the last signature was seen with this binding.

unsigned long encrfirst

Number of seconds since Epoch when the first encryption was done with this binding.

unsigned long enclast

Number of seconds since Epoch when the last encryption was done with this binding.

char \*description

A human-readable string summarizing the TOFU data (or NULL).

-- Data type: `gpgme_key_sig_t`

The `gpgme_key_sig_t` type is a pointer to a key signature structure. Key signatures are one component of a `gpgme_key_t` object, and validate user IDs on the key in the OpenPGP protocol.

The signatures on a key are only available if the key was retrieved via a listing operation with the `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_SIGS` mode enabled, because it can be expensive to retrieve all signatures of a key.

The signature notations on a key signature are only available if

the key was retrieved via a listing operation with the GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIG\_NOTATIONS mode enabled, because it can be expensive to retrieve all signature notations.

The key signature structure has the following members:

gpgme\_key\_sig\_t next

This is a pointer to the next key signature structure in the linked list, or NULL if this is the last element.

unsigned int revoked : 1

This is true if the key signature is a revocation signature.

unsigned int expired : 1

This is true if the key signature is expired.

unsigned int invalid : 1

This is true if the key signature is invalid.

unsigned int exportable : 1

This is true if the key signature is exportable.

gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t pubkey\_algo

This is the public key algorithm used to create the signature.

char \*keyid

This is the key ID of the key (in hexadecimal digits) used to create the signature.

long int timestamp

This is the creation timestamp of the key signature. This is -1 if the timestamp is invalid, and 0 if it is not available.

long int expires

This is the expiration timestamp of the key signature, or 0 if the key signature does not expire.

gpgme\_error\_t status

This is the status of the signature and has the same meaning as the member of the same name in a gpgme\_signature\_t object.

unsigned int sig\_class

This specifies the signature class of the key signature. The meaning is specific to the crypto engine.

char \*uid

This is the main user ID of the key used to create the signature.

char \*name

This is the name component of uid, if available.

char \*comment

This is the comment component of uid, if available.

char \*email

This is the email component of uid, if available.

gpgme\_sig\_notation\_t notations

This is a linked list with the notation data and policy URLs.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Listing Keys, Next: Information About Keys, Prev: Key objects, Up: Key Management

## 7.5.2 Listing Keys

-----

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
const char \*PATTERN, int SECRET\_ONLY)

The function `gpgme_op_keylist_start` initiates a key listing operation inside the context `CTX`. It sets everything up so that subsequent invocations of `gpgme_op_keylist_next` return the keys in the list.

If `PATTERN` is `NULL`, all available keys are returned. Otherwise, `PATTERN` contains an engine specific expression that is used to limit the list to all keys matching the pattern. Note that the total length of the pattern is restricted to an engine-specific maximum (a couple of hundred characters are usually accepted). The pattern should be used to restrict the search to a certain common name or user, not to list many specific keys at once by listing their fingerprints or key IDs.

If `SECRET_ONLY` is not 0, the list is restricted to secret keys only.

The context will be busy until either all keys are received (and `gpgme_op_keylist_next` returns `GPG_ERR_EOF`), or `gpgme_op_keylist_end` is called to finish the operation.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` is not a valid pointer, and passes through any errors that are

reported by the crypto engine support routines.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keylist_ext_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    const char *PATTERN[], int SECRET_ONLY, int RESERVED)
```

The function `gpgme_op_keylist_ext_start` initiates an extended key listing operation inside the context `CTX`. It sets everything up so that subsequent invocations of `gpgme_op_keylist_next` return the

keys in the list.

If `PATTERN` or `*PATTERN` is `NULL`, all available keys are returned. Otherwise, `PATTERN` is a `NULL` terminated array of strings that are used to limit the list to all keys matching at least one of the patterns verbatim. Note that the total length of all patterns is restricted to an engine-specific maximum (the exact limit also depends on the number of patterns and amount of quoting required, but a couple of hundred characters are usually accepted). Patterns should be used to restrict the search to a certain common name or user, not to list many specific keys at once by listing their fingerprints or key IDs.

If `SECRET_ONLY` is not 0, the list is restricted to secret keys only.

The value of `RESERVED` must be 0.

The context will be busy until either all keys are received (and `gpgme_op_keylist_next` returns `GPG_ERR_EOF`), or `gpgme_op_keylist_end` is called to finish the operation.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` is not a valid pointer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keylist_from_data_start  
    (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_data_t DATA, int RESERVED)
```

SINCE: 1.8.0

The function `gpgme_op_keylist_from_data_start` initiates a key listing operation inside the context `CTX`. In contrast to the other key listing operation the keys are read from the supplied `DATA` and not from the local key database. The keys are also not imported into the local key database. The function sets everything up so that subsequent invocations of `gpgme_op_keylist_next` return the keys from `DATA`.



The value of RESERVED must be 0.

This function requires at least GnuPG version 2.1.14 and currently works only with OpenPGP keys.

The context will be busy until either all keys are received (and `gpgme_op_keylist_next` returns `GPG_ERR_EOF`), or `gpgme_op_keylist_end` is called to finish the operation. While the context is busy DATA may not be released.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` is not a valid pointer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keylist_next (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
          gpgme_key_t *R_KEY)
```

The function `gpgme_op_keylist_next` returns the next key in the list created by a previous `gpgme_op_keylist_start` operation in the context `CTX`. The key will have one reference for the user.  
*\*Note Manipulating Keys::*

This is the only way to get at `gpgme_key_t` objects in GPGME.

If the last key in the list has already been returned, `gpgme_op_keylist_next` returns `GPG_ERR_EOF`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` or `R_KEY` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if there is not enough memory for the operation.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keylist_end (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)
```

The function `gpgme_op_keylist_end` ends a pending key list operation in the context `CTX`.

After the operation completed successfully, the result of the key listing operation can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_keylist_result`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if at some time during the operation there was not enough memory available.

The following example illustrates how all keys containing a certain string (`g10code`) can be listed with their key ID and the name and

email address of the main user ID:

```
gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
gpgme_key_t key;
gpgme_error_t err = gpgme_new (&ctx);

if (!err)
{
    err = gpgme_op_keylist_start (ctx, "g10code", 0);
    while (!err)
    {
        err = gpgme_op_keylist_next (ctx, &key);
        if (err)

break;
        printf ("%s:", key->subkeys->keyid);
        if (key->uids && key->uids->name)
            printf (" %s", key->uids->name);
        if (key->uids && key->uids->email)
            printf (" <%s>", key->uids->email);
        putchar ('\n');
        gpgme_key_release (key);
    }
    gpgme_release (ctx);
}
if (gpg_err_code (err) != GPG_ERR_EOF)
{
    fprintf (stderr, "can not list keys: %s\n", gpgme_strerror (err));
    exit (1);
}
```

-- Data type: `gpgme_keylist_result_t`

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `gpgme_op_keylist_*` operation. After successfully ending a key listing operation, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with `gpgme_op_keylist_result`. The structure contains the following member:

`unsigned int truncated : 1`

This is true if the crypto backend had to truncate the result, and less than the desired keys

could be listed.

-- Function: `gpgme_keylist_result_t gpgme_op_keylist_result (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`

The function `gpgme_op_keylist_result` returns a `gpgme_keylist_result_t` pointer to a structure holding the result of a `gpgme_op_keylist_*` operation. The pointer is only valid if

the last operation on the context was a key listing operation, and if this operation finished successfully. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

In a simple program, for which a blocking operation is acceptable, the following function can be used to retrieve a single key.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_get_key (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
      const char *FPR, gpgme_key_t *R_KEY, int SECRET)  
The function gpgme_get_key gets the key with the fingerprint (or  
key ID) FPR from the crypto backend and return it in R_KEY. If  
SECRET is true, get the secret key. The currently active keylist  
mode is used to retrieve  
the key. The key will have one reference  
for the user.
```

If the key is not found in the keyring, gpgme\_get\_key returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_EOF and \*R\_KEY will be set to NULL.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX or R\_KEY is not a valid pointer or FPR is not a fingerprint or key ID, GPG\_ERR\_AMBIGUOUS\_NAME if the key ID was not a unique specifier for a key, and GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM if at some time during the operation there was not enough memory available.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Information About Keys, Next: Manipulating Keys, Prev: Listing Keys, Up: Key Management

### 7.5.3 Information About Keys

-----

Please see the beginning of this section for more information about gpgme\_key\_t objects.

```
-- Data type: gpgme_validity_t  
The gpgme_validity_t type is used to specify the validity of a  
user ID in a key. The following validities are defined:
```

**GPGME\_VALIDITY\_UNKNOWN**

The user  
ID is of unknown validity. The string representation  
of this validity is ?.

**GPGME\_VALIDITY\_UNDEFINED**

The validity of the user ID is undefined. The string  
representation of this validity is q.

#### GPGME\_VALIDITY\_NEVER

The user ID is never valid. The string representation of this validity is n.

#### GPGME\_VALIDITY\_MARGINAL

The user ID is marginally valid. The string representation of this validity is m.

#### GPGME\_VALIDITY\_FULL

The user ID is fully valid. The string representation of this validity is f.

#### GPGME\_VALIDITY\_ULTIMATE

The user ID is ultimately valid. The string representation of this validity is u.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Manipulating Keys, Next: Generating Keys, Prev: Information About Keys, Up: Key Management

### 7.5.4 Manipulating Keys

-----

-- Function: void gpgme\_key\_ref (gpgme\_key\_t KEY)

The function gpgme\_key\_ref acquires an additional reference for the key KEY.

-- Function: void gpgme\_key\_unref (gpgme\_key\_t KEY)

The function gpgme\_key\_unref releases a reference for the key KEY. If this was the last reference, the key will be destroyed and all resources associated to it will be released.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_setexpire (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_key\_t KEY, unsigned long EXPIRES, const char \*SUBFPRS, unsigned int RESERVED);

SINCE: 1.14.1

The function gpgme\_op\_setexpire sets the expiration time of the key KEY or of the specified subkeys. This function requires at least version 2.1.22 of GnuPG.

KEY specifies the key to operate on.

EXPIRES specifies the expiration time in seconds from now. To be similar to other usages where expiration times are provided in unsigned long this is similar to the key creation date and so it is

in seconds from NOW.

The common case is to use 0 to not set an expiration time. Note that this parameter takes an unsigned long value and not a time\_t to avoid problems on systems which use a signed 32 bit time\_t. Note further that the OpenPGP protocol uses 32 bit values for timestamps and thus can only encode dates up to the year 2106.

SUBFPRS selects the subkey(s) for which the expiration time should be set. If SUBFPRS is set to NULL, then the expiration time of the primary key is set. If SUBFPRS is an asterisk (\*), then the expiration times of all non-revoked and not yet expired subkeys are set. To select more than one subkey put all subkey fingerprints into one string separated by linefeeds characters (\n).

RESERVED is reserved for later use and must be 0.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_setexpire_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
            gpgme_key_t KEY, unsigned long EXPIRES, const char *SUBFPRS,  
            unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.14.1

The function gpgme\_op\_setexpire\_start initiates a gpgme\_op\_setexpire operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling gpgme\_wait on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revuid_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
            gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *USERID, unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.14.1

The function gpgme\_op\_setexpire\_start initiates a gpgme\_op\_setexpire operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling gpgme\_wait on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Generating Keys, Next: Signing Keys, Prev: Manipulating Keys, Up: Key Management

### 7.5.5 Generating Keys

-----  
GPGME provides a set of functions to create public key pairs. Most of these functions require the use of GnuPG 2.1 and later; for older GnuPG

versions the `gpgme_op_genkey` function can be used. Existing code which wants to update to the new functions or new code which shall support older

GnuPG versions may try the new functions first and provide a fallback to the old function if the error code `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` is received.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_createkey (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
        const char *USERID, const char *ALGO, unsigned long RESERVED,  
        unsigned long EXPIRES, gpgme_key_t EXTRAKEY,  
        unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_createkey` generates a new key for the protocol active in the context `CTX`. As of now this function does only work for OpenPGP and requires at least version 2.1.13 of GnuPG.

`USERID` is commonly the mail address associated with the key. GPGME does not require a specific syntax but if more than a mail address is given, RFC-822 style format is suggested. The value is expected to be in UTF-8 encoding (i.e. no IDN encoding for mail addresses). This is a required parameter.

`ALGO` specifies the algorithm for the new key (actually a keypair of public and private key). For a list of supported algorithms, see the GnuPG manual. If `ALGO` is `NULL` or the string "default", the key is generated using the default algorithm of the engine. If the string "future-default" is used the engine may use an algorithm which is planned to be the default in a future release of the engine; however existing implementation of the protocol may not be able to already handle such future algorithms. For the OpenPGP protocol, the specification of a default algorithm, without requesting a non-default usage via `FLAGS`, triggers the creation of a primary key plus a secondary key (subkey).

`RESERVED` must be set to zero.

`EXPIRES` specifies the expiration time in seconds. If you supply 0, a reasonable expiration time is chosen. Use the flag `GPGME_CREATE_NOEXPIRE` to create keys that do not expire. Note that this parameter takes an unsigned long value and not a `time_t` to avoid problems on systems which use a signed 32 bit `time_t`.

Note further that the OpenPGP protocol uses 32 bit values for timestamps and thus can only encode dates up to the year 2106.

EXTRAKEY is currently not used and must be set to NULL. A future version of GPGME may use this parameter to create X.509 keys.

FLAGS can be set to the bit-wise OR of the following flags:

GPGME\_CREATE\_SIGN  
GPGME\_CREATE\_ENCR  
GPGME\_CREATE\_CERT  
GPGME\_CREATE\_AUTH  
SINCE: 1.7.0

Do not create the key with the default capabilities (key usage) of the requested algorithm but use those explicitly given by these flags: signing, encryption, certification, or authentication. The allowed combinations depend on the algorithm.

If any of these flags are set and a default algorithm has been selected only one key is created in the case of the OpenPGP protocol.

GPGME\_CREATE\_NOPASSWD  
SINCE: 1.7.0

Request generation of the key without password protection.

GPGME\_CREATE\_SELFSIGNED  
SINCE: 1.7.0

For an X.509 key do not create a CSR but a self-signed certificate. This has not yet been implemented.

GPGME\_CREATE\_NOSTORE  
SINCE: 1.7.0

Do not store the created key in the local key database. This has not yet been implemented.

GPGME\_CREATE\_WANTPUB  
GPGME\_CREATE\_WANTSEC  
SINCE: 1.7.0

Return the public or secret key as part of the result structure. This has not yet been implemented.

GPGME\_CREATE\_FORCE  
SINCE: 1.7.0

The engine does not allow the creation of a key with a user ID already existing in the local key database. This flag can be used to override this check.

#### GPGME\_CREATE\_NOEXPIRE

SINCE: 1.9.0

Request generation of keys that do not expire.

After the operation completed successfully, information about the created key can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_genkey_result`.

The function returns zero on success, `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_createkey_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    const char *USERID, const char *ALGO, unsigned long RESERVED,  
    unsigned long EXPIRES, gpgme_key_t EXTRAKEY,  
    unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_createkey_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_createkey` operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_createsubkey (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *ALGO, unsigned long RESERVED,  
    unsigned long EXPIRES, unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_createsubkey` creates and adds a new subkey to the primary OpenPGP key given by `KEY`. The only allowed protocol in `CTX` is `GPGME_PROTOCOL_OPENPGP`. Subkeys (aka secondary keys) are a concept in the OpenPGP protocol to bind several keys to a primary key. As of now this function requires at least version 2.1.13 of GnuPG.

`KEY` specifies the key to operate on.

`ALGO` specifies the algorithm for the new subkey. For a list of supported algorithms, see the GnuPG manual. If `ALGO` is `NULL` or



the string "default", the subkey is generated using the default algorithm for an encryption subkey of the engine. If the string "future-default" is used the engine may use an encryption algorithm which is planned to be the default in a future release of the engine; however existing implementation of the protocol may not be able to already handle such future algorithms.

RESERVED must be set to zero.

EXPIRES specifies the expiration time in seconds. If you supply 0, a reasonable expiration time is chosen. Use the flag GPGME\_CREATE\_NOEXPIRE to create keys that do not expire. Note that this parameter takes an unsigned long value and not a time\_t to avoid problems on systems which use a signed 32 bit time\_t. Note further that the OpenPGP protocol uses 32 bit values for timestamps and thus can only encode dates up to the year 2106.

FLAGS takes the same values as described above for gpgme\_op\_createkey.

After the operation completed successfully, information about the created key can be retrieved with gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result.

The function returns zero on success, GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_createsubkey_start
(gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *ALGO,
 unsigned long RESERVED, unsigned long EXPIRES,
 unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE:

1.7.0

The function gpgme\_op\_createsubkey\_start initiates a gpgme\_op\_createsubkey operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling gpgme\_wait on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_adduid (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,
 gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *USERID, unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function gpgme\_op\_adduid adds a new user ID to the OpenPGP key given by KEY. Adding additional user IDs after key creation is

a feature of the OpenPGP protocol and thus the protocol for the context CTX must be set to OpenPGP. As of now this function requires at least version 2.1.13 of GnuPG.

KEY specifies the key to operate on.

USERID is the user ID to add to the key. A user ID is commonly the mail address to be associated with the key. GPGME does not require a specific syntax but if more than a mail address is given, RFC-822 style format is suggested.

The value is expected to be in UTF-8 encoding (i.e. no IDN encoding for mail addresses). This is a required parameter.

FLAGS are currently not used and must be set to zero.

The function returns zero on success, GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_adduid_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
        gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *USERID, unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function gpgme\_op\_adduid\_start initiates a gpgme\_op\_adduid operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling gpgme\_wait on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revuid (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
        gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *USERID, unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function gpgme\_op\_revuid revokes a user ID from the OpenPGP key given by KEY. Revoking user IDs after key creation is a feature of the OpenPGP protocol and thus the protocol for the context CTX must be set to OpenPGP. As of now this function requires at least version 2.1.13 of GnuPG.

KEY specifies the key to operate on.

USERID is the user ID to be revoked from the key. The user ID must be given verbatim because the engine does an exact and case sensitive match. Thus the uid field from the user ID object (gpgme\_user\_id\_t) is to be used. This is a required parameter.

FLAGS are currently not used and must be set to zero.

Note that the engine won't allow to revoke the last valid user ID. To change a user ID is better to first add the new user ID, then revoke the old one, and finally publish the key.

The function returns zero on success, GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revuid_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
        gpgme_key_t KEY, const  
char *USERID, unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_revuid_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_revuid` operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_set_ui_flag (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
        gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *USERID, const char * NAME,  
        const char * VALUE);
```

SINCE: 1.8.0

The function `gpgme_op_set_uid_flag` is used to set flags on a user ID from the OpenPGP key given by `KEY`. Setting flags on user IDs after key creation is a feature of the OpenPGP protocol and thus the protocol for the context `CTX` must be set to OpenPGP.

`KEY` specifies the key to operate on. This parameter is required.

`USERID` is the user ID of the key to be manipulated. This user ID must be given verbatim because the engine does an exact and case sensitive match. Thus the `uid` field from the user ID object

(`gpgme_user_id_t`) is to be used. This is a required parameter.

`NAME` names the flag which is to be changed. The only currently supported flag is:

primary

This sets the primary key flag on the given user ID. All other primary key flags on other user IDs are removed. `VALUE` must be given as `NULL`. For technical reasons this function bumps the creation timestamp of all affected self-signatures up by one second. At least GnuPG version 2.1.20 is required.

The function returns zero on success, GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_set_uid_flag_start
(gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *USERID,
 cons char * NAME, cons char * VALUE);
```

SINCE: 1.8.0

The function `gpgme_op_set_uid_flag_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_set_uid_flag` operation; see there for details. It must

be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_genkey (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,
const char *PARMS, gpgme_data_t PUBLIC, gpgme_data_t SECRET)
```

The function `gpgme_op_genkey` generates a new key pair in the context `CTX`. The meaning of `PUBLIC` and `SECRET` depends on the crypto backend.

GPG does not support `PUBLIC` and `SECRET`, they should be `NULL`. GnuPG will generate a key pair and add it to the standard key ring. The fingerprint of the generated key is available with `gpgme_op_genkey_result`.

GpgSM requires `PUBLIC` to be a writable data object. GpgSM will generate a secret key (which will be stored by `gpg-agent`, and return a certificate request in `PUBLIC`, which then needs to be signed by the certification authority and imported before it can be used. GpgSM does not make the fingerprint available.

The argument `PARMS` specifies parameters for the key in an string that looks something like XML. The details about the format of `PARMS` are specific to the crypto engine used by `CTX`. The first line of the parameters must be `<GnupgKeyParams format="internal">` and the last line must be `</GnupgKeyParams>`. Every line in between the first and last lines is treated as a Header: Value pair. In particular, no XML escaping is necessary if you need to include the characters `<`, `>`, or `&`.

Here is an example for GnuPG as the crypto engine (all parameters of OpenPGP key generation are documented in the GPG manual):

```
<GnupgKeyParms format="internal">
Key-Type: default
Subkey-Type: default
Name-Real: Joe Tester
Name-Comment: with stupid passphrase
Name-Email: joe@foo.bar
Expire-Date: 0
Passphrase: abc
</GnupgKeyParms>
```

Here is an example for GpgSM as the crypto engine (all parameters of OpenPGP key generation are documented in the GPGSM manual):

```
<GnupgKeyParms format="internal">
Key-Type: RSA
Key-Length: 1024
Name-DN: C=de,O=g10 code,OU=Testlab,CN=Joe 2 Tester
Name-Email: joe@foo.bar
</GnupgKeyParms>
```

Strings should be given in UTF-8 encoding. The only format supported for now is internal. The content of the GnupgKeyParms container is passed verbatim to the crypto backend. Control statements are not allowed.

After the operation completed successfully, the result can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_genkey_result`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `PARMS` is not a well-formed string (e.g. does not have the expected tag-like headers and footers), `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if `PUBLIC` or `SECRET` is not valid, and `GPG_ERR_GENERAL` if no key was created by the backend.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t
gpgme_op_genkey_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,
    const char *PARMS, gpgme_data_t PUBLIC, gpgme_data_t SECRET)
```

The function `gpgme_op_genkey_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_genkey` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `PARMS` is not a valid XML string, and `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if `PUBLIC` or `SECRET` is not NULL.

-- Data type: `gpgme_genkey_result_t`

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `gpgme_op_genkey` operation. After successfully generating a key, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with `gpgme_op_genkey_result`. The structure contains the following members:

`unsigned int primary : 1`

This flag is set to 1 if a primary key was created and to 0 if not.

`unsigned int sub : 1`

This flag is set to 1 if a subkey was created and to 0 if not.

`unsigned int uid : 1`

This flag is set to 1 if a user ID was created and to 0 if not.

`char *fpr`

This is the fingerprint of the key that was created. If both a primary and a subkey were generated, the fingerprint of the primary key will be returned. If the crypto engine does not provide the fingerprint, `fpr` will be a null pointer.

`gpgme_data_t pubkey`

SINCE: 1.7.0

This will eventually be used to return the public key. It is currently not used.

`gpgme_data_t seckey`

SINCE: 1.7.0

This will eventually be used to return the secret key. It is currently not used.

-- Function: `gpgme_genkey_result_t gpgme_op_genkey_result(gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`

The function `gpgme_op_genkey_result` returns a `gpgme_genkey_result_t` pointer to a structure holding the result of a `gpgme_op_genkey` operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a `gpgme_op_genkey` or `gpgme_op_genkey_start` operation, and if this operation finished

successfully. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Signing Keys, Next: Exporting Keys, Prev: Generating Keys, Up: Key Management

### 7.5.6 Signing Keys

-----

Key signatures are a unique concept of the OpenPGP protocol. They can be used to certify the validity of a key and are used to create the Web-of-Trust (WoT). Instead of using the `gpgme_op_interact` function along with a finite state machine, GPGME provides a convenient function to create key signatures when using modern GnuPG versions.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keysign (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
      gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *USERID, unsigned long EXPIRES,  
      unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_keysign` adds a new key signature to the public key `KEY`. This function requires at least version 2.1.12 of GnuPG.

`CTX` is the usual context which describes the protocol to use (which must be OpenPGP) and has also the list of signer keys to be used for the signature. The common case is to use the default key for signing other keys. If another key or more than one key shall be used for a key signature, `gpgme_signers_add` can be used. \*Note Selecting Signers::.

`KEY` specifies the key to operate on.

`USERID` selects the user ID or user IDs to be signed. If `USERID` is set to `NULL` all valid user IDs are signed. The user ID must be given verbatim because the engine does an exact and case sensitive match. Thus the `uid` field from the user ID object (`gpgme_user_id_t`) is to be used. To select more than one user ID put them all into one string separated by linefeeds characters (`\n`) and set the flag `GPGME_KEYSIGN_LFSEP`.

`EXPIRES`

specifies the expiration time of the new signature in seconds. The common case is to use `0` to not set an expiration date. However, if the configuration of the engine defines a default expiration for key signatures, that is still used unless

the flag `GPGME_KEYSIGN_NOEXPIRE` is used. Note that this parameter takes an unsigned long value and not a `time_t` to avoid problems on systems which use a signed 32 bit `time_t`. Note further that the OpenPGP protocol uses 32 bit values for timestamps and thus can only encode dates up to the year 2106.

FLAGS can be set to the bit-wise OR of the following flags:

#### `GPGME_KEYSIGN_LOCAL`

SINCE: 1.7.0

Instead of creating an exportable key signature, create a key signature which is marked as non-exportable.

#### `GPGME_KEYSIGN_LFSEP`

SINCE: 1.7.0

Although linefeeds are uncommon in user IDs this flag is required to explicitly declare that `USERID` may contain several linefeed separated user IDs.

#### `GPGME_KEYSIGN_NOEXPIRE`

Force the creation of a key signature without an expiration date. This overrides `EXPIRE` and any local configuration of the engine.

The function returns zero on success, `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keysign_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *USERID, unsigned long EXPIRES,  
    unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_keysign_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_keysign` operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revsig (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    gpgme_key_t KEY, gpgme_key_t SIGNING_KEY, const char *USERID,  
    unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.14.1



The function `gpgme_op_revsig` revokes key signatures of the public key `KEY` made with the key `SIGNING_KEY`. This function requires at least version 2.2.24 of GnuPG.

`KEY` specifies the key to operate on.

`SIGNING_KEY` specifies the key whose signatures shall be revoked.

`USERID` selects the user ID or user IDs whose signatures shall be revoked. If `USERID` is set to `NULL` the signatures on all user IDs are revoked. The user ID must be given verbatim because the engine does an exact and case sensitive match. Thus the `uid` field from the user ID object (`gpgme_user_id_t`) is to be used. To select more than one user ID put them all into one string separated by linefeeds characters (`\n`) and set the flag `GPGME_REVSIG_LFSEP`.

`FLAGS` can be set to the bit-wise OR of the following flags:

`GPGME_REVSIG_LFSEP`

SINCE: 1.14.1

Although linefeeds are uncommon in user IDs this flag is required to explicitly declare that `USERID` may contain several linefeed separated user IDs.

The function returns zero on success, `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revsig_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
        gpgme_key_t KEY, gpgme_key_t SIGNING_KEY, const char *USERID,  
        unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.14.1

The function `gpgme_op_revsig_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_revsig` operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Exporting Keys, Next: Importing Keys, Prev: Signing Keys, Up: Key Management

### 7.5.7 Exporting Keys

-----

Exporting keys means the same as running `gpg` with the command `--export`. However, a mode flag can be used to change the way the

export works. The available mode flags are described below, they may be or-ed together.

#### GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_EXTERN

If this bit is set, the output is send directly to the default keyserver. This is currently only allowed for OpenPGP keys. It is good practise to not send more than a few dozens key to a keyserver at one time. Using this flag requires that the KEYDATA argument of the export function is set to NULL.

#### GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_MINIMAL

SINCE: 1.3.1

If this bit is set, the smallest possible key is exported. For OpenPGP keys it removes all signatures except for the latest self-signatures. For X.509 keys it has no effect.

#### GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_SSH

SINCE: 1.4.0

If this bit is set, the latest authentication key of the requested OpenPGP key is exported in the OpenSSH public key format. This accepts just a single key; to force the export of a specific subkey a fingerprint pattern with an appended exclamation mark may be used.

#### GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_SECRET

SINCE: 1.6.0

Instead of exporting the public key, the secret key is exported.

This may not be combined with GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_EXTERN. For X.509 the export format is PKCS#8.

#### GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_RAW

SINCE: 1.6.0

If this flag is used with GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_SECRET for an X.509 key the export format will be changed to PKCS#1. This flag may not be used with OpenPGP.

#### GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_PKCS12

SINCE: 1.6.0

If this flag is used with GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_SECRET for an X.509 key the export format will be changed to PKCS#12 which also includes the certificate. This flag may not be used with OpenPGP.

## GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_NOUID

SINCE: 1.12.0 - experimental Do not export user ids. Works only with certain gpg version.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const char *PATTERN, gpgme_export_mode_t MODE, gpgme_data_t KEYDATA)`

The function `gpgme_op_export` extracts public keys and returns them in the data buffer `KEYDATA`. The output format of the key data

returned is determined by the ASCII armor attribute set for the context `CTX`, or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for `KEYDATA`.

If `PATTERN` is `NULL`, all available keys are returned. Otherwise, `PATTERN` contains an engine specific expression that is used to limit the list to all keys matching the pattern.

`MODE` is usually 0; other values are described above.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation completed successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `KEYDATA` is not a valid empty data buffer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const char *PATTERN, gpgme_export_mode_t MODE, gpgme_data_t KEYDATA)`

The function `gpgme_op_export_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_export` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context.

\*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `KEYDATA` is not a valid empty data buffer.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_ext (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const char *PATTERN[], gpgme_export_mode_t MODE, gpgme_data_t KEYDATA)`

The function `gpgme_op_export_ext` extracts public keys and returns them in the data buffer `KEYDATA`. The output format of the key data returned is determined by the ASCII armor attribute set for the context `CTX`, or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for `KEYDATA`.

If `PATTERN` or `*PATTERN` is `NULL`, all available keys are returned. Otherwise, `PATTERN` is a `NULL` terminated array of strings that are

used to limit the list to all keys matching at least one of the patterns verbatim.

MODE is usually 0; other values are described above.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation completed successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `KEYDATA` is not a valid empty data buffer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_ext_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const char *PATTERN[], gpgme_export_mode_t MODE, gpgme_data_t KEYDATA)`

The function `gpgme_op_export_ext_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_export_ext` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `KEYDATA` is not a valid empty data buffer.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_keys (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_key_t keys[], gpgme_export_mode_t MODE, gpgme_data_t KEYDATA)`

SINCE: 1.2.0

The function `gpgme_op_export_keys` extracts public keys and returns them in the data buffer `KEYDATA`. The output format of the key data returned is determined by the ASCII armor attribute set for the context `CTX`, or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for `KEYDATA`.

The keys to export are taken from the NULL terminated array `KEYS`. Only keys of the currently selected protocol of `CTX` which do have a fingerprint set are considered for export. Other keys specified by the `KEYS` are ignored. In particular OpenPGP keys retrieved via an external key listing are not included.

MODE is usually 0; other values are described above.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation completed successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `KEYDATA` is not a valid empty data buffer, `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if no useful keys are in `KEYS` and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_keys_start`  
(`gpgme_ctx_t CTX`,  
    `gpgme_key_t KEYS[]`, `gpgme_export_mode_t MODE`,  
    `gpgme_data_t KEYDATA`)  
SINCE: 1.2.0

The function `gpgme_op_export_keys_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_export_ext` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `KEYDATA` is not a valid empty data buffer, `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if no useful keys are in `KEYS` and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Importing Keys, Next: Deleting Keys, Prev: Exporting Keys, Up: Key Management

### 7.5.8 Importing Keys

-----

Importing keys means the same as running `gpg` with the command `--import`.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_import` (`gpgme_ctx_t CTX`,  
    `gpgme_data_t KEYDATA`)

The function `gpgme_op_import` adds the keys in the data buffer

`KEYDATA` to the key ring of the crypto engine used by `CTX`. The format of `KEYDATA` can be ASCII armored, for example, but the details are specific to the crypto engine.

After the operation completed successfully, the result can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_import_result`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the import was completed successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `KEYDATA` if `CTX` or `KEYDATA` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if `KEYDATA` is an empty data buffer.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_import_start` (`gpgme_ctx_t CTX`,  
    `gpgme_data_t KEYDATA`)

The function `gpgme_op_import_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_import` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the

import could be started successfully, GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX or KEYDATA is not a valid pointer, and GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA if KEYDATA is an empty data buffer.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_import\_keys (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_key\_t \*KEYS)  
SINCE: 1.2.0

The function gpgme\_op\_import\_keys adds the keys described by the NULL terminated array KEYS to the key ring of the crypto engine used by CTX. It is used to actually import and make keys permanent which have been retrieved from an external source (i.e. using GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EXTERN) earlier. The external keylisting must have been made with the same context configuration (in particular the same home directory). (1) Note that for OpenPGP this may require another access to the keyserver over the network.

Only keys of the currently selected protocol of CTX are considered for import. Other keys specified by the KEYS are ignored. As of now all considered keys must have been retrieved using the same method, i.e. the used key listing mode must be identical.

After the operation completed successfully, the result can be retrieved with gpgme\_op\_import\_result.

To move keys from one home directory to another, export and import the keydata using gpgme\_op\_export and gpgme\_op\_import.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the import was completed successfully, GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX is not a valid pointer, GPG\_ERR\_CONFLICT if the key listing mode does not match, and GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA if no keys are considered for export.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_import\_keys\_start (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_key\_t \*KEYS)  
SINCE: 1.2.0

The function gpgme\_op\_import\_keys\_start initiates a gpgme\_op\_import\_keys operation. It can be completed by calling gpgme\_wait on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the import was completed successfully, GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if KEYDATA is not a valid pointer, GPG\_ERR\_CONFLICT if the

key listing mode does not match, and GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA if no keys are considered for export.

-- Data type: `gpgme_import_status_t`

This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a `gpgme_op_import` operation. For each considered key one status is added that contains information about the result of the import. The structure contains the following members:

`gpgme_import_status_t next`

This is a pointer to the next status structure in the linked list, or NULL if this is the last element.

`char *fpr`

This is the fingerprint of the key that was considered.

`gpgme_error_t result`

If the import was not successful, this is the error value that caused the import to fail. Otherwise the error code is GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR.

`unsigned int status`

This is a bit-wise OR of the following flags that give more information about what part of the key was imported. If the key was already known, this might be 0.

`GPGME_IMPORT_NEW`

The key was new.

`GPGME_IMPORT_UID`

The key contained new user IDs.

`GPGME_IMPORT_SIG`

The key contained new signatures.

`GPGME_IMPORT_SUBKEY`

The key contained new sub keys.

`GPGME_IMPORT_SECRET`

The key contained a secret key.

-- Data type: `gpgme_import_result_t`

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `gpgme_op_import` operation. After a successful import operation, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with `gpgme_op_import_result`. The structure contains the following members:

int considered

The total number of considered keys.

int no\_user\_id

The number of keys without user ID.

int imported

The total number  
of imported keys.

int imported\_rsa

The number of imported RSA keys.

int unchanged

The number of unchanged keys.

int new\_user\_ids

The number of new user IDs.

int new\_sub\_keys

The number of new sub keys.

int new\_signatures

The number of new signatures.

int new\_revocations

The number of new revocations.

int secret\_read

The total number of secret keys read.

int secret\_imported

The number of imported secret keys.

int secret\_unchanged

The number of unchanged secret keys.

int not\_imported

The number of keys not imported.

gpgme\_import\_status\_t imports

A list of gpgme\_import\_status\_t objects which contain more  
information about the keys for which an import was attempted.

int skipped\_v3\_keys

For security reasons modern versions of GnuPG do not anymore  
support v3 keys (created with PGP



2.x) and ignores them on

import. This counter provides the number of such skipped v3 keys.

-- Function: `gpgme_import_result_t gpgme_op_import_result(gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`

The function `gpgme_op_import_result` returns a `gpgme_import_result_t` pointer to a structure holding the result of a `gpgme_op_import` operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a `gpgme_op_import` or `gpgme_op_import_start` operation, and if this operation finished successfully. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

----- Footnotes -----

(1) Thus it is a replacement for the usual workaround of exporting and then importing a key to make an X.509 key permanent.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Deleting Keys, Next: Changing Passphrases, Prev: Importing Keys, Up: Key Management

### 7.5.9 Deleting Keys

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_delete_ext(gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const gpgme_key_t KEY, unsigned int FLAGS)`  
SINCE: 1.9.1

The function `gpgme_op_delete_ext` deletes the key `KEY` from the key ring of the crypto engine used by `CTX`.

`FLAGS` can be set to the bit-wise OR of the following flags:

`GPGME_DELETE_ALLOW_SECRET`  
SINCE: 1.9.1

If not set, only public keys are deleted. If set, secret keys are deleted as well, if that is supported.

`GPGME_DELETE_FORCE`  
SINCE: 1.9.1

If set, the user is not asked to confirm the deletion.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the key

was deleted successfully, GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX or KEY is not a valid pointer, GPG\_ERR\_NO\_PUBKEY if KEY could not be found in the keyring, GPG\_ERR\_AMBIGUOUS\_NAME if the key was not specified unambiguously, and GPG\_ERR\_CONFLICT if the secret key for KEY is available, but ALLOW\_SECRET is zero.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_delete_ext_start
(gpgme_ctx_t CTX,
 const gpgme_key_t KEY, unsigned int FLAGS)
SINCE: 1.9.1
```

The function `gpgme_op_delete_ext_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_delete` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation was started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if CTX or KEY is not a valid pointer.

The following functions allow only to use one particular flag.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_delete (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,
 const gpgme_key_t KEY, int ALLOW_SECRET)
Similar to gpgme_op_delete_ext, but only the flag
GPGME_DELETE_ALLOW_SECRET can be provided.
```

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_delete_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,
 const gpgme_key_t KEY, int ALLOW_SECRET)
Similar to gpgme_op_delete_ext_start, but only the flag
GPGME_DELETE_ALLOW_SECRET can be provided.
```

File: `gpgme.info`, Node:

Changing Passphrases, Next: Changing TOFU Data, Prev: Deleting Keys, Up: Key Management

#### 7.5.10 Changing Passphrases

```
-----
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_passwd (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,
 const gpgme_key_t KEY, unsigned int FLAGS)
```

SINCE: 1.3.0

The function `gpgme_op_passwd` changes the passphrase of the private key associated with KEY. The only allowed value for FLAGS is 0. The backend engine will usually popup a window to ask for the old and the new passphrase. Thus this function is not useful in a server application (where passphrases are not required

anyway).

Note that old gpg engines (before version 2.0.15) do not support this command and will silently ignore it.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_passwd_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
          const gpgme_key_t KEY, unsigned int FLAGS)
```

SINCE: 1.3.0

The function `gpgme_op_passwd_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_passwd` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns 0 if the operation was started successfully, and an error code if one of the arguments is not valid or the operation could not be started.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Changing TOFU Data, Next: Advanced Key Editing, Prev: Changing Passphrases, Up: Key Management

#### 7.5.11 Changing TOFU Data

-----

The OpenPGP engine features a Trust-On-First-Use (TOFU) key validation model. For resolving conflicts it is necessary to declare the policy for a key. See the GnuPG manual for details on the TOFU implementation.

```
-- Data type: enum gpgme_tofu_policy_t  
SINCE: 1.7.0
```

The `gpgme_tofu_policy_t` type specifies the set of possible policy values that are supported by GPGME:

`GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_AUTO`

Set the policy to auto.

`GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_GOOD`

Set the policy to good.

`GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_BAD`

Set the policy to

bad.

`GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_ASK`

Set the policy to ask.

`GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_UNKNOWN`

Set the policy to unknown.

To change the policy for a key the following functions can be used:

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_tofu_policy (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
        const gpgme_key_t KEY, gpgme_tofu_policy_t POLICY)
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_tofu_policy` changes the TOFU policy of `KEY`. The valid values for `POLICY` are listed above. As of now this function does only work for OpenPGP and requires at least version 2.1.10 of GnuPG.

The function returns zero on success, `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_tofu_policy_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
        const gpgme_key_t KEY, gpgme_tofu_policy_t POLICY)
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_tofu_policy_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_tofu_policy` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion:::

The function returns 0 if the operation was started successfully, and an error code if one of the arguments is not valid or the operation could not be started.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Advanced Key Editing, Prev: Changing TOFU Data, Up: Key Management

## 7.5.12 Advanced Key Editing

-----

```
-- Data type: gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_interact_cb_t) (void *HANDLE,  
        const char *STATUS, const char *ARGS, int FD)
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The `gpgme_interact_cb_t` type is the type of functions which GPGME calls if it a key interact operation is on-going. The status keyword `STATUS` and the argument line `ARGS` are passed through by GPGME from the crypto engine. An empty string represents EOF. The file descriptor `FD` is -1 for normal status messages. If `STATUS` indicates a command rather than a status message, the response to the command should

be written to FD. The HANDLE is provided by the user at start of operation.

The function should return GPG\_ERR\_FALSE if it did not handle the status code, 0 for success, or any other error value.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_interact (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
gpgme\_key\_t KEY, unsigned int FLAGS, gpgme\_interact\_cb\_t FNC,  
void \*HANDLE, gpgme\_data\_t OUT)

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function gpgme\_op\_interact processes the key KEY interactively, using the interact callback function FNC with the handle HANDLE. The callback is invoked for every status and command request from the crypto engine. The output of the crypto engine is written to the data object OUT.

Note that the protocol between the callback function and the crypto engine is specific to the crypto engine and no further support in implementing this protocol correctly is provided by GPGME.

FLAGS modifies the behaviour of the function; the only defined bit value is:

GPGME\_INTERACT\_CARD  
SINCE: 1.7.0

This is used for smartcard based keys and uses gpgs --card-edit command.

The function returns 0 if the edit operation completes successfully, GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX or KEY is not a valid pointer, and any error returned by the crypto engine or the edit callback handler.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_interact\_start (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
gpgme\_key\_t KEY, unsigned int FLAGS, gpgme\_interact\_cb\_t FNC,  
void \*HANDLE, gpgme\_data\_t OUT)

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function gpgme\_op\_interact\_start initiates a gpgme\_op\_interact operation. It can be completed by calling gpgme\_wait on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns 0 if the operation was started successfully,

and GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX or KEY is not a valid pointer.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Crypto Operations, Next: Miscellaneous, Prev: Key Management,  
Up: Contexts

## 7.6 Crypto Operations

=====

Sometimes, the result of a crypto operation returns a list of invalid keys encountered in processing the request. The following structure is used to hold information about such a key.

-- Data type: gpgme\_invalid\_key\_t

This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a crypto operation which takes user IDs as one input parameter. The structure contains the following members:

gpgme\_invalid\_key\_t next

This is a pointer to the next invalid key structure in the linked list, or NULL if this is the last element.

char \*fpr

The fingerprint or key ID of the invalid key encountered.

gpgme\_error\_t reason

An error code describing the reason why the key was found invalid.

\* Menu:

\* Decrypt::           Decrypting a ciphertext.

\* Verify::            Verifying a signature.

\* Decrypt and Verify::    Decrypting  
a signed ciphertext.

\* Sign::              Creating a signature.

\* Encrypt::            Encrypting a plaintext.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Decrypt, Next: Verify, Up: Crypto Operations

### 7.6.1 Decrypt

-----

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_decrypt (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
gpgme\_data\_t CIPHER, gpgme\_data\_t PLAIN)

The function gpgme\_op\_decrypt decrypts the ciphertext in the data object CIPHER and stores it into the data object PLAIN.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the ciphertext could be decrypted successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX`, `CIPHER` or `PLAIN` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if `CIPHER` does not contain any data to decrypt, `GPG_ERR_DECRYPT_FAILED` if `CIPHER` is not a valid cipher text, `GPG_ERR_BAD_PASSPHRASE` if the passphrase for the secret key could not be retrieved, and passes through some errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_data_t CIPHER, gpgme_data_t PLAIN)`

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_decrypt` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CIPHER` or `PLAIN` is not a valid pointer.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_ext ( gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_decrypt_flags_t FLAGS, gpgme_data_t CIPHER, gpgme_data_t PLAIN)`

SINCE: 1.8.0

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_ext` is the same as `gpgme_op_decrypt` but has an additional argument `FLAGS`. If `FLAGS` is 0 both function behave identically.

The value in `FLAGS` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

`GPGME_DECRYPT_VERIFY`

SINCE: 1.8.0

The `GPGME_DECRYPT_VERIFY` symbol specifies that this function shall exactly act as `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify`.

`GPGME_DECRYPT_UNWRAP`

SINCE: 1.8.0

The `GPGME_DECRYPT_UNWRAP` symbol specifies that the output shall be an OpenPGP message with only the encryption layer removed. This requires GnuPG 2.1.12 and works only for OpenPGP. This is the counterpart to `GPGME_ENCRYPT_WRAP`.

The function returns the error codes as described for `gpgme_op_decrypt`.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_ext_start (`  
    `gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_decrypt_flags_t FLAGS,`  
    `gpgme_data_t CIPHER, gpgme_data_t PLAIN)`

SINCE: 1.8.0

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_ext_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_decrypt_ext` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CIPHER` or `PLAIN` is not a valid pointer.

-- Data type: `gpgme_recipient_t`

SINCE: 1.1.0

This is a pointer to a structure used to store information about the recipient of an encrypted text which is decrypted in a `gpgme_op_decrypt` operation. This information (except for the status field) is even available before the operation finished successfully, for example in a passphrase callback. The structure contains the following members:

`gpgme_recipient_t next`

This is a pointer to the next recipient structure in the linked list, or `NULL` if this is the last element.

`gpgme_pubkey_algo_t`

The public key algorithm used in the encryption.

`char *keyid`

This is the key ID of the key (in hexadecimal digits) used as recipient.

`gpgme_error_t status`

This is an error number with the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_SECKEY` if the secret key for this recipient is not available, and 0 otherwise.

-- Data type: `gpgme_decrypt_result_t`

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `gpgme_op_decrypt` operation. After successfully decrypting data,



you can retrieve the pointer to the result with `gpgme_op_decrypt_result`. As with all result structures, it this structure shall be considered read-only and an application must not allocate such a structure on its own. The structure contains the following members:

`char *unsupported_algorithm`

If an unsupported algorithm was encountered, this string describes the algorithm that is not supported.

`unsigned int wrong_key_usage : 1`

SINCE: 0.9.0 This is true if the key was not used according to its policy.

`unsigned int legacy_cipher_nomdc : 1`

SINCE: 1.11.2 The message was made by a legacy algorithm without any integrity protection. This might be an old but

legitimate message.

`unsigned int is_mime : 1;`

SINCE: 1.11.0 The message claims that the content is a MIME object.

`unsigned int is_de_vs : 1;`

SINCE: 1.10.0 The message was encrypted in a VS-NfD compliant way. This is a specification in Germany for a restricted communication level.

`gpgme_recipient_t recipients`

SINCE: 1.1.0

This is a linked list of recipients to which this message was encrypted.

`char *file_name`

This is the filename of the original plaintext message file if it is known, otherwise this is a null pointer.

`char *session_key`

SINCE: 1.8.0

A textual representation (nul-terminated string) of the session key used in symmetric encryption of the message, if the context has been set to export session keys (see `gpgme_set_ctx_flag`, "export-session-key"), and a session key was available for the

most recent decryption operation.

Otherwise, this is a null pointer.

You must not try to access this member of the struct unless `gpgme_set_ctx_flag (ctx, "export-session-key")` returns success or `gpgme_get_ctx_flag (ctx, "export-session-key")` returns true (non-empty string).

`char *symkey_algo`

SINCE: 1.11.0

A string with the symmetric encryption algorithm and mode using the format "`<algo>.<mode>`". Note that the deprecated non-MDC encryption mode of OpenPGP is given as "PGPCFB".

-- Function: `gpgme_decrypt_result_t gpgme_op_decrypt_result (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_result` returns a `gpgme_decrypt_result_t` pointer to a structure holding the result of a `gpgme_op_decrypt` operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a `gpgme_op_decrypt` or `gpgme_op_decrypt_start` operation. If the operation failed this

might be a NULL pointer. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Verify, Next: Decrypt and Verify, Prev: Decrypt, Up: Crypto Operations

## 7.6.2 Verify

-----

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_verify (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_data_t SIG, gpgme_data_t SIGNED_TEXT, gpgme_data_t PLAIN)`

The function `gpgme_op_verify` verifies that the signature in the data object `SIG` is a valid signature. If `SIG` is a detached signature, then the signed text should be provided in `SIGNED_TEXT` and `PLAIN` should be a null pointer. Otherwise, if `SIG` is a normal (or cleartext) signature, `SIGNED_TEXT` should be a null pointer and `PLAIN` should be a writable data object that will contain the plaintext after successful verification.

The results of the individual signature verifications can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_verify_result`.

The function returns the error

code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the operation could be completed successfully, GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX, SIG or PLAIN is not a valid pointer, GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA if SIG does not contain any data to verify, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_verify\_start (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_data\_t SIG, gpgme\_data\_t SIGNED\_TEXT, gpgme\_data\_t PLAIN)

The function gpgme\_op\_verify\_start initiates a gpgme\_op\_verify operation. It can be completed by calling gpgme\_wait on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the operation could be started successfully, GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX, SIG or PLAIN is not a valid pointer, and GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA if SIG or PLAIN does not contain any data to verify.

-- Data type: gpgme\_sig\_notation\_t

This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a gpgme\_op\_verify operation. The structure contains the following members:

gpgme\_sig\_notation\_t next

This is a pointer to the next new signature notation structure in the linked list, or NULL if this is the last element.

char \*name

The name of the notation field. If this is NULL, then the member value will contain a policy URL.

int name\_len

The length of the name field. For strings the length is counted without the trailing binary zero.

char \*value

The value of the notation field. If name is NULL, then this is a policy URL.

int value\_len

The length of the value field. For strings the length is counted without the trailing binary zero.

gpgme\_sig\_notation\_flags\_t flags

The accumulated flags field. This field contains the flags associated with the notation data in an accumulated form which can be used

as an argument to the function

`gpgme_sig_notation_add`. The value `flags` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

`GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_HUMAN_READABLE`

SINCE: 1.1.0

The `GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_HUMAN_READABLE` symbol specifies that the notation data is in human readable form

`GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_CRITICAL`

SINCE: 1.1.0

The `GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_CRITICAL` symbol specifies that the notation data is critical.

unsigned int `human_readable` : 1

This is true if the `GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_HUMAN_READABLE` flag is set and false otherwise. This flag is only valid for notation data, not for policy URLs.

unsigned int `critical` : 1

This is true if the `GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_CRITICAL` flag is set and false otherwise. This flag is valid for notation data and policy URLs.

-- Data type: `gpgme_signature_t`

This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a `gpgme_op_verify` operation. The structure contains the following members:

`gpgme_signature_t next`

This is a pointer to the next new signature structure in the linked list, or NULL if this is the last element.

`gpgme_sigsum_t summary`

This is a bit vector giving a summary of the signature status. It provides an easy interface to a defined semantic of the signature status. Checking just one bit is sufficient to see whether a signature is valid without any restrictions. This means that you can check for `GPGME_SIGSUM_VALID` like this:

```
if ((sig.summary & GPGME_SIGSUM_VALID))
{
    ..do stuff if valid..
}
else
{
```

```
..do stuff if not fully valid..  
}
```

The defined bits are:

**GPGME\_SIGSUM\_VALID**

The signature is fully valid.

**GPGME\_SIGSUM\_GREEN**

The signature is good but one might want to display some extra information. Check the other bits.

**GPGME\_SIGSUM\_RED**

The signature is bad. It might be useful to check other bits and display more information, i.e. a revoked certificate might not render a signature invalid when the message was received prior to the cause for the revocation.

**GPGME\_SIGSUM\_KEY\_REVOKED**

The key or at least one certificate has been revoked.

**GPGME\_SIGSUM\_KEY\_EXPIRED**

The key or one of the certificates has expired. It is probably a good idea to display the date of the expiration.

**GPGME\_SIGSUM\_SIG\_EXPIRED**

The signature has expired.

**GPGME\_SIGSUM\_KEY\_MISSING**

Cant verify due to a missing  
key or certificate.

**GPGME\_SIGSUM\_CRL\_MISSING**

The CRL (or an equivalent mechanism) is not available.

**GPGME\_SIGSUM\_CRL\_TOO\_OLD**

Available CRL is too old.

**GPGME\_SIGSUM\_BAD\_POLICY**

A policy requirement was not met.

**GPGME\_SIGSUM\_SYS\_ERROR**

A system error occurred.

**GPGME\_SIGSUM\_TOFU\_CONFLICT**

A TOFU conflict was detected.

char \*fpr

This is the fingerprint or key ID of the signature.

gpgme\_error\_t status

This is the status of the signature. In particular, the following status codes are of interest:

#### GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR

This status indicates that the signature could be verified or that there is no signature. For the combined result this status means that all signatures could be verified.

Note: This does not mean that a valid signature could be found. Check the summary field for that.

For example a `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify` returns a verification result with `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` for encrypted but unsigned data.

#### GPG\_ERR\_SIG\_EXPIRED

This status indicates that the signature is valid but expired. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and expired.

#### GPG\_ERR\_KEY\_EXPIRED

This status indicates that the signature is valid but the key used to verify the signature has expired. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and all keys are expired.

#### GPG\_ERR\_CERT\_REVOKED

This status indicates that the signature is valid but the key used to verify the signature has been revoked. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and all keys are revoked.

#### GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_SIGNATURE

This status indicates that the signature is invalid. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are invalid.

#### GPG\_ERR\_NO\_PUBKEY

This status indicates that the signature could not be verified due to a missing key. For the combined result this status means that all signatures could not be

checked due to missing keys.

#### GPG\_ERR\_GENERAL

This status indicates that there was some other error which prevented the signature verification.

#### gpgme\_sig\_notation\_t notations

This is a linked list with the notation data and policy URLs.

#### unsigned long timestamp

The creation timestamp of this signature.

#### unsigned long exp\_timestamp

The expiration timestamp of this signature, or 0 if the signature does not expire.

#### unsigned int wrong\_key\_usage : 1

This is true if the key was not used according to its policy.

#### unsigned int pka\_trust : 2

This is set to the trust information gained by means of the PKA system. Values are:

0

No PKA information available or verification not possible.

1

PKA verification failed.

2

PKA verification succeeded.

3

Reserved for future use.

Depending on the configuration of the engine, this metric may also be reflected by the validity of the signature.

#### unsigned int chain\_model : 1

SINCE: 1.1.6

This is true if the validity of the signature has been checked using the chain model. In the chain model the time the signature has been created must be within the validity period of the certificate and the time the certificate itself has been created must be within the validity period of the issuing certificate. In contrast the default validation model checks the validity of signature as well at the entire certificate chain at the current time.

#### gpgme\_validity\_t validity

The validity of the signature.

gpgme\_error\_t validity\_reason

If a signature is not valid, this provides a reason why.

gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t

The public key algorithm used to create this signature.

gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t

The hash algorithm used to create this signature.

char \*pka\_address

The mailbox from the PKA information or NULL.

gpgme\_key\_t key

SINCE: 1.7.0

An object describing the key used to create the signature.

This key object may be incomplete in that it only conveys information available directly with a signature. It may also be NULL if such information is not readily available.

-- Data type: gpgme\_verify\_result\_t

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a gpgme\_op\_verify operation. After verifying a signature, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with gpgme\_op\_verify\_result. If the operation failed this might be a NULL pointer. The structure contains the following member:

gpgme\_signature\_t signatures

A linked list with information about all signatures for which a verification was attempted.

char \*file\_name

This is the filename of the original plaintext message file if it is known, otherwise this is a null pointer. Warning: The filename is not covered by the signature.

unsigned int is\_mime : 1;

SINCE: 1.11.0

The message claims that the content is a MIME object.

Warning: This flag is not covered by the signature.

-- Function: gpgme\_verify\_result\_t gpgme\_op\_verify\_result  
(gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)



The function `gpgme_op_verify_result` returns a `gpgme_verify_result_t` pointer to a structure holding the result of a `gpgme_op_verify` operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a `gpgme_op_verify`, `gpgme_op_verify_start`, `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify` or `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify_start` operation, and if this operation finished successfully (for `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify` and `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify_start`, the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` counts as successful in this context). The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Decrypt and Verify, Next: Sign, Prev: Verify, Up: Crypto Operations

### 7.6.3 Decrypt and Verify

-----

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_verify (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_data_t CIPHER, gpgme_data_t PLAIN)`

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify` decrypts the ciphertext in the data object `CIPHER` and stores it into the data object `PLAIN`.

If `CIPHER` contains signatures, they will be verified.

After the operation completed, `gpgme_op_decrypt_result` and `gpgme_op_verify_result` can be used to retrieve more information about the signatures.

If the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` is returned, `CIPHER` does not contain any data to decrypt. However, it might still be signed.

The information about detected signatures is available with `gpgme_op_verify_result` in this case.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the ciphertext could be decrypted successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX`, `CIPHER` or `PLAIN` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if `CIPHER` does not contain any data to decrypt, `GPG_ERR_DECRYPT_FAILED` if `CIPHER` is not a valid cipher text, `GPG_ERR_BAD_PASSPHRASE` if the passphrase for the secret key could not be retrieved, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_verify_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_data_t CIPHER, gpgme_data_t PLAIN)`

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For

Completion:::

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX`, `CIPHER`, `PLAIN` or `R_STAT` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if `CIPHER` does not contain any data to decrypt.

When processing mails it is sometimes useful to extract the actual mail address (the `addr-spec`) from a string. GPGME provides this helper function which uses the same semantics as the internal functions in GPGME and GnuPG:

-- Function: `char * gpgme_addrspec_from_uid (const char *UID)`

SINCE: 1.7.1

Return the mail address (called `addr-spec` in RFC-5322) from the string

UID which is assumed to be a user id (called `address` in RFC-5322). All plain ASCII characters (i.e. those with bit 7 cleared) in the result are converted to lowercase. Caller must free the result using `gpgme_free`. Returns `NULL` if no valid address was found (in which case `ERRNO` is set to `EINVAL`) or for other errors.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Sign, Next: Encrypt, Prev: Decrypt and Verify, Up: Crypto Operations

#### 7.6.4 Sign

-----

A signature can contain signatures by one or more keys. The set of keys used to create a signatures is contained in a context, and is applied to all following signing operations in this context (until the set is changed).

\* Menu:

- \* Selecting Signers::       How to choose the keys to sign with.
- \* Creating a Signature::    How to create a signature.
- \* Signature Notation Data:: How to add notation data to a signature.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Selecting Signers, Next: Creating a Signature, Up: Sign

##### 7.6.4.1

Selecting Signers

.....

The key or the keys used to create a signature are stored in the context. The following functions can be used to manipulate this list. If no signer has been set into the context a default key is used for signing.

-- Function: void gpgme\_signers\_clear (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)

The function gpgme\_signers\_clear releases a reference for each key on the signers list and removes the list of signers from the context CTX.

Every context starts with an empty list.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_signers\_add (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, const gpgme\_key\_t KEY)

The function gpgme\_signers\_add adds the key KEY to the list of signers in the context CTX.

Calling this function acquires an additional reference for the key.

-- Function: unsigned int gpgme\_signers\_count (const gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)  
SINCE: 1.4.3

The function gpgme\_signers\_count returns the number of signer keys in the context CTX.

-- Function:

gpgme\_key\_t gpgme\_signers\_enum (const gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, int SEQ)

The function gpgme\_signers\_enum returns the SEQth key in the list of signers in the context CTX. An additional reference is acquired for the user.

If SEQ is out of range, NULL is returned.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Creating a Signature, Next: Signature Notation Data, Prev: Selecting Signers, Up: Sign

#### 7.6.4.2 Creating a Signature

.....

-- Data type: enum gpgme\_sig\_mode\_t

The gpgme\_sig\_mode\_t type is used to specify the desired type of a signature. The following modes are available:

**GPGME\_SIG\_MODE\_NORMAL**

A normal signature is made, the output includes the plaintext and the signature.

## GPGME\_SIG\_MODE\_DETACH

A detached signature is made.

## GPGME\_SIG\_MODE\_CLEAR

A clear text signature is made. The ASCII armor and text mode settings of the context are ignored.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_sign`  
(`gpgme_ctx_t CTX`,  
    `gpgme_data_t PLAIN`, `gpgme_data_t SIG`, `gpgme_sig_mode_t MODE`)

The function `gpgme_op_sign` creates a signature for the text in the data object `PLAIN` and returns it in the data object `SIG`. The type of the signature created is determined by the ASCII armor (or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for `SIG`), the text mode attributes set for the context `CTX` and the requested signature mode `MODE`.

After the operation completed successfully, the result can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_sign_result`.

If an S/MIME signed message is created using the CMS crypto engine, the number of certificates to include in the message can be specified with `gpgme_set_include_certs`. \*Note Included Certificates::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the signature could be created successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX`, `PLAIN` or `SIG` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if the signature could not be created, `GPG_ERR_BAD_PASSPHRASE` if the passphrase for the secret key could not be retrieved, `GPG_ERR_UNUSABLE_SECKEY` if there are invalid signers, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_sign_start` (`gpgme_ctx_t CTX`,  
    `gpgme_data_t PLAIN`, `gpgme_data_t SIG`, `gpgme_sig_mode_t MODE`)  
The function `gpgme_op_sign_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_sign` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX`, `PLAIN` or `SIG` is not a valid pointer.

-- Data type: `gpgme_new_signature_t`  
This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result

of a `gpgme_op_sign` operation. The structure contains the following members:

`gpgme_new_signature_t`

`next`

This is a pointer to the next new signature structure in the linked list, or NULL if this is the last element.

`gpgme_sig_mode_t` type

The type of this signature.

`gpgme_pubkey_algo_t` `pubkey_algo`

The public key algorithm used to create this signature.

`gpgme_hash_algo_t` `hash_algo`

The hash algorithm used to create this signature.

`unsigned int` `sig_class`

The signature class of this signature.

`long int` `timestamp`

The creation timestamp of this signature.

`char *fpr`

The fingerprint of the key which was used to create this signature.

-- Data type: `gpgme_sign_result_t`

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `gpgme_op_sign` operation. After successfully generating a signature, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with `gpgme_op_sign_result`. The structure contains the following members:

`gpgme_invalid_key_t`

`invalid_signers`

A linked list with information about all invalid keys for which a signature could not be created.

`gpgme_new_signature_t` `signatures`

A linked list with information about all signatures created.

-- Function: `gpgme_sign_result_t gpgme_op_sign_result (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`

The function `gpgme_op_sign_result` returns a `gpgme_sign_result_t` pointer to a structure holding the result of a `gpgme_op_sign` operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a `gpgme_op_sign`, `gpgme_op_sign_start`, `gpgme_op_encrypt_sign` or `gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start` operation.

If that operation failed, the function might return a NULL pointer. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

File: [gpgme.info](#), Node: [Signature Notation Data](#), [Prev: Creating a Signature](#), [Up: Sign](#)

#### 7.6.4.3 Signature Notation Data

.....

Using the following functions, you can attach arbitrary notation data to a signature. This information is then available to the user when the signature is verified.

-- Function: void `gpgme_sig_notation_clear` (`gpgme_ctx_t` CTX)  
SINCE: 1.1.0

The function `gpgme_sig_notation_clear` removes the notation data from the context CTX. Subsequent signing operations from this context will not include any notation data.

Every context starts with an empty notation data list.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t` `gpgme_sig_notation_add` (`gpgme_ctx_t` CTX,  
const char \*NAME, const char \*VALUE,  
`gpgme_sig_notation_flags_t` FLAGS)  
SINCE: 1.1.0

The function `gpgme_sig_notation_add` adds the notation data with the name NAME and the value VALUE to the context CTX.

Subsequent signing operations will include this notation data, as well as any other notation data that was added since the creation of the context or the last `gpgme_sig_notation_clear` operation.

The arguments NAME and VALUE must be NUL-terminated strings in human-readable form. The flag `GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_HUMAN_READABLE` is implied (non-human-readable notation data is currently not supported). The strings must be in UTF-8 encoding.

If NAME is NULL, then VALUE should be a policy URL.

The function `gpgme_sig_notation_add` returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the notation data could be added successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if CTX is not a valid pointer, or if NAME, VALUE and FLAGS are an invalid combination. The function

also passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: `gpgme_sig_notation_t gpgme_sig_notation_get`  
(const `gpgme_ctx_t` CTX)  
SINCE: 1.1.0

The function `gpgme_sig_notation_get` returns the linked list of notation data structures that are contained in the context CTX.

If CTX is not a valid pointer, or there is no notation data added for this context, NULL is returned.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Encrypt, Prev: Sign, Up: Crypto Operations

## 7.6.5 Encrypt

-----

One plaintext can be encrypted for several recipients at the same time. The list of recipients is created independently of any context, and then passed to the encryption operation.

\* Menu:

\* Encrypting a Plaintext::     How to encrypt a plaintext.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Encrypting a Plaintext, Up: Encrypt

### 7.6.5.1 Encrypting a Plaintext

.....

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt` (`gpgme_ctx_t` CTX,  
          `gpgme_key_t` RECP[], `gpgme_encrypt_flags_t` FLAGS,  
          `gpgme_data_t` PLAIN, `gpgme_data_t` CIPHER)

The function `gpgme_op_encrypt` encrypts the plaintext in the data object PLAIN for the recipients RECP and stores the ciphertext in the data object CIPHER. The type of the ciphertext created is determined by the ASCII armor (or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified

for CIPHER) and the text mode attributes set for the context CTX.

RECP must be a NULL-terminated array of keys. The user must keep references for all keys during the whole duration of the call (but see `gpgme_op_encrypt_start` for the requirements with the asynchronous variant).

The value in `FLAGS` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

#### `GPGME_ENCRYPT_ALWAYS_TRUST`

The `GPGME_ENCRYPT_ALWAYS_TRUST` symbol specifies that all the recipients in `RECP` should be trusted, even if the keys do not have a high enough validity in the keyring. This flag should be used with care; in general it is not a good idea to use any untrusted keys.

#### `GPGME_ENCRYPT_NO_ENCRYPT_TO`

SINCE: 1.2.0

The `GPGME_ENCRYPT_NO_ENCRYPT_TO` symbol specifies that no default or hidden default recipients as configured in the crypto backend should be included. This can be useful for managing different user profiles.

#### `GPGME_ENCRYPT_NO_COMPRESS`

SINCE: 1.5.0

The `GPGME_ENCRYPT_NO_COMPRESS` symbol specifies that the plaintext shall not be compressed before it is encrypted. This is in some cases useful if the length of the encrypted message may reveal information about the plaintext.

#### `GPGME_ENCRYPT_PREPARE`

#### `GPGME_ENCRYPT_EXPECT_SIGN`

The `GPGME_ENCRYPT_PREPARE` symbol is used with the UI Server protocol to prepare an encryption (i.e. sending the `PREP_ENCRYPT` command). With the `GPGME_ENCRYPT_EXPECT_SIGN` symbol the UI Server is advised to also expect a sign command.

#### `GPGME_ENCRYPT_SYMMETRIC`

SINCE: 1.7.0

The `GPGME_ENCRYPT_SYMMETRIC` symbol specifies that the output should be additionally encrypted symmetrically even if recipients are provided. This feature is only supported for the OpenPGP crypto engine.

#### `GPGME_ENCRYPT_THROW_KEYIDS`

SINCE: 1.8.0

The `GPGME_ENCRYPT_THROW_KEYIDS` symbols requests that the



identifiers for the decryption keys are not included in the ciphertext. On the receiving side, the use of this flag may slow down the decryption process because all available secret keys must be tried. This flag is only honored for OpenPGP encryption.

#### GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WRAP

SINCE: 1.8.0

The GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WRAP symbol specifies that the input is an OpenPGP message and not a plain data. This is the counterpart to GPGME\_DECRYPT\_UNWRAP.

#### GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WANT\_ADDRESS

SINCE: 1.11.0

The GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WANT\_ADDRESS symbol requests that all supplied keys or key specifications include a syntactically valid mail address. If this is not the case the operation is not even tried and the error code GPG\_ERR\_INV\_USER\_ID is returned. Only the address part of the key specification is conveyed to the backend. As of now the key must be specified using the RECPSTRING argument of the extended encrypt functions. This feature is currently only supported for the OpenPGP crypto engine.

If GPG\_ERR\_UNUSABLE\_PUBKEY is returned, some recipients in RECP are invalid, but not all. In this case the plaintext might be encrypted for all valid recipients and returned in CIPHER (if this happens depends on the crypto engine). More information about the invalid recipients is available with gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result.

If RECP is NULL, symmetric rather than public key encryption is performed. Symmetrically encrypted cipher text can be deciphered with gpgme\_op\_decrypt. Note that in this case the crypto backend needs to retrieve a passphrase from the user. Symmetric encryption is currently only supported for the OpenPGP crypto backend.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the ciphertext could be created successfully, GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX, RECP, PLAIN or CIPHER is not a valid pointer, GPG\_ERR\_UNUSABLE\_PUBKEY if RECP contains some invalid recipients, GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_PASSPHRASE if the passphrase for the symmetric key could not be retrieved, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
gpgme_key_t RECP[], gpgme_encrypt_flags_t FLAGS,  
gpgme_data_t PLAIN, gpgme_data_t CIPHER)`

The function `gpgme_op_encrypt_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_encrypt` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

References to the keys only need to be held for the duration of this call. The user can release its references to the keys after this function returns, even if the operation is not yet finished.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX`, `RSET`, `PLAIN` or `CIPHER` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_UNUSABLE_PUBKEY` if `RSET` does not contain any valid recipients.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_ext (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
gpgme_key_t RECP[], const char *RECPSTRING,  
gpgme_encrypt_flags_t FLAGS, gpgme_data_t PLAIN,  
gpgme_data_t CIPHER)`

SINCE: 1.11.0

This is an extended version of `gpgme_op_encrypt` with `RECPSTRING` as additional parameter. If `RECP` is `NULL` and `RECPSTRING` is not `NULL`, the latter is expected to be a linefeed delimited string with the set of key specifications. In contrast to `RECP` the keys are given directly as strings and there is no need to first create key objects. Leading and trailing white space is removed from each line in `RECPSTRING`. The keys are then passed verbatim to the backend engine.

For the OpenPGP backend several special keywords are supported to modify the operation. These keywords are given instead of a key specification. The currently supported keywords are:

--hidden

--no-hidden

These keywords toggle between normal and hidden recipients for all following key specifications. When a hidden recipient is requested the `gpg` option `-R` (or `-F` in file mode) is used instead of `-r` (`-f` in file mode).

--file

--no-file

These keywords toggle between regular and file mode for all following key specification. In file mode the option -f or -F is passed to gpg. At least GnuPG version 2.1.14 is required to handle these options. The GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WANT\_ADDRESS flag is ignored in file mode.

--

This keyword disables all keyword detection up to the end of the string. All keywords are treated as verbatim arguments.

To create a RECPSTRING it is often useful to employ a strconcat style function. For example this function creates a string to encrypt to two keys:

```
char *
xbuild_recstring (const char *key1, const char *key2)
{
    char *result = gpgrt_strconcat ("--\n", key1, "\n", key2, NULL);
    if (!result)
        { perror ("strconcat failed"); exit (2); }
    return result;
}
```

Note the use of the double dash here; unless you want to specify a keyword, it is a good idea to avoid any possible trouble with key specifications starting with a double dash. The used strconcat function is available in Libgpg-error 1.28 and later; Libgpg-error (aka Gpgrt) is a dependency of GPGME. The number of arguments to gpgrt\_strconcat is limited to 47 but that should always be sufficient. In case a larger and non-fixed number of keys are to be supplied the following code can be used:

```
char *
xbuild_long_recstring (void)
{
    gpgrt_stream_t memfp;
    const char *s;
    void *result;

    memfp = gpgrt_fopenmem (0, "w+b");
    if (!memfp)
        { perror ("fopenmem failed"); exit (2); }
    gpgrt_fputs ("--", memfp);
    while ((s = get_next_keyspec ()))
        {
            gpgrt_fputc ('\n', memfp);
        }
}
```

```

    gpgmt_fputs (s, memfp);
  }
  gpgmt_fputc (0, memfp);
  if (gpgmt_error (memfp))
    { perror ("writing to memstream failed"); exit (2); }
  if (gpgmt_fclose_snatch (memfp, &result, NULL))
    { perror ("fclose_snatch failed"); exit (2); }
  return result;
}

```

In this example `get_next_keyspec` is expected to return the next key to be added to the string. Please take care: Encrypting to a large number of recipients

is often questionable due to security

reasons and also for the technicality that all keys are currently passed on the command line to `gpg` which has as a platform specific length limitation.

```

-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_ext_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,
  gpgme_key_t RECP[], const char *RECPSTRING,
  gpgme_encrypt_flags_t FLAGS, gpgme_data_t PLAIN,
  gpgme_data_t CIPHER)

```

SINCE: 1.11.0

This is an extended version of `gpgme_op_encrypt_start` with `RECPSTRING` as additional parameter. If `RECP` is `NULL` and `RECPSTRING` is not `NULL`, the latter is expected to be a linefeed delimited string with the set of key specifications. In contrast to `RECP` the keys are given directly as strings and there is no need to first create key objects. The keys are passed verbatim to the backend engine.

```

-- Data type: gpgme_encrypt_result_t

```

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `gpgme_op_encrypt`

operation. After successfully encrypting data,

you can retrieve the pointer to the result with

`gpgme_op_encrypt_result`. The structure contains the following members:

```

gpgme_invalid_key_t invalid_recipients

```

A linked list with information about all invalid keys for which the data could not be encrypted.

```

-- Function: gpgme_encrypt_result_t gpgme_op_encrypt_result
  (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)

```

The function `gpgme_op_encrypt_result` returns a

gpgme\_encrypt\_result\_t pointer to a structure holding the result of a gpgme\_op\_encrypt operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a gpgme\_op\_encrypt, gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start, gpgme\_op\_sign or gpgme\_op\_sign\_start operation. If this operation failed, this might be a NULL pointer. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_key\_t RECP[], gpgme\_encrypt\_flags\_t FLAGS, gpgme\_data\_t PLAIN, gpgme\_data\_t CIPHER)

The function gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign does a combined encrypt and sign operation. It is used like gpgme\_op\_encrypt, but the ciphertext also contains signatures for the signers listed in CTX.

The combined encrypt and sign operation is currently only available for the OpenPGP crypto engine.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_key\_t RECP[], gpgme\_encrypt\_flags\_t FLAGS, gpgme\_data\_t PLAIN, gpgme\_data\_t CIPHER)

The function gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start initiates a gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign operation. It can be completed by calling gpgme\_wait on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the operation could be started successfully, and GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX, RSET, PLAIN or CIPHER is not a valid pointer.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_ext (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_key\_t RECP[], const char \*RECPSTRING, gpgme\_encrypt\_flags\_t FLAGS, gpgme\_data\_t PLAIN, gpgme\_data\_t CIPHER)

SINCE: 1.11.0

This is an extended version of gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign with RECPSTRING as additional parameter. If RECP is NULL and RECPSTRING is not NULL, the latter is expected to be a linefeed delimited string with the set of key specifications. In contrast to RECP the keys are given directly as strings and there is no need to first create the key objects. The keys are passed verbatim to the backend engine.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_ext\_start (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_key\_t RECP[], const char \*RECPSTRING, gpgme\_encrypt\_flags\_t FLAGS, gpgme\_data\_t PLAIN,

gpgme\_data\_t CIPHER)

SINCE: 1.11.0

This is an extended version of `gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start` with `RECPSTRING`

as additional parameter. If `RECP` is `NULL` and `RECPSTRING` is not `NULL`, the latter is expected to be a linefeed delimited string with the set of key specifications. In contrast to `RECP` the keys are given directly as strings and there is no need to first create the key objects. The keys are passed verbatim to the backend engine.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Miscellaneous, Next: Run Control, Prev: Crypto Operations, Up: Contexts

## 7.7 Miscellaneous operations

=====

Here are some support functions which are sometimes useful.

\* Menu:

- \* Running other Programs:: Running other Programs
- \* Using the Assuan protocol:: Using the Assuan protocol
- \* Checking for updates:: How to check for software updates

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Running other Programs, Next: Using the Assuan protocol, Up: Miscellaneous

### 7.7.1 Running other Programs

-----

GPGME features an internal subsystem to run the actual backend engines.

Along

with data abstraction object this subsystem can be used to run arbitrary simple programs which even need not be related to cryptographic features. It may for example be used to run tools which are part of the GnuPG system but are not directly accessible with the GPGME API.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_spawn (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
      const char *FILE, const char *ARGV[], gpgme_data_t DATAIN,  
      gpgme_data_t DATAOUT, gpgme_data_t DATAERR,  
      unsigned int FLAGS)
```

SINCE: 1.5.0

The function `gpgme_op_spawn` runs the program `FILE` with the arguments taken from the `NULL` terminated array `ARGV`. If no arguments are required `ARGV` may be given as `NULL`. In the latter case or if `argv[0]` is the empty string, `GPGME` uses the basename of `FILE` for `argv[0]`. The file descriptors `stdin`, `stdout`, and `stderr` are connected to the data objects `DATAIN`, `DATAOUT`, and `DATAERR`. If `NULL` is passed for one of these data objects the corresponding file descriptor is connected to `/dev/null`.

The value in `FLAGS` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

#### `GPGME_SPAWN_DETACHED`

SINCE: 1.5.0

Under Windows this flag inhibits the allocation of a new console for the program. This is useful for a GUI application which needs to call a command line helper tool.

#### `GPGME_SPAWN_ALLOW_SET_FG`

SINCE: 1.5.0

Under Windows this flag allows the called program to put itself into the foreground.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_spawn_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const char *FILE, const char *ARGV[], gpgme_data_t DATAIN, gpgme_data_t DATAOUT, gpgme_data_t DATAERR, unsigned int FLAGS)`

SINCE: 1.5.0

This is the asynchronous variant of `gpgme_op_spawn`.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Using the Assuan protocol, Next: Checking for updates, Prev: Running other Programs, Up: Miscellaneous

### 7.7.2

Using the Assuan protocol

-----

The Assuan protocol can be used to talk to arbitrary Assuan servers. By default it is connected to the GnuPG agent, but it may be connected to arbitrary servers by using `gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info`, passing the location of the servers socket as `FILE_NAME` argument, and an empty string as `HOME_DIR` argument.

The Assuan protocol functions use three kinds of callbacks to transfer data:

-- Data type: `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_assuan_data_cb_t) (void *OPAQUE, const void *DATA, size_t DATALEN)`

SINCE: 1.2.0

This callback receives any data sent by the server. OPAQUE is the pointer passed to `gpgme_op_assuan_transact_start`, DATA of length DATALEN refers to the data sent.

-- Data type: `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_assuan_inquire_cb_t) (void *OPAQUE, const char *NAME, const char *ARGS, gpgme_data_t *R_DATA)`

SINCE: 1.2.0

This callback is used to provide additional data to the Assuan

server. OPAQUE is the pointer passed to `gpgme_op_assuan_transact_start`, NAME and ARGS specify what kind of data the server requested, and R\_DATA is used to return the actual data.

Note: Returning data is currently not implemented in GPGME.

-- Data type: `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_assuan_status_cb_t) (void *OPAQUE, const char *STATUS, const char *ARGS)`

SINCE: 1.2.0

This callback receives any status lines sent by the server. OPAQUE is the pointer passed to `gpgme_op_assuan_transact_start`, STATUS and ARGS denote the status update sent.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_assuan_transact_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const char *COMMAND, gpgme_assuan_data_cb_t DATA_CB, void * DATA_CB_VALUE, gpgme_assuan_inquire_cb_t INQUIRE_CB, void * INQUIRE_CB_VALUE, gpgme_assuan_status_cb_t STATUS_CB, void * STATUS_CB_VALUE)`

SINCE: 1.2.0

Send the Assuan COMMAND and return results via the callbacks. Any callback may be NULL. The result of the operation may be retrieved using `gpgme_wait_ext`.



Asynchronous variant.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_assuan_transact_ext
(gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const char *COMMAND,
 gpgme_assuan_data_cb_t DATA_CB, void * DATA_CB_VALUE,
 gpgme_assuan_inquire_cb_t INQUIRE_CB, void * INQUIRE_CB_VALUE,
 gpgme_assuan_status_cb_t STATUS_CB, void * STATUS_CB_VALUE,
 gpgme_error_t *OP_ERR)
```

Send the Assuan COMMAND and return results via the callbacks. The result of the operation is returned in OP\_ERR.

Synchronous variant.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Checking for updates, Prev: Using the Assuan protocol, Up: Miscellaneous

### 7.7.3 How to check for software updates

-----

The GnuPG Project operates a server to query the current versions of software packages related to GnuPG. GPGME can be used to access this online database and check whether a new version of a software package is available.

```
-- Data type: gpgme_query_swdb_result_t
SINCE: 1.8.0
```

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb operation. After success full call to that function, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb\_result. The structure contains the following member:

name

This is the name of the package.

iversion

The currently installed version or an empty string. This value is either a copy of the argument given to gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb or the version of the installed software as figured out by GPGME or GnuPG.

created

This gives the date the file with the list of version numbers has originally be created by the GnuPG project.

retrieved

This gives the date the file was downloaded.

warning

If this flag is set either an error has occurred or some of the information in this structure are not properly set. For example if the version number of the installed software could not be figured out, the update flag may not reflect a required update status.

update

If this flag is set an update of the software is available.

urgent

If this flag is set an available update is important.

noinfo

If this flag is set, no valid information could be retrieved.

unknown

If this flag is set the given name is not known.

toold

If this flag is set the available information is not fresh enough.

error

If this flag is set some other error has occurred.

version

The version string of the latest released version.

reldate

The release date of the latest released version.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_query_swdb (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const char *NAME, const char *IVERSION, gpgme_data_t RESERVED)`

SINCE: 1.8.0

Query the software version database for software package NAME and check against the installed version given by IVERSION. If IVERSION is given as NULL a check is only done if GPGME can figure out the version by itself (for example when using "gpgme" or "gnupg"). If NULL is used for NAME the current gpgme version is checked. RESERVED must be set to 0.

-- Function: `gpgme_query_swdb_result_t gpgme_op_query_swdb_result`  
(`gpgme_ctx_t` CTX)

SINCE: 1.8.0

The function `gpgme_op_query_swdb_result` returns a `gpgme_query_swdb_result_t` pointer to a structure holding the result of a `gpgme_op_query_swdb` operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a successful call to `gpgme_op_query_swdb`. If that call failed, the result might be a NULL pointer. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context CTX.

Here is an example on  
how to check whether GnuPG is current:

```
#include <gpgme.h>

int
main (void)
{
    gpg_error_t err;
    gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
    gpgme_query_swdb_result_t result;

    gpgme_check_version (NULL);
    err = gpgme_new (&ctx);
    if (err)
        fprintf (stderr, "error creating context: %s\n", gpg_strerror (err));
    else
    {
        gpgme_set_protocol (ctx, GPGME_PROTOCOL_GPGCONF);

        err = gpgme_op_query_swdb (ctx, "gnupg", NULL, 0);
        if (err)
            fprintf (stderr, "error querying swdb: %s\n", gpg_strerror (err));
        else
        {
            result = gpgme_op_query_swdb_result (ctx);
            if (!result)
                fprintf (stderr, "error querying swdb\n");
            if (!result->warning && !result->update)
                printf ("GnuPG version %s is current\n",
                    result->iversion);
            else if (!result->warning && result->update)

                printf ("GnuPG version %s can be updated to %s\n",
                    result->iversion, result->version);
        }
    }
}
```

```

    else
        fprintf (stderr, "error finding the update status\n");
    }
    gpgme_release (ctx);
}
return 0;
}

```

File: gpgme.info, Node: Run Control, Prev: Miscellaneous, Up: Contexts

## 7.8 Run Control

=====

GPGME supports running operations synchronously and asynchronously. You can use asynchronous operation to set up a context up to initiating the desired operation, but delay performing it to a later point.

Furthermore, you can use an external event loop to control exactly when GPGME runs. This ensures that GPGME only runs when necessary and also prevents it from blocking for a long time.

\* Menu:

- \* Waiting For Completion::    Waiting until an operation is completed.
- \* Using External Event Loops::   Advanced control over what happens when.
- \* Cancellation::                How to  
end pending operations prematurely.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Waiting For Completion, Next: Using External Event Loops, Up: Run Control

### 7.8.1 Waiting For Completion

-----

-- Function: gpgme\_ctx\_t gpgme\_wait (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
gpgme\_error\_t \*STATUS, int HANG)

The function gpgme\_wait continues the pending operation within the context CTX. In particular, it ensures the data exchange between GPGME and the crypto backend and watches over the run time status of the backend process.

If HANG is true, the function does not return until the operation is completed or cancelled. Otherwise the function will not block for a long time.

The error status of the finished operation is returned in STATUS if gpgme\_wait does not return NULL.

The CTX argument can be NULL. In that case, `gpgme_wait` waits for any context to complete its operation.

`gpgme_wait` can be used only in conjunction with any context that

has a pending operation initiated with one of the `gpgme_op_*_start` functions except `gpgme_op_keylist_start` and `gpgme_op_trustlist_start` (for which you should use the corresponding `gpgme_op_*_next` functions). If CTX is NULL, all of such contexts are waited upon and possibly returned. Synchronous operations running in parallel, as well as key and trust item list operations, do not affect `gpgme_wait`.

In a multi-threaded environment, only one thread should ever call `gpgme_wait` at any time, regardless of whether CTX is specified or not. This means that all calls to this function should be fully synchronized by locking primitives. It is safe to start asynchronous operations while a thread is running in `gpgme_wait`.

The function returns the CTX of the context which has finished the operation. If HANG is false, and the timeout expires, NULL is returned and `*status` will be set to 0. If an error occurs, NULL is returned and the error is returned in `*status`.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Using External Event Loops, Next: Cancellation, Prev: Waiting For Completion, Up: Run Control

### 7.8.2 Using External Event Loops

-----

GPGME hides the complexity of the communication between the library and the crypto engine. The price of this convenience is that the calling thread can block arbitrary long waiting for the data returned by the crypto engine. In single-threaded programs, in particular if they are interactive, this is an unwanted side-effect. OTOH, if `gpgme_wait` is used without the HANG option being enabled, it might be called unnecessarily often, wasting CPU time that could be used otherwise.

The I/O callback interface described in this section lets the user take control over what happens when. GPGME will provide the user with the file descriptors that should be monitored, and the callback functions that should be invoked when a file descriptor is ready for reading

or writing. It is then the users responsibility to decide when to check the file descriptors and when to invoke the callback functions.

Usually this is done in an event loop, that also checks for events in other parts of the program. If the callback functions are only called when the file descriptors are ready, GPGME will never block. This gives the user more control over the program flow, and allows to perform other tasks when GPGME would block otherwise.

By using this advanced mechanism, GPGME can be integrated smoothly into GUI toolkits like GTK+ even for single-threaded programs.

\* Menu:

- \* I/O Callback Interface:: How I/O callbacks are registered.
- \* Registering I/O Callbacks:: How to use I/O callbacks for a context.
- \* I/O Callback Example:: An example how to use I/O callbacks.
- \* I/O Callback Example GTK+:: How to use GPGME with GTK+.
- \* I/O Callback Example GDK:: How to use GPGME with GDK.
- \* I/O Callback Example Qt:: How to use GPGME with Qt.

File: gpgme.info, Node: I/O Callback Interface, Next: Registering I/O Callbacks, Up: Using External Event Loops

### 7.8.2.1 I/O Callback Interface

.....

-- Data type: `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_io_cb_t) (void *DATA, int FD)`

The `gpgme_io_cb_t` type is the type of functions which GPGME wants to register as I/O callback handlers using the `gpgme_register_io_cb_t` functions provided by the user.

DATA and FD are provided by GPGME when the I/O callback handler is registered, and should be passed through to the handler when it is invoked by the user because it noticed activity on the file descriptor FD.

The callback handler always returns 0, but you should consider the return value to be reserved for later use.

-- Data type: `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_register_io_cb_t) (void *DATA, int FD, int DIR, gpgme_io_cb_t FNC, void *FNC_DATA, void **TAG)`

The `gpgme_register_io_cb_t` type is the type of functions which can be called by GPGME to register an I/O callback function FNC for the file descriptor FD with the user. FNC\_DATA should be passed as the first argument to FNC when the handler is invoked (the second argument should be FD). If DIR is 0, FNC should be called by the user when FD is ready for writing. If DIR is 1, FNC should be

called when FD is ready for reading.

DATA was provided by the user when registering the `gpgme_register_io_cb_t` function with GPGME and will always be passed as the first argument when registering a callback function. For example, the user can use this to determine the event loop to which the file descriptor should be added.

GPGME will call this function when a crypto operation is initiated in a context for which the user has registered I/O callback handler functions with `gpgme_set_io_cbs`. It can also call this function when it is in an I/O callback handler for a file descriptor associated to this context.

The user should return a unique handle in TAG identifying this I/O callback registration, which will be passed to the `gpgme_register_io_cb_t` function without interpretation when the file descriptor should not be monitored anymore.

-- Data type: `void (*gpgme_remove_io_cb_t) (void *TAG)`  
The `gpgme_remove_io_cb_t` type is the type of functions which can be called by GPGME to remove an I/O callback handler that was registered before. TAG is the handle that was returned by the `gpgme_register_io_cb_t` for this I/O callback.

GPGME can call this function when a crypto operation is in an I/O callback. It will also call this function when the context is destroyed while an operation is pending.

-- Data type: `enum gpgme_event_io_t`  
The `gpgme_event_io_t` type specifies the type of an event that is reported to the user by GPGME as a consequence of an I/O operation. The following events are defined:

#### **GPGME\_EVENT\_START**

The operation is fully initialized now, and you can start to run the registered I/O callback handlers now. Note that registered I/O callback handlers must not be run before this event is signalled. `TYPE_DATA` is NULL and reserved for later use.

#### **GPGME\_EVENT\_DONE**

The operation is finished, the last I/O callback for this operation was removed. The accompanying `TYPE_DATA` points to a struct `gpgme_io_event_done_data` variable that contains the status of the operation that finished. This event is

signalled after the last I/O callback has been removed.

#### GPGME\_EVENT\_NEXT\_KEY

In a `gpgme_op_keylist_start` operation, the next key was received from the crypto engine. The accompanying `TYPE_DATA` is a `gpgme_key_t` variable that contains the key with one reference for the user.

```
-- Data type: void (*gpgme_event_io_cb_t)
(void *DATA,
    gpgme_event_io_t TYPE, void *TYPE_DATA)
```

The `gpgme_event_io_cb_t` type is the type of functions which can be called by GPGME to signal an event for an operation running in a context which has I/O callback functions registered by the user.

`DATA` was provided by the user when registering the `gpgme_event_io_cb_t` function with GPGME and will always be passed as the first argument when registering a callback function. For example, the user can use this to determine the context in which this event has occurred.

`TYPE` will specify the type of event that has occurred. `TYPE_DATA` specifies the event further, as described in the above list of possible `gpgme_event_io_t` types.

GPGME can call this function in an I/O callback handler.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Registering I/O Callbacks, Next: I/O Callback Example, Prev: I/O Callback Interface, Up: Using External Event Loops

#### 7.8.2.2 Registering I/O Callbacks

.....

```
-- Data type: struct gpgme_io_cbs
```

This structure is used to store the I/O callback interface functions described in the previous section. It has the following members:

```
gpgme_register_io_cb_t add
```

This is the function called by GPGME to register an I/O callback handler. It must be specified.

```
void *add_priv
```

This is passed as the first argument to the `add` function when it is called by GPGME. For example, it can be used to determine the event loop to which the file descriptor should be added.



`gpgme_remove_io_cb_t` remove

This is the function called by GPGME to remove an I/O callback handler. It must be specified.

`gpgme_event_io_cb_t` event

This is the function called by GPGME to signal an event for an operation. It must be specified, because at least the start event must be processed.

`void *event_priv`

This is passed as the first argument to the event function when it is called by GPGME. For example, it can be used to determine the context in which the event has occurred.

-- Function: `void gpgme_set_io_cbs (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, struct gpgme_io_cbs *IO_CBS)`

The function `gpgme_set_io_cbs` enables the I/O callback interface for the context `CTX`. The I/O callback functions are specified by `IO_CBS`.

If `IO_CBS->add` is `NULL`, the I/O callback interface is disabled for the context, and normal operation is restored.

-- Function: `void gpgme_get_io_cbs (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, struct gpgme_io_cbs *IO_CBS)`

The function `gpgme_get_io_cbs` returns the I/O callback functions set with `gpgme_set_io_cbs` in `IO_CBS`.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: I/O Callback Example, Next: I/O Callback Example GTK+, Prev: Registering I/O Callbacks, Up: Using External Event Loops

### 7.8.2.3 I/O Callback Example

.....

To

actually use an external event loop, you have to implement the I/O callback functions that are used by GPGME to register and unregister file descriptors. Furthermore, you have to actually monitor these file descriptors for activity and call the appropriate I/O callbacks.

The following example illustrates how to do that. The example uses locking to show in which way the callbacks and the event loop can run concurrently. For the event loop, we use a fixed array. For a real-world implementation, you should use a dynamically sized structure because the number of file descriptors needed for a crypto operation in GPGME is not predictable.

```

#include <assert.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <pthread.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <gpgme.h>

/* The following structure holds the result of a crypto operation. */
struct op_result
{
    int done;
    gpgme_error_t err;
};

/* The following structure holds the
data associated with one I/O
callback. */
struct one_fd
{
    int fd;
    int dir;
    gpgme_io_cb_t fnc;
    void *fnc_data;
    void *loop;
};

struct event_loop
{
    pthread_mutex_t lock;
#define MAX_FDS 32
    /* Unused slots are marked with FD being -1. */
    struct one_fd fds[MAX_FDS];
};

```

The following functions implement the I/O callback interface.

```

gpgme_error_t
add_io_cb (void *data, int fd, int dir, gpgme_io_cb_t fnc, void *fnc_data,
          void **r_tag)
{
    struct event_loop *loop = data;
    struct one_fd *fds = loop->fds;
    int i;

    pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
    for (i = 0; i < MAX_FDS; i++)
    {

```

```

        if (fds[i].fd == -1)
        {
            fds[i].fd = fd;
            fds[i].dir = dir;
            fds[i].fnc = fnc;
            fds[i].fnc_data = fnc_data;
            fds[i].loop = loop;
            break;
        }
    }
    pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);
    if (i == MAX_FDS)
        return gpg_error (GPG_ERR_GENERAL);
    *r_tag = &fds[i];
    return 0;
}

void
remove_io_cb (void *tag)
{
    struct one_fd *fd = tag;
    struct event_loop *loop = fd->loop;

    pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
    fd->fd = -1;
    pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);
}

void
event_io_cb (void *data, gpgme_event_io_t type, void *type_data)
{
    struct op_result *result = data;

    /* We don't support list operations here. */
    if (type == GPGME_EVENT_DONE)
    {
        result->done = 1;
        result->err = *type_data;
    }
}

```

The final missing piece is the event loop, which will be presented next. We only support waiting for the success of a single operation.

```

int
do_select (struct event_loop *loop)
{
    fd_set rfd;

```

```

fd_set wfds;
int i, n;
int any = 0;
struct timeval tv;
struct one_fd *fdlist
= loop->fds;

pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
FD_ZERO (&rfd);
FD_ZERO (&wfds);
for (i = 0; i < MAX_FDS; i++)
    if (fdlist[i].fd != -1)
        FD_SET (fdlist[i].fd, fdlist[i].dir ? &rfd : &wfds);
pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);

tv.tv_sec = 0;
tv.tv_usec = 1000;

do
{
    n = select (FD_SETSIZE, &rfd, &wfds, NULL, &tv);
}
while (n < 0 && errno == EINTR);

if (n < 0)
    return n; /* Error or timeout. */

pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
for (i = 0; i < MAX_FDS && n; i++)
{
    if (fdlist[i].fd != -1)
    {
        if (FD_ISSET (fdlist[i].fd, fdlist[i].dir ? &rfd : &wfds))
        {
            assert (n);
            n--;
            any = 1;
            /* The I/O callback handler can register/remove callbacks,
            so we have to unlock the file descriptor list. */
            pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);
            (*fdlist[i].fnc) (fdlist[i].fnc_data, fdlist[i].fd);
            pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
        }
    }
}
pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);
return any;
}

```

```

void
wait_for_op (struct event_loop *loop, struct op_result *result)
{
    int ret;

    do
    {
        ret = do_select (loop);
    }
    while (ret >= 0 && !result->done);
}

```

The main function shows how to put it all together.

```

int
main (int argc, char *argv[])
{
    struct event_loop loop;
    struct op_result result;
    gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
    gpgme_error_t err;
    gpgme_data_t sig, text;
    int i;
    pthread_mutexattr_t attr;
    struct gpgme_io_cbs io_cbs =
    {
        add_io_cb,
        &loop,
        remove_io_cb,
        event_io_cb,
        &result
    };

    init_gpgme ();

    /* Initialize the loop structure. */

    /* The mutex must be
recursive, since remove_io_cb (which acquires a
    lock) can be called while holding a lock acquired in do_select. */
    pthread_mutexattr_init (&attr);
    pthread_mutexattr_settype (&attr, PTHREAD_MUTEX_RECURSIVE);
    pthread_mutex_init (&loop.lock, &attr);
    pthread_mutexattr_destroy (&attr);

    for (i = 0; i < MAX_FDS; i++)
        loop.fds[i].fd = -1;

```

```

/* Initialize the result structure. */
result.done = 0;

err = gpgme_data_new_from_file (&sig, "signature", 1);
if (!err)
    err = gpgme_data_new_from_file (&text, "text", 1);
if (!err)
    err = gpgme_new (&ctx);
if (!err)
    {
        gpgme_set_io_cbs (ctx, &io_cbs);
        err = gpgme_op_verify_start (ctx, sig, text, NULL);
    }
if (err)
    {
        fprintf (stderr, "gpgme error: %s: %s\n",
                gpgme_strerror (err), gpgme_strerror (err));
        exit (1);
    }

wait_for_op (&loop,
&result);
if (!result.done)
    {
        fprintf (stderr, "select error\n");
        exit (1);
    }
if (!result.err)
    {
        fprintf (stderr, "verification failed: %s: %s\n",
                gpgme_strerror (result.err), gpgme_strerror (result.err));
        exit (1);
    }
/* Evaluate verify result. */
...
return 0;
}

```

File: gpgme.info, Node: I/O Callback Example GTK+, Next: I/O Callback Example GDK, Prev: I/O Callback Example, Up: Using External Event Loops

#### 7.8.2.4 I/O Callback Example GTK+

.....

The I/O callback interface can be used to integrate GPGME with the GTK+ event loop. The following code snippets shows how this can be done

using the appropriate register and remove I/O callback functions. In this example, the private data of the register I/O callback function is unused. The event notifications is missing because it does not require any GTK+ specific setup.

```
#include <gtk/gtk.h>

struct my_gpgme_io_cb
{
    gpgme_io_cb_t fnc;
    void *fnc_data;
    guint input_handler_id
};

void
my_gpgme_io_cb (gpointer data, gint source, GdkInputCondition condition)
{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = data;
    (*(iocb->fnc)) (iocb->data, source);
}

void
my_gpgme_remove_io_cb (void *data)
{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = data;
    gtk_input_remove (data->input_handler_id);
}

void
my_gpgme_register_io_callback (void *data, int fd, int dir, gpgme_io_cb_t fnc,
                               void *fnc_data, void **tag)
{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = g_malloc (sizeof (struct my_gpgme_io_cb));
    iocb->fnc = fnc;
    iocb->data = fnc_data;
    iocb->input_handler_id = gtk_input_add_full (fd, dir
  ? GDK_INPUT_READ
  : GDK_INPUT_WRITE,
  my_gpgme_io_callback,
  0, iocb, NULL);

    *tag = iocb;
    return 0;
}
```

File: gpgme.info, Node: I/O Callback Example GDK, Next: I/O Callback Example Qt, Prev: I/O Callback Example GTK+, Up: Using External Event Loops

### 7.8.2.5 I/O Callback Example GDK

.....

The I/O callback interface can also be used to integrate GPGME with the GDK event loop. The following code snippets shows how this can be done using the appropriate register and remove I/O callback functions. In this example, the private data of the register I/O callback function is unused. The event notifications is missing because it does not require any GDK specific setup.

It is very similar to the GTK+ example in the previous section.

```
#include <gdk/gdk.h>

struct my_gpgme_io_cb
{
    gpgme_io_cb_t fnc;
    void *fnc_data;
    gint tag;
};

void
my_gpgme_io_cb (gpointer data, gint source, GdkInputCondition condition)
{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = data;
    (*(iocb->fnc)) (iocb->data, source);
}

void
my_gpgme_remove_io_cb (void *data)
{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = data;
    gdk_input_remove (data->tag);
}

void
my_gpgme_register_io_callback (void *data, int fd, int dir, gpgme_io_cb_t fnc,
                               void *fnc_data, void **tag)
{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = g_malloc (sizeof (struct my_gpgme_io_cb));
    iocb->fnc = fnc;
    iocb->data = fnc_data;
    iocb->tag = gtk_input_add_full (fd, dir ? GDK_INPUT_READ : GDK_INPUT_WRITE,
                                   my_gpgme_io_callback, iocb, NULL);
    *tag = iocb;
    return 0;
}
```



```
}
```

File: gpgme.info, Node: I/O Callback Example Qt, Prev: I/O Callback Example GDK, Up: Using External Event Loops

### 7.8.2.6 I/O Callback Example Qt

.....

The

I/O callback interface can also be used to integrate GPGME with the Qt event loop. The following code snippets show how this can be done using the appropriate register and remove I/O callback functions. In this example, the private data of the register I/O callback function is unused. The event notifications is missing because it does not require any Qt specific setup.

```
#include <qsocketnotifier.h>
#include <qapplication.h>

struct IOCB {
    IOCB( GpgmeIOCb f, void * d, QSocketNotifier * n )
        : func( f ), data( d ), notifier( n ) {}
    GpgmeIOCb func;
    void * data;
    QSocketNotifier * notifier;
}

class MyApp : public QApplication {

    // ...

    static void registerGpgmeIOCallback( void * data, int fd, int dir,
   GpgmeIOCb func, void * func_data,
   void ** tag ) {
        QSocketNotifier * n =
            new QSocketNotifier(
fd, dir ? QSocketNotifier::Read
                : QSocketNotifier::Write );
        connect( n, SIGNAL(activated(int)),
                qApp, SLOT(slotGpgmeIOCallback(int)) );
        qApp->mIOCBs.push_back( IOCB( func, func_data, n ) );
        *tag = (void*)n;
    }

    static void removeGpgmeIOCallback( void * tag ) {
        if ( !tag ) return;
        QSocketNotifier * n = static_cast<QSocketNotifier*>( tag );
```

```

    for ( QValueList<IOCB>::iterator it = qApp->mIOCBs.begin() ;
          it != qApp->mIOCBs.end() ; ++it )
    if ( it->notifier == n ) {
        delete it->notifier;
        qApp->mIOCBs.erase( it );
        return;
    }
}

public slots:
void slotGpgmeIOCallback( int fd ) {
    for ( QValueList<IOCB>::const_iterator it = mIOCBs.begin() ;
          it != mIOCBs.end() ; ++it )
    if ( it->notifier && it->notifier->socket() == fd )
        (*(it->func))
    ( it->func_data, fd );
}

// ...

private:
    QValueList<IOCB> mIOCBs;
    // ...
};

```

File: gpgme.info, Node: Cancellation, Prev: Using External Event Loops, Up: Run Control

### 7.8.3 Cancellation

-----

Sometimes you do not want to wait for an operation to finish. GPGME provides two different functions to achieve that. The function `gpgme_cancel` takes effect immediately. When it returns, the operation is effectively canceled. However, it has some limitations and can not be used with synchronous operations. In contrast, the function `gpgme_cancel_async` can be used with any context and from any thread, but it is not guaranteed to take effect immediately. Instead, cancellation occurs at the next possible time (typically the next time I/O occurs in the target context).

-- Function: `gpgme_ctx_t gpgme_cancel (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`  
 SINCE: 0.4.5

The function `gpgme_cancel` attempts to cancel a pending operation in the context `CTX`. This only works if you use the global event loop or your own event loop.

If you use the global event loop, you must not call `gpgme_wait` during cancellation. After successful cancellation, you can call `gpgme_wait` (optionally waiting on `CTX`), and the context `CTX` will appear as if it had finished with the error code `GPG_ERR_CANCEL`.

If you use an external event loop, you must ensure that no I/O callbacks are invoked for this context (for example by halting the event loop). On successful cancellation, all registered I/O callbacks for this context will be unregistered, and a `GPGME_EVENT_DONE` event with the error code `GPG_ERR_CANCEL` will be signalled.

The function returns an error code if the cancellation failed (in this case the state of `CTX` is not modified).

-- Function: `gpgme_ctx_t gpgme_cancel_async (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`  
SINCE: 1.1.7

The function `gpgme_cancel_async` attempts to cancel a pending operation in the context `CTX`. This can be called by any thread at any time after starting an operation on the context, but will not take effect immediately. The actual cancellation happens at the next time GPGME processes I/O in that context.

The function returns an error code if the cancellation failed (in this case the state of `CTX` is not modified).

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: UI Server Protocol, Next: Debugging, Prev: Contexts, Up: Top

## Appendix A The GnuPG UI Server Protocol

\*\*\*\*\*

This section specifies the protocol used between clients and a User Interface Server (UI server). This protocol helps to build a system where all cryptographic operations are done by a server and the server is responsible for all dialogs. Although GPGME has no direct support for this protocol it is believed that servers will utilize the GPGME library; thus having the specification included in this manual is an appropriate choice. This protocol should be referenced as The GnuPG UI Server Protocol.

A server needs to implement these commands:(1)

\* Menu:

- \* UI Server Encrypt::        Encrypt a message.
- \* UI Server Sign::         Sign a message.
- \* UI Server Decrypt::       Decrypt a message.
- \* UI Server Verify::        Verify a message.
- \* UI Server Set Input Files::    Specifying the input files to operate on.
- \* UI Server Sign/Encrypt Files::    Encrypting and signing files.
- \* UI Server Verify/Decrypt Files::    Decrypting and verifying files.
- \* UI Server Import/Export Keys::    Managing certificates.
- \* UI Server Checksum Files::    Create and verify checksums for files.
- \* Miscellaneous UI Server Commands::    Commands not related to a specific operation.

----- Footnotes -----

(1) In all examples we assume that the connection has already been established; see the Assuan manual for details.

File: gpgme.info, Node: UI Server Encrypt, Next: UI Server Sign, Up: UI Server Protocol

#### A.1 UI Server: Encrypt a Message

=====

Before encryption can be done the recipients must be set using the command:

-- Command: RECIPIENT STRING

Set the recipient for the encryption. `STRING` is an RFC-2822 recipient name ("mailbox" as per section 3.4). This command may or may not check the recipient for validity right away; if it does not all recipients are expected to be checked at the time of the `ENCRYPT` command. All `RECIPIENT` commands are cumulative until a successful `ENCRYPT` command or until a `RESET` command. Linefeeds are obviously not allowed in `STRING` and should be folded into spaces (which are equivalent).

To tell the server the source and destination of the data, the next two commands are to be used:

-- Command: INPUT FD=N

Set the file descriptor for the message to be encrypted to `N`. The message send to the server is binary encoded.

GpgOL is a Windows only program,  
thus `N` is not a libc file  
descriptor but a regular system handle. Given that the Assuan

connection works over a socket, it is not possible to use regular inheritance to make the file descriptor available to the server. Thus DuplicateHandle needs to be used to duplicate a handle to the server process. This is the reason that the server needs to implement the GETINFO pid command. Sending this command a second time replaces the file descriptor set by the last one.

-- Command: OUTPUT FD=N [--binary]

Set the file descriptor to be used for the output (i.e. the encrypted message) to N. If the option --binary is given the output shall be in binary format; if not given, the output for OpenPGP needs to be ASCII armored and for CMS Base-64 encoded. For details on the file descriptor, see the INPUT command.

The setting of the recipients, the data source and destination may happen in any order, even intermixed. If this has been done the actual encryption operation is called using:

-- Command: ENCRYPT --protocol=NAME

This command reads the plaintext from the file descriptor set by the INPUT command, encrypts it and writes the ciphertext to the file descriptor set by the OUTPUT command. The server may (and should) overlap reading and writing. The recipients used for the encryption are all the recipients set so far. If any recipient is not usable the server should take appropriate measures to notify the user about the problem and may cancel the operation by returning an error code. The used file descriptors are void after this command; the recipient list is only cleared if the server returns success.

Because GpgOL uses a streaming mode of operation the server is not allowed to auto select the protocol and must obey to the mandatory PROTOCOL parameter:

OpenPGP

Use the OpenPGP protocol (RFC-2440).

CMS

Use the CMS (PKCS#7) protocol (RFC-3852).

To support automagically selection of the protocol depending on the selected keys, the server MAY implement the command:

-- Command: PREP\_ENCRYPT [--protocol=NAME] [--expect-sign]

This commands considers all recipients set so far and decides

whether it is able to take input and start the actual encryption. This is kind of a dry-run ENCRYPT without requiring or using the input and output file descriptors. The server shall cache the result of any user selection to avoid asking this again when the actual ENCRYPT command is send. The --protocol option is optional; if it is not given, the server should allow the user to select the protocol to be used based on the recipients given or by any other means.

If --expect-sign is given the server should expect that the message will also be signed and use this hint to present a unified recipient and signer selection dialog if possible and desired.

A

selected signer should then be cached for the expected SIGN command (which is expected in the same session but possible on another connection).

If this command is given again before a successful ENCRYPT command, the second one takes effect.

Before sending the OK response the server shall tell the client the protocol to be used (either the one given by the argument or the one selected by the user) by means of a status line:

-- Status line: PROTOCOL NAME

Advise the client to use the protocol NAME for the ENCRYPT command. The valid protocol names are listed under the description of the ENCRYPT command. The server shall emit exactly one PROTOCOL status line.

Here is an example of a complete encryption sequence; client lines are indicated by a C:, server responses by S::

```
C: RESET
S: OK
C: RECIPIENT foo@example.net
S: OK
C: RECIPIENT bar@example.com
S: OK
C: PREP_ENCRYPT
S: S PROTOCOL OpenPGP
S: OK
C: INPUT FD=17
S: OK
C: OUTPUT FD=18
S: OK
C: ENCRYPT
S: OK
```

File: gpgme.info, Node: UI Server Sign, Next: UI Server Decrypt, Prev: UI Server Encrypt, Up: UI Server Protocol

## A.2 UI Server: Sign a Message

=====

The server needs to implement opaque signing as well as detached signing. Due to the nature of OpenPGP messages it is always required to send the entire message to the server; sending just the hash is not possible. The following two commands are required to set the input and output file descriptors:

-- Command: INPUT FD=N

Set the file descriptor for the message to be signed to N. The message send to the server is binary encoded. For details on the file descriptor, see the description of INPUT in the ENCRYPT section.

-- Command: OUTPUT FD=N [--binary]

Set the file descriptor to be used for the output. The output is

either the complete signed message or in case of a detached signature just that detached signature. If the option --binary is given the output shall be in binary format; if not given, the output for OpenPGP needs to be ASCII armored and for CMS Base-64 encoded. For details on the file descriptor, see the INPUT command.

To allow the server the selection of a non-default signing key the client may optionally use the SENDER command, see \*note command SENDER::.

The signing operation is then initiated by:

-- Command: SIGN --protocol=NAME [--detached]

Sign the data set with the INPUT command and write it to the sink set by OUTPUT. NAME is the signing protocol used for the message. For a description of the allowed protocols see the ENCRYPT command. With option --detached given, a detached signature is created; this is actually the usual way the command is used.

The client expects the server to send at least this status information before

the final OK response:

-- Status line: MICALG STRING

The STRING represents the hash algorithm used to create the signature. It is used with RFC-1847 style signature messages and defined by PGP/MIME (RFC-3156) and S/MIME (RFC-3851). The GPGME library has a supporting function `gpgme_hash_algo_name` to return the algorithm name as a string. This string needs to be lowercased and for OpenPGP prefixed with "pgp-".

-----BEGIN PGP PRIVATE KEY BLOCK-----

IQOYBFrsKEkBCADKw4Wt8J6M/88qD8PO6lSMCxH1cpwH8iK0uPaFFYsJkkXo7kWf  
PTAttrV+REqF/080dvYcdLvRsV21pvncZz/HXLU1yQ18mC3XObrKokbdgrTTKA5XE  
BZkNsqyaMMJauT18H4hYkSg62/tTdO1cu/zWv/LFf7Xyn6+uA74ovXCJIO1s0N2c  
PSht98QRzPMf2owgVk37JnDNp4gGVDGHxSZOuUwxgYAZYNAs8Sfc+c+3ZrQfY870  
+O4j3Mz4p7yD13AwP4buQLBsb/icxekeQCqpRjHLH9f7MdEcGXa1x36RcEkHdu+M  
yJ392eMgD+dKNfRCtyTPhjZTxvbNELIBYICfABEBAAEAB/wLJ0gyMjs2fFfT83wM  
5Lzz2yQIwV4t3bblBAujdHTqeN5Zmsm/oakFyjSokULK96Kv0R4ej9eoIgmFvxFk  
HRkrngxTrbsNJ7I6QcKYHTPeIj318ykNL6fj0WJUcdPIENukXl5jbqNyk3/4D2y  
TTDySyq6jHTgvMH4K4KJUSpglvSJPntTk9RhuFGHAF+sNR9atygDYctAaERMRTSg  
LCoSt/AoX5GRMIQjXT9oqQjwSzoZyF4s8HMC8wdTFIE/E0L4IVdHVP8sz2UszNtT  
W/evmCA+KVruKjRH/Fhrq4hHkEamW28+j4L6uAyagONP7BONS+S5Oo2zTT9+tV2R  
ILTZBADdgLuAgF6C5Lu9jCF6DfFgaT/uafMyQNkEGNlxOHMWHTgLHe475V2eG9gA  
amd4yXKyEFKU1PWnvlGuicQSGdzVcwmq61msvXgYD0FK3LP3yWzKnE4X1tzc9Vp  
/uHJxKjewCuyt1f5in919v+T8TbUxBYKc0zX/qWtX+10cTx77QQA6leqhToJ95Yc  
u4UBrKMEO+y2v8Svb3LG7yI5oY8tkw0EkJ/kpZ8xTAFZYCe6fXdVVE3PHG2lrxyc  
Wv/EU3QY/qA3G82mbXYeJ2jNZaTNYo4MyIMrt4Mx25x4ke7JlsE8SVrQ+4CrHkqp  
OjSIa7fppLrQ78uW980AtN8NNQGrlTsD/A9aoA60IgxY1Q3K2uSyDCyJLknv57ym  
ZSBD3/t7m0l6Q6gdbfhnGosT+Hd4y3actqEqzXZHW2VG4dKZ/wRNkxtSm9adU9vs  
EHyzxb6mKIH32zAG5TaFT20hC+NK6lsyHr9UE2ZrS6ma2sLxGW2O40hqNsdD+5m  
NrqeBc2l/js1PMK0EHRlc3RAZXhhbXBsZS5vcmeJAVQEEwEIAD4WIQTUFzW5Ejb9  
uIEjFojAWNe7/DLBQUCWuwoSQIbAwUJA8JnAAULCQgHAgYVCgkICwIEFgIDAQIe  
AQIXgAAKCRajAWNe7/DLBf9kB/wOQ/S60HGwFq07W9N01HWULyhHKoMmcHL6rfZ6  
4oDqLxolPSasz7WAMW1jN4qtWJ0mFzwo83V6kaBe+wF6Kqir6udFSBW9rPcFg6/V  
ZXPtT0a6uacIHq6DyQ5iMW4YQWbVY9OR2rNgkYo1JCBR0XdRjYCSX3yB4TWv/eX  
nZ37/WjmiTOIZh35rjs+NuU/S5JPDfAp2/k70DevQeBsv+UjVXjWpNTZmPbvDnd9  
95uSmC6UY4hzyP84ORYMYn9n1QAR0goxDN6UunOf9Rlp1oMzdxMool/d1MICxg2h  
3jheuhv7lgUF4KpvhOuEPXQ7UO417E0TYcDZ1J8Nsv87SZeEnQOYBFrsKEkBCADj  
oEBhG/QPqZHg8VyoD1xYRAWGxyDjKX/GrSs6yE+x2hk5FoQCajxKa/d4AVxOnJpd  
whAfeXeSNaql5EjgZax+Tdj9BV6vtGVJVv0pO7bgAiZxkA6RHxtNqhpPnPQoXvUz  
kzpRgpuL+Nj4yIg7z1ITH6KQH4u5SI9vd+j/8i9Taz67pdZwuJjac8qBuJHjzAo1  
bjYctFYUSG5pbmMQyNLYSzziNkFa4DajODlt3RuqVGP316Fk+Sy2+60tC/HIX8jg  
MyMONfOGBQx6jk8tvAphS/LAqrrNepnagIyLUGKU+L8cB2g1PGGp2biBFWqZbudZ  
oyRBet/0yH/zirBdQJw1ABEBAAEAB/4IN3gXOI4OuoOcsvHak4pebx61Mt0YP9cT  
qZASIBqxok5x8E28pFh/tYfkYdqRCtdNYZOnxcEoUWh5j6nfwZkEnJ9P/T8GPNk7  
pMKnKXmExi05b5uGHD8nU1rSbf/YkvAF0vpbx4d/RDxbbtQhbUwGzusSI+pBLM0w  
5TreEB+VRGBc2gOvXXOtKLNEa7M9rH2EwbAkP3jOGGwgk6adxbQdBcRqx4merqHL  
YrVz73bCj8TDc0fsNjyIaZZJ++ejfBFYavsF1pvx9z7FNFi8rSXoiB3SBtaWGfhr  
bwNaMZrDc7TRIq/fGgaL6g/bzcWrr1YaHXZ10Bgx6UymDOIYkCpBADm0Hv46sPw  
07SO8+IACcaQliOto1pndOPwTimCeo58/7rf8I2a5uuJloGrnPwAX65bKDnUALp6  
X3lnXRNmhnB3Uewx4i00LQmjsxhJfQiGLpMv0j58tn64s7GqQzGVV1JKcQm992RV



```
jFOydyjZ+K4LGWEOITG/bZrMEVNGCM+OnQQA/Haz8xN0NFSlq7tyfFc0pkx/TiCX
xGfBqbO0wU2b5GMnZbY/06HENpidIzpa231VQaw5/nPTvfhLKW1iGAkc148cX1q
lL9w2ksXuaHR3LXud2VcfVTIdxU/7h7u1dD/85+c0+7jlGOBd9cXKxIM6OjpIJz1
l5/1h3C5S0TuxHkEAL/3BGihkhNfv1Xx0rWu0/732usX/nE/A9C26hGu41FUf3fp
0ilonKpKZUEwWt5hWSEFCSrznNVekiO0rxvuu3RVegvzThPNU4Pf4JZtJpRVhvUQ
d9ulxJw7V9rs75uNBatTNC0kXuGoXhehw4Bn93xa67gYGd3LfrH+oT0GCDpTSHCJ
ATwEGAEIACYWIQTUFzW5Ejb9uIIEjFojAWNe7/DLBQUCWuwoSQIbDAUJA8JnAAAK
CRAjAWNe7/DLbf0pCACpP5hBuUWngu2Hqvg+tNiujsiYzId3MffFxEk3CbXeHcJ
5F32NDJ9PYCnra4L8wSv+NZt9gIa8IFwoFSFQCjzH7KE86XcV3MhfdJTNb/+9CR7
Jq3e/4Iy0N5ip7PNYMCyakcAsxvsNCJKrSaDuYe/OAoTXRBtgRWE2uyT315em02L
kr+2Cc/Qk6H+v1NOHGRgnpI/OZZjnUuUfBUvMGHr1phW+y7aeymC9PnUGdViRdJe
23nntMSDA+0/I7ESO9JsWvJbyBmuiZpu9JjScOjYH9xpQLqRNyw4WHpZriN69F0t
9Mmd7bM1+UyPgbPEr0iWMeyctYsuOLEUyQKMscDT
```

=hkUm

-----END

PGP PRIVATE KEY BLOCK-----

```
from __future__ import absolute_import
```

```
import cython
```

```
import gpg
```

```
c = gpg.Context()
```

```
seckeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=True)
```

```
pubkeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=False)
```

```
seclist = list(seckeys)
```

```
secnum = len(seclist)
```

```
publist = list(pubkeys)
```

```
pubnum = len(publist)
```

```
if cython.compiled is True:
```

```
    cc = "Powered by Cython compiled C code."
```

```
else:
```

```
    cc = "Powered by Python."
```

```
print("""
```

```
    Number of secret keys: {0}
```

```
    Number of public keys: {1}
```

```
{2}
```

```
""").format(secnum, pubnum, cc)
```

```
This is gpgme.info, produced by makeinfo version 6.5 from gpgme.texi.
```

```
Copyright 20022008, 2010, 20122018 g10 Code GmbH.
```

```
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this
```

```
document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as
```

published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. The text of the license can be found in the section entitled Copying.

This document is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

INFO-DIR-SECTION GNU Libraries

START-INFO-DIR-ENTRY

\* GPGME: (gpgme). Adding support for cryptography to your program.

END-INFO-DIR-ENTRY

This file documents the GPGME library.

This is Edition 1.14.1-beta35, last updated 13 December 2019, of The GnuPG Made Easy Reference Manual, for Version 1.14.1-beta35.

Copyright 20022008, 2010, 20122018 g10 Code GmbH.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. The text of the license can be found in the section entitled Copying.

This document is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Indirect:

gpgme.info-1: 1688

gpgme.info-2: 301751

Tag Table:

(Indirect)

Node: Top1688

Node: Introduction9067

Node: Getting Started9857

Node: Features11318

Node: Overview12630

Node: Preparation13739

Node: Header14736

Node: Building the Source15483

Node: Largefile Support (LFS)17627

Node: Using Automake23043  
Node: Using Libtool25596  
Node: Library Version  
Check25958  
Node: Signal Handling32018  
Node: Multi-Threading33288  
Ref: Multi-Threading-Footnote-134704  
Node: Protocols and Engines35127  
Node: Engine Version Check37878  
Node: Engine Information40401  
Node: Engine Configuration44261  
Node: OpenPGP45565  
Node: Cryptographic Message Syntax45905  
Node: Assuan46218  
Node: Algorithms46592  
Ref: Algorithms-Footnote-147071  
Node: Public Key Algorithms47199  
Node: Hash Algorithms49801  
Node: Error Handling51015  
Node: Error Values52889  
Node: Error Sources58092  
Node: Error Codes60532  
Node: Error Strings65325  
Node: Exchanging Data67132  
Node: Creating Data Buffers69017  
Node: Memory Based Data Buffers69533  
Node: File Based Data Buffers72966  
Node: Callback Based Data Buffers76079  
Node: Destroying Data Buffers80270  
Node: Manipulating Data Buffers81777  
Node: Data Buffer I/O Operations82269  
Node: Data Buffer Meta-Data84642  
Node: Data Buffer Convenience89161  
Node: Contexts91381  
Node: Creating Contexts92500  
Node: Destroying Contexts93347  
Node: Result Management93686  
Node:  
Context Attributes95267  
Node: Protocol Selection96434  
Node: Crypto Engine97480  
Node: Setting the Sender99369  
Node: ASCII Armor100882  
Node: Text Mode101511  
Node: Offline Mode102445  
Node: Pinentry Mode103943  
Node: Included Certificates105837  
Node: Key Listing Mode107283

Node: Passphrase Callback112407  
Node: Progress Meter Callback115969  
Node: Status Message Callback117954  
Node: Context Flags119719  
Node: Locale126330  
Node: Additional Logs127922  
Node: Key Management130120  
Node: Key objects131344  
Node: Listing Keys145918  
Node: Information About Keys154571  
Node: Manipulating Keys155879  
Node: Generating Keys158777  
Node: Signing Keys177097  
Node: Exporting Keys182611  
Node: Importing Keys189891  
Ref: Importing Keys-Footnote-1197294  
Node: Deleting Keys197422  
Node: Changing Passphrases199702  
Node: Changing TOFU Data201029  
Node: Advanced Key Editing203137  
Node: Crypto Operations205870  
Node: Decrypt207127  
Node: Verify214407  
Node: Decrypt and Verify227500  
Node: Sign230355  
Node: Selecting Signers230919  
Node:  
  Creating a Signature232325  
Node: Signature Notation Data237095  
Node: Encrypt239380  
Node: Encrypting a Plaintext239736  
Node: Miscellaneous254148  
Node: Running other Programs254560  
Node: Using the Assuan protocol256723  
Node: Checking for updates259521  
Node: Run Control264338  
Node: Waiting For Completion265082  
Node: Using External Event Loops267207  
Node: I/O Callback Interface269179  
Node: Registering I/O Callbacks274107  
Node: I/O Callback Example276146  
Node: I/O Callback Example GTK+282771  
Node: I/O Callback Example GDK284560  
Node: I/O Callback Example Qt286202  
Node: Cancellation288490  
Node: UI Server Protocol290798  
Ref: UI Server Protocol-Footnote-1292233  
Node: UI Server Encrypt292352

Node: UI Server Sign297710  
Node: UI Server Decrypt301751  
Node: UI Server Verify303406  
Node: UI Server Set Input Files306978  
Node: UI Server Sign/Encrypt Files308048  
Node: UI Server Verify/Decrypt Files309856  
Node: UI Server Import/Export Keys311732  
Node: UI Server Checksum Files312794  
Node:  
Miscellaneous UI Server Commands315012  
Ref: command SENDER316943  
Node: Debugging318645  
Node: Deprecated Functions320394  
Node: Library Copying343403  
Node: Copying371623  
Node: Concept Index409373  
Node: Function and Data Index424085

End Tag Table

Local Variables:

coding: utf-8

End:

000

\*H

010 UDE1!0U

Deutsches Forschungsnetz10UDFN-PCA1.0,U%DFN Top Level Certification Authority1!0 \*H  
certify@pca.dfn.de0

001102164724Z

011230180000Z010 UDE1!0U

Deutsches Forschungsnetz10UDFN-PCA1+0)U"DFN Server Certification Authority1!0 \*H  
certify@pca.dfn.de0"0

\*H

0

W`r;wXu)QYHm1t]4?]-.B(iw6G01N>[mQSwC'muw~E'l-M

+<[A]F)F%

ZiRaW=OC,,meKW@J-\*<,L}:Bnm-kv

EYBmu tt[-%,R+n0j0U00U0U{upz\*D\

v0Ux0v09753http://www.pca.dfn.de/dfnpca/certify/ssl/dfnpca.crx09753http://www.pca.dfn.de/dfnpca/certify/ssl/dfn  
pca.cr10 `HB0) `HBhttps://mystic.pca.dfn.de/OA `HB42http://www.pca.dfn.de/dfnpca/policy/wwwpolicy.html0 `HB

This certificate was issued by the DFN-PCA, the Top  
Level Certification Authority of the German Research  
Network (Deutsches Forschungsnetz, DFN).

The key owner's identity was authenticated in

accordance with the DFN World Wide Web Policy, v1.00! `HBcgi/check-rev.cgi?0

\*H

\C)2

+ZYG|UCA|PzYFnTj@SA)/<HU+4t?@g?pb5w'Z;dqLi9\((d=

,)h?c(MeM44=Qe/\_^^JyYN/61&jPFXifP&#/KZ

1 xOK?ps

\input texinfo @c -\*- mode: texinfo; coding: utf-8; -\*-

@documentencoding UTF-8

@setfilename gpgme.info

@include defs.inc

@settitle The `GnuPG Made Easy' Reference Manual

@dircategory GNU Libraries

@direntry

\* @acronym{GPGME}: (gpgme). Adding support for cryptography to your program.

@end direntry

@c Unify some of the indices.

@syncodeindex tp fn

@syncodeindex pg fn

@copying

Copyright @copyright{ } 2002--2008, 2010, 2012--2018 g10 Code GmbH.

@quotation

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. The text of the license can be found in the section entitled ``Copying".

@end quotation

This document is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

General Public License for more details.

@end copying

@c Macros used by the description of the UI server protocol

@macro clnt{string}

@sc{c:} \string\

@end macro

@macro srvr{string}

@sc{s:} \string\

@end macro

@c API version.

@macro since{string}

@sc{Since:} \string\

@end macro

@c

@c T I T L E P A G E

@c

@ifinfo

This file documents the @acronym{GPGME} library.

This is Edition @value{EDITION}, last updated @value{UPDATED}, of  
@cite{The `GnuPG Made Easy' Reference Manual}, for Version  
@value{VERSION}.

@c NOTE: Don't forget to update the year for the TeX version, too.

@insertcopying

@end ifinfo

@c We do not want that bastard short titlepage.

@c @iftex

@c @shorttitlepage The `GnuPG Made Easy' Reference Manual

@c @end iftex

@titlepage

@center @titlefont{The `GnuPG Made Easy'}

@sp 1

@center @titlefont{Reference Manual}

@sp 6

@center Edition @value{EDITION}

@sp 1

@center last updated @value{UPDATED}

@sp 1

@center for version @value{VERSION}

@page

@vskip 0pt plus 1filll

Published

by The GnuPG Project@\* c/o g10 Code GmbH@\* Httenstr. 61@\* 40699 Erkrath, Germany

@insertcopying

@end titlepage

@page

@summarycontents

@contents

@ifnottex

@node Top

@top Main Menu

This is Edition @value{EDITION}, last updated @value{UPDATED}, of  
@cite{The `GnuPG Made Easy' Reference Manual}, for Version

@value{VERSION} of the @acronym{GPGME} library.

@end ifnottex

@menu

- \* Introduction:: How to use this manual.
- \* Preparation:: What you should do before using the library.
- \* Protocols and Engines:: Supported crypto protocols.
- \* Algorithms:: Supported algorithms.
- \* Error Handling:: Error numbers and their meanings.
- \* Exchanging Data:: Passing data to and from @acronym{GPGME}.
- \* Contexts:: Handling @acronym{GPGME} contexts.

Appendices

- \* UI Server Protocol:: The GnuPG UI Server Protocol.
- \* Debugging:: How to solve problems.
- \* Deprecated Functions:: Documentation of deprecated functions.
- \* Library Copying:: The GNU Lesser General Public License says how you can copy and share `GnuPG Made Easy'.
- \* Copying:: The GNU General Public License says how you can copy and share this manual.

Indices

- \* Concept Index:: Index of concepts and programs.
- \* Function and Data Index:: Index of functions, variables and data types.

@detailmenu

--- The Detailed Node Listing ---

Introduction

- \* Getting Started:: Purpose of the manual, and how to use it.
- \* Features:: Reasons to install and use @acronym{GPGME}.
- \* Overview:: Basic architecture of the @acronym{GPGME} library.

Preparation

- \* Header:: What header file you need to include.
- \* Building the Source:: Compiler options to be used.
- \* Largefile Support (LFS)::  
How to use @acronym{GPGME} with LFS.
- \* Using Automake:: Compiler options to be used the easy way.
- \* Using Libtool:: Avoiding compiler options entirely.
- \* Library Version Check:: Getting and verifying the library version.
- \* Signal Handling:: How @acronym{GPGME} affects signal handling.



- \* Multi-Threading:: How @acronym{GPGME} can be used in an MT environment.

## Protocols and Engines

- \* Engine Version Check:: Verifying the engine version.
- \* Engine Information:: Obtaining more information about the engines.
- \* Engine Configuration:: Changing the engine configuration.
- \* OpenPGP:: Support for the OpenPGP protocol.
- \* Cryptographic Message Syntax:: Support for the CMS.

## Algorithms

- \* Public Key Algorithms:: A list of all public key algorithms.
- \* Hash Algorithms:: A list of all hash algorithms.

## Error Handling

- \* Error Values:: The error value and what it means.
- \* Error Codes:: A list of important error codes.
- \* Error Sources:: A list of important error sources.
- \* Error Strings:: How to get a descriptive string from a value.

## Exchanging Data

- \* Creating Data Buffers:: Creating new data buffers.
- \* Destroying Data Buffers:: Releasing data buffers.
- \* Manipulating Data Buffers:: Operations on data buffers.

## Creating Data Buffers

- \* Memory Based Data Buffers:: Creating memory based data buffers.
- \* File Based Data Buffers:: Creating file based data buffers.
- \* Callback Based Data Buffers:: Creating callback based data buffers.

## Manipulating Data Buffers

- \* Data Buffer I/O Operations:: I/O operations on data buffers.
- \* Data Buffer Meta-Data:: Meta-data manipulation of data buffers.
- \* Data Buffer Convenience:: Convenience function for data buffers.

## Contexts

- \* Creating Contexts:: Creating new @acronym{GPGME} contexts.  
\*
- \* Destroying Contexts:: Releasing @acronym{GPGME} contexts.
- \* Result Management:: Managing the result of crypto operations.
- \* Context Attributes:: Setting properties of a context.

- \* Key Management:: Managing keys with @acronym{GPGME}.
- \* Crypto Operations:: Using a context for cryptography.
- \* Miscellaneous:: Miscellaneous operations.
- \* Run Control:: Controlling how operations are run.

#### Context Attributes

- \* Protocol Selection:: Selecting the protocol used by a context.
- \* Crypto Engine:: Configuring the crypto engine.
- \* Setting the Sender:: How to tell the engine the sender.
- \* ASCII Armor:: Requesting @acronym{ASCII} armored output.
- \* Text Mode:: Choosing canonical text mode.
- \* Offline Mode:: Choosing offline mode.
- \* Included Certificates:: Including a number of certificates.
- \* Key Listing Mode::  
Selecting key listing mode.
- \* Passphrase Callback:: Getting the passphrase from the user.
- \* Progress Meter Callback:: Being informed about the progress.
- \* Status Message Callback:: Status messages received from gpg.
- \* Locale:: Setting the locale of a context.

#### Key Management

- \* Key objects:: Description of the key structures.
- \* Listing Keys:: Browsing the list of available keys.
- \* Information About Keys:: Requesting detailed information about keys.
- \* Manipulating Keys:: Operations on keys.
- \* Generating Keys:: Creating new key pairs.
- \* Signing Keys:: Adding key signatures to public keys.
- \* Exporting Keys:: Retrieving key data from the key ring.
- \* Importing Keys:: Adding keys to the key ring.
- \* Deleting Keys:: Removing keys from the key ring.
- \* Changing Passphrases:: Change the passphrase of a key.
- \* Changing TOFU Data:: Changing data pertaining to TOFU.
- \* Advanced Key Editing:: Advanced key edit operation.

#### Crypto Operations

- \* Decrypt:: Decrypting a ciphertext.
- \* Verify:: Verifying a signature.
- \* Decrypt and Verify:: Decrypting a signed ciphertext.
- \* Sign:: Creating a signature.
- \* Encrypt:: Encrypting a plaintext.

#### Sign

- \* Selecting Signers:: How to choose the keys to sign with.

- \* Creating a Signature:: How to create a signature.
- \* Signature Notation Data:: How to add notation data to a signature.

## Encrypt

- \* Encrypting a Plaintext:: How to encrypt a plaintext.

## Miscellaneous

- \* Running other Programs:: Running other Programs.
- \* Using the Assuan protocol:: Using the Assuan protocol.
- \* Checking for updates:: How to check for software updates.

## Run Control

- \* Waiting For Completion:: Waiting until an operation is completed.
- \* Using External Event Loops:: Advanced control over what happens when.
- \* Cancellation:: How to end pending operations prematurely.

## Using External Event Loops

- \* I/O Callback Interface:: How I/O callbacks are registered.
- \* Registering I/O Callbacks:: How to use I/O callbacks for a context.
- \* I/O Callback Example:: An example how to use I/O callbacks.
- \* I/O Callback Example GTK+:: How to integrate @acronym{GPGME} in GTK+.
- \* I/O Callback Example GDK:: How to integrate @acronym{GPGME} in GDK.
- \* I/O Callback Example Qt:: How to integrate @acronym{GPGME} in Qt.

@end detailmenu

@end menu

@node Introduction

@chapter Introduction

'GnuPG Made Easy' (@acronym{GPGME}) is a C language library that allows to add support for cryptography to a program. It is designed to make access to public key crypto engines like GnuPG or GpgSM easier for applications. @acronym{GPGME} provides a high-level crypto API for encryption, decryption, signing, signature verification and key management.

@acronym{GPGME} uses GnuPG and GpgSM as its backends to support OpenPGP and the Cryptographic Message Syntax (CMS).

@menu

- \* Getting Started:: Purpose of the manual, and how to use it.

\* Features::               Reasons to install and use @acronym{GPGME}.  
\* Overview::               Basic architecture of the @acronym{GPGME} library.  
@end menu

@node Getting Started  
@section Getting Started

This manual documents the @acronym{GPGME} library programming interface. All functions and data types provided by the library are explained.

The reader is assumed to possess basic knowledge about cryptography in general, and public key cryptography in particular. The underlying cryptographic engines that are used by the library are not explained, but where necessary, special features or requirements by an engine are mentioned as far as they are relevant to @acronym{GPGME} or its users.

This manual can be used in several ways. If read from the beginning to the end, it gives a good introduction into the library and how it can be used in an application. Forward references are included where necessary. Later on, the manual can be used as a reference manual to get just the information needed about any particular interface of the library. Experienced programmers might want to start looking at the examples at the end of the manual, and then only read up those parts of the interface which are unclear.

The documentation for the language bindings is currently not included in this manual. Those languages bindings follow the general programming model of @acronym{GPGME} but may provide some extra high level abstraction on top of the @acronym{GPGME} style API. For now please see the README files in the @file{lang/} directory of the source distribution.

@node Features  
@section Features

@acronym{GPGME} has a couple of advantages over other libraries doing a similar job, and over implementing support for GnuPG or other crypto engines into your application directly.

@table @asis  
@item it's free software  
Anybody can use, modify, and redistribute it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License (@pxref{Library Copying}).

@item it's flexible

@acronym{GPGME} provides transparent support for several cryptographic protocols by different engines. Currently, @acronym{GPGME} supports the OpenPGP protocol using GnuPG as the backend, and the Cryptographic Message Syntax using GpgSM as the backend.

@item it's easy

@acronym{GPGME} hides the differences between the protocols and engines from the programmer behind an easy-to-use interface. This way the programmer can focus on the other parts of the program, and still integrate strong cryptography in his application. Once support for @acronym{GPGME} has been added to a program, it is easy to add support for other crypto protocols once @acronym{GPGME} backends provide them.

@item it's language friendly

@acronym{GPGME} comes with languages bindings for several common programming languages: Common Lisp, C++, Python 2, and Python 3.  
@end table

@node Overview

@section Overview

@acronym{GPGME} provides a data abstraction that is used to pass data to the crypto engine, and receive returned data from it. Data can be read from memory or from files, but it can also be provided by a callback function.

The actual cryptographic operations are always set within a context. A context provides configuration parameters that define the behaviour of all operations performed within it. Only one operation per context is allowed at any time, but when one operation is finished, you can run the next operation in the same context. There can be more than one context, and all can run different operations at the same time.

Furthermore, @acronym{GPGME} has rich key management facilities including listing keys, querying their attributes, generating, importing, exporting and deleting keys, and acquiring information about the trust path.

With some precautions, @acronym{GPGME} can be used in a multi-threaded environment, although it is not completely thread safe and thus needs the support of the application.

@node Preparation

## @chapter Preparation

To use @acronym{GPGME}, you have to perform some changes to your sources and the build system. The necessary changes are small and explained in the following sections. At the end of this chapter, it is described how the library is initialized, and how the requirements of the library are verified.

### @menu

- \* Header::                   What header file you need to include.
- \* Building the Source::       Compiler options to be used.
- \* Largefile Support (LFS)::   How to use @acronym{GPGME} with LFS.
- \* Using Automake::           Compiler options to be used the easy way.
- \* Using Libtool::            Avoiding compiler options entirely.
- \* Library Version Check::    Getting and verifying the library version.
- \* Signal Handling::  
    How @acronym{GPGME} affects signal handling.
- \* Multi-Threading::         How @acronym{GPGME} can be used in an MT environment.

@end menu

### @node Header

#### @section Header

#### @cindex header file

#### @cindex include file

All interfaces (data types and functions) of the library are defined in the header file 'gpgme.h'. You must include this in all programs using the library, either directly or through some other header file, like this:

### @example

```
#include <gpgme.h>
```

@end example

The name space of @acronym{GPGME} is @code{gpgme\_\*} for function names and data types and @code{GPGME\_\*} for other symbols. Symbols internal to @acronym{GPGME} take the form @code{\_gpgme\_\*} and @code{\_GPGME\_\*}.

Because @acronym{GPGME} makes use of the GPG Error library, using @acronym{GPGME} will also use the @code{GPG\_ERR\_\*} name space directly, and the @code{gpg\_err\*}, @code{gpg\_str\*}, and @code{gpgtr\_\*} name space indirectly.

### @node Building the Source

#### @section Building the Source

#### @cindex compiler options

@cindex  
compiler flags

If you want to compile a source file including the `gpgme.h` header file, you must make sure that the compiler can find it in the directory hierarchy. This is accomplished by adding the path to the directory in which the header file is located to the compilers include file search path (via the `@option{-I}` option).

However, the path to the include file is determined at the time the source is configured. To solve this problem, `gpgme` ships with a small helper program `@command{gpgme-config}` that knows about the path to the include file and other configuration options. The options that need to be added to the compiler invocation at compile time are output by the `@option{--cflags}` option to `@command{gpgme-config}`. The following example shows how it can be used at the command line:

```
@example
gcc -c foo.c `gpgme-config --cflags`
@end example
```

Adding the output of `@samp{gpgme-config --cflags}` to the compiler command line will ensure that the compiler can find the `@acronym{GPGME}` header file.

A similar problem occurs when linking the program with the library. Again, the compiler has to find the library files. For this to work, the path to the library files has to be added to the library search path (via the `@option{-L}` option). For this, the option `@option{--libs}` to `@command{gpgme-config}` can be used. For convenience, this option also outputs all other options that are required to link the program with `@acronym{GPGME}` (in particular, the `@samp{-lgpgme}` option). The example shows how to link `@file{foo.o}` with the `@acronym{GPGME}` library to a program `@command{foo}`.

```
@example
gcc -o foo foo.o `gpgme-config --libs`
@end example
```

Of course you can also combine both examples to a single command by specifying both options to `@command{gpgme-config}`:

```
@example
gcc -o foo foo.c `gpgme-config --cflags --libs`
@end example
```

If you need to detect the installed language bindings you can use `list`

them using:

```
@example  
gpgme-config --print-lang  
@end example
```

or

test for the availability using

```
@example  
gpgme-config --have-lang=python && echo 'Bindings for Pythons available'  
@end example
```

```
@node Largefile Support (LFS)  
@section Largefile Support (LFS)  
@cindex largefile support  
@cindex LFS
```

@acronym{GPGME} is compiled with largefile support by default, if it is available on the system. This means that GPGME supports files larger than two gigabyte in size, if the underlying operating system can. On some systems, largefile support is already the default. On such systems, nothing special is required. However, some systems provide only support for files up to two gigabyte in size by default. Support for larger file sizes has to be specifically enabled.

To make a difficult situation even more complex, such systems provide two different types of largefile support. You can either get all relevant functions replaced with alternatives that are largefile capable, or you can get new functions and data types for largefile support added. Those new functions have the same name as their smallfile counterparts, but with a suffix of 64.

An example: The data type @code{off\_t} is 32 bit wide on GNU/Linux PC systems. To address offsets in large files, you can either enable largefile support add-on. Then a new data type @code{off64\_t} is provided, which is 64 bit wide. Or you can replace the existing @code{off\_t} data type with its 64 bit wide counterpart. All occurrences of @code{off\_t} are then automatically replaced.

As if matters were not complex enough, there are also two different types of file descriptors in such systems. This is important because if file descriptors are exchanged between programs that use a different maximum file size, certain errors must be produced on some file descriptors to prevent subtle overflow bugs from occurring.



As you can see, supporting two different maximum file sizes at the same time is not at all an easy task. However, the maximum file size does matter for `GPGME`, because some data types it uses in its interfaces are affected by that. For example, the `off_t` data type is used in the `gpgme_data_seek` function, to match its `POSIX` counterpart. This affects the call-frame of the function, and thus the ABI of the library. Furthermore, file descriptors can be exchanged between `GPGME` and the application.

For you as the user of the library, this means that your program must be compiled in the same file size mode as the library. Luckily, there is absolutely no valid reason for new programs to not enable largefile support by default and just use that. The compatibility modes (small file sizes or dual mode) can be considered an historic artefact, only useful to allow for a transitional period.

On POSIX platforms `GPGME` is compiled using largefile support by default. This means that your application must do the same, at least as far as it is relevant for using the `gpgme.h` header file. All types in this header files refer to their largefile counterparts, if they are different from any default types on the system.

On 32 and 64 bit Windows platforms `off_t` is declared as 32 bit signed integer. There is no specific support for LFS in the C library. The recommendation from Microsoft is to use the native interface (`CreateFile` et al.) for large files. Released binary versions of `GPGME` (`libgpgme-1.1.dll`) have always been build with a 32 bit `off_t`. To avoid an ABI break we stick to this convention for 32 bit Windows by using `long` there. `GPGME` versions for 64 bit Windows have never been released and thus we are able to use `int64_t` instead of `off_t` there. For easier migration the typedef `gpgme_off_t` has been defined. The reason we cannot use `off_t` directly is that some toolchains (e.g. mingw64) introduce a POSIX compatible hack for `off_t`. Some widely used toolkits make use of this hack and in turn `GPGME` would need to use it also. However, this would introduce an ABI break and existing software making use of `libgpgme` might suffer from a severe break. Thus with version 1.4.2 we redefined all functions using `off_t` to use `gpgme_off_t` which is defined as explained above. This way we keep the ABI well defined and independent of any toolchain hacks. The bottom line is that LFS support in `GPGME` is only available on 64 bit versions of Windows.

On POSIX platforms you can enable largefile support, if it is different from the default on the system the application is compiled on, by using the Autoconf macro `@code{AC_SYS_LARGEFILE}`. If you do this, then you don't need to worry about anything else: It will just work. In this case you might also want to use `@code{AC_FUNC_FSEEKO}` to take advantage of some new interfaces, and `@code{AC_TYPE_OFF_T}` (just in case).

If you do not use Autoconf, you can define the preprocessor symbol `@code{_FILE_OFFSET_BITS}` to 64 *before* including any header files, for example by specifying the option `@code{-D_FILE_OFFSET_BITS=64}` on the compiler command line. You will also want to define the preprocessor symbol `@code{LARGEFILE_SOURCE}` to 1 in this case, to take advantage of some new interfaces.

If you do not want to do either of the above, you probably know enough about the issue to invent your own solution. Just keep in mind that the `@acronym{GPGME}` header file expects that largefile support is enabled, if it is available. In particular, we do not support dual mode (`@code{_LARGEFILE64_SOURCE}`).

```
@node Using Automake
@section Using Automake
@cindex automake
@cindex autoconf
```

It is much easier if you use GNU Automake instead of writing your own Makefiles. If you do that you do not have to worry about finding and invoking the `@command{gpgme-config}` script at all. `@acronym{GPGME}` provides an extension to Automake that does all the work for you.

```
@c A simple macro for optional variables.
@macro ovar{varname}
@r{[]@var{\varname\}@r{[]}
@end
macro
@defmac AM_PATH_GPGME (@ovar{minimum-version}, @ovar{action-if-found}, @ovar{action-if-not-found})
@defmacx AM_PATH_GPGME_PTH (@ovar{minimum-version}, @ovar{action-if-found}, @ovar{action-if-not-found})
@defmacx AM_PATH_GPGME_PTHREAD (@ovar{minimum-version}, @ovar{action-if-found}, @ovar{action-if-not-found})
Check whether @acronym{GPGME} (at least version @var{minimum-version}, if given) exists on the host system. If it is found, execute @var{action-if-found}, otherwise do @var{action-if-not-found}, if given.
```

Additionally, the function defines `{GPGME_CFLAGS}` to the flags needed for compilation of the program to find the `{gpgme.h}` header file, and `{GPGME_LIBS}` to the linker flags needed to link the program to the `{GPGME}` library. If the used helper script does not match the target type you are building for a warning is printed and the string `{libgpcrypt}` is appended to the variable `{gpg_config_script_warn}`.

`{AM_PATH_GPGME_PTH}` checks for the version of `{GPGME}` that can be used with GNU Pth, and defines `{GPGME_PTH_CFLAGS}` and `{GPGME_PTH_LIBS}`.

`{AM_PATH_GPGME_PTHREAD}` checks for the version of `{GPGME}` that can be used with the native pthread implementation, and defines `{GPGME_PTHREAD_CFLAGS}` and `{GPGME_PTHREAD_LIBS}`. Since version 1.8.0 this is no longer required to `{GPGME_PTHREAD}` as `{GPGME}` itself is thread safe.

This macro searches for `{gpgme-config}` along the PATH. If you are cross-compiling, it is useful to set the environment variable `{SYSROOT}` to the top directory of your target. The macro will then first look for the helper program in the `{bin}` directory below that top directory. An absolute directory name must be used for `{SYSROOT}`. Finally, if the configure command line option `{--with-gpgme-prefix}` is used, only its value is used for the top directory below which the helper script is expected.

`{end defmac}`

You can use the defined Autoconf variables like this in your `{Makefile.am}`:

```
{example}
AM_CPPFLAGS = {GPGME_CFLAGS}
LDADD = {GPGME_LIBS}
{end example}
```

`{node Using Libtool}`  
`{section Using Libtool}`  
`{cindex libtool}`

The easiest way is to just use GNU Libtool. If you use libtool, and link to `{libgpgme.la}`, `{libgpgme-pth.la}` or `{libgpgme-pthread.la}` respectively, everything will be done automatically by Libtool.

@node Library Version Check

@section Library Version Check

@cindex version check, of the library

```
@deftypefun {const char *} gpgme_check_version (@w{const char *}@var{required_version})
```

The function `gpgme_check_version` has four purposes. It can be used to retrieve the version number of the library. In addition it can verify that the version number is higher than a certain required version number. In either case, the function initializes some sub-systems, and for this reason alone it must be invoked early in your program, before you make use of the other functions in

`acronym{GPGME}`. The last purpose is to run selftests.

As a side effect for W32 based systems, the socket layer will get initialized.

If `var{required_version}` is `code{NULL}`, the function returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing the version number of the library.

If `var{required_version}` is not `code{NULL}`, it should point to a string containing a version number, and the function checks that the version of the library is at least as high as the version number provided. In this case, the function returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing the version number of the library. If `var{REQUIRED_VERSION}` is not a valid version number, or if the version requirement is not met, the function returns `code{NULL}`.

If you use a version of a library that is backwards compatible with older releases, but contains additional interfaces which your program uses, this function provides a run-time check if the necessary features are provided by the installed version of the library.

If a selftest fails, the function may still succeed. Selftest errors are returned later when invoking `code{gpgme_new}` or `code{gpgme_data_new}`, so that a detailed error code can be returned (historically, `code{gpgme_check_version}` does not return a detailed error code).

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun {int} gpgme_set_global_flag @
```

(@w{const char \*@var{name}}, @  
@w{const char \*@var{value}})

@since{1.4.0}

On some systems it is not easy to set environment variables and thus hard to use @acronym{GPGME}'s internal trace facility for debugging. This function has been introduced as an alternative way to enable debugging and for a couple of other rarely used tweaks. It is important to assure that only one thread accesses @acronym{GPGME} functions between a call to this function and after the return from the call to @code{gpgme\_check\_version}.

All currently supported features require that this function is called as early as possible

--- even before @code{gpgme\_check\_version}. The features are identified by the following values for @var{name}:

@table @code

@item debug

To enable debugging use the string ``debug" for @var{name} and @var{value} identical to the value used with the environment variable @code{GPGME\_DEBUG}.

@item disable-gpgconf

Using this feature with any @var{value} disables the detection of the gpgconf program and thus forces GPGME to fallback into the simple OpenPGP only mode. It may be used to force the use of GnuPG-1 on systems which have both GPG versions installed. Note that in general the use of @code{gpgme\_set\_engine\_info} is a better way to select a specific engine version.

@item gpgconf-name

@itemx gpg-name

Set the name of the gpgconf respective gpg binary. The defaults are @code{GNU/GnuPG/gpgconf} and @code{GNU/GnuPG/gpg}. Under Unix the leading directory part is ignored. Under Windows the leading directory part is used as the default installation directory; the @code{.exe} suffix is added by GPGME. Use forward slashed even under Windows.

@item require-gnupg

Set the minimum version of the required GnuPG engine. If that version is not met, GPGME fails early instead of trying to use the existent version. The given version must be a string with major, minor, and micro number. Example: "2.1.0".

@item w32-inst-dir

On Windows GPGME needs to know its installation directory to find its spawn helper. This is in general no problem because a DLL has this information. Some applications however link statically to GPGME and thus GPGME can only figure out the installation directory of this application which may be wrong in certain cases. By supplying an installation directory as value to this flag, GPGME will assume that that directory is the installation directory. This flag has no effect on non-Windows platforms.

@end table

This function returns @code{0} on success. In contrast to other functions the non-zero return value on failure does not convey any error

code. For setting ``debug" the only possible error cause is an out of memory condition; which would exhibit itself later anyway. Thus the return value may be ignored.

@end deftypefun

After initializing @acronym{GPGME}, you should set the locale information to the locale required for your output terminal. This locale information is needed for example for the curses and Gtk pinentry. Here is an example of a complete initialization:

@example

```
#include <locale.h>
```

```
#include <gpgme.h>
```

```
void
```

```
init_gpgme (void)
```

```
@ {
```

```
/* Initialize the locale environment. */
```

```
setlocale (LC_ALL, "");
```

```
gpgme_check_version (NULL);
```

```
gpgme_set_locale (NULL, LC_CTYPE, setlocale (LC_CTYPE, NULL));
```

```
#ifdef LC_MESSAGES
```

```
gpgme_set_locale (NULL, LC_MESSAGES, setlocale (LC_MESSAGES, NULL));
```

```
#endif
```

```
@ }
```

@end example

Note that you are highly recommended to initialize the locale settings like this. @acronym{GPGME} can not do this for you because it would not be thread safe. The conditional on LC\_MESSAGES is only necessary for

portability to W32 systems.

@node Signal Handling

@section Signal Handling

@cindex signals

@cindex signal handling

The @acronym{GPGME} library communicates with child processes (the crypto engines). If a child process dies unexpectedly, for example due to a bug, or system problem, a @code{SIGPIPE} signal will be delivered to the application. The default action is to abort the program. To protect against this, @code{gpgme\_check\_version} sets the @code{SIGPIPE} signal action to @code{SIG\_IGN}, which means that the signal will be ignored.

@acronym{GPGME} will only do that if the signal action for @code{SIGPIPE} is @code{SIG\_DEF} at the time @code{gpgme\_check\_version} is called. If it is something different, @code{GPGME} will take no action.

This means that if your application does not install any signal handler for @code{SIGPIPE}, you don't need to take any precautions. If you do install a signal handler for @code{SIGPIPE}, you must be prepared to handle any @code{SIGPIPE} events that occur due to @acronym{GPGME} writing to a defunct pipe. Furthermore, if your application is multi-threaded, and you install a signal action for @code{SIGPIPE}, you must make sure you do this either before @code{gpgme\_check\_version} is called or afterwards.

@node Multi-Threading

@section Multi-Threading

@cindex thread-safeness

@cindex multi-threading

The @acronym{GPGME} library is mostly thread-safe, and can be used in a multi-threaded environment but there are some requirements for multi-threaded use:

@itemize @bullet

@item

The function @code{gpgme\_check\_version} must be called before any other function in the library, because it initializes the thread support subsystem in @acronym{GPGME}. To achieve this in multi-threaded programs, you must synchronize the memory with respect to other threads that also want to use @acronym{GPGME}. For this, it

is sufficient to call `gpgme_check_version` before creating the other threads using `GPGME`. At least this is true for POSIX threads, as `pthread_create` is a function that synchronizes memory with respects to other threads. There are many functions which have this property, a complete list can be found in POSIX, IEEE Std 1003.1-2003, Base Definitions, Issue 6, in the definition of the term "Memory Synchronization". For other thread packages other, more relaxed or more strict rules may apply.

**item**

Any `gpgme_data_t` and `gpgme_ctx_t` object must only be accessed by one thread at a time. If multiple threads want to deal with the same object, the caller has to make sure that operations on that object are fully synchronized.

**item**

Only one thread at any time is allowed to call `gpgme_wait`. If multiple threads call this function, the caller must make sure that all invocations are fully synchronized. It is safe to start asynchronous operations while a thread is running in `gpgme_wait`.

**item**

The function `gpgme_strerror` is not thread safe. You have to use `gpgme_strerror_r` instead.

**end itemize**

**node** Protocols and Engines

**chapter** Protocols and Engines

**cindex** protocol

**cindex** engine

**cindex** crypto engine

**cindex** backend

**cindex** crypto backend

`GPGME` supports several cryptographic protocols, however, it does not implement them. Rather it uses backends (also called engines) which implement the protocol. `GPGME` uses inter-process communication to pass data back and forth between the application and the backend, but the details of the communication protocol and invocation of the backend is completely hidden by the interface. All complexity is handled by `GPGME`. Where an exchange of information between the application and the backend is necessary, `GPGME` provides the necessary callback function hooks and further interfaces.



@def `{Data type} {enum gpgme_protocol_t}`

@index gpgme\_protocol\_t

The @code{gpgme\_protocol\_t} type specifies the set of possible protocol values that are supported

by @acronym{GPGME}. The following protocols are supported:

@table @code

@item GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OpenPGP

@itemx GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OPENPGP

This specifies the OpenPGP protocol.

@item GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS

This specifies the Cryptographic Message Syntax.

@item GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_GPGCONF

Under development. Please ask on @email{gnupg-devel@@gnupg.org} for help.

@item GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_ASSUAN

@since{1.2.0}

This specifies the raw Assuan protocol.

@item GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_G13

@since{1.3.0}

Under development. Please ask on @email{gnupg-devel@@gnupg.org} for help.

@item GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_UISERVER

Under development. Please ask on @email{gnupg-devel@@gnupg.org} for help.

@item GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_SPAWN

@since{1.5.0}

Special protocol for use with @code{gpgme\_op\_spawn}.

@item GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_UNKNOWN

Reserved for future extension. You may use this to indicate that the used protocol is not known to the application. Currently,

@acronym{GPGME} does not accept this value in any operation, though, except for @code{gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name}.

@end

table

@end def

@def`typefun {const char *} gpgme_get_protocol_name (@w{gpgme_protocol_t} @var{protocol})`

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name} returns a statically

allocated string describing the protocol `@var{protocol}`, or `@code{NULL}` if the protocol number is not valid.  
`@end deftypefun`

`@menu`

- \* Engine Version Check:: Verifying the engine version.
- \* Engine Information:: Obtaining more information about the engines.
- \* Engine Configuration:: Changing the engine configuration.
- \* OpenPGP:: Support for the OpenPGP protocol.
- \* Cryptographic Message Syntax:: Support for the CMS.
- \* Assuan:: Support for the raw Assuan protocol.

`@end menu`

`@node Engine Version Check`

`@section Engine Version Check`

`@cindex version check, of the engines`

`@deftypefun @w{const char *} gpgme_get_dirinfo (@w{cons char *}@var{what})`  
`@since{1.5.0}`

The function `@code{gpgme_get_dirinfo}` returns a statically allocated string with the value associated to `@var{what}`. The returned values are the defaults and won't change even after `@code{gpgme_set_engine_info}` has been used to configure a different engine. `@code{NULL}` is returned if no value is available. Commonly supported values for `@var{what}` are:

`@table @code`

`@item homedir`

Return the default home directory.

`@item sysconfdir`

Return the name of the system configuration directory

`@item bindir`

Return the name of the directory with GnuPG program files.

`@item libdir`

Return the name of the directory with GnuPG related library files.

`@item libexecdir`

Return the name of the directory with GnuPG helper program files.

`@item datadir`

Return the name of the directory with GnuPG shared data.

@item localedir

Return the name of the directory with GnuPG locale data.

@item agent-socket

Return the name of the socket to connect to the gpg-agent.

@item agent-ssh-socket

Return the name of the socket to connect to the ssh-agent component of gpg-agent.

@item

dirmngr-socket

Return the name of the socket to connect to the dirmngr.

@item uiserver-socket

Return the name of the socket to connect to the user interface server.

@item gpgconf-name

Return the file name of the engine configuration tool.

@item gpg-name

Return the file name of the OpenPGP engine.

@item gpgsm-name

Return the file name of the CMS engine.

@item g13-name

Return the name of the file container encryption engine.

@item gpg-wks-client-name

Return the name of the Web Key Service tool.

@end table

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_engine\_check\_version (@w{gpgme\_protocol\_t @var{protocol}})

The function @code{gpgme\_engine\_check\_version} verifies that the engine implementing the protocol @var{PROTOCOL} is installed in the expected path and meets the version requirement of @acronym{GPGME}.

This function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the engine is available and @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_ENGINE} if it is not.

@end deftypefun

@node Engine

## Information

@section Engine Information

@cindex engine, information about

@deftp {Data type} {gpgme\_engine\_info\_t}

@tindex gpgme\_protocol\_t

The @code{gpgme\_engine\_info\_t} type specifies a pointer to a structure describing a crypto engine. The structure contains the following elements:

@table @code

@item gpgme\_engine\_info\_t next

This is a pointer to the next engine info structure in the linked list, or @code{NULL} if this is the last element.

@item gpgme\_protocol\_t protocol

This is the protocol for which the crypto engine is used. You can convert this to a string with @code{gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name} for printing.

@item const char \*file\_name

This is a string holding the file name of the executable of the crypto engine. Currently, it is never @code{NULL}, but using @code{NULL} is reserved for future use, so always check before you use it.

@item const char \*home\_dir

This is a string holding the directory name of the crypto engine's configuration directory. If it is @code{NULL}, then the default directory is used. See @code{gpgme\_get\_dirinfo} on how to get the default directory.

@item const char \*version

This is a string containing the version number of the crypto engine. It might be @code{NULL} if the version number can not be determined, for example because the executable doesn't exist or is invalid.

@item const char \*req\_version

This is a string containing the minimum required version number of the crypto engine for @acronym{GPGME} to work correctly. This is the version number that @code{gpgme\_engine\_check\_version} verifies against. Currently, it is never @code{NULL}, but using @code{NULL} is reserved for future use, so always check before you use it.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_get\_engine\_info (@w{gpgme\_engine\_info\_t \*}@var{info})

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_engine\_info} returns a linked list of

engine info structures in @var{info}. Each info structure describes the defaults of one configured backend.

The memory for the info structures is allocated the first time this function is invoked, and must not be freed by the caller.

This function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if successful, and a system error if the memory could not be allocated.  
@end deftypefun

Here is an example how you can provide more diagnostics if you receive an error message which indicates that the crypto engine is invalid.

@example

```
gpgme_ctx_t ctx;  
gpgme_error_t err;
```

[...]

```
if (gpgme_err_code (err) == GPG_ERR_INV_ENGINE)  
@ {  
    gpgme_engine_info_t info;  
    err = gpgme_get_engine_info (&info);  
    if (!err)  
        @ {  
            while (info && info->protocol != gpgme_get_protocol (ctx))  
                info = info->next;  
            if (!info)  
                fprintf (stderr, "GPGME compiled without support for protocol %s",  
                        gpgme_get_protocol_name (info->protocol));  
            else if (info->file_name && !info->version)  
                fprintf (stderr, "Engine %s not installed properly",  
                        info->file_name);  
            else if (info->file_name && info->version && info->req_version)  
                fprintf (stderr, "Engine %s version %s installed, "  
                        "but at least version %s required", info->file_name,  
                        info->version, info->req_version);  
            else  
                fprintf (stderr, "Unknown problem with engine for protocol %s",  
                        gpgme_get_protocol_name (info->protocol));  
        }  
    }  
@ }  
@end example
```

@node Engine Configuration

@section Engine Configuration

@cindex engine, configuration of  
@cindex configuration of crypto backend

You can change the configuration of a backend engine, and thus change the executable program and configuration directory to be used. You can make these changes the default or set them for some contexts individually.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_set_engine_info (@w{gpgme_protocol_t @var{proto}}, @w{const char
*@var{file_name}}, @w{const char *@var{home_dir}})
@since{1.1.0}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_set\_engine\_info} changes the default configuration of the crypto engine implementing the protocol @var{proto}.

@var{file\_name} is the file name of the executable program implementing this protocol, and @var{home\_dir} is the directory name of the configuration directory for this crypto engine. If @var{home\_dir} is @code{NULL}, the engine's default will be used.

The new defaults are not applied to already created GPGME contexts.

This function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if successful, or an error code on failure.

```
@end deftypefun
```

The functions @code{gpgme\_ctx\_get\_engine\_info} and @code{gpgme\_ctx\_set\_engine\_info} can be used to change the engine configuration per context. @xref{Crypto Engine}.

```
@node OpenPGP
@section OpenPGP
@cindex OpenPGP
@cindex GnuPG
@cindex protocol, GnuPG
@cindex engine, GnuPG
```

OpenPGP is implemented by GnuPG, the @acronym{GNU} Privacy Guard. This is the first protocol that was supported by @acronym{GPGME}.

The OpenPGP protocol is specified by @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OpenPGP}.

```
@node
```

Cryptographic Message Syntax  
@section Cryptographic Message Syntax  
@cindex CMS  
@cindex cryptographic message syntax  
@cindex GpgSM  
@cindex protocol, CMS  
@cindex engine, GpgSM  
@cindex S/MIME  
@cindex protocol, S/MIME

@acronym{CMS} is implemented by GpgSM, the S/MIME implementation for GnuPG.

The @acronym{CMS} protocol is specified by @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS}.

@node Assuan  
@section Assuan  
@cindex ASSUAN  
@cindex protocol, ASSUAN  
@cindex engine, ASSUAN

Assuan is the RPC library used by the various @acronym{GnuPG} components. The Assuan protocol allows one to talk to arbitrary Assuan servers using @acronym{GPGME}. @xref{Using the Assuan protocol}.

The ASSUAN protocol is specified by @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_ASSUAN}.

@node Algorithms  
@chapter Algorithms  
@cindex algorithms

The crypto backends support a variety of algorithms used in public key cryptography. @footnote{Some engines also provide symmetric only encryption; see the description of the encryption function on how to use this.} The following sections list the identifiers used to denote such an algorithm.

@menu  
\* Public Key Algorithms:: A list of all public key algorithms.  
\* Hash Algorithms:: A list of all hash algorithms.  
@end menu

@node Public Key Algorithms

@section Public Key Algorithms

@cindex algorithms, public key

@cindex public key algorithms

Public key algorithms are used for encryption, decryption, signing and verification of signatures.

@deftp {Data type} {enum gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t}

@tindex gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t

The @code{gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t} type specifies the set of all public key algorithms that are supported by @acronym{GPGME}. Possible values are:

@table @code

@item GPGME\_PK\_RSA

This value indicates the RSA (Rivest, Shamir, Adleman) algorithm.

@item GPGME\_PK\_RSA\_E

Deprecated. This value indicates the RSA (Rivest, Shamir, Adleman) algorithm for encryption and decryption only.

@item GPGME\_PK\_RSA\_S

Deprecated. This value indicates the RSA (Rivest, Shamir, Adleman) algorithm for signing and verification only.

@item GPGME\_PK\_DSA

This value indicates DSA, the Digital Signature Algorithm.

@item GPGME\_PK\_ELG

This value indicates ElGamal.

@item GPGME\_PK\_ELG\_E

This value also indicates ElGamal and is used specifically in GnuPG.

@item GPGME\_PK\_ECC

@since{1.5.0}

This value is a generic indicator for elliptic curve algorithms.

@item GPGME\_PK\_ECDSA

@since{1.3.0}

This value indicates ECDSA, the Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm as defined by FIPS 186-2 and RFC-6637.

@item GPGME\_PK\_ECDH

@since{1.3.0}



This value indicates ECDH, the Elliptic Curve Diffie-Hellmann encryption algorithm as defined by RFC-6637.

```
@item GPGME_PK_EDDSA
@since{1.7.0}
```

This value indicates the EdDSA algorithm.

```
@end table
@end deftp
```

```
@deftypefun {const char *} gpgme_pubkey_algo_name (@w{gpgme_pubkey_algo_t @var{algo}})
```

The function `gpgme_pubkey_algo_name` returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing a description of the public key algorithm

`@var{algo}`. This string can be used to output the name of the public key algorithm to the user.

If `@var{algo}` is not a valid public key algorithm, `NULL` is returned.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun {char *} gpgme_pubkey_algo_string (@w{gpgme_subkey_t @var{key}})
@since{1.7.0}
```

The function `gpgme_pubkey_algo_string` is a convenience function to build and return an algorithm string in the same way GnuPG does (e.g. `rsa2048` or `ed25519`). The caller must free the result using `gpgme_free`. On error (e.g. invalid argument or memory exhausted), the function returns `NULL` and sets `ERRNO`.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Hash Algorithms
@section Hash Algorithms
@cindex algorithms, hash
@cindex algorithms, message digest
@cindex hash algorithms
@cindex message digest algorithms
```

Hash (message digest) algorithms are used to compress a long message to make it suitable for public key cryptography.

```
@deftp {Data type} {enum gpgme_hash_algo_t}
@tindex gpgme_hash_algo_t
The
```

@code{gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t} type specifies the set of all hash algorithms that are supported by @acronym{GPGME}. Possible values are:

```
@table @code
@item GPGME_MD_MD5
@item GPGME_MD_SHA1
@item GPGME_MD_RMD160
@item GPGME_MD_MD2
@item GPGME_MD_TIGER
@item GPGME_MD_HAVAL
@item GPGME_MD_SHA256
@item GPGME_MD_SHA384
@item GPGME_MD_SHA512
@item GPGME_MD_SHA224
@since{1.5.0}
```

```
@item GPGME_MD_MD4
@item GPGME_MD_CRC32
@item GPGME_MD_CRC32_RFC1510
@item GPGME_MD_CRC24_RFC2440
@end table
@end deftp
```

```
@deftypefun {const char *} gpgme_hash_algo_name (@w{gpgme_hash_algo_t @var{algo}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_hash\_algo\_name} returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing a description of the hash algorithm @var{algo}. This string can be used to output the name of the hash algorithm to the user.

If @var{algo} is not a valid hash algorithm, @code{NULL} is returned.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Error Handling
@chapter Error Handling
@cindex error handling
```

Many functions in @acronym{GPGME} can return an error if they fail.

For this reason, the application should always catch the error condition and take appropriate measures, for example by releasing the resources and passing the error up to the caller, or by displaying a descriptive message to the user and cancelling the operation.

Some error values do not indicate a system error or an error in the operation, but the result of an operation that failed properly. For example, if you try to decrypt a tempered message, the decryption will fail. Another error value actually means that the end of a data

buffer or list has been reached. The following descriptions explain for many error codes what they mean usually. Some error values have specific meanings if returned by a certain functions. Such cases are described in the documentation of those functions.

`@acronym{GPGME}` uses the `@code{libgpg-error}` library. This allows to share the error codes with other components of the GnuPG system, and thus pass error values transparently from the crypto engine, or some helper application of the crypto engine, to the user. This way no information is lost. As a consequence, `@acronym{GPGME}` does not use its own identifiers for error codes, but uses those provided by `@code{libgpg-error}`. They usually start with `@code{GPG_ERR_}`.

However, `@acronym{GPGME}` does provide aliases for the functions defined in `libgpg-error`, which might be preferred for name space consistency.

`@menu`

- \* Error Values::           The error value and what it means.
- \* Error Sources::         A list of important error sources.
- \* Error Codes::           A list of important error codes.
- \* Error Strings::         How to get a descriptive string from a value.

`@end menu`

`@node Error Values`

`@section Error Values`

`@cindex error values`

`@cindex error codes`

`@cindex error sources`

`@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_err_code_t}`

The `@code{gpgme_err_code_t}` type is an alias for the `@code{libgpg-error}` type `@code{gpg_err_code_t}`. The error code indicates the type of an error, or the reason why an operation failed.

A list of important error codes can be found in the next section.

`@end deftp`

`@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_err_source_t}`

The `@code{gpgme_err_source_t}` type is an alias for the `@code{libgpg-error}` type `@code{gpg_err_source_t}`. The error source has not a precisely defined meaning. Sometimes it is the place where the error happened, sometimes it is the place where an error was encoded into an error value. Usually the error source will give an indication to where to look for the problem. This is not always true,

but it is attempted to achieve this goal.

A list of important error sources can be found in the next section.

@end deftp

@defun {Data type} {gpgme\_error\_t}

The @code{gpgme\_error\_t} type is an alias for the @code{libgpg-error} type @code{gpg\_error\_t}. An error value like this has always two components, an error code and an error source. Both together form the error value.

Thus, the error value

can not be directly compared against an error code, but the accessor functions described below must be used.

However, it is guaranteed that only 0 is used to indicate success (@code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR}), and that in this case all other parts of the error value are set to 0, too.

Note that in @acronym{GPGME}, the error source is used purely for diagnostical purposes. Only the error code should be checked to test for a certain outcome of a function. The manual only documents the error code part of an error value. The error source is left unspecified and might be anything.

@end deftp

@deftypefun {static inline gpgme\_err\_code\_t} gpgme\_err\_code (@w{gpgme\_error\_t @var{err}})

The static inline function @code{gpgme\_err\_code} returns the @code{gpgme\_err\_code\_t} component of the error value @var{err}. This function must be used to extract the error code from an error value in order to compare it with the @code{GPG\_ERR\_\*} error code macros.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun {static inline gpgme\_err\_source\_t} gpgme\_err\_source (@w{gpgme\_error\_t @var{err}})

The static inline function @code{gpgme\_err\_source} returns the @code{gpgme\_err\_source\_t} component of the error value @var{err}. This function must be used to extract the error source from an error value in order to compare it with the @code{GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_\*} error source macros.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun {static inline gpgme\_error\_t} gpgme\_err\_make (@w{gpgme\_err\_source\_t @var{source}}, @w{gpgme\_err\_code\_t @var{code}})

The static inline function @code{gpgme\_err\_make} returns the error value consisting of the error source @var{source} and the error code @var{code}.

This function can be used in callback functions to construct an error value to return it to the library.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun {static inline gpgme_error_t} gpgme_error (@w{gpgme_err_code_t @var{code}})
```

The static inline function @code{gpgme\_error} returns the error value consisting of the default error source and the error code @var{code}.

For @acronym{GPGME}

applications, the default error source is

@code{GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_1}. You can define

@code{GPGME\_ERR\_SOURCE\_DEFAULT} before including @file{gpgme.h} to

change this default.

This function can be used in callback functions to construct an error value to return it to the library.

@end deftypefun

The @code{libgpg-error} library provides error codes for all system error numbers it knows about. If @var{err} is an unknown error number, the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_UNKNOWN\_ERRNO} is used. The following functions can be used to construct error values from system error numbers.

```
@deftypefun {gpgme_error_t} gpgme_err_make_from_errno (@w{gpgme_err_source_t @var{source}}, @w{int @var{err}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_err\_make\_from\_errno} is like

@code{gpgme\_err\_make}, but it takes a system error like @code{errno}

instead of a @code{gpgme\_err\_code\_t} error code.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun {gpgme_error_t} gpgme_error_from_errno (@w{int @var{err}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_error\_from\_errno}

is like @code{gpgme\_error},

but it takes a system error like @code{errno} instead of a

@code{gpgme\_err\_code\_t} error code.

@end deftypefun

Sometimes you might want to map system error numbers to error codes directly, or map an error code representing a system error back to the system error number. The following functions can be used to do that.

```
@deftypefun {gpgme_err_code_t} gpgme_err_code_from_errno (@w{int @var{err}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_err\_code\_from\_errno} returns the error code

for the system error @var{err}. If @var{err} is not a known system

error, the function returns @code{GPG\_ERR\_UNKNOWN\_ERRNO}.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun {int} gpgme_err_code_to_errno (@w{gpgme_err_code_t @var{err}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_err\_code\_to\_errno} returns the system error

for the error code `@var{err}`. If `@var{err}` is not an error code representing a system error, or if this system error is not defined on this system, the function returns `@code{0}`.

@end deftypefun

@node Error Sources

@section

Error Sources

@cindex error codes, list of

The library `@code{libgpg-error}` defines an error source for every component of the GnuPG system. The error source part of an error value is not well defined. As such it is mainly useful to improve the diagnostic error message for the user.

If the error code part of an error value is `@code{0}`, the whole error value will be `@code{0}`. In this case the error source part is of course `@code{GPG_ERR_SOURCE_UNKNOWN}`.

The list of error sources that might occur in applications using `@acronym{GPGME}` is:

@table @code

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_UNKNOWN

The error source is not known. The value of this error source is `@code{0}`.

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_GPGME

The error source is `@acronym{GPGME}` itself. This is the default for errors that occur in the `@acronym{GPGME}` library.

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_GPG

The error source is GnuPG, which is the crypto engine used for the OpenPGP protocol.

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_GPGSM

The error source is GPGSM, which is the crypto engine used for the CMS protocol.

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_GCRYPT

The error source is `@code{libgcrypt}`, which is used by crypto engines to perform cryptographic operations.

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_GPGAGENT

The error source is `@command{gpg-agent}`, which is used by crypto engines to perform operations with the secret key.

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_PINENTRY

The error source is @command{pinentry}, which is used by @command{gpg-agent} to query the passphrase to unlock a secret key.

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_SCD

The error source is the SmartCard Daemon, which is used by @command{gpg-agent} to delegate operations with the secret key to a SmartCard.

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_KEYBOX

The error source is @code{libkbbx}, a library used by the crypto engines to manage local keyrings.

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_1

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_2

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_3

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_4

These error sources are not used by any GnuPG component and can be used by other software. For example, applications

using

@acronym{GPGME} can use them to mark error values coming from callback handlers. Thus @code{GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_1} is the default for errors created with @code{gpgme\_error} and @code{gpgme\_error\_from\_erno}, unless you define @code{GPGME\_ERR\_SOURCE\_DEFAULT} before including @file{gpgme.h}.

@end table

@node Error Codes

@section Error Codes

@cindex error codes, list of

The library @code{libgpg-error} defines many error values. Most of them are not used by @code{GPGME} directly, but might be returned by @acronym{GPGME} because it received them from the crypto engine. The below list only includes such error codes that have a specific meaning in @code{GPGME}, or which are so common that you should know about them.

@table @code

@item GPG\_ERR\_EOF

This value indicates the end of a list, buffer or file.

@item GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR

This value indicates success. The value of this error code is @code{0}. Also, it is guaranteed that an error value made from the error code @code{0}

will be `{0}` itself (as a whole). This means that the error source information is lost for this error code, however, as this error code indicates that no error occurred, this is generally not a problem.

**@item GPG\_ERR\_GENERAL**

This value means that something went wrong, but either there is not enough information about the problem to return a more useful error value, or there is no separate error value for this type of problem.

**@item GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM**

This value means that an out-of-memory condition occurred.

**@item GPG\_ERR\_E...**

System errors are mapped to `GPG_ERR_FOO` where `FOO` is the symbol for the system error.

**@item GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE**

This value means that some user provided data was out of range. This can also refer to objects. For example, if an empty `{gpgme_data_t}` object was expected, but one containing data was provided, this error value is returned.

**@item GPG\_ERR\_UNUSABLE\_PUBKEY**

This value means that some recipients for a message were invalid.

**@item GPG\_ERR\_UNUSABLE\_SECKEY**

This value means that some signers were invalid.

**@item GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA**

This value means that a `{gpgme_data_t}` object which was expected to have content was found empty.

**@item GPG\_ERR\_CONFLICT**

This value means that a conflict of some sort occurred.

**@item GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_IMPLEMENTED**

This value indicates that the specific function (or operation) is not implemented. This error should never happen. It can only occur if you use certain values or configuration options which do not work, but for which we think that they should work at some later time.

**@item GPG\_ERR\_DECRYPT\_FAILED**

This value indicates that a decryption operation was unsuccessful.

**@item GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_PASSPHRASE**

This value means that the user did not provide a correct passphrase



when requested.

@item GPG\_ERR\_CANCELED

This value means that the operation was canceled.

@item GPG\_ERR\_INV\_ENGINE

This value means that the engine that implements the desired protocol is currently not available. This can either be because the sources were configured to exclude support for this engine, or because the engine is not installed properly.

@item GPG\_ERR\_AMBIGUOUS\_NAME

This value indicates that a user ID or other specifier did not specify a unique key.

@item GPG\_ERR\_WRONG\_KEY\_USAGE

This value indicates that a key is not used appropriately.

@item GPG\_ERR\_CERT\_REVOKED

This value indicates that a key signature was revoked.

@item GPG\_ERR\_CERT\_EXPIRED

This value indicates that a key signature expired.

@item GPG\_ERR\_NO\_CRL\_KNOWN

This value indicates that no certificate revocation list is known for the certificate.

@item GPG\_ERR\_NO\_POLICY\_MATCH

This value indicates that a policy issue occurred.

@item GPG\_ERR\_NO\_SECKEY

This value indicates that no secret key for the user ID is available.

@item GPG\_ERR\_MISSING\_CERT

This value indicates that a key could not be imported because the issuer certificate is missing.

@item GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_CERT\_CHAIN

This value indicates that a key could not be imported because its certificate chain is not good, for example it could be too long.

@item GPG\_ERR\_UNSUPPORTED\_ALGORITHM

This value means a verification failed because the cryptographic algorithm is not supported by the crypto backend.

@item GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_SIGNATURE

This value means a verification failed because the signature is bad.

@item GPG\_ERR\_NO\_PUBKEY

This value means a verification failed because the public key is not available.

@item GPG\_ERR\_USER\_1

@item GPG\_ERR\_USER\_2

@item ...

@item GPG\_ERR\_USER\_16

These error codes are not used by any GnuPG component and can be freely used by other software. Applications using @acronym{GPGME} might use them to mark specific errors returned by callback handlers if no suitable error codes (including the system errors) for these errors exist already.

@end table

@node Error Strings

@section Error Strings

@cindex error values, printing of

@cindex error codes, printing of

@cindex error sources, printing of

@cindex error strings

@deftypefun {const char \*} gpgme\_strerror

(@w{gpgme\_error\_t @var{err}})

The function @code{gpgme\_strerror} returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing a description of the error code contained in the error value @var{err}. This string can be used to output a diagnostic message to the user.

This function is not thread safe. Use @code{gpgme\_strerror\_r} in multi-threaded programs.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun {int} gpgme\_strerror\_r (@w{gpgme\_error\_t @var{err}}, @w{char \*@var{buf}}, @w{size\_t @var{buflen}})

The function @code{gpgme\_strerror\_r} returns the error string for @var{err} in the user-supplied buffer @var{buf} of size @var{buflen}.

This function is, in contrast to @code{gpgme\_strerror}, thread-safe if a thread-safe @code{strerror\_r} function is provided by the system.

If the function succeeds, 0 is returned and @var{buf} contains the string describing the error. If the buffer was not large enough, ERANGE is returned and @var{buf} contains as much of the beginning of the error string as fits into

the buffer.  
@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun {const char *} gpgme_strerror (@w{gpgme_error_t @var{err}})
The function @code{gpgme_strerror} returns a pointer to a statically
allocated string containing a description of the error source
contained in the error value @var{err}. This string can be used to
output a diagnostic message to the user.
@end deftypefun
```

The following example illustrates the use of @code{gpgme\_strerror}:

```
@example
gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
gpgme_error_t err = gpgme_new (&ctx);
if (err)
@{
    fprintf (stderr, "%s: creating GpgME context failed: %s: %s\n",
            argv[0], gpgme_strerror (err), gpgme_strerror (err));
    exit (1);
@}
@end example
```

```
@node Exchanging Data
@chapter Exchanging Data
@cindex data, exchanging
```

A lot of data has to be exchanged between the user and the crypto engine, like plaintext messages, ciphertext, signatures and information about the keys. The technical details about exchanging the data information are completely abstracted by @acronym{GPGME}.

The

user provides and receives the data via @code{gpgme\_data\_t} objects, regardless of the communication protocol between @acronym{GPGME} and the crypto engine in use.

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_data_t}
The @code{gpgme_data_t} type is a handle for a container for generic
data, which is used by @acronym{GPGME} to exchange data with the user.
@end deftp
```

@code{gpgme\_data\_t} objects do not provide notifications on events. It is assumed that read and write operations are blocking until data is available. If this is undesirable, the application must ensure that all GPGME data operations always have data available, for example by using memory buffers or files rather than pipes or sockets. This

might be relevant, for example, if the external event loop mechanism is used.

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_off_t}
@since{1.4.1}
```

On POSIX platforms the `gpgme_off_t` type is an alias for `off_t`; it may be used interchangeably. On Windows platforms `gpgme_off_t` is defined as a long (i.e. 32 bit) for 32 bit Windows and as a 64 bit signed integer for 64 bit Windows.

```
@end deftp
```

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_ssize_t}
The gpgme_ssize_t type is an alias for ssize_t. It has only been introduced to overcome portability problems pertaining to the declaration of ssize_t by different toolchains.
@end deftp
```

```
@menu
* Creating Data Buffers::      Creating new data buffers.
* Destroying Data Buffers::   Releasing data buffers.
* Manipulating Data Buffers:: Operations on data buffers.
@end menu
```

```
@node Creating Data Buffers
@section Creating Data Buffers
@cindex data buffer, creation
```

Data objects can be based on memory, files, or callback functions provided by the user. Not all operations are supported by all objects.

```
@menu
* Memory Based Data Buffers:: Creating memory based data buffers.
* File Based Data Buffers::   Creating file based data buffers.
* Callback Based Data Buffers:: Creating callback based data buffers.
@end menu
```

```
@node
Memory Based Data Buffers
@subsection Memory Based Data Buffers
```

Memory based data objects store all data in allocated memory. This is

convenient, but only practical for an amount of data that is a fraction of the available physical memory. The data has to be copied from its source and to its destination, which can often be avoided by using one of the other data object

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new (@w{gpgme_data_t *}@var{dh})
```

The function `gpgme_data_new` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and returns a handle for it in `dh`. The data object is memory based and initially empty.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `dh` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_mem (@w{gpgme_data_t *}@var{dh}, @w{const char *}@var{buffer}, @w{size_t}@var{size},
```

```
@w{int}@var{copy})
```

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_mem` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and fills it with `size` bytes starting from `buffer`.

If `copy` is not zero, a private copy of the data is made. If `copy` is zero, the data is taken from the specified buffer as needed, and the user has to ensure that the buffer remains valid for the whole life span of the data object.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `dh` or `buffer` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_file (@w{gpgme_data_t *}@var{dh}, @w{const char *}@var{filename}, @w{int}@var{copy})
```

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_file` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and fills it with the content of the file `filename`.

If `copy` is not zero, the whole file is read in at initialization time and the file is not used anymore after that. This is the only mode supported currently. Later, a value of zero for `copy` might cause all reads to be delayed until the data is needed, but this is not yet implemented.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the

data object was successfully created, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{dh} or @var{filename} is not a valid pointer, @code{GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_IMPLEMENTED} if @var{code} is zero, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM} if not enough memory is available.  
@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_filepart (@w{gpgme_data_t *}@var{dh}, @w{const char *}@var{filename}, @w{FILE *}@var{fp}, @w{off_t @var{offset}}, @w{size_t @var{length}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_filepart} creates a new @code{gpgme\_data\_t} object and fills it with a part of the file specified by @var{filename} or @var{fp}.

Exactly one of @var{filename} and @var{fp} must be non-zero, the other must

be zero. The argument that is not zero specifies the file from which @var{length} bytes are read into the data object, starting from @var{offset}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the data object was successfully created, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{dh} and exactly one of @var{filename} and @var{fp} is not a valid pointer, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM} if not enough memory is available.  
@end deftypefun

@node File Based Data Buffers

@subsection File Based Data Buffers

File based data objects operate directly on file descriptors or streams. Only a small amount of data is stored in core at any time, so the size of the data objects is not limited by @acronym{GPGME}.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_fd (@w{gpgme_data_t *}@var{dh}, @w{int @var{fd}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_fd} creates a new @code{gpgme\_data\_t} object and uses the file descriptor @var{fd} to read from (if used as an input data object) and write to (if used as an output data object).

When using the data object as an input buffer, the function might read a bit more from the file descriptor than is actually needed by the crypto engine in the desired operation because of internal buffering.

Note that GPGME assumes that the file descriptor is set to blocking mode. Errors during I/O operations, except for EINTR, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the

data object was successfully created, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_stream (@w{gpgme_data_t *@var{dh}}, @w{FILE *@var{stream}})
```

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_stream` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and uses the I/O stream `@var{stream}` to read from (if used as an input data object) and write to (if used as an output data object).

When using the data object as an input buffer, the function might read a bit more from the stream than is actually needed by the crypto engine in the desired operation because of internal buffering.

Note that GPGME assumes that the stream is in blocking mode. Errors during I/O operations, except for EINTR, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_estream (@w{gpgme_data_t *@var{dh}}, @w{gpgmt_stream_t @var{stream}})
```

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_estream` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and uses the gpgmt stream `@var{stream}` to read from (if used as an input data object) and write to (if used as an output data object).

When using the data object as an input buffer, the function might read a bit more from the stream than is actually needed by the crypto engine in the desired operation because of internal buffering.

Note that GPGME assumes that the stream is in blocking mode. Errors during I/O operations, except for EINTR, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

@end deftypefun

@node Callback Based Data Buffers

## @subsection Callback Based Data Buffers

If neither memory nor file based data objects are a good fit for your application, you can implement the functions a data object provides yourself and create a data object from these callback functions.

```
@deftp {Data type} {ssize_t (*gpgme_data_read_cb_t) (@w{void *}@var{handle}}, @w{void @var{*buffer}},  
@w{size_t @var{size}})}
```

```
@tindex gpgme_data_read_cb_t
```

The @code{gpgme\_data\_read\_cb\_t} type is the type of functions which @acronym{GPGME} calls if it wants to read data from a user-implemented data object. The function should read up to @var{size} bytes from the current read position into the space starting at @var{buffer}. The @var{handle} is provided by the user at data object creation time.

Note that GPGME assumes that the read blocks until data is available. Errors during I/O operations, except for EINTR, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function should return the number of bytes read, 0 on EOF, and -1 on error. If an error occurs, @var{errno} should be set to describe the type of the error.

```
@end deftp
```

```
@deftp {Data type} {ssize_t (*gpgme_data_write_cb_t) (@w{void *}@var{handle}}, @w{const void  
@var{*buffer}}, @w{size_t @var{size}})}
```

```
@tindex gpgme_data_write_cb_t
```

The @code{gpgme\_data\_write\_cb\_t} type is the type of functions which @acronym{GPGME} calls if it wants to write data to a user-implemented data object. The function should write up to @var{size} bytes to the current write position from the space starting at @var{buffer}. The @var{handle} is provided by the user at data object creation time.

Note that GPGME assumes that the write blocks until data is available.

Errors during I/O operations, except for EINTR, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function should return the number of bytes written, and -1 on error. If an error occurs, @var{errno} should be set to describe the type of the error.

```
@end deftp
```

```
@deftp {Data type} {off_t (*gpgme_data_seek_cb_t) (@w{void *}@var{handle}}, @w{off_t @var{offset}},  
@w{int @var{whence}})}
```

```
@tindex gpgme_data_seek_cb_t
```

The @code{gpgme\_data\_seek\_cb\_t} type is the type of functions which



@acronym{GPGME} calls if it wants to change the current read/write position in a user-implemented data object, just like the @code{lseek} function.

The function should return the new read/write position, and -1 on error. If an error occurs, @var{errno} should be set to describe the type of the error.

@end deftp

```
@deftp {Data type} {void (*gpgme_data_release_cb_t) (@w{void *@var{handle}})}
```

```
@tindex gpgme_data_release_cb_t
```

The @code{gpgme\_data\_release\_cb\_t} type is the type of functions which

@acronym{GPGME}

calls if it wants to destroy a user-implemented data

object. The @var{handle} is provided by the user at data object

creation time.

@end deftp

```
@deftp {Data type} {struct gpgme_data_cbs}
```

This structure is used to store the data callback interface functions

described above. It has the following members:

```
@table @code
```

```
@item gpgme_data_read_cb_t read
```

This is the function called by @acronym{GPGME} to read data from the data object. It is only required for input data object.

```
@item gpgme_data_write_cb_t write
```

This is the function called by @acronym{GPGME} to write data to the data object. It is only required for output data object.

```
@item gpgme_data_seek_cb_t seek
```

This is the function called by @acronym{GPGME} to change the current read/write pointer in the data object (if available). It is optional.

```
@item gpgme_data_release_cb_t release
```

This is the function called by @acronym{GPGME} to release a data object. It is optional.

```
@end table
```

```
@end deftp
```

```
@deftypedef gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_cbs
```

```
(@w{gpgme_data_t *@var{dh}}, @w{gpgme_data_cbs_t @var{cbs}}, @w{void *@var{handle}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_cbs} creates a new

@code{gpgme\_data\_t} object and uses the user-provided callback functions

to operate on the data object.

The handle @var{handle} is passed as first argument to the callback

functions. This can be used to identify this data object.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

@end deftypefun

@node Destroying Data Buffers

@section Destroying Data Buffers

@cindex data buffer, destruction

@deftypefun void gpgme\_data\_release (@w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{dh}})

The function `gpgme_data_release` destroys the data object with the handle `@var{dh}`. It releases all associated resources that were not provided by the user in the first place.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun {char \*} gpgme\_data\_release\_and\_get\_mem (@w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{dh}}, @w{size\_t \*@var{length}})

The function `gpgme_data_release_and_get_mem` is like `gpgme_data_release`, except that it returns the data buffer and its length that was provided by the object.

The user has to release the buffer with `gpgme_free`. In case the user provided the data buffer in non-copy mode, a copy will be made for this purpose.

In case an error returns, or there is no suitable data buffer that can be returned to the user, the function will return `NULL`. In any case, the data object `@var{dh}` is destroyed.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun void gpgme\_free (@w{void \*@var{buffer}})

@since{1.1.1}

The function `gpgme_free` releases the memory returned by `gpgme_data_release_and_get_mem` and `gpgme_pubkey_algo_string`. It should be used instead of the system libraries `free` function in case different allocators are used by a program. This is often the case if `gpgme` is used under Windows as a DLL.

@end deftypefun

@node

## Manipulating Data Buffers

@section Manipulating Data Buffers

@cindex data buffer, manipulation

Data buffers contain data and meta-data. The following operations can be used to manipulate both.

@menu

\* Data Buffer I/O Operations:: I/O operations on data buffers.

\* Data Buffer Meta-Data:: Meta-data manipulation of data buffers.

\* Data Buffer Convenience:: Convenience function for data buffers.

@end menu

@node Data Buffer I/O Operations

@subsection Data Buffer I/O Operations

@cindex data buffer, I/O operations

@cindex data buffer, read

@cindex data buffer, write

@cindex data buffer, seek

@deftypedefun ssize\_t gpgme\_data\_read (@w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{dh}}, @w{void \*@var{buffer}}, @w{size\_t @var{length}})

The function @code{gpgme\_data\_read} reads up to @var{length} bytes from the data object with the handle @var{dh} into the space starting at @var{buffer}.

If no error occurs, the actual amount read is returned. If the end of the data object is reached, the function returns 0.

In all other cases, the function returns -1 and sets @var{errno}.

@end deftypedefun

@deftypedefun ssize\_t gpgme\_data\_write (@w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{dh}}, @w{const void \*@var{buffer}}, @w{size\_t @var{size}})

The function @code{gpgme\_data\_write} writes up to @var{size} bytes starting from @var{buffer} into the data object with the handle @var{dh} at the current write position.

The function returns the number of bytes actually written, or -1 if an error occurs. If an error occurs, @var{errno} is set.

@end deftypedefun

@deftypedefun off\_t gpgme\_data\_seek (@w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{dh}}, @w{off\_t @var{offset}}, @w{int @var{whence}})

The function @code{gpgme\_data\_seek} changes the current read/write

position.

The `@var{whence}` argument specifies how the `@var{offset}` should be interpreted. It must be one of the following symbolic constants:

`@table @code`

`@item SEEK_SET`

Specifies that `@var{offset}` is a count of characters from the beginning of the data object.

`@item SEEK_CUR`

Specifies that `@var{offset}` is a count of characters from the current file position. This count may be positive or negative.

`@item SEEK_END`

Specifies that `@var{offset}` is a count of characters from the end of the data object. A negative count specifies a position within the current extent of the data object; a positive count specifies a position past the current end. If you set the position past the current end, and actually write data, you will extend the data object with zeros up to that position.

`@end table`

If successful, the function returns the resulting file position, measured in bytes from the beginning of the data object. You can use this feature together with `@code{SEEK_CUR}` to read the current read/write position.

If the function fails, -1 is returned and `@var{errno}` is set.

`@end deftypefun`

`@node Data Buffer Meta-Data`

`@subsection Data Buffer Meta-Data`

`@cindex data buffer, meta-data`

`@cindex data buffer, file name`

`@cindex data buffer, encoding`

`@deftypefun {char *} gpgme_data_get_file_name`

`(@w{gpgme_data_t @var{dh}})`

`@since{1.1.0}`

The function `@code{gpgme_data_get_file_name}` returns a pointer to a string containing the file name associated with the data object. The file name will be stored in the output when encrypting or signing the data and will be returned to the user when decrypting or verifying the output data.

If no error occurs, the string containing the file name is returned.

Otherwise, `{NULL}` will be returned.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_set_file_name (@w{gpgme_data_t @var{dh}}, @w{const char
*@var{file_name}})
```

```
@since{1.1.0}
```

The function `{gpgme_data_set_file_name}` sets the file name associated with the data object. The file name will be stored in the output when encrypting or signing the data and will be returned to the user when decrypting or verifying the output data.

The function returns the error code `{GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE}` if `{dh}` is not a valid pointer and `{GPG_ERR_ENOMEM}` if not enough memory is available.

```
@end
```

```
deftypefun
```

```
@deftp {Data type} {enum gpgme_data_encoding_t}
```

```
@tindex gpgme_data_encoding_t
```

The `{gpgme_data_encoding_t}` type specifies the encoding of a `{gpgme_data_t}` object. For input data objects, the encoding is useful to give the backend a hint on the type of data. For output data objects, the encoding can specify the output data format on certain operations. Please note that not all backends support all encodings on all operations. The following data types are available:

```
@table @code
```

```
@item GPGME_DATA_ENCODING_NONE
```

This specifies that the encoding is not known. This is the default for a new data object. The backend will try its best to detect the encoding automatically.

```
@item GPGME_DATA_ENCODING_BINARY
```

This specifies that the data is encoding in binary form; i.e. there is no special encoding.

```
@item GPGME_DATA_ENCODING_BASE64
```

This specifies that the data is encoded using the Base-64 encoding scheme as used by `{MIME}` and other protocols.

```
@item
```

```
GPGME_DATA_ENCODING_ARMOR
```

This specifies that the data is encoded in an armored form as used by

OpenPGP and PEM.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_MIME  
@since{1.7.0}

This specifies that the data is encoded as a MIME part.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_URL  
@since{1.2.0}

The data is a list of linefeed delimited URLs. This is only useful with  
@code{gpgme\_op\_import}.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_URL0  
@since{1.2.0}

The data is a list of binary zero delimited URLs. This is only useful  
with @code{gpgme\_op\_import}.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_URLESC  
@since{1.2.0}

The data is a list of linefeed delimited URLs with all control and space  
characters percent escaped. This mode is is not yet implemented.

@end table  
@end deftp

@deftypefun gpgme\_data\_encoding\_t gpgme\_data\_get\_encoding (@w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{dh}})

The function @code{gpgme\_data\_get\_encoding} returns the encoding of  
the data object with the handle @var{dh}. If @var{dh} is not a valid  
pointer (e.g. @code{NULL}) @code{GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_NONE}  
is  
returned.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_data\_set\_encoding (@w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{dh}}, gpgme\_data\_encoding\_t  
@var{enc})

The function @code{gpgme\_data\_set\_encoding} changes the encoding of  
the data object with the handle @var{dh} to @var{enc}.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun {gpgme\_error\_t} gpgme\_data\_set\_flag @  
(@w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{dh}}, @  
@w{const char \*@var{name}}, @  
@w{const char \*@var{value}})

@since{1.7.0}

Some minor properties of the data object can be controlled with flags set by this function. The properties are identified by the following values for @var{name}:

@table @code

@item size-hint

The value is a decimal number with the length gpgme shall assume for this data object. This is useful if the data is provided by callbacks or via file descriptors but the applications knows the total size of the data. If this is set the OpenPGP engine may use this to decide on buffer allocation strategies and to provide a total value for its progress information.

@end table

This function returns @code{0} on success.

@end deftypefun

@node Data Buffer Convenience

@subsection Data Buffer Convenience Functions

@cindex data buffer, convenience

@cindex type of data

@cindex identify

@deftp {Data type} {enum gpgme\_data\_type\_t}

@tindex gpgme\_data\_type\_t

@since{1.4.3}

The @code{gpgme\_data\_type\_t} type is used to return the detected type of the content of a data buffer.

@end deftp

@table @code

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_INVALID

This is returned by @code{gpgme\_data\_identify} if it was not possible to identify the data. Reasons for this might be a non-seekable stream or a memory problem. The value is 0.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_UNKNOWN

The type of the data is not known.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_SIGNED

The data is an OpenPGP signed message. This may be a binary signature, a detached one or a cleartext signature.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_ENCRYPTED

@since{1.7.0}

The data is an OpenPGP encrypted message.  
@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_SIGNATURE  
@since{1.7.0}

The  
data is an OpenPGP detached signature.  
@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_OTHER  
This is a generic OpenPGP message. In most cases this will be  
encrypted data.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_KEY  
This is an OpenPGP key (private or public).  
@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_CMS\_SIGNED  
This is a CMS signed message.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_CMS\_ENCRYPTED  
This is a CMS encrypted (enveloped data) message.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_CMS\_OTHER  
This is used for other CMS message types.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_X509\_CERT  
The data is a X.509 certificate

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PKCS12  
The data is a PKCS#12 message. This is commonly used to exchange  
private keys for X.509.  
@end table

@deftypefun gpgme\_data\_type\_t gpgme\_data\_identify (@w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{dh}})  
@since{1.4.3}

The function @code{gpgme\_data\_identify} returns the type of the data  
with the handle @var{dh}. If it is not possible to perform the  
identification, the function returns zero  
(@code{GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_INVALID}). Note that depending  
on how the data  
object has been created the identification may not be possible or the  
data object may change its internal state (file pointer moved). For  
file or memory based data object, the state should not change.  
@end deftypefun

@c

@c Chapter Contexts

@c

@node Contexts

@chapter Contexts

@cindex context

All cryptographic operations in @acronym{GPGME} are performed within a  
context, which contains the internal state of the operation as well as  
configuration parameters. By using several contexts you can run



several cryptographic operations in parallel, with different configuration.

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_ctx_t}
```

The `gpgme_ctx_t` type is a handle for a `GPGME` context, which is used to hold the configuration, status and result of cryptographic operations.

```
@end deftp
```

```
@menu
```

- \* Creating Contexts:: Creating new `GPGME` contexts.
- \* Destroying Contexts:: Releasing `GPGME` contexts.
- \* Result Management:: Managing the result of crypto operations.
- \* Context Attributes:: Setting properties of a context.
- \* Key Management:: Managing keys with `GPGME`.
- \* Crypto Operations:: Using a context for cryptography.
- \* Miscellaneous:: Miscellaneous operations
- \* Run Control:: Controlling how operations are run.

```
@end menu
```

```
@node Creating Contexts
```

```
@section Creating Contexts
```

```
@cindex context, creation
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_new (@w{gpgme_ctx_t *}@var{ctx})
```

The function `gpgme_new` creates a new `gpgme_ctx_t` object and returns a handle for it in `ctx`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the context was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `ctx` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available. Also, it returns

`GPG_ERR_NOT_OPERATIONAL` if `gpgme_check_version` was not called to initialize GPGME, and `GPG_ERR_SELFTEST_FAILED`

if a

selftest failed. Currently, the only selftest is for Windows MingW32

targets to see if `-mms-bitfields` was used (as required).

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Destroying Contexts
```

```
@section Destroying Contexts
```

```
@cindex context, destruction
```

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_release (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
```

The function `gpgme_release` destroys the context with the handle

@var{ctx} and releases all associated resources.

@end deftypefun

@node Result Management

@section Result Management

@cindex context, result of operation

The detailed result of an operation is returned in operation-specific structures such as @code{gpgme\_decrypt\_result\_t}. The corresponding retrieval functions such as @code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result} provide static access to the results after an operation completes. Those structures shall be considered read-only and an application must not allocate such a structure on its own. The following interfaces make it possible to detach a result structure from its associated context and give it a lifetime beyond that of the current operation or context.

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_result_ref (@w{void *}@var{result})
@since{1.2.0}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_result\_ref} acquires an additional reference for the result @var{result}, which may be of any type @code{gpgme\_\*\_result\_t}. As long as the user holds a reference, the result structure is guaranteed to be valid and unmodified.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_result_unref (@w{void *}@var{result})
@since{1.2.0}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_result\_unref} releases a reference for the result @var{result}. If this was the last reference, the result structure will be destroyed and all resources associated to it will be released.

@end deftypefun

Note that a context may hold its own references to result structures, typically until the context is destroyed or the next operation is started. In fact, these references are accessed through the @code{gpgme\_op\_\*\_result} functions.

@node Context Attributes

@section

Context Attributes

@cindex context, attributes

```

@menu
* Protocol Selection::      Selecting the protocol used by a context.
* Crypto Engine::         Configuring the crypto engine.
* Setting the Sender::     How to tell the engine the sender.
* ASCII Armor::          Requesting @acronym{ASCII} armored output.
* Text Mode::            Choosing canonical text mode.
* Offline Mode::         Choosing offline mode.
* Pinentry Mode::        Choosing the pinentry mode.
* Included Certificates:: Including a number of certificates.
* Key Listing Mode::     Selecting key listing mode.
* Passphrase Callback::  Getting the passphrase from the user.
* Progress Meter Callback:: Being informed about the progress.
* Status Message Callback:: Status messages received from gpg.
* Context Flags::        Additional flags for a context.
* Locale::               Setting the locale of a context.
*
Additional Logs::        Additional logs of a context.
@end menu

```

```

@node Protocol Selection
@subsection Protocol Selection
@cindex context, selecting protocol
@cindex protocol, selecting

```

```

@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_set_protocol (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_protocol_t @var{proto}})

```

The function `gpgme_set_protocol` sets the protocol used within the context `@var{ctx}` to `@var{proto}`. All crypto operations will be performed by the crypto engine configured for that protocol. [@xref{Protocols and Engines}](#).

Setting the protocol with `gpgme_set_protocol` does intentionally not check if the crypto engine for that protocol is available and installed correctly. [@xref{Engine Version Check}](#).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the protocol could be set successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{protocol}` is not a valid protocol.

```

@end deftypefun

```

```

@deftypefun gpgme_protocol_t gpgme_get_protocol (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})

```

The function `gpgme_get_protocol` retrieves the protocol currently use with the context `@var{ctx}`.

```

@end deftypefun

```

@node Crypto Engine  
@subsection Crypto Engine  
@cindex context, configuring engine  
@cindex engine, configuration per context

The following functions can be used to set and retrieve the configuration of the crypto engines of a specific context. The default can also be retrieved without any particular context.

@xref{Engine Information}. The default can also be changed globally.

@xref{Engine Configuration}.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_engine_info_t gpgme_ctx_get_engine_info (@w{gpgme_ctx_t} @var{ctx})  
@since{1.1.0}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_ctx\_get\_engine\_info} returns a linked list of engine info structures. Each info structure describes the configuration of one configured backend, as used by the context @var{ctx}.

The result is valid until the next invocation of @code{gpgme\_ctx\_set\_engine\_info} for this particular context.

This function can not fail.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun  
gpgme_error_t gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info (@w{gpgme_ctx_t} @var{ctx}, @w{gpgme_protocol_t}  
@var{proto}, @w{const char *}@var{file_name}, @w{const char *}@var{home_dir})  
@since{1.1.0}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_ctx\_set\_engine\_info} changes the configuration of the crypto engine implementing the protocol @var{proto} for the context @var{ctx}.

@var{file\_name} is the file name of the executable program implementing this protocol, and @var{home\_dir} is the directory name of the configuration directory for this crypto engine. If @var{home\_dir} is @code{NULL}, the engine's default will be used.

Currently this function must be used before starting the first crypto operation. It is unspecified if and when the changes will take effect if the function is called after starting the first operation on the context @var{ctx}.

This function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if successful, or an error code on failure.

```
@end deftypefun
```

@node Setting the Sender  
@subsection How to tell  
the engine the sender.  
@cindex context, sender  
@cindex sender  
@cindex From:

Some engines can make use of the senders address, for example to figure out the best user id in certain trust models. For verification and signing of mails, it is thus suggested to let the engine know the sender ("From:") address. @acronym{GPGME} provides two functions to accomplish that. Note that the esoteric use of multiple "From:" addresses is not supported.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_set_sender @  
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @  
   @w{int @var{address}})
```

@since{1.8.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_set\_sender} specifies the sender address for use in sign and verify operations. @var{address} is expected to be the ``addr-spec" part of an address but may also be a complete mailbox address, in which case this function extracts the ``addr-spec" from it. Using @code{NULL} for @var{address} clears the sender address.

The function returns 0 on success or an error code on failure. The most likely failure is that no valid ``addr-spec" was found in @var{address}.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun @w{const char *} gpgme_get_sender @  
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
```

@since{1.8.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_sender} returns the current sender address from the context, or NULL if none was set. The returned value is valid as long as the @var{ctx} is valid and @code{gpgme\_set\_sender} has not been called again.

@end deftypefun

@c FIXME: Unfortunately, using @acronym here breaks texi2dvi.

@node ASCII Armor

@subsection @acronym{ASCII} Armor

@cindex context, armor mode

@cindex @acronym{ASCII} armor

@cindex armor mode

@deftypefun void gpgme\_set\_armor (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{yes}})

The function @code{gpgme\_set\_armor} specifies if the output should be @acronym{ASCII} armored. By default, output is not @acronym{ASCII} armored.

@acronym{ASCII} armored output is disabled if @var{yes} is zero, and enabled otherwise.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun int gpgme\_get\_armor (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_armor} returns 1 if the output is @acronym{ASCII} armored, and @code{0} if it is not, or if @var{ctx} is not a valid pointer.

@end deftypefun

@node Text Mode

@subsection Text Mode

@cindex context, text mode

@cindex text mode

@cindex canonical text mode

@deftypefun void gpgme\_set\_textmode (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{yes}})

The function @code{gpgme\_set\_textmode} specifies if canonical text mode should be used. By default, text mode is not used.

Text mode is for example used for the RFC2015 signatures; note that the updated RFC 3156 mandates that the mail user agent does some preparations so that text mode is not needed anymore.

This option is only relevant to the OpenPGP crypto engine, and ignored by all other engines.

Canonical text mode is disabled if @var{yes} is zero, and enabled otherwise.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun int gpgme\_get\_textmode (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_textmode} returns

1 if canonical text mode is enabled, and @code{0} if it is not, or if @var{ctx} is not a valid pointer.  
@end deftypefun

@node Offline Mode  
@subsection Offline Mode  
@cindex context, offline mode  
@cindex offline mode

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_set_offline (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{yes}})
@since{1.6.0}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_set\_offline} specifies if offline mode should be used. Offline mode is disabled if @var{yes} is zero, and enabled otherwise. By default, offline mode is disabled.

The details of the offline mode depend on the used protocol and its backend engine. It may eventually be extended to be more stricter and for example completely disable the use of Dirmngr for any engine.

For the CMS protocol the offline mode specifies whether Dirmngr shall be used to do additional validation that might require connecting external services (e.g. CRL / OCSP checks). Here the offline mode only affects the keylist mode @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_VALIDATE}.

For the OpenPGP protocol offline mode entirely disables the use of the Dirmngr and will thus guarantee that no network connections are done as part of an operation on this context. It has only an effect with GnuPG versions 2.1.23 or later.

For all other protocols the offline mode is currently ignored.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun int gpgme_get_offline (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
@since{1.6.0}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_offline} returns 1 if offline mode is enabled, and @code{0} if it is not, or if @var{ctx} is not a valid pointer.  
@end deftypefun

@node Pinentry Mode  
@subsection Pinentry Mode

@cindex context, pinentry mode

@cindex pinentry mode

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_set_pinentry_mode (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}},
@w{gpgme_pinentry_mode_t @var{mode}})
```

@since{1.4.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_set\_pinentry\_mode} specifies the pinentry mode to be used.

For GnuPG >= 2.1 this option is required to be set to

@code{GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_LOOPBACK} to enable the passphrase callback mechanism in GPGME through @code{gpgme\_set\_passphrase\_cb}.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_pinentry_mode_t gpgme_get_pinentry_mode (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
@since{1.4.0}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_pinentry\_mode} returns the mode set for the context.

@end deftypefun

@defstp {Data type} {enum gpgme\_pinentry\_mode\_t}

@tindex gpgme\_pinentry\_mode\_t

@since{1.4.0}

The @code{gpgme\_minentry\_mode\_t} type specifies the set of possible pinentry modes that are supported by @acronym{GPGME} if GnuPG >= 2.1 is used.

The following modes are supported:

@table @code

@item GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_DEFAULT

@since{1.4.0}

Use the default of the agent, which is ask.

@item GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_ASK

@since{1.4.0}

Force the use of the Pinentry.

@item GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_CANCEL

@since{1.4.0}

Emulate use of Pinentry's cancel button.



@item GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_ERROR

@since{1.4.0}

Return a Pinentry error @code{No Pinentry}.

@item GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_LOOPBACK

@since{1.4.0}

Redirect Pinentry queries to the caller.

This enables

the use of @code{gpgme\_set\_passphrase\_cb} because pinentry queries are redirected to gpgme.

Note: For 2.1.0 - 2.1.12 this mode requires @code{allow-loopback-pinentry} to be enabled in the @file{gpg-agent.conf} or an agent started with that option.

@end table

@end deftp

@node Included Certificates

@subsection Included Certificates

@cindex certificates, included

@deftypefun void gpgme\_set\_include\_certs (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{nr\_of\_certs}})

The function @code{gpgme\_set\_include\_certs} specifies how many certificates should be included in an S/MIME signed message. By default, only the sender's certificate is included. The possible values of @var{nr\_of\_certs} are:

@table @code

@item GPGME\_INCLUDE\_CERTS\_DEFAULT

@since{1.0.3}

Fall back to the default of the crypto backend. This is the default for GPGME.

@item -2

Include all certificates except the root certificate.

@item -1

Include all certificates.

@item 0

Include no certificates.

@item 1

Include the sender's certificate only.

@item n

Include the first n certificates of the certificates path, starting from the sender's certificate. The number @code{n} must be positive.

@end table

Values of @var{nr\_of\_certs} smaller than -2 are undefined.

This option is only relevant to the CMS crypto engine, and ignored by all other engines.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun int gpgme\_get\_include\_certs (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_include\_certs} returns the number of certificates to include into an S/MIME signed message.

@end deftypefun

@node Key Listing Mode

@subsection Key Listing Mode

@cindex key listing mode

@cindex key listing, mode of

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}},

@w{gpgme\_keylist\_mode\_t @var{mode}})

The function @code{gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode} changes the default behaviour of the key listing functions. The value in @var{mode} is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

@table @code

@item GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL

The

@code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL} symbol specifies that the local keyring should be searched for keys in the keylisting operation. This is the default.

Using only this option results in a @code{--list-keys}.

@item GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EXTERN

The @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EXTERN} symbol specifies that an external source should be searched for keys in the keylisting operation. The type of external source is dependent on the crypto engine used and whether it is combined with @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL}. For example, it can be a remote keyserver or LDAP certificate server.

Using only this option results in a @code{--search-keys} for

@code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OpenPGP} and something similar to

@code{--list-external-keys} for @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS}.

@item GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCATE

This is a shortcut for the combination of

@code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL} and @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EXTERN}, which

results in a `--locate-keys` for `GPGME_PROTOCOL_OpenPGP`.

@item

`GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_SIGS`

The `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_SIGS` symbol specifies that the key signatures should be included in the listed keys.

@item `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_SIG_NOTATIONS`

@since{1.1.1}

The `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_SIG_NOTATIONS` symbol specifies that the signature notations on key signatures should be included in the listed keys. This only works if `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_SIGS` is also enabled.

@item `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_WITH_TOFU`

@since{1.7.0}

The `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_WITH_TOFU` symbol specifies that information pertaining to the TOFU trust model should be included in the listed keys.

@item `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_WITH_KEYGRIP`

@since{1.14.0}

The `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_WITH_KEYGRIP` symbol specifies that the keygrip is always included in the listing. The default depends on the version of the backend and the used protocol.

@item `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_WITH_SECRET`

@since{1.5.1}

The `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_WITH_SECRET` returns information about the presence of a corresponding secret key in a public key listing. A public key listing with this mode is slower than a standard listing but can be used instead of a second run to list the secret keys. This is only supported for GnuPG versions  $\geq 2.1$ . Note that using this option also makes sure that the keygrip is available in the output.

@item `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_EPHEMERAL`

@since{1.2.0}

The `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_EPHEMERAL` symbol specifies that keys flagged as ephemeral are included in the listing.

@item `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_VALIDATE`

@since{0.4.5}

The `{GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_VALIDATE}` symbol specifies that the backend should do key or certificate validation and not just get the validity information from an internal cache. This might be an expensive operation and is in general not useful. Currently only implemented for the S/MIME backend and ignored for other backends.

@end table

At least one of `{GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_LOCAL}` and `{GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_EXTERN}` must be specified. For future binary compatibility,

you should get the current mode with `{gpgme_get_keylist_mode}` and modify it by setting or clearing the appropriate bits, and then using that calculated value in the `{gpgme_set_keylisting_mode}` operation. This will leave all other bits in the mode value intact (in particular those that are not used in the current version of the library).

The function returns the error code `{GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR}` if the mode could be set correctly, and `{GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE}` if `{ctx}` is not a valid pointer or `{mode}` is not a valid mode.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_keylist_mode_t gpgme_get_keylist_mode (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
```

The function `{gpgme_get_keylist_mode}` returns the current key listing mode of the context `{ctx}`. This value can then be modified and used in a subsequent `{gpgme_set_keylist_mode}` operation to only affect the desired bits (and leave all others intact).

The function returns 0 if `{ctx}` is not a valid pointer, and the current mode otherwise. Note that 0 is not a valid mode value.

@end deftypefun

@node Passphrase Callback

@subsection Passphrase Callback

@cindex callback, passphrase

@cindex passphrase callback

```
@defftp {Data type} {gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_passphrase_cb_t)(void *@var{hook}, const char *@var{uid_hint}, const char *@var{passphrase_info}, @w{int @var{prev_was_bad}}, @w{int @var{fd}})}
```

@tindex gpgme\_passphrase\_cb\_t

The `{gpgme_passphrase_cb_t}` type is the type of functions usable as passphrase callback function.

The argument `@var{uid_hint}` might contain a string that gives an indication for which user ID the passphrase is required. If this is not available, or not applicable (in the case of symmetric encryption, for example), `@var{uid_hint}` will be `@code{NULL}`.

The argument `@var{passphrase_info}`, if not `@code{NULL}`, will give further information about the context in which the passphrase is required. This information is engine and operation specific.

If this is the repeated attempt to get the passphrase, because previous attempts failed, then `@var{prev_was_bad}` is 1, otherwise it will be 0.

The user must write the passphrase, followed by a newline character, to the file descriptor `@var{fd}`. The function `@code{gpgme_io_writen}` should be used for the write operation. Note that if the user returns 0 to indicate success, the user must at least write a newline character before returning from the callback.

If an error occurs, return the corresponding `@code{gpgme_error_t}` value. You can use the error code `@code{GPG_ERR_CANCELED}` to abort the operation. Otherwise, return `@code{0}`.

Note: The `passphrase_cb` only works with GnuPG 1.x and 2.1.x and not with the 2.0.x series. See `@code{gpgme_set_pinentry_mode}` for more details on 2.1.x usage.

`@end deftp`

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_set_passphrase_cb (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_passphrase_cb_t @var{passfunc}}, @w{void *@var{hook_value}})
```

The function `@code{gpgme_set_passphrase_cb}` sets the function that is used when a passphrase needs to be provided by the user to `@var{passfunc}`. The function `@var{passfunc}` needs to be implemented by the user, and whenever it is called, it is called with its first argument being `@var{hook_value}`. By default, no passphrase callback function is set.

Not all crypto engines require this callback to retrieve the passphrase. It is better if the engine retrieves the passphrase from a trusted agent (a daemon process), rather than having each user to implement their own passphrase query. Some engines do not even support an external passphrase callback at all, in this case the error code `@code{GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED}` is returned.

For GnuPG  $\geq$  2.1 the pinentry mode has to be set to

@code{GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_LOOPBACK} to enable the passphrase callback.  
See @code{gpgme\_set\_pinentry\_mode}.

The user can disable the use of a passphrase callback function by  
calling @code{gpgme\_set\_passphrase\_cb} with @var{passfunc} being  
@code{NULL}.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_get_passphrase_cb  
(@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_passphrase_cb_t *@var{passfunc}}, @w{void  
**@var{hook_value}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_passphrase\_cb} returns the function that  
is used when a passphrase needs to be provided by the user in  
@var{\*passfunc}, and the first argument for this function in  
@var{\*hook\_value}. If no passphrase callback is set, or @var{ctx} is  
not a valid pointer, @code{NULL} is returned in both variables.

@var{passfunc} or @var{hook\_value} can be @code{NULL}. In this case,  
the corresponding value will not be returned.

@end deftypefun

@node Progress Meter Callback

@subsection Progress Meter Callback

@cindex callback, progress meter

@cindex progress meter callback

```
@deftp {Data type} {void (*gpgme_progress_cb_t)(void *@var{hook}, const char *@var{what}, int @var{type},  
int @var{current}, int @var{total})}
```

```
@tindex gpgme_progress_cb_t
```

The @code{gpgme\_progress\_cb\_t} type is the type of functions usable as  
progress callback function.

The arguments are

specific to the crypto engine. More information  
about the progress information returned from the GnuPG engine can be  
found in the GnuPG source code in the file @file{doc/DETAILS} in the  
section PROGRESS.

@end deftp

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_set_progress_cb (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_progress_cb_t  
@var{progfunc}}, @w{void *@var{hook_value}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_set\_progress\_cb} sets the function that is  
used when progress information about a cryptographic operation is  
available. The function @var{progfunc} needs to be implemented by the  
user, and whenever it is called, it is called with its first argument  
being @var{hook\_value}. By default, no progress callback function  
is set.

Setting a callback function allows an interactive program to display progress information about a long operation to the user.

The user can disable the use of a progress callback function by calling `gpgme_set_progress_cb` with `progfunc` being `NULL`.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun void
gpgme_get_progress_cb (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_progress_cb_t *@var{progfunc}},
@w{void **@var{hook_value}})
```

The function `gpgme_get_progress_cb` returns the function that is used to inform the user about the progress made in `*progfunc`, and the first argument for this function in `*hook_value`. If no progress callback is set, or `ctx` is not a valid pointer, `NULL` is returned in both variables.

`progfunc` or `hook_value` can be `NULL`. In this case, the corresponding value will not be returned.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Status Message Callback
@subsection Status Message Callback
@cindex callback, status message
@cindex status message callback
```

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_status_cb_t)(void *@var{hook}, const char *@var{keyword}, const
char *@var{args})}
```

```
@tindex gpgme_status_cb_t
```

The `gpgme_status_cb_t` type is the type of function usable as a status message callback function.

The argument `keyword` is the name of the status message while the `args` argument contains any arguments for the status message.

If an error occurs, return the corresponding `gpgme_error_t` value. Otherwise, return `0`.

```
@end deftp
```

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_set_status_cb (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_status_cb_t
@var{statusfunc}}, @w{void **@var{hook_value}})
@since{1.6.0}
```

The function `gpgme_set_status_cb` sets the function that is used when a status message is received from gpg to `statusfunc`. The function

@var{statusfunc} needs to be implemented by the user, and whenever it is called, it is called with its first argument being @var{hook\_value}. By default, no status message callback function is set.

The user can disable the use of a status message callback function by calling @code{gpgme\_set\_status\_cb} with @var{statusfunc} being @code{NULL}.  
@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_get_status_cb (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_status_cb_t
*@var{statusfunc}}, @w{void **@var{hook_value}})
@since{1.6.0}
```

The  
function @code{gpgme\_get\_status\_cb} returns the function that is used to process status messages from gpg in @var{\*statusfunc}, and the first argument for this function in @var{\*hook\_value}. If no status message callback is set, or @var{ctx} is not a valid pointer, @code{NULL} is returned in both variables.  
@end deftypefun

@node Context Flags  
@subsection Context Flags  
@cindex flags, of a context

```
@deftypefun {gpgme_error_t} gpgme_set_ctx_flag @
    (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
    @w{const char *@var{name}}, @
    @w{const char *@var{value}})
```

@since{1.7.0}

Some minor properties of the context can be controlled with flags set by this function. The properties are identified by the following values for @var{name}:

@table @code  
@item "redraw"

This flag is normally not changed by the caller because GPGME sets and clears it automatically: The flag is cleared before an operation and set if an operation noticed that the engine has launched a Pinentry.

A Curses based application may use this information to redraw the screen; for example:

```
@example
err = gpgme_op_keylist_start (ctx, "foo@@example.org", 0);
while (!err)
    @{
```



```

err = gpgme_op_keylist_next (ctx, &key);
if (err)
    break;
show_key (key);
gpgme_key_release (key);
@}
if ((s = gpgme_get_ctx_flag (ctx, "redraw")) && *s)
    redraw_screen ();
gpgme_release (ctx);
@end example

```

#### @item "full-status"

Using a `@var{value}` of "1" the status callback set by `gpgme_set_status_cb` returns all status lines with the exception of PROGRESS lines. With the default of "0" the status callback is only called in certain situations.

#### @item "raw-description"

Setting the `@var{value}` to "1" returns human readable strings in a raw format. For example the non breaking space characters ("~") will not be removed from the `@code{description}` field of the `@code{gpgme_tofu_info_t}` object.

#### @item "export-session-key"

Using a `@var{value}` of "1" specifies that the context should try to export the symmetric session key when decrypting data. By default, or when using an empty string or "0" for `@var{value}`, session keys are not exported.

#### @item "override-session-key"

The string given in `@var{value}` is passed to the GnuPG engine to override the session key for decryption. The format of that session key is specific to GnuPG and can be retrieved during a decrypt operation when the context flag "export-session-key" is enabled. Please be aware that using this feature with GnuPG < 2.1.16 will leak the session key on many platforms via `ps(1)`.

#### @item "auto-key-retrieve"

Setting the `@var{value}` to "1" asks the backend to automatically retrieve a key for signature verification if possible. Note that this option makes a "web bug" like behavior possible. Keyserver or Web Key Directory operators can see which keys you request, so by sending you a message signed by a brand new key (which you naturally will not have on your

local keyring), the operator can tell both your IP address and the time when you verified the signature.

@item "auto-key-import"

Setting the @var{value} to "1" forces the GPG backend to automatically import a missing key for signature verification from the signature.

@item "include-key-block"

Setting the @var{value} to "1" forces the GPG backend to embed the signing key as well as an encryption subkey into the the signature.

@item "request-origin"

The string given in @var{value} is passed to the GnuPG engines to request restrictions based on the origin of the request. Valid values are documented in the GnuPG manual and the gpg man page under the option @option{--request-origin}. Requires at least GnuPG 2.2.6 to have an effect.

@item "no-symkey-cache"

For OpenPGP disable the passphrase cache used for symmetrical en- and decryption. This cache is based on the message specific salt value. Requires at least GnuPG 2.2.7 to have an effect.

@item "ignore-mdc-error"

This flag passes the option @option{--ignore-mdc-error} to gpg. This can be used to force decryption of a message which failed due to a missing integrity check. This flag must be used with great caution and only if it is a known non-corrupted old message and the decryption result of the former try had the decryption result flag @code{legacy\_cipher\_nomdc} set. For failsafe reasons this flag is reset after each operation.

@item "auto-key-locate"

The string given in @var{value} is passed to gpg. This can be used to change the behavior of a @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCATE} keylisting. Valid values are documented in the GnuPG manual and the gpg man page under the option @option{--auto-key-locate}. Requires at least GnuPG 2.1.18.

Note: Keys retrieved through @code{auto-key-locate} are automatically imported in the keyring.

@item trust-model

@since{1.11.2}

Change the trust-model for all GnuPG engine operations. An empty string sets the trust-model back to the users default. If the trust-model is not

supported by GnuPG the behavior is undefined and will likely cause all operations to fail. Example: "tofu+pgp".

This options should be used carefully with a strict version requirement. In some versions of GnuPG setting the trust-model changes the default trust-model for future operations. A change in the trust-model also can have unintended side effects, like rebuilding the trust-db.

@item "extended-edit"

This flag passes the option @option{--expert} to gpg key edit. This can be used to get additional callbacks in @code{gpgme\_op\_edit}.

@end table

This function returns @code{0} on success.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun {const char *} gpgme_get_ctx_flag @
    (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
    @w{const char *@var{name}})
```

@since{1.8.0}

The value of flags settable by @code{gpgme\_set\_ctx\_flag} can be retrieved by this function. If @var{name} is unknown the function returns @code{NULL}. For boolean flags an empty string is returned for False and the string "1" is returned for True; either atoi(3) or a test for an empty string can be used to get the boolean value.

@end deftypefun

@node Locale

@subsection Locale

@cindex locale, default

@cindex locale, of a context

A locale setting can be associated with a context. This locale is passed to the crypto engine, and used for applications like the PIN entry, which is displayed to the user when entering a passphrase is required.

The default locale is used to initialize the locale setting of all contexts created afterwards.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_set_locale (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{category}},
@w{const char *@var{value}})
@since{0.4.3}
```

The function `gpgme_set_locale` sets the locale of the context `@var{ctx}`, or the default locale if `@var{ctx}` is a null pointer.

The locale settings that should be changed are specified by `@var{category}`. Supported categories are `LC_CTYPE`, `LC_MESSAGES`, and `LC_ALL`, which is a wildcard you can use if you want to change all the categories at once.

The value to be used for the locale setting is `@var{value}`, which will be copied to `GPGME`'s internal data structures. `@var{value}` can be a null pointer, which disables setting the locale, and will make PIN entry and other applications use their default setting, which is usually not what you want.

Note that the settings are only used if the application runs on a text terminal, and that the settings should fit the configuration of the output terminal. Normally, it is sufficient to initialize the default value at startup.

The function returns an error if not enough memory is available.  
@end deftypefun

```
@node Additional Logs
@subsection Additional Logs
@cindex auditlog, of the engine
@cindex auditlog
```

Additional logs can be associated with a context. These logs are engine specific and can be obtained with `gpgme_op_getauditlog`.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_getauditlog @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{output}},
  @
  @w{unsigned int @var{flags}})
@since{1.1.1}
```

The function `gpgme_op_getauditlog` is used to obtain additional logs as specified by `@var{flags}` into the `@var{output}` data. If

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if a log could be queried from the engine, and `GPG_ERR_NOT_IMPLEMENTED` if the log specified in `@var{flags}` is not available for this engine.

If no log is available @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA} is returned.

The value in @var{flags} is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

```
@table @code
@item GPGME_AUDITLOG_DIAG
@since{1.11.2}
```

Obtain diagnostic output which would be written to @code{stderr} in interactive use of the engine. This can be used to provide additional diagnostic information in case of errors in other operations.

Note: If log-file has been set in the configuration the log will be empty and @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA} will be returned.

Implemented for: @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OpenPGP}

```
@item
GPGME_AUDITLOG_DEFAULT
@since{1.11.2}
```

This flag has the value 0 for compatibility reasons. Obtains additional information from the engine by issuing the @code{GETAUDITLOG} command. For @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS} this provides additional information about the X509 certificate chain.

Implemented for: @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS}

```
@item GPGME_AUDITLOG_HTML
@since{1.1.1}
```

Same as @code{GPGME\_AUDITLOG\_DEFAULT} but in HTML.

Implemented for: @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS}

```
@end table
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_getauditlog_start @
    (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{output}}, @
    @w{unsigned int @var{flags}})
@since{1.1.1}
```

This is the asynchronous variant of @code{gpgme\_op\_getauditlog}.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Key Management
@section Key Management
```

@cindex key management

Some of the cryptographic operations require that recipients or signers are specified. This is always done by specifying the respective keys that should be used for the operation. The following section describes how such keys can be selected and manipulated.

@menu

- \* Key objects:: Description of the key structures.
- \* Listing Keys:: Browsing the list of available keys.
- \* Information About Keys:: Requesting detailed information about keys.
- \* Manipulating Keys:: Operations on keys.
- \* Generating Keys:: Creating new key pairs.
- \* Signing Keys:: Adding key signatures to public keys.
- \* Exporting Keys:: Retrieving key data from the key ring.
- \* Importing Keys:: Adding keys to the key ring.
- \* Deleting Keys:: Removing keys from the key ring.
- \* Changing Passphrases:: Change the passphrase of a key.
- \* Changing TOFU Data:: Changing data pertaining to TOFU.
- \* Advanced Key Editing:: Advanced key edit operation.

@end menu

@node Key objects

@subsection Key objects

The keys are represented in GPGME by structures which may only be read by the application but never be allocated or changed. They are valid as long as the key object itself is valid.

@deftp {Data type} gpgme\_key\_t

The @code{gpgme\_key\_t} type is a pointer to a key object. It has the following members:

@table @code

@item gpgme\_keylist\_mode\_t keylist\_mode

@since{0.9.0}

The keylist mode that was active when the key was retrieved.

@item unsigned int revoked : 1

This is true if the key is revoked.

@item unsigned int expired : 1

This is true if the key is expired.

@item unsigned int disabled : 1

This is true if the key is disabled.

@item unsigned int invalid : 1

This is true if the key is invalid. This might have several reasons, for a example for the S/MIME backend, it will be set during key listings if the key could not be validated due to missing certificates or unmatched policies.

@item unsigned int can\_encrypt : 1

This is true if the key (ie one of its subkeys) can be used for encryption.

@item unsigned int can\_sign

: 1

This is true if the key (ie one of its subkeys) can be used to create data signatures.

@item unsigned int can\_certify : 1

This is true if the key (ie one of its subkeys) can be used to create key certificates.

@item unsigned int can\_authenticate : 1

@since{0.4.5}

This is true if the key (ie one of its subkeys) can be used for authentication.

@item unsigned int is\_qualified : 1

@since{1.1.0}

This is true if the key can be used for qualified signatures according to local government regulations.

@item unsigned int secret : 1

This is true if the key is a secret key. Note, that this will always be true even if the corresponding subkey flag may be false (offline/stub keys). This is only set if a listing of secret keys has been requested or if @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_SECRET} is active.

@item unsigned int origin : 5

@since{1.8.0}

Reserved for the origin of this key.

@item gpgme\_protocol\_t protocol

This is the protocol supported by this key.

@item char \*issuer\_serial

If

@code{protocol} is @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS}, then this is the issuer serial.

@item char \*issuer\_name

If @code{protocol} is @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS}, then this is the issuer name.

@item char \*chain\_id

If @code{protocol} is @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS}, then this is the chain ID, which can be used to build the certificate chain.

@item gpgme\_validity\_t owner\_trust

If @code{protocol} is @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OpenPGP}, then this is the owner trust.

@item gpgme\_subkey\_t subkeys

This is a linked list with the subkeys of the key. The first subkey in the list is the primary key and usually available.

@item gpgme\_user\_id\_t uids

This is a linked list with the user IDs of the key. The first user ID in the list is the main (or primary) user ID.

@item char \*fpr

@since{1.7.0}

This field gives the fingerprint of the primary key. Note that this is a copy of the fingerprint of the first subkey. For an incomplete key (for example from a verification result) a subkey may be missing but this field may be set nevertheless.

@item unsigned long last\_update

@since{1.8.0}

Reserved for the time of the last update of this key.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} gpgme\_subkey\_t

@since{1.5.0}

The @code{gpgme\_subkey\_t} type is a pointer to a subkey structure.



Subkeys are one component of a `gpgme_key_t` object. In fact, subkeys are those parts that contains the real information about the individual cryptographic keys that belong to the same key object. One `gpgme_key_t` can contain several subkeys. The first subkey in the linked list is also called the primary key.

The subkey structure has the following members:

`@table @code`

`@item gpgme_subkey_t next`

This is a pointer to the next subkey structure in the linked list, or

`@code{NULL}` if this is the last element.

`@item unsigned int revoked : 1`

This is true if the subkey is revoked.

`@item unsigned int expired : 1`

This is true if the subkey is expired.

`@item unsigned int disabled : 1`

This is true if the subkey is disabled.

`@item unsigned int invalid : 1`

This is true if the subkey is invalid.

`@item unsigned int can_encrypt : 1`

This is true if the subkey can be used for encryption.

`@item unsigned int can_sign : 1`

This is true if the subkey can be used to create data signatures.

`@item unsigned int can_certify : 1`

This is true if the subkey can be used to create key certificates.

`@item unsigned int can_authenticate : 1`

`@since{0.4.5}`

This is true if the subkey can be used for authentication.

`@item unsigned int is_qualified : 1`

`@since{1.1.0}`

This is true if the subkey can be used for qualified signatures according to local government regulations.

`@item unsigned int is_de_vs : 1`

`@since{1.8.0}`

This is true if the subkey complies with the rules for classified information in Germany at the restricted level (VS-NfD). This are currently RSA keys of at least 2048 bits or ECDH/ECDSA keys using a Brainpool curve.

@item unsigned int secret : 1

This is true if the subkey is a secret key. Note that it will be false if the key is actually a stub key; i.e. a secret key operation is currently not possible (offline-key). This is only set if a listing of secret keys has been requested or if @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_SECRET} is active.

@item gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t pubkey\_algo

This is the public key algorithm supported by this subkey.

@item unsigned int length

This is the length of the subkey (in bits).

@item char \*keyid

This is the key ID of the subkey in hexadecimal digits.

@item char \*fpr

This is the fingerprint of the subkey in hexadecimal digits, if available.

@item char \*keygrip

@since{1.7.0}

The keygrip of the subkey in hex digit form or @code{NULL} if not available.

@item long int timestamp

This is the creation timestamp of the subkey. This is -1 if the timestamp is invalid, and 0 if it is not available.

@item long int expires

This is the expiration timestamp of the subkey, or 0 if the subkey does not expire.

@item unsigned int is\_cardkey : 1

@since{1.2.0}

True if

the secret key is stored on a smart card.

@item char \*card\_number

@since{1.2.0}

The serial number of a smart card holding this key or @code{NULL}.

@item char \*curve

For ECC algorithms the name of the curve.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} gpgme\_user\_id\_t

A user ID is a component of a @code{gpgme\_key\_t} object. One key can have many user IDs. The first one in the list is the main (or primary) user ID.

The user ID structure has the following members.

@table @code

@item gpgme\_user\_id\_t next

This is a pointer to the next user ID structure in the linked list, or @code{NULL} if this is the last element.

@item unsigned int revoked : 1

This is true if the user ID is revoked.

@item unsigned int invalid : 1

This is true if the user ID is invalid.

@item gpgme\_validity\_t validity

This specifies the validity of the user ID.

@item char \*uid

This is the user ID string.

@item char \*name

This is the name component of @code{uid}, if available.

@item char \*comment

This is the comment component of @code{uid}, if available.

@item char \*email

This is the email component of @code{uid}, if available.

@item char \*address;

The mail address (addr-spec from RFC-5322) of the user ID string.

This is general the same as the @code{email} part of this structure

but might be slightly different. If no mail address is available  
@code{NULL} is stored.

@item gpgme\_tofu\_info\_t tofu  
@since{1.7.0}

If not @code{NULL} information from the TOFU database pertaining to  
this user id.

@item gpgme\_key\_sig\_t signatures  
This is a linked list with the signatures on this user ID.

@item unsigned int origin : 5  
@since{1.8.0}

Reserved for the origin of this user ID.

@item unsigned long last\_update  
@since{1.8.0}

Reserved for the time of the last update of this user ID.

@item char \*uidhash;  
A string used by gpg to identify a user ID. This string can be used  
at certain prompts of @code{gpgme\_op\_edit} to select a user ID. Users  
must be prepared to see a @code{NULL} value here. The format  
of the  
value is not specified and may depend on the GPGME or GnuPG version.

@end table  
@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} gpgme\_tofu\_info\_t  
  
@since{1.7.0}

The @code{gpgme\_tofu\_info\_t} type is a pointer to a tofu info  
structure. Tofu info structures are one component of a  
@code{gpgme\_user\_id\_t} object, and provide information from the TOFU  
database pertaining to the user ID.

The tofu info structure has the following members:

@table @code  
@item gpgme\_key\_sig\_t next  
This is a pointer to the next tofu info structure in the linked  
list, or @code{NULL} if this is the last element.

@item unsigned int validity : 3

This is the TOFU validity. It can have the following values:

@table @code

@item 0

The value @code{0} indicates a conflict.

@item 1

The value @code{1} indicates a key without history.

@item 2

The value @code{2} indicates a key with too little history.

@item 3

The value @code{3} indicates a key with enough history for basic trust.

@item 4

The value @code{4} indicates a key  
with a lot of history.

@end table

@item unsigned int policy : 4

This is the TOFU policy, see @code{gpgme\_tofu\_policy\_t}.

@item unsigned short signcount

This is the number of signatures seen for this binding (or  
@code{USHRT\_MAX} if there are more than that).

@item unsigned short encrcount

This is the number of encryptions done with this binding (or  
@code{USHRT\_MAX} if there are more than that).

@item unsigned long signfirst

Number of seconds since Epoch when the first signature was seen with  
this binding.

@item unsigned long signlast

Number of seconds since Epoch when the last signature was seen with  
this binding.

@item unsigned long encrfirst

Number of seconds since Epoch when the first encryption was done with  
this binding.

@item unsigned long enclast

Number of seconds since Epoch when the last encryption was done with

this binding.

@item char \*description

A human-readable string summarizing the TOFU data (or NULL).

@end table

@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} gpgme\_key\_sig\_t

The

@code{gpgme\_key\_sig\_t} type is a pointer to a key signature structure.

Key signatures are one component of a @code{gpgme\_key\_t} object, and validate user IDs on the key in the OpenPGP protocol.

The signatures on a key are only available if the key was retrieved via a listing operation with the @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS} mode enabled, because it can be expensive to retrieve all signatures of a key.

The signature notations on a key signature are only available if the key was retrieved via a listing operation with the @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIG\_NOTATIONS} mode enabled, because it can be expensive to retrieve all signature notations.

The key signature structure has the following members:

@table @code

@item gpgme\_key\_sig\_t next

This is a pointer to the next key signature structure in the linked list, or @code{NULL} if this is the last element.

@item unsigned int revoked : 1

This is true if the key signature is a revocation signature.

@item unsigned int expired : 1

This is true if the key signature is expired.

@item unsigned int invalid : 1

This is true if the key signature is invalid.

@item unsigned int exportable : 1

This is true if the key signature is exportable.

@item gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t pubkey\_algo

This is the public key algorithm used to create the signature.

@item char \*keyid

This is the key ID of the key (in hexadecimal digits) used to create the signature.

@item long int timestamp

This is the creation timestamp of the key signature. This is -1 if the timestamp is invalid, and 0 if it is not available.

@item long int expires

This is the expiration timestamp of the key signature, or 0 if the key signature does not expire.

@item gpgme\_error\_t status

This is the status of the signature and has the same meaning as the member of the same name in a @code{gpgme\_signature\_t} object.

@item unsigned int sig\_class

This specifies the signature class of the key signature. The meaning is specific to the crypto engine.

@item char \*uid

This is the main user ID of the key used to create the signature.

@item char \*name

This is the name component of @code{uid}, if available.

@item char \*comment

This is the comment component of @code{uid}, if available.

@item char \*email

This is the email component of @code{uid}, if available.

@item gpgme\_sig\_notation\_t notations

This is a linked list with the notation data and policy URLs.

@end table

@end deftp

@node Listing Keys

@subsection Listing Keys

@cindex listing keys

@cindex key listing

@cindex key listing, start

@cindex key ring, list

@cindex key ring, search

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keylist_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char
*@var{pattern}}, @w{int @var{secret_only}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_keylist_start` initiates a key listing operation inside the context `@var{ctx}`. It sets everything up so that subsequent invocations of `gpgme_op_keylist_next` return the keys in the list.

If `@var{pattern}` is `NULL`, all available keys are returned.

Otherwise,

`@var{pattern}` contains an engine specific expression that is used to limit the list to all keys matching the pattern. Note that the total length of the pattern is restricted to an engine-specific maximum (a couple of hundred characters are usually accepted). The pattern should be used to restrict the search to a certain common name or user, not to list many specific keys at once by listing their fingerprints or key IDs.

If `@var{secret_only}` is not `0`, the list is restricted to secret keys only.

The context will be busy until either all keys are received (and `gpgme_op_keylist_next` returns `GPG_ERR_EOF`), or `gpgme_op_keylist_end` is called to finish the operation.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{ctx}` is not a valid pointer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keylist_ext_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char
*@var{pattern}}[], @w{int @var{secret_only}}, @w{int @var{reserved}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_keylist_ext_start` initiates an extended key listing operation inside the context `@var{ctx}`. It sets everything up so that subsequent invocations of `gpgme_op_keylist_next` return the keys in the list.

If `@var{pattern}` or `@var{*pattern}` is `NULL`, all available keys are returned. Otherwise, `@var{pattern}` is a `NULL` terminated array of strings that are used to limit the list to all keys matching at least one of the patterns verbatim. Note that the total length of all patterns is restricted to an engine-specific maximum (the exact limit also depends on the number of patterns and amount of quoting required, but a couple of hundred characters are usually accepted). Patterns should be used to restrict the search to a certain common name or user, not to list many specific keys at once by listing their



fingerprints or key IDs.

If `@var{secret_only}` is not `@code{0}`, the list is restricted to secret keys only.

The value of `@var{reserved}` must be `@code{0}`.

The context will be busy until either all keys are received (and `@code{gpgme_op_keylist_next}` returns `@code{GPG_ERR_EOF}`), or `@code{gpgme_op_keylist_end}` is called to finish the operation.

The function returns the error code `@code{GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE}` if `@var{ctx}` is not a valid pointer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

`@end dectypedefun`

```
@dectypedefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keylist_from_data_start @
    (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
     @w{gpgme_data_t @var{data}}, @
     @w{int @var{reserved}})
```

`@since{1.8.0}`

The function `@code{gpgme_op_keylist_from_data_start}` initiates a key listing operation inside the context `@var{ctx}`. In contrast to the other key listing operation the keys are read from the supplied `@var{data}` and not from the local key database. The keys are also not imported into the local key database. The function sets everything up so that subsequent invocations of `@code{gpgme_op_keylist_next}` return the keys from `@var{data}`.

The value of `@var{reserved}` must be `@code{0}`.

This function requires at least GnuPG version 2.1.14 and currently works only with OpenPGP keys.

The context will be busy until either all keys are received (and `@code{gpgme_op_keylist_next}` returns `@code{GPG_ERR_EOF}`), or `@code{gpgme_op_keylist_end}` is called to finish the operation.

While the context is busy `@var{data}` may not be released.

The function returns the error code `@code{GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE}` if `@var{ctx}` is not a valid pointer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

`@end dectypedefun`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keylist_next (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t
*@var{r_key}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_keylist_next` returns the next key in the list created by a previous `gpgme_op_keylist_start` operation in the context `@var{ctx}`. The key will have one reference for the user. [@xref{Manipulating Keys}](#).

This is the only way to get at `gpgme_key_t` objects in [@acronym{GPGME}](#).

If the last key in the list has already been returned, `gpgme_op_keylist_next` returns `GPG_ERR_EOF`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{ctx}` or `@var{r_key}` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if there is not enough memory for the operation.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keylist_end (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_keylist_end` ends a pending key list operation in the context `@var{ctx}`.

After the operation completed successfully, the result of the key listing operation can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_keylist_result`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{ctx}` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if at some time during the operation there was not enough memory available.

```
@end deftypefun
```

The following example illustrates how all keys containing a certain string (`g10code`) can be listed with their key ID and the name and email address of the main user ID:

```
@example
gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
gpgme_key_t key;
gpgme_error_t err = gpgme_new (&ctx);

if (!err)
  @ {
    err = gpgme_op_keylist_start (ctx, "g10code", 0);
    while (!err)
```

```

@{
    err = gpgme_op_keylist_next (ctx, &key);
    if (err)
        break;
    printf ("%s:", key->subkeys->keyid);
    if (key->uids && key->uids->name)
        printf (" %s", key->uids->name);
    if (key->uids && key->uids->email)
        printf (" <%s>", key->uids->email);
    putchar ('\n');
    gpgme_key_release (key);
@}

gpgme_release (ctx);
@}
if (gpg_err_code (err) != GPG_ERR_EOF)
@{
    fprintf (stderr, "can not list keys: %s\n", gpgme_strerror (err));
    exit (1);
@}
@end example

```

`@def`tp {Data type} {gpgme\_keylist\_result\_t}

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `@code{gpgme_op_keylist_*}` operation. After successfully ending a key listing operation, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with `@code{gpgme_op_keylist_result}`. The structure contains the following member:

```

@table @code
@item unsigned int truncated : 1
This is true if the crypto backend had to truncate the result, and
less than the desired keys could be listed.
@end table
@end deftp

```

`@deftypefun` gpgme\_keylist\_result\_t gpgme\_op\_keylist\_result (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})

The function `@code{gpgme_op_keylist_result}` returns a `@code{gpgme_keylist_result_t}` pointer to a structure holding the result of a `@code{gpgme_op_keylist_*}` operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a key listing operation, and if this operation finished successfully. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

`@end deftypefun`

In a simple program, for which a blocking operation is acceptable, the following function can be used to retrieve

a single key.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_get_key (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char *@var{fpr}},  
@w{gpgme_key_t *@var{r_key}}, @w{int @var{secret}})
```

The function `gpgme_get_key` gets the key with the fingerprint (or key ID) `@var{fpr}` from the crypto backend and return it in `@var{r_key}`. If `@var{secret}` is true, get the secret key. The currently active keylist mode is used to retrieve the key. The key will have one reference for the user.

If the key is not found in the keyring, `gpgme_get_key` returns the error code `GPG_ERR_EOF` and `@var{r_key}` will be set to `NULL`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{ctx}` or `@var{r_key}` is not a valid pointer or `@var{fpr}` is not a fingerprint or key ID, `GPG_ERR_AMBIGUOUS_NAME` if the key ID was not a unique specifier for a key, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if at some time during the operation there was not enough memory available.

```
@end deftypefun
```

**Information About Keys**

**Information About Keys**

Information About Keys

key, information about

key, attributes

attributes, of a key

Please see the beginning of this section for more information about `gpgme_key_t` objects.

```
@deftp {Data type} gpgme_validity_t
```

The `gpgme_validity_t` type is used to specify the validity of a user ID in a key. The following validities are defined:

```
@table @code
```

```
@item GPGME_VALIDITY_UNKNOWN
```

The user ID is of unknown validity. The string representation of this validity is ```?```.

```
@item GPGME_VALIDITY_UNDEFINED
```

The validity of the user ID is undefined. The string representation of this validity is ```q```.

```
@item GPGME_VALIDITY_NEVER
```

The user ID is never valid. The string representation of this validity is ```n```.

@item GPGME\_VALIDITY\_MARGINAL

The user ID is marginally valid. The string representation of this validity is ``m".

@item GPGME\_VALIDITY\_FULL

The user ID is fully valid. The string representation of this validity is ``f".

@item GPGME\_VALIDITY\_ULTIMATE

The user ID is ultimately valid. The string representation of this validity is ``u".

@end table

@end deftp

@node Manipulating Keys

@subsection Manipulating Keys

@cindex key, manipulation

@deftypefun void gpgme\_key\_ref (@w{gpgme\_key\_t @var{key}})

The function @code{gpgme\_key\_ref} acquires an additional reference for the key @var{key}.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun void gpgme\_key\_unref (@w{gpgme\_key\_t @var{key}})

The function @code{gpgme\_key\_unref} releases a reference for the key @var{key}. If this was the last reference, the key will be destroyed and all resources associated to it will be released.

@end deftypefun

@c

@c gpgme\_op\_setexpire

@c

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_setexpire @

(@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @  
@w{gpgme\_key\_t @var{key}}, @  
@w{unsigned long @var{expires}}, @  
@w{const char \*@var{subfprs}}, @  
@w{unsigned int @var{reserved}});

@since{1.14.1}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_setexpire} sets the expiration time of the

key `@var{key}` or of the specified subkeys.  
This function requires at least version 2.1.22 of GnuPG.

`@var{key}` specifies the key to operate on.

`@var{expires}` specifies the expiration time in seconds from now.  
To be similar to other usages where expiration times are provided  
in unsigned long this is similar to the key creation date  
and so it is in seconds from NOW.

The common case is to use 0 to not set an expiration time.  
Note that this parameter takes an unsigned long value and not  
a `@code{time_t}` to avoid problems on systems which use a signed  
32 bit `@code{time_t}`. Note further that the OpenPGP protocol  
uses 32 bit values for timestamps and thus can  
only encode dates up to the year 2106.

`@var{subfprs}` selects the subkey(s) for which the expiration time  
should be set. If `@var{subfprs}` is set to `@code{NULL}`, then the  
expiration time of the primary key is set. If `@var{subfprs}` is  
an asterisk (`@code{*}`), then the expiration times of all non-revoked  
and not yet expired subkeys are set.

To select more than one subkey  
put all subkey fingerprints into one string separated by linefeeds  
characters (`@code{\n}`).

`@var{reserved}` is reserved for later use and must be `@code{0}`.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_setexpire_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
  @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
  @w{unsigned long @var{expires}}, @
  @w{const char *@var{subfprs}}, @
  @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});
```

`@since{1.14.1}`

The function `@code{gpgme_op_setexpire_start}` initiates a  
`@code{gpgme_op_setexpire}` operation; see there for details. It must  
be completed by calling `@code{gpgme_wait}` on the context.  
`@xref{Waiting For Completion}`.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revuid_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{userid}}, @
   @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});
```

```
@since{1.14.1}
```

The function `gpgme_op_setexpire_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_setexpire` operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Generating Keys
```

```
@subsection Generating Keys
```

```
@cindex key, creation
```

```
@cindex key ring, add
```

GPGME provides a set of functions to create public key pairs. Most of these functions require the use of GnuPG 2.1 and later; for older GnuPG versions the `gpgme_op_genkey` function can be used. Existing code which wants to update to the new functions or new code which shall supports older GnuPG versions may try the new functions first and provide a fallback to the old function if the error code `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` is received.

```
@c
```

```
@c gpgme_op_createkey
```

```
@c
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_createkey @
```

```
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{userid}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{algo}}, @
   @w{unsigned long @var{reserved}}, @
   @w{unsigned long @var{expires}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{extrakey}},
  @
   @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});
```

```
@since{1.7.0}
```

The function `gpgme_op_createkey` generates a new key for the protocol active in the context `@var{ctx}`. As of now this function does only work for OpenPGP and requires at least version 2.1.13 of

GnuPG.

@var{userid} is commonly the mail address associated with the key. GPGME does not require a specific syntax but if more than a mail address is given, RFC-822 style format is suggested. The value is expected to be in UTF-8 encoding (i.e. no IDN encoding for mail addresses). This is a required parameter.

@var{algo} specifies the algorithm for the new key (actually a keypair of public and private key). For a list of supported algorithms, see the GnuPG manual. If @var{algo} is @code{NULL} or the string "default", the key is generated using the default algorithm of the engine. If the string "future-default" is used the engine may use an algorithm which is planned to be the default in a future release of the engine;

however existing implementation of the protocol may not be able to already handle such future algorithms. For the OpenPGP protocol, the specification of a default algorithm, without requesting a non-default usage via @var{flags}, triggers the creation of a primary key plus a secondary key (subkey).

@var{reserved} must be set to zero.

@var{expires} specifies the expiration time in seconds. If you supply 0, a reasonable expiration time is chosen. Use the flag

@code{GPGME\_CREATE\_NOEXPIRE} to create keys that do not expire. Note that this parameter takes an unsigned long value and not a @code{time\_t} to avoid problems on systems which use a signed 32 bit @code{time\_t}. Note further that the OpenPGP protocol uses 32 bit values for timestamps and thus can only encode dates up to the year 2106.

@var{extrakey} is currently not used and must be set to @code{NULL}. A future version of GPGME may use this parameter to create X.509 keys.

@var{flags} can be set to the bit-wise OR of the following flags:

```
@table @code
@item GPGME_CREATE_SIGN
@itemx GPGME_CREATE_ENCR
@itemx GPGME_CREATE_CERT
@itemx GPGME_CREATE_AUTH
@since{1.7.0}
```

Do not create the key with the default capabilities (key usage) of the requested algorithm but use those explicitly given by these flags:

``signing'', ``encryption'', ``certification'', or ``authentication''.



The allowed combinations depend on the algorithm.

If any of these flags are set and a default algorithm has been selected only one key is created in the case of the OpenPGP protocol.

@item GPGME\_CREATE\_NOPASSWD  
@since{1.7.0}

Request generation of the key without password protection.

@item GPGME\_CREATE\_SELFSIGNED  
@since{1.7.0}

For an X.509 key do not create a CSR but a self-signed certificate. This has not yet been implemented.

@item GPGME\_CREATE\_NOSTORE  
@since{1.7.0}

Do not store the created key in the local key database. This has not yet been implemented.

@item GPGME\_CREATE\_WANTPUB  
@itemx GPGME\_CREATE\_WANTSEC  
@since{1.7.0}

Return  
the public or secret key as part of the result structure. This has not yet been implemented.

@item GPGME\_CREATE\_FORCE  
@since{1.7.0}

The engine does not allow the creation of a key with a user ID already existing in the local key database. This flag can be used to override this check.

@item GPGME\_CREATE\_NOEXPIRE  
@since{1.9.0}

Request generation of keys that do not expire.

@end table

After the operation completed successfully, information about the created key can be retrieved with @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result}.

The function returns zero on success, `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_createkey_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{userid}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{algo}}, @
   @w{unsigned long @var{reserved}}, @
   @w{unsigned long @var{expires}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{extrakey}}, @
   @w{unsigned int
@var{flags}});
```

`@since{1.7.0}`

The function `gpgme_op_createkey_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_createkey` operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

`@end deftypefun`

`@c`

`@c gpgme_op_createsubkey`

`@c`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_createsubkey @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{algo}}, @
   @w{unsigned long @var{reserved}}, @
   @w{unsigned long @var{expires}}, @
   @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});
```

`@since{1.7.0}`

The function `gpgme_op_createsubkey` creates and adds a new subkey to the primary OpenPGP key given by `KEY`. The only allowed protocol in `ctx` is `GPGME_PROTOCOL_OPENPGP`. Subkeys (aka secondary keys) are a concept in the OpenPGP protocol to bind several keys to a primary key. As of now this function requires at least version 2.1.13 of GnuPG.

`key` specifies the key to operate

on.

`@var{algo}` specifies the algorithm for the new subkey. For a list of supported algorithms, see the GnuPG manual. If `@var{algo}` is `@code{NULL}` or the string "default", the subkey is generated using the default algorithm for an encryption subkey of the engine. If the string "future-default" is used the engine may use an encryption algorithm which is planned to be the default in a future release of the engine; however existing implementation of the protocol may not be able to already handle such future algorithms.

`@var{reserved}` must be set to zero.

`@var{expires}` specifies the expiration time in seconds. If you supply 0, a reasonable expiration time is chosen. Use the flag `@code{GPGME_CREATE_NOEXPIRE}` to create keys that do not expire. Note that this parameter takes an unsigned long value and not a `@code{time_t}` to avoid problems on systems which use a signed 32 bit `@code{time_t}`. Note further that the OpenPGP protocol uses 32 bit values for timestamps and thus can only encode dates up to the year 2106.

`@var{flags}` takes the same values as described above for `@code{gpgme_op_createkey}`.

After the operation completed successfully, information about the created key can be retrieved with `@code{gpgme_op_genkey_result}`.

The function returns zero on success, `@code{GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED}` if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_createsubkey_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
  @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
  @w{const char *@var{algo}}, @
  @w{unsigned long @var{reserved}}, @
  @w{unsigned long @var{expires}}, @
  @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});
```

`@since{1.7.0}`

The function `@code{gpgme_op_createsubkey_start}` initiates a `@code{gpgme_op_createsubkey}` operation; see there for details. It must

be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context.  
`Waiting For Completion`.

`@end deftypefun`

`@c`

`@c gpgme_op_adduid`

`@c`

`@deftypefun gpgme_error_t`

`gpgme_op_adduid @`

`(@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @`

`@w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @`

`@w{const char *@var{userid}}, @`

`@w{unsigned int @var{flags}});`

`@since{1.7.0}`

The function `gpgme_op_adduid` adds a new user ID to the OpenPGP key given by `KEY`. Adding additional user IDs after key creation is a feature of the OpenPGP protocol and thus the protocol for the context `ctx` must be set to OpenPGP. As of now this function requires at least version 2.1.13 of GnuPG.

`key` specifies the key to operate on.

`userid` is the user ID to add to the key. A user ID is commonly the mail address to be associated with the key. GPGME does not require a specific syntax but if more than a mail address is given, RFC-822 style format is suggested. The value is expected to be in UTF-8 encoding (i.e. no IDN encoding for mail addresses). This is a required parameter.

`flags` are currently not used and must be set to zero.

The function returns zero on success, `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

`@end deftypefun`

`@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_adduid_start @`

`(@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @`

`@w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @`

`@w{const char *@var{userid}}, @`

`@w{unsigned int @var{flags}});`

@since{1.7.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_adduid\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_adduid} operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

@end deftypefun

@c

@c gpgme\_op\_revuid

@c

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revuid @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{userid}}, @
   @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});
```

@since{1.7.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_revuid} revokes a user ID from the OpenPGP key given by @var{KEY}. Revoking user IDs after key creation is a feature of the OpenPGP protocol and thus the protocol for the context @var{ctx} must be set to OpenPGP. As of now this function requires at least version 2.1.13 of GnuPG.

@var{key} specifies the key to operate on.

@var{userid} is the user ID to be revoked from the key. The user ID must be given verbatim because the engine does an exact and case sensitive match. Thus the @code{uid} field from the user ID object (@code{gpgme\_user\_id\_t}) is to be used. This is a required parameter.

@var{flags} are currently not used and must be set to zero.

Note that the engine won't allow to revoke the last valid user ID. To change a user ID is better to first add the new user ID, then revoke the old one, and finally publish the key.

The function returns zero on success, @code{GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED} if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revuid_start @
```

```
(@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
 @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
 @w{const char *@var{userid}},
@
 @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});
```

@since{1.7.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_revuid\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_revuid} operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

@end deftypefun

@c

@c gpgme\_op\_set\_uid\_flag

@c

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_set\_ui\_flag @

```
(@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
 @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
 @w{const char *@var{userid}}, @
 @w{cons char * @var{name}}, @
 @w{cons char * @var{value}});
```

@since{1.8.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_set\_uid\_flag} is used to set flags on a user ID from the OpenPGP key given by @var{KEY}. Setting flags on user IDs after key creation is a feature of the OpenPGP protocol and thus the protocol for the context @var{ctx} must be set to OpenPGP.

@var{key} specifies the key to operate on. This parameters is required.

@var{userid} is the user ID of the key to be manipulated. This user ID must be given verbatim because the engine does an exact and case sensitive match. Thus the @code{uid} field from the user ID object (@code{gpgme\_user\_id\_t}) is to be used. This is a required parameter.

@var{name} names the flag which is to be changed. The only currently supported flag is:

@table @code

@item primary

This sets the primary key flag on the given user ID. All other primary key flag on other user IDs are removed. @var{value} must be

given as NULL. For technical reasons this functions bumps the creation timestamp of all affected self-signatures up by one second. At least GnuPG version 2.1.20 is required.

@end table

The function returns zero on success, @code{GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED} if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_set_uid_flag_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{userid}}, @
   @w{cons char * @var{name}},
  @
   @w{cons char * @var{value}});
```

@since{1.8.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_set\_uid\_flag\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_set\_uid\_flag} operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

@end deftypefun

@c

@c gpgme\_op\_genkey

@c

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_genkey @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{parms}}, @
   @w{gpgme_data_t @var{public}}, @
   @w{gpgme_data_t @var{secret}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey} generates a new key pair in the context @var{ctx}. The meaning of @var{public} and @var{secret} depends on the crypto backend.

GPG does not support @var{public} and @var{secret}, they should be @code{NULL}. GnuPG will generate a key pair and add it to the standard key ring. The fingerprint of the generated key is available with @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result}.

GpgSM requires @var{public} to be a writable data object. GpgSM will

generate

a secret key (which will be stored by `@command{gpg-agent}`), and return a certificate request in `@var{public}`, which then needs to be signed by the certification authority and imported before it can be used. GpgSM does not make the fingerprint available.

The argument `@var{parms}` specifies parameters for the key in an string that looks something like XML. The details about the format of `@var{parms}` are specific to the crypto engine used by `@var{ctx}`. The first line of the parameters must be `@code{<GnupgKeyParams format="internal">}` and the last line must be `@code{</GnupgKeyParams>}`. Every line in between the first and last lines is treated as a Header: Value pair. In particular, no XML escaping is necessary if you need to include the characters `@code{<}`, `@code{>}`, or `@code{&}`.

Here is an example for GnuPG as the crypto engine (all parameters of OpenPGP key generation are documented in the GPG manual):

```
@example
<GnupgKeyParms format="internal">
Key-Type: default
Subkey-Type: default
Name-Real:
  Joe Tester
Name-Comment: with stupid passphrase
Name-Email: joe@@foo.bar
Expire-Date: 0
Passphrase: abc
</GnupgKeyParms>
@end example
```

Here is an example for GpgSM as the crypto engine (all parameters of OpenPGP key generation are documented in the GPGSM manual):

```
@example
<GnupgKeyParms format="internal">
Key-Type: RSA
Key-Length: 1024
Name-DN: C=de,O=g10 code,OU=Testlab,CN=Joe 2 Tester
Name-Email: joe@@foo.bar
</GnupgKeyParms>
@end example
```

Strings should be given in UTF-8 encoding. The only format supported for now is ```internal```. The content of the `@code{GnupgKeyParms}` container is passed verbatim to the crypto backend. Control statements are not allowed.



After the operation completed successfully, the result can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_genkey_result`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `parms` is not a well-formed string (e.g. does not have the expected tag-like headers and footers), `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if `public` or `secret` is not valid, and `GPG_ERR_GENERAL` if no key was created by the backend.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_genkey_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char
*@var{parms}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{public}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{secret}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_genkey_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_genkey` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `parms` is not a valid XML string, and `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if `public` or `secret` is not `NULL`.

```
@c
@c gpgme_op_genkey_result
@c
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_genkey_result_t}
```

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `gpgme_op_genkey` operation. After successfully generating a key, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with `gpgme_op_genkey_result`. The structure contains the following members:

```
@table @code
@item unsigned int primary : 1
This flag is set to 1 if a primary key was created and to 0 if not.

@item unsigned int sub : 1
This flag is set to 1 if a subkey was created and to 0 if not.
```

@item unsigned int uid : 1

This flag is set to 1 if a user ID was created and to 0 if not.

@item char \*fpr

This is the fingerprint of the key that was created. If both a primary and a subkey were generated, the fingerprint of the primary key will be returned. If the crypto engine does not provide the fingerprint, @code{fpr} will be a null pointer.

@item gpgme\_data\_t pubkey

@since{1.7.0}

This will eventually be used to return the public key. It is currently not used.

@item gpgme\_data\_t seckey

@since{1.7.0}

This will eventually be used to return the secret key. It is currently not used.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftypefun

gpgme\_genkey\_result\_t gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result} returns a @code{gpgme\_genkey\_result\_t} pointer to a structure holding the result of a @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey} operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey} or @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start} operation, and if this operation finished successfully. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

@end deftypefun

@c

@c SIGNING KEYS

@c

@node Signing Keys

@subsection Signing Keys

@cindex key, signing

Key signatures are a unique concept of the OpenPGP protocol. They can be used to certify the validity of a key and are used to create the Web-of-Trust (WoT). Instead of using the @code{gpgme\_op\_interact}

function along with a finite state machine, GPGME provides a convenient function to create key signatures when using modern GnuPG versions.

```
@c
@c gpgme_op_keysign
@c
@deftypefun
gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keysign @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{userid}}, @
   @w{unsigned long @var{expires}}, @
   @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});
```

```
@since{1.7.0}
```

The function `gpgme_op_keysign` adds a new key signature to the public key `KEY`. This function requires at least version 2.1.12 of GnuPG.

`CTX` is the usual context which describes the protocol to use (which must be OpenPGP) and has also the list of signer keys to be used for the signature. The common case is to use the default key for signing other keys. If another key or more than one key shall be used for a key signature, `gpgme_signers_add` can be used. [Selecting Signers](#).

`key` specifies the key to operate on.

`userid` selects the user ID or user IDs to be signed. If `userid` is set to `NULL` all valid user IDs are signed. The user ID must be given verbatim because the engine does an exact and case sensitive match. Thus the `uid` field from the user ID object (`gpgme_user_id_t`) is to be used. To select more than one user ID put them all into one string separated by linefeed characters (`\n`) and set the flag `GPGME_KEYSIGN_LFSEP`.

`expires` specifies the expiration time of the new signature in seconds. The common case is to use 0 to not set an expiration date. However, if the configuration of the engine defines a default expiration for key signatures, that is still used unless the flag `GPGME_KEYSIGN_NOEXPIRE` is used. Note that this parameter takes an unsigned long value and not a `time_t` to avoid problems on systems which use a signed 32 bit `time_t`. Note further that the OpenPGP protocol uses 32 bit values for timestamps and thus can

only encode dates up to the year 2106.

@var{flags} can be set to the bit-wise OR of the following flags:

```
@table @code
@item GPGME_KEYSIGN_LOCAL
@since{1.7.0}
```

Instead of creating an exportable key signature, create a key signature which is marked as non-exportable.

```
@item GPGME_KEYSIGN_LFSEP
@since{1.7.0}
```

Although linefeeds are uncommon in user IDs this flag is required to explicitly declare that @var{userid} may contain several linefeed separated user IDs.

```
@item GPGME_KEYSIGN_NOEXPIRE
Force the creation of a key signature without an expiration date. This overrides @var{expire} and any local configuration of the engine.
```

```
@end table
```

The function returns zero on success, @code{GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED} if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keysign_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
  @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
  @w{const char *@var{userid}}, @
  @w{unsigned long @var{expires}}, @
  @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});
```

```
@since{1.7.0}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_keysign\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_keysign} operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```

@c
@c gpgme_op_revsig
@c
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revsig @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{signing_key}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{userid}}, @
   @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});

```

@since{1.14.1}

The function `gpgme_op_revsig` revokes key signatures of the public key `@var{key}` made with the key `@var{signing_key}`. This function requires at least version 2.2.24 of GnuPG.

`@var{key}` specifies the key to operate on.

`@var{signing_key}` specifies the key whose signatures shall be revoked.

`@var{userid}` selects the user ID or user IDs whose signatures shall be revoked. If `@var{userid}` is set to `NULL` the signatures on all user IDs are revoked. The user ID must be given verbatim because the engine does an exact and case sensitive match. Thus the `uid` field from the user ID object (`gpgme_user_id_t`) is to be used. To select more than one user ID put them all into one string separated by linefeed characters (`\n`) and set the flag `GPGME_REVSIG_LFSEP`.

`@var{flags}` can be set to the bit-wise OR of the following flags:

```

@table @code
@item GPGME_REVSIG_LFSEP
@since{1.14.1}

```

Although linefeeds are uncommon in user IDs this flag is required to explicitly declare that `@var{userid}` may contain several linefeed separated user IDs.

@end table

The function returns zero on success, `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revsig_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{signing_key}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{userid}}, @
   @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});
```

@since{1.14.1}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_revsig\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_revsig} operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

@end deftypefun

@c

@c EXPORTING KEYS

@c

@node Exporting Keys

@subsection Exporting Keys

@cindex key, export

@cindex key ring, export from

Exporting keys means the same as running @command{gpg} with the command @option{--export}. However, a mode flag can be used to change the way the export works. The available mode flags are described below, they may be or-ed together.

@table @code

@item GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_EXTERN

If this bit is set, the output is send directly to the default keyserver. This is currently only allowed for OpenPGP keys. It is good practise to not send more than a few dozens key to a keyserver at one time. Using this flag requires that the @var{keydata} argument of the export function is set to @code{NULL}.

@item GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_MINIMAL

@since{1.3.1}

If this bit is set, the smallest possible key is exported. For OpenPGP keys it removes all signatures

except for the latest self-signatures.

For X.509 keys it has no effect.

@item GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_SSH

@since{1.4.0}

If this bit is set, the latest authentication key of the requested OpenPGP key is exported in the OpenSSH public key format. This accepts just a single key; to force the export of a specific subkey a fingerprint pattern with an appended exclamation mark may be used.

@item GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_SECRET

@since{1.6.0}

Instead of exporting the public key, the secret key is exported. This may not be combined with @code{GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_EXTERN}. For X.509 the export format is PKCS#8.

@item GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_RAW

@since{1.6.0}

If this flag is used with @code{GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_SECRET} for an X.509 key the export format will be changed to PKCS#1. This flag may not be used with OpenPGP.

@item GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_PKCS12

@since{1.6.0}

If this flag is used with @code{GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_SECRET} for an X.509 key the export format will be changed to PKCS#12 which also includes the certificate. This flag may not be used with OpenPGP.

@item GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_NOUID

@since{1.12.0 - experimental}

Do not export user ids. Works only with certain gpg version.

@end table

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_export (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char \*@var{pattern}}, @w{gpgme\_export\_mode\_t @var{mode}}, @w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{keydata}})

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_export} extracts public keys and returns them in the data buffer @var{keydata}. The output format of the key data returned is determined by the @acronym{ASCII} armor attribute set for the context @var{ctx}, or, if that is not set, by the encoding

specified for @var{keydata}.

If @var{pattern} is @code{NULL}, all available keys are returned. Otherwise, @var{pattern} contains an engine specific expression that is used to limit the list to all keys matching the pattern.

@var{mode} is usually 0; other values are described above.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the operation completed successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{keydata} is not a valid empty data buffer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.  
@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char  
*@var{pattern}}, @w{gpgme_export_mode_t @var{mode}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{keydata}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_export\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_export} operation. It can be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the operation could be started successfully, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{keydata} is not a valid empty data buffer.  
@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_ext (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char  
*@var{pattern}}[], @w{gpgme_export_mode_t @var{mode}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{keydata}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_export} extracts public keys and returns them in the data buffer @var{keydata}. The output format of the key data returned is determined by the @acronym{ASCII} armor attribute set for the context @var{ctx}, or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for @var{keydata}.

If @var{pattern} or @var{\*pattern} is @code{NULL}, all available keys are returned. Otherwise, @var{pattern} is a @code{NULL} terminated array of strings that are used to limit the list to all keys matching at least one of the patterns verbatim.

@var{mode} is usually 0; other values are described above.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the operation completed successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{keydata} is not a valid empty data buffer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.  
@end deftypefun



```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_ext_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char
*@var{pattern}}[], @w{gpgme_export_mode_t @var{mode}}, @w{gpgme_data_t
@var{keydata}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_export_ext_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_export_ext` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `keydata` is not a valid empty data buffer.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_keys (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t keys[]},
@w{gpgme_export_mode_t @var{mode}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{keydata}})
@since{1.2.0}
```

The function `gpgme_op_export_keys` extracts public keys and returns them in the data buffer `keydata`. The output format of the key data returned is determined by the `ASCII` armor attribute set for the context `ctx`, or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for `keydata`.

The keys to export are taken from the `NULL` terminated array `keys`. Only keys of the currently selected protocol of `ctx` which do have a fingerprint set are considered for export. Other keys specified by the `keys` are ignored. In particular OpenPGP keys retrieved via an external key listing are not included.

`mode` is usually 0; other values are described above.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation completed successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `keydata` is not a valid empty data buffer, `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if no useful keys are in `keys` and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_keys_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t
@var{keys}}[], @w{gpgme_export_mode_t @var{mode}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{keydata}})
@since{1.2.0}
```

The function `gpgme_op_export_keys_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_export_ext` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `keydata` is not a valid empty data buffer, `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if no useful keys are in `keys` and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

@end deftypefun

@node Importing Keys  
@subsection Importing Keys  
@cindex key, import  
@cindex key ring, import to

Importing keys means the same as running `gpg` with the command `--import`.

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_import (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{keydata}})

The function `gpgme_op_import` adds the keys in the data buffer `keydata` to the key ring of the crypto engine used by `ctx`. The format of `keydata` can be `ASCII armored`, for example, but the details are specific to the crypto engine.

After the operation completed successfully, the result can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_import_result`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the import was completed successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `keydata` if `ctx` or `keydata` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if `keydata` is an empty data buffer.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_import\_start (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{keydata}})

The function `gpgme_op_import_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_import` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the import could be started successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `ctx` or `keydata` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if `keydata` is an empty data buffer.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_import\_keys (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme\_key\_t \*@var{keys}})

@since{1.2.0}

The

function `gpgme_op_import_keys` adds the keys described by the `NULL` terminated array `keys` to the key ring of the crypto engine used by `ctx`. It is used to actually import and make keys permanent which have been retrieved from an external source (i.e. using `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_EXTERN`) earlier. The external keylisting must have been made with the same context configuration (in particular the same home directory). Thus it is a replacement for the usual workaround of exporting and then importing a key to make an X.509 key permanent. Note that for OpenPGP this may require another access to the keyserver over the network.

Only keys of the currently selected protocol of `ctx` are considered for import. Other keys specified by the `keys` are ignored. As of now all considered keys must have been retrieved using the same method, i.e. the used key listing mode must be identical.

After the operation completed successfully, the result can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_import_result`.

To move keys from one home directory to another, export and import the keydata using `gpgme_op_export` and `gpgme_op_import`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the import was completed successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `ctx` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_CONFLICT` if the key listing mode does not match, and `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if no keys are considered for export.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_import_keys_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t
*@var{keys}})
@since{1.2.0}
```

The function `gpgme_op_import_keys_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_import_keys` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [@xref{Waiting For Completion}](#).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the import was completed successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `keydata` if `ctx` or `keydata` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_CONFLICT` if the key listing mode does not match, and `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if no keys are considered for export.

@end deftypefun

@def tp {Data type} {gpgme\_import\_status\_t}

This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a `gpgme_op_import` operation. For each considered key one status is added that contains information about the result of the import. The structure contains the following members:

@table @code

@item gpgme\_import\_status\_t next

This is a pointer to the next status structure in the linked list, or `NULL` if this is the last element.

@item char \*fpr

This is the fingerprint of the key that was considered.

@item gpgme\_error\_t result

If the import was not successful, this is the error value that caused the import to fail. Otherwise the error code is `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR`.

@item unsigned int status

This is a bit-wise OR of the following flags that give more information about what part of the key was imported. If the key was already known, this might be 0.

@table @code

@item GPGME\_IMPORT\_NEW

The key was new.

@item GPGME\_IMPORT\_UID

The key contained new user IDs.

@item GPGME\_IMPORT\_SIG

The key contained new signatures.

@item GPGME\_IMPORT\_SUBKEY

The key contained new sub keys.

@item GPGME\_IMPORT\_SECRET

The key contained a secret key.

@end table

@end table

@end def tp

@def tp {Data type} {gpgme\_import\_result\_t}

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `gpgme_op_import` operation. After a successful import

operation, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with `{gpgme_op_import_result}`. The structure contains the following members:

`@table @code`

`@item int considered`

The total number of considered keys.

`@item int no_user_id`

The number of keys without user ID.

`@item int imported`

The total number of imported keys.

`@item int imported_rsa`

The number of imported RSA keys.

`@item int unchanged`

The number of unchanged keys.

`@item`

`int new_user_ids`

The number of new user IDs.

`@item int new_sub_keys`

The number of new sub keys.

`@item int new_signatures`

The number of new signatures.

`@item int new_revocations`

The number of new revocations.

`@item int secret_read`

The total number of secret keys read.

`@item int secret_imported`

The number of imported secret keys.

`@item int secret_unchanged`

The number of unchanged secret keys.

`@item int not_imported`

The number of keys not imported.

`@item gpgme_import_status_t imports`

A list of `gpgme_import_status_t` objects which contain more information about the keys for which an import was attempted.

@item int skipped\_v3\_keys

For security reasons modern versions of GnuPG do not anymore support v3 keys (created with PGP 2.x) and ignores them on import. This counter provides the number of such skipped v3 keys.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftypefun gpgme\_import\_result\_t gpgme\_op\_import\_result (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_import\_result} returns a

@code{gpgme\_import\_result\_t}

pointer to a structure holding the result

of a @code{gpgme\_op\_import} operation. The pointer is only valid if

the last operation on the context was a @code{gpgme\_op\_import} or

@code{gpgme\_op\_import\_start} operation, and if this operation finished

successfully. The returned pointer is only valid until the next

operation is started on the context.

@end deftypefun

@node Deleting Keys

@subsection Deleting Keys

@cindex key, delete

@cindex key ring, delete from

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_delete\_ext (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const gpgme\_key\_t

@var{key}}, @w{unsigned int @var{flags}})

@since{1.9.1}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_delete\_ext} deletes the key @var{key} from the key ring of the crypto engine used by @var{ctx}.

@var{flags} can be set to the bit-wise OR of the following flags:

@table @code

@item GPGME\_DELETE\_ALLOW\_SECRET

@since{1.9.1}

If not set, only public keys are deleted. If set, secret keys are deleted as well, if that is supported.

@item

GPGME\_DELETE\_FORCE

@since{1.9.1}

If set, the user is not asked to confirm the deletion.

@end table

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the key was deleted successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `ctx` or `key` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_NO_PUBKEY` if `key` could not be found in the keyring, `GPG_ERR_AMBIGUOUS_NAME` if the key was not specified unambiguously, and `GPG_ERR_CONFLICT` if the secret key for `key` is available, but `allow_secret` is zero.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_delete_ext_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{unsigned int @var{flags}})
@since{1.9.1}
```

The function `gpgme_op_delete_ext_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_delete` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [@xref{Waiting For Completion}](#).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation was started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `ctx` or `key` is not a valid pointer.

```
@end deftypefun
```

The following functions allow only to use one particular flag.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_delete (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{int @var{allow_secret}})
Similar to gpgme_op_delete_ext, but only the flag GPGME_DELETE_ALLOW_SECRET can be provided.
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_delete_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{int @var{allow_secret}})
Similar to gpgme_op_delete_ext_start, but only the flag GPGME_DELETE_ALLOW_SECRET can be provided.
@end deftypefun
```

**@node Changing Passphrases**

**@subsection Changing Passphrases**

**@cindex passphrase, change**

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_passwd @
(@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
@w{const gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
@w{unsigned int @var{flags}})
```

```
@since{1.3.0}
```

The function `gpgme_op_passwd` changes the passphrase of the private key associated with `key`. The only allowed value for `flags` is `0`. The backend engine will usually popup a window to ask for the old and the new passphrase. Thus this function is not useful in a server application (where passphrases are not required anyway).

Note that old `gpg` engines (before version 2.0.15) do not support this command and will silently ignore it.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_passwd_start    @
    (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}},    @
    @w{const gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
    @w{unsigned int @var{flags}})
```

`@since{1.3.0}`

The function `gpgme_op_passwd_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_passwd` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

The function returns `0` if the operation was started successfully, and an error code if one of the arguments is not valid or the operation could not be started.

`@end deftypefun`

`@c`

`@c CHANGING TOFU DATA`

`@c`

`@node Changing TOFU Data`

`@subsection Changing TOFU Data`

`@cindex validity, TOFU`

The OpenPGP engine features a Trust-On-First-Use (TOFU) key validation model. For resolving conflicts it is necessary to declare the policy for a key. See the GnuPG manual for details on the TOFU implementation.

```
@defstp {Data type} {enum gpgme_tofu_policy_t}
@since{1.7.0}
```

`@tindex gpgme_tofu_policy_t`

The `gpgme_tofu_policy_t` type specifies the set of possible



policy values that are supported by @acronym{GPGME}:

```
@table @code
@item GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_AUTO
Set the policy to ``auto".
@item GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_GOOD
Set the policy to ``good".
@item GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_BAD
Set the policy to ``bad".
@item GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_ASK
Set the policy to ``ask".
@item GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_UNKNOWN
Set the policy to ``unknown".
@end table
```

```
@end deftp
```

To change the policy for a key the following functions can be used:

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t
gpgme_op_tofu_policy @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{const gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{gpgme_tofu_policy_t @var{policy}})
```

```
@since{1.7.0}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_tofu\_policy} changes the TOFU policy of @var{key}. The valid values for @var{policy} are listed above. As of now this function does only work for OpenPGP and requires at least version 2.1.10 of GnuPG.

The function returns zero on success, @code{GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED} if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_tofu_policy_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{const gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{gpgme_tofu_policy_t @var{policy}})
```

```
@since{1.7.0}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_tofu\_policy\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_tofu\_policy} operation. It can be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The

function returns @code{0} if the operation was started successfully, and an error code if one of the arguments is not valid or the operation could not be started.

@end deftypefun

@node Advanced Key Editing

@subsection Advanced Key Editing

@cindex key, edit

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_interact_cb_t) @
(@w{void *@var{handle}}, @
 @w{const char *@var{status}}, @
 @w{const char *@var{args}}, @
 @w{int @var{fd}})}
```

@since{1.7.0}

@tindex gpgme\_interact\_cb\_t

The @code{gpgme\_interact\_cb\_t} type is the type of functions which @acronym{GPGME} calls if it a key interact operation is on-going. The status keyword @var{status} and the argument line @var{args} are passed through by @acronym{GPGME} from the crypto engine. An empty string represents EOF. The file descriptor @var{fd} is -1 for normal status messages. If @var{status} indicates a command rather than a status message, the response to the command should be written to @var{fd}. The @var{handle} is provided by the user at start of operation.

The function should return @code{GPG\_ERR\_FALSE} if it did not handle the status code, @code{0} for success, or any other error value.

@end deftp

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_interact (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
 @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
 @w{unsigned int @var{flags}}, @
 @w{gpgme_interact_cb_t @var{fnc}}, @
 @w{void *@var{handle}}, @
 @w{gpgme_data_t @var{out}})
```

@since{1.7.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_interact} processes the key @var{KEY} interactively, using the interact callback function @var{FNC} with the

handle @var{HANDLE}. The callback is invoked for every status and command request from the crypto engine. The output of the crypto engine is written to the data object @var{out}.

Note that the protocol between the callback function and the crypto engine is specific to the crypto engine and no further support in implementing this protocol correctly is provided by @acronym{GPGME}.

@var{flags} modifies the behaviour of the function; the only defined bit value is:

```
@table @code
@item GPGME_INTERACT_CARD
@since{1.7.0}
```

This is used for smartcard based keys and uses gpgs @code{--card-edit} command.

@end table

The function returns @code{0} if the edit operation completes successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{ctx} or @var{key} is not a valid pointer, and any error returned by the crypto engine or the edit callback handler.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_interact_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
@w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
@w{unsigned int @var{flags}}, @
@w{gpgme_interact_cb_t @var{fnc}}, @
@w{void *@var{handle}}, @
@w{gpgme_data_t @var{out}})
```

@since{1.7.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_interact\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_interact} operation. It can be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns @code{0} if the operation was started successfully, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{ctx} or @var{key} is not a valid pointer.

@end deftypefun

@node Crypto Operations  
@section Crypto Operations  
@cindex cryptographic operation

Sometimes, the result of a crypto operation returns a list of invalid keys encountered in processing the request. The following structure is used to hold information about such a key.

@deftp {Data type} {gpgme\_invalid\_key\_t}  
This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a crypto operation which takes user IDs as one input parameter. The structure contains the following members:

@table @code  
@item gpgme\_invalid\_key\_t next  
This is a pointer to the next invalid key structure in the linked list, or @code{NULL} if this is the last element.

@item char \*fpr  
The fingerprint or key ID of the invalid key encountered.

@item gpgme\_error\_t reason  
An error code describing the reason why the key was found invalid.

@end table  
@end deftp

@menu  
\* Decrypt::                 Decrypting a ciphertext.  
\* Verify::  
       Verifying a signature.  
\* Decrypt and Verify::         Decrypting a signed ciphertext.  
\* Sign::                    Creating a signature.  
\* Encrypt::                 Encrypting a plaintext.  
@end menu

@node Decrypt  
@subsection Decrypt  
@cindex decryption  
@cindex cryptographic operation, decryption

@deftypedefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_decrypt (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{cipher}}, @w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{plain}})  
The function @code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt} decrypts the ciphertext in the data object @var{cipher} and stores it into the data object @var{plain}.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the ciphertext could be decrypted successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `ctx`, `cipher` or `plain` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if `cipher` does not contain any data to decrypt, `GPG_ERR_DECRYPT_FAILED` if `cipher` is not a valid cipher text, `GPG_ERR_BAD_PASSPHRASE` if the passphrase for the secret key could not be retrieved, and passes through some errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{cipher}}, @w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{plain}})

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_decrypt` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `cipher` or `plain` is not a valid pointer.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_ext ( @  
@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @  
@w{gpgme\_decrypt\_flags\_t @var{flags}}, @  
@w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{cipher}}, @  
@w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{plain}})

@since{1.8.0}

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_ext` is the same as `gpgme_op_decrypt` but has an additional argument `flags`. If `flags` is 0 both function behave identically.

The value in `flags` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

@table @code  
@item GPGME\_DECRYPT\_VERIFY  
@since{1.8.0}

The `GPGME_DECRYPT_VERIFY` symbol specifies that this function shall exactly act as `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify`.

@item GPGME\_DECRYPT\_UNWRAP  
@since{1.8.0}

The `GPGME_DECRYPT_UNWRAP` symbol specifies that the output shall be an OpenPGP message with only the encryption layer removed. This requires GnuPG 2.1.12 and works only for OpenPGP. This is the counterpart to `GPGME_ENCRYPT_WRAP`.

`@end table`

The function returns the error codes as described for `gpgme_op_decrypt`.  
`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_ext_start ( @
    @w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
    @w{gpgme_decrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @
    @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}}, @

    @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}})
```

`@since{1.8.0}`

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_ext_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_decrypt_ext` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [@xref{Waiting For Completion}](#).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{cipher}` or `@var{plain}` is not a valid pointer.  
`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_recipient_t}
@since{1.1.0}
```

This is a pointer to a structure used to store information about the recipient of an encrypted text which is decrypted in a `gpgme_op_decrypt` operation. This information (except for the status field) is even available before the operation finished successfully, for example in a passphrase callback. The structure contains the following members:

`@table @code`

`@item gpgme_recipient_t next`

This is a pointer to the next recipient structure in the linked list, or `NULL` if this is the last element.

`@item gpgme_pubkey_algo_t`

The public key algorithm used in the encryption.

@item char \*keyid

This is the key ID of the key (in hexadecimal digits) used as recipient.

@item gpgme\_error\_t status

This is an error number with the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_SECKEY if the secret key for this recipient is not available, and 0 otherwise.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} {gpgme\_decrypt\_result\_t}

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a

@code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt} operation. After successfully decrypting data, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with

@code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result}. As with all result structures, it this structure shall be considered read-only and an application must not allocate such a structure on its own. The structure contains the following members:

@table @code

@item char \*unsupported\_algorithm

If an unsupported algorithm was encountered, this string describes the algorithm that is not supported.

@item unsigned int wrong\_key\_usage

: 1

@since{0.9.0}

This is true if the key was not used according to its policy.

@item unsigned int legacy\_cipher\_nomdc : 1

@since{1.11.2}

The message was made by a legacy algorithm without any integrity protection. This might be an old but legitimate message.

@item unsigned int is\_mime : 1;

@since{1.11.0}

The message claims that the content is a MIME object.

@item unsigned int is\_de\_vs : 1;

@since{1.10.0}

The message was encrypted in a VS-NfD compliant way. This is a specification in Germany for a restricted communication level.

@item gpgme\_recipient\_t recipients

@since{1.1.0}

This is a linked list of recipients to which this message was encrypted.

@item char \*file\_name

This is the filename of the original plaintext message file if it is known, otherwise this is a null pointer.

@item char \*session\_key

@since{1.8.0}

A textual representation (nul-terminated string) of the session key used in symmetric encryption of the message, if the context has been set to export session

keys (see @code{gpgme\_set\_ctx\_flag, "export-session-key"}), and a session key was available for the most recent decryption operation. Otherwise, this is a null pointer.

You must not try to access this member of the struct unless

@code{gpgme\_set\_ctx\_flag (ctx, "export-session-key")} returns success or @code{gpgme\_get\_ctx\_flag (ctx, "export-session-key")} returns true (non-empty string).

@item char \*symkey\_algo

@since{1.11.0}

A string with the symmetric encryption algorithm and mode using the format "<algo>.<mode>". Note that the deprecated non-MDC encryption mode of OpenPGP is given as "PGPCFB".

@end table

@end deftp

@deftypefun gpgme\_decrypt\_result\_t gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result} returns a @code{gpgme\_decrypt\_result\_t} pointer to a structure holding the result of a @code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt} operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a @code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt} or @code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start} operation.

If the operation failed this might be a @code{NULL} pointer. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

@end deftypefun

@node Verify

@subsection Verify

@cindex verification

@cindex signature, verification



@cindex cryptographic operation, verification  
@cindex cryptographic operation, signature check  
@cindex signature notation data  
@cindex notation data

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_verify (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{sig}},  
@w{gpgme_data_t @var{signed_text}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_verify` verifies that the signature in the data object `@var{sig}` is a valid signature. If `@var{sig}` is a detached signature, then the signed text should be provided in `@var{signed_text}` and `@var{plain}` should be a null pointer. Otherwise, if `@var{sig}` is a normal (or cleartext) signature, `@var{signed_text}` should be a null pointer and `@var{plain}` should be a writable data object that will contain the plaintext after successful verification.

The results of the individual signature verifications can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_verify_result`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be completed successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{ctx}`, `@var{sig}` or `@var{plain}` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if `@var{sig}` does not contain any data to verify, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_verify_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t  
@var{sig}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{signed_text}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_verify_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_verify` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{ctx}`, `@var{sig}` or `@var{plain}` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if `@var{sig}` or `@var{plain}` does not contain any data to verify.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@defstp {Data type} {gpgme_sig_notation_t}
```

This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a `gpgme_op_verify` operation. The structure contains the following members:

```
@table @code
```

@item gpgme\_sig\_notation\_t next

This is a pointer to the next new signature notation structure in the linked list, or @code{NULL} if this is the last element.

@item char \*name

The name of the notation field. If this is @code{NULL}, then the member @code{value} will contain a policy URL.

@item int name\_len

The length of the @code{name} field. For strings the length is counted without the trailing binary zero.

@item char \*value

The value of the notation field. If @code{name} is @code{NULL}, then this is a policy URL.

@item int value\_len

The length of the @code{value} field. For strings the length is counted without the trailing binary zero.

@item gpgme\_sig\_notation\_flags\_t flags

The accumulated flags field. This field contains the flags associated with the notation data in an accumulated form which can be used as an argument to the function @code{gpgme\_sig\_notation\_add}. The value @code{flags} is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

@table @code

@item GPGME\_SIG\_NOTATION\_HUMAN\_READABLE

@since{1.1.0}

The @code{GPGME\_SIG\_NOTATION\_HUMAN\_READABLE} symbol specifies that the notation data is in human readable form

@item GPGME\_SIG\_NOTATION\_CRITICAL

@since{1.1.0}

The @code{GPGME\_SIG\_NOTATION\_CRITICAL} symbol specifies that the notation data is critical.

@end table

@item unsigned int human\_readable : 1

This is true if the @code{GPGME\_SIG\_NOTATION\_HUMAN\_READABLE} flag is set and false otherwise. This flag is only valid for notation data, not for policy URLs.

@item unsigned int critical : 1

This is true if the

@code{GPGME\_SIG\_NOTATION\_CRITICAL} flag is set and false otherwise. This flag is valid for notation data and policy URLs.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} {gpgme\_signature\_t}

This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a @code{gpgme\_op\_verify} operation. The structure contains the following members:

@table @code

@item gpgme\_signature\_t next

This is a pointer to the next new signature structure in the linked list, or @code{NULL} if this is the last element.

@item gpgme\_sigsum\_t summary

This is a bit vector giving a summary of the signature status. It provides an easy interface to a defined semantic of the signature status. Checking just one bit is sufficient to see whether a signature is valid without any restrictions. This means that you can check for GPGME\_SIGSUM\_VALID like this:

@example

```
if ((sig.summary & GPGME_SIGSUM_VALID))
```

```
@{
```

```
..do stuff if valid..
```

```
@}
```

```
else
```

```
@{
```

```
..do stuff if not fully valid..
```

```
@}
```

@end example

The defined bits are:

@table @code

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_VALID

The signature is fully valid.

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_GREEN

The signature is good but one might want to display some extra information. Check the other bits.

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_RED

The signature is bad. It might be useful to check other bits and display more information, i.e. a revoked certificate might not render a

signature invalid when the message was received prior to the cause for the revocation.

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_KEY\_REVOKED

The key or at least one certificate has been revoked.

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_KEY\_EXPIRED

The key or one of the certificates has expired. It is probably a good idea to display the date of the expiration.

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_SIG\_EXPIRED

The signature has expired.

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_KEY\_MISSING

Can't verify due to a missing key or certificate.

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_CRL\_MISSING

The CRL (or an equivalent mechanism) is not available.

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_CRL\_TOO\_OLD

Available CRL is too old.

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_BAD\_POLICY

A policy requirement was not met.

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_SYS\_ERROR

A system error occurred.

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_TOFU\_CONFLICT

A TOFU conflict was detected.

@end table

@item char \*fpr

This is the fingerprint or key ID of the signature.

@item gpgme\_error\_t status

This is the status of the signature. In particular, the following status codes are of interest:

@table @code

@item GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR

This status indicates that the signature could be verified or that there is no signature. For the combined result this status means that all signatures could be verified.

Note: This does not mean that a valid signature could be found. Check the @code{summary} field for that.

For example a `@code{gpgme_op_decrypt_verify}` returns a verification result with `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` for encrypted but unsigned data.

`@item GPG_ERR_SIG_EXPIRED`

This status indicates that the signature is valid but expired. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and expired.

`@item GPG_ERR_KEY_EXPIRED`

This status indicates that the signature is valid but the key used to verify the signature has expired. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and all keys are expired.

`@item GPG_ERR_CERT_REVOKED`

This status indicates that the signature is valid but the key used to verify the signature has been revoked. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and all keys are revoked.

`@item GPG_ERR_BAD_SIGNATURE`

This status indicates that the signature is invalid. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are invalid.

`@item GPG_ERR_NO_PUBKEY`

This status indicates that the signature could not be verified due to a missing key. For the combined result this status means that all signatures could not be checked due to missing keys.

`@item GPG_ERR_GENERAL`

This status indicates that there was some other error which prevented the signature verification.  
`@end table`

`@item gpgme_sig_notation_t notations`

This is a linked list with the notation data and policy URLs.

`@item unsigned long timestamp`

The creation timestamp of this signature.

`@item unsigned long exp_timestamp`

The expiration timestamp of this signature, or 0 if the signature does not expire.

`@item unsigned int wrong_key_usage : 1`

This is true if the key was not used according to its policy.

@item unsigned int pka\_trust : 2

This is set to the trust information gained by means of the PKA system.

Values are:

@table @code

@item 0

No PKA information available or verification not possible.

@item 1

PKA verification failed.

@item 2

PKA verification succeeded.

@item 3

Reserved for future use.

@end table

Depending on the configuration of the engine, this metric may also be reflected by the validity of the signature.

@item unsigned int chain\_model : 1

@since{1.1.6}

This is true if the

validity of the signature has been checked using the chain model. In the chain model the time the signature has been created must be within the validity period of the certificate and the time the certificate itself has been created must be within the validity period of the issuing certificate. In contrast the default validation model checks the validity of signature as well at the entire certificate chain at the current time.

@item gpgme\_validity\_t validity

The validity of the signature.

@item gpgme\_error\_t validity\_reason

If a signature is not valid, this provides a reason why.

@item gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t

The public key algorithm used to create this signature.

@item gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t

The hash algorithm used to create this signature.

@item char \*pka\_address

The mailbox from the PKA information or @code{NULL}.

@item gpgme\_key\_t key

@since{1.7.0}

An object describing the key used to create the signature. This key object may be incomplete in that it only conveys information available directly with a signature. It may also be `{NULL}` if such information is not readily available.

@end table  
@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} {gpgme\_verify\_result\_t}  
This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `{gpgme_op_verify}` operation. After verifying a signature, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with `{gpgme_op_verify_result}`. If the operation failed this might be a `{NULL}` pointer. The structure contains the following member:

@table @code  
@item gpgme\_signature\_t signatures  
A linked list with information about all signatures for which a verification was attempted.

@item char \*file\_name  
This is the filename of the original plaintext message file if it is known, otherwise this is a null pointer. Warning: The filename is not covered by the signature.

@item unsigned int is\_mime : 1;  
@since{1.11.0}

The message claims that the content is a MIME object. Warning: This flag is not covered by the signature.

@end table  
@end deftp

@deftypedefun  
gpgme\_verify\_result\_t gpgme\_op\_verify\_result (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})  
The function `{gpgme_op_verify_result}` returns a `{gpgme_verify_result_t}` pointer to a structure holding the result of a `{gpgme_op_verify}` operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a `{gpgme_op_verify}`, `{gpgme_op_verify_start}`, `{gpgme_op_decrypt_verify}` or `{gpgme_op_decrypt_verify_start}` operation, and if this operation finished successfully (for `{gpgme_op_decrypt_verify}` and `{gpgme_op_decrypt_verify_start}`, the error code `{GPG_ERR_NO_DATA}` counts as successful in this context). The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

@end deftypefun

@node Decrypt and Verify

@subsection Decrypt and Verify

@cindex decryption and verification

@cindex verification and decryption

@cindex signature check

@cindex cryptographic operation, decryption and verification

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify

(@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{cipher}}, @w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{plain}})

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify} decrypts the ciphertext in the data object @var{cipher} and stores it into the data object @var{plain}. If @var{cipher} contains signatures, they will be verified.

After the operation completed, @code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result} and @code{gpgme\_op\_verify\_result} can be used to retrieve more information about the signatures.

If the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA} is returned, @var{cipher} does not contain any data to decrypt. However, it might still be signed. The information about detected signatures is available with @code{gpgme\_op\_verify\_result} in this case.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the ciphertext could be decrypted successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{ctx}, @var{cipher} or @var{plain} is not a valid pointer, @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA} if @var{cipher} does not contain any data to decrypt,

@code{GPG\_ERR\_DECRYPT\_FAILED} if @var{cipher} is not a valid cipher text, @code{GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_PASSPHRASE} if the passphrase for the secret key could not be retrieved, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{cipher}}, @w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{plain}})

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify} operation. It can be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the operation could be started successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{ctx}, @var{cipher}, @var{plain} or @var{r\_stat} is not a valid pointer, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA} if @var{cipher} does not contain



any data to decrypt.

@end deftypefun

When processing mails it is sometimes useful to extract the actual mail

address (the ``addr-spec") from a string. GPGME provides this helper function which uses the same semantics as the internal functions in GPGME and GnuPG:

```
@deftypefun @w{char *} gpgme_addrspec_from_uid (@w{const char *}@var{uid})
```

@since{1.7.1}

Return the mail address (called ``addr-spec" in RFC-5322) from the string @var{uid} which is assumed to be a user id (called ``address" in RFC-5322). All plain ASCII characters (i.e. those with bit 7 cleared) in the result are converted to lowercase. Caller must free the result using @code{gpgme\_free}. Returns @code{NULL} if no valid address was found (in which case @code{ERRNO} is set to @code{EINVAL}) or for other errors.

@end deftypefun

@node Sign

@subsection Sign

@cindex signature, creation

@cindex sign

@cindex cryptographic operation, signing

A signature can contain signatures by one or more keys. The set of keys used to create a signatures is contained in a context, and is applied to all following signing operations in this context (until the set is changed).

@menu

\* Selecting Signers:: How to choose the keys to sign with.

\* Creating a Signature:: How to create a signature.

\* Signature Notation Data:: How to add notation data to a signature.

@end menu

@node Selecting Signers

@subsubsection Selecting Signers

@cindex signature, selecting signers

@cindex signers, selecting

The key or the keys used to create a signature are stored in the context. The following functions can be used to manipulate this list. If no signer has been set into the context a default key is used for signing.

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_signers_clear (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
```

The function `gpgme_signers_clear` releases a reference for each key on the signers list and removes the list of signers from the context `@var{ctx}`.

Every context starts with an empty list.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_signers_add (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const gpgme_key_t @var{key}})
```

The function

`gpgme_signers_add` adds the key `@var{key}` to the list of signers in the context `@var{ctx}`.

Calling this function acquires an additional reference for the key.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun @w{unsigned int} gpgme_signers_count (@w{const gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
@since{1.4.3}
```

The function `gpgme_signers_count` returns the number of signer keys in the context `@var{ctx}`.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_key_t gpgme_signers_enum (@w{const gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{seq}})
```

The function `gpgme_signers_enum` returns the `@var{seq}`th key in the list of signers in the context `@var{ctx}`. An additional reference is acquired for the user.

If `@var{seq}` is out of range, `NULL` is returned.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Creating a Signature
```

```
@subsubsection Creating a Signature
```

```
@defpt {Data type} {enum gpgme_sig_mode_t}
```

```
@tindex gpgme_sig_mode_t
```

The `gpgme_sig_mode_t` type is used to specify the desired type of a signature. The following modes are available:

```
@table @code
```

```
@item
```

## GPGME\_SIG\_MODE\_NORMAL

A normal signature is made, the output includes the plaintext and the signature.

## @item GPGME\_SIG\_MODE\_DETACH

A detached signature is made.

## @item GPGME\_SIG\_MODE\_CLEAR

A clear text signature is made. The @acronym{ASCII} armor and text mode settings of the context are ignored.

@end table

@end deftp

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_sign (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}},  
@w{gpgme_data_t @var{sig}}, @w{gpgme_sig_mode_t @var{mode}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_sign} creates a signature for the text in the data object @var{plain} and returns it in the data object @var{sig}. The type of the signature created is determined by the @acronym{ASCII} armor (or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for @var{sig}), the text mode attributes set for the context @var{ctx} and the requested signature mode @var{mode}.

After the operation completed successfully, the result can be retrieved with @code{gpgme\_op\_sign\_result}.

If an S/MIME

signed message is created using the CMS crypto engine, the number of certificates to include in the message can be specified with @code{gpgme\_set\_include\_certs}. @xref{Included Certificates}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the signature could be created successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{ctx}, @var{plain} or @var{sig} is not a valid pointer, @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA} if the signature could not be created, @code{GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_PASSPHRASE} if the passphrase for the secret key could not be retrieved, @code{GPG\_ERR\_UNUSABLE\_SECKEY} if there are invalid signers, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_sign_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t  
@var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{sig}}, @w{gpgme_sig_mode_t @var{mode}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_sign\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_sign} operation. It can be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the operation could be

started successfully, and `{GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE}` if `{ctx}`,  
`{plain}` or `{sig}` is not a valid pointer.

`{end}` `{deftypefun}`

`{deftp}` `{Data type}` `{gpgme_new_signature_t}`

This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a `{gpgme_op_sign}` operation. The structure contains the following members:

`{table}` `{code}`

`{item}` `gpgme_new_signature_t` `next`

This is a pointer to the next new signature structure in the linked list, or `{NULL}` if this is the last element.

`{item}` `gpgme_sig_mode_t` `type`

The type of this signature.

`{item}` `gpgme_pubkey_algo_t` `pubkey_algo`

The public key algorithm used to create this signature.

`{item}` `gpgme_hash_algo_t` `hash_algo`

The hash algorithm used to create this signature.

`{item}` `unsigned int` `sig_class`

The signature class of this signature.

`{item}` `long int` `timestamp`

The creation timestamp of this signature.

`{item}`

`char *fpr`

The fingerprint of the key which was used to create this signature.

`{end}` `{table}`

`{end}` `{deftp}`

`{deftp}` `{Data type}` `{gpgme_sign_result_t}`

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `{gpgme_op_sign}` operation. After successfully generating a signature, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with `{gpgme_op_sign_result}`. The structure contains the following members:

`{table}` `{code}`

`{item}` `gpgme_invalid_key_t` `invalid_signers`

A linked list with information about all invalid keys for which a signature could not be created.

`{item}` `gpgme_new_signature_t` `signatures`

A linked list with information about all signatures created.

@end table

@end deftp

```
@deftypefun gpgme_sig_result_t gpgme_op_sign_result (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_sign\_result} returns a

@code{gpgme\_sig\_result\_t} pointer to a structure holding the result of a @code{gpgme\_op\_sign} operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was

a @code{gpgme\_op\_sign},

@code{gpgme\_op\_sign\_start}, @code{gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign} or

@code{gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start} operation. If that operation failed, the function might return a @code{NULL} pointer. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the

context.

@end deftypefun

@node Signature Notation Data

@subsubsection Signature Notation Data

@cindex notation data

@cindex signature notation data

@cindex policy URL

Using the following functions, you can attach arbitrary notation data to a signature. This information is then available to the user when the signature is verified.

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_sig_notation_clear (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
```

```
@since{1.1.0}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear} removes the notation data from the context @var{ctx}. Subsequent signing operations from this context will not include any notation data.

Every context starts with an empty notation data list.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_sig_notation_add
```

```
(@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char *@var{name}}, @w{const char *@var{value}},
```

```
@w{gpgme_sig_notation_flags_t @var{flags}})
```

```
@since{1.1.0}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_sig\_notation\_add} adds the notation data with the name @var{name} and the value @var{value} to the context @var{ctx}.

Subsequent signing operations will include this notation data, as well

as any other notation data that was added since the creation of the context or the last `gpgme_sig_notation_clear` operation.

The arguments `name` and `value` must be `NUL`-terminated strings in human-readable form. The flag `GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_HUMAN_READABLE` is implied (non-human-readable notation data is currently not supported). The strings must be in UTF-8 encoding.

If `name` is `NULL`, then `value` should be a policy URL.

The function `gpgme_sig_notation_add` returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the notation data could be added successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `ctx` is not a valid pointer, or if `name`, `value` and `flags` are an invalid combination. The function also passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

```
@end dectypefun  
  
@deftypefun gpgme_sig_notation_t gpgme_sig_notation_get (@w{const gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})  
@since{1.1.0}
```

The function `gpgme_sig_notation_get` returns the linked list of notation data structures that are contained in the context `ctx`.

If `ctx` is not a valid pointer, or there is no notation data added for this context, `NULL` is returned.

```
@node Encrypt  
@subsection Encrypt  
@cindex encryption  
@cindex cryptographic operation, encryption
```

One plaintext can be encrypted for several recipients at the same time. The list of recipients is created independently of any context, and then passed to the encryption operation.

```
@menu  
* Encrypting a Plaintext::     How to encrypt a plaintext.  
@end menu
```

```
@node Encrypting a  
Plaintext  
@subsubsection Encrypting a Plaintext
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t @var{recp}}[], @w{gpgme_encrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_encrypt` encrypts the plaintext in the data object `@var{plain}` for the recipients `@var{recp}` and stores the ciphertext in the data object `@var{cipher}`. The type of the ciphertext created is determined by the `ASCII` armor (or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for `@var{cipher}`) and the text mode attributes set for the context `@var{ctx}`.

`@var{recp}` must be a `NULL`-terminated array of keys. The user must keep references for all keys during the whole duration of the call (but see `gpgme_op_encrypt_start` for the requirements with the asynchronous variant).

The value in `@var{flags}` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

`@table @code`

`@item GPGME_ENCRYPT_ALWAYS_TRUST`

The

`GPGME_ENCRYPT_ALWAYS_TRUST` symbol specifies that all the recipients in `@var{recp}` should be trusted, even if the keys do not have a high enough validity in the keyring. This flag should be used with care; in general it is not a good idea to use any untrusted keys.

`@item GPGME_ENCRYPT_NO_ENCRYPT_TO`

`@since{1.2.0}`

The `GPGME_ENCRYPT_NO_ENCRYPT_TO` symbol specifies that no default or hidden default recipients as configured in the crypto backend should be included. This can be useful for managing different user profiles.

`@item GPGME_ENCRYPT_NO_COMPRESS`

`@since{1.5.0}`

The `GPGME_ENCRYPT_NO_COMPRESS` symbol specifies that the plaintext shall not be compressed before it is encrypted. This is in some cases useful if the length of the encrypted message may reveal information about the plaintext.

`@item GPGME_ENCRYPT_PREPARE`

`@itemx GPGME_ENCRYPT_EXPECT_SIGN`

The `GPGME_ENCRYPT_PREPARE` symbol is used with the UI Server protocol to prepare an encryption

(i.e. sending the `{PREP_ENCRYPT}` command). With the `{GPGME_ENCRYPT_EXPECT_SIGN}` symbol the UI Server is advised to also expect a sign command.

@item GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_SYMMETRIC  
@since{1.7.0}

The `{GPGME_ENCRYPT_SYMMETRIC}` symbol specifies that the output should be additionally encrypted symmetrically even if recipients are provided. This feature is only supported for the OpenPGP crypto engine.

@item GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_THROW\_KEYIDS  
@since{1.8.0}

The `{GPGME_ENCRYPT_THROW_KEYIDS}` symbols requests that the identifiers for the decryption keys are not included in the ciphertext. On the receiving side, the use of this flag may slow down the decryption process because all available secret keys must be tried. This flag is only honored for OpenPGP encryption.

@item GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WRAP  
@since{1.8.0}

The `{GPGME_ENCRYPT_WRAP}` symbol specifies that the input is an OpenPGP message and not a plain data. This is the counterpart to `{GPGME_DECRYPT_UNWRAP}`.

@item GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WANT\_ADDRESS  
@since{1.11.0}

The `{GPGME_ENCRYPT_WANT_ADDRESS}` symbol requests that all supplied keys or key specifications include a syntactically valid mail address. If this is not the case the operation is not even tried and the error code `{GPG_ERR_INV_USER_ID}` is returned. Only the address part of the key specification is conveyed to the backend. As of now the key must be specified using the `{recpstring}` argument of the extended encrypt functions. This feature is currently only supported for the OpenPGP crypto engine.

@end table

If `{GPG_ERR_UNUSABLE_PUBKEY}` is returned, some recipients in `{recp}` are invalid, but not all. In this case the plaintext might be encrypted for all valid recipients and returned in `{cipher}` (if this happens depends on the crypto engine). More information about



the invalid recipients is available with  
`gpgme_op_encrypt_result`.

If `recp` is `NULL`, symmetric rather than public key encryption is performed.

Symmetrically encrypted cipher text can be deciphered with `gpgme_op_decrypt`. Note that in this case the crypto backend needs to retrieve a passphrase from the user. Symmetric encryption is currently only supported for the OpenPGP crypto backend.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the ciphertext could be created successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `ctx`, `recp`, `plain` or `cipher` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_UNUSABLE_PUBKEY` if `recp` contains some invalid recipients, `GPG_ERR_BAD_PASSPHRASE` if the passphrase for the symmetric key could not be retrieved, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

```
@end dectyfefun
```

```
@dectyfefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t @var{recp}}[], @w{gpgme_encrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_encrypt_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_encrypt` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

References to the keys only need to be held for the duration of this call. The user can release its references to the keys after this function returns, even if the operation is not yet finished.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `ctx`, `rset`, `plain` or `cipher` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_UNUSABLE_PUBKEY` if `rset` does not contain any valid recipients.

```
@end dectyfefun
```

```
@dectyfefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_ext @  
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @  
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{recp}}[], @  
   @w{const char *@var{recpstring}}, @  
   @w{gpgme_encrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @  
   @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}})
```

```
@since{1.11.0}
```

This is an extended version of `@code{gpgme_op_encrypt}` with `@var{recpstring}` as additional parameter. If `@var{recp}` is NULL and `@var{recpstring}` is not NULL, the latter is expected to be a linefeed delimited string with the set of key specifications. In contrast to `@var{recp}` the keys are given directly as strings and there is no need to first create key objects. Leading and trailing white space is remove from each line in `@var{recpstring}`. The keys are then passed verbatim to the backend engine.

For the OpenPGP backend several special keywords are supported to modify the operation. These keywords are given instead of a key specification. The currently supported keywords are:

`@table @code`

`@item --hidden`

`@itemx --no-hidden`

These keywords toggle between normal and hidden recipients for all following key specifications. When a hidden recipient is requested the gpg option `@option{-R}` (or `@option{-F}` in file mode) is used instead of `@option{-r}` (`@option{-f}` in file mode).

`@item --file`

`@itemx`

`--no-file`

These keywords toggle between regular and file mode for all following key specification. In file mode the option `@option{-f}` or `@option{-F}` is passed to gpg. At least GnuPG version 2.1.14 is required to handle these options. The `@code{GPGME_ENCRYPT_WANT_ADDRESS}` flag is ignored in file mode.

`@item --`

This keyword disables all keyword detection up to the end of the string. All keywords are treated as verbatim arguments.

`@end table`

To create a `@var{recpstring}` it is often useful to employ a `strconcat` style function. For example this function creates a string to encrypt to two keys:

`@example`

`char *`

`xbuild_recstring (const char *key1, const char *key2)`

`@{`

`char *result = gpgmt_strconcat ("--\n", key1, "\n", key2, NULL);`

`if (!result)`

`@ { perror ("strconcat failed"); exit (2); @ }`

```
return result;
@}
@end example
```

Note the use of the double dash here; unless you want to specify a keyword, it is a good idea to avoid any possible trouble with key specifications starting with a double dash. The used `strconcat` function is available in Libgpg-error 1.28 and later; Libgpg-error (aka Gpgmt) is a dependency of GPGME. The number of arguments to `gpgmt_strconcat` is limited to 47 but that should always be sufficient. In case a larger and non-fixed number of keys are to be supplied the following code can be used:

```
@example
char *
xbuild_long_recpstring (void)
@{
  gpgmt_stream_t memfp;
  const char *s;
  void *result;

  memfp = gpgmt_fopenmem (0, "w+b");
  if (!memfp)
    @ { perror ("fopenmem failed"); exit (2); @ }
  gpgmt_fputs ("--", memfp);
  while ((s = get_next_keyspec ()))
    @ {
      gpgmt_fputc ('\n', memfp);
      gpgmt_fputs (s, memfp);
    @ }
  gpgmt_fputc (0, memfp);
  if (gpgmt_ferror (memfp))
    @ { perror ("writing to memstream failed"); exit (2); @ }
  if (gpgmt_fclose_snatch (memfp, &result, NULL))
    @ { perror ("fclose_snatch failed"); exit (2); @ }
  return result;
@}
@end example
```

In this example `get_next_keyspec` is expected to return the next key to be added to the string. Please take care: Encrypting to a large number of recipients is often questionable due to security reasons and also for the technicality that all keys are currently passed on the command line to `gpg` which has as a platform specific length limitation.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_ext_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{recp}[[]]}, @
   @w{const char *@var{recpstring}}, @
   @w{gpgme_encrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @
   @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}})
```

```
@since{1.11.0}
```

This is an extended version of `gpgme_op_encrypt_start` with `@var{recpstring}` as additional parameter. If `@var{recp}` is NULL and `@var{recpstring}` is not NULL, the latter is expected to be a linefeed delimited string with the set of key specifications. In contrast to `@var{recp}` the keys are given directly as strings and there is no need to first create key objects. The keys are passed verbatim to the backend engine.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_encrypt_result_t}
```

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `gpgme_op_encrypt` operation. After successfully encrypting data, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with `gpgme_op_encrypt_result`. The structure contains the following members:

```
@table @code
```

```
@item gpgme_invalid_key_t invalid_recipients
```

A linked list with information about all invalid keys for which the data could not be encrypted.

```
@end table
```

```
@end deftp
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_encrypt_result_t gpgme_op_encrypt_result (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_encrypt_result` returns a `gpgme_encrypt_result_t` pointer to a structure holding the result of a `gpgme_op_encrypt` operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a `gpgme_op_encrypt`, `gpgme_op_encrypt_start`, `gpgme_op_sign` or `gpgme_op_sign_start` operation. If this operation failed, this might be a `NULL` pointer. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_sign (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t @var{recp}}[], @w{gpgme_encrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_encrypt_sign` does a combined encrypt and sign operation. It is used like `gpgme_op_encrypt`, but the ciphertext also contains signatures for the signers listed in `ctx`.

The combined encrypt and sign operation is currently only available for the OpenPGP crypto engine.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t @var{recp}}[], @w{gpgme_encrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_encrypt_sign` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `ctx`, `rset`, `plain` or `cipher` is not a valid pointer.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_ext @  
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @  
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{recp}}[], @  
   @w{const char *@var{recpstring}}, @  
   @w{gpgme_encrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @  
   @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}})
```

```
@since{1.11.0}
```

This is an extended version of `gpgme_op_encrypt_sign` with `recpstring` as additional parameter. If `recp` is NULL and `recpstring` is not NULL, the latter is expected to be a linefeed delimited string with the set of key specifications. In contrast to `recp`

the keys are given directly as strings and there is no need to first create the key objects. The keys are passed verbatim to the backend engine.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_ext_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{recp}}[], @
   @w{const char *@var{recpstring}}, @
   @w{gpgme_encrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @
   @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}})
```

```
@since{1.11.0}
```

This is an extended version of `gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start` with `@var{recpstring}` as additional parameter. If `@var{recp}` is NULL and `@var{recpstring}` is not NULL, the latter is expected to be a linefeed delimited string with the set of key specifications. In contrast to `@var{recp}` the keys are given directly as strings and there is no need to first create the key objects. The keys are passed verbatim to the backend engine.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Miscellaneous
```

```
@section Miscellaneous
operations
```

Here are some support functions which are sometimes useful.

```
@menu
```

- \* Running other Programs:: Running other Programs
- \* Using the Assuan protocol:: Using the Assuan protocol
- \* Checking for updates:: How to check for software updates

```
@end menu
```

```
@node Running other Programs
```

```
@subsection Running other Programs
```

GPGME features an internal subsystem to run the actual backend engines. Along with data abstraction object this subsystem can be used to run arbitrary simple programs which even need not be related to cryptographic features. It may for example be used to run tools which are part of the GnuPG system but are not directly accessible with the GPGME API.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_spawn @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char *@var{file}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{argv}}[], @w{gpgme_data_t @var{datain}}, @
```

```
@w{gpgme_data_t @var{dataout}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{dataerr}}, @  
@w{unsigned int @var{flags}})
```

@since{1.5.0}

The

function `gpgme_op_spawn` runs the program `@var{file}` with the arguments taken from the NULL terminated array `@var{argv}`. If no arguments are required `@var{argv}` may be given as `NULL`. In the latter case or if `argv[0]` is the empty string, GPGME uses the basename of `@var{file}` for `argv[0]`. The file descriptors `stdin`, `stdout`, and `stderr` are connected to the data objects `@var{datain}`, `@var{dataout}`, and `@var{dataerr}`. If NULL is passed for one of these data objects the corresponding file descriptor is connected to `/dev/null`.

The value in `@var{flags}` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

```
@table @code  
@item GPGME_SPAWN_DETACHED  
@since{1.5.0}
```

Under Windows this flag inhibits the allocation of a new console for the program. This is useful for a GUI application which needs to call a command line helper tool.

```
@item GPGME_SPAWN_ALLOW_SET_FG  
@since{1.5.0}
```

Under Windows

this flag allows the called program to put itself into the foreground.

```
@end table  
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_spawn_start @  
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char *@var{file}}, @  
   @w{const char *@var{argv}[]}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{datain}}, @  
   @w{gpgme_data_t @var{dataout}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{dataerr}}, @  
   @w{unsigned int @var{flags}})
```

@since{1.5.0}

This is the asynchronous variant of `gpgme_op_spawn`.

```
@end deftypefun
```

@node Using the Assuan protocol

@subsection Using the Assuan protocol

The Assuan protocol can be used to talk to arbitrary Assuan servers. By default it is connected to the GnuPG agent, but it may be connected to arbitrary servers by using @code{gpgme\_ctx\_set\_engine\_info}, passing the location of the servers socket as @var{file\_name} argument, and an empty string as @var{home\_dir} argument.

The Assuan protocol functions use three kinds of callbacks to transfer data:

@deftp {Data type}

```
{gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_assuan_data_cb_t) @
  (@w{void *@var{opaque}}, @w{const void *@var{data}}, @
   @w{size_t @var{datalen}})}
```

@since{1.2.0}

This callback receives any data sent by the server. @var{opaque} is the pointer passed to @code{gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start}, @var{data} of length @var{datalen} refers to the data sent.  
@end deftp

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_assuan_inquire_cb_t) @
  (@w{void *@var{opaque}}, @w{const char *@var{name}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{args}}, @w{gpgme_data_t *@var{r_data}})}
```

@since{1.2.0}

This callback is used to provide additional data to the Assuan server. @var{opaque} is the pointer passed to @code{gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start}, @var{name} and @var{args} specify what kind of data the server requested, and @var{r\_data} is used to return the actual data.

Note: Returning data is currently not implemented in @acronym{GPGME}.

@end deftp

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_assuan_status_cb_t) @
```

```
(@w{void *@var{opaque}}, @w{const char *@var{status}}, @
  @w{const char *@var{args}})}
```

@since{1.2.0}

This callback receives any status lines sent by the server.

@var{opaque} is the pointer passed to



@code{gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start}, @var{status} and @var{args} denote the status update sent.

@end deftp

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_assuan_transact_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char *@var{command}}, @
   @w{gpgme_assuan_data_cb_t @var{data_cb}}, @
   @w{void * @var{data_cb_value}}, @
   @w{gpgme_assuan_inquire_cb_t @var{inquire_cb}}, @
   @w{void * @var{inquire_cb_value}}, @
   @w{gpgme_assuan_status_cb_t @var{status_cb}}, @
   @w{void * @var{status_cb_value}})
```

@since{1.2.0}

Send the Assuan @var{command} and return results via the callbacks. Any callback may be @code{NULL}. The result of the operation may be retrieved using @code{gpgme\_wait\_ext}.

Asynchronous variant.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun
gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_assuan_transact_ext @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char *@var{command}}, @
   @w{gpgme_assuan_data_cb_t @var{data_cb}}, @
   @w{void * @var{data_cb_value}}, @
   @w{gpgme_assuan_inquire_cb_t @var{inquire_cb}}, @
   @w{void * @var{inquire_cb_value}}, @
   @w{gpgme_assuan_status_cb_t @var{status_cb}}, @
   @w{void * @var{status_cb_value}}, @
   @w{gpgme_error_t *@var{op_err}})
```

Send the Assuan @var{command} and return results via the callbacks. The result of the operation is returned in @var{op\_err}.

Synchronous variant.

@end deftypefun

@node Checking for updates

@subsection How to check for software updates

The GnuPG Project operates a server to query the current versions of software packages related to GnuPG. GPGME can be used to access this online database and check whether a new version of a software package is available.

@def {Data type} {gpgme\_query\_swdb\_result\_t}  
@since{1.8.0}

This

is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a  
@code{gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb} operation. After success full call to that  
function, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with  
@code{gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb\_result}. The structure contains the  
following member:

@table @code

@item name

This is the name of the package.

@item iversion

The currently installed version or an empty string. This value is  
either a copy of the argument given to @code{gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb} or  
the version of the installed software as figured out by GPGME or GnuPG.

@item created

This gives the date the file with the list of version numbers has  
originally be created by the GnuPG project.

@item retrieved

This gives the date the file was downloaded.

@item warning

If this flag is set either an error has occurred or some of the  
information in this structure are not properly set. For example if  
the version number of the installed software could not be figured out,  
the

@code{update} flag may not reflect a required update status.

@item update

If this flag is set an update of the software is available.

@item urgent

If this flag is set an available update is important.

@item noinfo

If this flag is set, no valid information could be retrieved.

@item unknown

If this flag is set the given @code{name} is not known.

@item toold

If this flag is set the available information is not fresh enough.

@item error

If this flag is set some other error has occurred.

@item version

The version string of the latest released version.

@item reldate

The release date of the latest released version.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb @

```
(@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @  
 @w{const char *@var{name}}, @  
 @w{const char *@var{iversion}}, @  
 @w{gpgme_data_t @var{reserved}})
```

@since{1.8.0}

Query the software version database for software package @var{name} and check against the installed

version given by @var{iversion}. If

@var{iversion} is given as @code{NULL} a check is only done if GPGME can figure out the version by itself (for example when using "gpgme" or "gnupg"). If @code{NULL} is used for @var{name} the current gpgme version is checked. @var{reserved} must be set to 0.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun gpgme\_query\_swdb\_result\_t gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb\_result @  
(@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})

@since{1.8.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb\_result} returns a @code{gpgme\_query\_swdb\_result\_t} pointer to a structure holding the result of a @code{gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb} operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a successful call to @code{gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb}. If that call failed, the result might be a @code{NULL} pointer. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context @var{ctx}.

@end deftypefun

@noindent

Here is an example on how to check whether GnuPG is current:

@example

```

#include
<gpgme.h>

int
main (void)
@{
    gpg_error_t err;
    gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
    gpgme_query_swdb_result_t result;

    gpgme_check_version (NULL);
    err = gpgme_new (&ctx);
    if (err)
        fprintf (stderr, "error creating context: %s\n", gpg_strerror (err));
    else
        @{
            gpgme_set_protocol (ctx, GPGME_PROTOCOL_GPGCONF);

            err = gpgme_op_query_swdb (ctx, "gnupg", NULL, 0);
            if (err)
                fprintf (stderr, "error querying swdb: %s\n", gpg_strerror (err));
            else
                @{
                    result = gpgme_op_query_swdb_result (ctx);
                    if (!result)
                        fprintf (stderr, "error querying swdb\n");
                    if (!result->warning && !result->update)
                        printf ("GnuPG version %s is current\n",
                            result->iversion);
                    else if (!result->warning && result->update)
                        printf ("GnuPG version %s can be updated to %s\n",
                            result->iversion, result->version);
                    else
                        fprintf (stderr, "error finding the
update status\n");
                }
            gpgme_release (ctx);
        }
    return 0;
}
@end example

```

@node Run Control

@section Run Control

@cindex run control

@cindex cryptographic operation, running

`@acronym{GPGME}` supports running operations synchronously and asynchronously. You can use asynchronous operation to set up a context up to initiating the desired operation, but delay performing it to a later point.

Furthermore, you can use an external event loop to control exactly when `@acronym{GPGME}` runs. This ensures that `@acronym{GPGME}` only runs when necessary and also prevents it from blocking for a long time.

`@menu`

- \* `Waiting For Completion::`      Waiting until an operation is completed.
- \* `Using External Event Loops::`    Advanced control over what happens when.
- \* `Cancellation::`                    How to end pending operations prematurely.

`@end menu`

`@node Waiting For Completion`

`@subsection Waiting For Completion`

`@cindex cryptographic operation, wait for`

`@cindex wait for completion`

`@deftypefun`

```
gpgme_ctx_t gpgme_wait (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_error_t *@var{status}}, @w{int @var{hang}})
```

The function `@code{gpgme_wait}` continues the pending operation within the context `@var{ctx}`. In particular, it ensures the data exchange between `@acronym{GPGME}` and the crypto backend and watches over the run time status of the backend process.

If `@var{hang}` is true, the function does not return until the operation is completed or cancelled. Otherwise the function will not block for a long time.

The error status of the finished operation is returned in `@var{status}` if `@code{gpgme_wait}` does not return `@code{NULL}`.

The `@var{ctx}` argument can be `@code{NULL}`. In that case, `@code{gpgme_wait}` waits for any context to complete its operation.

`@code{gpgme_wait}` can be used only in conjunction with any context that has a pending operation initiated with one of the `@code{gpgme_op_*_start}` functions except `@code{gpgme_op_keylist_start}` and `@code{gpgme_op_trustlist_start}` (for which you should use the corresponding `@code{gpgme_op_*_next}` functions). If `@var{ctx}` is `@code{NULL}`, all of such contexts are waited upon and possibly returned. Synchronous operations running in parallel, as well as key

and trust item list operations, do not affect `gpgme_wait`.

In a multi-threaded environment, only one thread should ever call `gpgme_wait` at any time, regardless of whether `ctx` is specified or not. This means that all calls to this function should be fully synchronized by locking primitives. It is safe to start asynchronous operations while a thread is running in `gpgme_wait`.

The function returns the `ctx` of the context which has finished the operation. If `hang` is false, and the timeout expires, `NULL` is returned and `*status` will be set to 0. If an error occurs, `NULL` is returned and the error is returned in `*status`.

@end deftypefun

@node Using External Event Loops

@subsection Using External Event

Loops

@cindex event loop, external

`GPGME` hides the complexity of the communication between the library and the crypto engine. The price of this convenience is that the calling thread can block arbitrary long waiting for the data returned by the crypto engine. In single-threaded programs, in particular if they are interactive, this is an unwanted side-effect. OTOH, if `gpgme_wait` is used without the `hang` option being enabled, it might be called unnecessarily often, wasting CPU time that could be used otherwise.

The I/O callback interface described in this section lets the user take control over what happens when. `GPGME` will provide the user with the file descriptors that should be monitored, and the callback functions that should be invoked when a file descriptor is ready for reading or writing. It is then the user's responsibility to decide when to check the file descriptors and when to invoke the callback functions. Usually this is done in an event loop, that also checks for events in other parts of the program. If the callback functions are only called when the file descriptors are ready, `GPGME` will never block. This gives the user more control over the program flow, and allows to perform other tasks when `GPGME` would block otherwise.

By using this advanced mechanism, `GPGME` can be integrated smoothly into GUI toolkits like GTK+ even for single-threaded programs.

```

@menu
* I/O Callback Interface::    How I/O callbacks are registered.
* Registering I/O Callbacks::  How to use I/O callbacks for a context.
* I/O Callback Example::      An example how to use I/O callbacks.
* I/O Callback Example GTK+::  How to use @acronym{GPGME} with GTK+.
* I/O Callback Example GDK::   How to use @acronym{GPGME} with GDK.
* I/O Callback Example Qt::    How to use @acronym{GPGME} with Qt.
@end menu

```

```

@node I/O Callback Interface
@subsection I/O Callback Interface

```

```

@defftp {Data type} {gpgme_error_t
(*gpgme_io_cb_t) (@w{void *@var{data}}, @w{int @var{fd}})}
@tindex gpgme_io_cb_t

```

The @code{gpgme\_io\_cb\_t} type is the type of functions which @acronym{GPGME} wants to register as I/O callback handlers using the @code{gpgme\_register\_io\_cb\_t} functions provided by the user.

@var{data} and @var{fd} are provided by @acronym{GPGME} when the I/O callback handler is registered, and should be passed through to the handler when it is invoked by the user because it noticed activity on the file descriptor @var{fd}.

The callback handler always returns @code{0}, but you should consider the return value to be reserved for later use.

```

@end defftp

```

```

@defftp {Data type} {gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_register_io_cb_t) (@w{void *@var{data}}, @w{int @var{fd}},
@w{int @var{dir}}, @w{gpgme_io_cb_t @var{fnc}}, @w{void *@var{fnc_data}}, @w{void **@var{tag}})}
@tindex gpgme_register_io_cb_t

```

The @code{gpgme\_register\_io\_cb\_t} type is the type of functions which can be called by @acronym{GPGME} to register an I/O callback function

@var{fnc} for the file descriptor @var{fd} with the user. @var{fnc\_data} should be passed as the first argument to @var{fnc} when the handler is invoked (the second argument should be @var{fd}). If @var{dir} is 0, @var{fnc} should be called by the user when @var{fd} is ready for writing. If @var{dir} is 1, @var{fnc} should be called when @var{fd} is ready for reading.

@var{data} was provided by the user when registering the @code{gpgme\_register\_io\_cb\_t} function with @acronym{GPGME} and will always be passed as the first argument when registering a callback function. For example, the user can use this to determine the event loop to which the file descriptor should be added.

@acronym{GPGME} will call this function when a crypto operation is initiated in a context for which the user has registered I/O callback handler functions with @code{gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs}. It can also call this function when it is in an I/O callback handler for a file descriptor associated to this context.

The

user should return a unique handle in @var{tag} identifying this I/O callback registration, which will be passed to the @code{gpgme\_register\_io\_cb\_t} function without interpretation when the file descriptor should not be monitored anymore.

@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} {void (\*gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb\_t) (@w{void \*@var{tag}})}

The @code{gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb\_t} type is the type of functions which can be called by @acronym{GPGME} to remove an I/O callback handler that was registered before. @var{tag} is the handle that was returned by the @code{gpgme\_register\_io\_cb\_t} for this I/O callback.

@acronym{GPGME} can call this function when a crypto operation is in an I/O callback. It will also call this function when the context is destroyed while an operation is pending.

@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} {enum gpgme\_event\_io\_t}

@tindex gpgme\_event\_io\_t

The @code{gpgme\_event\_io\_t} type specifies the type of an event that is reported to the user by @acronym{GPGME} as a consequence of an I/O operation.

The following events are defined:

@table @code

@item GPGME\_EVENT\_START

The operation is fully initialized now, and you can start to run the registered I/O callback handlers now. Note that registered I/O callback handlers must not be run before this event is signalled.

@var{type\_data} is @code{NULL} and reserved for later use.

@item GPGME\_EVENT\_DONE

The operation is finished, the last I/O callback for this operation was removed. The accompanying @var{type\_data} points to a @code{struct gpgme\_io\_event\_done\_data} variable that contains the status of the operation that finished. This event is signalled after the last I/O callback has been removed.

@item GPGME\_EVENT\_NEXT\_KEY

In a @code{gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start} operation, the next key was received from the crypto engine. The accompanying @var{type\_data} is



a `gpgme_key_t` variable that contains the key with one reference for the user.

@end table  
@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} {void (\*gpgme\_event\_io\_cb\_t) (@w{void \*@var{data}},  
@w{gpgme\_event\_io\_t @var{type}}, @w{void \*@var{type\_data}})}

The `gpgme_event_io_cb_t` type is the type of functions which can be called by `GPGME` to signal an event for an operation running in a context which has I/O callback functions registered by the user.

`@var{data}` was provided by the user when registering the `gpgme_event_io_cb_t` function with `GPGME` and will always be passed as the first argument when registering a callback function. For example, the user can use this to determine the context in which this event has occurred.

`@var{type}` will specify the type of event that has occurred.  
`@var{type_data}` specifies the event further, as described in the above list of possible `gpgme_event_io_t` types.

`GPGME` can call this function in an I/O callback handler.  
@end deftp

@node Registering I/O Callbacks  
@subsubsection Registering I/O Callbacks

@deftp {Data type} {struct gpgme\_io\_cbs}  
@tindex gpgme\_event\_io\_t

This structure is used to store the I/O callback interface functions described in the previous section. It has the following members:

@table @code  
@item gpgme\_register\_io\_cb\_t add  
This is the function called by `GPGME` to register an I/O callback handler. It must be specified.

@item void \*add\_priv  
This is passed as the first argument to the `add` function when it is called by `GPGME`. For example, it can be used to determine the event loop to which the file descriptor should be added.

@item gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb\_t remove  
This is the function called by `GPGME` to remove an I/O callback handler. It must be specified.

@item gpgme\_event\_io\_cb\_t event

This is the function called by @acronym{GPGME} to signal an event for an operation. It must be specified, because at least the start event must be processed.

@item void \*event\_priv

This is passed as the first argument to the @code{event} function when it is called by @acronym{GPGME}. For example, it can be used to determine

the context in which the event has occurred.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftypefun void gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{struct gpgme\_io\_cbs \*@var{io\_cbs}})

The function @code{gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs} enables the I/O callback interface for the context @var{ctx}. The I/O callback functions are specified by @var{io\_cbs}.

If @var{io\_cbs}->@code{add} is @code{NULL}, the I/O callback interface is disabled for the context, and normal operation is restored.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun void gpgme\_get\_io\_cbs (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{struct gpgme\_io\_cbs \*@var{io\_cbs}})

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_io\_cbs} returns the I/O callback functions set with @code{gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs} in @var{io\_cbs}.

@end deftypefun

@node I/O Callback Example

@subsubsection I/O Callback Example

To actually use an external event loop, you have to implement the I/O callback functions that are used by @acronym{GPGME} to register and unregister file descriptors. Furthermore, you have to actually monitor these

file descriptors for activity and call the appropriate I/O callbacks.

The following example illustrates how to do that. The example uses locking to show in which way the callbacks and the event loop can run concurrently. For the event loop, we use a fixed array. For a real-world implementation, you should use a dynamically sized structure because the number of file descriptors needed for a crypto operation in @acronym{GPGME} is not predictable.

@example

```
#include <assert.h>
```

```

#include <errno.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <pthread.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <gpgme.h>

/* The following structure holds the result of a crypto operation. */
struct op_result
@{
int done;
gpgme_error_t err;
@};

/* The following structure holds the data associated with one I/O
callback. */
struct one_fd
@{
int fd;
int dir;
gpgme_io_cb_t fnc;
void *fnc_data;
void *loop;
@};

struct event_loop
@{
pthread_mutex_t lock;
#define MAX_FDS 32
/* Unused slots are marked with FD being
-1. */
struct one_fd fds[MAX_FDS];
@};
@end example

```

The following functions implement the I/O callback interface.

```

@example
gpgme_error_t
add_io_cb (void *data, int fd, int dir, gpgme_io_cb_t fnc, void *fnc_data,
          void **r_tag)
@{
struct event_loop *loop = data;
struct one_fd *fds = loop->fds;
int i;

pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
for (i = 0; i < MAX_FDS; i++)
@{

```

```

    if (fds[i].fd == -1)
@{
    fds[i].fd = fd;
    fds[i].dir = dir;
    fds[i].fnc = fnc;
    fds[i].fnc_data = fnc_data;
    fds[i].loop = loop;
    break;
@}
@}
pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);
if (i == MAX_FDS)
    return gpg_error (GPG_ERR_GENERAL);
*r_tag = &fds[i];
return 0;
@}

void
remove_io_cb (void *tag)
@{
    struct one_fd *fd = tag;
    struct event_loop *loop = fd->loop;

    pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
    fd->fd = -1;
    pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);
@}

void
event_io_cb (void *data, gpgme_event_io_t type, void *type_data)
@{
    struct op_result *result = data;

    /* We
    don't support list operations here. */
    if (type == GPGME_EVENT_DONE)
@{
        result->done = 1;
        result->err = *type_data;
@}
@}
@end example

```

The final missing piece is the event loop, which will be presented next. We only support waiting for the success of a single operation.

```

@example
int

```

```

do_select (struct event_loop *loop)
@{
fd_set rfd;
fd_set wfd;
int i, n;
int any = 0;
struct timeval tv;
struct one_fd *fdlist = loop->fds;

pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
FD_ZERO (&rfd);
FD_ZERO (&wfd);
for (i = 0; i < MAX_FDS; i++)
    if (fdlist[i].fd != -1)
        FD_SET (fdlist[i].fd, fdlist[i].dir ? &rfd : &wfd);
pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);

tv.tv_sec = 0;
tv.tv_usec = 1000;

do
    @{
        n = select (FD_SETSIZE, &rfd, &wfd, NULL, &tv);
    @}
while (n < 0 && errno == EINTR);

if (n < 0)
    return n; /* Error or timeout. */

pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
for (i = 0; i < MAX_FDS && n; i++)
    @{
        if (fdlist[i].fd
            != -1)
            @{
                if (FD_ISSET (fdlist[i].fd, fdlist[i].dir ? &rfd : &wfd))
                    @{
                        assert (n);
                        n--;
                        any = 1;
                        /* The I/O callback handler can register/remove callbacks,
                           so we have to unlock the file descriptor list. */
                        pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);
                        (*fdlist[i].fnc) (fdlist[i].fnc_data, fdlist[i].fd);
                        pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
                    @}
                @}
            @}
    @}
}

```

```

pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);
return any;
@}

void
wait_for_op (struct event_loop *loop, struct op_result *result)
@{
int ret;

do
  @{
    ret = do_select (loop);
  @}
while (ret >= 0 && !result->done);
@}
@end example

```

The main function shows how to put it all together.

```

@example
int
main (int argc, char *argv[])
@{
struct event_loop loop;
struct op_result result;
gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
gpgme_error_t err;
gpgme_data_t sig, text;
int i;
pthread_mutexattr_t attr;
struct gpgme_io_cbs io_cbs =
@{
  add_io_cb,
  &loop,
  remove_io_cb,
  event_io_cb,
  &result
@};

init_gpgme ();

/* Initialize the loop structure. */

/* The mutex must be recursive, since remove_io_cb (which acquires a
   lock) can be called while holding a lock acquired in do_select. */
pthread_mutexattr_init (&attr);
pthread_mutexattr_settype (&attr, PTHREAD_MUTEX_RECURSIVE);
pthread_mutex_init (&loop.lock, &attr);

```

```

pthread_mutexattr_destroy (&attr);

for (i = 0; i < MAX_FDS; i++)
    loop.fds[i].fd = -1;

/* Initialize the result structure. */
result.done = 0;

err = gpgme_data_new_from_file (&sig, "signature", 1);
if (!err)
    err = gpgme_data_new_from_file (&text, "text", 1);
if (!err)
    err = gpgme_new (&ctx);
if (!err)
    @ {
        gpgme_set_io_cbs (ctx, &io_cbs);
        err = gpgme_op_verify_start (ctx, sig, text, NULL);
    }
if (err)
    @ {
        fprintf (stderr, "gpgme error: %s: %s\n",
                gpgme_strerror (err), gpgme_strerror (err));
        exit (1);
    }

    @ }

wait_for_op (&loop, &result);
if (!result.done)
    @ {
        fprintf (stderr, "select error\n");
        exit (1);
    }
if (!result.err)
    @ {
        fprintf (stderr, "verification failed: %s: %s\n",
                gpgme_strerror (result.err), gpgme_strerror (result.err));
        exit (1);
    }
/* Evaluate verify result. */
@dots {
return 0;
@ }
@end example

```

```

@node I/O Callback Example GTK+
@subsection I/O Callback Example GTK+
@cindex GTK+, using @acronym{GPGME} with

```

The I/O callback interface can be used to integrate @acronym{GPGME} with the GTK+ event loop. The following code snippets shows how this can be done using the appropriate register and remove I/O callback functions. In this example, the private data of the register I/O callback function is unused. The event notifications is missing because it does not require any GTK+ specific setup.

@example

```
#include <gtk/gtk.h>
```

```
struct my_gpgme_io_cb
```

```
@{
```

```
gpgme_io_cb_t fnc;
```

```
void *fnc_data;
```

```
guint input_handler_id
```

```
@};
```

```
void
```

```
my_gpgme_io_cb
```

```
(gpointer data, gint source, GdkInputCondition condition)
```

```
@{
```

```
struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = data;
```

```
(*iocb->fnc) (iocb->data, source);
```

```
@}
```

```
void
```

```
my_gpgme_remove_io_cb (void *data)
```

```
@{
```

```
struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = data;
```

```
gtk_input_remove (data->input_handler_id);
```

```
@}
```

```
void
```

```
my_gpgme_register_io_callback (void *data, int fd, int dir, gpgme_io_cb_t fnc,
```

```
void *fnc_data, void **tag)
```

```
@{
```

```
struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = g_malloc (sizeof (struct my_gpgme_io_cb));
```

```
iocb->fnc = fnc;
```

```
iocb->data = fnc_data;
```

```
iocb->input_handler_id = gtk_input_add_full (fd, dir
```

```
    ? GDK_INPUT_READ
```

```
    : GDK_INPUT_WRITE,
```

```
    my_gpgme_io_callback,
```

```
    0, iocb, NULL);
```

```
*tag = iocb;
```

```
return 0;
```

```
@}
```



@end example

@node I/O Callback Example GDK  
@subsubsection I/O Callback Example  
GDK  
@cindex GDK, using @acronym{GPGME} with

The I/O callback interface can also be used to integrate @acronym{GPGME} with the GDK event loop. The following code snippets shows how this can be done using the appropriate register and remove I/O callback functions. In this example, the private data of the register I/O callback function is unused. The event notifications is missing because it does not require any GDK specific setup.

It is very similar to the GTK+ example in the previous section.

@example

```
#include <gdk/gdk.h>
```

```
struct my_gpgme_io_cb
```

```
@{  
  gpgme_io_cb_t fnc;  
  void *fnc_data;  
  gint tag;  
@};
```

```
void
```

```
my_gpgme_io_cb (gpointer data, gint source, GdkInputCondition condition)
```

```
@{  
  struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = data;  
  (*(iocb->fnc)) (iocb->data, source);  
@}
```

```
void
```

```
my_gpgme_remove_io_cb (void *data)
```

```
@{  
  struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = data;  
  gdk_input_remove (data->tag);  
@}
```

```
void
```

```
my_gpgme_register_io_callback (void *data, int fd, int dir, gpgme_io_cb_t fnc,
```

```
    void *fnc_data, void **tag)
```

```
@{  
  struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = g_malloc (sizeof (struct my_gpgme_io_cb));  
  iocb->fnc = fnc;
```

```

iocb->data = fnc_data;
iocb->tag = gtk_input_add_full (fd, dir ? GDK_INPUT_READ : GDK_INPUT_WRITE,
                               my_gpgme_io_callback, iocb, NULL);
*tag = iocb;
return 0;
@}
@end example

```

```

@node I/O Callback Example Qt
@subsection I/O Callback Example Qt
@cindex Qt, using @acronym{GPGME} with

```

The I/O callback interface can also be used to integrate @acronym{GPGME} with the Qt event loop. The following code snippets show how this can be done using the appropriate register and remove I/O callback functions. In this example, the private data of the register I/O callback function is unused. The event notifications is missing because it does not require any Qt specific setup.

```

@example
#include <qsocketnotifier.h>
#include <qapplication.h>

struct IOCB @ {
    IOCB( GpgmeIOCb f, void * d, QSocketNotifier * n )
        : func(
            f ), data( d ), notifier( n ) @ { @ }
    GpgmeIOCb func;
    void * data;
    QSocketNotifier * notifier;
@}

class MyApp : public QApplication @ {

// ...

static void registerGpgmeIOCallback( void * data, int fd, int dir,
                                     GpgmeIOCb func, void * func_data,
                                     void ** tag ) @ {
    QSocketNotifier * n =
        new QSocketNotifier( fd, dir ? QSocketNotifier::Read
                             : QSocketNotifier::Write );
    connect( n, SIGNAL(activated(int)),
             qApp, SLOT(slotGpgmeIOCallback(int)) );
    qApp->mIOCBs.push_back( IOCB( func, func_data, n ) );
    *tag = (void*)n;
@}

```

```

static void removeGpgmeIOCallback( void * tag ) @{
    if ( !tag ) return;
    QSocketNotifier * n = static_cast<QSocketNotifier*>( tag );
    for ( QValueList<IOCB>::iterator it = qApp->mIOCBs.begin() ;
          it != qApp->mIOCBs.end() ; ++it )
        if ( it->notifier == n ) @{
            delete it->notifier;
            qApp->mIOCBs.erase(
it );
            return;
        }
    @}
@}

```

public slots:

```

void slotGpgmeIOCallback( int fd ) @{
    for ( QValueList<IOCB>::const_iterator it = mIOCBs.begin() ;
          it != mIOCBs.end() ; ++it )
        if ( it->notifier && it->notifier->socket() == fd )
            (*(it->func)) ( it->func_data, fd );
    @}

```

// ...

private:

```

QValueList<IOCB> mIOCBs;
// ...
@};
@end example

```

@node Cancellation

@subsection Cancellation

@cindex cryptographic operation, aborting

@cindex cryptographic operation, cancelling

@cindex aborting operations

@cindex cancelling operations

Sometimes you do not want to wait for an operation to finish.

@acronym{GPGME} provides two different functions to achieve that. The function @code{gpgme\_cancel} takes effect immediately. When it returns, the operation is effectively canceled. However, it has some limitations and can not be used with synchronous operations. In contrast, the function @code{gpgme\_cancel\_async} can be used with any context and from

any thread, but it is not guaranteed to take effect

immediately. Instead, cancellation occurs at the next possible time (typically the next time I/O occurs in the target context).

```
@deftypefun gpgme_ctx_t gpgme_cancel (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
@since{0.4.5}
```

The function `gpgme_cancel` attempts to cancel a pending operation in the context `@var{ctx}`. This only works if you use the global event loop or your own event loop.

If you use the global event loop, you must not call `gpgme_wait` during cancellation. After successful cancellation, you can call `gpgme_wait` (optionally waiting on `@var{ctx}`), and the context `@var{ctx}` will appear as if it had finished with the error code `GPG_ERR_CANCEL`.

If you use an external event loop, you must ensure that no I/O callbacks are invoked for this context (for example by halting the event loop). On successful cancellation, all registered I/O callbacks for this context will be unregistered, and a `GPGME_EVENT_DONE` event with the error code `GPG_ERR_CANCEL` will be signalled.

The function returns an error code if the cancellation failed (in this case the state of `@var{ctx}` is not modified).  
@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_ctx_t gpgme_cancel_async (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
@since{1.1.7}
```

The function `gpgme_cancel_async` attempts to cancel a pending operation in the context `@var{ctx}`. This can be called by any thread at any time after starting an operation on the context, but will not take effect immediately. The actual cancellation happens at the next time GPGME processes I/O in that context.

The function returns an error code if the cancellation failed (in this case the state of `@var{ctx}` is not modified).  
@end deftypefun

```
@c *****
@c ***** Appendices *****
@c *****
```

```
@include uiserver.texi
```

```
@node Debugging
@appendix How to solve problems
@cindex
```

debug  
@cindex GPGME\_DEBUG

Everyone knows that software often does not do what it should do and thus there is a need to track down problems. This is in particular true for applications using a complex library like @acronym{GPGME} and of course also for the library itself. Here we give a few hints on how to solve such problems.

First of all you should make sure that the keys you want to use are installed in the GnuPG engine and are usable. Thus the first test is to run the desired operation using @command{gpg} or @command{gpgsm} on the command line. If you can't figure out why things don't work, you may use @acronym{GPGME}'s built in trace feature. This feature is either enabled using the environment variable @code{GPGME\_DEBUG} or, if this is not possible, by calling the function @code{gpgme\_set\_global\_flag}. The value is the trace level and an optional file name. If no file name is given the trace output is printed to @code{stderr}.

```
@noindent
For example
@smallexample
GPGME_DEBUG=9:/home/user/mygpgme.log
@end
smallexample
@noindent
```

(Note that under Windows you use a semicolon in place of the colon to separate the fields.)

A trace level of 9 is pretty verbose and thus you may want to start off with a lower level. The exact definition of the trace levels and the output format may change with any release; you need to check the source code for details. In any case the trace log should be helpful to understand what is going on. Warning: The trace log may reveal sensitive details like passphrases or other data you use in your application. If you are asked to send a log file, make sure that you run your tests only with play data.

```
@node Deprecated Functions
@appendix Deprecated Functions
@cindex deprecated
```

For backward compatibility @acronym{GPGME} has a number of functions, data types and constants which are deprecated and should not be used anymore. We document here those which are really old to help understanding old code and to allow migration

to their modern counterparts.

**Warning:** These interfaces will be removed in a future version of `GPGME`.

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_key_release (@w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}})
The function gpgme_key_release is equivalent to
gpgme_key_unref.
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_import_ext (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t
@var{keydata}}, @w{int *@var{nr}})
@since{0.3.9}
```

The function `gpgme_op_import_ext` is equivalent to:

```
@example
gpgme_error_t err = gpgme_op_import (ctx, keydata);
if (!err)
  @ {
    gpgme_import_result_t result = gpgme_op_import_result (ctx);
    *nr = result->considered;
  @ }
@end example
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_edit_cb_t) @
(@w{void *@var{handle}}, @
@w{gpgme_status_code_t @var{status}}, @
@w{const char *@var{args}}, @
@w{int @var{fd}})}
@tindex gpgme_edit_cb_t
```

The `gpgme_edit_cb_t` type is the type of functions which `GPGME` calls if it a key edit operation is on-going. The status code `@var{status}` and the argument line `@var{args}` are passed through by `GPGME` from the crypto engine. The file descriptor `@var{fd}` is -1 for normal status messages. If `@var{status}` indicates a command rather than a status message, the response to the command should be written to `@var{fd}`. The `@var{handle}` is provided by the user at start of operation.

The function should return `GPG_ERR_FALSE` if it did not handle the status code, `0` for success, or any other error value.

```
@end deftp
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_edit (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}},
@w{gpgme_edit_cb_t @var{fnc}}, @w{void *@var{handle}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{out}})
@since{0.3.9}
```

Note: This function is deprecated, please use  
`gpgme_op_interact` instead.

The function `gpgme_op_edit` processes the key `KEY` interactively, using the edit callback function `FNC` with the handle `HANDLE`. The callback is invoked for every status and command request from the crypto engine. The output of the crypto engine is written to the data object `out`.

Note that the protocol between the callback function and the crypto engine is specific to the crypto engine and no further support in implementing this protocol correctly is provided by `GPGME`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the edit operation completes successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `ctx` or `key` is not a valid pointer, and any error returned by the crypto engine or the edit callback handler.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_edit_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t
@var{key}}, @w{gpgme_edit_cb_t @var{fnc}}, @w{void *@var{handle}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{out}})

@since{0.3.9}
```

Note: This function is deprecated, please use  
`gpgme_op_interact_start` instead.

The function `gpgme_op_edit_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_edit` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation was started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `ctx` or `key` is not a valid pointer.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_card_edit (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t
@var{key}}, @w{gpgme_edit_cb_t @var{fnc}}, @w{void *@var{handle}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{out}})
Note: This function is deprecated, please use gpgme_op_interact
with the flag GPGME_INTERACT_CARD instead.
```

The function `gpgme_op_card_edit` is analogous to `gpgme_op_edit`, but should be used to process the smart card corresponding to the key `key`.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_card_edit_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{gpgme_edit_cb_t @var{fnc}}, @w{void * @var{handle}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{out}})
```

Note: This function is deprecated,  
please use `gpgme_op_interact_start`  
with the flag `GPGME_INTERACT_CARD` instead.

The function `gpgme_op_card_edit_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_card_edit` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation was started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `ctx` or `key` is not a valid pointer.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_with_read_cb (@w{gpgme_data_t * @var{dh}}, @w{int (* @var{readfunc})} (@w{void * @var{hook}}, @w{char * @var{buffer}}, @w{size_t @var{count}}, @w{size_t * @var{nread}}), @w{void * @var{hook_value}})
```

The function `gpgme_data_new_with_read_cb` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and uses the callback function `readfunc` to retrieve the data on demand. As the callback function can supply the data in any way it wants, this is the most flexible data type `GPGME` provides. However, it can not be used to write data.

The callback function receives `hook_value` as its first argument whenever it is invoked. It should return up to `count` bytes in `buffer`, and return the number of bytes actually read in `nread`. It may return `0` in `nread` if no data is currently available. To indicate `EOF` the function should return with an error code of `-1` and set `nread` to `0`. The callback function may support to reset its internal read pointer if it is invoked with `buffer` and `nread` being `NULL` and `count` being `0`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `dh` or `readfunc` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_rewind (@w{gpgme_data_t @var{dh}})
```



The function `gpgme_data_rewind` is equivalent to:

```
@example
return (gpgme_data_seek (dh, 0, SEEK_SET) == -1)
? gpgme_error_from_errno (errno) : 0;
@end example
@end deftypefun
```

`gpgme_attr_t`

The `gpgme_attr_t` type is used to specify a key or trust item attribute. The following attributes are defined:

`GPGME_ATTR_KEYID`

This is the key ID of a sub key. It is representable as a string.

`GPGME_ATTR_FPR`

This is the fingerprint of a sub key. It is representable as a string.

`GPGME_ATTR_ALGO`

This is the crypto algorithm for which the sub key can be used. It is representable as a string and as a number. The numbers correspond to the `gcry_pk_algos` values in the `gcrypt` library.

`GPGME_ATTR_LEN`

This is the key length of a sub key. It is representable as a number.

`GPGME_ATTR_CREATED`

This is the timestamp at creation time of a sub key. It is representable as a number.

`GPGME_ATTR_EXPIRE`

This is the expiration time of a sub key. It is representable as a number.

`GPGME_ATTR_USERID`

This is a user ID. There can be more than one user IDs in a `gpgme_key_t` object. The first one (with index 0) is the primary user ID. The user ID is representable as a number.

`GPGME_ATTR_NAME`

This is the name belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_EMAIL

This is the email address belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_COMMENT

This is the comment belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_VALIDITY

This is the validity belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string and as a number. See below for a list of available validities.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_UID\_REVOKED

This specifies if a user ID is revoked. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the user ID is revoked, and @code{0} otherwise.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_UID\_INVALID

This specifies if a user ID is invalid. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the user ID is invalid, and @code{0} otherwise.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_TYPE

This returns information about the type of key. For the string function this will either be "PGP" or "X.509". The integer function returns 0 for PGP and 1 for X.509.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_IS\_SECRET

This specifies if the key is a secret key. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the key is revoked, and @code{0} otherwise.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_REVOKED

This specifies if a sub key is revoked. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the key is revoked, and @code{0} otherwise.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_INVALID

This specifies if a sub key is invalid. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the key is invalid, and @code{0} otherwise.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_EXPIRED

This specifies if a sub key is expired. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the key is expired, and @code{0} otherwise.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_DISABLED

This specifies if a sub key is disabled.

It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the key is disabled, and @code{0} otherwise.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_CAPS

This is a description of the capabilities of a sub key. It is representable as a string. The string contains the letter ``e" if the key can be used for encryption, ``s" if the key can be used for signatures, and ``c" if the key can be used for certifications.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_CAN\_ENCRYPT

This specifies if a sub key can be used for encryption. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the sub key can be used for encryption, and @code{0} otherwise.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_CAN\_SIGN

This specifies if a sub key can be used to create data signatures. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the sub key can be used for signatures, and @code{0} otherwise.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_CAN\_CERTIFY

This specifies if a sub key can be used to create key certificates. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the sub key can be used for certifications, and @code{0} otherwise.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_SERIAL

The X.509 issuer serial attribute of the key. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_ISSUE

The X.509 issuer name attribute of the key. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_CHAINID

The X.509 chain ID can be used to build the certification chain. It is representable as a string.

@end table

@end deftp

```
@deftypedefun {const char *} gpgme_key_get_string_attr (@w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{gpgme_attr_t @var{what}}, @w{const void *@var{reserved}}, @w{int @var{idx}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr} returns the value of the string-representable attribute @var{what} of key @var{key}. If the attribute is an attribute of a sub key or an user ID, @var{idx} specifies the sub key or user ID of which the attribute value is returned. The argument @var{reserved} is reserved for later use and should be @code{NULL}.

The string returned is only valid as long as the key is valid.

The function returns @code{0} if an attribute can't be returned as a string, @var{key} is not a valid pointer, @var{idx} out of range, or @var{reserved} not @code{NULL}.  
@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun {unsigned long} gpgme_key_get_ulong_attr (@w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{gpgme_attr_t @var{what}}, @w{const void *@var{reserved}}, @w{int @var{idx}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr} returns the value of the number-representable attribute @var{what} of key @var{key}. If the attribute is an attribute of a sub key or an user ID, @var{idx} specifies the sub key or user ID of which the attribute value is returned. The argument @var{reserved} is reserved for later use and should be @code{NULL}.

The function returns @code{0} if the attribute can't be returned as a number, @var{key} is not a valid pointer, @var{idx} out of range, or @var{reserved} not @code{NULL}.  
@end deftypefun

@c

@c Key Signatures

@c

The signatures on a key are only available if the key was retrieved via a listing operation with the @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS} mode enabled, because it is expensive to retrieve all signatures of a key.

So, before using the below interfaces to retrieve the signatures on a key, you have to make sure that the key was listed with signatures enabled. One convenient, but blocking, way to do this is to use the function @code{gpgme\_get\_key}.

```
@deftp {Data type} gpgme_attr_t
```

The @code{gpgme\_attr\_t} type is used to specify a key signature attribute. The following attributes are defined:

@table @code

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_KEYID

This is the key ID of the key which was used for the signature. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_ALGO

This is the crypto algorithm used to create the signature. It is representable as a string and as a number. The numbers correspond to the @code{enum gcry\_pk\_algos} values in the gcrypt library.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_CREATED

This is the timestamp at creation time of the signature. It is representable as a number.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_EXPIRE

This is the expiration time of the signature. It is representable as a number.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_USERID

This is the user ID associated with the signing key. The user ID is representable as a number.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_NAME

This is the name belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_EMAIL

This is the email address belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_COMMENT

This is the comment belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_REVOKED

This specifies if a key signature is a revocation signature. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the key is revoked, and @code{0} otherwise.

@c @item GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_EXPIRED

@c This specifies if a key signature is expired. It is representable as @c a number, and is @code{1} if the key is revoked, and @code{0} @c otherwise.

@c

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_CLASS

This specifies the signature class of a key signature. It is representable as a number. The meaning is specific to the crypto engine.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_CLASS

This specifies the signature class of a key signature. It is representable as a number. The meaning is specific to the crypto engine.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_STATUS

This is the same value as returned by @code{gpgme\_get\_sig\_status}.

@end table

@end deftp

```
@deftypefun {const char *} gpgme_key_sig_get_string_attr (@w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{int @var{uid_idx}}, @w{gpgme_attr_t @var{what}}, @w{const void *@var{reserved}}, @w{int @var{idx}})
```

The function `gpgme_key_sig_get_string_attr` returns the value of the string-representable attribute `@var{what}` of the signature `@var{idx}` on the user ID `@var{uid_idx}` in the key `@var{key}`. The argument `@var{reserved}` is reserved for later use and should be `NULL`.

The string returned is only valid as long as the key is valid.

The function returns `0` if an attribute can't be returned as a string, `@var{key}` is not a valid pointer, `@var{uid_idx}` or `@var{idx}` out of range, or `@var{reserved}` not `NULL`.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun {unsigned long} gpgme_key_sig_get_ulong_attr (@w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{int @var{uid_idx}}, @w{gpgme_attr_t @var{what}}, @w{const void *@var{reserved}}, @w{int @var{idx}})
```

The function `gpgme_key_sig_get_ulong_attr` returns the value of the number-representable attribute `@var{what}` of the signature `@var{idx}` on the user ID `@var{uid_idx}` in the key `@var{key}`. The argument `@var{reserved}` is reserved for later use and should be `NULL`.

The function returns `0` if an attribute can't be returned as a string, `@var{key}` is not a valid pointer, `@var{uid_idx}` or `@var{idx}` out of range, or `@var{reserved}` not `NULL`.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftp {Data type} {enum gpgme_sig_stat_t}
@tindex gpgme_sig_stat_t
```

The `gpgme_sig_stat_t` type holds the result of a signature check, or the combined result of all signatures. The following results are possible:

```
@table @code
```

```
@item GPGME_SIG_STAT_NONE
```

This status should not occur in normal operation.

```
@item GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD
```

This status indicates that the signature is valid. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid.

```
@item GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXP
```

This status indicates that the signature is valid but expired. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and expired.

@item GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_GOOD\_EXPKEY

This status indicates that the signature is valid but the key used to verify the signature has expired. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and all keys are expired.

@item GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_BAD

This status indicates that the signature is invalid. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are invalid.

@item GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_NOKEY

This status indicates that the signature could not be verified due to a missing key. For the combined result this status means that all signatures could not be checked due to missing keys.

@item GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_NOSIG

This status indicates that the signature data provided was not a real signature.

@item GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_ERROR

This status indicates that there was some other error which prevented the signature verification.

@item GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_DIFF

For the combined result this status means that at least two signatures have a different status. You can get each key's status with

```
@code{gpgme_get_sig_status}.
```

```
@end table
```

```
@end deftp
```

```
@deftypefun {const char *} gpgme_get_sig_status (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{idx}},  
@w{gpgme_sig_stat_t *@var{r_stat}}, @w{time_t *@var{r_created}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_sig\_status} is equivalent to:

```
@example
```

```
gpgme_verify_result_t result;
```

```
gpgme_signature_t sig;
```

```
result = gpgme_op_verify_result (ctx);
```

```
sig = result->signatures;
```

```
while (sig && idx)
```

```
  @ {
```

```
    sig = sig->next;
```

```

    idx--;
    @}
if (!sig || idx)
    return NULL;

if (r_stat)
    @{
        switch (gpg_err_code (sig->status))
        @{
case GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD;

    break;

case GPG_ERR_BAD_SIGNATURE:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_BAD;
    break;

case GPG_ERR_NO_PUBKEY:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOKEY;
    break;

case GPG_ERR_NO_DATA:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOSIG;
    break;

case GPG_ERR_SIG_EXPIRED:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXP;
    break;

case GPG_ERR_KEY_EXPIRED:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXPKEY;
    break;

default:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_ERROR;
    break;
        @}
    @}
if (r_created)
    *r_created = sig->timestamp;
return sig->fpr;
@end example
@end deftypefun

@deftypefun {const char *} gpgme_get_sig_string_attr (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{idx}},
@w{gpgme_attr_t @var{what}}, @w{int @var{whatidx}})
The function @code{gpgme_get_sig_string_attr} is equivalent to:

```



```

@example
gpgme_verify_result_t result;
gpgme_signature_t sig;

result = gpgme_op_verify_result (ctx);
sig = result->signatures;

while (sig && idx)
  @{
    sig = sig->next;
    idx--;
  @}
if (!sig || idx)
  return
  NULL;

switch (what)
  @{
  case GPGME_ATTR_FPR:
    return sig->fpr;

  case GPGME_ATTR_ERRTOK:
    if (whatidx == 1)
      return sig->wrong_key_usage ? "Wrong_Key_Usage" : "";
    else
      return "";
  default:
    break;
  @}

return NULL;
@end example
@end deftpdefun

```

@deftpdefun {const char \*} gpgme\_get\_sig\_ulong\_attr (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{idx}}, @w{gpgme\_attr\_t @var{what}}, @w{int @var{whatidx}})

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_sig\_ulong\_attr} is equivalent to:

```

@example
gpgme_verify_result_t result;
gpgme_signature_t sig;

result = gpgme_op_verify_result (ctx);
sig = result->signatures;

while (sig && idx)
  @{

```

```

    sig = sig->next;
    idx--;
    @ }
if (!sig || idx)
    return 0;

switch (what)
    @ {
case GPGME_ATTR_CREATED:
    return sig->timestamp;

case GPGME_ATTR_EXPIRE:
    return sig->exp_timestamp;

case GPGME_ATTR_VALIDITY:
    return (unsigned long) sig->validity;

case GPGME_ATTR_SIG_STATUS:
    switch (sig->status)
    @ {
case GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR:
    return GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD;

case GPG_ERR_BAD_SIGNATURE:
    return GPGME_SIG_STAT_BAD;

case GPG_ERR_NO_PUBKEY:
    return GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOKEY;

case GPG_ERR_NO_DATA:
    return GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOSIG;

case GPG_ERR_SIG_EXPIRED:
    return GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXP;

case GPG_ERR_KEY_EXPIRED:
    return GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXPKEY;

default:
    return GPGME_SIG_STAT_ERROR;
    @ }

case GPGME_ATTR_SIG_SUMMARY:
    return sig->summary;

default:
    break;
    @ }

```

```

return 0;
@end example
@end deftypefun

@deftypefun {const char *} gpgme_get_sig_key (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{idx}},
@w{gpgme_key_t *@var{r_key}})
The function @code{gpgme_get_sig_key} is equivalent to:

@example
gpgme_verify_result_t result;
gpgme_signature_t sig;

result = gpgme_op_verify_result (ctx);
sig = result->signatures;

while (sig && idx)
  @ {
    sig = sig->next;
    idx--;
  @ }
if (!sig || idx)
  return gpg_error
(GPG_ERR_EOF);

return gpgme_get_key (ctx, sig->fpr, r_key, 0);
@end example
@end deftypefun

```

```
@include lesser.texi
```

```
@include gpl.texi
```

```
@node Concept Index
```

```
@unnumbered Concept Index
```

```
@printindex cp
```

```
@node Function and Data Index
```

```
@unnumbered Function and Data Index
```

```
@printindex fn
```

```
@bye
```

```
(21:protected-private-key(3:elg(1:p193:5*n^f"Q'R0_6<y mec \=c7S8u[5
ZF'xf5yi9F@T=KhZdU0(k5nZEI/ R)njVITPU$W<xs-Yx)(1:g1:)(1:y192:O9GNR{ ?}Y_W[FD*zuRmk%'R\>>e9pe
eU)uS% VJ!5F)yH*O
]]7{ @wJmQP^jurx^V2H2j[G{q_"8()(9:protected25:openpgp-s2k3-sha1-aes-cbc((4:sha18:o"%7:5242880)16:Hs*}u
)256:Gzk3%\Kb2=oOO@,.)eBBI3F|OQP3eD%n,;~L-6UH^=64i);l
e+sG"(mlH_2sn_BBO7hRcZUt(p6,{5|37C3m8EY9=gQ )(12:protected-at15:20101008T070148)))
-----BEGIN PGP PUBLIC KEY BLOCK-----
```

```
mQENBFsMHecBCACqdJgqa+CeNYwPCK+MpOwAV6uFVjDyO2LmOs6+XfDWRBU/Zjtz
8zdYnKsBljkWN4ujV5aiyA7MtEofszzYLEoKUtlwiDScHMPw8qmEFDv19g26MeAV
rTno9D5KodHvEIs8wnrqBs8ix0WLbh6J1Dtt8HQglbN+v3gaRQrgBFe6z2ZYpHHx
ZfOu3iFKlm2WE/NekRkvvFlO3ApGvRhGIYw6JMmugBlo7s5xosJK0I9dkPGIEEtt
aF1RkcMj8sWG9vHAXcjlGgFfXSN9YLppydXpkuZGm4+gjLB2a3rbQCZVFnxCyG4O
ybjkP8Jw6Udm89bK2ucYFfjdrMyn/nJqRxeNABEBAAG0I1Rlc3QgTm9Qcm12S2V5
IDxub2JvZlIAZlZlXhBhXBsZS5vcmc+iQFOBBMBCAA4FiEE4Fmh4IZtMa4TEXCITZou
EzBBU9EFAlsMHecCGwMFCwkIBwIGFQoJCAcCBYBCAwECHgECF4AACgkQTZouEzBB
U9F+qwf/SHj4uRnTWgyJ71FBxQDYCBq3jbi6e7hMkRPbJyJdnPIMAb2p0PJjBjW
0pp4+kDPZans3UDHbma1u/SFI4/y6isJiK94Bk5xp5YliLGNuUceTjgDFe6lBhfQ1
zVWZC/NF3tPgbziLXQTNt34nS+9dbV/QFDLW0POcN7C0jR/hgkBJMEH2PezWhSj
mL/yLflUYAoxVpXjfc5aPJKqw0tR7m5ibznjCphE+FUMRg8EOmJcg6soeJ5QspU
k2dPN3+Y0zCTNRgAHEI+yIQbM6pio6v2c+UCtT1QhW4xSI38/kcEG8QiM55r1TUy
FcWAY5n5t1nNztMxxse3LqEon3rKiLkBDQRbDB3nAQgAqfAjSjengERTM+ZYOWn0
QF2v2FuEuMe8mhju7Met7SN2zGv1LnhjTNshEa9IABEfjZirE2Tqx4xCWDwDedK4
u1ToFvcnuAMnq2O47Sh+eTypsf6WPFtPBWf6ctKY31hFXjgoyDBULBv143XU/D9C
Mt7nsKDPYHVrrnge/qWPYVcb+cO0sSwNImMcwQSdTQ3VBq7MeNS9ZeBcXi+XCjhN
kjNum2AQqpkHHDQV7871yQ8RIILvZSSfkLb0/SNDU+bGaw2G3lcyKdIfZi2EWWZT
oCbH38I+LV7nAEe4zFpHwW8X0Dkx2aLgxe6UszDH9L3eGhTLpJhOSiaanG+zZKm
+QARAQABiQE2BBgBCAAgFiEE4Fmh4IZtMa4TEXCITZouEzBBU9EFAlsMHecCGwwA
CgkQTZouEzBBU9H5TQgAolWvIsez/WW8N2tmZENX0LOFNb+1S4L4X983njwNdoVI
w19pbj+8RIHF/H9kcPGi7jK96gvlykQn3uez/95D2AiRfW5KYdOouFisKgHpv8Ay
BrhclHv11yK+X/OiTD0scYaG7np5162xLkaxSO9hsz2fGv20RKaXCWkI69fWw0BR
XII5pZh2YFei2ZhH/tMIW65h3w0gtgaZBBdpZTOOW4zvghyN+0MSObqkI1BvUJu
caDFI4d6ZTmP5SY+pZyktZ4bg/vMH5VFXdIKgbLx9uVeTvOupvbAW0TNulYGUBQE
nm+S0zr3W18t64e4sS3oHse8zCqo1iiImpba6F1Oaw==
```

=y6DD

-----END

PGP PUBLIC KEY BLOCK-----

;;; gpgme.lisp

;;; Copyright (C) 2006 g10 Code GmbH

;;;

;;; This file is part of GPGME-CL.

;;;

;;; GPGME-CL is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it

;;; under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by

;;; the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or

;;; (at your option) any later version.

;;;

```
;;; GPGME-CL is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
;;; WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
;;; MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
;;; Lesser General Public License for more details.
```

```
;;;
```

```
;;; You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
;;; along with GPGME; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
;;; Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.
```

```
;;; TODO
```

```
;;; Set up the library.
```

```
(in-package :gpgme)
```

```
(deftype byte-array ()
  '(simple-array (unsigned-byte 8) (*)))
```

```
(deftype character-array ()
  '(simple-array character (*)))
```

```
;;;
```

```
Debugging.
```

```
(defvar *debug* nil "If debugging output should be given or not.")
```

```
;;; Load the foreign library.
```

```
(define-foreign-library libgpgme
  (:unix "libgpgme.so")
  (t (:default "libgpgme")))
```

```
(use-foreign-library libgpgme)
```

```
;;; System dependencies.
```

```
; Access to ERRNO.
```

```
(defcfun ("strerror" c-strerror) :string
  (err :int))
```

```
(defun get-errno ()
  *errno*)
```

```
(defun set-errno (errno)
  (setf *errno* errno))
```

```
(define-condition system-error (error)
  ((errno :initarg :errno :reader system-error-errno))
```

```
(:report (lambda (c stream)
  (format stream "System error: ~A: ~A"
    (system-error-errno c)
    (c-strerror (system-error-errno c))))
(:documentation "Signalled when an errno is encountered.))
```

; Needed to write passphrases.

```
(defcfun ("write" c-write) ssize-t
  (fd :int)
  (buffer :string) ; Actually :pointer, but we only need string.
  (size size-t))
```

```
(defun system-write (fd buffer size)
  (let ((res (c-write fd buffer size)))
    (when (< res 0) (error 'system-error
      :errno (get-errno)))
    res))
```

```
;;;
```

```
;;; C Interface Definitions
```

```
;;;
```

```
;;; Data Type Interface
```

```
;;; Some new data types used for easier translation.
```

```
;;; The number of include certs. Translates to NIL for default.
```

```
(defctype cert-int-t
  (:wrapper :int
    :from-c translate-cert-int-t-from-foreign
    :to-c translate-cert-int-t-to-foreign))
```

```
;;; A string that may be NIL to indicate a null pointer.
```

```
(defctype string-or-nil-t
  (:wrapper :string
    :to-c translate-string-or-nil-t-to-foreign))
```

```
;;; Some opaque data types used by GPGME.
```

```
(defctype gpgme-ctx-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
    :to-c translate-gpgme-ctx-t-to-foreign)
  "The GPGME context type.")
```

```
(defctype gpgme-data-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
    :to-c translate-gpgme-data-t-to-foreign)
  "The GPGME data object type.")
```

::: Wrappers for the libpgp-error library.

```
(defctype gpgme-error-t
  (:wrapper gpg-error::gpg-error-t
   :from-c translate-gpgme-error-t-from-foreign
   :to-c translate-gpgme-error-t-to-foreign)
  "The
  GPGME error type.")
```

```
(defctype gpgme-error-no-signal-t
  (:wrapper gpg-error::gpg-error-t
   :from-c translate-gpgme-error-no-signal-t-from-foreign)
  "The GPGME error type (this version does not signal conditions in translation.)")
```

```
(defctype gpgme-err-code-t gpg-error::gpg-err-code-t
  "The GPGME error code type.")
```

```
(defctype gpgme-err-source-t gpg-error::gpg-err-source-t
  "The GPGME error source type.")
```

```
(defun gpgme-err-make (source code)
  "Construct an error value from an error code and source."
  (gpg-err-make source code))
```

```
(defun gpgme-error (code)
  "Construct an error value from an error code."
  (gpgme-err-make :gpg-err-source-gpgme code))
```

```
(defun gpgme-err-code (err)
  "Retrieve an error code from the error value ERR."
  (gpg-err-code err))
```

```
(defun gpgme-err-source (err)
  "Retrieve an error source from the error value ERR."
  (gpg-err-source err))
```

```
(defun gpgme-strerror (err)
  "Return a string containing a description of the error code."
  (gpg-strerror err))
```

```
(defun
  gpgme-strsource (err)
  "Return a string containing a description of the error source."
  (gpg-strsource err))
```

```
(defun gpgme-err-code-from-errno (err)
  "Retrieve the error code for the system error. If the system error
```

```
is not mapped, :gpg-err-unknown-errno is returned."
(gpg-err-code-from-errno err))

(defun gpgme-err-code-to-errno (code)
  "Retrieve the system error for the error code. If this is not a
  system error, 0 is returned."
  (gpg-err-code-to-errno code))

(defun gpgme-err-make-from-errno (source err)
  (gpg-err-make-from-errno source err))

(defun gpgme-error-from-errno (err)
  (gpg-error-from-errno err))

;;;

(defcenum gpgme-data-encoding-t
  "The possible encoding mode of gpgme-data-t objects."
  (:none 0)
  (:binary 1)
  (:base64 2)
  (:armor 3)
  (:url 4)
  (:urlesc 5)
  (:url0 6)
  (:mime 7))

;;;

(defcenum gpgme-pubkey-algo-t
  "Public key algorithms from libgcrypt."
  (:rsa 1)
  (:rsa-e 2)
  (:rsa-s 3)
  (:elg-e 16)
  (:dsa 17)
  (:ecc 18)
  (:elg 20)
  (:ecdsa 301)
  (:ecdh 302)
  (:eddsa 303))

(defcenum gpgme-hash-algo-t
  "Hash algorithms from libgcrypt."
  (:none 0)
  (:md5 1)
  (:sha1 2)
  (:rmd160 3))
```



(:md2 5)  
(:tiger 6)  
(:haval 7)  
(:sha256 8)  
(:sha384 9)  
(:sha512 10)  
(:sha224 11)  
(:md4 301)  
(:crc32 302)  
(:crc32-rfc1510 303)  
(:crc24-rfc2440 304))

;;

(defcenum gpgme-sig-mode-t  
"The available signature modes."  
(:none 0)  
(:detach 1)  
(:clear 2))

;;

(defcenum gpgme-validity-t  
"The available validities for a trust item or key."  
(:unknown 0)  
(:undefined 1)  
(:never 2)  
(:marginal 3)  
(:full 4)  
(:ultimate 5))

;;

(defcenum gpgme-protocol-t  
"The available protocols."  
(:openpgp 0)  
(:cms 1)  
(:gpgconf 2)  
(:assuan 3)  
(:g13 4)  
(:uiserver 5)  
(:spawn 6)  
(:default 254)  
(:unknown 255))

;;

(defbitfield (gpgme-keylist-mode-t :unsigned-int)

```

"The available keylist mode flags."
(:local 1)
(:extern 2)
(:sigs 4)
(:sig-notations)
(:with-secret 16)
(:with-tofu 32)
(:ephemeral
128)
(:validate 256))

;;;

(defbitfield (gpgme-sig-notation-flags-t :unsigned-int)
"The available signature notation flags."
(:human-readable 1)
(:critical 2))

(defctype gpgme-sig-notation-t
(:wrapper :pointer
:from-c translate-gpgme-sig-notation-t-from-foreign)
"Signature notation pointer type.")

;; FIXME: Doesn't this depend on endianness?
(defbitfield (gpgme-sig-notation-bitfield :unsigned-int)
(:human-readable 1)
(:critical 2))

(defcstruct gpgme-sig-notation
"Signature notations."
(next gpgme-sig-notation-t)
(name :pointer)
(value :pointer)
(name-len :int)
(value-len :int)
(flags gpgme-sig-notation-flags-t)
(bitfield gpgme-sig-notation-bitfield))

;;;

(defcenum gpgme-status-code-t
"The possible status codes for the edit operation."
(:eof 0)
(:enter 1)
(:leave 2)
(:abort 3)
(:goodsig 4)
(:badsig 5)

```

(:errsig 6)  
(:badarmor 7)  
(:rsa-or-idea 8)  
(:keyexpired 9)  
(:keyrevoked 10)  
(:trust-undefined 11)  
(:trust-never  
12)  
(:trust-marginal 13)  
(:trust-fully 14)  
(:trust-ultimate 15)  
(:shm-info 16)  
(:shm-get 17)  
(:shm-get-bool 18)  
(:shm-get-hidden 19)  
(:need-passphrase 20)  
(:validsig 21)  
(:sig-id 22)  
(:enc-to 23)  
(:nodata 24)  
(:bad-passphrase 25)  
(:no-pubkey 26)  
(:no-seckey 27)  
(:need-passphrase-sym 28)  
(:decryption-failed 29)  
(:decryption-okay 30)  
(:missing-passphrase 31)  
(:good-passphrase 32)  
(:goodmdc 33)  
(:badmdc 34)  
(:errmdc 35)  
(:imported 36)  
(:import-ok 37)  
(:import-problem 38)  
(:import-res 39)  
(:file-start 40)  
(:file-done 41)  
(:file-error 42)  
(:begin-decryption 43)  
(:end-decryption 44)  
(:begin-encryption 45)  
(:end-encryption 46)  
(:delete-problem 47)  
(:get-bool 48)  
(:get-line 49)  
(:get-hidden 50)  
(:got-it 51)  
(:progress 52)

(:sig-created 53)  
(:session-key 54)  
(:notation-name 55)  
(:notation-data 56)  
(:policy-url 57)  
(:begin-stream 58)  
(:end-stream 59)  
(:key-created 60)  
(:userid-hint 61)  
(:unexpected  
62)  
(:inv-recp 63)  
(:no-recp 64)  
(:already-signed 65)  
(:sigexpired 66)  
(:expsig 67)  
(:expkeysig 68)  
(:truncated 69)  
(:error 70)  
(:newsig 71)  
(:revkeysig 72)  
(:sig-subpacket 73)  
(:need-passphrase-pin 74)  
(:sc-op-failure 75)  
(:sc-op-success 76)  
(:cardctrl 77)  
(:backup-key-created 78)  
(:pka-trust-bad 79)  
(:pka-trust-good 80)  
(:plaintext 81)  
(:inv-sgnr 82)  
(:no-sgnr 83)  
(:success 84)  
(:decryption-info 85)  
(:plaintext-length 86)  
(:mountpoint 87)  
(:pinentry-launched 88)  
(:attribute 89)  
(:begin-signing 90)  
(:key-not-created 91)  
(:inquire-maxlen 92)  
(:failure 93)  
(:key-considered 94)  
(:tofu-user 95)  
(:tofu-stats 96)  
(:tofu-stats-long 97)  
(:notation-flags 98)  
(:decryption-compliance-mode 99)

```

(:verification-compliance-mode 100))

;;;

(defctype gpgme-engine-info-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-engine-info-t-to-foreign)
  "The engine information structure pointer type.")

(defcstruct gpgme-engine-info
  "Engine information."
  (next gpgme-engine-info-t)
  (protocol gpgme-protocol-t)
  (file-name :string)
  (version :string)
  (req-version :string)
  (home-dir :string))

;;;

(defctype gpgme-subkey-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-subkey-t-from-foreign)
  "A subkey from a key.")

;; FIXME: Doesn't this depend on endianness?
(defbitfield (gpgme-subkey-bitfield :unsigned-int)
  "The subkey bitfield."
  (:revoked 1)
  (:expired 2)
  (:disabled 4)
  (:invalid 8)
  (:can-encrypt 16)
  (:can-sign 32)
  (:can-certify 64)
  (:secret 128)
  (:can-authenticate 256)
  (:is-qualified 512)
  (:is-cardkey 1024)
  (:is-de-vs 2048))

(defcstruct gpgme-subkey
  "Subkey from a key."
  (next gpgme-subkey-t)
  (bitfield gpgme-subkey-bitfield)
  (pubkey-algo gpgme-pubkey-algo-t)
  (length :unsigned-int)
  (keyid :string))

```

```
(-keyid :char :count 17)
(fpr :string)
(timestamp :long)
(expires :long))
```

```
(defctype gpgme-key-sig-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-key-sig-t-from-foreign)
  "A signature on a user ID.")
```

```
:: FIXME: Doesn't this depend on endianness?
```

```
(defbitfield (gpgme-key-sig-bitfield :unsigned-int)
  "The key signature bitfield."
  (:revoked 1)
  (:expired 2)
  (:invalid 4)
  (:exportable 16))
```

```
(defcstruct gpgme-key-sig
  "A signature on a user ID."
  (next gpgme-key-sig-t)
  (bitfield gpgme-key-sig-bitfield)
  (pubkey-algo gpgme-pubkey-algo-t)
  (keyid :string)
  (-keyid :char :count 17)
  (timestamp :long)
  (expires :long)
  (status gpgme-error-no-signal-t)
  (-class :unsigned-int)
  (uid :string)
  (name :string)
  (email :string)
  (comment :string)
  (sig-class :unsigned-int))
```

```
(defctype gpgme-user-id-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-user-id-t-from-foreign)
  "A user ID from a key.")
```

```
:: FIXME: Doesn't this depend on endianness?
```

```
(defbitfield (gpgme-user-id-bitfield :unsigned-int)
  "The user ID bitfield."
  (:revoked 1)
  (:invalid 2))
```

```
(defcstruct gpgme-user-id
  "A user ID from a key."
  (next
  gpgme-user-id-t)
  (bitfield gpgme-user-id-bitfield)
  (validity gpgme-validity-t)
  (uid :string)
  (name :string)
  (email :string)
  (comment :string)
  (signatures gpgme-key-sig-t)
  (-last-keysig gpgme-key-sig-t))
```

```
(defctype gpgme-key-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-key-t-from-foreign
   :to-c translate-gpgme-key-t-to-foreign)
  "A key from the keyring.")
```

:: FIXME: Doesn't this depend on endianness?

```
(defbitfield (gpgme-key-bitfield :unsigned-int)
  "The key bitfield."
  (:revoked 1)
  (:expired 2)
  (:disabled 4)
  (:invalid 8)
  (:can-encrypt 16)
  (:can-sign 32)
  (:can-certify 64)
  (:secret 128)
  (:can-authenticate 256)
  (:is-qualified 512))
```

```
(defcstruct gpgme-key
  "A signature on a user ID."
  (-refs :unsigned-int)
  (bitfield gpgme-key-bitfield)
  (protocol gpgme-protocol-t)
  (issuer-serial :string)
  (issuer-name :string)
  (chain-id :string)
  (owner-trust gpgme-validity-t)
  (subkeys gpgme-subkey-t)
  (uids gpgme-user-id-t)
  (-last-subkey gpgme-subkey-t)
  (-last-uid gpgme-user-id-t)
  (keylist-mode gpgme-keylist-mode-t))
```

```
;;;
```

```
;;; There is no support in CFFI to define callback C types and have  
;;; automatic type checking with the callback definition.
```

```
(defctype gpgme-passphrase-cb-t :pointer)
```

```
(defctype gpgme-progress-cb-t :pointer)
```

```
(defctype gpgme-edit-cb-t :pointer)
```

```
;;;
```

```
;;; Function Interface
```

```
;;;
```

```
;;; Context management functions.
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_new" c-gpgme-new) gpgme-error-t  
  (ctx :pointer))
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_release" c-gpgme-release) :void  
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_set_protocol" c-gpgme-set-protocol) gpgme-error-t  
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)  
  (proto gpgme-protocol-t))
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_get_protocol" c-gpgme-get-protocol) gpgme-protocol-t  
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_get_protocol_name" c-gpgme-get-protocol-name) :string  
  (proto gpgme-protocol-t))
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_set_armor" c-gpgme-set-armor) :void  
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)  
  (yes :boolean))
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_get_armor" c-gpgme-get-armor) :boolean  
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_set_textmode" c-gpgme-set-textmode) :void  
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)  
  (yes :boolean))
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_get_textmode" c-gpgme-get-textmode) :boolean  
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))
```



```

(defconstant +include-certs-default+ -256)

(defcfun ("gpgme_set_include_certs" c-gpgme-set-include-certs) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (nr-of-certs cert-int-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_get_include_certs" c-gpgme-get-include-certs) cert-int-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_set_keylist_mode" c-gpgme-set-keylist-mode) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (mode gpgme-keylist-mode-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_get_keylist_mode" c-gpgme-get-keylist-mode)
  gpgme-keylist-mode-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_set_passphrase_cb" c-gpgme-set-passphrase-cb) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (cb gpgme-passphrase-cb-t)
  (hook-value :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_get_passphrase_cb" c-gpgme-get-passphrase-cb) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (cb-p :pointer)
  (hook-value-p :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_set_progress_cb"
  c-gpgme-set-progress-cb) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (cb gpgme-progress-cb-t)
  (hook-value :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_get_progress_cb" c-gpgme-get-progress-cb) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (cb-p :pointer)
  (hook-value-p :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_set_locale" c-gpgme-set-locale) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (category :int)
  (value string-or-nil-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_ctx_get_engine_info" c-gpgme-ctx-get-engine-info)
  gpgme-engine-info-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

```

```

(defcfun ("gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info" c-gpgme-ctx-set-engine-info)
  gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (proto gpgme-protocol-t)
  (file-name string-or-nil-t)
  (home-dir string-or-nil-t))

;;;

(defcfun ("gpgme_pubkey_algo_name" c-gpgme-pubkey-algo-name) :string
  (algo gpgme-pubkey-algo-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_hash_algo_name" c-gpgme-hash-algo-name) :string
  (algo gpgme-hash-algo-t))

;;;

(defcfun ("gpgme_signers_clear" c-gpgme-signers-clear) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_signers_add" c-gpgme-signers-add)
  gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (key gpgme-key-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_signers_enum" c-gpgme-signers-enum) gpgme-key-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (seq :int))

;;;

(defcfun ("gpgme_sig_notation_clear" c-gpgme-sig-notation-clear) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_sig_notation_add" c-gpgme-sig-notation-add) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (name :string)
  (value string-or-nil-t)
  (flags gpgme-sig-notation-flags-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_sig_notation_get" c-gpgme-sig-notation-get)
  gpgme-sig-notation-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

;;; Run Control.

;;; There is no support in CFFI to define callback C types and have
;;; automatic type checking with the callback definition.

```

```

(defctype gpgme-io-cb-t :pointer)

(defctype gpgme-register-io-cb-t :pointer)

(defctype gpgme-remove-io-cb-t :pointer)

(defcenum gpgme-event-io-t
  "The possible events on I/O event callbacks."
  (:start 0)
  (:done 1)
  (:next-key 2)
  (:next-trustitem 3))

(defctype gpgme-event-io-cb-t :pointer)

(defcstruct
  gpgme-io-cbs
  "I/O callbacks."
  (add gpgme-register-io-cb-t)
  (add-priv :pointer)
  (remove gpgme-remove-io-cb-t)
  (event gpgme-event-io-cb-t)
  (event-priv :pointer))

(defctype gpgme-io-cbs-t :pointer)

(defcfun ("gpgme_set_io_cbs" c-gpgme-set-io-cbs) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (io-cbs gpgme-io-cbs-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_get_io_cbs" c-gpgme-get-io-cbs) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (io-cbs gpgme-io-cbs-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_wait" c-gpgme-wait) gpgme-ctx-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (status-p :pointer)
  (hang :int))

;;; Functions to handle data objects.

;;; There is no support in CFFI to define callback C types and have
;;; automatic type checking with the callback definition.

(defctype gpgme-data-read-cb-t :pointer)
(defctype gpgme-data-write-cb-t :pointer)
(defctype gpgme-data-seek-cb-t :pointer)

```

```
(defctype gpgme-data-release-cb-t :pointer)
```

```
(defcstruct gpgme-data-cbs  
  "Data callbacks."  
  (read gpgme-data-read-cb-t)  
  (write gpgme-data-write-cb-t)  
  (seek gpgme-data-peek-cb-t)  
  (release gpgme-data-release-cb-t))
```

```
(defctype gpgme-data-cbs-t :pointer  
  "Data callbacks pointer.")
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_data_read" c-gpgme-data-read) ssize-t  
  (dh gpgme-data-t)  
  (buffer :pointer)  
  (size size-t))
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_data_write" c-gpgme-data-write) ssize-t  
  (dh gpgme-data-t)  
  (buffer :pointer)  
  (size size-t))
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_data_seek" c-gpgme-data-peek) off-t  
  (dh gpgme-data-t)  
  (offset off-t)  
  (whence :int))
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_data_new" c-gpgme-data-new) gpgme-error-t  
  (dh-p :pointer))
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_data_release" c-gpgme-data-release) :void  
  (dh gpgme-data-t))
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_data_new_from_mem" c-gpgme-data-new-from-mem) gpgme-error-t  
  (dh-p :pointer)  
  (buffer :pointer)  
  (size size-t)  
  (copy :int))
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_data_release_and_get_mem" c-gpgme-data-release-and-get-mem)  
  :pointer  
  (dh gpgme-data-t)  
  (len-p :pointer))
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_data_new_from_cbs" c-gpgme-data-new-from-cbs) gpgme-error-t  
  (dh-p :pointer)  
  (cbs gpgme-data-cbs-t))
```

```

(handle :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_new_from_fd" c-gpgme-data-new-from-fd) gpgme-error-t
  (dh-p :pointer)
  (fd :int))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_new_from_stream" c-gpgme-data-new-from-stream)
  gpgme-error-t
  (dh-p :pointer)
  (stream :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_get_encoding" c-gpgme-data-get-encoding)
  gpgme-data-encoding-t
  (dh gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_set_encoding" c-gpgme-data-set-encoding)
  gpgme-error-t
  (dh gpgme-data-t)
  (enc gpgme-data-encoding-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_get_file_name" c-gpgme-data-get-file-name) :string
  (dh gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_set_file_name" c-gpgme-data-set-file-name) gpgme-error-t
  (dh gpgme-data-t)
  (file-name string-or-nil-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_new_from_file" c-gpgme-data-new-from-file) gpgme-error-t
  (dh-p :pointer)
  (fname :string)
  (copy :int))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_new_from_filepart" c-gpgme-data-new-from-filepart)
  gpgme-error-t
  (dh-p :pointer)
  (fname :string)
  (fp
   :pointer)
  (offset off-t)
  (length size-t))

;;; Key and trust functions.

(defcfun ("gpgme_get_key" c-gpgme-get-key) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (fpr :string)
  (key-p :pointer)
  (secret :boolean))

```

```

(defcfun ("gpgme_key_ref" c-gpgme-key-ref) :void
  (key gpgme-key-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_key_unref" c-gpgme-key-unref) :void
  (key gpgme-key-t))

;;; Crypto operations.

(defcfun ("gpgme_cancel" c-gpgme-cancel) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

;;;

(defctype gpgme-invalid-key-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-invalid-key-t-from-foreign)
  "An invalid key structure.")

(defcstruct gpgme-invalid-key
  "An invalid key structure."
  (next gpgme-invalid-key-t)
  (fpr :string)
  (reason gpgme-error-no-signal-t))

;;; Encryption.

(defcstruct gpgme-op-encrypt-result
  "Encryption result structure."
  (invalid-recipients gpgme-invalid-key-t))

(defctype gpgme-op-encrypt-result-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-op-encrypt-result-t-from-foreign)
  "An encryption result structure.")

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_encrypt_result" c-gpgme-op-encrypt-result)
  gpgme-op-encrypt-result-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defbitfield gpgme-encrypt-flags-t
  (:always-trust 1)
  (:no-encrypt-to 2)
  (:prepare 4)
  (:expect-sign 8)
  (:no-compress 16)
  (:symmetric 32)
  (:throw-keyids 64))

```

```

(:wrap 128)
(:want-address 256))

(defun ("gpgme_op_encrypt_start" c-gpgme-op-encrypt-start) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (recp :pointer) ; Key array.
  (flags gpgme-encrypt-flags-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t)
  (cipher gpgme-data-t))

(defun ("gpgme_op_encrypt" c-gpgme-op-encrypt) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (recp :pointer) ; Key array.
  (flags gpgme-encrypt-flags-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t)
  (cipher gpgme-data-t))

(defun ("gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start" c-gpgme-op-encrypt-sign-start)
  gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (recp :pointer) ; Key array.
  (flags gpgme-encrypt-flags-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t)
  (cipher gpgme-data-t))

(defun ("gpgme_op_encrypt_sign"
  c-gpgme-op-encrypt-sign) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (recp :pointer) ; Key array.
  (flags gpgme-encrypt-flags-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t)
  (cipher gpgme-data-t))

;;; Decryption.

(defctype gpgme-recipient-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
  :from-c translate-gpgme-recipient-t-from-foreign)
  "A recipient structure.")

(defcstruct gpgme-recipient
  "Recipient structure."
  (next gpgme-recipient-t)
  (keyid :string)
  (-keyid :char :count 17)
  (pubkey-algo gpgme-pubkey-algo-t)
  (status gpgme-error-no-signal-t))

```

```

(defbitfield gpgme-op-decrypt-result-bitfield
  "Decryption result structure bitfield."
  (:wrong-key-usage 1)
  (:is-de-vs 2)
  (:is-mine 4))

(defcstruct gpgme-op-decrypt-result
  "Decryption result structure."
  (unsupported-algorithm :string)
  (bitfield gpgme-op-decrypt-result-bitfield)
  (recipients gpgme-recipient-t)
  (file-name :string))

(defctype gpgme-op-decrypt-result-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-op-decrypt-result-t-from-foreign)
  "A decryption result structure.")

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_decrypt_result" c-gpgme-op-decrypt-result)
  gpgme-op-decrypt-result-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_decrypt_start" c-gpgme-op-decrypt-start) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (cipher gpgme-data-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_decrypt" c-gpgme-op-decrypt) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (cipher gpgme-data-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_decrypt_verify_start" c-gpgme-op-decrypt-verify-start)
  gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (cipher gpgme-data-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_decrypt_verify" c-gpgme-op-decrypt-verify) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (cipher gpgme-data-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t))

;;; Signing.

(defctype gpgme-new-signature-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-new-signature-t-from-foreign)

```



"A new signature structure.")

```
(defcstruct gpgme-new-signature
  "New signature structure."
  (next gpgme-new-signature-t)
  (type gpgme-sig-mode-t)
  (pubkey-algo gpgme-pubkey-algo-t)
  (hash-algo gpgme-hash-algo-t)
  (-obsolete-class :unsigned-long)
  (timestamp :long)
  (fpr :string)
  (-obsolete-class-2 :unsigned-int)
  (sig-class :unsigned-int))
```

```
(defcstruct gpgme-op-sign-result
  "Signing result structure."
  (invalid-signers gpgme-invalid-key-t)
  (signatures gpgme-new-signature-t))
```

```
(defctype gpgme-op-sign-result-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-op-sign-result-t-from-foreign)
  "A signing result structure.")
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_op_sign_result" c-gpgme-op-sign-result)
  gpgme-op-sign-result-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_op_sign_start" c-gpgme-op-sign-start) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t)
  (sig gpgme-data-t)
  (mode gpgme-sig-mode-t))
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_op_sign" c-gpgme-op-sign) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t)
  (sig gpgme-data-t)
  (mode gpgme-sig-mode-t))
```

::: Verify.

```
(defbitfield (gpgme-sigsum-t :unsigned-int)
  "Flags
  used for the summary field in a gpgme-signature-t."
  (:valid #x0001)
  (:green #x0002)
  (:red #x0004))
```

```

(:key-revoked #x0010)
(:key-expired #x0020)
(:sig-expired #x0040)
(:key-missing #x0080)
(:crl-missing #x0100)
(:crl-too-old #x0200)
(:bad-policy #x0400)
(:sys-error #x0800)
(:tofu-conflict #x1000))

(defctype gpgme-signature-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-signature-t-from-foreign)
  "A signature structure.")

;; FIXME: Doesn't this depend on endianness?
(defbitfield (gpgme-signature-bitfield :unsigned-int)
  "The signature bitfield."
  (:wrong-key-usage 1)
  (:pka-trust 2)
  (:chain-model 4)
  (:is-de-vs 8))

(defcstruct gpgme-signature
  "Signature structure."
  (next gpgme-signature-t)
  (summary gpgme-sigsum-t)
  (fpr :string)
  (status gpgme-error-no-signal-t)
  (notations gpgme-sig-notation-t)
  (timestamp :unsigned-long)
  (exp-timestamp :unsigned-long)
  (bitfield gpgme-signature-bitfield)
  (validity gpgme-validity-t)
  (validity-reason
   gpgme-error-no-signal-t)
  (pubkey-algo gpgme-pubkey-algo-t)
  (hash-algo gpgme-hash-algo-t))

(defcstruct gpgme-op-verify-result
  "Verify result structure."
  (signatures gpgme-signature-t)
  (file-name :string))

(defctype gpgme-op-verify-result-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-op-verify-result-t-from-foreign)
  "A verify result structure.")

```

```

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_verify_result" c-gpgme-op-verify-result)
  gpgme-op-verify-result-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_verify_start" c-gpgme-op-verify-start) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (sig gpgme-data-t)
  (signed-text gpgme-data-t)
  (plaintext gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_verify" c-gpgme-op-verify) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (sig gpgme-data-t)
  (signed-text gpgme-data-t)
  (plaintext gpgme-data-t))

```

::: Import.

```

(defbitfield (gpgme-import-flags-t :unsigned-int)
  "Flags used for the import status field."
  (:new #x0001)
  (:uid #x0002)
  (:sig #x0004)
  (:subkey #x0008)
  (:secret
   #x0010))

(defctype gpgme-import-status-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-import-status-t-from-foreign)
  "An import status structure.")

(defcstruct gpgme-import-status
  "New import status structure."
  (next gpgme-import-status-t)
  (fpr :string)
  (result gpgme-error-no-signal-t)
  (status :unsigned-int))

(defcstruct gpgme-op-import-result
  "Import result structure."
  (considered :int)
  (no-user-id :int)
  (imported :int)
  (imported-rsa :int)
  (unchanged :int)
  (new-user-ids :int))

```

```

(new-sub-keys :int)
(new-signatures :int)
(new-revocations :int)
(secret-read :int)
(secret-imported :int)
(secret-unchanged :int)
(skipped-new-keys :int)
(not-imported :int)
(imports gpgme-import-status-t))

(defctype gpgme-op-import-result-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-op-import-result-t-from-foreign)
  "An import status result structure.")

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_import_result" c-gpgme-op-import-result)
  gpgme-op-import-result-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_import_start" c-gpgme-op-import-start) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (keydata gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_import" c-gpgme-op-import) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (keydata gpgme-data-t))

;;; Export.

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_export_start" c-gpgme-op-export-start) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (pattern :string)
  (reserved :unsigned-int)
  (keydata gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_export" c-gpgme-op-export) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (pattern :string)
  (reserved :unsigned-int)
  (keydata gpgme-data-t))

;;; FIXME: Extended export interfaces require array handling.

;;; Key generation.

(defbitfield (gpgme-genkey-flags-t :unsigned-int)
  "Flags used for the key generation result bitfield."
  (:primary #x0001)

```

```

(:sub #x0002)
(:uid #x0004))

(defcstruct gpgme-op-genkey-result
  "Key generation result structure."
  (bitfield gpgme-genkey-flags-t)
  (fpr :string))

(defctype gpgme-op-genkey-result-t :pointer
  "A
  key generation result structure.")

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_genkey_result" c-gpgme-op-genkey-result)
  gpgme-op-genkey-result-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_genkey_start" c-gpgme-op-genkey-start) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (parms :string)
  (pubkey gpgme-data-t)
  (seckey gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_genkey" c-gpgme-op-genkey) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (parms :string)
  (pubkey gpgme-data-t)
  (seckey gpgme-data-t))

;;; Key deletion.

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_delete_start" c-gpgme-op-delete-start) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (key gpgme-key-t)
  (allow-secret :int))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_delete" c-gpgme-op-delete) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (key gpgme-key-t)
  (allow-secret :int))

;;; FIXME: Add edit interfaces.

;;; Keylist interface.

(defbitfield (gpgme-keylist-flags-t :unsigned-int)
  "Flags used for the key listing result bitfield."
  (:truncated #x0001))

```

```

(defcstruct gpgme-op-keylist-result
  "Key listing result structure."
  (bitfield
   gpgme-keylist-flags-t))

(defctype gpgme-op-keylist-result-t :pointer
  "A key listing result structure.")

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_keylist_result" c-gpgme-op-keylist-result)
  gpgme-op-keylist-result-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_keylist_start" c-gpgme-op-keylist-start) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (pattern :string)
  (secret_only :boolean))

;;; FIXME: Extended keylisting requires array handling.

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_keylist_next" c-gpgme-op-keylist-next) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (r-key :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_keylist_end" c-gpgme-op-keylist-end) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

;;; Various functions.

(defcfun ("gpgme_check_version" c-gpgme-check-version) :string
  (req-version string-or-nil-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_get_engine_info" c-gpgme-get-engine-info) gpgme-error-t
  (engine-info-p :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_set_engine_info" c-gpgme-set-engine-info) gpgme-error-t
  (proto gpgme-protocol-t)
  (file-name string-or-nil-t)
  (home-dir
   string-or-nil-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_engine_check_version" c-gpgme-engine-check-version)
  gpgme-error-t
  (proto gpgme-protocol-t))

;;;
;;; L I S P   I N T E R F A C E
;;;

```

;;;

;;; Lisp type translators.

;;;

;;; Both directions.

;;; cert-int-t is a helper type that takes care of representing the

;;; default number of certs as NIL.

```
(defun translate-cert-int-t-from-foreign (value)
```

```
(cond
```

```
((eql value +include-certs-default+) nil)
```

```
(t value)))
```

```
(defun translate-cert-int-t-to-foreign (value)
```

```
(cond
```

```
(value value)
```

```
(t +include-certs-default+)))
```

;;; string-or-nil-t translates a null pointer to NIL and vice versa.

;;; Translation from foreign null pointer already works as expected.

```
(defun translate-string-or-nil-t-to-foreign (value)
```

```
(cond
```

```
(value value)
```

```
(t (null-pointer))))
```

;;; Output only.

;;; These type translators only convert from foreign type, because we

;;; never use these types in the other direction.

;;; Convert gpgme-engine-info-t linked lists into a

list of property

;;; lists. Note that this converter will automatically be invoked

;;; recursively.

;;;

;;; FIXME: Should we use a hash table (or struct, or clos) instead of

;;; property list, as recommended by the Lisp FAQ?

```
(defun translate-gpgme-engine-info-t-from-foreign (value)
```

```
(cond
```

```
((null-pointer-p value) nil)
```

```
(t (with-foreign-slots
```

```
((next protocol file-name version req-version home-dir)
```

```
value (:struct gpgme-engine-info))
```

```
(append (list protocol (list
```

```
:file-name file-name
```

```

      :version version
      :req-version req-version
      :home-dir home-dir))
next))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-invalid-key-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
        ((next fpr reason)
         value (:struct gpgme-invalid-key))
        (append (list (list :fpr fpr
                           :reason reason))
                next))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-op-encrypt-result-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
        ((invalid-recipients)
         value (:struct gpgme-op-encrypt-result))
        (list :encrypt
              (list :invalid-recipients invalid-recipients))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-recipient-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
        ((next keyid pubkey-algo status)
         value (:struct gpgme-recipient))
        (append (list (list :keyid keyid
                           :pubkey-algo pubkey-algo
                           :status status))
                next))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-op-decrypt-result-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
        ((unsupported-algorithm bitfield recipients file-name)
         value (:struct gpgme-op-decrypt-result))
        (list :decrypt (list :unsupported-algorithm unsupported-algorithm
                              :bitfield bitfield
                              :recipients recipients
                              :file-name file-name))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-new-signature-t-from-foreign (value)

```



```

(cond
  ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
  (t (with-foreign-slots
      ((next
        type pubkey-algo hash-algo timestamp fpr sig-class)
         value (:struct gpgme-new-signature))
      (append (list (list :type type
                        :pubkey-algo pubkey-algo
                        :hash-algo hash-algo
                        :timestamp timestamp
                        :fpr fpr
                        :sig-class sig-class))
              next))))))

```

```

(defun translate-gpgme-op-sign-result-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
        ((invalid-signers signatures)
         value (:struct gpgme-op-sign-result))
        (list :sign (list :invalid-signers invalid-signers
                        :signatures signatures))))))

```

```

(defun translate-gpgme-signature-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
        ((next summary fpr status notations timestamp
        exp-timestamp bitfield validity validity-reason
        pubkey-algo hash-algo)
         value (:struct gpgme-signature))
      (append (list (list :summary summary
                        :fpr fpr
                        :status status
                        :notations notations
                        :timestamp timestamp

                        :exp-timestamp exp-timestamp
                        :bitfield bitfield
                        :validity validity
                        :validity-reason validity-reason
                        :pubkey-algo pubkey-algo))
              next))))))

```

```

(defun translate-gpgme-op-verify-result-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots

```

```

((signatures file-name)
 value (:struct gpgme-op-verify-result))
(list :verify (list :signatures signatures
 :file-name file-name))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-import-status-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
        ((next fpr result status)
         value (:struct gpgme-import-status))
        (append (list (list :fpr fpr
 :result result
 :status status))
 next))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-op-import-result-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
        ((considered no-user-id imported imported-rsa unchanged
 new-user-ids new-sub-keys new-signatures
 new-revocations
 secret-read secret-imported
 secret-unchanged skipped-new-keys not-imported
 imports)
         value (:struct gpgme-op-import-result))
        (list :verify (list :considered considered
 :no-user-id no-user-id
 :imported imported
 :imported-rsa imported-rsa
 :unchanged unchanged
 :new-user-ids new-user-ids
 :new-sub-keys new-sub-keys
 :new-signatures new-signatures
 :new-revocations new-revocations
 :secret-read secret-read
 :secret-imported secret-imported
 :secret-unchanged secret-unchanged
 :skipped-new-keys skipped-new-keys
 :not-imported not-imported
 :imports imports))))))

```

;;; Error handling.

;;; Use gpgme-error-no-signal-t to suppress automatic error handling

;;; at translation time.

;;;

```
;;; FIXME: Part of this probably should be in gpg-error!
```

```
(define-condition gpgme-error (error)
  ((value :initarg :gpgme-error :reader gpgme-error-value))
  (:report (lambda (c stream)
             (format stream "GPGME returned error: ~A (~A)"
                       (gpgme-strerror (gpgme-error-value c))
                       (gpgme-strsource (gpgme-error-value c))))))
(:documentation "Signalled when a GPGME function returns an error."))
```

```
(defun translate-gpgme-error-t-from-foreign (value)
  "Raise a GPGME-ERROR if VALUE is non-zero."
  (when (not (eql (gpgme-err-code value) :gpg-err-no-error))
    (error 'gpgme-error :gpgme-error value))
  (gpg-err-canonicalize value))
```

```
(defun translate-gpgme-error-t-to-foreign (value)
  "Canonicalize the error value."
  (if (eql (gpgme-err-code value) :gpg-err-no-error)
      0
      (gpg-err-as-value value)))
```

```
(defun translate-gpgme-error-no-signal-t-from-foreign (value)
  "Canonicalize the error value."
  (gpg-err-canonicalize value))
```

```
;;; *INTERNAL* Lispy Function Interface that is still close to the C
;;; interface.
```

```
;;; Passphrase callback management.
```

```
;;; Maybe: Instead, use subclassing, and provide a customizable
;;; default implementation for ease-of-use.
```

```
(defvar
  *passphrase-handles* (make-hash-table)
  "Hash table with GPGME context address as key and the corresponding
  passphrase callback object as value.")
```

```
(defcallback passphrase-cb gpgme-error-t ((handle :pointer)
      (uid-hint :string)
      (passphrase-info :string)
      (prev-was-bad :boolean)
      (fd :int))
  (handler-case
    (let* ((passphrase-cb
```

```

    (gethash (pointer-address handle) *passphrase-handles*))
  (passphrase
  (cond
  ((functionp passphrase-cb)
  (concatenate 'string
    (funcall passphrase-cb uid-hint passphrase-info
      prev-was-bad)
    '(\Newline)))
  (t (concatenate 'string passphrase-cb '(\Newline))))))
  (passphrase-len (length passphrase))
  ;; FIXME: Could be more robust.
  (res (system-write fd passphrase passphrase-len)))
(cond
  ((< res passphrase-len) ; FIXME: Blech. A weak attempt to be robust.
  (gpgme-error :gpg-err-ival))
  (t (gpgme-error :gpg-err-no-error))))
(gpgme-error (err)
(gpgme-error-value err))
(system-error (err) (gpgme-error-from-errno (system-error-errno err)))
;; FIXME: The original error gets lost here.
(condition (err) (progn
  (when *debug*
  (format t "DEBUG: passphrase-cb: Unexpressable: ~A~%"
  err))
  (gpgme-error :gpg-err-general))))))

```

;;; CTX is a C-pointer to the context.

```

(defun gpgme-set-passphrase-cb (ctx cb)
  "Set the passphrase callback for CTX."
  (let ((handle (pointer-address ctx)))
  (cond
  (cb (setf (gethash handle *passphrase-handles*) cb)
  (c-gpgme-set-passphrase-cb ctx (callback passphrase-cb) ctx)
  (t (c-gpgme-set-passphrase-cb ctx (null-pointer) (null-pointer))
  (remhash handle *passphrase-handles*))))))

```

;;; Progress callback management.

;;; Maybe: Instead, use subclassing, and provide a customizable  
 ;;; default implementation for ease-of-use.

```

(defvar *progress-handles* (make-hash-table)
  "Hash table with GPGME context address as key and the corresponding
  progress callback
  object as value.")

```

```

(defcallback progress-cb :void ((handle :pointer)
  (what :string)

```

```

(type :int)
(current :int)
(total :int))
(handler-case
  (let* ((progress-cb
         (gethash (pointer-address handle) *progress-handles*)))
    (funcall progress-cb what type current total))
  ;; FIXME: The original error gets lost here.
  (condition (err) (when *debug*
                     (format t "DEBUG: progress-cb: Unexpressable: ~A~%"
                             err))))))

;;; CTX is a C-pointer to the context.
(defun gpgme-set-progress-cb (ctx cb)
  "Set the progress callback for CTX."
  (let ((handle (pointer-address ctx)))
    (cond
     (cb (setf (gethash handle *progress-handles*) cb))
     (c-gpgme-set-progress-cb ctx (callback progress-cb) ctx)
     (t (c-gpgme-set-progress-cb ctx (null-pointer) (null-pointer))
        (remhash handle *progress-handles*))))))

;;; Context management.

(defun gpgme-new (&key (protocol :openpgp) armor textmode include-certs
                  keylist-mode passphrase progress file-name
                  home-dir)
  "Allocate a new GPGME context."
  (with-foreign-object (ctx-p 'gpgme-ctx-t)
    (c-gpgme-new ctx-p)
    (let ((ctx (mem-ref ctx-p 'gpgme-ctx-t)))
      ;; Set locale?
      (gpgme-set-protocol ctx protocol)
      (gpgme-set-armor ctx armor)
      (gpgme-set-textmode ctx textmode)
      (when include-certs (gpgme-set-include-certs ctx include-certs))
      (when keylist-mode (gpgme-set-keylist-mode ctx keylist-mode))
      (gpgme-set-passphrase-cb ctx passphrase)
      (gpgme-set-progress-cb ctx progress)
      (gpgme-set-engine-info ctx protocol
                            :file-name file-name :home-dir home-dir)
      (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-new: ~A~%" ctx)
                  ctx)))

(defun gpgme-release (ctx)
  "Release a GPGME context."
  (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-release: ~A~%" ctx))
  (c-gpgme-release ctx))

```

```

(defun gpgme-set-protocol (ctx proto)
  "Set the protocol to be used by CTX to PROTO."
  (c-gpgme-set-protocol ctx proto))

(defun gpgme-get-protocol (ctx)
  "Get
the protocol used with CTX."
  (c-gpgme-get-protocol ctx))

;;; FIXME: How to do pretty printing?
;;;
;;; gpgme-get-protocol-name

(defun gpgme-set-armor (ctx armor)
  "If ARMOR is true, enable armor mode in CTX, disable it otherwise."
  (c-gpgme-set-armor ctx armor))

(defun gpgme-armor-p (ctx)
  "Return true if armor mode is set for CTX."
  (c-gpgme-get-armor ctx))

(defun gpgme-set-textmode (ctx textmode)
  "If TEXTMODE is true, enable text mode mode in CTX, disable it otherwise."
  (c-gpgme-set-textmode ctx textmode))

(defun gpgme-textmode-p (ctx)
  "Return true if text mode mode is set for CTX."
  (c-gpgme-get-textmode ctx))

(defun gpgme-set-include-certs (ctx &optional certs)
  "Include up to CERTS certificates in an S/MIME message."
  (c-gpgme-set-include-certs ctx certs))

(defun gpgme-get-include-certs (ctx)
  "Return the number of certs to include in an S/MIME message,
or NIL if the default is used."
  (c-gpgme-get-include-certs ctx))

(defun gpgme-get-keylist-mode (ctx)
  "Get the keylist mode in CTX."
  (c-gpgme-get-keylist-mode ctx))

(defun gpgme-set-keylist-mode (ctx mode)
  "Set the keylist mode in CTX."
  (c-gpgme-set-keylist-mode ctx mode))

```

```

;;; FIXME: How to handle locale? cffi-grovel?

(defun gpgme-get-engine-info (&optional ctx)
  "Retrieve the engine info for CTX, or the default if CTX is omitted."
  (cond
   (ctx (c-gpgme-ctx-get-engine-info ctx))
   (t (with-foreign-object (info-p 'gpgme-engine-info-t)
        (c-gpgme-get-engine-info info-p)
        (mem-ref info-p 'gpgme-engine-info-t)))))

(defun gpgme-set-engine-info (ctx proto &key file-name home-dir)
  "Set the engine info for CTX, or the default if CTX is NIL."
  (cond
   (ctx (c-gpgme-ctx-set-engine-info ctx proto file-name home-dir))
   (t (c-gpgme-set-engine-info proto file-name home-dir))))

;;; FIXME: How to do pretty printing?
;;;
;;; gpgme_pubkey_algo_name, gpgme_hash_algo_name

(defun gpgme-set-signers (ctx keys)
  "Set the signers for the context CTX."
  (c-gpgme-signers-clear ctx)
  (dolist (key keys) (c-gpgme-signers-add ctx key)))

;;;

(defun gpgme-set-sig-notation (ctx notations)
  "Set the sig notation for the context CTX."
  (c-gpgme-sig-notation-clear ctx)
  (dolist (notation notations)
   (c-gpgme-sig-notation-add
    ctx (first notation) (second notation) (third notation))))

(defun gpgme-get-sig-notation (ctx)
  "Get the signature notation data for the context CTX."
  (c-gpgme-sig-notation-get ctx))

;;; FIXME: Add I/O callback interface, for integration with clg.

;;; FIXME: Add gpgme_wait?

;;; Streams
;;; -----
;;;
;;; GPGME uses standard streams. You can define your own streams, or
;;; use the existing file or string streams.
;;;

```

```

;;; A stream-spec is either a stream, or a list with a stream as its
;;; first argument followed by keyword parameters: encoding,
;;; file-name.
;;;
;;; FIXME: Eventually, we should provide a class that can be mixed
;;; into stream classes and which provides accessors for encoding and
;;; file-names. This interface
    should be provided in addition to the
;;; above sleazy interface, because the sleazy interface is easier to
;;; use (less typing), and is quite sufficient in a number of cases.
;;;
;;; For best results, streams with element type (unsigned-byte 8)
;;; should be used. Character streams may work if armor mode is used.

;;; Do we need to provide access to GPGME data objects through streams
;;; as well? It seems to me that specific optimizations, like
;;; directly writing to file descriptors, is better done by extending
;;; the sleazy syntax (stream-spec) instead of customized streams.
;;; Customized streams do buffering, and this may mess up things. Mmh.

```

```

(defvar *data-handles* (make-hash-table)
  "Hash table with GPGME data user callback handle address as key
  and the corresponding stream as value.")

;;; The release callback removes the stream from the *data-handles*
;;; hash and releases the CBS structure that is used as the key in
;;; that hash. It is implicitly invoked (through
    GPGME) by
;;; gpgme-data-release.
(defcallback data-release-cb :void ((handle :pointer))
  (unwind-protect (remhash (pointer-address handle) *data-handles*)
    (when (not (null-pointer-p handle)) (foreign-free handle))))

(defcallback data-read-cb ssize-t ((handle :pointer) (buffer :pointer)
  (size size-t))
  (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-data-read-cb: want ~A~%" size))
  (let ((stream (gethash (pointer-address handle) *data-handles*)))
    (cond
      (stream
        (let* ((stream-type (stream-element-type stream))
              (seq (make-array size :element-type stream-type))
              (read (read-sequence seq stream)))
          (cond
            ((equal stream-type '(unsigned-byte 8))
             (dotimes (i read)
              (setf (mem-aref buffer :unsigned-char i)
                    (aref (the byte-array seq) i))))
            ((eql stream-type 'character)
             (dotimes (i read)
              (setf (mem-aref buffer :character i)
                    (aref (the character-array seq) i))))
            (t (error "Unsupported stream element type: ~A" stream-type))))
          seq))))))

```



```

(dotimes (i read)
  (setf (mem-aref buffer :unsigned-char
i)
    (char-code (aref (the character-array seq) i))))
(t
  (dotimes (i read)
    (setf (mem-aref buffer :unsigned-char i)
      (coerce (aref seq i) '(unsigned-byte 8))))))
(when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-data-read-cb: read ~A~%" read)
  read))
(t
  (set-errno +ebadf+
-1))))

```

```

(defcallback data-write-cb ssize-t ((handle :pointer) (buffer :pointer)
  (size size-t))
(when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-data-write-cb: want ~A~%" size))
(let ((stream (gethash (pointer-address handle) *data-handles*)))
  (cond
    (stream
      (let* ((stream-type (stream-element-type stream))
        (seq (make-array size :element-type stream-type)))
        (cond
          ((equal stream-type '(unsigned-byte 8))
            (dotimes (i size)
              (setf (aref (the byte-array seq) i)
                (mem-aref buffer :unsigned-char i))))
          ((eql stream-type 'character)
            (dotimes (i size)
              (setf (aref (the character-array seq) i)
                (code-char (mem-aref buffer :unsigned-char i))))))
        (t
          (dotimes (i size)
            (setf (aref seq i)
              (coerce (mem-aref buffer :unsigned-char i) stream-type))))))
      (write-sequence seq stream)
      size))
    (t
      (set-errno +ebadf+
-1))))

```

;;; This little helper macro allows us to swallow the cbs structure by  
 ;;; simply setting it to a null pointer, but still protect against  
 ;;; conditions.

```

(defmacro with-cbs-swallowed ((cbs) &body body)
  `(let ((,cbs (foreign-alloc '(:struct gpgme-data-cbs))))
    (unwind-protect (progn ,@body)
      (when (not (null-pointer-p ,cbs)) (foreign-free ,cbs))))))

```

```

(defun gpgme-data-new (stream &key encoding file-name)
  "Allocate a new GPGME data object for STREAM."
  (with-foreign-object (dh-p 'gpgme-data-t)
    ;; We allocate one CBS structure
    for each stream we wrap in a
    ;; data object. Although we could also share all these
    ;; structures, as they contain the very same callbacks, we need a
    ;; unique C pointer as handle anyway to look up the stream in the
    ;; callback. This is a convenient one to use.
    (with-cbs-swallowed (cbs)
      (setf (foreign-slot-value cbs '(:struct gpgme-data-cbs) 'read)
            (callback data-read-cb))
      (setf (foreign-slot-value cbs '(:struct gpgme-data-cbs) 'write)
            (callback data-write-cb))
      (setf (foreign-slot-value cbs '(:struct gpgme-data-cbs) 'seek)
            (null-pointer))
      (setf (foreign-slot-value cbs '(:struct gpgme-data-cbs) 'release)
            (callback data-release-cb))
      (c-gpgme-data-new-from-cbs dh-p cbs cbs)
      (let ((dh (mem-ref dh-p 'gpgme-data-t)))
        (when encoding (gpgme-data-set-encoding dh encoding))
        (when file-name (gpgme-data-set-file-name dh file-name))
        ;; Install the stream into the hash table and
        swallow the cbs
        ;; structure while protecting against any errors.
        (unwind-protect
          (progn
            (setf (gethash (pointer-address cbs) *data-handles*) stream)
                  (setf cbs (null-pointer)))
            (when (not (null-pointer-p cbs)) (c-gpgme-data-release dh)))
          (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-data-new: ~A~%" dh)
            dh))))

    ;; This function releases a GPGME data object. It implicitly
    ;; invokes the data-release-cb function to clean up associated junk.
    (defun gpgme-data-release (dh)
      "Release a GPGME data object."
      (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-data-release: ~A~%" dh))
      (c-gpgme-data-release dh))

    (defclass data ()
      (c-data) ; The C data object pointer
      (:documentation "The GPGME data type.))

    (defmethod initialize-instance :after ((data data) &key streamspec
   &allow-other-keys)
      (let ((c-data (if (listp streamspec)

```

```

        (apply #'gpgme-data-new streamspec)
        (gpgme-data-new streamspec)))
    (cleanup t)
  (unwind-protect
    (progn
      (setf (slot-value data 'c-data) c-data)
      (finalize data (lambda () (gpgme-data-release c-data)))
      (setf cleanup nil))
    (if cleanup (gpgme-data-release c-data))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-data-t-to-foreign (value)
  ;; Allow a pointer to be passed directly for the finalizer to work.
  (cond
    ((null value) (null-pointer))
    ((pointerp value) value)
    (t (slot-value value 'c-data))))

(defmacro with-gpgme-data ((dh streamspec) &body body)
  `(let ((,dh (make-instance 'data :streamspec ,streamspec)))
    ,@body))

(defun gpgme-data-get-encoding (dh)
  "Get the encoding associated with the data object DH."
  (c-gpgme-data-get-encoding dh))

(defun gpgme-data-set-encoding (dh encoding)
  "Set the encoding associated with the data object DH to ENCODING."
  (c-gpgme-data-set-encoding dh encoding))

(defun gpgme-data-get-file-name (dh)
  "Get the file name associated with the data object
  DH."
  (c-gpgme-data-get-file-name dh))

(defun gpgme-data-set-file-name (dh file-name)
  "Set the file name associated with the data object DH to FILE-NAME."
  (c-gpgme-data-set-file-name dh file-name))

;;; FIXME: Add key accessor interfaces.

(defun gpgme-get-key (ctx fpr &optional secret)
  "Get the key with the fingerprint FPR from the context CTX."
  (with-foreign-object (key-p 'gpgme-key-t)
    (c-gpgme-get-key ctx fpr key-p secret)
    (mem-ref key-p 'gpgme-key-t)))

(defun gpgme-key-ref (key)
  "Acquire an additional reference to the key KEY."

```

```

(when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-key-ref: ~A~%" key))
(c-gpgme-key-ref key))

(defun gpgme-key-unref (key)
  "Release a reference to the key KEY."
  (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-key-unref: ~A~%" key))
  (c-gpgme-key-unref key))

;;; FIXME: We REALLY need pretty printing for keys and all the other
;;; big structs.

;;; Various interfaces.

(defun gpgme-check-version (&optional req-version)
  (c-gpgme-check-version req-version))

;;;
;;;
The *EXPORTED* CLOS interface.
;;;

;;; The context type.

;;; We wrap the C context pointer into a class object to be able to
;;; stick a finalizer on it.

(defclass context ()
  (c-ctx ; The C context object pointer.
   signers ; The list of signers.
   sig-notation) ; The list of signers.
  (:documentation "The GPGME context type.))

(defmethod initialize-instance :after ((ctx context) &rest rest
  &key &allow-other-keys)
  (let ((c-ctx (apply #'gpgme-new rest))
        (cleanup t))
    (unwind-protect
      (progn (setf (slot-value ctx 'c-ctx) c-ctx)
             (finalize ctx (lambda () (gpgme-release c-ctx))))
      (setf cleanup nil)
      (if cleanup (gpgme-release c-ctx))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-ctx-t-to-foreign (value)
  ;; Allow a pointer to be passed directly for the finalizer to work.
  (if (pointerp value) value (slot-value value 'c-ctx)))

(defmacro context (&rest rest)
  "Create a new GPGME context."

```

```

(make-instance 'context ,@rest))

;;; The context type: Accessor
functions.

;;; The context type: Accessor functions: Protocol.

(defgeneric protocol (ctx)
 (:documentation "Get the protocol of CONTEXT."))

(defmethod protocol ((ctx context))
 (gpgme-get-protocol ctx))

(defgeneric (setf protocol) (protocol ctx)
 (:documentation "Set the protocol of CONTEXT to PROTOCOL."))

;;; FIXME: Adjust translator to reject invalid protocols. Currently,
;;; specifying an invalid protocol throws a "NIL is not 32 signed int"
;;; error. This is suboptimal.
(defmethod (setf protocol) (protocol (ctx context))
 (gpgme-set-protocol ctx protocol))

;;; The context type: Accessor functions: Armor.
;;; FIXME: Is it good style to make foop setf-able? Or should it be
;;; foo/foop for set/get?

(defgeneric armorp (ctx)
 (:documentation "Get the armor flag of CONTEXT."))

(defmethod armorp ((ctx context))
 (gpgme-armor-p ctx))

(defgeneric (setf armorp) (armor ctx)
 (:documentation "Set the armor flag of CONTEXT to ARMOR."))

(defmethod (setf armorp) (armor (ctx
context))
 (gpgme-set-armor ctx armor))

;;; The context type: Accessor functions: Textmode.
;;; FIXME: Is it good style to make foop setf-able? Or should it be
;;; foo/foop for set/get?

(defgeneric textmodep (ctx)
 (:documentation "Get the text mode flag of CONTEXT."))

(defmethod textmodep ((ctx context))
 (gpgme-textmode-p ctx))

```

```
(defgeneric (setf textmodep) (textmode ctx)
 (:documentation "Set the text mode flag of CONTEXT to TEXTMODE."))
```

```
(defmethod (setf textmodep) (textmode (ctx context))
 (gpgme-set-textmode ctx textmode))
```

;;; The context type: Accessor functions: Include Certs.

```
(defgeneric include-certs (ctx)
 (:documentation "Get the number of included certificates in an
 S/MIME message, or NIL if the default is used."))
```

```
(defmethod include-certs ((ctx context))
 (gpgme-get-include-certs ctx))
```

```
(defgeneric (setf include-certs) (certs ctx)
 (:documentation "Return the number of certificates to include in an
 S/MIME message, or
 NIL if the default is used."))
```

```
(defmethod (setf include-certs) (certs (ctx context))
 (gpgme-set-include-certs ctx certs))
```

;;; The context type: Accessor functions: Engine info.

```
(defgeneric engine-info (ctx)
 (:documentation "Retrieve the engine info for CTX."))
```

```
(defmethod engine-info ((ctx context))
 (gpgme-get-engine-info ctx))
```

```
(defgeneric (setf engine-info) (info ctx)
 (:documentation "Set the engine info for CTX."))
```

```
(defmethod (setf engine-info) (info (ctx context))
 (dolist (proto '(:openpgp :cms))
 (let ((pinfo (getf info proto)))
 (when pinfo
 (gpgme-set-engine-info ctx proto :file-name (getf pinfo :file-name)
 :home-dir (getf pinfo :home-dir))))))
```

;;; The context type: Accessor functions: Keylist mode.

```
(defgeneric keylist-mode (ctx)
 (:documentation "Get the keylist mode of CTX."))
```

```
(defmethod keylist-mode ((ctx context))
```

```
(gpgme-get-keylist-mode ctx))
```

```
(defgeneric (setf keylist-mode) (mode ctx)  
(:documentation "Set the keylist mode of CTX to MODE."))
```

```
(defmethod  
(setf keylist-mode) (mode (ctx context))  
(gpgme-set-keylist-mode ctx mode))
```

```
;;; The context type: Accessor functions: Signers.
```

```
(defgeneric signers (ctx)  
(:documentation "Get the signers of CTX."))
```

```
(defmethod signers ((ctx context))  
(slot-value ctx 'signers))
```

```
(defgeneric (setf signers) (signers ctx)  
(:documentation "Set the signers of CTX to SIGNERS."))
```

```
(defmethod (setf keylist-mode) (signers (ctx context))  
(gpgme-set-signers ctx signers)  
(setf (slot-value ctx 'signers) signers))
```

```
;;; The context type: Accessor functions: Sig notations.
```

```
(defgeneric sig-notations (ctx)  
(:documentation "Get the signature notations of CTX."))
```

```
(defmethod sig-notations ((ctx context))  
(slot-value ctx 'signers))
```

```
(defgeneric (setf sig-notations) (notations ctx)  
(:documentation "Set the signatire notations of CTX to NOTATIONS."))
```

```
(defmethod (setf sig-notations) (notations (ctx context))  
(gpgme-set-signers ctx notations)  
(setf (slot-value ctx 'notations) notations))
```

```
;;;
```

```
The context type: Support macros.
```

```
(defmacro with-context ((ctx &rest rest) &body body)  
` (let ((,ctx (make-instance 'context ,@rest)))  
  ,@body))
```

```
;;; The key type.
```

```

(defclass key ()
  (c-key) ; The C key object pointer.
  (:documentation "The GPGME key type. "))

;;; In the initializer, we swallow the c-key argument.
(defmethod initialize-instance :after ((key key) &key c-key
  &allow-other-keys)
  (setf (slot-value key 'c-key) c-key)
  (finalize key (lambda () (gpgme-key-unref c-key))))

(defun translate-gpgme-key-t-from-foreign (value)
  (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: import key: ~A~%" value))
  (make-instance 'key :c-key value))

(defun translate-gpgme-key-t-to-foreign (value)
  ;; Allow a pointer to be passed directly for the finalizer to work.
  (if (pointerp value) value (slot-value value 'c-key)))

(defmethod print-object ((key key) stream)
  (print-unreadable-object (key stream :type t :identity t)
    (format stream "~s" (fpr key))))

;;; The key type:
Accessor functions.

;;; FIXME: The bitfield and flags contain redundant information at
;;; this point.  FIXME: Deal nicer with zero-length name (policy url)
;;; and zero length value (omit?) and human-readable (convert to string).
;;; FIXME: Turn binary data into sequence or vector or what it should be.
;;; FIXME: Turn the whole thing into a hash?
(defun translate-gpgme-sig-notation-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
        ((next name value name-len value-len flags bitfield)
         value (:struct gpgme-sig-notation))
      (append (list (list
        :name name
        :value value
        :name-len name-len
        :value-len value-len
        :flags flags
        :bitfield bitfield))
        next))))))

;;; FIXME: Deal nicer with timestamps.  bitfield field name?
(defun translate-gpgme-subkey-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond

```



```
((null-pointer-p value) nil)
(t (with-foreign-slots
  ((next bitfield pubkey-algo length keyid fpr timestamp expires)
   value (:struct gpgme-subkey)))
```

```
(append (list (list
  :bitfield bitfield
  :pubkey-algo pubkey-algo
  :length length
  :keyid keyid
  :fpr fpr
  :timestamp timestamp
  :expires expires))
  next))))
```

```
(defun translate-gpgme-key-sig-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
      ((next bitfield pubkey-algo keyid timestamp expires status
        uid name email comment sig-class)
       value (:struct gpgme-key-sig))
      (append (list (list
        :bitfield bitfield
        :pubkey-algo pubkey-algo
        :keyid keyid
        :timestamp timestamp
        :expires expires
        :status status
        :uid uid
        :name name
        :email email
        :comment comment
        :sig-class sig-class))
        next))))))
```

```
(defun translate-gpgme-user-id-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
      ((next bitfield validity uid name email comment signatures)
       value (:struct gpgme-user-id))
      (append (list (list
        :bitfield bitfield
        :validity validity
        :uid uid
        :name
```

```
name
  :email email
  :comment comment
  :signatures signatures))
next))))
```

```
(defun key-data (key)
  (with-slots (c-key) key
    (with-foreign-slots
      ((bitfield protocol issuer-serial issuer-name chain-id
        owner-trust subkeys uids keylist-mode)
       c-key (:struct gpgme-key))
      (list
        :bitfield bitfield
        :protocol protocol
        :issuer-serial issuer-serial
        :issuer-name issuer-name
        :chain-id chain-id
        :owner-trust owner-trust
        :subkeys subkeys
        :uids uids
        :keylist-mode keylist-mode))
    ))
```

```
(defgeneric fpr (key)
  (:documentation "Get the primary fingerprint of the key."))
```

```
(defmethod fpr ((key key))
  (getf (car (getf (key-data key) :subkeys)) :fpr))
```

;;; The context type: Crypto-Operations.

```
(defgeneric get-key (ctx fpr &optional secret)
  (:documentation "Get the (secret) key FPR from CTX."))
```

```
(defmethod get-key ((ctx context) fpr &optional secret)
  (gpgme-get-key ctx fpr secret))
```

;;; Encrypt.

```
(defgeneric
  op-encrypt (ctx recp plain cipher &key always-trust sign)
  (:documentation "Encrypt."))
```

```
(defmethod op-encrypt ((ctx context) recp plain cipher
  &key always-trust sign)
```

```

(with-foreign-object (c-recp :pointer (+ 1 (length recp)))
  (dotimes (i (length recp))
    (setf (mem-aref c-recp 'gpgme-key-t i) (elt recp i)))
  (setf (mem-aref c-recp :pointer (length recp)) (null-pointer))
  (with-gpgme-data (in plain)
    (with-gpgme-data (out cipher)
      (let ((flags))
        (if always-trust (push :always-trust flags))
        (cond
          (sign
           (c-gpgme-op-encrypt-sign ctx c-recp flags in out)
           (append (c-gpgme-op-encrypt-result ctx)
                    (c-gpgme-op-sign-result ctx)))
          (t
           (c-gpgme-op-encrypt ctx c-recp flags in out)
           (c-gpgme-op-encrypt-result ctx))))))))

```

::: Decrypt.

```

(defgeneric op-decrypt (ctx cipher plain &key verify)
  (:documentation "Decrypt."))

```

```

(defmethod op-decrypt ((ctx context) cipher plain &key verify)
  (with-gpgme-data (in cipher)
    (with-gpgme-data
     (out plain)
     (cond
      (verify
       (c-gpgme-op-decrypt-verify ctx in out)
       (append (c-gpgme-op-decrypt-result ctx)
                (c-gpgme-op-verify-result ctx)))
      (t
       (c-gpgme-op-decrypt ctx in out)
       (c-gpgme-op-decrypt-result ctx))))))

```

::: Signing.

```

(defgeneric op-sign (ctx plain sig &optional mode)
  (:documentation "Sign."))

```

```

(defmethod op-sign ((ctx context) plain sig &optional (mode :none))
  (with-gpgme-data (in plain)
    (with-gpgme-data (out sig)
      (c-gpgme-op-sign ctx in out mode)
      (c-gpgme-op-sign-result ctx)))

```

::: Verify.

```

(defgeneric op-verify (ctx sig text &key detached)
  (:documentation "Verify."))

(defmethod op-verify ((ctx context) sig text &key detached)
  (with-gpgme-data (in sig)
    (with-gpgme-data (on text)
      (c-gpgme-op-verify ctx in (if detached on nil)
        (if detached nil on))
      (c-gpgme-op-verify-result ctx))))

;;; Import.

(defgeneric op-import (ctx keydata)
  (:documentation "Import."))

(defmethod op-import ((ctx context) keydata)
  (with-gpgme-data (in keydata)
    (c-gpgme-op-import ctx in)
    (c-gpgme-op-import-result ctx)))

;;; Export.

(defgeneric op-export (ctx pattern keydata)
  (:documentation "Export public key data matching PATTERN to the
    stream KEYDATA."))

(defmethod op-export ((ctx context) pattern keydata)
  (with-gpgme-data (dh keydata)
    (c-gpgme-op-export ctx pattern 0 dh)))

;;; Key generation.

;;;
;;; Initialization
;;;

(defun check-version (&optional req-version)
  "Check that the GPGME version requirement is satisfied."
  (gpgme-check-version req-version))

(defparameter *version* (check-version)
  "The version number of GPGME used.")
# -*- mode: org -*-
#+TITLE: A Short History of the GPGME bindings for Python
#+LATEX_COMPILER: xelatex
#+LATEX_CLASS: article
#+LATEX_CLASS_OPTIONS: [12pt]

```

```
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage{xltextra}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage[margin=1in]{geometry}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \setmainfont[Ligatures={Common}]{Times New Roman}
```

\* Overview

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: overview

:END:

```
| Version:      | 0.0.1          |
| GPGME Version: | 1.13.0        |
| Author:       | Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org> |
| Author GPG Key: | DB4724E6FA4286C92B4E55C4321E4E2373590E5D |
| Language:     | Australian English, British English |
| xml:lang:     | en-AU, en-GB, en |
```

The GPGME Python bindings passed through many hands and numerous phases before, after a fifteen year journey, coming full circle to return to the source. This is a short explanation of that journey.

\*\* In the beginning

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: in-the-beginning

:END:

In 2002 John Goerzen released PyME; Python bindings for the GPGME module which utilised the current release of Python of the time and SWIG.<sup>[fn:1]</sup> Shortly after creating it and ensuring it worked he stopped supporting it, though he left his work available on his Gopher site.

\*\* Keeping the flame alive

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: keeping-the-flame-alive

:END:

A couple of years later the project was picked up by Igor Belyi and actively developed and maintained by him from 2004 to 2008. Igor's whereabouts at the time of this document's creation are unknown, but the current authors do hope he is well. We're assuming (or hoping) that life did what life does and made continuing untenable.

\*\* Passing the torch

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: passing-the-torch

:END:

In 2014 Martin Albrecht wanted to patch a bug in the PyME code and discovered the absence of Igor. Following a discussion on the PyME mailing list he became the new maintainer for PyME, releasing version 0.9.0 in May of that year. He remains the maintainer of the original PyME release in Python 2.6 and 2.7 (available via PyPI).

\*\* Coming full circle

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: ouroboros  
:END:
```

In 2015 Ben McGinnes approached Martin about a Python 3 version, while investigating how complex a task this would be the task ended up being completed. A subsequent discussion with Werner Koch led to the decision to fold the Python 3 port back into the original GPGME release in the languages subdirectory for non-C bindings under the module name of =pyme3=.

In 2016 this PyME module was integrated back into the GPGME project by Justus Winter. During the course of this work Justus adjusted the port to restore limited support for Python 2, but not as many minor point releases as the original PyME package supports. During the course of this integration the package was renamed to more accurately reflect its status as a component of GPGME. The =pyme3= module was renamed to =gpg= and adopted by the upstream GnuPG team.

In 2017 Justus departed G10code and the GnuPG team. Following this Ben returned to maintain of gpgme Python bindings and continue building them from that point.

\* Relics of the past

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: relics-past  
:END:
```

There are a few things, in addition to code specific factors, such as SWIG itself, which are worth noting here.

\*\* The Annoyances of Git

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: the-annoyances-of-git  
:END:
```

As anyone who has ever worked with git knows, submodules are a horrible way to deal with pretty much anything. In the interests of avoiding migraines, that was skipped with addition of the PyME code to GPGME.

Instead the files were added to a subdirectory of the `lang/` directory, along with a copy of the entire git log up to that point as a separate file within the `lang/python/docs/` directory.<sup>[fn:2]</sup> As the log for PyME is nearly 100KB and the log for GPGME is approximately 1MB, this would cause considerable bloat, as well as some confusion, should the two be merged.

Hence the unfortunate, but necessary, step to simply move the files. A regular repository version has been maintained should it be possible to implement this better in the future.

#### \*\* The Perils of PyPI

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: the-perils-of-pypi  
:END:
```

The early port of the Python 2 `pyme` module as `pyme3` was never added to PyPI while the focus remained on development and testing during 2015 and early 2016. Later in 2016, however, when Justus completed his major integration work and subsequently renamed the module from `pyme3` to `gpg`, some prior releases were also provided through PyPI.

Since these bindings require a matching release of the GPGME libraries in order to function, it was determined that there was little benefit in also providing a copy through PyPI since anyone obtaining the GPGME source code would obtain the Python bindings source code at the same time. Whereas there was the potential to sew confusion amongst Python users installing the module from PyPI, only to discover that without the relevant C files, header files or SWIG compiled binaries, the Python module did them little good.

There are only two files on PyPI which might turn up in a search for this module or a sample of its content:

1. `gpg` (1.8.0) - Python bindings for GPGME GnuPG cryptography library
2. `pyme` (0.9.0) - Python support for GPGME GnuPG cryptography library

```
*** GPG 180 - Python bindings for GPGME GnuPG cryptography library  
:PROPERTIES:
```

:CUSTOM\_ID: pypi-gpgme-180

:END:

This is the most recent version to reach PyPI and is the version of the official Python bindings which shipped with GPGME 1.8.0. If you have GPGME 1.8.0 installed and /only/ 1.8.0 installed, then it is probably safe to use this copy from PyPI.

As there have been a lot of changes since the release of GPGME 1.8.0, the GnuPG Project recommends not using this version of the module and instead installing the current version of GPGME along with the Python bindings included with that package.

\*\*\* PyME 090 - Python support for GPGME GnuPG cryptography library

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: pypi-gpgme-90

:END:

This is the last release of the PyME bindings maintained by Martin Albrecht and is only compatible with Python 2, it will not work with Python 3. This is the version of the software from which the port from Python 2 to Python 3 code was made in 2015.

Users of the more recent Python bindings will recognise numerous points of similarity, but also significant differences. It is likely that the more recent official bindings will feel "more pythonic."

For those using Python 2, there is essentially no harm in using this module, but it may lack a number of more recent features added to GPGME.

\* Footnotes

[fn:1] In all likelihood this would have been Python 2.2 or possibly Python 2.3.

[fn:2] The entire PyME git log and other preceding VCS logs are located in the =gpgme/lang/python/docs/old-commits.log= file.

# HACKING -\*- org -\*-

#+TITLE: Hacking notes for GPGME

#+STARTUP: showall

\* How to contribute



\*\* No more ChangeLog files

Do not modify any of the ChangeLog files in GPGME. Starting on December 1st, 2011 we put change information only in the GIT commit log, and generate a top-level ChangeLog file from logs at "make dist" time. As such, there are strict requirements on the form of the commit log messages. The old ChangeLog files have all be renamed to ChangeLog-2011

\*\* Commit log requirements

Your commit log should always start with a one-line summary, the second line should be blank, and the remaining lines are usually ChangeLog-style entries for all affected files. However, it's fine -- even recommended -- to write a few lines of prose describing the change, when the summary and ChangeLog entries don't give enough of the big picture. Omit the leading TABs that you're used to seeing in a "real" ChangeLog file, but keep the maximum line length at 72 or smaller, so that the generated ChangeLog lines, each with its leading TAB, will not exceed 80 columns. If you want to add text which shall not be copied to the ChangeLog, separate it by a line consisting of two dashes at the begin of a line.

Note that ./autogen.sh installs a git hook to do some basic syntax checking on the commit log message.

Typo fixes and documentation updates don't need a ChangeLog entry; thus you would use a commit message like

```
#+begin_example
Fix typo in a comment

--
#+end_example
```

The marker line here is important; without it the first line would appear in the ChangeLog.

If you exceptionally need to have longer lines in a commit log you may do this after this scissor line:

```
#+begin_example
# ----- >8 -----
#+end_example
```

(hash, blank, 24 dashes, blank, scissor, blank, 24 dashes).

Note that such a comment will be removed if the

git commit option  
=--cleanup= is used.

## \*\* License policy

GPGME is currently licensed under the LGPLv2.1+ with tools and the manual being under the GPLv3+. We may eventually update to a newer version of the licenses or a combination of them. It is thus important, that all contributed code allows for an update of the license; for example we can't accept code under the LGPLv2(only).

If you want to contribute code or documentation to GPGME you are asked to assert that the contribution is in accordance to the "GPGME Developer's Certificate of Origin" as found in the file "DCO". Except for a slight wording change, this DCO is identical to the one used by the Linux kernel. Please take these simple steps:

- Decide which mail address you want to use. Please have your real name in the address and not a pseudonym. Anonymous contributions can only be done if you find a proxy who certifies for you.
  - If your employer or school might claim ownership of code written by you; you need to talk to them to make sure that you have the right to contribute under the DCO.
  - Send an OpenPGP signed mail to the gnupg-devel@gnupg.org public mailing list from your mail address. Include a copy of the DCO as found in the official master branch. Insert your name and email address into the DCO in the same way you want to use it later.
- Example:

Signed-off-by: Joe R. Hacker <joe@example.org>

If you need it, you may perform simple transformations on the mail address: Replacing "@" by " at " or "." by " dot ".)

- That's it. From now on you only need to add a "Signed-off-by:" line with your name and mail address to the GIT commit message. It is recommended to send the patches using a PGP/MIME signed mail.

## \*\* Coding standards

Please follow the GNU coding standards. If you are in doubt consult the existing code as an example. Do no re-indent code without a need. If you really need to

do it, use a separate commit for such a change.

- C99 syntax should not be used; stick to C90.
- Please do not use C++ `///  
=` style comments.
- Try to fit lines into 80 columns.
- Ignore signed/unsigned pointer mismatches
- No arithmetic on void pointers; cast to `char*` first.

#### \*\* Commit log keywords

- GnuPG-bug-id :: Values are comma or space delimited bug numbers from `bug.gnupg.org` pertaining to this commit.
- Debian-bug-id :: Same as above but from the Debian bug tracker.
- CVE-id :: CVE id number pertaining to this commit.
- Regression-due-to :: Commit id of the regression fixed by this commit.
- Fixes-commit :: Commit id this commit fixes.
- Reported-by :: Value is a name or mail address of a bug reporter.
- Suggested-by :: Value is a name or mail address of someone who suggested this change.
- Co-authored-by :: Name or mail address of a co-author
- Some-comments-by :: Name or mail address of the author of additional comments (commit log or code).
- Proofread-by :: Sometimes used by translation commits.
- Signed-off-by :: Name or mail address of the developer

#### \* Debug hints

- Use `gpgme-tool` for manual tests.
- The envvar `GPGME_DEBUG` enables debugging; see `debug.[ch]` for details.

Configuration files may go here. Note that `config.h.in` is auto-generated so that this file is not in git.

2011-12-02 Werner Koch <[wk@g10code.com](mailto:wk@g10code.com)>

NB: ChangeLog files are no longer manually maintained. Starting on December 1st, 2011 we put change information only in the GIT commit log, and generate a top-level ChangeLog file from logs at "make dist". See `doc/HACKING` for details.

2011-04-06 Werner Koch <[wk@g10code.com](mailto:wk@g10code.com)>

\* `gpg-error.m4`: Update from current `libgpg-error` repo.

2010-05-07 Werner Koch <[wk@g10code.com](mailto:wk@g10code.com)>

\* `libassuan.m4`: Update from `libassuan` svn.

2009-11-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* libassuan.m4: Fix LIBASSUAN\_VERSION.

2006-06-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* pth.m4: Add --all to pth-config invocation.

2006-02-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* pth.m4: Fix code generation (required for Max OS X).  
Submitted by Emanuele Giaquinta <exg@gentoo.org>.

2005-11-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* glib-2.0.m4: New file.

2004-12-28 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* pth.m4: Changed quoting for use with automake 1.9.

2004-09-14

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* pth.m4: Disable \_ac\_pth\_line, and don't fail if Pth is not  
found.

\* glibc21.m4: New file.

\* gpg-error.m4: New file.

\* pth.m4: New file.

Copyright (C) 2004, 2005, 2009, 2010, 2011 g10 Code GmbH

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives  
unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without  
modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the  
implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

1.15.1

GPGME Developer's Certificate of Origin. Version 1.0

=====

By making a contribution to the GPGME project, I certify that:

- (a) The contribution was created in whole or in part by me and I have the right to submit it under the free software license indicated in the file; or
- (b) The contribution is based upon previous work that, to the best of my knowledge, is covered under an appropriate free software license and I have the right under that license to submit that work with modifications, whether created in whole or in part by me, under the same free software license (unless I am permitted to submit under a different license), as indicated in the file; or
- (c) The contribution was provided directly to me by some other person who certified (a), (b) or (c) and I have not modified it.
- (d) I understand and agree that this project and the contribution are public and that a record of the contribution (including all personal information I submit with it, including my sign-off) is maintained indefinitely and may be redistributed consistent with this project or the free software license(s) involved.

Signed-off-by: [Your name and mail address]

2011-12-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

NB: ChangeLog files are no longer manually maintained. Starting on December 1st, 2011 we put change information only in the GIT commit log, and generate a top-level ChangeLog file from logs at "make dist". See doc/HACKING for details.

2008-11-08 Moritz <moritz@gnu.org>

\* gpgme.lisp (size-t): Wrong call to defctype: function accepts optional, not keyword argument.

(ssize-t): Likewise.

(off-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-data-t, gpgme-ctx-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-error-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-error-no-signal-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-err-code-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-err-source-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-sig-notation-t, gpgme-engine-info-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-subkey-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-key-sig-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-user-id-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-key-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-data-cbs-t): Likewise.  
(gpgme-invalid-key-t): Likewise.  
(gpgme-op-encrypt-result-t): Likewise.  
(gpgme-recipient-t): Likewise.  
(gpgme-op-decrypt-result-t): Likewise.  
(gpgme-new-signature-t):  
Likewise.  
(gpgme-op-sign-result-t): Likewise.  
(gpgme-signature-t): Likewise.  
(gpgme-op-verify-result-t): Likewise.  
(gpgme-import-status-t): Likewise.  
(gpgme-op-import-result-t): Likewise.  
(gpgme-op-genkey-result-t): Likewise.  
(gpgme-op-keylist-result-t): Likewise.

2006-07-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Initial release.

Copyright (C) 2006, 2008 g10 Code GmbH

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

000

\*H

010 UDE1!0U

Deutsches Forschungsnetz10UDFN-PCA1.0,U%DFN Top Level Certification Authority1!0 \*H  
certify@pca.dfn.de0

981029180310Z

011231180310Z010 UDE1!0U

Deutsches Forschungsnetz10UDFN-PCA1.0,U%DFN Top Level Certification Authority1!0 \*H  
certify@pca.dfn.de0"0

\*H

0

nskV\$2r#iA4H|\*/

:Sd;v

tD}L+~IWWD|eP&qH)

!1p%,1.tIsmnQ,g-W)@\\(t<kvm5j(d)9M\_KGQJ0:qTE 00 `HB0) `HBhttps://mystic.pca.dfn.de/0A

`HB42http://www.pca.dfn.de/dfnpca/policy/wwwpolicy.html08 `HB

+)The DFN Top Level Certification Authority0! `HBcgi/check-rev.cgi?0 `HB

dfnpca.crl0U00U0

\*H

^[:8|e7\*%QC?:/JVgwPUB

```
OgGqjGVxl50%<Pb18 z;t~r0U<A%3#l'8b"<iX"V!k"*Q8&hAPI"3 00KUb&Qq'46_{D[JZ!i<=T
/OF
# *- mode: org *-
#+TITLE: What Was New in the GPGME Python Bindings and Documentation
#+AUTHOR: Ben McGinnes
#+LATEX_COMPILER: xelatex
#+LATEX_CLASS: article
#+LATEX_CLASS_OPTIONS: [12pt]
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage{xltextra}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage[margin=1in]{geometry}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \setmainfont[Ligatures={Common}]{Times New Roman}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \author{Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org>}
```

\* What Was New

```
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: new-stuff
:END:
```

```
| Version:      | 0.0.1          |
| GPGME Version: | 1.13.0        |
| Author:       | Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org> |
| Author GPG Key: | DB4724E6FA4286C92B4E55C4321E4E2373590E5D |
| Language:     | Australian English, British English |
| xml:lang:     | en-AU, en-GB, en |
```

The following are all the past /What's New/ sections for the Python Bindings HOWTO and other documentation.

\*\* What Was New in GPGME 1120

```
:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM_ID: gpgme-1-12-0
:END:
```

The most obviously new point for those reading this guide is this section on other new things, but that's hardly important. Not given all the other things which spurred the need for adding this section and its subsections.

\*\*\* New in GPGME 1120

```
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: new-stuff-1-12-0
:END:
```

There have been quite a number of additions to GPGME and the Python

bindings to it since the last release of GPGME with versions 1.11.0 and 1.11.1 in April, 2018.

The bullet points of new additions are:

- an expanded section on [installing](#) and [troubleshooting](#) the Python bindings.
- The release of Python 3.7.0; which appears to be working just fine with our bindings, in spite of intermittent reports of problems for many other Python projects with that new release.
- Python 3.7 has been moved to the head of the specified python versions list in the build process.
- In order to fix some other issues, there are certain underlying functions which are more exposed through the `gpg.Context()`, but ongoing documentation ought to clarify that or otherwise provide the best means of using the bindings. Some additions to `=gpg.core=` and the `=Context()=`, however, were intended (see below).
- Continuing work in identifying and confirming the cause of oft-reported [problems installing the Python bindings on Windows](#)].
- GSOC: Google's Surreptitiously Ordered Conscription ... erm ... oh, right; Google's Summer of Code. Though there were two hopeful candidates this year; only one ended up involved with the GnuPG Project directly, the other concentrated on an unrelated third party project with closer ties to one of the GNU/Linux distributions than to the GnuPG Project. Thus the Python bindings benefited from GSOC participant Jacob Adams, who added the `key_import` function; building on prior work by Tobias Mueller.
- Several new methods functions were added to the `gpg.Context()`, including: [key\\_import](#)], [key\\_export](#)], [key\\_export\\_minimal](#)]] and [key\\_export\\_secret](#)]].
- Importing and exporting examples include versions integrated with Marcel Fest's recently released [\[HKP for Python\]](https://github.com/Selfnet/hkp4py) module. Some [additional notes on this module](#)]] are included at the end of the HOWTO.
- Instructions for dealing with semi-walled garden implementations like ProtonMail are also included. This is intended to make things a little easier when communicating with users of ProtonMail's services and should not be construed as an endorsement of said service. The GnuPG Project neither favours, nor disfavors ProtonMail and the majority of this deals with interacting with the ProtonMail keyserver.
- Semi-formalised the location where [draft versions](#)]] of this HOWTO may



periodically be accessible. This is both for the reference of others and testing the publishing of the document itself. Renamed this file at around the same time.

- The Texinfo documentation build configuration has been replicated from the parent project in order to make to maintain consistency with that project (and actually ship with each release).
- a reStructuredText (=rst=) version is also generated for Python developers more used to and comfortable with that format as it is the standard Python documentation format and Python developers may wish to use it with Sphinx. Please note that there has been no testing of the reStructuredText version with Sphinx at all. The reST file was generated by the simple expedient of using [\[\[https://pandoc.org/\]\]](https://pandoc.org/)[[Pandoc]].

-

Added a new section for [\[\[file:gpgme-python-howto#advanced-use\]\]](#)[[advanced or experimental use]].

- Began the advanced use cases with [\[\[file:gpgme-python-howto#cython\]\]](#)[[a section]] on using the module with [\[\[https://cython.org/\]\]](https://cython.org/)[[Cython]].
- Added a number of new scripts to the =example/howto= directory; some of which may be in advance of their planned sections of the HOWTO (and some are just there because it seemed like a good idea at the time).
- Cleaned up a lot of things under the hood.

This is gpgme.info, produced by makeinfo version 6.5 from gpgme.texi.

Copyright 20022008, 2010, 20122018 g10 Code GmbH.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. The text of the license can be found in the section entitled Copying.

This document is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

INFO-DIR-SECTION GNU Libraries

START-INFO-DIR-ENTRY

\* GPGME: (gpgme). Adding support for cryptography to your program.

END-INFO-DIR-ENTRY

This file documents the GPGME library.

This is Edition 1.14.1-beta35, last updated 13 December 2019, of The GnuPG Made Easy Reference Manual, for Version 1.14.1-beta35.

Copyright 20022008, 2010, 20122018 g10 Code GmbH.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. The text of the license can be found in the section entitled Copying.

This document is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

File: gpgme.info, Node: UI Server Decrypt, Next: UI Server Verify, Prev: UI Server Sign, Up: UI Server Protocol

### A.3 UI Server: Decrypt a Message

=====

Decryption may include the verification of OpenPGP messages. This is due to the often used combined signing/encryption modus of OpenPGP. The client may pass an option to the server to inhibit the signature verification. The following two commands are required to set the input and output file descriptors:

-- Command: INPUT FD=N

Set the file descriptor for the message to be decrypted to N. The message send to the server is either binary encoded or in the case of OpenPGP ASCII armored. For details on the file descriptor, see the description of INPUT in the ENCRYPT section.

-- Command: OUTPUT FD=N

Set the file descriptor to be used for the output. The output is binary encoded. For details on the file descriptor, see the description of INPUT in the ENCRYPT section.

The decryption is started with the command:

-- Command: DECRYPT --protocol=NAME [--no-verify]  
[--export-session-key]

NAME is the encryption protocol used for the message. For a description of the allowed protocols see the ENCRYPT command.

This argument is mandatory. If the option --no-verify is given, the server

should not try to verify a signature, in case the input

data is an OpenPGP combined message. If the option

--export-session-key is given and the underlying engine knows how to export the session key, it will appear on a status line

#### A.4 UI Server: Verify a Message

=====

The server needs to support the verification of opaque signatures as well as detached signatures. The kind of input sources controls what kind message is to be verified.

-- Command: MESSAGE FD=N

This command is used with detached signatures to set the file descriptor for the signed data to N. The data is binary encoded (used verbatim). For details on the file descriptor, see the description of INPUT in the ENCRYPT section.

-- Command: INPUT FD=N

Set the file descriptor for the opaque message or the signature part of a detached signature to N. The message send to the server is either binary encoded or in the case of OpenPGP ASCII armored. For details on the file descriptor, see the description of INPUT in the ENCRYPT section.

-- Command: OUTPUT FD=N

Set the file descriptor to be used for the output. The output is binary encoded and only used for opaque signatures. For details on the file descriptor, see the description of INPUT in the ENCRYPT section.

The verification is then started using:

-- Command: VERIFY --protocol=NAME [--silent]

NAME is the signing protocol used for the message. For a description of the allowed protocols see the ENCRYPT command. This argument is mandatory. Depending on the combination of MESSAGE INPUT and OUTPUT commands, the server needs to select the appropriate verification mode:

MESSAGE and INPUT

This indicates a detached signature. Output data is not applicable.

INPUT

This indicates an opaque signature. As no output command has been given, the server is only required to check the

signature.

#### INPUT and OUTPUT

This indicates an opaque signature. The server shall write the signed data to the file descriptor set by the output command. This data shall even be written if the signatures cant be verified.

With --silent the server shall not display any dialog; this is for example used by the client to get the content of opaque signed messages. The client expects the server to send at least this status information before the final OK response:

-- Status line: SIGSTATUS FLAG DISPLAYSTRING

Returns the status for the signature and a short string explaining the status. Valid values for FLAG are:

none

The message has a signature but it could not not be verified due to a missing key.

green

The signature is fully valid.

yellow

The signature is valid but additional information was shown regarding the validity of the key.

red

The signature is not valid.

DISPLAYSTRING is a percent-and-plus-encoded string with a short human readable description of the status. For example

S SIGSTATUS green Good+signature+from+Keith+Moon+<keith@example.net>

Note that this string needs to fit into an Assuan line and should be short enough to be displayed as short one-liner on the clients window. As usual the encoding of this string is UTF-8 and it should be send in its translated form.

The server shall send one status line for every signature found on the message.

File: gpgme.info, Node: UI Server Set Input Files, Next: UI Server Sign/Encrypt Files, Prev: UI Server Verify, Up: UI Server Protocol

A.5 UI Server: Specifying the input files to operate on.

=====

All file related UI

server commands operate on a number of input files  
or directories, specified by one or more FILE commands:

-- Command: FILE [--clear] NAME

Add the file or directory NAME to the list of pathnames to be processed by the server. The parameter NAME must be an absolute path name (including the drive letter) and is percent spaced (in particular, the characters %, = and white space characters are always escaped). If the option --clear is given, the list of files is cleared before adding NAME.

Historical note: The original spec did not define --clear but the keyword --continued after the file name to indicate that more files are to be expected. However, this has never been used and thus removed from the specs.

File: gpgme.info, Node: UI Server Sign/Encrypt Files, Next: UI Server Verify/Decrypt Files, Prev: UI Server Set Input Files, Up: UI Server Protocol

A.6 UI Server: Encrypting and signing files.

=====

First,

the input files need to be specified by one or more FILE commands. Afterwards, the actual operation is requested:

-- Command: ENCRYPT\_FILES --nohup

-- Command: SIGN\_FILES --nohup

-- Command: ENCRYPT\_SIGN\_FILES --nohup

Request that the files specified by FILE are encrypted and/or signed. The command selects the default action. The UI server may allow the user to change this default afterwards interactively, and even abort the operation or complete it only on some of the selected files and directories.

What it means to encrypt or sign a file or directory is specific to the preferences of the user, the functionality the UI server provides, and the selected protocol. Typically, for each input file a new file is created under the original filename plus a protocol specific extension (like .gpg or .sig), which contain the encrypted/signed file or a detached signature. For directories, the server may offer multiple options to the user (for example ignore or process recursively).

The ENCRYPT\_SIGN\_FILES command requests a combined sign and

encrypt operation. It may not be available for all protocols (for example, it is available for OpenPGP but not for CMS).

The option `--nohup` is mandatory. It is currently unspecified what should happen if `--nohup` is not present. Because `--nohup` is present, the server always returns OK promptly, and completes the operation asynchronously.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: UI Server Verify/Decrypt Files, Next: UI Server Import/Export Keys, Prev: UI Server Sign/Encrypt Files, Up: UI Server Protocol

#### A.7 UI Server: Decrypting and verifying files.

=====

First, the input files need to be specified by one or more FILE commands. Afterwards, the actual operation is requested:

```
-- Command: DECRYPT_FILES --nohup
-- Command: VERIFY_FILES --nohup
-- Command: DECRYPT_VERIFY_FILES
--nohup
```

Request that the files specified by FILE are decrypted and/or verified. The command selects the default action. The UI server may allow the user to change this default afterwards interactively, and even abort the operation or complete it only on some of the selected files and directories.

What it means to decrypt or verify a file or directory is specific to the preferences of the user, the functionality the UI server provides, and the selected protocol. Typically, for decryption, a new file is created for each input file under the original filename minus a protocol specific extension (like `.gpg`) which contains the original plaintext. For verification a status is displayed for each signed input file, indicating if it is signed, and if yes, if the signature is valid. For files that are signed and encrypted, the VERIFY command transiently decrypts the file to verify the enclosed signature. For directories, the server may offer multiple options to the user (for example ignore or process recursively).

The option `--nohup` is mandatory. It is currently unspecified what should happen if `--nohup` is not present. Because `--nohup` is present, the server always returns OK promptly, and completes the operation asynchronously.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: UI Server Import/Export Keys, Next: UI Server Checksum Files, Prev: UI Server

#### A.8 UI Server: Managing certificates.

=====

First, the input files need to be specified by one or more FILE commands. Afterwards, the actual operation is requested:

-- Command: IMPORT\_FILES --nohup  
Request that the certificates contained in the files specified by FILE are imported into the local certificate databases.

For directories, the server may offer multiple options to the user (for example ignore or process recursively).

The option --nohup is mandatory. It is currently unspecified what should happen if --nohup is not present. Because --nohup is present, the server always returns OK promptly, and completes the operation asynchronously.

FIXME: It may be nice to support an EXPORT command as well, which is enabled by the context menu of the background of a directory.

File: gpgme.info, Node: UI Server Checksum Files, Next: Miscellaneous UI Server Commands, Prev: UI Server Import/Export Keys, Up: UI Server Protocol

#### A.9 UI Server: Create and verify checksums for files.

=====

First, the input files need to be specified by one or more FILE commands. Afterwards, the actual operation is requested:

-- Command: CHECKSUM\_CREATE\_FILES --nohup  
Request that checksums are created for the files specified by FILE. The choice of checksum algorithm and the destination storage and format for the created checksums depend on the

preferences of the user and the functionality provided by the UI server. For directories, the server may offer multiple options to the user (for example ignore or process recursively).

The option --nohup is mandatory. It is currently unspecified what should happen if --nohup is not present. Because --nohup is present, the server always returns OK promptly, and completes the operation asynchronously.

-- Command: CHECKSUM\_VERIFY\_FILES --nohup  
Request that checksums are created for the files specified by FILE and verified against previously created and stored checksums. The choice of checksum algorithm and the source storage and format for previously created checksums depend on the preferences of the user and the functionality provided by the UI server. For directories, the server may offer multiple options to the user (for example ignore or process recursively).

If the source storage of previously created checksums is available to the user through the Windows shell, this command may also accept such checksum files as FILE arguments. In this case, the UI server should instead verify the checksum of the referenced files as if they were given as INPUT files.

The option --nohup is mandatory. It is currently unspecified what should happen if --nohup is not present. Because --nohup is present, the server always returns OK promptly, and completes the operation asynchronously.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Miscellaneous UI Server Commands, Prev: UI Server Checksum Files, Up: UI Server Protocol

#### A.10 Miscellaneous UI Server Commands

=====

The server needs to implement the following commands which are not related to a specific command:

-- Command: GETINFO WHAT

This is a multi purpose command, commonly used to return a variety of information. The required subcommands as described by the WHAT parameter are:

pid

Return the process id of the server in decimal notation using an Assuan data line.

To allow the server to pop up the windows in the correct relation to the client, the client is advised to tell the server by sending the option:

-- Command option: window-id NUMBER

The NUMBER represents the native window ID of the clients current window. On Windows systems this is a windows handle (HWND) and on X11 systems it is the X Window ID. The number needs to be given as a hexadecimal value so that it is easier to convey pointer



values (e.g. HWND).

A client may want to fire up the certificate manager of the server. To do this it uses the Assuan command:

-- Command: START\_KEYMANAGER

The server shall pop up the main window of the key manager (aka certificate manager). The client expects that the key manager is brought into the foreground and that this command immediately returns (does not wait until the key manager has been fully brought up).

A client may want to fire up the configuration dialog of the server. To do this it uses the Assuan command:

-- Command: START\_CONFDIALOG

The server shall pop up its configuration dialog. The client expects that this dialog is brought into the foreground and that this command immediately returns (i.e. it does not wait until the dialog has been fully brought up).

When doing an operation on a mail, it is useful to let the server know the address of the sender:

-- Command: SENDER [--info] [--protocol=NAME] EMAIL

EMAIL is the plain ASCII encoded address ("addr-spec" as per RFC-2822) enclosed in angle brackets. The address set with this command is valid until a successful completion of the operation or until a RESET command. A second command overrides the effect of the first one; if EMAIL is not given and --info is not used, the server shall use the default signing key.

If option --info is not given, the server shall also suggest a protocol to use for signing. The client may use this suggested protocol on its own discretion. The same status line as with PREP\_ENCRYPT is used for this.

The option --protocol may be used to give the server a hint on which signing protocol should be preferred.

To allow the UI-server to visually identify a running operation or to associate operations the server MAY support the command:

-- Command: SESSION NUMBER [STRING]

The NUMBER is an arbitrary value, a server may use to associate simultaneous running sessions. It is a 32 bit unsigned integer

with 0 as a special value indicating that no session association shall be done.

If STRING is given, the server may use this as the title of a window or, in the case of an email operation, to extract the senders address. The string may contain spaces; thus no plus-escaping is used.

This command may be used at any time and overrides the effect of the last command. A RESET undoes the effect of this command.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Debugging, Next: Deprecated Functions, Prev: UI Server Protocol, Up: Top

## Appendix B How to solve problems

\*\*\*\*\*

Everyone knows that software often does not do what it should do and thus there is a need to track down problems. This is in particular true for applications using a complex library like GPGME and of course also for the library itself. Here we give a few hints on how to solve such problems.

First of all you should make sure that the keys you want to use are installed in the GnuPG engine and are usable. Thus the first test is to run the desired operation using gpg or gpgsm on the command line. If you cant figure out why things dont work, you may use GPGMEs built in trace feature. This feature is either enabled using the environment variable GPGME\_DEBUG or, if this is not possible, by calling the function gpgme\_set\_global\_flag. The value is the trace level and an optional file name. If no file name is given the trace output is printed to stderr.

For example

```
GPGME_DEBUG=9:/home/user/mygpgme.log
```

(Note that under Windows you use a semicolon in place of the colon to separate the fields.)

A trace level of 9 is pretty verbose and thus you may want to start off with a lower level. The exact definition of the trace levels and the output format may change with any release; you need to check the source code for details. In any case the trace log should be helpful to understand what is going on. Warning: The trace log may reveal sensitive details like passphrases or other data you use in your application. If you are asked to send a log file, make sure that you run your tests only with play data.

## Appendix C Deprecated Functions

\*\*\*\*\*

For backward compatibility GPGME has a number of functions, data types and constants which are deprecated and should not be used anymore. We document here those which are really old to help understanding old code and to allow migration to their modern counterparts.

*\*Warning:* These interfaces will be removed in a future version of GPGME.

-- Function: void gpgme\_key\_release (gpgme\_key\_t KEY)  
The function gpgme\_key\_release is equivalent to gpgme\_key\_unref.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_import\_ext (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
gpgme\_data\_t KEYDATA, int \*NR)  
SINCE: 0.3.9

The function gpgme\_op\_import\_ext is equivalent to:

```
gpgme_error_t err = gpgme_op_import (ctx, keydata);
if (!err)
{
    gpgme_import_result_t result = gpgme_op_import_result (ctx);
    *nr = result->considered;
}
```

-- Data type: gpgme\_error\_t (\*gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t) (void \*HANDLE,  
gpgme\_status\_code\_t STATUS, const char \*ARGS, int FD)  
The gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t

type is the type of functions which GPGME calls if it a key edit operation is on-going. The status code STATUS and the argument line ARGS are passed through by GPGME from the crypto engine. The file descriptor FD is -1 for normal status messages. If STATUS indicates a command rather than a status message, the response to the command should be written to FD. The HANDLE is provided by the user at start of operation.

The function should return GPG\_ERR\_FALSE if it did not handle the status code, 0 for success, or any other error value.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_edit (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,

gpgme\_key\_t KEY, gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t FNC, void \*HANDLE,  
gpgme\_data\_t OUT)

SINCE: 0.3.9

Note: This function is deprecated, please use `gpgme_op_interact` instead.

The function `gpgme_op_edit` processes the key `KEY` interactively, using the edit callback function `FNC` with the handle `HANDLE`. The callback is

invoked for every status and command request from the crypto engine. The output of the crypto engine is written to the data object `OUT`.

Note that the protocol between the callback function and the crypto engine is specific to the crypto engine and no further support in implementing this protocol correctly is provided by GPGME.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the edit operation completes successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` or `KEY` is not a valid pointer, and any error returned by the crypto engine or the edit callback handler.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_edit_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_key_t KEY, gpgme_edit_cb_t FNC, void *HANDLE, gpgme_data_t OUT)`

SINCE: 0.3.9

Note: This function is deprecated, please use `gpgme_op_interact_start` instead.

The function `gpgme_op_edit_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_edit` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation was started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` or `KEY` is not a valid pointer.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_card_edit (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_key_t KEY, gpgme_edit_cb_t FNC, void *HANDLE, gpgme_data_t OUT)`

Note: This function is deprecated, please use `gpgme_op_interact` with the flag `GPGME_INTERACT_CARD` instead.

The function `gpgme_op_card_edit` is analogous to `gpgme_op_edit`,

but should be used to process the smart card corresponding to the key KEY.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_card_edit_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_key_t KEY, gpgme_edit_cb_t FNC, void *HANDLE, gpgme_data_t OUT)`

Note: This function is deprecated, please use `gpgme_op_interact_start` with the flag `GPGME_INTERACT_CARD` instead.

The function `gpgme_op_card_edit_start` initiates a

`gpgme_op_card_edit` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation was started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` or `KEY` is not a valid pointer.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_with_read_cb (gpgme_data_t *DH, int (*READFUNC) (void *HOOK, char *BUFFER, size_t COUNT, size_t *NREAD), void *HOOK_VALUE)`

The function `gpgme_data_new_with_read_cb` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and uses the callback function `READFUNC` to retrieve the data on demand. As the callback function can supply the data in any way it wants, this is the most flexible data type GPGME provides. However, it can not be used to write data.

The callback function receives `HOOK_VALUE` as its first argument whenever it is invoked. It should return up to `COUNT` bytes in `BUFFER`, and return the number of bytes actually read in `NREAD`. It

may return 0 in `NREAD` if no data is currently available. To indicate EOF the function should return with an error code of -1 and set `NREAD` to 0. The callback function may support to reset its internal read pointer if it is invoked with `BUFFER` and `NREAD` being `NULL` and `COUNT` being 0.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `DH` or `READFUNC` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_rewind (gpgme_data_t DH)`

The function `gpgme_data_rewind` is equivalent to:

```
return (gpgme_data_seek (dh, 0, SEEK_SET) == -1)
? gpgme_error_from_errno (errno) : 0;
```

-- Data type: `gpgme_attr_t`

The `gpgme_attr_t` type is used to specify a key or trust item attribute. The following attributes are defined:

#### `GPGME_ATTR_KEYID`

This is the key ID of a sub key. It is representable as a string.

#### `GPGME_ATTR_FPR`

This is the fingerprint of a sub key. It is representable as a string.

#### `GPGME_ATTR_ALGO`

This is the crypto algorithm for which the sub key can be used. It is representable as a string and as a number. The numbers correspond to the enum `gcry_pk_algos` values in the `gcrypt` library.

#### `GPGME_ATTR_LEN`

This is the key length of a sub key. It is representable as a number.

#### `GPGME_ATTR_CREATED`

This is the timestamp at creation time of a sub key. It is representable as a number.

#### `GPGME_ATTR_EXPIRE`

This is the expiration time of a sub key. It is representable as a number.

#### `GPGME_ATTR_USERID`

This is a user ID. There can be more than one user IDs in a `GPGME_KEY_T` object. The first one (with index 0) is the primary user ID. The user ID is representable as a number.

#### `GPGME_ATTR_NAME`

This is the name belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

#### `GPGME_ATTR_EMAIL`

This is the email address belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

#### `GPGME_ATTR_COMMENT`

This is the comment belonging to a user ID. It is

representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_VALIDITY

This is the validity belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string and as a number. See below for a list of available validities.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_UID\_REVOKED

This specifies if a user ID is revoked. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the user ID is revoked, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_UID\_INVALID

This specifies if a user ID is invalid. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the user ID is invalid, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_TYPE

This

returns information about the type of key. For the string function this will either be "PGP" or "X.509". The integer function returns 0 for PGP and 1 for X.509.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_IS\_SECRET

This specifies if the key is a secret key. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the key is revoked, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_REVOKED

This specifies if a sub key is revoked. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the key is revoked, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_INVALID

This specifies if a sub key is invalid. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the key is invalid, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_EXPIRED

This specifies if a sub key is expired. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the key is expired, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_DISABLED

This specifies if a sub key is disabled. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the key is disabled, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_CAPS

This is a description of the capabilities of a sub key. It is representable as a string. The string contains the letter e if the key can be used for encryption, s if the key can be used for signatures, and c if the key can be used for certifications.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_CAN\_ENCRYPT

This specifies if a sub key can be used for encryption. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the sub key can be used for encryption, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_CAN\_SIGN

This specifies if a sub key can be used to create data signatures. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the sub key can be used for signatures, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_CAN\_CERTIFY

This specifies if a sub key can be used to create key certificates. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the sub key can be used for certifications, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_SERIAL

The X.509 issuer serial attribute of the key. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_ISSUE

The X.509 issuer name attribute of the key. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_CHAINID

The X.509 chain ID can be used to build the certification chain. It is representable as a string.

```
-- Function: const char * gpgme_key_get_string_attr (gpgme_key_t KEY,  
gpgme_attr_t WHAT, const void *RESERVED, int IDX)
```

The function `gpgme_key_get_string_attr` returns the value of the string-representable attribute `WHAT` of key `KEY`. If the attribute is an attribute of a sub key or an user ID, `IDX` specifies the sub key or user ID of which the attribute value is returned. The argument `RESERVED` is reserved for later use and should be `NULL`.

The string returned is only valid as long as the key is valid.

The function returns 0 if an attribute cant be returned as a



string, KEY is not a valid pointer, IDX out of range, or RESERVED not NULL.

-- Function: unsigned long gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr (gpgme\_key\_t KEY, gpgme\_attr\_t WHAT, const void \*RESERVED, int IDX)

The function gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr returns the value of the number-representable attribute WHAT of key KEY. If the attribute is an attribute of a sub key or an user ID, IDX specifies the sub key or user ID of which the attribute value is returned. The argument RESERVED is reserved for later use and should be NULL.

The function returns 0 if the attribute cant be returned as a number, KEY is not a valid pointer, IDX out of range, or RESERVED not NULL.

The signatures on a key are only available if the key was retrieved via a listing operation with the GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS mode enabled, because it is expensive to retrieve all signatures of a key.

So, before using the below interfaces to retrieve the signatures on a key, you have to make sure that the key was listed with signatures enabled. One convenient, but blocking, way to do this is to use the function gpgme\_get\_key.

-- Data type: gpgme\_attr\_t

The gpgme\_attr\_t type is used to specify a key signature attribute. The following attributes are defined:

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_KEYID

This is the key ID of the key which was used for the signature. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_ALGO

This is the crypto algorithm used to create the signature. It is representable as a string and as a number. The numbers correspond to the enum gcry\_pk\_algos values in the gcrypt library.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_CREATED

This is the timestamp at creation time of the signature. It is representable as a number.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_EXPIRE

This is the expiration time of the signature. It is representable as a number.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_USERID

This is the user ID associated with the signing key. The user ID is representable as a number.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_NAME

This is the name belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_EMAIL

This is the email address belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_COMMENT

This is the comment belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_REVOKED

This specifies if a key signature is a revocation signature. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the key is revoked, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_CLASS

This specifies the signature class of a key signature. It is representable as a number. The meaning is specific to the crypto engine.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_CLASS

This specifies the signature class of a key signature. It is representable as a number. The meaning is specific to the crypto engine.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_STATUS

This is the same value as returned by `gpgme_get_sig_status`.

-- Function: `const char * gpgme_key_sig_get_string_attr`  
(`gpgme_key_t KEY`, `int UID_IDX`, `gpgme_attr_t WHAT`,  
`const void *RESERVED`, `int IDX`)

The function `gpgme_key_sig_get_string_attr` returns the value of the string-representable attribute `WHAT` of the signature `IDX` on the user ID `UID_IDX` in the key `KEY`. The argument `RESERVED` is reserved for later use and should be `NULL`.

The string returned is only valid as long as the key is valid.

The function returns 0 if an attribute can't be returned as a string, `KEY` is not a valid pointer, `UID_IDX` or `IDX` out of range, or `RESERVED` not `NULL`.

-- Function: unsigned long gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_ulong\_attr  
(gpgme\_key\_t KEY, int UID\_IDX, gpgme\_attr\_t  
WHAT,

const void \*RESERVED, int IDX)

The function gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_ulong\_attr returns the value of the number-representable attribute WHAT of the signature IDX on the user ID UID\_IDX in the key KEY. The argument RESERVED is reserved for later use and should be NULL.

The function returns 0 if an attribute cant be returned as a string, KEY is not a valid pointer, UID\_IDX or IDX out of range, or RESERVED not NULL.

-- Data type: enum gpgme\_sig\_stat\_t

The gpgme\_sig\_stat\_t type holds the result of a signature check, or the combined result of all signatures. The following results are possible:

GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_NONE

This status should not occur in normal operation.

GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_GOOD

This status indicates that the signature is valid. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid.

GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_GOOD\_EXP

This status indicates that  
the signature is valid but expired.

For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and expired.

GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_GOOD\_EXPKEY

This status indicates that the signature is valid but the key used to verify the signature has expired. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and all keys are expired.

GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_BAD

This status indicates that the signature is invalid. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are invalid.

GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_NOKEY

This status indicates that the signature could not be verified due to a missing key. For the combined result this status means that all signatures could not be checked due to missing

keys.

#### GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_NOSIG

This status indicates that the signature data provided was not a real signature.

#### GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_ERROR

This status indicates that there was some other error which prevented the signature verification.

#### GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_DIFF

For the combined result this status means that at least two signatures have a different status. You can get each keys status with `gpgme_get_sig_status`.

-- Function: `const char * gpgme_get_sig_status (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, int IDX, gpgme_sig_stat_t *R_STAT, time_t *R_CREATED)`

The function `gpgme_get_sig_status` is equivalent to:

```
gpgme_verify_result_t result;
gpgme_signature_t sig;

result = gpgme_op_verify_result (ctx);
sig = result->signatures;

while (sig && idx)
{
    sig = sig->next;
    idx--;
}
if (!sig || idx)
    return NULL;

if (r_stat)
{
    switch (gpg_err_code (sig->status))
    {
case GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR:
        *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD;
        break;

case GPG_ERR_BAD_SIGNATURE:
        *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_BAD;
        break;

case GPG_ERR_NO_PUBKEY:
        *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOKEY;
        break;
```

```

case GPG_ERR_NO_DATA:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOSIG;
    break;

case GPG_ERR_SIG_EXPIRED:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXP;
    break;

case GPG_ERR_KEY_EXPIRED:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXPKEY;
    break;

default:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_ERROR;
    break;
}
}
if (r_created)
    *r_created = sig->timestamp;
return sig->fpr;

```

-- Function: const char \* gpgme\_get\_sig\_string\_attr (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
int IDX, gpgme\_attr\_t WHAT, int WHATIDX)

The function gpgme\_get\_sig\_string\_attr is equivalent to:

```

gpgme_verify_result_t result;
gpgme_signature_t sig;

result = gpgme_op_verify_result (ctx);
sig = result->signatures;

while (sig && idx)
{
    sig = sig->next;
    idx--;
}
if (!sig || idx)
    return NULL;

switch (what)
{
case GPGME_ATTR_FPR:
    return sig->fpr;

case GPGME_ATTR_ERRTOK:
    if (whatidx == 1)

```

```

        return sig->wrong_key_usage ? "Wrong_Key_Usage" : "";
    else
return "";
    default:
        break;
    }

return NULL;

```

-- Function: const char \* gpgme\_get\_sig\_ulong\_attr (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
int IDX, gpgme\_attr\_t WHAT, int WHATIDX)

The function gpgme\_get\_sig\_ulong\_attr is equivalent to:

```

gpgme_verify_result_t result;
gpgme_signature_t sig;

```

```

result = gpgme_op_verify_result (ctx);
sig = result->signatures;

```

```

while (sig && idx)
{
    sig = sig->next;
    idx--;
}

```

```

if (!sig || idx)
return 0;

```

```

switch (what)
{
case GPGME_ATTR_CREATED:
    return sig->timestamp;

case GPGME_ATTR_EXPIRE:
    return sig->exp_timestamp;

case GPGME_ATTR_VALIDITY:
    return (unsigned long) sig->validity;

case GPGME_ATTR_SIG_STATUS:
    switch (sig->status)
    {
case GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR:
        return GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD;

case GPG_ERR_BAD_SIGNATURE:
        return GPGME_SIG_STAT_BAD;

```

```

case GPG_ERR_NO_PUBKEY:
    return GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOKEY;

case GPG_ERR_NO_DATA:
    return GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOSIG;

case GPG_ERR_SIG_EXPIRED:

return GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXP;

case GPG_ERR_KEY_EXPIRED:
    return GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXPKEY;

default:
    return GPGME_SIG_STAT_ERROR;
}

case GPGME_ATTR_SIG_SUMMARY:
    return sig->summary;

default:
    break;
}
return 0;

-- Function: const char * gpgme_get_sig_key (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, int IDX,
gpgme_key_t *R_KEY)
The function gpgme_get_sig_key is equivalent to:

```

```

gpgme_verify_result_t result;
gpgme_signature_t sig;

result = gpgme_op_verify_result (ctx);
sig = result->signatures;

while (sig && idx)
{
    sig = sig->next;
    idx--;
}
if (!sig || idx)
    return gpg_error (GPG_ERR_EOF);

return gpgme_get_key (ctx, sig->fpr, r_key, 0);

```

File: gpgme.info, Node: Library Copying, Next: Copying,

Prev: Deprecated Functions, Up: Top

## GNU Lesser General Public License

\*\*\*\*\*

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
59 Temple Place Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the  
version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

=====

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to  
share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are  
intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software to  
make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software typically libraries of the  
Free Software  
Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too,  
but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or  
the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any  
particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it  
in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these  
things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these  
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for  
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example,



if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original authors reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library.

The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the Lesser General Public License because it does Less to protect the users freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many

libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries.

In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a work based on the library and a work that uses the library. The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called this License). Each licensee is addressed as you.

A library means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The Library, below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A work based on the Library means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a

portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term modification.)

Source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a. The modified work must itself be a software library.

- b. You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

- c. You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

- d. If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or

a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so

the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to  
all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the  
Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative  
of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the  
terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with  
the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must  
be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a  
medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy  
from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy  
the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to  
distribute the source code, even though third parties are not  
compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the  
Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled  
or linked with it, is called a work that uses the Library. Such  
a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and  
therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a work that uses the Library with the Library  
creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because  
it contains portions of the Library), rather than a work that uses  
the library. The executable is therefore covered by this License.  
Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a work that uses the Library uses material from a header  
file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may  
be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is  
not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work  
can be linked without the  
Library, or if the work is itself a  
library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely  
defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data  
structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline  
functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object  
file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a  
derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus  
portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may

distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a work that uses the Library with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a. Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable work that uses the Library, as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b. Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c. Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

- d. If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e. Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the work that uses the Library must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

- 7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:
  - a. Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
  - b. Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.
- 8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full

compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.
10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.
11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a



licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and any later version, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY AS IS WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE

RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND

PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

=====

If

you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library.

It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the copyright line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

ONE LINE TO GIVE THE LIBRARY'S NAME AND AN IDEA OF WHAT IT DOES.

Copyright (C) YEAR NAME OF AUTHOR

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but

WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a copyright disclaimer for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

SIGNATURE OF TY COON, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

Thats all there is to it!

File:

gpgme.info, Node: Copying, Next: Concept Index, Prev: Library Copying, Up: Top

GNU General Public License

\*\*\*\*\*

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

=====

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can

apply it to  
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers and authors protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users and authors sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could

make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

This License refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

Copyright also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

The Program refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as you. Licensees and recipients may be individuals or organizations.

To modify a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a modified version of the earlier work or a work based on the earlier work.

A covered work means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To propagate a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To convey a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays Appropriate Legal Notices to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey

the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

## 1. Source Code.

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. Object code means any non-source form of a work.

A Standard Interface means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The System Libraries of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A Major Component, in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The Corresponding Source for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this

License in conveying all

material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures

to the extent such

circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the works users, your or third parties legal

rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

#### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Programs source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a. The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b. The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to keep intact all notices.
- c. You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This

License

gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

- d. If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered



work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an aggregate if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilations users beyond what the individual works permit.

Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this

License

to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

## 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a. Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b. Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c. Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d. Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code.

If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the

Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

- e. Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A User Product is either (1) a consumer product, which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, normally used refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

Installation Information for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party

retains  
the ability to install modified object code on the User  
Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

Additional  
permissions are terms that supplement the terms of  
this License by making exceptions from one or more of its  
conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the  
entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in  
this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable  
law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program,  
that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the  
entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to  
the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a. Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b. Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices

or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c. Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d. Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e. Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f. Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered further restrictions within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and

finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An entity transaction is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever

licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A contributor is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's contributor version.

A contributor's essential patent claims are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, control includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a patent license is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To grant such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent

license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself

of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. Knowingly relying means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipients use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is discriminatory if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

## 12. No Surrender of Others Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement

or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU

General Public License or any later version applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.



15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM AS IS WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

=====

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively

state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the copyright line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

ONE LINE TO GIVE THE PROGRAM'S NAME AND A BRIEF IDEA OF WHAT IT DOES.  
Copyright (C) YEAR NAME OF AUTHOR

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
PROGRAM Copyright (C) YEAR NAME OF AUTHOR
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details
type show w. This is free software, and you are
welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions;
type show c for details.
```

The hypothetical commands show w and show c should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your programs commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an about box.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a copyright disclaimer for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <<https://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>>.

## Concept Index

\*\*\*\*\*

[index]

\* Menu:

- \* aborting operations: Cancellation. (line 6)
- \* algorithms: Algorithms. (line 6)
- \* algorithms, hash: Hash Algorithms. (line 6)
- \* algorithms, message digest: Hash Algorithms. (line 6)
- \* algorithms, public key: Public Key Algorithms. (line 6)
- \* armor mode: ASCII Armor. (line 6)
- \*
- ASCII armor: ASCII Armor. (line 6)
- \* ASSUAN: Assuan. (line 6)
- \* attributes, of a key: Information About Keys.  
(line 6)
- \* auditlog: Additional Logs. (line 6)
- \* auditlog, of the engine: Additional Logs. (line 6)
- \* autoconf: Using Automake. (line 6)
- \* automake: Using Automake. (line 6)
- \* backend: Protocols and Engines. (line 6)
- \* callback, passphrase: Passphrase Callback. (line 6)
- \* callback, progress meter: Progress Meter Callback.  
(line 6)
- \* callback, status message: Status Message Callback.  
(line 6)
- \*
- cancelling operations: Cancellation. (line 6)
- \* canonical text mode: Text Mode. (line 6)
- \* certificates, included: Included Certificates. (line 6)
- \* CMS: Cryptographic Message Syntax.  
(line 6)
- \* compiler flags: Building the Source. (line 6)
- \* compiler options: Building the Source. (line 6)
- \* configuration of crypto backend: Engine Configuration. (line 6)
- \* context: Contexts. (line 6)
- \* context, armor mode: ASCII Armor. (line 6)
- \* context, attributes: Context Attributes. (line 6)
- \* context, configuring engine: Crypto Engine. (line 6)
- \* context, creation: Creating Contexts. (line 6)
- \* context, destruction: Destroying Contexts.  
(line 6)
- \* context, offline mode: Offline Mode. (line 6)
- \* context, pinentry mode: Pinentry Mode. (line 6)

- \* context, result of operation: Result Management. (line 6)
- \* context, selecting protocol: Protocol Selection. (line 6)
- \* context, sender: Setting the Sender. (line 6)
- \* context, text mode: Text Mode. (line 6)
- \* crypto backend: Protocols and Engines. (line 6)
- \* crypto engine: Protocols and Engines. (line 6)
- \* cryptographic message syntax: Cryptographic Message Syntax.  
(line 6)
- \* cryptographic operation: Crypto Operations. (line 6)
- \* cryptographic operation, aborting: Cancellation. (line 6)
- \* cryptographic operation, cancelling: Cancellation. (line 6)
- \* cryptographic operation, decryption:  
Decrypt. (line 6)
- \* cryptographic operation, decryption and verification: Decrypt and Verify.  
(line 6)
- \* cryptographic operation, encryption: Encrypt. (line 6)
- \* cryptographic operation, running: Run Control. (line 6)
- \* cryptographic operation, signature check: Verify. (line 6)
- \* cryptographic operation, signing: Sign. (line 6)
- \* cryptographic operation, verification: Verify. (line 6)
- \* cryptographic operation, wait for: Waiting For Completion.  
(line 6)
- \* data buffer, convenience: Data Buffer Convenience.  
(line 6)
- \* data buffer, creation: Creating Data Buffers. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, destruction: Destroying Data Buffers.  
  
(line 6)
- \* data buffer, encoding: Data Buffer Meta-Data. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, file name: Data Buffer Meta-Data. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, I/O operations: Data Buffer I/O Operations.  
(line 6)
- \* data buffer, manipulation: Manipulating Data Buffers.  
(line 6)
- \* data buffer, meta-data: Data Buffer Meta-Data. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, read: Data Buffer I/O Operations.  
(line 6)
- \* data buffer, seek: Data Buffer I/O Operations.  
(line 6)
- \* data buffer, write: Data Buffer I/O Operations.  
(line 6)
- \* data, exchanging:  
Exchanging Data. (line 6)
- \* debug: Debugging. (line 6)
- \* decryption: Decrypt. (line 6)
- \* decryption and verification: Decrypt and Verify. (line 6)
- \* deprecated: Deprecated Functions. (line 6)
- \* encryption: Encrypt. (line 6)

- \* engine: Protocols and Engines. (line 6)
- \* engine, ASSUAN: Assuan. (line 6)
- \* engine, configuration of: Engine Configuration. (line 6)
- \* engine, configuration per context: Crypto Engine. (line 6)
- \* engine, GnuPG: OpenPGP. (line 6)
- \* engine, GpgSM: Cryptographic Message Syntax.  
(line 6)
- \* engine, information about: Engine Information. (line 6)
- \* error codes: Error Values. (line 6)
- \* error codes, list of: Error Sources. (line 6)
- \* error codes, list of <1>: Error Codes. (line 6)
- \* error codes, printing of: Error Strings. (line 6)
- \* error handling: Error Handling. (line 6)
- \* error sources: Error Values. (line 6)
- \* error sources, printing of: Error Strings. (line 6)
- \* error strings: Error Strings. (line 6)
- \* error values: Error Values. (line 6)
- \* error values, printing of: Error Strings. (line 6)
- \* event loop, external: Using External Event Loops.  
(line 6)
- \* flags, of a context: Context Flags. (line 6)
- \* From:: Setting the Sender.  
(line 6)
- \* GDK, using GPGME with: I/O Callback Example GDK.  
(line 6)
- \* GnuPG: OpenPGP. (line 6)
- \* GPGME\_DEBUG: Debugging. (line 6)
- \* GpgSM: Cryptographic Message Syntax.  
(line 6)
- \* GTK+, using GPGME with: I/O Callback Example GTK+.  
(line 6)
- \* hash algorithms: Hash Algorithms. (line 6)
- \* header file: Header. (line 6)
- \* identify: Data Buffer Convenience.  
(line 6)
- \* include file: Header. (line 6)
- \* key listing: Listing Keys.  
(line 6)
- \* key listing mode: Key Listing Mode. (line 6)
- \* key listing, mode of: Key Listing Mode. (line 6)
- \* key listing, start: Listing Keys. (line 6)
- \* key management: Key Management. (line 6)
- \* key ring, add: Generating Keys. (line 6)
- \* key ring, delete from: Deleting Keys. (line 6)
- \* key ring, export from: Exporting Keys. (line 6)
- \* key ring, import to: Importing Keys. (line 6)
- \* key ring, list: Listing Keys. (line 6)

\* key ring, search: Listing Keys. (line 6)

\* key, attributes: Information About Keys.  
(line 6)

\* key, creation: Generating Keys. (line 6)

\* key, delete: Deleting  
Keys. (line 6)

\* key, edit: Advanced Key Editing. (line 6)

\* key, export: Exporting Keys. (line 6)

\* key, import: Importing Keys. (line 6)

\* key, information about: Information About Keys.  
(line 6)

\* key, manipulation: Manipulating Keys. (line 6)

\* key, signing: Signing Keys. (line 6)

\* largefile support: Largefile Support (LFS).  
(line 6)

\* LFS: Largefile Support (LFS).  
(line 6)

\* LGPL, GNU Lesser General Public License: Library Copying. (line 6)

\* libtool: Using Libtool. (line 6)

\* listing keys: Listing  
Keys. (line 6)

\* locale, default: Locale. (line 6)

\* locale, of a context: Locale. (line 6)

\* message digest algorithms: Hash Algorithms. (line 6)

\* multi-threading: Multi-Threading. (line 6)

\* notation data: Verify. (line 6)

\* notation data <1>: Signature Notation Data.  
(line 6)

\* offline mode: Offline Mode. (line 6)

\* OpenPGP: OpenPGP. (line 6)

\* passphrase callback: Passphrase Callback. (line 6)

\* passphrase, change: Changing Passphrases. (line 6)

\* pinentry mode: Pinentry Mode. (line 6)

\* policy URL: Signature Notation Data.  
  
(line 6)

\* progress meter callback: Progress Meter Callback.  
(line 6)

\* protocol: Protocols and Engines. (line 6)

\* protocol, ASSUAN: Assuan. (line 6)

\* protocol, CMS: Cryptographic Message Syntax.  
(line 6)

\* protocol, GnuPG: OpenPGP. (line 6)

\* protocol, S/MIME: Cryptographic Message Syntax.  
(line 6)

\* protocol, selecting: Protocol Selection. (line 6)

\* public key algorithms: Public Key Algorithms. (line 6)

\* Qt, using GPGME with: I/O Callback Example Qt.

(line 6)

- \* run control:
  - Run Control. (line 6)
- \* S/MIME:
  - Cryptographic Message Syntax. (line 6)
- \* sender:
  - Setting the Sender. (line 6)
- \* sign:
  - Sign. (line 6)
- \* signal handling:
  - Signal Handling. (line 6)
- \* signals:
  - Signal Handling. (line 6)
- \* signature check:
  - Decrypt and Verify. (line 6)
- \* signature notation data:
  - Verify. (line 6)
- \* signature notation data <1>:
  - Signature Notation Data. (line 6)
- \* signature, creation:
  - Sign. (line 6)
- \* signature, selecting signers:
  - Selecting Signers. (line 6)
- \* signature, verification:
  - Verify. (line 6)
- \* signers, selecting:
  - Selecting Signers. (line 6)
- \* status message callback:
  - Status Message Callback. (line 6)
- \* text mode:
  - Text Mode. (line 6)
- \* thread-safeness:
  - Multi-Threading. (line 6)
- \* type of data:
  - Data Buffer Convenience. (line 6)
- \* UI server:
  - UI Server Protocol. (line 6)
- \* user interface server:
  - UI Server Protocol. (line 6)
- \* validity, TOFU:
  - Changing TOFU Data. (line 6)
- \* verification:
  - Verify. (line 6)
- \* verification and decryption:
  - Decrypt and Verify. (line 6)
- \* version check, of the engines:
  - Engine Version Check. (line 6)
- \* version check, of the library:
  - Library Version Check. (line 6)
- \* wait for completion:
  - Waiting For Completion. (line 6)

File: gpgme.info, Node: Function and Data Index, Prev: Concept Index, Up: Top

## Function and Data Index

\*\*\*\*\*

[index]

\* Menu:

- \* AM\_PATH\_GPGME:
  - Using Automake. (line 11)
- \* AM\_PATH\_GPGME\_PTH:
  - Using Automake. (line 13)
- \* AM\_PATH\_GPGME\_PTHREAD:
  - Using Automake. (line 15)
- \* CHECKSUM\_CREATE\_FILES:
  - UI Server Checksum Files.

(line 9)

\* CHECKSUM\_VERIFY\_FILES: UI Server Checksum Files.  
(line 22)

\* DECRYPT: UI Server Decrypt. (line 26)

\* DECRYPT\_FILES: UI Server Verify/Decrypt Files.  
(line 9)

\* DECRYPT\_VERIFY\_FILES:  
UI Server Verify/Decrypt Files.  
(line 11)

\* ENCRYPT: UI Server Encrypt. (line 47)

\* ENCRYPT\_FILES: UI Server Sign/Encrypt Files.  
(line 9)

\* ENCRYPT\_SIGN\_FILES: UI Server Sign/Encrypt Files.  
(line 11)

\* enum gpgme\_data\_encoding\_t: Data Buffer Meta-Data.  
(line 31)

\* enum gpgme\_data\_type\_t: Data Buffer Convenience.  
(line 6)

\* enum gpgme\_event\_io\_t: I/O Callback Interface.  
(line 58)

\* enum gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t: Hash Algorithms. (line 9)

\* enum gpgme\_pinentry\_mode\_t:  
Pinentry Mode. (line 25)

\* enum gpgme\_protocol\_t: Protocols and Engines.  
(line 16)

\* enum gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t: Public Key Algorithms.  
(line 9)

\* enum gpgme\_sig\_mode\_t: Creating a Signature.  
(line 6)

\* enum gpgme\_sig\_stat\_t: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 387)

\* enum gpgme\_tofu\_policy\_t: Changing TOFU Data. (line 10)

\* FILE: UI Server Set Input Files.  
(line 9)

\* GETINFO: Miscellaneous UI Server Commands.  
(line 9)

\* gpgme\_addrspec\_from\_uid:  
Decrypt and Verify. (line 48)

\* gpgme\_attr\_t: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 140)

\* gpgme\_attr\_t <1>: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 301)

\* gpgme\_cancel: Cancellation. (line 16)

\* gpgme\_cancel\_async: Cancellation. (line 38)

\* gpgme\_check\_version: Library Version Check.  
(line 6)

\* gpgme\_ctx\_get\_engine\_info: Crypto Engine. (line 12)

\* gpgme\_ctx\_set\_engine\_info: Crypto Engine. (line 26)



\* `gpgme_ctx_t`: Contexts. (line 11)

\* `gpgme_data_encoding_t`: Data Buffer Meta-Data.  
(line 32)

\* `gpgme_data_get_encoding`: Data Buffer  
Meta-Data.  
(line 81)

\* `gpgme_data_get_file_name`: Data Buffer Meta-Data.  
(line 6)

\* `gpgme_data_identify`: Data Buffer Convenience.  
(line 46)

\* `gpgme_data_new`: Memory Based Data Buffers.  
(line 12)

\* `gpgme_data_new_from_cbs`: Callback Based Data Buffers.  
(line 80)

\* `gpgme_data_new_from_estream`: File Based Data Buffers.  
(line 49)

\* `gpgme_data_new_from_fd`: File Based Data Buffers.  
(line 10)

\* `gpgme_data_new_from_file`: Memory Based Data Buffers.  
(line 37)

\* `gpgme_data_new_from_filepart`: Memory Based Data Buffers.  
(line 54)

\* `gpgme_data_new_from_mem`: Memory Based Data Buffers.  
(line 22)

\* `gpgme_data_new_from_stream`: File Based Data Buffers.  
(line 29)

\* `gpgme_data_new_with_read_cb`: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 110)

\* `gpgme_data_read`: Data Buffer I/O Operations.  
(line 6)

\* `gpgme_data_read_cb_t`: Callback Based Data Buffers.  
(line 13)

\* `gpgme_data_release`: Destroying Data Buffers.  
(line 6)

\* `gpgme_data_release_and_get_mem`: Destroying Data Buffers.  
(line 11)

\* `gpgme_data_release_cb_t`: Callback Based Data Buffers.  
(line 55)

\* `gpgme_data_rewind`: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 134)

\* `gpgme_data_seek`: Data Buffer I/O Operations.  
(line 26)

\* `gpgme_data_seek_cb_t`: Callback Based Data Buffers.  
(line 46)

\* `gpgme_data_set_encoding`: Data Buffer Meta-Data.  
(line 87)

\* `gpgme_data_set_file_name`: Data Buffer Meta-Data.  
(line 18)

\* `gpgme_data_set_flag`: Data Buffer Meta-Data.  
(line 92)

\* `gpgme_data_t`: Exchanging Data. (line 13)

\* `gpgme_data_type_t`: Data Buffer Convenience.  
(line 7)

\* `gpgme_data_write`: Data Buffer I/O Operations.  
(line 16)

\* `gpgme_data_write_cb_t`: Callback Based Data Buffers.  
(line 29)

\* `gpgme_decrypt_result_t`: Decrypt. (line 101)

\* `gpgme_edit_cb_t`: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 33)

\* `gpgme_encrypt_result_t`: Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 241)

\* `gpgme_engine_check_version`: Engine Version Check.  
(line 67)

\* `gpgme_engine_info_t`: Engine Information. (line 6)

\* `gpgme_error`: Error Values. (line 65)

\* `gpgme_error_from_errno`: Error Values. (line 89)

\* `gpgme_error_t`: Error Values. (line 24)

\* `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_assuan_data_cb_t) (void *OPAQUE, const void *DATA, size_t DATALEN)`: Using the Assuan protocol.  
(line 15)

\* `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_assuan_inquire_cb_t) (void *OPAQUE, const char *NAME, const char *ARGS, gpgme_data_t *R_DATA)`: Using the Assuan protocol.  
(line 24)

\* `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_assuan_status_cb_t) (void *OPAQUE, const char *STATUS, const char *ARGS)`: Using the Assuan protocol.  
(line 38)

\* `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_edit_cb_t) (void *HANDLE, gpgme_status_code_t STATUS, const char *ARGS, int FD)`: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 31)

\* `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_interact_cb_t) (void *HANDLE, const char *STATUS, const char *ARGS, int FD)`: Advanced Key Editing.  
(line 6)

\* `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_io_cb_t) (void *DATA, int FD)`: I/O Callback Interface.  
(line 6)

\* `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_passphrase_cb_t) (void *HOOK, const char *UID_HINT, const char *PASSPHRASE_INFO, int PREV_WAS_BAD, int FD)`: Passphrase Callback.  
(line 6)

\* `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_register_io_cb_t) (void *DATA, int FD, int DIR, gpgme_io_cb_t FNC, void *FNC_DATA, void **TAG)`: I/O Callback Interface.

(line 19)

\* `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_status_cb_t)(void *HOOK, const char *KEYWORD, const char *ARGS):` Status Message Callback.

(line 6)

\* `gpgme_err_code:` Error Values. (line 42)  
\* `gpgme_err_code_from_errno:` Error Values. (line 98)  
\* `gpgme_err_code_t:` Error Values. (line 6)  
\* `gpgme_err_code_to_errno:` Error Values. (line 103)  
\* `gpgme_err_make:` Error Values. (line 57)  
\* `gpgme_err_make_from_errno:` Error Values. (line 83)  
\* `gpgme_err_source:` Error Values. (line 49)  
\* `gpgme_err_source_t:` Error Values. (line 13)  
\* `gpgme_event_io_t:` I/O Callback Interface.  
(line 59)  
\* `gpgme_event_io_t <1>:` Registering I/O Callbacks.  
(line 7)  
\* `gpgme_free:` Destroying Data Buffers.  
(line 25)  
\* `gpgme_genkey_result_t:` Generating Keys. (line 381)  
\* `gpgme_get_armor:` ASCII Armor. (line 13)  
\* `gpgme_get_ctx_flag:` Context Flags. (line 135)  
\* `gpgme_get_dirinfo:` Engine Version Check.  
(line 6)  
\* `gpgme_get_engine_info:` Engine Information. (line 46)  
\* `gpgme_get_include_certs:` Included Certificates.  
(line 37)  
\* `gpgme_get_io_cbs:` Registering I/O Callbacks.  
(line 44)  
\* `gpgme_get_key:` Listing Keys. (line 178)  
\*  
\* `gpgme_get_keylist_mode:` Key Listing Mode. (line 103)  
\* `gpgme_get_offline:` Offline Mode. (line 31)  
\* `gpgme_get_passphrase_cb:` Passphrase Callback. (line 63)  
\* `gpgme_get_pinentry_mode:` Pinentry Mode. (line 18)  
\* `gpgme_get_progress_cb:` Progress Meter Callback.  
(line 31)  
\* `gpgme_get_protocol:` Protocol Selection. (line 21)  
\* `gpgme_get_protocol_name:` Protocols and Engines.  
(line 58)  
\* `gpgme_get_sender:` Setting the Sender. (line 29)  
\* `gpgme_get_sig_key:` Deprecated Functions.  
(line 587)  
\* `gpgme_get_sig_status:` Deprecated Functions.  
(line 435)  
\* `gpgme_get_sig_string_attr:` Deprecated Functions.  
(line 491)  
\* `gpgme_get_sig_ulong_attr:` Deprecated Functions.

(line 525)

\* gpgme\_get\_status\_cb: Status Message Callback.  
(line 31)

\* gpgme\_get\_textmode: Text Mode. (line 20)

\* gpgme\_hash\_algo\_name: Hash Algorithms. (line 30)

\* gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t: Hash Algorithms. (line 10)

\* gpgme\_import\_result\_t: Importing Keys. (line 118)

\* gpgme\_import\_status\_t: Importing Keys. (line 80)

\* gpgme\_interact\_cb\_t: Advanced Key Editing.  
(line 11)

\* gpgme\_invalid\_key\_t: Crypto Operations. (line 10)

\* gpgme\_io\_cb\_t:  
I/O Callback Interface.  
(line 7)

\* gpgme\_keylist\_result\_t: Listing Keys. (line 155)

\* gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 266)

\* gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 280)

\* gpgme\_key\_ref: Manipulating Keys. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_key\_release: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 14)

\* gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_string\_attr: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 357)

\* gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_ulong\_attr: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 373)

\* gpgme\_key\_sig\_t: Key objects. (line 346)

\* gpgme\_key\_t: Key objects. (line 10)

\* gpgme\_key\_unref: Manipulating Keys. (line 10)

\* gpgme\_new: Creating Contexts. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_new\_signature\_t: Creating a Signature.  
(line 57)

\* gpgme\_off\_t: Exchanging Data. (line 24)

\* gpgme\_op\_adduid: Generating Keys. (line 189)

\* gpgme\_op\_adduid\_start: Generating Keys. (line 215)

\* gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_ext: Using the Assuan protocol.  
(line 64)

\* gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start: Using the Assuan protocol.  
(line 47)

\* gpgme\_op\_card\_edit: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 85)

\*

gpgme\_op\_card\_edit\_start: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 95)

\* gpgme\_op\_createkey: Generating Keys. (line 14)

\* gpgme\_op\_createkey\_start: Generating Keys. (line 119)

\* gpgme\_op\_createsubkey: Generating Keys. (line 132)

\* gpgme\_op\_createsubkey\_start:      Generating Keys.    (line 176)

\* gpgme\_op\_decrypt:                  Decrypt.            (line 6)

\* gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_ext:              Decrypt.            (line 30)

\* gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_ext\_start:        Decrypt.            (line 60)

\* gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result:          Decrypt.            (line 164)

\* gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start:            Decrypt.            (line 20)

\* gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify:          Decrypt and Verify. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start:     Decrypt and Verify. (line 30)

\* gpgme\_op\_delete:                    Deleting Keys.  
(line 47)

\* gpgme\_op\_delete\_ext:                Deleting Keys.     (line 6)

\* gpgme\_op\_delete\_ext\_start:         Deleting Keys.     (line 33)

\* gpgme\_op\_delete\_start:             Deleting Keys.     (line 52)

\* gpgme\_op\_edit:                      Deprecated Functions.  
(line 44)

\* gpgme\_op\_edit\_start:                Deprecated Functions.  
(line 68)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt:                  Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 6)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_ext:                Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 131)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_ext\_start:        Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 224)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result:            Encrypting a Plaintext.  
  
(line 252)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign:              Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 263)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_ext:         Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 288)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_ext\_start:    Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 304)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start:        Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 274)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start:             Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 113)

\* gpgme\_op\_export:                    Exporting Keys.    (line 59)

\* gpgme\_op\_export\_ext:                Exporting Keys.    (line 92)

\* gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start:         Exporting Keys.    (line 114)

\* gpgme\_op\_export\_keys:                Exporting Keys.    (line 126)

\* gpgme\_op\_export\_keys\_start:         Exporting Keys.    (line 153)

\* gpgme\_op\_export\_start:              Exporting Keys.    (line 80)

\* gpgme\_op\_genkey:                    Generating Keys.    (line 304)

\* gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result:            Generating Keys.    (line 418)

\* gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start:             Generating Keys.    (line 369)

\* gpgme\_op\_getauditlog:              Additional Logs.    (line 9)

\* gpgme\_op\_getauditlog\_start:        Additional Logs.    (line 54)

\* gpgme\_op\_import: Importing Keys. (line 9)

\* gpgme\_op\_import\_ext: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 18)

\* gpgme\_op\_import\_keys: Importing Keys. (line 35)

\* gpgme\_op\_import\_keys\_start: Importing Keys. (line 65)

\* gpgme\_op\_import\_result: Importing Keys. (line 174)

\* gpgme\_op\_import\_start: Importing Keys. (line 24)

\* gpgme\_op\_interact: Advanced Key Editing.  
(line 23)

\* gpgme\_op\_interact\_start: Advanced Key Editing.  
(line 53)

\* gpgme\_op\_keylist\_end: Listing Keys. (line 111)

\* gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start: Listing Keys. (line 34)

\* gpgme\_op\_keylist\_from\_data\_start: Listing Keys. (line 67)

\* gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next: Listing Keys. (line 94)

\* gpgme\_op\_keylist\_result: Listing Keys. (line 166)

\* gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start: Listing Keys. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_op\_keysign: Signing Keys. (line 12)

\* gpgme\_op\_keysign\_start: Signing Keys. (line 73)

\* gpgme\_op\_passwd: Changing Passphrases.  
  
(line 6)

\* gpgme\_op\_passwd\_start: Changing Passphrases.  
(line 21)

\* gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb: Checking for updates.  
(line 68)

\* gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb\_result: Checking for updates.  
(line 80)

\* gpgme\_op\_revsig: Signing Keys. (line 84)

\* gpgme\_op\_revsig\_start: Signing Keys. (line 119)

\* gpgme\_op\_revuid: Generating Keys. (line 224)

\* gpgme\_op\_revuid\_start: Manipulating Keys. (line 58)

\* gpgme\_op\_revuid\_start <1>: Generating Keys. (line 252)

\* gpgme\_op\_setexpire: Manipulating Keys. (line 15)

\* gpgme\_op\_setexpire\_start: Manipulating Keys. (line 47)

\* gpgme\_op\_set\_uid\_flag\_start: Generating Keys. (line 293)

\* gpgme\_op\_set\_ui\_flag: Generating Keys. (line 261)

\* gpgme\_op\_sign: Creating a Signature.  
(line 21)

\* gpgme\_op\_sign\_result: Creating a Signature.  
(line 99)

\* gpgme\_op\_sign\_start: Creating a Signature.  
(line 47)

\* gpgme\_op\_spawn: Running other Programs.  
(line 13)

\* gpgme\_op\_spawn\_start: Running other Programs.

(line 45)

- \* gpgme\_op\_tofu\_policy: Changing TOFU Data. (line 29)
- \* gpgme\_op\_tofu\_policy\_start: Changing TOFU Data. (line 43)
- \* gpgme\_op\_verify: Verify. (line 6)
- \* gpgme\_op\_verify\_result: Verify. (line 298)
- \* gpgme\_op\_verify\_start: Verify. (line 26)
- \* gpgme\_passphrase\_cb\_t: Passphrase Callback. (line 10)
- \* gpgme\_pinentry\_mode\_t: Pinentry Mode. (line 26)
- \* gpgme\_progress\_cb\_t: Progress Meter Callback. (line 8)
- \* gpgme\_protocol\_t: Protocols and Engines. (line 17)
- \* gpgme\_protocol\_t <1>: Engine Information. (line 7)
- \* gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_name: Public Key Algorithms. (line 58)
- \* gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_string: Public Key Algorithms. (line 68)
- \* gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t: Public Key Algorithms.

(line 10)

- \* gpgme\_query\_swdb\_result\_t: Checking for updates. (line 11)
- \* gpgme\_recipient\_t: Decrypt. (line 75)
- \* gpgme\_register\_io\_cb\_t: I/O Callback Interface. (line 23)
- \* gpgme\_release: Destroying Contexts. (line 6)
- \* gpgme\_result\_ref: Result Management. (line 15)
- \* gpgme\_result\_unref: Result Management. (line 23)
- \* gpgme\_set\_armor: ASCII Armor. (line 6)
- \* gpgme\_set\_ctx\_flag: Context Flags. (line 6)
- \* gpgme\_set\_engine\_info: Engine Configuration. (line 11)
- \* gpgme\_set\_global\_flag: Library Version Check.

(line 44)

- \* gpgme\_set\_include\_certs: Included Certificates. (line 6)
- \* gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs: Registering I/O Callbacks. (line 35)
- \* gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode: Key Listing Mode. (line 6)
- \* gpgme\_set\_locale: Locale. (line 14)
- \* gpgme\_set\_offline: Offline Mode. (line 6)
- \* gpgme\_set\_passphrase\_cb: Passphrase Callback. (line 40)
- \* gpgme\_set\_pinentry\_mode: Pinentry Mode. (line 6)
- \* gpgme\_set\_progress\_cb: Progress Meter Callback. (line 16)
- \* gpgme\_set\_protocol: Protocol Selection. (line 6)





Server Verify. (line 10)

\* MICALG: UI Server Sign. (line 43)

\* off\_t (\*gpgme\_data\_seek\_cb\_t) (void \*HANDLE, off\_t OFFSET, int WHENCE): Callback Based Data Buffers.  
(line 43)

\* OUTPUT: UI Server Encrypt. (line 36)

\* OUTPUT <1>: UI Server Sign. (line 18)

\* OUTPUT <2>: UI Server Decrypt. (line 19)

\* OUTPUT <3>: UI Server Verify. (line 23)

\* PREP\_ENCRYPT: UI Server Encrypt. (line 72)

\* PROTOCOL: UI Server Encrypt. (line 98)

\* RECIPIENT: UI Server Encrypt. (line 9)

\* SENDER: Miscellaneous UI Server Commands.  
(line 50)

\* SESSION: Miscellaneous UI Server  
Commands.  
(line 69)

\* SIGN: UI Server Sign. (line 33)

\* SIGN\_FILES: UI Server Sign/Encrypt Files.  
(line 10)

\* SIGSTATUS: UI Server Verify. (line 56)

\* ssize\_t (\*gpgme\_data\_read\_cb\_t) (void \*HANDLE, void \*BUFFER, size\_t SIZE): Callback Based Data Buffers.  
(line 10)

\* ssize\_t (\*gpgme\_data\_write\_cb\_t) (void \*HANDLE, const void \*BUFFER, size\_t SIZE): Callback Based Data  
Buffers.  
(line 27)

\* START\_CONFDIALOG: Miscellaneous UI Server Commands.  
(line 41)

\* START\_KEYMANAGER: Miscellaneous UI Server Commands.  
(line 31)

\* struct gpgme\_data\_cbs: Callback Based Data Buffers.  
(line 59)

\* struct gpgme\_io\_cbs: Registering I/O Callbacks.  
(line 6)

\* VERIFY: UI Server Verify. (line 31)

\* VERIFY\_FILES: UI Server Verify/Decrypt Files.  
(line 10)

\* void (\*gpgme\_data\_release\_cb\_t) (void \*HANDLE): Callback Based Data Buffers.  
(line 54)

\* void (\*gpgme\_event\_io\_cb\_t) (void \*DATA, gpgme\_event\_io\_t TYPE, void \*TYPE\_DATA): I/O Callback  
Interface.  
(line 83)

\* void (\*gpgme\_progress\_cb\_t)(void \*HOOK, const char \*WHAT, int TYPE, int CURRENT, int TOTAL):  
Progress Meter Callback.  
(line 6)

\* void (\*gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb\_t) (void \*TAG): I/O Callback Interface.  
(line 48)

\* window-id: Miscellaneous UI Server Commands.  
(line 21)

Wenn Sie dies lesen können, ist es wohl nicht  
geheim genug.

hkp4py

requests

Additional license notices for GPGME.           -\*- org -\*-

This file contains the copying permission notices for various files in  
the GPGME distribution which are not covered by the GNU Lesser  
General Public License (LGPL) or the GNU General Public License (GPL).

These notices all require that a copy of the notice be included  
in the accompanying documentation and be distributed with binary  
distributions of the code, so be sure to include this file along  
with any binary distributions derived from the GNU C Library.

\* MIT License

For files:

- cJSON.c, cJSON.h

#+begin\_quote

Copyright (c) 2009 Dave Gamble

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to  
permit persons to whom the  
Software is furnished to do so, subject to  
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION  
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION  
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

#+end\_quote

#-\*- mode: org -\*-

#+TITLE: Maintenance Mode

#+AUTHOR: Ben McGinnes

```
#+LATEX_COMPILER: xelatex
#+LATEX_CLASS: article
#+LATEX_CLASS_OPTIONS: [12pt]
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage{xltextra}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage[margin=1in]{geometry}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \setmainfont[Ligatures={Common}]{Times New Roman}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \author{Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org>}
```

\* Maintenance Mode from 2019

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: maintenance-mode

:END:

```
| Version:      | 0.0.1          |
| GPGME Version: | 1.13.0        |
| Author:       | Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org> |
| Author GPG Key: | DB4724E6FA4286C92B4E55C4321E4E2373590E5D |
| Language:     | Australian English, British English |
| xml:lang:     | en-AU, en-GB, en |
```

From the beginning of 2019 the Python bindings to GPGME will enter maintenance mode, meaning that new features will not be added and only bug fixes and security fixes will be made.

This also means that documentation beyond that existing at the end of 2018 will not be developed further except to correct errors.

Though use of these bindings appears to have been quite well received, there has been no indication of what demand there is, if any for either financial backing of the current Python bindings development or support contracts with g10code GmbH citing the necessity of including the bindings.

\*\* Maintainer from 2019 onward

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: maintenance-mode-bm

:END:

How does this affect the position of GnuPG Python Bindings Maintainer?

Well, I will remain as maintainer of the bindings; but without funding for that position, the amount of time I will be able to dedicate solely to this task will be limited and reduced to volunteered time. As with all volunteered time and effort in free software projects, this will be subject to numerous external imperatives.

\*\* Using the Python Bindings from 2019 and beyond

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID:

maintenance-mode-blade-runner

:END:

For most, if not all, Python developers using these bindings; they will continue to just work the same as they always have. Expansions of GPGME itself are usually handled by SWIG with the existing code and thus bindings are generated properly when the bindings are installed alongside GPGME and when the latter is built from source.

In the rare circumstances where that is not enough to address some new addition to GPGME, then that is a bug and thus subject to the maintenance mode provisions (i.e. it will be fixed following a bug report being raised and your humble author will need to remember where the timesheet template was filed, depending on how many years off such an event is).

All the GPGME functionality will continue to be accessible via the lower level, dynamically generated methods which match the GPGME C documentation. While the more intuitively Pythonic higher level layer already covers the vast majority of functionality people require with key generation, signatures, certifications (key signing), encryption, decryption, verification, validation, trust levels and so on.

Any wanted features lacking in the Python bindings are usually lacking because they are missing from GPGME itself (e.g. revoking keys via the API) and in such cases they are usually deliberately excluded. More discussion of these issues can be found in the archives of the [\[\[https://lists.gnupg.org/mailman/listinfo/gnupg-devel\]\]](https://lists.gnupg.org/mailman/listinfo/gnupg-devel) [gnupg-devel mailing list].

Any features existing in the dynamically generated layer for which people want a specific, higher level function included to make it more Pythonic (e.g. to avoid needing to learn or memorise cryptographic mode values or GnuPG status code numbers), would be a feature request and *not* a bug.

It is still worthwhile requesting it, but the addition of such a feature would not be guaranteed and provided on a purely volunteer basis. Expediting such a request would require funding that request.

Those

with a commercial interest in expediting such a feature request

already know how to [\[\[https://gnupg.org/cgi-bin/procdonate.cgi?mode=preset\]\]](https://gnupg.org/cgi-bin/procdonate.cgi?mode=preset) [expedite it] (use the message field to state what

feature is being requested).

\*\* Documentation formats

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: docs  
:END:
```

The documentation has been written in Org mode for GNU Emacs, with both Texinfo and reStructuredText formats generated from that. The Texinfo files are intended for use with the rest of the GnuPG documentation; while the reStructuredText files are intended for use with Docutils and Sphinx, as with other Python projects.

\*\*\* Cautionary Notes regarding Sphinx and EPUB

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: sphinx-made-epubs-suck  
:END:
```

Though Python's Docutils in conjunction with Sphinx is capable of generating some very useful HTML sites, as proven by [\[\[https://readthedocs.org/\]\]](https://readthedocs.org/) [\[\[Read the Docs\]\]](#) and the [\[\[https://docs.python.org/\]\]](https://docs.python.org/) [\[\[Python documentation\]\]](#), there are a number of output formats it does not

handle well. At the top of the list of things it manages to break so atrociously as to be embarrassing is the [\[\[http://idpf.org/epub/\]\]](http://idpf.org/epub/) [\[\[EPUB 3\]\]](#) format.

The automatically generated EPUB of the CPython documentation always contains hundreds of validation errors and even the modest amount of documentation here [\[\[https://files.au.adversary.org.s3.amazonaws.com/crypto/gpgme-python/rst/epub/GPGMEPythonBindings.epub\]\]](https://files.au.adversary.org.s3.amazonaws.com/crypto/gpgme-python/rst/epub/GPGMEPythonBindings.epub) [\[\[produced a file\]\]](#) with approximately thirty validation errors. As the volume of documentation content increases, so does the induced errors. Whereas Texinfo doesn't produce EPUB output at all, nor does Org-mode.

Should there ever be genuine demand for this format, lodge a [\[\[https://dev.gnupg.org/maniphest/task/edit/form/4/\]\]](https://dev.gnupg.org/maniphest/task/edit/form/4/) [\[\[feature request\]\]](#) case marked for [\[\[https://dev.gnupg.org/p/BenM/\]\]](https://dev.gnupg.org/p/BenM/) [\[\[my\]\]](#) attention. The means of generating such files flawlessly is already available, but is not yet part of the GnuPG build system. Nor is it integrated with a means of converting Org

mode input files to the relevant base format automatically, as can already be done when converting Org to reStructuredText or Org to Texinfo. As a certain amount of work would be required to get it done, there would need to be clear demand for that work to be done. Just GNU it!

2011-12-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

NB: ChangeLog files are no longer manually maintained. Starting on December 1st, 2011 we put change information only in the GIT commit log, and generate a top-level ChangeLog file from logs at "make dist". See doc/HACKING for details.

2011-10-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

- \* m4/pth.m4: Removed.
- \* configure.ac: Remove check for pth and automake conditional HAVE\_PTH.

2011-06-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

Release 1.3.1

- \* configure.ac: Set LT version to C19/A8/R0.

2011-05-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

- \* Makefile.am (SUBDIRS): Remove complus.
- \* configure.ac (AC\_CONFIG\_FILES): Remove complus/Makefile. (BUILD\_COMPLUS): Remove AM\_CONDITIONAL.
- \* complus/: Remove very old and stale component.
- \* acinclude.m4 (GNUPG\_FIX\_HDR\_VERSION): Remove.

2011-04-14 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* configure.ac: Require automake 1.11.

2011-04-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* autogen.sh (--build-w32): Support option --build-w64.
- \* configure.ac (HAVE\_W64\_SYSTEM): Define. (INSERT\_\_TYPEDEFS\_FOR\_GPGME\_H): New. (GPGME\_CONFIG\_HOST): New.

2011-02-02 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

- \* configure.ac (NEED\_LIBASSUAN\_VERSION): Bump to 2.0.2 for system hooks.

2010-12-30 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* configure.ac: Support a git revision.

2010-11-03 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (AC\_CHECK\_HEADERS): Check for sys/types.h and sys.stat.h.

2010-11-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (AC\_CHECK\_HEADERS): Check for sys.time.h.

2010-08-19 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (AH\_BOTTOM): Define GPG\_ERR\_ENABLE\_ERRNO\_MACROS.

2010-05-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Check for setlocale.

2010-05-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Change checks to always require libassuan.

2010-05-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* autogen.sh: Update the thing.

\* configure.ac: Check for locale.h.

2010-05-06

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Detect Windows CE.

(HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM): New symbol and automake conditional.

\* ltmain.sh, m4/libtool.m4: Patch so that it works for Windows CE.

\* configure.ac: Require libgpg-error 1.8.

2010-03-15 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (emacs\_local\_vars\_begin)

(emacs\_local\_vars\_read\_only, emacs\_local\_vars\_end): New.

2010-01-22 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* autogen.sh (--build-w32): Add --with-libassuan-prefix.

2010-01-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Release 1.3.0.

2009-12-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Do not use echo -n. Test for \_\_thread.

2009-12-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Make largefile check more robust.

2009-12-10 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Check for getgid and getegid.

2009-12-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Update to libtool 2.2.6a.

\* configure.ac: Invoke AC\_CONFIG\_MACRO\_DIR.

(AC\_LIBTOOL\_WIN32\_DLL,  
AC\_LIBTOOL\_RC): Replace by ...

(LT\_PREREQ, LT\_INIT, LT\_LANG): ... these.

\* config.guess, config.sub, install-sh, ltmain.sh, m4/libtool.m4:

Updated to libtool 2.2.6a.

\* m4/ltoptions.m4, m4/ltsugar.m4, m4/ltversion.m4,  
m4/lt~obsolete.m4: New files from libtool 2.2.6a.

2009-11-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Activate UIServer if FD passing is enabled and  
Assuan is available.

2009-10-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Check for argp.h and error\_t.

2009-10-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (NEED\_GPG\_VERSION\_DEFAULT): Bump to 1.4.0 as 1.3.0  
was development versions only.

2009-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Add support for G13.

2009-10-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (AC\_CONFIG\_FILES): Remove assuan/Makefile.

2009-10-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>



\* configure.ac: Replace internal libassuan by external libassuan.

\* m4/libassuan.m4:

New file.

\* Makefile.am (assuan): Remove variable.

(SUBDIRS): Remove \${assuan}.

\* assuan/: Removed.

2009-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Add AC\_TYPE\_UINTPTR\_T.

\* assuan/assuan.h [\_ASSUAN\_IN\_GPGME\_BUILD\_ASSUAN]: Declare  
\_gpgme\_io\_connect.

2009-06-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released GPGME 1.2.0.

\* configure.ac (my\_version): Set to 1.2.0.

(LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT, LIBGPGME\_LT\_AGE): Bump.

(LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Reset.

2009-05-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Add infrastructure for compile time check of  
\_FILE\_OFFSET\_BITS.

2009-04-19 Moritz <moritz@gnu.org>

\* Makefile.am (DISTCHECK\_CONFIGURE\_FLAGS): Specify --with-gpg.

2009-03-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* assuan/: Update to libassuan SVN 2009-03-06.

2009-01-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (AC\_CONFIG\_FILES): Add tests/opassuan/Makefile.

2008-12-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Release GPGME

1.1.8.

\* configure.ac: Bump API revision.

2008-11-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

- \* configure.ac: Replace gpgme paths with src.
- \* gpgme: Move to ...
- \* src: ... this new directory.

2008-10-20 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* configure.ac (AC\_CONFIG\_FILES): Add gpgme.h.
- (GNUPG\_FIX\_HDR\_VERSION): Remove.

2008-10-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

Release GPGME 1.1.7.

- \* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump for release.

2008-09-19 Moritz <moritz@gnu.org>

- \* configure.ac: Remove bogus "esac".

2008-09-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

- \* configure.ac (\_XOPEN\_SOURCE) [apple-darwin]: Define it.

2008-07-04 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* config.guess, config.sub: Update to 2007-11-19. Also update missing et al scripts.

2008-04-01 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* configure.ac (AC\_INIT): Fix quoting.

2008-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* configure.ac: Bump required version of automake up to 1.10.
- \* autogen.sh: Fix aclocal check.

2008-01-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Release GPGME 1.1.6.

- \* configure.ac: Support gpgconf.

2007-09-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* assuan-pipe-connect.c (pipe\_connect\_gpgme): Do not close process handle here. Use this function also on Unix systems.

\* assuan-pipe-connect.c (pipe\_connect\_gpgme): Fix last change.

\* assuan-pipe-connect.c (pipe\_connect\_gpgme): New function, use it if \_ASSUAN\_IN\_GPGME\_BUILD\_ASSUAN.

2007-09-17 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Use the svn version magic.

2007-09-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Check for C++, Qt and support --enable-w32-qt.

\* m4/pkg.m4: New file.

2007-08-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (--enable-w32-glib): Use --enableval, not --withval.

2007-07-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* assuan/assuan-socket.c (\_assuan\_close): Always use close().

\* assuan/assuan.h (\_gpgme\_io\_close): New prototype.

(close): New

macro, define as \_gpgme\_io\_close.

2007-07-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* assuan/assuan-io.c (\_assuan\_simple\_read, \_assuan\_simple\_write):

Always use read/write (which means \_gpgme\_io\_read and \_gpgme\_io\_write).

2007-07-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 1.1.5.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump for release.

2007-07-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (GPGSM\_DEFAULT) [\*-mingw32\*]: Initialize it.

(HAVE\_ASSUAN\_H): Set to 1 if we have it.

(funopen): Use AC\_REPLACE\_FUNCS.

(USE\_DESCRIPTOR\_PASSING): Define to 1 if we have it. Do not define it at all if we don't.

(NETLIBS) [have\_w32\_system]: Add -lws2\_32.

(DIRSEP\_C, DIRSEP\_S, EXPSEP\_C, EXPSEP\_S, PATHSEP\_S)

[HAVE\_DOSISH\_SYSTEM]: Remove definitions.

\* assuan/assuan.h (\_assuan\_funopen): Define to \_gpgme\_funopen.

\* assuan/funopen.c: Move to ../gpgme/funopen.c.

\* assuan/Makefile.am (libassuan\_la\_SOURCES): Remove funopen.c.

2007-07-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*

assuan/Makefile.am (INCLUDES): Include \$(top\_srcdir)/gpgme.

\* assuan/assuan.h: Include <ath.h> instead of trying to duplicate the definitions.

\* assuan/: Update files to 2007-07-04 version of assuan.

\* autogen.sh: Use = not == in test.

2007-03-05 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

Released 1.1.4.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump for release.

\* autogen.sh: New option --force.

2007-01-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 1.1.3.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump for release.

2007-01-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Changed gpg and gpgsm version checks to work with arbitrary names of the gpg binary. New option --disable-gpg-test and --disable-gpgsm-test.

2007-01-09 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (NEED\_GPG\_VERSION, NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): Must define after it may have been changed by an option.

2007-01-08 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Require gpg-error 1.4 due to the use of gpg\_error\_from\_syserror.  
(HAVE\_ASSUAN\_H):

New.

2007-01-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Add options --with-gpg-version and --with-gpgsm-version to allow overriding the minimum version requirements.

2006-12-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Fix two typos in last change.

2006-12-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Use descriptor passing only if --enable-fd-passing is provided.

\* configure.ac: Add check for use of descriptor passing.

2006-11-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (NEED\_GPG\_VERSION): Bump to 1.3.0.

2006-09-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Turn stpcpy into a replacement function. Check for unistd.h and add setenv as replacement function.

2006-07-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Check for network libraries and set NETLIBS.

2006-07-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* lang, lang/cl: New subdirectories.

\*

lang/Makefile.am, lang/README: New files.

\* configure.ac (AC\_CONFIG\_FILES): Add lang/Makefile, lang/cl/Makefile and lang/cl/gpgme.asd.

\* Makefile.am (SUBDIRS): Add lang.

2006-03-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump for release.

2006-02-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 1.1.1.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT, LIBGPGME\_LT\_AGE): Bump for release.  
(LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Reset to 0 for release.

2006-01-05 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Test for inline feature.  
(AH\_BOTTOM): New to define the pure attribute.

2006-01-03 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Append SVN revision to the version.

2005-11-18 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (BUILD\_REVISION): New.

2005-11-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Add support for --enable-w32-glib (disabled by default). Invoke AM\_PATH\_GLIB\_2\_0.

2005-11-16 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac  
(CFLAGS) [W32]: Make sure that -mms-bitfields are used.

2005-11-15 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Create BUILD\_FILEVERSION from SVN Revision.

\* autogen.sh [W32]: Build shared and static versions of the library.

2005-10-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-dll/ChangeLog, w32-dll/build-dll, w32-dll/gpgme.def: Remove files.

\* configure.ac: Instead checking for windres and dlltool, invoke AC\_LIBTOOL\_WIN32\_DLL and AC\_LIBTOOL\_RC.  
\* src/Makefile.am [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Use libtool, which simplifies the rules.

2005-10-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 1.1.0.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT, LIBGPGME\_LT\_AGE): Bump for release.

(LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Reset to 0 for release.

2005-09-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (HAVE\_PTH): Don't add \$PTH\_CFLAGS to \$CFLAGS here.

2005-08-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (SEPCONSTANTS): New to define DIRSEP\_C et al.

2005-08-19 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\*

configure.ac [W32]: Create values for versioninfo.rc and list substitute versioninfo.rc.

\* configure.ac: Define ENABLE\_GPGSM.

2005-08-08 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (stpcpy): Changed from replace to test.

2005-03-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (AH\_BOTTOM): Removed.

2005-03-09 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* acinclude.m4 (GNUPG\_CHECK\_VA\_COPY): Assume no when cross-compiling.

\* Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Include autogen.sh

\* autogen.sh: Added the usual code to build for W32 (--build-w32).

\* configure.ac: Fixed the mingw32 host string, removed OS/2 stuff.

(HAVE\_DRIVE\_LETTERS): Removed.

(HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM): Added.

(AC\_GNU\_SOURCE): New to replace the identical AH\_VERBATIM.

(AH\_BOTTOM): Added.

2004-12-28 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

Released 1.0.2.

\* Makefile.am (AUTOMAKE\_OPTIONS): Build bzip 2 version.

(ACLOCAL\_AMFLAGS): Add -I m4.

\* configure.ac: Require automake 1.9.3 and autoconf 2.59.

\* acinclude.m4:

Changed quoting for automake 1.9.

\* README: Use SHA1 instead of MD5.

2004-12-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Replace ttyname\_r if it doesn't exist (and warn in that case).

2004-12-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* README: Refer to COPYING.LESSER and "each file" instead of COPYING.

\* COPYING.LESSER: New file.

\* gpgme.spec.in (%doc): Add COPYING.LESSER.

\* acinclude.m4, configure.ac, Makefile.am: Change license to LGPL 2.1 or later.

\* TODO: Add copyright notice.

\* README.CVS: Likewise.

\* configure.ac (GPGSM\_VERSION): Fix filter to get it.

2004-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 1.0.1.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump up to 2.

(AC\_INIT): Set version to 1.0.1.

\* configure.ac: Set HAVE\_GPGSM to true only if \$GPGSM is not "no".

2004-09-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 1.0.0.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump up to 1.

(AC\_INIT): Set version to 1.0.0.

\* Makefile.am

(EXTRA\_DIST): Remove README-alpha.

\* README-alpha: Remove file.

2004-09-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Disable AC\_CONFIG\_MACRO\_DIR for now.

2004-09-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>



\* configure.ac: Improve diagnostics with version check.

\* configure.ac: Print diagnostics about found thread libraries at the end. Check for the versions of GPG and GPGSM and print the found versions at the end.

(HAVE\_GPGSM): Do not require GPGSM to exist and be readable.

(AC\_CONFIG\_MACRO\_DIR): Invoke with argument m4.

\* acinclude.m4: Add copyright notice.

(jm\_GLIBC21, AM\_PATH\_GPG\_ERROR, \_AC\_PTH\_ERROR, \_AC\_PTH\_VERBOSE, AC\_CHECK\_PTH): Removed.

2004-06-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Check for <sys/uio.h>.

2004-06-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 0.9.0.

\* configure.ac (AC\_INIT): Set version number to 0.9.0.

(LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT, LIBGPGME\_LT\_AGE): Bump up by one.

(LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Reset to zero.

2004-05-21

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (GPGME\_CONFIG\_API\_VERSION): New variable, substitute it.

2004-04-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 0.4.7.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump it up.

2004-04-02 Thomas Schwinge <schwinge@nic-nac-project.de>

\* autogen.sh: Added ACLOCAL\_FLAGS.

2004-04-06 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.4.6.

\* config.guess, config.sub, ltmain.sh: Updated to those from libtools 1.5.4.

2004-03-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 0.4.5.

\* configure.ac (NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): Bump up to 1.9.6.

\* Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Remove autogen.sh and README.CVS.

2004-02-18 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* configure.ac: Make the check for funopen fail with just a warning.

2004-02-11 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* autogen.sh (check\_version): Removed bashism and simplified.

2004-02-10 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* configure.ac: Fixed funopen test change.

2004-02-06 Moritz Schulte  
<mo@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Fix funopen replacement mechanism.

2004-01-31 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Add invocation of AC\_SYS\_LARGEFILE, AC\_TYPE\_OFF\_T and AC\_FUNC\_FSEEKO.

2004-01-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.4.4.

\* configure.ac: Bumbed LT\_Revision; now at C12/A1/R1.

(NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): Set to 1.9.3.

(min\_automake\_version): Added.

\* README.CVS: New.

\* Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Added README.CVS.

\* autogen.sh: Updated.

2003-11-19 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* acinclude.m4: Add AM\_PATH\_GPG\_ERROR.

\* configure.ac: Check for timegm. Made warning messages more prominent.

2003-10-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 0.4.3.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT, LIBGPGME\_LT\_AGE): Bump up by 1.  
(LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Set to 0.

2003-09-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Require libgpg-error 0.5.

\* acinclude.m4: Remove libtool cruft, add jm\_GLIBC21.

\* configure.ac: Add check for

getenv\_r, and call jm\_GLIBC21.

Define HAVE\_THREAD\_SAFE\_GETENV if appropriate.

2003-09-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Remove GPGME\_CONFIG\_LIBS and GPGME\_CONFIG\_CFLAGS.

2003-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Move invocation of AC\_CANONICAL\_HOST up to  
suppress warning by autoconf.

2003-08-30 Robert Schiele <rschiele@uni-mannheim.de>

\* gpgme.spec.in: %[\_infodir]/dir is not packaged,  
remove to prevent checking failure.

2003-08-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: If building Assuan, check for funopen and  
fopencookie, and make isascii, putc\_unlocked and memrchr  
replacement functions.

(AM\_PATH\_GPG\_ERROR): Require 0.3.

2003-07-31 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (AC\_INIT): Bump version to 0.4.3.

2003-07-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump up to 1.

Released 0.4.2.

2003-07-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac:

Complain if libgpg-error is not found.

2003-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (AC\_INIT): Bump version to 0.4.2.

2003-06-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT): Bump up to 11.

\* configure.ac: Use AM\_PATH\_GPG\_ERROR.

\* configure.ac: Check for libgpg-error. Define  
GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_DEFAULT.

2003-05-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (NEED\_GPG\_VERSION): Bump up to 1.2.2.

2003-05-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

In all files, replace the Gpgme\* type names with the new gpgme\_\*  
type names.

2003-02-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* assuan/: Update files to 2002-11-10 version of assuan.

2003-01-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* bonobo/gpgme.c, bonobo/main.c, bonobo/main.h, bonobo/Makefile,  
bonobo/Makefile.am, bonobo/Makefile.in: Dead files removed.

\* configure.ac: Remove automake conditional BUILD\_BONOBO  
(AC\_CONFIG\_FILES): Remove bonobo/Makefile.

\*

Makefile.am (bonobo): Remove variable.

(SUBDIRS): Remove \${bonobo}.

\* configure.ac: Remove all uses of GNUPG\_CHECK\_TYPEDEF, for byte,  
ushort, ulong, u16 and u32.

\* acinclude.m4 (GNUPG\_CHECK\_TYPEDEF): Remove macro.

2002-12-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: New conditional HAVE\_LD\_VERSION\_SCRIPT.

Call AC\_CANONICAL\_HOST, use host instead target.

2002-12-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Bump up to 0.4.1.

Released 0.4.0.

2002-12-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* autogen.sh (automake\_vers): Require 1.7 (really 1.7.1) for the conditional source distribution bug fix.

2002-12-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT): Increase by one.  
(LIBGPGME\_LT\_AGE, LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Set to 0.

2002-11-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* NEWS: Add note about moving "gpgmeplug" to the "cryptplug" package.

\* README: Remove instructions related to "gpgmeplug".

\* configure.ac:

Remove enable option "gpgmeplug" and automake conditional BUILD\_GPGMEPLUG, as well as the status info about it.  
(GPGMEPLUG): Remove variable.

\* Makefile.am (gpgmeplug): Remove variable.

(SUBDIRS): Remove \${gpgmeplug}.

\* cryptplug.h, gpgme-openpgp.c, gpgmeplug.dox, gpgme-smime.c, Makefile.am, gpgmeplug.c, ChangeLog: Files removed.

2002-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Disable GPGSM for all dosish systems.

2002-10-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Add automake conditional HAVE\_GPGSM.

2002-10-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (AC\_INIT): Bump version up to 0.4.0.

(NEED\_GPG\_VERSION): Bump up to 1.2.0.

(NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): Bump up to 0.9.0.

\* README: Update version numbers.

\* NEWS: Start entry for 0.4.0.

2002-09-20 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.3.11.

\* configure.ac: Bump up LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION.

\* configure.ac (AC\_CHECK\_HEADERS): Check for sys/select.h.

2002-09-04 Marcus Brinkmann

<marcus@g10code.de>

\* autogen.sh (autoconf\_vers): Bump up to 2.53 to get the @&t@  
quadrigraph. Always cutting the edge!

2002-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Create and substitute LTLIBOBS.

2002-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 0.3.10.

\* NEWS: Update for 0.3.9 release.

\* configure.ac: Bump up LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION.

2002-08-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.spec.in: Changed user name in Wojciech Polak's email  
address from ghostface to polak per request by himself.

2002-08-28 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* acinclude.m4 (GNUPG\_CHECK\_VA\_COPY): New.

\* configure.ac: Use it.

2002-08-23 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* configure.ac (GPGME\_CONFIG\_CFLAGS): Renamed from GPGME\_CFLAGS  
and removed the libpath because it is set by the config script.

2002-08-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Bump version number to 0.3.10.

\* NEWS: Add template for development version.

2002-08-21

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 0.3.9.

- \* NEWS: Update for 0.3.9 release.
- \* Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Add gpgme.spec.in.

2002-08-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* jnlib/argparse.c, jnlib/argparse.h, jnlib/ChangeLog, jnlib/dotlock.c, jnlib/dotlock.h, jnlib/libjnlib-config.h, jnlib/logging.c, jnlib/logging.h, jnlib/Makefile.am, jnlib/mischelp.h, jnlib/README, jnlib/stringhelp.c, jnlib/stringhelp.h, jnlib/strlist.c, jnlib/strlist.h, jnlib/types.h, jnlib/xmalloc.c, jnlib/xmalloc.h: Remove files.

2002-08-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* Makefile.am (SUBDIRS): Remove jnlib.
- \* configure.ac: Don't check for unsigned short or unsigned long. Don't check for memicmp, strtlwr, strtoul, memmove, stricmp. Make stpcpy a replaced function. Don't define HAVE\_JNLIB\_LOGGING. Don't generate jnlib/Makefile.

2002-07-02 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* configure.ac: Bumped version number to 0.3.9; add a comment on when to change it.
- \* gpgme.spec.in: New. Contributed by Wojciech Polak.
- \* Makefile.am (dist-hook): New.
- \* AUTHORS: Added Wojciech and bug reporting addresses.

2002-06-25 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.3.8.

- \* configure.ac: Bumped LT version to 9/3/0. (NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): Need 0.3.8 due to fixed export command.

2002-06-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 0.3.7.

- \* configure.ac (AC\_INIT): Set version to 0.3.7. (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Add one.
- \* README: Document version requirement correctly.

2002-06-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* acinclude.m4: Fix Pth check so that it doesn't error out if pth is not found.

2002-06-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Add checks for Pth and pthreads.  
\* acinclude.m4: Add slightly hacked check for pth (seems to be an autoconf version problem).

2002-05-21 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* configure.ac (NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): We need gpgsm 0.3.7.

2002-05-03 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.3.6.

2002-04-05

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* acconfig.h: File removed.  
\* configure.ac (NEED\_GPG\_VERSION): Add description.  
(NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): Likewise.  
(HAVE\_DOSISH\_SYSTEM): Likewise.  
(HAVE\_DRIVE\_LETTERS): Likewise.  
(GPG\_PATH): Likewise.  
(GPGSM\_PATH): Likewise.  
\* acinclude.m4 (GNUPG\_CHECK\_TYPEDEF): Likewise.

2002-04-01 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.3.5.

2002-03-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Add automake conditional HAVE\_DOSISH\_SYSTEM.

2002-03-04 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* configure.ac: Bumbed version to 0.3.4-cvs to continue development.

Released 0.3.4.

\* configure.ac: Bumbed LT version numbers to (7,1,0), requires gpgsm 0.3.1.



2002-03-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (AC\_INIT): Change version number to snapshot CVS version.

2002-02-13 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* configure.ac (vasprintf,fopencookie): Add checks.

2002-02-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (AC\_INIT):

Bump version to 0.3.3.

\* jnlib/Makefile.am: Revert to older version that includes xmalloc but not dotlock and some other files. Reported by Stphane Cortesy.

2002-02-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Released 0.3.2.

\* configure.ac (AC\_INIT): Bump version to 0.3.2.

\* jnlib/libjnlibconfig.h: Revert to older version that doesn't expect libgcrypt. Reported by Jose Carlos Garcia Sogo <jsogo@debian.org>.

2002-02-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Released 0.3.1.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT): Bump it up to 6!

(NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): Bump it up to 0.3.0!

(AC\_INIT): Bump version to 0.3.1

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (HAVE\_JNLIB\_LOGGING): Define always for assuan.

2001-12-19 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* configure.ac (VERSION,PACKAGE): Defined and subst. Used for AM\_INIT\_AUTOMAKE and moved all version number more to the top.

2001-12-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* autogen.sh (libtool\_vers):

Bump to 1.4.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT): Increment.  
(LIBGPGME\_LT\_AGE): Reset.  
Improve comment.  
Fix wrong comment character.

2001-12-18 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* acinclude.m4 (GNUPG\_FIX\_HDR\_VERSION): Fixed for new automake.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (GPG): Substitute this variable.  
(GPGSM): Likewise.

2001-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (AC\_CONFIG\_FILES): Add tests/gpg/Makefile and  
tests/gpgsm/Makefile.

2001-11-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (gpgmeplug): New variable, set to gpgmeplug if  
[BUILD\_GPGMEPLUG].  
\* configure.ac (AC\_CONFIG\_FILES): Add gpgmeplug/Makefile.  
Support --enable-gpgmeplug.

2001-11-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* autogen.sh: Tighten version dependencies.

2001-11-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (SUBDIRS): Support building the assuan library  
(currently if GPGSM\_PATH is set)..  
\* configure.ac: Support building  
the assuan library.  
\* assuan: New directory, populated with the Assuan library  
(copied from the newpg repository).

2001-11-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): New variable. Treat it  
similarly to NEED\_GPG\_VERSION.  
\* acconfig.h: Likewise.

2001-11-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.in: Renamed to ...  
\* configure.ac: ... this. Update to autoconf 2.52. Lots of small changes in the transition. Support --with-gpg=PATH and --with-gpgsm=PATH options. Check if test suites can be run.  
\* acconfig.h: Add GPGSM\_PATH.  
\* Makefile.am: New variable `tests', set to `tests' if RUN\_GPG\_TESTS.  
(SUBDIRS): Replace string `tests' with variable `tests'.

2001-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* autogen.sh: Invoke automake with `-a' (add missing files).  
Do not invoke configure.

2001-09-17 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.2.3.

\* configure.in (NEED\_GPG\_VERSION): Set to 1.0.6. Incremented LT current and age.

\* Makefile.am (SUBDIRS): Add doc

2001-06-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.2.2.

2001-04-05 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* configure.in (NEED\_GPG\_VERSION): Set to 1.0.4g

2001-04-02 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.2.1.

Changed the copyright notices all over the place.

2001-02-28 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.2.0.

2001-01-18 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* autogen.sh: Added option --build-w32.

Copyright (C) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2010,  
2011 g10 Code GmbH

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  
2011-12-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

NB: ChangeLog files are no longer manually maintained. Starting on December 1st, 2011 we put change information only in the GIT commit log, and generate a top-level ChangeLog file from logs at "make dist". See doc/HACKING for details.

2011-05-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (DISTCLEANFILES): Move to ...  
(CLEANFILES): ... here.  
(clean-local): New rule.  
\* gpg/Makefile.am (DISTCLEANFILES): Move to ...  
(CLEANFILES): ... here.

2011-05-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* gpg/Makefile.am: Unset GPG\_AGENT\_INFO when setting up local configuration.  
(clean-local): Shut down local gpg-agent.

2011-05-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* gpg/t-import.c (check\_result): Complete secret key pair counting and disable status check, as GPG 2.1 currently emits two IMPORT\_OK lines and we only look at the first.

2011-04-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (DISTCLEANFILES):  
Add S.gpg-agent.  
(mkdmodirs, ./Alpha/Secret.gpg): Remove targets.  
(GNUPGHOME): Export as absolute build directory (for gpg-agent).  
(./pubring.gpg): Remove --homedir option, import secdemo.asc.  
(clean-local): Rewrite.  
\* gpg/secdemo.asc: New file.  
\* gpg/pubkey-1.asc, gpg/seckey-1.asc: Change passphrase to "abc" (now needed as GnuPG 2.1 asks for secret key passphrase on

import).

\* gpg/t-keylist.c (keys): Update key info for Joe Random Hacker.

(main): Disable check for can\_encrypt, as this is now in a different subkey.

\* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (check\_result): Allow RMD160 hash algorithm.

\* gpg/t-import.c (check\_result): One secret key pair now counts as two secret keys, allow that.

2009-11-03 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* run-support.h (fail\_if\_err): Include program name.

\* run-sign.c (main): Add option --uiserver.

2009-10-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* opassuan/t-command.c: Update to new interface.

2009-10-15 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* run-verify.c:

New.

2009-08-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* run-sign.c: New.

2009-07-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* run-keylist.c (main): Add options --cms and --openpgp.

\* gpg/pgp-keylist.c: Rename to ...

\* run-keylist.c: ... this.

\* gpg/pgp-import.c: Rename to ...

\* run-import.c: ... this.

\* gpg/pgp-export.c: Rename to ...

\* run-export.c: ... this.

\* run-support.h: New. Copied from gpg/t-support.h.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (noinst\_PROGRAMS): Remove them.

\* Makefile.am (noinst\_PROGRAMS): Add them.

(noinst\_HEADERS): New.

2009-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-support.h (passphrase\_cb): Implement write() according to the book to silence compiler warning.

\* gpgsm/t-support.h (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.

2009-06-16 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* gpg/pgp-import.c: New.
- \* gpg/t-support.h (print\_import\_result, nonnull): Factored out from other tools.
- \* gpg/pgp-export.c, gpg/pgp-keylist.c: New.

2009-06-09 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* gpg/Makefile.am  
(./pubring.gpg): Ignore errors in case of already imported keys. Add --no-permission-warning and remove obsolete --allow-secret-key-import.
- \* gpg/mkdemodirs.in (GPG): Add --no-permission-warning.
- \* gpg/t-edit.c (edit\_fnc): Use gpgme\_io\_write.

2009-04-19 Moritz <moritz@gnu.org>

- \* gpg/Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Replaced mkdemodirs with mkdemodirs.in. (mkdemodirs): New target. (clean-local): Added command for removing mkdemodirs script. (./Alpha/Secret.gpg): Added dependency on mkdemodirs.
- \* gpg/mkdemodirs: Renamed to ...
- \* gpg/mkdemodirs.in: ... here.
- \* gpg/mkdemodirs.in (GPG): Derive value from @GPG@ instead of hard-coding "gpg".

2009-02-24 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* opassuan/t-command.c: Adjust for changed new op\_assuan interface.

2009-02-03 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* gpg/t-keylist.c (main): Check that new fields is\_cardkey and card\_number are not set.

2009-01-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* opassuan/: New.
- \* opassuan/Makefile.am:  
New.
- \* opassuan/t-command.c: New.

2008-12-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* Makefile.am (INCLUDES): Fix path to include file.
- \* gpg/Makefile.am (INCLUDES), gpgsm/Makefile.am (INCLUDES): Likewise.

2008-11-18 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* gpgsm/cms-decrypt.c: New.

2008-11-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

- \* gpgsm/Makefile.am (INCLUDES, LDADD): Replace gpgme path with src.
- \* gpg/Makefile.am (INCLUDES, LDADD, t\_thread1\_LDADD): Likewise.
- \* Makefile.am (LDADD): Likewise.

2008-10-30 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* gpgsm/cms-keylist.c: New.

2008-06-19 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* gpg/t-gpgconf.c (dump\_arg): Add new types. Print strings in quotes.

2008-01-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/Makefile.am (DISTCLEANFILES): Add pubring.kbx~.

2008-01-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/t-gpgconf.c (main): Allow for dirmngr not to be available.

- \* gpg/Makefile.am (./gpg-agent.conf): Correct pinentry path.

- \* gpg/pinentry:

New file.

- \* gpg/Makefile.am (DISTCLEANFILES, all-local): Add gpg-agent.conf

(./gpg-agent.conf): New target.

(EXTRA\_DIST): Add pinentry.

- \* gpg/t-gpgconf.c (main): Exit early if compiled without gpgconf.

2008-01-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/Makefile.am (CLEANFILES): Add pubring.kbx and dirmngr.conf.

\* Makefile.am (TESTS\_ENVIRONMENT): Use absolute path for GNUPGHOME.

- \* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS\_ENVIRONMENT): Use absolute path for

GNUPGHOME.

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (TESTS\_ENVIRONMENT): Use absolute path for GNUPGHOME.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-gpgconf.

t-gpgconf.c: New file.

2007-11-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-verify.c (show\_auditlog): Check for GPG\_ERR\_ASS\_UNKNOWN\_CMD.

2007-11-23 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgsm/t-verify.c (check\_result): Don't exit on error but set a flag.

(main): Consult flag for return value.

(show\_auditlog): New.

(main): Use it.

2007-09-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* t-engine-info.c

(check\_engine\_info): Fix debug output.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (tests\_unix): New variable.

(TESTS): Use it.

\* gpg/t-support.h (passphrase\_cb) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Use WriteFile instead of write.

\* gpg/t-wait.c [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Define sleep as \_sleep.

2007-09-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-verify.c (main): Release TEXT and SIG.

2007-07-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (key\_id): Change := into =.

2007-07-12 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgsm/t-support.h (init\_gpgme) [W32]: Do not init the locales as the constants are not available.

2007-02-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpg/t-verify.c (double\_plaintext\_sig): New.

(main): Check it.

2006-12-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c (main): Skip unknown keys. Newer versions of GPGSM import more keys than older ones.



2005-12-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpg/t-keylist.c (main): Changed for that secondary keys now have a fingerprint.

\*

gpg/t-keylist-sig.c (main): Ditto.

\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c (main): Ditto. The test used to be wrong.

2005-10-18 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpg/pubdemo.asc, gpg/secdemo.asc: Add 2 expired subkeys to Whisky.

\* gpg/t-keylist.c: Reordered list to match new demo keyring. Add arg for number of subkeys and for extra checking function.

(main): Enhanced a few error outputs. Changed subkey counting. Call extra checking function.

(check\_whisky): New.

2005-10-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c (main): Allow for an email address as a second uid.

\* gpg/t-sig-notation.c: Change critical notation to something GnuPG understands.

2005-10-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Remove gpg.conf.

(DISTCLEANFILES): Add gpg.conf.

(all-local): Add gpg.conf.

(./gpg.conf): New target.

\* gpg/gpg.conf: Remove file.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Add gpg.conf.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-sig-notation.

\* gpg/t-sig-notation.c

(check\_result): New file.

\* gpg/t-verify.c (check\_result): Also check the length of the notation data.

\* gpg/gpg.conf: New file.

2005-09-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-filename.

\* gpg/t-filename.c: New file.

2005-09-23 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpg/t-support.h (init\_gpgme) [W32]: Don't use LC\_MESSAGES.

\* gpg/t-encrypt-large.c: New test.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-encrypt-large.

2005-06-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-wait.

\* gpg/t-wait.c (main): New test.

2004-12-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/mkdemodirs: Add copyright notice.

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am, gpgsm/t-support.h, gpgsm/t-decrypt.c,  
gpgsm/t-encrypt.c, gpgsm/t-export.c, gpgsm/t-genkey.c,  
gpgsm/t-import.c, gpgsm/t-keylist.c, gpgsm/t-sign.c,  
gpgsm/t-verify.c, gpg/Makefile.am, gpg/t-decrypt.c,  
gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c, gpg/t-edit.c, gpg/t-encrypt.c,  
gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c, gpg/t-encrypt-sym.c,  
gpg/t-eventloop.c,  
gpg/t-export.c, gpg/t-genkey.c, gpg/t-import.c, gpg/t-keylist.c,  
gpg/t-keylist-sig.c, gpg/t-sign.c, gpg/t-signers.c,  
gpg/t-support.h, gpg/t-thread1.c, gpg/t-trustlist.c,  
gpg/t-verify.c, Makefile.am, t-data.c, t-engine-info.c,  
t-version.c: Change license to LGPL.

2004-08-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c (struct): Add new fields VALIDITY and  
KEY\_LENGTH.

(main): Use them.

\* gpgsm/t-import.c (check\_result): New argument total\_stat.

(main): Pass this argument. Reduce number of total considered  
keys to 1 for the second test.

2004-04-05 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am: Changed the faked system time to 20011213T12000.

2004-03-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c: Add chain IDs.

2004-03-03 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/t-export.c (main): Also check exporting 2 certificates.

2004-02-17 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/t-import.c (check\_result): gpgsm does now  
return info in  
the result->imports; adjust for that.

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (TESTS\_ENVIRONMENT): Reset the GPG\_AGENT\_INFO.

Include config.h at the top of each C source. This is required  
due to LFS support.

\* gpg/t-keylist-sig.c (main): s/class/sig\_class/.  
\* gpg/t-signers.c (check\_result): Ditto.  
\* gpg/t-sign.c (check\_result): Ditto.  
\* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (check\_result): Ditto.  
\* gpgsm/t-sign.c (check\_result): Ditto.

2004-01-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpg/t-keylist-sig.c (main): Temporary disabled one test due top  
gpg 1.3.4 problems.  
\* gpg/t-import.c (check\_result): Likewise.

2003-11-19 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpg/t-support.h (DIM): Added.

\* gpg/t-verify.c (check\_result): Rewrote test for notations  
because the order of notations is not guaranteed.

\* gpgsm/t-support.h (fail\_if\_err): Also print the numeric values.

2003-10-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-eventloop.c: Include <sys/types.h> for old systems.

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am  
(DISTCLEANFILES): Add random\_seed.

\* gpg/t-thread1.c (thread\_one): Do not call initialize\_gpgme.  
Likewise.

2003-09-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-thread1.c (main): Call init\_gpgme here.

(initialize\_gpgme): Function removed.

- \* gpg/t-thread1.c: New file.
- \* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-thread1.c.
- (t\_thread1\_LDADD): New variable.
- (LDADD): Remove GPG Error lib.
- \* gpgsm/Makefile.am (LDADD): Likewise.
  
- \* gpg/t-import.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-keylist-sig.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-keylist.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-sign.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-signers.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-trustlist.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-support.h: Include <stdlib.h> and <locale.h>.
- (init\_gpgme): New function.
- \* gpg/t-support.h: Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-verify.c (main): Call init\_gpgme.
- \* gpgsm/t-decrypt.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-export.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-genkey.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-import.c (main):  
Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-keylist.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-sign.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-verify.c (main): Call init\_gpgme.
- \* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-decrypt.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-edit.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt-sym.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-eventloop.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-export.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-genkey.c (main): Likewise.

2003-08-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/t-sign.c (check\_result): Change output format for signature class to unsigned int.
- \* gpg/t-signers.c (check\_result): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (check\_result): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-sign.c (check\_result): Likewise.

2003-07-31 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/t-verify.c (check\_result): Change type of SUMMARY to

unsigned int.

\* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c (check\_verify\_result): Likewise.  
\* gpg/t-keylist-sig.c (keys): Change type of member CLASS  
to

unsigned int.

\* t-data.c (read\_cb): Change type of AMOUNT to unsigned int.  
\* t-version.c (version): Remove unused variable.

2003-07-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (AM\_CPPFLAGS): New variable.  
(LDADD): Add @GPG\_ERROR\_LIBS@.  
\* gpg/Makefile.am (AM\_CPPFLAGS): New variable.  
(LDADD): Add @GPG\_ERROR\_LIBS@.  
\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (AM\_CPPFLAGS): New variable.  
(LDADD): Add @GPG\_ERROR\_LIBS@.

2003-06-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Everywhere: Use libgpg-error error codes.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (noinst\_HEADERS): New variable.  
\* gpg/t-support.h: New file.  
\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (noinst\_HEADERS): New variable.  
\* gpgsm/t-support.h: New file.

2003-05-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-encrypt-sym.c (main): Adapt to new syntax.  
\* gpg/t-encrypt.c (main): Likewise.  
\* gpg/t-eventloop.c (main): Likewise.  
\* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (main): Likewise.  
\* gpgsm/t-export.c (main): Likewise.  
\* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c (main): Likewise.

2003-05-28 Marcus

Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-eventloop.c (main): Rewrite recipient management.  
\* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (main): Likewise.  
\* gpg/t-encrypt.c (main): Likewise.  
\* gpg/t-export.c (main): Likewise.  
\* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c (main): Likewise.  
\* gpgsm/t-export.c (main): Likewise.

2003-05-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Order t-keylist and t-keylist-sig after

t-import.

- \* gpg/t-edit.c (edit\_fnc): Fix primary UID for keylisting tests.
- \* gpg/t-keylist.c: Change order of user IDs.
- \* gpg/t-keylist-sig.c: Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-import.c: Add support for gpg in CVS.

2003-05-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* t-data.c: Remove TEST\_OUT\_CB.
- (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-trustlist.c (main): Access ITEM directly.
  
- \* (t-decrypt-verify.c, t-decrypt.c, t-edit.c, t-encrypt-sign.c, t-encrypt-sym.c, t-sign.c, t-signers.c): Include <unistd.h>.
- (passphrase\_cb): Rewritten.
- \* t-edit.c (edit\_fnc): Rewritten.

2003-05-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \*
- gpg/t-keylist-sig.c (main): Remove timestamp check.
  
- \* gpgsm/t-keylist.c: Add check for timestamp.
  
- \* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-keylist-sig.
- \* gpg/t-keylist-sig.c: New file.

2003-04-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/t-eventloop.c (main): Do not call print\_op\_info.
- (print\_op\_info): Function removed.
  
- \* gpg/t-keylist.c: Rewritten.
- \* gpgsm/t-keylist.c (main): Rewritten.
- \* gpg/t-edit.c (main): Do not use gpgme\_key\_get\_as\_xml. Use gpgme\_key\_unref instead gpgme\_key\_release.
- \* gpg/t-signers.c (main): Use gpgme\_key\_unref instead gpgme\_key\_release.

2003-04-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/t-trustlist.c: Rewritten.
  
- \* gpg/t-verify.c (main): Rewritten.
- \* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c: Rewritten.
- \* gpgsm/t-verify.c (main): Rewritten.

2003-04-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-decrypt.c (main): Rewritten.

\* gpg/t-decrypt.c: Rewritten.

\* gpg/t-signers.c: Rewritten.

2003-04-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*

gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (check\_result): Rewritten.

\* gpg/t-sign.c: Rewritten.

\* gpgsm/t-sign.c: Rewritten.

\* gpg/t-encrypt.c: Check for invalid recipients.

\* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c: Likewise.

\* gpg/t-import.c (check\_result): Really use FPR.

\* gpgsm/t-import.c (check\_result): Rewritten.

2003-04-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-import.c: Rewritten.

\* gpgsm/t-genkey.c: Rewritten.

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (noinst\_PROGRAMS): Add t-genkey.

\* gpg/t-genkey.c: Include <stdlib.h>.

(main): Check result->fpr before checking its length.

2003-04-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-genkey.c: Rewritten to match new semantics.

2003-02-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-decrypt.c (passphrase\_cb): Fix to new prototype.

\* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.

\* gpg/t-edit.c (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.

\* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.

\* gpg/t-encrypt-sym.c (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.

\* gpg/t-sign.c (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.

\*

gpg/t-signers.c (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.

2003-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* t-engine-info.c: Use file\_name instead path throughout.

- \* Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-engine-info.
- \* t-engine-info.c: New file.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt.c (main): Don't print engine info.
- \* gpg/t-eventloop.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c (main): Likewise.

2002-12-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgsm/t-verify.c (main): Adjust caller of gpgme\_op\_verify.
- \* gpg/t-verify.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c (main): Likewise for gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify.

2002-12-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgsm/Makefile.am (./gpgsm.conf): Add a faked system time to avoid certification's expiry.
- \* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c (main): Use the short certification name.

2002-11-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/t-genkey.c (main): Add missing argument to gpgme\_op\_genkey invocation.

2002-10-09 Marcus Brinkmann

<marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/t-decrypt.c (print\_data): Update to new gpgme\_data\_read interface, and use gpgme\_engine\_check\_version instead gpgme\_check\_version.
- \* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c (print\_data): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-edit.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt.c (print\_data): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (print\_data): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt-sym.c (print\_data): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-eventloop.c (print\_data): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-export.c (print\_data): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-sign.c (print\_data): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-signers.c (print\_data): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-decrypt.c (print\_data): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c (print\_data): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-export.c (print\_data): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-sign.c (print\_data): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-verify.c (main): Likewise for gpgme\_op\_verify.
- \* gpgsm/t-verify.c (main): Likewise for gpgme\_op\_verify.
- \* t-data.c (read\_once\_test): Likewise.  
(write\_test): Update for new behaviour of data objects.



(main): Remove type test.

2002-09-30 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\*

gpgsm/t-keylist.c (doit): Add arg SECRET.

(main): Add option --secret.

2002-09-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* t-version.c: Include <string.h>. Reported by Stphane Corthsy.

2002-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-keylist.c (main): Test PATTERN for NULL before printing.

Reported by Dr. Stefan Dalibor <Dr.Stefan.Dalibor@bfa.de>.

2002-08-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-edit.c: Also add a test for the expire command (testing the passphrase callback).

2002-07-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-edit.c: New file.

\* gpg/Makefile (TESTS): Add t-edit.

2002-07-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-encrypt-sym.c (main): Change type of I to size\_t and rename to LEN.

\* gpg/t-verify.c (main): Likewise. Submitted by Stphane Corthsy.

2002-07-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-eventloop.c: New file.

\* gpg/Makefile (TESTS): Add t-eventloop.

2002-06-26 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\*

gpgsm/t-import.c (print\_op\_info): New.

(main): Print operation info.

2002-06-25 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (DISTCLEANFILES): new.

2002-06-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-export.  
gpgsm/t-export.c: New file.

2002-06-20 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/t-sign.c (main): Also test a normal signature.  
  
\* gpg/Makefile (TESTS\_ENVIRONMENT): Set GPG\_AGENT\_INFO empty.  
\* gpg/t-signers.c, gpg/t-sign.c, gpg/t-encrypt-sym.c  
\* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c, gpg/t-decrypt.c  
\* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c (main): Changed the GPG\_AGENT\_INFO check to  
match the one in ../../gpgme/rungpg.c.

2002-06-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c (doit): Print operation info if available.

2002-06-10 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/t-verify.c (print\_sig\_stat): Print the error token.

2002-06-04 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c (main): Add a simple option parser and allow  
to specify an encryption  
key.

2002-05-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (all-local): Remove dependency on ./secreing.gpg.  
(./secreing.gpg): Remove target, and move all rules for this target  
to ...  
(./pubring.gpg): ... here. This was necessary because GnuPG 1.0.7  
does create an empty secreing.gpg file when importing public keys.

2002-05-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-verify.c (validity\_string): New.  
(print\_sig\_stat): Print expire time and validity.  
(status\_string): Add new expired stati.

2002-05-03 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpg/t-verify.c (validity\_string): New.  
(print\_sig\_stat): Print expire time and validity.

(status\_string): Add new expired stati.

2002-04-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (./trustlist.txt): Put more into this file to prevent use of gpg-agent.

(./gpg-agent.conf): Remove target.

(all-local): Remove ./gpg-agent.conf.

2002-04-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c

(main): Use gpgme\_engine\_check\_version instead gpgme\_check\_engine.

\* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c (main): Likewise.

2002-03-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-encrypt-sym.c: New file.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-encrypt-sym.

2002-03-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (CLEANFILES): Remove random\_seed, which is now in DISTCLEANFILES.

2002-03-04 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (DISTCLEANFILES): Added.

2002-03-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-verify.c (main): Add a few more sanity checks, and a check for normal signatures.

2002-02-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c: New file.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-encrypt-sign.

2002-02-13 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (private-keys-v1.d): Don't fail when the directory already exists.

2002-02-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (CLEANFILES): New target.

(distclean-local): Rename to

...

(clean-local): ... this.

2002-02-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (./private-keys-v1.d/\${key\_id}.key): Fix rule.

2002-02-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-genkey.c: New file (not added to Makefile.am because of  
gpg-agent bug).

2002-02-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (key\_id): Update value.

(all-local): Add .key to keyid filename.

(./private-keys-v1.d/\${key\_id}): Renamed to ...

(./private-keys-v1.d/\${key\_id}.key): ... this.

(all-local): Add ./gpgsm.conf, ./trustlist.txt.

(./gpgsm.conf, ./trustlist.txt): New target.

\* gpgsm/567064FE6D14A17B2D811ABB407728BC558AA455: Renamed to ...

\* gpgsm/32100C27173EF6E9C4E9A25D3D69F86D37A4F939: ... this.

2002-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-import.c (print\_op\_info): New function.

(main): Use it.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-signers.c (passphrase\_cb): Change type of r\_hd to void\*\*.

\* gpg/t-sign.c (passphrase\_cb):

Likewise.

\* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.

\* gpg/t-decrypt.c (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.

2001-12-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c: Don't include `mcheck.h'. Reported by  
Stphane Corthisy.

2001-12-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Add missing line continuation.

2001-12-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Add \$(key\_id).

2001-12-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/Makefile: Rename `pubcerts.kbx' to `pubring.kbx'.

2001-12-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c (check\_two\_contexts): Set protocols.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-sign.c: New file.

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-sign.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-decrypt.c: New file.

\* gpgsm/567064FE6D14A17B2D811ABB407728BC558AA455: Likewise.

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add

t-decrypt.

(key\_id): New variable.

(all-local): New target ./private-keys-v1.d/\$(key\_id) added.

(./private-keys-v1.d/\$(key\_id)): New target.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-verify.c: New file.

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-verify.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (GPG): Set to @GPG\_PATH@.

(./pubring.gpg): Use \$(GPG) instead gpg.

(./secring.gpg): Likewise.

\* gpgsm/t-import.c (main): Remove third test case.

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (GPGSM): Set to @GPGSM@.

(all-local): New target.

(./pubcerts.kbx): Likewise.

\* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c: New file.

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-encrypt.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c: New file.

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-keylist.

2001-12-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgsm/cert\_dfn\_pca01.der: New file.
- \* gpgsm/cert\_dfn\_pca15.der: Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/cert\_g10code\_test1.der: Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-import.c: Likewise.
- \*

gpgsm/Makefile.am (EXTRADIST): Add new files.  
(TESTS): Add t-import.

2001-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/: New directory.
- \* Makefile.am, t-verify.c, t-encrypt.c, t-signers.c, t-trustlist.c, t-sign.c, t-keylist.c, t-import.c, t-genkey.c, t-export.c, t-decrypt-verify.c, t-decrypt.c, t-version.c, t-data.c, mkdemodirs. cipher-1.asc, cipher-2.asc, geheim.txt, pubdemo.asc, pubkey-1.asc, secdemo.asc, seckey-1.asc): Move to sub directory gpg/.
- \* gpg/Makefile.am (INCLUDES): Include gpgme/, not include/ and intl/.
- (LDD): Correct relative path to gpgme library.
- (TESTS): Remove t-version and t-data.
- \* gpg/t-verify.c, gpg/t-encrypt.c, gpg/t-signers.c, gpg/t-trustlist.c, gpg/t-sign.c, gpg/t-keylist.c, gpg/t-import.c, gpg/t-genkey.c, gpg/t-export.c, gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c, gpg/t-decrypt.c, t-version.c, t-data.c): Include gpgme.h, not "../gpgme/gpgme.h".
- \* Makefile.am: New file.
- \* gpgsm/: New directory.
- \* gpgsm/Makefile.am: New file.

2001-11-16 Marcus  
Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-decrypt-verify.
- \* t-decrypt-verify.c: New file.
- \* cipher-2.asc: Likewise.

2001-11-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* t-data.c: Include stddef.h.
- (read\_once\_test): Change type of READ to size\_t.
- (read\_test): Likewise.
- (write\_test): Likewise.

2001-10-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* t-signers.c: New file.

\* Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-signers.

2001-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (TEST\_ENVIRONMENT): Revert last change.

2001-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (TEST\_ENVIRONMENT): Set environment to \$(srcdir),  
not current directory.

2001-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* t-data.c (write\_test): New function.

(main): Invoke write\_test for all rounds except TEST\_OUT\_CB.

2001-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (INCLUDES): Remove spurious duplicate to silence  
automake.

2001-10-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*

t-version.c: New file.

\* t-data.c: Likewise.

\* t-data-1.txt: Likewise.

\* t-data-2.txt: Likewise.

\* Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-version, t-data.

2001-09-17 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* t-keylist.c (check\_two\_contexts): New.

2001-09-03 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* t-encrypt.c (print\_op\_info): New and use it after each operation.

2001-08-28 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* t-sign.c (print\_op\_info): New and use it after each operation.

2001-03-15 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* t-keylist.c (doit): List subkeys too, show caps.

2001-02-13 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* t-verify.c (print\_sig\_stat): Repaled along by unsigned long because we don't use the config stuff here.

2001-02-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* tests/t-verify.c (print\_sig\_stat): Print info about the keys.

Copyright (C) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009,  
2011 g10 Code GmbH

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

```
(1:private-key(3:dsa(1:p129:eC_L&$2,6tx.gh1VirlqI9
.^g3.$DveUvX1'oIj)(1:q21: #UfK2z(tuVG)(1:g128:zu^Rab;qeQQA B?/6/aspfE/
gx!Mr0YY*oMrJc2xWG:.r6)(1:y128:Uf]j^@oEn4j#QrRq" RcEa E/}4C[3A
5+~~.#!+
)W&5d)j)(1:x21:` )))
```

# libpgme.vers - List of symbols to export.

# Copyright (C) 2002, 2004, 2005, 2009, 2012 g10 Code GmbH

#

# This file is part of GPGME.

#

# GPGME is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser general Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

#

# GPGME is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

#

# You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

#-----

# Please remember to add new functions also to gpgme.def

#-----

GPGME\_1.1 {



global:  
gpgme\_set\_engine\_info;  
  
gpgme\_ctx\_get\_engine\_info;  
gpgme\_ctx\_set\_engine\_info;  
  
gpgme\_data\_set\_file\_name;  
gpgme\_data\_get\_file\_name;  
gpgme\_data\_identify;  
  
gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear;  
gpgme\_sig\_notation\_add;  
gpgme\_sig\_notation\_get;  
  
gpgme\_free;  
  
gpgme\_op\_getauditlog\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_getauditlog;  
  
gpgme\_conf\_release;  
gpgme\_conf\_arg\_new;  
gpgme\_conf\_arg\_release;  
gpgme\_conf\_opt\_change;  
gpgme\_op\_conf\_load;  
gpgme\_op\_conf\_save;  
gpgme\_op\_conf\_dir;  
  
gpgme\_cancel\_async;  
  
gpgme\_op\_assuan\_result;  
gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact;  
gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start;  
  
gpgme\_check\_version\_internal;  
  
gpgme\_io\_read;  
gpgme\_io\_write;  
  
gpgme\_result\_ref;  
gpgme\_result\_unref;  
  
gpgme\_op\_import\_keys;  
gpgme\_op\_import\_keys\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_export\_keys;  
gpgme\_op\_export\_keys\_start;  
  
gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_ext;

gpgme\_wait\_ext;

gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount\_result;  
gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount;  
gpgme\_op\_vfs\_create;

gpgme\_key\_from\_uid;  
gpgme\_set\_sub\_protocol;  
gpgme\_get\_sub\_protocol;

gpgme\_op\_passwd\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_passwd;

gpgme\_set\_global\_flag;

gpgme\_io\_writen;

gpgme\_set\_pinentry\_mode;  
gpgme\_get\_pinentry\_mode;

gpgme\_get\_dirinfo;

gpgme\_op\_spawn\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_spawn;

gpgme\_set\_offline;  
gpgme\_get\_offline;

gpgme\_set\_status\_cb;  
gpgme\_get\_status\_cb;

gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_string;  
gpgme\_set\_ctx\_flag;  
gpgme\_get\_ctx\_flag;  
gpgme\_data\_set\_flag;

gpgme\_op\_createkey\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_createkey;  
gpgme\_op\_createsubkey\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_createsubkey;  
gpgme\_op\_adduid\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_adduid;  
gpgme\_op\_revuid\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_revuid;  
gpgme\_op\_keysign\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_keysign;  
gpgme\_op\_tofu\_policy\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_tofu\_policy;

```
gpgme_op_interact_start;
gpgme_op_interact;

gpgme_addrspec_from_uid;

gpgme_set_sender;
gpgme_get_sender;

gpgme_op_query_swdb;
gpgme_op_query_swdb_result;

gpgme_op_set_uid_flag_start;
gpgme_op_set_uid_flag;

gpgme_op_decrypt_ext;
gpgme_op_decrypt_ext_start;

gpgme_data_new_from_estream;

};

GPGME_1.0 {
global:
gpgme_check_version;
gpgme_get_engine_info;
gpgme_engine_check_version;

gpgme_err_code_from_errno;
gpgme_err_code_to_errno;
gpgme_err_make_from_errno;
gpgme_error_from_errno;
gpgme_strerror;
gpgme_strerror_r;
gpgme_strerror;

gpgme_data_get_encoding;
gpgme_data_new;
gpgme_data_new_from_cbs;
gpgme_data_new_from_fd;
gpgme_data_new_from_file;
gpgme_data_new_from_filepart;
gpgme_data_new_from_mem;
gpgme_data_new_from_stream;
gpgme_data_read;
gpgme_data_release;
gpgme_data_release_and_get_mem;
gpgme_data_seek;
```

gpgme\_data\_set\_encoding;  
gpgme\_data\_write;

gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name;  
gpgme\_hash\_algo\_name;  
gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_name;

gpgme\_new;  
gpgme\_get\_armor;  
gpgme\_get\_include\_certs;  
gpgme\_get\_io\_cbs;  
gpgme\_get\_keylist\_mode;  
gpgme\_get\_passphrase\_cb;  
gpgme\_get\_progress\_cb;  
gpgme\_get\_protocol;  
gpgme\_get\_textmode;  
gpgme\_release;  
gpgme\_set\_armor;  
gpgme\_set\_include\_certs;  
gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs;  
gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode;  
gpgme\_set\_locale;  
gpgme\_set\_passphrase\_cb;  
gpgme\_set\_progress\_cb;  
gpgme\_set\_protocol;  
gpgme\_set\_textmode;  
gpgme\_signers\_add;  
gpgme\_signers\_clear;  
gpgme\_signers\_count;  
gpgme\_signers\_enum;

gpgme\_key\_ref;  
gpgme\_key\_unref;  
gpgme\_key\_release;

gpgme\_trust\_item\_ref;  
gpgme\_trust\_item\_unref;

gpgme\_cancel;  
gpgme\_op\_card\_edit;  
gpgme\_op\_card\_edit\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_decrypt;  
gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result;  
gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify;  
gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_delete;  
gpgme\_op\_delete\_start;

gpgme\_op\_delete\_ext;  
gpgme\_op\_delete\_ext\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_edit;  
gpgme\_op\_edit\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt;  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_ext;  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_ext\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign;  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_ext;  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_ext\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result;

gpgme\_op\_export;  
gpgme\_op\_export\_ext;  
gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_export\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_genkey;  
gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result;  
gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start;  
gpgme\_get\_key;  
gpgme\_op\_import;  
gpgme\_op\_import\_result;  
gpgme\_op\_import\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_keylist\_end;  
gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_keylist\_from\_data\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next;  
gpgme\_op\_keylist\_result;  
gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_sign;  
gpgme\_op\_sign\_result;  
gpgme\_op\_sign\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_end;  
gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next;  
gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_verify;  
gpgme\_op\_verify\_result;  
gpgme\_op\_verify\_start;  
gpgme\_wait;

gpgme\_data\_new\_with\_read\_cb;  
gpgme\_data\_rewind;  
gpgme\_get\_sig\_status;  
gpgme\_get\_sig\_string\_attr;  
gpgme\_get\_sig\_ulong\_attr;  
gpgme\_get\_sig\_key;

```

pgpme_key_get_string_attr;
pgpme_key_get_ulong_attr;
pgpme_key_sig_get_string_attr;
pgpme_key_sig_get_ulong_attr;
pgpme_op_import_ext;
pgpme_trust_item_get_int_attr;
pgpme_trust_item_get_string_attr;
pgpme_trust_item_release;

pgpme_err_code_from_syserror;
pgpme_err_set_errno;

pgpme_op_setexpire;
pgpme_op_setexpire_start;

pgpme_op_revsig;
pgpme_op_revsig_start;

local:
    *;

};
#-*- mode: org -*-
#+TITLE: What's New in the GPGME Python Bindings and Documentation
#+AUTHOR: Ben McGinnes
#+LATEX_COMPILER: xelatex
#+LATEX_CLASS: article
#+LATEX_CLASS_OPTIONS: [12pt]
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage{xltextra}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage[margin=1in]{geometry}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \setmainfont[Ligatures={Common}]{Times New Roman}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \author{Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org>}

* What's New
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: new-stuff
:END:

| Version:      | 0.0.1          |
| GPGME Version: | 1.13.0        |
| Author:       | Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org> |
| Author GPG Key: | DB4724E6FA4286C92B4E55C4321E4E2373590E5D |
| Language:     | Australian English, British English |
| xml:lang:     | en-AU, en-GB, en |

```

Last time the most obviously new thing was adding the /What's New/ section to the HOWTO. Now it's moving it out of the HOWTO.

\*\* New in GPGME 1.13.0

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: new-stuff-1-13-0

:END:

Additions since GPGME 1.12.0 include:

- Moving the /What's New/ section out of the basic [\[\[file:pgpme-python-howto.org\]\]](http://file:pgpme-python-howto.org) document and into its own file so as to more readily include other documents beyond that HOWTO.
- Moving the preceding, archival, segments into [\[\[file:what-was-new.org\]\]](http://file:what-was-new.org) another file].
- Added `=gpg.version.versionintlist=` to make it easier for Python developers to check for a specific version number, even with beta versions (it will drop the "-betaN" part).
- Added expanded detail on issues pertaining to installing for Windows users.
- Bindings enter [\[\[file:maintenance-mode\]\]](http://file:maintenance-mode) maintenance mode]] from January, 2019.
- Added documentation on maintenance mode and what changes can be made to the code when in that status. Essentially that boils down to bug fixes only and no feature requests.
- The `import-keys-hkp.py` example script, which uses the `=hkp4py=` module to search the SKS servers for a key, has been tightened up to search for both hexadecimal key IDs and user ID strings with reduced chance of unnecessary repetition. There may still be some repetition if a key includes a user ID matching the hexadecimal value of a key ID.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

^L

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that



any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

^L

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact

all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

^L

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.  
^L

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a)

Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that

uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

^L

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on

the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

^L

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent

license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

^L

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free



programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this.

Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

^L

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full

notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

1603972630

##Sketch 1 2

document()

layout('A4',1)

fp((0,0,0))

ft(1)

Fn('Helvetica-Bold')

Fs(18)

dstyle('Text')

fp((0,1,0.498))

ft(1)

lp((0,0,0))

lw(0.283465)

lc(1)  
lj(0)  
ld()  
la1()  
la2()  
dstyle('Application Box')  
layer('Layer 1',1,1,0,0,(0,0,0))  
lw(1)  
r(0,0,0,0,688.145,44.1554)  
lw(1)  
r(0,0,0,0,682.363,85.0359)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(4.25197)  
b()  
bs(605.383,329.758,0)  
bs(605.383,230.546,0)  
lw(1)  
r(0,0,0,0,807.414,53.6148)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(4.25)  
b()  
bs(480.134,240.945,0)  
bs(480.358,325.277,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1, 1))  
la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0) ], 1))  
b()  
bs(474.803,432.284,0)  
bs(475.334,360.243,0)  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1, 1))  
la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0) ], 1))  
b()  
bs(354.331,432.284,0)  
bs(352.806,361.417,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1, 1))  
la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0) ], 1))  
b()  
bs(212.598,432.284,0)  
bs(212.598,361.417,0)  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.5968,0,0,-56.6929,191.608,488.976,0.0603744,0.151107)  
lw(1)  
r(0,0,0,0,88.5492,390.805)

lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(4.25197)  
b()  
bs(226.772,524.409,0)  
bs(226.772,488.976,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(4.25)  
b()  
bs(403.937,528.718,0)  
bs(403.937,488.976,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1,  
1))  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(240.945,432.284,0)  
bs(240.574,394.994,0)  
bs(595.276,396.85,0)  
bs(595.276,361.417,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1, 1))  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(333.071,432.284,0)  
bs(333.07,425.196,0)  
bs(333.07,382.677,0)  
bs(240.945,382.677,0)  
bs(240.945,361.417,0)  
G()  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.5589,0,0,-28.347,318.897,354.331,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(10)  
txt('GPG',(1,0,0,0.905764,344.004,335.686))  
G\_  
G()  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.5589,0,0,-28.3464,446.763,354.33,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)

Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('GpgConf',(0.552654,0,0,0.500564,481.802,340.184),1,1)  
G\_()  
G()  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.5589,0,0,-28.347,191.338,354.331,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('GpgSM',(0.552654,0,0,0.500574,226.376,340.185),1,1)  
G\_()  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(4.25)  
b()  
bs(347.244,325.984,0)  
bs(347.244,325.984,0)  
bs(347.244,255.118,0)  
bs(304.724,255.118,0)  
bs(304.724,226.771,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(4.25)  
b()  
bs(233.858,325.984,0)  
bs(233.858,255.118,0)  
bs(276.378,255.118,0)  
bs(276.378,226.771,0)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Palatino-Roman')  
txt('2008-07-17',(0.608301,0,0,0.608301,708.661,65.8308))  
lw(1)  
r(0,0,0,0,750.427,153.265)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1,  
1))  
la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0) ], 1))  
b()  
bs(219.685,325.984,0)  
bs(219.685,198.425,0)  
bs(219.685,162.992,0)

G()  
fp((1,1,1))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(113.386,0,0,-42.5196,35.4333,162.992,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
lw(0.283465)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('LDAP  
Server',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,92.1261,148.819),1,1)  
fp((0,0,0))  
lw(0.283465)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('(CRLs, Certificates)',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,92.1261,134.646),1,1)  
G\_  
G()  
fp((1,1,1))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(113.386,0,0,-42.5196,35.4331,99.2125,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
lw(0.283465)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('HTTP Server',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,92.1259,85.0394),1,1)  
fp((0,0,0))  
lw(0.283465)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('(CRLs)',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,92.1259,70.8662),1,1)  
G\_  
G()  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.866,0,0,-31.2962,191.338,158.855,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))

```

le()
lw(1)
Fn('Helvetica')
Fs(14)
style('Text')
txt('DirMngr',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,224.02,142.978),1,1)
G_()
lw(2)
ld((1, 1))
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))
b()
bs(219.15,126.18,0)
bs(219.685,77.9528,0)
bs(155.906,77.9528,0)
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))
lw(3)
b()
bs(233.858,127.559,0)
bs(233.858,99.2125,0)
bs(276.378,99.2125,0)
bs(276.378,85.0393,0)
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))
lw(3)
b()
bs(248.031,127.559,0)
bs(248.031,113.386,0)
bs(375.59,113.386,0)
bs(375.59,85.0393,0)
G()
fp((1,0.647,0.31))
lw(0.283465)
r(99.2124,0,0,-28.3464,333.07,85.0393,0.0670228,0.151107)
fp((0,0,0))
le()
lw(1)
Fn('Helvetica')
Fs(14)
style('Text')
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')
Fs(18)
txt('Certificate
Cache',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,382.606,69.8548),1,1)
fp((1,0.647,0.31))
lw(0.283465)
r(70.5589,0,0,-28.3464,248.031,85.0393,0.0670228,0.151107)
fp((0,0,0))
le()
lw(1)

```

Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('CRL Cache',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,284.147,70.6936),1,1)  
G\_()  
lw(1)  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(503.149,240.945,0)  
bs(503.149,283.464,0)  
bs(588.189,283.465,0)  
bs(588.189,325.984,0)  
lw(1)  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(503.149,283.464,0)  
bs(503.149,283.464,0)  
bs(361.417,283.464,0)  
bs(361.417,325.984,0)  
lw(1)  
la2((( -4.0,  
3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(361.417,283.464,0)  
bs(205.512,283.465,0)  
bs(205.512,325.984,0)  
lw(1)  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(574.015,85.0393,0)  
bs(574.015,141.732,0)  
bs(262.204,141.732,0)  
lw(1)  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(602.361,85.0393,0)  
bs(602.361,170.079,0)  
bs(439.37,170.079,0)  
bs(439.37,311.811,0)  
bs(460.629,311.811,0)  
bs(460.629,325.984,0)  
lw(1)  
ld((5, 1))  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(389.763,240.945,0)  
bs(389.763,269.291,0)  
bs(290.551,269.291,0)



bs(290.551,340.157,0)  
bs(262.204,340.157,0)  
lw(1)  
ld((5, 1))  
la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(389.763,269.291,0)  
bs(559.843,269.291,0)  
bs(559.843,333.071,0)  
bs(574.016,333.071,0)  
lw(1)  
ld((5, 1))  
la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(488.976,85.0393,0)  
bs(488.976,127.559,0)  
bs(389.763,127.559,0)  
bs(389.763,212.598,0)  
lw(2)  
ld((1,  
1))  
la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(205.512,127.559,0)  
bs(205.512,113.386,0)  
bs(170.079,113.386,0)  
bs(170.079,141.732,0)  
bs(155.906,141.732,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1, 1))  
la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(622.961,356.76,0)  
bs(622.961,518.503,0)  
G()  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.5589,0,0,-28.3459,573.199,354.33,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('GpgAgent',(0.552654,0,0,0.500554,608.238,340.185),1,1)  
G\_()  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))

lw(4.25)  
b()  
bs(721.712,467.717,0)  
bs(721.712,297.838,0)  
G()  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.5589,0,0,-28.3464,686.278,297.637,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('SCdaemon',(0.552654,0,0,0.500564,721.316,283.492),1,1)  
G\_  
fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
lw(0.283465)  
lj(1)  
r(86.162,0,0,-117.493,679.192,566.929,0.181818,0.333333)  
G()  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('Smartcard',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,698.127,491.036))  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.5589,0,0,-31.2962,686.279,557.593,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('Card  
Reader',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,721.318,541.975),1,1)  
G\_  
G()  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(73.6353,0,0,-41.2944,587.066,565.703,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)

```
style('Text')
txt('PIN Entry',(0.57675,0,0,0.729211,623.632,545.097),1,1)
G_()
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))
lw(3.25)
ld((1, 1))
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))
b()
bs(643.758,340.157,0)
bs(643.758,340.157,0)
bs(707.539,340.158,0)
bs(707.539,304.724,0)
lw(1)
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))
b()
bs(574.016,283.465,0)
bs(587.066,283.464,0)
bs(686.278,283.464,0)
G()
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))
lw(4.25197)
b()
bs(98.9053,325.985,0)
bs(98.9053,240.945,0)
G()
fp((0.999,1,0.4))
lw(0.283465)
r(70.5589,0,0,-28.3464,63.7795,354.331,0.0670228,0.151107)
fp((0,0,0))
le()
lw(1)
Fn('Helvetica')
Fs(14)
style('Text')
txt('WatchGnuPG',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,98.8185,338.713),1,1)
G_()
G()
fp((1,0.647,0.31))
lw(0.283465)
r(70.5589,0,0,-28.1194,63.7795,240.718,0.0670228,0.168178)
fp((0,0,0))
le()
lw(1)
Fn('Helvetica')
Fs(14)
style('Text')
txt('Log
```

Socket',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,98.8175,225.1),1,1)  
G\_()  
G\_()  
G()  
fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(85.0392,0,0,-28.3464,446.457,240.945,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('Config Files',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,485.621,226.772),1,1)  
G\_()  
G()  
fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(85.0392,0,0,-28.3464,545.669,85.0394,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('Config Files',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,584.834,70.8662),1,1)  
G\_()  
G()  
fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(84.6546,0,0,-27.3609,347.245,239.959,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('Help  
Files',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,388.252,224.705),1,1)  
G\_()  
G()  
fp((1,0.647,0.31))

lw(0.283465)  
r(84.6546,0,0,-27.3609,446.457,85.0394,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('Help Files',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,487.464,69.7854),1,1)  
G\_  
G()  
fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(85.0392,0,0,-28.3464,248.032,240.945,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('Keybox Files',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,289.59,226.322),1,1)  
G\_  
G()  
fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.866,0,0,-28.3464,574.016,240.945,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('Private Keys',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,609.449,226.772),1,1)  
G\_  
G()  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')

Fs(24)  
txt('Scute',(0.552654,0,0,0.599958,224.978,465.775),1,1)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Times-Roman')  
Fs(10)  
txt('(pkcs#11)',(1,0,0,1.08559,206.081,445.011))  
G\_()  
G()  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(198.827,0,0,-56.6929,304.322,488.976,0.0603744,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(36)  
txt('GPGME  
Library',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,404.952,457.853),1,1)  
G\_()  
G()  
lw(1)  
style('Application Box')  
r(197.598,0,0,-42.5187,304.724,566.928,0.0152672,0.0677968)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
txt('GPGME aware Application',(0.98062,0,0,0.937018,334.892,540.985))  
G\_()  
G()  
lw(1)  
style('Application Box')  
r(127.829,0,0,-41.7496,162.992,566.159,0.0152672,0.0677968)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
txt('Legacy Application',(174.688,540.01))  
G\_()  
G()  
G()  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(4.25197)

b()  
bs(749.296,162.296,0)  
bs(705.89,162.296,0)  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1, 1))  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0,  
-3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(705.89,100.083,0)  
bs(744.472,100.083,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1, 1))  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(705.89,131.189,0)  
bs(744.472,131.189,0)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('execute/access',(0.31891,0,0,0.280771,726.951,87.3768),1,1)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('closely linked',(0.31891,0,0,0.280771,724.715,149.589),1,1)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('Assuan protocol',(0.31891,0,0,0.280771,728.535,118.483),1,1)  
G\_()  
lw(1)  
r(56.6929,0,0,-92.126,701.575,170.079)  
G\_()  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1, 1))  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(248.031,325.984,0)

```

bs(248.031,297.638,0)
bs(538.583,297.638,0)
bs(538.583,340.157,0)
bs(566.929,340.157,0)
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))
lw(3.25)
ld((1, 1))
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))
b()
bs(375.591,325.984,0)
bs(375.591,304.724,0)
bs(531.496,304.724,0)
bs(531.496,347.244,0)
bs(566.929,347.244,0)
guidelayer('Guide
  Lines',1,0,0,1,(0,0,1))
grid((0,0,7.08661,7.08661),1,(0,0,1),'Grid')
00~0
  *H
0k10 UDE10U
Dsseldorf10U

g10 Code GmbH10UAegypten Project10Utest cert 10
011203093638Z
021203093638Z0k10 UDE10U
Dsseldorf10U

g10 Code GmbH10UAegypten Project10Utest cert 100
  *H
0l+Pu.\-ZT$e'nE&h4<}BePm[%j- /7PcHKi@FKy~npcd${}K~Q00U37Tq8_eK40U#037Tq8_eK4om0k10 UDE10U
Dsseldorf10U

g10 Code GmbH10UAegypten Project10Utest cert 10U00
  *H
l8gD Z
wYL,M'j
pk2pf[L ;Rl}#h$~O!9;3e\A'v&P^$'Oc.-TS~A>:fQY<
# -* - mode: org -*
#+TITLE: GNU Privacy Guard (GnuPG) Made Easy Python Bindings HOWTO (English)
#+AUTHOR: Ben McGinnes
#+LATEX_COMPILER: xelatex
#+LATEX_CLASS: article
#+LATEX_CLASS_OPTIONS: [12pt]
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage{xltextra}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage[margin=1in]{geometry}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \setmainfont[Ligatures={Common}]{Times New Roman}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \author{Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org>}

```



\* Introduction

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: intro

:END:

```
| Version:      | 0.1.5          |
| GPGME Version: | 1.13.0        |
| Author:       | Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org> |
| Author GPG Key: | DB4724E6FA4286C92B4E55C4321E4E2373590E5D |
| Language:     | Australian English, British English |
| Language codes: | en-AU, en-GB, en |
```

This document provides basic instruction in how to use the GPGME Python bindings to programmatically leverage the GPGME library.

\*\* Python 2 versus Python

3

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: py2-vs-py3

:END:

Though the GPGME Python bindings themselves provide support for both Python 2 and 3, the focus is unequivocally on Python 3 and specifically from Python 3.4 and above. As a consequence all the examples and instructions in this guide use Python 3 code.

Much of it will work with Python 2, but much of it also deals with Python 3 byte literals, particularly when reading and writing data. Developers concentrating on Python 2.7, and possibly even 2.6, will need to make the appropriate modifications to support the older string and unicode types as opposed to bytes.

There are multiple reasons for concentrating on Python 3; some of which relate to the immediate integration of these bindings, some of which relate to longer term plans for both GPGME and the python bindings and some of which relate to the impending EOL period for Python 2.7. Essentially, though, there is little value in tying the bindings to a version of the language which is a dead end and the advantages offered by Python 3 over Python 2 make handling the data types with which GPGME deals considerably easier.

\*\* Examples

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: howto-python3-examples

:END:

All of the examples found in this document can be found as Python 3 scripts in the =lang/python/examples/howto= directory.

\*\* Unofficial Drafts

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: unofficial-drafts

:END:

In addition to shipping with each release of GPGME, there is a section on locations to read or download [[#draft-editions][draft editions]] of this document from at the end of it. These are unofficial versions produced in between major releases.

\*\* What's New

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: new-stuff

:END:

Full details of what is new are now available in the [[file:what-is-new.org][What's New]] file and archives of the preceding /What's New/ sections are available in the [[file:what-was-new][What Was New]] file.

\*\*\* New in GPGME 1130

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID:

new-stuff-1-13-0

:END:

See the [[file:what-is-new#new-stuff-1-13-0][What's New]] document for what is new in version 1.13.0.

\*\*\* New in GPGME 1120

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: new-stuff-1-12-0

:END:

See the [[file:what-was-new#new-stuff-1-12-0][What Was New]] document for what was new in version 1.12.0.

\* GPGME Concepts

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: gpgme-concepts

:END:

**\*\* A C API**

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: gpgme-c-api  
:END:
```

Unlike many modern APIs with which programmers will be more familiar with these days, the GPGME API is a C API. The API is intended for use by C coders who would be able to access its features by including the `=gpgme.h=` header file with their own C source code and then access its functions just as they would any other C headers.

This is a very effective method of gaining complete access to the API and in the most efficient manner possible. It does, however, have the drawback that it cannot be directly used by other languages without some

means of providing an interface to those languages. This is where the need for bindings in various languages stems.

**\*\* Python bindings**

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: gpgme-python-bindings  
:END:
```

The Python bindings for GPGME provide a higher level means of accessing the complete feature set of GPGME itself. It also provides a more pythonic means of calling these API functions.

The bindings are generated dynamically with SWIG and the copy of `=gpgme.h=` generated when GPGME is compiled.

This means that a version of the Python bindings is fundamentally tied to the exact same version of GPGME used to generate that copy of `=gpgme.h=`.

**\*\* Difference between the Python bindings and other GnuPG Python packages**

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: gpgme-python-bindings-diffs  
:END:
```

There have been numerous attempts to add GnuPG support to Python over the years. Some of the most well known are listed here, along with what differentiates them.

```
*** The python-gnupg package maintained
by Vinay Sajip
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: diffs-python-gnupg
:END:
```

This is arguably the most popular means of integrating GPG with Python. The package utilises the `=subprocess=` module to implement wrappers for the `=gpg=` and `=gpg2=` executables normally invoked on the command line (`=gpg.exe=` and `=gpg2.exe=` on Windows).

The popularity of this package stemmed from its ease of use and capability in providing the most commonly required features.

Unfortunately it has been beset by a number of security issues in the past; most of which stemmed from using unsafe methods of accessing the command line via the `=subprocess=` calls. While some effort has been made over the last two to three years (as of 2018) to mitigate this, particularly by no longer providing shell access through those subprocess calls, the wrapper is still somewhat limited in the scope of its GnuPG features coverage.

The python-gnupg package is available under the MIT license.

```
*** The gnupg package created
and maintained by Isis Lovecruft
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: diffs-isis-gnupg
:END:
```

In 2015 Isis Lovecruft from the Tor Project forked and then re-implemented the python-gnupg package as just gnupg. This new package also relied on subprocess to call the `=gpg=` or `=gpg2=` binaries, but did so somewhat more securely.

The naming and version numbering selected for this package, however, resulted in conflicts with the original python-gnupg and since its functions were called in a different manner to python-gnupg, the release of this package also resulted in a great deal of consternation when people installed what they thought was an upgrade that subsequently broke the code relying on it.

The gnupg package is available under the GNU General Public License version 3.0 (or any later version).

```
*** The PyME package maintained by Martin Albrecht
```

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: diffs-pyme  
:END:
```

This package is the origin of these bindings, though they are somewhat different now.

For details of when and how the PyME package was folded back into GPGME itself see the [\[\[file:short-history.org\]\]](http://file:short-history.org) [\[Short History\]](#) document.<sup>[fn:1]</sup>

The PyME package was first released in 2002 and was also the first attempt to implement a low level binding to GPGME. In doing so it provided access to considerably more functionality than either the `=python-gnupg=` or `=gnupg=` packages.

The PyME package is only available for Python 2.6 and 2.7.

Porting the PyME package to Python 3.4 in 2015 is what resulted in it being folded into the GPGME project and the current bindings are the end result of that effort.

The PyME package is available under the same dual licensing as GPGME itself: the GNU General Public License version 2.0 (or any later version) and the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 (or any later version).

\* GPGME Python bindings installation

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: gpgme-python-install  
:END:
```

\*\* No PyPI

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: do-not-use-pypi  
:END:
```

Most

third-party Python packages and modules are available and distributed through the Python Package Installer, known as PyPI.

Due to the nature of what these bindings are and how they work, it is infeasible to install the GPGME Python bindings in the same way.

This is because the bindings use SWIG to dynamically generate C bindings against `=gpgme.h=` and `=gpgme.h=` is generated from `=gpgme.h.in=` at compile time when GPGME is built from source. Thus to include a package in PyPI which actually built correctly would require

either statically built libraries for every architecture bundled with it or a full implementation of C for each architecture.

See the additional notes regarding [CFFI and SWIG](#) at the end of this section for further details.

#### \*\* Requirements

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: gpgme-python-requirements  
:END:
```

The GPGME Python bindings only have three requirements:

1. A suitable version of Python 2 or Python 3. With Python 2 that means CPython 2.7 and with Python 3 that means CPython 3.4 or higher.
2. <https://www.swig.org> [SWIG].
3. GPGME itself. Which also means that all of GPGME's dependencies must be installed too.

#### \*\*\* Recommended Additions

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: gpgme-python-recommendations  
:END:
```

Though none of the following are absolute requirements, they are all recommended for use with the Python bindings. In some cases these recommendations refer to which version(s) of CPython to use the bindings with, while others refer to third party modules which provide a significant advantage in some way.

1. If possible, use Python 3 instead of 2.
2. Favour a more recent version of Python since even 3.4 is due to reach EOL soon. In production systems and services, Python 3.6 should be robust enough to be relied on.
3. If possible add the following Python modules which are not part of the standard library: <http://docs.python-requests.org/en/latest/index.html> [Requests], <https://cython.org/> [Cython], <https://pendulum.eustace.io/> [Pendulum] and <https://github.com/Selfnet/hkp4py> [hkp4py].

Chances are quite high that at least the first one and maybe two of those will already be installed.

Note that, as with Cython, some of advanced use case scenarios will bring with them additional requirements. Most of these will be fairly

well known and commonly installed ones, however, which are in many cases likely to have already been installed on many systems or be familiar to Python programmers.

**\*\* Installation**

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: installation  
:END:
```

Installing the Python bindings is effectively achieved by compiling and installing GPGME itself.

Once SWIG is installed with Python and all the dependencies for GPGME are installed you only need to confirm that the version(s) of Python you want the bindings installed for are in your `=PATH=`.

By default GPGME will attempt to install the bindings for the most recent or highest version number of Python 2 and Python 3 it detects in `=PATH=`. It specifically checks for the `=python=` and `=python3=` executables first and then checks for specific version numbers.

For Python 2 it checks for these executables in this order: `=python=`, `=python2=` and `=python2.7=`.

For Python 3 it checks for these executables in this order: `=python3=`, `=python3.7=`, `=python3.6=`, `=python3.5=` and `=python3.4=`.<sup>[fn:2]</sup>

On systems where `=python=` is actually `=python3=` and not `=python2=` it may be possible that `=python2=` may be overlooked, but there have been no reports of that actually occurring as yet.

In the three months or so since the release of Python 3.7.0 there has been extensive testing and work with these bindings with no issues specifically relating to the new version of Python or any of the new features of either the language or the bindings. This has also been the case with Python 3.7.1rc1. With that in mind and given the release of Python 3.7.1 is scheduled for around the same time as GPGME 1.12.0, the order of preferred Python versions has been changed to move Python 3.7 ahead of Python 3.6.

**\*\*\* Installing GPGME**

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: install-gpgme  
:END:
```

See the GPGME `README` file for details of how to install GPGME from source.

#### **\*\* Known Issues**

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: snafu  
:END:
```

There are a few known issues with the current build process and the Python bindings. For the most part these are easily addressed should they be encountered.

#### **\*\*\* Breaking Builds**

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: snafu-a-swig-of-this-builds-character  
:END:
```

Occasionally when installing GPGME with the Python bindings included it may be observed that the `make` portion of that process induces a large very number of warnings and, eventually errors which end that part of the build process. Yet following that with `make check` and `make install` appears to work seamlessly.

The cause of this is related to the way SWIG needs to be called to dynamically generate the C bindings for GPGME in the first place. So the entire process will always produce `lang/python/python2-gpg` and `lang/python/python3-gpg` directories. These should contain the build output generated during compilation, including the complete bindings and module installed into `site-packages`.

Occasionally the errors in the early part or some other conflict (e.g. not installing as `*/root/*` or `*/su/*`) may result in nothing being installed to the relevant `site-packages` directory and the build directory missing a lot of expected files. Even when this occurs, the solution is actually quite simple and will always work.

That solution is simply to run the following commands as either the `*root*` user or prepended with `sudo -H=[fn:3]` in the `lang/python/` directory:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell  
/path/to/pythonX.Y setup.py build  
/path/to/pythonX.Y setup.py build  
/path/to/pythonX.Y setup.py install
```



#+END\_SRC

Yes, the build command does need to be run twice. Yes, you still need to run the potentially failing or incomplete steps during the =configure=, =make= and =make install= steps with installing GPGME. This is because those steps generate a lot of essential files needed, both by and in order to create, the bindings (including both the =setup.py= and =gpgme.h= files).

\*\*\*\* IMPORTANT Note

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: snafu-swig-build-note  
:END:
```

If specifying a selected number of languages to create bindings for, try to leave Python last. Currently the majority of the other language bindings are also preceding Python of either version when listed alphabetically (not counting the Qt bindings).

If Python is set to precede one of the other languages then it is possible that the errors described here may interrupt the build process before generating bindings for those other languages. In these cases it may be preferable to configure all preferred language bindings separately with alternative =configure= steps for GPGME using the =--enable-languages=\$LANGUAGE= option.

Alternatively

=make= (or =gmake=, depending on your platform) may be run with the =-k= option, which tells make to keep going even if errors are encountered. In that case the failure of one language's set of bindings to build should not hamper another language's bindings to build.

\*\*\* Reinstalling Responsibly

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: snafu-lessons-for-the-lazy  
:END:
```

Regardless of whether you're installing for one version of Python or several, there will come a point where reinstallation is required. With most Python module installations, the installed files go into the relevant site-packages directory and are then forgotten about. Then the module is upgraded, the new files are copied over the old and that's the end of the matter.

While the same is true of these bindings, there have been intermittent issues observed on some platforms which have benefited significantly from removing all the previous installations of the bindings before installing the updated versions.

#### Removing

the previous version(s) is simply a matter of changing to the relevant `=site-packages=` directory for the version of Python in question and removing the `=pgg/=` directory and any accompanying egg-info files for that module.

In most cases this will require root or administration privileges on the system, but the same is true of installing the module in the first place.

#### \*\*\* Multiple installations

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: snafu-the-full-monty  
:END:
```

For a variety of reasons it may be either necessary or just preferable to install the bindings to alternative installed Python versions which meet the requirements of these bindings.

On POSIX systems this will generally be most simply achieved by running the manual installation commands (`build`, `build`, `install`) as described in the previous section for each Python installation the bindings need to be installed to.

As per the SWIG documentation: the compilers, libraries and runtime used to build GPGME and the Python Bindings *must* match those used to compile Python itself, including the version number(s) (at least going by major version numbers and probably minor numbers too).

On most POSIX systems, including OS X, this will very likely be the case in most, if not all, cases.

Note that from GPGME [<https://dev.gnupg.org/rMff6ff616aea6f59b7f2ce1176492850ecdf3851e>][1.12.1]] the default installation installs to each version of Python it can find first. That is that it will currently install for the first copies of Python versions 2.7, 3.4, 3.5, and so on up until the current dev branch that it finds. Usually this will be in the same prefix as GPGME itself, but is dictated by the `=$PATH=` when the installation is performed. The above instructions can still be performed on other python installations which the installer does not find, including alternative prefixes.

\*\*\* Won't Work With Windows

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: snafu-runtime-not-funtime  
:END:
```

There are semi-regular reports of Windows users having considerable difficulty in installing and using the Python bindings at all. Very often, possibly even always, these reports come from Cygwin users and/or MinGW users and/or Msys2 users. Though not all of them have been confirmed, it appears that these reports have also come from people who installed Python using the Windows installer files from the [\[\[https://python.org\]\[Python website\]\]](https://python.org) (i.e. mostly MSI installers, sometimes self-extracting `=.exe=` files).

The Windows versions of Python are not built using Cygwin, MinGW or Msys2; they're built using Microsoft Visual Studio. Furthermore the version used is /considerably/ more advanced than the version which MinGW obtained a small number of files from many years ago in order to be able to compile anything at all. Not only that, but there are changes to the version of Visual Studio between some micro releases, though that is particularly the case with Python 2.7, since it has been kept around far longer than it should have been.

There are two theoretical solutions to this issue:

1. Compile and install the GnuPG stack, including GPGME and the Python bindings using the same version of Microsoft Visual Studio used by the Python Foundation to compile the version of Python installed.

If there are multiple versions of Python then this will need to be done with each different version of Visual Studio used for those versions of Python.

2. Compile and install Python using the same tools used by choice, such as MinGW or Msys2.

Do *\*not\** use the official Windows installer for Python unless following the first method.

In this type of situation it may even be for the best to accept that there are less limitations on permissive software than free software and simply opt to use a recent version of the Community Edition of

Microsoft Visual Studio to compile and build all of it, no matter what.

Investigations into the extent or the limitations of this issue are ongoing.

The following

table lists the version of Microsoft Visual Studio which needs to be used when compiling GPGME and the Python bindings with each version of the CPython binary released [<https://www.python.org/downloads/windows/>][for Windows]:

| CPython | Microsoft product name | runtime filename |  |
|---------|------------------------|------------------|--|
| 2.7.6   | Visual Studio 2008     | MSVCR90.DLL      |  |
| 3.4.0   | Visual Studio 2010     | MSVCR100.DLL     |  |
| 3.5.0   | Visual Studio 2015     | *see below*      |  |
| 3.6.0   | Visual Studio 2015     | *see below*      |  |
| 3.7.0   | Visual Studio 2017*    | *see below*      |  |

It is important to note that MingW and Msys2 ship with the Visual C runtime from Microsoft Visual Studio 2005 and are thus *incompatible* with all the versions of CPython which can be used with the GPGME Python bindings.

It is also important to note that from CPython 3.5 onwards, the Python Foundation has adopted the reworking of the Visual C runtime which was performed for Visual Studio 2015 and aimed at resolving many of these kinds

of issues. Much greater detail on these issues and the correct file(s) to link to are available from Matthew Brett's invaluable page, [[https://matthew-brett.github.io/pydagogue/python\\_msvc.html](https://matthew-brett.github.io/pydagogue/python_msvc.html)][Using Microsoft Visual C with Python]. It is also worth reading the

Microsoft Developer Network blog post on [<http://blogs.msdn.com/b/vcblog/archive/2015/03/03/introducing-the-universal-crt.aspx>][the universal CRT]] and Steve

Dower's blog posts on Python extensions ([<http://stevedower.id.au/blog/building-for-python-3-5>][part 1]] and [<http://stevedower.id.au/blog/building-for-python-3-5-part-two>][part 2]]).

The second of those two posts by Steve Dower contains the details of specific configuration options required for compiling anything to be used with official CPython releases. In addition to those configuration and compiler settings to use, the versions of Visual Studio prior to Visual Studio 2015 did not support 64-bit systems by default. So compiling a 64-bit version of these bindings for a 64-bit version of CPython 2.7 or 3.4 requires additional work.

In addition to the blog posts, the [<https://wiki.python.org/moin/WindowsCompilers>][Windows compilers]] wiki page on the

CPython wiki is another essential reference on the relevant versions

of Visual Studio to use and the degree of compatibility with CPython releases.

Eventually someone will ask why there isn't an installable binary for Windows, which the GPGME of the licenses do not preclude as long as the source code is available in conjunction with such a release.

The sheer number of versions of Visual Studio in conjunction with differing configuration options depending on the target Windows version and whether the architecture is 64-bit or 32-bit makes it difficult to provide a correct binary installer for Windows users. At the bare minimum doing so would require the GnuPG project compile ten different versions of the bindings with each release; both 32-bit and 64-bit versions for CPython 2.7 and 3.4, with 64-bit versions for both x86-64 (i.e. Intel and AMD) and ARM architectures for CPython 3.5, 3.6, 3.7 and later releases. That's the bare \*minimum\*, it'd probably be higher.

Additionally, with only a binary installation used in conjunction with the CPython installer from `=python.org=` the advanced options available which utilise `[[#cython]][Cython]` will not be able to be used at all. Cython depends on being able to compile the C code it generates and that too would need to utilise a matching runtime to both the installed version of CPython and these bindings in order to work with the bindings.

Considering all of that, what do we recommend?

1. Use a recent version of CPython; at least 3.5, but ideally 3.6 or later.
2. Use Visual Studio 2015 or the standalone build tools for Visual Studio 2017 (or later).
3. Compile both CPython and GPGME with these bindings using the tools selected in step 2.
4. Ignore MingW, Msys2 and the official CPython binary installers.
5. Be thankful the answer to this question wasn't simply to say something like, install Linux or install FreeBSD (or even Apple's OS X).

```
*** CFFI is the Best and GPGME should use it instead of SWIG
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: snafu-ffi
:END:
```

There are many reasons for favouring [\[\[https://cffi.readthedocs.io/en/latest/overview.html\]\]](https://cffi.readthedocs.io/en/latest/overview.html) and proponents of it are quite happy to repeat these things as if all it would take to switch from SWIG to CFFI is repeating that list as if it were a new concept.

The fact is that there are things which Python's CFFI implementation cannot handle in the GPGME C code. Beyond that there are features of SWIG which are simply not available with CFFI at all. SWIG generates the bindings to Python using the `=gpgme.h=` file, but that file is not a single version shipped with each release, it too is generated when GPGME is compiled.

CFFI is currently unable to adapt to such a potentially mutable codebase. If there were some means of applying SWIG's dynamic code generation to produce the Python/CFFI API modes of accessing the GPGME libraries (or the source source code directly), but such a thing does not exist yet either and it currently appears that work is needed in at least one of CFFI's dependencies before any of this can be addressed.

So if you're a massive fan of CFFI; that's great, but if you want this project to switch to CFFI then rather than just insisting that it should, I'd suggest you volunteer to bring CFFI up to the level this project needs.

If you're actually seriously considering doing so, then I'd suggest taking the `=gpgme-tool.c=` file in the GPGME `=src/=` directory and getting that to work with any of the CFFI API methods (not the ABI methods, they'll work with pretty much anything). When you start running into trouble with "ifdefs" then you'll know what sort of things are lacking. That doesn't even take into account the amount of work saved via SWIG's code generation techniques either.

\*\*\*

Virtualised Environments

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: snafu-venv

:END:

It is fairly common practice amongst Python developers to, as much as possible, use packages like `virtualenv` to keep various things that are to be installed from interfering with each other. Given how much of the GPGME bindings is often at odds with the usual pythonic way of doing things, it stands to reason that this would be called into question too.

As it happens the answer as to whether or not the bindings can be used with virtualenv, the answer is both yes and no.

In general we recommend installing to the relevant path and matching prefix of GPGME itself. Which means that when GPGME, and ideally the rest of the GnuPG stack, is installed to a prefix like `=/usr/local=` or `=/opt/local=` then the bindings would need to be installed to the main Python installation and not a virtualised abstraction. Attempts to separate the two in the past have been known to cause weird and intermittent errors ranging from minor annoyances to complete failures in the build process.

As a consequence we only recommend building with and installing to the main Python installations within the same prefix as GPGME is installed to or which are found by GPGME's configuration stage immediately prior to running the make commands. Which is exactly what the compiling and installing process of GPGME does by default.

Once that is done, however, it appears that a copy of the compiled module may be installed into a virtualenv of the same major and minor version matching the build. Alternatively it is possible to utilise a `=sites.pth=` file in the `=site-packages/=` directory of a virtualenv installation, which links back to the system installations corresponding directory in order to import anything installed system wide. This may or may not be appropriate on a case by case basis.

Though extensive testing of either of these options is not yet complete, preliminary testing of them indicates that both are viable as long as the main installation is complete. Which means that certain other options normally restricted to virtual environments are also available, including integration with pythonic test suites (e.g. [\[\[https://docs.pytest.org/en/latest/index.html\]\]](https://docs.pytest.org/en/latest/index.html)`[[pytest]]`) and other large projects.

That said, it is worth reiterating the warning regarding non-standard installations. If one were to attempt to install the bindings only to a virtual environment without somehow also including the full GnuPG stack (or enough of it as to include GPGME) then it is highly likely that errors would be encountered at some point and more than a little likely that the build process itself would break.

If a degree of separation from the main operating system is still required in spite of these warnings, then consider other forms of virtualisation. Either a virtual machine (e.g. [\[\[https://www.virtualbox.org/\]\]](https://www.virtualbox.org/)`[[VirtualBox]]`), a hardware emulation layer (e.g. [\[\[https://www.qemu.org/\]\]](https://www.qemu.org/)`[[QEMU]]`) or an application container (e.g.

[[<https://www.docker.com/why-docker>][[Docker]]]).

Finally it should be noted that the limited tests conducted thus far have been using the `=virtualenv=` command in a new directory to create the virtual python environment. As opposed to the standard `=python3 -m venv=` and it is possible that this will make a difference depending on the system and version of Python in use. Another option is to run the command `=python3 -m virtualenv /path/to/install/virtual/thingy=` instead.

\*\*\* Post installation

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: snafu-docs  
:END:
```

Following installation it is recommended to move the `=post_installer.py=` script from the `=lang/python/examples/howto/=` directory to the `=lang/python/=` directory and run it. This will fix or restore files needed by Sphinx which may be removed during a distribution build for release. It will also generate reST files from Org mode files with Pandoc and generate Texinfo files from Org mode files with GNU Emacs and Org mode (in batch mode). Additionally it will fix the UTF-8 declaration line in the Texinfo files (Emacs expects "UTF-8" to be "utf-8").

\* Fundamentals

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-fund-a-mental  
:END:
```

Before we can get to the fun stuff, there are a few matters regarding GPGME's design which hold true whether you're dealing with the C code directly or these Python bindings.

\*\* No REST

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: no-rest-for-the-wicked  
:END:
```

The first part of which is or will be fairly blatantly obvious upon viewing the first example, but it's worth reiterating anyway. That being that this API is *not* a REST API. Nor indeed could it ever be one.



Most, if not all, Python programmers (and not just Python programmers) know how easy it is to work with a RESTful API. In fact they've become so popular that many other APIs attempt to emulate REST-like behaviour as much as they are able. Right down to the use of JSON formatted output to facilitate the use of their API without having to retrain developers.

This API does not do that. It would not be able to do that and also provide access to the entire C API on which it's built. It does, however, provide a very pythonic interface on top of the direct bindings and it's this pythonic layer that this HOWTO deals with.

\*\* Context

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: howto-get-context

:END:

One of the reasons which prevents this API from being RESTful is that most operations require more than one instruction to the API to perform the task. Sure, there are certain functions which can be performed simultaneously, particularly if the result known or strongly anticipated (e.g. selecting and encrypting to a key known to be in the public keybox).

There are many more, however, which cannot be manipulated so readily: they must be performed in a specific sequence and the result of one operation has a direct bearing on the outcome of subsequent operations. Not merely by generating an error either.

When dealing with this type of persistent state on the web, full of both the RESTful and REST-like, it's most commonly referred to as a session. In GPGME, however, it is called a context and every operation type has one.

\* Working with keys

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: howto-keys

:END:

\*\* Key selection

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: howto-keys-selection

:END:

Selecting keys to encrypt to or to sign with will be a common occurrence when working with GPGMe and the means available for doing so are quite simple.

They do depend on utilising a Context; however once the data is recorded in another variable, that Context does not need to be the same one which subsequent operations are performed.

The easiest way to select a specific key is by searching for that key's key ID or fingerprint, preferably the full fingerprint without any spaces in it. A long key ID will probably be okay, but is not advised and short key IDs are already a problem with some being generated to match specific patterns. It does not matter whether the pattern is upper or lower case.

So this is the best method:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

k = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern="258E88DCBD3CD44D8E7AB43F6ECB6AF0DEADBEEF")
keys = list(k)
#+END_SRC
```

This is passable and very likely to be common:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

k = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern="0x6ECB6AF0DEADBEEF")
keys = list(k)
#+END_SRC
```

And this is a really bad idea:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

k = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern="0xDEADBEEF")
keys = list(k)
#+END_SRC
```

Alternatively it may be that the intention is to create a list of keys which all match a particular search string. For instance all the addresses at a particular domain, like this:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

ncsc = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern="ncsc.mil")
nsa = list(ncsc)
#+END_SRC
```

```
*** Counting keys
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-keys-counting
:END:
```

Counting the number of keys in your public keybox (=pubring.kbx=), the format which has superseded the old keyring format (=pubring.gpg= and =secring.gpg=), or the number of secret keys is a very simple task.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
seckeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=True)
pubkeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=False)

seclist = list(seckeys)
secnum = len(seclist)

publist = list(pubkeys)
pubnum = len(publist)

print("""
Number of secret keys: {0}
Number of public keys: {1}
""".format(secnum, pubnum))
#+END_SRC
```

NOTE: The [\[\[#cython\]\[Cython\]\]](#) introduction in the [\[\[#advanced-use\]\[Advanced and Experimental\]\]](#) section uses this same key counting code with Cython to demonstrate some areas where Cython can improve performance even with the bindings. Users with large public keyrings or keyboxes, for instance, should consider these options if they are comfortable with using Cython.

```
** Get key
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-get-key
```

:END:

An alternative method of getting a single key via its fingerprint is available directly within a Context with `=Context().get_key=`. This is the preferred method of selecting a key in order to modify it, sign or certify it and for obtaining relevant data about a single key as a part of other functions; when verifying a signature made by that key, for instance.

By default this method will select public keys, but it can select secret keys as well.

This first example demonstrates selecting the current key of Werner Koch, which is due to expire at the end of 2018:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

fingerprint = "80615870F5BAD690333686D0F2AD85AC1E42B367"
key = gpg.Context().get_key(fingerprint)
#+END_SRC
```

Whereas this example demonstrates selecting the author's current key with the `=secret=` key word argument set to `=True=`:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

fingerprint = "DB4724E6FA4286C92B4E55C4321E4E2373590E5D"
key = gpg.Context().get_key(fingerprint, secret=True)
#+END_SRC
```

It is, of course, quite possible to select expired, disabled and revoked keys with this function, but only to effectively display information about those keys.

It is also possible to use both unicode or string literals and byte literals with the fingerprint when getting a key in this way.

```
** Importing keys
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-import-key
:END:
```

Importing keys is possible with the `=key_import()=` method and takes

one argument which is a bytes literal object containing either the binary or ASCII armoured key data for one or more keys.

The following example retrieves one or more keys from the SKS keyserver via the web using the requests module. Since requests returns the content as a bytes literal object, we can then use that directly to import the resulting data into our keybox.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import os.path
import requests

c = gpg.Context()
url = "https://sks-keyserver.net/pks/lookup"
pattern = input("Enter the pattern to search for key or user IDs: ")
payload = {"op": "get", "search": pattern}

r = requests.get(url, verify=True, params=payload)
result
= c.key_import(r.content)

if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
    print(result)
elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:
    num_keys = len(result.imports)
    new_revs = result.new_revocations
    new_sigs = result.new_signatures
    new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
    new_uids = result.new_user_ids
    new_scr = result.secret_imported
    nochange = result.unchanged
    print("""
The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

    Number of keys revoked: {1}
    Number of new signatures: {2}
    Number of new subkeys: {3}
    Number of new user IDs: {4}
    Number of new secret keys: {5}
    Number of unchanged keys: {6}

The key IDs for all considered keys were:
""").format(num_keys, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_scr,
            nochange))
    for i in range(num_keys):
        print("{0}\n".format(result.imports[i].fpr))
else:
```

```
pass
#+END_SRC
```

NOTE: When searching for a key ID of any length or a fingerprint (without spaces), the SKS servers require the the leading =0x= indicative of hexadecimal be included. Also note that the old short key IDs (e.g. =0xDEADBEEF=) should no longer be used due to the relative ease by which such key IDs can be reproduced, as demonstrated by the Evil32 Project in 2014 (which was subsequently exploited in 2016).

Testing for whether a string in any given search is or may be a hexadecimal value which may be missing the leading =0x= is a simple matter of using a try/except statement which attempts to convert the string as hex to an integer and then back to hex; then using that to search with. Raising a ValueError simply results in treating the string as a string. This is the method and logic utilised in the =import-keys-hkp.py= script (see below).

```
*** Working with ProtonMail
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: import-protonmail
:END:
```

Here is a variation on the example above which checks the constrained ProtonMail keyserver for ProtonMail public keys.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import requests
import sys

print("""
This script searches the ProtonMail key server for the specified key and
imports it.
""")

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
url = "https://api.protonmail.ch/pks/lookup"
ksearch = []

if len(sys.argv) >= 2:
    keyterm = sys.argv[1]
else:
    keyterm = input("Enter the key ID, UID or search string: ")
```

```

if keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
    ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
    ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
    ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
elif keyterm.count("@") == 1 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm[1:]))
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm[1:]))
    ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(keyterm[1:]))
elif keyterm.count("@") == 0:
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm))
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm))
    ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(keyterm))
elif keyterm.count("@") ==
2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is False:
    uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
    for uid in uidlist:
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(uid))
elif keyterm.count("@") > 2:
    uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
    for uid in uidlist:
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(uid))
else:
    ksearch.append(keyterm)

for k in ksearch:
    payload = {"op": "get", "search": k}
    try:
        r = requests.get(url, verify=True, params=payload)
        if r.ok is True:
            result = c.key_import(r.content)
        elif r.ok is False:
            result = r.content
    except Exception as e:
        result = None

    if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
        print("{0} for {1}".format(result.decode(), k))
    elif result is not None
and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:
        num_keys = len(result.imports)
        new_revs = result.new_revocations
        new_sigs = result.new_signatures
        new_subs = result.new_sub_keys

```

```
new_uids = result.new_user_ids
new_scert = result.secret_imported
nochange = result.unchanged
print("""
```

The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

With UIDs wholly or partially matching the following string:

```
{1}
```

```
Number of keys revoked: {2}
Number of new signatures: {3}
Number of new subkeys: {4}
Number of new user IDs: {5}
Number of new secret keys: {6}
Number of unchanged keys: {7}
```

The key IDs for all considered keys were:

```
"".format(num_keys, k, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_scert,
nochange))
for i in range(num_keys):
    print(result.imports[i].fpr)
print("")
elif result is None:
    print(e)
#+END_SRC
```

Both the above example, `[[./examples/howto/pmkey-import.py][pmkey-import.py]]`, and a version which prompts for an alternative GnuPG home directory, `[[./examples/howto/pmkey-import-alt.py][pmkey-import-alt.py]]`, are available with the other examples and are executable scripts.

Note that while the ProtonMail servers are based on the SKS servers, their server is related more to their API and is not feature complete by comparison to the servers in the SKS pool. One notable difference being that the ProtonMail server does not permit non ProtonMail users to update their own keys, which could be a vector for attacking ProtonMail users who may not receive a key's revocation if it had been compromised.

```
*** Importing with HKP for Python
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: import-hkp4py
:END:
```

Performing the same tasks with the `[[https://github.com/Selfnet/hkp4py][hkp4py module]]` (available via PyPI) is not too much different, but does provide a number of options of



benefit to end users. Not least of which being the ability to perform some checks on a key before importing it or not. For instance it may be the policy of a site or project to only import keys which have not been revoked. The hkp4py module permits such checks prior to the importing of the keys found.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import hkp4py
import sys

c = gpg.Context()
server = hkp4py.KeyServer("hkps://hkps.pool.sks-keyservers.net")
results = []
keys = []

if len(sys.argv) > 2:
    pattern = " ".join(sys.argv[1:])
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    pattern = sys.argv[1]
else:
    pattern = input("Enter the pattern to search for keys or user IDs: ")

if pattern is not None:
    try:
        key = server.search(hex(int(pattern, 16)))
        keyed = True
    except ValueError as ve:
        key = server.search(pattern)
        keyed = False

    if key is not None:
        keys.append(key[0])
        if keyed is True:
            try:
                fob = server.search(pattern)
            except:
                fob = None
            if fob is not
None:
                keys.append(fob[0])
        else:
            pass
    else:
        pass
```

```

for logrus in pattern.split():
    try:
        key = server.search(hex(int(logrus, 16)))
        hexed = True
    except ValueError as ve:
        key = server.search(logrus)
        hexed = False

    if key is not None:
        keys.append(key[0])
        if hexed is True:
            try:
                fob = server.search(logrus)
            except:
                fob = None
            if fob is not None:
                keys.append(fob[0])
        else:
            pass
    else:
        pass

if len(keys) > 0:
    for key in keys:
        import_result = c.key_import(key.key_blob)
        results.append(import_result)

for result in results:
    if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
        print(result)
    elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:
        num_keys = len(result.imports)
        new_revs = result.new_revocations
        new_sigs = result.new_signatures
        new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
        new_uids = result.new_user_ids
        new_scr = result.secret_imported
        nochange = result.unchanged
        print("""
The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

Number of keys revoked: {1}
Number of new signatures: {2}
Number of new subkeys: {3}
Number of new user IDs: {4}
Number of new secret keys: {5}
Number of unchanged keys: {6}

```

The key IDs for all considered keys were:

```
"""format(num_keys, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_scrt,
         nochange))
for i in range(num_keys):
    print(result.imports[i].fpr)
print("")
else:
    pass
#+END_SRC
```

Since the hkp4py module handles multiple keys just as effectively as one (=keys= is a list of responses per matching key), the example above is able to do a little bit more with the returned data before anything is actually imported.

```
*** Importing from ProtonMail with HKP for Python
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: import-protonmail-hkp4py
:END:
```

Though this can provide certain benefits even when working with ProtonMail, the scope is somewhat constrained there due to the limitations of the ProtonMail keyserver.

For instance, searching the SKS keyserver pool for the term "gnupg" produces hundreds of results from any time the word appears in any part of a user ID. Performing the same search on the ProtonMail keyserver returns zero results, even though there are at least two test accounts which include it as part of the username.

The cause of this discrepancy is the deliberate configuration of that server by ProtonMail to require an exact match of the full email address of the ProtonMail user whose key is being requested. Presumably this is intended to reduce breaches of privacy of their users as an email address must already be known before a key for that address can be obtained.

```
**** Import from ProtonMail via HKP for Python Example no. 1
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: import-hkp4py-pm1
:END:
```

The following script is available with the rest of the examples under

the somewhat less than original name, =pmkey-import-hkp.py=.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import hkp4py
import os.path
import sys

print("""
This script searches the ProtonMail key server for the specified key and
imports it.

Usage: pmkey-import-hkp.py [search strings]
""")

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
server = hkp4py.KeyServer("hkps://api.protonmail.ch")
keyterms = []
ksearch = []
allkeys = []
results = []
paradox = []
homeless = None

if len(sys.argv) > 2:
    keyterms = sys.argv[1:]
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    keyterm = sys.argv[1]
    keyterms.append(keyterm)
else:
    key_term = input("Enter the key ID, UID or search string: ")
    keyterms = key_term.split()

for keyterm in keyterms:
    if keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 1 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm[1:]))
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm[1:]))
        ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(keyterm[1:]))
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 0:
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm))
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm))
        ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(keyterm))
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is False:
        uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
```

```

for uid in uidlist:
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
    ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(uid))
elif keyterm.count("@") > 2:
    uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
    for uid in uidlist:
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(uid))
else:
    ksearch.append(keyterm)

for k in ksearch:
    print("Checking for key for: {0}".format(k))
    try:
        keys = server.search(k)
        if isinstance(keys, list) is True:
            for key in keys:
                allkeys.append(key)
                try:
                    import_result = c.key_import(key.key_blob)
                except Exception as e:
                    import_result = c.key_import(key.key)
            else:
                paradox.append(keys)
                import_result = None
        except Exception as e:
            import_result = None
        results.append(import_result)

for result in results:
    if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
        print("{0} for {1}".format(result.decode(), k))
    elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:
        num_keys = len(result.imports)
        new_revs = result.new_revocations
        new_sigs = result.new_signatures
        new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
        new_uids = result.new_user_ids
        new_scert = result.secret_imported
        nochange = result.unchanged
        print("""
The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

With UIDs wholly or partially matching the following string:

{1}

```

Number of keys revoked: {2}  
Number of new signatures: {3}  
Number of new subkeys: {4}  
Number of new user IDs: {5}  
Number of new secret keys: {6}  
Number of unchanged keys: {7}

The key IDs for all considered keys were:

```
"""format(num_keys, k, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_scert,
         nochange))
    for i in range(num_keys):
        print(result.imports[i].fpr)
    print("")
elif result is None:
    pass
#+END_SRC
```

\*\*\*\* Import from ProtonMail via HKP for Python Example no. 2

```
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: import-hkp4py-pm2
:END:
```

Like

its counterpart above, this script can also be found with the rest of the examples, by the name `pmkey-import-hkp-alt.py`.

With this script a modicum of effort has been made to treat anything passed as a `=homedir=` which either does not exist or which is not a directory, as also being a possible user ID to check for. It's not guaranteed to pick up on all such cases, but it should cover most of them.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import hkp4py
import os.path
import sys

print("""
This script searches the ProtonMail key server for the specified key and
imports it. Optionally enables specifying a different GnuPG home directory.

Usage: pmkey-import-hkp.py [homedir] [search string]
or: pmkey-import-hkp.py [search string]
""")
```

```

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
server = hkp4py.KeyServer("hkps://api.protonmail.ch")
keyterms = []
ksearch = []
allkeys = []
results = []
paradox = []
homeless = None

if len(sys.argv) > 3:
    homedir = sys.argv[1]
    keyterms = sys.argv[2:]
elif len(sys.argv)
== 3:
    homedir = sys.argv[1]
    keyterm = sys.argv[2]
    keyterms.append(keyterm)
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    homedir = ""
    keyterm = sys.argv[1]
    keyterms.append(keyterm)
else:
    keyterm = input("Enter the key ID, UID or search string: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
    keyterms.append(keyterm)

if len(homedir) == 0:
    homedir = None
    homeless = False

if homedir is not None:
    if homedir.startswith("~"):
        if os.path.exists(os.path.expanduser(homedir)) is True:
            if os.path.isdir(os.path.expanduser(homedir)) is True:
                c.home_dir = os.path.realpath(os.path.expanduser(homedir))
            else:
                homeless = True
        else:
            homeless = True
    elif os.path.exists(os.path.realpath(homedir)) is True:
        if os.path.isdir(os.path.realpath(homedir)) is True:
            c.home_dir = os.path.realpath(homedir)
        else:
            homeless = True
    else:
        homeless = True

# First check to see if the homedir really is a homedir and if not, treat it as

```

```

# a search string.
if homeless is True:
    keyterms.append(homedir)
    c.home_dir = None
else:
    pass

for keyterm in keyterms:
    if keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 1 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm[1:]))
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm[1:]))
        ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(keyterm[1:]))
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 0:
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm))
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm))
        ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(keyterm))
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is False:
        uidlist = keyterm.split("@")

    for uid in uidlist:
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(uid))
    elif keyterm.count("@") > 2:
        uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
        for uid in uidlist:
            ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
            ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
            ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(uid))
    else:
        ksearch.append(keyterm)

for k in ksearch:
    print("Checking for key for: {0}".format(k))
    try:
        keys = server.search(k)
        if isinstance(keys, list) is True:
            for key in keys:
                allkeys.append(key)
            try:
                import_result = c.key_import(key.key_blob)
            except Exception as e:
                import_result = c.key_import(key.key)
    else:

```



```

        paradox.append(keys)
        import_result = None
    except Exception
as e:
        import_result = None
    results.append(import_result)

```

for result in results:

if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:

```
print("{0} for {1}".format(result.decode(), k))
```

elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:

```

    num_keys = len(result.imports)
    new_revs = result.new_revocations
    new_sigs = result.new_signatures
    new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
    new_uids = result.new_user_ids
    new_scert = result.secret_imported
    nochange = result.unchanged
    print("""

```

The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

With UIDs wholly or partially matching the following string:

```
{1}
```

```

Number of keys revoked: {2}
Number of new signatures: {3}
Number of new subkeys: {4}
Number of new user IDs: {5}
Number of new secret keys: {6}
Number of unchanged keys: {7}

```

The key IDs for all considered keys were:

```

"""".format(num_keys, k, new_revs, new_sigs,
new_subs, new_uids, new_scert,
    nochange))
    for i in range(num_keys):
        print(result.imports[i].fpr)
    print("")
    elif result is None:
        pass
#+END_SRC

```

\*\* Exporting keys

```

:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-export-key
:END:

```

Exporting keys remains a reasonably simple task, but has been separated into three different functions for the OpenPGP cryptographic engine. Two of those functions are for exporting public keys and the third is for exporting secret keys.

\*\*\* Exporting public keys

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-export-public-key  
:END:
```

There are two methods of exporting public keys, both of which are very similar to the other. The default method, `=key_export()`, will export a public key or keys matching a specified pattern as normal. The alternative, the `=key_export_minimal()` method, will do the same thing except producing a minimised output with extra signatures and third party signatures or certifications removed.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC  
python -i  
import gpg  
import os.path  
import sys  
  
print("""  
This script exports one or more public keys.  
""")  
  
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)  
  
if len(sys.argv) >= 4:  
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]  
    logrus = sys.argv[2]  
    homedir = sys.argv[3]  
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:  
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]  
    logrus = sys.argv[2]  
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")  
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:  
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]  
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to export: ")  
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")  
else:  
    keyfile = input("Enter the path and filename to save the secret key to: ")  
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to export: ")  
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
```

```

if homedir.startswith("~"):
    if os.path.exists(os.path.expanduser(homedir)) is True:
        c.home_dir = os.path.expanduser(homedir)
    else:
        pass
elif
os.path.exists(homedir) is True:
    c.home_dir = homedir
else:
    pass

try:
    result = c.key_export(pattern=logrus)
except:
    result = c.key_export(pattern=None)

if result is not None:
    with open(keyfile, "wb") as f:
        f.write(result)
else:
    pass
#+END_SRC

```

It should be noted that the result will only return =None= when a search pattern has been entered, but has not matched any keys. When the search pattern itself is set to =None= this triggers the exporting of the entire public keybox.

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import os.path
import sys

print("""
This script exports one or more public keys in minimised form.
""")

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)

if len(sys.argv) >= 4:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = sys.argv[3]
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:

```

```

keyfile = sys.argv[1]
logrus
= input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to export: ")
homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
else:
keyfile = input("Enter the path and filename to save the secret key to: ")
logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to export: ")
homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")

if homedir.startswith("~"):
if os.path.exists(os.path.expanduser(homedir)) is True:
c.home_dir = os.path.expanduser(homedir)
else:
pass
elif os.path.exists(homedir) is True:
c.home_dir = homedir
else:
pass

try:
result = c.key_export_minimal(pattern=logrus)
except:
result = c.key_export_minimal(pattern=None)

if result is not None:
with open(keyfile, "wb") as f:
f.write(result)
else:
pass
#+END_SRC

```

```

*** Exporting secret keys
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-export-secret-key
:END:

```

Exporting secret keys is, functionally, very similar to exporting public keys; save for the invocation of `=pinentry=` via `=gpg-agent=` in order to securely enter the key's passphrase and authorise the export.

The following example exports the secret key to a file which is then set with the same permissions as the output files created by the command line secret key export options.

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

```

```

import os
import os.path
import sys

print("""
This script exports one or more secret keys.

The gpg-agent and pinentry are invoked to authorise the export.
""")

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)

if len(sys.argv) >= 4:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = sys.argv[3]
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the secret key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
else:
    keyfile = input("Enter the path and filename to save the secret key to: ")
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the secret key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")

if len(homedir) == 0:
    homedir = None
elif homedir.startswith("~"):
    userdir = os.path.expanduser(homedir)
    if os.path.exists(userdir) is True:
        homedir = os.path.realpath(userdir)
    else:
        homedir = None
else:
    homedir = os.path.realpath(homedir)

if os.path.exists(homedir) is False:
    homedir = None
else:
    if os.path.isdir(homedir) is False:
        homedir = None
    else:
        pass

```

```

if homedir is not None:
    c.home_dir = homedir
else:
    pass

try:
    result = c.key_export_secret(pattern=logrus)
except:
    result = c.key_export_secret(pattern=None)

if result is not None:
    with open(keyfile, "wb") as f:
        f.write(result)
    os.chmod(keyfile, 0o600)
else:
    pass
#+END_SRC

```

Alternatively the approach of the following script can be used. This longer example saves the exported secret key(s) in files in the GnuPG home directory, in addition to setting the file permissions as only readable and writable by the user. It also exports the secret key(s) twice in order to output both GPG binary (= .gpg=) and ASCII armoured (= .asc=) files.

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import os
import os.path
import subprocess
import sys

print("""
This script exports one or more secret keys as both ASCII armored and binary
file formats, saved in files within the user's GPG home directory.

The gpg-agent and pinentry are invoked to authorise the export.
""")

if sys.platform == "win32":
    gpgconfgcmd = "gpgconf.exe --list-dirs homedir"
else:
    gpgconfgcmd = "gpgconf --list-dirs homedir"

a = gpg.Context(armor=True)
b = gpg.Context()
c = gpg.Context()

```

```

if len(sys.argv) >= 4:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = sys.argv[3]
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the secret key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
else:
    keyfile = input("Enter the filename to save the secret key to: ")
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the secret key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")

if len(homedir) == 0:
    homedir = None
elif homedir.startswith("~"):
    userdir = os.path.expanduser(homedir)
    if os.path.exists(userdir) is True:
        homedir = os.path.realpath(userdir)
    else:
        homedir = None
else:
    homedir = os.path.realpath(homedir)

if os.path.exists(homedir) is False:
    homedir = None
else:
    if os.path.isdir(homedir) is False:
        homedir = None
    else:
        pass

if homedir is not None:
    c.home_dir
    = homedir
else:
    pass

if c.home_dir is not None:
    if c.home_dir.endswith("/"):
        gpgfile = "{0}{1}.gpg".format(c.home_dir, keyfile)
        ascfile = "{0}{1}.asc".format(c.home_dir, keyfile)
    else:

```

```

    gpgfile = "{0}/{1}.gpg".format(c.home_dir, keyfile)
    ascfile = "{0}/{1}.asc".format(c.home_dir, keyfile)
else:
    if os.path.exists(os.environ["GNUPGHOME"]) is True:
        hd = os.environ["GNUPGHOME"]
    else:
        try:
            hd = subprocess.getoutput(gpgconfcmd)
        except:
            process = subprocess.Popen(gpgconfcmd.split(),
                                       stdout=subprocess.PIPE)
            procom = process.communicate()
            if sys.version_info[0] == 2:
                hd = procom[0].strip()
            else:
                hd = procom[0].decode().strip()
    gpgfile = "{0}/{1}.gpg".format(hd, keyfile)
    ascfile = "{0}/{1}.asc".format(hd, keyfile)

try:
    a_result = a.key_export_secret(pattern=logrus)
    b_result
    = b.key_export_secret(pattern=logrus)
except:
    a_result = a.key_export_secret(pattern=None)
    b_result = b.key_export_secret(pattern=None)

if a_result is not None:
    with open(ascfile, "wb") as f:
        f.write(a_result)
    os.chmod(ascfile, 0o600)
else:
    pass

if b_result is not None:
    with open(gpgfile, "wb") as f:
        f.write(b_result)
    os.chmod(gpgfile, 0o600)
else:
    pass
#+END_SRC

```

```

*** Sending public keys to the SKS Keyservers
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-send-public-key
:END:

```



As with the previous section on importing keys, the `hkp4py` module adds another option with exporting keys in order to send them to the public key servers.

The following example demonstrates how this may be done.

```
#!/usr/bin/python -i
import gpg
import hkp4py
import os.path
import sys

print("""
This script sends one or more public keys to the SKS key servers and is
essentially a slight variation on the export-key.py script.
""")

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
server
= hkp4py.KeyServer("hkps://hkps.pool.sks-keyservers.net")

if len(sys.argv) > 2:
    logrus = " ".join(sys.argv[1:])
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    logrus = sys.argv[1]
else:
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to send: ")

if len(logrus) > 0:
    try:
        export_result = c.key_export(pattern=logrus)
    except Exception as e:
        print(e)
        export_result = None
    else:
        export_result = c.key_export(pattern=None)

if export_result is not None:
    try:
        try:
            send_result = server.add(export_result)
        except:
            send_result = server.add(export_result.decode())
        if send_result is not None:
            print(send_result)
        else:
            pass
    except Exception as e:
```

```
    print(e)
else:
    pass
#+END_SRC
```

An expanded version of this script with additional functions for specifying an alternative homedir location is in the examples directory as =send-key-to-keyserver.py=.

The =hkp4py= module appears to handle both string and byte literal text data equally well, but the GPGME bindings deal primarily with byte literal data only and so this script sends in that format first, then tries the string literal form.

```
* Basic Functions
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-the-basics
:END:
```

The most frequently called features of any cryptographic library will be the most fundamental tasks for encryption software. In this section we will look at how to programmatically encrypt data, decrypt it, sign it and verify signatures.

```
** Encryption
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-encryption
:END:
```

Encrypting is very straight forward. In the first example below the message, =text=, is encrypted to a single recipient's key. In the second example the message will be encrypted to multiple recipients.

```
*** Encrypting to one key
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-encryption-single
:END:
```

Once the the Context is set the main issues with encrypting data is essentially reduced to key selection and the keyword arguments specified in the =gpg.Context().encrypt()= method.

Those keyword arguments are: =recipients=, a list of keys encrypted to

(covered in greater detail in the following section); `=sign=`, whether or not to sign the plaintext data, see subsequent sections on signing and verifying signatures below (defaults to `=True=`); `=sink=`, to write results or partial results to a secure sink instead of returning it (defaults to `=None=`); `=passphrase=`, only used when utilising symmetric encryption (defaults to `=None=`); `=always_trust=`, used to override the trust model settings for recipient keys (defaults to `=False=`); `=add_encrypt_to=`, utilises any preconfigured `=encrypt-to=` or `=default-key=` settings in the user's `=gpg.conf=` file (defaults to `=False=`); `=prepare=`, prepare for encryption (defaults to `=False=`); `=expect_sign=`, prepare for signing (defaults to `=False=`); `=compress=`, compresses the plaintext prior to encryption (defaults to `=True=`).

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import
gpg

a_key = "0x12345678DEADBEEF"
text = b""Some text to test with.
```

Since the text in this case must be bytes, it is most likely that the input form will be a separate file which is opened with `"rb"` as this is the simplest method of obtaining the correct data format.

```
"""
```

```
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
rkey = list(c.keylist(pattern=a_key, secret=False))
ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=rkey, sign=False)

with open("secret_plans.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:
    afile.write(ciphertext)
#+END_SRC
```

Though this is even more likely to be used like this; with the plaintext input read from a file, the recipient keys used for encryption regardless of key trust status and the encrypted output also encrypted to any preconfigured keys set in the `=gpg.conf=` file:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

a_key = "0x12345678DEADBEEF"

with open("secret_plans.txt", "rb") as afile:
    text = afile.read()

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
rkey = list(c.keylist(pattern=a_key, secret=False))
```

```
ciphertext,  
result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=rkey, sign=True,  
                                always_trust=True,  
                                add_encrypt_to=True)
```

with open("secret\_plans.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:

```
    afile.write(ciphertext)
```

```
#+END_SRC
```

If the `=recipients=` parameter is empty then the plaintext is encrypted symmetrically. If no `=passphrase=` is supplied as a parameter or via a callback registered with the `=Context()=` then an out-of-band prompt for the passphrase via `pinentry` will be invoked.

\*\*\* Encrypting to multiple keys

```
:PROPERTIES:
```

```
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-encryption-multiple
```

```
:END:
```

Encrypting to multiple keys essentially just expands upon the key selection process and the recipients from the previous examples.

The following example encrypts a message (`=text=`) to everyone with an email address on the `=gnupg.org=` domain,[fn:4] but does /not/ encrypt to a default key or other key which is configured to normally encrypt to.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
```

```
import gpg
```

```
text = b"""Oh look, another test message.
```

The same rules apply as with the previous example and more likely than not, the message will actually be drawn from reading the contents of a file or, maybe, from entering data at an `input()` prompt.

Since the text in this case must be bytes, it is most likely that the input form will be a separate file which is opened with `"rb"` as this is the simplest method of obtaining the correct data format.

```
"""
```

```
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
```

```
rpattern = list(c.keylist(pattern="@gnupg.org", secret=False))
```

```
logrus = []
```

```

for i in range(len(rpattern)):
    if rpattern[i].can_encrypt == 1:
        logrus.append(rpattern[i])

ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=logrus,
   sign=False, always_trust=True)

with open("secret_plans.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:
    afile.write(ciphertext)
#+END_SRC

```

All it would take to change the above example to sign the message and also encrypt the message to any configured default keys would be to change the `=c.encrypt=` line to this:

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=logrus,
   always_trust=True,
   add_encrypt_to=True)
#+END_SRC

```

The only keyword arguments requiring modification are those for which the default values are changing. The default value of `=sign=` is `=True=`, the default of `=always_trust=` is `=False=`, the default of `=add_encrypt_to=` is `=False=`.

If `=always_trust=` is not set to `=True=` and any of the recipient keys are not trusted (e.g. not signed or locally signed) then the encryption will raise an error. It is possible to mitigate this somewhat with something more like this:

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

with open("secret_plans.txt.asc", "rb") as afile:
    text = afile.read()

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
rpattern = list(c.keylist(pattern="@gnupg.org",
                           secret=False))
logrus = []

for i in range(len(rpattern)):
    if rpattern[i].can_encrypt == 1:
        logrus.append(rpattern[i])

```

```

try:
    ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=logrus,
  add_encrypt_to=True)
except gpg.errors.InvalidRecipients as e:
    for i in range(len(e.recipients)):
        for n in range(len(logrus)):
            if logrus[n].fpr == e.recipients[i].fpr:
                logrus.remove(logrus[n])
            else:
                pass
try:
    ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text,
  recipients=logrus,
  add_encrypt_to=True)
    with open("secret_plans.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:
        afile.write(ciphertext)
except:
    pass
#+END_SRC

```

This will attempt to encrypt to all the keys searched for, then remove invalid recipients if it fails and try again.

#### \*\* Decryption

```

:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-decryption
:END:

```

Decrypting something encrypted to a key in one's secret keyring is fairly straight forward.

In this example code, however, preconfiguring either `=gpg.Context()` or `=gpg.core.Context()` as `=c=` is unnecessary because there is no need to modify the Context prior to conducting the decryption and since the Context is only used once, setting it to `=c=` simply adds lines for no gain.

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

ciphertext = input("Enter path and filename of encrypted file: ")
newfile = input("Enter path and filename of file to save decrypted data to: ")

with open(ciphertext, "rb") as cfile:
    try:
        plaintext, result, verify_result = gpg.Context().decrypt(cfile)

```

```

except gpg.errors.GPGMEError as e:
    plaintext = None
    print(e)

if plaintext is not None:
    with open(newfile, "wb") as nfile:
        nfile.write(plaintext)

    else:
        pass
#+END_SRC

```

The data available in `plaintext` in this example is the decrypted content as a byte object, the recipient key IDs and algorithms in `result` and the results of verifying any signatures of the data in `verify_result`.

If `gpg.Context().decrypt(cfile, verify=False)` is called instead, then `verify_result` will be returned as `None` and the rest remains as described here.

**\*\* Signing text and files**

```

:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-signing
:END:

```

The following sections demonstrate how to specify keys to sign with.

**\*\*\* Signing key selection**

```

:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-signing-signers
:END:

```

By default GPGME and the Python bindings will use the default key configured for the user invoking the GPGME API. If there is no default key specified and there is more than one secret key available it may be necessary to specify the key or keys with which to sign messages and files.

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

logrus = input("Enter
the email address or string to match signing keys to: ")
hancock = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern=logrus, secret=True)
sig_src = list(hancock)

```

```
#+END_SRC
```

The signing examples in the following sections include the explicitly designated `=signers=` parameter in two of the five examples; once where the resulting signature would be ASCII armoured and once where it would not be armoured.

While it would be possible to enter a key ID or fingerprint here to match a specific key, it is not possible to enter two fingerprints and match two keys since the patten expects a string, bytes or None and not a list. A string with two fingerprints won't match any single key.

```
*** Normal or default signing messages or files
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-signing-normal
:END:
```

The normal or default signing process is essentially the same as is most often invoked when also encrypting a message or file. So when the encryption component is not utilised, the result is to produce an encoded

and signed output which may or may not be ASCII armoured and which may or may not also be compressed.

By default compression will be used unless GnuPG detects that the plaintext is already compressed. ASCII armouring will be determined according to the value of `=gpg.Context().armor=`.

The compression algorithm is selected in much the same way as the symmetric encryption algorithm or the hash digest algorithm is when multiple keys are involved; from the preferences saved into the key itself or by comparison with the preferences with all other keys involved.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

text0 = """Declaration of ... something.

"""
text = text0.encode()

c = gpg.Context(armor=True, signers=sig_src)
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.NORMAL)

with open("/path/to/statement.txt.asc", "w") as afile:
```



```
    afile.write(signed_data.decode())
#+END_SRC
```

Though everything in this example is accurate, it is more likely that reading the input data from another file and writing the result to a new file will be performed more like the way it is done in the next example. Even if the output format is ASCII armoured.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

with open("/path/to/statement.txt", "rb") as tfile:
    text = tfile.read()

c = gpg.Context()
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.NORMAL)

with open("/path/to/statement.txt.sig", "wb") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data)
#+END_SRC
```

```
*** Detached signing messages and files
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-signing-detached
:END:
```

Detached signatures will often be needed in programmatic uses of GPGME, either for signing files (e.g. tarballs of code releases) or as a component of message signing (e.g. PGP/MIME encoded email).

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

text0 = """Declaration of ... something.

"""
text = text0.encode()

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.DETACH)

with open("/path/to/statement.txt.asc",
"wb") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data.decode())
#+END_SRC
```

As with normal signatures, detached signatures are best handled as byte literals, even when the output is ASCII armoured.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

with open("/path/to/statement.txt", "rb") as tfile:
    text = tfile.read()

c = gpg.Context(signers=sig_src)
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.DETACH)

with open("/path/to/statement.txt.sig", "wb") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data)
#+END_SRC
```

```
*** Clearsigning messages or text
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-signing-clear
:END:
```

Though PGP/in-line messages are no longer encouraged in favour of PGP/MIME, there is still sometimes value in utilising in-line signatures. This is where clear-signed messages or text is of value.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

text0 = """Declaration of ... something.

"""
text = text0.encode()

c = gpg.Context()
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.CLEAR)

with
open("/path/to/statement.txt.asc", "w") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data.decode())
#+END_SRC
```

In spite of the appearance of a clear-signed message, the data handled by GPGME in signing it must still be byte literals.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
```

```

with open("/path/to/statement.txt", "rb") as tfile:
    text = tfile.read()

c = gpg.Context()
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.CLEAR)

with open("/path/to/statement.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data)
#+END_SRC

```

```

** Signature verification
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-verification
:END:

```

Essentially there are two principal methods of verification of a signature. The first of these is for use with the normal or default signing method and for clear-signed messages. The second is for use with files and data with detached signatures.

The following example is intended for use with the default signing method where the file was not ASCII armoured:

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python
-i
import gpg
import time

filename = "statement.txt"
gpg_file = "statement.txt.gpg"

c = gpg.Context()

try:
    data, result = c.verify(open(gpg_file))
    verified = True
except gpg.errors.BadSignatures as e:
    verified = False
    print(e)

if verified is True:
    for i in range(len(result.signatures)):
        sign = result.signatures[i]
        print("""Good signature from:
{0}
with key {1}
made at {2}

```

```

""" .format(c.get_key(sign.fpr).uids[0].uid, sign.fpr,
            time.ctime(sign.timestamp)))
else:
    pass
#+END_SRC

```

Whereas this next example, which is almost identical would work with normal ASCII armoured files and with clear-signed files:

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import time

filename = "statement.txt"
asc_file = "statement.txt.asc"

c = gpg.Context()

try:
    data, result = c.verify(open(asc_file))
    verified = True
except gpg.errors.BadSignatures as e:
    verified = False
    print(e)

if verified is True:
    for i in range(len(result.signatures)):
        sign = result.signatures[i]
        print("""Good signature from:
{0}
with key {1}
made at {2}
""" .format(c.get_key(sign.fpr).uids[0].uid, sign.fpr,
            time.ctime(sign.timestamp)))
else:
    pass
#+END_SRC

```

In both of the previous examples it is also possible to compare the original data that was signed against the signed data in `=data=` to see if it matches with something like this:

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
with open(filename, "rb") as afile:
    text = afile.read()

if text == data:
    print("Good signature.")

```

```
else:  
    pass  
#+END_SRC
```

The following two examples, however, deal with detached signatures. With his method of verification the data that was signed does not get returned since it is already being explicitly referenced in the first argument of `=c.verify=`. So `=data=` is `=None=` and only the information in `=result=` is available.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i  
import gpg  
import time  
  
filename = "statement.txt"  
sig_file = "statement.txt.sig"  
  
c = gpg.Context()  
  
try:  
    data,  
    result = c.verify(open(filename), open(sig_file))  
    verified = True  
except gpg.errors.BadSignatures as e:  
    verified = False  
    print(e)  
  
if verified is True:  
    for i in range(len(result.signatures)):  
        sign = result.signatures[i]  
        print("""Good signature from:  
{0}  
with key {1}  
made at {2}  
""".format(c.get_key(sign.fpr).uids[0].uid, sign.fpr,  
            time.ctime(sign.timestamp)))  
else:  
    pass  
#+END_SRC
```

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i  
import gpg  
import time  
  
filename = "statement.txt"  
asc_file = "statement.txt.asc"  
  
c = gpg.Context()
```

```

try:
    data, result = c.verify(open(filename), open(asc_file))
    verified = True
except gpg.errors.BadSignatures as e:
    verified = False
    print(e)

if verified is True:
    for i in range(len(result.signatures)):
        sign = result.signatures[i]
        print("""Good signature from:
{0}
with key {1}
made at {2}
""".format(c.get_key(sign.fpr).uids[0].uid, sign.fpr,
            time.ctime(sign.timestamp)))
    else:
        pass
#+END_SRC

```

```

*
Creating keys and subkeys
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: key-generation
:END:

```

The one thing, aside from GnuPG itself, that GPGME depends on, of course, is the keys themselves. So it is necessary to be able to generate them and modify them by adding subkeys, revoking or disabling them, sometimes deleting them and doing the same for user IDs.

In the following examples a key will be created for the world's greatest secret agent, Danger Mouse. Since Danger Mouse is a secret agent he needs to be able to protect information to =SECRET= level clearance, so his keys will be 3072-bit keys.

The pre-configured =gpg.conf= file which sets cipher, digest and other preferences contains the following configuration parameters:

```

#+BEGIN_SRC conf
expert
allow-freeform-uid
allow-secret-key-import
trust-model tofu+pgp
tofu-default-policy unknown
enable-large-rsa

```

```

enable-dsa2
cert-digest-algo SHA512
default-preference-list TWOFISH CAMELLIA256 AES256 CAMELLIA192 AES192 CAMELLIA128
AES BLOWFISH IDEA CAST5 3DES SHA512 SHA384 SHA256 SHA224 RIPEMD160 SHA1 ZLIB BZIP2 ZIP
Uncompressed
personal-cipher-preferences TWOFISH CAMELLIA256 AES256 CAMELLIA192 AES192 CAMELLIA128 AES
BLOWFISH IDEA CAST5 3DES
personal-digest-preferences SHA512 SHA384 SHA256 SHA224 RIPEMD160 SHA1
personal-compress-preferences ZLIB BZIP2 ZIP Uncompressed
#+END_SRC

```

```

** Primary key
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: keygen-primary
:END:

```

Generating a primary key uses the `=create_key=` method in a Context. It contains multiple arguments and keyword arguments, including: `=userid=`, `=algorithm=`, `=expires_in=`, `=expires=`, `=sign=`, `=encrypt=`, `=certify=`, `=authenticate=`, `=passphrase=` and `=force=`. The defaults for all of those except `=userid=`, `=algorithm=`, `=expires_in=`, `=expires=` and `=passphrase=` is `=False=`. The defaults for `=algorithm=` and `=passphrase=` is `=None=`. The default for `=expires_in=` is `=0=`. The default for `=expires=` is `=True=`. There is no default for `=userid=`.

If `=passphrase=` is left as `=None=` then the key will not be generated with a passphrase, if `=passphrase=` is set to a string then that will be the passphrase and if `=passphrase=` is set to `=True=` then `gpg-agent` will launch `pinentry` to prompt for a passphrase. For the sake of convenience, these examples will keep `=passphrase=` set to `=None=`.

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()

c.home_dir = "~/gnupg-dm"
userid = "Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>"

dmkey = c.create_key(userid, algorithm="rsa3072", expires_in=31536000,
                    sign=True, certify=True)
#+END_SRC

```

One thing to note here is the use of setting the `=c.home_dir=` parameter. This enables generating the key or keys in a different location. In this case to keep the new key data created for this

example in a separate location rather than adding it to existing and active key store data. As with the default directory, `~/gnupg`, any temporary or separate directory needs the permissions set to only permit access by the directory owner. On posix systems this means setting the directory permissions to 700.

The `temp-homedir-config.py` script in the HOWTO examples directory will create an alternative homedir with these configuration options already set and the correct directory and file permissions.

The successful generation of the key can be confirmed via the returned `GenkeyResult` object, which includes the following data:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
print("""
Fingerprint: {0}
Primary Key: {1}
Public Key: {2}
Secret Key: {3}
Sub Key: {4}
User IDs: {5}
""".format(dmkey.fpr, dmkey.primary, dmkey.pubkey, dmkey.seckey, dmkey.sub,
           dmkey.uid))
#+END_SRC
```

Alternatively the information can be confirmed using the command line program:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell
bash-4.4$ gpg --homedir ~/.gnupg-dm -K
~/.gnupg-dm/pubring.kbx
-----
sec  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [SC] [expires: 2019-03-15]
177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA
uid      [ultimate] Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>

bash-4.4$
#+END_SRC
```

As with generating keys manually, to preconfigure expanded preferences for the cipher, digest and compression algorithms, the `gpg.conf` file must contain those details in the home directory in which the new key is being generated. I used a cut down version of my own `gpg.conf` file in order to be able to generate this:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell
bash-4.4$ gpg --homedir ~/.gnupg-dm --edit-key 177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA showpref
```



quit

Secret key is available.

```
sec rsa3072/026D2F19E99E63AA
  created: 2018-03-15 expires: 2019-03-15 usage: SC
  trust: ultimate validity: ultimate
[ultimate] (1). Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
```

```
[ultimate] (1). Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
  Cipher: TWOFISH, CAMELLIA256, AES256, CAMELLIA192, AES192, CAMELLIA128, AES, BLOWFISH,
IDEA, CAST5, 3DES
  Digest: SHA512, SHA384, SHA256, SHA224, RIPEMD160, SHA1
  Compression: ZLIB, BZIP2, ZIP, Uncompressed
  Features: MDC, Keyserver
no-modify
```

```
bash-4.4$
#+END_SRC
```

\*\* Subkeys

```
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: keygen-subkeys
:END:
```

Adding subkeys to a primary key is fairly similar to creating the primary key with the `=create_subkey=` method. Most of the arguments are the same, but not quite all. Instead of the `=userid=` argument there is now a `=key=` argument for selecting which primary key to add the subkey to.

In the following example an encryption subkey will be added to the primary key. Since Danger Mouse is a security conscious secret agent, this subkey will only be valid for about six months, half the length of the primary key.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
c.home_dir = "~/gnupg-dm"

key = c.get_key(dmkey.fpr, secret=True)
dmsub = c.create_subkey(key, algorithm="rsa3072", expires_in=15768000,
                        encrypt=True)
#+END_SRC
```

As with the primary key, the results here can be checked with:

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
print("""
Fingerprint: {0}
Primary Key: {1}
  Public Key: {2}
  Secret Key: {3}
Sub Key: {4}
User IDs: {5}
""").format(dmsub.fpr, dmsub.primary, dmsub.pubkey, dmsub.seckey, dmsub.sub,
            dmsub.uid))
#+END_SRC

```

As well as on the command line with:

```

#+BEGIN_SRC shell
bash-4.4$ gpg --homedir ~/.gnupg-dm -K
~/.gnupg-dm/pubring.kbx
-----
sec  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [SC] [expires: 2019-03-15]
177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA
uid      [ultimate] Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
ssb  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [E] [expires: 2018-09-13]

bash-4.4$
#+END_SRC

```

```

** User IDs
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: keygen-uids
:END:

```

```

*** Adding User IDs
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: keygen-uids-add
:END:

```

By comparison to creating primary keys and subkeys, adding a new user ID to an existing key is much simpler. The method used to do this is `=key_add_uid=` and the only arguments it takes are for the `=key=` and the new `=uid=`.

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()

```

```
c.home_dir = "~/gnupg-dm"
```

```
dmfpr  
= "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"  
key = c.get_key(dmfpr, secret=True)  
uid = "Danger Mouse <danger.mouse@secret.example.net>"
```

```
c.key_add_uid(key, uid)  
#+END_SRC
```

Unsurprisingly the result of this is:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell  
bash-4.4$ gpg --homedir ~/.gnupg-dm -K  
~/.gnupg-dm/pubring.kbx  
-----  
sec  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [SC] [expires: 2019-03-15]  
177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA  
uid    [ultimate] Danger Mouse <danger.mouse@secret.example.net>  
uid    [ultimate] Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>  
ssb  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [E] [expires: 2018-09-13]  
  
bash-4.4$  
#+END_SRC
```

```
*** Revoking User IDs  
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: keygen-uids-revoke  
:END:
```

Revoking a user ID is a fairly similar process, except that it uses the `=key_revoke_uid=` method.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i  
import gpg  
  
c = gpg.Context()  
c.home_dir = "~/gnupg-dm"  
  
dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"  
key = c.get_key(dmfpr, secret=True)  
uid  
= "Danger Mouse <danger.mouse@secret.example.net>"  
  
c.key_revoke_uid(key, uid)  
#+END_SRC
```

```
** Key certification
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: key-sign
:END:
```

Since key certification is more frequently referred to as key signing, the method used to perform this function is `=key_sign=`.

The `=key_sign=` method takes four arguments: `=key=`, `=uids=`, `=expires_in=` and `=local=`. The default value of `=uids=` is `=None=` and which results in all user IDs being selected. The default value of both `=expires_in=` and `=local=` is `=False=`; which results in the signature never expiring and being able to be exported.

The `=key=` is the key being signed rather than the key doing the signing. To change the key doing the signing refer to the signing key selection above for signing messages and files.

If the `=uids=` value is not `=None=` then it must either be a string to match a single user ID or a list of strings to match multiple user IDs. In this case the matching of those strings must be precise and it is case sensitive.

To sign Danger Mouse's key for just the initial user ID with a signature which will last a little over a month, do this:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
uid = "Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>"

dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
key = c.get_key(dmfpr, secret=True)
c.key_sign(key, uids=uid, expires_in=2764800)
#+END_SRC
```

```
*** Verifying key certifications
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: key-sign-verify
:END:
```

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import time
```

```

c = gpg.Context()
dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
keys = list(c.keylist(pattern=dmuid, mode=gpg.constants.keylist.mode.SIGS))
key = keys[0]

for user in key.uids:
    for sig in user.signatures:
        print("0x{0}".format(sig.keyid), "", time.ctime(sig.timestamp), "",
              sig.uid)
#+END_SRC

```

Which for Danger Mouse displays the following:

```

#+BEGIN_EXAMPLE
0x92E3F6115435C65A Thu Mar 15 13:17:44 2018 Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
0x321E4E2373590E5D Mon Nov 26 12:46:05 2018 Ben McGinnes <ben@adversary.org>
#+END_EXAMPLE

```

The two key signatures listed are for the self-certification of Danger Mouse's key made when the key was created in March, 2018; and the second is a signature made by the author and set to expire at the end of the year. Note that the second signature was made with the following code (including the preceding code to display the output of the certifications or key signatures):

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import math
import pendulum
import time

hd = "/home/dm/.gnupg"
c = gpg.Context()
d = gpg.Context(home_dir=hd)
dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
dmuid = "Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>"
dkeys = list(c.keylist(pattern=dmuid))
dmkey = dkeys[0]

c.key_import(d.key_export(pattern=None))

tp = pendulum.period(pendulum.now(tz="local"), pendulum.datetime(2019, 1, 1))
ts = tp.total_seconds()
total_secs = math.ceil(ts)
c.key_sign(dmkey, uids=dmuid, expires_in=total_secs)

d.key_import(c.key_export(pattern=dmuid))

```

```

keys
= list(c.keylist(pattern=dmuid, mode=gpg.constants.keylist.mode.SIGS))
key = keys[0]

for user in key.uids:
    for sig in user.signatures:
        print("0x{0}".format(sig.keyid), "", time.ctime(sig.timestamp), "",
              sig.uid)
#+END_SRC

```

Note that this final code block includes the use of a module which is /not/ part of Python's standard library, the [\[\[https://pendulum.eustace.io/\]\]](https://pendulum.eustace.io/) `[[pendulum module]]`. Unlike the standard `datetime` module, `pendulum` makes working with dates and times significantly easier in Python; just as the `requests` module makes working with HTTP and HTTPS easier than the builtin modules do.

Though neither `requests` nor `pendulum` are required modules for using the GPGME Python bindings, they are both highly recommended more generally.

\* Advanced or Experimental Use Cases

```

:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: advanced-use
:END:

```

\*\* C plus Python plus SWIG plus Cython

```

:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: cython
:END:

```

In

spite of the apparent incongruence of using Python bindings to a C interface only to generate more C from the Python; it is in fact quite possible to use the GPGME bindings with [\[\[http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/index.html\]\]](http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/index.html) `[[Cython]]`. Though in many cases

the benefits may not be obvious since the most computationally intensive work never leaves the level of the C code with which GPGME itself is interacting with.

Nevertheless, there are some situations where the benefits are demonstrable. One of the better and easier examples being the one of the early examples in this HOWTO, the [\[\[#howto-keys-counting\]\]](#) `[[key counting]]` code. Running that example as an executable Python script, `=keycount.py=` (available in the `=examples/howto/=` directory), will take a noticeable amount of time to run on most systems where the public keybox or keyring contains a few thousand public keys.

Earlier in the evening, prior to starting this section, I ran that script on my laptop; as I tend to do periodically and timed it using =time= utility, with the following results:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell
bash-4.4$ time keycount.py
```

```
Number of secret keys: 23
Number of public keys: 12112
```

```
real 11m52.945s
user 0m0.913s
sys 0m0.752s
```

```
bash-4.4$
#+END_SRC
```

Sometime after that I imported another key and followed it with a little test of Cython. This test was kept fairly basic, essentially lifting the material from the [\[\[http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/src/tutorial/cython\\_tutorial.html\]\]](http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/src/tutorial/cython_tutorial.html) [Cython Basic Tutorial] to demonstrate compiling Python code to C. The first step was to take the example key counting code quoted previously, essentially from the importing of the =gpg= module to the end of the script:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
seckeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=True)
pubkeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=False)

seclist = list(seckeys)
secnum = len(seclist)

publist = list(pubkeys)
pubnum = len(publist)

print("""
    Number of secret keys: {0}
    Number
of public keys: {1}

""").format(secnum, pubnum)
#+END_SRC
```

Save that into a file called `=keycount.pyx=` and then create a `=setup.py=` file which contains this:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
from distutils.core import setup
from Cython.Build import cythonize

setup(
    ext_modules = cythonize("keycount.pyx")
)
#+END_SRC
```

Compile it:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell
bash-4.4$ python setup.py build_ext --inplace
bash-4.4$
#+END_SRC
```

Then run it in a similar manner to `=keycount.py=`:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell
bash-4.4$ time python3.7 -c "import keycount"
```

```
Number of secret keys: 23
Number of public keys: 12113
```

```
real 6m47.905s
user 0m0.785s
sys 0m0.331s
```

```
bash-4.4$
#+END_SRC
```

Cython turned `=keycount.pyx=` into an 81KB `=keycount.o=` file in the `=build/=` directory, a 24KB `=keycount.cpython-37m-darwin.so=` file to be imported into Python 3.7 and a 113KB `=keycount.c=` generated C source code file of nearly three thousand lines. Quite a bit bigger than the 314 bytes of the `=keycount.pyx=` file or the full 1,452 bytes of the full executable `=keycount.py=` example script.

On the other hand it ran in nearly half the time; taking 6 minutes and 47.905 seconds to run. As opposed to the 11 minutes and 52.945 seconds which the CPython script alone took.



The `=keycount.pyx=` and `=setup.py=` files used to generate this example have been added to the `=examples/howto/advanced/cython/=` directory. The example versions include some additional options to annotate the existing code and to detect Cython's use. The latter comes from the [\[http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/src/tutorial/pure.html#magic-attributes-within-the-pxd\]](http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/src/tutorial/pure.html#magic-attributes-within-the-pxd) `[Magic Attributes]` section of the Cython documentation.

\* Miscellaneous extras and work-arounds

```
:PROPERTIES:
```

```
:CUSTOM_ID: cheats-and-hacks
```

```
:END:
```

Most of the things in the following sections are here simply because there was no better place to put them, even though some are only peripherally related to the GPGME Python bindings. Some are also workarounds for functions not integrated with GPGME as yet. This is especially true of the first of these, dealing with `[#group-lines]` `[group lines]`.

\*\* Group lines

```
:PROPERTIES:
```

```
:CUSTOM_ID: group-lines
```

```
:END:
```

There is not yet an easy way to access groups configured in the `gpg.conf` file from within GPGME. As a consequence these central groupings of keys cannot be shared amongst multiple programs, such as MUAs readily.

The following code, however, provides a work-around for obtaining this information in Python.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import subprocess
import sys

if sys.platform == "win32":
    gpgconfgcmd = "gpgconf.exe --list-options gpg"
else:
    gpgconfgcmd = "gpgconf --list-options gpg"

process = subprocess.Popen(gpgconfgcmd.split(), stdout=subprocess.PIPE)
procom = process.communicate()

if sys.version_info[0] == 2:
    lines = procom[0].splitlines()
```

```

else:
    lines = procom[0].decode().splitlines()

for line in lines:
    if line.startswith("group") is True:
        break

groups = line.split(" ")[-1].replace("'",
    ").split(',')

group_lines = []
group_lists = []

for group in groups:
    group_lines.append(group.split("="))
    group_lists.append(group.split("="))

for glist in group_lists:
    glist[1] = glist[1].split()
#+END_SRC

```

The result of that code is that `group_lines` is a list of lists where `group_lines[i][0]` is the name of the group and `group_lines[i][1]` is the key IDs of the group as a string.

The `group_lists` result is very similar in that it is a list of lists. The first part, `group_lists[i][0]` matches `group_lines[i][0]` as the name of the group, but `group_lists[i][1]` is the key IDs of the group as a list.

A demonstration of using the `groups.py` module is also available in the form of the executable `mutt-groups.py` script. This second script reads all the group entries in a user's `gpg.conf` file and converts them into crypt-hooks suitable for use with the Mutt and Neomutt mail clients.

```

** Keyserver access for Python
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID:
hkp4py
:END:

```

The [\[\[https://github.com/Selfnet/hkp4py\]\[hkp4py\]\]](https://github.com/Selfnet/hkp4py) module by Marcel Fest was originally a port of the old [\[\[https://github.com/dgladkov/python-hkp\]\[python-hkp\]\]](https://github.com/dgladkov/python-hkp) module from Python 2 to Python 3 and updated to use the [\[\[http://docs.python-requests.org/en/latest/index.html\]\[requests\]\]](http://docs.python-requests.org/en/latest/index.html) module instead. It has since been modified to provide support for Python 2.7 as well and is available via PyPI.

Since it rewrites the `=hkp=` protocol prefix as `=http=` and `=hkps=` as `=https=`, the module is able to be used even with servers which do not support the full scope of keyserver functions.<sup>[fn:5]</sup> It also works quite readily when incorporated into a `[[#cython]][Cython]` generated and compiled version of any code.

```
*** Key import format
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: hkp4py-strings
:END:
```

The `hkp4py` module returns key data via requests as string literals (`=r.text=`) instead of byte literals (`=r.content=`). This means that the returned key data must be encoded to UTF-8 when importing that key material using a `=gpg.Context().key_import(=` method.

For this reason an alternative method has been added to the `=search=` function of `=hkp4py.KeyServer(=` which returns the key in the correct format as expected by `=key_import=`. When importing using this module, it is now possible to import with this:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
for key in keys:
    if key.revoked is False:
        gpg.Context().key_import(key.key_blob)
    else:
        pass
#+END_SRC
```

Without that recent addition it would have been necessary to encode the contents of each `=hkp4py.KeyServer().search()[i].key=` in `=hkp4py.KeyServer().search(=` before trying to import it.

An example of this is included in the `[[#howto-import-key]][Importing Keys]` section of this HOWTO and the corresponding executable version of that example is available in the `=lang/python/examples/howto=` directory as normal; the executable version is the `=import-keys-hkp.py=` file.

```
** GPGME version checking
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: gpgme-version-check
:END:
```

For various reasons it may be necessary to check which version of

GPGME the bindings have been built against; including whether a minimum required version of GPGME is in use.

For the most part the `=gpg.version.versionstr=` and `=gpg.version.versionlist=` methods have been quite sufficient. The former returns the same string as `=gpgme-config --version=`, while the latter returns the major, minor and patch values in a list.

To check if the installed bindings have actually been built against the current installed `libgpgme` version, this check can be performed:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import subprocess
import sys

gpgme_version_call = subprocess.Popen(["gpgme-config", "--version"],
                                       stdout=subprocess.PIPE,
                                       stderr=subprocess.PIPE)
gpgme_version_str = gpgme_version_call.communicate()

if sys.version_info[0] == 2:
    gpgme_version = gpgme_version_str[0].strip()
elif sys.version_info[0]
    >= 3:
    gpgme_version = gpgme_version_str[0].decode().strip()
else:
    gpgme_version = None

if gpgme_version is not None:
    if gpgme_version == gpg.version.versionstr:
        print("The GPGME Python bindings match libgpgme.")
    else:
        print("The GPGME Python bindings do NOT match libgpgme.")
else:
    print("Upgrade Python and reinstall the GPGME Python bindings.")
#+END_SRC
```

For many developers, however, the preferred checking means checking for a minimum version or point release. This is now readily available via the `=gpg.version.versionintlist=` method (added in version `=1.12.1-beta79=`). It is also now possible to easily check whether the installed GPGME Python bindings were built from a development or beta branch of the GPGME source code.

The following code demonstrates how both of those methods may be used:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
```

```

import gpg

try:
    if gpg.version.is_beta is True:
        print("The installed GPGME Python bindings were built from beta code.")
    else:
        print("The installed GPGME Python bindings are a released version.")
except Exception as e:
    print(e)

try:
    if gpg.version.versionintlist[0] == 1:
        if gpg.version.versionintlist[1] == 12:
            if gpg.version.versionintlist[2] == 1:
                print("This is the minimum version for using versionintlist.")
            elif gpg.version.versionintlist[2] > 1:
                print("The versionintlist method is available.")
            else:
                pass
        elif gpg.version.versionintlist[1] > 12:
            print("The versionintlist method is available.")
        else:
            pass
    elif gpg.version.versionintlist[0] > 1:
        print("The versionintlist method is available.")
    else:
        pass
except Exception as e:
    print(e)
#+END_SRC

```

The points where `=pass=` is used in the above example will most likely also produce an `=Exception=` error since those results should only occur in versions which do not have the `=gpgme.version.is_beta=` and `=gpgme.version.versionintlist=` methods available.

```

* Copyright and Licensing
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: copyright-and-license
:END:

```

```

** Copyright
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: copyright
:END:

```

Copyright The GnuPG Project, 2018.

\*\* Draft Editions of this HOWTO

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: draft-editions

:END:

Draft editions of this HOWTO may be periodically available directly from the author at any of the following URLs:

- <https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto.html> [GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (HTML single file, AWS S3 SSL)]
- <http://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto.html> [GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (HTML single file, AWS S3 no SSL)]
- <https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto-split/index.html> [GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (HTML multiple files, AWS S3 SSL)]
- <http://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto/index.html> [GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (HTML multiple files, AWS S3 no SSL)]

These draft versions have been generated from this document via GNU Emacs [\[Org mode\]](https://orgmode.org/) to =.texi= and [\[GNU Texinfo\]](https://www.gnu.org/software/texinfo/) to HTML. Though it is likely that the specific [\[file\]](https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto/) [\[version\]](http://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto.org/) used will be on the same server with the generated output formats. Occasionally I may include the Org mode generated XHTML versions:

- <https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto.xhtml> [GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (HTML single file, AWS S3 SSL)]
- <http://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto.xhtml> [GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (HTML single file, AWS S3 no SSL)]

That XHTML version, however, is exported in a way which inherits a colour scheme from [\[the author's Emacs theme\]](https://github.com/holomorph/emacs-zenburn) (which is a higher contrast version of [\[Zenburn\]](http://kippura.org/zenburnpage/) ported by [\[Holomorph\]](https://github.com/holomorph)). So it's fine for people who prefer dark themed web pages, but not so great for everyone else.

The GNU Texinfo and reStructured Text versions ship with the software, while the GNU Emacs Info version is generated from the Texinfo version using GNU Texinfo or GNU Makeinfo. The Texinfo format is generated from the original Org mode source file in Org mode itself either within GNU Emacs or via the command line by invoking Emacs in

batch mode:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell
emacs gpgme-python-howto.org --batch -f org-texinfo-export-to-texinfo --kill
emacs gpgme-python-howto --batch -f org-texinfo-export-to-texinfo --kill
#+END_SRC
```

The reStructuredText format is also generated from the Org mode source file, except it is generated using [\[\[https://pandoc.org\]\[Pandoc\]\]](https://pandoc.org) with either of the following commands (depending on the filename):

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell
pandoc -f org -t rst+smart -o gpgme-python-howto.rst
gpgme-python-howto.org
pandoc -f org -t rst+smart -o gpgme-python-howto.rst gpgme-python-howto
#+END_SRC
```

Note that the Org mode source files are identified as such via a mode line at the top of each file and have had their `.org` file extensions dropped in order to make scripted generation of output formats easier and not require renaming files post-conversion.

Due to a bug in Org mode's texinfo conversion method, the recommended steps for generating the Texinfo files for all the files in the `=lang/python/doc/src/=` directory are as follows:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell
for x in * ; do
    emacs $x --batch -f org-texinfo-export-to-texinfo --kill
    cat $x.texi | sed -e 's/@documentencoding UTF-8/@documentencoding utf-8/g' > ../texinfo/$x.texi
    pandoc -f org -t rst+smart -o ../rst/$x.rst $x
done ;
rm -fv *.texi
cd ../texinfo
mkdir info
mkdir html
for x in *.texi ; do
    makeinfo -v $x
    makeinfo --html --no-split $x
done ;
mv *.info info/
mv
*.html html/
#+END_SRC
```

This code snippet includes the generation of the reStructuredText files and would be expected to be run from the `=doc/src/=` directory containing the Org mode source files. It also assumes that the

commands are being run on POSIX compliant systems with basic tools like sed, the Bourne shell and GNU Emacs[fn:6] available. The code snippet also includes the steps for generating the Emacs Info files and HTML files from the Texinfo files. Using reStructuredText files with Sphinx is best left for the documentation of that project.

In addition to these there is a significantly less frequently updated version as a HTML [[https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/dita/webhelp/index.html][WebHelp site]] (AWS S3 SSL); generated from DITA XML source files, which can be found in [[https://dev.gnupg.org/source/gpgme/browse/ben%252Fhowto-dita/][an alternative branch]] of the GPGME git repository.

Various generated output formats may occasionally be found in subdirectories

of the [[https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python][gpgme-python]] directory. In particular within the [[https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/dita][DITA]], [[https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/rst][reStructuredText]] and [[https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/texinfo][Texinfo]] subdirectories. The =rst= directory contains output files generated with Sphinx and may include a considerable number of its possible output formats, but there are no guarantees as to how recent these are or even if they are present.

These draft editions are not official documents and the version of documentation in the master branch or which ships with released versions is the only official documentation. Nevertheless, these draft editions may occasionally be of use by providing more accessible web versions which are updated between releases. They are provided on the understanding that they may contain errors or may contain content subject to change prior to an official release.

\*\* License GPL compatible

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: license  
:END:
```

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.



\* Footnotes

[fn:1] =short-history= and/or =short-history.html=.

[fn:2] With no issues reported specific to Python 3.7, the release of Python 3.7.1 at around the same time as GPGME 1.12.0 and the testing with Python 3.7.1rc1, there is no reason to delay moving 3.7 ahead of 3.6 now. Production environments with more conservative requirements will always enforce their own policies anyway and installation to each supported minor release is quite possible too.

[fn:3] Yes, even if you use virtualenv with everything you do in Python. If you want to install this module as just your user account then you will need to manually configure, compile and install the /entire/ GnuPG stack as that user as well. This includes libraries which are not often installed that way. It can be done and there are circumstances under which it is worthwhile, but generally only on POSIX systems which utilise single user mode (some even require it).

[fn:4] You probably don't really want to do this. Searching the key servers for "gnupg.org" produces over 400 results, the majority of which aren't actually at the gnupg.org domain, but just included a comment regarding the project in their key somewhere.

[fn:5] Such as with ProtonMail servers. This also means that restricted servers which only advertise either HTTP or HTTPS end points and not HKP or HKPS end points must still be identified as HKP or HKPS within the Python Code. The =hkp4py= module will rewrite these appropriately when the connection is made to the server.

[fn:6] Okay, Emacs might not necessarily qualify as a basic tool, but it is common enough that having it installed on a system isn't too great an expectation, nor is it difficult to add to most POSIX systems, even if the users of those systems do not personally use it.  
2011-12-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

NB: ChangeLog files are no longer manually maintained. Starting on December 1st, 2011 we put change information only in the GIT commit log, and generate a top-level ChangeLog file from logs at "make dist". See doc/HACKING for details.

2011-10-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* Makefile.am: Remove build rules for libpgpme-pth.

\* gpgme.m4: Remove support for libgpgme-pth.

2011-05-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* decrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start, gpgme\_op\_decrypt): Check CTX.  
\* decrypt-verify.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start  
(gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify): Likewise.  
\* delete.c (gpgme\_op\_delete\_start, gpgme\_op\_delete): Likewise.  
\* edit.c (gpgme\_op\_edit\_start, gpgme\_op\_edit)  
(gpgme\_op\_card\_edit\_start, gpgme\_op\_card\_edit): Likewise.  
\* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start, gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.  
\* encrypt-sign.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.  
\* export.c (gpgme\_op\_export\_start,  
gpgme\_op\_export)  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_ext)  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_keys\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_keys): Likewise.  
\* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start, gpgme\_op\_genkey): Likewise.  
\* getauditlog.c (gpgme\_op\_getauditlog\_start  
(gpgme\_op\_getauditlog): Likewise.  
\* gpgconf.c (gpgme\_op\_conf\_load, gpgme\_op\_conf\_save): Likewise.  
\* import.c (gpgme\_op\_import\_start, gpgme\_op\_import\_keys\_start  
(gpgme\_op\_import\_keys, gpgme\_op\_import): Likewise.  
\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start, gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start):  
Likewise.  
\* opassuan.c (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_ext): Likewise.  
\* passwd.c (gpgme\_op\_passwd\_start, gpgme\_op\_passwd): Likewise.  
\* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign\_start, gpgme\_op\_sign): Likewise.  
\* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start  
(gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next): Likewise.  
\* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify\_start, gpgme\_get\_sig\_key): Likewise.  
\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup): Likewise.  
\* vfs-create.c (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_transact, gpgme\_op\_vfs\_create):  
Likewise.  
\* vfs-mount.c (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount, gpgme\_op\_vfs\_transact): Likewise.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_protocol)  
(gpgme\_set\_sub\_protocol)  
(gpgme\_set\_armor, gpgme\_set\_include\_certs)  
(gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode, gpgme\_set\_passphrase\_cb)  
(gpgme\_set\_progress\_cb, gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs, gpgme\_set\_locale)  
(gpgme\_ctx\_set\_engine\_info, gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear): Likewise.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_new): Check for valid R\_CTX.  
(gpgme\_cancel, gpgme\_cancel\_async, gpgme\_release): Likewise.

2011-04-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme-config.in: Add option --host. Change options --cflags and

--libs to collapse duplicate include and lib dirs. Try to put extra libs at the end.

\* gpgme.h.in: Use INSERT\_\_TYPEDEFS\_FOR\_GPGME\_H to include platform specific typedefs.

2011-02-03 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* extra-stati.h: New.  
\* mkstatus: Extend to also process extra-stati.h  
\* Makefile.am (main\_sources): Add extra-stati.h  
(status-table.h): Depend on extra-stati.h and adjust rule.

2011-02-03

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_socket): Return fd, not res.

2011-02-02 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* assuan-support.c (my\_socket, my\_connect): New functions.  
(\_gpgme\_assuan\_system\_hooks): Add my\_Socket, my\_connect.  
\* priv-io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_socket): New prototype.  
\* w32-io.c (pid\_to\_handle, handle\_to\_oid, fd\_to\_handle): Remove macros.  
(is\_socket): Remove function.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Remove some dead code.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Translate handles before DuplicateHandle them.

2011-02-02 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* w32-util.c (mkstemp): Don't use CreateFile instead of open (the function is not used on Windows CE, and the callers were not adjusted).

2011-01-21 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgconf.c (\_gpgme\_conf\_opt\_change): Fix the case that is not self-assignment.

2010-12-08 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme-tool.c (strcpy\_escaped\_plus): New.  
(DIM, xtoi\_1, xtoi\_2): New.  
(cmd\_keylist):  
Allow for multiple patterns.

2010-11-23 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* w32-io.c (create\_reader, create\_writer): Use small stack size on Windows CE.

2010-11-23 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_conf\_arg\_new): Make VALUE arg const void \*.  
\* gpgconf.c (\_gpgme\_conf\_arg\_new): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_conf\_arg\_new): Likewise.  
\* engine-gpgconf.c (\_gpgme\_conf\_arg\_new): Likewise.  
(gpgconf\_write): Remove debug hack.

2010-11-19 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgconf.c (\_gpgme\_conf\_opt\_change): Support self-assignment. Requested by Marc Mutz.

2010-11-17 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* vasprintf.c (int\_vasprintf) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Just use a fixed size buffer, as va\_copy is not easy to fake.

2010-11-15 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* w32-ce.h (strcasecmp, strdup) [\_MSC\_VER]: Define.  
\* genkey.c, passphrase.c: Include util.h.  
\* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_w32ce\_get\_debug\_envvar): Fix return value.

2010-11-15 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\*  
data-compat.c (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_filepart)  
(gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_file) [W32CE && \_MSC\_VER]: Return not GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_IMPLEMENTED.  
\* w32-ce.h (HKEY\_PERFORMANCE\_DATA, HKEY\_CURRENT\_CONFIG, \_IOLBF) (abort) [\_MSC\_VER]: Provide these macros.  
\* ath.h [W32CE && \_MSC\_VER]: Include winsock2.h.  
\* ath.c (ath\_read, ath\_write) [W32CE && \_MSC\_VER]: Do not call non-available functions.

2010-11-04 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-ce.h [\_MSC\_VER && W32CE]: Undef leave.  
\* export.c: Include util.h so that we get the above undef.

\* memchr.c: Remove. Used to be a replacement function required by the formerly included assuan code.

2010-11-03 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* debug.c (\_gpgme\_debug) [W32CE]: Replace localtime by GetLocalTime.

\* signers.c (gpgme\_signers\_clear): Remove useless return.  
Reported by Patrick Spendrin.

\* w32-util.c: s/\_\_\_inline\_\_\_/GPG\_ERR\_INLINE/

\* setenv.c: Include string.h due to our strerror replacement.

\* w32-ce.h (access, bsearch):

New macros.

\* w32-ce.c (\_gpgme\_wince\_access): New.

(RegQueryValueExA): Change DATA to a void\*.

(\_gpgme\_wince\_bsearch): New. Taken from glibc 2.6.

Guard include of sys/stat.h and sys/types.h.

2010-11-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* data-fd.c (read, write, lseek) [W32CE && ! \_\_MINGW32CE\_\_]: New.  
Taken from Pedro Alves Public Domain code.

\* w32-ce.h (SHGetSpecialFolderPath): Remove our defines and prototypes. We use the system provided prototypes now.

\* w32-ce.c: Include shlobj.h

(\_WIN32\_IE): Define to 0x0400

(CreateFileA): New.

\* w32-util.c: Explicitly include windows headers before util.h.

(\_gpgme\_w32ce\_get\_debug\_envvar): Do not use wchar\_t strings for read\_w32\_registry\_string.

(mkstemp): Use CreateFile instead of open.

\* w32-io.c (handle\_to\_fd, fd\_tohandle): Add. We need them for W32.

\* w32-util.c (\_WIN32\_IE): Define to 0x0400.

\* util.h [W32]: Include windows.h.

\* w32-sema.c: Do not include windows.h directly.

\* ath.c (ssize\_t, pid\_t)[\_MSC\_VER]: Add new types.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_result\_ref, gpgme\_result\_unref): Do not use a void pointer in pointer arithmetic.

\* w32-util.c: Include util.h prior to ath.h. Don't include windows.h directly.

(F\_OK): Define if not defined.  
\* w32-ce.c: Include string.h.  
(RegQueryValueExA): Use WINAPI modifier to match the declaration.  
\* vfs-create.c: Include string.h because under W32CE with MSC we get a warning related to our strerror replacement.  
\* encrypt-sign.c: Include stdlib.h, string.h and errno.h.  
\* priv-io.h [W32CE]: Include w32-ce.h  
\* w32-ce.h: Include winsock2.h and ws2tcpip.h.  
(\_MSV\_VER): Remove useless macro.  
(pid\_t): Add typedef.

Guard all includes of unistd.h and sys/time.h.

2010-10-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* opassuan.c (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_ext): Fix uninitialized value use. Reported by Marc Mutz.

2010-10-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme-tool.c (ARGP\_ERR\_UNKNOWN): Use EDEADLK if available.  
\* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_w32ce\_get\_debug\_envvar) [W32CE]:  
New.  
\* debug.c (debug\_init) [W32CE]: Use new function.

2010-09-16 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* import.c: Include "util.h".  
(parse\_import): Return GPG\_ERR\_MISSING\_ISSUER\_CERT.  
\* util.h: Add fallback define for GPG\_ERR\_MISSING\_ISSUER\_CERT.  
\* op-support.c: Include "util.h".  
(\_gpgme\_parse\_inv\_recp): Handle new code 12.

2010-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* error.c (gpgme\_err\_code\_to\_errno): Fix cut and paste bug (thanks to Marc Mutz).

2010-09-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-io.c: Revert change from 2009-06-18, as it created a race condition.

2010-08-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.def: Add gpgme\_err\_code\_from\_syserror and gpgme\_err\_set\_errno.

\* libpgpme.vers: Likewise.  
\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_error\_from\_errno): Fix return type to gpgme\_error\_t.  
(gpgme\_err\_code\_from\_syserror, gpgme\_err\_set\_errno): New prototype.  
(gpgme\_error\_from\_syserror): New inline function (why are gpgme\_err\_make\_from\_errno and gpgme\_error\_from\_errno not inline functions?).  
\* error.c (gpgme\_error\_from\_errno): Fix return type to gpgme\_error\_t.  
(gpgme\_err\_set\_errno, gpgme\_err\_code\_from\_syserror): New functions.

2010-08-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-tool.c (result\_encrypt\_to\_xml, result\_sign\_to\_xml)  
(result\_verify\_to\_xml, result\_import\_to\_xml)  
(result\_genkey\_to\_xml): Check vigorously for null pointers.  
  
\* w32-io.c (GPGCEDEV\_IOCTL\_ASSIGN\_RVID): New macro.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Use ASSIGN\_RVID.

2010-06-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Remove debug printf.

2010-06-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-tool.c (gpgme\_server): Use special hack for Windows CE to get at stdin and stdout.  
  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Translate returned achild\_fds back to child\_fds.  
  
\* debug.h (TRACE\_SUC6): New macro.  
\* w32-io.c (MAX\_SLAFD): New macro.  
(fd\_table): New static variable.  
(new\_fd, release\_fd): New functions.  
(fd\_to\_handle, handle\_to\_fd, handle\_to\_socket):  
Remove macros.  
(MAX\_READERS, MAX\_WRITERS): Increase to 64.  
(notify\_table): Increase to MAX\_SLAFD.  
(struct reader\_context\_s, struct writer\_context\_s): Add member file\_sock.  
(reader, writer): Use file\_hd vs file\_sock to decide if socket operations to use. Remove auto-detect mode.  
(create\_reader, create\_writer): Set file\_sock. Unblock pending thread only if this is a pipe fd.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_pipe): Allocate fds from table and return slot indices instead of windows handles. This allows to properly handle RVIDs.

(\_gpgme\_io\_close): Handle dup'ed file descriptors.  
(build\_commandline) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Use RVID from fd table now.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Use fd table now.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_fd2str): Use RVID from fd table now.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Implement using fd table.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_socket): Allocate fds from table.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_connect): Use fd from table.

\* w32-glib-io.c (find\_channel): Check that the slot is used.

2010-06-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-io.c [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]:  
Include assuan.h and winioctl.h.  
(GPGCEDEV\_IOCTL\_UNBLOCK) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Define.  
(set\_synchronize) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Stub it out.  
(is\_socket): Allow to return -1 for auto-detect (old behaviour).  
(is\_socket) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Return -1.  
(reader): Handle auto-detect case. Handle ctx->stop\_me before  
checking for EOF.  
(destroy\_reader) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Unblock a pending reader.  
(writer): Handle auto-detect case. Handle ctx->stop\_me with  
ERROR\_BUSY.  
(destroy\_writer) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Unblock a pending writer.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_pipe) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Implement in terms of a  
half-pipe.  
(build\_commandline) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: New function.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Implement it differently  
for this platform.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_fd2str) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Implement it for RVIDs.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_dup) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Stub it out.

\* gpgme-tool.c (result\_add\_timestamp): Add missing NULL argument.

(result\_sign\_to\_xml): Protect against NULL  
fingerprint.

(struct server): New members input\_fd, input\_filename,  
input\_stream output\_fd, output\_filename, output\_stream,  
message\_filename, message\_stream.

(server\_reset\_fds): Deallocate those.

(server\_parse\_fd): New function.

(server\_data\_obj): Take optional filename argument and direction  
argument. Also take new argument to return a filestream that  
needs to be closed after destroying the data object.

Change all callers, too.

(input\_notify, output\_notify): Removed.

(cmd\_input, cmd\_output): New functions.

(gpgme\_server): Do not register input and output notifier.

(register\_commands): Use cmd\_input and cmd\_output.



(cmd\_message): Rewritten to use server\_parse\_fd.  
(cmd\_delete, cmd\_keylist): Fix inverted option check.  
(main) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Sleep a bit to work around bug in ssh.

\* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey): Return err with TRACE\_ERR.

2010-05-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_timegm) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: New static function.

(\_gpgme\_parse\_timestamp)  
[HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Use it.

\* gpgme-tool.c (main): Protect call to setlocale with HAVE\_SETLOCALE.

\* Makefile.am (system\_components): Remove custom cppflags from RCCOMPILER (because gpg-error adds -idirafter that makes RC bail.  
[HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Add w32-ce.h and w32-ce.c, clear libexec\_PROGRAMS.

\* w32-ce.h, w32-ce.c: New files.

\* priv-io.h: Include <sys/types.h>

\* util.h: Likewise.

2010-05-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-util.c: Include ath.h

(HAVE\_ALLOW\_SET\_FOREGROUND\_WINDOW) [!HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Define it.

(RTLD\_LAZY, dlopen, dlsym,

dlclose) [!HAVE\_ALLOW\_SET\_FOREGROUND\_WINDOW]: Don't define anymore.

(\_gpgme\_allow\_set\_foreground\_window) [!HAVE\_ALLOW\_SET\_FOREGROUND\_WINDOW]:  
Make it a stub.

(read\_w32\_registry\_string): Use FooA variants of Windows functions instead of Foo (which dispatches depending on UNICODE).

[!HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Don't check environment.

(w32\_shgetfolderpath): Remove.

(find\_program\_at\_standard\_place): Call SHGetSpecialFolderPath

(which is available on all Windows systems and also Windows CE).

(mkstemp): Use ath\_self instead of getpid.

(\_gpgme\_mkstemp): Use GetTempPathA instead of GetTempPath.

\* gpgme.h.in: Use \_WIN32 instead of \_MSC\_VER. Include time.h for time\_t.

2010-05-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-g13.c, gpgme.c, engine-gpgsm.c, engine-gpg.c, op-support.c, engine-assuan.c, gpgme-tool.c: Include <locale.h> only if available with HAVE\_LOCALE\_H and conditionalize use of LC\_CTYPE on its definition.

\* engine-gpgconf.c: Do not include <locale.h>.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new, start): Cast between int and assuan\_fd\_t.

\* assuan-support.c (my\_pipe, my\_close, my\_read, my\_write): Likewise.

\* gpgme-tool.c (server\_data\_obj, server\_reset\_fds, gpgme\_server), (my\_recvmsg, my\_sendmsg, my\_spawn): Likewise.

\* engine-assuan.c (start): Likewise.

\* engine-g13.c (start): Likewise.

2010-05-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-glib-io.c, w32-io.c, w32-qt-io.cpp, w32-sema.c, w32-util.c:

Do not include <signal.h>.

\* sign.c, data-user.c, conversion.c, debug.c, verify.c, data.c, decrypt.c, delete.c, assuan-support.c, import.c, engine-gpgsm.c, data-mem.c, op-support.c, w32-io.c, w32-util.c, data-compat.c: Use gpg\_error\_from\_syserror instead gpg\_error\_from\_errno, and use gpg\_err\_set\_errno to set error number.

\* setenv.c: Include <gpg-error.h> and define \_\_set\_errno to use gpg\_err\_set\_errno.

\* gpgme-tool.c (ARGP\_ERR\_UNKNOWN): Define to EDEADLOCK (which is mapped in Windows CE) instead of E2BIG (which is not).

(gt\_import\_keys): Initialize err.

2010-04-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* assuan-support.c (my\_spawn): Cast to avoid warning.

\* engine-g13.c (g13\_new): Make ARGV array of pointer to const char.

(g13\_assuan\_simple\_command) [!USE\_DESCRIPTOR\_FUNCTION]: Don't define.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Same in prototype.

\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Make SRC argument pointer to const char.

\* posix-util.c

(\_gpgme\_get\_uiserver\_socket\_path): Make HOMEDIR const.

\* vfs-mount.c (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_transact\_start): Never define this potentially useful but currently unused function.

\* vfs-create.c (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_transact\_start): Likewise.

2010-04-16 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-io.c (is\_socket): New.  
(reader, writer): Use it to figure out the API to use.

2010-03-15 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h.in: Add autoconf template to set generated file to read-only in an emacs buffer.

2010-03-12 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h.in (GPGME\_STATUS\_SUCCESS): Use the right file for the change; see below.

\* passwd.c (op\_data\_t): New.  
(passwd\_start): Setup OPD.  
(passwd\_status\_handler): Return GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED if needed.  
\* context.h (OPDATA\_PASSWD): New.  
\* gpgme.h (GPGME\_STATUS\_SUCCESS): New.

2010-03-09 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_keylist): Try to start the agent.

2010-02-17 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* posix-io.c (notify\_table):  
Change implementation.  
(notify\_table\_item\_t, notify\_table\_size, notify\_table\_lock): New.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_close, \_gpgme\_io\_set\_close\_notify): Adjust for new implementation.

2010-02-16 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme-tool.c (spacep, has\_option, skip\_options): New.  
(cmd\_export): Implement option --minimal.  
\* gpgme.h.in (GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_MINIMAL): New.  
\* export.c (export\_start, export\_ext\_start): Implement it.  
\* engine-gpg.c (export\_common): Ditto.

2010-01-25 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_connect): Fix return code check to make it work.

\* version.c (do\_subsystem\_inits): Remove superfluous second

WSAStartup.

2010-01-22 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-io.c (writer): Try to use send first.  
(reader): Try to use recv first.

2010-01-08 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpg.c (gpg\_passwd): New.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Register.  
\* passwd.c (parse\_error): New.  
(passwd\_status\_handler): Use it.

2010-01-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*  
gpgme-tool.c (result\_xml\_write\_cb\_t, struct result\_xml\_state):  
New types.  
(MAX\_TAGS): New macro.  
(result\_init, result\_xml\_indent, result\_xml\_tag\_start)  
(result\_xml\_tag\_data, result\_xml\_tag\_end, result\_add\_error)  
(result\_add\_pubkey\_algo, result\_add\_hash\_algo, result\_add\_keyid)  
(result\_add\_fpr, result\_add\_timestamp, result\_add\_sig\_mode)  
(result\_add\_value, result\_add\_string, result\_encrypt\_to\_xml)  
(result\_decrypt\_to\_xml, result\_sign\_to\_xml)  
(result\_verify\_to\_xml, result\_import\_to\_xml)  
(result\_genkey\_to\_xml, result\_keylist\_to\_xml)  
(result\_vfs\_mount\_to\_xml): New functions.  
(gt\_result): Rewritten.

2010-01-05 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme-tool.c (gt\_passwd, cmd\_passwd): New.  
(register\_commands): Register.  
  
\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_op\_passwd\_start, gpgme\_op\_passwd): New.  
\* libgpgme.vers, gpgme.def: Add new functions.  
\* passwd.c: New.  
\* Makefile.am (main\_sources): Add passwd.c  
\* engine.c, engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_passwd): New.  
\* engine-backend.h (struct  
engine\_ops): Add PASSWD.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_passwd): New.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): Register.  
(gpgsm\_reset): Reset only if we have a connection.  
  
\* gpgme.h.in (GPGME\_PK\_ECDSA, GPGME\_PK\_ECDH): New.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_name): Add them.

2009-12-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* debug.c: Test for TLS, not \_\_GNU\_\_

2009-12-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* assuan-support.c (my\_spawn): Calloc, not malloc, the fd\_items.

2009-12-10 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* debug.c (debug\_init): Test on sgid process.

2009-12-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (LTRCCOMPILER): Refactor with ...

(RCCOMPILER): ... this new macro.

(SUFFIXES): Add .lo.

(gpgme\_res\_ldflag): Removed.

(gpgme\_res): Use libtool object file name here.

(libgpgme\_la\_LDFLAGS): Remove gpgme\_res\_ldflag usage.

(libgpgme\_la\_LIBADD): Add gpgme\_res.

\* ath.c (ath\_self) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Fix typo.

2009-12-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgconf.c (gpgme\_conf\_arg\_release):

No return in a function

returning void. Reported by Wyllys Ingersoll.

2009-12-01 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme-tool.c (cmd\_getauditlog): Add flag --html.

(hlp\_getauditlog): New.

\* gpgme-tool.c (GT\_GCC\_A\_SENTINEL, GT\_GCC\_A\_PRINTF): New.

(gt\_write\_status): Use sentinel.

(argp\_error, log\_error): Use printf attribute.

(argp\_parse): Remove extra argument to argp\_error.

(\_gt\_progress\_cb, gt\_get\_engine\_info, gt\_get\_keylist\_mode)

(gt\_result): Add NULL arg.

2009-11-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* opassuan.c (opassuan\_start): Allocate result structure before

beginning operation.

2009-11-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-tool.c (gpgme\_server): Use assuan\_fd\_t and assuan\_fdopen on fds.

2009-11-13 <wk@g10code.com>

\* sign.c (\_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler): Handle SIG\_CREATED\_SEEN.

\* engine-uiserver.c (uiserver\_sign): Make sending SENDER optional.

2009-11-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset):

Instead of last change, only set

sub protocol if it is not the default.

2009-11-10 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Ignore GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_IMPLEMENTED while setting the sub protocol.

\* engine-uiserver.c (uiserver\_new): Pass fdpassing flag to assuan\_socket\_connect.

(set\_recipients): Replace fingerprint by user id.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (set\_recipients): Fix non-terminating loop in case of a missing key.

2009-11-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_new): Set default sub protocol.

\* gpgme-tool.c: Implement get sub protocol.

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_get\_sub\_protocol): Add prototype.

\* gpgme.def, libgpgme.vers: Add gpgme\_get\_sub\_protocol.

\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context): New member sub\_protocol.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_sub\_protocol): Set CTX->sub\_protocol.

(gpgme\_get\_sub\_protocol): New function.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Set sub protocol.

\* Makefile.am (uiserver\_components): New variable.

(main\_sources):

Add it.

\* ops.h, key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Take CONVERT argument, implement it. Adjust callers.

(gpgme\_key\_from\_uid): New function.

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_protocol\_t): Add GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_DEFAULT.

(gpgme\_encrypt\_flags\_t): Add GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_PREPARE, GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_EXPECT\_SIGN.  
(gpgme\_set\_sub\_protocol, gpgme\_key\_from\_uid): New functions.  
\* libgpgme.vers, gpgme.def: Add new functions.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_protocol): Add UIServer protocol.  
(gpgme\_set\_sub\_protocol): New function.  
(gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name): Add UIServer and default protocol.  
\* assuan-support.c: Return correct error values, implement socketpair for POSIX.  
\* priv-io.h, posix-io.c, w32-io.c, w32-glib-io.c, w32-qt-io.cpp (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Add ATFORK and ATFORKVALUE arguments. Implement it for POSIX. Adjust all callers.  
\* engine.h, engine-backend.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_protocol) (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_decrypt\_verify): New prototypes. Adjust all users.  
\* engine.c (engine\_ops, gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Add UIServer engine.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_protocol, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_decrypt\_verify): New function.  
\* decrypt-verify.c (decrypt\_verify\_start): Call \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_decrypt\_verify.  
\* util.h, posix-util.c, w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_get\_uiserver\_socket\_path): New function.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_set\_fd): Fix \_gpgme\_io\_pipe invocation.  
\* gpgme-tool.c: Some support for UIServer protocol.  
\* engine-uiserver.c: New file.

2009-11-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Close server side FDs.

2009-11-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-tool.c (struct gpgme\_tool): New members write\_data and write\_data\_hook.  
(gt\_write\_data): New function.  
(gt\_result): Output vfs\_mount result.  
(server\_write\_data): New function.  
(gpgme\_server): Initialize write\_data members.

2009-11-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-g13.c (struct engine\_g13): Remove members RESULT\_CB and RESULT\_CB\_VALUE.  
(g13\_assuan\_simple\_command, status\_handler): Don't use those anymore.  
(g13\_transact): Remove them from argument list, too.

- \* vfs-mount.c (\_gpgme\_vfs\_mount\_status\_handler): New function.
- (\_gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount): Pass it to transact.
  
- \* engine-assuan.c (lass\_new): Update use of assuan\_socket\_connect.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Update use of assuan\_pipe\_connect.
- \* engine-g13.c (g13\_new): Likewise.
  
- \* priv-io.h (IOSPAWN\_FLAG\_NOCLOSE): New flag.
- \* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Implement this flag.
- \* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Likewise.
- \* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Likewise.
- \* assuan-support.c (my\_spawn): Set this flag.
  
- \* decrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start): Fix use of debug macro.
- \* decrypt-verify.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start): Likewise.
- \* delete.c (gpgme\_op\_delete\_start): Likewise.
- \* edit.c (gpgme\_op\_edit\_start, gpgme\_op\_card\_edit\_start):  
Likewise.
- \* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.
- \* encrypt-sign.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.
- \* export.c (gpgme\_op\_export\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_keys\_start,  
gpgme\_op\_export\_keys): Likewise.
- \* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Likewise.
- \* getauditlog.c (gpgme\_op\_getauditlog\_start): Likewise.
- \* import.c (gpgme\_op\_import\_start, gpgme\_op\_import\_keys\_start):  
Likewise.
- \* opassuan.c (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start): Likewise.
- \* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Likewise.
- \* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Likewise.
- \* vfs-create.c (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_create): Likewise.
- \* vfs-mount.c (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount): Likewise.

2009-11-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* ath.h (ath\_self): New prototype. Include <stdint.h>
- \* ath.c, ath-pth.c, ath-pthread.c (ath\_self): New function.
- \* debug.h: Rewrite most macros to beautify debug output.
- (\_gpgme\_debug\_buffer): Remove tagname and tag argument.
- (\_gpgme\_debug\_frame\_begin, \_gpgme\_debug\_frame\_end): New prototypes.
- \* debug.c: Include <time.h>. Don't include assuan.h.
- (frame\_nr, FRAME\_NR): New thread-specific variable and macro.
- (debug\_init): Do not initialize assuan.
- Call \_gpgme\_debug after  
initialization instead using printf directly.
- (\_gpgme\_debug): Do not call debug\_init (we now ensure proper  
initialization by user). Add timestamp and thread/process ID.
- (\_gpgme\_debug\_buffer): Do not take tagname and tag argument.



(\_gpgme\_debug\_frame\_begin, \_gpgme\_debug\_frame\_end): New functions.

\* version.c (gpgme\_check\_version\_internal, gpgme\_check\_version):

Fix debug string. Do not initialize assuan.

\* posix-io.c (get\_max\_fds): Use 0 not NULL (nicer debug output).

2009-11-04 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme-tool.c (register\_commands): Add HELP feature.

2009-11-03 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h.in (GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_UISEVER): New.

2009-11-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (main\_sources): Change g13.c to vfs-mount.c. Add  
vfs-create.c

\* vfs-create.c: New file.

\* g13.c: Renamed to ...

\* vfs-mount.c: ... this new file.

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_create): New prototype.

\* gpgme.def, libgpgme.vers: Add gpgme\_op\_vfs\_create.

\*

gpgme-tool.c (gt\_vfs\_create, cmd\_vfs\_create): New functions.

(register\_commands): Add VFS\_CREATE and CREAET.

2009-11-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* debug.h (\_gpgme\_debug\_buffer): Make TAG argument const const.

\* debug.c (\_gpgme\_debug\_buffer): Likewise.

\* gpgme-tool.c (input\_notify, output\_notify): Adjust type to new  
assuan interface.

\* decrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result): Remove unused variable.

\* opassuan.c (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact): Fix return value.

2009-10-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (noinst\_PROGRAMS): New target gpgme-tool.

(gpgme\_tool\_LDADD): New variable.

\* gpgme-tool.c: New file.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clearm \_gpgme\_signers\_clear): New  
prototypes.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_protocol): Allow GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_GPGCONF (when  
had that gone missing?).

(\_gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear): New function without debug output.

(gpgme\_release): Call it and \_gpgme\_signers\_clear.

\* signers.c (\_gpgme\_signers\_clear): New

function without debug output.

- \* g13.c (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount): Add debug output.
- \* assuan-support.c (my\_spawn): Allow fd\_child\_list to be NULL.
- \* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_encode\_percent\_string): Fix infinite loop.
- \* debug.h: Put tag in front of debug lines, should make for nicer output.
- \* engine-assuan.c (llass\_new): Use our new system hooks for libassuan.
- \* engine-g13.c (g13\_new): Remove redundant assuan context allocation.
- \* version.c (gpgme\_check\_version\_internal): Delay debug output until after gpgme\_check\_version was called.

2009-10-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* signers.c, encrypt-sign.c, encrypt.c, delete.c, keylist.c, edit.c, import.c, export.c: Fix last change in debug output.

2009-10-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* edit.c (gpgme\_op\_edit\_start, gpgme\_op\_edit) (gpgme\_op\_card\_edit\_start, gpgme\_op\_card\_edit): Add debug output.
- \* encrypt-sign.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start) (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.
- \* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start, gpgme\_op\_encrypt) (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result): Likewise.
- \* export.c (gpgme\_op\_export\_start, gpgme\_op\_export) (gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_ext) (gpgme\_op\_export\_keys\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_keys): Likewise.
- \* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start, gpgme\_op\_genkey) (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result): Likewise.
- \* getauditlog.c (gpgme\_op\_getauditlog\_start) (gpgme\_op\_getauditlog): Likewise.
- \* import.c (gpgme\_op\_import\_result, gpgme\_op\_import\_start) (gpgme\_op\_import): Likewise.
- \* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_result, keylist\_colon\_handler) (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start, gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start) (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next, gpgme\_op\_keylist\_end, gpgme\_get\_key): Likewise.
- \* opassuan.c (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start) (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_ext, gpgme\_op\_assuan\_result) (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact): Likewise.
- \* signers.c (gpgme\_signers\_add, gpgme\_signers\_clear): Likewise.
- \* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start) (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next, gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_end): Likewise.
- \* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify\_start, gpgme\_op\_verify) (gpgme\_op\_verify\_result): Likewise.

2009-10-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.h.in (struct gpgme\_io\_event\_done\_data) (gpgme\_io\_event\_done\_data\_t): New types.
- (struct \_gpgme\_op\_assuan\_result): Deprecate the err member.
- (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_result): Deprecate (for now).
- (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_ext): New prototype.
- (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact): Deprecate.
- (struct \_gpgme\_op\_g13\_result): Replace with ...
- (struct \_gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount\_result): ... this.
- (gpgme\_op\_g13\_mount): Replace with ...
- (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount): ... this.
- \* gpgme.def (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_ext, gpgme\_wait\_ext) (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount\_result, gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount): New.
- (gpgme\_op\_g13\_mount): Remove.
- \* libgpgme.vers: Likewise.
- \* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Remove RESULT\_CB and RESULT\_CB\_VALUE args in opassuan\_transact member. Add CANCEL\_OP member.
- \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_cancel\_with\_err, \_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Add OP\_ERR argument.
- (\_gpgme\_wait\_one\_ext): New prototype.
- \* context.h (ctx\_op\_data\_id\_t): Add OPDATA\_VFS\_MOUNT.
- \* engine-g13.c (g13\_cancel\_op): New function.
- (parse\_status): Remove declaration.
- (g13\_assuan\_simple\_command): Do nothing with status lines for now.
- (status\_handler): Update opaque value access.
- (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_g13): Add new cancel\_op member.
- \* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_cancel\_with\_err): Add new parameter OP\_ERR. Handle operational errors.
- (gpgme\_cancel, gpgme\_io\_read, gpgme\_io\_write): Add debug output.
- \* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_inbound\_handler) (\_gpgme\_data\_outbound\_handler): Adjust opaque value access.
- \* engine-gpg.c (command\_handler, status\_handler) (colon\_line\_handler): Likewise.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* engine-gpg.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Add cancel\_op member.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): Likewise.
- \* g13.c: Rewritten (and will be rewritten again).
- \* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_assuan\_transact): Remove result\_cb and result\_cb\_value parameters from prototype.
- (\_gpgme\_engine\_cancel\_op): New prototype.
- \* engine.c (engine\_ops) [! ENABLE\_ASSUAN]: Add missing comma.
- (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_assuan\_transact): Remove result\_cb and result\_cb\_value parameter.
- (\_gpgme\_engine\_cancel\_op): New function.
- \* wait.h (\_gpgme\_run\_io\_cb): Add new argument OP\_ERR.

(struct io\_cb\_data): New struct to pass opaque data and get a op\_err return value. Needed because we can't modify I/O callback handler signature because it is exposed to the user.

- \* wait.c (\_gpgme\_run\_io\_cb): Add OP\_ERR parameter. Handle operational errors.
- \* wait-user.c (\_gpgme\_user\_io\_cb\_handler): Handle operational errors.
- \* wait-private.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): New argument to retrieve the operational result. Handle operational errors in session based protocols.
- (\_gpgme\_wait\_one\_ext): New function.
- (\_gpgme\_wait\_one): Pass argument in invocation of \_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition.
- \* wait-global.c (struct ctx\_list\_item): Add member OP\_ERR.
- (ctx\_done): New argument OP\_ERR.
- (ctx\_wait): New argument OP\_ERR.
- (gpgme\_wait\_ext): New function based on gpgme\_wait but handling operational errors.
- (gpgme\_wait): Implement in term of gpgme\_wait\_ext.
- \* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Pass argument in invocation of \_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition.
- \* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next): Pass argument in invocation of \_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition.
- \* engine-assuan.c (struct engine\_llas): Replace members RESULT\_CB and RESULT\_CB\_VALUE by LAST\_OP\_ERR.
- (\_gpgme\_engine\_assuan\_last\_op\_err): Add this hack function.
- (llas\_cancel\_op): New function.
- (\_gpgme\_engine\_llas\_ops): Add cancel\_op member.
- (llas\_status\_handler): Update opaque value access.
- (llas\_transact): Remove RESULT\_CB and RESULT\_CB\_VALUE arguments.
- \* opassuan.c: Move compat hacks to the end of file.
- (opassuan\_start): Do not set OPD->result.err.
- Do not pass RESULT\_Cb and CTX to \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_assuan\_transact.
- (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_ext): New function.

- \* debug.h (DEBUG\_GLOBAL): New debug level.
- \* conversion.c (gnupg\_errors, \_gpgme\_map\_gnupg\_error): Removed.
- \* data-user.c (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_cbs): Add debug output.
- \* data-fd.c (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_fd): Likewise.
- \* data-stream.c (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_stream): Likewise.
- \* decrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result, gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start) (gpgme\_op\_decrypt): Likewise.
- \* delete.c (gpgme\_op\_delete\_start, gpgme\_op\_delete): Likewise.
- \* decrypt-verify.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start) (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify): Likewise.
- \* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign\_result): Fix debug message.

- \* data-mem.c (gpgme\_data\_new): Improve debug output.
- \* verify.c (parse\_trust): Use atoi instead of  
\_gpgme\_map\_gnupg\_error.
- \* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Likewise.

2009-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* Makefile.am: Remove @NETLIBS@ from LIBADDs.
- (g13\_components): New variable.
- (main\_sources): Add \$(g13\_components).
- \* g13.c, engine-g13.c: New files.
- \* engine.c (engine\_ops): Check for assuan for assuan engine, add  
g13 engine.
- \* util.h (\_gpgme\_get\_g13\_path,  
\_gpgme\_encode\_percent\_string): New  
prototypes.
- \* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_encode\_percent\_string): New function.
- \* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_protocol\_t): Add GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_G13.
- (struct \_gpgme\_op\_g13\_result, gpgme\_g13\_result\_t): New types.
- (gpgme\_op\_g13\_mount): New function.
- \* gpgme.def, libgpgme.vers: Add gpgme\_op\_g13\_mount.
- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_protocol): Allow GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_G13.
- (gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name): Add GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_G13.
- \* posix-util.c (\_gpgme\_get\_g13\_path): New function.
- \* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_get\_g13\_path): New function.
- \* engine-backend.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_g13): New declaration.

2009-10-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme-config.in (netlibs): Remove.
- (assuan\_cflags, assuan\_libs): Add.
- \* Makefile.am (assuan\_cppflags, assuan\_libobjs): Removed.
- (gpgsm\_components): Move engine-assuan.c to ...
- (assuan\_components): ... this new variable.
- (main\_sources): Add this new variable.
- (AM\_CPPFLAGS): Remove \$(assuan\_cppflags).
- (AM\_CFLAGS): Add @LIBASSUAN\_CFLAGS@.
- (libgpgme\_la\_DEPENDENCIES,  
libgpgme\_ptl\_la\_DEPENDENCIES)  
(libgpgme\_glib\_la\_DEPENDENCIES, libgpgme\_qt\_la\_DEPENDENCIES)  
(libgpgme\_pthread\_la\_DEPENDENCIES): Remove \$(assuan\_libobjs).
- (libgpgme\_la\_LIBADD, libgpgme\_ptl\_la\_LIBADD)  
(libgpgme\_glib\_la\_LIBADD, libgpgme\_qt\_la\_LIBADD))
- (libgpgme\_pthread\_la\_LIBADD): Replace \$(assuan\_libobjs) by  
@LIBASSUAN\_LIBS@.
- \* priv-io.h [!HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Declare \_gpgme\_io\_recvmsg,  
\_gpgme\_io\_sendmsg, \_gpgme\_io\_waitpid.

\* engine-backend.h: Define with [ENABLE\_ASSUAN] instead of [ENABLE\_GPGSM].  
\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_waitpid): Make non-static.  
\* util.h (ENABLE\_ASSUAN): Declare \_gpgme\_assuan\_system\_hooks, \_gpgme\_assuan\_malloc\_hooks, \_gpgme\_assuan\_log\_cb.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c: Don't map assuan error codes. Use assuan\_release instead of assuan\_disconnect.  
(map\_assuan\_error): Remove function.  
(gpgsm\_new): Use new assuan context interface.  
\* engine-assuan.c: Use assuan\_release instead of assuan\_disconnect.  
(llass\_new): Use new assuan context interface.

2009-10-07 <wk@g10code.com>

\* priv-io.h [W32]: Include windows.h instead of sys/socket.h.

2009-08-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_parse\_inv\_recp): Allow for no fingerprint.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_sign): Hook up the status func for the SIGNER command.

\* gpgme.h.in (GPGME\_STATUS\_INV\_SGMR, GPGME\_STATUS\_NO\_SGMR): New.

\* sign.c (op\_data\_t): Add fields IGNORE\_INV\_RECP and INV\_SGMR\_SEEN.

(\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_init\_result): Factor code out to ...

(sign\_init\_result): .. new. Init new fields.

(sign\_start): Use sign\_init\_result.

(\_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler): Take care of the new INV\_SGMR.

Return an error if no signature has been created.

2009-07-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (struct engine\_gpgsm): Add fields input\_helper\_data and input\_helper\_memory.

(close\_notify\_handler): Release these new fields.

(gpgsm\_import): Implement the keyarray feature.

\* engine-gpg.c (gpg\_import): Actually return GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE.

\*

engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_import): Return an error for unknown data encodings.

2009-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* debug.h: Everywhere, use %p instead of 0x%x to print pointer.

[HAVE\_STDINT\_H]: Include <stdint.h>.  
(\_TRACE, TRACE, TRACE0, TRACE1, TRACE2, TRACE3, TRACE6): Cast tag  
to (uintptr\_t) before casting it to (void\*) to silence GCC  
warning.

\* gpgme.h.in (\_GPGME\_DEPRECATED\_OUTSIDE\_GPGME): New macro.

\* sign.c (\_GPGME\_IN\_GPGME): Define it.

\* keylist.c (\_GPGME\_IN\_GPGME): Define it.

\* debug.c (\_gpgme\_debug\_begin, \_gpgme\_debug\_add): Handle error in  
vasprintf and asprintf.

\* priv-io.h: Include <sys/socket.h>. Declare \_gpgme\_io\_connect.

2009-06-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h.in (GPGME\_CONF\_PATHNAME): Revert last change, it's  
back! (GPA still uses it...).

\* gpgme.def: Fix stupid typo.

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_pipe): Add missing declaration.

\* gpgme.h.in (GPGME\_CONF\_PATHNAME): Remove obsolete macro.

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_pipe): Allocate  
reader/writer thread right  
away.

(\_gpgme\_io\_read, \_gpgme\_io\_write, \_gpgme\_io\_select)

(\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Never allocate threads here.

(find\_writer, find\_reader): Check return value of thread creation  
function.

\* context.h (CTX\_OP\_DATA\_MAGIC): New macro.

(struct ctx\_op\_data): New member MAGIC.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup): Initialize magic.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_result\_unref, gpgme\_result\_ref): Check magic.

2009-06-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_result\_unref): Hot fix to release a lock.

\* gpgme.c (result\_ref\_lock): New global variable.

(gpgme\_result\_ref, gpgme\_result\_unref): use it.

2009-06-16 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* version.c: Include stdlib.h.

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_data\_encoding\_t): Add GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_URL, GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING URLESC, GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_URL0.  
\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_set\_encoding): Adjust for new values.  
\* engine-gpg.c (string\_from\_data): New.  
(gpg\_import): Implement --fetch-key feature.

\* gpgme.h.in  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_keys\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_keys): New.  
\* gpgme.def, libgpgme.vers: Add them.  
\* export.c (gpgme\_op\_export\_keys\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_keys): New.  
(export\_keys\_start): New.

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_export\_mode\_t, GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_EXTERN): New.  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_start, gpgme\_op\_export, gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_ext): Change arg RESERVED to MODE of new compatible type.  
\* export.c (gpgme\_export\_ext\_start, gpgme\_op\_export)  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_ext): Ditto.  
(export\_start): Ditto.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export): Ditto.  
\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Ditto.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_export, gpgsm\_export\_ext): Ditto.  
\* engine-gpg.c (gpg\_export, gpg\_export\_ext): Ditto. Implement mode EXTERN.  
(gpg\_export, gpg\_export\_ext): Factor common code out to ..  
(export\_common): .. this.

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_op\_import\_keys\_start, gpgme\_op\_import\_keys): New.  
\* gpgme.def, libgpgme.vers: Add them.  
\* import.c (gpgme\_op\_import\_keys\_start, gpgme\_op\_import\_keys): New.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_import\_keys\_start): New.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_import): Add arg KEYARRAY.  
\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Ditto.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_import): Ditto. Not functional.  
\* engine-gpg.c (gpg\_import): Ditto. Implement it.

2009-06-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_result\_ref, gpgme\_result\_unref): Add prototypes.  
\* gpgme.def, libgpgme.vers (gpgme\_result\_ref, gpgme\_result\_unref): Add these.  
\* context.h (struct ctx\_op\_data): Add member "references".  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_result\_ref, gpgme\_result\_unref): New functions.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_result): Use gpgme\_result\_unref.  
\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup): Initialize references.



2009-06-12 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme-w32spawn.c (translate\_get\_from\_file): Parse optional spawn flags. Add new arg R\_FLAGS. Fix segv on file w/o LF.  
(translate\_handles): Add new arg R\_FLAGS. Avoid possible segv.  
(main): Pass flags for my\_spawn.  
(my\_spawn):  
Add arg FLAGS and implement AllowSetForegroundWindow.

\* priv-io.h (IOSPAWN\_FLAG\_ALLOW\_SET\_FG): New.  
\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Add arg FLAGS and implement it.  
\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Ditto.  
\* w32-qt-io.cpp (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Ditto.  
\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Add dummy arg FLAGS.  
\* engine-gpg.c (start): Call spawn with new flag.  
  
\* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_allow\_set\_foreground\_window): Rename to \_gpgme\_allow\_set\_foreground\_window. Change all callers.  
\* posix-util.c (\_gpgme\_allow\_set\_foreground\_window): Ditto.

2009-06-10 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_allow\_set\_foreground\_window): Add trace support.

2009-06-09 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpg.c (gpg\_io\_event): Test for cmd.fd.  
  
\* version.c (gpgme\_check\_version\_internal): Make result const.  
  
\* gpgme.c: Include priv-io.h.  
(gpgme\_io\_read, gpgme\_io\_write): New.  
\* libgpgme.vers (GPGME\_1.1): Add them.  
\* gpgme.def: Ditto.  
  
\* Makefile.am (main\_sources): Remove gpgme.h.  
(include\_HEADERS):  
Rename to nodist\_include\_HEADERS so that a  
VPATH build won't use the distributed one.  
  
\* util.h (GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_OPERATIONAL): Define.

2009-05-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_check\_version\_internal): New prototype.  
(gpgme\_check\_version): New macro, overriding function of the same name.  
\* libgpgme.vers, gpgme.def: Add gpgme\_check\_version\_internal.o

\* context.h (\_gpgme\_selftest): New variable declaration.  
\* version.c: Include "context.h".  
(gpgme\_check\_version): Set \_gpgme\_selftest on success.  
(gpgme\_check\_version\_internal): New function.  
\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_selftest): Define it.  
(gpgme\_new): Check the selftest result.

2009-05-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_encrypt\_flags\_t): Add  
GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_NO\_ENCRYPT\_TO.  
\* engine-gpg.c (gpg\_encrypt): Pass --no-encrypt-to to gpg if  
GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_NO\_ENCRYPT\_TO flag is set.

2009-05-14 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_status\_code\_t):  
Explicitly initialize for  
better maintainability and to help debugging.

2009-05-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h.in: Add compile time check for \_FILE\_OFFSET\_BITS.

2009-04-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_socket, \_gpgme\_io\_connect): New functions.  
\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_connect): Fix stupid error.

2009-04-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-glib-io.c (giochannel\_table): New members used, fd, socket.  
(find\_channel): Drop CREATE argument.  
(new\_dummy\_channel\_from\_fd, new\_channel\_from\_fd)  
(new\_channel\_from\_socket): New functions.  
(\_gpgm\_io\_fd2str): Implement for sockets.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_write, \_gpgme\_io\_read): Translate EAGAIN errors  
correctly.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_pipe): Fix for new channel bookkeeping.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_close, \_gpgme\_io\_dup): Likewise.  
(wsa2errno, \_gpgme\_io\_socket, \_gpgme\_io\_connect): New.  
\* w32-io.c (MAX\_READERS, MAX\_WRITERS): Bump up to 40.  
(wsa2errno, \_gpgme\_io\_socket, \_gpgme\_io\_connect): New.  
\* w32-qt-io.cpp  
(\_gpgme\_io\_socket, \_gpgme\_io\_connect): New stubs.  
\* version.c [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Include "windows.h".  
(do\_subsystem\_inits) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Call WSASStartup.  
\* engine-assuan.c (lass\_status\_handler): Ignore EAGAIN errors.

2009-03-18 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* gpgme.h.in (GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EPHEMERAL): New.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_keylist): Send new option.

2009-03-13 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* gpgme-config.in: Make sure locale is set to C.

2009-02-24 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* gpgme.h.in (struct \_gpgme\_op\_assuan\_result): New.
- (gpgme\_assuan\_result\_t): New.
- (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_result): Change return type.
- (struct \_gpgme\_assuan\_sendfnc\_ctx)
- (gpgme\_assuan\_sendfnc\_ctx\_t, gpgme\_assuan\_sendfnc\_t): Remove.
- (gpgme\_assuan\_inquire\_cb\_t): Changed.
- \* opassuan.c (op\_data\_t): Make use of a result structure.
- (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_result): Change return type.
- (opassuan\_start): Use result structure.
- (result\_cb): Ditto.
- \* engine-assuan.c (struct \_gpgme\_assuan\_sendfnc\_ctx):  
Remove.
- (inquire\_cb\_sendfnc): Remove.
- (inquire\_cb): Change for new callback scheme. Not yet finished.
- (lass\_status\_handler): Allow sending a CANCEL from the inquire CB.

2009-02-04 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Make ARGV argument const to match prototype.
- \* w32-qt-io.cpp (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Ditto.

2009-02-03 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* gpgme.h.in (struct \_gpgme\_subkey): Add fields IS\_CARDKEY and CARD\_NUMBER..
- \* key.c (gpgme\_key\_unref): Release field CARD\_NUMBER.
- \* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Factor common code out to ...
- (parse\_sec\_field15): New. Set card number.

2009-01-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* opassuan.c, dirinfo.c, engine-assuan.c: New.
- \* Makefile.am: Add them.
- \* engine-backend.h: Add \_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_assuan.
- (struct engine\_ops): Add field OPASSUAN\_TRANSACT. Update all

engine initializers.

- \* Makefile.am (gpgsm\_components): Add engine-assuan.c.
- \* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_protocol\_t): Add GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_ASSUAN.  
(gpgme\_assuan\_data\_cb\_t,  
gpgme\_assuan\_sendfnc\_ctx\_t)  
(gpgme\_assuan\_inquire\_cb\_t, gpgme\_assuan\_status\_cb\_t): New.  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start, gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact): New.
- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name): Ditto.  
(gpgme\_set\_protocol): Support it.
- \* engine.c (gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Ditto.  
(engine\_ops): Register it.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_assuan\_transact): New.
- \* libgpgme.vers (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact): New.
- \* gpgme.def (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact): New.
- \* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Add GET\_HOME\_DIR and  
initialize to NULL for all engines.
- \* engine.c (engine\_get\_home\_dir): New.  
(gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Use it.  
(\_gpgme\_set\_engine\_info): Use it.
- \* engine.h (engine\_assuan\_result\_cb\_t): New.
- \* context.h (ctx\_op\_data\_id\_t): Add OPDATA\_ASSUAN.

\* util.h (GPG\_ERR\_UNFINISHED): Define if not yet defined.

\* version.c (gpgme\_check\_version): Protect trace arg against NULL.

2009-01-19 Werner

Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* runpg.c: Rename to engine-gpg.c
- \* Makefile.am (main\_sources): Ditto.

2008-12-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* Makefile.am (status-table.h): Use \$(builddir) to find gpgme.h.

2008-11-18 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* version.c (do\_subsystem\_inits): Always initialize I/O  
subsystem. Fixes regression from 2007-08-02.
- \* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Use  
\_gpgme\_map\_gnupg\_error to parse the error code for decrypt.algorithm.

2008-10-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* wait-private.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Remove unused variable IDX.  
\* wait-global.c: Include ops.h to silence gcc warning.  
(\_gpgme\_wait\_global\_event\_cb): Pass error value directly.  
\* wait-user.c: Include ops.h to silence gcc warning.  
  
\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Make ARGV argument const to silence gcc warning. Cast argument to execv to silence warning.  
\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Likewise.  
\* priv-io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Likewise for prototype.

2008-10-24 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* runpg.c (gpg\_keylist\_preprocess): Escape backslashes too.

2008-10-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.c (gpg\_keylist\_preprocess): Convert percent escaped string to C coded string.

2008-10-20 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Add gpgme.h.in.  
  
\* gpgme.h: Rename to gpgme.h.in.  
\* gpgme.h.in (GPGME\_VERSION): Use autoconf substitution.  
  
\* posix-io.c: Include sys/uio.h. Fixes bug #818.

2008-10-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* w32-util.c (find\_program\_in\_registry): Don't define.  
(\_gpgme\_get\_gpg\_path, \_gpgme\_get\_gpgsm\_path)  
(\_gpgme\_get\_gpgconf\_path): Do not check for fooProgram in the registry anymore. It is now no longer possible to overwrite the default location in that way.

2008-10-17 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_fd2str): Use "%d" and not "%ld" to work around a bug in mingw32.

2008-09-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\*  
gpgme.c (gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear): Clear CTX->sig\_notations.  
Submitted by "Daniel Mueller" <daniel@danm.de>

2008-09-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* `rungpg.c` (`gpg_new`): Don't use `errno` with `ttyname_r`.

2008-08-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* `rungpg.c` (`gpg_cancel`): Remove `cmd fd` before `status fd`.

\* `gpgme.c` (`_gpgme_cancel_with_err`): New function.

(`gpgme_cancel`): Reimplement in terms of `_gpgme_cancel_with_err`.

\* `wait-private.c` (`_gpgme_wait_on_condition`): Use

`_gpgme_cancel_with_err`.

\* `wait-user.c` (`_gpgme_user_io_cb_handler`): Likewise.

\* `wait-global.c` (`_gpgme_wait_global_event_cb`, `gpgme_wait`): Likewise.

2008-08-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* `rungpg.c` (`command_handler`): Remove I/O callback on error, too.

2008-06-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* `gpgme.c` (`gpgme_cancel_async`): Remove unused variable.

2008-06-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `libgpgme.vers`: Add `gpgme_cancel_async`.

\* `gpgme.def`: Likewise.

\* `context.h`:

Include `"sema.h"`.

(`struct gpgme_context`): New members `lock` and `canceled`.

\* `gpgme.c` (`gpgme_new`): Initialize `lock`.

(`gpgme_release`): Destroy `lock`.

(`gpgme_cancel_async`): New function.

\* `op-support.c` (`_gpgme_op_reset`): Reset the `canceled` flag.

\* `wait-global.c` (`gpgme_wait`): Check `cancel` flag before processing any I/O callbacks.

\* `wait-private.c` (`_gpgme_wait_on_condition`): Likewise.

\* `wait-user.c` (`_gpgme_user_io_cb_handler`): Likewise.

2008-06-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* `w32-util.c` (`_gpgme_mkstemp`): Replace `sprint` by `stpcpy`.

(`mkstemp`): Need to use `GetSystemTimeAsFileTime` for better compatibility.

2008-06-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-w32spawn.c: New file.

\* Makefile.am (libexec\_PROGRAMS) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: New variable with gpgme-w32spawn.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Use server translated handles.

(gpgsm\_set\_locale): Return early if locale value is NULL.

\* util.h (\_gpgme\_mkstemp)

(\_gpgme\_get\_w32spawn\_path) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: New function prototypes.

\*

w32-util.c: Include <stdint.h>, <sys/stat.h> and <unistd.h>.

(letters, mkstemp, \_gpgme\_mkstemp, \_gpgme\_get\_w32spawn\_path): New functions.

\* runpgg.c (gpg\_decrypt, gpg\_encrypt, gpg\_encrypt\_sign)

(gpg\_genkey, gpg\_import, gpg\_verify, gpg\_sign): Pass data over special filename FD rather than stdin.

(struct arg\_and\_data\_s): Add member ARG\_LOCP.

(struct fd\_data\_map\_s): Add member ARG\_LOC.

(struct engine\_gpg): Add member ARG\_LOC to status and colon.

(\_add\_arg, add\_arg\_with\_locp): New function.

(add\_arg\_ext): Reimplement in terms of \_add\_arg.

(gpg\_new): Remember argument location for status FD.

(build\_argv): Set argument location if requested. Also set argument location of fd\_data\_map for data items.

(start): Adjust caller of \_gpgme\_io\_spawn.

\* priv-io.h (struct spawn\_fd\_item\_s): Add members peer\_name and arg\_loc.

(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Remove parent fd list argument.

\* posix-io.c (get\_max\_fds): New function.

(\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Add tracing.

(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn):

Remove parent fd list. Change meaning of child fd list to contain all child fds that should be inherited. Close all other file descriptors after fork.

\* w32-io.c, w32-glib-io.c, w32-qt-io.c(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Remove parent fd list. Change meaning of child fd list to contain all child fds that should be inherited. Do not inherit any file descriptors, but DuplicateHandle them. Spawn process through wrapper process. Provide wrapper process with a temporary file containing handle translation data. Return translated handle names.

\* w32-io.c (reader): Add more tracing output.

(\_gpgme\_io\_read): Likewise.

\* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_read): Adjust caller of \_gpgme\_io\_spawn.

\* version.c (\_gpgme\_get\_program\_version): Likewise.

2008-06-20 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_read): Change ARGV initialization for compatibility with old compilers. Fix amount of memmove. Fix CR removal.

2008-06-19 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h (GPGME\_CONF\_PATHNAME):  
Replace by GPGME\_CONF\_FILENAME,  
change all callers and provide compatibility macro.  
(gpgme\_conf\_type\_t): Add complex types 34..37.  
\* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_parse\_option, arg\_to\_data)  
(\_gpgme\_conf\_arg\_new, \_gpgme\_conf\_arg\_release): Add new types.

2008-06-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_parse\_option): Fix comma detection.

2008-05-09 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_read): Do not pass empty lines to the callback.

2008-05-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_write): Change argv[0] to a self-explaining string. Needs a proper fix, though.  
  
\* runpg.c (gpg\_keylist, gpg\_keylist\_ext): Factor common code out to ..  
(gpg\_build\_keylist\_options): .. new. Allow combination of extern and intern mode.  
(gpg\_new): DFT\_TTYNAME is an array, thus check the first character.

2008-05-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* version.c (extract\_version\_string): New.  
(\_gpgme\_get\_program\_version):  
Use it to allow for suffixes in the version line.

2008-04-28 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_read): Fixed segv. Avoid memmove for each line.

2008-04-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-qt-io.cpp, kdpipeiodevice.cpp: New versions from Frank



Osterfeld, implement blocking select.

2008-03-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_read, gpgme\_data\_write): Retry on EINTR.

2008-03-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_add\_sig): Terminate UID in case SRC is NULL.  
Reported by Marc Mutz.

2008-03-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* decrypt.c (release\_op\_data): Release OPD->result.recipients.  
\* encrypt.c (release\_op\_data): Release invalid\_recipient.

2008-02-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_read): Fix end-of-line handline.

2008-02-14 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Add arg R\_PID to return the pid.  
\* posix-io.c  
(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Ditto.  
\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Ditto.  
\* w32-qt-io.cpp (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Ditto.  
\* priv-io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Adjust prototyp and change all callers.  
\* runpgp.c (start): Call \_gpgme\_allow\_set\_foreground\_window.  
  
\* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_allow\_set\_foreground\_window): New.  
\* posix-util.c (\_gpgme\_allow\_set\_foreground\_window): New.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (default\_inq\_cb): New.  
(gpgsm\_new) [W32]: Enable pinentry notifications.  
(status\_handler): Handle inquiries.

2008-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* kdpipelinedevice.cpp: New version by Frank Osterfeld, fixes race condition.

2008-01-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (map\_input\_enc): Rename to ...  
(map\_data\_enc): ... this. Also change all callers.  
(gpgsm\_encrypt, gpgsm\_export, gpgsm\_export\_ext, gpgsm\_genkey)  
(gpgsm\_sign): Set encoding for output.

2008-01-28 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_get\_key): Skip duplicated keys. Fixes bug 876.

2008-01-14

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_config\_load\_cb): Fix program\_name field.

2008-01-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* kdpipelinedevice.cpp: New version from Frank Osterfeld.

\* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_config\_load\_cb2): Handle the flag NO\_ARG\_DESC.

2008-01-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (gpgconf\_components): New variable.  
(main\_sources): Add gpgconf.c.  
\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_protocol\_t): New protocol GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_GPGCONF.  
(gpgme\_conf\_level\_t, gpgme\_conf\_type\_t, gpgme\_conf\_arg\_t)  
(gpgme\_conf\_opt\_t, gpgme\_conf\_comp\_t, gpgme\_conf\_arg\_new)  
(gpgme\_conf\_arg\_release, gpgme\_conf\_opt\_change)  
(gpgme\_conf\_release, gpgme\_op\_conf\_load, gpgme\_op\_conf\_save): New types.  
\* gpgconf.c, engine-gpgconf.c: New files.  
\* engine.h: (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_conf\_load, (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_conf\_save): New prototypes.  
\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Ignore not implemented locale function.  
\* posix-util.c (\_gpgme\_get\_gpgconf\_path): New function.  
\* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_get\_gpgconf\_path): New function.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c:  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): Add stubs for conf\_load and conf\_save.  
\* runpg.c:  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Add stubs for conf\_load and conf\_save.  
\* gpgme.def: Add new gpgconf related interfaces.  
\* libgpgme.vers: Likewise.  
\* util.h (\_gpgme\_get\_gpgconf\_path): New prototype.  
\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_protocol\_t): Add GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_GPGCONF.  
\* engine-backend.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgconf): New prototype.  
(struct engine\_ops): Add members for conf\_load and conf\_save.  
\* engine.c (engine\_ops): Add \_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgconf.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_conf\_load, (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_conf\_save): New functions.

(gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Allow protocol GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_GPGCONF.

2007-11-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_get\_gpg\_path, \_gpgme\_get\_gpgsm\_path): Search for installation directory. Remove old fallback default.

(find\_program\_in\_inst\_dir): New function.

2007-11-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\*

engine-gpgsm.c (struct engine\_gpgsm): Add field INLINE\_DATA and always reset it before calling start.

(gpgsm\_new): Clear it.

(status\_handler): Implement it.

(gpgsm\_getauditlog) [USE\_DESCRIPTOR\_PASSING]: Use INLINE\_DATA.

2007-11-23 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Implement a no-reset flag.

\* getauditlog.c (getauditlog\_start): Use that flag.

2007-11-20 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_parse\_inv\_recp): Add new reason code 11.

2007-11-22 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_op\_getauditlog\_start, gpgme\_op\_getauditlog): New.

\* libgpgme.vers: Ditto.

\* gpgme.def: Ditto.

\* getauditlog.c: New.

\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Add member GETAUDITLOG.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_getauditlog): New.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): Insert new function.

(gpgsm\_new): Try to enable audit log support.

\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Insert dummy entry.

2007-11-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*

kdpipelinedevice.cpp: New version from Frank Osterfeld.

2007-10-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* kdpipelinedevice.cpp: New version from Frank Osterfeld.

2007-10-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* kdpipelinedevice.cpp: New version from Frank Osterfeld and Marc Mutz.

2007-10-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* kdpipelinedevice.cpp, w32-qt-io.cpp: New versions from Frank Osterfeld.

2007-10-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* kdpipelinedevice.h, kdpipelinedevice.cpp, kdpipelinedevice.moc, w32-qt-io.cpp: New versions from Frank Osterfeld.

2007-10-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* kdpipelinedevice.cpp, kdpipelinedevice.moc: New versions.  
\* w32-qt-io.cpp (\_gpgme\_io\_fd2str): Print actual\_fd if available.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Only acquire a reference, do not actually dup.  
Submitted by Frank Osterfeld.

\* priv-io.h, engine-gpgsm.c: Add comments.  
\* w32-qt-io.cpp (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Remove code handling frozen FDs.  
\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_close):  
Always dereference the channel,  
even if not primary.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Acquire a reference. Replace unused  
implementation by assertion.

2007-09-28 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (iocb\_data\_t): Add SERVER\_FD\_STR.  
(gpgsm\_new): Set it.  
(gpgsm\_set\_fd): Use it.

\* w32-glib-io.c (find\_channel): Add a new primary flag.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_close): Close channel only if primary.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Put newfd into the table as shallow copy.

\* priv-io.h (struct io\_select\_fd\_s): Remove member FROZEN.  
\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Ditto.  
\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Ditto.

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Ditto.  
\* runpg.c (read\_status): Ditto.  
\* wait.c (fd\_table\_put): Ditto.

\* runpg.c (gpg\_io\_event): Add tracing.

(start): Use `gpg_io_event` for sending the start event.  
\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`gpgsm_io_event`): Add tracing.  
(start): Use `gpgsm_io_event` for sending the start event.  
\* `wait.c` (`_gpgme_add_io_cb`, `_gpgme_run_io_cb`): Add tracing.

2007-09-28 Marcus Brinkmann

<marcus@g10code.de>

\* `kdpipelinedevice.moc`, `w32-qt-io.cpp`, `kdpipelinedevice.cpp`: New versions from Frank Osterfeld.

2007-09-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `w32-glib-io.c` (`_gpgme_io_spawn`),  
`w32-qt-io.cpp` (`_gpgme_io_spawn`), `w32-io.c` (`_gpgme_io_spawn`): Close the process handle, return 0.

\* `gpgme.h` (`gpgme_protocol_t`): Add `GPGME_PROTOCOL_UNKNOWN`.  
\* `gpgme.c` (`gpgme_get_protocol_name`): Implement support for `GPGME_PROTOCOL_UNKNOWN`.

\* `kdpipelinedevice.h`: Fix last change.

\* `w32-glib-io.c` (`_gpgme_io_pipe`), `w32-qt-io.c` (`_gpgme_io_pipe`),  
`w32-io.c` (`_gpgme_io_pipe`), `posix-io.c` (`_gpgme_io_pipe`): Fix debug output.

2007-09-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `conversion.c`, `keylist.c`: Include `<sys/types.h>`.

\* `kdpipelinedevice.h`: Use namespace `_gpgme_`.

\* `kdpipelinedevice.cpp`: Use namespace `_gpgme_`.

[`Q_OS_WIN32` && `NOMINMAX`]: Do not define `NOMINMAX` again.

\* `w32-qt-io.cpp`: Change namespace of `KDPipeIODevice` to `_gpgme_::KDPipeIODevice`.

2007-09-17 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\*

`rungpg.c` (`gpg_new`): Make robust against undefined `ttynam` or `ttynam`.

2007-09-14 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* `data-mem.c` (`gpgme_data_release_and_get_mem`): Fix tracing bug.

2007-09-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_release): Call gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear.

2007-09-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpgg.c (gpg\_new): Handle return value of \_gpgme\_getenv (fixes small memory leak).

2007-09-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_qt\_la\_SOURCES): Move moc\_kdpipeiodevice.cpp to EXTRA\_DIST, as this is only included by another file (it's more like a header file than a cpp file, but automake doesn't know that).

\* w32-qt-io.cpp (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Fix several cast errors and typos.

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_write): Use TRACE\_SYSRES instead of TRACE\_SYS.

(libgpgme\_qt\_la\_LIBADD): Add QT4\_CORE\_LIBS, not QT4\_CORE\_LIB.

\* kdpipeiodevice.h, kdpipeiodevice.cpp, moc\_kdpipeiodevice.cpp, kdpipeiodevice.moc, w32-qt-io.c:

New files.

\* Makefile.am (ltlib\_gpgme\_extra): Rename to ltlib\_gpgme\_glib.

(ltlib\_gpgme\_qt): New variable.

(lib\_LTLIBRARIES): Add \$(ltlib\_gpgme\_qt).

(libgpgme\_qt\_la\_SOURCES): New variable.

(AM\_CPPFLAGS): Add @QT4\_CORE\_INCLUDES@

(AM\_CFLAGS): Add @QT4\_CORE\_CFLAGS@.

(libgpgme\_qt\_la\_LDFLAGS, libgpgme\_qt\_la\_DEPENDENCIES)

(libgpgme\_qt\_la\_LIBADD): New variables.

\* sema.h (struct critsect\_s): Rename "private" to "priv" to make C++ users happy. Change users.

\* posix-sema.c (\_gpgme\_sema\_cs\_enter, \_gpgme\_sema\_cs\_leave)

(\_gpgme\_sema\_cs\_destroy): Likewise.

\* w32-sema.c (critsect\_init, \_gpgme\_sema\_cs\_enter)

(\_gpgme\_sema\_cs\_leave, \_gpgme\_sema\_cs\_destroy): Likewise.

\* w32-glib-io.c (gpgme\_get\_giochannel): Change return type to void\*.

(gpgme\_get\_fdptr): New function.

\* w32-io.c (gpgme\_get\_fdptr): New function

\* gpgme.def: Add gpgme\_get\_fdptr.

2007-08-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_write): Return early if COUNT is zero.

(writer): Remove superfluous

check.

2007-08-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h: Move include of gpg-error.h out of extern "C".

2007-08-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_signature): Add member CHAIN\_MODEL.

\* verify.c (parse\_trust): Set Chain\_MODEL.

2007-08-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Use DETACHED\_PROCESS flag.

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Ditto.

(\_gpgme\_io\_write): Map ERROR\_NO\_DATA to EPIPE.

\* debug.c (\_gpgme\_debug): Enable assuan logging.

(\_gpgme\_debug\_subsystem\_init): New.

\* version.c (do\_subsystem\_inits): Disable assuan logging and initialize the debug system.

(gpgme\_check\_version): Do not trace before the subsystems are initialized.

2007-07-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* debug.c: Include <errno.h> and "debug.h".

(\_gpgme\_debug): Save and restore ERRNO.

(TOHEX): New macro.

(\_gpgme\_debug\_buffer): New function.

\* conversion.c, data-compat.c, data-mem.c, data.c, engine-gpgsm.c, gpgme.c,

keylist.c, posix-io.c, runpg.c, sign.c, version.c,

w32-io.c, wait.c: Replace DEBUG macros by TRACE\_\* variants. In most of these files, add many more tracepoints.

2007-07-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (status\_handler): Do not send BYE here.

\* w32-io.c (struct reader\_context\_s, struct writer\_context\_s): New members REFCOUNT.

(create\_reader, create\_writer): Initialize C->refcount to 1.

(destroy\_reader, destroy\_writer): Only destroy if C->refcount drops to 0.

(find\_reader, find\_writer, kill\_reader, kill\_writer): Beautify.

\* priv-io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): New prototype.

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): New function.

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Likewise.

- \* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Likewise.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (start): Reverting to version 2007-07-10.

2007-07-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* data-user.c (user\_read, user\_write, user\_seek): Set errno and return -1 instead returning the error code directly.
- \* data-compat.c (old\_user\_seek):  
Likewise.
- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_sig\_notation\_add): Return error properly.
  
- \* Revert the "close\_notify\_handler" returns int stuff. Always close in the \_gpgme\_io\_close implementations.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (status\_handler): Try to terminate the connection in case of error.
- \* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_read): Return C->error\_code in ERRNO.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_write): Likewise.
  
- \* priv-io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_set\_close\_notify): Change type of HANDLER to \_gpgme\_close\_notify\_handler.  
(\_gpgme\_close\_notify\_handler): New type.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Remove prototype.
- \* posix-io.c (notify\_table, \_gpgme\_io\_set\_close\_notify): Change type of HANDLER to \_gpgme\_close\_notify\_handler\_t.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_close): Do not close the FD if handler returns 0.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Remove function.
- \* w32-io.c (notify\_table, \_gpgme\_io\_set\_close\_notify, \_gpgme\_io\_close): Change type of HANDLER to \_gpgme\_close\_notify\_handler\_t.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_close): Do not close the FD if handler returns 0.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Remove function.
- \* w32-glib-io.c  
(\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Remove function.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_set\_close\_notify, notify\_table): Change type of HANDLER to \_gpgme\_close\_notify\_handler\_t.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_close): Do not close the FD if handler returns 0.
- \* runpgp.c (close\_notify\_handler): Change return type to int, return 1.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (close\_notify\_handler): Change return type to int, return 0 for status FD and 1 for all other FDs.
- (start): Do not duplicate the status FD.

2007-07-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* Makefile.am: Replace implicit rule by suffix rule. Add SUFFIXES for that.

2007-07-12 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>



\* version.c (do\_subsystem\_inits) [W32]: Make sure that the socket system has been started.

2007-07-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* priv-io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): New prototype.  
\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): New function.  
\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Likewise.  
\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Likewise.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (start): Use \_gpgme\_dup() instead of dup().

2007-07-08

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Enable the bunch of the file.  
\* funopen.c (funopen): Rename to \_gpgme\_funopen.

2007-04-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Fix error handling for ttyname\_r.  
\* runpgg.c (gpg\_new): Likewise.  
Submitted by Stephen Tether.

2007-02-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* verify.c (op\_data\_t): New element PLAINTEXT\_SEEN.  
(\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Return an error if more than one plaintext has been seen.  
(parse\_error): New arg SET\_STATUS. Also detect it based on an ERROR status (gpg > 1.4.6).

2007-01-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-io.c (build\_commandline): Fixed stupid quoting bug.  
\* w32-glib-io.c (build\_commandline): Ditto.  
  
\* runpgg.c (gpg\_set\_locale): Avoid dangling pointer after free.  
  
\* gpgme-config.in: New options --get-gpg and --get-gpgsm.

2007-01-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data.h (\_gpgme\_data\_get\_fd): Add prototype.  
(gpgme\_data\_get\_fd\_cb):  
New type.  
(struct \_gpgme\_data\_cbs): New member get\_fd.  
\* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_get\_fd): New function.

- \* data-fd.c (fd\_get\_fd): New function.
- (fd\_cbs): Add fd\_get\_fd.
- \* data-stream.c (stream\_get\_fd): New function.
- (stream\_cbs): Add stream\_get\_fd.
- \* data-mem.c (mem\_cbs): Add NULL for get\_fd callback.
- \* data-user.c (user\_cbs): Likewise.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_set\_fd) [USE\_DESCRIPTOR\_PASSING]: Try to short-cut by passing the data descriptor directly.

2007-01-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* w32-io.c (build\_commandline): Quote all command line arguments.
- \* w32-glib-io.c (build\_commandline): Likewise.

2007-01-10 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* ttyname\_r.c (ttyname\_r) [W32]: Return a dummy name.

2007-01-08 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* version.c (do\_subsystem\_inits): Do assuan init only if building with Assuan.
- \* setenv.c: Include assuan-def.h only if building with Assuan support.
- \* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Set LC\_MESSAGES only if defined.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_set\_locale): Ditto.
- \* runpgg.c (gpg\_set\_locale): Ditto.

2006-12-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_protocol): Shut down the engine when switching protocols.
- (gpgme\_ctx\_set\_engine\_info): Likewise for engine info.
- \* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_reset): New function prototype.
- \* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_reset): New function.
- \* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): New member RESET.
- \* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Add NULL for reset function.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm) [USE\_DESCRIPTOR\_PASSING]: Add gpgsm\_reset for reset.
- (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm) [!USE\_DESCRIPTOR\_PASSING]: Add NULL for reset function.
- (gpgsm\_reset) [USE\_DESCRIPTOR\_PASSING]: New function.
- \* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Try to use the engine's reset function if available.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Move code to dup status\_fd to ...

(start): ... here.

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_recvmsg, \_gpgme\_io\_sendmsg): New functions.

\*

engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_new): Remove arguments lc\_ctype and lc\_messages from prototype.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_locale): New prototype.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_locale): New function.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Call \_gpgme\_engine\_set\_locale.

\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Add new member SET\_LOCALE.

Remove arguments lc\_messages and lc\_ctype from member NEW.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (struct engine\_gpgsm): New members lc\_ctype\_set and lc\_messages\_set.

(gpgsm\_new): Remove lc\_messages and lc\_ctype arguments.

(gpgsm\_set\_locale): New function.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): Add gpgsm\_set\_locale.

\* runpgg.c (struct engine\_gpg): Add new members lc\_messages and lc\_ctype.

(gpg\_release): Release lc\_messages and lc\_ctype if set.

(gpg\_new): Remove lc\_messages and lc\_ctype arguments.

(gpg\_set\_locale): New function.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Add gpg\_set\_locale.

(add\_arg): Implement in terms of:

(add\_arg\_ext): New function.

(start): Set lc-messages and lc-ctype arguments here.

2006-12-03

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (struct engine\_gpgsm): Move members input\_fd\_server, output\_fd\_server, message\_fd\_server to ...

(iocb\_data): ... here (as server\_fd).

(close\_notify\_handler): Reset tags as well.

(gpgsm\_new): Implement support for descriptor passing.

(fd\_type\_t): New type.

(gpgsm\_clear\_fd): New function. Use it instead of \_gpgsm\_io\_close for unused communication channels.

(gpgsm\_set\_fd): Rewritten to support descriptor passing. All relevant callers adjusted as well (previously of \_gpgme\_io\_close).

2006-12-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* version.c: Include "assuan.h".

(do\_subsystem\_inits): Call assuan\_set\_assuan\_err\_source.

2006-12-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_real\_la\_SOURCES): Rename to main\_sources.  
(libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES, libgpgme\_thread\_la\_SOURCES,  
libgpgme\_glib\_la\_SOURCES, libgpgme\_pth\_la\_SOURCES): Add  
\$(main\_sources).  
(libgpgme\_la\_DEPENDENCIES, libgpgme\_la\_LIBADD,  
libgpgme\_thread\_la\_DEPENDENCIES,  
libgpgme\_thread\_la\_LIBADD,  
libgpgme\_pth\_la\_DEPENDENCIES, libgpgme\_pth\_la\_LIBADD,  
libgpgme\_glib\_la\_DEPENDENCIES, libgpgme\_glib\_la\_LIBADD): Remove  
libgpgme-real.la.  
(noinst\_LTLIBRARIES): Removed.  
(libgpgme\_glib\_la\_CFLAGS, libgpgme\_pth\_la\_CFLAGS): Removed.  
(AM\_CFLAGS): New variable.

2006-11-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c: Replace AssuanError with gpg\_error\_t and  
ASSUAN\_CONTEXT with assuan\_context\_t.

2006-11-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Check return value of  
assuan\_pipe\_connect.

\* runpg.c: Include <unistd.h>.

(gpg\_new): Support --display, --ttyname, --ttytype, --lc-ctype and  
--lc-messages. Fixes issue 734.

2006-10-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next): Return error if OPD is  
NULL.

2006-10-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* wait-global.c (gpgme\_wait): Unlock CTX\_LIST\_LOCK while calling  
\_gpgme\_engine\_io\_event().

\*

keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Return error if OPD is NULL.

2006-09-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data-mem.c (gpgme\_data\_release\_and\_get\_mem): Release the data  
object properly.

2006-09-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Move debug output after initialising KEY.

2006-07-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-config.in (Options): Add NETLIBS.  
\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_LIBADD, libgpgme\_pthread\_la\_LIBADD, libgpgme\_pth\_la\_LIBADD, libgpgme\_glib\_la\_LIBADD): Add NETLIBS.  
  
\* runpg.c (read\_status): Fix comparison disguising as an assignment.

2005-03-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_locale): Remove conditional on HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM, and just check for LC\_MESSAGES.

2006-07-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.c (read\_status): Strip potential carriage return.  
\* genkey.c (get\_key\_parameter): Skip potential carriage return.  
\* version.c (\_gpgme\_get\_program\_version): Strip potential carriage return.  
  
\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_set\_file\_name): Allow to clear the file name by passing NULL.

2006-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_get\_key): Also clone the engine info.

2006-03-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-config.in (cflags\_pth): Revert accidental removal of pthread support with last change.

2006-02-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-glib-io.c (O\_BINARY) [!O\_BINARY]: New macro. (\_gpgme\_io\_pipe): Open pipes in binary mode.

2006-02-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine.c (gpgme\_engine\_check\_version): Reimplemented to allow checking the version correctly even after changing the engine information. Bug reported by Stphane Corthsy.

\* `rungpg.c` (`read_colon_line`): Invoke colon preprocess handler if it is set.  
(`colon_preprocessor_t`): New type.  
(`struct engine_gpg`): New member `colon.preprocess_fnc`.  
(`gpg_keylist_preprocess`): New function.  
\* `keylist.c`  
(`keylist_colon_handler`): Allow short key IDs.

2006-02-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `w32-io.c` (`create_writer`): Make `C->have_data` a manually reset event.  
(`writer`): Move code from end of if block to beginning, so it is also run the first time.  
(`_gpgme_io_write`): Move assert check after error check. Reset the `is_empty` event, and also do it eagerly.  
(`_gpgme_io_select`): Unconditionally wait for the `is_empty` event.

2006-01-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* `w32-util.c` (`_gpgme_get_conf_int`): New.  
\* `posix-util.c` (`_gpgme_get_conf_int`): New.  
\* `w32-io.c` (`get_desired_thread_priority`): New.  
(`create_reader`, `create_writer`): Use it here.

2006-01-04 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* `debug.h` (`_gpgme_debug_srcname`): New. Use it with the debug macros.  
  
\* `w32-glib-io.c` (`_gpgme_io_set_nonblocking`): Add debug statements. Disable error return for failed nonblocking call.

2006-01-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `w32-glib-io.c` (`_gpgme_io_close`): Only close fd if there is no channel for it.

2005-12-31 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `w32-glib-io.c` (`find_channel`): Set channel to unbuffered.  
(`_gpgme_io_select`): Fix debug output.

2005-12-23 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* `gpgme.h` (`struct _gpgme_signature`): Append field `PKA_ADDRESS`.  
\* `verify.c` (`release_op_data`, `_gpgme_verify_status_handler`): Set

this field.

2005-12-20 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_status\_code\_t): Added GPGME\_STATUS\_PKA\_TRUST\_BAD and GPGME\_STATUS\_PKA\_TRUST\_GOOD.  
(struct \_gpgme\_signature): New field pka\_trust.  
\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Set pka\_trust.

2005-12-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Store fingerprints of the subkeys. Reset the secret flag of subkeys for stub secret keys.  
(NR\_FIELDS): Bumped up to 16

2005-11-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_set\_engine\_info): Use new\_file\_name in engine\_get\_version invocation. Reported by Stphane Corthsy.

2005-11-24

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_fd2str): Remove debug printf.

2005-11-18 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-glib-io.c: Include glib.h before windows to avoid a symbol shadowing warning.  
(find\_channel): Better use g\_io\_channel\_win32\_new\_fd instead of the autodetection function g\_io\_channel\_unix\_new.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_select): Rewritten. It is now a fully working select implementation.

2005-11-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* priv-io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_fd2str): New prototype.  
\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_fd2str): New function.  
\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_fd2str): New function.  
\* runpgg.c: Use this new function.  
\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_fd2str): Rewrote the file handle code again. Two's company, three's the musketeers.

\* w32-glib-io.c: Rewrote the file handle code. We don't create system fds for every handle (doesn't work for inherited handles), but we create pseudo fds in a private namespace that designate a handle and potentially

a giochannel.

2005-11-18 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* versioninfo.rc.in: Set file version to LT-version + Svn-revision.

2005-11-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-glib-io.c: New file.

\* gpgme.def (gpgme\_get\_giochannel): Add symbol.

\* Makefile.am (system\_components) [HAVE\_DOSISH\_SYSTEM]: Remove w32-io.c.

(ltlib\_gpgme\_extra): New variable.

(lib\_LTLIBRARIES): Add \$(ltlib\_gpgme\_extra).

(system\_components\_not\_extra): New variable.

(libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES, libgpgme\_pthread\_la\_SOURCES,

libgpgme\_pth\_la\_SOURCES): Add \$(system\_components\_not\_extra).

(libgpgme\_glib\_la\_LDFLAGS, libgpgme\_glib\_la\_DEPENDENCIES,

libgpgme\_glib\_la\_LIBADD, libgpgme\_glib\_la\_CFLAGS)

[BUILD\_W32\_GLIB]: New variables.

\* gpgme-config.in (glib): New option.

\* gpgme.m4 (AM\_PATH\_GPGME\_GLIB): New macro.

2005-11-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* priv-io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_waitpid, \_gpgme\_io\_kill): Removed.

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_waitpid, \_gpgme\_io\_kill): Removed.

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_kill):

Removed.

(\_gpgme\_io\_waitpid): Declare static.

2005-10-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Don't minimize window, hide it.

2005-10-21 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* Makefile.am: Fixed cut+paste problem

2005-10-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am: Build versioninfo.lo, not versioninfo.o. Also, fix the whole mess.

2005-10-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.c (gpg\_edit): Don't add a key argument if in card edit mode.



2005-10-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (gpgme.dll gpgme.dll.a): Use \$(srcdir) for gpgme.def.

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_free): New prototype.

\* data-mem.c (gpgme\_free): New function.

\* libgpgme.vers (GPGME\_1.1): Add gpgme\_free.

\* gpgme.def: Add gpgme\_free.

2005-10-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* util.h (\_gpgme\_decode\_percent\_string): Add new argument BINARY to prototype.

\* verify.c (parse\_notation): Likewise for invocation.

\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_decode\_percent\_string):

Likewise to

declaration. If set, do not replace '\0' characters with a printable string.

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_key\_sig): New field notations.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_parse\_notation): New prototype.

\* sig-notation.c (\_gpgme\_parse\_notation): New function.

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_unref): Free all signature notations.

\* keylist.c (op\_data\_t): New member tmp\_keysig.

(finish\_key): Clear OPD->tmp\_keysig.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode): Remove check.

\* runpgg.c (gpg\_keylist): Support listing signature notations.

(gpg\_keylist\_ext): Likewise.

2005-10-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_set\_engine\_info): Add prototype.

\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Change return type of get\_file\_name() to const char \* to silence gcc warning.

\* engine.c (engine\_get\_file\_name): Change return type to const char \* to silence gcc warning.

(gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Use transitional variable to go from const char \* to char \* to silence gcc warning.

(\_gpgme\_set\_engine\_info):

Likewise.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (struct engine\_gpgsm): Change type of LINE to char \* to silence gcc warning.

(gpgsm\_new): Make ARGV a pointer to const char.

(status\_handler): Change type of SRC, END, DST, ALINE and NEWLINE to char \* to silence gcc warning.

\* gpgme.def: Add gpgme\_data\_set\_file\_name,

gpgme\_data\_get\_file\_name, gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear,  
gpgme\_sig\_notation\_add and gpgme\_sig\_notation\_get.  
\* libgpgme.vers: Add gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear,  
gpgme\_sig\_notation\_add and gpgme\_sig\_notation\_get.  
\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_real\_la\_SOURCES): Add sig-notation.c.  
\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context): New field sig\_notations.  
\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_sig\_notation): New member value\_len and  
critical.  
(GPGME\_SIG\_NOTATION\_CRITICAL): New symbol.  
(gpgme\_sig\_notation\_flags\_t): New type.  
(gpgme\_sig\_notation\_add, gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear,  
gpgme\_sig\_notation\_get): New prototypes.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_sig\_notation\_create, \_gpgme\_sig\_notation\_free):  
New prototypes.  
\*  
sig-notation.c (\_gpgme\_sig\_notation\_free): New file.  
\* verify.c (parse\_notation): Use support functions.  
(release\_op\_data): Likewise.  
\* runpg.c (append\_args\_from\_sig\_notations): New function.  
(gpg\_encrypt\_sign, gpg\_sign): Call it.

2005-09-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data.h (struct gpgme\_data): New member file\_name.  
\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_set\_filename): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_data\_release): Free DH->filename if necessary.  
(gpgme\_data\_get\_filename): New function.  
\* runpg.c (gpg\_encrypt): Set filename option.  
(gpg\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.  
(gpg\_sign): Likewise.  
\* libgpgme.vers (GPGME\_1.1): Add gpgme\_data\_set\_file\_name and  
gpgme\_data\_get\_file\_name.  
  
\* decrypt.c, verify.c, gpgme.h: Replace plaintext\_filename with  
file\_name.

2005-09-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_key): Add field is\_qualified.  
(struct \_gpgme\_subkey): Likewise.  
\* keylist.c (set\_subkey\_capability, set\_mainkey\_capability): Set  
field is\_qualified.

2005-09-23

Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_pipe): Removed use of environment variable  
again.

(create\_reader, create\_writer): Set thread priority higher.

2005-09-19 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_pipe): New environment variable to change the size of the pipe buffer.

2005-09-13 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* ath.c: Changes to make it work under W32.

2005-09-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Set to ath.h and ath.c.  
(ath\_pth\_src, ath\_pthread\_src): Removed.  
(w32\_o\_files): Replace ath-compat.o with ath.o.  
(libgpgme\_pth\_la\_CFLAGS): New variable.  
\* ath-compat.c, ath-pthread-compat.c, ath-pth-compat.c: Removed.  
\* ath.h (ath\_pthread\_available, ath\_pth\_available): Removed.  
(ath\_init) [!\_ATH\_EXT\_SYM\_PREFIX]: Do not define macro.  
(struct ath\_ops, ath\_init) [\_ATH\_COMPAT]: Removed.  
(\_ATH\_COMPAT): Macro removed.  
\* posix-sema.c (\_gpgme\_sema\_subsystem\_init): Do not call \_gpgme\_ath\_init.

2005-09-12

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* keylist.c (release\_op\_data): Do not free opd->tmp\_uid.

2005-09-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-io.c (build\_commandline): Quote argv[0].

2005-08-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpgg.c (command\_handler): Use \_gpgme\_io\_write instead of write.

\* edit.c (command\_handler): Do not depend on PROCESSED being available.

\* engine.h (engine\_command\_handler\_t): Add new argument processed.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler\_internal): Rename prototype to ...

(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): ... this one.

\* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler\_internal):

Rename to ...

(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): ... this one.

\* edit.c (command\_handler): Add new argument processed. Remove local variable with the same name. Always return processed as true.  
\* runpg.c (command\_handler): Send a newline character if the handler did not.

2005-08-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-util.c (read\_w32\_registry\_string):  
Updated from code used by  
GnuPG. This allows for expanding strings and features the implicit fallback key.  
(w32\_shgetfolderpath, find\_program\_at\_standard\_place): New.  
(\_gpgme\_get\_gpg\_path, \_gpgme\_get\_gpgsm\_path): With no registry entry, locate the programs at the standard place.  
(dlopen, dlsym, dlclose): New, so that we can keep on using what we are accustomed to.  
  
\* debug.c (debug\_init): Use PATHSEP\_C so that under W32 a semicolon is used which allows us to create files with drive letters.  
  
\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_read, \_gpgme\_io\_write): Print content in debug mode too.

2005-07-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_status\_code\_t): Add GPGME\_STATUS\_PLAINTEXT.  
(struct \_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result): New member plaintext\_filename.  
(struct \_gpgme\_op\_verify\_result): Likewise.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_parse\_plaintext): Add prototype.  
\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_parse\_plaintext): New function.  
\* decrypt.c (release\_op\_data): Release  
OPD->result.plaintext\_filename.  
(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler):  
Handle GPGME\_STATUS\_PLAINTEXT.  
\* verify.c (release\_op\_data): Release  
OPD->result.plaintext\_filename.  
(\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Handle GPGME\_STATUS\_PLAINTEXT.

2005-08-08 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* util.h (stpcpy): Renamed to ..  
(\_gpgme\_stpcpy): .. this and made inline. This avoids duplicate definitions when linking statically.  
\* stpcpy.c: Removed.

2005-08-19 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* gpgme.def: New.
- \* versioninfo.rc.in: New.
- \* Makefile.am: Adds support for building a W32 DLL.
  
- \* ttyname\_r.c (ttyname\_r) [W32]: Return error.
- \* ath-compat.c [W32]: select and co are not yet supported; return error.
- \* data-stream.c (stream\_seek): Use ftell if ftello is not available.

2005-07-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* keylist.c (gpgme\_get\_key): Allow key IDs.

2005-06-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.m4: Only call GPGME\_CONFIG if found.

2005-06-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \*  
gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_signature): New members pubkey\_algo and hash\_algo.
- \* verify.c (parse\_valid\_sig): Parse pubkey and hash algo numbers.  
(parse\_new\_sig): Parse pubkey, hash algo and timestamp for ERRSIG.
  
- (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Fix last change.

- \* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_recipient): New structure.  
(gpgme\_recipient\_t): New type.  
(struct \_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result): Add member recipients.
- \* decrypt.c (op\_data\_t): New member last\_recipient\_p.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_init\_result): Initialize last\_recipient\_p.  
(parse\_enc\_to): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Handle status ENC\_TO and NO\_SECKEY.
  
- \* wait-global.c (gpgme\_wait): Break out of the fd processing loop after an error.  
Reported by Igor Belyi <gpgme@katehok.ac93.org>.

2005-06-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* wait.h (\_gpgme\_run\_io\_cb): New prototype.
- \* wait.c (gpgme\_run\_io\_cb): New function.
- \* wait-global.c (gpgme\_wait): Call it.
- \* wait-user.c (\_gpgme\_user\_io\_cb\_handler): Likewise.
- \*

wait-private.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Likewise.

2005-06-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Take care of  
GPGME\_STATUS\_NEED\_PASSPHRASE\_PIN.  
(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler\_internal): Also act on the key  
"passphrase.pin.ask".

\* gpgme.h: Added status codes GPGME\_STATUS\_SIG\_SUBPACKET,  
GPGME\_STATUS\_NEED\_PASSPHRASE\_PIN, GPGME\_STATUS\_SC\_OP\_FAILURE,  
GPGME\_STATUS\_SC\_OP\_SUCCESS, GPGME\_STATUS\_CARDCTRL,  
GPGME\_STATUS\_BACKUP\_KEY\_CREATED.

2005-05-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data-user.c: Include <errno.h>.

2005-05-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_new): Set the CTX->include\_certs default to the  
default.

2005-05-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Fix loop increment.

2005-05-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data-user.c (user\_release): Only call user hook if provided.  
(user\_seek): Return EBADF if no user hook is provided.  
(user\_read):  
Likewise.  
(user\_write): Likewise.

2005-04-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (GPGME\_INCLUDE\_CERTS\_DEFAULT): New macro.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_sign): Send the include-certs option after  
the reset, just for cleanliness, and do not sent it at all if the  
default is requested.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_include\_certs): Allow to use  
GPGME\_INCLUDE\_CERTS\_DEFAULT.

2005-04-21 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* verify.c (calc\_sig\_summary): Set the key revoked bit.

2005-04-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* wait-global.c (gpgme\_wait): Use LI->ctx when checking a context in the list, not the user-provided CTX.

Reported by Igor Belyi <gpgme@katehok.ac93.org>.

\* wait-global.c (gpgme\_wait): If no context is found, and we should not hang, set \*status to 0 and return NULL.

Reported by Igor Belyi <gpgme@katehok.ac93.org>.

2005-03-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data.h (EOPNOTSUPP) [\_WIN32]: Remove definition.

\* data.c (EOPNOTSUPP) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]:

Remove definition.

(gpgme\_data\_read, gpgme\_data\_write, gpgme\_data\_seek): Return ENOSYS instead EOPNOTSUPP.

\* data-compat.c (EOPNOTSUPP) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Remove definition.

(gpgme\_error\_to\_errno): Map GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED to ENOSYS.

2005-03-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* io.h: Rename to ...

\* priv-io.h: ... this.

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_real\_la\_SOURCES): Change io.h to priv-io.h.

\* data.c, engine-gpgsm.c, posix-io.c, runpgg.c, version.c, w32-io.c, wait-private.c, wait-global.c, wait-user.c, wait.c:

Change all includes of "io.h" to "priv-io.h"

2005-03-09 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_get\_gpg\_path, \_gpgme\_get\_gpgsm\_path): Do not cast away type checks.

\* io.h [W32]: Do not include stdio.h. If it is needed do it at the right place.

\* data.h [W32]: Removed kludge for EOPNOTSUP.

\* data.c, data-compat.c [W32]: Explicitly test for it here.

Replaced use of \_WIN32 by HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM except for public header files.

2005-03-07

Timo Schulz <twoaday@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h: [\_WIN32] Removed ssize\_t typedef.

- \* ath.h: [\_WIN32] Added some (dummy) types.
- \* io.h: [\_WIN32] include stdio.h.
- \* data.h: [\_WIN32] Define EOPNOTSUPP.
- \* w32-io.c [\_WIN32] (\_gpgme\_io\_subsystem\_init): New.
- \* gpgme.c [\_WIN32] (gpgme\_set\_locale): Disabled.

2004-12-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* engine.c (\_gpgme\_set\_engine\_info): Fix assertion.

2004-12-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* util.h [HAVE\_CONFIG\_H && HAVE\_TTYNAME\_R] (ttyname\_r): Define prototype.
- \* ttyname\_r.c: New file.

2004-12-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* putc\_unlocked.c, funopen.c: I just claim copyright on these files and change their license to LGPL, because they are totally trivial wrapper functions.
- \* isascii.c: Change copyright notice to the one from ctype/ctype.h in the GNU C Library (CVS Head 2004-10-10), where isascii is defined as a macro doing exactly the same as the function in this file.
- \* memchr.c: Update from the GNU C Library (CVS Head 2001-07-06).
- \* stpcpy.c: Update from the GNU C Library (CVS Head 2004-10-10).
- \* ath.c, ath-compat.c, ath.h, ath-pth.c, ath-pth-compat.c, ath-pthread.c, ath-pthread-compat.c, context.h, conversion.c, data.c, data-compat.c, data-fd.c, data.h, data-mem.c, data-stream.c, data-user.c, debug.c, debug.h, decrypt.c, decrypt-verify.c, delete.c, edit.c, encrypt.c, encrypt-sign.c, engine-backend.h, engine.c, engine-gpgsm.c, engine.h, error.c, export.c, genkey.c, get-env.c, gpgme.c, gpgme.h, import.c, io.h, key.c, keylist.c, mkstatus, Makefile.am, ops.h, op-support.c, passphrase.c, posix-io.c, posix-sema.c, posix-util.c, progress.c, runpgp.c, sema.h, sign.c, signers.c, trust-item.c, trustlist.c, util.h, verify.c, version.c, w32-io.c, w32-sema.c, w32-util.c, wait.c, wait-global.c, wait.h, wait-private.c, wait-user.c: Change license to LGPL.

2004-12-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* libgpgme.vers (GPGME\_1.1): New version.
- \* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Add argument FILE\_NAME to member get\_version(). Add arguments FILE\_NAME and HOME\_DIR to



member new(). Change return type of get\_file\_name and get\_version to char \*.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_get\_version): Change return type to char pointer. Do not cache result.

(gpgsm\_new): Add file\_name and home\_dir argument, and use them instead of the defaults, if set.

\* runpgg.c (struct engine\_gpg): New member file\_name.

(gpg\_get\_version): Change return type to char pointer, and do not cache result.

(gpg\_release): Free gpg->file\_name.

(gpg\_new): Take new arguments file\_name and home\_dir. Set the --homedir argument if HOME\_DIR is not NULL. Set gpg->file\_name.

(start): Use gpg->file\_name instead \_gpgme\_get\_gpg\_path, if set.

\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_info\_copy, \_gpgme\_engine\_info\_release): New prototypes.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_new): Change first argument to gpgme\_engine\_info\_t info.

\* engine.c: Include <assert.h>.

(gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Set \*INFO within the lock. Move ENGINE\_INFO and ENGINE\_INFO\_LOCK to ....

(engine\_info, engine\_info\_lock): ... here. New static variables.

(engine\_get\_version): Add file\_name argument to get\_version invocation. Change return type to char pointer.

(gpgme\_engine\_check\_version): Rewritten to free() the return value of engine\_get\_version after using it.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_info\_release): New function.

(gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Rewritten.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_info\_copy): New function.

(\_gpgme\_set\_engine\_info): New function.

(gpgme\_set\_engine\_info): New function.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_new): Change first argument to gpgme\_engine\_info\_t info, and use that.

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_engine\_info): Change type of file\_name and version to char \* (remove the const). New member home\_dir.

(gpgme\_set\_engine\_info, gpgme\_ctx\_get\_engine\_info, gpgme\_ctx\_set\_engine\_info): New prototypes.

\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context): New member engine\_info.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_new): Allocate CTX->engine\_info.

(gpgme\_release): Deallocate CTX->engine\_info.

(gpgme\_ctx\_get\_engine\_info, gpgme\_ctx\_set\_engine\_info): New functions.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Look for correct engine info and pass it to \_gpgme\_engine\_new.

\* version.c (gpgme\_check\_version): Adjust to \_gpgme\_compare\_versions returning an int.

(\_gpgme\_compare\_versions): Return an int value, not a const char

pointer.

\* ops.h (`_gpgme_compare_versions`): Same for prototype.

2004-10-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* verify.c (`parse_trust`): If no reason is provided, set

`SIG->validity_reason` to 0.

(`calc_sig_summary`): Set `GPGME_SIGSUM_CRL_TOO_OLD` if appropriate.

2004-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (`map_assuan_error`): Return 0 if ERR is 0.

(`start`): Call `map_assuan_error` on return value of `assuan_write_line`.

2004-10-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* op-support.c (`_gpgme_op_data_lookup`): Use char pointer for pointer arithmetic.

2004-09-30 Marcus Brinkmann

<marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.m4: Implement the `--api-version` check.

\* runpg.c (`read_status`): Move the polling of the output data pipe to just before removing the command fd, from just before adding it. This avoids buffering problems.

\* data.c (`_gpgme_data_inbound_handler`): Use `_gpgme_io_read`, not `read`, to improve debug output.

2004-09-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (`GPGME_IMPORT_NEW`, `GPGME_IMPORT_UID`, `GPGME_IMPORT_SIG`, `GPGME_IMPORT_SUBKEY`, `GPGME_IMPORT_SECRET`, `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_LOCAL`, `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODERN_EXTERN`, `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_SIGS`, `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_VALIDATE`): Change from enum to macros.

(`gpgme_keylist_mode_t`): Define as unsigned int.

(`gpgme_key_t`): Change type of `keylist_mode` to `gpgme_keylist_mode_t`.

2004-09-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data.c (`_gpgme_data_outbound_handler`): Close the file descriptor if we get an EPIPE.

\* data-stream.c (stream\_seek): Call ftello and return the current offset.  
\* data.h (struct gpgme\_data): Change type of data.mem.offset to off\_t.  
\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_seek): Check dh->cbs->seek callback, not read callback. If SEEK\_CUR, adjust the offset by the pending buffer size. Clear pending buffer on success.

2004-09-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.m4: Add copyright notice.

2004-08-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Always run the status handler.

2004-08-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpgg.c (build\_argv): Use --no-sk-comment, not --no-comment.

2004-06-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Make sure tail points to the byte following the uid.  
(\_gpgme\_key\_add\_sig): Likewise. Don't use calloc, but malloc and memset.

2004-06-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* libgpgme.vers: Remove C-style comment, which is not supported by older binutils.

2004-05-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-config.in (Options):  
Support --api-version.

\* libgpgme.vers: List all gpgme symbols under version GPGME\_1.0.

\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Fix last change.

\* verify.c (parse\_error): Likewise.

\* verify.c (parse\_error): Do not skip location of where token.

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_status\_code\_t): Add GPGME\_STATUS\_REVKEYSIG.

\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Add handling of GPGME\_STATUS\_REVKEYSIG.  
(parse\_trust): Likewise.

2004-05-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_decrypt\_result): New fields wrong\_key\_usage and \_unused.

\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Don't skip over character after a matched string, as in a protocol error this could skip over the trailing binary zero.

Handle decrypt.keyusage error notifications.

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_key): New member keylist\_mode.

\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Set the keylist\_mode of KEY.

2004-04-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_signature):

Change member WRONG\_KEY\_USAGE to unsigned int. Same for member \_unused.

\* keylist.c (set\_mainkey\_trust\_info): Rewritten.

(set\_subkey\_capability): Handle 'd' (disabled).

(set\_mainkey\_capability): Rewritten.

2004-04-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.m4: Quote first argument to AC\_DEFUN.

2004-04-21 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_unref): Allow passing NULL like free does.

The rule of least surprise.

2004-04-15 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* verify.c (prepare\_new\_sig, \_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Remove unused result.signatures items.

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_get\_key): Return an error if FPR is NULL.

2004-04-08 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Ignore the error status if we can't process it.

\* decrypt-verify.c (decrypt\_verify\_status\_handler): Backed out yesterday's hack. It is not any longer required.

2004-04-07 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* decrypt-verify.c (decrypt\_verify\_status\_handler):  
Hack to cope  
with meaningless error codes from the verify status function.

2004-04-05 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.h: Add GPGME\_STATUS\_NEWSIG.  
  
\* verify.c (parse\_error): Compare only the last part of the where  
token.  
(prepare\_new\_sig): New.  
(parse\_new\_sig): Use prepare\_new\_sig when required.  
(\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Handle STATUS\_NEWSIG.  
  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_keylist\_ext): Send with-validation  
option. Fixed pattern construction.  
(status\_handler): Add debugging output.

2004-03-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Protect \_only\_tty related code with  
isatty(). Submitted by Bernhard Herzog.

2004-03-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Protect all tty related code with  
isatty().  
  
\* runpg.c (gpg\_cancel): Set GPG->fd\_data\_map to NULL after  
releasing it.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_cancel): Only call assuan\_disconnect if  
GPGSM->assuan\_ctx is not NULL. Set it to NULL afterwards.

2004-03-07

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-config.in: Do not emit include and lib directory for  
prefix "/usr" or "".

2004-03-03 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_export\_ext): Properly insert a space  
between patterns.

2004-02-18 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme-config.in: Ignore setting of --prefix.

2004-02-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.c (gpg\_cancel): New function.  
(gpg\_release): Call it here.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Add it here.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_cancel): Fix last change.

2004-02-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_cancel): New function.  
\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): New member cancel.  
\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_cancel): New prototype.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_cancel): New function.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): Add new member cancel.  
(gpgsm\_cancel): New function.  
(gpgsm\_release): Use it.  
\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Add new member cancel.

2004-02-17

Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.h: Add GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_VALIDATE.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_keylist): Send this to gpgsm.

2004-02-15 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* memchr.c (memchr): Fixed implementation. Problem pointed out by Adriaan de Groot.

2004-02-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.c (build\_argv): Use --no-comment, not --comment "".  
\* data-compat.c (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_filepart): Call fseeko if available.  
\* data-stream.c (stream\_seek): Likewise.

2004-01-16 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_map\_gnupg\_error): Handle numerical codes as used by GnuPG 1.9.x

2004-01-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_key\_sig): Fix comment on REVOKED.

2004-01-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* sign.c: Include util.h for prototype of \_gpgme\_parse\_timestamp.

2003-12-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (\_GPGME\_D\_CLASS): Revert this change.

(struct \_gpgme\_key\_sig): For C++ compilers,  
rename class

member to \_obsolete\_class. Add new member sig\_class.

(struct \_gpgme\_new\_signature): Same here.

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_ulong\_attr): Use CERTSIG->sig\_class,  
not CERTSIG->class.

\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Likewise for KEYSIG, but keep  
setting KEYSIG->class, too. Rename variable CLASS to SIG\_CLASS.

\* sign.c (parse\_sig\_created): Set SIG->sig\_class.

2003-12-22 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.h (\_GPGME\_D\_CLASS): Kludge for C++ compatibility without  
changing the C API.

2003-11-19 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_parse\_timestamp): New.

(atoi\_1, atoi\_2, atoi\_4): New.

\* keylist.c (parse\_timestamp): Removed. Changed all callers to use  
the new function.

\* verify.c (parse\_valid\_sig): Ditto. Repalced the errno check.

\* sign.c (parse\_sig\_created): Ditto.

2003-10-31 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* keylist.c (parse\_timestamp): Detect ISO 8601 timestamps and try  
to convert them.

2003-10-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*

genkey.c (get\_key\_parameter): Make a copy of the key parameters.  
Submitted by Miguel Coca <e970095@zipi.fi.upm.es>.

2003-10-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data-compat.c: Include <sys/time.h> before <sys/stat.h> for  
broken systems.

- \* engine-gpgsm.c (map\_assuan\_error): If ERR is -1, return sensible error.
- \* io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_subsystem\_init): New prototype.
- \* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_subsystem\_init): Add function.
- (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Do not fixup signal handler here.
- \* version.c (do\_subsystem\_inits): Call \_gpgme\_io\_subsystem\_init.
- \* debug.c (debug\_init): Drop const qualifier from E.
- \* ath.h (struct ath\_ops): Make ADDR argument of CONNECT prototype const.
- (ath\_connect): Make ADDR argument const.
- \* ath-pthread.c (ath\_connect): Likewise.
- \* ath-pth.c (ath\_connect): Likewise.
- \* ath-compatible.c (ath\_connect): Likewise.
- \* ath.c (ath\_connect): Likewise.
- \* ath.h [HAVE\_SYS\_SELECT\_H]: Include <sys/select.h> for fd\_set.
- [!HAVE\_SYS\_SELECT\_H]: Include <sys/time.h>.
- \* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_hextobyte): Drop "unsigned" from type of SRC argument.
- \* util.h (\_gpgme\_hextobyte): Likewise for prototype.
- \* gpgme.h: Remove trailing comma in enum.
- \* runpgp.c: Do not include <time.h>, <sys/time.h>, <sys/types.h>, <signal.h>, <fcntl.h>, or "unistd.h".

2003-10-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Add argument TYPE.
- \* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_edit): Likewise.
- \* engine.h: Likewise.
- \* runpgp.c (gpg\_edit): Likewise. Use it.
- \* edit.c (edit\_start): Likewise. Pass it on.
- (gpgme\_op\_edit\_start, gpgme\_op\_edit): Likewise.
- (gpgme\_op\_card\_edit\_start, gpgme\_op\_card\_edit): New functions.

2003-09-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.h (gpg\_strerror\_r): Change prototype to match gpg\_strerror\_r change.
- \* error.c (gpg\_strerror\_r): Likewise, also update implementation.
- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_hash\_algo\_name): Change name of RMD160 to



RIPEMD160, name of TIGER to TIGER192, name of CRC32-RFC1510 to CRC32RFC1510,  
and name of CRC24-RFC2440 to CRC24RFC2440.

2003-09-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.h: Add prototype for gpgme\_set\_locale.
- \* gpgme.h: Define macro \_GPGME\_INLINE depending on the compiler characteristics and use that instead \_\_inline\_\_.
- \* context.h (struct gpgme\_context): New members lc\_ctype and lc\_messages.
- \* gpgme.c: Include <locale.h>.  
(def\_lc\_lock, def\_lc\_ctype, def\_lc\_messages): New static variables.  
(gpgme\_set\_locale): New function.
- \* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_new): Add arguments lc\_ctype and lc\_messages.
- \* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_new): Likewise.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Likewise.
- \* runpgg.c (gpg\_new): Likewise.
- \* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Likewise to NEW.
- \* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Likewise to invocation of \_gpgme\_engine\_new.

2003-09-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.h (gpgme\_strerror\_r): New prototype.
- \* error.c (gpgme\_strerror\_r): New function.
- \* get-env.c: New file.
- \* util.h (\_gpgme\_getenv):  
Add prototype.
- \* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_real\_la\_SOURCES): Add get-env.c.
- \* runpgg.c (build\_argv): Use \_gpgme\_getenv.
- \* debug.c (debug\_init): Likewise.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_new): Use ttyname\_r.
- \* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Disable debugging for now.

2003-09-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme-config.in: Use \$libdir, not @libdir@, for the echo command.
- \* gpgme-config.in: Rewritten.
- \* gpgme.m4: Rewritten.

2003-08-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

The ath files (ath.h, ath.c, ath-pth.c, ath-pthread.c, ath-compat.c, ath-pth-compat.c and ath-pthread-compat.c) have been updated to have better thread support, and the Makefile.am was changed to reflect that.

- \* util.h [!HAVE\_FOPENCOOKIE]: Remove fopencookie declaration.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command): Set ERR to return value of status\_fnc.
- \* runpg.c (start): Return SAVED\_ERRNO, not errno.

2003-08-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* runpg.c (start):  
Use saved\_errno instead errno.

2003-08-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* funopen.c, putc\_unlocked.c, isascii.c, memchr.c: New files.
- \* fopencookie.c: File removed.

2003-08-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme-config.in: Put gpg-error related flags after gpgme's.

2003-08-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_new\_signature): Rename member CLASS to \_OBSOLETE\_CLASS, add member CLASS with type unsigned int.
- \* sign.c (parse\_sig\_created): Also set SIG->unused\_class for backward compatibility.

2003-08-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* verify.c (parse\_new\_sig): Fix status parsing case.

2003-07-31 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_subkey): Add flag CAN\_AUTHENTICATE. Lower \_UNUSED to 23 bits.
- (struct \_gpgme\_key): Likewise.
- \* keylist.c (set\_mainkey\_capability): Support 'a' and 'A'.
- (set\_subkey\_capability): Support 'a'.
  
- \* keylist.c (gpgme\_get\_key): Check if there is more than

one key

listed, and return GPG\_ERR\_AMBIGUOUS\_NAME in that case.

\* util.h (\_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string): Change type of LEN argument to size\_t.

(\_gpgme\_decode\_percent\_string): Likewise.

\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_decode\_percent\_string): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_map\_gnupg\_error): Change type of I to unsigned int.

\* signers.c (gpgme\_signers\_clear): Likewise.

(gpgme\_signers\_enum): New unsigned variable SEQNO, set to SEQ. Use SEQNO instead SEQ.

\* wait.c (fd\_table\_put): Change type of I and J to unsigned int.

\* wait-global.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_global\_event\_cb): Change type of IDX to unsigned int.

(gpgme\_wait): Change type of I and IDX to unsigned int.

\* wait-private.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Change type of IDX and I to unsigned int.

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_close): Cast return value of macro DIM to int to suppress gcc warning.

(\_gpgme\_io\_set\_close\_notify): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_io\_select): Change type of I to unsigned int.

\* engine.c (gpgme\_get\_engine\_info):

Change type of PROTO to unsigned int.

\* wait-user.c (\_gpgme\_user\_io\_cb\_handler): Change type of IDX and I to unsigned int.

2003-07-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* decrypt-verify.c (decrypt\_verify\_status\_handler): Expand silly and wrong expression.

\* encrypt-sign.c (encrypt\_sign\_status\_handler): Likewise.

\* encrypt.c (encrypt\_sym\_status\_handler): Likewise.

\* sign.c (sign\_status\_handler): Likewise.

\* verify.c (verify\_status\_handler): Likewise.

\* decrypt.c (decrypt\_status\_handler): Likewise.

\* engine.c (gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Initialize NULL.

2003-07-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-config.in (gpg\_error\_libs): Quote GPG\_ERROR\_CFLAGS and GPG\_ERROR\_LIBS when setting the corresponding variables.

Reported by Stphane Corthsy.

2003-07-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (set\_recipients): Move declaration of NEWLEN to the beginning of the block.

2003-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data-mem.c (mem\_write):  
Copy original buffer content.

2003-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_user\_ids\_release, gpgme\_user\_ids\_append): Remove prototypes.

2003-06-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (AM\_CPPFLAGS): Add @GPG\_ERROR\_CFLAGS@.  
\* gpgme-config.in (gpg\_error\_libs, gpg\_error\_cflags): New variables.  
Print them.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_parse\_inv\_userid): Rename to  
\_gpgme\_parse\_inv\_recp and change to new datatype.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_parse\_inv\_key): Fix prototype.  
\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_invalid\_user\_id): Rename to  
\_\_gpgme\_invalid\_key. Rename field ID to KEY.  
(gpgme\_invalid\_user\_id\_t): Rename to gpgme\_invalid\_key\_t.  
(struct \_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result): Here, too.  
(struct \_gpgme\_op\_sign\_result): Likewise.  
\* encrypt.c (struct op\_data): Likewise.  
(release\_op\_data): Likewise.  
\* sign.c (struct op\_data): Likewise.  
(release\_op\_data): Likewise.

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_read): Save errno across debug calls.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_write): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_pipe):  
Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_select): Likewise.

\* runpg.c (struct engine\_gpg): Remove arg\_error.  
(add\_arg): Don't set arg\_error.  
(add\_data): Likewise.  
(start): Don't check arg\_error.  
(gpg\_new): Check return value of add\_arg.  
\* verify.c (parse\_notation): Free allocated memory at error.

2003-06-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Everywhere: Use libgpg-error error codes.

\* Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Remove mkerrors.  
(BUILT\_SOURCES): Remove errors.c.  
(MOSTLYCLEANFILES): Likewise.  
(libpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Likewise. Add error.c.  
(errors.c): Remove target.  
\* mkerrors: File removed.  
\* error.c: New file.

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_error\_t): Change to type gpg\_error\_t.  
(gpgme\_err\_code\_t, gpgme\_err\_source\_t): New types.  
(gpgme\_err\_code, gpgme\_err\_source, gpgme\_error, gpgme\_err\_make):  
New static inline functions.  
(gpgme\_strsource, gpgme\_err\_code\_from\_errno,  
gpgme\_err\_code\_to\_errno, gpgme\_err\_make\_from\_errno,  
gpgme\_error\_from\_errno): New prototypes.

2003-05-29 Marcus

Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Change second arg to const char \*.  
(gpgme\_op\_export): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start): New prototype.  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_ext): Likewise.  
\* engine.h: Likewise for \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export and  
\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export\_ext.  
\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Change second argument of  
prototype of export to const char \*, and add reserved int as  
third argument. Add prototype for export\_ext.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export\_ext): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export): Change second argument of prototype of  
export to const char \*, and add reserved int as third argument.  
\* runpg.c (gpg\_export): Change second argument of prototype of  
export to const char \*, and add reserved int as third argument.  
(gpg\_export\_ext): New function.  
(gpg\_keylist\_ext): Break loop at error.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Add gpg\_export\_ext.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_export): Change second argument of  
prototype of export to const  
char \*, and add reserved int as  
third argument.  
(gpgsm\_export\_ext): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): Add gpgsm\_export\_ext.  
\* export.c (export\_start): Change second argument of prototype of  
export to const char \*, and add reserved int as third argument.  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Likewise.  
(export\_ext\_start): New function.  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_export\_ext): Likewise.

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_keylist\_mode\_t): New type for anonymous enum.

(gpgme\_sigsum\_t): New type for anonymous enum.

\* encrypt-sign.c (encrypt\_sign\_start): Check for errors earlier, and return an error if RECP is not set.

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Remove user-id.c.

\* user-id.c: Remove file.

\* ops.h: Remove prototype for \_gpgme\_user\_ids\_all\_valid.

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_encrypt\_flags\_t): New type.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Change second parameter to type gpgme\_key\_t[], and add third parameter.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign):

Likewise.

\* encrypt.c (encrypt\_start): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Likewise. Pass flags to engine.

\* encrypt-sign.c (encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.

\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Likewise for prototypes of encrypt and encrypt\_sign.

\* engine.h: Likewise for prototypes of \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt and \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt\_sign.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.

\* runpgg.c (gpg\_encrypt): Likewise.

(gpg\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.

\* runpgg.c (gpg\_encrypt): Check flags for always trust option.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_encrypt): Likewise.

(set\_recipients): Rewritten to use keys instead user IDs.

\* runpgg.c (append\_args\_from\_recipients): Rewritten to use keys instead user IDs.

\* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Change errors returned to GPGME\_Invalid\_Key and GPGME\_General\_Error.

2003-05-28

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c: Rename GpgsmObject to engine\_gpgsm\_t.

(struct gpgsm\_object\_s): Rename to struct engine\_gpgsm.

\* runpgg.c: Rename GpgObject to engine\_gpg\_t.

(struct gpg\_object\_s): Rename to struct engine\_gpg.

- \* context.h (struct gpgme\_context): Change EngineObject to engine\_object\_t.
- (enum ctx\_op\_data\_type): Rename to ctx\_op\_data\_id\_t.
- (ctx\_op\_data\_t): New type.
- (struct gpgme\_context): Use it.
- \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup): Use new type name.
- \* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup): Likewise.
- \* engine.c: Rename EngineObject to engine\_t in the file. Also EngineStatusHandler to engine\_status\_handler\_t, EngineCommandHandler to engine\_command\_handler\_t and EngineColonLineHandler to engine\_colon\_line\_handler.
- \* runpg.c (start): Likewise.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c: Likewise.
- \* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Likewise
- \* engine.h (struct engine\_object\_s): Rename to struct engine. (EngineObject): Rename to engine\_t. Also everywhere else in the file.
- (EngineStatusHandler): Rename to engine\_status\_handler\_t.
- (EngineColonLineHandler): Rename to engine\_colon\_line\_handler\_t.
- (EngineCommandHandler): Rename to engine\_command\_handler\_t.
  
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_export): Fix bug in last change.
  
- \* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Remove recipient.c, add user-id.c.
- \* gpgme.h (gpgme\_recipients\_t): Removed.
- (gpgme\_recipients\_new, gpgme\_recipients\_release, gpgme\_recipients\_add\_name, gpgme\_recipients\_add\_name\_with\_validity, gpgme\_recipients\_count, gpgme\_recipients\_enum\_open, gpgme\_recipients\_enum\_read, gpgme\_recipients\_enum\_close): Removed.
- (gpgme\_op\_encrypt, gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start, gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign, gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_start, gpgme\_op\_export): Change second argument to gpgme\_user\_id\_t.
- (gpgme\_user\_ids\_release): New prototype.
- (gpgme\_user\_ids\_append): Likewise.
- \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_recipients\_all\_valid): Remove.
- (\_gpgme\_user\_ids\_all\_valid): Add.
- \* context.h (struct gpgme\_recipients): Removed.
- \* user-id.c: New file.
- \* recipient.c: Removed file.
- \* runpg.c (append\_args\_from\_recipients): Change last arg to gpgme\_user\_id\_t. Reimplement.
- (gpg\_encrypt): Change second arg to gpgme\_user\_id\_t.
- (gpg\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.
- (gpg\_export): Likewise. Rewrite user ID list code.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt): Change second arg to gpgme\_user\_id\_t.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export): Likewise.  
\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt\_sign, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export): Likewise.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (set\_recipients): Likewise. Rewrite loop code.  
(gpgsm\_encrypt): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_export): Likewise.  
\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Likewise for members ENCRYPT, ENCRYPT\_SIGN and EXPORT.  
\* export.c (export\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_start, gpgme\_op\_export): Likewise.  
\* encrypt.c (encrypt\_start): Likewise. Don't check for count of recipients.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.  
\* encrypt-sign.c (encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.

2003-05-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_op\_import\_result): Add skipped\_new\_keys.  
\* import.c (parse\_import\_res): Add skipped\_new\_keys parser.  
\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_parse\_inv\_userid): Add missing break statements.  
\* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Use gpgme\_error\_t instead of int.

2003-05-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result): Use intermediate variable HOOK to avoid compiler warning. Don't ask, you don't want to know.  
(\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_init\_result): Likewise.  
\* decrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_init\_result): Likewise.  
\* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify\_result): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_init\_result): Likewise.  
\* edit.c (edit\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
(command\_handler): Likewise.  
(edit\_start): Likewise.  
\* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result): Likewise.



(genkey\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
(genkey\_start): Likewise.  
\* import.c (gpgme\_op\_import\_result): Likewise.  
(import\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_import\_start): Likewise.  
\* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_event\_cb): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start): Likewise.  
\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_result): Likewise.  
(keylist\_colon\_handler): Likewise.  
(keylist\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_keylist\_event\_cb): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Likewise.  
\* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler\_internal): Likewise.  
\* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign\_result): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_init\_result):  
Likewise.

\* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler\_internal): Fix  
access to pointer type.

2003-05-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine.h (EngineCommandHandler): Change last argument to int fd.  
\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_passphrase\_cb\_t): Rewritten to take parts of the  
description and fd.  
(gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t): Change last argument to int fd.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler\_internal): New prototype.  
\* passphrase.c: Include <assert.h>.  
(op\_data\_t): Rename userid\_hint to uid\_hint, remove last\_pw\_handle.  
(release\_op\_data): Check values before calling free.  
(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler\_internal): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): Rewritten.  
\* edit.c (edit\_status\_handler): Pass -1 as fd argument.  
(command\_handler): Update prototype. New variable processed. Use  
it to store return value of  
\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler\_internal which is now used  
instead \_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler.  
Use it also to check  
if we should call the user's edit function. Pass fd to user's  
edit function.  
\* runpg.c (struct gpg\_object\_s): Change type of cmd.cb\_data to  
void \*.

(gpg\_release): Check value before calling free. Do not release cmd.cb\_data.  
(command\_cb): Function removed.  
(command\_handler): New function. Thus we don't use a data object for command handler stuff anymore, but handle it directly. This allows proper error reporting (cancel of passphrase requests, for example). Also all callbacks work via direct writes to the file descriptor (so that passphrases are not kept in insecure memory).  
(gpg\_set\_command\_handler): Rewritten to use even more ugly hacks.  
(read\_status): Check cmd.keyword before calling free. Install command\_handler as the I/O callback handler with GPG as private data.

\* runpg.c (gpg\_new): Add --enable-progress-filter to gpg invocation.  
\* decrypt-verify.c (\_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start): Rename to decrypt\_verify\_start.  
(gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start):  
Call decrypt\_verify\_start.  
(gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify): Likewise.  
\* verify.c (verify\_status\_handler): New function that also calls progress status handler.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Set status handler to verify\_status\_handler. Rename to (verify\_start).  
(gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Call verify\_start.  
(gpgme\_op\_verify): Likewise.  
\* encrypt.c (encrypt\_status\_handler): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_encrypt\_sym\_status\_handler): Call progress status handler. Make static. Rename to encrypt\_sym\_status\_handler.  
(encrypt\_start): Set status handler to encrypt\_sym\_status\_handler or encrypt\_status\_handler.  
\* sign.c (sign\_status\_handler): New function.  
(sign\_start): Set status handler to sign\_status\_handler.  
\* decrypt.c (decrypt\_status\_handler): New function that also calls progress status handler.  
(decrypt\_start): Set status handler to decrypt\_status\_handler.  
\* encrypt-sign.c (encrypt\_sign\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
\* decrypt-verify.c (decrypt\_verify\_status\_handler):  
Call  
\_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler.  
  
\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string): Add missing break statement.  
  
\* recipient.c (gpgme\_recipients\_add\_name\_with\_validity): Add one to buffer to allocate.

2003-05-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* verify.c (parse\_new\_sig): Fix ERRSIG case.  
Submitted by Benjamin Lee <benjaminlee@users.sf.net>.

2003-05-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h: The following types are renamed. The old name is kept as a deprecated typedef.

(GpgmeCtx): Rename to gpgme\_ctx\_t.  
(GpgmeData): Rename to gpgme\_data\_t.  
(GpgmeRecipients): Rename to gpgme\_recipients\_t.  
(GpgmeError): Rename to gpgme\_error\_t.  
(GpgmeDataEncoding): Rename to gpgme\_data\_encoding\_t.  
(GpgmePubKeyAlgo): Rename to gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t.  
(GpgmeHashAlgo): Rename to gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t.  
(GpgmeSigStat): Rename to gpgme\_sig\_stat\_t.  
(GpgmeSigMode): Rename to gpgme\_sig\_mode\_t.  
(GpgmeAttr): Rename to gpgme\_attr\_t.  
(GpgmeValidity): Rename to gpgme\_validity\_t.  
(GpgmeProtocol):  
Rename to gpgme\_protocol\_t.  
(GpgmeStatusCode): Rename to gpgme\_status\_code\_t.  
(GpgmeEngineInfo): Rename to gpgme\_engine\_info\_t.  
(GpgmeSubkey): Rename to gpgme\_subkey\_t.  
(GpgmeKeySig): Rename to gpgme\_keysig\_t.  
(GpgmeUserID): Rename to gpgme\_user\_id\_t.  
(GpgmePassphraseCb): Rename to gpgme\_passphrase\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeProgressCb): Rename to gpgme\_progress\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeEditCb): Rename to gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeIOCb): Rename to gpgme\_io\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeRegisterIOCb): Rename to gpgme\_register\_io\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeRemoveIOCb): Rename to gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeEventIO): Rename to gpgme\_event\_io\_t.  
(GpgmeEventIOCb): Rename to gpgme\_event\_io\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeIOCBs): Rename to gpgme\_io\_cbs.  
(gpgme\_io\_cbs\_t): New type.  
(GpgmeDataReadCb): Rename to gpgme\_data\_read\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeDataWriteCb): Rename to gpgme\_data\_write\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeDataSeekCb): Rename to gpgme\_data\_seek\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeDataReleaseCb): Rename to gpgme\_data\_release\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeDataCbs): Rename to gpgme\_data\_cbs.  
(gpgme\_data\_cbs\_t):  
New type.  
(GpgmeInvalidUserID): Rename to gpgme\_invalid\_user\_id\_t.  
(GpgmeEncryptResult): Rename to gpgme\_encrypt\_result\_t.  
(GpgmeDecryptResult): Rename to gpgme\_decrypt\_result\_t.  
(GpgmeNewSignature): Rename to gpgme\_new\_signature\_t.  
(GpgmeSignResult): Rename to gpgme\_sign\_result\_t.

(GpgmeSigNotation): Rename to gpgme\_sig\_notation\_t.  
(GpgmeSignature): Rename to gpgme\_signature\_t.  
(GpgmeVerifyResult): Rename to gpgme\_verify\_result\_t.  
(GpgmeImportStatus): Rename to gpgme\_import\_status\_t.  
(GpgmeImportResult): Rename to gpgme\_import\_result\_t.  
(GpgmeGenKeyResult): Rename to gpgme\_genkey\_result\_t.  
(GpgmeKeyListResult): Rename to gpgme\_keylist\_result\_t.  
(GpgmeTrustItem): Rename to gpgme\_trust\_item\_t.  
\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_deprecated\_error\_t): New type, swallowing macros  
GPGME\_No\_Recipients, GPGME\_Invalid\_Recipient and  
GPGME\_No\_Passphrase.  
\* data.h (struct gpgme\_data\_s): Rename to struct gpgme\_data.  
\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): Rename to struct  
gpgme\_context.  
(struct  
gpgme\_recipients\_s): Rename to gpgme\_recipients.

2003-05-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* keylist.c (finish\_key): Clear OPD->tmp\_uid.

2003-05-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Return GPGME\_No\_Data  
for NODATA status without signatures.

2003-05-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Use decoded string to parse user id.  
(\_gpgme\_key\_add\_sig): Likewise.

2003-05-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): Remove member op\_info.

\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_add\_sig): Initialize SIG->uid.

\* gpgme.h (GpgmeError): Add deprecated values for  
GPGME\_Invalid\_Type and GPGME\_Invalid\_Mode.

2003-04-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_get\_op\_info): Remove prototype.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_set\_op\_info,  
\_gpgme\_data\_release\_and\_return\_string, \_gpgme\_data\_get\_as\_string,  
\_gpgme\_data\_append, \_gpgme\_data\_append\_string,  
\_gpgme\_data\_append\_string\_for\_xml,

\_gpgme\_data\_append\_for\_xml,  
 \_gpgme\_data\_append\_percentstring\_for\_xml): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler): Change first arg to void \*.  
 \* progress.c (\_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
 \* conversion.c: Do not include <string.h>, <errno.h>, <ctype.h>,  
 and <sys/types.h>, but <string.h>.  
 (\_gpgme\_data\_append): Remove function.  
 (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_string): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_for\_xml): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_string\_for\_xml): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_percentstring\_for\_xml): Likewise.  
 \* data-mem.c (\_gpgme\_data\_get\_as\_string): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_data\_release\_and\_return\_string): Likewise.  
 \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_get\_op\_info): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_set\_op\_info): Likewise.

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_key): New structure.  
 (GpgmeKey): Define using \_gpgme\_key.  
 (struct \_gpgme\_subkey): New structure.  
 (GpgmeSubKey): New type.  
 (struct \_gpgme\_key\_sig): New structure.  
 (GpgmeKeySig): New type.  
 (struct \_gpgme\_user\_id): New structure.  
 (GpgmeUserID):  
 New type.  
 (struct \_gpgme\_op\_keylist\_result): New structure.  
 (GpgmeKeyListResult): New type.  
 (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_result): New function.  
 (gpgme\_key\_get\_as\_xml): Remove prototype.  
 \* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): Remove members tmp\_key,  
 tmp\_uid, key\_cond and key\_queue.  
 (struct key\_queue\_item\_s): Remove structure.  
 (struct user\_id\_s): Remove structure.  
 (struct gpgme\_recipients\_s): Replace with simple  
 GpgmeUserID list.  
 \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_release): Do not release CTX->tmp\_key.  
 \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_key\_add\_subkey, \_gpgme\_key\_append\_name,  
 \_gpgme\_key\_add\_sig, \_gpgme\_trust\_item\_new): New prototypes.  
 \* runpg.c (command\_cb): Return GpgmeError instead int.  
 New variable ERR. Use it to hold return value of cmd handler.  
 (gpg\_delete): Access fingerprint of key directly.  
 (append\_args\_from\_signers): Likewise.  
 (gpg\_edit): Likewise.  
 (append\_args\_from\_recipients): Use GpgmeUserID for recipient list.  
 \* engine-gpgsm.c: Do not include "key.h".  
 (gpgsm\_delete): Access fingerprint of key  
 directly.  
 (gpgsm\_sign): Likewise.

(set\_recipients): Use GpgmeUserID for recipients. Invert invalid user ID flag.

\* key.h: File removed.

\* key.c: Completely reworked to use exposed GpgmeKey data types.

\* keylist.c: Likewise.

\* recipient.c: Completely reworked to use GpgmeUserID.

2003-04-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_get\_key): Remove force\_update argument.

\* key-cache.c: File removed.

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Remove key-cache.c.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_add, \_gpgme\_key\_cache\_get): Remove prototypes.

\* keylist.c (\_gpgme\_op\_keylist\_event\_cb): Don't call \_gpgme\_key\_cache\_add.

(gpgme\_get\_key): New function.

\* verify.c (gpgme\_get\_sig\_key): Remove last argument to gpgme\_get\_key invocation.

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_trust\_item): New structure.

(GpgmeTrustItem): New type.

(gpgme\_trust\_item\_ref, gpgme\_trust\_item\_unref): New prototypes.

\* context.h (struct trust\_queue\_item\_s): Remove structure.

(struct gpgme\_context\_s): Remove trust\_queue member.

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add trust-item.c.

\* trust-item.c: New file.

\* trustlist.c: Do not include <stdio.h> or <time.h>, but "gpgme.h".

(struct trust\_queue\_item\_s): Change to new type op\_data\_t.

(trust\_status\_handler): Change first argument to void \*.

(trust\_colon\_handler): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_event\_cb): Use op\_data\_t type.

(gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start): Use op\_data\_t and rework error handling.

(gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next): Use op\_data\_t.

(gpgme\_trust\_item\_release): Remove function.

(gpgme\_trust\_item\_get\_string\_attr): Likewise.

(gpgme\_trust\_item\_get\_int\_attr): Likewise.

\* verify.c (calc\_sig\_summary): Do not set GPGME\_SIGSUM\_SYS\_ERROR for bad signatures.

2003-04-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* context.h: Remove OPDATA\_VERIFY\_COLLECTING.

(struct gpgme\_context\_s): Remove member notation.

\* gpgme.h: Make enum for GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_\* values.

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_sig\_notation): New structure.  
(GpgmeSigNotation): New type.

(struct \_gpgme\_signature): New structure.  
(GpgmeSignature): New type.

(struct \_gpgme\_op\_verify\_result): New structure.  
(GpgmeVerifyResult): New type.  
(gpgme\_op\_verify\_result): New prototype.  
(gpgme\_get\_notation): Remove prototype.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_init\_result): New prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Change first argument to void \*.

\* util.h (\_gpgme\_decode\_percent\_string, \_gpgme\_map\_gnupg\_error):  
New prototypes.

\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_decode\_percent\_string): New function.  
(gnupg\_errors): New static global.  
(\_gpgme\_map\_gnupg\_error): New function.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_release): Don't release CTX->notation.  
(gpgme\_get\_notation): Remove function.

\* decrypt-verify.c (\_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start): Call  
\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_init\_result.

\* verify.c: Do not include <stdio.h>, <assert.h> and "key.h", but  
do include "gpgme.h".

(struct verify\_result): Replace with ...  
(op\_data\_t): ... this type.  
(release\_verify\_result): Remove function.  
(release\_op\_data):  
New function.  
(is\_token): Remove function.  
(skip\_token): Remove function.  
(copy\_token): Remove function.  
(gpgme\_op\_verify\_result): New function.  
(calc\_sig\_summary): Rewritten.  
(finish\_sig): Remove function.  
(parse\_new\_sig): New function.  
(parse\_valid\_sig): New function.  
(parse\_notation): New function.  
(parse\_trust): New function.  
(parse\_error): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Rewritten. Change first argument  
to void \*.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Rework error handling. Call  
\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_init\_result.  
(gpgme\_op\_verify): Do not release or clear CTX->notation.  
(gpgme\_get\_sig\_status): Rewritten.  
(gpgme\_get\_sig\_string\_attr): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_get\_sig\_ulong\_attr): Likewise.

(gpgme\_get\_sig\_key): Likewise.

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result): New structure.

(GpgmeDecryptResult): New type.

(gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result): New prototype.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_init\_result): New prototype.

(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Fix prototype.

(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start):

Remove prototype.

\* decrypt-verify.c: Do not include <stdio.h>, <stdlib.h>, <string.h> and <assert.h>, "util.h" and "context.h", but "gpgme.h".

(decrypt\_verify\_status\_handler): Change first argument to void \*, and rework error handling.

(\_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start): New function.

(gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start): Rewrite using \_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start.

(gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify): Likewise.

\* decrypt.c: Include <string.h>, "gpgme.h" and "util.h".

(struct decrypt\_result): Change to typedef op\_data\_t, rewritten.

(is\_token): Remove function.

(release\_op\_data): New function.

(skip\_token): Remove function.

(gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result): New function.

(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Change first argument to void \*. Rework error handling.

(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start): Rename to ...

(decrypt\_start): ... this. Call \_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_init\_result.

(\_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_init\_result): New function.

(gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start): Use decrypt\_start.

(gpgme\_op\_decrypt): Likewise.

2003-04-27

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* encrypt-sign.c: Do not include <stddef.h>, <stdio.h>, <stdlib.h>, <string.h>, <assert.h> and "util.h", but "gpgme.h".

(\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Rename to ...

(encrypt\_sign\_start): ... this.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Use encrypt\_sign\_start, not \_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.

\* gpgme.h (GpgmeEncryptResult): New data type.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result): New prototype.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_init\_result): New prototype.

(\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Fix prototype.

\* encrypt-sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Call



`_gpgme_op_encrypt_init_result`.  
 \* `encrypt.c`: Do not include `<stdio.h>`, `<assert.h>`, `"util.h"` and `"wait.h"`. Include `<errno.h>` and `"gpgme.h"`.  
 (`SKIP_TOKEN_OR_RETURN`): Remove macro.  
 (`struct encrypt_result`): Rename to ...  
 (`op_data_t`): ... new data type. Rewrite for user result data.  
 (`append_xml_encinfo`): Remove function.  
 (`release_op_data`): New function.  
 (`gpgme_op_encrypt_result`):  
 New function.  
 (`_gpgme_op_encrypt_status_handler`): Change first argument to `void *`.  
 Rewrite result parsing.  
 (`_gpgme_op_encrypt_sym_status_handler`): Change first argument to `void *`.  
 (`_gpgme_op_encrypt_init_result`): New function.  
 (`_gpgme_op_encrypt_start`): Rename to ...  
 (`encrypt_start`): ... this.  
 (`gpgme_op_encrypt_start`): Use `encrypt_start`, not `gpgme_op_encrypt_start`.  
 (`gpgme_op_encrypt`): Likewise.

\* `gpgme.h` (`GpgmePubKeyAlgo`, `GpgmeHashAlgo`, `GpgmeInvalidUserID`, `GpgmeNewSignature`, `GpgmeSignResult`): New data types.  
 (`gpgme_op_sign_result`, `gpgme_pubkey_algo_name`, `gpgme_hash_algo_name`): New prototypes.  
 \* `gpgme.c` (`gpgme_pubkey_algo_name`): New function.  
 (`gpgme_hash_algo_name`): Likewise.  
 \* `ops.h` (`_gpgme_parse_inv_userid`, `_gpgme_op_sign_init_result`): New prototype.  
 (`_gpgme_op_sign_status_handler`): Fix prototype.  
 \* `op-support.c`: Include `<errno.h>` and `<string.h>`.  
 (`_gpgme_parse_inv_userid`): New function.  
 \* `sign.c`: Include `<errno.h>` and `"gpgme.h"`, but not `<stdio.h>`, `<assert.h>` and `"util.h"`.  
 (`SKIP_TOKEN_OR_RETURN`): Remove macro.  
 (`struct sign_result`): Change to `op_data_t` type and rework it.  
 (`release_sign_result`): Rename to ...  
 (`release_op_data`): ... this and rewrite it.  
 (`append_xml_info`): Remove function.  
 (`gpgme_op_sign_result`): New function.  
 (`parse_sig_created`): New function.  
 (`_gpgme_sign_status_handler`): Change first argument to `void *`.  
 Rewrite the function to use the new result structure and functions.  
 (`_gpgme_op_sign_init_result`): New function.  
 (`_gpgme_op_sign_start`): Rename to ...  
 (`sign_start`): ... this. Call `_gpgme_op_sign_init_result`.  
 (`gpgme_op_sign_start`): Use `sign_start` instead `_gpgme_op_sign_start`.

(gpgme\_op\_sign): Likewise.  
\* encrypt-sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Call  
\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_init\_result.  
  
\* delete.c: Include <errno.h> and "gpgme.h", but not "util.h" or  
"key.h".  
(enum delete\_problem): Move into function delete\_status\_handler.  
(delete\_status\_handler): Change first argument to void \*. Parse  
delete  
problem with strtol instead atoi. Return better error  
values.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_delete\_start): Rename to ...  
(delete\_start): ... this. Rework error handling.  
(gpgme\_op\_delete\_start): Use delete\_start instead  
\_gpgme\_op\_delete\_start.  
(gpgme\_op\_delete): Likewise.  
\* gpgme.h (GpgmeDataType): Removed.

2003-04-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h: Change GPGME\_IMPORT\_PRIVATE to GPGME\_IMPORT\_SECRET.  
\* import.c (parse\_import\_res): Parse unchanged field.  
  
\* gpgme.h: New enum for GPGME\_IMPORT\_NEW, GPGME\_IMPORT\_UID,  
GPGME\_IMPORT\_SIG, GPGME\_IMPORT\_SUBKEY, GPGME\_IMPORT\_PRIVATE.  
(GpgmeError): GPGME\_Unknown\_Reason, GPGME\_Not\_Found,  
GPGME\_Ambiguous\_Specification, GPGME\_Wrong\_Key\_Usage,  
GPGME\_Key\_Revoked, GPGME\_Key\_Expired, GPGME\_No\_CRL\_Known,  
GPGME\_CRL\_Too\_Old, GPGME\_Policy\_Mismatch, GPGME\_No\_Secret\_Key,  
GPGME\_Key\_Not\_Trusted, GPGME\_Issuer\_Missing, GPGME\_Chain\_Too\_Long,  
GPGME\_Unsupported\_Algorithm, GPGME\_Sig\_Expired,  
GPGME\_Bad\_Signature, GPGME\_No\_Public\_Key added  
as new error codes.  
(struct \_gpgme\_import\_status): New structure.  
(GpgmeImportStatus): New type.  
(struct \_gpgme\_op\_import\_result): New structure.  
(GpgmeImportResult): New type.  
(gpgme\_op\_import\_result): New function.  
\* import.c: Include <errno.h> and "gpgme.h", but not "util.h".  
(struct import\_result): Change to type op\_data\_t.  
(release\_import\_result): Rename to ...  
(release\_op\_data): ... this.  
(append\_xml\_impinfo): Function removed.  
(gpgme\_op\_import\_result): New function.  
(parse\_import): New function.  
(parse\_import\_res): Likewise.  
(import\_status\_handler): Change first argument to void \*. Rewrite  
to use new functions.

(\_gpgme\_op\_import\_start): Rework error handling.

\* edit.c: Do not include <assert.h>, "util.h", but "gpgme.h".

(edit\_resut): Change to typedef for op\_data\_t.

(edit\_status\_handler): Change first argument to void \*.

Rework error handling.

(command\_handler): Rework error handling.

(\_gpgme\_op\_edit\_start): Rename to ...

(edit\_start): ... this. Rework

error handling.

(gpgme\_op\_edit\_start): Rewrite using edit\_start.

(gpgme\_op\_edit): Likewise.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_start): Remove prototype.

\* passphrase.c: Do not include <assert.h>, "util.h" or "debug.h", but "gpgme.h".

(struct passphrase\_result): Change to typedef for op\_data\_t.

(release\_passphrase\_result): Rename to release\_op\_data.

(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Change first argument to void \*.

Use new op\_data\_t type.

(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): Use new op\_data\_t type.

(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_start): Remove function.

\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start): Rewrite error handling. Do not call \_gpgme\_passphrase\_start, but install command handler.

\* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.

\* encrypt-sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.

\* sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Likewise.

\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): Remove member initialized, use\_cms and help\_data\_1. Add member protocol. Make use\_armor and use\_textmode bit flags.

Make keylist\_mode, include\_certs, signers\_len and signers\_size unsigned.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_new): Initialize CTX->protocol.

(gpgme\_set\_protocol): Do not check CTX. Use CTX->protocol.

(gpgme\_get\_protocol): Likewise.

(gpgme\_release): Do not release CTX->help\_data\_1.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Use CTX->protocol.

\* wait-private.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_private\_event\_cb): Remove variable CTX.

\* data.c: Do not include <assert.h>, but "gpgme.h".

(\_gpgme\_data\_inbound\_handler): Expand \_gpgme\_data\_append, because it will go. Do not assert DH.

(\_gpgme\_data\_outbound\_handler): Do not assert DH.

\* export.c: Do not include <stdlib.h>, "debug.h" and "util.h", but "gpgme.h".

(export\_status\_handler): Change type of first argument to void \*.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Rename to ...  
(export\_start): ... this. Rework error handling.  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Rewritten to use export\_start instead  
\_gpgme\_op\_export\_start.  
(gpgme\_op\_export): Likewise.

\* gpgme.h (GpgmeError): Add GPGME\_Busy,  
GPGME\_No\_Request.  
(GPGME\_No\_Recipients, GPGME\_Invalid\_Recipient,  
GPGME\_No\_Passphrase): New macros.

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Fix validity attribute.

2003-04-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result): New structure.  
(GpgmeGenKeyResult): New type.  
(gpgme\_op\_genkey): Drop last argument.  
(gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result): New function.  
\* genkey.c: Do not include "util.h", but "gpgme.h".  
(struct genkey\_result): Replace with ...  
(op\_data\_t): ... this new type.  
(release\_genkey\_result): Replace with ...  
(release\_op\_data): ... this new function.  
(gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result): New function.  
(genkey\_status\_handler): Rewritten using new op\_data\_t type.  
(get\_key\_parameter): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Renamed to  
(genkey\_start): ... this and rewritten.  
(gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Use genkey\_start instead  
\_gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start.  
(gpgme\_op\_genkey): Rewritten. Remove FPR argument.

\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): Remove member  
verbosity.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_new): Do not set member verbosity.

\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_verbosity): Remove prototype.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_verbosity): Remove function.

\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Remove set\_verbosity.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): Remove set\_verbosity member.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Likewise.

(gpg\_set\_verbosity): Remove function.

\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start): Don't call  
\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_verbosity.

\* delete.c (\_gpgme\_op\_delete\_start): Likewise.

\* edit.c (\_gpgme\_op\_edit\_start): Likewise.

\* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.

- \* encrypt-sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.
- \* export.c (\_gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Likewise.
- \* genkey.c (\_gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Likewise.
- \* import.c (\_gpgme\_op\_import\_start): Likewise.
- \* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Likewise.
- (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start): Likewise.
- \* sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Likewise.
- \* verify.c (\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_start):  
Likewise.
  
- \* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add key-cache.c.
- \* key.c (key\_cache\_initialized, key\_cache\_size,  
key\_cache\_max\_chain\_length, ): Removed.
- (struct key\_cache\_item\_s, key\_cache\_lock, key\_cache,  
key\_cache\_unused\_items, hash\_key, \_gpgme\_key\_cache\_add,  
\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_get, gpgme\_get\_key): Moved to ...
- \* key-cache.c: ... here. New file.
- \* key.h (\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_init): Remove prototypes.
- (\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_add, \_gpgme\_key\_cache\_get): Move to ...
- \* ops.h: ... here.
- \* version.c: Do not include "key.h".
- (do\_subsystem\_inits): Do not call \_gpgme\_key\_cache\_init.
  
- \* mkstatus: Strip trailing comma.
- \* gpgme.h (GpgmeStatus): Pretty print.
  
- \* gpgme.h (GpgmeError): Rename GPGME\_No\_Passphrase to  
GPGME\_Bad\_Passphrase.
- \* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Use  
GPGME\_Bad\_Passphrase instead GPGME\_No\_Passphrase.
  
- \* gpgme.h (GpgmeError): Rename GPGME\_No\_Recipients to  
GPGME\_No\_UserID and GPGME\_Invalid\_Recipient to  
GPGME\_Invalid\_UserID.
- \* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler):  
Use GPGME\_No\_UserID  
instead GPGME\_No\_Recipients and GPGME\_Invalid\_UserID instead  
GPGME\_Invalid\_Recipient.
- (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.
  
- \* gpgme.h (GpgmeError): Remove GPGME\_Busy and GPGME\_No\_Request.
- \* wait-user.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_user\_event\_cb): Don't clear CTX->pending.
- \* wait-private.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_private\_event\_cb): Likewise.
- \* wait-global.c (gpgme\_wait): Likewise.
- \* verify.c (\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Likewise.
- (gpgme\_get\_sig\_status): Don't check pending flag.
- (gpgme\_get\_sig\_string\_attr): Likewise.
- (gpgme\_get\_sig\_ulong\_attr): Likewise.

(gpgme\_get\_sig\_key): Likewise.  
\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Likewise.  
\* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start): Don't clear pending flag.  
(gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next): Don't check or clear pending flag.  
(gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_end): Likewise.  
\* sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Likewise.  
\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): Remove member PENDING.  
\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start): Likewise.  
\* delete.c (\_gpgme\_op\_delete\_start):  
Likewise.  
\* edit.c (\_gpgme\_op\_edit\_start): Likewise.  
\* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.  
\* encrypt-sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.  
\* export.c (\_gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Likewise.  
\* genkey.c (\_gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Likewise.  
\* import.c (\_gpgme\_op\_import\_start): Likewise.  
\* key.c (gpgme\_get\_key): Likewise.  
\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_keylist\_end): Likewise.  
\* data-compat.c (gpgme\_error\_to\_errno): Don't convert EBUSY.

2003-02-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (GpgmePassphraseCb): Change type to return GpgmeError,  
and add argument for returning the result string.  
(gpgme\_cancel): Remove prototype.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_cancel): Remove function.  
\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): Remove member cancel.  
\* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): Call the  
passphrase callback in the new way.

2003-01-30

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* edit.c (\_gpgme\_edit\_status\_handler): Call the progress status  
handler.

2003-02-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* wait-user.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_user\_remove\_io\_cb): Move check for no  
I/O handlers left to ...  
(\_gpgme\_user\_io\_cb\_handler): ... here.

2003-02-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* trustlist.c (trustlist\_colon\_handler): Release ITEM if name

could not be allocated.

(gpgme\_trust\_item\_release): Only release name if it is allocated.

Reported by Marc Mutz <Marc.Mutz@uni-bielefeld.de>.

2003-02-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `runpgg.c` (`read_status`): If the status handler returns an error, return it.

(`status_handler`): If `read_status` fails, just return the error.

2003-02-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`start`): Handle all errors, not only most of them.

(`xtoi_1`, `xtoi_2`): Remove macro.

(`status_handler`): Replace use of `xtoi_2` with `_gpgme_hextoabyte`.

2003-02-01 Marcus

Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`map_assuan_error`): Replace

`ASSUAN_Bad_Certificate_Path` with `ASSUAN_Bad_Certificate_Chain`.

(`gpgsm_new`): Use `assuan_pipe_connect` instead `assuan_pipe_connect2`.

\* `util.h` (`DIMof`): Remove macro.

\* `ops.h` (`_gpgme_op_event_cb`, `_gpgme_op_event_cb_user`, `_gpgme_data_unread`): Prototypes removed.

2003-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `types.h`: File removed.

\* `Makefile.am` (`libgpgme_la_SOURCES`): Remove `types.h`.

\* `io.h` (`struct spawn_fd_item_s`): Do not include "types.h".

\* `key.h`: Likewise.

\* `context.h`: Likewise.

\* `engine-gpgsm.h`: Likewise.

\* `engine.h`: Include "gpgme.h" instead "types.h". Add prototypes for `EngineStatusHandler`, `EngineColonLineHandler` and `EngineCommandHandler`.

(`_gpgme_engine_set_status_handler`): Change parameter type from `GpgmeStatusHandler` to `EngineStatusHandler`.

(`_gpgme_engine_set_command_handler`): Change parameter type from `GpgmeCommandHandler` to `EngineCommandHandler`.

(`_gpgme_engine_set_colon_line_handler`):

Change parameter type from

`GpgmeColonLineHandler` to `EngineColonLineHandler`.

\* `engine-backend.h`: Include "engine.h" instead "types.h".

(struct engine\_ops): Change Gpgme\*Handler parameters in members set\_command\_handler, set\_colon\_line\_handler and set\_status\_handler to Engine\*Handler.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_status\_handler): Change parameter type from GpgmeStatusHandler to EngineStatusHandler.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler): Change parameter type from GpgmeCommandHandler to EngineCommandHandler.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Change parameter type from GpgmeColonLineHandler to EngineColonLineHandler.

\* runpgg.c (struct gpg\_object\_s): Change type of member status.fnc from GpgmeStatusHandler to EngineStatusHandler. Change type of member colon.fnc from GpgmeColonLineHandler to EngineColonLineHandler. Change type of member cmd.fnc from GpgmeCommandHandler to EngineCommandHandler.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (struct gpgsm\_object\_s): Likewise.

\* runpgg.c

(gpg\_set\_status\_handler): Change parameter type from GpgmeStatusHandler to EngineStatusHandler.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_set\_status\_handler): Likewise.

(assuan\_simple\_command): Likewise.

\* runpgg.c (gpg\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Change parameter type from GpgmeColonLineHandler to EngineColonLineHandler.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Likewise.

\* runpgg.c (gpg\_set\_command\_handler): Change parameter type from GpgmeCommandHandler to EngineCommandHandler.

  

\* engine-gpgsm.c (status\_handler): Do not close status fd at end of function.

  

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup): Add prototype.

\* op-support.c: Include <stdlib.h>.

(\_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup): New function.

\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_release\_decrypt\_result): Function removed.

(struct decrypt\_result\_s): Rename to ...

(struct decrypt\_resul): ... this.

(DecryptResult): New type.

(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Don't use test\_and\_allocate\_result, but use \_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup to retrieve result data object.

\* sign.c

(\_gpgme\_release\_sign\_result): Function removed.

(release\_sign\_result): New function.

(struct sign\_result\_s): Rename to ...

(struct sign\_result): ... this.

(SignResult): New type.

(\_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler): Don't use test\_and\_allocate\_result, but use \_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup to retrieve result data object.



\* encrypt.c (struct encrypt\_result\_s): Rename to ...  
(struct encrypt\_result): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_encrypt\_result): Function removed.  
(release\_encrypt\_result): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Don't use  
test\_and\_allocate\_result, but use \_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup to  
retrieve result data object.

\* verify.c (struct verify\_result\_s): Rename to ...  
(struct verify\_result): ... this. Remove member next.  
(VerifyResult): New type.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_verify\_result): Function removed.  
(release\_verify\_result): New function.  
(finish\_sig): Change first argument to type VerifyResult. Diddle  
the type of the op\_data structure.  
(add\_notation): Change first argument  
to type VerifyResult.  
(\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Don't use  
test\_and\_allocate\_result, but use \_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup to  
retrieve result data object.

\* passphrase.c (struct passphrase\_result\_s): Rename to ...  
(struct passphrase\_result): ... this. Remove member next.  
(PassphraseResult): New type.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_passphrase\_result): Function removed.  
(release\_passphrase\_result): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Don't use  
test\_and\_allocate\_result, but use \_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup to  
retrieve result data object.  
(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): Likewise.

\* keylist.c (struct keylist\_result\_s): Rename to ...  
(struct keylist\_result): ... this. Remove member next.  
(KeylistResult): New type.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_keylist\_result): Function removed.  
(release\_keylist\_result): New function.  
(keylist\_status\_handler): Don't use  
test\_and\_allocate\_result, but use \_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup to  
retrieve result data object.

\* edit.c (struct edit\_result\_s): Rename to ...  
(struct  
edit\_result): ... this. Remove member next.  
(EditResult): New type.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_edit\_result): Function removed.  
(release\_edit\_result): New function.  
(edit\_status\_handler): Don't use  
test\_and\_allocate\_result, but use \_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup to  
retrieve result data object.  
(command\_handler): Likewise.

\* types.h (DecryptResult, SignResult, EncryptResult,  
PassphraseResult, ImportResult, DeleteResult, GenKeyResult,

KeylistResult, EditResult): Types removed.  
\* ops.h: Don't include "types.h", but "gpgme.h" and "context.h".  
(test\_and\_allocate\_result): Remove macro.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_decrypt\_result): Remove prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_result): Remove prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_sign\_result): Remove prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_encrypt\_result): Remove prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_passphrase\_result): Remove prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_import\_result): Remove prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_delete\_result): Remove prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_genkey\_result): Remove prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_keylist\_result):  
Remove prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_edit\_result): Remove prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_verify\_result): Remove prototype.  
\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): Rewritten.  
\* context.h (enum ctx\_op\_data\_type): New enum.  
(struct ctx\_op\_data): New structure.  
(struct gpgme\_context\_s): Replace the member result with a member  
op\_data.  
(fail\_on\_pending\_request): Remove macro.  
\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Expand macro  
fail\_on\_pending\_request.  
\* util.h: Don't include "types.h" or "debug.h", but include "gpgme.h".

2003-01-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Remove gpg\_start.  
(gpg\_start): Rename to ...  
(start): ... this function. Change arguments to GpgObject.  
(gpg\_decrypt): Call start.  
(gpg\_edit): Likewise.  
(gpg\_encrypt): Likewise.  
(gpg\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.  
(gpg\_export): Likewise.  
(gpg\_import): Likewise.  
(gpg\_keylist): Likewise.  
(gpg\_keylist\_ext): Likewise.  
(gpg\_trustlist): Likewise.  
(gpg\_verify): Likewise.  
  
\*  
engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_encrypt): Remove gpgsm\_start.  
(gpgsm\_start): Rename to ...  
(struct gpgsm\_object\_s): Remove member command.  
(gpgsm\_release): Don't free command.  
(start): ... this function. Change arguments to GpgsmObject and  
const char \*.

(gpgsm\_decrypt): Call start.  
(gpgsm\_delete): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_encrypt): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_export): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_genkey): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_import): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_keylist): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_keylist\_ext): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_verify): Likewise.

\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start): Don't call  
\_gpgme\_engine\_start.  
\* delete.c (\_gpgme\_op\_delete\_start): Likewise.  
\* edit.c (\_gpgme\_op\_edit\_start): Likewise.  
\* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start):  
\* encrypt-sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start):  
\* export.c (\_gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Likewise.  
\* genkey.c (\_gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Likewise.  
\* import.c (\_gpgme\_op\_import\_start): Likewise.  
\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start):  
Likewise.  
\* sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Likewise.  
\* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start): Likewise.  
\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Likewise.

\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Remove member start.

\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_start): Remove prototype.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_start): Remove function.

2003-01-19 Miguel Coca <mcoca@gnu.org>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Add missing argument in calls to  
DEBUG\_BEGIN.  
\* w32-util.c: Include "sema.h".  
(find\_program\_in\_registry): Change DEBUG1 to DEBUG2, fixes compilation  
error.

2003-01-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* types.h: Remove byte and ulong types.  
\* util.h (\_gpgme\_hextobyte): Change prototype to unsigned char  
instead byte.  
\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_hextobyte): Change argument to unsigned  
char instead byte.  
(\_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string): Likewise, and beautify. Also support a  
few more escaped characters. Be more strict about buffer size.

(\_gpgme\_data\_append\_percentstring\_for\_xml): Change type of SRC, BUF and DST to unsigned char instead byte.

\* progress.c (\_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler): Use unsigned char instead byte.

\* debug.c (trim\_spaces): Likewise.

\* util.h (mk\_error): Remove macro.

\* conversion.c, data.c, data-compat.c, decrypt.c, delete.c, edit.c, encrypt.c, encrypt-sign.c, engine.c, engine-gpgsm.c, export.c, genkey.c, gpgme.c, import.c, key.c, keylist.c, passphrase.c, progress.c, recipient.c, runpgp.c, sign.c, signers.c, trustlist.c, verify.c, wait.c, wait-global.c, wait-private (literally everywhere): Expand the mk\_error macro.

\* context.h (wait\_on\_request\_or\_fail): Remove macro.

\* context.h (gpgme\_context\_s): Remove member ERROR.

\* types.h (GpgmeStatusHandler): Change return type to GpgmeError. (GpgmeCommandHandler): Change return type to GpgmeError and add new argument RESULT.

\* gpgme.h (GpgmeIOCb): Change return type to GpgmeError. (GpgmeEventIO): New event GPGME\_EVENT\_START. (GpgmeIdleFunc): Remove type. (gpgme\_register\_idle): Remove prototype.

\* data.c: Include <assert.h>.

(\_gpgme\_data\_inbound\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError. Return any error instead ignoring it, don't close file descriptor on error.

(\_gpgme\_data\_outbound\_handler): Likewise.

\* decrypt.c: Do not include <stdio.h>, <string.h> and <assert.h>.

(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError. Return error instead setting ctx->error. Return success at end of function.

(gpgme\_op\_decrypt): Don't work around the old kludge anymore.

\* decrypt-verify.c (decrypt\_verify\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError. Return possible errors.

\* delete.c: Do not include <stdio.h>, <string.h>, <time.h> and <assert.h>.

(delete\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError. Return error instead setting ctx->error. Return success at end of function.

\* edit.c: Do not include <stdio.h> and <string.h>.

(\_gpgme\_edit\_status\_handler): Change type to GpgmeError, make static and rename to ...

(edit\_status\_handler):

... this. Return error directly.

(command\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError, add result argument. Return error directly.

\* encrypt.c (status\_handler\_finish): Remove function.

(\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError. Return error directly.

(\_gpgme\_encrypt\_sym\_status\_handler): Likewise.

\* encrypt-sign.c (encrypt\_sign\_status\_handler): Likewise.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (close\_notify\_handler): Do not signal done event anymore.

(status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError. Diddle things around a bit to return errors directly.

(start): Send start event.

\* export.c: Do not include <stdio.h>, <string.h> and <assert.h>.

(export\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError. Don't check ctx->error.

\* genkey.c: Do not include <stdio.h> and <assert.h>.

(genkey\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError. Don't check ctx->error. Return errors directly.

\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): Do not initialize ctx->error.

(\_gpgme\_op\_event\_cb):  
Function removed.

(\_gpgme\_op\_event\_cb\_user): Likewise.

\* import.c: Do not include <stdio.h>, <string.h> and <assert.h>.

(import\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError. Don't check ctx->error.

\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler, keylist\_status\_handler, finish\_key):  
Change return type to GpgmeError, return error directly.

\* Makefile (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add wait-global.c, wait-private.c and wait-user.c

\* ops.h (test\_and\_allocate\_result): Return error instead setting ctx->error.

(\_gpgme\_data\_inbound\_handler, \_gpgme\_data\_outbound\_handler, \_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler):  
Change return type to GpgmeError.

(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError and add new argument RESULT.

\* op-support.c: Use new callback functions, and change private data to ctx everywhere.

\* passphrase.c

(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError, return error directly.

(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError, add result argument. Return results accordingly.

\* progress.c (\_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError, return errors directly.

\* `runpgg.c` (`status_handler`): Change return type to `GpgmeError`.  
Return error directly.

(`close_notify_handler`): Don't send done event.

(`colon_line_handler`): Change return type to `GpgmeError`, return errors directly.

\* `runpgg.c` (`start`): Send start event.

\* `sign.c` (`_gpgme_sign_status_handler`): Change return type to `GpgmeError`, return errors directly.

\* `trustlist.c` (`trustlist_status_handler`): Change return type to `GpgmeError`. Return 0.

(`trustlist_colon_handler`): Change return type `GpgmeError`. Return errors directly.

\* `verify.c` (`add_notation`): Change return type to `GpgmeError`, return errors directly.

(`_gpgme_verify_status_handler`): Likewise.

\* `wait.h`

(`struct fd_table`): Remove lock member.

(`struct wait_item_s`): Moved here from `wait.c`.

(`struct tag`): New structure.

(`_gpgme_wait_event_cb`): Remove prototype.

(`_gpgme_wait_private_event_cb`, `_gpgme_wait_global_event_cb`, `_gpgme_wait_user_add_io_cb`, `_gpgme_wait_user_remove_io_cb`, `_gpgme_wait_user_event_io_cb`): New prototypes.

\* `wait.c`: Don't include `<stdio.h>`.

(`ftd_global`, `ctx_done_list`, `ctx_done_list_size`, `ctx_done_list_length`, `ctx_done_list_lock`, `idle_function`): Remove global variable.

(`gpgme_register_idle`, `do_select`, `_gpgme_wait_event_cb`): Remove function.

(`gpgme_wait`): Move to file `wait-global.c`.

(`_gpgme_add_io_cb`): Take `ctx` as private argument, initialize `ctx` member in wait item and tag.

(`_gpgme_remove_io_cb`): Take `ctx` from tag. Don't use FDT lock.

(`_gpgme_wait_one`, `_gpgme_wait_on_condition`): Move to `wait-private.c`.

(`gpgme_fd_table_init`): Don't initialize `FDT->lock`.

(`gpgme_fd_table_deinit`): Don't destroy `FDT->lock`.

(`_gpgme_fd_table_put`): Make static and rename to ...

(`fd_table_put`): ... this function. Don't use `FDT->lock`.

(`struct wait_item_s`): Move to `wait.h`.

\* `wait-global.c`: New file.

\* `wait-private.c`: New file.

\* `wait-user.c`: New file.

\* `key.c` (`gpgme_key_sig_get_string_attr`): Use `validity_to_string` instead `otrust_to_string` to calculate validity.

- \* types.h (EngineObject): Move typedef to ...
- \* engine.h: ... here.
- \* types.h (GpgObject): Move typedef to ...
- \* runpg.c: ... here.
- \* types.h (GpgsmObject): Move typedef to ...
- \* engine-gpgsm.c: ... here.
  
- \* util.h (return\_if\_fail, return\_null\_if\_fail, return\_val\_if\_fail): Remove macro.
- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_cancel): Don't use return\_if\_fail.
- \* key.c (gpgme\_key\_ref): Likewise.
- \* signers.c (gpgme\_signers\_enum): Likewise.
- (gpgme\_signers\_clear): Likewise.
  
- \* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Rename get\_path to get\_file\_name.
- \* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_engine\_info): Rename member path to file\_name.
- \* version.c: Do not include <stdio.h>, <stdlib.h>, context.h and util.h. Other clean ups.
- (parse\_version\_number): Protect more seriously against overflow.
- (gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Move to ...
- \* engine.c (gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): ... here.
- (\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_info): Function removed.
- (\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_path): Make static and rename to ...
- (engine\_get\_file\_name): .. this.
- (\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_version): Make static and rename to ...
- (engine\_get\_version): ... this.
- (\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_req\_version): Make static and rename to ...
- (engine\_get\_req\_version): ... this.
- \* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_path, \_gpgme\_engine\_get\_version, \_gpgme\_engine\_req\_version, \_gpgme\_engine\_get\_info.): Remove prototypes.
  
- \* gpgme.h (enum GpgmeProtocol): Remove GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_AUTO.
- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_protocol): Don't handle GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_AUTO.
- (gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name): New function.
  
- \* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): New member get\_req\_version, remove member check\_version.
- \* engine.h (\_gpgme\_Engine\_get\_version): New prototype.
- \*
- runpg.c (gpg\_get\_req\_version): New function.
- (gpg\_check\_version): Function removed.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Add gpg\_get\_req\_version, remove gpg\_check\_version.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_get\_req\_version): New function.  
(gpgsm\_check\_version): Function removed.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): Add gpgsm\_get\_req\_version, remove gpgsm\_check\_version.  
\* engine.c: Include ops.h.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_req\_version): New function.  
(gpgme\_engine\_check\_version): Rewritten.  
\* version.c (gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Rewritten.  
\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_engine\_info): New structure.  
(GpgmeEngineInfo): New type.

2003-01-06 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* keylist.c (set\_mainkey\_capability): Handle 'd' and 'D' used since gpg 1.3 to denote disabled keys.

2003-01-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data-mem.c: Include <string.h>.  
\* engine.c: Likewise.

2003-01-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_DEPENDENCIES): Correct bug in last change.

2002-12-24 Marcus  
Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_op\_verify, gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify): Drop R\_STAT argument.  
\* decrypt-verify.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify): Drop R\_STAT argument.  
\* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify): Drop R\_STAT argument.  
(\_gpgme\_intersect\_stati): Function removed.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_intersect\_stati): Remove prototype.

2002-12-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* libgpgme.vers: New file.  
\* Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Add libgpgme.vers.  
(libgpgme\_version\_script\_cmd): New variable.  
(libgpgme\_la\_LDFLAGS): Add libgpgme\_version\_script\_cmd here.  
(libgpgme\_la\_DEPENDENCIES): New variable.

2002-12-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>



\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Don't accept GPGME\_ATTR\_IS\_SECRET.  
(otrust\_to\_string): New function.  
(gpgme\_key\_get\_as\_xml): Use it.  
(validity\_to\_string): New function.  
(gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Beautify using above functions.  
(gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr): Likewise.

2002-12-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data-mem.c  
(mem\_release): Fix gcc warning.  
\* data-user.c (user\_release): Likewise.

2002-12-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data.h (gpgme\_data\_release\_cb): Change return type to void.  
(gpgme\_data\_read\_cb): Change return type to ssize\_t.  
\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_read): Likewise.  
\* data-stream.c (stream\_read): Likewise.  
\* data-fd.c (fd\_read): Likewise.  
\* data-mem.c (mem\_read): Likewise.  
(mem\_release): Change return type to void.  
\* data-user.c (user\_read): Change return type to ssize\_t.  
(user\_release): Change return type to void.  
\* data-compat.c (old\_user\_read): Change return type to ssize\_t.  
\* gpgme.h (GpgmeDataReadCb): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_data\_read): Likewise.  
(GpgmeDataSeekCb): Change return type to off\_t.

2002-12-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h: Add prototype for gpgme\_get\_key.  
\* key.c (gpgme\_get\_key): New function.  
\* verify.c (gpgme\_get\_sig\_key): Rewrite using gpgme\_get\_key.  
  
\* gpgme.h: Add prototypes for new interfaces  
gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_string\_attr  
and gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr.  
(enum GpgmeAttr): New attribute GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_CLASS.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode): Allow GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS.  
\* key.h (struct certsig\_s): New members ALGO, NAME\_PART,  
EMAIL\_PART, COMMENT\_PART, NAME, SIG\_STAT and SIG\_CLASS.  
  
\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string): Add new parameter LEN.  
Use that to determine if allocation is desired or not.  
\* util.h: Adjust prototype of \_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string.  
\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Adjust caller of  
\_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string.

\* key.h (struct gpgme\_key\_s): New member last\_uid.  
\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Rewritten using  
\_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string and the last\_uid pointer.  
(my\_isdigit): Macro removed.  
(ALLOC\_CHUNK): Likewise.  
\* keylist.c (set\_userid\_flags): Use last\_uid member of KEY.

\* context.h (struct user\_id\_s): New member last\_certsig.  
\* key.h: Add prototype for \_gpgme\_key\_add\_certsig.  
\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_add\_certsig): New function.  
(set\_user\_id\_part): Move function  
before \_gpgme\_key\_add\_certsig.  
(parse\_user\_id): Change first argument to SRC, add new arguments  
NAME, EMAIL and COMMENT. Change code to use these arguments  
instead going through UID. Move function before  
\_gpgme\_add\_certsig.  
(parse\_x509\_user\_id): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Adjust arguments to parse\_x509\_user\_id  
and parse\_user\_id invocation.  
(one\_certsig\_as\_xml): New function.  
(one\_uid\_as\_xml): Print signatures.

\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): New member TMP\_UID.  
\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Rewritten, implement "sig"  
record entries.

\* key.c (get\_certsig): New function.  
(gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_string\_attr): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_ulong\_attr): Likewise.

\* keylist.c: Include <ctype.h>.  
(my\_isdigit): Macro removed.  
(set\_mainkey\_trust\_info): Use isdigit, not my\_isdigit.  
(set\_userid\_flags): Likewise.  
(set\_subkey\_trust\_info): Likewise.  
(set\_ownertrust): Likewise.  
(finish\_key): Move function up a bit and remove prototype.

\* runpgg.c (gpg\_keylist\_ext):  
Correct precedence of signature  
listing mode.  
(gpg\_keylist\_ext): Implement signature listing mode.

2002-11-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_spawn): Do not set parent fds to -1.  
\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Call \_gpgme\_io\_close instead close  
for parent fds.

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Call \_gpgme\_io\_close instead  
CloseHandle for parent fds.

2002-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h [\_MSC\_VER]: Define ssize\_t as long.

2002-11-22 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): Save the result of a first  
setlocale before doing another setlocale.

2002-11-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* decrypt.c: Some beautification.

\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Treat  
GPGME\_STATUS\_UNEXPECTED like GPGME\_STATUS\_NODATA.  
Reported by Miguel Coca <e970095@zipi.fi.upm.es>.

2002-11-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* genkey.c: Only include <config.h> if [HAVE\_CONFIG\_H].  
(struct  
genkey\_result\_s): Add new member FPR.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_genkey\_result): Free RESULT->fpr if set.  
(genkey\_status\_handler): Extract the fingerprint from the status  
line.  
(gpgme\_op\_genkey): Add new argument FPR and return the fingerprint  
in it.  
\* gpgme.h: Adjust prototype of gpgme\_op\_genkey.

2002-11-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.c (gpg\_keylist): Add --with-fingerprint to gpg invocation  
twice, to get fingerprints on subkeys. Suggested by Timo Schulz  
<twoaday@freakmail.de>.  
(gpg\_keylist\_ext): Likewise.

2002-11-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* import.c (append\_xml\_impinfo): Use  
\_gpgme\_data\_append\_string\_for\_xml rather than  
\_gpgme\_data\_append\_string for the field content.  
Submitted by Miguel Coca <e970095@zipi.fi.upm.es>.

2002-10-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpgg.h, engine-gpgsm.h: File removed.

\* engine-backend.h: New file.

\* Makefile.am (gpgsm\_components): New variable, set depending on automake conditional HAVE\_GPGSM.

(libpggme\_la\_SOURCES):  
Add engine-backend.h, remove runpgg.h and engine-gpgsm.h. Replace engine-gpgsm.c with \${gpgsm\_components}.

(status-table.h): Depend on gpgme.h, not runpgg.h.

\* conversion.c: Include <stdlib.h>.

\* engine-gpgsm.c: Do not set ENABLE\_GPGSM here. Include "engine-backend.h" instead "engine-gpgsm.h". Reorder some functions and remove all function prototypes.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_get\_version): Make static and rename to ...

(gpgsm\_get\_version): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_check\_version): Make static and rename to ...

(gpgsm\_check\_version): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): Make static. Change argument type from GpgsmObject \* to void \*\*. Call gpgsm\_release instead \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_release.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_decrypt): Make static and rename to ...

(gpgsm\_check\_decrypt): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_delete): Make static and rename to ...

(gpgsm\_check\_delete): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_recipients): Make static and rename to ...

(gpgsm\_check\_set\_recipients): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_encrypt):  
Make static and rename to ...

(gpgsm\_encrypt): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_export): Make static and rename to ...

(gpgsm\_export): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_genkey): Make static and rename to ...

(gpgsm\_genkey): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_import): Make static and rename to ...

(gpgsm\_import): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist): Make static and rename to ...

(gpgsm\_keylist): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist\_ext): Make static and rename to ...

(gpgsm\_keylist\_ext): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Make static and rename to ...

(gpgsm\_sign): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_trustlist): Make static and rename to ...

(gpgsm\_trustlist): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify): Make static and rename to ...

(gpgsm\_verify): ... this.

(gpgsm\_status\_handler): Rename to ...

(status\_handler): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_status\_handler): Make static and rename to ...

(gpgsm\_set\_status\_handler): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Make static and rename to ...

(gpgsm\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_add\_io\_cb): Rename to ...

(add\_io\_cb): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_start): Make static and rename to ...

(gpgsm\_start): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_io\_cb): Make static and rename to ...

(gpgsm\_set\_io\_cb): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_io\_event): Make static and rename to ...

(gpgsm\_io\_event): ... this.

(struct \_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): New variable.

[!ENABLE\_GPGSM]: Removed.

\* engine.c: Do not include <time.h>, <sys/types.h>, <string.h>, <assert.h>, "io.h", "runggpg.h" and "engine-gpgsm.h". Include <stdlib.h> and "engine-backend.h".

(struct engine\_object\_s): Rewritten.

(engine\_ops): New variable.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_path, \_gpgme\_engine\_get\_version, \_gpgme\_engine\_check\_version, \_gpgme\_engine\_new, \_gpgme\_engine\_release, \_gpgme\_engine\_set\_verbosity, \_gpgme\_engine\_set\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler, \_gpgme\_engine\_set\_colon\_line\_handler, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_decrypt, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_delete, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_edit, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt\_sign, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_genkey, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_import, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_keylist, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_keylist\_ext, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_sign, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_trustlist, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_verify, \_gpgme\_engine\_start, \_gpgme\_engine\_set\_io\_cbs, \_gpgme\_engine\_io\_event): Reimplement.

\* engine.h: Fix a few comments and a variable name in a prototype.

\* ops.h: Do not include "runggpg.h".

\* passphrase.c: Include config.h only if [HAVE\_CONFIG\_H]. Do not include "runggpg.h".

\* recipient.c: Likewise.

\* signers.c: Likewise.

\* version.c: Likewise.

\* runngpg.c: Likewise. Include "engine-backend.h". Reorder functions and remove prototypes.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_get\_version): Make static and rename to ...

(gpg\_get\_version): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_check\_version): Make static and rename to ...

(gpg\_check\_version): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_new): Make static. Change argument type from GpgObject

\* to void \*\*. Call gpg\_release instead  
\_gpgme\_gpg\_release.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_decrypt): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_check\_decrypt): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_delete): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_check\_delete): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_recipients): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_check\_set\_recipients): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_encrypt): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_encrypt): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_export): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_export): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_genkey): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_genkey): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_import): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_import): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_keylist): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_keylist): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_keylist\_ext): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_keylist\_ext): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_sign): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_sign): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_trustlist): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_trustlist): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_verify):  
Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_verify): ... this.  
(gpg\_status\_handler): Rename to ...  
(status\_handler): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_status\_handler): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_set\_status\_handler): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): ... this.  
(gpgme\_gpg\_add\_io\_cb): Rename to ...  
(add\_io\_cb): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_start): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_start): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_io\_cb): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_set\_io\_cb): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_io\_event): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_io\_event): ... this.  
(struct \_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): New variable.

2002-10-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify) [ENABLE\_GPGSM]: Add missing argument.

2002-10-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data.h, data-user.c, data-stream.c, data-mem.c, data-fd.c,  
data-compat.c: New file. Really check them in this time,  
completes  
2002-10-08 change.

\* runpgg.h (GpgStatusHandler): Rename type to GpgmeStatusHandler  
and move to ...

\* types.h (GpgmeStatusHandler): ... here.

\* runpgg.h (GpgColonLineHandler): Rename type to GpgmeColonLineHandler.  
and move to ...

\* types.h (GpgmeColonLineHandler): ... here.

\* runpgg.h (GpgCommandHandler): Rename type to GpgmeCommandHandler.  
and move to ...

\* types.h (GpgmeCommandHandler): ... here.

\* engine.h: Don't include "runpgg.h".

(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_status\_handler): Change type of  
argument from GpgStatusHandler to GpgmeStatusHandler.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Change type of  
argument from GpgColonLineHandler to GpgmeColonLineHandler.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler): Change type of  
argument from GpgCommandHandler to GpgmeCommandHandler.

\* engine-gpgsm.h: Don't include "runpgg.h".

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_status\_handler): Change type of  
argument from GpgStatusHandler to GpgmeStatusHandler.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Change type  
of

argument from GpgColonLineHandler to GpgmeColonLineHandler.

\* engine-gpgsm.c: Do not include "runpgg.h".

(struct gpgsm\_object\_s): Change type of  
status.fnc to GpgmeStatusHandler. Change type of colon.fnc to  
GpgmeColonLineHandler.

(gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command): Change type of argument from  
GpgStatusHandler to GpgmeStatusHandler.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_status\_handler): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Change type of argument from  
GpgColonLineHandler to GpgmeColonLineHandler.

\* runpgg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_status\_handler): Change type of  
argument from GpgStatusHandler to GpgmeStatusHandler.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Change type of  
argument from GpgColonLineHandler to GpgmeColonLineHandler.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_command\_handler): Change type of  
argument from GpgCommandHandler to GpgmeCommandHandler.

\* runpgg.c (struct gpg\_object\_s): Change type of status.fnc to  
GpgmeStatusHandler. Change type of colon.fnc to  
GpgmeColonLineHandler. Change type of cmd.fnc

to  
 GpgmeCommandLineHandler.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_status\_handler): Change type of argument FNC to  
 GpgmeStatusHandler.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Change type of argument FNC  
 to GpgmeColonLineHandler.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_command\_handler): Change type of argument FNC to  
 GpgmeCommandHandler.  
 \* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_status\_handler): Change type of  
 argument FNC to GpgmeStatusHandler.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Change type of argument FNC  
 to GpgmeColonLineHandler.  
 (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler): Change type of argument FNC to  
 GpgmeCommandHandler.

\* rungpg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_enable\_pipemode): Remove prototype.  
 \* rungpg.c (struct gpg\_object\_s): Remove PM.  
 (pipemode\_cb): Prototype removed.  
 (add\_pm\_data): Function removed.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_enable\_pipemode): Likewise.  
 (pipemode\_copy): Likewise.  
 (pipemode\_cb): Likewise.  
 (add\_arg): Don't check for pipemode.  
 (add\_data): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_colon\_line\_handler):  
 Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_command\_handler): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_spawn): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_spawn): Don't set PM.active.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_verify): Remove pipemode case.  
 \* verify.c (\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Remove pipemode case.

\* rungpg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_arg, \_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_data,  
 \_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_pm\_data, \_gpgme\_gpg\_housecleaning,  
 \_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_simple\_line\_handler): Prototype removed.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_verbosity): New prototype.  
 \* rungpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_data): Make static and rename to ...  
 (add\_data): ... this.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_pm\_data): Call add\_data, not \_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_data.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_command\_handler): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_decrypt, \_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_edit, \_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_encrypt,  
 \_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_encrypt\_sign, \_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_export,  
 \_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_genkey, \_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_import, \_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_sign,  
 \_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_verify): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_pm\_data): Rename to ...  
 (add\_pm\_data): ... this.  
 (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_verify): Call add\_pm\_data, not



`_gpgme_gpg_add_pm_data`.  
`(_gpgme_gpg_add_arg)`:  
Make static and rename to ...  
`(add_arg)`: ... this.  
`(_gpgme_gpg_set_command_handler, _gpgme_gpg_new,`  
`_gpgme_gpg_op_decrypt, _gpgme_gpg_op_delete,`  
`_gpgme_append_gpg_args_from_signers, _gpgme_gpg_op_edit,`  
`_gpgme_append_gpg_args_from_recipients, _gpgme_gpg_op_encrypt,`  
`_gpgme_gpg_op_encrypt_sign, _gpgme_gpg_op_export,`  
`_gpgme_gpg_op_genkey, _gpgme_gpg_op_import, _gpgme_gpg_op_keylist,`  
`_gpgme_gpg_op_keylist_ext, _gpgme_gpg_op_trustlist,`  
`_gpgme_gpg_op_sign, _gpgme_gpg_op_verify)`: Use `add_arg`, not  
`_gpgme_gpg_add_arg`.  
`(_gpgme_gpg_set_verbosity)`: New function.  
`(struct gpg_object_s)`: Remove member `simple` from colon.  
`(_gpgme_gpg_set_colon_line_handler)`: Don't initialize `simple`.  
`(_gpgme_gpg_set_simple_line_handler)`: Removed function.  
`(read_colon_line)`: Don't check the GPG->colon.`simple`.  
\* `engine.c` (`_gpgme_engine_set_verbosity`): Call  
`_gpgme_gpg_set_verbosity` instead `_gpgme_gpg_add_arg`.

2002-10-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `util.h` (`_gpgme_malloc,`  
`_gpgme_realloc, _gpgme_calloc,`  
`_gpgme_strdup, _gpgme_free)`: Remove prototypes.  
`(xtrymalloc, xtrycalloc, xtryrealloc, xtrystrdup, xfree)`: Remove  
macros.  
\* `util.c`: File removed.  
\* `Makefile.am` (`libgpgme_la_SOURCES`): Remove `util.h`.  
\* `conversion.c` (`_gpgme_decode_c_string`): Use `malloc` instead of  
`xtrymalloc`, `realloc` instead of `xtryrealloc`, `calloc` instead of  
`xtrycalloc`, `free` instead of `xfree`.  
`(_gpgme_data_append_percentstring_for_xml)`: Likewise.  
\* `data.c` (`_gpgme_data_new, _gpgme_data_release`): Likewise.  
\* `data-compat.c` (`gpgme_data_new_from_filepart`): Likewise.  
\* `data-mem.c` (`mem_write, mem_release, gpgme_data_new_from_mem,`  
`_gpgme_data_get_as_string`): Likewise.  
\* `debug.c` (`debug_init`): Likewise.  
\* `decrypt.c` (`_gpgme_release_decrypt_result`): Likewise.  
\* `delete.c` (`_gpgme_release_delete_result`): Likewise.  
\* `edit.c` (`_gpgme_release_edit_result, _gpgme_op_edit_start`):  
Likewise.  
\* `encrypt.c` (`_gpgme_release_encrypt_result`): Likewise.  
\* `engine.c` (`_gpgme_engine_get_info, _gpgme_engine_new,`  
`_gpgme_engine_release`):  
Likewise.  
\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`_gpgme_gpgsm_new, _gpgme_gpgsm_release,`

\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_decrypt, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_delete,  
 gpgsm\_set\_recipients, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_encrypt,  
 \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_export, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_genkey,  
 \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_import, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist,  
 \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist\_ext, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign,  
 \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify, gpgsm\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
 \* genkey.c (\_gpgme\_release\_genkey\_result): Likewise.  
 \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_new, gpgme\_release): Likewise.  
 \* import.c (\_gpgme\_release\_import\_result): Likewise.  
 \* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_init, \_gpgme\_key\_cache\_add, key\_new,  
 add\_subkey, gpgme\_key\_release, \_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Likewise.  
 \* keylist.c (\_gpgme\_release\_keylist\_result, keylist\_colon\_handler,  
 \_gpgme\_op\_keylist\_event\_cb, gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Likewise.  
 \* ops.h (test\_and\_allocate\_result): Likewise.  
 \* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_release\_passphrase\_result,  
 \_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler,  
 \_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): Likewise.  
 \*  
 progress.c (\_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
 \* recipient.c (gpgme\_recipients\_new, gpgme\_recipients\_release,  
 gpgme\_recipients\_add\_name\_with\_validity): Likewise.  
 \* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_new, \_gpgme\_gpg\_release,  
 \_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_arg, \_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_data,  
 \_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_colon\_line\_handler, free\_argv, free\_fd\_data\_map,  
 build\_argv, \_gpgme\_gpg\_spawn, read\_status, read\_colon\_line):  
 Likewise.  
 \* sign.c (\_gpgme\_release\_sign\_result): Likewise.  
 \* signers.c (\_gpgme\_signers\_add): Likewise.  
 \* trustlist.c (trust\_item\_new, trustlist\_colon\_handler,  
 \_gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_event\_cb, gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next,  
 gpgme\_trustitem\_release): Likewise.  
 \* verify.c (\_gpgme\_release\_verify\_result, finish\_sig): Likewise.  
 \* version.c (gpgme\_get\_engine\_info, \_gpgme\_get\_program\_version):  
 Likewise.  
 \* w32-io.c (create\_reader, create\_writer, destroy\_reader,  
 destroy\_writer, build\_commandline, \_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Likewise.  
 \* w32-sema.c (critsect\_init, \_gpgme\_sema\_cs\_destroy): Likewise.  
 \* w32-util.c (read\_w32\_registry\_string):  
 Likewise.  
 \* wait.c (\_gpgme\_fd\_table\_deinit, \_gpgme\_fd\_table\_put,  
 \_gpgme\_wait\_event\_cb, \_gpgme\_add\_io\_cb, \_gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb)  
 \* data-compat.c: Include <stdlib.h>.

2002-10-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

New data object component:

\* gpgme.h (GpgmeDataReadCb, GpgmeDataWriteCb, GpgmeDataSeekCb,

GpgmeDataReleaseCb): New types.  
(struct GpgmeDataCbs): New structure.  
(gpgme\_data\_read): Changed prototype to match that of read() closely.  
(gpgme\_data\_write): Similar for write().  
(gpgme\_data\_seek, gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_cbs, gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_fd,  
gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_stream): New prototypes.  
(gpgme\_data\_get\_type, gpgme\_check\_engine): Prototype removed.

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add data.h, data-fd.c,  
data-stream.c, data-mem.c, data-user.c and data-compat.c.

\* data.c: Reimplemented from scratch.

\* (data-compat.c, data-fd.c, data.h, data-mem.c, data-stream.c,  
data-user.c): New file.

\* context.h (struct gpgme\_data\_s): Removed.

\* conversion.c:

Include <errno.h> and <sys/types.h>.

(\_gpgme\_data\_append): New function.

\* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_string): Move to ...

\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_string): ... here.

\* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_for\_xml): Move to ...

\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_for\_xml): ... here.

\* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_string\_for\_xml): Move to ...

\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_string\_for\_xml): ... here.

\* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_percentstring\_for\_xml): Move to ...

\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_percentstring\_for\_xml): ... here.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_data\_get\_mode, \_gpgme\_data\_set\_mode): Prototype  
removed.

\* types.h (GpgmeDataMode): Type removed.

\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start): Don't check data type or mode.

\* edit.c (\_gpgme\_op\_edit\_start): Likewise.

\* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.

\* encrypt-sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.

\* encrypt-sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.

\* export.c (\_gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Likewise.

\*

genkey.c (\_gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Likewise.

\* import.c (\_gpgme\_op\_import\_start): Likewise.

\* sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Likewise.

\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Likewise.

\* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Remove hack that returns invalid  
no recipient if no data was returned.

\* encrypt-sign.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Remove hack that returns  
no recipient if no data was returned.

\* encrypt-sign.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Remove hack that returns  
no recipient if no data was returned.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_verify): Add new argument to differentiate detached from normal signatures.

\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_verify): Likewise for prototype.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify): Likewise. Don't check mode of data argument.

\* engine-gpgsm.h (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify): Likewise for prototype.

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Likewise for prototype.

(gpgme\_op\_verify): Likewise for prototype.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_verify): Likewise.

\* runpgg.h

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_verify): Likewise for prototype.

\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_verify): Likewise.

\* runpgg.c (struct arg\_and\_data\_s): New member INBOUND to hold direction of data object.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_data): Add new argument INBOUND. Use it to determine direction of data object.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_pm\_data, \_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_command\_handler, \_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_decrypt, \_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_edit, \_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_encrypt, \_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_encrypt\_sign, \_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_export, \_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_genkey, \_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_import, \_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_sign, \_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_verify): Add new argument to \_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_data invocation.

(build\_argv): Use new member INBOUND to determine direction of file descriptor. Don't check the data type.

\* runpgg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_data): Add new argument to prototype.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_get\_op\_info): Don't call \_gpgme\_data\_get\_as\_string if CTX->op\_info is NULL.

\* version.c (gpgme\_check\_engine): Function removed.

2002-09-30

Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Take care when printing a NULL with the DEBUG.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (struct gpgsm\_object\_s): New member ANY.

(gpgsm\_status\_handler): Run the colon function to indicate EOF.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Better reset ANY here.

2002-09-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_hextobyte): Prevent superfluous

multiplication with base. Reported by Stphane Corthsy.

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start): Use private asynchronous operation type in invocation of \_gpgme\_op\_reset.

2002-09-20 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* ath.c: Include sys/time.h if sys/select.h is not available.

2002-09-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* keylist.c (keylist\_status\_handler): Do not call finish\_key() here.  
(gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start): Set CTX->tmp\_key to NULL.

2002-09-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (assuan\_libobjs): Remove @LTLIBOBJS@ as we link them into gpgme unconditionally.  
(libgpgme\_la\_LIBADD): Change @LIBOBJS@ into @LTLIBOBJS@.

2002-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (assuan\_libobjs): Use @LTLIBOBJS@ instead @LIBOBJS@.

2002-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* debug.c (\_gpgme\_debug\_add): Test \*LINE, not LINE.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_end): Likewise.  
Reported by Dr. Stefan Dalibor <Dr.Stefan.Dalibor@bfa.de>.

2002-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Don't use a non-constant struct initializer.  
\* version.c (\_gpgme\_get\_program\_version): Likewise.  
Reported by Dr. Stefan Dalibor <Dr.Stefan.Dalibor@bfa.de>.

2002-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string): Set DESTP before modifying DEST.  
\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string): Fix off by one error in last change.  
\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_append\_gpg\_args\_from\_signers): Move before \_gpgme\_op\_edit so its prototype is known early on.

\* conversion.c: New file.  
\* util.h: Add prototypes for `_gpgme_decode_c_string` and `_gpgme_hextobyte`.  
\* keylist.c (`keylist_colon_handler`): Call `_gpgme_decode_c_string` on issuer name.  
\* Makefile.am (`libgpgme_la_SOURCES`): Add `conversion.c`  
\* key.c (`_gpgme_key_append_name`): Replace calls to `hextobyte` by calls to `_gpgme_hextobyte`.  
(`hash_key`): Likewise.

2002-09-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* op-support.c (`_gpgme_op_reset`): Set `CTX->pending` after calling `_gpgme_engine_release`, as this will reset pending to zero in the event done callback on cancelled operations.

2002-08-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.c (`_gpgme_gpg_op_edit`): Add args from signers.  
Suggested by Miguel Coca <e970095@zipi.fi.upm.es>.  
  
\* runpg.c (`_gpgme_gpg_op_edit`): Add bogus ctx argument.  
\* runpg.h: Also to prototype.  
\* engine.c (`_gpgme_engine_op_edit`): Likewise.  
\* engine.h: Likewise.  
\* edit.c (`_gpgme_op_edit_start`): Likewise.

2002-08-29 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_sign`):  
Implement signer selection.  
\* vasprintf.c (`va_copy`): Define macro if not yet defined.

2002-08-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* passphrase.c (`_gpgme_passphrase_status_handler`): Reset `CTX->result.passphrase->no_passphrase` if passphrase is given (good or bad). Submitted by Jean DIRAISON <jean.diraison@free.fr>.

2002-08-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* posix-io.c (`_gpgme_io_spawn`): Use a double-fork approach.  
Return 0 on success, -1 on error.  
\* version.c (`_gpgme_get_program_version`): Don't wait for the child.  
\* engine.c (`_gpgme_engine_housecleaning`): Function removed.  
(`do_reaping`): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_add\_child\_to\_reap\_list): Likewise.  
(struct reap\_s): Removed.  
(reap\_list): Likewise.  
(reap\_list\_lock): Likewise.  
\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_io\_event): Remove prototypes for  
\_gpgme\_engine\_housecleaning and  
\_gpgme\_engine\_add\_child\_to\_reap\_list.  
\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_release): Don't add child to reap list.  
(struct gpg\_object\_s): Remove  
PID member.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_new): Don't initialize GPG->pid.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_spawn): Don't set GPG->pid.  
\* wait.c (run\_idle): Removed.  
(gpgme\_wait): Run idle\_function directly.

2002-08-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* encrypt-sign.c (encrypt\_sign\_status\_handler): Remove dead  
variables encrypt\_info and encrypt\_info\_len.  
\* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start): Set colon line handler.  
\* posix-sema.c (sema\_fatal): Remove function.  
All these reported by Stphane Corthsy.

2002-08-23 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme-config.in: Made --prefix work for --libs.

2002-08-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* ath.h: Update list of symbols that get a prefix: Rename the  
ath\_mutex\_\*\_available symbols to ath\_\*\_available.

2002-08-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* stpcpy.c: New file from gnulib.  
\* Makefile.am (assuan\_libobjs): Remove jnlib.

2002-08-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h: Add prototype for gpgme\_op\_import\_ext.  
\* import.c  
(struct import\_result\_s): New member `nr\_considered'.  
Rename `any\_imported' to `nr\_imported'.  
(import\_status\_handler): Increment nr\_imported. Set nr\_considered  
if appropriate.  
(gpgme\_op\_import\_ext): New function.  
(gpgme\_op\_import): Implement in terms of gpgme\_op\_import\_ext.

2002-08-20 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.m4: Replaced with a new and faster version. This does not anymore try to build test programs. If we really need test programs, we should add an option to gpgme-config to do so.

\* vasprintf.c (int\_vasprintf): Hack to handle NULL passed for %s.

2002-08-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_set\_op\_info): Append data on subsequent calls.

\* encrypt-sign.c (encrypt\_sign\_status\_handler): Remove op\_info handling.

2002-08-19 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* decrypt.c (is\_token, skip\_token): Duplicated from verify.c

(gpgme\_op\_decrypt): Hack to properly return Decryption\_Failed..

(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Create an operation info.

2002-08-14

Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* key.h (struct certsig\_s): New. Use it in gpgme\_key\_s.

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_release): Release it. We need to add more code of course.

(\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Use memset to initialize the struct.

\* gpgme.h (GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS): New.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_keylist): Include sigs in listing depending non the list mode.

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Use GPGME\_ATTR\_TYPE to return information about the key type (PGP or X.509).

(gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr): Likewise.

\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Include 1 in the check for valid algorithms so that RSA is usable. Store the issuer name and serial number also for "crs" records. Parse the expire date for subkeys.

(set\_userid\_flags): Put them onto the last appended key.

2002-07-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_edit): Use --with-colons.

2002-07-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_read): For GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_NONE,



return EOF  
instead an error.

The following changes make it possible to flush an inbound data pipe before invoking a command handler:

- \* posix-io.c (`_gpgme_io_select`): Accept new argument `NONBLOCK` to `_gpgme_io_select`. Set timeout of 0 if this is set.
- \* w32-io.c (`_gpgme_io_select`): Likewise.
- \* io.h: Add new argument `NONBLOCK` to `_gpgme_io_select` prototype.
- \* wait.c (`do_select`): Add new argument to `_gpgme_io_select` invocation.
- \* `rungpg.h` (`_gpgme_gpg_set_command_handler`): Add new argument `linked_data` to prototype.
- \* `engine.h` (`_gpgme_engine_set_command_handler`): Likewise.
- \* `engine.c` (`_gpgme_engine_set_command_handler`): Likewise.
- \* `passphrase.c` (`_gpgme_passphrase_start`): Pass `NULL` as `linked_data` argument to `_gpgme_engine_set_command_handler`.
- \* `rungpg.c` (`struct gpg_object_s`): New members `linked_data` and `linked_idx` in `CMD`.  
(`_gpgme_gpg_new`): Initialize those new members.  
(`_gpgme_gpg_set_command_handler`): Accept new argument `linked_data`.  
(`build_argv`): Handle `linked_data` in the same hack as `cb_data`.  
(`read_status`): If `linked_data` is in use, flush the pipe before activating the command handler.
- \* `gpgme.h`: Add prototypes for `gpgme_op_edit_start` and `gpgme_op_edit`.

The next changes export the status codes to the user:

- \* `decrypt.c` (`_gpgme_decrypt_status_handler`): Likewise, also prefix all `STATUS_` with `GPGME_`.
- \* `delete.c` (`delete_status_handler`): Likewise.
- \* `decrypt-verify.c` (`decrypt_verify_status_handler`): Likewise.
- \* `encrypt.c` (`_gpgme_encrypt_status_handler`): Likewise.  
(`_gpgme_encrypt_sym_status_handler`): Likewise.
- \* `encrypt-sign.c` (`encrypt_sign_status_handler`): Likewise.
- \* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`parse_status`): Likewise.  
(`gpgsm_status_handler`): Likewise.  
(`gpgsm_set_recipients`): Likewise.
- \* `export.c` (`export_status_handler`): Likewise.
- \* `genkey.c` (`genkey_status_handler`): Likewise.
- \* `import.c` (`append_xml_impinfo`): Likewise.  
(`import_status_handler`): Likewise.
- \* `keylist.c` (`keylist_status_handler`): Likewise.
- \* `passphrase.c` (`_gpgme_passphrase_status_handler`):

Likewise.

(command\_handler): Likewise.

\* progress.c (\_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler): Likewise.

\* sign.c (\_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler): Likewise.

\* trustlist.c (trustlist\_status\_handler): Likewise.

\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Likewise.

\* gpgme.h (GpgmeEditCb): New type.

\* runpgg.h (GpgStatusCode): Rename and move to ...

\* gpgme.h (GpgmeStatusCode): ... this and here.

\* Makefile.am (status-table.h): Run mkstatus on gpgme.h, not runpgg.h.

\* mkstatus: Prefix STATUS with GPGME\_.

\* runpgg.h (GpgStatusHandler, GpgCommandHandler): Change type accordingly.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler): Likewise.

\* runpgg.c (struct gpg\_object\_s): Likewise for CMD.code.

These changes add an edit operation to GPGME:

\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): New member RESULT.edit. \*

ops.h: Add prototype

for \_gpgme\_release\_edit\_result and

\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler.

\* passphrase.c (command\_handler): Make non-static and rename to ...

(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_start): Use new name for command handler.

\* types.h: Add EditResult type.

\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): Release EDIT result.

\* edit.c: New file.

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add edit.c.

(libgpgme\_la\_LDADD): Rename to libgpgme\_la\_LIBADD, and include assuan\_libobjs.

(assuan\_libobjs): New variable, set this instead

libgpgme\_la\_LIBADD.

\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_edit): New prototype.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_edit): New function.

\* runpgg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_edit): New prototype.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_edit): New function.

2002-07-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* delete.c (delete\_problem): New case ambiguous specification.

(delete\_status\_handler): Handle new case (poorly).

2002-07-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_delete): Implement this.

2002-07-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_LDADD): Add @LIBBOBJS@ for vasprintf and fopencookie.  
\* vasprintf.c: Update to more recent libiberty version.  
\* debug.h: Replace #elif with #elif.

Submitted by Stphane Corthsy:

\* util.h (vasprintf): Correct prototype.  
\* encrypt-sign.c: Include <stddef.h>.  
(encrypt\_sign\_status\_handler): Change type of ENCRYPT\_INFO\_LEN to size\_t.  
\* ath-pthread.c: Include <stdlib.h>, not <malloc.h>.  
\* ath-pth.c: Likewise.

2002-07-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* wait.c (fdt\_global): Make static. Reported by Stphane Corthsy.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_keylist\_ext): Skip empty string patterns. Reported by Stphane Corthsy.

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_as\_xml): Add OTRUST attribute. Requested by Stphane Corthsy.  
(gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Add GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_SUMMARY case to silence gcc warning.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_new): Always set utf8 as charset.

2002-07-03

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs): Deal with CTX being NULL.

\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_op\_event\_cb\_user): New function.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Support a new mode of operation for private or user event loop. Use new user event callback wrapper.

\* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start): Use this new mode.

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Likewise.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_io\_event): New function.

\* runpgg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_io\_event): New prototype.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_io\_event): New function.

\* engine-gpgsm.h (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_io\_event): New prototype.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_io\_event): New function.  
\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_io\_event): New prototype.  
\* keylist.c (finish\_key): Call \_gpgme\_engine\_io\_event, and move the real work for the default IO callback routines to ...  
(\_gpgme\_op\_keylist\_event\_cb): ... here. New function.  
\* trustlist.c (trustlist\_colon\_handler): Signal GPGME\_EVENT\_NEXT\_TRUSTITEM. Move queue manipulation to ...  
(\_gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_event\_cb): ... here. New function.  
\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_op\_event\_cb): Call \_gpgme\_op\_keylist\_event\_cb and \_gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_event\_cb when appropriate.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_op\_keylist\_event\_cb): New prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_event\_cb): Likewise.  
\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Add comment why we don't use the user provided event handler directly.  
\* gpgme.h (GpgmeRegisterIOCb): Return GpgmeError value, and TAG in a pointer argument.  
\* wait.c (\_gpgme\_add\_io\_cb): Likewise.  
\* wait.h (\_gpgme\_add\_io\_cb): Likewise for prototype.  
\* runpgp.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_io\_cb): Call IO\_CBS->add with new argument. Fix up error handling.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_add\_io\_cb): Call IO\_CBS->add with new argument, fix up error handling.

2002-07-03 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* encrypt.c (status\_handler\_finish): New.  
(\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Moved some code out to the new function and call this function also in case we get into the status handler with an error which might happen due to a kludge in engine-gpgsm.c

2002-06-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start): Always use our own FD table (eg use synchronous mode).

2002-06-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h: Fix documentation of key attribute retrieval functions.

2002-06-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Remove HANG argument from prototype and change return type to GpgmeError.  
(\_gpgme\_wait\_one): New prototype.

\* wait.c (gpgme\_wait): Replace with the meat from \_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition here, and remove the support for conditions.  
(\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Remove HANG argument from prototype and change return type to GpgmeError. Replace with meat from \_gpgme\_wait\_one and add support for conditions.  
(\_gpgme\_wait\_one): Just call \_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition without condition.  
\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start): Always use our own FD table (eg use synchronous mode).  
(gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Remove HANG argument from \_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition. Check its return value.  
\* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start): Always use our own FD table (eg use synchronous mode).  
(gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next): Remove HANG argument from \_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition. Check its return value.

2002-06-26 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (map\_assuan\_error): Map No\_Data\_Available to EOF.  
  
\* import.c (append\_xml\_impinfo): Kludge to print fingerprint instead of keyid for use with gpgsm.  
(import\_status\_handler): Set a flag to know whether any import occurred.  
(gpgme\_op\_import): Return -1 if no certificate was imported.

2002-06-25 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_io\_cbs) [ENABLE\_GPGSM]: Fixed function arguments.

2002-06-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_export): Only export the keys listed in RECP.  
\* export.c (gpgme\_op\_export): If no data was returned, return GPGME\_No\_Recipients.

2002-06-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_export): Implement.

2002-06-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command): Return ERR.

(parse\_status): New function.  
(gpgsm\_status\_handler): Use parse\_status.  
(gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command): Accept new arguments STATUS\_FNC and STATUS\_FNC\_VALUE and process status messages.  
(gpgsm\_set\_recipients): Pass new arguments to gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command.  
(gpgsm\_set\_fd): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist\_ext): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Likewise.

2002-06-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* wait.c (\_gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb): Unlock FDT->lock.

2002-06-20 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* runpgp.c (build\_argv): Ignore GPG\_AGENT\_INFO if set but empty.

\* verify.c (calc\_sig\_summary): Set bad policy for wrong key usage.

(skip\_token): New.

(\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Watch out for wrong key usage.

(gpgme\_get\_sig\_string\_attr): Hack to return info on the key usage. Does now make use of the former RESERVED argument which has been renamed to WHATIDX.

(gpgme\_get\_sig\_ulong\_attr): Renamed RESERVED to WHATIDX.

2002-06-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* wait.c (do\_select): Return -1 on error, and 0 if nothing to run.

(\_gpgme\_wait\_one): Only set HANG to zero if do\_select returned an error, or there are no more file descriptors to wait on.

(\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Ignore return value from do\_select for now.

2002-06-13 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify): Make sure that we never access an uninitialized result structure.

2002-06-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* keylist.c (struct keylist\_result\_s): New.

(\_gpgme\_release\_keylist\_result): Release it here

(keylist\_status\_handler): Handle truncated.

(append\_xml\_keylistinfo): New.

\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): and use it here.

\* types.h: Declare the new type here.

\*

context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): Use it here.

2002-06-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_release): Close status\_cb.fd.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): Duplicate status file descriptor, so we can use our own close notification mechanism without interfering with assuan.

2002-06-11 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.h: Add GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_SUMMARY and the GPGME\_SIGSUM\_ constants.  
\* verify.c (calc\_sig\_summary): New.  
(gpgme\_get\_sig\_ulong\_attr): And use it here.

2002-06-10 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* runpg.h: Add new status codes TRUNCATED and ERROR.  
\* verify.c (is\_token, copy\_token): New.  
(\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Use copy\_token, handle the new ERROR status and store the errorcode used withgpgsm and trust status codes.  
\* gpgme.h: New attribute ERRTOK.  
\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Add dummy case for it.  
(gpgme\_get\_sig\_string\_attr): Use it here to return the last error.

2002-06-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*

engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_start): Move the code that sets the close notification for the status fd to ...  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): ... here.  
\* wait.h: Include "sema.h". Remove prototypes of \_gpgme\_remove\_proc\_from\_wait\_queue and \_gpgme\_register\_pipe\_handler. Add prototypes of \_gpgme\_fd\_table\_init, \_gpgme\_fd\_table\_deinit, \_gpgme\_fd\_table\_put, \_gpgme\_add\_io\_cb, \_gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb, \_gpgme\_wait\_event\_cb and \_gpgme\_wait\_one..  
\* wait.c: Remove global variables PROC\_QUEUE, PROC\_QUEUE\_LOCK, FD\_TABLE\_SIZE, FD\_TABLE, FD\_TABLE\_LOCK. New global variables FDT\_GLOBAL, CTX\_DONE\_LIST, CTX\_DONE\_LIST\_SIZE, CTX\_DONE\_LIST\_LENGTH and CTX\_DONE\_LIST\_LOCK. Remove struct proc\_s. Replace struct wait\_item\_s.  
(\_gpgme\_fd\_table\_init): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_fd\_table\_deinit): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_fd\_table\_put): Likewise.

(set\_process\_done): Remove function.

(do\_select): Take argument FDT. Use that to decide which fds to select on.

(\_gpgme\_remove\_proc\_from\_wait\_queue): Remove function.

(\_gpgme\_wait\_event\_cb):  
New function.

(\_gpgme\_wait\_one): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_register\_pipe\_handler): Remove function.

(\_gpgme\_add\_io\_cb): New function.

(\_gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_freeze\_fd): Remove function.

(\_gpgme\_thaw\_fd): Remove function.

\* runpg.c (struct fd\_data\_map\_s): Add new member TAG.

(struct gpg\_object\_s): Likewise for STATUS and COLON. Add member IDX to CMD. Add new member IO\_CBS.

(close\_notify\_handler): New variables POSSIBLY\_DONE and NOT\_DONE.  
For each I/O callback, check if it should be unregistered. If all callbacks have been unregistered, trigger GPGME\_EVENT\_DONE.

Remove member RUNNING.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_new): Initialize new members.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_release): Check PID not RUNNING. Don't call \_gpgme\_remove\_proc\_from\_wait\_queue. Close GPG->CMD.FD if set.

(build\_argv): Store away the index instead the file descriptor for CMD.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_io\_cb): New function.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_spawn): Use \_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_io\_cb to register IO callbacks.

(gpg\_status\_handler):  
Change return type to void, remove PID argument, close filedescriptor if EOF or error occurs.

(read\_status): Use \_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_io\_cb instead \_gpgme\_thaw\_fd. Use IO\_CBS->remove instead \_gpgme\_freeze\_fd.

(gpg\_colon\_line\_handler): Change return type to void, remove PID argument, close filedescriptor if EOF or error occurs.

(command\_cb): Use IO\_CBS->remove instead \_gpgme\_freeze\_fd.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_io\_cbs): New function.

\* runpg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_io\_cbs): Prototype for \_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_io\_cbs.

\* gpgme.h (GpgmeIOCb): New type.

(GpgmeRegisterIOCb): Likewise.

(GpgmeRemoveIOCb): Likewise.

(GpgmeEventIO): Likewise.

(GpgmeEventIOCb): Likewise.

(struct GpgmeIOCb): New structure to hold I/O callbacks.

(gpgme\_set\_op\_io\_cbs): New prototype.

(gpgme\_get\_op\_io\_cbs): Likewise.

\* ops.h: New prototype for \_gpgme\_op\_event\_cb. Remove prototypes for \_gpgme\_freeze\_fd and \_gpgme\_thaw\_fd. Remove PID argument from



`_gpgme_data_inbound_handler` and `_gpgme_data_outbound_handler` prototype.

Add prototype for `_gpgme_op_reset`.

Add synchronous argument to `_gpgme_decrypt_start` prototype.

\* `io.h`: Beautification.

\* `gpgme.c`: Include "wait.h".

`(gpgme_new)`: Initialize FDT.

`(gpgme_set_io_cbs)`: New function.

`(gpgme_get_io_cbs)`: Likewise.

`(_gpgme_op_event_cb)`: Likewise.

\* `data.c` (`_gpgme_data_inbound_handler`): Change return type to void. Drop PID argument. Close FD on error and EOF.

`(write_mem_data)`: Don't close FD here ...

`(write_cb_data)`: ... or here ...

`(_gpgme_data_outbound_handler)`: ... but here. Change return type to void. Drop PID argument.

\* `context.h`: Include "wait.h".

`(struct gpgme_context_s)`: New members FDT and IO\_CBS.

\* `op-support.c`: New file.

\* `Makefile.am` (`libgpgme_la_SOURCES`): Add `op-support.c`.

\* `ops.h`: Add prototype for `_gpgme_op_reset()`.

\* `decrypt.c` (`_gpgme_decrypt_start`): New argument SYNCHRONOUS. Use `_gpgme_op_reset`.

`(gpgme_op_decrypt_start)`: Add synchronous argument.

`(gpgme_op_decrypt)`: Likewise. Use `_gpgme_wait_one` instead `gpgme_wait`.

\*

`delete.c` (`gpgme_op_delete_start`): Rename to ...

`(_gpgme_op_delete_start)`: ... this. New argument SYNCHRONOUS. Use `_gpgme_op_reset`. Make function static.

`(gpgme_op_delete_start)`: Just a wrapper around `_gpgme_op_delete_start` now.

`(gpgme_op_delete)`: Add synchronous argument. Use `_gpgme_wait_one` instead `gpgme_wait`.

\* `encrypt.c`: Include "wait.h".

`(ggpgme_op_encrypt_start)`: Rename to ...

`(_gpgme_op_encrypt_start)`: ... this. New argument SYNCHRONOUS. Use `_gpgme_op_reset`. Make function static.

`(gpgme_op_encrypt_start)`: Just a wrapper around `_gpgme_op_encrypt_start` now.

`(gpgme_op_encrypt)`: Add synchronous argument. Use `_gpgme_wait_one` instead `gpgme_wait`.

\* `encrypt_sign.c` (`gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start`): Rename to ...

`(_gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start)`: ... this. New argument SYNCHRONOUS. Use `_gpgme_op_reset`. Make function static.

`(gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start)`: Just a wrapper around `_gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start` now.

`(gpgme_op_encrypt_sign)`: Add synchronous argument.

Use  
\_gpgme\_wait\_one instead gpgme\_wait.  
\* export.c (gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Rename to ...  
(\_gpgme\_op\_export\_start): ... this. New argument SYNCHRONOUS.  
Use \_gpgme\_op\_reset. Make function static.  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Just a wrapper around  
\_gpgme\_op\_export\_start now.  
(gpgme\_op\_export): Add synchronous argument. Use \_gpgme\_wait\_one  
instead gpgme\_wait.  
\* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Rename to ...  
(\_gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): ... this. New argument SYNCHRONOUS.  
Use \_gpgme\_op\_reset. Make function static.  
(gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Just a wrapper around  
\_gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start now.  
(gpgme\_op\_genkey): Add synchronous argument. Use \_gpgme\_wait\_one  
instead gpgme\_wait.  
\* import.c (gpgme\_op\_import\_start): Rename to ...  
(\_gpgme\_op\_import\_start): ... this. New argument SYNCHRONOUS.  
Use \_gpgme\_op\_reset. Make function static.  
(gpgme\_op\_import\_start): Just a wrapper around  
\_gpgme\_op\_import\_start now.  
(gpgme\_op\_import): Add synchronous argument. Use \_gpgme\_wait\_one  
instead  
gpgme\_wait.  
\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Use \_gpgme\_op\_reset.  
(gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start): Likewise.  
\* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Rename to ...  
(\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): ... this. New argument SYNCHRONOUS. Use  
\_gpgme\_op\_reset. Make function static.  
(gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Just a wrapper around \_gpgme\_op\_sign\_start  
now.  
(gpgme\_op\_sign): Add synchronous argument. Use \_gpgme\_wait\_one  
instead gpgme\_wait.  
\* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start): Use \_gpgme\_op\_reset.  
\* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Rename to ...  
(\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): ... this. New argument SYNCHRONOUS.  
Use \_gpgme\_op\_reset. Make function static.  
(gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Just a wrapper around  
\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_start now.  
(gpgme\_op\_verify): Add synchronous argument. Use \_gpgme\_wait\_one  
instead gpgme\_wait.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (iocb\_data\_t): New type.  
(struct gpgsm\_object\_s): New member status\_cb. Replace input\_fd  
and input\_data with input\_cb. Replace output\_fd and output\_data  
with  
output\_cb. Replace message\_fd and message\_data with  
message\_cb. New member io\_cbs.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): Initialize all new members (and drop the old

ones).

(close\_notify\_handler): New variable POSSIBLY\_DONE. For each I/O callback, check if it should be unregistered. If all callbacks have been unregistered, trigger GPGME\_EVENT\_DONE.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_release): Remove variable PID. Use new variable names to close the file descriptors.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_decrypt): Use new variable names,

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_genkey): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_import): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist\_ext): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify): Likewise.

(gpgsm\_status\_handler): Drop argument PID. Change return type to void. Close status pipe before returning because of EOF or error.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_add\_io\_cb): New function.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_start): Use \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_add\_io\_cb to register callback function.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_io\_cbs): New function.

\* engine-gpgsm.h: New prototype for \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_io\_cbs.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_io\_cbs): New function.

\* engine.h: New prototype for \_gpgme\_engine\_set\_io\_cbs.

2002-06-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Remove mutex.h.

2002-06-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* key.c: Include <ctype.h>.

(\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Skip one more char when processing escaped char. Submitted by Marc Mutz <mutz@kde.org>. Handle hexadecimal encodings. Also reported by Marc. Thanks!

2002-06-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* ath.h: Enable the \_gpgme\_ prefix. Fix all those prefix macros.

\* posix-sema.c: Use that prefix here.

\* posix-io.c: Include "ath.h".

(\_gpgme\_io\_read): Use \_gpgme\_ath\_read instead read.

(\_gpgme\_io\_write): Use \_gpgme\_ath\_write instead write.

(\_gpgme\_io\_waitpid): Use \_gpgme\_ath\_waitpid instead waitpid.

(\_gpgme\_io\_select): Use \_gpgme\_ath\_select instead select.

2002-06-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (ath\_components): New variable.  
(ath\_components\_pthread): Likewise.  
(ath\_components\_pth): Likewise.  
(system\_components): Add ath\_componentes.

\* ath.h: New file.  
\* ath.c: Likewise.  
\* ath-pthread.c: Likewise.  
\* ath-pth.c: Likewise.  
\* posix-sema.c (\_gpgme\_sema\_cs\_enter): Rework to use the ATH interface.  
\* mutex.h: Remove file.

2002-05-30 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Return NULL when asking for an issuer with IDX > 0. We don't support altIssuerNames for now.

2002-05-22 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist\_ext): Aehmm, added missing variable definition. Oohh - Marcus was faster.

2002-05-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@gnu.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist\_ext): Fix last change.

2002-05-21 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist)  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist\_ext):  
Pass the keylist mode to gpgsm.

2002-05-10 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* key.h (gpgme\_key\_s): Add OTRUST.  
\* keylist.c (set\_ownertrust): New.  
(keylist\_colon\_handler): Get the ownertrust value  
\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr,gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr):  
Return that value.

2002-05-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-util.c: New static variable GET\_PATH\_LOCK.  
(\_gpgme\_get\_gpg\_path): Remove superfluous NULL initializer.  
Take lock while determining path.  
(\_gpgme\_get\_gpgsm\_path): Likewise.

\* version.c (do\_subsystem\_inits): Set DONE to 1 after initialization.  
(gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): New variable ENGINE\_INFO\_LOCK. Take lock while determining engine info.  
\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_get\_version): New variable GPG\_VERSION\_LOCK. Take the lock while determining the program version.  
\* posix-io.c: Include "sema.h".  
(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): New variable FIXED\_SIGNALS\_LOCK. Take the lock while fixing the signals.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_select): Make READFDS and WRITEFDS non-static.  
\*  
key.c: Include "sema.h". New globals KEY\_CACHE\_LOCK and KEY\_REF\_LOCK.  
(capabilities\_to\_string): Make STRINGS very const.  
(\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_add): Lock the key cache.  
(\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_get): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_key\_ref, gpgme\_key\_release): Lock the key\_ref\_lock.  
\* import.c (append\_xml\_impinfo): Make IMPORTED\_FIELDS and IMPORT\_RES\_FIELDS very const. Make FIELD and FIELD\_NAME a little const.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_info): New variable ENGINE\_INFO\_LOCK. Take lock while determining engine info.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c: Include "sema.h".  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_get\_version): New variable GPGSM\_VERSION\_LOCK. Take lock while getting program version.

2002-05-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* debug.h: New file.  
\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add debug.h.  
\* util.h: Removed all prototypes and declarations related to debugging. Include "debug.h".  
  
\* debug.c (debug\_level): Comment variable and remove superfluous zero initializer.  
(errfp): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_enabled):  
Function removed.  
(struct debug\_control\_s): Definition removed.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_level): Function removed.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_begin): Rewritten to use vasprintf. Accept a printf-style format specification and a variable number of arguments.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_add): Rewritten using vasprintf. Expect that format starts out with "%s" for simplicity.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_end): Rewritten using vasprintf. Do not accept a TEXT argument anymore.

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Use new level argument for DEBUG\_BEGIN instead explicit if construct.

\* debug.c (debug\_init): Remove superfluous zero initializer, remove volatile flag of INITIALIZED. Do not use the double-checked locking algorithm, it is fundamentally flawed and will empty your fridge (on a more serious note, despite the volatile flag it doesn't give you the guarantee you would expect, for example on a DEC Alpha or an SMP machine. The volatile only serializes accesses to the volatile variable, but not to the other variables).

2002-05-03

Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): Redirect any gpgsm error output to /dev/null.

\* verify.c (gpgme\_get\_sig\_key): Set the protocol of the listctx.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_get\_protocol): New.

\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_write): Changed type of BUFFER to void\*.  
(gpgme\_data\_read): Ditto.

\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Handle TRUST\_\* status lines so that a claim can be made without looking up the key.

(gpgme\_get\_sig\_string\_attr): New.

(gpgme\_get\_sig\_ulong\_attr): New.

\* gpgme.h (GpgmeAttr): Added GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_STATUS.

\* runpgg.h: Add new status codes from gpg 1.0.7 and formatted the list to align with the status.h file from gnupg.

\* gpgme.h (GpgmeSigStat): Add \_GOOD\_EXP and \_GOOD\_EXPKEY.

\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler, finish\_sig): Handle these new status codes. Store the expiration time

2002-04-27 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.h (GpgmeData\_Encoding): New.

\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_get\_encoding, gpgme\_data\_set\_encoding):  
New.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (map\_input\_enc): New. Use it in all local functions where the INPUT command gets send.

2002-04-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify): Close the output descriptor only when we don't need it anymore. Close the message descriptor if we don't need it.

2002-04-26 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* Makefile.am (libpggme\_la\_LIBADD): Use libtool libraries.

2002-04-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_release): Call gpgme\_data\_release on GPG->cmd.cb\_data, not xfree.

2002-04-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): Set the display, ttyname, ttytype, lc\_ctype and lc\_messages options in the server.

2002-04-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (map\_assuan\_error): Add new error codes.

2002-04-23 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr): Swapped use of can\_encrypt and can\_certify to return the requested values.

2002-04-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_get\_progress\_cb): Allow either return parameter to be NULL.  
(gpgme\_get\_passphrase\_cb): Likewise.

2002-04-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_get\_passphrase\_cb): New function.  
(gpgme\_get\_progress\_cb): New function.  
\* gpgme.h: Add new prototypes for gpgme\_get\_passphrase\_cb and gpgme\_get\_progress\_cb.

2002-03-28 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.h (GpgmeAttr): Add values for issuer and chaining.  
\* key.h (gpgme\_key\_s): Add issuer and chaining elements for X509.  
\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Store them.  
\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_release): Free them.

(gpgme\_key\_get\_as\_xml,gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Print them.

2002-03-26 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add mutex.h

2002-03-21 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* util.h [!HAVE\_FOPENCOOKIE]: Make sure off\_t and ssize\_t are defined.

2002-03-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*

Makefile.am (system\_components): New variable, set depending on HAVE\_DOSISH\_SYSTEM.

(libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Use system\_components. Remove `syshdr.h'.

\* syshdr.h: File removed.

\* posix-io.c: Remove !HAVE\_DOSISH\_SYSTEM safeguard. Clean up source.

\* posix-sema.c: Likewise.

\* posix-util.c: Likewise.

\* w32-io.c: Remove HAVE\_DOSISH\_SYSTEM safeguard.

\* w32-sema.c: Likewise.

\* w32-util.c: Likewise.

\* posix-io.c: Include `unistd.h', do not include `syshdr.h'.

\* posix-sema.c: Likewise.

\* w32-io.c: Include `io.h', do not include `syshdr.h'

\* w32-sema.c: Likewise.

\* w32-util.c: Likewise.

\* data.c: Do not include `syshdr.h'.

\* wait.c: Likewise.

\* wait.h: Code cleanup.

\* mutex.h: New file.

\* posix-sema.c: Implement.

2002-03-08 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* util.h [!HAVE\_FOPENCOOKIE]: Fixed type. Thanks to Frank Heckenbach.

2002-03-07 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start): Add prototype.

2002-03-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>



\*  
encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_encrypt\_sym\_status\_handler): New function.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): New variable SYMMETRIC, set it if RECP  
is null, and if it is set, use \_gpgme\_encrypt\_sym\_status\_handler  
as status handler and run \_gpgme\_passphrase\_start.  
\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_encrypt): If RECP is zero, do symmetric  
encryption.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_encrypt): If RECP is zero,  
return error value.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_verify): Add "--" argument.

2002-03-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Also set the  
error No\_Passphrase if only a bad passphrase was provided.

2002-03-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_verify): If TEXT is of mode  
GPGME\_DATA\_MODE\_IN, construct a command line that stores the  
plaintext in TEXT.  
\* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Accept TEXT being  
uninitialized, and in this case interpret SIG as a normal or  
cleartext signature and TEXT as a return  
data object.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify): Likewise.

2002-03-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist\_ext) [ENABLE\_GPGSM]:  
Add stub function.

2002-02-28 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* key.h (subkey\_s): New member expires\_at.  
\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Set it here  
\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_as\_xml, gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr): Return it.

2002-02-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpgg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_keylist\_ext): New prototype.  
\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_keylist\_ext): New function.  
\* engine-gpgsm.h (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist\_ext): New prototype.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist\_ext): New function.  
\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_keylist\_ext): New prototype.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_keylist\_ext): New function.

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start): New function.

2002-02-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h: Add new error code GPGME\_Invalid\_Recipient.

\* encrypt.c (struct

encrypt\_result\_s): New member invalid\_recipients,

rename no\_recipients to no\_valid\_recipients.

(\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Include error for invalid recipients.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_set\_recipients): Change type of first argument to GpgsmObject. Use that to report back the status about the recipients.

2002-02-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Fix the last change.

2002-02-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Parse the args line to see if the problem is due to a missing key, and report that back to the user.

2002-02-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt\_sign): New function.

\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt\_sign): New prototype.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_append\_gpg\_args\_from\_signers): New function.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_sign): Use that new function.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_encrypt\_sign): New function.

\* runpgg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_encrypt\_sign):

New prototype.

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): New prototype.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add encrypt-sign.c.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Add prototype.

(\_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler): Add prototype.

\* sign.c (sign\_status\_handler): Rename to ...

(\_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler): ... this and make non-static.

\* encrypt.c (encrypt\_status\_handler): Rename to ...

(\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): ... this and make non-static.

\* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Use new status handler name.

\* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Likewise.

2002-02-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): New member include\_certs.

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_set\_include\_certs): Add prototype.  
(gpgme\_get\_include\_certs): Likewise.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_include\_certs): New function.  
(gpgme\_get\_include\_certs): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_new): Set include\_certs to 1 (the default).  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_sign): Accept  
new argument include\_certs,  
and pass it to \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign.  
\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_sign): Likewise for prototype.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Accept new argument  
include\_certs and handle it.  
\* engine-gpgsm.h (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_start): Add new argument include\_certs.  
\* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Add new argument to  
\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_sign call.

2002-02-14 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Do not use a verbose listing.

2002-02-13 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* vasprintf.c, fopencookie.c: Add replacement functions.  
\* util.h: Add prototypes for them.

2002-02-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command): Return 0 if we  
reach the end of the function.

2002-02-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Fix logic in validity check.  
(gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Skip newlines after opening tag.  
  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_start): Remove cruft.

2002-02-08

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Allow PUBKEY and SECKEY to be  
set, and pass them down to the crypto engine.  
\* engine-gpgsm.h (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_start): New arguments PUBKEY and SECKEY.  
\* engine.h: Likewise.  
\* runpg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_spawn): Likewise.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_genkey): Likewise. Use those  
arguments.  
\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_genkey): Likewise. Complain if those  
arguments are set.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_genkey): Likewise. Implement function.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist): Beautify comment.

2002-02-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_keylist): Remove handling of keylist mode (for now).

2002-02-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* wait.c (gpgme\_wait): Add new argument STATUS, in which the status of the returned context is returned.  
(\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Rework the function a bit, to make it aware of cancelled processes, and to allow to use gpgme\_wait with CTX being NULL (as documented in the source).  
(struct proc\_s): New member REPORTED.  
\* gpgme.h: Fix prototype.  
\* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify): Fix use of gpgme\_wait.  
\* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign): Likewise.  
\* import.c (gpgme\_op\_import): Likewise.  
\* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey): Likewise.  
\* export.c (gpgme\_op\_export): Likewise.  
\* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.  
\* delete.c (gpgme\_op\_delete): Likewise.  
\* decrypt-verify.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify): Likewise.

2002-02-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode): Possibly return an error value.  
(gpgme\_get\_keylist\_mode): New function.  
(gpgme\_new): Set the default for keylist\_mode member of CTX.  
\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode): Fix prototype.  
(gpgme\_get\_keylist\_mode): New prototype.  
(GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL): New macro.  
(GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EXTERN): Likewise..

2002-02-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

This patch has gotten a bit large... mmh. The main thing that happens here is that error values are now not determined in the operation function after gpgme\_wait completed, but in the status handler when EOF is received. It should always be the case that

either an error is flagged or EOF is received, so that after a `gpgme_wait` you should never have the situation that no error is flagged and EOF is not received. One problem is that the engine status handlers don't have access to the context, a horrible kludge works around this for now. All errors that happen during a pending operation should be caught and reported in `ctx->error`, including out-of-core and cancellation. This rounds up neatly a couple of loose ends, and makes it possible to pass up any errors in the communication with the backend as well. As a bonus, there will be a function to access `gpgme->wait`, so that the operations can truly be implemented with their `_start` function.

\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`gpgsm_status_handler`): Horrible kludge to report error back to the context.

\* `rungpg.c` (`gpg_status_handler`): Same horrible kludge applied here.

\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`gpgsm_assuan_simple_command`): Add error checking.

\* `wait.c` (`_gpgme_wait_on_condition`): If canceled, set `CTX->error` to a value indicating that.

\* `verify.c` (`add_notation`): Set error, not `out_of_core`.

(`finish_sig`): Likewise.

(`gpgme_op_verify_start`): Don't clear `out_of_core`.

(`_gpgme_verify_status_handler`): At EOF, clean up the notation data.

(`gpgme_op_verify`): And don't do it here.

\* `trustlist.c` (`trustlist_status_handler`): Check error, not `out_of_core`.

(`gpgme_op_trustlist_start`): Don't clear `out_of_core`.

(`gpgme_op_trustlist_next`): Check error, not `out_of_core`.

(`gpgme_op_trustlist_end`): Likewise.

\* `ops.h` (`test_and_allocate_result`): New macro.

(`_gpgme_passphrase_result`): Remove prototype.

\* `delete.c` (`gpgme_op_delete`): Return error from context.

(`delete_status_handler`): Use macro `test_and_allocate_result`.

Perform error checking at EOF.

(`gpgme_op_delete_start`): Release result.

\* `passphrase.c` (`_gpgme_passphrase_status_handler`): Use macro `test_and_allocate_result`, and perform error checking here.

(`_gpgme_passphrase_result`): Function removed.

\* `sign.c` (`gpgme_op_sign_start`): Do not set `out_of_core` to zero.

(`gpgme_op_sign`): Just return the error value from the context.

(`sign_status_handler`): Only progress if no error is set yet. If we process an EOF, set the resulting error value (if any).

\* `decrypt.c` (`_gpgme_decrypt_result`): Function removed.

(create\_result\_struct): Function removed.

(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Use macro test\_and\_allocate\_result, calculate error on EOF, do not progress with errors.

(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start): Do not set out\_of\_core to zero.

(gpgme\_op\_decrypt): Just return the error value from the context.

\* encrypt.c (encrypt\_status\_handler): Perform the error checking here.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Do not clear out\_of\_core.

\* export.c (export\_status\_handler): Return if error is set in context.

(gpgme\_op\_export\_start):  
Release result.

(gpgme\_op\_export): Return error from context.

\* decrypt-verify.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify): Return the error in the context.

\* genkey.c (genkey\_status\_handler): Use macro test\_and\_allocate\_result. Perform error checking at EOF.

(gpgme\_op\_genkey): Just return the error from context.

\* import.c (gpgme\_op\_import): Return the error from context.

(import\_status\_handler): Use macro test\_and\_allocate\_result.

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Do not clear out\_of\_core.

(gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Return error of context.

(keylist\_colon\_handler): Set error instead out\_of\_code.

(finish\_key): Likewise.

\* context.h: Remove member out\_of\_core, add member error.

\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): Clear error flag.

\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_error): New prototype.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_error): New function.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_get\_error): New function.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (map\_assuan\_error): New function.

(gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command): Change return type to GpgmeError, use the new function to map error values.

(gpgsm\_set\_fd): Change return type to GpgmeError.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_decrypt): Change type of ERR to GpgmeError.

(gpgsm\_set\_recipients): Likewise. Change type of return value equivalently. Adjust error values.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_import): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Likewise.

(struct gpgsm\_object\_s): New member error.

(gpgsm\_status\_handler): Set error if error occurs. Determine error number from ERR line received. If assuan\_read\_line fails, terminate the connection.

2002-02-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (MOSTLYCLEANFILES): New variable.

2002-02-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_status\_handler): At error, terminate the connection to the server.

2002-01-31 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.h: Add STATUS\_KEY\_CREATED.

\* progress.c: New file.

\* Makefile.am (libpggme\_la\_SOURCES): Add progress.c.

\* genkey.c (genkey\_status\_handler):

Use

\_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler. Add check for status.

(struct genkey\_result\_s): New structure.

(\_gpgme\_release\_genkey\_result): New function.

(gpgme\_op\_genkey): Check for error.

\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): Call

\_gpgme\_release\_genkey\_result.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_release\_genkey\_result): Add prototype.

\* types.h (GenKeyResult): New type.

\* context.h (gpgme\_context\_s): Add GenKeyResult to member result.

2002-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): Call

\_gpgme\_release\_delete\_result.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_release\_delete\_result): Add prototype.

\* types.h (DeleteResult): New type.

\* context.h (gpgme\_context\_s): Add DeleteResult to member result.

\* delete.c (enum delete\_problem): New type.

(struct delete\_result\_s): New structure.

(\_gpgme\_release\_delete\_result): New function.

(delete\_status\_handler): Implement more status codes.

(gpgme\_op\_delete): Return error on failure.

\* import.c (MAX\_IMPORTED\_FIELDS): Bump up to 14.

2002-01-30

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* import.c (struct import\_result\_s): New structure.

(\_gpgme\_release\_import\_result): New function.

(append\_xml\_impinfo): Likewise.

(import\_status\_handler): Implement.  
\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): Add call to  
\_gpgme\_release\_import\_result.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_release\_import\_result): Add prototype.  
\* types.h (ImportResult): New type.  
\* context.h (gpgme\_context\_s): Add ImportResult to member result.  
  
\* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Code clean up.

2002-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h: Add lots of comment and fix the formatting. Add  
gpgme\_trustlist\_end prototype.

2002-01-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h: Add new type GpgmeIdleFunc. Change type of  
gpgme\_register\_idle to return and accept this type.  
\* wait.c (gpgme\_register\_idle): Fix type.  
Save and return old value of idle\_function.

2002-01-29 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist): Implement  
secret only mode.  
  
\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Add support for the new "crs"  
record type.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_release): Call assuan\_disconnect,  
not assuan\_pipe\_disconnect.  
  
\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_LIBADD): Change to link assuan and  
jnlib (needed by assuan) statically into libgpgme. Linking a  
static library into a shared library this way is not portable.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (GpgmePassphraseCb): Change type of R\_HD from void\* to  
void\*\*.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_filepart): Change type of LENGTH  
from off\_t to size\_t.  
\* gpgme.h: Likewise.



2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* wait.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): If the process finished, reset the pending flag. Also if the operation was cancelled.

(struct proc\_s): Rename READY to DONE.

(wait\_item\_s): Likewise.

(set\_process\_ready): Rename

to ...

(set\_process\_done): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_remove\_proc\_from\_wait\_queue): Call set\_process\_done instead set\_process\_ready.

(\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Likewise.

(do\_select): Rename READY to DONE.

\* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify): Do not set pending to zero here.

\* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign): Likewise.

\* import.c (gpgme\_op\_import): Likewise.

\* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey): Likewise.

\* export.c (gpgme\_op\_export): Likewise.

\* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.

\* delete.c (gpgme\_op\_delete): Likewise.

\* decrypt-verify.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify): Likewise.

\* decrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt): Likewise.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* export.c: Cleanup.

2002-01-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* trustlist.c: Various source clean ups.

(my\_isdigit): Removed.

(gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_end): New function.

2002-01-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c: Various source clean ups, like renaming C to CTX where appropriate.

(gpgme\_new): Clear

R\_CTX before starting the work.

(my\_isdigit): Removed.

(my\_isxdigit): Likewise.

\* data.c: Various source clean ups.

(gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_mem): Check BUFFER after clearing R\_DH.

(gpgme\_data\_new\_with\_read\_cb): Similar for READ\_CB.

(gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_file): Loop over fread while EINTR.  
(gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_filepart): Rediddled a bit. Allow LENGTH to be zero. Loop over fread while EINTR.

(my\_isdigit): Removed.  
(my\_isxdigit): Likewise.

2001-12-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): Replace General\_Error with Pipe\_Error where appropriate.

2001-12-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine.c: Include `string.h'. Reported by Stphane Corthsy.

\* version.c (get\_engine\_info): Remove prototype.

2001-12-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): New variable CHILD\_FDS. Fill it with the servers fds, and pass it to assuan\_pipe\_connect.

2001-12-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*

keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_end): New function.

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_end): New prototype.

\* engine.h (gpgme\_engine\_check\_version): Move prototype to ...

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_engine\_check\_version): ... here.

\* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Remove unused variable.

2001-12-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* version.c (gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Reimplemented.

(gpgme\_check\_engine): Reimplemented.

(\_gpgme\_compare\_versions): Return NULL if MY\_VERSION is NULL.

\* engine.c: Include `io.h'.

(gpgme\_engine\_get\_info): New function.

\* engine.h (gpgme\_engine\_check\_version, \_gpgme\_engine\_get\_info):

Add prototype.

2001-12-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.c (struct reap\_s, reap\_list, reap\_list\_lock): Moved to ...

\* engine.c (struct reap\_s, reap\_list, reap\_list\_lock): ... here.

Include `time.h`, `sys/types.h`, `assert.h`, and `sema.h`.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_add\_child\_to\_reap\_list): New function.

(do\_reaping, \_gpgme\_gpg\_housecleaning): Moved to

...

\* engine.c (do\_reaping, \_gpgme\_engine\_housecleaning): ... here.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_release): Replace code that is now in its own function by call to \_gpgme\_engine\_add\_child\_to\_reap\_list().

\* wait.c: Include `engine.h`.

(run\_idle): Call \_gpgme\_engine\_housecleaning(), not

\_gpgme\_gpg\_housecleaning().

2001-12-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Append, not prepend, the uid.

Initialize the next field of the uid structure.

(gpgme\_key\_get\_as\_xml): Do not list last uid first.

2001-12-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): New function [!ENABLE\_GPGSM].

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify): Put TEXT into message\_data, not SIG.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Use `--detached`, not `--detach`.

\* sign.c (sign\_status\_handler): Call

\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler early.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*

engine-gpgsm.c: Revert last change.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_status\_handler): Freeze the output file handler when ending this operation, otherwise the wait function will sit on it.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (struct gpgsm\_object\_s): New member colon.attic.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): Initialize some more members.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_release): Free the colon line handler's attic line.  
(gpgsm\_status\_handler): Rework the inline-data processing.

2001-12-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_spawn): Do not add the fds to the child list that are not dup'ed, for those the close-on-exec flag is set now.  
\* version.c (\_gpgme\_get\_program\_version): Remove first entry in CFD, as the close-on-exec flag is now set for this fd.

2001-12-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_encrypt): Do not add `armor' option to `ENCRYPT'.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c  
(gpgsm\_set\_recipients): Free LINE when returning successfully.

2001-12-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (close\_notify\_handler): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): Manage the file descriptors a bit differently. Do not set close-on-exec flags.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_decrypt): Do not set message\_fd to -1, this is done by the close handler.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_import): Likewise (also for output\_fd).  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist): Likewise (also for input\_fd and output\_fd).  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify): Likewise, but for output\_fd.  
  
\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_pipe): Set the close-on-exec flag for the non-inherited file descriptor index of the pipe.

2001-12-13 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): New.  
(gpgsm\_status\_handler): Pass datalines to a colon handler  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Set the colon handler for gpgsm.  
  
\* engine-gpgsm.c  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist): Allow NULL for pattern.  
(gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command): Removed underscore from assuan\_write\_line.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_start): Ditto.

(gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command): Replaced internal Assuan read function by the new assuan\_read\_line. Removed the use of the internal header.

(gpgsm\_status\_handler): Ditto. Use the new assuan\_pending\_line.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_start): Use the documented way to get an fd from assuan.

\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Handle "crt" records

\* key.h (gpgme\_key\_s): Add an x509 flag.

\* key.c (parse\_x509\_user\_id): New.

(\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Handle x.509 names.

2001-12-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_status\_handler): Make it work with current version of assuan.

2001-12-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_set\_fd): Accept one more argument OPT.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_encrypt): Pass armor argument to gpgsm\_set\_fd for output descriptor.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign):

Likewise.

2001-12-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Set pending to 0 if EOF occurs.

2001-11-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Fix stupid typo.

2001-11-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_status\_handler): Don't break if bsearch fails.

Deal with assuan read line returning more than one line (for now).

2001-11-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Implement it according to the current protocol definition.

2001-11-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): Set CLOEXEC flag for parent

ends of the pipe.

2001-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c: Include stdlib.h and string.h. Also include, for now, runpgg.h and status-table.h.  
(gpgsm\_status\_handler): Implement more of the status handler.

2001-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*  
engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_decrypt): Implement CMS case.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_delete): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_genkey): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_keylist): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_sign): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_trustlist): Likewise.  
  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_encrypt): New function.  
(gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_set\_recipients): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_set\_fd): Reimplement using gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_delete): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_export): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_genkey): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_trustlist): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_release): Release command.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_decrypt): Allocate command.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_import): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_status\_handler): Also treat `ERR` strings as EOF.

2001-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h  
(gpgme\_set\_protocol): New prototype.

2001-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_decrypt): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_import): Likewise.

2001-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c: Shuffle around header inclusion a bit, to still

keep them separate.

(`_gpgme_set_status_handler`) [`!ENABLE_GPGSM`]: New function.

2001-11-22 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* `engine-gpgsm.c`: Include more headers so that `NULL` and `mk_error` is defined even with an undefined `GPGSM_PATH`.

2001-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `runpg.c` (`gpg_inbound_handler`, `write_mem_data`, `write_cb_data`, `gpg_outbound_handler`): Moved to ...

\* `data.c` (`_gpgme_data_inbound_handler`, `write_mem_data`, `write_cb_data`, `_gpgme_data_outbound_handler`): ... here. Make the `_gpgme_*` ones non-static.

\* `data.c`: Include `io.h`.

\* `ops.h` (`_gpgme_data_inbound_handler`): New prototype.

(`_gpgme_data_outbound_handler`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpg_spawn`): Use these new functions.

\* `engine-gpgsm.h` (`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_decrypt`, `_gpgme_gpgsm_op_delete`, `_gpgme_gpgsm_op_encrypt`, `_gpgme_gpgsm_op_export`, `_gpgme_gpgsm_op_genkey`, `_gpgme_gpgsm_op_import`, `_gpgme_gpgsm_op_keylist`, `_gpgme_gpgsm_op_sign`, `_gpgme_gpgsm_op_trustlist`, `_gpgme_gpgsm_op_verify`, `_gpgme_gpgsm_start`, `_gpgme_gpgsm_set_status_handler`): New prototype. Include `<runpg.h>` for status handler function.

\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`struct gpgsm_object_s`): New members `input_fd`, `input_data`, `output_fd`, `output_data`, `message_fd`, `message_data`, `command` and `status`.

(`_gpgme_gpgsm_new`): Open input, output and message pipes before connecting to the client. Close server's ends afterwards.

(`_gpgme_gpgsm_release`): Close open file descriptors. Remove server process from wait queue.

(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_verify`, `_gpgme_gpgsm_start`, `_gpgme_gpgsm_set_status_handler`, `gpgms_status_handler`): New function.

\* `engine.c` (`_gpgme_engine_start`): Implement for `GPGME_PROTOCOL_CMS`.

(`_gpgme_engine_set_status_handler`):

Likewise.

(`_gpgme_engine_op_verify`): Likewise.

2001-11-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `context.h`: Do not include `runpg.h`, but `engine.h`.

(struct gpgme\_context\_s): Replace member gpg with engine.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_release): Release engine, not gpg.

\* recipient.c (\_gpgme\_append\_gpg\_args\_from\_recipients): Function moved ...  
\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_append\_gpg\_args\_from\_recipients): ... here.  
Make static, change order of arguments, and return an error value.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_append\_gpg\_args\_from\_recipients): Removed prototype.

\* runpg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_verify): Add prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_decrypt): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_delete): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_export): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_genkey): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_import): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_keylist): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_sign): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_trustlist): Likewise.  
\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_verify): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_decrypt):  
Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_delete): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_export): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_genkey): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_import): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_keylist): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_sign): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_trustlist): Likewise.

\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_status\_handler): Add prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_decrypt): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_delete): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_genkey): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_import): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_keylist): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_sign): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_trustlist): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_verify): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_start): Likewise.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_status\_handler): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_colon\_line\_handler):



Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_decrypt): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_delete): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_genkey): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_import): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_keylist): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_sign): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_trustlist): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_verify): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_start): Likewise.

\* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Reimplement in terms of above functions.

\* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.

\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start): Likewise.

\* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_start): Likewise.

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Likewise.

2001-11-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* types.h: Add types EngineObject and GpgsmObject.

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add engine-gpgsm.h, engine-gpgsm.c, engine.h and engine.c.

\* engine.h: New file.

\* engine.c: Likewise.

\* engine-gpgsm.h: Likewise.

\*

engine-gpgsm.c: Likewise.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_get\_version): New function.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_check\_version): Likewise.

\* runpgg.h: Add prototypes for \_gpgme\_gpg\_get\_version and \_gpgme\_gpg\_check\_version.

\* version.c (compare\_versions): Rename to ...

(\_gpgme\_compare\_versions): ... this. Make non-static.

(gpgme\_check\_version): Use \_gpgme\_compare\_versions rather than compare\_versions.

(gpgme\_check\_engine): Likewise.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_get\_program\_version): Add prototype.

2001-11-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_INCLUDES): Remove obsolete directive.

(AM\_CPPFLAGS): New directive [BUILD\_ASSUAN].

(libpgme\_la\_LIBADD): Likewise.

2001-11-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* version.c: Remove global variables `lineno` and `tmp_engine_version`.
- (`version_handler`): Removed.
- (`_gpgme_get_program_version`): New function.
- (`get_engine_info`): Don't use context and `version_handler`, but `_gpgme_get_program_version`.
- \* ops.h (`_gpgme_get_program_version`):  
Add prototype for `_gpgme_get_program_version` (we expect to use it elsewhere soon).

2001-11-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* version.c (`get_engine_info`): If GnuPG is not available, return an error message.
- \* posix-util.c (`_gpgme_get_gpg_path`): Allow `GPG_PATH` to be undefined.
- (`_gpgme_get_gpgsm_path`): New function.
- \* w32-util.c (`find_program_in_registry`): New static function.
- (`_gpgme_get_gpg_path`): Allow `GPG_PATH` to be undefined. Rework to use `find_program_in_registry`.
- (`_gpgme_get_gpgsm_path`): New function.
- (`util.h`): Prototype `_gpgme_get_gpgsm_path`.
- \* `rungpg.c` (`_gpgme_gpg_spawn`): Verify that `_gpgme_get_gpg_path()` returns non-null.

2001-11-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* `decrypt-verify.c`: New file.
- \* `Makefile.am` (`libpgme_la_SOURCES`): Add `decrypt-verify.c`.
- \* `types.h`: Add `decrypt-verify` types.
- \* `ops.h`: Likewise.
- \* `context.h`: Add result type for `decrypt-verify`.
- \* `gpgme.h`: Add `decrypt-verify` prototypes.
  
- \* `decrypt.c` (`decrypt_status_handler`):  
Renamed to ...  
(`_gpgme_decrypt_status_handler`): ... this. Make non-static.
- (`_gpgme_decrypt_start`): New function, derived from `gpgme_op_decrypt_start`.
- (`gpgme_op_decrypt_start`): Reimplement in terms of `_gpgme_decrypt_start`.
- (`_gpgme_decrypt_result`): New function to retrieve error value.
- (`gpgme_op_decrypt`): Use `_gpgme_decrypt_result`.
- \* `ops.h`: Add prototypes for new functions.

\* verify.c (verify\_status\_handler): Renamed to ...  
(\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): ... this. Make non-static.  
(gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Use new function name.  
(intersect\_stati): Renamed to ...  
(\_gpgme\_intersect\_stati): ... this. Make non-static.  
(gpgme\_op\_verify): Use new name.  
\* ops.h: Add prototypes for new functions.

2001-11-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* passphrase.c: New file.  
\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add passphrase.c.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_result): Add prototypes from  
passphrase.c.  
\* types.h: Likewise.  
\* context.h: Add member passphrase to result.  
\*  
gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): Release passphrase member.

\* decrypt.c: Some formatting and variable name changes (like  
CTX instead C).  
(struct decrypt\_result\_s): Remove members now found in  
passphrase result.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_decrypt\_result): Don't release removed members.  
(decrypt\_status\_handler): Call \_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler,  
and don't handle the cases caught there.  
(command\_handler): Removed.  
(gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start): Don't set command handler, but invoke  
\_gpgme\_passphrase\_start which does it.  
(gpgme\_op\_decrypt): Invoke \_gpgme\_passphrase\_result and drop the  
cases covered by it.

\* sign.c Some formatting and variable name changes (like  
CTX instead C).  
(struct sign\_result\_s): Remove members now found in  
passphrase result.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_sign\_result): Don't release removed members.  
(sign\_status\_handler): Call \_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler,  
and don't handle the cases caught there.  
(command\_handler): Removed.  
(gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Don't set command  
handler, but invoke  
\_gpgme\_passphrase\_start which does it.  
(gpgme\_op\_sign): Invoke \_gpgme\_passphrase\_result and drop the  
cases covered by it.

2001-11-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* decrypt.c (command\_handler): Fix last change.

2001-11-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_release\_verify\_result): Rename RES to RESULT.

Rename R2 to NEXT\_RESULT.

(intersect\_stati): Rename RES to RESULT.

(gpgme\_get\_sig\_status): Likewise. Do not check return\_type, but the member verify of result.

(gpgme\_get\_sig\_key): Likewise.

\* sign.c (\_gpgme\_release\_sign\_result): Rename RES to RESULT. If RESULT is zero, return.

(sign\_status\_handler, command\_handler): Do not check return\_type, but the member sign of result.

(gpgme\_op\_sign): Likewise. Drop assertion.

\* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_release\_encrypt\_result): Rename RES to RESULT.

If RESULT is zero, return.

(encrypt\_status\_handler): Do not check return\_type, but the member encrypt of result.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt):

Likewise. Drop assertion.

\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_release\_decrypt\_result): Rename RES to RESULT.

(create\_result\_struct): Do not set result\_type.

(command\_handler, decrypt\_status\_handler): Do not check return\_type, but the member decrypt of result.

(gpgme\_op\_decrypt): Likewise. Drop assertion.

\* context.h (enum ResultType): Removed.

(struct gpgme\_context\_s): Remove member result\_type.

(struct result): Replaces union result.

\* gpgme.c: Include string.h.

(\_gpgme\_release\_result): Release all members of c->result, which is now a struct. Zero out all members of the struct afterwards.

2001-11-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_release): Release GPG->cmd.cb\_data.

Release all members of the list GPG->arglist.

Reported by Michael Schmidt <mschmidt@cs.uni-sb.de>.

2001-11-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.c (pipemode\_copy): Change type of NBYTES to size\_t.

\* key.c: Include string.h.

\* data.c: Likewise.

\* recipient.c: Likewise.

2001-10-29

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* context.h: New member signers\_len.

\* signers.c (gpgme\_signers\_clear): Require that signers are non-NULL with assertion. Use signers\_len to determine how much keys to release. Add documentation.

(gpgme\_signers\_add): Use signers\_len to determine if the buffer is large enough. Use xtryrealloc rather than xtrymalloc and copying. Add documentation.

(gpgme\_signers\_enum): Use signers\_len to determine if key is available. Add documentation.

2001-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append): Check if LENGTH is smaller than ALLOC\_CHUNK, not DH->length.

2001-10-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_protocol): Fix last change.

2001-10-15 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.h (GpgmeProtocol): New.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_protocol): New.

2001-09-26 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_passphrase\_cb): Ignore a NULL context.

(gpgme\_set\_progress\_cb): Ditto.

Suggested by Mark Mutz.

2001-09-17 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* keylist.c (finish\_key): Shortcut for no tmp\_key. Changed all callers to use this function without a check for tmp\_key.

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Reset the key\_cond after emptying the queue. Bug reported by Stphane Corthsy.

2001-09-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_rewind): Allow rewind for callbacks.

2001-09-07 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* runpg.h: Add NO\_RECP.
- \* encrypt.c (encrypt\_status\_handler): Take on No\_RECP.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Better error return.
- \* verify.c (verify\_status\_handler): Take on NODATA.

2001-09-03 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* runpg.h: Added STATUS\_INV\_RECP.
- \* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): Add support for new EncryptResult object.
- \* encrypt.c (append\_xml\_encinfo): New.  
(encrypt\_status\_handler): Add some status parsing.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_encrypt\_result): New.

2001-08-29 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* recipient.c (gpgme\_recipients\_release):  
Free the list. By Timo.
- \* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Do a finish key if we receive an EOF here. This is probably the reason for a lot of bugs related to keylisting. It is so obvious. Kudos to Enno Cramer for pointing that out.

2001-08-28 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* gpgme.c, gpgme.h (gpgme\_get\_op\_info): New.  
(\_gpgme\_set\_op\_info): New.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_result): Reset the op\_info here.
- \* sign.c (append\_xml\_siginfo): New.  
(sign\_status\_handler): Store the sig create information.

2001-07-31 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Hack to detect no valid recipients.

2001-07-30 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_get\_armor, gpgme\_get\_textmode): New.
- \* runpg.c (build\_argv): Disable armor comments
- \* w32-io.c (build\_commandline): Need to add quotes here

2001-07-24 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_read): Add a way to return the available bytes.

2001-07-23 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* util.c: Removed  
stpcpy() because we use the version from jnlib.

2001-07-19 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* mkstatus: Define the collating sequence for sort.

2001-06-26 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* runpgg.h: Add STATUS\_UNEXPECTED as suggested by Timo.

2001-06-15 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* keylist.c (set\_userid\_flags): Fixed the assigned values. Kudos  
to Timo for pointing this out.

2001-06-01 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* debug.c (\_gpgme\_debug\_begin): Fixed a /tmp race. Noted by  
Johannes Poehlmann.

2001-05-28 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* version.c (gpgme\_check\_engine): Stop version number parsing at  
the opening angle and not the closing one. By Tommy Reynolds.

2001-05-01 Jos Carlos Garca Sogo <jose@jaimedelamo.eu.org>

\* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Deleted the assert ( !c->gpg )  
line, because it gave an error if another operation had been made  
before using the same context.

\* decrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start): The same as above. Also added  
one line to release  
the gpg object in the context (if any).

2001-04-26 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* key.c, key.h (\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_init): New.  
(\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_add): New.  
(\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_get): New.  
\* version.c (do\_subsystem\_inits): Init the cache.  
\* keylist.c (finish\_key): Put key into the cache

\* verify.c (gpgme\_get\_sig\_key): First look into the cache.

2001-04-19 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* keylist.c (parse\_timestamp): Adjusted for the changed  
--fixed-list-mode of gpg 1.0.4h.

2001-04-05 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Enabled pipemode for detached sigs.

2001-04-04 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Don't select on the writer if there  
are still bytes pending. Timo found this not easy to track down  
race condition.

2001-04-02 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.h: Add GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_{EXPIRED,DISABLED}.

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr): And return those attribs.

\* verify.c (gpgme\_get\_sig\_key): Set keyliosting mode  
depending on  
the mode set in the current context. Suggested by Timo.

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr): Return can\_certify and not  
can\_encrypt. By Timo.

2001-03-30 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* debug.c (debug\_init): Allow to specify a debug file.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_level): New.

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_read, \_gpgme\_io\_write): Print output.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_select): Debug only with level > 2.

2001-03-15 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* runpgg.c: Included time.h.

\* key.h: New keyflags for capabilities.

\* keylist.c (set\_mainkey\_capability, set\_subkey\_capability): New.  
(keylist\_colon\_handler): Parse them.

\* gpgme.h: New attribute values for capabilities.

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Return them.

(capabilities\_to\_string): New.

(gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr): Return the global caps.



2001-03-14 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* w32-io.c (destroy\_reader,destroy\_writer): Fixed syntax error.  
Thanks to Jan Oliver Wagner.

2001-03-13 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* context.h: Add  
invalid and revoke flags to user\_id structure.  
\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Use --fixed-list-mode.  
(keylist\_colon\_handler): Adjust for that.  
(set\_userid\_flags): New.  
(set\_mainkey\_trust\_info): Handle new key invalid flag  
(set\_subkey\_trust\_info): Ditto.  
\* gpgme.h: Add new attributes for key and user ID flags.  
\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Init these flags  
(gpgme\_key\_get\_as\_xml): Print them.  
(one\_uid\_as\_xml): New helper for above.  
(gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr, gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr):  
Return the new attributes. Enhanced, so that subkey information  
can be returned now.

2001-02-28 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* w32-io.c (destroy\_reader): Set stop\_me flag.  
(writer,create\_writer,destroy\_writer,find\_writer,kill\_writer): New.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_write): Use a writer thread to avoid blocking.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_close): Cleanup a writer thread  
(\_gpgme\_io\_select): Replace the faked wait on writing by a real  
waiting which is now possible due to the use of a writer thread.

2001-02-20

Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* w32-io.c (destroy\_reader,kill\_reader): New.  
(create\_reader, reader): Add a new event to stop the thread.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_close): Kill the reader thread.  
  
\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Handle frozen fds here.  
\* 32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Ditto. Removed a bunch of unused code.  
  
\* wait.c: Reworked the whole thing.  
\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_new): Init pid to -1.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_release): Remove the process from the wait queue.

2001-02-19 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_set\_close\_notify): New.

(\_gpgme\_io\_close): Do the notification.

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Use a 1 sec timeout and not 200 microseconds.

\* wait.c (remove\_process): Don't close the fd here.

(do\_select): Set the fd to -1 and remove the is\_closed flag everywhere.

(\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Remove the assert on the queue and break out if we could not find the queue. The whole thing should be reworked.

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_set\_close\_notify): New.

(\_gpgme\_io\_close):

Do the notification.

\* runpgg.c (close\_notify\_handler): New.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_new): Register a callback for the fd.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Ditto.

(build\_argv): Ditto

2001-02-13 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* runpgg.c (struct reap\_s): Replaced pid\_t by int.

\* types.h: Add ulong typedef.

\* runpgg.c (do\_reaping, \_gpgme\_gpg\_housecleaning): New.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_release): Reap children.

\* io.h, posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_kill): New.

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_kill): New (dummy).

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Cancel a pending request.

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_read): Add some debug output.

(\_gpgme\_io\_write): Ditto.

(\_gpgme\_io\_select): Increased the timeout.

2001-02-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Enhanced the signature verification, so that it can now handle more than one signature and is able to return more information on the signatures.

\* verify.c (gpgme\_get\_sig\_key): New.

(gpgme\_get\_sig\_status): New.

\* gpgme.h: Add stdio.h.

(GpgmeSigStat):

New status DIFF.

2001-02-01 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* w32-io.c (set\_synchronize): Add EVENT\_MODIFY\_STATE. Add Debug code to all Set/ResetEvent().

\* runpg.c (read\_status): Check for end of stream only if we have an r. By Timo.

2001-01-31 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* wait.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Removed all exit code processing. (propagate\_term\_results,clear\_active\_fds): Removed. (count\_active\_fds): Renamed to .. (count\_active\_and\_thawed\_fds): .. this and count only thawed fds.

\* runpg.c (gpg\_colon\_line\_handler): Return colon.eof and not status.eof ;-)

2001-01-30 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Use the supplied path arg.

\* version.c (get\_engine\_info): Return better error information.

\* posix-util.c, w32-util.c: New.

(\_gpgme\_get\_gpg\_path): New, suggested by Jan-Oliver.

\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_spawn): Use new function to get GPG's path.

\* signers.c (gpgme\_signers\_add): Oops, one should test code and not just write it; the newarr was not assigned. Thanks to Jos for pointing this out. Hmmm, still not tested, why should a coder test his fix :-)

\* w32-io.c: Does now use reader threads, so that we can use WaitForMultipleObjects.

\* sema.h, posix-sema.c, w32-sema.c: Support for Critical sections. Does currently only work for W32.

\* debug.c, util.h : New. Changed all fprintfs to use this new set of debugging functions.

2001-01-23 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_release\_and\_return\_string): Fixed string termination.

2001-01-22 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* delete.c: New.

\* signers.c: New.

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_ref, gpgme\_key\_unref): New.

\* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Allow the use of other keys.

\* version.c (gpgme\_get\_engine\_info, gpgme\_check\_engine): New.

\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_simple\_line\_handler): New.

2001-01-05 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_rewind): Allow to rewind data\_type\_none.

Copyright (C) 2001,2002,2003,2004,2005,2006,2007,2008,2009,2010,  
2011 g10 Code GmbH

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives  
unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without  
modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the  
implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Just GNU it!

Just GNU it!

Just GNU it!

;;; -\*- Mode: lisp -\*-

;;; Copyright (C) 2006 g10 Code GmbH

;;;

;;; This file is part of GPGME.

;;;

;;; GPGME is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

;;; modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License

;;; as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of

;;; the License, or (at your option) any later version.

;;;

;;; GPGME is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but

;;; WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

;;; MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

;;; Lesser General Public License for more details.

;;;

;;; You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public

;;; License along with GPGME; if not, write to the Free

::: Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA  
::: 02111-1307, USA.

```
(defpackage #:gpgme-system  
  (:use #:common-lisp #:asdf))
```

```
(in-package #:gpgme-system)
```

```
(defsystem gpgme  
  :description "GnuPG Made Easy."  
  :author "g10 Code GmbH"  
  :version "1.15.1"  
  :licence "GPL"  
  :defsystem-depends-on ("cffi-grovel")  
  :depends-on ("cffi" "gpg-error" "trivial-garbage")  
  :components ((:file "gpgme-package")  
               (:cffi-grovel-file "gpgme-grovel"  
                :depends-on ("gpgme-package"))  
               (:file "gpgme"  
                :depends-on ("gpgme-package" "gpgme-grovel"))))
```

```
# -*- mode: org -*-
```

```
#+TITLE: GNU Privacy Guard (GnuPG) Made Easy Python Bindings
```

```
#+AUTHOR: Ben McGinnes
```

```
#+LATEX_COMPILER: xelatex
```

```
#+LATEX_CLASS: article
```

```
#+LATEX_CLASS_OPTIONS: [12pt]
```

```
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage{xltextra}
```

```
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage[margin=1in]{geometry}
```

```
#+LATEX_HEADER: \setmainfont[Ligatures={Common}]{Times New Roman}
```

```
#+LATEX_HEADER: \author{Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org>}
```

```
* GPGME Python Bindings
```

```
:PROPERTIES:
```

```
:CUSTOM_ID: top
```

```
:END:
```

```
** Contents
```

```
:PROPERTIES:
```

```
:CUSTOM_ID: contents
```

```
:END:
```

```
- [[file:short-history]][A short history of the project]]
```

```
- [[file:what-is-new]][What's New]]
```

```
- [[file:maintenance-mode]][Maintenance Mode]] (from January, 2019)
```

```
- [[file:what-was-new]][What Was New]]
```

- [[file:gpgme-python-howto][GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO]]

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we

want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and

distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
  
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
  
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:



- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
  
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
  
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are

prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each

time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING

OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN  
IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License,  
or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w` and `show c` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w` and `show c`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

-----BEGIN PGP PUBLIC KEY BLOCK-----

```
mQENBFrsKEkBCADKw4Wt8J6M/88qD8PO6lSMCxH1cpwH8iK0uPaFFYsJkkXo7kWf
PTAttrV+REqF/o80dvYcdLvRsV21pvncZz/HXLu1yQ18mC3XObrKokbdgrTTKA5XE
BZkNsqyaMMJauT18H4hYkSg62/tTdO1cu/zWv/LFf7Xyn6+uA74ovXCJIO1s0N2c
PSht98QRzPMf2owgVk37JnDNp4gGVDGHxSZOuUwxgYAZYN8SFC+c+3ZrQfY870
+O4j3Mz4p7yD13AwP4buQLBsb/icxekeQCqpRjLH9f7MdEcGXa1x36RcEkHdu+M
yJ392eMgD+dKNfRCtyTPhjZTxvbNELIBYICfABEBAAG0EHRlc3RAZXhhbXBsZS5v
cmeJAVQEEwEIAD4WIQTUFzW5Ejb9uIIEjFojAWNe7/DLBQUcWuwoSQIbAwUJA8Jn
AAULCQgHAgYVCgkICwIEFgIDAQIeAQIXgAAKCRAjAWNe7/DLBf9kB/wOQ/S60HGw
Fq07W9N01HWULyhHKoMmcHL6rfZ64oDqLxolPSasz7WAMW1jN4qtWJ0mFzwO83V6
kaBe+wF6Kqir6udFSBW9rPcFg6/VZXPltT0a6uacIHq6DyQ5iMW4YQWbVy9OR2rN
GkYo1JCBR0XdrJYCSX3yB4TWv/eXnZ37/WjmiTOIZh35rjs+NuU/S5JPDfAp2/k7
0DevQeBsv+UjVXjWpNTZmPbvDnd995uSmC6UY4hzyP84ORYMYn9n1QAR0goxDN6U
unOf9Rlp1oMzdxMool/d1MICxg2h3jheuhv7lgUF4KpvHOuEPXQ7UO417E0TYcDZ
1J8Nsv87SZeEuQENBFrsKEkBCADjoEBhG/QPqZHg8VyoD1xYRAWGxyDJkX/GrSs6
yE+x2hk5FoQCajxKa/d4AVxOnJpdwhAfeXeSNaql5Ejgzax+Tdj9BV6vtGVJVv0p
O7bgAiZxkA6RHxtNqhpPnPQoXvUzkzpRgpuL+Nj4yIg7z1ITH6KQH4u5SI9vd+j/
8i9Taz67pdZwuJjac8qBuJHjzAo1bjYctFYUSG5pbmMQyNLySzziNkFa4DajODlt
3RuqVGP316Fk+Sy2+60tC/HIX8jgMyMONfOGBQx6jk8tvAphS/LAqrrNepnagIyL
UGKU+L8cB2g1PGGp2biBFwqZbudZoyRBet/0yH/zirBdQJw1ABEBAAGJATwEGAEI
ACYWIQTUFzW5Ejb9uIIEjFojAWNe7/DLBQUcWuwoSQIbDAUJA8JnAAAKCRAjAWNe
7/DLBf0pCACPP5hBuUWngu2Hqvg+tNiujsiYzId3MffFxEk3CbXeHcJ5F32NDJ9
PYCnra4L8wSv+NzT9gIa8IFwoFSFQCjzH7KE86XcV3MhfdJTnb/+9CR7Jq3e/4Iy
0N5ip7PNYMCyakcAsxvsNCJKrSaDuYe/OAoTXRBtgRWE2uyT315em02Lkr+2Cc/Q
k6H+vIHOHGRgnpI/OZZjnUuUfBUvMGHr1phW+y7aeymC9PnUGdViRdJe23nntMSD
```

A+0/I7ES09JsWvJbyBmuiZpu9JjScOjYH9xpQLqRNYw4WHpZriN69F0t9Mmd7bM1  
+UyPgbPEr0iWMeyctYsuOLeUyQKMscDT  
=QyY6  
-----END

PGP PUBLIC KEY BLOCK-----

Using gpgme.js

-----

At first, make sure that the environment you want to use gpgme.js in has access and permissions for nativeMessaging, and gpgme-json installed. For details, see the README.

The library itself is started via the { @link init } method. This will test the nativeMessaging connection, and then resolve into an Object offering the top level API:

```
* [encrypt]{ @link GpgME#encrypt }
* [decrypt]{ @link GpgME#decrypt }
* [sign]{ @link GpgME#sign }
* [verify]{ @link GpgME#verify }
* [Keyring]{ @link GPGME_Keyring }
```

---

```
gpgmejs.init()
  .then(function(GPGME) {
    // using GPGME
  }, function(error){
    // error handling;
  })
---
```

All methods that require communication with nativeMessaging are asynchronous, using Promises. Rejections will be instances of { @link GPGME\_Error }.

An exapection are Keys, which can be initialized in a 'sync' mode, allowing them to be cached and used synchronously until manually refreshed.

### Keyring and Keys

-----

The gnupg keys  
can be accessed via the [Keyring]{ @link GPGME\_Keyring }.

The Keyring offers the methods for accessing information on all Keys known to gnupg.

**\*\*Due to security constraints, the javascript-binding currently only offers limited support for secret-Key interaction.\*\***

The existence of secret Keys is not secret, and those secret Keys can be used

for signing, but Operations that may expose, modify or delete secret Keys are not supported.

```
* [getKeysArmored]{ @link GPGME_Keyring#getKeysArmored}
* [getKeys]{ @link GPGME_Keyring#getKeys}
* [getDefaultKey]{ @link GPGME_Keyring#getDefaultKey}
* [generateKey]{ @link GPGME_Keyring#generateKey}
* [deleteKey]{ @link GPGME_Keyring#deleteKey}
#!/usr/bin/env bash
# MIT licenses will each have a unique MD5 sum since they contain a unique copyright.
# This script will read the license file into memory, strip out the copyright, and then
# generate an MD5 that is not unique and can be matched against a known MIT MD5 sum.
set -e

calculate_md5_sum() {
    local FILE="$1"

    # Read the contents of the file into a variable
    local raw_license_text=$(<"$FILE")

    # Convert to lowercase
    local lowercase_license_text="{raw_license_text,,}"

    # Remove anything before the beginning of the license
    local stripped_license_text=$(awk '/permission is hereby granted,/{p=1} p' <<< "$lowercase_license_text")

    # Replace line breaks (Windows or Linux) with a single space
    local replaced_linebreaks=$(tr "\r\n" ' ' <<< "$stripped_license_text")

    # Replace multiple spaces with a single space
    local normalized_license_text=$(tr -s ' ' <<< "$replaced_linebreaks")

    # Strip away any non-printable, non-whitespace characters
    local clean_unprintable_license_text=$(tr
    -cd '[:print:][:space:]' <<< "$normalized_license_text")

    # Remove punctuation and special characters
    local clean_license_text=$(echo "$clean_unprintable_license_text" | sed 's/[^a-zA-Z ]//g')

    # Calculate the MD5 sum of the cleaned license text
    local MD5SUM=$(echo -n "$clean_license_text" | md5sum | awk '{print $1}')

    # Output the MD5 sum
    echo "$MD5SUM"
}

# Check if the FILE argument is provided
if [ -z "$1" ]; then
```

```
echo "Please provide a FILE as an argument."
```

```
exit 1
```

```
fi
```

```
# Invoke the function with the provided FILE argument
```

```
calculate_md5_sum "$1"
```

```
;;; gpgme-grovel.lisp
```

```
;;; This file is part of GPGME-CL.
```

```
;;;
```

```
;;; GPGME-CL is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
```

```
;;; under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
```

```
;;; the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
```

```
;;; (at your option) any later version.
```

```
;;;
```

```
;;; GPGME-CL is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
```

```
;;; WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
```

```
;;; MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
```

```
;;; Lesser General Public License for more details.
```

```
;;;
```

```
;;; You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
```

```
;;; along with GPGME; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
```

```
;;; Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.
```

```
(in-package :gpgme)
```

```
(include "errno.h" "sys/types.h")
```

```
(constant (+ebadf+ "EBADF"))
```

```
(ctype off-t "off_t")
```

```
(ctype size-t "size_t")
```

```
(ctype ssize-t "ssize_t")
```

```
(cvar ("errno" *errno*) :int)
```

```
(21:protected-private-key(3:dsa(1:p129:_d8|po3s@!WGUOAXRC$_[8SN:y|o?2[.pVxn(kOc\Bk0zu&FnK)(1:q21:
```

```
vBeOP\p)(1:g129:fU/e(2hp@hjc2uE=Sg GO;ZkIyFnGM!GsG@
```

```
= _SZkII)(1:y128:K:9tA]4SU1 }sG`nZpx/imV^>A;V%?5!!sS{!=-6@|
```

```
=d
```

```
)9:protected25:openpgp-s2k3-sha1-aes-cbc(4:sha18:Li7:6452224)16:,kO{,}80:z7OCG/sB48(H9%*ojSO
```

```
OGSma`YUs1h<_)(12:protected-at15:20130812T105134)))
```

For a list of the authors of the source code of GPGME, please see the file AUTHORS. The following people supported GPGME development in various ways (for example by finding bugs or giving advice), and we want to thank them for their help. If we forgot you, please let us know.



Adriaan de Groot    adridg@cs.kun.nl  
Albrecht Dre    albrecht.dress@arcor.de  
Alfons Hoogervorst    alfons@proteus.demon.nl  
Daniel Mueller    daniel@danm.de  
Enno Cramer    uebergeek@web.de  
Frank Heckenbach    frank@g-n-u.de  
Igor Belyi    gpgme@katehok.ac93.org  
Jan-Oliver Wagner    jan@intevation.de  
Johannes Poehlmann    jhp@caldera.de  
Jose C. Garca Sogo    jose@jaimedelamo.eu.org  
Leo Gaspard    ekleog@gmail.com  
Mark Mutz    mutz@kde.org  
Miguel Coca    mcoca@gnu.org  
Noel Torres    envite@rolamasao.org  
Patrick Spendrin    patrick.spendrin@kdab.com  
Stphane Corthsy    stephane@sente.ch  
Timo Schulz    twoday@freakmail.de  
Tommy Reynolds    reynolds@redhat.com  
W.  
Trevor King    wking@tremily.us

Copyright 2001, 2002, 2004, 2010, 2012 g10 Code GmbH

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

% Created 2019-01-18 Fri 10:10

% Intended LaTeX compiler: xelatex

\documentclass[12pt]{article}

\usepackage{graphicx}

\usepackage{grffile}

\usepackage{longtable}

\usepackage{wrapfig}

\usepackage{rotating}

\usepackage[normalem]{ulem}

\usepackage{amsmath}

\usepackage{textcomp}

\usepackage{amssymb}

\usepackage{capt-of}

\usepackage{hyperref}

\usepackage{xltextra}

\usepackage[margin=1in]{geometry}

\setmainfont[Ligatures={Common}]{Times New Roman}

```
\author{Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org>}
\author{Ben McGinnes}
\date{\today}
\title{GNU Privacy Guard (GnuPG) Made Easy Python Bindings HOWTO (English)}
\hypersetup{
pdfauthor={Ben McGinnes},
pdftitle={GNU Privacy Guard (GnuPG) Made Easy Python Bindings HOWTO (English)},
pdfkeywords={},
pdfsubject={},
pdfcreator={Emacs 26.1 (Org mode 9.1.14)},
pdflang={English}}
\begin{document}

\maketitle
\tableofcontents
```

```
\section{Introduction}
\label{sec:org8e5fa02}
\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{l}
Version: & 0.1.4\\
GPGME Version: & 1.12.1\\
Author: & Ben
McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org>\\
Author GPG Key: & DB4724E6FA4286C92B4E55C4321E4E2373590E5D\\
Language: & Australian English, British English\\
Language codes: & en-AU, en-GB, en\\
\end{tabular}
\end{center}
```

This document provides basic instruction in how to use the GPGME Python bindings to programmatically leverage the GPGME library.

```
\subsection{Python 2 versus Python 3}
\label{sec:org517cbf4}
```

Though the GPGME Python bindings themselves provide support for both Python 2 and 3, the focus is unequivocally on Python 3 and specifically from Python 3.4 and above. As a consequence all the examples and instructions in this guide use Python 3 code.

Much of it will work with Python 2, but much of it also deals with Python 3 byte literals, particularly when reading and writing data. Developers concentrating on Python 2.7, and possibly even 2.6, will need to make the appropriate modifications to support the older string and unicode types as opposed to bytes.

There are multiple reasons for concentrating on Python 3; some of which relate to the immediate integration of these bindings, some of which relate to longer term plans for both GPGME and the python bindings and some of which relate to the impending EOL period for Python 2.7. Essentially, though, there is little value in tying the bindings to a version of the language which is a dead end and the advantages offered by Python 3 over Python 2 make handling the data types with which GPGME deals considerably easier.

### \subsection{Examples}

\label{sec:org2c08d53}

All of the examples found in this document can be found as Python 3 scripts in the `\texttt{lang/python/examples/howto}` directory.

### \subsection{Unofficial Drafts}

\label{sec:orgceb2216}

In addition to shipping with each release of GPGME, there is a section on locations to read or download [\hyperref\[sec:org080a94a\]{draft editions}](#) of this document from at the end of it. These are unofficial versions produced in between major releases.

### \subsection{What's New}

\label{sec:orga79ddc2}

Full

details of what is new are now available in the [\href{what-is-new.org}{What's New}](#) file and archives of the preceding [\emph{What's New}](#) sections are available in the [\href{what-was-new}{What Was New}](#) file.

#### \subsubsection{New in GPGME 1130}

\label{sec:org746b75d}

See the [\href{what-is-new/#new-stuff-1-13-0}{What's New}](#) document for what is new in version 1.13.0.

#### \subsubsection{New in GPGME 1120}

\label{sec:org7adcade}

See the [\href{what-was-new/#new-stuff-1-12-0}{What Was New}](#) document for what was new in version 1.12.0.

## \section{GPGME Concepts}

\label{sec:orgb257fc1}

### \subsection{A C API}

\label{sec:org4fe1dfa}

Unlike many modern APIs with which programmers will be more familiar with these days, the GPGME API is a C API. The API is intended for use by C coders who would be able to access its features by including the `<gpgme.h>` header file with their own C source code and then access its functions just as they would any other C headers.

This is a very effective method of gaining complete access to the API and in the most efficient manner possible. It does, however, have the drawback that it cannot be directly used by other languages without some means of providing an interface to those languages. This is where the need for bindings in various languages stems.

#### Python bindings

`<sec:org0e49e52>`

The Python bindings for GPGME provide a higher level means of accessing the complete feature set of GPGME itself. It also provides a more pythonic means of calling these API functions.

The bindings are generated dynamically with SWIG and the copy of `<gpgme.h>` generated when GPGME is compiled.

This means that a version of the Python bindings is fundamentally tied to the exact same version of GPGME used to generate that copy of `<gpgme.h>`.

#### Difference between the Python bindings and other GnuPG Python packages

`<sec:org97acfd7>`

There have been numerous attempts to add GnuPG support to Python over the years. Some of the most well known are listed here, along with what differentiates them.

##### The python-gnupg package maintained by Vinay Sajip

`<sec:org0136847>`

This is arguably the most popular means of integrating GPG with Python. The package utilises the `<subprocess>` module to implement wrappers for the `<gpg>` and `<gpg2>` executables normally invoked on the command line (`<gpg.exe>` and `<gpg2.exe>` on Windows).

The popularity of this package stemmed from its ease of use and capability in providing the most commonly required features.

Unfortunately it has been beset by a number of security issues in the past; most of which stemmed from using unsafe methods of accessing the

command line via the `subprocess` calls. While some effort has been made over the last two to three years (as of 2018) to mitigate this, particularly by no longer providing shell access through those subprocess calls, the wrapper is still somewhat limited in the scope of its GnuPG features coverage.

The `python-gnupg` package is available under the MIT license.

`The gnupg package created and maintained by Isis Lovecruft`  
`sec:orgdc03987`

In 2015 Isis Lovecruft from the Tor Project forked and then re-implemented the `python-gnupg` package as just `gnupg`. This new package also relied on `subprocess` to call the `gpg` or `gpg2` binaries, but did so somewhat more securely.

The naming and version numbering selected for this package, however, resulted in conflicts with the original `python-gnupg` and since its functions were called in a different manner to `python-gnupg`, the release of this package also resulted in a great deal of consternation when people installed what they thought was an upgrade that subsequently broke the code relying on it.

The `gnupg` package is available under the GNU General Public License version 3.0 (or any later version).

`The PyME package maintained by Martin Albrecht`  
`sec:org715600b`

This package is the origin of these bindings, though they are somewhat different now. For details of when and how the PyME package was folded back into GPGME itself see the <http://short-history.org> {Short History} document.<sup>[\texttt{short-history}](#)</sup> and/or [\texttt{short-history.html}](#).

The PyME package was first released in 2002 and was also the first attempt to implement a low level binding to GPGME. In doing so it provided access to considerably more functionality than either the `python-gnupg` or `gnupg` packages.

The PyME package is only available for Python 2.6 and 2.7.

Porting the PyME package to Python 3.4 in 2015 is what resulted in it being folded into the GPGME project and the current bindings are the end result of that effort.

The PyME package is available under the same dual licensing as GPGME

itself: the GNU General Public License version 2.0 (or any later version) and the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 (or any later version).

`\section{GPGME Python bindings installation}`

`\label{sec:org73d8d6f}`

`\subsection{No PyPI}`

`\label{sec:org9a038}`

Most third-party Python packages and modules are available and distributed through the Python Package Installer, known as PyPI.

Due to the nature of what these bindings are and how they work, it is infeasible to install the GPGME Python bindings in the same way.

This is because the bindings use SWIG to dynamically generate C bindings against `\texttt{gpgme.h}` and `\texttt{gpgme.h}` is generated from `\texttt{gpgme.h.in}` at compile time when GPGME is built from source. Thus to include a package in PyPI which actually built correctly would require either statically built libraries for every architecture bundled with it or a full implementation of C for each architecture.

See the additional notes regarding `\hyperref[sec:org645735a]{CFFI and SWIG}` at the end of this section for further details.

`\subsection{Requirements}`

`\label{sec:org2f7f06c}`

The

GPGME Python bindings only have three requirements:

`\begin{enumerate}`

`\item` A suitable version of Python 2 or Python 3. With Python 2 that means CPython 2.7 and with Python 3 that means CPython 3.4 or higher.

`\item` `\href{https://www.swig.org}` {SWIG}.

`\item` GPGME itself. Which also means that all of GPGME's dependencies must be installed too.

`\end{enumerate}`

`\subsubsection{Recommended Additions}`

`\label{sec:org25bd7d4}`

Though none of the following are absolute requirements, they are all recommended for use with the Python bindings. In some cases these recommendations refer to which version(s) of CPython to use the bindings with, while others refer to third party modules which provide

a significant advantage in some way.

```
\begin{enumerate}
\item If possible, use Python 3 instead of 2.
\item Favour a more recent version of Python since even 3.4 is due to
reach EOL soon. In production systems and services, Python 3.6
should be robust enough to be relied on.
\item If possible add the
following Python modules which are not part of
the standard library: \href{http://docs.python-requests.org/en/latest/index.html}{Requests},
\href{https://cython.org/}{Cython}, \href{https://pendulum.eustace.io/}{Pendulum} and
\href{https://github.com/Selfnet/hkp4py}{hkp4py}.
\end{enumerate}
```

Chances are quite high that at least the first one and maybe two of those will already be installed.

Note that, as with Cython, some of advanced use case scenarios will bring with them additional requirements. Most of these will be fairly well known and commonly installed ones, however, which are in many cases likely to have already been installed on many systems or be familiar to Python programmers.

```
\subsection{Installation}
\label{sec:orgf1c7587}
```

Installing the Python bindings is effectively achieved by compiling and installing GPGME itself.

Once SWIG is installed with Python and all the dependencies for GPGME are installed you only need to confirm that the version(s) of Python you want the bindings installed for are in your `\texttt{\$PATH}`.

By default GPGME will attempt to install the bindings for the most recent or highest version number of Python 2 and Python 3 it detects in `\texttt{\$PATH}`. It specifically checks for the `\texttt{python}` and `\texttt{python3}` executables first and then checks for specific version numbers.

For Python 2 it checks for these executables in this order: `\texttt{python}`, `\texttt{python2}` and `\texttt{python2.7}`.

For Python 3 it checks for these executables in this order: `\texttt{python3}`, `\texttt{python3.7}`, `\texttt{python3.6}`, `\texttt{python3.5}` and `\texttt{python3.4}`.<sup>footnote</sup> With no issues reported specific to Python 3.7, the release of Python 3.7.1 at around the same time as GPGME 1.12.0 and the testing with Python 3.7.1rc1, there is no reason to delay moving 3.7 ahead of 3.6 now. Production environments with more conservative requirements

will always enforce their own policies anyway and installation to each supported minor release is quite possible too. }

On systems where `\texttt{python}` is actually `\texttt{python3}` and not `\texttt{python2}` it may be possible that `\texttt{python2}` may be overlooked, but there have been no reports of that actually occurring as yet.

In the three months or so since the release of Python 3.7.0 there has been extensive testing and work with these bindings with no issues specifically relating to the new version of Python or any of the new features of either the language or the bindings. This has also been the case with Python 3.7.1rc1. With that in mind and given the release of Python 3.7.1 is scheduled for around the same time as GPGME 1.12.0, the order of preferred Python versions has been changed to move Python 3.7 ahead of Python 3.6.

`\subsubsection{Installing GPGME}`

`\label{sec:org903bd67}`

See the GPGME `\texttt{README}` file for details of how to install GPGME from source.

`\subsection{Known Issues}`

`\label{sec:org0d2a332}`

There are a few known issues with the current build process and the Python bindings. For the most part these are easily addressed should they be encountered.

`\subsubsection{Breaking Builds}`

`\label{sec:orgbac75f3}`

Occasionally when installing GPGME with the Python bindings included it may be observed that the `\texttt{make}` portion of that process induces a large very number of warnings and, eventually errors which end that part of the build process. Yet following that with `\texttt{make check}` and `\texttt{make install}` appears to work seamlessly.

The cause of this is related to the way SWIG needs to be called to dynamically generate the C bindings for GPGME in the first place. So the entire process will always produce `\texttt{lang/python/python2-gpg/}` and `\texttt{lang/python/python3-gpg/}` directories. These should contain the build output generated during compilation, including the complete bindings and module installed into `\texttt{site-packages}`.

Occasionally the errors in the early part or some other conflict



(e.g. not installing

as `\textbf{\emph{root}}` or `\textbf{\emph{su}}`) may result in nothing being installed to the relevant `\texttt{site-packages}` directory and the build directory missing a lot of expected files. Even when this occurs, the solution is actually quite simple and will always work.

That solution is simply to run the following commands as either the `\textbf{root}` user or prepended with `\texttt{sudo -H}`<sup>\footnote{Yes, even if you use virtualenv with everything you do in</sup>

Python. If you want to install this module as just your user account then you will need to manually configure, compile and install the `\emph{entire}` GnuPG stack as that user as well. This includes libraries which are not often installed that way. It can be done and there are circumstances under which it is worthwhile, but generally only on POSIX systems which utilise single user mode (some even require it.) in the `\texttt{lang/python/}` directory:

```
\begin{verbatim}
/path/to/pythonX.Y setup.py build
/path/to/pythonX.Y setup.py
build
/path/to/pythonX.Y setup.py install
\end{verbatim}
```

Yes, the build command does need to be run twice. Yes, you still need to run the potentially failing or incomplete steps during the `\texttt{configure}`, `\texttt{make}` and `\texttt{make install}` steps with installing GPGME. This is because those steps generate a lot of essential files needed, both by and in order to create, the bindings (including both the `\texttt{setup.py}` and `\texttt{gpgme.h}` files).

```
\begin{enumerate}
\item IMPORTANT Note
\label{sec:org37f3d4a}
```

If specifying a selected number of languages to create bindings for, try to leave Python last. Currently the majority of the other language bindings are also preceding Python of either version when listed alphabetically (not counting the Qt bindings).

If Python is set to precede one of the other languages then it is possible that the errors described here may interrupt the build process before generating bindings for those other languages. In these cases it may be preferable to configure all preferred language bindings separately with alternative `\texttt{configure}` steps for GPGME using the `\texttt{-{ }-enable-languages=\$LANGUAGE}` option.

Alternatively `\texttt{make}` (or `\texttt{gmake}`, depending on your platform) may be run with the `\texttt{-k}` option, which tells make to keep going even if errors are encountered. In that case the failure of one language's set of bindings to build should not hamper another language's bindings to build.

`\end{enumerate}`

`\subsubsection{Reinstalling Responsibly}`

`\label{sec:org21e4dec}`

Regardless of whether you're installing for one version of Python or several, there will come a point where reinstallation is required. With most Python module installations, the installed files go into the relevant site-packages directory and are then forgotten about. Then the module is upgraded, the new files are copied over the old and that's the end of the matter.

While the same is true of these bindings, there have been intermittent issues

observed on some platforms which have benefited significantly from removing all the previous installations of the bindings before installing the updated versions.

Removing the previous version(s) is simply a matter of changing to the relevant `\texttt{site-packages}` directory for the version of Python in question and removing the `\texttt{gpg/}` directory and any accompanying egg-info files for that module.

In most cases this will require root or administration privileges on the system, but the same is true of installing the module in the first place.

`\subsubsection{Multiple installations}`

`\label{sec:org30b18bd}`

For a variety of reasons it may be either necessary or just preferable to install the bindings to alternative installed Python versions which meet the requirements of these bindings.

On POSIX systems this will generally be most simply achieved by running the manual installation commands (`build`, `build`, `install`) as described in the previous section for each Python installation the bindings need to be installed to.

As per the SWIG documentation: the compilers, libraries and runtime used to build GPGME and the Python Bindings `\textbf{must}` match those used to compile Python itself, including the version number(s) (at least going

by major version numbers and probably minor numbers too).

On most POSIX systems, including OS X, this will very likely be the case in most, if not all, cases.

Note that from GPGME [\href{https://dev.gnupg.org/rMff6ff616aea6f59b7f2ce1176492850ecdf3851e}](https://dev.gnupg.org/rMff6ff616aea6f59b7f2ce1176492850ecdf3851e) {1.12.1} the default installation installs to each version of Python it can find first. That is that it will currently install for the first copies of Python versions 2.7, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7 and 3.8 (dev branch) that it finds. Usually this will be in the same prefix as GPGME itself, but is dictated by the `\$PATH` when the installation is performed. The above instructions can still be performed on other python installations which the installer does not find, including alternative prefixes.

`\subsubsection{Won't Work With Windows}`

`\label{sec:org0e3ae3a}`

There are semi-regular reports of Windows users having considerable difficulty in installing and using the Python bindings at all. Very often, possibly even always, these reports come from Cygwin users and/or MinGW users and/or Msys2 users. Though not all of them have been confirmed, it appears that these reports have also come from people who installed Python using the Windows installer files from the [\href{https://python.org}](https://python.org) {Python website} (i.e. mostly MSI installers, sometimes self-extracting `\texttt{.exe}` files).

The Windows versions of Python are not built using Cygwin, MinGW or Msys2; they're built using Microsoft Visual Studio. Furthermore the version used is *considerably* more advanced than the version which MinGW obtained a small number of files from many years ago in order to be able to compile anything at all. Not only that, but there are changes to the version of

Visual Studio between some micro releases, though that is particularly the case with Python 2.7, since it has been kept around far longer than it should have been.

There are two theoretical solutions to this issue:

`\begin{enumerate}`

`\item` Compile and install the GnuPG stack, including GPGME and the Python bindings using the same version of Microsoft Visual Studio used by the Python Foundation to compile the version of Python installed.

If there are multiple versions of Python then this will need to be

done with each different version of Visual Studio used for those versions of Python.

\item Compile and install Python using the same tools used by choice, such as MinGW or Msys2.  
\end{enumerate}

Do \textbf{not} use the official Windows installer for Python unless following the first method.

In this type of situation it may even be for the best to accept that there are less limitations on permissive software than free software and simply opt to use a recent version of the Community Edition of Microsoft Visual Studio to compile and build all of it, no matter what.

Investigations into the extent or the limitations of this issue are ongoing.

The following table lists the version of Microsoft Visual Studio which needs to be used when compiling GPGME and the Python bindings with each version of the CPython binary released \href{https://www.python.org/downloads/windows/}{for Windows}:

```
\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{rll}
CPython & & Microsoft product name & & runtime filename\\
2.7.6 & & Visual Studio 2008 & & MSVCR90.DLL\\
3.4.0 & & Visual Studio 2010 & & MSVCR100.DLL\\
3.5.0 & & Visual Studio 2015 & & \textbf{see below}\\
3.6.0 & & Visual Studio 2015 & & \textbf{see below}\\
3.7.0 & & Visual Studio 2017* & & \textbf{see below}
\end{tabular}
\end{center}
```

It is important to note that MingW and Msys2 ship with the Visual C runtime from Microsoft Visual Studio 2005 and are thus \textbf{incompatible} with all the versions of CPython which can be used with the GPGME Python bindings.

It is also important to note that from CPython 3.5 onwards, the Python Foundation has adopted the reworking of the Visual C runtime which was performed for Visual Studio 2015 and aimed at resolving many of these kinds of issues. Much greater detail on these issues and the correct file(s) to link to are available from Matthew Brett's invaluable page, \href{https://matthew-brett.github.io/pydagogue/python\\_msvc.html}{Using Microsoft Visual C with Python}. It is also worth reading the

Microsoft Developer Network blog post on <http://blogs.msdn.com/b/vcblog/archive/2015/03/03/introducing-the-universal-crt.aspx> {the universal CRT} and Steve Dower's blog posts on Python extensions (<http://stevedower.id.au/blog/building-for-python-3-5>) {part 1} and <http://stevedower.id.au/blog/building-for-python-3-5-part-two>) {part 2}).

The second of those two posts by Steve Dower contains the details of specific configuration options required for compiling anything to be used with official CPython releases. In addition to those configuration and compiler settings to use, the versions of Visual Studio prior to Visual Studio 2015 did not support 64-bit systems by default. So compiling a 64-bit version of these bindings for a 64-bit version of CPython 2.7 or 3.4 requires additional work.

In addition to the blog posts, the <https://wiki.python.org/moin/WindowsCompilers> {Windows compilers} wiki page on the CPython wiki is another essential reference on the relevant versions of Visual Studio to use and the degree of compatibility with CPython releases.

Eventually someone will ask why there isn't an installable binary for Windows, which the GPGME of the licenses do not preclude as long as the source code is available in conjunction with such a release.

The sheer number of versions of Visual Studio in conjunction with differing configuration options depending on the target Windows version and whether the architecture is 64-bit or 32-bit makes it difficult to provide a correct binary installer for Windows users. At the bare minimum doing so would require the GnuPG project compile ten different versions of the bindings with each release; both 32-bit and 64-bit versions for CPython 2.7 and 3.4, with 64-bit versions for both x86-64 (i.e. Intel and AMD) and ARM architectures for CPython 3.5, 3.6, 3.7 and later releases. That's the bare `\textbf{minimum}`, it'd probably be higher.

Additionally, with only a binary installation used in conjunction with the CPython installer from `\texttt{python.org}` the advanced options available which utilise [\hyperref\[sec:org3b53926\]{Cython}](https://pypi.org/project/Cython/) will not be able to be used at all. Cython depends on being able to compile the C code it generates and that too would need to utilise a matching runtime to both the installed version of CPython and these bindings in order to work with the bindings.

Considering all of that, what do we recommend?

`\begin{enumerate}`

`\item` Use a recent version of CPython; at least 3.5, but ideally 3.6 or later.

\item

Use Visual Studio 2015 or the standalone build tools for Visual Studio 2017 (or later).

\item Compile both CPython and GPGME with these bindings using the tools selected in step 2.

\item Ignore MingW, Msys2 and the official CPython binary installers.

\item Be thankful the answer to this question wasn't simply to say something like, install Linux or install FreeBSD (or even Apple's OS X).

\end{enumerate}

\subsubsection{CFFI is the Best and GPGME should use it instead of SWIG}

\label{sec:org645735a}

There are many reasons for favouring <https://cffi.readthedocs.io/en/latest/overview.html> {CFFI} and proponents of it are

quite happy to repeat these things as if all it would take to switch from SWIG to CFFI is repeating that list as if it were a new concept.

The fact is that there are things which Python's CFFI implementation cannot handle in the GPGME C code. Beyond that there are features of SWIG which are simply not available with CFFI at all. SWIG generates the

bindings to Python using the `gpgme.h` file, but that file is not a single version shipped with each release, it too is generated when GPGME is compiled.

CFFI is currently unable to adapt to such a potentially mutable codebase. If there were some means of applying SWIG's dynamic code generation to produce the Python/CFFI API modes of accessing the GPGME libraries (or the source source code directly), but such a thing does not exist yet either and it currently appears that work is needed in at least one of CFFI's dependencies before any of this can be addressed.

So if you're a massive fan of CFFI; that's great, but if you want this project to switch to CFFI then rather than just insisting that it should, I'd suggest you volunteer to bring CFFI up to the level this project needs.

If you're actually seriously considering doing so, then I'd suggest taking the `gpgme-tool.c` file in the GPGME `src/` directory and getting that to work with any of the CFFI API methods

(not the ABI methods, they'll work with pretty much anything). When you start running into trouble with "ifdefs" then you'll know what sort of things are lacking. That doesn't even take into account the amount of work saved via SWIG's code generation techniques either.

\subsubsection{Virtualised Environments}

\label{sec:orgb0d56f5}

It is fairly common practice amongst Python developers to, as much as possible, use packages like virtualenv to keep various things that are to be installed from interfering with each other. Given how much of the GPGME bindings is often at odds with the usual pythonic way of doing things, it stands to reason that this would be called into question too.

As it happens the answer as to whether or not the bindings can be used with virtualenv, the answer is both yes and no.

In general we recommend installing to the relevant path and matching prefix of GPGME itself. Which means that when GPGME, and ideally the rest of the GnuPG stack, is installed to a prefix

like `\texttt{/usr/local}` or `\texttt{/opt/local}` then the bindings would need to be installed to the main Python installation and not a virtualised abstraction. Attempts to separate the two in the past have been known to cause weird and intermittent errors ranging from minor annoyances to complete failures in the build process.

As a consequence we only recommend building with and installing to the main Python installations within the same prefix as GPGME is installed to or which are found by GPGME's configuration stage immediately prior to running the make commands. Which is exactly what the compiling and installing process of GPGME does by default.

Once that is done, however, it appears that a copy of the compiled module may be installed into a virtualenv of the same major and minor version matching the build. Alternatively it is possible to utilise a `\texttt{sites.pth}` file in the `\texttt{site-packages/}` directory of a virtualenv installation, which links back to the system installations corresponding directory in order to import anything installed system wide. This may or may not be appropriate on a case by case basis.

Though extensive testing of either of these options is not yet complete, preliminary testing of them indicates that both are viable as long as the main installation is complete. Which means that certain other options normally restricted to virtual environments are

also available, including integration with pythonic test suites (e.g. <https://docs.pytest.org/en/latest/index.html> {pytest}) and other large projects.

That said, it is worth reiterating the warning regarding non-standard installations. If one were to attempt to install the bindings only to a virtual environment without somehow also including the full GnuPG stack (or enough of it as to include GPGME) then it is highly likely that errors would be encountered at some point and more than a little likely that the build process itself would break.

If a degree of separation from the main operating system is still required in spite of these warnings, then consider other forms of virtualisation. Either a virtual machine (e.g. <https://www.virtualbox.org/> {VirtualBox}), a hardware emulation layer (e.g. <https://www.qemu.org/> {QEMU}) or an application container (e.g. <https://www.docker.com/why-docker> {Docker}).

Finally it should be noted that the limited tests conducted thus far have been using the `virtualenv` command in a new directory to create the virtual python environment. As opposed to the standard `python3 -m venv` and it is possible that this will make a difference depending on the system and version of Python in use. Another option is to run the command `python3 -m virtualenv /path/to/install/virtual/thingy` instead.

## Fundamentals

sec:org832642e

Before we can get to the fun stuff, there are a few matters regarding GPGME's design which hold true whether you're dealing with the C code directly or these Python bindings.

### No REST

sec:org3d694ba

The first part of which is or will be fairly blatantly obvious upon viewing the first example, but it's worth reiterating anyway. That being that this API is **not** a REST API. Nor indeed could it ever be one.

Most, if not all, Python programmers (and not just Python programmers) know how easy it is to work with a RESTful API. In fact they've become so popular that many other APIs attempt to emulate REST-like behaviour as much as they are able. Right down to the use of JSON formatted output to facilitate the use of their API without having to retrain developers.



This API does not do that. It would not be able to do that and also provide access to the entire C API on which it's built. It does, however, provide a very pythonic interface on top of the direct bindings and it's this pythonic layer that this HOWTO deals with.

`\subsection{Context}`

`\label{sec:org10e4004}`

One of the reasons which prevents this API from being RESTful is that most operations require more than one instruction to the API to perform the task. Sure, there are certain functions which can be performed simultaneously, particularly if the result known or strongly anticipated (e.g. selecting and encrypting to a key known to be in the public keybox).

There are many more, however, which cannot be manipulated so readily: they must be performed in a specific sequence and the result of one operation has a direct bearing on the outcome of subsequent operations. Not merely by generating an error either.

When dealing with this type of persistent state on the web, full of both the RESTful and REST-like, it's most commonly referred to as a session. In GPGME, however, it is called a context and every operation type has one.

`\section{Working with keys}`

`\label{sec:orgff114ca}`

`\subsection{Key selection}`

`\label{sec:org6589217}`

Selecting keys to encrypt to or to sign with will be a common occurrence when working with GPGMe and the means available for doing so are quite simple.

They do depend on utilising a Context; however once the data is recorded in another variable, that Context does not need to be the same one which subsequent operations are performed.

The easiest way to select a specific key is by searching for that key's key ID or fingerprint, preferably the full fingerprint without any spaces in it. A long key ID will probably be okay, but is not advised and short key IDs are already a problem with some being generated to match specific patterns. It does not matter whether the pattern is upper or lower case.

So this is the best method:

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

k = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern="258E88DCBD3CD44D8E7AB43F6ECB6AF0DEADBEEF")
keys = list(k)
\end{verbatim}
```

This is passable and very likely to be common:

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

k = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern="0x6ECB6AF0DEADBEEF")
keys = list(k)
\end{verbatim}
```

And this is a really bad idea:

```
\begin{verbatim}
import
gpg

k = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern="0xDEADBEEF")
keys = list(k)
\end{verbatim}
```

Alternatively it may be that the intention is to create a list of keys which all match a particular search string. For instance all the addresses at a particular domain, like this:

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

ncsc = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern="ncsc.mil")
nsa = list(ncsc)
\end{verbatim}
```

```
\subsubsection{Counting keys}
\label{sec:org63a3d62}
```

Counting the number of keys in your public keybox (`\texttt{pubring.kbx}`), the format which has superseded the old keyring format (`\texttt{pubring.gpg}` and `\texttt{secreg.gpg}`), or the number of secret keys is a very simple task.

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
```

```
c = gpg.Context()
seckeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=True)
pubkeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=False)
```

```
seclist = list(seckeys)
secnum = len(seclist)
```

```
publist = list(pubkeys)
pubnum = len(publist)
```

```
print("""
Number of secret keys: {0}
Number of public keys: {1}
""".format(secnum, pubnum))
\end{verbatim}
```

NOTE:

The [Cython](#) introduction in the [Advanced and Experimental](#) section uses this same key counting code with Cython to demonstrate some areas where Cython can improve performance even with the bindings. Users with large public keyrings or keyboxes, for instance, should consider these options if they are comfortable with using Cython.

```
\subsection{Get key}
\label{sec:org26adb2e}
```

An alternative method of getting a single key via its fingerprint is available directly within a Context with `Context().get_key`. This is the preferred method of selecting a key in order to modify it, sign or certify it and for obtaining relevant data about a single key as a part of other functions; when verifying a signature made by that key, for instance.

By default this method will select public keys, but it can select secret keys as well.

This first example demonstrates selecting the current key of Werner Koch, which is due to expire at the end of 2018:

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

fingerprint = "80615870F5BAD690333686D0F2AD85AC1E42B367"
key = gpg.Context().get_key(fingerprint)
\end{verbatim}
```

Whereas this example demonstrates selecting the author's current key with the `\texttt{secret}` key word argument set to `\texttt{True}`:

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

fingerprint = "DB4724E6FA4286C92B4E55C4321E4E2373590E5D"
key = gpg.Context().get_key(fingerprint, secret=True)
\end{verbatim}
```

It is, of course, quite possible to select expired, disabled and revoked keys with this function, but only to effectively display information about those keys.

It is also possible to use both unicode or string literals and byte literals with the fingerprint when getting a key in this way.

```
\subsection{Importing keys}
\label{sec:org1ad598a}
```

Importing keys is possible with the `\texttt{key\_import()}` method and takes one argument which is a bytes literal object containing either the binary or ASCII armoured key data for one or more keys.

The following example retrieves one or more keys from the SKS keyservers via the web using the requests module. Since requests returns the content as a bytes literal object, we can then use that directly to import the resulting data into our keybox.

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import os.path
import requests

c = gpg.Context()
url = "https://sks-keyservers.net/pks/lookup"
pattern = input("Enter the pattern to search for key or user IDs: ")
payload = {"op": "get", "search": pattern}

r = requests.get(url, verify=True, params=payload)
result = c.key_import(r.content)

if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
    print(result)
elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:
    num_keys = len(result.imports)
```

```

new_revs = result.new_revocations
new_sigs = result.new_signatures
new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
new_uids = result.new_user_ids
new_scrt = result.secret_imported
nochange = result.unchanged
print("""
The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

```

```

    Number of keys revoked: {1}
    Number of new signatures: {2}
    Number of new subkeys: {3}
    Number of new user IDs: {4}
    Number of new secret keys: {5}
    Number of unchanged keys: {6}

```

```

The key IDs for all considered keys were:
"".format(num_keys, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_scrt,
          nochange))
for i in range(num_keys):
    print("{0}\n".format(result.imports[i].fpr))
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}

```

NOTE: When searching for a key ID of any length or a fingerprint (without spaces), the SKS servers require the the leading `\texttt{0x}` indicative of hexadecimal be included. Also note that the old short key IDs (e.g. `\texttt{0xDEADBEEF}`) should no longer be used due to the relative ease by which such key IDs can be reproduced, as demonstrated by the Evil32 Project in 2014 (which was subsequently exploited in 2016).

Testing for whether a string in any given search is or may be a hexadecimal value which may be missing the leading `\texttt{0x}` is a simple matter of using a try/except statement which attempts to convert the string as hex to an integer and then back to hex; then using that to search with. Raising a `ValueError` simply results in treating the string as a string. This is the method and logic utilised in the `\texttt{import-keys-hkp.py}` script (see below).

`\subsubsection{Working with ProtonMail}`  
`\label{sec:org27b0d6f}`

Here is a variation on the example above which checks the constrained ProtonMail keyserver for ProtonMail public keys.

```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import requests
import sys

print("""
This script searches the ProtonMail key server for the specified key and
imports it.
""")

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
url = "https://api.protonmail.ch/pks/lookup"
ksearch = []

if len(sys.argv) >= 2:
    keyterm = sys.argv[1]
else:
    keyterm = input("Enter the key ID, UID or search string: ")

if keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is
True:
    ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
    ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
    ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
elif keyterm.count("@") == 1 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
    ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm[1:]))
    ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm[1:]))
    ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(keyterm[1:]))
elif keyterm.count("@") == 0:
    ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm))
    ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm))
    ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(keyterm))
elif keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is False:
    uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
    for uid in uidlist:
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(uid))
elif keyterm.count("@") > 2:
    uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
    for uid in uidlist:
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(uid))
else:
    ksearch.append(keyterm)

for k in ksearch:

```

```

payload = {"op": "get", "search": k}
try:
    r = requests.get(url, verify=True, params=payload)
    if r.ok is True:
        result = c.key_import(r.content)
    elif r.ok is False:
        result = r.content
except Exception as e:
    result = None

if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
    print("{0} for {1}".format(result.decode(), k))
elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:
    num_keys = len(result.imports)
    new_revs = result.new_revocations
    new_sigs = result.new_signatures
    new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
    new_uids = result.new_user_ids
    new_s crt = result.secret_imported
    nochange = result.unchanged
    print("""
The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

```

With UIDs wholly or partially matching the following string:

```
{1}
```

```

Number of keys revoked: {2}
Number of new signatures: {3}
Number of new subkeys: {4}
Number of new user IDs: {5}
Number of new secret keys: {6}
Number of unchanged keys: {7}

```

The key IDs for all considered keys were:

```

""".format(num_keys, k, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_s crt,
           nochange))
for i in range(num_keys):
    print(result.imports[i].fpr)
print("")
elif result is None:
    print(e)
\end{verbatim}

```

Both the above example, , and a version which prompts for an alternative GnuPG home directory, , are

available with the other examples and are executable scripts.

Note that while the ProtonMail servers are based on the SKS servers, their server is related more to their API and is not feature complete by comparison to the servers in the SKS pool. One notable difference being

that the ProtonMail server does not permit non ProtonMail users to update their own keys, which could be a vector for attacking ProtonMail users who may not receive a key's revocation if it had been compromised.

\subsubsection{Importing with HKP for Python}

\label{sec:org592d7ab}

Performing the same tasks with the \href{https://github.com/Selfnet/hkp4py}{hkp4py module} (available via PyPI) is not too much different, but does provide a number of options of benefit to end users. Not least of which being the ability to perform some checks on a key before importing it or not. For instance it may be the policy of a site or project to only import keys which have not been revoked. The hkp4py module permits such checks prior to the importing of the keys found.

\begin{verbatim}

```
import gpg
```

```
import hkp4py
```

```
import sys
```

```
c = gpg.Context()
```

```
server = hkp4py.KeyServer("hkps://hkps.pool.sks-keyservers.net")
```

```
results = []
```

```
keys = []
```

```
if len(sys.argv) > 2:
```

```
    pattern = " ".join(sys.argv[1:])
```

```
elif
```

```
len(sys.argv) == 2:
```

```
    pattern = sys.argv[1]
```

```
else:
```

```
    pattern = input("Enter the pattern to search for keys or user IDs: ")
```

```
if pattern is not None:
```

```
    try:
```

```
        key = server.search(hex(int(pattern, 16)))
```

```
        keyed = True
```

```
    except ValueError as ve:
```

```
        key = server.search(pattern)
```

```
        keyed = False
```



```

if key is not None:
    keys.append(key[0])
    if keyed is True:
        try:
            fob = server.search(pattern)
        except:
            fob = None
        if fob is not None:
            keys.append(fob[0])
    else:
        pass
else:
    pass

for logrus in pattern.split():
    try:
        key = server.search(hex(int(logrus, 16)))
        hexed = True
    except ValueError as ve:
        key = server.search(logrus)
        hexed = False

    if key is not None:
        keys.append(key[0])
        if hexed is True:
            try:
                fob = server.search(logrus)
            except:
                fob = None
            if fob is not None:
                keys.append(fob[0])
        else:
            pass
    else:
        pass

if len(keys) > 0:
    for key in keys:
        import_result = c.key_import(key.key_blob)
        results.append(import_result)

for result in results:
    if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
        print(result)
    elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:

```

```

num_keys = len(result.imports)
new_revs = result.new_revocations
new_sigs = result.new_signatures
new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
new_uids = result.new_user_ids
new_scr = result.secret_imported
nochange = result.unchanged
print("""

```

The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

```

Number of keys revoked: {1}
Number of new signatures: {2}
Number of new subkeys: {3}
Number
of new user IDs: {4}
Number of new secret keys: {5}
Number of unchanged keys: {6}

```

The key IDs for all considered keys were:

```

"".format(num_keys, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_scr,
nochange))
for i in range(num_keys):
    print(result.imports[i].fpr)
print("")
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}

```

Since the hkp4py module handles multiple keys just as effectively as one (the list of responses per matching key), the example above is able to do a little bit more with the returned data before anything is actually imported.

**Importing from ProtonMail with HKP for Python**  
[sec.org/3966a76](https://sec.org/3966a76)

Though this can provide certain benefits even when working with ProtonMail, the scope is somewhat constrained there due to the limitations of the ProtonMail keyserver.

For instance, searching the SKS keyserver pool for the term "gnupg" produces hundreds of results from any time the word appears in any part of a user ID. Performing the same search on the ProtonMail keyserver returns zero results, even though there are at least two test accounts which include it as part of the username.

The cause of this discrepancy is the deliberate configuration of that

server by ProtonMail to require an exact match of the full email address of the ProtonMail user whose key is being requested. Presumably this is intended to reduce breaches of privacy of their users as an email address must already be known before a key for that address can be obtained.

```
\begin{enumerate}
```

```
\item Import from ProtonMail via HKP for Python Example no. 1
```

```
\label{sec:org6cd15c3}
```

The following script is available with the rest of the examples under the somewhat less than original name, `\texttt{pmkey-import-hkp.py}`.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
import hkp4py
```

```
import os.path
```

```
import sys
```

```
print("""
```

```
This script searches the ProtonMail key server for the specified key and imports it.
```

```
Usage: pmkey-import-hkp.py [search strings]
```

```
""")
```

```
c
```

```
    = gpg.Context(armor=True)
```

```
server = hkp4py.KeyServer("hkps://api.protonmail.ch")
```

```
keyterms = []
```

```
ksearch = []
```

```
allkeys = []
```

```
results = []
```

```
paradox = []
```

```
homeless = None
```

```
if len(sys.argv) > 2:
```

```
    keyterms = sys.argv[1:]
```

```
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
```

```
    keyterm = sys.argv[1]
```

```
    keyterms.append(keyterm)
```

```
else:
```

```
    key_term = input("Enter the key ID, UID or search string: ")
```

```
    keyterms = key_term.split()
```

```
for keyterm in keyterms:
```

```
    if keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
```

```
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
```

```

    ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
    ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
elif keyterm.count("@") == 1 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm[1:]))
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm[1:]))
    ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(keyterm[1:]))
elif keyterm.count("@") == 0:
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm))
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm))
    ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(keyterm))
elif keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is False:
    uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
    for uid in uidlist:
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(uid))
elif keyterm.count("@") > 2:
    uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
    for uid in uidlist:
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(uid))
else:
    ksearch.append(keyterm)

for k in ksearch:
    print("Checking for key for: {0}".format(k))
    try:
        keys = server.search(k)
        if isinstance(keys, list) is True:
            for key in keys:
                allkeys.append(key)
                try:
                    import_result = c.key_import(key.key_blob)

except Exception as e:
    import_result = c.key_import(key.key)
else:
    paradox.append(keys)
    import_result = None
except Exception as e:
    import_result = None
results.append(import_result)

for result in results:
    if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
        print("{0} for {1}".format(result.decode(), k))
    elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:

```

```

num_keys = len(result.imports)
new_revs = result.new_revocations
new_sigs = result.new_signatures
new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
new_uids = result.new_user_ids
new_scert = result.secret_imported
nochange = result.unchanged
print("""

```

The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

With UIDs wholly or partially matching the following string:

```
{1}
```

Number of keys revoked: {2}

Number of new signatures: {3}

Number of new subkeys: {4}

Number of new user IDs: {5}

Number of new secret keys: {6}

Number of unchanged keys: {7}

The key IDs for all considered keys were:

```

"".format(num_keys, k, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_scert,
          nochange))
for i in range(num_keys):
    print(result.imports[i].fpr)
print("")
elif result is None:
    pass
\end{verbatim}

```

\item Import from ProtonMail via HKP for Python Example no. 2

\label{sec:org3b674e5}

Like its counterpart above, this script can also be found with the rest of the examples, by the name pmkey-import-hkp-alt.py.

With this script a modicum of effort has been made to treat anything passed as a \texttt{homedir} which either does not exist or which is not a directory, as also being a possible user ID to check for. It's not guaranteed to pick up on all such cases, but it should cover most of them.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```

import gpg
import hkp4py
import os.path

```

```

import sys

print("""
This script searches the ProtonMail key server
for the specified key and
imports it. Optionally enables specifying a different GnuPG home directory.

Usage: pmkey-import-hkp.py [homedir] [search string]
or: pmkey-import-hkp.py [search string]
""")

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
server = hkp4py.KeyServer("hkps://api.protonmail.ch")
keyterms = []
ksearch = []
allkeys = []
results = []
paradox = []
homeless = None

if len(sys.argv) > 3:
    homedir = sys.argv[1]
    keyterms = sys.argv[2:]
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
    homedir = sys.argv[1]
    keyterm = sys.argv[2]
    keyterms.append(keyterm)
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    homedir = ""
    keyterm = sys.argv[1]
    keyterms.append(keyterm)
else:
    keyterm = input("Enter the key ID, UID or search string: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
    keyterms.append(keyterm)

if len(homedir) == 0:
    homedir = None
    homeless = False

if homedir is not None:
    if homedir.startswith("~"):
        if os.path.exists(os.path.expanduser(homedir))
is True:
        if os.path.isdir(os.path.expanduser(homedir)) is True:
            c.home_dir = os.path.realpath(os.path.expanduser(homedir))
        else:
            homeless = True

```

```

else:
    homeless = True
elif os.path.exists(os.path.realpath(homedir)) is True:
    if os.path.isdir(os.path.realpath(homedir)) is True:
        c.home_dir = os.path.realpath(homedir)
    else:
        homeless = True
else:
    homeless = True

# First check to see if the homedir really is a homedir and if not, treat it as
# a search string.
if homeless is True:
    keyterms.append(homedir)
    c.home_dir = None
else:
    pass

for keyterm in keyterms:
    if keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 1 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm[1:]))
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm[1:]))
        ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(keyterm[1:]))
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 0:
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm))
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm))
        ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(keyterm))
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is False:
        uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
        for uid in uidlist:
            ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
            ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
            ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(uid))
    elif keyterm.count("@") > 2:
        uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
        for uid in uidlist:
            ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
            ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
            ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(uid))
    else:
        ksearch.append(keyterm)

for k in ksearch:
    print("Checking

```

```

for key for: {0}".format(k))
try:
    keys = server.search(k)
    if isinstance(keys, list) is True:
        for key in keys:
            allkeys.append(key)
            try:
                import_result = c.key_import(key.key_blob)
            except Exception as e:
                import_result = c.key_import(key.key)
        else:
            paradox.append(keys)
            import_result = None
    except Exception as e:
        import_result = None
    results.append(import_result)

for result in results:
    if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
        print("{0} for {1}".format(result.decode(), k))
    elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:
        num_keys = len(result.imports)
        new_revs = result.new_revocations
        new_sigs = result.new_signatures
        new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
        new_uids = result.new_user_ids
        new_sct = result.secret_imported
        nochange = result.unchanged
        print("""
The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

```

With UIDs wholly or partially matching the following string:

```
{1}
```

```

Number of keys revoked: {2}
Number of new signatures: {3}
Number of new subkeys: {4}
Number of new user IDs: {5}
Number of new secret keys: {6}
Number of unchanged keys: {7}

```

The key IDs for all considered keys were:

```

"".format(num_keys, k, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_sct,
nochange))
for i in range(num_keys):
    print(result.imports[i].fpr)
print("")

```



```
elif result is None:
    pass
\end{verbatim}
\end{enumerate}
```

```
\subsection{Exporting keys}
\label{sec:org4596a77}
```

Exporting keys remains a reasonably simple task, but has been separated into three different functions for the OpenPGP cryptographic engine. Two of those functions are for exporting public keys and the third is for exporting secret keys.

```
\subsubsection{Exporting
public keys}
\label{sec:org873704f}
```

There are two methods of exporting public keys, both of which are very similar to the other. The default method, `\texttt{key\_export()}`, will export a public key or keys matching a specified pattern as normal. The alternative, the `\texttt{key\_export\_minimal()}` method, will do the same thing except producing a minimised output with extra signatures and third party signatures or certifications removed.

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import os.path
import sys
```

```
print("""
This script exports one or more public keys.
""")
```

```
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
```

```
if len(sys.argv) >= 4:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = sys.argv[3]
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the
```

```

GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
else:
    keyfile = input("Enter the path and filename to save the secret key to: ")
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")

if homedir.startswith("~"):
    if os.path.exists(os.path.expanduser(homedir)) is True:
        c.home_dir = os.path.expanduser(homedir)
    else:
        pass
elif os.path.exists(homedir) is True:
    c.home_dir = homedir
else:
    pass

try:
    result = c.key_export(pattern=logrus)
except:
    result = c.key_export(pattern=None)

if result is not None:
    with open(keyfile, "wb") as f:
        f.write(result)
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}

```

It should be noted that the result will only return `None` when a search pattern has been entered, but has not matched any keys. When the search pattern itself is set to `None` this triggers the exporting of the entire public keybox.

```

\begin{verbatim}
import
    gpg
import os.path
import sys

print("""
This script exports one or more public keys in minimised form.
""")

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)

if len(sys.argv) >= 4:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]

```

```

    homedir = sys.argv[3]
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
else:
    keyfile = input("Enter the path and filename to save the secret key to: ")
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")

if homedir.startswith("~"):
    if os.path.exists(os.path.expanduser(homedir)) is True:
        c.home_dir = os.path.expanduser(homedir)
    else:
        pass
elif os.path.exists(homedir)
is True:
    c.home_dir = homedir
else:
    pass

try:
    result = c.key_export_minimal(pattern=logrus)
except:
    result = c.key_export_minimal(pattern=None)

if result is not None:
    with open(keyfile, "wb") as f:
        f.write(result)
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}

```

\subsubsection{Exporting secret keys }

\label{sec:org6c28d3d}

Exporting secret keys is, functionally, very similar to exporting public keys; save for the invocation of `\texttt{pinentry}` via `\texttt{gpg-agent}` in order to securely enter the key's passphrase and authorise the export.

The following example exports the secret key to a file which is then set with the same permissions as the output files created by the command line secret key export options.

```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import os
import os.path
import sys

print("""
This script exports one or more secret keys.

The gpg-agent and pinentry are invoked to authorise the export.
""")

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)

if len(sys.argv) >= 4:
    keyfile
    = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = sys.argv[3]
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the secret key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
else:
    keyfile = input("Enter the path and filename to save the secret key to: ")
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the secret key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")

if len(homedir) == 0:
    homedir = None
elif homedir.startswith("~"):
    userdir = os.path.expanduser(homedir)
    if os.path.exists(userdir) is True:
        homedir = os.path.realpath(userdir)
    else:
        homedir = None
else:
    homedir = os.path.realpath(homedir)

if os.path.exists(homedir) is False:
    homedir =
    None
else:
    if os.path.isdir(homedir) is False:

```

```

    homedir = None
else:
    pass

if homedir is not None:
    c.home_dir = homedir
else:
    pass

try:
    result = c.key_export_secret(pattern=logrus)
except:
    result = c.key_export_secret(pattern=None)

if result is not None:
    with open(keyfile, "wb") as f:
        f.write(result)
    os.chmod(keyfile, 0o600)
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}

```

Alternatively the approach of the following script can be used. This longer example saves the exported secret key(s) in files in the GnuPG home directory, in addition to setting the file permissions as only readable and writable by the user. It also exports the secret key(s) twice in order to output both GPG binary (`\texttt{.gpg}`) and ASCII armoured (`\texttt{.asc}`) files.

```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import os
import os.path
import subprocess
import sys

print("""
This script exports one or more secret keys as both ASCII armored and binary
file formats, saved in files within the
user's GPG home directory.

The gpg-agent and pinentry are invoked to authorise the export.
""")

if sys.platform == "win32":
    gpgconfcmd = "gpgconf.exe --list-dirs homedir"
else:
    gpgconfcmd = "gpgconf --list-dirs homedir"

```

```

a = gpg.Context(armor=True)
b = gpg.Context()
c = gpg.Context()

if len(sys.argv) >= 4:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = sys.argv[3]
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the secret key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
else:
    keyfile = input("Enter the filename to save the secret key to: ")
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the secret key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")

if len(homedir)
== 0:
    homedir = None
elif homedir.startswith("~"):
    userdir = os.path.expanduser(homedir)
    if os.path.exists(userdir) is True:
        homedir = os.path.realpath(userdir)
    else:
        homedir = None
else:
    homedir = os.path.realpath(homedir)

if os.path.exists(homedir) is False:
    homedir = None
else:
    if os.path.isdir(homedir) is False:
        homedir = None
    else:
        pass

if homedir is not None:
    c.home_dir = homedir
else:
    pass

if c.home_dir is not None:

```

```

if c.home_dir.endswith("/"):
    gpgfile = "{0}/{1}.gpg".format(c.home_dir, keyfile)
    ascfile = "{0}/{1}.asc".format(c.home_dir, keyfile)
else:
    gpgfile = "{0}/gpg".format(c.home_dir, keyfile)
    ascfile = "{0}/asc".format(c.home_dir, keyfile)
else:
    if os.path.exists(os.environ["GNUPGHOME"]) is True:
        hd = os.environ["GNUPGHOME"]
    else:
        try:
            hd = subprocess.getoutput(gpgconfcmd)
        except:
            process = subprocess.Popen(gpgconfcmd.split(),
                                       stdout=subprocess.PIPE)
            procom = process.communicate()
            if sys.version_info[0] == 2:
                hd = procom[0].strip()
            else:
                hd = procom[0].decode().strip()
    gpgfile = "{0}/gpg".format(hd, keyfile)
    ascfile = "{0}/asc".format(hd, keyfile)

try:
    a_result = a.key_export_secret(pattern=logrus)
    b_result = b.key_export_secret(pattern=logrus)
except:
    a_result = a.key_export_secret(pattern=None)
    b_result = b.key_export_secret(pattern=None)

if a_result is not None:
    with open(ascfile, "wb") as f:
        f.write(a_result)
    os.chmod(ascfile, 0o600)
else:
    pass

if b_result is not None:
    with open(gpgfile, "wb") as f:
        f.write(b_result)
    os.chmod(gpgfile, 0o600)
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}

\subsection{Sending public keys to the SKS Keyservers}
\label{sec:org82d4958}

```

As with the previous section on importing keys, the `hkp4py` module adds another option with exporting keys in order to send them to the public key servers.

The following example demonstrates how this may be done.

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import hkp4py
import os.path
import sys

print("""
This script sends one or more public keys to the SKS key servers and is
essentially a slight variation on the export-key.py script.
""")

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
server = hkp4py.KeyServer("hkps://hkps.pool.sks-key servers.net")

if len(sys.argv) > 2:
    logrus = " ".join(sys.argv[1:])
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    logrus = sys.argv[1]
else:
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to send: ")

if len(logrus) > 0:
    try:
        export_result = c.key_export(pattern=logrus)
    except Exception as e:
        print(e)
        export_result = None
    else:
        export_result = c.key_export(pattern=None)

if export_result is not None:
    try:
        try:
            send_result = server.add(export_result)
        except:
            send_result = server.add(export_result.decode())
        if send_result is not None:
            print(send_result)
        else:
            pass
    except Exception as e:
```



```
    print(e)
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}
```

An expanded version of this script with additional functions for specifying an alternative homedir location is in the examples directory as `\texttt{send-key-to-keyserver.py}`.

The `\texttt{hkp4py}` module appears to handle both string and byte literal text data equally well, but the GPGME bindings deal primarily with byte literal data only and so this script sends in that format first, then tries the string literal form.

```
\section{Basic Functions}
\label{sec:orgb40b488}
```

The most frequently called features of any cryptographic library will be the most fundamental tasks for encryption software. In this section we will look at how to programmatically encrypt data, decrypt it, sign it and verify signatures.

```
\subsection{Encryption}
\label{sec:org3170365}
```

Encrypting

is very straight forward. In the first example below the message, `\texttt{text}`, is encrypted to a single recipient's key. In the second example the message will be encrypted to multiple recipients.

```
\subsubsection{Encrypting to one key}
\label{sec:org8098c64}
```

Once the the Context is set the main issues with encrypting data is essentially reduced to key selection and the keyword arguments specified in the `\texttt{gpg.Context().encrypt()}` method.

Those keyword arguments are: `\texttt{recipients}`, a list of keys encrypted to (covered in greater detail in the following section); `\texttt{sign}`, whether or not to sign the plaintext data, see subsequent sections on signing and verifying signatures below (defaults to `\texttt{True}`); `\texttt{sink}`, to write results or partial results to a secure sink instead of returning it (defaults to `\texttt{None}`); `\texttt{passphrase}`, only used when utilising symmetric encryption (defaults to `\texttt{None}`); `\texttt{always\_trust}`, used to override the trust model settings for recipient keys (defaults to `\texttt{False}`); `\texttt{add\_encrypt\_to}`, utilises any preconfigured `\texttt{encrypt-to}` or `\texttt{default-key}` settings in the user's `\texttt{gpg.conf}` file (defaults to

`\texttt{False}`); `\texttt{prepare}`, prepare for encryption (defaults to `\texttt{False}`);  
`\texttt{expect_sign}`, prepare for signing (defaults to `\texttt{False}`); `\texttt{compress}`,  
compresses the plaintext prior to encryption (defaults to `\texttt{True}`).

```
\begin{verbatim}  
import gpg
```

```
a_key = "0x12345678DEADBEEF"  
text = b""Some text to test with.
```

Since the text in this case must be bytes, it is most likely that the input form will be a separate file which is opened with "rb" as this is the simplest method of obtaining the correct data format.  
""

```
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)  
rkey = list(c.keylist(pattern=a_key, secret=False))  
ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=rkey, sign=False)
```

```
with open("secret_plans.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:  
    afile.write(ciphertext)  
\end{verbatim}
```

Though this is even more likely to be used like this; with the plaintext input read from a file, the recipient keys used for encryption regardless of key trust status and the encrypted output also encrypted to any preconfigured keys set in the `\texttt{gpg.conf}` file:

```
\begin{verbatim}  
import gpg
```

```
a_key = "0x12345678DEADBEEF"
```

```
with open("secret_plans.txt", "rb") as afile:  
    text = afile.read()
```

```
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)  
rkey = list(c.keylist(pattern=a_key, secret=False))  
ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=rkey, sign=True,  
   always_trust=True,  
   add_encrypt_to=True)
```

```
with open("secret_plans.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:  
    afile.write(ciphertext)  
\end{verbatim}
```

If the `\texttt{recipients}` parameter is empty then the plaintext is encrypted symmetrically. If no `\texttt{passphrase}` is supplied as a parameter or via a

callback registered with  
the `\texttt{Context()}` then an out-of-band prompt  
for the passphrase via `pinentry` will be invoked.

```
\subsection{Encrypting to multiple keys}
```

```
\label{sec:orgdcf6e47}
```

Encrypting to multiple keys essentially just expands upon the key  
selection process and the recipients from the previous examples.

The following example encrypts a message (`\texttt{text}`) to everyone with an  
email address on the `\texttt{gnupg.org}` domain,`\footnote{You probably don't really want to do this. Searching the  
keyservers for "gnupg.org" produces over 400 results, the majority of  
which aren't actually at the gnupg.org domain, but just included a  
comment regarding the project in their key somewhere.}` but does `\emph{not}` encrypt  
to a default key or other key which is configured to normally encrypt  
to.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
text = b""Oh look, another test message.
```

The same rules apply as with the previous example and more likely  
than not, the message will actually be drawn from reading the  
contents  
of a file or, maybe, from entering data at an `input()`  
prompt.

Since the text in this case must be bytes, it is most likely that  
the input form will be a separate file which is opened with `"rb"`  
as this is the simplest method of obtaining the correct data  
format.

```
"""
```

```
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
```

```
rpattern = list(c.keylist(pattern="@gnupg.org", secret=False))
```

```
logrus = []
```

```
for i in range(len(rpattern)):
```

```
    if rpattern[i].can_encrypt == 1:
```

```
        logrus.append(rpattern[i])
```

```
ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=logrus,  
   sign=False, always_trust=True)
```

```
with open("secret_plans.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:
```

```
    afile.write(ciphertext)
```

```
\end{verbatim}
```

All it would take to change the above example to sign the message and also encrypt the message to any configured default keys would be to change the `\texttt{c.encrypt}` line to this:

```
\begin{verbatim}
ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=logrus,

        always_trust=True,
        add_encrypt_to=True)
\end{verbatim}
```

The only keyword arguments requiring modification are those for which the default values are changing. The default value of `\texttt{sign}` is `\texttt{True}`, the default of `\texttt{always\_trust}` is `\texttt{False}`, the default of `\texttt{add\_encrypt\_to}` is `\texttt{False}`.

If `\texttt{always\_trust}` is not set to `\texttt{True}` and any of the recipient keys are not trusted (e.g. not signed or locally signed) then the encryption will raise an error. It is possible to mitigate this somewhat with something more like this:

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

with open("secret_plans.txt.asc", "rb") as afile:
    text = afile.read()

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
rpattern = list(c.keylist(pattern="@gnupg.org", secret=False))
logrus = []

for i in range(len(rpattern)):
    if rpattern[i].can_encrypt == 1:
        logrus.append(rpattern[i])

    try:
        ciphertext, result,
sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=logrus,
                        add_encrypt_to=True)
    except gpg.errors.InvalidRecipients as e:
        for i in range(len(e.recipients)):
            for n in range(len(logrus)):
                if logrus[n].fpr == e.recipients[i].fpr:
                    logrus.remove(logrus[n])
            else:
                pass
\end{verbatim}
```

```

try:
    ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text,
  recipients=logrus,
  add_encrypt_to=True)
    with open("secret_plans.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:
        afile.write(ciphertext)
except:
    pass
\end{verbatim}

```

This will attempt to encrypt to all the keys searched for, then remove invalid recipients if it fails and try again.

\subsection{Decryption}

\label{sec:org1282b3d}

Decrypting something encrypted to a key in one's secret keyring is fairly straight forward.

In this example code, however, preconfiguring either `gpg.Context()` or `gpg.core.Context()` as `c` is unnecessary because there is no need to modify the Context prior to conducting the decryption and since the Context is only used once, setting it to `c` simply adds lines for no gain.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
ciphertext = input("Enter path and filename of encrypted file: ")
```

```
newfile = input("Enter path and filename of file to save decrypted data to: ")
```

```
with open(ciphertext, "rb") as cfile:
```

```
    try:
```

```
        plaintext, result, verify_result = gpg.Context().decrypt(cfile)
```

```
    except gpg.errors.GPGMEError as e:
```

```
        plaintext = None
```

```
        print(e)
```

```
if plaintext is not None:
```

```
    with open(newfile, "wb") as nfile:
```

```
        nfile.write(plaintext)
```

```
    else:
```

```
        pass
```

```
\end{verbatim}
```

The data available in `plaintext` in this example is the decrypted content as a byte object, the recipient key IDs and algorithms

in  
`\texttt{result}` and the results of verifying any signatures of the data in  
`\texttt{verify\_result}`.

If `\texttt{gpg.Context().decrypt(cfile, verify=False)}` is called instead,  
then `\texttt{verify\_result}` will be returned as `\texttt{None}` and the rest remains  
as described here.

`\subsection{Signing text and files}`

`\label{sec:org59f1262}`

The following sections demonstrate how to specify keys to sign with.

`\subsubsection{Signing key selection}`

`\label{sec:org909cb3c}`

By default GPGME and the Python bindings will use the default key  
configured for the user invoking the GPGME API. If there is no  
default key specified and there is more than one secret key available  
it may be necessary to specify the key or keys with which to sign  
messages and files.

`\begin{verbatim}`

```
import gpg
```

```
logrus = input("Enter the email address or string to match signing keys to: ")
```

```
hancock = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern=logrus, secret=True)
```

```
sig_src = list(hancock)
```

`\end{verbatim}`

The signing examples in the  
following sections include the explicitly  
designated `\texttt{signers}` parameter in two of the five examples; once where  
the resulting signature would be ASCII armoured and once where it  
would not be armoured.

While it would be possible to enter a key ID or fingerprint here to  
match a specific key, it is not possible to enter two fingerprints and  
match two keys since the patten expects a string, bytes or None and  
not a list. A string with two fingerprints won't match any single  
key.

`\subsubsection{Normal or default signing messages or files}`

`\label{sec:org6ee259d}`

The normal or default signing process is essentially the same as is  
most often invoked when also encrypting a message or file. So when  
the encryption component is not utilised, the result is to produce an

encoded and signed output which may or may not be ASCII armoured and which may or may not also be compressed.

By default compression will be used unless GnuPG detects that the plaintext is already compressed. ASCII armouring will be determined according to the value of `\texttt{gpg.Context().armor}`.

The compression algorithm is selected in much the same way as the symmetric encryption algorithm or the hash digest algorithm is when multiple keys are involved; from the preferences saved into the key itself or by comparison with the preferences with all other keys involved.

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

text0 = """Declaration of ... something.

""

text = text0.encode()

c = gpg.Context(armor=True, signers=sig_src)
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.NORMAL)

with open("/path/to/statement.txt.asc", "w") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data.decode())
\end{verbatim}
```

Though everything in this example is accurate, it is more likely that reading the input data from another file and writing the result to a new file will be performed more like the way it is done in the next example. Even if the output format is ASCII armoured.

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

with open("/path/to/statement.txt",
"rb") as tfile:
    text = tfile.read()

c = gpg.Context()
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.NORMAL)

with open("/path/to/statement.txt.sig", "wb") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data)
\end{verbatim}
```

\subsubsection{Detached signing messages and files}

\label{sec:org51049d4}

Detached signatures will often be needed in programmatic uses of GPGME, either for signing files (e.g. tarballs of code releases) or as a component of message signing (e.g. PGP/MIME encoded email).

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
text0 = ""Declaration of ... something.
```

```
""
```

```
text = text0.encode()
```

```
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
```

```
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.DETACH)
```

```
with open("/path/to/statement.txt.asc", "w") as afile:
```

```
    afile.write(signed_data.decode())
```

```
\end{verbatim}
```

As with normal signatures, detached signatures are best handled as byte literals, even when the output is ASCII armoured.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
with open("/path/to/statement.txt",
```

```
    "rb") as tfile:
```

```
    text = tfile.read()
```

```
c = gpg.Context(signers=sig_src)
```

```
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.DETACH)
```

```
with open("/path/to/statement.txt.sig", "wb") as afile:
```

```
    afile.write(signed_data)
```

```
\end{verbatim}
```

\subsubsection{Clearsigning messages or text}

\label{sec:orgf528a20}

Though PGP/in-line messages are no longer encouraged in favour of PGP/MIME, there is still sometimes value in utilising in-line signatures. This is where clear-signed messages or text is of value.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```



```

text0 = ""Declaration of ... something.

""
text = text0.encode()

c = gpg.Context()
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.CLEAR)

with open("/path/to/statement.txt.asc", "w") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data.decode())
\end{verbatim}

```

In spite of the appearance of a clear-signed message, the data handled by GPGME in signing it must still be byte literals.

```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

with open("/path/to/statement.txt",
"rb") as tfile:
    text = tfile.read()

c = gpg.Context()
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.CLEAR)

with open("/path/to/statement.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data)
\end{verbatim}

```

```

\subsection{Signature verification}
\label{sec:org6cd81af}

```

Essentially there are two principal methods of verification of a signature. The first of these is for use with the normal or default signing method and for clear-signed messages. The second is for use with files and data with detached signatures.

The following example is intended for use with the default signing method where the file was not ASCII armoured:

```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import time

filename = "statement.txt"
gpg_file = "statement.txt.gpg"

```

```

c = gpg.Context()

try:
    data, result = c.verify(open(gpg_file))
    verified = True
except gpg.errors.BadSignatures as e:
    verified = False
    print(e)

if verified is True:
    for i in range(len(result.signatures)):

        sign = result.signatures[i]
        print("""Good signature from:
{0}
with key {1}
made at {2}
""".format(c.get_key(sign.fpr).uids[0].uid, sign.fpr,
            time.ctime(sign.timestamp)))
    else:
        pass
\end{verbatim}

```

Whereas this next example, which is almost identical would work with normal ASCII armoured files and with clear-signed files:

```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import time

filename = "statement.txt"
asc_file = "statement.txt.asc"

c = gpg.Context()

try:
    data, result = c.verify(open(asc_file))
    verified = True
except gpg.errors.BadSignatures as e:
    verified = False
    print(e)

if verified is True:
    for i in range(len(result.signatures)):
        sign = result.signatures[i]
        print("""Good signature from:
{0}
with key {1}

```

```

made at {2}
"".format(c.get_key(sign.fpr).uids[0].uid, sign.fpr,
         time.ctime(sign.timestamp)))
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}

```

In both of the previous examples it is also possible to compare the original data that was signed against the signed data in `\texttt{data}` to see if it matches with something like this:

```

\begin{verbatim}
with open(filename, "rb") as afile:
    text = afile.read()

if text == data:
    print("Good signature.")
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}

```

The following two examples, however, deal with detached signatures. With his method of verification the data that was signed does not get returned since it is already being explicitly referenced in the first argument of `\texttt{c.verify}`. So `\texttt{data}` is `\texttt{None}` and only the information in `\texttt{result}` is available.

```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import time

filename = "statement.txt"
sig_file = "statement.txt.sig"

c = gpg.Context()

try:
    data, result = c.verify(open(filename), open(sig_file))
    verified = True
except gpg.errors.BadSignatures as e:
    verified = False
    print(e)

if verified is True:
    for i in range(len(result.signatures)):
        sign = result.signatures[i]
        print("""Good signature from:

```

```

{0}
with
key {1}
made at {2}
""".format(c.get_key(sign.fpr).uids[0].uid, sign.fpr,
           time.ctime(sign.timestamp)))
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import time

filename = "statement.txt"
asc_file = "statement.txt.asc"

c = gpg.Context()

try:
    data, result = c.verify(open(filename), open(asc_file))
    verified = True
except gpg.errors.BadSignatures as e:
    verified = False
    print(e)

if verified is True:
    for i in range(len(result.signatures)):
        sign = result.signatures[i]
        print("""Good signature from:
{0}
with key {1}
made at {2}
""".format(c.get_key(sign.fpr).uids[0].uid, sign.fpr,
           time.ctime(sign.timestamp)))
    else:
        pass
\end{verbatim}

```

\section{Creating keys and subkeys }

\label{sec:org754c6df}

The one thing, aside from GnuPG itself, that GPGME depends on, of course, is the keys themselves. So it is necessary to be able to generate them and modify them by adding subkeys, revoking or disabling them, sometimes deleting them and doing the same for user IDs.

In the following examples a key will be created for the world's greatest secret agent, Danger Mouse. Since Danger Mouse is a secret agent he needs to be able to protect information to `\texttt{SECRET}` level clearance, so his keys will be 3072-bit keys.

The pre-configured `\texttt{gpg.conf}` file which sets cipher, digest and other preferences contains the following configuration parameters:

```
\begin{verbatim}
expert
allow-freeform-uid
allow-secret-key-import
trust-model tofu+pgp
tofu-default-policy unknown
enable-large-rsa
enable-dsa2
cert-digest-algo SHA512
default-preference-list TWOFISH CAMELLIA256 AES256 CAMELLIA192 AES192 CAMELLIA128 AES
BLOWFISH IDEA CAST5 3DES SHA512 SHA384 SHA256 SHA224 RIPEMD160 SHA1 ZLIB BZIP2 ZIP
Uncompressed
personal-cipher-preferences TWOFISH CAMELLIA256 AES256 CAMELLIA192 AES192 CAMELLIA128 AES
BLOWFISH IDEA CAST5 3DES
personal-digest-preferences SHA512 SHA384 SHA256 SHA224 RIPEMD160 SHA1
personal-compress-preferences
  ZLIB BZIP2 ZIP Uncompressed
\end{verbatim}
```

`\subsection{Primary key}`

`\label{sec:org0185c23}`

Generating a primary key uses the `\texttt{create\_key}` method in a Context.

It contains multiple arguments and keyword arguments, including:

`\texttt{userid}`, `\texttt{algorithm}`, `\texttt{expires\_in}`, `\texttt{expires}`, `\texttt{sign}`, `\texttt{encrypt}`,  
`\texttt{certify}`, `\texttt{authenticate}`, `\texttt{passphrase}` and `\texttt{force}`. The defaults for  
all of those except `\texttt{userid}`, `\texttt{algorithm}`, `\texttt{expires\_in}`, `\texttt{expires}` and  
`\texttt{passphrase}` is `\texttt{False}`. The defaults for `\texttt{algorithm}` and  
`\texttt{passphrase}` is `\texttt{None}`. The default for `\texttt{expires\_in}` is `\texttt{0}`. The  
default for `\texttt{expires}` is `\texttt{True}`. There is no default for `\texttt{userid}`.

If `\texttt{passphrase}` is left as `\texttt{None}` then the key will not be generated  
with a passphrase, if `\texttt{passphrase}` is set to a string then that will  
be the passphrase and if

`\texttt{passphrase}` is set to `\texttt{True}` then `gpg-agent`  
will launch `pinentry` to prompt for a passphrase. For the sake of  
convenience, these examples will keep `\texttt{passphrase}` set to `\texttt{None}`.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```

c = gpg.Context()

c.home_dir = "~/gnupg-dm"
userid = "Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>"

dmkey = c.create_key(userid, algorithm="rsa3072", expires_in=31536000,
                    sign=True, certify=True)
\end{verbatim}

```

One thing to note here is the use of setting the `c.home_dir` parameter. This enables generating the key or keys in a different location. In this case to keep the new key data created for this example in a separate location rather than adding it to existing and active key store data. As with the default directory, `~/.gnupg`, any temporary or separate directory needs the permissions set to only permit access by the directory owner. On posix systems this means setting the directory permissions to 700.

The `temp-homedir-config.py` script in the HOWTO examples directory will create an alternative homedir with these configuration options already set and the correct directory and file permissions.

The successful generation of the key can be confirmed via the returned `GenkeyResult` object, which includes the following data:

```

\begin{verbatim}
print("""
Fingerprint: {0}
Primary Key: {1}
Public Key: {2}
Secret Key: {3}
Sub Key: {4}
User IDs: {5}
""".format(dmkey.fpr, dmkey.primary, dmkey.pubkey, dmkey.seckey, dmkey.sub,
          dmkey.uid))
\end{verbatim}

```

Alternatively the information can be confirmed using the command line program:

```

\begin{verbatim}
bash-4.4$ gpg --homedir ~/.gnupg-dm -K
~/.gnupg-dm/pubring.kbx
-----
sec  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [SC] [expires: 2019-03-15]
     177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA

```

```
uid      [ultimate] Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
```

```
bash-4.4$  
\end{verbatim}
```

As with generating keys manually,  
to preconfigure expanded preferences  
for the cipher, digest and compression algorithms, the `gpg.conf` file  
must contain those details in the home directory in which the new key  
is being generated. I used a cut down version of my own `gpg.conf`  
file in order to be able to generate this:

```
\begin{verbatim}  
bash-4.4$ gpg --homedir ~/.gnupg-dm --edit-key 177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA showpref  
quit  
Secret key is available.
```

```
sec rsa3072/026D2F19E99E63AA  
  created: 2018-03-15 expires: 2019-03-15 usage: SC  
  trust: ultimate   validity: ultimate  
[ultimate] (1). Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
```

```
[ultimate] (1). Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>  
  Cipher: TWOFISH, CAMELLIA256, AES256, CAMELLIA192, AES192, CAMELLIA128, AES, BLOWFISH,  
  IDEA, CAST5, 3DES  
  Digest: SHA512, SHA384, SHA256, SHA224, RIPEMD160, SHA1  
  Compression: ZLIB, BZIP2, ZIP, Uncompressed  
  Features: MDC, Keyserver no-modify
```

```
bash-4.4$  
\end{verbatim}
```

```
\subsection{Subkeys}  
\label{sec:org5e2acbc}  
Adding
```

subkeys to a primary key is fairly similar to creating the  
primary key with the `create_subkey` method. Most of the arguments  
are the same, but not quite all. Instead of the `userid` argument  
there is now a `key` argument for selecting which primary key to add  
the subkey to.

In the following example an encryption subkey will be added to the  
primary key. Since Danger Mouse is a security conscious secret agent,  
this subkey will only be valid for about six months, half the length  
of the primary key.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
c.home_dir = "~/gnupg-dm"

key = c.get_key(dmkey.fpr, secret=True)
dmsub = c.create_subkey(key, algorithm="rsa3072", expires_in=15768000,
                        encrypt=True)
\end{verbatim}
```

As with the primary key, the results here can be checked with:

```
\begin{verbatim}
print("""
Fingerprint: {0}
Primary Key: {1}
Public Key: {2}
Secret Key: {3}
Sub Key: {4}
User IDs: {5}
""").format(dmsub.fpr,
            dmsub.primary, dmsub.pubkey, dmsub.seckey, dmsub.sub,
            dmsub.uid)
\end{verbatim}
```

As well as on the command line with:

```
\begin{verbatim}
bash-4.4$ gpg --homedir ~/.gnupg-dm -K
~/.gnupg-dm/pubring.kbx
-----
sec  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [SC] [expires: 2019-03-15]
     177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA
uid      [ultimate] Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
ssb  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [E] [expires: 2018-09-13]

bash-4.4$
\end{verbatim}
```

```
\subsection{User IDs}
\label{sec:org4869c58}
\subsubsection{Adding User IDs}
\label{sec:orgebb13ca}
```

By comparison to creating primary keys and subkeys, adding a new user ID to an existing key is much simpler. The method used to do this is `\texttt{key\_add\_uid}` and the only arguments it takes are for the `\texttt{key}` and the new `\texttt{uid}`.



```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
c.home_dir = "~/gnupg-dm"

dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
key = c.get_key(dmfpr, secret=True)
uid
= "Danger Mouse <danger.mouse@secret.example.net>"

c.key_add_uid(key, uid)
\end{verbatim}

```

Unsurprisingly the result of this is:

```

\begin{verbatim}
bash-4.4$ gpg --homedir ~/.gnupg-dm -K
~/.gnupg-dm/pubring.kbx
-----
sec  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [SC] [expires: 2019-03-15]
    177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA
uid    [ultimate] Danger Mouse <danger.mouse@secret.example.net>
uid    [ultimate] Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
ssb  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [E] [expires: 2018-09-13]

bash-4.4$
\end{verbatim}

```

`\subsubsection{Revoking User IDs}`  
`\label{sec:org1683695}`  
 Revoking a user ID is a fairly similar process, except that it uses the `\texttt{key\_revoke\_uid}` method.

```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
c.home_dir = "~/gnupg-dm"

dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
key = c.get_key(dmfpr, secret=True)
uid = "Danger Mouse <danger.mouse@secret.example.net>"

c.key_revoke_uid(key, uid)
\end{verbatim}

```

```
\subsection{Key certification}
```

```
\label{sec:orgf431bf8}
```

Since

key certification is more frequently referred to as key signing, the method used to perform this function is `\texttt{key\_sign}`.

The `\texttt{key\_sign}` method takes four arguments: `\texttt{key}`, `\texttt{uids}`, `\texttt{expires\_in}` and `\texttt{local}`. The default value of `\texttt{uids}` is `\texttt{None}` and which results in all user IDs being selected. The default value of both `\texttt{expires\_in}` and `\texttt{local}` is `\texttt{False}`; which results in the signature never expiring and being able to be exported.

The `\texttt{key}` is the key being signed rather than the key doing the signing. To change the key doing the signing refer to the signing key selection above for signing messages and files.

If the `\texttt{uids}` value is not `\texttt{None}` then it must either be a string to match a single user ID or a list of strings to match multiple user IDs. In this case the matching of those strings must be precise and it is case sensitive.

To sign Danger

Mouse's key for just the initial user ID with a signature which will last a little over a month, do this:

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
uid = "Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>"

dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
key = c.get_key(dmfpr, secret=True)
c.key_sign(key, uids=uid, expires_in=2764800)
\end{verbatim}
```

```
\subsubsection{Verifying key certifications}
```

```
\label{sec:org87abdd3}
```

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
import time
```

```
c = gpg.Context()
dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
keys = list(c.keylist(pattern=dmuid, mode=gpg.constants.keylist.mode.SIGS))
```

```
key = keys[0]
```

```
for user in key.uids:
```

```
    for sig in user.signatures:
```

```
        print("0x{0}".format(sig.keyid), "", time.ctime(sig.timestamp), "",  
              sig.uid)
```

```
\end{verbatim}
```

Which for Danger Mouse displays the following:

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
0x92E3F6115435C65A Thu Mar 15 13:17:44 2018 Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
```

```
0x321E4E2373590E5D Mon Nov 26 12:46:05 2018 Ben McGinnes <ben@adversary.org>
```

```
\end{verbatim}
```

The

two key signatures listed are for the self-certification of Danger Mouse's key made when the key was created in March, 2018; and the second is a signature made by the author and set to expire at the end of the year. Note that the second signature was made with the following code (including the preceding code to display the output of the certifications or key signatures):

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
import math
```

```
import pendulum
```

```
import time
```

```
hd = "/home/dm/.gnupg"
```

```
c = gpg.Context()
```

```
d = gpg.Context(home_dir=hd)
```

```
dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
```

```
dmuid = "Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>"
```

```
dkeys = list(c.keylist(pattern=dmuid))
```

```
dmkey = dkeys[0]
```

```
c.key_import(d.key_export(pattern=None))
```

```
tp = pendulum.period(pendulum.now(tz="local"), pendulum.datetime(2019, 1, 1))
```

```
ts = tp.total_seconds()
```

```
total_secs = math.ceil(ts)
```

```
c.key_sign(dmkey, uids=dmuid, expires_in=total_secs)
```

```
d.key_import(c.key_export(pattern=dmuid))
```

```
keys = list(c.keylist(pattern=dmuid,
```

```
mode=gpg.constants.keylist.mode.SIGS))
```

```
key = keys[0]
```

```

for user in key.uids:
    for sig in user.signatures:
        print("0x{0}".format(sig.keyid), "", time.ctime(sig.timestamp), "",
              sig.uid)
\end{verbatim}

```

Note that this final code block includes the use of a module which is `\emph{not}` part of Python's standard library, the `\href{https://pendulum.eustace.io/}`{pendulum module}. Unlike the standard `datetime` module, `pendulum` makes working with dates and times significantly easier in Python; just as the `requests` module makes working with HTTP and HTTPS easier than the builtin modules do.

Though neither `requests` nor `pendulum` are required modules for using the GPGME Python bindings, they are both highly recommended more generally.

```

\section{Advanced or Experimental Use Cases}
\label{sec:org944cc00}
\subsection{C plus Python plus SWIG plus Cython}
\label{sec:org3b53926}

```

In spite of the apparent incongruence of using Python bindings to a C interface only to generate more C from the Python; it is in fact quite possible to use the GPGME bindings with `\href{http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/index.html}`{Cython}. Though in many cases the benefits may not be obvious since the most computationally intensive work never leaves the level of the C code with which GPGME itself is interacting with.

Nevertheless, there are some situations where the benefits are demonstrable. One of the better and easier examples being the one of the early examples in this HOWTO, the `\hyperref[sec:org63a3d62]{key counting}` code. Running that example as an executable Python script, `\texttt{keycount.py}` (available in the `\texttt{examples/howto/}` directory), will take a noticeable amount of time to run on most systems where the public keybox or keyring contains a few thousand public keys.

Earlier in the evening, prior to starting this section, I ran that script on my laptop; as I tend to do periodically and timed it using `\texttt{time}` utility, with the following results:

```

\begin{verbatim}
bash-4.4$
time keycount.py

```

Number of secret keys: 23

Number of public keys: 12112

```
real 11m52.945s
user 0m0.913s
sys 0m0.752s
```

```
bash-4.4$
\end{verbatim}
```

Sometime after that I imported another key and followed it with a little test of Cython. This test was kept fairly basic, essentially lifting the material from the [\href{http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/src/tutorial/cython\\_tutorial.html}](http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/src/tutorial/cython_tutorial.html) {Cython Basic Tutorial} to demonstrate compiling Python code to C. The first step was to take the example key counting code quoted previously, essentially from the importing of the `gpg` module to the end of the script:

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
seckeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=True)
pubkeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=False)

seclist = list(seckeys)
secnum = len(seclist)

publist = list(pubkeys)
pubnum = len(publist)

print("""
    Number of secret keys: {0}
    Number of public keys: {1}

""".format(secnum, pubnum))
\end{verbatim}
```

Save that into a file called `keycount.pyx` and then create a `setup.py` file which contains this:

```
\begin{verbatim}
from distutils.core import setup
from Cython.Build import cythonize

setup(
    ext_modules = cythonize("keycount.pyx")
```

```
)  
\end{verbatim}
```

Compile it:

```
\begin{verbatim}  
bash-4.4$ python setup.py build_ext --inplace  
bash-4.4$  
\end{verbatim}
```

Then run it in a similar manner to `\texttt{keycount.py}`:

```
\begin{verbatim}  
bash-4.4$ time python3.7 -c "import keycount"
```

```
Number of secret keys: 23  
Number of public keys: 12113
```

```
real 6m47.905s  
user 0m0.785s  
sys 0m0.331s
```

```
bash-4.4$  
\end{verbatim}
```

Cython turned `\texttt{keycount.pyx}` into an 81KB `\texttt{keycount.o}` file in the `\texttt{build/}` directory, a 24KB `\texttt{keycount.cpython-37m-darwin.so}` file to be imported into Python 3.7 and a 113KB `\texttt{keycount.c}` generated C source code file of nearly three thousand lines. Quite a bit bigger than the 314 bytes of the `\texttt{keycount.pyx}` file or the full 1,452 bytes of the full executable `\texttt{keycount.py}` example script.

On the other hand it ran in nearly half the time; taking 6 minutes and 47.905 seconds to run. As opposed to the 11 minutes and 52.945 seconds which the CPython script alone took.

The `\texttt{keycount.pyx}` and `\texttt{setup.py}` files used to generate this example have been added to the `\texttt{examples/howto/advanced/cython/}` directory. The example versions include some additional options to annotate the existing code and to detect Cython's use. The latter comes from the [\href{http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/src/tutorial/pure.html#magic-attributes-within-the-pxd}](http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/src/tutorial/pure.html#magic-attributes-within-the-pxd) {Magic Attributes} section of the Cython documentation.

```
\section{Miscellaneous extras and work-arounds}  
\label{sec:orgd72f7de}
```

Most of the things in the following sections are here simply because there was no better place to put them, even though some are only peripherally related to the GPGME Python bindings. Some are also workarounds for functions not integrated with GPGME as yet. This is especially true of the first of these, dealing with [group lines](#).

```
\subsection{Group lines}
\label{sec:org83f4d00}
```

There is not yet an easy way to access groups configured in the `gpg.conf` file from within GPGME. As a consequence these central groupings of keys cannot be shared amongst multiple programs, such as MUAs readily.

The following code, however, provides a work-around for obtaining this information in Python.

```
\begin{verbatim}
import subprocess
import sys

if sys.platform == "win32":
    gpgconfgcmd = "gpgconf.exe --list-options gpg"
else:
    gpgconfgcmd = "gpgconf --list-options gpg"

process = subprocess.Popen(gpgconfgcmd.split(), stdout=subprocess.PIPE)
procom = process.communicate()

if sys.version_info[0] == 2:
    lines = procom[0].splitlines()
else:
    lines = procom[0].decode().splitlines()

for line in lines:
    if line.startswith("group") is True:
        break

groups = line.split(":")[-1].replace("'", "").split(',')

group_lines
= []
group_lists = []

for i in range(len(groups)):
    group_lines.append(groups[i].split("="))
    group_lists.append(groups[i].split("="))
```

```
for i in range(len(group_lists)):
    group_lists[i][1] = group_lists[i][1].split()
\end{verbatim}
```

The result of that code is that `group_lines` is a list of lists where `group_lines[i][0]` is the name of the group and `group_lines[i][1]` is the key IDs of the group as a string.

The `group_lists` result is very similar in that it is a list of lists. The first part, `group_lists[i][0]` matches `group_lines[i][0]` as the name of the group, but `group_lists[i][1]` is the key IDs of the group as a list.

A demonstration of using the `groups.py` module is also available in the form of the executable `mutt-groups.py` script. This second script reads all the group entries in a user's `gpg.conf` file and converts them into crypt-hooks suitable for use with the Mutt and Neomutt mail clients.

#### Keyserver access for Python

`sec:org5ad99aa`

The `hkp4py` module by Marcel Fest was originally a port of the old `python-hkp` module from Python 2 to Python 3 and updated to use the `requests` module instead. It has since been modified to provide support for Python 2.7 as well and is available via PyPI.

Since it rewrites the `hkp` protocol prefix as `http` and `hkps` as `https`, the module is able to be used even with servers which do not support the full scope of keyserver functions. <sup>Such as with ProtonMail servers.</sup> This also means that restricted servers which only advertise either HTTP or HTTPS end points and not HKP or HKPS end points must still be identified as HKP or HKPS within the Python Code. The `hkp4py` module will rewrite these appropriately when the connection is made to the server. It also works quite readily when incorporated into a `Cython` generated and compiled version of any code.

#### Key import format

`sec:org1e47c97`

The `hkp4py` module returns key data via requests as string literals (`r.text`) instead of byte literals (`r.content`). This means that the returned key data must be encoded to UTF-8 when importing that



key material using a `gpg.Context().key_import()` method.

For this reason an alternative method has been added to the `search` function of `hkp4py.KeyServer()` which returns the key in the correct format as expected by `key_import`. When importing using this module, it is now possible to import with this:

```
\begin{verbatim}
for key in keys:
    if key.revoked is False:
        gpg.Context().key_import(key.key_blob)
    else:
        pass
\end{verbatim}
```

Without that recent addition it would have been necessary to encode the contents of each `hkp4py.KeyServer().search()[i].key` in `hkp4py.KeyServer().search()` before trying to import it.

An example of this is included in the [Importing Keys](https://sec.org/1ad598a) section of this HOWTO and the corresponding executable version of that example is available in the `lang/python/examples/howto` directory as normal; the executable version is the `import-keys-hkp.py` file.

**GPGME version checking**

For various reasons it may be necessary to check which version of GPGME the bindings have been built against; including whether a minimum required version of GPGME is in use.

For the most part the `gpg.version.versionstr` and `gpg.version.versionlist` methods have been quite sufficient. The former returns the same string as `gpgme-config --version`, while the latter returns the major, minor and patch values in a list.

To check if the installed bindings have actually been built against the current installed `libgpgme` version, this check can be performed:

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import subprocess
import sys

gpgme_version_call = subprocess.Popen(["gpgme-config", "--version"],
                                     stdout=subprocess.PIPE,
```

```

        stderr=subprocess.PIPE)
gpgme_version_str = gpgme_version_call.communicate()

if sys.version_info[0] == 2:
    gpgme_version = gpgme_version_str[0].strip()
elif sys.version_info[0] >= 3:
    gpgme_version = gpgme_version_str[0].decode().strip()
else:
    gpgme_version = None

if gpgme_version is not None:
    if gpgme_version == gpg.version.versionstr:
        print("The GPGME Python bindings match libgpgme.")
    else:
        print("The GPGME Python bindings do NOT match libgpgme.")
else:
    print("Upgrade Python and reinstall the GPGME Python bindings.")
\end{verbatim}

```

For many developers, however, the preferred checking means checking for a minimum version or point release. This is now readily available via the `gpg.version.versionintlist` method (added in version `1.12.1-beta79`). It is also now possible to easily check whether the installed GPGME Python bindings were built from a development or beta branch of the GPGME source code.

The following code demonstrates how both of those methods may be used:

```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

try:
    if gpg.version.is_beta is True:
        print("The installed GPGME Python bindings were built from beta code.")
    else:
        print("The installed GPGME Python bindings are a released version.")
except Exception as e:
    print(e)

try:
    if gpg.version.versionintlist[0] == 1:
        if gpg.version.versionintlist[1] == 12:
            if gpg.version.versionintlist[2] == 1:
                print("This is the minimum version for using versionintlist.")
            elif gpg.version.versionintlist[2] > 1:
                print("The versionintlist method is available.")

```

```

        else:
            pass
    elif gpg.version.versionintlist[1] > 12:
        print("The versionintlist method is available.")
    else:
        pass
    elif gpg.version.versionintlist[0] > 1:
        print("The versionintlist method is available.")
    else:
        pass
except Exception as e:
    print(e)
\end{verbatim}

```

The points where `\texttt{pass}` is used in the above example will most likely also produce an `\texttt{Exception}` error since those results should only occur in versions which do not have the `\texttt{gpgme.version.is_beta}` and `\texttt{gpgme.version.versionintlist}` methods available.

`\section{Copyright and Licensing}`

`\label{sec:org9d52a23}`

`\subsection{Copyright}`

`\label{sec:org26ed04d}`

Copyright The GnuPG Project, 2018.

Copyright (C) The GnuPG Project, 2018.

`\subsection{Draft Editions of this HOWTO}`

`\label{sec:org080a94a}`

Draft editions of this HOWTO may be periodically available directly from the author at any of the following URLs:

`\begin{itemize}`

`\item`

`\href{https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto.html}{GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (XHTML single file, AWS S3 SSL)}`

`\item \href{http://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto.html}{GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (XHTML single file, AWS S3 no SSL)}`

`\item \href{https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto-split/index.html}{GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (XHTML multiple files, AWS S3 SSL)}`

`\item \href{http://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto/index.html}{GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (XHTML multiple files, AWS S3 no SSL)}`

`\end{itemize}`

All of these draft versions except for one have been generated from this document via GNU Emacs `\href{https://orgmode.org/}{Org mode}` and

[\href{https://www.gnu.org/software/texinfo/}](https://www.gnu.org/software/texinfo/){GNU Texinfo}. Though it is likely that the specific [\href{https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto}](https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto) {file} [\href{http://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto.org}](http://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto.org) {version} used will be on the same server with the generated output formats.

The GNU Texinfo and reStructured Text versions ship with the software, while the GNU Emacs Info version is generated from the Texinfo version using GNU Texinfo or GNU Makeinfo. The Texinfo format is generated from the original Org mode source file in Org mode itself either within GNU Emacs or via the command line by invoking Emacs in batch mode:

```
\begin{verbatim}
emacs gpgme-python-howto.org --batch -f org-texinfo-export-to-texinfo --kill
emacs gpgme-python-howto --batch -f org-texinfo-export-to-texinfo --kill
\end{verbatim}
```

The reStructuredText format is also generated from the Org-mode source file, except it is generated using [\href{https://pandoc.org}](https://pandoc.org) {Pandoc} with either of the following commands:

```
\begin{verbatim}
pandoc -f org -t rst+smart -o gpgme-python-howto.rst gpgme-python-howto.org
pandoc -f org -t rst+smart -o gpgme-python-howto.rst gpgme-python-howto
\end{verbatim}
```

In addition to these there is a significantly less frequently updated version as a HTML [\href{https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/dita/webhelp/index.html}](https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/dita/webhelp/index.html) {WebHelp site} (AWS S3 SSL); generated from DITA XML source files, which can be found in [\href{https://dev.gnupg.org/source/gpgme/browse/ben%252Fhowto-dita/}](https://dev.gnupg.org/source/gpgme/browse/ben%252Fhowto-dita/) {an alternative branch} of the GPGME git repository.

Various generated output formats may occasionally be found in subdirectories of the [\href{https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python}](https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python) {gpgme-python} directory. In particular within the [\href{https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/dita}](https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/dita) {DITA}, [\href{https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/rst}](https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/rst) {reStructuredText} and [\href{https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/texinfo}](https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/texinfo) {Texinfo} subdirectories. The `\texttt{rst}` directory contains output files generated with Sphinx and may include a considerable number of its possible output formats.

These draft editions are not official documents and the version of documentation in the master branch or which ships with released

versions is the only official documentation. Nevertheless, these draft editions may occasionally be of use by providing more accessible web versions which are updated between releases. They are provided on the understanding that they may contain errors or may contain content subject to change prior to an official release.

```
\subsection{License GPL compatible}
```

```
\label{sec:orge78f3b7}
```

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

```
\end{document}
```

```
# This is a template. The dist target uses it to create the real file.
```

```
Summary: GPGME - GnuPG Made Easy
```

```
Name: gpgme
```

```
Version: 1.15.1
```

```
Release: 1
```

```
URL: https://gnupg.org/gpgme.html
```

```
Source: https://www.gnupg.org/ftp/gcrypt/gpgme/%{name}-%{version}.tar.gz
```

```
Group: Development/Libraries
```

```
Copyright: GPL
```

```
BuildRoot: %{_tmppath}/%{name}-%{version}
```

```
BuildRequires: make
```

```
Prereq: /sbin/ldconfig /sbin/install-info
```

```
Requires: gnupg
```

```
%description
```

GnuPG Made Easy (GPGME) is a library designed to make access to GnuPG easier for applications. It provides a High-Level Crypto API for encryption, decryption, signing, signature verification and key management.

```
%prep
```

```
%setup -q
```

```
%build
```

```
CFLAGS="$RPM_OPT_FLAGS"; export CFLAGS
```

```
./configure --prefix=/usr
```

```
make
```

```
%install
```

```
rm -fr $RPM_BUILD_ROOT
```

```
mkdir -p $RPM_BUILD_ROOT
```

```

make install prefix=$RPM_BUILD_ROOT/usr infodir=$RPM_BUILD_ROOT%{_infodir}
rm -f $RPM_BUILD_ROOT%{_infodir}/dir

%clean
rm -fr $RPM_BUILD_ROOT
make distclean

%post
/sbin/ldconfig
/sbin/install-info %{_infodir}/gpgme.info.gz
%{_infodir}/dir
/sbin/install-info %{_infodir}/gpgme-python-howto.info.gz %{_infodir}/dir

%preun
if [ "$1" = 0 ]; then
/sbin/install-info --delete %{_infodir}/gpgme.info.gz %{_infodir}/dir
/sbin/install-info --delete %{_infodir}/gpgme-python-howto.info.gz %{_infodir}/dir
fi

%postun
/sbin/ldconfig

%files
%defattr(-,root,root)
%doc COPYING COPYING.LESSER AUTHORS README INSTALL NEWS ChangeLog TODO THANKS
%attr(0755,root,root) %{_bindir}/gpgme-config
%attr(0755,root,root) %{_libdir}/*gpgme.so*
%attr(0755,root,root) %{_libdir}/*gpgme.la
%attr(0644,root,root) %{_libdir}/*gpgme.a
%{_includedir}/gpgme.h
%{_datadir}/aclocal/gpgme.m4
%{_infodir}/gpgme.info*
%{_infodir}/gpgme-python-howto.info*

%changelog
* Sat Aug 30 2003 Robert Schiele <rschiele@uni-mannheim.de>
- %{_infodir}/dir is not packaged, remove to prevent checking failure
* Mon Jul 01 2002 Wojciech Polak <polak@lodz.pdi.net>
- initial specfile release for GPGME.

# EOF

```

## 1.183 npth 1.6-8.el9

## 1.183.1 Available under license :

### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide  
to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether  
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better  
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations  
below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of  
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do  
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these  
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for  
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether  
gratis  
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave  
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source  
code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide

complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to



encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of

its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

### 3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or

link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally

distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you

do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and

all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License

may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING



RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the

library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James  
Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

# 1.184 cracklib 2.9.6-27.el9

## 1.184.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors  
who decide to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether  
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better  
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations  
below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of  
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do  
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

^L

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with

the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

^L

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and

can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so

that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

^L

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the

complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data

structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute

the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

^L

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2)

will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.



c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

^L

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any

attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited

by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

^L

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software

distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

^L

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR

OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

^L

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

-----  
EFFECTIVE OCT 2008, LICENSE IS BEING CHANGED TO LGPL-2.1 (though not reflected in released code until Nov 2009 - slow release cycle...)  
-----

Discussion thread from mailing list archive, with approval from everyone actively involved or holding original licensing rights included.

[Cracklib-devel] cracklib license  
From: Mike Frysinger <vapier@ge...> - 2007-10-02 01:16

Attachments: Message as HTML  
looks like 2.8.11 is out and marked as "GPL-2" ... releasing libraries unde=  
r=20  
GPL-2 is not desirable at all ... this is why the LGPL-2.1 exists  
=2Dmike

Re: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license  
From: Neulinger, Nathan <nneul@um...> - 2007-10-02 01:18  
I understand that, and you're welcome to bring it up with Alec directly and see if he wants to relicense his code as LGPL... but at this point,

it was enough to just get it consistent and documented as to what it was released under. This wasn't actually a license change, just a clarification of the licensing that was already in place.=20

-- Nathan

=20

-----  
Nathan Neulinger EMail: nneul@um...  
University of Missouri - Rolla Phone: (573) 341-6679  
UMR Information Technology Fax: (573) 341-4216

> -----Original Message-----

> From: cracklib-devel-bounces@li...  
> [mailto:cracklib-devel-bounces@li...] On Behalf Of  
> Mike Frysinger  
> Sent: Monday, October 01, 2007 8:15 PM  
> To: cracklib-devel@li...  
> Subject: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license

>=20

> looks like 2.8.11 is out and marked as "GPL-2" ... releasing  
> libraries under  
> GPL-2 is not desirable at all ... this is why the LGPL-2.1 exists  
> -mike

Re: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license

From: Mike Frysinger <vapier@ge...> - 2007-10-02 01:33

Attachments: Message as HTML

On Monday 01 October 2007, Neulinger, Nathan

wrote:

> I understand that, and you're welcome to bring it up with Alec directly  
> and see if he wants to relicense his code as LGPL... but at this point,  
> it was enough to just get it consistent and documented as to what it was  
> released under. This wasn't actually a license change, just a  
> clarification of the licensing that was already in place.

the original license (before moving to sourceforge -- aka, 2.7) was not=20  
GPL-2 ... it was a modified artistic license ... i didnt notice the license=  
=20

change until it was mentioned in the latest notes.

unlike the old license, GPL-2 prevents people from using cracklib unless th=  
eir=20

applications are also GPL-2 which imo is just wrong. it isnt the place of =  
a=20

library to dictact to application writes what license they should be using.=  
=20

thus LGPL-2.1 enters to fill this void.

=2Dmike

Re: [Cracklib-devel]

cracklib license

From: Neulinger, Nathan <nneul@um...> - 2007-10-02 01:46

Seems like the ideal thing here would be for you and the other distro maintainers to get together with Alec in a conversation and come to a decision as to what licensing scheme y'all want. I haven't really done much other than cleaning up the packaging and patches and a small bit of additional code, so whatever licensing y'all come up with is fine by me.

-- Nathan

=20

-----  
Nathan Neulinger EMail: nneul@um...

University of Missouri - Rolla Phone: (573) 341-6679

UMR Information Technology Fax: (573) 341-4216

> -----Original Message-----

> From: cracklib-devel-bounces@li...

> [mailto:cracklib-devel-bounces@li...] On Behalf Of

> Mike Frysinger

> Sent: Monday, October 01, 2007 8:33 PM

> To: Neulinger, Nathan

> Cc: cracklib-devel@li...; Alec Muffett

> Subject: Re: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license

>=20

> On Monday 01 October 2007, Neulinger, Nathan wrote:

> > I understand that, and you're welcome to bring it up with Alec

> > directly

> > and see if he wants to relicense his code as LGPL... but at this

> > point,

> > it was enough to just get it consistent and documented as to what

> > it was

> > released under. This wasn't actually a license change, just a

> > clarification of the licensing that was already in place.

>=20

> the original license (before moving to sourceforge -- aka, 2.7) was

> not

> GPL-2 ... it was a modified artistic license ... i didnt notice the

> license

> change until it was mentioned in the latest notes.

>=20

> unlike the old license, GPL-2 prevents people from using cracklib

> unless their

> applications are also GPL-2 which imo is just wrong. it isnt the

> place of a  
> library  
to dictact to application writes what license they should  
> be using.  
> thus LGPL-2.1 enters to fill this void.  
> -mike

Re: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license

From: Alec Muffett <alecm@cr...> - 2007-10-02 08:57

> Seems like the ideal thing here would be for you and the other distro  
> maintainers to get together with Alec in a conversation and come to a  
> decision as to what licensing scheme y'all want. I haven't really done  
> much other than cleaning up the packaging and patches and a small  
> bit of  
> additional code, so whatever licensing y'all come up with is fine  
> by me.

I am sympathetic. Guys, what do you reckon?

What I am hearing so far is that LGPL makes sense, since it can be  
linked with any code, not just GPL...

-a

Re: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license

From: Devin Reade <gdr@gn...> - 2007-10-02 15:04

I would like to see it under LGPL as well. I  
think it is in everyone's  
best interests to have as secure systems as possible, and I think tainting  
it via GPL will just make it less likely that the library gets used, and  
will not usually cause companies/developers to GPL the dependent code  
(where it is not already GPL).

I like GPL, I use it when I can, but I don't think that it's the correct  
license in this situation.

Devin

--

If it's sinful, it's more fun.

Re: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license

From: Nalin Dahyabhai <nalin@re...> - 2008-01-28 16:32

On Tue, Oct 02, 2007 at 09:57:31AM +0100, Alec Muffett wrote:

>> Seems like the ideal thing here would be for you and the other distro  
>> maintainers to get together with Alec in a conversation and come to a



>> decision as to what licensing scheme y'all want. I haven't really done  
>> much other than cleaning up the packaging and patches and a small  
>> bit of  
>> additional  
code, so whatever licensing y'all come up with is fine  
>> by me.  
>  
> I am sympathetic. Guys, what do you reckon?  
>  
> What I am hearing so far is that LGPL makes sense, since it can be  
> linked with any code, not just GPL...

My apologies for not chiming in in anything resembling a reasonable  
timeframe.

I'd also suggest the LGPL, for the reason you noted above. Alternately,  
GPLv2 with the option of using the library under a later version of the  
GPL would permit applications which were released under version 3 of the  
GPL to use the library, too, which would be sufficient for the packages  
which are included in Fedora. FWIW, I'd personally lean toward LGPL.

In any case, I thank you both for working on sorting this out.

Cheers,

Nalin

Re: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license  
From: Mike Frysinger <vapier@ge...> - 2008-10-05 21:27

Attachments: Message as HTML

On Monday 28 January 2008, Nalin Dahyabhai wrote:

> On Tue, Oct 02, 2007 at 09:57:31AM +0100, Alec Muffett wrote:  
>>> Seems like the ideal thing here would be for you and the other distro  
>>> maintainers to get together with Alec in a conversation and come to a  
>>> decision as to what licensing scheme y'all want. I haven't really done  
>>> much other than cleaning up the packaging and patches and a small  
>>> bit of  
>>> additional code, so whatever licensing y'all come up with is fine  
>>> by me.  
>>  
>> I am sympathetic. Guys, what do you reckon?  
>>  
>> What I am hearing so far is that LGPL makes sense, since it can be  
>> linked with any code, not just GPL...  
>

> My apologies for not chiming in in anything resembling a reasonable  
> timeframe.  
>  
> I'd also suggest the LGPL, for the reason you noted above. Alternately,  
> GPLv2 with the option of using  
the library under a later version of the  
> GPL would permit applications which were released under version 3 of the  
> GPL to use the library, too, which would be sufficient for the packages  
> which are included in Fedora. FWIW, I'd personally lean toward LGPL.  
>  
> In any case, I thank you both for working on sorting this out.

looks like everyone is OK with LGPL-2.1 (GNU Lesser license), so can we make  
the change now ?

-mike

Re: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license

From: Alec Muffett <alecm@cr...> - 2008-10-05 23:18

>> In any case, I thank you both for working on sorting this out.

>

> looks like everyone is OK with LGPL-2.1 (GNU Lesser license), so can we make  
> the change now ?

yes. go for it. thanks++

-a

Re: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license

From: Mike Frysinger <vapier@ge...> - 2008-10-25 22:34

Attachments: Message as HTML

On Sunday 05 October

2008, Alec Muffett wrote:

> >> In any case, I thank you both for working on sorting this out.

> >

> > looks like everyone is OK with LGPL-2.1 (GNU Lesser license), so can we  
> > make the change now ?

>

> yes. go for it. thanks++

Nathan Neulinger is the only one who can actually make said change ...

-mike

-----

BELOW IS ORIGINAL LICENSING DISCUSSION RE CHANGING TO GPL from Artistic.

-----

CrackLib was originally licensed with a variant of the Artistic license. In the interests of wider acceptance and more modern licensing, it was switched with the original author's blessing to GPL v2.

This approval was carried out in email discussions in 2005, and has been reconfirmed as of 2007-10-01 with the following email from Alec Muffett.

The below email references nneul@umr.edu address, as that is the address that was used at the time. For any future emails regarding this, please use nneul@neulinger.org.

-----

From

alecm@crypticide.com Mon Oct 1 12:26:03 2007

Received: from umr-exproto2.cc.umr.edu ([131.151.0.192]) by UMR-CMAIL1.umr.edu with Microsoft SMTPSVC(6.0.3790.3959);

Mon, 1 Oct 2007 12:26:03 -0500

Received: from scansrv2.srv.mst.edu ([131.151.1.114]) by umr-exproto2.cc.umr.edu with Microsoft SMTPSVC(6.0.3790.3959);

Mon, 1 Oct 2007 12:26:02 -0500

Received: (qmail 8022 invoked from network); 1 Oct 2007 16:59:55 -0000

Received: from smtp1.srv.mst.edu (131.151.1.43)

by scanin-ipvs.cc.umr.edu with SMTP; 1 Oct 2007 16:59:55 -0000

Received: from spunkymail-mx8.g.dreamhost.com (mx1.spunky.mail.dreamhost.com [208.97.132.47])

by smtp1.srv.mst.edu (8.13.1/8.13.1) with ESMTP id 191Gxtp020623

for <nneul@umr.edu>; Mon, 1 Oct 2007 11:59:55 -0500

Received: from rutherford.zen.co.uk (rutherford.zen.co.uk [212.23.3.142])

by spunkymail-mx8.g.dreamhost.com (Postfix) with ESMTP id 2C7734D311

for <nneul@neulinger.org>; Mon, 1 Oct 2007 09:59:50 -0700 (PDT)

Received: from

[82.68.43.14] (helo=[192.168.1.3])

by rutherford.zen.co.uk with esmtp (Exim 4.50)

id 1IcOcX-0004Qt-6L

for nneul@neulinger.org; Mon, 01 Oct 2007 16:59:49 +0000

Mime-Version: 1.0 (Apple Message framework v752.2)

In-Reply-To: <1b1b3fd80710010908k11dac0afp1f2dd471059ff9a4@mail.gmail.com>

References: <1190922867.3457.147.camel@localhost.localdomain>

<EC90713277D2BE41B7110CCD74E235CEF44F38@UMR-CMAIL1.umr.edu>

<1b1b3fd80710010908k11dac0afp1f2dd471059ff9a4@mail.gmail.com>

Content-Type: text/plain; charset=US-ASCII; delsp=yes; format=flowed

Message-Id: <117A1264-F6DC-4E25-B0DD-56FBFE6E9F@crypticide.com>

Content-Transfer-Encoding: 7bit

From: Alec Muffett <alecm@crypticide.com>  
Subject: Re: cracklib license  
Date: Mon, 1 Oct 2007 17:59:46 +0100  
To: Nathan Neulinger <nneul@neulinger.org>  
X-Mailer: Apple Mail (2.752.2)  
X-Originating-Rutherford-IP: [82.68.43.14]  
Return-Path: alecm@crypticide.com  
X-OriginalArrivalTime: 01 Oct 2007 17:26:03.0008 (UTC) FILETIME=[2420C000:01C80450]  
Status: RO  
Content-Length:  
585  
Lines: 21

>  
> ----- Forwarded message -----  
> From: Neulinger, Nathan <nneul@umr.edu>  
> Date: Sep 27, 2007 2:58 PM  
> Subject: RE: cracklib license  
> To: alecm@crypto.dircon.co.uk  
>  
> Any chance you could write me a self-contained email stating clearly  
> that the license is being changed to GPL, so I could include that  
> email  
> in the repository and clean up the repository/tarballs? I have all the  
> original discussion, but something succinct and self contained  
> would be  
> ideal.

The license for my code in the Cracklib distribution is henceforth GPL.

Happy now? :-)

-a

## 1.185 e2fsprogs 1.46.5-3.el9

### 1.185.1 Available under license :

This package was added to the e2fsprogs debian source package by  
Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu> on Sat Mar 15 15:33:37 EST 2003

It is part of the main e2fsprogs distribution, which can be found at:

<http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs>

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2001 by Andries Brouwer  
Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2003 by Theodore Ts'o

You are free to distribute this software under the terms of the GNU  
Lesser (Library) General Public License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser (Library)  
General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.  
This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the static EXT2  
file system consistency checker (e2fsck.static). The EXT2 utilities  
were written by Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu> and Remy Card  
<card@masi.ibp.fr>.

Sources were obtained from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs>

Packaging is Copyright (c) 2003-2006 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>  
Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>  
Copyright (c) 2001 Alcove <<http://www.alcove.com/>>  
Copyright (c) 1997 Klee Dienes  
Copyright (c) 1995-1996 Michael Nonweiler <mrn20@cam.ac.uk>

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright notice:

This package, the EXT2 filesystem utilities, is protected by the GNU  
General Public License.

Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000,  
2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Theodore Ts'o

On Debian GNU systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License can be found in ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.`

```
#  
# This is a Makefile stub which handles the creation of BSD shared  
# libraries.  
#  
# In order to use this stub, the following makefile variables must be defined.  
#  
# BSDLIB_VERSION = 1.0  
# BSDLIB_IMAGE = libce  
# BSDLIB_MYDIR = et  
# BSDLIB_INSTALL_DIR = $(SHLIBDIR)  
#
```

all:: image

real-subdirs:: Makefile

@echo " MKDIR pic"

@mkdir -p pic

BSD\_LIB = \$(BSDLIB\_IMAGE).so.\$(BSDLIB\_VERSION)

BSDLIB\_PIC\_FLAG = -fpic

image: \$(BSD\_LIB)

\$(BSD\_LIB): \$(OBJS)

(cd pic; ld -Bshareable -o \$(BSD\_LIB) \$(LDFLAGS\_SHLIB) \$(OBJS))

\$(MV) pic/\$(BSD\_LIB) .

\$(RM) -f ../\$(BSD\_LIB)

(cd ..; \$(LN) \$(LINK\_BUILD\_FLAGS) \

`echo \$(my\_dir) | sed -e 's;lib/;;' /\$(BSD\_LIB) \$(BSD\_LIB))

install-shlibs install:: \$(BSD\_LIB)

@echo " INSTALL\_PROGRAM \$(BSDLIB\_INSTALL\_DIR)/\$(BSD\_LIB)"

@\$(INSTALL\_PROGRAM) \$(BSD\_LIB) \

\$(DESTDIR)\$ (BSDLIB\_INSTALL\_DIR)/\$(BSD\_LIB)

@-\$(LDCONFIG)

install-strip: install

install-shlibs-strip:: install-shlibs

uninstall-shlibs uninstall::

\$(RM) -f \$(DESTDIR)\$ (BSDLIB\_INSTALL\_DIR)/\$(BSD\_LIB)

clean::

\$(RM)

-rf pic

\$(RM) -f \$(BSD\_LIB)

\$(RM) -f ../\$(BSD\_LIB)

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED

WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the translation files of the EXT2 file system utilities. The EXT2 utilities were written by Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu> and Remy Card <card@masi.ibp.fr>.

Sources were obtained from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs>

Packaging is Copyright (c) 2003-2006 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>

Copyright (c) 2001 Alcove <<http://www.alcove.com/>>

Copyright (c) 1997 Klee Dienes

Copyright (c) 1995-1996 Michael Nonweiler <mrn20@cam.ac.uk>

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright notice:

This package, the EXT2 filesystem utilities, is protected by the GNU General Public License.

Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Theodore Ts'o

On Debian GNU systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`. This package was added to the e2fsprogs debian source package by Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu> on Fri Dec 14 22:24:35 EST 2007

It is part of the main e2fsprogs distribution, which can be found at:

<http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs>

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 by  
Theodore Ts'o

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety,  
including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote  
products derived from  
this software without specific prior  
written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF  
WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT  
OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR  
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE  
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
DAMAGE.

Index: tdbsa/tdb.c

=====

--- tdbsa.orig/tdb.c

+++ tdbsa/tdb.c

@@ -4,11 +4,11 @@ Rev: 23371

Last Changed Date: 2007-06-06 20:14:06 -0400 (Wed, 06 Jun 2007)

\*/

/\*

- Unix SMB/CIFS implementation.
- + trivial database library - standalone version

- trivial database library - private includes

-

- Copyright (C) Andrew Tridgell 2005
- + Copyright (C) Andrew Tridgell 1999-2005
- + Copyright (C) Jeremy Allison 2000-2006
- + Copyright (C) Paul 'Rusty' Russell 2000

\*\* NOTE! The following LGPL license applies to the tdb



\*\* library. This does NOT imply that all of Samba is released  
EXT2ED is hereby placed under the terms of the GNU General Public License.  
Follows the GNU license.

Gadi Oxman, August 1995

---

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free  
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This  
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software  
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to  
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by  
the  
GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to  
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not  
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you  
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for  
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it  
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it  
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.  
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you  
distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether  
gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that  
you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the  
source code. And you  
must show them these terms so they know their  
rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License

along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or

with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access

to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to

the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS

TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this

when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY;
for details type `show w'.
```

```
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider

it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

This package, the EXT2 filesystem utilities, are made available under the GNU Public License version 2, with the exception of the `lib/ext2fs` and `lib/e2p` libraries, which are made available under the GNU Library General Public License Version 2, the `lib/uuid` library which is made available under a BSD-style license and the `lib/et` and `lib/ss` libraries which are made available under an MIT-style license. Please see `lib/uuid/COPYING` for more details for the license for the files comprising the `libuuid` library, and the source file headers of the `libet` and `libss` libraries for more information.

The most recent officially distributed version can be found at <http://e2fsprogs.sourceforge.net>. If you need to make a distribution, that's the one you should use. If there is some reason why you'd like a more recent version that is still in ALPHA testing (i.e., either using the "WIP" test distributions or one from the `hg` or `git` repository from the development branch, please contact me ([tytso@mit.edu](mailto:tytso@mit.edu))

before you ship. The release schedules for this package are flexible, if you give me enough lead time.



Theodore Ts'o  
23-June-2007

---

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and

(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered

only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with

the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under

the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such

parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing

to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE

USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name  
of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision  
comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

-----  
**GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE**

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is  
numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for



all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary

GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is

addressed  
as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

#### Activities

other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do

this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy

from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not

signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute

the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to



be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO

MAY MODIFY  
AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU  
FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE  
LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING  
RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A  
FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF  
SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if

necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the EXT2 file system utilities (e2fsck, mke2fs, etc.). The EXT2 utilities were written by Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu> and Remy Card <card@masi.ibp.fr>.

Sources were obtained from <http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs>

Packaging is Copyright (c) 2003-2007 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>

Copyright (c) 2001 Alcove <<http://www.alcove.com/>>

Copyright (c) 1997 Klee Dienes

Copyright (c) 1995-1996 Michael Nonweiler <mrn20@cam.ac.uk>

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright notice:

This package, the EXT2 filesystem utilities, are made available under the GNU General Public License version 2, with the exception of the lib/ext2fs and lib/e2p libraries, which are made available under the GNU Library General Public License Version 2, the lib/uuid library which is made available under a BSD-style license and the lib/et and lib/ss libraries

which are made available under an MIT-style license.

Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 by Theodore Ts'o

On Debian GNU systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`. The complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2`.

The license used for lib/et and lib/ss libraries is:

Copyright 1987 by the Student Information Processing Board  
of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and

its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted, provided that the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

The license used for lib/uuid is:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This package was added to the e2fsprogs debian source package by Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu> on Sat Mar 15 15:33:37 EST 2003

It is part of the main e2fsprogs distribution, which can be found at:

<http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs>

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2003, 2004 by Theodore Ts'o

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the `ss` command-line interface parsing library. It is currently distributed together with the EXT2 file system utilities, which are otherwise packaged as "e2fsprogs".

This package was put together by Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>, from sources obtained from a mirror of:  
[tsx-11.mit.edu:/pub/linux/packages/ext2fs/](http://tsx-11.mit.edu:/pub/linux/packages/ext2fs/)

From the original distribution:

Copyright 1987, 1988 by the Student Information Processing Board of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be

used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

M.I.T. and

the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Common Error Description library. It is currently distributed together with the EXT2 file system utilities, which are otherwise packaged as "e2fsprogs".

This package was put together by Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>, from sources obtained from a mirror of:  
tsx-11.mit.edu:/pub/linux/packages/ext2fs/

From the original distribution:

Copyright 1987, 1988 by the Student Information Processing Board of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. and the M.I.T.

S.I.P.B. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

## 1.186 xz 5.2.5-8.el9\_0

### 1.186.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public

License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such



interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution

and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing

version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU

General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author

Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute

it

under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this

is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1)

assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand

ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an

exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to



produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed;

section 10  
makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

## 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from

a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work,

for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions;

the above requirements apply either way.

#### 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and

propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights

granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a



party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this

License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where

the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <<http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>>.

XZ Utils Licensing  
=====

Different licenses apply to different files in this package. Here is a rough summary of which licenses apply to which parts of this package (but check the individual files to be sure!):

- liblzma is in the public domain.
- xz, xzdec, and lzmadec command line tools are in the public domain unless GNU getopt\_long had to be compiled and linked in from the lib directory. The getopt\_long code is under GNU LGPLv2.1+.
- The scripts to grep, diff, and view compressed files have been adapted from gzip. These scripts and their documentation are under GNU GPLv2+.
- All the documentation in the doc directory and most of the XZ Utils specific documentation files in other directories are in the public domain.
- Translated messages are in the public domain.
- The build system contains public domain files, and files that are under GNU GPLv2+ or GNU GPLv3+. None of these files end up in the binaries being built.
- Test files and test code in the tests directory, and debugging utilities in the debug directory are in the public domain.
- The extra directory may contain public domain files, and files that are under various free software licenses.

You can do whatever you want with the files that have been put into the public domain. If you find public domain legally problematic, take the previous sentence as a license grant. If you still find the lack of copyright legally problematic, you have too many lawyers.

As usual, this software is provided "as is", without any warranty.

If you copy significant amounts of public domain code from XZ Utils into your project, acknowledging this somewhere in your software is polite (especially if it is proprietary, non-free software), but naturally it is not legally required. Here is an example of a good notice to put into "about box" or into documentation:

This software includes code from XZ Utils <<https://tukaani.org/xz/>>.

The following license texts are included in the following files:

- COPYING.LGPLv2.1: GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1
- COPYING.GPLv2: GNU General Public License version 2
- COPYING.GPLv3: GNU General Public License version 3

Note that the toolchain (compiler, linker etc.) may add some code pieces that are copyrighted. Thus, it is possible that e.g. liblzma binary wouldn't actually be in the public domain in its entirety even though it contains no copyrighted code from the XZ Utils source package.

If you have questions, don't hesitate to ask the author(s) for more information.

## 1.187 vim 8.2.2637-20.el9\_1

## 1.188 zstd 1.5.1-2.el9

### 1.188.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for

this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work



are not derived from the Program,  
and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary

form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then

the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free

Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU

General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this  
is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General  
Public License instead of this License.  
BSD License

For Zstandard software

Copyright (c) 2016-present, Facebook, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name Facebook nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.189 setup 2.13.7-9.el9

### 1.189.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/opt/cola/permits/1736529753\_1692875493.042707/0/setup-2.13.7-9.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-yJbS05hv/setup-2.13.7.tar.bz2-cosi-expand-archive-FuFPje4t/setup-2.13.7.tar.bz2: binary file matches

Found in path(s):

\* /bin/grep

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

License: Public Domain

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1736529753\_1692875493.042707/0/setup-2.13.7-9.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-yJbS05hv/setup.spec

# 1.190 libgcript 1.10.0-10.el9\_2

## 1.190.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute

and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.



You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such

parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through

any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and  
`show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General  
Public License instead of this License.

Additional license notices for Libgcrypt.                   -\*- org -\*-

This file contains the copying permission notices for various files in  
the Libgcrypt distribution which are not covered by the GNU Lesser  
General Public License (LGPL) or the GNU General Public License (GPL).

These notices all require that a copy of the notice be included  
in the accompanying documentation and be distributed with binary  
distributions of the code, so be sure to include this file along  
with any binary distributions derived from the GNU C Library.

\* BSD\_3Clause

For files:

- cipher/sha256-avx-amd64.S
- cipher/sha256-avx2-bmi2-amd64.S
- cipher/sha256-ssse3-amd64.S
- cipher/sha512-avx-amd64.S
- cipher/sha512-avx2-bmi2-amd64.S
- cipher/sha512-ssse3-amd64.S
- cipher/sha512-ssse3-i386.c

##begin\_quote  
Copyright (c) 2012, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY INTEL CORPORATION "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL CORPORATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

##end\_quote

For files:

- random/jitterentropy-base.c
- random/jitterentropy-gcd.c
- random/jitterentropy-gcd.h
- random/jitterentropy-health.c
- random/jitterentropy-health.h
- random/jitterentropy-noise.c
- random/jitterentropy-noise.h
- random/jitterentropy-sha3.c
- random/jitterentropy-sha3.h

- random/jitterentropy-timer.c  
- random/jitterentropy-timer.h  
- random/jitterentropy.h  
- random/rndjent.c (plus common Libgcrypt copyright holders)

#+begin\_quote

Copyright (C) 2017 - 2021, Stephan Mueller <smueller@chronox.de>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GPL2 are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential bad interaction between the GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#+end\_quote

For files:

- cipher/cipher-gcm-ppc.c

#+begin\_quote

Copyright (c) 2006, CRYPTOGRAMS by <appro@openssl.org>



All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain copyright notices, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the CRYPTOGRAMS nor the names of its copyright holder and contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, provided that this notice is retained in full, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL), in which case the provisions of the GPL apply INSTEAD OF those given above.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#+end\_quote

\* X License

For files:

- install.sh

#+begin\_quote

Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to

deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

#+end\_quote

\* Public domain

For files:

- cipher/arcfour-amd64.S

#+begin\_quote

Author: Marc Bevand <bevand\_m (at) epita.fr>

Licence: I hereby disclaim the copyright on this code and place it in the public domain.

#+end\_quote

\* OCB license 1

For files:

- cipher/cipher-ocb.c

#+begin\_quote

OCB is covered by several patents but may be used freely by most software. See <http://web.cs.ucdavis.edu/~rogaway/ocb/license.htm> .

In particular license 1 is suitable for Libgcrypt: See

<http://web.cs.ucdavis.edu/~rogaway/ocb/license1.pdf> for the full license document; it basically says:

License 1 License for Open-Source Software Implementations of OCB  
(Jan 9, 2013)

Under this license, you are authorized to make, use, and distribute open-source software implementations of OCB. This license terminates for you if you sue someone over their open-source software implementation of OCB claiming that you have a patent covering their implementation.

## License for Open Source Software Implementations of OCB

January

9, 2013

### 1 Definitions

1.1 Licensor means Phillip Rogaway.

1.2 Licensed Patents means any patent that claims priority to United States Patent Application No. 09/918,615 entitled Method and Apparatus for Facilitating Efficient Authenticated Encryption, and any utility, divisional, provisional, continuation, continuations-in-part, reexamination, reissue, or foreign counterpart patents that may issue with respect to the aforesaid patent application. This includes, but is not limited to, United States Patent No. 7,046,802; United States Patent No. 7,200,227; United States Patent No. 7,949,129; United States Patent No. 8,321,675 ; and any patent that issues out of United States Patent Application No. 13/669,114.

1.3 Use means any practice of any invention claimed in the Licensed Patents.

1.4 Software Implementation means any practice of any invention claimed in the Licensed Patents that takes the form of software executing on a user-programmable, general-purpose computer or that takes the form of a computer-readable medium storing such software. Software Implementation does not include, for example, application-specific integrated circuits (ASICs), field-programmable gate arrays (FPGAs), embedded systems, or IP cores.

1.5 Open Source Software means software whose source code is published and made available for inspection and use by anyone because either (a) the source code is subject to a license that permits recipients to copy, modify, and distribute the source code without payment of fees or royalties, or (b) the source code is in the public domain, including code released for public use through a CC0 waiver. All licenses certified by the Open Source Initiative at [opensource.org](http://opensource.org) as of January 9, 2013 and all Creative Commons licenses identified on the [creativecommons.org](http://creativecommons.org) website as of January 9, 2013, including the Public License Fallback of the CC0 waiver, satisfy these requirements for the purposes of this license.

1.6 Open Source

Software Implementation means a Software Implementation in which the software implicating the Licensed Patents is Open Source Software. Open Source Software Implementation does not include any Software Implementation in which the software implicating the Licensed Patents is combined, so as to form a larger program, with software that is not Open Source Software.

## 2 License Grant

2.1 License. Subject to your compliance with the terms of this license, including the restriction set forth in Section 2.2, Licensor hereby grants to you a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, non-transferable, non-sublicenseable, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable license to practice any invention claimed in the Licensed Patents in any Open Source Software Implementation.

2.2 Restriction. If you or your affiliates institute patent litigation (including, but not limited to, a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) against any entity alleging that any Use authorized by this license infringes another patent, then any rights granted to you under this license automatically terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

## 3 Disclaimer

YOUR USE OF THE LICENSED PATENTS IS AT YOUR OWN RISK AND UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, LICENSOR MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE LICENSED PATENTS OR ANY PRODUCT EMBODYING ANY LICENSED PATENT, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO ANY USE OF THE LICENSED PATENTS, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES PRIOR TO SUCH AN OCCURRENCE.

#+end\_quote

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be

introduced by others.

^L

Finally, software

patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating

system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

^L

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does

and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can



be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

^L

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete

corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not

compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.  
^L

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one

of these things:

a)

Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will

operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally

accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

^L

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

^L

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent

infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library

specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

^L

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this.

Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

^L

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting

redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.191 gobject-introspection 1.68.0-11.e19

## 1.191.1 Available under license :

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal



permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based

on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In

addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or

linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding

machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany

the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work

based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system;

it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status



of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year>  
<name of author>
```

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary.

Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program"

means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on

the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source

code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this

License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software

Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>



Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General

Public License instead of this License.

gobject-introspection has two licenses; one for the typelib library, and one for the tools.

\* The typelib libraries (gobject-introspection/) are licensed under the LGPLv2+. See the file COPYING.LGPL.

\* The remaining code is GPLv2+ compatible (see the file COPYING.GPL) and consists of a mix of GPLv2+, LGPLv2+ and MIT. See the license headers in each file for details.

In general where applicable files should have headers denoting their license status; if they do not, please file a bug at <https://gitlab.gnome.org/GNOME/gobject-introspection/issues>.

## 1.192 keyutils 1.6.3-1.el9

### 1.192.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid

anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program

is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can

be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based

on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under

any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,



but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

```
GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999
```

```
Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.
```

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts

as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use

it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original

author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU

operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL  
PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for

writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility

in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate

works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not

compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one

of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot



use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must

be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues),

conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License.

If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices.

Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser

General Public License from time to time.

Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and

conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.193 libsepol 3.5-1.el9

### 1.193.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of

running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)



These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves,

then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy

from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this

License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables

containing that work also fall under Section 6,

whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work

during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with

this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute  
so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest

possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.194 python-setuptools 53.0.0-12.el9

## 1.194.1 Available under license :

Copyright Jason R. Coombs

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.195 cyrus-sasl 2.1.27-21.el9

### 1.195.1 Available under license :

```
/* CMU libsasl
 * Tim Martin
 * Rob Earhart
 * Rob Siemborski
 */
/*
 * Copyright (c) 1998-2003 Carnegie Mellon University. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 *
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 *
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
 * the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
 * distribution.
 *
 * 3. The name "Carnegie Mellon University" must not be used to
 * endorse or promote products derived from this software without
```



\* prior written permission. For permission or any other legal  
\* details, please contact  
\* Office of Technology Transfer  
\* Carnegie Mellon University  
\* 5000 Forbes Avenue  
\* Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3890  
\* (412) 268-4387, fax: (412) 268-7395  
\* tech-transfer@andrew.cmu.edu  
\*

\* 4. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following  
\* acknowledgment:  
\* "This product includes software developed by Computing Services  
\* at Carnegie Mellon University (<http://www.cmu.edu/computing/>)."  
\*

\* CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO  
\* THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
\* AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
\* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN  
\* AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING  
\* OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.  
\*/

/\* CMU libsasl  
\* Tim Martin  
\* Rob Earhart  
\* Rob Siemborski  
\*/

/\*  
\* Copyright (c) 2001 Carnegie Mellon University. All rights reserved.  
\*  
\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:  
\*  
\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\*  
\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in  
\* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the  
\* distribution.  
\*  
\* 3. The name "Carnegie Mellon University" must not be used to  
\* endorse or promote products derived from this software without  
\* prior written permission. For permission or any other legal  
\* details, please contact  
\* Office of Technology Transfer  
\* Carnegie Mellon University

\* 5000 Forbes Avenue  
\* Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3890  
\* (412) 268-4387, fax: (412) 268-7395  
\* tech-transfer@andrew.cmu.edu  
\*

\* 4. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following  
\* acknowledgment:  
\* "This product includes software developed by Computing Services  
\* at Carnegie Mellon University (<http://www.cmu.edu/computing/>)."  
\*

\* CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO  
\* THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
\* AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
\* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN  
\* AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING  
\* OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.  
\*/

Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)

All rights reserved.

This package is an DES implementation written by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au).

The implementation was written so as to conform with MIT's libdes.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as  
the following conditions are adhered to. The following conditions  
apply to all code found in this distribution.

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in  
the code are not to be removed.

If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution  
as the author of that the SSL library. This can be in the form of a textual  
message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided  
with the package.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the  
following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software  
must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The license and distribution terms for any publically available version or derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be copied and put under another distribution license [including the GNU Public License.]

The reason behind this being stated in this direct manner is past experience in code simply being copied and the attribution removed from it and then being distributed as part of other packages. This implementation was a non-trivial and unpaid effort.

## 1.196 coreutils 8.32-34.el9

### 1.196.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

- (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited

permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License,



in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as

long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source

as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in

source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on

those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under

this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims

owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is

conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.



If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate

parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/why-not-lgpl.html>.

# 1.197 librepo 1.14.5-1.el9

## 1.197.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,

not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using

a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other

program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1

above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary

GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be

linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the

object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany

the work with the complete corresponding

machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2)



will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining

where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any

such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO

WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey

the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

# 1.198 python3-setuptools-wheel 53.0.0-12.el9

## 1.198.1 Available under license :

Copyright Jason R. Coombs

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

# 1.199 python-systemd 234-18.el9

## 1.199.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who  
decide to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether  
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better  
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of  
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do  
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these  
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for  
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library,  
whether gratis  
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave  
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source

code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into



another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that,

in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

### 3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of

the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these

materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally

distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if

you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse

you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system

which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in

certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey

the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the



library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

# 1.200 keyutils-libs 1.6.3-1.el9

## 1.200.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their

rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate

copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program

except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is

implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute

software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change



free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use

it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that

any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL  
PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact

all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the

user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise

permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License.

If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by



all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices.

Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is

copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.201 libarchive 3.5.3-4.el9

### 1.201.1 Available under license :

The libarchive distribution as a whole is Copyright by Tim Kientzle and is subject to the copyright notice reproduced at the bottom of this file.

Each individual file in this distribution should have a clear copyright/licensing statement at the beginning of the file. If any do not, please let me know and I will rectify it. The following is intended to summarize the copyright status of the individual files; the actual statements in the files are controlling.

\* Except as listed below, all C sources (including .c and .h files) and documentation files are subject to the copyright notice reproduced at the bottom of this file.

\* The following source files are also subject in whole or in part to a 3-clause UC Regents copyright; please read the individual source files for details:

libarchive/archive\_read\_support\_filter\_compress.c

libarchive/archive\_write\_add\_filter\_compress.c

libarchive/mtree.5

\* The following source files are in the public domain:

libarchive/archive\_getdate.c

\*

The following source files are triple-licensed with the ability to choose from CC0 1.0 Universal, OpenSSL or Apache 2.0 licenses:

libarchive/archive\_blake2.h

libarchive/archive\_blake2\_impl.h

libarchive/archive\_blake2s\_ref.c

libarchive/archive\_blake2sp\_ref.c

\* The build files---including Makefiles, configure scripts, and auxiliary scripts used as part of the compile process---have widely varying licensing terms. Please check individual files before distributing them to see if those restrictions apply to you.

I intend for all new source code to use the license below and hope over time to replace code with other licenses with new implementations that do use the license below. The varying licensing of the build scripts seems to be an unavoidable mess.

Copyright (c) 2003-2018 <author(s)>

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1.

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in this position and unchanged.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR(S) ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.202 expat 2.5.0-1.el9

### 1.202.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper  
Copyright (c) 2001-2022 Expat maintainers

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.203 selinux 3.5-1.el9

### 1.203.1 Available under license :

This library (libselenium) is public domain software, i.e. not copyrighted.

Warranty Exclusion

-----

You agree that this software is a non-commercially developed program that may contain "bugs" (as that term is used in the industry) and that it may not function as intended. The software is licensed "as is". NSA makes no, and hereby expressly disclaims all, warranties, express, implied, statutory, or otherwise

with respect to the software, including noninfringement and the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose.

#### Limitation of Liability

-----  
In no event will NSA be liable for any damages, including loss of data, lost profits, cost of cover, or other special, incidental, consequential, direct or indirect damages arising from the software or the use thereof, however caused and on any theory of liability. This limitation will apply even if NSA has been advised of the possibility of such damage. You acknowledge that this is a reasonable allocation of risk.

## 1.204 systemd-python 234

### 1.204.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge

for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary

General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of



this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License").

Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into

another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
  
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
  
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
  
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary

## GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The

threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the

object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany

the work with the complete corresponding

machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate

properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally

distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the

integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.



You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.205 libeconf 0.4.1-3.el9\_2

### 1.205.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2019 SUSE LLC

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

# 1.206 python-requests 2.25.1-7.e19\_2

## 1.206.1 Available under license :

Modifications:

Copyright (c) 2011 Kenneth Reitz.

Original Project:

Copyright (c) 2010 by Armin Ronacher.

Some rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of the theme, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* The names of the contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

We kindly ask you to only use these themes in an unmodified manner just for Flask and Flask-related products, not for unrelated projects. If you like the visual style and want to use it for your own projects, please consider

making some larger changes to the themes (such as changing font faces, sizes, colors or margins).

THIS THEME IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS THEME, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 2019 Kenneth Reitz. All rights reserved.

Requests

Copyright 2019 Kenneth Reitz

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the

editorial  
revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications  
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes  
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain  
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,  
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including  
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions  
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally  
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner  
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of  
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"  
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent  
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to  
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,  
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the  
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but  
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise  
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity  
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and  
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of  
this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,  
worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable  
copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,  
publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the  
Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of  
this  
License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,  
worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable  
(except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,  
use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,  
where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable  
by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their  
Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)  
with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You  
institute patent litigation against any entity (including a  
cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work  
or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct  
or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses  
granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate  
as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of

this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

# 1.207 opentelemetry-sdk-extension-autoconfigure-spi 1.29.0

## 1.207.1 Available under license :

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

#### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the

editorial  
revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications  
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes  
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain  
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,  
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including  
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions  
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally  
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner  
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of  
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"  
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent  
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to  
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,  
and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the  
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but  
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise  
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity  
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and  
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of  
this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,  
worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable  
copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,  
publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the  
Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of  
this License,  
each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,  
worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable  
(except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,  
use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,  
where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable  
by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their  
Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)  
with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You  
institute patent litigation against any entity (including a  
cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work  
or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct  
or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses  
granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate  
as of the date such litigation is filed.



4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of

this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

# 1.208 opentelemetry-sdk 1.29.0

## 1.208.1 Available under license :

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

#### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the

outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of

this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed

as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct,

indirect, special,

incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

# 1.209 guava 32.0.1-android

## 1.209.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2014 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except

\* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License

\* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either  
express

\* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under

\* the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/base/MoreObjects.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/TrustedListenableFutureTask.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/eventbus/SubscriberRegistry.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/eventbus/Dispatcher.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/math/Quantiles.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/eventbus/Subscriber.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/ListenerCallQueue.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2011 The Guava Authors.

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except

\* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License



\* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either  
express  
\* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under  
\* the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/hash/package-info.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2016 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except  
\* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License  
\* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either  
express

\* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under  
\* the License.

\*/

/\*\*

\* Holder for extra methods of {@code Objects} only in web. Intended to be empty for regular  
\* version.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/base/ExtraObjectsMethodsForWeb.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2008 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except  
\* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License  
\* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either  
express

\* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under  
\* the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/net/InetAddresses.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/primitives/Ints.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/MultiReader.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/primitives/Longs.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/FileBackedOutputStream.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/ListenableFutureTask.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/primitives/Booleans.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/primitives/Floats.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/thirdparty/publicsuffix/TrieParser.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/Stopwatch.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/primitives/Bytes.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/primitives/Chars.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/FluentIterable.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/Converter.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/Joiner.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/escape/Escaper.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/primitives/Doubles.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/net/PercentEscaper.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/internal/Finalizer.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/primitives/Shorts.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/CharMatcher.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/SequentialExecutor.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/escape/UnicodeEscaper.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2008 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

\* You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

\* limitations under the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableCollection.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableSortedSet.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/RegularImmutableBiMap.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/PeekingIterator.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/Range.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableMultimap.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/RegularImmutableMap.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableMultiset.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/TreeBasedTable.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/thirdparty/publicsuffix/PublicSuffixPatterns.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/UnmodifiableIterator.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/collect/StandardTable.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableEntry.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/StandardRowSortedTable.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/HashBasedTable.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/Platform.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/EmptyImmutableListMultimap.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableMapValues.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableBiMap.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/Tables.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableMap.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableMapEntrySet.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/Serialization.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableListMultimap.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/Table.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableMapKeySet.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/Collections2.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/CollectPreconditions.java  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*  
\* Copyright (C) 2020 The Guava Authors  
\*  
\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
\* You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/ServiceManagerBridge.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2007 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

\* You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

\* limitations under the License.

\*/

/\*\*

\* Returns an array containing all of the elements in the specified collection. This method

\* returns the elements in the order they are returned by the collection's iterator. The returned

\* array is "safe" in that no references to it are maintained by the collection. The caller is

\* thus free to modify the returned

array.

\*

\* <p>This method assumes that the collection size doesn't change while the method is running.

\*

\* <p>TODO(kevinb): support concurrently modified collections?

\*

\* @param c the collection for which to return an array of elements

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/ObjectArrays.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2017 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except

\* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License  
\* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either  
express  
\* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under  
\* the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/hash/AbstractHashFunction.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/ForwardingCondition.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/primitives/ImmutableLongArray.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/primitives/ImmutableIntArray.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/ForwardingLock.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/primitives/ImmutableDoubleArray.java  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2016 The Guava Authors  
\*  
\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except  
\* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License  
\* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either  
express  
\* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under  
\* the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/base/CommonMatcher.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/base/JdkPattern.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/base/PatternCompiler.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/CommonPattern.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2012 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

\* You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

\* limitations under the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/ForwardingBlockingDeque.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/CompactLinkedHashSet.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingDeque.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/AbstractNavigableMap.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/AllEqualOrdering.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/FilteredKeySetMultimap.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/TransformedIterator.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/DescendingImmutableSortedSet.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/RegularImmutableAsList.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/FilteredMultimap.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/FilteredKeyListMultimap.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

```

jar/com/google/common/collect/FilteredSetMultimap.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingNavigableMap.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/TransformedListIterator.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingImmutableMap.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/FilteredEntryMultimap.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/CompactHashMap.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/AbstractMultimap.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableEnumMap.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingImmutableSet.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/TreeRangeMap.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingImmutableList.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingNavigableSet.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/TreeTraverser.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/UnmodifiableSortedMultiset.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/DescendingMultiset.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/CompactHashSet.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/AbstractSortedKeySortedSetMultimap.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/FilteredEntrySetMultimap.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/SortedMultisetBridge.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/EvictingQueue.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/RangeMap.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingBlockingDeque.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/CompactLinkedHashMap.java

```



No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2016 The Guava Authors
 *
 * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
 * You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
 * limitations under the License.
 */
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/graph/EdgesConnecting.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/graph/AbstractUndirectedNetworkConnections.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/graph/GraphConstants.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/graph/StandardMutableNetwork.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableMultisetGwtSerializationDependencies.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/graph/EndpointPair.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/graph/ValueGraph.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/graph/MapRetrievalCache.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/graph/ForwardingGraph.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/graph/ValueGraphBuilder.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/graph/NetworkBuilder.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/graph/UndirectedMultiNetworkConnections.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/Comparators.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
```

jar/com/google/common/collect/LinkedHashMapMultimapGwtSerializationDependencies.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/AbstractValueGraph.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/GraphBuilder.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/MultiEdgesConnecting.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/EndpointPairIterator.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/ForwardingNetwork.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/ArrayListMultimapGwtSerializationDependencies.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/AbstractGraph.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/ImmutableValueGraph.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/DirectedGraphConnections.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/StandardMutableValueGraph.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/GraphConnections.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/ElementOrder.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/AbstractGraphBuilder.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/MutableValueGraph.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/AbstractDirectedNetworkConnections.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/DirectedNetworkConnections.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/StandardMutableGraph.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/UndirectedGraphConnections.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/RangeGwtSerializationDependencies.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/AbstractNetwork.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/NetworkConnections.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/HashMapMultimapGwtSerializationDependencies.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/graph/ForwardingValueGraph.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/graph/MapIteratorCache.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/graph/DirectedMultiNetworkConnections.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/graph/StandardNetwork.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/graph/UndirectedNetworkConnections.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/graph/StandardValueGraph.java  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*  
\* Copyright (C) 2010 The Guava Authors  
\*  
\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
\* You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/SortedMapDifference.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/MinMaxPriorityQueue.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingSetMultimap.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingListMultimap.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/UnmodifiableListIterator.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/AbstractSequentialIterator.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingSortedSetMultimap.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingImmutableCollection.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/collect/RowSortedTable.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2015 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except

\* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License

\* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either  
express

\* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under

\* the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/InterruptibleTask.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/io/ReaderInputStream.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/AggregateFutureState.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/hash/LittleEndianByteArray.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/collect/ConsumingQueueIterator.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/CombinedFuture.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/Platform.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/hash/FarmHashFingerprint64.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/AsyncCallable.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/hash/MacHashFunction.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2018 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
\* You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/BaseImmutableMultimap.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/IndexedImmutableSet.java  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2020 The Guava Authors  
\*  
\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except  
\* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License  
\* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either  
\* express  
\* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under  
\* the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/Java8Compatibility.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/math/ToDoubleRounder.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/math/BigDecimalMath.java  
\*  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/OverflowAvoidingLockSupport.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/Java8Compatibility.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/hash/Java8Compatibility.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2021 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except

\* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License

\* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either  
express

\* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under

\* the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/NullnessCasts.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/base/NullnessCasts.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/NullnessCasts.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2019 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

\* You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

\* limitations under the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/CompactHashing.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/IncidentEdgeSet.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2011 The Guava Authors
 *
 * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
 * You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
 * limitations under the License.
 */
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/GwtTransient.java
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2010 The Guava Authors
 *
 * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except
 * in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License
 * is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either
 * express
 * or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under
 * the License.
 */
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/Monitor.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/base/Strings.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/base/Equivalence.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/SortedLists.java
```

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/Atomics.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/base/Ascii.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/ThreadFactoryBuilder.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/net/package-info.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/primitives/package-info.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/ListeningExecutorService.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/annotations/package-info.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/UncaughtExceptionHandler.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/ForwardingBlockingQueue.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/annotations/Beta.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/ContiguousSet.java
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
```

```
/*
```

```
* Copyright (C) 2007 The Guava Authors
```

```
*
```

```
* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except
* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
*
```

```
* http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
*
```

```
* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License
* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either
express
```

```
* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under
* the License.
```

```
*/
```

```
Found in path(s):
```

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/eventbus/package-info.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/io/Flushables.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/io/package-info.java
```

```
*
```



/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/LittleEndianDataOutputStream.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/HashBiMap.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/FinalizablePhantomReference.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/eventbus/AllowConcurrentEvents.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/Files.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/MultiInputStream.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/Function.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/ListenableFuture.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/FinalizableWeakReference.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/LineBuffer.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/LineReader.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/Throwables.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/eventbus/AsyncEventBus.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/Predicates.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/FinalizableReference.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/Resources.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/eventbus/EventBus.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/Predicate.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/EnumMultiset.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/LittleEndianDataInputStream.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/package-info.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/ByteStreams.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/CountingOutputStream.java

\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/FinalizableSoftReference.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/primitives/Primitives.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/Defaults.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/ExecutionList.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/CountingInputStream.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/CharStreams.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/Supplier.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/AbstractIterator.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/Functions.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/eventbus/DeadEvent.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/TempFileCreator.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/Closeables.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/DirectExecutor.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/Interners.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/Charsets.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/Objects.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/AbstractFuture.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/Suppliers.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/FinalizableReferenceQueue.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/Preconditions.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/eventbus/Subscribe.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/package-info.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2007 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except

\* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License

\* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either  
express

\* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under

\* the License.

\*/

/\*

\* This following method is a modified version of one found in

\* <http://gee.cs.oswego.edu/cgi-bin/viewcvs.cgi/jsr166/src/test/tck/AbstractExecutorServiceTest.java?revision=1.30>

\* which contained the following notice:

\*

\* Written by Doug Lea with assistance from members of JCP JSR-166 Expert Group and released to

\*

the public domain, as explained at <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>

\*

\* Other contributors include Andrew Wright, Jeffrey Hayes, Pat Fisher, Mike Judd.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/MoreExecutors.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2011 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not

\* use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of

\* the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT

\* WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the

\* License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under

\* the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/SortedMultiset.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/SortedMultisets.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2006 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except  
\* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License  
\* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either  
express

\* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under  
\* the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/reflect/TypeToken.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/PatternFilenameFilter.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/ImmediateFuture.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/Futures.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/UncheckedTimeoutException.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/annotations/VisibleForTesting.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/escape/CharEscaper.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/AbstractCatchingFuture.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/escape/CharEscaperBuilder.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/AppendableWriter.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/CollectionFuture.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/FakeTimeLimiter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/FuturesGetChecked.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/GwtFuturesCatchingSpecialization.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/SimpleTimeLimiter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/AggregateFuture.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/GwtFluentFutureCatchingSpecialization.java  
\*

/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/TimeLimiter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/FluentFuture.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/CaseFormat.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/AbstractTransformFuture.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/TimeoutFuture.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2009 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except  
\* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License

\* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either  
express

\* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under

\* the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/Splitter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/ByteProcessor.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/escape/ArrayBasedEscaperMap.java  
\*

/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/AbstractIdleService.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/primitives/SignedBytes.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/ForwardingFuture.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/ForwardingListenableFuture.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/escape/ArrayBasedCharEscaper.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/SparseImmutableTable.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/AbstractService.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/ForwardingFluentFuture.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/Cut.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/annotations/J2ktIncompatible.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/DenseImmutableTable.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/escape/Escapers.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/LineProcessor.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/annotations/GwtIncompatible.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/cache/LocalCache.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/MapMakerInternalMap.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/ByteArrayDataOutput.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/xml/XmlEscapers.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/cache/ReferenceEntry.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/cache/CacheBuilder.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/Service.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/net/HostSpecifier.java  
\*

/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/primitives/UnsignedBytes.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/RegularImmutableTable.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/ByteArrayDataInput.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/html/HtmlEscapers.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/Platform.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/annotations/GwtCompatible.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/AbstractExecutionThreadService.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/reflect/TypeResolver.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/Callables.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/MapMaker.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/escape/ArrayBasedUnicodeEscaper.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/net/UrlEscapers.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/net/InternetDomainName.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/JdkFutureAdapters.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/SettableFuture.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/escape/Platform.java  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2018 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except  
\* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License

\* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either  
express

\* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under

\* the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/hash/ImmutableSupplier.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/ExecutionSequencer.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2015 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

\* You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

\* limitations under the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/graph/package-info.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2008 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

\* You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

\* limitations under the License.

\*/

/\*

\* This method was rewritten in Java from an intermediate step of the Murmur hash function in



```
* http://code.google.com/p/smhasher/source/browse/trunk/MurmurHash3.cpp, which contained the
* following header:
*
* MurmurHash3 was written by Austin Appleby, and is placed in the public domain. The author
* hereby
disclaims copyright to this source code.
*/
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/Hashing.java
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
```

```
* Copyright (C) 2012 The Guava Authors
```

```
/*
```

```
* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except
* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
/*
```

```
* http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
/*
```

```
* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License
* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either
express
```

```
* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under
* the License.
```

```
*/
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/reflect/TypeCapture.java
```

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/hash/LongAddable.java
```

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/io/BaseEncoding.java
```

```
/*
```

```
 /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/reflect/MutableTypeToInstanceMap.java
```

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/math/PairedStats.java
```

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/reflect/ClassPath.java
```

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableRangeMap.java
```

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/reflect/TypeToInstanceMap.java
```

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/hash/ChecksumHashFunction.java
```

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/hash/LongAddables.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/math/PairedStatsAccumulator.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/ByteSource.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/reflect/Invokable.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/reflect/ImmutableTypeToInstanceMap.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/FileWriteMode.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/hash/AbstractByteHasher.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/html/package-info.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/ServiceManager.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/CharSink.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/math/StatsAccumulator.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/escape/package-info.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/CharSource.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/reflect/AbstractInvocationHandler.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/math/LinearTransformation.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/cache/LongAddable.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/cache/LongAddables.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/ListenableScheduledFuture.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/CartesianList.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/hash/SipHashFunction.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/FilteredKeyMultimap.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/ByteSink.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/io/Closer.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/reflect/package-info.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/math/Stats.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/base/StandardSystemProperty.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/SmoothRateLimiter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/xml/package-info.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableRangeSet.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/reflect/Parameter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/RateLimiter.java  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*  
\* Written by Doug Lea with assistance from members of JCP JSR-166  
\* Expert Group and released to the public domain, as explained at  
\* <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/hash/Striped64.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/cache/Striped64.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/cache/LongAdder.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/AtomicDoubleArray.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/hash/LongAdder.java  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*  
\* Copyright (C) 2011 The Guava Authors  
\*  
\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except  
\* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License

\* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express  
\* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under  
\* the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/cache/CacheBuilderSpec.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/hash/BloomFilter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/cache/package-info.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/Enums.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/AbstractSortedMultiset.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/hash/Crc32cHashFunction.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/math/MathPreconditions.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/RegularImmutableMultiset.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/hash/Hashing.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/reflect/Types.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/hash/AbstractCompositeHashFunction.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/Present.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/FunctionalEquivalence.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/primitives/ParseRequest.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/net/HttpHeaders.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/math/LongMath.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/Optional.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/Absent.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/CycleDetectingLockFactory.java  
\*

/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/TreeRangeSet.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/hash/HashingOutputStream.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/cache/RemovalListeners.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/cache/ForwardingCache.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/AbstractListeningExecutorService.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/net/MediaType.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/cache/RemovalListener.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/ExecutionError.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/primitives/UnsignedLong.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/hash/Murmur3\_32HashFunction.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/UncheckedExecutionException.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/hash/HashCode.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/math/DoubleUtils.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/math/DoubleMath.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/primitives/UnsignedInts.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/cache/Weigher.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/BoundType.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/Uninterruptibles.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/cache/LoadingCache.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/primitives/UnsignedLongs.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/cache/RemovalCause.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/reflect/TypeParameter.java  
\*

/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/hash/Funnel.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/hash/AbstractHasher.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/math/package-info.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/Queues.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/hash/PrimitiveSink.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/cache/AbstractCache.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/cache/RemovalNotification.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/primitives/UnsignedInteger.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/ListeningScheduledExecutorService.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/cache/ForwardingLoadingCache.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/cache/CacheStats.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/PairwiseEquivalence.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/FutureCallback.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/hash/HashFunction.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/hash/Murmur3\_128HashFunction.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/math/IntMath.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/Ticker.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/AtomicLongMap.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/DescendingImmutableSortedMultiset.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/hash/Hasher.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/cache/Cache.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/RegularContiguousSet.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/cache/AbstractLoadingCache.java

\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/ForwardingExecutorService.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/hash/Funnels.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/hash/AbstractStreamingHasher.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/math/BigIntegerMath.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/cache/CacheLoader.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/hash/MessageDigestHashFunction.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/WrappingExecutorService.java

\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/hash/BloomFilterStrategies.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/AbstractScheduledService.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/ForwardingListeningExecutorService.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/AsyncFunction.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/net/HostAndPort.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/hash/AbstractNonStreamingHashFunction.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/EmptyContiguousSet.java  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*  
\* Copyright 2019 The Guava Authors  
\*  
\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except  
\* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License  
\* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either  
\* express  
\* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under  
\* the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/reflect/IgnoreJRERRequirement.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/io/IgnoreJRERRequirement.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2019 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except

\* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License

\* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express

\* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under

\* the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/primitives/Platform.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2017 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

\* You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

\* limitations under the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/graph/Traverser.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ObjectCountLinkedHashMap.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-



jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/ClosingFuture.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/collect/ObjectCountHashMap.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/graph/AbstractBaseGraph.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/graph/BaseGraph.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2013 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except

\* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License

\* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either  
express

\* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under

\* the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/Runnables.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/base/VerifyException.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/thirdparty/publicsuffix/PublicSuffixType.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/WrappingScheduledExecutorService.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/base/Utf8.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/reflect/TypeVisitor.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/io/CharSequenceReader.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/eventbus/SubscriberExceptionContext.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/hash/HashingInputStream.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/collect/FilteredMultimapValues.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/eventbus/SubscriberExceptionHandler.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/Verify.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/AbstractTable.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2005 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except  
\* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License  
\* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either  
express

\* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under  
\* the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/reflect/Reflection.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2009 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

\* You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.

\*/

/\*\*

\* Not supported. <b>You are attempting to create a map that may contain a non-{@code Comparable}  
\* key.</b> Proper calls will resolve to the version in { @code ImmutableSortedMap }, not this dummy  
\* version.

\*

```
* @throws UnsupportedOperationException always
* @deprecated <b>Pass a key of type { @code Comparable}
to use { @link
*   ImmutableSortedMap#of(Comparable, Object)}.</b>
*/
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableSortedMapFauxverideShim.java
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
```

```
/*
```

```
* Copyright (C) 2020 The Guava Authors
```

```
*
```

```
* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except
* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
*
```

```
* http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
*
```

```
* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License
* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either
express
```

```
* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under
* the License.
```

```
*/
```

```
/**
```

```
* Holder for web specializations of methods of { @code Doubles}. Intended to be empty for regular
* version.
```

```
*/
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/primitives/DoublesMethodsForWeb.java
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
```

```
/*
```

```
* Copyright (C) 2007 The Guava Authors
```

```
*
```

```
* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
```

```
* You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
*
```

```
* http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
*
```

```
* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
```

```
* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
```

```
* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
```

```
* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
```

\* limitations under the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/Maps.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/SetMultimap.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/LinkedListMultimap.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingIterator.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/Multimap.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/RegularImmutableSet.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/Multiset.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/NullsFirstOrdering.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingMapEntry.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/Iterators.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/LinkedHashMultiset.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/AbstractIterator.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ByFunctionOrdering.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/HashMultimap.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingSortedMap.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableList.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/package-info.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/HashMultiset.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/LexicographicalOrdering.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingObject.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/collect/ReverseNaturalOrdering.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/CompoundOrdering.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/UsingToStringOrdering.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingMap.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/NullsLastOrdering.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/Multisets.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/MapDifference.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/ListMultimap.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/TreeMultimap.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingSortedSet.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/ExplicitOrdering.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/TreeMultiset.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/Interner.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/ReverseOrdering.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/Lists.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/ArrayListMultimap.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/AbstractSetMultimap.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/ComparatorOrdering.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableSet.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/AbstractMultiset.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/ConcurrentHashMultiset.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/Sets.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingQueue.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingListIterator.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/AbstractListMultimap.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/AbstractMapBasedMultimap.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/AbstractMapBasedMultiset.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingCollection.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/Multimaps.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/NaturalOrdering.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/AbstractMapEntry.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/EnumBiMap.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingMultiset.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/BiMap.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/LinkedHashMultimap.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/SortedSetMultimap.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/Synchronized.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingConcurrentMap.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingMultimap.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ClassToInstanceMap.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingSet.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/AbstractSortedSetMultimap.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/Ordering.java  
 \*  
 /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/AbstractBiMap.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingList.java  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/collect/SingletonImmutableSet.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/Iterables.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/EnumHashMap.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/MutableClassToInstanceMap.java  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*  
* Copyright (C) 2014 The Guava Authors  
*  
* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
* You may obtain a copy of the License at  
*  
* http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0  
*  
* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
* limitations under the License.  
*/
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/MutableGraph.java  
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/MutableNetwork.java  
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/collect/TopKSelector.java  
*  
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/Graph.java  
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/Network.java  
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/SuccessorsFunction.java  
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/Graphs.java  
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/PredecessorsFunction.java  
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/ImmutableGraph.java  
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/graph/ImmutableNetwork.java
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

// Copyright 2011 Google Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/hash/Fingerprint2011.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2013 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

\* You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

\* limitations under the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/MultimapBuilder.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2020 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except

\* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License

\* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express

\* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under

\* the License.

\*/

/\*\*

\* Holder for web specializations of methods of { @code Shorts }. Intended to be empty for regular

\* version.

\*/



Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/primitives/ShortsMethodsForWeb.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2020 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except  
\* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License  
\* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either  
express

\* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under  
\* the License.

\*/

/\*\*

\* Holder for web specializations of methods of { @code Floats }. Intended to be empty for regular  
\* version.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/primitives/FloatsMethodsForWeb.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2011 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except  
\* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the  
\* License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND,  
either

\* express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/SortedIterables.java

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/SortedIterable.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/AbstractRangeSet.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingSortedMultiset.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/RegularImmutableSortedMultiset.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/RangeSet.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/GeneralRange.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableSortedMultiset.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/Count.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableSortedMultisetFauxverideShim.java
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
```

```
* Copyright (C) 2011 The Guava Authors
```

```
/*
```

```
* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except
* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
/*
```

```
* http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
/*
```

```
* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License
* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either
express
```

```
* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under
* the License.
```

```
*/
```

```
/*
```

```
* This method was written by Doug Lea with assistance from members of JCP JSR-166 Expert Group
```

```
* and released to the public domain, as explained at
```

```
* http://creativecommons.org/licenses/publicdomain
```

```
/*
```

```
* As of 2010/06/11, this method is identical to the (package private) hash method in OpenJDK 7's
```

```
* java.util.HashMap
```

```
class.
```

```
*/
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/Striped.java
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2020 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except

\* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License

\* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either  
express

\* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under

\* the License.

\*/

/\*\*

\* Holder for web specializations of methods of { @code Ints }. Intended to be empty for regular

\* version.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-  
jar/com/google/common/primitives/IntsMethodsForWeb.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2012 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except

\* in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License

\* is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either  
express

\* or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under

\* the License.

\*/

/\*

\* This method was rewritten in Java from an intermediate step of the Murmur hash function in

\* <http://code.google.com/p/smhasher/source/browse/trunk/MurmurHash3.cpp>, which contained the

\* following header:

\*

\* MurmurHash3 was written by Austin Appleby, and is placed in the public domain. The author

\* hereby disclaims

copyright to this source code.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/base/SmallCharMatcher.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2021 The Guava Authors

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

\* You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

\* limitations under the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/ElementTypesAreNonnullByDefault.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/primitives/ElementTypesAreNonnullByDefault.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/graph/ElementTypesAreNonnullByDefault.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/net/ElementTypesAreNonnullByDefault.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/math/ParametricNullness.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/eventbus/ElementTypesAreNonnullByDefault.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/primitives/ParametricNullness.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ParametricNullness.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/xml/ElementTypesAreNonnullByDefault.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/net/ParametricNullness.java

\*

```
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/collect/ElementTypesAreNonnullByDefault.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/math/ElementTypesAreNonnullByDefault.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/cache/ElementTypesAreNonnullByDefault.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/html/ElementTypesAreNonnullByDefault.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/html/ParametricNullness.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/graph/ParametricNullness.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/base/ParametricNullness.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/hash/ElementTypesAreNonnullByDefault.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/eventbus/ParametricNullness.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/reflect/ParametricNullness.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/io/ParametricNullness.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/escape/ParametricNullness.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/xml/ParametricNullness.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/hash/ParametricNullness.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/base/ElementTypesAreNonnullByDefault.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/escape/ElementTypesAreNonnullByDefault.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/ParametricNullness.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/cache/ParametricNullness.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/io/ElementTypesAreNonnullByDefault.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/reflect/ElementTypesAreNonnullByDefault.java
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (C) 2009 The Guava Authors
*
* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
```

- \* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
- \* You may obtain a copy of the License at
- \*
- \* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>
- \*
- \* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
- \* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
- \* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
- \* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
- \* limitations under the License.
- \*/

Found in path(s):

- \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/EmptyImmutableSetMultimap.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableSortedMap.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableSortedSetFauxverideShim.java
- \*
- /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableTable.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableClassToInstanceMap.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableSetMultimap.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableEnumSet.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ForwardingTable.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/RegularImmutableSortedSet.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ArrayTable.java
- \*
- /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/SingletonImmutableTable.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ImmutableAsList.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/AbstractIndexedListIterator.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/RegularImmutableList.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/ComparisonChain.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-jar/com/google/common/collect/DiscreteDomain.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1779683696\_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-

jar/com/google/common/collect/ComputationException.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2009 The Guava Authors
 *
 * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except
 * in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License
 * is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either
 * express
 * or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under
 * the License.
 */
/**
 * Outer class that exists solely to let us write {@code Partially.GwtIncompatible} instead of plain
 * {@code GwtIncompatible}. This is more accurate for {@link Futures#catching}, which is available
 * under GWT but with a slightly different signature.
 *
 * <p>We can't use {@code PartiallyGwtIncompatible} because then the GWT compiler
 * wouldn't recognize
 * it as a {@code GwtIncompatible} annotation. And for {@code Futures.catching}, we need the GWT
 * compiler to autostrip the normal server method in order to expose the special, inherited GWT
 * version.
 */
```

Found in path(s):

```
*/opt/cola/permits/1779683696_1693137085.7490354/0/guava-32-0-1-android-sources-
jar/com/google/common/util/concurrent/Partially.java
```

## 1.210 libcap 2.48-9.el9\_2

### 1.210.1 Available under license :

Unless otherwise *explicitly* stated the following text describes the licensed conditions under which the contents of this module release may be distributed:

-----  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of this module, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety,

including the disclaimer of warranties.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GNU LGPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU LGPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Unless otherwise \*explicitly\* stated, the following text describes the licensed conditions under which the contents of this libcap/psx release may be used and distributed:

-----  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of libcap/psx, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.



3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (v2.0 - see below), in which case the provisions of the GNU GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Full  
text of gpl-2.0.txt:  
-----

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the

GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed

under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only

if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but

does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source

code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access

to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy

simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software

Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it

does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright  
(C) year name of author
```

```
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General



Public License instead of this License.

Unless otherwise \*explicitly\* stated, the following text describes the licensed conditions under which the contents of this libcap/cap release may be used and distributed:

-----  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of libcap/cap, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (v2.0 - see below), in which case the provisions of the GNU GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Full  
text of gpl-2.0.txt:  
-----

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we

want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and

distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the

Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable

source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the

Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in

certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT

OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright

(C) year name of author

Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.



The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

Unless otherwise *\*explicitly\** stated, the following text describes the licensed conditions under which the contents of this libcap release may be used and distributed:

-----  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of libcap, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (v2.0 - see below), in which case the provisions of the GNU GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict

between the GNU GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Full  
text of gpl-2.0.txt:  
-----

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not

covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a)

You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those

sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program

(or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component

itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access

to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals

of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.



This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year  
name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs.

If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General  
Public License instead of this License.

# 1.211 ca-certificates 2023.2.60\_v7.0.306- 90.1.el9\_2

## 1.211.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/* This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public
 * License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this
 * file, You can obtain one at http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/. */
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1805682189_1699449862.905616/0/ca-certificates-2023.2.60_v7.0.306-90.1.e19.src.rpm-cosi-
expand-archive-hfCvvhNe/nssckbi.h
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
#
# This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public
# License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this
# file, You can obtain one at http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/.
```

```
#
# certdata.txt
#
# This file contains the object definitions for the certs and other
# information "built into" NSS.
#
# Object definitions:
#
# Certificates
#
# -- Attribute --      -- type --      -- value --
# CKA_CLASS            CK_OBJECT_CLASS  CKO_CERTIFICATE
# CKA_TOKEN            CK_BBOOL        CK_TRUE
# CKA_PRIVATE          CK_BBOOL        CK_FALSE
# CKA_MODIFIABLE      CK_BBOOL        CK_FALSE
# CKA_LABEL            UTF8            (varies)
# CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
# CKA_SUBJECT          DER+base64    (varies)
# CKA_ID               byte array    (varies)
#
# CKA_ISSUER           DER+base64    (varies)
# CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER   DER+base64    (varies)
# CKA_VALUE            DER+base64    (varies)
# CKA_NSS_EMAIL       ASCII7        (unused here)
# CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRUST_AFTER DER+base64    (varies)
# CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRUST_AFTER DER+base64    (varies)
#
# Trust
#
# -- Attribute --      -- type --      -- value --
# CKA_CLASS            CK_OBJECT_CLASS  CKO_TRUST
```

```

# CKA_TOKEN            CK_BBOOL      CK_TRUE
# CKA_PRIVATE          CK_BBOOL      CK_FALSE
# CKA_MODIFIABLE       CK_BBOOL      CK_FALSE
# CKA_LABEL            UTF8          (varies)
# CKA_ISSUER           DER+base64    (varies)
# CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER    DER+base64    (varies)
# CKA_CERT_HASH        binary+base64 (varies)
# CKA_EXPIRES          CK_DATE
(not used here)
# CKA_TRUST_DIGITAL_SIGNATURE CK_TRUST      (varies)
# CKA_TRUST_NON_REPUDIATION  CK_TRUST      (varies)
# CKA_TRUST_KEY_ENCIPHERMENT CK_TRUST      (varies)
# CKA_TRUST_DATA_ENCIPHERMENT CK_TRUST      (varies)
# CKA_TRUST_KEY_AGREEMENT    CK_TRUST      (varies)
# CKA_TRUST_KEY_CERT_SIGN    CK_TRUST      (varies)
# CKA_TRUST_CRL_SIGN         CK_TRUST      (varies)
# CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH      CK_TRUST      (varies)
# CKA_TRUST_CLIENT_AUTH      CK_TRUST      (varies)
# CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING     CK_TRUST      (varies)
# CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST      (varies)
# CKA_TRUST_IPSEC_END_SYSTEM CK_TRUST      (varies)
# CKA_TRUST_IPSEC_TUNNEL     CK_TRUST      (varies)
# CKA_TRUST_IPSEC_USER       CK_TRUST      (varies)
# CKA_TRUST_TIME_STAMPING    CK_TRUST      (varies)
# CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL      (varies)
# (other
trust attributes can be defined)
#

#
# The object to tell NSS that this is a root list and we don't
# have to go looking for others.
#
BEGINDATA
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_BUILTIN_ROOT_LIST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Mozilla Builtin Roots"

#
# Certificate "GlobalSign Root CA"
#
# Issuer: CN=GlobalSign Root CA,OU=Root CA,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE
# Serial Number:04:00:00:00:00:01:15:4b:5a:c3:94
# Subject: CN=GlobalSign Root CA,OU=Root CA,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE
# Not Valid Before: Tue Sep 01 12:00:00 1998
# Not Valid After : Fri Jan 28 12:00:00 2028

```

```
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
EB:D4:10:40:E4:BB:3E:C7:42:C9:E3:81:D3:1E:F2:A4:1A:48:B6:68:5C:96:E7:CE:F3:C1:DF:6C:D4:33:1C:99
# Fingerprint (SHA1): B1:BC:96:8B:D4:F4:9D:62:2A:A8:9A:81:F2:15:01:52:A4:1D:82:9C
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GlobalSign
Root CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\127\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154
\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\020\060\016\006\003
\125\004\013\023\007\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\033\060\031
\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147
\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\127\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154
\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\020\060\016\006\003
\125\004\013\023\007\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\033\060\031
\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147
\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\013\004\000\000\000\000\001\025\113\132\303\224
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\165\060\202\002\135\240\003\002\001\002\002\013\004
\000\000\000\000\001\025\113\132\303\224\060\015\006\011\052\206
\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\127\061\013\060\011\006
\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004
\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\156\166
\055\163\141\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\013\023\007\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\023\022
\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164\040
\103\101\060\036\027\015\071\070\060\071\060\061\061\062\060\060
\060\060\132\027\015\062\070\060\061\062\070\061\062\060\060\060
\060\132\060\127\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102
\105\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142
\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\020\060\016
\006\003\125\004\013\023\007\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\033
\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\107\154\157\142\141\154\123
\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060\202\001\042\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202
```

\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\332\016\346\231  
\215\316\243\343\117\212\176\373\361\213\203\045\153\352\110\037  
\361\052\260\271\225\021\004\275\360\143\321\342\147\146\317\034  
\335\317\033\110\053\356\215\211\216\232\257\051\200\145\253\351  
\307\055\022\313\253\034\114\160\007\241\075\012\060\315\025\215  
\117\370\335\324\214\120\025\034\357\120\356\304\056\367\374\351  
\122\362\221\175\340\155\325\065\060\216\136\103\163\362\101\351  
\325\152\343\262\211\072\126\071\070\157\006\074\210\151\133\052  
\115\305\247\124\270\154\211\314\233\371\074\312\345\375\211\365  
\022\074\222\170\226\326\334\164\156\223\104\141\321\215\307\106  
\262\165\016\206\350\031\212\325\155\154\325\170\026\225\242\351  
\310\012\070\353\362\044\023\117\163\124\223\023\205\072\033\274  
\036\064\265\213\005\214\271\167\213\261\333\037\040\221\253\011  
\123\156\220\316\173\067\164\271\160\107\221\042\121\143\026\171  
\256\261\256\101\046\010\310\031\053\321\106\252\110\326\144\052  
\327\203\064\377\054\052\301\154\031\103\112\007\205\347\323\174  
\366\041\150\357\352\362\122\237\177\223\220\317\002\003\001\000  
\001\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004  
\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004  
\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004  
\024\140\173\146\032\105\015\227\312\211\120\057\175\004\315\064  
\250\377\374\375\113\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\326\163\347\174\117\166\320  
\215\277\354\272\242\276\064\305\050\062\265\174\374\154\234\054  
\053\275\011\236\123\277\153\136\252\021\110\266\345\010\243\263  
\312\075\141\115\323\106\011\263\076\303\240\343\143\125\033\362  
\272\357\255\071\341\103\271\070\243\346\057\212\046\073\357\240  
\120\126\371\306\012\375\070\315\304\013\160\121\224\227\230\004  
\337\303\137\224\325\025\311\024\101\234\304\135\165\144\025\015  
\377\125\060\354\206\217\377\015\357\054\271\143\106\366\252\374  
\337\274\151\375\056\022\110\144\232\340\225\360\246\357\051\217  
\001\261\025\265\014\035\245\376\151\054\151\044\170\036\263\247  
\034\161\142\356\312\310\227\254\027\135\212\302\370\107\206\156  
\052\304\126\061\225\320\147\211\205\053\371\154\246\135\106\235  
\014\252\202\344\231\121\335\160\267\333\126\075\141\344\152\341  
\134\326\366\376\075\336\101\314\007\256\143\122\277\123\123\364  
\053\351\307\375\266\367\202\137\205\322\101\030\333\201\263\004  
\034\305\037\244\200\157\025\040\311\336\014\210\012\035\326\146  
\125\342\374\110\311\051\046\151\340

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "GlobalSign Root CA"

# Issuer: CN=GlobalSign Root CA,OU=Root CA,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE

# Serial Number:04:00:00:00:00:01:15:4b:5a:c3:94

```
# Subject: CN=GlobalSign Root CA,OU=Root CA,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE
# Not Valid Before: Tue Sep 01 12:00:00 1998
#
# Not Valid After : Fri Jan 28 12:00:00 2028
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
EB:D4:10:40:E4:BB:3E:C7:42:C9:E3:81:D3:1E:F2:A4:1A:48:B6:68:5C:96:E7:CE:F3:C1:DF:6C:D4:33:1C:99
# Fingerprint (SHA1): B1:BC:96:8B:D4:F4:9D:62:2A:A8:9A:81:F2:15:01:52:A4:1D:82:9C
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GlobalSign Root CA"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\261\274\226\213\324\364\235\142\052\250\232\201\362\025\001\122
\244\035\202\234
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\076\105\122\025\011\121\222\341\267\135\067\237\261\207\051\212
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\127\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154
\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\020\060\016\006\003
\125\004\013\023\007\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\033\060\031
\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147
\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\013\004\000\000\000\000\001\025\113\132\303\224
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Verisign Class 1 Public Primary Certification Authority - G3"
#
# Issuer: CN=VeriSign Class 1 Public Primary Certification Authority - G3,OU="(c) 1999 VeriSign, Inc. - For
authorized use only",OU=VeriSign Trust Network,O="VeriSign, Inc.",C=US
# Serial Number:00:8b:5b:75:56:84:54:85:0b:00:cf:af:38:48:ce:b1:a4
# Subject: CN=VeriSign Class 1 Public Primary Certification Authority - G3,OU="(c) 1999 VeriSign, Inc. - For
authorized use only",OU=VeriSign Trust Network,O="VeriSign, Inc.",C=US
# Not Valid Before: Fri Oct 01 00:00:00 1999
# Not Valid After : Wed Jul 16 23:59:59 2036
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
CB:B5:AF:18:5E:94:2A:24:02:F9:EA:CB:C0:ED:5B:B8:76:EE:A3:C1:22:36:23:D0:04:47:E4:F3:BA:55:4B:65
```

```
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): 20:42:85:DC:F7:EB:76:41:95:57:8E:13:6B:D4:B7:D1:E9:8E:46:A5
# For Email Distrust After: Wed Aug 31 00:00:00 2022
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Verisign Class 1 Public Primary Certification Authority - G3"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\312\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123
\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125
\004\013\023\026\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165
\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003
\125\004\013\023\061\050\143\051\040\061\071\071\071\040\126\145
\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106
\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163
\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023
\074\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\103\154\141\163\163\040
\061\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\063
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\312\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123
\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125
\004\013\023\026\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165
\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003
\125\004\013\023\061\050\143\051\040\061\071\071\071\040\126\145
\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106
\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163
\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023
\074\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\103\154\141\163\163\040
\061\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\000\213\133\165\126\204\124\205\013\000\317\257\070\110
\316\261\244
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\004\032\060\202\003\002\002\021\000\213\133\165\126\204
```

\124\205\013\000\317\257\070\110\316\261\244\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\201\312\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027\060\025\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111  
\156\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\126\145  
\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164  
\167\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\013\023\061\050  
\143\051\040\061\071\071\071\040\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156  
\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165\164  
\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171  
\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\126\145\162\151\123  
\151\147\156\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\061\040\120\165\142\154  
\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151  
\164\171\040\055\040\107\063\060\036\027\015\071\071\061\060\060  
\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\066\060\067\061\066  
\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\201\312\061\013\060\011\006\003  
\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012  
\023\016\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056  
\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\126\145\162\151\123  
\151\147\156\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162  
\153\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\013\023\061\050\143\051\040  
\061\071\071\071\040\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111  
\156\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162  
\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\105\060  
\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156  
\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\061\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040  
\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143  
\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040  
\055\040\107\063\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012  
\002\202\001\001\000\335\204\324\271\264\371\247\330\363\004\170  
\234\336\075\334\154\023\026\331\172\335\044\121\146\300\307\046  
\131\015\254\006\010\302\224\321\063\037\360\203\065\037\156\033  
\310\336\252\156\025\116\124\047\357\304\155\032\354\013\343\016  
\360\104\245\127\307\100\130\036\243\107\037\161\354\140\366\155  
\224\310\030\071\355\376\102\030\126\337\344\114\111\020\170\116  
\001\166\065\143\022\066\335\146\274\001\004\066\243\125\150\325  
\242\066\011\254\253\041\046\124\006\255\077\312\024\340\254\312  
\255\006\035\225\342\370\235\361\340\140\377\302\177\165\053\114  
\314\332\376\207\231\041\352\272\376\076\124\327\322\131\170\333  
\074\156\317\240\023\000\032\270\047\241\344\276\147\226\312\240  
\305\263\234\335\311\165\236\353\060\232\137\243\315\331\256\170  
\031\077\043\351\134\333\051\275\255\125\310\033\124\214\143\366  
\350\246\352\307\067\022\134\243\051\036\002\331\333\037\073\264  
\327\017\126\107\201\025\004\112\257\203\047\321\305\130\210\301  
\335\366\252\247\243\030\332\150\252\155\021\121\341\277\145\153  
\237\226\166\321\075\002\003\001\000\001\060\015\006\011\052\206



```
\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\253\146
\215\327\263\272\307\232\266\346\125\320\005\361\237\061\215\132
\252\331\252\106\046\017\161\355\245\255\123\126\142\001\107\052
\104\351\376\077\164\013\023\233\271\364\115\033\262\321\137\262
\266\322\210\134\263\237\315\313\324\247\331\140\225\204\072\370
\301\067\035\141\312\347\260\305\345\221\332\124\246\254\061\201
\256\227\336\315\010\254\270\300\227\200\177\156\162\244\347\151
\023\225\145\037\304\223\074\375\171\217\004\324\076\117\352\367
\236\316\315\147\174\117\145\002\377\221\205\124\163\307\377\066
\367\206\055\354\320\136\117\377\021\237\162\006\326\270\032\361
\114\015\046\145\342\104\200\036\307\237\343\335\350\012\332\354
\245\040\200\151\150\241\117\176\341\153\317\007\101\372\203\216
\274\070\335\260\056\021\261\153\262\102\314\232\274\371\110\042
\171\112\031\017\262\034\076\040\164\331\152\303\276\362\050\170
\023\126\171\117\155\120\352\033\260\265\127\261\067\146\130\043
\363\334\017\337\012\207\304\357\206\005\325\070\024\140\231\243
\113\336\006\226\161\054\362\333\266\037\244\357\077\356
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\062\062\060\070\063\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\132

END

# Trust for "Verisign Class 1 Public Primary Certification Authority - G3"

# Issuer: CN=VeriSign Class 1 Public Primary Certification Authority - G3,OU="(c) 1999 VeriSign, Inc. - For authorized use only",OU=VeriSign Trust Network,O="VeriSign, Inc.",C=US

# Serial Number:00:8b:5b:75:56:84:54:85:0b:00:cf:af:38:48:ce:b1:a4

# Subject: CN=VeriSign Class 1 Public Primary Certification Authority - G3,OU="(c) 1999 VeriSign, Inc. - For authorized use only",OU=VeriSign Trust Network,O="VeriSign, Inc.",C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri Oct 01 00:00:00 1999

# Not Valid After : Wed Jul 16 23:59:59 2036

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

CB:B5:AF:18:5E:94:2A:24:02:F9:EA:CB:C0:ED:5B:B8:76:EE:A3:C1:22:36:23:D0:04:47:E4:F3:BA:55:4B:65

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 20:42:85:DC:F7:EB:76:41:95:57:8E:13:6B:D4:B7:D1:E9:8E:46:A5

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Verisign Class 1 Public Primary Certification Authority - G3"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\040\102\205\334\367\353\166\101\225\127\216\023\153\324\267\321
\351\216\106\245

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\261\107\274\030\127\321\030\240\170\055\354\161\350\052\225\163

END

CKA\_ISSUER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\312\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123  
\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125  
\004\013\023\026\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165  
\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\061\050\143\051\040\061\071\071\071\040\126\145  
\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106  
\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163  
\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\074\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\103\154\141\163\163\040  
\061\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101  
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\063

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\021\000\213\133\165\126\204\124\205\013\000\317\257\070\110  
\316\261\244

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH

CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "Verisign Class 2 Public Primary Certification Authority - G3"

#

# Issuer: CN=VeriSign Class 2 Public Primary Certification Authority - G3,OU="(c) 1999 VeriSign, Inc. - For  
authorized use only",OU=VeriSign Trust Network,O="VeriSign, Inc.",C=US

# Serial Number:61:70:cb:49:8c:5f:98:45:29:e7:b0:a6:d9:50:5b:7a

# Subject: CN=VeriSign Class 2 Public Primary Certification Authority - G3,OU="(c) 1999 VeriSign, Inc. - For  
authorized use only",OU=VeriSign Trust Network,O="VeriSign, Inc.",C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri Oct 01 00:00:00 1999

# Not Valid After : Wed Jul 16 23:59:59 2036

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

92:A9:D9:83:3F:E1:94:4D:B3:66:E8:BF:AE:7A:95:B6:48:0C:2D:6C:6C:2A:1B:E6:5D:42:36:B6:08:FC:A1:BB

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 61:EF:43:D7:7F:CA:D4:61:51:BC:98:E0:C3:59:12:AF:9F:EB:63:11

#

For Email Distrust After: Wed Aug 31 00:00:00 2022

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Verisign Class 2 Public Primary Certification Authority - G3"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\312\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123  
\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125  
\004\013\023\026\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165  
\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\061\050\143\051\040\061\071\071\071\040\126\145  
\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106  
\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163  
\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\074\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\103\154\141\163\163\040  
\062\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101  
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\063

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\312\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123  
\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125  
\004\013\023\026\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165  
\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\061\050\143\051\040\061\071\071\071\040\126\145  
\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106  
\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163  
\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\074\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\103\154\141\163\163\040  
\062\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101  
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\063

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\141\160\313\111\214\137\230\105\051\347\260\246\331\120  
\133\172

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\031\060\202\003\001\002\020\141\160\313\111\214\137  
\230\105\051\347\260\246\331\120\133\172\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\201\312\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027\060\025\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156  
\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\126\145\162  
\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167  
\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\013\023\061\050\143  
\051\040\061\071\071\071\040\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\054  
\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165\164\150  
\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061

\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\126\145\162\151\123\151  
\147\156\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\062\040\120\165\142\154\151  
\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164  
\171\040\055\040\107\063\060\036\027\015\071\071\061\060\060\061  
\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\066\060\067\061\066\062  
\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\201\312\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023  
\016\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061  
\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\126\145\162\151\123\151  
\147\156\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153  
\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\013\023\061\050\143\051\040\061  
\071\071\071\040\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156  
\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151  
\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\105\060\103  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040  
\103\154\141\163\163\040\062\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\120  
\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141  
\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055  
\040\107\063\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002  
\202\001\001\000\257\012\015\302\325\054\333\147\271\055\345\224  
\047\335\245\276\340\260\115\217\263\141\126\074\326\174\303\364  
\315\076\206\313\242\210\342\341\330\244\151\305\265\342\277\301  
\246\107\120\136\106\071\213\325\226\272\265\157\024\277\020\316  
\047\023\236\005\107\233\061\172\023\330\037\331\323\002\067\213  
\255\054\107\360\216\201\006\247\015\060\014\353\367\074\017\040  
\035\334\162\106\356\245\002\310\133\303\311\126\151\114\305\030  
\301\221\173\013\325\023\000\233\274\357\303\110\076\106\140\040  
\205\052\325\220\266\315\213\240\314\062\335\267\375\100\125\262  
\120\034\126\256\314\215\167\115\307\040\115\247\061\166\357\150  
\222\212\220\036\010\201\126\262\255\151\243\122\320\313\034\304  
\043\075\037\231\376\114\350\026\143\216\306\010\216\366\061\366  
\322\372\345\166\335\265\034\222\243\111\315\315\001\315\150\315  
\251\151\272\243\353\035\015\234\244\040\246\301\240\305\321\106  
\114\027\155\322\254\146\077\226\214\340\204\324\066\377\042\131  
\305\371\021\140\250\137\004\175\362\032\366\045\102\141\017\304  
\112\270\076\211\002\003\001\000\001\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\064\046\025  
\074\300\215\115\103\111\035\275\351\041\222\327\146\234\267\336  
\305\270\320\344\135\137\166\042\300\046\371\204\072\072\371\214  
\265\373\354\140\361\350\316\004\260\310\335\247\003\217\060\363  
\230\337\244\346\244\061\337\323\034\013\106\334\162\040\077\256  
\356\005\074\244\063\077\013\071\254\160\170\163\113\231\053\337  
\060\302\124\260\250\073\125\241\376\026\050\315\102\275\164\156  
\200\333\047\104\247\316\104\135\324\033\220\230\015\036\102\224  
\261\000\054\004\320\164\243\002\005\042\143\143\315\203\265\373  
\301\155\142\153\151\165\375\135\160\101\271\365\277\174\337\276

```
\301\062\163\042\041\213\130\201\173\025\221\172\272\343\144\110
\260\177\373\066\045\332\225\320\361\044\024\027\335\030\200\153
\106\043\071\124\365\216\142\011\004\035\224\220\246\233\346\045
\342\102\105\252\270\220\255\276\010\217\251\013\102\030\224\317
\162\071\341\261\103\340\050\317\267\347\132\154\023\153\111\263
\377\343\030\174\211\213\063\135\254\063\327\247\371\332\072\125
\311\130\020\371\252\357\132\266\317\113\113\337\052
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_Mozilla\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\062\062\060\070\063\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\132
```

END

# Trust for "Verisign Class 2 Public Primary Certification Authority - G3"

# Issuer: CN=VeriSign Class 2 Public Primary Certification Authority - G3,OU="(c) 1999 VeriSign, Inc. - For authorized use only",OU=VeriSign Trust Network,O="VeriSign, Inc.",C=US

# Serial Number:61:70:cb:49:8c:5f:98:45:29:e7:b0:a6:d9:50:5b:7a

#

Subject: CN=VeriSign Class 2 Public Primary Certification Authority - G3,OU="(c) 1999 VeriSign, Inc. - For authorized use only",OU=VeriSign Trust Network,O="VeriSign, Inc.",C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri Oct 01 00:00:00 1999

# Not Valid After : Wed Jul 16 23:59:59 2036

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

92:A9:D9:83:3F:E1:94:4D:B3:66:E8:BF:AE:7A:95:B6:48:0C:2D:6C:6C:2A:1B:E6:5D:42:36:B6:08:FC:A1:BB

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 61:EF:43:D7:7F:CA:D4:61:51:BC:98:E0:C3:59:12:AF:9F:EB:63:11

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Verisign Class 2 Public Primary Certification Authority - G3"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\141\357\103\327\177\312\324\141\121\274\230\340\303\131\022\257
\237\353\143\021
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\370\276\304\143\042\311\250\106\164\213\270\035\036\112\053\366
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\312\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123
\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125
\004\013\023\026\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165
\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003
\125\004\013\023\061\050\143\051\040\061\071\071\071\040\126\145
\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106
\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163
```

```
\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023
\074\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\103\154\141\163\163\040
\062\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\063
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\141\160\313\111\214\137\230\105\051\347\260\246\331\120
\133\172
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION

CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "Entrust.net Premium 2048 Secure Server CA"

#

# Issuer: CN=Entrust.net Certification Authority (2048),OU=(c) 1999 Entrust.net Limited,OU=www.entrust.net/CPS\_2048 incorp. by ref. (limits liab.),O=Entrust.net

# Serial Number: 946069240 (0x3863def8)

# Subject: CN=Entrust.net Certification Authority (2048),OU=(c) 1999 Entrust.net Limited,OU=www.entrust.net/CPS\_2048 incorp. by ref. (limits liab.),O=Entrust.net

# Not Valid Before: Fri Dec 24 17:50:51 1999

# Not Valid After : Tue Jul 24 14:15:12 2029

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

6D:C4:71:72:E0:1C:BC:B0:BF:62:58:0D:89:5F:E2:B8:AC:9A:D4:F8:73:80:1E:0C:10:B9:C8:37:D2:1E:B1:77

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 50:30:06:09:1D:97:D4:F5:AE:39:F7:CB:E7:92:7D:7D:65:2D:34:31

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL

UTF8 "Entrust.net Premium 2048 Secure Server CA"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\264\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\105\156
\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\061\100\060\076\006\003\125
\004\013\024\067\167\167\167\056\145\156\164\162\165\163\164\056
\156\145\164\057\103\120\123\137\062\060\064\070\040\151\156\143
\157\162\160\056\040\142\171\040\162\145\146\056\040\050\154\151
\155\151\164\163\040\154\151\141\142\056\051\061\045\060\043\006
\003\125\004\013\023\034\050\143\051\040\061\071\071\071\040\105
\156\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\040\114\151\155\151\164
\145\144\061\063\060\061\006\003\125\004\003\023\052\105\156\164
\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151
```

\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171  
\040\050\062\060\064\070\051

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\264\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\105\156  
\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\061\100\060\076\006\003\125  
\004\013\024\067\167\167\167\056\145\156\164\162\165\163\164\056  
\156\145\164\057\103\120\123\137\062\060\064\070\040\151\156\143  
\157\162\160\056\040\142\171\040\162\145\146\056\040\050\154\151  
\155\151\164\163\040\154\151\141\142\056\051\061\045\060\043\006  
\003\125\004\013\023\034\050\143\051\040\061\071\071\071\040\105  
\156\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\040\114\151\155\151\164  
\145\144\061\063\060\061\006\003\125\004\003\023\052\105\156\164  
\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171  
\040\050\062\060\064\070\051

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\004\070\143\336\370

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\052\060\202\003\022\240\003\002\001\002\002\004\070  
\143\336\370\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005  
\005\000\060\201\264\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013  
\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\061\100\060\076\006  
\003\125\004\013\024\067\167\167\167\056\145\156\164\162\165\163  
\164\056\156\145\164\057\103\120\123\137\062\060\064\070\040\151  
\156\143\157\162\160\056\040\142\171\040\162\145\146\056\040\050  
\154\151\155\151\164\163\040\154\151\141\142\056\051\061\045\060  
\043\006\003\125\004\013\023\034\050\143\051\040\061\071\071\071  
\040\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\040\114\151\155  
\151\164\145\144\061\063\060\061\006\003\125\004\003\023\052\105  
\156\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\040\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151  
\164\171\040\050\062\060\064\070\051\060\036\027\015\071\071\061  
\062\062\064\061\067\065\060\065\061\132\027\015\062\071\060\067  
\062\064\061\064\061\065\061\062\132\060\201\264\061\024\060\022  
\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\056\156  
\145\164\061\100\060\076\006\003\125\004\013\024\067\167\167\167  
\056\145\156\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\057\103\120\123  
\137\062\060\064\070\040\151\156\143\157\162\160\056\040\142\171  
\040\162\145\146\056\040\050\154\151\155\151\164\163\040\154\151  
\141\142\056\051\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\013\023\034\050  
\143\051\040\061\071\071\071\040\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\056  
\156\145\164\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\063\060\061\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\052\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145

\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040  
\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\050\062\060\064\070\051  
\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001  
\000\255\115\113\251\022\206\262\352\243\040\007\025\026\144\052  
\053\113\321\277\013\112\115\216\355\200\166\245\147\267\170\100  
\300\163\102\310\150\300\333\123\053\335\136\270\166\230\065\223  
\213\032\235\174\023\072\016\037\133\267\036\317\345\044\024\036  
\261\201\251\215\175\270\314\153\113\003\361\002\014\334\253\245  
\100\044\000\177\164\224\241\235\010\051\263\210\013\365\207\167  
\235\125\315\344\303\176\327\152\144\253\205\024\206\225\133\227  
\062\120\157\075\310\272\146\014\343\374\275\270\111\301\166\211  
\111\031\375\300\250\275\211\243\147\057\306\237\274\161\031\140  
\270\055\351\054\311\220\166\146\173\224\342\257\170\326\145\123  
\135\074\326\234\262\317\051\003\371\057\244\120\262\324\110\316  
\005\062\125\212\375\262\144\114\016\344\230\007\165\333\177\337  
\271\010\125\140\205\060\051\371\173\110\244\151\206\343\065\077  
\036\206\135\172\172\025\275\357\000\216\025\042\124\027\000\220  
\046\223\274\016\111\150\221\277\370\107\323\235\225\102\301\016  
\115\337\157\046\317\303\030\041\142\146\103\160\326\325\300\007  
\341\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003\125\035  
\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035  
\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125  
\035\016\004\026\004\024\125\344\201\321\021\200\276\330\211\271  
\010\243\061\371\241\044\011\026\271\160\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\073\233  
\217\126\233\060\347\123\231\174\172\171\247\115\227\327\031\225  
\220\373\006\037\312\063\174\106\143\217\226\146\044\372\100\033  
\041\047\312\346\162\163\362\117\376\061\231\375\310\014\114\150  
\123\306\200\202\023\230\372\266\255\332\135\075\361\316\156\366  
\025\021\224\202\014\356\077\225\257\021\253\017\327\057\336\037  
\003\217\127\054\036\311\273\232\032\104\225\353\030\117\246\037  
\315\175\127\020\057\233\004\011\132\204\265\156\330\035\072\341  
\326\236\321\154\171\136\171\034\024\305\343\320\114\223\073\145  
\074\355\337\075\276\246\345\225\032\303\265\031\303\275\136\133  
\273\377\043\357\150\031\313\022\223\047\134\003\055\157\060\320  
\036\266\032\254\336\132\367\321\252\250\047\246\376\171\201\304  
\171\231\063\127\272\022\260\251\340\102\154\223\312\126\336\376  
\155\204\013\010\213\176\215\352\327\230\041\306\363\347\074\171  
\057\136\234\321\114\025\215\341\354\042\067\314\232\103\013\227  
\334\200\220\215\263\147\233\157\110\010\025\126\317\277\361\053  
\174\136\232\166\351\131\220\305\174\203\065\021\145\121

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE



```
# Trust for "Entrust.net Premium 2048 Secure Server CA"
# Issuer: CN=Entrust.net Certification Authority (2048),OU=(c) 1999 Entrust.net
Limited,OU=www.entrust.net/CPS_2048 incorp. by ref. (limits liab.),O=Entrust.net
# Serial Number: 946069240 (0x3863def8)
# Subject: CN=Entrust.net Certification Authority (2048),OU=(c) 1999 Entrust.net
Limited,OU=www.entrust.net/CPS_2048 incorp. by ref. (limits liab.),O=Entrust.net
# Not Valid Before: Fri Dec 24 17:50:51 1999
# Not Valid After : Tue Jul 24 14:15:12 2029
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
6D:C4:71:72:E0:1C:BC:B0:BF:62:58:0D:89:5F:E2:B8:AC:9A:D4:F8:73:80:1E:0C:10:B9:C8:37:D2:1E:B1:77
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 50:30:06:09:1D:97:D4:F5:AE:39:F7:CB:E7:92:7D:7D:65:2D:34:31
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN
CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Entrust.net Premium 2048 Secure Server CA"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\120\060\006\011\035\227\324\365\256\071\367\313\347\222\175\175
\145\055\064\061
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\356\051\061\274\062\176\232\346\350\265\367\121\264\064\161\220
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\264\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\105\156
\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\061\100\060\076\006\003\125
\004\013\024\067\167\167\167\056\145\156\164\162\165\163\164\056
\156\145\164\057\103\120\123\137\062\060\064\070\040\151\156\143
\157\162\160\056\040\142\171\040\162\145\146\056\040\050\154\151
\155\151\164\163\040\154\151\141\142\056\051\061\045\060\043\006
\003\125\004\013\023\034\050\143\051\040\061\071\071\071\040\105
\156\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\040\114\151\155\151\164
\145\144\061\063\060\061\006\003\125\004\003\023\052\105\156\164
\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
\040\050\062\060\064\070\051
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\070\143\336\370
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
```

```

# Certificate "Baltimore CyberTrust Root"
#
# Issuer: CN=Baltimore CyberTrust Root,OU=CyberTrust,O=Baltimore,C=IE
# Serial Number: 33554617 (0x20000b9)
# Subject: CN=Baltimore CyberTrust Root,OU=CyberTrust,O=Baltimore,C=IE
# Not Valid Before: Fri May 12 18:46:00 2000
# Not Valid After : Mon May 12 23:59:00 2025
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
16:AF:57:A9:F6:76:B0:AB:12:60:95:AA:5E:BA:DE:F2:2A:B3:11:19:D6:44:AC:95:CD:4B:93:DB:F3:F2:6A:EB
# Fingerprint (SHA1): D4:DE:20:D0:5E:66:FC:53:FE:1A:50:88:2C:78:DB:28:52:CA:E4:74
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN
CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Baltimore CyberTrust Root"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\105\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\102\141\154\164\151\155
\157\162\145\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\103\171
\142\145\162\124\162\165\163\164\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004
\003\023\031\102\141\154\164\151\155\157\162\145\040\103\171\142
\145\162\124\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\105\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\102\141\154\164\151\155
\157\162\145\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\103\171
\142\145\162\124\162\165\163\164\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004
\003\023\031\102\141\154\164\151\155\157\162\145\040\103\171\142
\145\162\124\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\002\000\000\271
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\167\060\202\002\137\240\003\002\001\002\002\004\002
\000\000\271\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005
\005\000\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111
\105\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\102\141\154\164
\151\155\157\162\145\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012
\103\171\142\145\162\124\162\165\163\164\061\042\060\040\006\003
\125\004\003\023\031\102\141\154\164\151\155\157\162\145\040\103
\171\142\145\162\124\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\060\036
\027\015\060\060\060\065\061\062\061\070\064\066\060\060\132\027

```

\015\062\065\060\065\061\062\062\063\065\071\060\060\132\060\132  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\105\061\022\060  
\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\102\141\154\164\151\155\157\162  
\145\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\103\171\142\145  
\162\124\162\165\163\164\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\031\102\141\154\164\151\155\157\162\145\040\103\171\142\145\162  
\124\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\060\202\001\042\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001  
\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\243\004\273\042\253  
\230\075\127\350\046\162\232\265\171\324\051\342\341\350\225\200  
\261\260\343\133\216\053\051\232\144\337\241\135\355\260\011\005  
\155\333\050\056\316\142\242\142\376\264\210\332\022\353\070\353  
\041\235\300\101\053\001\122\173\210\167\323\034\217\307\272\271  
\210\265\152\011\347\163\350\021\100\247\321\314\312\142\215\055  
\345\217\013\246\120\322\250\120\303\050\352\365\253\045\207\212  
\232\226\034\251\147\270\077\014\325\367\371\122\023\057\302\033  
\325\160\160\360\217\300\022\312\006\313\232\341\331\312\063\172  
\167\326\370\354\271\361\150\104\102\110\023\322\300\302\244\256  
\136\140\376\266\246\005\374\264\335\007\131\002\324\131\030\230  
\143\365\245\143\340\220\014\175\135\262\006\172\363\205\352\353  
\324\003\256\136\204\076\137\377\025\355\151\274\371\071\066\162  
\165\317\167\122\115\363\311\220\054\271\075\345\311\043\123\077  
\037\044\230\041\134\007\231\051\275\306\072\354\347\156\206\072  
\153\227\164\143\063\275\150\030\061\360\170\215\166\277\374\236  
\216\135\052\206\247\115\220\334\047\032\071\002\003\001\000\001  
\243\105\060\103\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\345  
\235\131\060\202\107\130\314\254\372\010\124\066\206\173\072\265  
\004\115\360\060\022\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\010\060  
\006\001\001\377\002\001\003\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001  
\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\205\014\135\216\344  
\157\121\150\102\005\240\335\273\117\047\045\204\003\275\367\144  
\375\055\327\060\343\244\020\027\353\332\051\051\266\171\077\166  
\366\031\023\043\270\020\012\371\130\244\324\141\160\275\004\141  
\152\022\212\027\325\012\275\305\274\060\174\326\351\014\045\215  
\206\100\117\354\314\243\176\070\306\067\021\117\355\335\150\061  
\216\114\322\263\001\164\356\276\165\136\007\110\032\177\160\377  
\026\134\204\300\171\205\270\005\375\177\276\145\021\243\017\300  
\002\264\370\122\067\071\004\325\251\061\172\030\277\240\052\364  
\022\231\367\243\105\202\343\074\136\365\235\236\265\310\236\174  
\056\310\244\236\116\010\024\113\155\375\160\155\153\032\143\275  
\144\346\037\267\316\360\362\237\056\273\033\267\362\120\210\163  
\222\302\342\343\026\215\232\062\002\253\216\030\335\351\020\021  
\356\176\065\253\220\257\076\060\224\172\320\063\075\247\145\017  
\365\374\216\236\142\317\107\104\054\001\135\273\035\265\062\322  
\107\322\070\056\320\376\201\334\062\152\036\265\356\074\325\374  
\347\201\035\031\303\044\102\352\143\071\251

END

```

CKA_NSS_MOZILLA_CA_POLICY
CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Trust for "Baltimore CyberTrust Root"
# Issuer: CN=Baltimore CyberTrust Root,OU=CyberTrust,O=Baltimore,C=IE
# Serial Number: 33554617
(0x20000b9)
# Subject: CN=Baltimore CyberTrust Root,OU=CyberTrust,O=Baltimore,C=IE
# Not Valid Before: Fri May 12 18:46:00 2000
# Not Valid After : Mon May 12 23:59:00 2025
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
16:AF:57:A9:F6:76:B0:AB:12:60:95:AA:5E:BA:DE:F2:2A:B3:11:19:D6:44:AC:95:CD:4B:93:DB:F3:F2:6A:EB
# Fingerprint (SHA1): D4:DE:20:D0:5E:66:FC:53:FE:1A:50:88:2C:78:DB:28:52:CA:E4:74
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Baltimore CyberTrust Root"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\324\336\040\320\136\146\374\123\376\032\120\210\054\170\333\050
\122\312\344\164
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\254\266\224\245\234\027\340\327\221\122\233\261\227\006\246\344
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\105\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\102\141\154\164\151\155
\157\162\145\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\103\171
\142\145\162\124\162\165\163\164\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004
\003\023\031\102\141\154\164\151\155\157\162\145\040\103\171\142
\145\162\124\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\002\000\000\271
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Entrust Root Certification Authority"
#
# Issuer: CN=Entrust Root Certification Authority,OU="(c) 2006 Entrust, Inc.",OU=www.entrust.net/CPS is

```

```
incorporated by reference,O="Entrust, Inc.",C=US
# Serial Number: 1164660820 (0x456b5054)
# Subject: CN=Entrust Root Certification Authority,OU="(c) 2006 Entrust, Inc.",OU=www.entrust.net/CPS is
incorporated by reference,O="Entrust, Inc.",C=US
# Not Valid Before: Mon Nov 27 20:23:42 2006
# Not Valid After : Fri Nov 27 20:53:42 2026
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
73:C1:76:43:4F:1B:C6:D5:AD:F4:5B:0E:76:E7:27:28:7C:8D:E5:76:16:C1:E6:E6:14:1A:2B:2C:BC:7D:8E:4C
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): B3:1E:B1:B7:40:E3:6C:84:02:DA:DC:37:D4:4D:F5:D4:67:49:52:F9
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Entrust Root Certification Authority"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\260\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\105\156\164\162\165
\163\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004
\013\023\060\167\167\167\056\145\156\164\162\165\163\164\056\156
\145\164\057\103\120\123\040\151\163\040\151\156\143\157\162\160
\157\162\141\164\145\144\040\142\171\040\162\145\146\145\162\145
\156\143\145\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\050\143
\051\040\062\060\060\066\040\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\054\040
\111\156\143\056\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\003\023\044\105
\156\164\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162
\151\164\171
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\260\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\105\156\164\162\165
\163\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004
\013\023\060\167\167\167\056\145\156\164\162\165\163\164\056\156
\145\164\057\103\120\123\040\151\163\040\151\156\143\157\162\160
\157\162\141\164\145\144\040\142\171\040\162\145\146\145\162\145
\156\143\145\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\050\143
\051\040\062\060\060\066\040\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\054\040
\111\156\143\056\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\003\023\044\105
\156\164\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162
\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\105\153\120\124
```

END

CKA\_VALUE

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\202\004\221\060\202\003\171\240\003\002\001\002\002\004\105
\153\120\124\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005
\005\000\060\201\260\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002
\125\123\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\105\156\164
\162\165\163\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\071\060\067\006\003
\125\004\013\023\060\167\167\167\056\145\156\164\162\165\163\164
\056\156\145\164\057\103\120\123\040\151\163\040\151\156\143\157
\162\160\157\162\141\164\145\144\040\142\171\040\162\145\146\145
\162\145\156\143\145\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026
\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\066\040\105\156\164\162\165\163\164
\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\003\023
\044\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150
\157\162\151\164\171\060\036\027\015\060\066\061\061\062\067\062
\060\062\063\064\062\132\027\015\062\066\061\061\062\067\062\060
\065\063\064\062\132\060\201\260\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004
\006\023\002\125\123\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015
\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\071\060
\067\006\003\125\004\013\023\060\167\167\167\056\145\156\164\162
\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\057\103\120\123\040\151\163\040\151
\156\143\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\145\144\040\142\171\040\162
\145\146\145\162\145\156\143\145\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004
\013\023\026\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\066\040\105\156\164\162
\165\163\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\055\060\053\006\003\125
\004\003\023\044\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000
\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\266\225\266\103\102\372\306
\155\052\157\110\337\224\114\071\127\005\356\303\171\021\101\150
\066\355\354\376\232\001\217\241\070\050\374\367\020\106\146\056
\115\036\032\261\032\116\306\321\300\225\210\260\311\377\061\213
\063\003\333\267\203\173\076\040\204\136\355\262\126\050\247\370
\340\271\100\161\067\305\313\107\016\227\052\150\300\042\225\142
\025\333\107\331\365\320\053\377\202\113\311\255\076\336\114\333
\220\200\120\077\011\212\204\000\354\060\012\075\030\315\373\375
\052\131\232\043\225\027\054\105\236\037\156\103\171\155\014\134
\230\376\110\247\305\043\107\134\136\375\156\347\036\264\366\150
\105\321\206\203\133\242\212\215\261\343\051\200\376\045\161\210
\255\276\274\217\254\122\226\113\252\121\215\344\023\061\031\350
\116\115\237\333\254\263\152\325\274\071\124\161\312\172\172\177
\220\335\175\035\200\331\201\273\131\046\302\021\376\346\223\342
\367\200\344\145\373\064\067\016\051\200\160\115\257\070\206\056
\236\177\127\257\236\027\256\353\034\313\050\041\137\266\034\330
\347\242\004\042\371\323\332\330\313\002\003\001\000\001\243\201
```

\260\060\201\255\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004  
\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005  
\060\003\001\001\377\060\053\006\003\125\035\020\004\044\060\042  
\200\017\062\060\060\066\061\061\062\067\062\060\062\063\064\062  
\132\201\017\062\060\062\066\061\061\062\067\062\060\065\063\064  
\062\132\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\150  
\220\344\147\244\246\123\200\307\206\146\244\361\367\113\103\373  
\204\275\155\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\150\220  
\344\147\244\246\123\200\307\206\146\244\361\367\113\103\373\204  
\275\155\060\035\006\011\052\206\110\206\366\175\007\101\000\004  
\020\060\016\033\010\126\067\056\061\072\064\056\060\003\002\004  
\220\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000  
\003\202\001\001\000\223\324\060\260\327\003\040\052\320\371\143  
\350\221\014\005\040\251\137\031\312\173\162\116\324\261\333\320  
\226\373\124\132\031\054\014\010\367\262\274\205\250\235\177\155  
\073\122\263\052\333\347\324\204\214\143\366\017\313\046\001\221  
\120\154\364\137\024\342\223\164\300\023\236\060\072\120\343\264  
\140\305\034\360\042\104\215\161\107\254\310\032\311\351\233\232  
\000\140\023\377\160\176\137\021\115\111\033\263\025\122\173\311  
\124\332\277\235\225\257\153\232\330\236\351\361\344\103\215\342  
\021\104\072\277\257\275\203\102\163\122\213\252\273\247\051\317  
\365\144\034\012\115\321\274\252\254\237\052\320\377\177\177\332  
\175\352\261\355\060\045\301\204\332\064\322\133\170\203\126\354  
\234\066\303\046\342\021\366\147\111\035\222\253\214\373\353\377  
\172\356\205\112\247\120\200\360\247\134\112\224\056\137\005\231  
\074\122\101\340\315\264\143\317\001\103\272\234\203\334\217\140  
\073\363\132\264\264\173\256\332\013\220\070\165\357\201\035\146  
\322\367\127\160\066\263\277\374\050\257\161\045\205\133\023\376  
\036\177\132\264\074

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Entrust Root Certification Authority"

# Issuer: CN=Entrust

Root Certification Authority,OU="(c) 2006 Entrust, Inc.",OU=www.entrust.net/CPS is incorporated by  
reference,O="Entrust, Inc.",C=US

# Serial Number: 1164660820 (0x456b5054)

# Subject: CN=Entrust Root Certification Authority,OU="(c) 2006 Entrust, Inc.",OU=www.entrust.net/CPS is  
incorporated by reference,O="Entrust, Inc.",C=US

# Not Valid Before: Mon Nov 27 20:23:42 2006

# Not Valid After : Fri Nov 27 20:53:42 2026

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

73:C1:76:43:4F:1B:C6:D5:AD:F4:5B:0E:76:E7:27:28:7C:8D:E5:76:16:C1:E6:E6:14:1A:2B:2C:BC:7D:8E:4C

# Fingerprint (SHA1): B3:1E:B1:B7:40:E3:6C:84:02:DA:DC:37:D4:4D:F5:D4:67:49:52:F9

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

```

CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Entrust Root Certification Authority"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\263\036\261\267\100\343\154\204\002\332\334\067\324\115\365\324
\147\111\122\371
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\326\245\303\355\135\335\076\000\301\075\207\222\037\035\077\344
END
CKA_ISSUER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\260\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\105\156\164\162\165
\163\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004
\013\023\060\167\167\167\056\145\156\164\162\165\163\164\056\156
\145\164\057\103\120\123\040\151\163\040\151\156\143\157\162\160
\157\162\141\164\145\144\040\142\171\040\162\145\146\145\162\145
\156\143\145\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\050\143
\051\040\062\060\060\066\040\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\054\040
\111\156\143\056\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\003\023\044\105
\156\164\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162
\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\105\153\120\124
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST
CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Certum Root CA"
#
# Issuer: CN=Certum CA,O=Unizeto Sp. z o.o.,C=PL
# Serial Number: 65568 (0x10020)
# Subject: CN=Certum CA,O=Unizeto Sp. z o.o.,C=PL
# Not Valid Before: Tue Jun 11 10:46:39 2002
# Not Valid After : Fri Jun 11 10:46:39 2027
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
D8:E0:FE:BC:1D:B2:E3:8D:00:94:0F:37:D2:7D:41:34:4D:99:3E:73:4B:99:D5:65:6D:97:78:D4:D8:14:36:24
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 62:52:DC:40:F7:11:43:A2:2F:DE:9E:F7:34:8E:06:42:51:B1:81:18
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE

```



```
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Certum Root CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114\061
\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\012\023\022\125\156\151\172\145\164
\157\040\123\160\056\040\172\040\157\056\157\056\061\022\060\020
\006\003\125\004\003\023\011\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114\061
\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\012\023\022\125\156\151\172\145\164
\157\040\123\160\056\040\172\040\157\056\157\056\061\022\060\020
\006\003\125\004\003\023\011\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\003\001\000\040
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\014\060\202\001\364\240\003\002\001\002\002\003\001
\000\040\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005
\000\060\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114
\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\012\023\022\125\156\151\172\145
\164\157\040\123\160\056\040\172\040\157\056\157\056\061\022\060
\020\006\003\125\004\003\023\011\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\103
\101\060\036\027\015\060\062\060\066\061\061\061\060\064\066\063
\071\132\027\015\062\067\060\066\061\061\061\060\064\066\063\071
\132\060\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114
\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\012\023\022\125\156\151\172\145
\164\157\040\123\160\056\040\172\040\157\056\157\056\061\022\060
\020\006\003\125\004\003\023\011\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\103
\101\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001
\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001
\001\000\316\261\301\056\323\117\174\315\045\316\030\076\117\304
\214\157\200\152\163\310\133\121\370\233\322\334\273\000\134\261
\240\374\165\003\356\201\360\210\356\043\122\351\346\025\063\215
\254\055\011\305\166\371\053\071\200\211\344\227\113\220\245\250
\170\370\163\103\173\244\141\260\330\130\314\341\154\146\176\234
\363\011\136\125\143\204\325\250\357\363\261\056\060\150\263\304
\074\330\254\156\215\231\132\220\116\064\334\066\232\217\201\210
\120\267\155\226\102\011\363\327\225\203\015\101\113\260\152\153
\370\374\017\176\142\237\147\304\355\046\137\020\046\017\010\117
\360\244\127\050\316\217\270\355\105\366\156\356\045\135\252\156
\071\276\344\223\057\331\107\240\162\353\372\246\133\257\312\123
\077\342\016\306\226\126\021\156\367\351\146\251\046\330\177\225
```

```
\123\355\012\205\210\272\117\051\245\102\214\136\266\374\205\040
\000\252\150\013\241\032\205\001\234\304\106\143\202\210\266\042
\261\356\376\252\106\131\176\317\065\054\325\266\332\135\367\110
\063\024\124\266\353\331\157\316\315\210\326\253\033\332\226\073
\035\131\002\003\001\000\001\243\023\060\021\060\017\006\003\125
\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\015\006\011
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000
\270\215\316\357\347\024\272\317\356\260\104\222\154\264\071\076
\242\204\156\255\270\041\167\322\324\167\202\207\346\040\101\201
\356\342\370\021\267\143\321\027\067\276\031\166\044\034\004\032
\114\353\075\252\147\157\055\324\315\376\145\061\160\305\033\246
\002\012\272\140\173\155\130\302\232\111\376\143\062\013\153\343
\072\300\254\253\073\260\350\323\011\121\214\020\203\306\064\340
\305\053\340\032\266\140\024\047\154\062\167\214\274\262\162\230
\317\315\314\077\271\310\044\102\024\326\127\374\346\046\103\251
\035\345\200\220\316\003\124\050\076\367\077\323\370\115\355\152
\012\072\223\023\233\073\024\043\023\143\234\077\321\207\047\171
\345\114\121\343\001\255\205\135\032\073\261\325\163\020\244\323
\362\274\156\144\365\132\126\220\250\307\016\114\164\017\056\161
\073\367\310\107\364\151\157\025\362\021\136\203\036\234\174\122
\256\375\002\332\022\250\131\147\030\333\274\160\335\233\261\151
\355\200\316\211\100\110\152\016\065\312\051\146\025\041\224\054
\350\140\052\233\205\112\100\363\153\212\044\354\006\026\054\163
END
```

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Certum Root CA"

# Issuer: CN=Certum CA,O=Unizeto Sp. z o.o.,C=PL

# Serial Number: 65568 (0x10020)

# Subject: CN=Certum CA,O=Unizeto Sp. z o.o.,C=PL

# Not Valid Before: Tue Jun 11 10:46:39 2002

# Not Valid After : Fri Jun 11

10:46:39 2027

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

D8:E0:FE:BC:1D:B2:E3:8D:00:94:0F:37:D2:7D:41:34:4D:99:3E:73:4B:99:D5:65:6D:97:78:D4:D8:14:36:24

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 62:52:DC:40:F7:11:43:A2:2F:DE:9E:F7:34:8E:06:42:51:B1:81:18

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Certum Root CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\142\122\334\100\367\021\103\242\057\336\236\367\064\216\006\102
```

```
\121\261\201\030
```

END

```

CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\054\217\237\146\035\030\220\261\107\046\235\216\206\202\214\251
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114\061
\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\012\023\022\125\156\151\172\145\164
\157\040\123\160\056\040\172\040\157\056\157\056\061\022\060\020
\006\003\125\004\003\023\011\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\003\001\000\040
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Comodo AAA Services root"
#
# Issuer: CN=AAA Certificate Services,O=Comodo CA Limited,L=Salford,ST=Greater Manchester,C=GB
# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)
# Subject: CN=AAA Certificate Services,O=Comodo CA Limited,L=Salford,ST=Greater Manchester,C=GB
# Not Valid Before: Thu Jan 01 00:00:00 2004
# Not Valid After : Sun Dec 31 23:59:59 2028
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
D7:A7:A0:FB:5D:7E:27:31:D7:71:E9:48:4E:BC:DE:F7:1D:5F:0C:3E:0A:29:48:78:2B:C8:3E:E0:EA:69:9E:F4
# Fingerprint (SHA1): D1:EB:23:A4:6D:17:D6:8F:D9:25:64:C2:F1:F1:60:17:64:D8:E3:49
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Comodo AAA Services root"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\173\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\102\061
\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\010\014\022\107\162\145\141\164\145
\162\040\115\141\156\143\150\145\163\164\145\162\061\020\060\016
\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\123\141\154\146\157\162\144\061\032
\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\014\021\103\157\155\157\144\157\040
\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\041\060\037\006\003
\125\004\003\014\030\101\101\101\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151
\143\141\164\145\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL

```

\060\173\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\102\061  
\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\010\014\022\107\162\145\141\164\145  
\162\040\115\141\156\143\150\145\163\164\145\162\061\020\060\016  
\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\123\141\154\146\157\162\144\061\032  
\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\014\021\103\157\155\157\144\157\040  
\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\041\060\037\006\003  
\125\004\003\014\030\101\101\101\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\164\145\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\001

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\062\060\202\003\032\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\001  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\000\000\060  
\173\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\102\061\033  
\060\031\006\003\125\004\010\014\022\107\162\145\141\164\145\162  
\040\115\141\156\143\150\145\163\164\145\162\061\020\060\016\006  
\003\125\004\007\014\007\123\141\154\146\157\162\144\061\032\060  
\030\006\003\125\004\012\014\021\103\157\155\157\144\157\040\103  
\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\041\060\037\006\003\125  
\004\003\014\030\101\101\101\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143  
\141\164\145\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\060\036\027\015  
\060\064\060\061\060\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\062  
\070\061\062\063\061\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\173\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\102\061\033\060\031\006  
\003\125\004\010\014\022\107\162\145\141\164\145\162\040\115\141  
\156\143\150\145\163\164\145\162\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004  
\007\014\007\123\141\154\146\157\162\144\061\032\060\030\006\003  
\125\004\012\014\021\103\157\155\157\144\157\040\103\101\040\114  
\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\003\014  
\030\101\101\101\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145  
\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\060\202\001\042\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017  
\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\276\100\235\364\156\341  
\352\166\207\034\115\105\104\216\276\106\310\203\006\235\301\052  
\376\030\037\216\344\002\372\363\253\135\120\212\026\061\013\232  
\006\320\305\160\042\315\111\055\124\143\314\266\156\150\106\013  
\123\352\313\114\044\300\274\162\116\352\361\025\256\364\124\232  
\022\012\303\172\262\063\140\342\332\211\125\363\042\130\363\336  
\334\317\357\203\206\242\214\224\117\237\150\362\230\220\106\204  
\047\307\166\277\343\314\065\054\213\136\007\144\145\202\300\110  
\260\250\221\371\141\237\166\040\120\250\221\307\146\265\353\170  
\142\003\126\360\212\032\023\352\061\243\036\240\231\375\070\366  
\366\047\062\130\157\007\365\153\270\373\024\053\257\267\252\314  
\326\143\137\163\214\332\005\231\250\070\250\313\027\170\066\121  
\254\351\236\364\170\072\215\317\017\331\102\342\230\014\253\057

\237\016\001\336\357\237\231\111\361\055\337\254\164\115\033\230  
\265\107\305\345\051\321\371\220\030\307\142\234\276\203\307\046  
\173\076\212\045\307\300\335\235\346\065\150\020\040\235\217\330  
\336\322\303\204\234\015\136\350\057\311\002\003\001\000\001\243  
\201\300\060\201\275\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024  
\240\021\012\043\076\226\361\007\354\342\257\051\357\202\245\177  
\320\060\244\264\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004  
\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005  
\060\003\001\001\377\060\173\006\003\125\035\037\004\164\060\162  
\060\070\240\066\240\064\206\062\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\143  
\162\154\056\143\157\155\157\144\157\143\141\056\143\157\155\057  
\101\101\101\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\123\145  
\162\166\151\143\145\163\056\143\162\154\060\066\240\064\240\062  
\206\060\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\143\162\154\056\143\157\155  
\157\144\157\056\156\145\164\057\101\101\101\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\164\145\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\056\143  
\162\154\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005  
\000\003\202\001\001\000\010\126\374\002\360\233\350\377\244\372  
\326\173\306\104\200\316\117\304\305\366\000\130\314\246\266\274  
\024\111\150\004\166\350\346\356\135\354\002\017\140\326\215\120  
\030\117\046\116\001\343\346\260\245\356\277\274\164\124\101\277  
\375\374\022\270\307\117\132\364\211\140\005\177\140\267\005\112  
\363\366\361\302\277\304\271\164\206\266\055\175\153\314\322\363  
\106\335\057\306\340\152\303\303\064\003\054\175\226\335\132\302  
\016\247\012\231\301\005\213\253\014\057\363\134\072\317\154\067  
\125\011\207\336\123\100\154\130\357\374\266\253\145\156\004\366  
\033\334\074\340\132\025\306\236\331\361\131\110\060\041\145\003  
\154\354\351\041\163\354\233\003\241\340\067\255\240\025\030\217  
\372\272\002\316\247\054\251\020\023\054\324\345\010\046\253\042  
\227\140\370\220\136\164\324\242\232\123\275\362\251\150\340\242  
\156\302\327\154\261\243\017\236\277\353\150\347\126\362\256\362  
\343\053\070\072\011\201\265\153\205\327\276\055\355\077\032\267  
\262\143\342\365\142\054\202\324\152\000\101\120\361\071\203\237  
\225\351\066\226\230\156

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Comodo AAA Services root"

# Issuer: CN=AAA Certificate Services,O=Comodo CA Limited,L=Salford,ST=Greater Manchester,C=GB

# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

# Subject: CN=AAA Certificate Services,O=Comodo CA Limited,L=Salford,ST=Greater Manchester,C=GB

# Not Valid Before: Thu Jan 01 00:00:00 2004

# Not Valid After : Sun Dec 31 23:59:59 2028

# Fingerprint

```

(SHA-256):
D7:A7:A0:FB:5D:7E:27:31:D7:71:E9:48:4E:BC:DE:F7:1D:5F:0C:3E:0A:29:48:78:2B:C8:3E:E0:EA:69:9E:F4
# Fingerprint (SHA1): D1:EB:23:A4:6D:17:D6:8F:D9:25:64:C2:F1:F1:60:17:64:D8:E3:49
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Comodo AAA Services root"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\321\353\043\244\155\027\326\217\331\045\144\302\361\361\140\027
\144\330\343\111
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\111\171\004\260\353\207\031\254\107\260\274\021\121\233\164\320
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\173\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\102\061
\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\010\014\022\107\162\145\141\164\145
\162\040\115\141\156\143\150\145\163\164\145\162\061\020\060\016
\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\123\141\154\146\157\162\144\061\032
\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\014\021\103\157\155\157\144\157\040
\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\041\060\037\006\003
\125\004\003\014\030\101\101\101\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151
\143\141\164\145\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\001
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "QuoVadis Root CA 2"
#
# Issuer: CN=QuoVadis Root CA 2,O=QuoVadis Limited,C=BM
# Serial Number: 1289 (0x509)
# Subject: CN=QuoVadis Root CA 2,O=QuoVadis Limited,C=BM
# Not Valid Before: Fri Nov 24 18:27:00 2006
# Not Valid After : Mon Nov 24 18:23:33 2031
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
85:A0:DD:7D:D7:20:AD:B7:FF:05:F8:3D:54:2B:20:9D:C7:FF:45:28:F7:D6:77:B1:83:89:FE:A5:E5:C4:9E:86
# Fingerprint (SHA1): CA:3A:FB:CF:12:40:36:4B:44:B2:16:20:88:80:48:39:19:93:7C:F7
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL
CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "QuoVadis Root CA 2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\115\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126\141\144
\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\033\060\031\006\003
\125\004\003\023\022\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\040\062
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\115\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126\141\144
\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\033\060\031\006\003
\125\004\003\023\022\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\040\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\002\005\011
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\267\060\202\003\237\240\003\002\001\002\002\002\005
\011\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000
\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\115\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126\141\144
\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\033\060\031\006\003
\125\004\003\023\022\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\036\027\015\060\066\061\061\062
\064\061\070\062\067\060\060\132\027\015\063\061\061\061\062\064
\061\070\062\063\063\063\132\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125
\004\006\023\002\102\115\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023
\020\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145
\144\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\121\165\157\126
\141\144\151\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\202
\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005
\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\232
\030\312\113\224\015\000\055\257\003\051\212\360\017\201\310\256
\114\031\205\035\010\237\253\051\104\205\363\057\201\255\062\036
\220\106\277\243\206\046\032\036\376\176\034\030\072\134\234\140
\027\052\072\164\203\063\060\175\141\124\021\313\355\253\340\346
\322\242\176\365\153\157\030\267\012\013\055\375\351\076\357\012
\306\263\020\351\334\302\106\027\370\135\375\244\332\377\236\111
\132\234\346\063\346\044\226\367\077\272\133\053\034\172\065\302
\326\147\376\253\146\120\213\155\050\140\053\357\327\140\303\307
\223\274\215\066\221\363\177\370\333\021\023\304\234\167\166\301
\256\267\002\152\201\172\251\105\203\342\005\346\271\126\301\224
```

\067\217\110\161\143\042\354\027\145\007\225\212\113\337\217\306  
\132\012\345\260\343\137\136\153\021\253\014\371\205\353\104\351  
\370\004\163\362\351\376\134\230\214\365\163\257\153\264\176\315  
\324\134\002\053\114\071\341\262\225\225\055\102\207\327\325\263  
\220\103\267\154\023\361\336\335\366\304\370\211\077\321\165\365  
\222\303\221\325\212\210\320\220\354\334\155\336\211\302\145\161  
\226\213\015\003\375\234\277\133\026\254\222\333\352\376\171\174  
\255\353\257\367\026\313\333\315\045\053\345\037\373\232\237\342  
\121\314\072\123\014\110\346\016\275\311\264\166\006\122\346\021  
\023\205\162\143\003\004\340\004\066\053\040\031\002\350\164\247  
\037\266\311\126\146\360\165\045\334\147\301\016\141\140\210\263  
\076\321\250\374\243\332\035\260\321\261\043\124\337\104\166\155  
\355\101\330\301\262\042\266\123\034\337\065\035\334\241\167\052  
\061\344\055\365\345\345\333\310\340\377\345\200\327\013\143\240  
\377\063\241\017\272\054\025\025\352\227\263\322\242\265\276\362  
\214\226\036\032\217\035\154\244\141\067\271\206\163\063\327\227  
\226\236\043\175\202\244\114\201\342\241\321\272\147\137\225\007  
\243\047\021\356\026\020\173\274\105\112\114\262\004\322\253\357  
\325\375\014\121\316\120\152\010\061\371\221\332\014\217\144\134  
\003\303\072\213\040\077\156\215\147\075\072\326\376\175\133\210  
\311\136\373\314\141\334\213\063\167\323\104\062\065\011\142\004  
\222\026\020\330\236\047\107\373\073\041\343\370\353\035\133\002  
\003\001\000\001\243\201\260\060\201\255\060\017\006\003\125\035  
\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\013\006\003\125  
\035\017\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004  
\026\004\024\032\204\142\274\110\114\063\045\004\324\356\320\366  
\003\304\031\106\321\224\153\060\156\006\003\125\035\043\004\147  
\060\145\200\024\032\204\142\274\110\114\063\045\004\324\356\320  
\366\003\304\031\106\321\224\153\241\111\244\107\060\105\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\115\061\031\060\027\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\114  
\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\022\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103  
\101\040\062\202\002\005\011\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\076\012\026\115\237  
\006\133\250\256\161\135\057\005\057\147\346\023\105\203\304\066  
\366\363\300\046\014\015\265\107\144\135\370\264\162\311\106\245  
\003\030\047\125\211\170\175\166\352\226\064\200\027\040\334\347  
\203\370\215\374\007\270\332\137\115\056\147\262\204\375\331\104  
\374\167\120\201\346\174\264\311\015\013\162\123\370\166\007\007  
\101\107\226\014\373\340\202\046\223\125\214\376\042\037\140\145  
\174\137\347\046\263\367\062\220\230\120\324\067\161\125\366\222  
\041\170\367\225\171\372\370\055\046\207\146\126\060\167\246\067  
\170\063\122\020\130\256\077\141\216\362\152\261\357\030\176\112  
\131\143\312\215\242\126\325\247\057\274\126\037\317\071\301\342  
\373\012\250\025\054\175\115\172\143\306\154\227\104\074\322\157  
\303\112\027\012\370\220\322\127\242\031\121\245\055\227\101\332  
\007\117\251\120\332\220\215\224\106\341\076\360\224\375\020\000



```
\070\365\073\350\100\341\264\156\126\032\040\314\157\130\215\355
\056\105\217\326\351\223\077\347\261\054\337\072\326\042\214\334
\204\273\042\157\320\370\344\306\071\351\004\210\074\303\272\353
\125\172\155\200\231\044\365\154\001\373\370\227\260\224\133\353
\375\322\157\361\167\150\015\065\144\043\254\270\125\241\003\321
\115\102\031\334\370\165\131\126\243\371\250\111\171\370\257\016
\271\021\240\174\267\152\355\064\320\266\046\142\070\032\207\014
\370\350\375\056\323\220\177\007\221\052\035\326\176\134\205\203
\231\260\070\010\077\351\136\371\065\007\344\311\142\156\127\177
\247\120\225\367\272\310\233\346\216\242\001\305\326\146\277\171
\141\363\074\034\341\271\202\134\135\240\303\351\330\110\275\031
\242\021\024\031\156\262\206\033\150\076\110\067\032\210\267\135
\226\136\234\307\357\047\142\010\342\221\031\134\322\361\041\335
\272\027\102\202\227\161\201\123\061\251\237\366\175\142\277\162
\341\243\223\035\314\212\046\132\011\070\320\316\327\015\200\026
\264\170\245\072\207\114\215\212\245\325\106\227\362\054\020\271
\274\124\042\300\001\120\151\103\236\364\262\357\155\370\354\332
\361\343\261\357\337\221\217\124\052\013\045\301\046\031\304\122
\020\005\145\325\202\020\352\302\061\315\056
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "QuoVadis Root CA 2"

# Issuer: CN=QuoVadis Root

CA 2,O=QuoVadis Limited,C=BM

# Serial Number: 1289 (0x509)

# Subject: CN=QuoVadis Root CA 2,O=QuoVadis Limited,C=BM

# Not Valid Before: Fri Nov 24 18:27:00 2006

# Not Valid After : Mon Nov 24 18:23:33 2031

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

85:A0:DD:7D:D7:20:AD:B7:FF:05:F8:3D:54:2B:20:9D:C7:FF:45:28:F7:D6:77:B1:83:89:FE:A5:E5:C4:9E:86

# Fingerprint (SHA1): CA:3A:FB:CF:12:40:36:4B:44:B2:16:20:88:80:48:39:19:93:7C:F7

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "QuoVadis Root CA 2"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\312\072\373\317\022\100\066\113\104\262\026\040\210\200\110\071
\031\223\174\367
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\136\071\173\335\370\272\354\202\351\254\142\272\014\124\000\053
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\115\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126\141\144
\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\033\060\031\006\003
\125\004\003\023\022\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\040\062
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\002\005\011
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "QuoVadis Root CA 3"

#

# Issuer: CN=QuoVadis Root CA 3,O=QuoVadis Limited,C=BM

# Serial Number: 1478 (0x5c6)

# Subject: CN=QuoVadis Root CA 3,O=QuoVadis Limited,C=BM

# Not Valid Before: Fri Nov 24 19:11:23 2006

# Not Valid After : Mon Nov 24 19:06:44 2031

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

18:F1:FC:7F:20:5D:F8:AD:DD:EB:7F:E0:07:DD:57:E3:AF:37:5A:9C:4D:8D:73:54:6B:F4:F1:FE:D1:E1:8D:35

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 1F:49:14:F7:D8:74:95:1D:DD:AE:02:C0:BE:FD:3A:2D:82:75:51:85

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL

UTF8 "QuoVadis Root CA 3"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\115\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126\141\144
\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\033\060\031\006\003
\125\004\003\023\022\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\040\063
```

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\115\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126\141\144
\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\033\060\031\006\003
\125\004\003\023\022\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\040\063
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\002\005\306

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\006\235\060\202\004\205\240\003\002\001\002\002\002\005  
\306\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000  
\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\115\061  
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126\141\144  
\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\033\060\031\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\022\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\122\157  
\157\164\040\103\101\040\063\060\036\027\015\060\066\061\061\062  
\064\061\071\061\061\062\063\132\027\015\063\061\061\061\062\064  
\061\071\060\066\064\064\132\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\102\115\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023  
\020\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145  
\144\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\121\165\157\126  
\141\144\151\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\063\060\202  
\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005  
\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\314  
\127\102\026\124\234\346\230\323\323\115\356\376\355\307\237\103  
\071\112\145\263\350\026\210\064\333\015\131\221\164\317\222\270  
\004\100\255\002\113\061\253\274\215\221\150\330\040\016\032\001  
\342\032\173\116\027\135\342\212\267\077\231\032\315\353\141\253  
\302\145\246\037\267\267\275\267\217\374\375\160\217\013\240\147  
\276\001\242\131\317\161\346\017\051\166\377\261\126\171\105\053  
\037\236\172\124\350\243\051\065\150\244\001\117\017\244\056\067  
\357\033\277\343\217\020\250\162\253\130\127\347\124\206\310\311  
\363\133\332\054\332\135\216\156\074\243\076\332\373\202\345\335  
\362\134\262\005\063\157\212\066\316\320\023\116\377\277\112\014  
\064\114\246\303\041\275\120\004\125\353\261\273\235\373\105\036  
\144\025\336\125\001\214\002\166\265\313\241\077\102\151\274\057  
\275\150\103\026\126\211\052\067\141\221\375\246\256\116\300\313  
\024\145\224\067\113\222\006\357\004\320\310\234\210\333\013\173  
\201\257\261\075\052\304\145\072\170\266\356\334\200\261\322\323  
\231\234\072\356\153\132\153\263\215\267\325\316\234\302\276\245  
\113\057\026\261\236\150\073\006\157\256\175\237\370\336\354\314  
\051\247\230\243\045\103\057\357\361\137\046\341\210\115\370\136  
\156\327\331\024\156\031\063\151\247\073\204\211\223\304\123\125  
\023\241\121\170\100\370\270\311\242\356\173\272\122\102\203\236  
\024\355\005\122\132\131\126\247\227\374\235\077\012\051\330\334  
\117\221\016\023\274\336\225\244\337\213\231\276\254\233\063\210  
\357\265\201\257\033\306\042\123\310\366\307\356\227\024\260\305  
\174\170\122\310\360\316\156\167\140\204\246\351\052\166\040\355  
\130\001\027\060\223\351\032\213\340\163\143\331\152\222\224\111  
\116\264\255\112\205\304\243\042\060\374\011\355\150\042\163\246  
\210\014\125\041\130\305\341\072\237\052\335\312\341\220\340\331  
\163\253\154\200\270\350\013\144\223\240\234\214\031\377\263\322  
\014\354\221\046\207\212\263\242\341\160\217\054\012\345\315\155

\150\121\353\332\077\005\177\213\062\346\023\134\153\376\137\100  
\342\042\310\264\264\144\117\326\272\175\110\076\250\151\014\327  
\273\206\161\311\163\270\077\073\235\045\113\332\377\100\353\002  
\003\001\000\001\243\202\001\225\060\202\001\221\060\017\006\003  
\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\201\341  
\006\003\125\035\040\004\201\331\060\201\326\060\201\323\006\011  
\053\006\001\004\001\276\130\000\003\060\201\305\060\201\223\006  
\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\002\060\201\206\032\201\203\101  
\156\171\040\165\163\145\040\157\146\040\164\150\151\163\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\143\157\156\163\164  
\151\164\165\164\145\163\040\141\143\143\145\160\164\141\156\143  
\145\040\157\146\040\164\150\145\040\121\165\157\126\141\144\151  
\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\063\040\103\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\120\157\154\151\143\171\040\057  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\120  
\162\141\143\164\151\143\145\040\123\164\141\164\145\155\145\156  
\164\056\060\055\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\041  
\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\161\165\157\166\141  
\144\151\163\147\154\157\142\141\154\056\143\157\155\057\143\160  
\163\060\013\006\003\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035  
\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\362\300\023\340\202\103\076  
\373\356\057\147\062\226\065\134\333\270\313\002\320\060\156\006  
\003\125\035\043\004\147\060\145\200\024\362\300\023\340\202\103  
\076\373\356\057\147\062\226\065\134\333\270\313\002\320\241\111  
\244\107\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102  
\115\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126  
\141\144\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\033\060\031  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\063\202\002\005\306\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001  
\000\117\255\240\054\114\372\300\362\157\367\146\125\253\043\064  
\356\347\051\332\303\133\266\260\203\331\320\320\342\041\373\363  
\140\247\073\135\140\123\047\242\233\366\010\042\052\347\277\240  
\162\345\234\044\152\061\261\220\172\047\333\204\021\211\047\246  
\167\132\070\327\277\254\206\374\356\135\203\274\006\306\321\167  
\153\017\155\044\057\113\172\154\247\007\226\312\343\204\237\255  
\210\213\035\253\026\215\133\146\027\331\026\364\213\200\322\335  
\370\262\166\303\374\070\023\252\014\336\102\151\053\156\363\074  
\353\200\047\333\365\246\104\015\237\132\125\131\013\325\015\122  
\110\305\256\237\362\057\200\305\352\062\120\065\022\227\056\301  
\341\377\361\043\210\121\070\237\362\146\126\166\347\017\121\227  
\245\122\014\115\111\121\225\066\075\277\242\113\014\020\035\206  
\231\114\252\363\162\021\223\344\352\366\233\332\250\135\247\115  
\267\236\002\256\163\000\310\332\043\003\350\371\352\031\164\142  
\000\224\313\042\040\276\224\247\131\265\202\152\276\231\171\172  
\251\362\112\044\122\367\164\375\272\116\346\250\035\002\156\261  
\015\200\104\301\256\323\043\067\137\273\205\174\053\222\056\350  
\176\245\213\335\231\341\277\047\157\055\135\252\173\207\376\012

```
\335\113\374\216\365\046\344\156\160\102\156\063\354\061\236\173
\223\301\344\311\151\032\075\300\153\116\042\155\356\253\130\115
\306\320\101\301\053\352\117\022\207\136\353\105\330\154\365\230
\002\323\240\330\125\212\006\231\031\242\240\167\321\060\236\254
\314\165\356\203\365\260\142\071\317\154\127\342\114\322\221\013
\016\165\050\033\232\277\375\032\103\361\312\167\373\073\217\141
\270\151\050\026\102\004\136\160\052\034\041\330\217\341\275\043
\133\055\164\100\222\331\143\031\015\163\335\151\274\142\107\274
\340\164\053\262\353\175\276\101\033\265\300\106\305\241\042\313
\137\116\301\050\222\336\030\272\325\052\050\273\021\213\027\223
\230\231\140\224\134\043\317\132\047\227\136\013\005\006\223\067
\036\073\151\066\353\251\236\141\035\217\062\332\216\014\326\164
\076\173\011\044\332\001\167\107\304\073\315\064\214\231\365\312
\341\045\141\063\262\131\033\342\156\327\067\127\266\015\251\022
\332
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_Mozilla\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "QuoVadis Root CA 3"

# Issuer: CN=QuoVadis Root CA 3,O=QuoVadis Limited,C=BM

# Serial Number: 1478 (0x5c6)

# Subject:

CN=QuoVadis Root CA 3,O=QuoVadis Limited,C=BM

# Not Valid Before: Fri Nov 24 19:11:23 2006

# Not Valid After : Mon Nov 24 19:06:44 2031

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

18:F1:FC:7F:20:5D:F8:AD:DD:EB:7F:E0:07:DD:57:E3:AF:37:5A:9C:4D:8D:73:54:6B:F4:F1:FE:D1:E1:8D:35

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 1F:49:14:F7:D8:74:95:1D:DD:AE:02:C0:BE:FD:3A:2D:82:75:51:85

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "QuoVadis Root CA 3"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\037\111\024\367\330\164\225\035\335\256\002\300\276\375\072\055
\202\165\121\205
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\061\205\074\142\224\227\143\271\252\375\211\116\257\157\340\317
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\115\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126\141\144
\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\033\060\031\006\003
\125\004\003\023\022\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\122\157
```

```

\157\164\040\103\101\040\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\002\005\306
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Security Communication Root CA"
#
# Issuer: OU=Security Communication RootCA1,O=SECOM Trust.net,C=JP
# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)
# Subject: OU=Security Communication RootCA1,O=SECOM Trust.net,C=JP
# Not Valid Before: Tue Sep 30 04:20:49 2003
# Not Valid After : Sat Sep 30 04:20:49 2023
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
E7:5E:72:ED:9F:56:0E:EC:6E:B4:80:00:73:A4:3F:C3:AD:19:19:5A:39:22:82:01:78:95:97:4A:99:02:6B:6C
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 36:B1:2B:49:F9:81:9E:D7:4C:9E:BC:38:0F:C6:56:8F:5D:AC:B2:F7
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Security Communication
Root CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\120\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\023\017\123\105\103\117\115\040
\124\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\061\047\060\045\006\003\125
\004\013\023\036\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\157\155
\155\165\156\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164\103
\101\061
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\120\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\023\017\123\105\103\117\115\040
\124\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\061\047\060\045\006\003\125
\004\013\023\036\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\157\155
\155\165\156\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164\103
\101\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\000

```

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\132\060\202\002\102\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\000  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\120\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061\030  
\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\023\017\123\105\103\117\115\040\124  
\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004  
\013\023\036\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\157\155\155  
\165\156\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164\103\101  
\061\060\036\027\015\060\063\060\071\063\060\060\064\062\060\064  
\071\132\027\015\062\063\060\071\063\060\060\064\062\060\064\071  
\132\060\120\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120  
\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\023\017\123\105\103\117\115  
\040\124\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\061\047\060\045\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\036\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\157  
\155\155\165\156\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164  
\103\101\061\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002  
\202\001\001\000\263\263\376\177\323\155\261\357\026\174\127\245  
\014\155\166\212\057\113\277\144\373\114\356\212\360\363\051\174  
\365\377\356\052\340\351\351\272\133\144\042\232\232\157\054\072  
\046\151\121\005\231\046\334\325\034\152\161\306\232\175\036\235  
\335\174\154\306\214\147\147\112\076\370\161\260\031\047\251\011  
\014\246\225\277\113\214\014\372\125\230\073\330\350\042\241\113  
\161\070\171\254\227\222\151\263\211\176\352\041\150\006\230\024  
\226\207\322\141\066\274\155\047\126\236\127\356\300\300\126\375  
\062\317\244\331\216\302\043\327\215\250\363\330\045\254\227\344  
\160\070\364\266\072\264\235\073\227\046\103\243\241\274\111\131  
\162\114\043\060\207\001\130\366\116\276\034\150\126\146\257\315  
\101\135\310\263\115\052\125\106\253\037\332\036\342\100\075\333  
\315\175\271\222\200\234\067\335\014\226\144\235\334\042\367\144  
\213\337\141\336\025\224\122\025\240\175\122\311\113\250\041\311  
\306\261\355\313\303\225\140\321\017\360\253\160\370\337\313\115  
\176\354\326\372\253\331\275\177\124\362\245\351\171\372\331\326  
\166\044\050\163\002\003\001\000\001\243\077\060\075\060\035\006  
\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\240\163\111\231\150\334\205\133  
\145\343\233\050\057\127\237\275\063\274\007\110\060\013\006\003  
\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023  
\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\150\100  
\251\250\273\344\117\135\171\263\005\265\027\263\140\023\353\306  
\222\135\340\321\323\152\376\373\276\233\155\277\307\005\155\131  
\040\304\034\360\267\332\204\130\002\143\372\110\026\357\117\245  
\013\367\112\230\362\077\236\033\255\107\153\143\316\010\107\353  
\122\077\170\234\257\115\256\370\325\117\317\232\230\052\020\101  
\071\122\304\335\331\233\016\357\223\001\256\262\056\312\150\102  
\044\102\154\260\263\072\076\315\351\332\110\304\025\313\351\371  
\007\017\222\120\111\212\335\061\227\137\311\351\067\252\073\131

```
\145\227\224\062\311\263\237\076\072\142\130\305\111\255\142\016
\161\245\062\252\057\306\211\166\103\100\023\023\147\075\242\124
\045\020\313\361\072\362\331\372\333\111\126\273\246\376\247\101
\065\303\340\210\141\311\210\307\337\066\020\042\230\131\352\260
\112\373\126\026\163\156\254\115\367\042\241\117\255\035\172\055
\105\047\345\060\301\136\362\332\023\313\045\102\121\225\107\003
\214\154\041\314\164\102\355\123\377\063\213\217\017\127\001\026
\057\317\246\356\311\160\042\024\275\375\276\154\013\003
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Security Communication Root CA"

# Issuer: OU=Security Communication RootCA1,O=SECOM Trust.net,C=JP

# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)

# Subject: OU=Security Communication RootCA1,O=SECOM Trust.net,C=JP

# Not Valid Before: Tue Sep 30 04:20:49 2003

# Not Valid After : Sat Sep 30 04:20:49 2023

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

E7:5E:72:ED:9F:56:0E:EC:6E:B4:80:00:73:A4:3F:C3:AD:19:19:5A:39:22:82:01:78:95:97:4A:99:02:6B:6C

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 36:B1:2B:49:F9:81:9E:D7:4C:9E:BC:38:0F:C6:56:8F:5D:AC:B2:F7

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Security Communication Root CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\066\261\053\111\371\201\236\327\114\236\274\070\017\306\126\217
\135\254\262\367
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\361\274\143\152\124\340\265\047\365\315\347\032\343\115\156\112
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\120\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\023\017\123\105\103\117\115\040
\124\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\061\047\060\045\006\003\125
\004\013\023\036\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\157\155
\155\165\156\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164\103
\101\061
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\001\000
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR



CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR  
CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR  
CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED  
CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "Camerfirma Chambers of Commerce Root"

#

# Issuer: CN=Chambers of Commerce Root,OU=http://www.chambersign.org,O=AC Camerfirma SA CIF  
A82743287,C=EU

# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)

# Subject: CN=Chambers of Commerce Root,OU=http://www.chambersign.org,O=AC Camerfirma SA CIF  
A82743287,C=EU

# Not Valid Before: Tue Sep 30 16:13:43 2003

# Not Valid After : Wed Sep 30 16:13:44 2037

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

0C:25:8A:12:A5:67:4A:EF:25:F2:8B:A7:DC:FA:EC:EE:A3:48:E5:41:E6:F5:CC:4E:E6:3B:71:B3:61:60:6A:C3

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 6E:3A:55:A4:19:0C:19:5C:93:84:3C:C0:DB:72:2E:31:30:61:F0:B1

# For Email Distrust After: Mon Mar 01 00:00:00 2021

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Camerfirma Chambers of Commerce Root"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\177\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\125\061  
\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\012\023\036\101\103\040\103\141\155  
\145\162\146\151\162\155\141\040\123\101\040\103\111\106\040\101  
\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004  
\013\023\032\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\143\150  
\141\155\142\145\162\163\151\147\156\056\157\162\147\061\042\060  
\040\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\103\150\141\155\142\145\162\163  
\040\157\146\040\103\157\155\155\145\162\143\145\040\122\157\157  
\164

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\177\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\125\061  
\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\012\023\036\101\103\040\103\141\155  
\145\162\146\151\162\155\141\040\123\101\040\103\111\106\040\101  
\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004  
\013\023\032\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\143\150  
\141\155\142\145\162\163\151\147\156\056\157\162\147\061\042\060  
\040\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\103\150\141\155\142\145\162\163  
\040\157\146\040\103\157\155\155\145\162\143\145\040\122\157\157  
\164

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\000

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\275\060\202\003\245\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\000  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\177\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\125\061\047  
\060\045\006\003\125\004\012\023\036\101\103\040\103\141\155\145  
\162\146\151\162\155\141\040\123\101\040\103\111\106\040\101\070  
\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\013  
\023\032\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\143\150\141  
\155\142\145\162\163\151\147\156\056\157\162\147\061\042\060\040  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\103\150\141\155\142\145\162\163\040  
\157\146\040\103\157\155\155\145\162\143\145\040\122\157\157\164  
\060\036\027\015\060\063\060\071\063\060\061\066\061\063\064\063  
\132\027\015\063\067\060\071\063\060\061\066\061\063\064\064\132  
\060\177\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\125\061  
\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\012\023\036\101\103\040\103\141\155  
\145\162\146\151\162\155\141\040\123\101\040\103\111\106\040\101  
\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004  
\013\023\032\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\143\150  
\141\155\142\145\162\163\151\147\156\056\157\162\147\061\042\060  
\040\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\103\150\141\155\142\145\162\163  
\040\157\146\040\103\157\155\155\145\162\143\145\040\122\157\157  
\164\060\202\001\040\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\015\000\060\202\001\010\002\202\001  
\001\000\267\066\125\345\245\135\030\060\340\332\211\124\221\374  
\310\307\122\370\057\120\331\357\261\165\163\145\107\175\033\133  
\272\165\305\374\241\210\044\372\057\355\312\010\112\071\124\304  
\121\172\265\332\140\352\070\074\201\262\313\361\273\331\221\043  
\077\110\001\160\165\251\005\052\255\037\161\363\311\124\075\035  
\006\152\100\076\263\014\205\356\134\033\171\302\142\304\270\066  
\216\065\135\001\014\043\004\107\065\252\233\140\116\240\146\075  
\313\046\012\234\100\241\364\135\230\277\161\253\245\000\150\052  
\355\203\172\017\242\024\265\324\042\263\200\260\074\014\132\121  
\151\055\130\030\217\355\231\236\361\256\342\225\346\366\107\250  
\326\014\017\260\130\130\333\303\146\067\236\233\221\124\063\067  
\322\224\034\152\110\311\311\362\245\332\245\014\043\367\043\016  
\234\062\125\136\161\234\204\005\121\232\055\375\346\116\052\064  
\132\336\312\100\067\147\014\124\041\125\167\332\012\014\314\227  
\256\200\334\224\066\112\364\076\316\066\023\036\123\344\254\116  
\072\005\354\333\256\162\234\070\213\320\071\073\211\012\076\167  
\376\165\002\001\003\243\202\001\104\060\202\001\100\060\022\006  
\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\010\060\006\001\001\377\002\001  
\014\060\074\006\003\125\035\037\004\065\060\063\060\061\240\057  
\240\055\206\053\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\143\162\154\056\143

\150\141\155\142\145\162\163\151\147\156\056\157\162\147\057\143  
\150\141\155\142\145\162\163\162\157\157\164\056\143\162\154\060  
\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\343\224\365\261\115\351  
\333\241\051\133\127\213\115\166\006\166\341\321\242\212\060\016  
\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\021  
\006\011\140\206\110\001\206\370\102\001\001\004\004\003\002\000  
\007\060\047\006\003\125\035\021\004\040\060\036\201\034\143\150  
\141\155\142\145\162\163\162\157\157\164\100\143\150\141\155\142  
\145\162\163\151\147\156\056\157\162\147\060\047\006\003\125\035  
\022\004\040\060\036\201\034\143\150\141\155\142\145\162\163\162  
\157\157\164\100\143\150\141\155\142\145\162\163\151\147\156\056  
\157\162\147\060\130\006\003\125\035\040\004\121\060\117\060\115  
\006\013\053\006\001\004\001\201\207\056\012\003\001\060\076\060  
\074\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\060\150\164\164  
\160\072\057\057\143\160\163\056\143\150\141\155\142\145\162\163  
\151\147\156\056\157\162\147\057\143\160\163\057\143\150\141\155  
\142\145\162\163\162\157\157\164\056\150\164\155\154\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001  
\000\014\101\227\302\032\206\300\042\174\237\373\220\363\032\321  
\003\261\357\023\371\041\137\004\234\332\311\245\215\047\154\226  
\207\221\276\101\220\001\162\223\347\036\175\137\366\211\306\135  
\247\100\011\075\254\111\105\105\334\056\215\060\150\262\011\272  
\373\303\057\314\272\013\337\077\167\173\106\175\072\022\044\216  
\226\217\074\005\012\157\322\224\050\035\155\014\300\056\210\042  
\325\330\317\035\023\307\360\110\327\327\005\247\317\307\107\236  
\073\074\064\310\200\117\324\024\273\374\015\120\367\372\263\354  
\102\137\251\335\155\310\364\165\317\173\301\162\046\261\001\034  
\134\054\375\172\116\264\001\305\005\127\271\347\074\252\005\331  
\210\351\007\106\101\316\357\101\201\256\130\337\203\242\256\312  
\327\167\037\347\000\074\235\157\216\344\062\011\035\115\170\064  
\170\064\074\224\233\046\355\117\161\306\031\172\275\040\042\110  
\132\376\113\175\003\267\347\130\276\306\062\116\164\036\150\335  
\250\150\133\263\076\356\142\175\331\200\350\012\165\172\267\356  
\264\145\232\041\220\340\252\320\230\274\070\265\163\074\213\370  
\334

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\062\061\060\063\060\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\132

END

# Trust for "Camerfirma Chambers of Commerce Root"

# Issuer: CN=Chambers of Commerce Root,OU=http://www.chambersign.org,O=AC Camerfirma SA CIF  
A82743287,C=EU

# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)

# Subject: CN=Chambers of Commerce Root,OU=http://www.chambersign.org,O=AC Camerfirma SA CIF

```
A82743287,C=EU
# Not Valid Before: Tue Sep 30 16:13:43 2003
# Not Valid After : Wed Sep 30 16:13:44 2037
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
0C:25:8A:12:A5:67:4A:EF:25:F2:8B:A7:DC:FA:EC:EE:A3:48:E5:41:E6:F5:CC:4E:E6:3B:71:B3:61:60:6A:C3
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 6E:3A:55:A4:19:0C:19:5C:93:84:3C:C0:DB:72:2E:31:30:61:F0:B1
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL
CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Camerfirma Chambers of Commerce Root"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\156\072\125\244\031\014\031\134\223\204\074\300\333\162\056\061
\060\141\360\261
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\260\001\356\024\331\257\051\030\224\166\216\361\151\063\052\204
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\177\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\125\061
\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\012\023\036\101\103\040\103\141\155
\145\162\146\151\162\155\141\040\123\101\040\103\111\106\040\101
\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004
\013\023\032\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\143\150
\141\155\142\145\162\163\151\147\156\056\157\162\147\061\042\060
\040\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\103\150\141\155\142\145\162\163
\040\157\146\040\103\157\155\155\145\162\143\145\040\122\157\157
\164
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\000
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "XRamp Global CA Root"
#
# Issuer: CN=XRamp Global Certification Authority,O=XRamp Security Services
Inc,OU=www.xrampsecurity.com,C=US
# Serial Number:50:94:6c:ec:18:ea:d5:9c:4d:d5:97:ef:75:8f:a0:ad
# Subject: CN=XRamp Global Certification Authority,O=XRamp Security Services
Inc,OU=www.xrampsecurity.com,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Mon Nov 01 17:14:04 2004
```

```
# Not Valid After : Mon Jan 01 05:37:19 2035
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
CE:CD:DC:90:50:99:D8:DA:DF:C5:B1:D2:09:B7:37:CB:E2:C1:8C:FB:2C:10:C0:FF:0B:CF:0D:32:86:FC:1A:A2
# Fingerprint (SHA1): B8:01:86:D1:EB:9C:86:A5:41:04:CF:30:54:F3:4C:52:B7:E5:58:C6
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "XRamp Global CA Root"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\202\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\013\023\025\167\167\167\056\170
\162\141\155\160\163\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\056\143\157\155
\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\012\023\033\130\122\141\155\160
\040\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\123\145\162\166\151\143
\145\163\040\111\156\143\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\003\023
\044\130\122\141\155\160\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150
\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\202\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\013\023\025\167\167\167\056\170
\162\141\155\160\163\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\056\143\157\155
\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\012\023\033\130\122\141\155\160
\040\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\123\145\162\166\151\143
\145\163\040\111\156\143\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\003\023
\044\130\122\141\155\160\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150
\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\120\224\154\354\030\352\325\234\115\325\227\357\165\217
\240\255
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\004\060\060\202\003\030\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\120
\224\154\354\030\352\325\234\115\325\227\357\165\217\240\255\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\201
\202\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\036
\060\034\006\003\125\004\013\023\025\167\167\167\056\170\162\141
\155\160\163\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\056\143\157\155\061\044
\060\042\006\003\125\004\012\023\033\130\122\141\155\160\040\123
\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163
```

\040\111\156\143\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\003\023\044\130  
\122\141\155\160\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\103\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162  
\151\164\171\060\036\027\015\060\064\061\061\060\061\061\067\061  
\064\060\064\132\027\015\063\065\060\061\060\061\060\065\063\067  
\061\071\132\060\201\202\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023  
\002\125\123\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\013\023\025\167\167  
\167\056\170\162\141\155\160\163\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\056  
\143\157\155\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\012\023\033\130\122  
\141\155\160\040\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\123\145\162  
\166\151\143\145\163\040\111\156\143\061\055\060\053\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\044\130\122\141\155\160\040\107\154\157\142\141\154  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101  
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000  
\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\230\044\036\275\025\264\272  
\337\307\214\245\047\266\070\013\151\363\266\116\250\054\056\041  
\035\134\104\337\041\135\176\043\164\376\136\176\264\112\267\246  
\255\037\256\340\006\026\342\233\133\331\147\164\153\135\200\217  
\051\235\206\033\331\234\015\230\155\166\020\050\130\344\145\260  
\177\112\230\171\237\340\303\061\176\200\053\265\214\300\100\073  
\021\206\320\313\242\206\066\140\244\325\060\202\155\331\156\320  
\017\022\004\063\227\137\117\141\132\360\344\371\221\253\347\035  
\073\274\350\317\364\153\055\064\174\342\110\141\034\216\363\141  
\104\314\157\240\112\251\224\260\115\332\347\251\064\172\162\070  
\250\101\314\074\224\021\175\353\310\246\214\267\206\313\312\063  
\073\331\075\067\213\373\172\076\206\054\347\163\327\012\127\254  
\144\233\031\353\364\017\004\010\212\254\003\027\031\144\364\132  
\045\042\215\064\054\262\366\150\035\022\155\323\212\036\024\332  
\304\217\246\342\043\205\325\172\015\275\152\340\351\354\354\027  
\273\102\033\147\252\045\355\105\203\041\374\301\311\174\325\142  
\076\372\362\305\055\323\375\324\145\002\003\001\000\001\243\201  
\237\060\201\234\060\023\006\011\053\006\001\004\001\202\067\024  
\002\004\006\036\004\000\103\000\101\060\013\006\003\125\035\017  
\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377  
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026  
\004\024\306\117\242\075\006\143\204\011\234\316\142\344\004\254  
\215\134\265\351\266\033\060\066\006\003\125\035\037\004\057\060  
\055\060\053\240\051\240\047\206\045\150\164\164\160\072\057\057  
\143\162\154\056\170\162\141\155\160\163\145\143\165\162\151\164  
\171\056\143\157\155\057\130\107\103\101\056\143\162\154\060\020  
\006\011\053\006\001\004\001\202\067\025\001\004\003\002\001\001  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003  
\202\001\001\000\221\025\071\003\001\033\147\373\112\034\371\012  
\140\133\241\332\115\227\142\371\044\123\047\327\202\144\116\220  
\056\303\111\033\053\232\334\374\250\170\147\065\361\035\360\021  
\275\267\110\343\020\366\015\337\077\322\311\266\252\125\244\110  
\272\002\333\336\131\056\025\133\073\235\026\175\107\327\067\352

```
\137\115\166\022\066\273\037\327\241\201\004\106\040\243\054\155
\251\236\001\176\077\051\316\000\223\337\375\311\222\163\211\211
\144\236\347\053\344\034\221\054\322\271\316\175\316\157\061\231
\323\346\276\322\036\220\360\011\024\171\134\043\253\115\322\332
\041\037\115\231\171\235\341\317\047\237\020\233\034\210\015\260
\212\144\101\061\270\016\154\220\044\244\233\134\161\217\272\273
\176\034\033\333\152\200\017\041\274\351\333\246\267\100\364\262
\213\251\261\344\357\232\032\320\075\151\231\356\250\050\243\341
\074\263\360\262\021\234\317\174\100\346\335\347\103\175\242\330
\072\265\251\215\362\064\231\304\324\020\341\006\375\011\204\020
\073\356\304\114\364\354\047\174\102\302\164\174\202\212\011\311
\264\003\045\274
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "XRamp Global CA Root"

# Issuer: CN=XRamp Global Certification Authority,O=XRamp Security Services  
Inc,OU=www.xrampsecurity.com,C=US

# Serial Number:50:94:6c:ec:18:ea:d5:9c:4d:d5:97:ef:75:8f:a0:ad

# Subject: CN=XRamp

Global Certification Authority,O=XRamp Security Services Inc,OU=www.xrampsecurity.com,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Mon Nov 01 17:14:04 2004

# Not Valid After : Mon Jan 01 05:37:19 2035

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

CE:CD:DC:90:50:99:D8:DA:DF:C5:B1:D2:09:B7:37:CB:E2:C1:8C:FB:2C:10:C0:FF:0B:CF:0D:32:86:FC:1A:A2

# Fingerprint (SHA1): B8:01:86:D1:EB:9C:86:A5:41:04:CF:30:54:F3:4C:52:B7:E5:58:C6

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "XRamp Global CA Root"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\270\001\206\321\353\234\206\245\101\004\317\060\124\363\114\122
\267\345\130\306
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\241\013\104\263\312\020\330\000\156\235\017\330\017\222\012\321
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\202\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\013\023\025\167\167\167\056\170
\162\141\155\160\163\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\056\143\157\155
\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\012\023\033\130\122\141\155\160
\040\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\123\145\162\166\151\143
\145\163\040\111\156\143\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\003\023
```

```
\044\130\122\141\155\160\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150
\157\162\151\164\171
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\120\224\154\354\030\352\325\234\115\325\227\357\165\217
\240\255
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "Go Daddy Class 2 CA"

#

# Issuer: OU=Go Daddy Class 2 Certification Authority,O="The Go Daddy Group, Inc.",C=US

# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)

# Subject: OU=Go Daddy Class 2 Certification Authority,O="The Go Daddy Group, Inc.",C=US

# Not Valid Before: Tue Jun 29 17:06:20 2004

# Not Valid After : Thu Jun

29 17:06:20 2034

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

C3:84:6B:F2:4B:9E:93:CA:64:27:4C:0E:C6:7C:1E:CC:5E:02:4F:FC:AC:D2:D7:40:19:35:0E:81:FE:54:6A:E4

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 27:96:BA:E6:3F:18:01:E2:77:26:1B:A0:D7:77:70:02:8F:20:EE:E4

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Go Daddy Class 2 CA"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\143\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\124\150\145\040\107\157
\040\104\141\144\144\171\040\107\162\157\165\160\054\040\111\156
\143\056\061\061\060\057\006\003\125\004\013\023\050\107\157\040
\104\141\144\144\171\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\062\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150
\157\162\151\164\171
```

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\143\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\124\150\145\040\107\157
\040\104\141\144\144\171\040\107\162\157\165\160\054\040\111\156
\143\056\061\061\060\057\006\003\125\004\013\023\050\107\157\040
\104\141\144\144\171\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\062\040\103\145
```



\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150  
\157\162\151\164\171  
END  
CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER  
MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\001\000  
END  
CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\004\000\060\202\002\350\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\000  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\143\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\041  
\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\124\150\145\040\107\157\040  
\104\141\144\144\171\040\107\162\157\165\160\054\040\111\156\143  
\056\061\061\060\057\006\003\125\004\013\023\050\107\157\040\104  
\141\144\144\171\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\062\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\171\060\036\027\015\060\064\060\066\062\071\061\067  
\060\066\062\060\132\027\015\063\064\060\066\062\071\061\067\060  
\066\062\060\132\060\143\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023  
\002\125\123\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\124\150  
\145\040\107\157\040\104\141\144\144\171\040\107\162\157\165\160  
\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\061\060\057\006\003\125\004\013\023  
\050\107\157\040\104\141\144\144\171\040\103\154\141\163\163\040  
\062\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040  
\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\202\001\040\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\015  
\000\060\202\001\010\002\202\001\001\000\336\235\327\352\127\030  
\111\241\133\353\327\137\110\206\352\276\335\377\344\357\147\034  
\364\145\150\263\127\161\240\136\167\273\355\233\111\351\160\200  
\075\126\030\143\010\157\332\362\314\320\077\177\002\124\042\124  
\020\330\262\201\324\300\165\075\113\177\307\167\303\076\170\253  
\032\003\265\040\153\057\152\053\261\305\210\176\304\273\036\260  
\301\330\105\047\157\252\067\130\367\207\046\327\330\055\366\251  
\027\267\037\162\066\116\246\027\077\145\230\222\333\052\156\135  
\242\376\210\340\013\336\177\345\215\025\341\353\313\072\325\342  
\022\242\023\055\330\216\257\137\022\075\240\010\005\010\266\134  
\245\145\070\004\105\231\036\243\140\140\164\305\101\245\162\142  
\033\142\305\037\157\137\032\102\276\002\121\145\250\256\043\030  
\152\374\170\003\251\115\177\200\303\372\253\132\374\241\100\244  
\312\031\026\376\262\310\357\136\163\015\356\167\275\232\366\171  
\230\274\261\007\147\242\025\015\335\240\130\306\104\173\012\076  
\142\050\137\272\101\007\123\130\317\021\176\070\164\305\370\377  
\265\151\220\217\204\164\352\227\033\257\002\001\003\243\201\300  
\060\201\275\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\322\304  
\260\322\221\324\114\021\161\263\141\313\075\241\376\335\250\152  
\324\343\060\201\215\006\003\125\035\043\004\201\205\060\201\202  
\200\024\322\304\260\322\221\324\114\021\161\263\141\313\075\241  
\376\335\250\152\324\343\241\147\244\145\060\143\061\013\060\011

\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\041\060\037\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\030\124\150\145\040\107\157\040\104\141\144\144\171  
\040\107\162\157\165\160\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\061\060\057  
\006\003\125\004\013\023\050\107\157\040\104\141\144\144\171\040  
\103\154\141\163\163\040\062\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143  
\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\202  
\001\000\060\014\006\003\125\035\023\004\005\060\003\001\001\377  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003  
\202\001\001\000\062\113\363\262\312\076\221\374\022\306\241\007  
\214\216\167\240\063\006\024\134\220\036\030\367\010\246\075\012  
\031\371\207\200\021\156\151\344\226\027\060\377\064\221\143\162  
\070\356\314\034\001\243\035\224\050\244\061\366\172\304\124\327  
\366\345\061\130\003\242\314\316\142\333\224\105\163\265\277\105  
\311\044\265\325\202\002\255\043\171\151\215\270\266\115\316\317  
\114\312\063\043\350\034\210\252\235\213\101\156\026\311\040\345  
\211\236\315\073\332\160\367\176\231\046\040\024\124\045\253\156  
\163\205\346\233\041\235\012\154\202\016\250\370\302\014\372\020  
\036\154\226\357\207\015\304\017\141\213\255\356\203\053\225\370  
\216\222\204\162\071\353\040\352\203\355\203\315\227\156\010\274  
\353\116\046\266\163\053\344\323\366\114\376\046\161\342\141\021  
\164\112\377\127\032\207\017\165\110\056\317\121\151\027\240\002  
\022\141\225\325\321\100\262\020\114\356\304\254\020\103\246\245  
\236\012\325\225\142\232\015\317\210\202\305\062\014\344\053\237  
\105\346\015\237\050\234\261\271\052\132\127\255\067\017\257\035  
\177\333\275\237

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Go Daddy Class 2 CA"

# Issuer: OU=Go Daddy Class 2 Certification Authority,O="The Go Daddy Group, Inc.",C=US

# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)

# Subject: OU=Go Daddy Class 2 Certification Authority,O="The Go Daddy Group, Inc.",C=US

# Not Valid Before: Tue

Jun 29 17:06:20 2004

# Not Valid After : Thu Jun 29 17:06:20 2034

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

C3:84:6B:F2:4B:9E:93:CA:64:27:4C:0E:C6:7C:1E:CC:5E:02:4F:FC:AC:D2:D7:40:19:35:0E:81:FE:54:6A:E4

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 27:96:BA:E6:3F:18:01:E2:77:26:1B:A0:D7:77:70:02:8F:20:EE:E4

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Go Daddy Class 2 CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\047\226\272\346\077\030\001\342\167\046\033\240\327\167\160\002

```

\217\040\356\344
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\221\336\006\045\253\332\375\062\027\014\273\045\027\052\204\147
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\143\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\124\150\145\040\107\157
\040\104\141\144\144\171\040\107\162\157\165\160\054\040\111\156
\143\056\061\061\060\057\006\003\125\004\013\023\050\107\157\040
\104\141\144\144\171\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\062\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150
\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\000
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Starfield Class 2 CA"
#
# Issuer: OU=Starfield Class 2 Certification Authority,O="Starfield Technologies, Inc.",C=US
# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)
# Subject: OU=Starfield Class 2 Certification Authority,O="Starfield Technologies, Inc.",C=US
# Not Valid Before: Tue Jun 29 17:39:16 2004
# Not Valid After : Thu Jun 29 17:39:16 2034
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
14:65:FA:20:53:97:B8:76:FA:A6:F0:A9:95:8E:55:90:E4:0F:CC:7F:AA:4F:B7:C2:C8:67:75:21:FB:5F:B6:58
# Fingerprint (SHA1): AD:7E:1C:28:B0:64:EF:8F:60:03:40:20:14:C3:D0:E3:37:0E:B5:8A
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Starfield Class 2 CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\150\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\123\164\141\162\146\151
\145\154\144\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163
\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\013\023
\051\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\103\154\141\163\163
\040\062\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156

```

```
\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\150\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\123\164\141\162\146\151
\145\154\144\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163
\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\013\023
\051\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\103\154\141\163\163
\040\062\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156
\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\000
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\004\017\060\202\002\367\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\000
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060
\150\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\045
\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\123\164\141\162\146\151\145
\154\144\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\054
\040\111\156\143\056\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\013\023\051
\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\103\154\141\163\163\040
\062\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040
\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\036\027\015\060\064\060
\066\062\071\061\067\063\071\061\066\132\027\015\063\064\060\066
\062\071\061\067\063\071\061\066\132\060\150\061\013\060\011\006
\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004
\012\023\034\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\124\145\143
\150\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061
\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\013\023\051\123\164\141\162\146\151
\145\154\144\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\062\040\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162
\151\164\171\060\202\001\040\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367
\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\015\000\060\202\001\010\002
\202\001\001\000\267\062\310\376\351\161\246\004\205\255\014\021
\144\337\316\115\357\310\003\030\207\077\241\253\373\074\246\237
\360\303\241\332\324\330\156\053\123\220\373\044\244\076\204\360
\236\350\137\354\345\047\104\365\050\246\077\173\336\340\052\360
\310\257\123\057\236\312\005\001\223\036\217\146\034\071\247\115
\372\132\266\163\004\045\146\353\167\177\347\131\306\112\231\045
\024\124\353\046\307\363\177\031\325\060\160\217\257\260\106\052
\377\255\353\051\355\327\237\252\004\207\243\324\371\211\245\064
\137\333\103\221\202\066\331\146\074\261\270\271\202\375\234\072
\076\020\310\073\357\006\145\146\172\233\031\030\075\377\161\121
\074\060\056\137\276\075\167\163\262\135\006\154\303\043\126\232
\053\205\046\222\034\247\002\263\344\077\015\257\010\171\202\270
```

\066\075\352\234\323\065\263\274\151\312\365\314\235\350\375\144  
\215\027\200\063\156\136\112\135\231\311\036\207\264\235\032\300  
\325\156\023\065\043\136\337\233\137\075\357\326\367\166\302\352  
\076\273\170\015\034\102\147\153\004\330\370\326\332\157\213\362  
\104\240\001\253\002\001\003\243\201\305\060\201\302\060\035\006  
\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\277\137\267\321\316\335\037\206  
\364\133\125\254\334\327\020\302\016\251\210\347\060\201\222\006  
\003\125\035\043\004\201\212\060\201\207\200\024\277\137\267\321  
\316\335\037\206\364\133\125\254\334\327\020\302\016\251\210\347  
\241\154\244\152\060\150\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023  
\002\125\123\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\123\164  
\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157  
\147\151\145\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\062\060\060\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\051\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\103  
\154\141\163\163\040\062\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141  
\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\202\001  
\000\060\014\006\003\125\035\023\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202  
\001\001\000\005\235\077\210\235\321\311\032\125\241\254\151\363  
\363\131\332\233\001\207\032\117\127\251\241\171\011\052\333\367  
\057\262\036\314\307\136\152\330\203\207\241\227\357\111\065\076  
\167\006\101\130\142\277\216\130\270\012\147\077\354\263\335\041  
\146\037\311\124\372\162\314\075\114\100\330\201\257\167\236\203  
\172\273\242\307\365\064\027\216\331\021\100\364\374\054\052\115  
\025\177\247\142\135\056\045\323\000\013\040\032\035\150\371\027  
\270\364\275\213\355\050\131\335\115\026\213\027\203\310\262\145  
\307\055\172\245\252\274\123\206\155\335\127\244\312\370\040\101  
\013\150\360\364\373\164\276\126\135\172\171\365\371\035\205\343  
\055\225\276\365\161\220\103\314\215\037\232\000\012\207\051\351  
\125\042\130\000\043\352\343\022\103\051\133\107\010\335\214\101  
\152\145\006\250\345\041\252\101\264\225\041\225\271\175\321\064  
\253\023\326\255\274\334\342\075\071\315\275\076\165\160\241\030  
\131\003\311\042\264\217\234\325\136\052\327\245\266\324\012\155  
\370\267\100\021\106\232\037\171\016\142\277\017\227\354\340\057  
\037\027\224

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Starfield Class 2 CA"

# Issuer: OU=Starfield Class 2 Certification Authority,O="Starfield Technologies, Inc.",C=US

# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)

# Subject: OU=Starfield Class 2 Certification Authority,O="Starfield Technologies, Inc.",C=US

# Not Valid Before: Tue Jun 29 17:39:16 2004

# Not Valid After : Thu Jun 29 17:39:16 2034

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

14:65:FA:20:53:97:B8:76:FA:A6:F0:A9:95:8E:55:90:E4:0F:CC:7F:AA:4F:B7:C2:C8:67:75:21:FB:5F:B6:58

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): AD:7E:1C:28:B0:64:EF:8F:60:03:40:20:14:C3:D0:E3:37:0E:B5:8A

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Starfield Class 2 CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\255\176\034\050\260\144\357\217\140\003\100\040\024\303\320\343

\067\016\265\212

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\062\112\113\273\310\143\151\233\276\164\232\306\335\035\106\044

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\150\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061

\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\123\164\141\162\146\151

\145\154\144\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163

\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\013\023

\051\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\103\154\141\163\163

\040\062\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156

\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\000

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH

CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "DigiCert Assured ID Root CA"

#

# Issuer: CN=DigiCert Assured ID Root CA,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US

# Serial Number:0c:e7:e0:e5:17:d8:46:fe:8f:e5:60:fc:1b:f0:30:39

# Subject: CN=DigiCert Assured ID Root CA,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri Nov 10 00:00:00 2006

# Not Valid After : Mon Nov 10 00:00:00 2031

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

3E:90:99:B5:01:5E:8F:48:6C:00:BC:EA:9D:11:1E:E7:21:FA:BA:35:5A:89:BC:F1:DF:69:56:1E:3D:C6:32:5C

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 05:63:B8:63:0D:62:D7:5A:BB:C8:AB:1E:4B:DF:B5:A8:99:B2:4D:43

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert Assured ID Root CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\145\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023
\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157
\155\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\104\151\147\151
\103\145\162\164\040\101\163\163\165\162\145\144\040\111\104\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\145\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023
\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157
\155\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\104\151\147\151
\103\145\162\164\040\101\163\163\165\162\145\144\040\111\104\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\014\347\340\345\027\330\106\376\217\345\140\374\033\360
\060\071
END
CKA_VALUE
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\267\060\202\002\237\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\014
\347\340\345\027\330\106\376\217\345\140\374\033\360\060\071\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\145
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\025\060
\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164
\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\167
\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157\155\061
\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\040\101\163\163\165\162\145\144\040\111\104\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\060\066\061\061\061\060\060\060
\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\061\061\061\061\060\060\060
\060\060\060\060\132\060\145\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006
\023\002\125\123\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104
\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006
\003\125\004\013\023\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145
\162\164\056\143\157\155\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023
\033\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\101\163\163\165\162\145
\144\040\111\104\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060\202\001\042
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003
\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\255\016\025
```

\316\344\103\200\134\261\207\363\267\140\371\161\022\245\256\334  
\046\224\210\252\364\316\365\040\071\050\130\140\014\370\200\332  
\251\025\225\062\141\074\265\261\050\204\212\212\334\237\012\014  
\203\027\172\217\220\254\212\347\171\123\134\061\204\052\366\017  
\230\062\066\166\314\336\335\074\250\242\357\152\373\041\362\122  
\141\337\237\040\327\037\342\261\331\376\030\144\322\022\133\137  
\371\130\030\065\274\107\315\241\066\371\153\177\324\260\070\076  
\301\033\303\214\063\331\330\057\030\376\050\017\263\247\203\326  
\303\156\104\300\141\065\226\026\376\131\234\213\166\155\327\361  
\242\113\015\053\377\013\162\332\236\140\320\216\220\065\306\170  
\125\207\040\241\317\345\155\012\310\111\174\061\230\063\154\042  
\351\207\320\062\132\242\272\023\202\021\355\071\027\235\231\072  
\162\241\346\372\244\331\325\027\061\165\256\205\175\042\256\077  
\001\106\206\366\050\171\310\261\332\344\127\027\304\176\034\016  
\260\264\222\246\126\263\275\262\227\355\252\247\360\267\305\250  
\077\225\026\320\377\241\226\353\010\137\030\167\117\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\143\060\141\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377  
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026  
\004\024\105\353\242\257\364\222\313\202\061\055\121\213\247\247  
\041\235\363\155\310\017\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060  
\026\200\024\105\353\242\257\364\222\313\202\061\055\121\213\247  
\247\041\235\363\155\310\017\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\242\016\274\337\342  
\355\360\343\162\163\172\144\224\277\367\162\146\330\062\344\102  
\165\142\256\207\353\362\325\331\336\126\263\237\314\316\024\050  
\271\015\227\140\134\022\114\130\344\323\075\203\111\105\130\227  
\065\151\032\250\107\352\126\306\171\253\022\330\147\201\204\337  
\177\011\074\224\346\270\046\054\040\275\075\263\050\211\367\137  
\377\042\342\227\204\037\351\145\357\207\340\337\301\147\111\263  
\135\353\262\011\052\353\046\355\170\276\175\077\053\363\267\046  
\065\155\137\211\001\266\111\133\237\001\005\233\253\075\045\301  
\314\266\177\302\361\157\206\306\372\144\150\353\201\055\224\353  
\102\267\372\214\036\335\142\361\276\120\147\267\154\275\363\361  
\037\153\014\066\007\026\177\067\174\251\133\155\172\361\022\106  
\140\203\327\047\004\276\113\316\227\276\303\147\052\150\021\337  
\200\347\014\063\146\277\023\015\024\156\363\177\037\143\020\036  
\372\215\033\045\155\154\217\245\267\141\001\261\322\243\046\241  
\020\161\235\255\342\303\371\303\231\121\267\053\007\010\316\056  
\346\120\262\247\372\012\105\057\242\360\362

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "DigiCert Assured ID Root CA"



```

# Issuer: CN=DigiCert Assured ID Root CA,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US
# Serial Number:0c:e7:e0:e5:17:d8:46:fe:8f:e5:60:fc:1b:f0:30:39
# Subject: CN=DigiCert Assured ID Root CA,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Fri Nov 10 00:00:00 2006
# Not Valid After : Mon Nov 10 00:00:00 2031
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
3E:90:99:B5:01:5E:8F:48:6C:00:BC:EA:9D:11:1E:E7:21:FA:BA:35:5A:89:BC:F1:DF:69:56:1E:3D:C6:32:5C
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 05:63:B8:63:0D:62:D7:5A:BB:C8:AB:1E:4B:DF:B5:A8:99:B2:4D:43
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert Assured ID Root CA"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\005\143\270\143\015\142\327\132\273\310\253\036\113\337\265\250
\231\262\115\103
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\207\316\013\173\052\016\111\000\341\130\161\233\067\250\223\162
END
CKA_ISSUER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\145\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023
\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157
\155\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\104\151\147\151
\103\145\162\164\040\101\163\163\165\162\145\144\040\111\104\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\014\347\340\345\027\330\106\376\217\345\140\374\033\360
\060\071
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "DigiCert Global Root CA"
#
# Issuer: CN=DigiCert Global Root CA,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US
# Serial Number:08:3b:e0:56:90:42:46:b1:a1:75:6a:c9:59:91:c7:4a
#
Subject: CN=DigiCert Global Root CA,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Fri Nov 10 00:00:00 2006
# Not Valid After : Mon Nov 10 00:00:00 2031

```

```
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
43:48:A0:E9:44:4C:78:CB:26:5E:05:8D:5E:89:44:B4:D8:4F:96:62:BD:26:DB:25:7F:89:34:A4:43:C7:01:61
# Fingerprint (SHA1): A8:98:5D:3A:65:E5:E5:C4:B2:D7:D6:6D:40:C6:DD:2F:B1:9C:54:36
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert Global Root CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\141\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023
\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157
\155\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\104\151\147\151
\103\145\162\164\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\141\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023
\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157
\155\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\104\151\147\151
\103\145\162\164\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\010\073\340\126\220\102\106\261\241\165\152\311\131\221
\307\112
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\257\060\202\002\227\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\010
\073\340\126\220\102\106\261\241\165\152\311\131\221\307\112\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\141
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\025\060
\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164
\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\167
\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157\155\061
\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103
\101\060\036\027\015\060\066\061\061\061\060\060\060\060\060\060
\060\132\027\015\063\061\061\061\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\060
\132\060\141\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103
\145\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013
```

\023\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143  
\157\155\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\104\151\147  
\151\103\145\162\164\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157  
\164\040\103\101\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012  
\002\202\001\001\000\342\073\341\021\162\336\250\244\323\243\127  
\252\120\242\217\013\167\220\311\242\245\356\022\316\226\133\001  
\011\040\314\001\223\247\116\060\267\123\367\103\304\151\000\127  
\235\342\215\042\335\207\006\100\000\201\011\316\316\033\203\277  
\337\315\073\161\106\342\326\146\307\005\263\166\047\026\217\173  
\236\036\225\175\356\267\110\243\010\332\326\257\172\014\071\006  
\145\177\112\135\037\274\027\370\253\276\356\050\327\164\177\172  
\170\231\131\205\150\156\134\043\062\113\277\116\300\350\132\155  
\343\160\277\167\020\277\374\001\366\205\331\250\104\020\130\062  
\251\165\030\325\321\242\276\107\342\047\152\364\232\063\370\111  
\010\140\213\324\137\264\072\204\277\241\252\112\114\175\076\317  
\117\137\154\166\136\240\113\067\221\236\334\042\346\155\316\024  
\032\216\152\313\376\315\263\024\144\027\307\133\051\236\062\277  
\362\356\372\323\013\102\324\253\267\101\062\332\014\324\357\370  
\201\325\273\215\130\077\265\033\350\111\050\242\160\332\061\004  
\335\367\262\026\362\114\012\116\007\250\355\112\075\136\265\177  
\243\220\303\257\047\002\003\001\000\001\243\143\060\141\060\016  
\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\017  
\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060  
\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\003\336\120\065\126\321  
\114\273\146\360\243\342\033\033\303\227\262\075\321\125\060\037  
\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\003\336\120\065\126  
\321\114\273\146\360\243\342\033\033\303\227\262\075\321\125\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202  
\001\001\000\313\234\067\252\110\023\022\012\372\335\104\234\117  
\122\260\364\337\256\004\365\171\171\010\243\044\030\374\113\053  
\204\300\055\271\325\307\376\364\301\037\130\313\270\155\234\172  
\164\347\230\051\253\021\265\343\160\240\241\315\114\210\231\223  
\214\221\160\342\253\017\034\276\223\251\377\143\325\344\007\140  
\323\243\277\235\133\011\361\325\216\343\123\364\216\143\372\077  
\247\333\264\146\337\142\146\326\321\156\101\215\362\055\265\352  
\167\112\237\235\130\342\053\131\300\100\043\355\055\050\202\105  
\076\171\124\222\046\230\340\200\110\250\067\357\360\326\171\140  
\026\336\254\350\016\315\156\254\104\027\070\057\111\332\341\105  
\076\052\271\066\123\317\072\120\006\367\056\350\304\127\111\154  
\141\041\030\325\004\255\170\074\054\072\200\153\247\353\257\025  
\024\351\330\211\301\271\070\154\342\221\154\212\377\144\271\167  
\045\127\060\300\033\044\243\341\334\351\337\107\174\265\264\044  
\010\005\060\354\055\275\013\277\105\277\120\271\251\363\353\230  
\001\022\255\310\210\306\230\064\137\215\012\074\306\351\325\225  
\225\155\336

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

```

CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRUST_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRUST_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Trust for "DigiCert Global Root CA"
# Issuer: CN=DigiCert Global Root CA,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US
# Serial Number:08:3b:e0:56:90:42:46:b1:a1:75:6a:c9:59:91:c7:4a
# Subject: CN=DigiCert Global Root CA,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Fri Nov 10 00:00:00 2006
# Not Valid After : Mon Nov 10 00:00:00 2031
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
43:48:A0:E9:44:4C:78:CB:26:5E:05:8D:5E:89:44:B4:D8:4F:96:62:BD:26:DB:25:7F:89:34:A4:43:C7:01:61
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): A8:98:5D:3A:65:E5:E5:C4:B2:D7:D6:6D:40:C6:DD:2F:B1:9C:54:36
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert Global Root CA"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\250\230\135\072\145\345\345\304\262\327\326\155\100\306\335\057
\261\234\124\066
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\171\344\251\204\015\175\072\226\327\300\117\342\103\114\211\056
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\141\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023
\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157
\155\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\104\151\147\151
\103\145\162\164\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\010\073\340\126\220\102\106\261\241\165\152\311\131\221
\307\112
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "DigiCert High Assurance EV Root CA"
#

```

```
# Issuer: CN=DigiCert High Assurance EV Root CA,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US
# Serial Number:02:ac:5c:26:6a:0b:40:9b:8f:0b:79:f2:ae:46:25:77
# Subject: CN=DigiCert High Assurance EV Root CA,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Fri Nov 10 00:00:00 2006
# Not Valid After : Mon Nov 10 00:00:00 2031
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
74:31:E5:F4:C3:C1:CE:46:90:77:4F:0B:61:E0:54:40:88:3B:A9:A0:1E:D0:0B:A6:AB:D7:80:6E:D3:B1:18:CF
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 5F:B7:EE:06:33:E2:59:DB:AD:0C:4C:9A:E6:D3:8F:1A:61:C7:DC:25
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert High Assurance EV Root CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\154\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023
\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157
\155\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\003\023\042\104\151\147\151
\103\145\162\164\040\110\151\147\150\040\101\163\163\165\162\141
\156\143\145\040\105\126\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\154\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023
\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157
\155\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\003\023\042\104\151\147\151
\103\145\162\164\040\110\151\147\150\040\101\163\163\165\162\141
\156\143\145\040\105\126\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\002\254\134\046\152\013\100\233\217\013\171\362\256\106
\045\167
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\305\060\202\002\255\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\002
\254\134\046\152\013\100\233\217\013\171\362\256\106\045\167\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\154
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\025\060
\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164
\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\167
\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157\155\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\003\023\042\104\151\147\151\103\145
```

\162\164\040\110\151\147\150\040\101\163\163\165\162\141\156\143  
\145\040\105\126\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060\036\027\015  
\060\066\061\061\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063  
\061\061\061\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\060\154\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\025\060\023\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\111  
\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\167\167\167  
\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157\155\061\053\060  
\051\006\003\125\004\003\023\042\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164  
\040\110\151\147\150\040\101\163\163\165\162\141\156\143\145\040  
\105\126\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060\202\001\042\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001  
\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\306\314\345\163\346  
\373\324\273\345\055\055\062\246\337\345\201\077\311\315\045\111  
\266\161\052\303\325\224\064\147\242\012\034\260\137\151\246\100  
\261\304\267\262\217\320\230\244\251\101\131\072\323\334\224\326  
\074\333\164\070\244\112\314\115\045\202\367\112\245\123\022\070  
\356\363\111\155\161\221\176\143\266\253\246\137\303\244\204\370  
\117\142\121\276\370\305\354\333\070\222\343\006\345\010\221\014  
\304\050\101\125\373\313\132\211\025\176\161\350\065\277\115\162  
\011\075\276\072\070\120\133\167\061\033\215\263\307\044\105\232  
\247\254\155\000\024\132\004\267\272\023\353\121\012\230\101\101  
\042\116\145\141\207\201\101\120\246\171\134\211\336\031\112\127  
\325\056\346\135\034\123\054\176\230\315\032\006\026\244\150\163  
\320\064\004\023\134\241\161\323\132\174\125\333\136\144\341\067  
\207\060\126\004\345\021\264\051\200\022\361\171\071\210\242\002  
\021\174\047\146\267\210\267\170\362\312\012\250\070\253\012\144  
\302\277\146\135\225\204\301\241\045\036\207\135\032\120\013\040  
\022\314\101\273\156\013\121\070\270\113\313\002\003\001\000\001  
\243\143\060\141\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004  
\003\002\001\206\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005  
\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024  
\261\076\303\151\003\370\277\107\001\324\230\046\032\010\002\357  
\143\144\053\303\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200  
\024\261\076\303\151\003\370\277\107\001\324\230\046\032\010\002  
\357\143\144\053\303\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\034\032\006\227\334\327\234  
\237\074\210\146\006\010\127\041\333\041\107\370\052\147\252\277  
\030\062\166\100\020\127\301\212\363\172\331\021\145\216\065\372  
\236\374\105\265\236\331\114\061\113\270\221\350\103\054\216\263  
\170\316\333\343\123\171\161\326\345\041\224\001\332\125\207\232  
\044\144\366\212\146\314\336\234\067\315\250\064\261\151\233\043  
\310\236\170\042\053\160\103\343\125\107\061\141\031\357\130\305  
\205\057\116\060\366\240\061\026\043\310\347\342\145\026\063\313  
\277\032\033\240\075\370\312\136\213\061\213\140\010\211\055\014  
\006\134\122\267\304\371\012\230\321\025\137\237\022\276\174\066  
\143\070\275\104\244\177\344\046\053\012\304\227\151\015\351\214  
\342\300\020\127\270\310\166\022\221\125\362\110\151\330\274\052

```
\002\133\017\104\324\040\061\333\364\272\160\046\135\220\140\236
\274\113\027\011\057\264\313\036\103\150\311\007\047\301\322\134
\367\352\041\271\150\022\234\074\234\277\236\374\200\134\233\143
\315\354\107\252\045\047\147\240\067\363\000\202\175\124\327\251
\370\351\056\023\243\167\350\037\112
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "DigiCert High Assurance EV Root CA"

# Issuer: CN=DigiCert High Assurance EV Root CA,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US

# Serial Number:02:ac:5c:26:6a:0b:40:9b:8f:0b:79:f2:ae:46:25:77

# Subject: CN=DigiCert High Assurance EV Root CA,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri Nov 10 00:00:00 2006

# Not Valid After : Mon Nov 10 00:00:00 2031

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

74:31:E5:F4:C3:C1:CE:46:90:77:4F:0B:61:E0:54:40:88:3B:A9:A0:1E:D0:0B:A6:AB:D7:80:6E:D3:B1:18:CF

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 5F:B7:EE:06:33:E2:59:DB:AD:0C:4C:9A:E6:D3:8F:1A:61:C7:DC:25

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert High Assurance EV Root CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\137\267\356\006\063\342\131\333\255\014\114\232\346\323\217\032
\141\307\334\045
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\324\164\336\127\134\071\262\323\234\205\203\305\300\145\111\212
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\154\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023
\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157
\155\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\003\023\042\104\151\147\151
\103\145\162\164\040\110\151\147\150\040\101\163\163\165\162\141
\156\143\145\040\105\126\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\002\254\134\046\152\013\100\233\217\013\171\362\256\106
\045\167
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION

```
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
#
```

```
# Certificate "SwissSign Gold CA - G2"
```

```
#
```

```
# Issuer: CN=SwissSign Gold CA - G2,O=SwissSign AG,C=CH
```

```
# Serial Number:00:bb:40:1c:43:f5:5e:4f:b0
```

```
# Subject: CN=SwissSign Gold CA - G2,O=SwissSign AG,C=CH
```

```
# Not Valid Before: Wed Oct 25 08:30:35 2006
```

```
# Not Valid After : Sat Oct 25 08:30:35 2036
```

```
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
```

```
62:DD:0B:E9:B9:F5:0A:16:3E:A0:F8:E7:5C:05:3B:1E:CA:57:EA:55:C8:68:8F:64:7C:68:81:F2:C8:35:7B:95
```

```
# Fingerprint (SHA1): D8:C5:38:8A:B7:30:1B:1B:6E:D4:7A:E6:45:25:3A:6F:9F:1A:27:61
```

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
```

```
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
```

```
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SwissSign Gold CA - G2"
```

```
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
```

```
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\123\167\151\163\163\123
\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\023
\026\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\107\157\154\144\040
\103\101\040\055\040\107\062
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_ID
```

```
UTF8 "0"
```

```
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\123\167\151\163\163\123
\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\023
\026\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\107\157\154\144\040
\103\101\040\055\040\107\062
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\002\011\000\273\100\034\103\365\136\117\260
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\060\202\005\272\060\202\003\242\240\003\002\001\002\002\011\000
\273\100\034\103\365\136\117\260\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206
\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125
\004\006\023\002\103\110\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023
\014\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\037\060
\035\006\003\125\004\003\023\026\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147
\156\040\107\157\154\144\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\062\060\036
```



\027\015\060\066\061\060\062\065\060\070\063\060\063\065\132\027  
\015\063\066\061\060\062\065\060\070\063\060\063\065\132\060\105  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061\025\060  
\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147  
\156\040\101\107\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\023\026\123  
\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\107\157\154\144\040\103\101  
\040\055\040\107\062\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002  
\012\002\202\002\001\000\257\344\356\176\213\044\016\022\156\251  
\120\055\026\104\073\222\222\134\312\270\135\204\222\102\023\052  
\274\145\127\202\100\076\127\044\315\120\213\045\052\267\157\374  
\357\242\320\300\037\002\044\112\023\226\217\043\023\346\050\130  
\000\243\107\307\006\247\204\043\053\273\275\226\053\177\125\314  
\213\301\127\037\016\142\145\017\335\075\126\212\163\332\256\176  
\155\272\201\034\176\102\214\040\065\331\103\115\204\372\204\333  
\122\054\363\016\047\167\013\153\277\021\057\162\170\237\056\330  
\076\346\030\067\132\052\162\371\332\142\220\222\225\312\037\234  
\351\263\074\053\313\363\001\023\277\132\317\301\265\012\140\275  
\335\265\231\144\123\270\240\226\263\157\342\046\167\221\214\340  
\142\020\002\237\064\017\244\325\222\063\121\336\276\215\272\204  
\172\140\074\152\333\237\053\354\336\336\001\077\156\115\345\120  
\206\313\264\257\355\104\100\305\312\132\214\332\322\053\174\250  
\356\276\246\345\012\252\016\245\337\005\122\267\125\307\042\135  
\062\152\227\227\143\023\333\311\333\171\066\173\205\072\112\305  
\122\211\371\044\347\235\167\251\202\377\125\034\245\161\151\053  
\321\002\044\362\263\046\324\153\332\004\125\345\301\012\307\155  
\060\067\220\052\344\236\024\063\136\026\027\125\305\133\265\313  
\064\211\222\361\235\046\217\241\007\324\306\262\170\120\333\014  
\014\013\174\013\214\101\327\271\351\335\214\210\367\243\115\262  
\062\314\330\027\332\315\267\316\146\235\324\375\136\377\275\227  
\076\051\165\347\176\247\142\130\257\045\064\245\101\307\075\274  
\015\120\312\003\003\017\010\132\037\225\163\170\142\277\257\162  
\024\151\016\245\345\003\016\170\216\046\050\102\360\007\013\142  
\040\020\147\071\106\372\251\003\314\004\070\172\146\357\040\203  
\265\214\112\126\216\221\000\374\216\134\202\336\210\240\303\342  
\150\156\175\215\357\074\335\145\364\135\254\121\357\044\200\256  
\252\126\227\157\371\255\175\332\141\077\230\167\074\245\221\266  
\034\214\046\332\145\242\011\155\301\342\124\343\271\312\114\114  
\200\217\167\173\140\232\036\337\266\362\110\036\016\272\116\124  
\155\230\340\341\242\032\242\167\120\317\304\143\222\354\107\031  
\235\353\346\153\316\301\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\254\060\201  
\251\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001  
\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001  
\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\133\045\173  
\226\244\145\121\176\270\071\363\300\170\146\136\350\072\347\360  
\356\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\133\045  
\173\226\244\145\121\176\270\071\363\300\170\146\136\350\072\347  
\360\356\060\106\006\003\125\035\040\004\077\060\075\060\073\006

\011\140\205\164\001\131\001\002\001\001\060\056\060\054\006\010  
\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\040\150\164\164\160\072\057  
\057\162\145\160\157\163\151\164\157\162\171\056\163\167\151\163  
\163\163\151\147\156\056\143\157\155\057\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\047\272  
\343\224\174\361\256\300\336\027\346\345\330\325\365\124\260\203  
\364\273\315\136\005\173\117\237\165\146\257\074\350\126\176\374  
\162\170\070\003\331\053\142\033\000\271\370\351\140\315\314\316  
\121\212\307\120\061\156\341\112\176\030\057\151\131\266\075\144  
\201\053\343\203\204\346\042\207\216\175\340\356\002\231\141\270  
\036\364\270\053\210\022\026\204\302\061\223\070\226\061\246\271  
\073\123\077\303\044\223\126\133\151\222\354\305\301\273\070\000  
\343\354\027\251\270\334\307\174\001\203\237\062\107\272\122\042  
\064\035\062\172\011\126\247\174\045\066\251\075\113\332\300\202  
\157\012\273\022\310\207\113\047\021\371\036\055\307\223\077\236  
\333\137\046\153\122\331\056\212\361\024\306\104\215\025\251\267  
\277\275\336\246\032\356\256\055\373\110\167\027\376\273\354\257  
\030\365\052\121\360\071\204\227\225\154\156\033\303\053\304\164  
\140\171\045\260\012\047\337\337\136\322\071\317\105\175\102\113  
\337\263\054\036\305\306\135\312\125\072\240\234\151\232\217\332  
\357\262\260\074\237\207\154\022\053\145\160\025\122\061\032\044  
\317\157\061\043\120\037\214\117\217\043\303\164\101\143\034\125  
\250\024\335\076\340\121\120\317\361\033\060\126\016\222\260\202  
\205\330\203\313\042\144\274\055\270\045\325\124\242\270\006\352  
\255\222\244\044\240\301\206\265\112\023\152\107\317\056\013\126  
\225\124\313\316\232\333\152\264\246\262\333\101\010\206\047\167  
\367\152\240\102\154\013\070\316\327\165\120\062\222\302\337\053  
\060\042\110\320\325\101\070\045\135\244\351\135\237\306\224\165  
\320\105\375\060\227\103\217\220\253\012\307\206\163\140\112\151  
\055\336\245\170\327\006\332\152\236\113\076\167\072\040\023\042  
\001\320\277\150\236\143\140\153\065\115\013\155\272\241\075\300  
\223\340\177\043\263\125\255\162\045\116\106\371\322\026\357\260  
\144\301\001\236\351\312\240\152\230\016\317\330\140\362\057\111  
\270\344\102\341\070\065\026\364\310\156\117\367\201\126\350\272  
\243\276\043\257\256\375\157\003\340\002\073\060\166\372\033\155  
\101\317\001\261\351\270\311\146\364\333\046\363\072\244\164\362  
\111\044\133\311\260\320\127\301\372\076\172\341\227\311

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "SwissSign Gold CA - G2"

# Issuer: CN=SwissSign Gold CA - G2,O=SwissSign AG,C=CH

# Serial Number:00:bb:40:1c:43:f5:5e:4f:b0

# Subject: CN=SwissSign Gold CA - G2,O=SwissSign AG,C=CH

# Not Valid Before: Wed Oct 25 08:30:35 2006

```

# Not Valid
After : Sat Oct 25 08:30:35 2036
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
62:DD:0B:E9:B9:F5:0A:16:3E:A0:F8:E7:5C:05:3B:1E:CA:57:EA:55:C8:68:8F:64:7C:68:81:F2:C8:35:7B:95
# Fingerprint (SHA1): D8:C5:38:8A:B7:30:1B:1B:6E:D4:7A:E6:45:25:3A:6F:9F:1A:27:61
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SwissSign Gold CA - G2"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\330\305\070\212\267\060\033\033\156\324\172\346\105\045\072\157
\237\032\047\141
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\044\167\331\250\221\321\073\372\210\055\302\377\370\315\063\223
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\123\167\151\163\163\123
\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\023
\026\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\107\157\154\144\040
\103\101\040\055\040\107\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\011\000\273\100\034\103\365\136\117\260
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "SwissSign Silver CA - G2"
#
# Issuer: CN=SwissSign Silver CA - G2,O=SwissSign AG,C=CH
# Serial Number:4f:1b:d4:2f:54:bb:2f:4b
# Subject: CN=SwissSign Silver CA - G2,O=SwissSign AG,C=CH
# Not Valid Before: Wed Oct 25 08:32:46 2006
# Not Valid After : Sat Oct 25 08:32:46 2036
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
BE:6C:4D:A2:BB:B9:BA:59:B6:F3:93:97:68:37:42:46:C3:C0:05:99:3F:A9:8F:02:0D:1D:ED:BE:D4:8A:81:D5
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 9B:AA:E5:9F:56:EE:21:CB:43:5A:BE:25:93:DF:A7:F0:40:D1:1D:CB
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SwissSign Silver CA - G2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\123\167\151\163\163\123
\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\003\023
\030\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\123\151\154\166\145
\162\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\062
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\123\167\151\163\163\123
\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\003\023
\030\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\123\151\154\166\145
\162\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\117\033\324\057\124\273\057\113
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\275\060\202\003\245\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\117
\033\324\057\124\273\057\113\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367
\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004
\006\023\002\103\110\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014
\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\041\060\037
\006\003\125\004\003\023\030\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156
\040\123\151\154\166\145\162\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\062\060
\036\027\015\060\066\061\060\062\065\060\070\063\062\064\066\132
\027\015\063\066\061\060\062\065\060\070\063\062\064\066\132\060
\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061\025
\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\123\167\151\163\163\123\151
\147\156\040\101\107\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\003\023\030
\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\123\151\154\166\145\162
\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\062\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000
\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\304\361\207\177\323\170\061
\367\070\311\370\303\231\103\274\307\367\274\067\347\116\161\272
\113\217\245\163\035\134\156\230\256\003\127\256\070\067\103\057
\027\075\037\310\316\150\020\301\170\256\031\003\053\020\372\054
\171\203\366\350\271\150\271\125\362\004\104\247\071\371\374\004
\213\036\361\242\115\047\371\141\173\272\267\345\242\023\266\353
\141\076\320\154\321\346\373\372\136\355\035\264\236\240\065\133
\241\222\313\360\111\222\376\205\012\005\076\346\331\013\342\117
\273\334\225\067\374\221\351\062\065\042\321\037\072\116\047\205
\235\260\025\224\062\332\141\015\107\115\140\102\256\222\107\350
\203\132\120\130\351\212\213\271\135\241\334\335\231\112\037\066
```

\147\273\110\344\203\266\067\353\110\072\257\017\147\217\027\007  
\350\004\312\357\152\061\207\324\300\266\371\224\161\173\147\144  
\270\266\221\112\102\173\145\056\060\152\014\365\220\356\225\346  
\362\315\202\354\331\241\112\354\366\262\113\345\105\205\346\155  
\170\223\004\056\234\202\155\066\251\304\061\144\037\206\203\013  
\052\364\065\012\170\311\125\317\101\260\107\351\060\237\231\276  
\141\250\006\204\271\050\172\137\070\331\033\251\070\260\203\177  
\163\301\303\073\110\052\202\017\041\233\270\314\250\065\303\204  
\033\203\263\076\276\244\225\151\001\072\211\000\170\004\331\311  
\364\231\031\253\126\176\133\213\206\071\025\221\244\020\054\011  
\062\200\140\263\223\300\052\266\030\013\235\176\215\111\362\020  
\112\177\371\325\106\057\031\222\243\231\247\046\254\273\214\074  
\346\016\274\107\007\334\163\121\361\160\144\057\010\371\264\107  
\035\060\154\104\352\051\067\205\222\150\146\274\203\070\376\173  
\071\056\323\120\360\037\373\136\140\266\251\246\372\047\101\361  
\233\030\162\362\365\204\164\112\311\147\304\124\256\110\144\337  
\214\321\156\260\035\341\007\217\010\036\231\234\161\351\114\330  
\245\367\107\022\037\164\321\121\236\206\363\302\242\043\100\013  
\163\333\113\246\347\163\006\214\301\240\351\301\131\254\106\372  
\346\057\370\317\161\234\106\155\271\304\025\215\070\171\003\105  
\110\357\304\135\327\010\356\207\071\042\206\262\015\017\130\103  
\367\161\251\110\056\375\352\326\037\002\003\001\000\001\243\201  
\254\060\201\251\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004  
\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005  
\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024  
\027\240\315\301\344\101\266\072\133\073\313\105\235\275\034\302  
\230\372\206\130\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200  
\024\027\240\315\301\344\101\266\072\133\073\313\105\235\275\034  
\302\230\372\206\130\060\106\006\003\125\035\040\004\077\060\075  
\060\073\006\011\140\205\164\001\131\001\003\001\001\060\056\060  
\054\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\040\150\164\164  
\160\072\057\057\162\145\160\157\163\151\164\157\162\171\056\163  
\167\151\163\163\163\151\147\156\056\143\157\155\057\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001  
\000\163\306\201\340\047\322\055\017\340\225\060\342\232\101\177  
\120\054\137\137\142\141\251\206\152\151\030\014\164\111\326\135  
\204\352\101\122\030\157\130\255\120\126\040\152\306\275\050\151  
\130\221\334\221\021\065\251\072\035\274\032\245\140\236\330\037  
\177\105\221\151\331\176\273\170\162\301\006\017\052\316\217\205  
\160\141\254\240\315\013\270\071\051\126\204\062\116\206\273\075  
\304\052\331\327\037\162\356\376\121\241\042\101\261\161\002\143  
\032\202\260\142\253\136\127\022\037\337\313\335\165\240\300\135  
\171\220\214\033\340\120\346\336\061\376\230\173\160\137\245\220  
\330\255\370\002\266\157\323\140\335\100\113\042\305\075\255\072  
\172\237\032\032\107\221\171\063\272\202\334\062\151\003\226\156  
\037\113\360\161\376\343\147\162\240\261\277\134\213\344\372\231  
\042\307\204\271\033\215\043\227\077\355\045\340\317\145\273\365  
\141\004\357\335\036\262\132\101\042\132\241\237\135\054\350\133

```
\311\155\251\014\014\170\252\140\306\126\217\001\132\014\150\274
\151\031\171\304\037\176\227\005\277\305\351\044\121\136\324\325
\113\123\355\331\043\132\066\003\145\243\301\003\255\101\060\363
\106\033\205\220\257\145\265\325\261\344\026\133\170\165\035\227
\172\155\131\251\052\217\173\336\303\207\211\020\231\111\163\170
\310\075\275\121\065\164\052\325\361\176\151\033\052\273\073\275
\045\270\232\132\075\162\141\220\146\207\356\014\326\115\324\021
\164\013\152\376\013\003\374\243\125\127\211\376\112\313\256\133
\027\005\310\362\215\043\061\123\070\322\055\152\077\202\271\215
\010\152\367\136\101\164\156\303\021\176\007\254\051\140\221\077
\070\312\127\020\015\275\060\057\307\245\346\101\240\332\256\005
\207\232\240\244\145\154\114\011\014\211\272\270\323\271\300\223
\212\060\372\215\345\232\153\025\001\116\147\252\332\142\126\076
\204\010\146\322\304\066\175\247\076\020\374\210\340\324\200\345
\000\275\252\363\116\006\243\172\152\371\142\162\343\011\117\353
\233\016\001\043\361\237\273\174\334\334\154\021\227\045\262\362
\264\143\024\322\006\052\147\214\203\365\316\352\007\330\232\152
\036\354\344\012\273\052\114\353\011\140\071\316\312\142\330\056
\156
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "SwissSign Silver CA - G2"

# Issuer: CN=SwissSign Silver CA - G2,O=SwissSign AG,C=CH

# Serial Number:4f:1b:d4:2f:54:bb:2f:4b

#

Subject: CN=SwissSign Silver CA - G2,O=SwissSign AG,C=CH

# Not Valid Before: Wed Oct 25 08:32:46 2006

# Not Valid After : Sat Oct 25 08:32:46 2036

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

BE:6C:4D:A2:BB:B9:BA:59:B6:F3:93:97:68:37:42:46:C3:C0:05:99:3F:A9:8F:02:0D:1D:ED:BE:D4:8A:81:D5

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 9B:AA:E5:9F:56:EE:21:CB:43:5A:BE:25:93:DF:A7:F0:40:D1:1D:CB

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "SwissSign Silver CA - G2"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\233\252\345\237\126\356\041\313\103\132\276\045\223\337\247\360
\100\321\035\313
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\340\006\241\311\175\317\311\374\015\300\126\165\226\330\142\023
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\123\167\151\163\163\123
\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\003\023
\030\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\123\151\154\166\145
\162\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\062
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\010\117\033\324\057\124\273\057\113
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "SecureTrust CA"

#

# Issuer: CN=SecureTrust CA,O=SecureTrust Corporation,C=US

# Serial Number:0c:f0:8e:5c:08:16:a5:ad:42:7f:f0:eb:27:18:59:d0

# Subject: CN=SecureTrust CA,O=SecureTrust Corporation,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Tue Nov 07 19:31:18 2006

# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 31 19:40:55 2029

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

F1:C1:B5:0A:E5:A2:0D:D8:03:0E:C9:F6:BC:24:82:3D:D3:67:B5:25:57:59:B4:E7:1B:61:FC:E9:F7:37:5D:73

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 87:82:C6:C3:04:35:3B:CF:D2:96:92:D2:59:3E:7D:44:D9:34:FF:11

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL

CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "SecureTrust CA"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\110\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\012\023\027\123\145\143\165\162\145
\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157
\156\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003\023\016\123\145\143\165
\162\145\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\101
```

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\110\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\012\023\027\123\145\143\165\162\145
\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157
\156\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003\023\016\123\145\143\165
\162\145\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\101
```

END

```
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\014\360\216\134\010\026\245\255\102\177\360\353\047\030
\131\320
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\270\060\202\002\240\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\014
\360\216\134\010\026\245\255\102\177\360\353\047\030\131\320\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\110
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\040\060
\036\006\003\125\004\012\023\027\123\145\143\165\162\145\124\162
\165\163\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003\023\016\123\145\143\165\162\145
\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\060\066\061\061
\060\067\061\071\063\061\061\070\132\027\015\062\071\061\062\063
\061\061\071\064\060\065\065\132\060\110\061\013\060\011\006\003
\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\012
\023\027\123\145\143\165\162\145\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\157
\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\027\060\025\006\003\125
\004\003\023\016\123\145\143\165\162\145\124\162\165\163\164\040
\103\101\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015
\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202
\001\001\000\253\244\201\345\225\315\365\366\024\216\302\117\312
\324\342\170\225\130\234\101\341\015\231\100\044\027\071\221\063
\146\351\276\341\203\257\142\134\211\321\374\044\133\141\263\340
\021\021\101\034\035\156\360\270\273\370\336\247\201\272\246\110
\306\237\035\275\276\216\251\101\076\270\224\355\051\032\324\216
\322\003\035\003\357\155\015\147\034\127\327\006\255\312\310\365
\376\016\257\146\045\110\004\226\013\135\243\272\026\303\010\117
\321\106\370\024\134\362\310\136\001\231\155\375\210\314\206\250
\301\157\061\102\154\122\076\150\313\363\031\064\337\273\207\030
\126\200\046\304\320\334\300\157\337\336\240\302\221\026\240\144
\021\113\104\274\036\366\347\372\143\336\146\254\166\244\161\243
\354\066\224\150\172\167\244\261\347\016\057\201\172\342\265\162
\206\357\242\153\213\360\017\333\323\131\077\272\162\274\104\044
\234\343\163\263\367\257\127\057\102\046\235\251\164\272\000\122
\362\113\315\123\174\107\013\066\205\016\146\251\010\227\026\064
\127\301\146\367\200\343\355\160\124\307\223\340\056\050\025\131
\207\272\273\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\235\060\201\232\060\023
\006\011\053\006\001\004\001\202\067\024\002\004\006\036\004\000
\103\000\101\060\013\006\003\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001\206
\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001
\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\102\062\266\026
\372\004\375\376\135\113\172\303\375\367\114\100\035\132\103\257
\060\064\006\003\125\035\037\004\055\060\053\060\051\240\047\240
\045\206\043\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\143\162\154\056\163\145
\143\165\162\145\164\162\165\163\164\056\143\157\155\057\123\124
\103\101\056\143\162\154\060\020\006\011\053\006\001\004\001\202
\067\025\001\004\003\002\001\000\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206
```



```
\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\060\355\117\112
\341\130\072\122\162\133\265\246\243\145\030\246\273\121\073\167
\351\235\352\323\237\134\340\105\145\173\015\312\133\342\160\120
\262\224\005\024\256\111\307\215\101\007\022\163\224\176\014\043
\041\375\274\020\177\140\020\132\162\365\230\016\254\354\271\177
\335\172\157\135\323\034\364\377\210\005\151\102\251\005\161\310
\267\254\046\350\056\264\214\152\377\161\334\270\261\337\231\274
\174\041\124\053\344\130\242\273\127\051\256\236\251\243\031\046
\017\231\056\010\260\357\375\151\317\231\032\011\215\343\247\237
\053\311\066\064\173\044\263\170\114\225\027\244\006\046\036\266
\144\122\066\137\140\147\331\234\305\005\164\013\347\147\043\322
\010\374\210\351\256\213\177\341\060\364\067\176\375\306\062\332
\055\236\104\060\060\154\356\007\336\322\064\374\322\377\100\366
\113\364\146\106\006\124\246\362\062\012\143\046\060\153\233\321
\334\213\107\272\341\271\325\142\320\242\240\364\147\005\170\051
\143\032\157\004\326\370\306\114\243\232\261\067\264\215\345\050
\113\035\236\054\302\270\150\274\355\002\356\061
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "SecureTrust CA"

#

Issuer: CN=SecureTrust CA,O=SecureTrust Corporation,C=US

# Serial Number:0c:f0:8e:5c:08:16:a5:ad:42:7f:f0:eb:27:18:59:d0

# Subject: CN=SecureTrust CA,O=SecureTrust Corporation,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Tue Nov 07 19:31:18 2006

# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 31 19:40:55 2029

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

F1:C1:B5:0A:E5:A2:0D:D8:03:0E:C9:F6:BC:24:82:3D:D3:67:B5:25:57:59:B4:E7:1B:61:FC:E9:F7:37:5D:73

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 87:82:C6:C3:04:35:3B:CF:D2:96:92:D2:59:3E:7D:44:D9:34:FF:11

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "SecureTrust CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\207\202\306\303\004\065\073\317\322\226\222\322\131\076\175\104
\331\064\377\021
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\334\062\303\247\155\045\127\307\150\011\235\352\055\251\242\321
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\110\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\012\023\027\123\145\143\165\162\145
```

```

\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157
\156\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003\023\016\123\145\143\165
\162\145\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\014\360\216\134\010\026\245\255\102\177\360\353\047\030
\131\320
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Secure Global CA"
#
# Issuer: CN=Secure Global CA,O=SecureTrust Corporation,C=US
# Serial Number:07:56:22:a4:e8:d4:8a:89:4d:f4:13:c8:f0:f8:ea:a5
# Subject: CN=Secure Global CA,O=SecureTrust Corporation,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Tue Nov 07 19:42:28 2006
# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 31 19:52:06 2029
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
42:00:F5:04:3A:C8:59:0E:BB:52:7D:20:9E:D1:50:30:29:FB:CB:D4:1C:A1:B5:06:EC:27:F1:5A:DE:7D:AC:69
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 3A:44:73:5A:E5:81:90:1F:24:86:61:46:1E:3B:9C:C4:5F:F5:3A:1B
CKA_CLASS
CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Secure Global CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\112\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\012\023\027\123\145\143\165\162\145
\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157
\156\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\123\145\143\165
\162\145\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\112\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\012\023\027\123\145\143\165\162\145
\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157
\156\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\123\145\143\165
\162\145\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL

```

\002\020\007\126\042\244\350\324\212\211\115\364\023\310\360\370  
\352\245  
END  
CKA\_VALUE  
MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\003\274\060\202\002\244\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\007  
\126\042\244\350\324\212\211\115\364\023\310\360\370\352\245\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\112  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\040\060  
\036\006\003\125\004\012\023\027\123\145\143\165\162\145\124\162  
\165\163\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061  
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\123\145\143\165\162\145  
\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\060\066  
\061\061\060\067\061\071\064\062\062\070\132\027\015\062\071\061  
\062\063\061\061\071\065\062\060\066\132\060\112\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\040\060\036\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\027\123\145\143\165\162\145\124\162\165\163\164\040  
\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\031\060\027\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\020\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\107\154\157  
\142\141\154\040\103\101\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202  
\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\257\065\056\330\254\154\125\151\006  
\161\345\023\150\044\263\117\330\314\041\107\370\361\140\070\211  
\211\003\351\275\352\136\106\123\011\334\134\365\132\350\367\105  
\052\002\353\061\141\327\051\063\114\316\307\174\012\067\176\017  
\272\062\230\341\035\227\257\217\307\334\311\070\226\363\333\032  
\374\121\355\150\306\320\156\244\174\044\321\256\102\310\226\120  
\143\056\340\376\165\376\230\247\137\111\056\225\343\071\063\144  
\216\036\244\137\220\322\147\074\262\331\376\101\271\125\247\011  
\216\162\005\036\213\335\104\205\202\102\320\111\300\035\140\360  
\321\027\054\225\353\366\245\301\222\243\305\302\247\010\140\015  
\140\004\020\226\171\236\026\064\346\251\266\372\045\105\071\310  
\036\145\371\223\365\252\361\122\334\231\230\075\245\206\032\014  
\065\063\372\113\245\004\006\025\034\061\200\357\252\030\153\302  
\173\327\332\316\371\063\040\325\365\275\152\063\055\201\004\373  
\260\134\324\234\243\342\134\035\343\251\102\165\136\173\324\167  
\357\071\124\272\311\012\030\033\022\231\111\057\210\113\375\120  
\142\321\163\347\217\172\103\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\235\060  
\201\232\060\023\006\011\053\006\001\004\001\202\067\024\002\004  
\006\036\004\000\103\000\101\060\013\006\003\125\035\017\004\004  
\003\002\001\206\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005  
\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024  
\257\104\004\302\101\176\110\203\333\116\071\002\354\354\204\172  
\346\316\311\244\060\064\006\003\125\035\037\004\055\060\053\060  
\051\240\047\240\045\206\043\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\143\162  
\154\056\163\145\143\165\162\145\164\162\165\163\164\056\143\157  
\155\057\123\107\103\101\056\143\162\154\060\020\006\011\053\006  
\001\004\001\202\067\025\001\004\003\002\001\000\060\015\006\011

```
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000
\143\032\010\100\175\244\136\123\015\167\330\172\256\037\015\013
\121\026\003\357\030\174\310\343\257\152\130\223\024\140\221\262
\204\334\210\116\276\071\212\072\363\346\202\211\135\001\067\263
\253\044\244\025\016\222\065\132\112\104\136\116\127\372\165\316
\037\110\316\146\364\074\100\046\222\230\154\033\356\044\106\014
\027\263\122\245\333\245\221\221\317\067\323\157\347\047\010\072
\116\031\037\072\247\130\134\027\317\171\077\213\344\247\323\046
\043\235\046\017\130\151\374\107\176\262\320\215\213\223\277\051
\117\103\151\164\166\147\113\317\007\214\346\002\367\265\341\264
\103\265\113\055\024\237\371\334\046\015\277\246\107\164\006\330
\210\321\072\051\060\204\316\322\071\200\142\033\250\307\127\111
\274\152\125\121\147\025\112\276\065\007\344\325\165\230\067\171
\060\024\333\051\235\154\305\151\314\107\125\242\060\367\314\134
\177\302\303\230\034\153\116\026\200\353\172\170\145\105\242\000
\032\257\014\015\125\144\064\110\270\222\271\361\264\120\051\362
\117\043\037\332\154\254\037\104\341\335\043\170\121\133\307\026
END
```

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Secure Global CA"

# Issuer: CN=Secure Global CA,O=SecureTrust Corporation,C=US

# Serial Number:07:56:22:a4:e8:d4:8a:89:4d:f4:13:c8:f0:f8:ea:a5

# Subject: CN=Secure Global CA,O=SecureTrust Corporation,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Tue Nov 07 19:42:28 2006

# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 31 19:52:06 2029

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

42:00:F5:04:3A:C8:59:0E:BB:52:7D:20:9E:D1:50:30:29:FB:CB:D4:1C:A1:B5:06:EC:27:F1:5A:DE:7D:AC:69

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 3A:44:73:5A:E5:81:90:1F:24:86:61:46:1E:3B:9C:C4:5F:F5:3A:1B

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Secure Global CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\072\104\163\132\345\201\220\037\044\206\141\106\036\073\234\304
\137\365\072\033
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\317\364\047\015\324\355\334\145\026\111\155\075\332\277\156\336
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\112\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\012\023\027\123\145\143\165\162\145
```

```
\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157
\156\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\123\145\143\165
\162\145\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\103\101
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\007\126\042\244\350\324\212\211\115\364\023\310\360\370
\352\245
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "COMODO Certification Authority"

#

# Issuer: CN=COMODO Certification Authority,O=COMODO CA Limited,L=Salford,ST=Greater Manchester,C=GB

# Serial Number:4e:81:2d:8a:82:65:e0:0b:02:ee:3e:35:02:46:e5:3d

# Subject: CN=COMODO Certification Authority,O=COMODO CA Limited,L=Salford,ST=Greater Manchester,C=GB

# Not Valid Before: Fri Dec 01 00:00:00 2006

# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 31 23:59:59 2029

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

0C:2C:D6:3D:F7:80:6F:A3:99:ED:E8:09:11:6B:57:5B:F8:79:89:F0:65:18:F9:80:8C:86:05:03:17:8B:AF:66

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 66:31:BF:9E:F7:4F:9E:B6:C9:D5:A6:0C:BA:6A:BE:D1:F7:BD:EF:7B

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "COMODO Certification Authority"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\201\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\102
\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\010\023\022\107\162\145\141\164
\145\162\040\115\141\156\143\150\145\163\164\145\162\061\020\060
\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\123\141\154\146\157\162\144\061
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\103\117\115\117\104\117
\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\047\060\045\006
\003\125\004\003\023\036\103\117\115\117\104\117\040\103\145\162
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157
\162\151\164\171
```

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\201\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\102
\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\010\023\022\107\162\145\141\164
```

\145\162\040\115\141\156\143\150\145\163\164\145\162\061\020\060  
\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\123\141\154\146\157\162\144\061  
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\103\117\115\117\104\117  
\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\047\060\045\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\036\103\117\115\117\104\117\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\171

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\116\201\055\212\202\145\340\013\002\356\076\065\002\106  
\345\075

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\035\060\202\003\005\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\116  
\201\055\212\202\145\340\013\002\356\076\065\002\106\345\075\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\201  
\201\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\102\061\033  
\060\031\006\003\125\004\010\023\022\107\162\145\141\164\145\162  
\040\115\141\156\143\150\145\163\164\145\162\061\020\060\016\006  
\003\125\004\007\023\007\123\141\154\146\157\162\144\061\032\060  
\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\103\117\115\117\104\117\040\103  
\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\047\060\045\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\036\103\117\115\117\104\117\040\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151  
\164\171\060\036\027\015\060\066\061\062\060\061\060\060\060\060  
\060\060\132\027\015\062\071\061\062\063\061\062\063\065\071\065  
\071\132\060\201\201\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\107\102\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\010\023\022\107\162\145  
\141\164\145\162\040\115\141\156\143\150\145\163\164\145\162\061  
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\123\141\154\146\157\162  
\144\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\103\117\115\117  
\104\117\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\047\060  
\045\006\003\125\004\003\023\036\103\117\115\117\104\117\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164  
\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202  
\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\320\100\213\213\162\343\221\033\367  
\121\301\033\124\004\230\323\251\277\301\346\212\135\073\207\373  
\273\210\316\015\343\057\077\006\226\360\242\051\120\231\256\333  
\073\241\127\260\164\121\161\315\355\102\221\115\101\376\251\310  
\330\152\206\167\104\273\131\146\227\120\136\264\324\054\160\104  
\317\332\067\225\102\151\074\060\304\161\263\122\360\041\115\241  
\330\272\071\174\034\236\243\044\235\362\203\026\230\252\026\174  
\103\233\025\133\267\256\064\221\376\324\142\046\030\106\232\077  
\353\301\371\361\220\127\353\254\172\015\213\333\162\060\152\146  
\325\340\106\243\160\334\150\331\377\004\110\211\167\336\265\351  
\373\147\155\101\351\274\071\275\062\331\142\002\361\261\250\075  
\156\067\234\342\057\342\323\242\046\213\306\270\125\103\210\341

\043\076\245\322\044\071\152\107\253\000\324\241\263\251\045\376  
\015\077\247\035\272\323\121\301\013\244\332\254\070\357\125\120  
\044\005\145\106\223\064\117\055\215\255\306\324\041\031\322\216  
\312\005\141\161\007\163\107\345\212\031\022\275\004\115\316\116  
\234\245\110\254\273\046\367\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\216\060  
\201\213\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\013\130\345  
\213\306\114\025\067\244\100\251\060\251\041\276\107\066\132\126  
\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001  
\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001  
\001\377\060\111\006\003\125\035\037\004\102\060\100\060\076\240  
\074\240\072\206\070\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\143\162\154\056  
\143\157\155\157\144\157\143\141\056\143\157\155\057\103\117\115  
\117\104\117\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156  
\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\056\143\162\154\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001  
\000\076\230\236\233\366\033\351\327\071\267\170\256\035\162\030  
\111\323\207\344\103\202\353\077\311\252\365\250\265\357\125\174  
\041\122\145\371\325\015\341\154\364\076\214\223\163\221\056\002  
\304\116\007\161\157\300\217\070\141\010\250\036\201\012\300\057  
\040\057\101\213\221\334\110\105\274\361\306\336\272\166\153\063  
\310\000\055\061\106\114\355\347\235\317\210\224\377\063\300\126  
\350\044\206\046\270\330\070\070\337\052\153\335\022\314\307\077  
\107\027\114\242\302\006\226\011\326\333\376\077\074\106\101\337  
\130\342\126\017\074\073\301\034\223\065\331\070\122\254\356\310  
\354\056\060\116\224\065\264\044\037\113\170\151\332\362\002\070  
\314\225\122\223\360\160\045\131\234\040\147\304\356\371\213\127  
\141\364\222\166\175\077\204\215\125\267\350\345\254\325\361\365  
\031\126\246\132\373\220\034\257\223\353\345\034\324\147\227\135  
\004\016\276\013\203\246\027\203\271\060\022\240\305\063\025\005  
\271\015\373\307\005\166\343\330\112\215\374\064\027\243\306\041  
\050\276\060\105\061\036\307\170\276\130\141\070\254\073\342\001  
\145

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "COMODO Certification Authority"

# Issuer: CN=COMODO Certification Authority,O=COMODO CA Limited,L=Salford,ST=Greater  
Manchester,C=GB

# Serial Number:4e:81:2d:8a:82:65:e0:0b:02:ee:3e:35:02:46:e5:3d

# Subject: CN=COMODO Certification Authority,O=COMODO CA Limited,L=Salford,ST=Greater  
Manchester,C=GB

# Not Valid Before: Fri Dec 01 00:00:00 2006

# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 31 23:59:59 2029

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

0C:2C:D6:3D:F7:80:6F:A3:99:ED:E8:09:11:6B:57:5B:F8:79:89:F0:65:18:F9:80:8C:86:05:03:17:8B:AF:66

```

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 66:31:BF:9E:F7:4F:9E:B6:C9:D5:A6:0C:BA:6A:BE:D1:F7:BD:EF:7B
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "COMODO Certification Authority"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\146\061\277\236\367\117\236\266\311\325\246\014\272\152\276\321
\367\275\357\173
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\134\110\334\367\102\162\354\126\224\155\034\314\161\065\200\165
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\201\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\102
\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\010\023\022\107\162\145\141\164
\145\162\040\115\141\156\143\150\145\163\164\145\162\061\020\060
\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\123\141\154\146\157\162\144\061
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\103\117\115\117\104\117
\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\047\060\045\006
\003\125\004\003\023\036\103\117\115\117\104\117\040\103\145\162
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157
\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\116\201\055\212\202\145\340\013\002\356\076\065\002\106
\345\075
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST
CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "COMODO ECC Certification Authority"
#
# Issuer: CN=COMODO ECC Certification Authority,O=COMODO CA Limited,L=Salford,ST=Greater
Manchester,C=GB
# Serial Number:1f:47:af:aa:62:00:70:50:54:4c:01:9e:9b:63:99:2a
# Subject: CN=COMODO ECC Certification Authority,O=COMODO CA Limited,L=Salford,ST=Greater
Manchester,C=GB
# Not Valid Before: Thu Mar 06 00:00:00 2008
# Not Valid After : Mon Jan 18 23:59:59 2038
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
17:93:92:7A:06:14:54:97:89:AD:CE:2F:8F:34:F7:F0:B6:6D:0F:3A:E3:A3:B8:4D:21:EC:15:DB:BA:4F:AD:C7
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 9F:74:4E:9F:2B:4D:BA:EC:0F:31:2C:50:B6:56:3B:8E:2D:93:C3:11

```



```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "COMODO ECC Certification Authority"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE
  CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\205\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\102
\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\010\023\022\107\162\145\141\164
\145\162\040\115\141\156\143\150\145\163\164\145\162\061\020\060
\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\123\141\154\146\157\162\144\061
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\103\117\115\117\104\117
\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\053\060\051\006
\003\125\004\003\023\042\103\117\115\117\104\117\040\105\103\103
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\205\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\102
\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\010\023\022\107\162\145\141\164
\145\162\040\115\141\156\143\150\145\163\164\145\162\061\020\060
\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\123\141\154\146\157\162\144\061
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\103\117\115\117\104\117
\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\053\060\051\006
\003\125\004\003\023\042\103\117\115\117\104\117\040\105\103\103
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
  MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\037\107\257\252\142\000\160\120\124\114\001\236\233\143
\231\052
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\002\211\060\202\002\017\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\037
\107\257\252\142\000\160\120\124\114\001\236\233\143\231\052\060
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\201\205\061\013
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\102\061\033\060\031\006
\003\125\004\010\023\022\107\162\145\141\164\145\162\040\115\141
\156\143\150\145\163\164\145\162\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004
\007\023\007\123\141\154\146\157\162\144\061\032\060\030\006\003
\125\004\012\023\021\103\117\115\117\104\117\040\103\101\040\114
\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\003\023
\042\103\117\115\117\104\117\040\105\103\103\040\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162
\151\164\171\060\036\027\015\060\070\060\063\060\066\060\060\060
```

\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\070\060\061\061\070\062\063\065\071  
\065\071\132\060\201\205\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023  
\002\107\102\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\010\023\022\107\162  
\145\141\164\145\162\040\115\141\156\143\150\145\163\164\145\162  
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\123\141\154\146\157  
\162\144\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\103\117\115  
\117\104\117\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\053  
\060\051\006\003\125\004\003\023\042\103\117\115\117\104\117\040  
\105\103\103\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157  
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\166\060\020\006  
\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003  
\142\000\004\003\107\173\057\165\311\202\025\205\373\165\344\221  
\026\324\253\142\231\365\076\122\013\006\316\101\000\177\227\341  
\012\044\074\035\001\004\356\075\322\215\011\227\014\340\165\344  
\372\373\167\212\052\365\003\140\113\066\213\026\043\026\255\011  
\161\364\112\364\050\120\264\376\210\034\156\077\154\057\057\011  
\131\133\245\133\013\063\231\342\303\075\211\371\152\054\357\262  
\323\006\351\243\102\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026  
\004\024\165\161\247\031\110\031\274\235\235\352\101\107\337\224  
\304\110\167\231\323\171\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377  
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075  
\004\003\003\003\150\000\060\145\002\061\000\357\003\133\172\254  
\267\170\012\162\267\210\337\377\265\106\024\011\012\372\240\346  
\175\010\306\032\207\275\030\250\163\275\046\312\140\014\235\316  
\231\237\317\134\017\060\341\276\024\061\352\002\060\024\364\223  
\074\111\247\063\172\220\106\107\263\143\175\023\233\116\267\157  
\030\067\200\123\376\335\040\340\065\232\066\321\307\001\271\346  
\334\335\363\377\035\054\072\026\127\331\222\071\326

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "COMODO ECC Certification Authority"

# Issuer: CN=COMODO ECC Certification Authority,O=COMODO CA Limited,L=Salford,ST=Greater Manchester,C=GB

# Serial Number:1f:47:af:aa:62:00:70:50:54:4c:01:9e:9b:63:99:2a

# Subject: CN=COMODO ECC Certification Authority,O=COMODO CA Limited,L=Salford,ST=Greater Manchester,C=GB

# Not Valid Before: Thu Mar 06 00:00:00 2008

# Not Valid After : Mon Jan 18 23:59:59 2038

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

17:93:92:7A:06:14:54:97:89:AD:CE:2F:8F:34:F7:F0:B6:6D:0F:3A:E3:A3:B8:4D:21:EC:15:DB:BA:4F:AD:C7

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 9F:74:4E:9F:2B:4D:BA:EC:0F:31:2C:50:B6:56:3B:8E:2D:93:C3:11

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

```

CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "COMODO ECC Certification Authority"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\237\164\116\237\053\115\272\354\017\061\054\120\266\126\073\216
\055\223\303\021
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\174\142\377\164\235\061\123\136\150\112\325\170\252\036\277\043
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\205\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\102
\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\010\023\022\107\162\145\141\164
\145\162\040\115\141\156\143\150\145\163\164\145\162\061\020\060
\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\123\141\154\146\157\162\144\061
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\103\117\115\117\104\117
\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\053\060\051\006
\003\125\004\003\023\042\103\117\115\117\104\117\040\105\103\103
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\037\107\257\252\142\000\160\120\124\114\001\236\233\143
\231\052
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "OISTE WISeKey Global Root GA CA"
#
# Issuer: CN=OISTE WISeKey Global Root GA CA,OU=OISTE Foundation Endorsed,OU=Copyright (c)
2005,O=WISeKey,C=CH
# Serial Number:41:3d:72:c7:f4:6b:1f:81:43:7d:f1:d2:28:54:df:9a
# Subject: CN=OISTE WISeKey Global Root GA CA,OU=OISTE Foundation Endorsed,OU=Copyright (c)
2005,O=WISeKey,C=CH
# Not Valid Before: Sun Dec 11 16:03:44 2005
# Not Valid After : Fri Dec 11 16:09:51 2037
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
41:C9:23:86:6A:B4:CA:D6:B7:AD:57:80:81:58:2E:02:07:97:A6:CB:DF:4F:FF:78:CE:83:96:B3:89:37:D7:F5
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 59:22:A1:E1:5A:EA:16:35:21:F8:98:39:6A:46:46:B0:44:1B:0F:A9
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "OISTE WISeKey Global Root GA CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\212\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\127\111\123\145\113
\145\171\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\013\023\022\103\157\160
\171\162\151\147\150\164\040\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\065\061
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\117\111\123\124\105\040
\106\157\165\156\144\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\156\144\157\162
\163\145\144\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\023\037\117\111
\123\124\105\040\127\111\123\145\113\145\171\040\107\154\157\142
\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\101\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\212\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\127\111\123\145\113
\145\171\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\013\023\022\103\157\160
\171\162\151\147\150\164\040\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\065\061
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\117\111\123\124\105\040
\106\157\165\156\144\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\156\144\157\162
\163\145\144\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\023\037\117\111
\123\124\105\040\127\111\123\145\113\145\171\040\107\154\157\142
\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\101\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\101\075\162\307\364\153\037\201\103\175\361\322\050\124
\337\232
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\361\060\202\002\331\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\101
\075\162\307\364\153\037\201\103\175\361\322\050\124\337\232\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\201
\212\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061\020
\060\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\127\111\123\145\113\145\171
\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\013\023\022\103\157\160\171\162
\151\147\150\164\040\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\065\061\042\060
\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\117\111\123\124\105\040\106\157
\165\156\144\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\156\144\157\162\163\145
\144\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\023\037\117\111\123\124
\105\040\127\111\123\145\113\145\171\040\107\154\157\142\141\154
\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\101\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\060
\065\061\062\061\061\061\066\060\063\064\064\132\027\015\063\067
\061\062\061\061\061\066\060\071\065\061\132\060\201\212\061\013
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061\020\060\016\006
```

\003\125\004\012\023\007\127\111\123\145\113\145\171\061\033\060  
\031\006\003\125\004\013\023\022\103\157\160\171\162\151\147\150  
\164\040\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\065\061\042\060\040\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\031\117\111\123\124\105\040\106\157\165\156\144  
\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\156\144\157\162\163\145\144\061\050  
\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\023\037\117\111\123\124\105\040\127  
\111\123\145\113\145\171\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157  
\157\164\040\107\101\040\103\101\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000  
\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\313\117\263\000\233\075\066  
\335\371\321\111\152\153\020\111\037\354\330\053\262\306\370\062  
\201\051\103\225\114\232\031\043\041\025\105\336\343\310\034\121  
\125\133\256\223\350\067\377\053\153\351\324\352\276\052\335\250  
\121\053\327\146\303\141\134\140\002\310\365\316\162\173\073\270  
\362\116\145\010\232\315\244\152\031\301\001\273\163\246\327\366  
\303\335\315\274\244\213\265\231\141\270\001\242\243\324\115\324  
\005\075\221\255\370\264\010\161\144\257\160\361\034\153\176\366  
\303\167\235\044\163\173\344\014\214\341\331\066\341\231\213\005  
\231\013\355\105\061\011\312\302\000\333\367\162\240\226\252\225  
\207\320\216\307\266\141\163\015\166\146\214\334\033\264\143\242  
\237\177\223\023\060\361\241\047\333\331\377\054\125\210\221\240  
\340\117\007\260\050\126\214\030\033\227\104\216\211\335\340\027  
\156\347\052\357\217\071\012\061\204\202\330\100\024\111\056\172  
\101\344\247\376\343\144\314\301\131\161\113\054\041\247\133\175  
\340\035\321\056\201\233\303\330\150\367\275\226\033\254\160\261  
\026\024\013\333\140\271\046\001\005\002\003\001\000\001\243\121  
\060\117\060\013\006\003\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001\206\060  
\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377  
\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\263\003\176\256\066  
\274\260\171\321\334\224\046\266\021\276\041\262\151\206\224\060  
\020\006\011\053\006\001\004\001\202\067\025\001\004\003\002\001  
\000\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000  
\003\202\001\001\000\113\241\377\013\207\156\263\371\301\103\261  
\110\363\050\300\035\056\311\011\101\372\224\000\034\244\244\253  
\111\117\217\075\036\357\115\157\275\274\244\366\362\046\060\311  
\020\312\035\210\373\164\031\037\205\105\275\260\154\121\371\066  
\176\333\365\114\062\072\101\117\133\107\317\350\013\055\266\304  
\031\235\164\305\107\306\073\152\017\254\024\333\074\364\163\234  
\251\005\337\000\334\164\170\372\370\065\140\131\002\023\030\174  
\274\373\115\260\040\155\103\273\140\060\172\147\063\134\305\231  
\321\370\055\071\122\163\373\214\252\227\045\134\162\331\010\036  
\253\116\074\343\201\061\237\003\246\373\300\376\051\210\125\332  
\204\325\120\003\266\342\204\243\246\066\252\021\072\001\341\030  
\113\326\104\150\263\075\371\123\164\204\263\106\221\106\226\000  
\267\200\054\266\341\343\020\342\333\242\347\050\217\001\226\142  
\026\076\000\343\034\245\066\201\030\242\114\122\166\300\021\243  
\156\346\035\272\343\132\276\066\123\305\076\165\217\206\151\051  
\130\123\265\234\273\157\237\134\305\030\354\335\057\341\230\311

\374\276\337\012\015

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "OISTE WISeKey Global Root GA CA"

# Issuer: CN=OISTE WISeKey Global Root GA CA,OU=OISTE Foundation Endorsed,OU=Copyright (c) 2005,O=WISeKey,C=CH

# Serial Number:41:3d:72:c7:f4:6b:1f:81:43:7d:f1:d2:28:54:df:9a

# Subject: CN=OISTE WISeKey Global Root GA CA,OU=OISTE Foundation Endorsed,OU=Copyright (c) 2005,O=WISeKey,C=CH

# Not Valid Before: Sun Dec 11 16:03:44 2005

# Not Valid After : Fri

Dec 11 16:09:51 2037

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

41:C9:23:86:6A:B4:CA:D6:B7:AD:57:80:81:58:2E:02:07:97:A6:CB:DF:4F:FF:78:CE:83:96:B3:89:37:D7:F5

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 59:22:A1:E1:5A:EA:16:35:21:F8:98:39:6A:46:46:B0:44:1B:0F:A9

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "OISTE WISeKey Global Root GA CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\131\042\241\341\132\352\026\065\041\370\230\071\152\106\106\260  
\104\033\017\251

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\274\154\121\063\247\351\323\146\143\124\025\162\033\041\222\223  
END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\212\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110  
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\127\111\123\145\113  
\145\171\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\013\023\022\103\157\160  
\171\162\151\147\150\164\040\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\065\061  
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\117\111\123\124\105\040  
\106\157\165\156\144\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\156\144\157\162  
\163\145\144\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\023\037\117\111  
\123\124\105\040\127\111\123\145\113\145\171\040\107\154\157\142  
\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\101\040\103\101

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\101\075\162\307\364\153\037\201\103\175\361\322\050\124  
\337\232

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR  
CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR  
CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "Certigna"

#

# Issuer: CN=Certigna,O=Dhimyotis,C=FR

# Serial Number:00:fe:dc:e3:01:0f:c9:48:ff

# Subject: CN=Certigna,O=Dhimyotis,C=FR

# Not Valid Before: Fri Jun 29 15:13:05 2007

# Not Valid After : Tue Jun 29 15:13:05 2027

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

E3:B6:A2:DB:2E:D7:CE:48:84:2F:7A:C5:32:41:C7:B7:1D:54:14:4B:FB:40:C1:1F:3F:1D:0B:42:F5:EE:A1:2D

# Fingerprint (SHA1): B1:2E:13:63:45:86:A4:6F:1A:B2:60:68:37:58:2D:C4:AC:FD:94:97

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Certigna"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\064\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061  
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\014\011\104\150\151\155\171\157  
\164\151\163\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\003\014\010\103\145  
\162\164\151\147\156\141

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\064\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061  
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\014\011\104\150\151\155\171\157  
\164\151\163\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\003\014\010\103\145  
\162\164\151\147\156\141

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\011\000\376\334\343\001\017\311\110\377

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\250\060\202\002\220\240\003\002\001\002\002\011\000  
\376\334\343\001\017\311\110\377\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\064\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\106\122\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\014  
\011\104\150\151\155\171\157\164\151\163\061\021\060\017\006\003  
\125\004\003\014\010\103\145\162\164\151\147\156\141\060\036\027  
\015\060\067\060\066\062\071\061\065\061\063\060\065\132\027\015  
\062\067\060\066\062\071\061\065\061\063\060\065\132\060\064\061  
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061\022\060\020

\006\003\125\004\012\014\011\104\150\151\155\171\157\164\151\163  
\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\003\014\010\103\145\162\164\151  
\147\156\141\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002  
\202\001\001\000\310\150\361\311\326\326\263\064\165\046\202\036  
\354\264\276\352\134\341\046\355\021\107\141\341\242\174\026\170  
\100\041\344\140\236\132\310\143\341\304\261\226\222\377\030\155  
\151\043\341\053\142\367\335\342\066\057\221\007\271\110\317\016  
\354\171\266\054\347\064\113\160\010\045\243\074\207\033\031\362  
\201\007\017\070\220\031\323\021\376\206\264\362\321\136\036\036  
\226\315\200\154\316\073\061\223\266\362\240\320\251\225\022\175  
\245\232\314\153\310\204\126\212\063\251\347\042\025\123\026\360  
\314\027\354\127\137\351\242\012\230\011\336\343\137\234\157\334  
\110\343\205\013\025\132\246\272\237\254\110\343\011\262\367\364  
\062\336\136\064\276\034\170\135\102\133\316\016\042\217\115\220  
\327\175\062\030\263\013\054\152\277\216\077\024\021\211\040\016  
\167\024\265\075\224\010\207\367\045\036\325\262\140\000\354\157  
\052\050\045\156\052\076\030\143\027\045\077\076\104\040\026\366  
\046\310\045\256\005\112\264\347\143\054\363\214\026\123\176\134  
\373\021\032\010\301\106\142\237\042\270\361\302\215\151\334\372  
\072\130\006\337\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\274\060\201\271\060  
\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377  
\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\032\355\376\101\071  
\220\264\044\131\276\001\362\122\325\105\366\132\071\334\021\060  
\144\006\003\125\035\043\004\135\060\133\200\024\032\355\376\101  
\071\220\264\044\131\276\001\362\122\325\105\366\132\071\334\021  
\241\070\244\066\060\064\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023  
\002\106\122\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\014\011\104\150  
\151\155\171\157\164\151\163\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\003  
\014\010\103\145\162\164\151\147\156\141\202\011\000\376\334\343  
\001\017\311\110\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004  
\004\003\002\001\006\060\021\006\011\140\206\110\001\206\370\102  
\001\001\004\004\003\002\000\007\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\205\003\036\222  
\161\366\102\257\341\243\141\236\353\363\300\017\362\245\324\332  
\225\346\326\276\150\066\075\176\156\037\114\212\357\321\017\041  
\155\136\245\122\143\316\022\370\357\052\332\157\353\067\376\023  
\002\307\313\073\076\042\153\332\141\056\177\324\162\075\335\060  
\341\036\114\100\031\214\017\327\234\321\203\060\173\230\131\334  
\175\306\271\014\051\114\241\063\242\353\147\072\145\204\323\226  
\342\355\166\105\160\217\265\053\336\371\043\326\111\156\074\024  
\265\306\237\065\036\120\320\301\217\152\160\104\002\142\313\256  
\035\150\101\247\252\127\350\123\252\007\322\006\366\325\024\006  
\013\221\003\165\054\154\162\265\141\225\232\015\213\271\015\347  
\365\337\124\315\336\346\330\326\011\010\227\143\345\301\056\260  
\267\104\046\300\046\300\257\125\060\236\073\325\066\052\031\004  
\364\134\036\377\317\054\267\377\320\375\207\100\021\325\021\043  
\273\110\300\041\251\244\050\055\375\025\370\260\116\053\364\060



```
\133\041\374\021\221\064\276\101\357\173\235\227\165\377\227\225
\300\226\130\057\352\273\106\327\273\344\331\056
END
CKA_NSS_MOZILLA_CA_POLICY
CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Trust for "Certigna"
# Issuer: CN=Certigna,O=Dhimyotis,C=FR
# Serial Number:00:fe:dc:e3:01:0f:c9:48:ff
# Subject: CN=Certigna,O=Dhimyotis,C=FR
# Not Valid Before: Fri Jun 29 15:13:05 2007
#
Not Valid After : Tue Jun 29 15:13:05 2027
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
E3:B6:A2:DB:2E:D7:CE:48:84:2F:7A:C5:32:41:C7:B7:1D:54:14:4B:FB:40:C1:1F:3F:1D:0B:42:F5:EE:A1:2D
# Fingerprint (SHA1): B1:2E:13:63:45:86:A4:6F:1A:B2:60:68:37:58:2D:C4:AC:FD:94:97
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Certigna"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\261\056\023\143\105\206\244\157\032\262\140\150\067\130\055\304
\254\375\224\227
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\253\127\246\133\175\102\202\031\265\330\130\046\050\136\375\377
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\064\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\014\011\104\150\151\155\171\157
\164\151\163\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\003\014\010\103\145
\162\164\151\147\156\141
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\011\000\376\334\343\001\017\311\110\377
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "ePKI Root Certification Authority"
#
```

```
# Issuer: OU=ePKI Root Certification Authority,O="Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.",C=TW
# Serial Number:15:c8:bd:65:47:5c:af:b8:97:00:5e:e4:06:d2:bc:9d
# Subject: OU=ePKI Root Certification Authority,O="Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.",C=TW
# Not Valid Before: Mon Dec 20 02:31:27 2004
# Not Valid After : Wed Dec 20 02:31:27 2034
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
C0:A6:F4:DC:63:A2:4B:FD:CF:54:EF:2A:6A:08:2A:0A:72:DE:35:80:3E:2F:F5:FF:52:7A:E5:D8:72:06:DF:D5
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 67:65:0D:F1:7E:8E:7E:5B:82:40:A4:F4:56:4B:CF:E2:3D:69:C6:F0
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ePKI Root Certification Authority"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\136\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061
\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\014\032\103\150\165\156\147\150
\167\141\040\124\145\154\145\143\157\155\040\103\157\056\054\040
\114\164\144\056\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\013\014\041\145
\120\113\111\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\136\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061
\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\014\032\103\150\165\156\147\150
\167\141\040\124\145\154\145\143\157\155\040\103\157\056\054\040
\114\164\144\056\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\013\014\041\145
\120\113\111\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\025\310\275\145\107\134\257\270\227\000\136\344\006\322
\274\235
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\260\060\202\003\230\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\025
\310\275\145\107\134\257\270\227\000\136\344\006\322\274\235\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\136
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061\043\060
\041\006\003\125\004\012\014\032\103\150\165\156\147\150\167\141
\040\124\145\154\145\143\157\155\040\103\157\056\054\040\114\164
\144\056\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\013\014\041\145\120\113
\111\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141
\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\036
\027\015\060\064\061\062\062\060\060\062\063\061\062\067\132\027
\015\063\064\061\062\062\060\060\062\063\061\062\067\132\060\136
```

\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061\043\060  
\041\006\003\125\004\012\014\032\103\150\165\156\147\150\167\141  
\040\124\145\154\145\143\157\155\040\103\157\056\054\040\114\164  
\144\056\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\013\014\041\145\120\113  
\111\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141  
\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\202  
\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005  
\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\341  
\045\017\356\215\333\210\063\165\147\315\255\037\175\072\116\155  
\235\323\057\024\363\143\164\313\001\041\152\067\352\204\120\007  
\113\046\133\011\103\154\041\236\152\310\325\003\365\140\151\217  
\314\360\042\344\037\347\367\152\042\061\267\054\025\362\340\376  
\000\152\103\377\207\145\306\265\032\301\247\114\155\042\160\041  
\212\061\362\227\164\211\011\022\046\034\236\312\331\022\242\225  
\074\332\351\147\277\010\240\144\343\326\102\267\105\357\227\364  
\366\365\327\265\112\025\002\130\175\230\130\113\140\274\315\327  
\015\232\023\063\123\321\141\371\172\325\327\170\263\232\063\367  
\000\206\316\035\115\224\070\257\250\354\170\121\160\212\134\020  
\203\121\041\367\021\075\064\206\136\345\110\315\227\201\202\065  
\114\031\354\145\366\153\305\005\241\356\107\023\326\263\041\047  
\224\020\012\331\044\073\272\276\104\023\106\060\077\227\074\330  
\327\327\152\356\073\070\343\053\324\227\016\271\033\347\007\111  
\177\067\052\371\167\170\317\124\355\133\106\235\243\200\016\221  
\103\301\326\133\137\024\272\237\246\215\044\107\100\131\277\162  
\070\262\066\154\067\377\231\321\135\016\131\012\253\151\367\300  
\262\004\105\172\124\000\256\276\123\366\265\347\341\370\074\243  
\061\322\251\376\041\122\144\305\246\147\360\165\007\006\224\024  
\201\125\306\047\344\001\217\027\301\152\161\327\276\113\373\224  
\130\175\176\021\063\261\102\367\142\154\030\326\317\011\150\076  
\177\154\366\036\217\142\255\245\143\333\011\247\037\042\102\101  
\036\157\231\212\076\327\371\077\100\172\171\260\245\001\222\322  
\235\075\010\025\245\020\001\055\263\062\166\250\225\015\263\172  
\232\373\007\020\170\021\157\341\217\307\272\017\045\032\164\052  
\345\034\230\101\231\337\041\207\350\225\006\152\012\263\152\107  
\166\145\366\072\317\217\142\027\031\173\012\050\315\032\322\203  
\036\041\307\054\277\276\377\141\150\267\147\033\273\170\115\215  
\316\147\345\344\301\216\267\043\146\342\235\220\165\064\230\251  
\066\053\212\232\224\271\235\354\314\212\261\370\045\211\134\132  
\266\057\214\037\155\171\044\247\122\150\303\204\065\342\146\215  
\143\016\045\115\325\031\262\346\171\067\247\042\235\124\061\002  
\003\001\000\001\243\152\060\150\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004  
\026\004\024\036\014\367\266\147\362\341\222\046\011\105\300\125  
\071\056\167\077\102\112\242\060\014\006\003\125\035\023\004\005  
\060\003\001\001\377\060\071\006\004\147\052\007\000\004\061\060  
\057\060\055\002\001\000\060\011\006\005\053\016\003\002\032\005  
\000\060\007\006\005\147\052\003\000\000\004\024\105\260\302\307  
\012\126\174\356\133\170\014\225\371\030\123\301\246\034\330\020  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003

\202\002\001\000\011\263\203\123\131\001\076\225\111\271\361\201  
\272\371\166\040\043\265\047\140\164\324\152\231\064\136\154\000  
\123\331\237\362\246\261\044\007\104\152\052\306\245\216\170\022  
\350\107\331\130\033\023\052\136\171\233\237\012\052\147\246\045  
\077\006\151\126\163\303\212\146\110\373\051\201\127\164\006\312  
\234\352\050\350\070\147\046\053\361\325\265\077\145\223\370\066  
\135\216\215\215\100\040\207\031\352\357\047\300\075\264\071\017  
\045\173\150\120\164\125\234\014\131\175\132\075\101\224\045\122  
\010\340\107\054\025\061\031\325\277\007\125\306\273\022\265\227  
\364\137\203\205\272\161\301\331\154\201\021\166\012\012\260\277  
\202\227\367\352\075\372\372\354\055\251\050\224\073\126\335\322  
\121\056\256\300\275\010\025\214\167\122\064\226\326\233\254\323  
\035\216\141\017\065\173\233\256\071\151\013\142\140\100\040\066  
\217\257\373\066\356\055\010\112\035\270\277\233\134\370\352\245  
\033\240\163\246\330\370\156\340\063\004\137\150\252\047\207\355  
\331\301\220\234\355\275\343\152\065\257\143\337\253\030\331\272  
\346\351\112\352\120\212\017\141\223\036\342\055\031\342\060\224  
\065\222\135\016\266\007\257\031\200\217\107\220\121\113\056\115  
\335\205\342\322\012\122\012\027\232\374\032\260\120\002\345\001  
\243\143\067\041\114\104\304\233\121\231\021\016\163\234\006\217  
\124\056\247\050\136\104\071\207\126\055\067\275\205\104\224\341  
\014\113\054\234\303\222\205\064\141\313\017\270\233\112\103\122  
\376\064\072\175\270\351\051\334\166\251\310\060\370\024\161\200  
\306\036\066\110\164\042\101\134\207\202\350\030\161\213\101\211  
\104\347\176\130\133\250\270\215\023\351\247\154\303\107\355\263  
\032\235\142\256\215\202\352\224\236\335\131\020\303\255\335\342  
\115\343\061\325\307\354\350\362\260\376\222\036\026\012\032\374  
\331\363\370\047\266\311\276\035\264\154\144\220\177\364\344\304  
\133\327\067\256\102\016\335\244\032\157\174\210\124\305\026\156  
\341\172\150\056\370\072\277\015\244\074\211\073\170\247\116\143  
\203\004\041\010\147\215\362\202\111\320\133\375\261\315\017\203  
\204\324\076\040\205\367\112\075\053\234\375\052\012\011\115\352  
\201\370\021\234

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "ePKI Root Certification Authority"

# Issuer: OU=ePKI Root Certification Authority,O="Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.",C=TW

# Serial Number:15:c8:bd:65:47:5c:af:b8:97:00:5e:e4:06:d2:bc:9d

# Subject: OU=ePKI Root Certification Authority,O="Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.",C=TW

# Not Valid Before: Mon Dec 20 02:31:27 2004

# Not Valid After : Wed Dec 20 02:31:27 2034

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

C0:A6:F4:DC:63:A2:4B:FD:CF:54:EF:2A:6A:08:2A:0A:72:DE:35:80:3E:2F:F5:FF:52:7A:E5:D8:72:06:DF:D5

```

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 67:65:0D:F1:7E:8E:7E:5B:82:40:A4:F4:56:4B:CF:E2:3D:69:C6:F0
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ePKI Root Certification Authority"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\147\145\015\361\176\216\176\133\202\100\244\364\126\113\317\342
\075\151\306\360
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\033\056\000\312\046\006\220\075\255\376\157\025\150\323\153\263
END
CKA_ISSUER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\136\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061
\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\014\032\103\150\165\156\147\150
\167\141\040\124\145\154\145\143\157\155\040\103\157\056\054\040
\114\164\144\056\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\013\014\041\145
\120\113\111\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\025\310\275\145\107\134\257\270\227\000\136\344\006\322
\274\235
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```

#
# Certificate "certSIGN ROOT CA"
#
# Issuer: OU=certSIGN ROOT CA,O=certSIGN,C=RO
# Serial Number:20:06:05:16:70:02
# Subject: OU=certSIGN ROOT CA,O=certSIGN,C=RO
# Not Valid Before: Tue Jul 04 17:20:04
2006
# Not Valid After : Fri Jul 04 17:20:04 2031
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
EA:A9:62:C4:FA:4A:6B:AF:EB:E4:15:19:6D:35:1C:CD:88:8D:4F:53:F3:FA:8A:E6:D7:C4:66:A9:4E:60:42:BB
# Fingerprint (SHA1): FA:B7:EE:36:97:26:62:FB:2D:B0:2A:F6:BF:03:FD:E8:7C:4B:2F:9B
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "certSIGN ROOT CA"

```

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\073\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\122\117\061  
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\143\145\162\164\123\111  
\107\116\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\143\145\162  
\164\123\111\107\116\040\122\117\117\124\040\103\101

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\073\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\122\117\061  
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\143\145\162\164\123\111  
\107\116\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\143\145\162  
\164\123\111\107\116\040\122\117\117\124\040\103\101

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\006\040\006\005\026\160\002

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\070\060\202\002\040\240\003\002\001\002\002\006\040  
\006\005\026\160\002\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\005\005\000\060\073\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023  
\002\122\117\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\143\145  
\162\164\123\111\107\116\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023  
\020\143\145\162\164\123\111\107\116\040\122\117\117\124\040\103  
\101\060\036\027\015\060\066\060\067\060\064\061\067\062\060\060  
\064\132\027\015\063\061\060\067\060\064\061\067\062\060\060\064  
\132\060\073\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\122\117  
\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\143\145\162\164\123  
\111\107\116\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\143\145  
\162\164\123\111\107\116\040\122\117\117\124\040\103\101\060\202  
\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005  
\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\267  
\063\271\176\310\045\112\216\265\333\264\050\033\252\127\220\350  
\321\042\323\144\272\323\223\350\324\254\206\141\100\152\140\127  
\150\124\204\115\274\152\124\002\005\377\337\233\232\052\256\135  
\007\217\112\303\050\177\357\373\053\372\171\361\307\255\360\020  
\123\044\220\213\146\311\250\210\253\257\132\243\000\351\276\272  
\106\356\133\163\173\054\027\202\201\136\142\054\241\002\145\263  
\275\305\053\000\176\304\374\003\063\127\015\355\342\372\316\135  
\105\326\070\315\065\266\262\301\320\234\201\112\252\344\262\001  
\134\035\217\137\231\304\261\255\333\210\041\353\220\010\202\200  
\363\060\243\103\346\220\202\256\125\050\111\355\133\327\251\020  
\070\016\376\217\114\133\233\106\352\101\365\260\010\164\303\320  
\210\063\266\174\327\164\337\334\204\321\103\016\165\071\241\045  
\100\050\352\170\313\016\054\056\071\235\214\213\156\026\034\057  
\046\202\020\342\343\145\224\012\004\300\136\367\135\133\370\020  
\342\320\272\172\113\373\336\067\000\000\032\133\050\343\322\234

\163\076\062\207\230\241\311\121\057\327\336\254\063\263\117\002  
\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001  
\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017  
\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\306\060\035\006\003\125\035\016  
\004\026\004\024\340\214\233\333\045\111\263\361\174\206\326\262  
\102\207\013\320\153\240\331\344\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\076\322\034\211  
\056\065\374\370\165\335\346\177\145\210\364\162\114\311\054\327  
\062\116\363\335\031\171\107\275\216\073\133\223\017\120\111\044  
\023\153\024\006\162\357\011\323\241\241\343\100\204\311\347\030  
\062\164\074\110\156\017\237\113\324\367\036\323\223\206\144\124  
\227\143\162\120\325\125\317\372\040\223\002\242\233\303\043\223  
\116\026\125\166\240\160\171\155\315\041\037\317\057\055\274\031  
\343\210\061\370\131\032\201\011\310\227\246\164\307\140\304\133  
\314\127\216\262\165\375\033\002\011\333\131\157\162\223\151\367  
\061\101\326\210\070\277\207\262\275\026\171\371\252\344\276\210  
\045\335\141\047\043\034\265\061\007\004\066\264\032\220\275\240  
\164\161\120\211\155\274\024\343\017\206\256\361\253\076\307\240  
\011\314\243\110\321\340\333\144\347\222\265\317\257\162\103\160  
\213\371\303\204\074\023\252\176\222\233\127\123\223\372\160\302  
\221\016\061\371\233\147\135\351\226\070\136\137\263\163\116\210  
\025\147\336\236\166\020\142\040\276\125\151\225\103\000\071\115  
\366\356\260\132\116\111\104\124\130\137\102\203

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "certSIGN ROOT CA"

# Issuer: OU=certSIGN ROOT CA,O=certSIGN,C=RO

# Serial Number:20:06:05:16:70:02

# Subject: OU=certSIGN ROOT CA,O=certSIGN,C=RO

# Not Valid Before: Tue Jul 04 17:20:04 2006

# Not Valid After : Fri Jul 04 17:20:04 2031

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

EA:A9:62:C4:FA:4A:6B:AF:EB:E4:15:19:6D:35:1C:CD:88:8D:4F:53:F3:FA:8A:E6:D7:C4:66:A9:4E:60:42:BB

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): FA:B7:EE:36:97:26:62:FB:2D:B0:2A:F6:BF:03:FD:E8:7C:4B:2F:9B

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "certSIGN ROOT CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\372\267\356\066\227\046\142\373\055\260\052\366\277\003\375\350

\174\113\057\233

END

```
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\030\230\300\326\351\072\374\371\260\365\014\367\113\001\104\027
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\073\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\122\117\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\143\145\162\164\123\111
\107\116\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\143\145\162
\164\123\111\107\116\040\122\117\117\124\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\006\040\006\005\026\160\002
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "NetLock Arany (Class Gold) Ftanúsítvány"
#
# Issuer: CN=NetLock Arany (Class Gold) F..tan...s..tv...ny,OU=Tan...s..tv...nykiad..k (Certification
Services),O=NetLock Kft.,L=Budapest,C=HU
# Serial Number:49:41:2c:e4:00:10
# Subject: CN=NetLock Arany (Class Gold) F..tan...s..tv...ny,OU=Tan...s..tv...nykiad..k (Certification
Services),O=NetLock Kft.,L=Budapest,C=HU
# Not Valid Before: Thu Dec 11 15:08:21 2008
# Not Valid After : Wed Dec 06 15:08:21 2028
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
6C:61:DA:C3:A2:DE:F0:31:50:6B:E0:36:D2:A6:FE:40:19:94:FB:D1:3D:F9:C8:D4:66:59:92:74:C4:46:EC:98
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 06:08:3F:59:3F:15:A1:04:A0:69:A4:6B:A9:03:D0:06:B7:97:09:91
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "NetLock Arany (Class Gold) Ftanúsítvány"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\247\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\125
\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\014\010\102\165\144\141\160
\145\163\164\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\116\145
\164\114\157\143\153\040\113\146\164\056\061\067\060\065\006\003
\125\004\013\014\056\124\141\156\303\272\163\303\255\164\166\303
\241\156\171\153\151\141\144\303\263\153\040\050\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143
\145\163\051\061\065\060\063\006\003\125\004\003\014\054\116\145
\164\114\157\143\153\040\101\162\141\156\171\040\050\103\154\141
\163\163\040\107\157\154\144\051\040\106\305\221\164\141\156\303
```



```
\272\163\303\255\164\166\303\241\156\171
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\247\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\125
\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\014\010\102\165\144\141\160
\145\163\164\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\116\145
\164\114\157\143\153\040\113\146\164\056\061\067\060\065\006\003
\125\004\013\014\056\124\141\156\303\272\163\303\255\164\166\303
\241\156\171\153\151\141\144\303\263\153\040\050\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143
\145\163\051\061\065\060\063\006\003\125\004\003\014\054\116\145
\164\114\157\143\153\040\101\162\141\156\171\040\050\103\154\141
\163\163\040\107\157\154\144\051\040\106\305\221\164\141\156\303
\272\163\303\255\164\166\303\241\156\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\006\111\101\054\344\000\020
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\004\025\060\202\002\375\240\003\002\001\002\002\006\111
\101\054\344\000\020\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001
\001\013\005\000\060\201\247\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006
\023\002\110\125\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\014\010\102
\165\144\141\160\145\163\164\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012
\014\014\116\145\164\114\157\143\153\040\113\146\164\056\061\067
\060\065\006\003\125\004\013\014\056\124\141\156\303\272\163\303
\255\164\166\303\241\156\171\153\151\141\144\303\263\153\040\050
\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145
\162\166\151\143\145\163\051\061\065\060\063\006\003\125\004\003
\014\054\116\145\164\114\157\143\153\040\101\162\141\156\171\040
\050\103\154\141\163\163\040\107\157\154\144\051\040\106\305\221
\164\141\156\303\272\163\303\255\164\166\303\241\156\171\060\036
\027\015\060\070\061\062\061\061\061\065\060\070\062\061\132\027
\015\062\070\061\062\060\066\061\065\060\070\062\061\132\060\201
\247\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\125\061\021
\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\014\010\102\165\144\141\160\145\163
\164\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\116\145\164\114
\157\143\153\040\113\146\164\056\061\067\060\065\006\003\125\004
\013\014\056\124\141\156\303\272\163\303\255\164\166\303\241\156
\171\153\151\141\144\303\263\153\040\050\103\145\162\164\151\146
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163
\051\061\065\060\063\006\003\125\004\003\014\054\116\145\164\114
\157\143\153\040\101\162\141\156\171\040\050\103\154\141\163\163
\040\107\157\154\144\051\040\106\305\221\164\141\156\303\272\163
\303\255\164\166\303\241\156\171\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011
```

\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000  
\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\304\044\136\163\276\113\155  
\024\303\241\364\343\227\220\156\322\060\105\036\074\356\147\331  
\144\340\032\212\177\312\060\312\203\343\040\301\343\364\072\323  
\224\137\032\174\133\155\277\060\117\204\047\366\237\037\111\274  
\306\231\012\220\362\017\365\177\103\204\067\143\121\213\172\245  
\160\374\172\130\315\216\233\355\303\106\154\204\160\135\332\363  
\001\220\043\374\116\060\251\176\341\047\143\347\355\144\074\240  
\270\311\063\143\376\026\220\377\260\270\375\327\250\300\300\224  
\103\013\266\325\131\246\236\126\320\044\037\160\171\257\333\071  
\124\015\145\165\331\025\101\224\001\257\136\354\366\215\361\377  
\255\144\376\040\232\327\134\353\376\246\037\010\144\243\213\166  
\125\255\036\073\050\140\056\207\045\350\252\257\037\306\144\106  
\040\267\160\177\074\336\110\333\226\123\267\071\167\344\032\342  
\307\026\204\166\227\133\057\273\031\025\205\370\151\205\365\231  
\247\251\362\064\247\251\266\246\003\374\157\206\075\124\174\166  
\004\233\153\371\100\135\000\064\307\056\231\165\235\345\210\003  
\252\115\370\003\322\102\166\300\033\002\003\000\250\213\243\105  
\060\103\060\022\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\010\060\006  
\001\001\377\002\001\004\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004  
\024\314\372\147\223\360\266\270\320\245\300\036\363\123\375\214  
\123\337\203\327\226\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\013\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\253\177\356\034\026\251\234  
\074\121\000\240\300\021\010\005\247\231\346\157\001\210\124\141  
\156\361\271\030\255\112\255\376\201\100\043\224\057\373\165\174  
\057\050\113\142\044\201\202\013\365\141\361\034\156\270\141\070  
\353\201\372\142\241\073\132\142\323\224\145\304\341\346\155\202  
\370\057\045\160\262\041\046\301\162\121\037\214\054\303\204\220  
\303\132\217\272\317\364\247\145\245\353\230\321\373\005\262\106  
\165\025\043\152\157\205\143\060\200\360\325\236\037\051\034\302  
\154\260\120\131\135\220\133\073\250\015\060\317\277\175\177\316  
\361\235\203\275\311\106\156\040\246\371\141\121\272\041\057\173  
\276\245\025\143\241\324\225\207\361\236\271\363\211\363\075\205  
\270\270\333\276\265\271\051\371\332\067\005\000\111\224\003\204  
\104\347\277\103\061\317\165\213\045\321\364\246\144\365\222\366  
\253\005\353\075\351\245\013\066\142\332\314\006\137\066\213\266  
\136\061\270\052\373\136\366\161\337\104\046\236\304\346\015\221  
\264\056\165\225\200\121\152\113\060\246\260\142\241\223\361\233  
\330\316\304\143\165\077\131\107\261

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "NetLock Arany (Class Gold) Ftanúsítvány"

# Issuer:

```
CN=NetLock Arany (Class Gold) F..tan..s..tv..ny,OU=Tan..s..tv..nykiad..k (Certification Services),O=NetLock
Kft.,L=Budapest,C=HU
# Serial Number:49:41:2c:e4:00:10
# Subject: CN=NetLock Arany (Class Gold) F..tan..s..tv..ny,OU=Tan..s..tv..nykiad..k (Certification
Services),O=NetLock Kft.,L=Budapest,C=HU
# Not Valid Before: Thu Dec 11 15:08:21 2008
# Not Valid After : Wed Dec 06 15:08:21 2028
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
6C:61:DA:C3:A2:DE:F0:31:50:6B:E0:36:D2:A6:FE:40:19:94:FB:D1:3D:F9:C8:D4:66:59:92:74:C4:46:EC:98
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 06:08:3F:59:3F:15:A1:04:A0:69:A4:6B:A9:03:D0:06:B7:97:09:91
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "NetLock Arany (Class Gold) Ftanúsítvány"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\006\010\077\131\077\025\241\004\240\151\244\153\251\003\320\006
\267\227\011\221
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\305\241\267\377\163\335\326\327\064\062\030\337\374\074\255\210
END
CKA_ISSUER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\247\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\125
\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\014\010\102\165\144\141\160
\145\163\164\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\116\145
\164\114\157\143\153\040\113\146\164\056\061\067\060\065\006\003
\125\004\013\014\056\124\141\156\303\272\163\303\255\164\166\303
\241\156\171\153\151\141\144\303\263\153\040\050\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143
\145\163\051\061\065\060\063\006\003\125\004\003\014\054\116\145
\164\114\157\143\153\040\101\162\141\156\171\040\050\103\154\141
\163\163\040\107\157\154\144\051\040\106\305\221\164\141\156\303
\272\163\303\255\164\166\303\241\156\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\006\111\101\054\344\000\020
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Hongkong Post Root CA 1"
#
```

```
# Issuer: CN=Hongkong Post Root CA 1,O=Hongkong Post,C=HK
# Serial Number: 1000 (0x3e8)
# Subject: CN=Hongkong Post Root CA 1,O=Hongkong Post,C=HK
# Not Valid Before: Thu May 15 05:13:14 2003
# Not Valid After : Mon May 15 04:52:29 2023
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
F9:E6:7D:33:6C:51:00:2A:C0:54:C6:32:02:2D:66:DD:A2:E7:E3:FF:F1:0A:D0:61:ED:31:D8:BB:B4:10:CF:B2
# Fingerprint (SHA1): D6:DA:A8:20:8D:09:D2:15:4D:24:B5:2F:CB:34:6E:B2:58:B2:8A:58
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Hongkong Post Root CA 1"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\113\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\110\157\156\147\153\157
\156\147\040\120\157\163\164\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003
\023\027\110\157\156\147\153\157\156\147\040\120\157\163\164\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\061
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\113\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\110\157\156\147\153\157
\156\147\040\120\157\163\164\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003
\023\027\110\157\156\147\153\157\156\147\040\120\157\163\164\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\002\003\350
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\060\060\202\002\030\240\003\002\001\002\002\002\003
\350\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000
\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\113\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\110\157\156\147\153\157
\156\147\040\120\157\163\164\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003
\023\027\110\157\156\147\153\157\156\147\040\120\157\163\164\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\061\060\036\027\015\060\063\060
\065\061\065\060\065\061\063\061\064\132\027\015\062\063\060\065
\061\065\060\064\065\062\062\071\132\060\107\061\013\060\011\006
\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\113\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004
\012\023\015\110\157\156\147\153\157\156\147\040\120\157\163\164
\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\110\157\156\147\153
\157\156\147\040\120\157\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
\040\061\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015
```

\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202  
\001\001\000\254\377\070\266\351\146\002\111\343\242\264\341\220  
\371\100\217\171\371\342\275\171\376\002\275\356\044\222\035\042  
\366\332\205\162\151\376\327\077\011\324\335\221\265\002\234\320  
\215\132\341\125\303\120\206\271\051\046\302\343\331\240\361\151  
\003\050\040\200\105\042\055\126\247\073\124\225\126\042\131\037  
\050\337\037\040\075\155\242\066\276\043\240\261\156\265\261\047  
\077\071\123\011\352\253\152\350\164\262\302\145\134\216\277\174  
\303\170\204\315\236\026\374\365\056\117\040\052\010\237\167\363  
\305\036\304\232\122\146\036\110\136\343\020\006\217\042\230\341  
\145\216\033\135\043\146\073\270\245\062\121\310\206\252\241\251  
\236\177\166\224\302\246\154\267\101\360\325\310\006\070\346\324  
\014\342\363\073\114\155\120\214\304\203\047\301\023\204\131\075  
\236\165\164\266\330\002\136\072\220\172\300\102\066\162\354\152  
\115\334\357\304\000\337\023\030\127\137\046\170\310\326\012\171  
\167\277\367\257\267\166\271\245\013\204\027\135\020\352\157\341  
\253\225\021\137\155\074\243\134\115\203\133\362\263\031\212\200  
\213\013\207\002\003\001\000\001\243\046\060\044\060\022\006\003  
\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\010\060\006\001\001\377\002\001\003  
\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\306  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003  
\202\001\001\000\016\106\325\074\256\342\207\331\136\201\213\002  
\230\101\010\214\114\274\332\333\356\047\033\202\347\152\105\354  
\026\213\117\205\240\363\262\160\275\132\226\272\312\156\155\356  
\106\213\156\347\052\056\226\263\031\063\353\264\237\250\262\067  
\356\230\250\227\266\056\266\147\047\324\246\111\375\034\223\145  
\166\236\102\057\334\042\154\232\117\362\132\025\071\261\161\327  
\053\121\350\155\034\230\300\331\052\364\241\202\173\325\311\101  
\242\043\001\164\070\125\213\017\271\056\147\242\040\004\067\332  
\234\013\323\027\041\340\217\227\171\064\157\204\110\002\040\063  
\033\346\064\104\237\221\160\364\200\136\204\103\302\051\322\154  
\022\024\344\141\215\254\020\220\236\204\120\273\360\226\157\105  
\237\212\363\312\154\117\372\021\072\025\025\106\303\315\037\203  
\133\055\101\022\355\120\147\101\023\075\041\253\224\212\252\116  
\174\301\261\373\247\326\265\047\057\227\253\156\340\035\342\321  
\034\054\037\104\342\374\276\221\241\234\373\326\051\123\163\206  
\237\123\330\103\016\135\326\143\202\161\035\200\164\312\366\342  
\002\153\331\132

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Hongkong Post Root CA

1"

# Issuer: CN=Hongkong Post Root CA 1,O=Hongkong Post,C=HK

# Serial Number: 1000 (0x3e8)

```
# Subject: CN=Hongkong Post Root CA 1,O=Hongkong Post,C=HK
# Not Valid Before: Thu May 15 05:13:14 2003
# Not Valid After : Mon May 15 04:52:29 2023
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
F9:E6:7D:33:6C:51:00:2A:C0:54:C6:32:02:2D:66:DD:A2:E7:E3:FF:F1:0A:D0:61:ED:31:D8:BB:B4:10:CF:B2
# Fingerprint (SHA1): D6:DA:A8:20:8D:09:D2:15:4D:24:B5:2F:CB:34:6E:B2:58:B2:8A:58
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Hongkong Post Root CA 1"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\326\332\250\040\215\011\322\025\115\044\265\057\313\064\156\262
\130\262\212\130
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\250\015\157\071\170\271\103\155\167\102\155\230\132\314\043\312
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\113\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\110\157\156\147\153\157
\156\147\040\120\157\163\164\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003
\023\027\110\157\156\147\153\157\156\147\040\120\157\163\164\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\002\003\350
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "SecureSign RootCA11"
#
# Issuer: CN=SecureSign RootCA11,O="Japan Certification Services, Inc.",C=JP
# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)
# Subject: CN=SecureSign RootCA11,O="Japan Certification Services, Inc.",C=JP
# Not Valid Before: Wed Apr 08 04:56:47 2009
# Not Valid After : Sun Apr 08 04:56:47 2029
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
BF:0F:EE:FB:9E:3A:58:1A:D5:F9:E9:DB:75:89:98:57:43:D2:61:08:5C:4D:31:4F:6F:5D:72:59:AA:42:16:12
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 3B:C4:9F:48:F8:F3:73:A0:9C:1E:BD:F8:5B:B1:C3:65:C7:D8:11:B3
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN
```

```
CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SecureSign RootCA11"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\130\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\112\141\160\141\156\040
\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145
\162\166\151\143\145\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\034\060\032
\006\003\125\004\003\023\023\123\145\143\165\162\145\123\151\147
\156\040\122\157\157\164\103\101\061\061
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\130\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\112\141\160\141\156\040
\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145
\162\166\151\143\145\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\034\060\032
\006\003\125\004\003\023\023\123\145\143\165\162\145\123\151\147
\156\040\122\157\157\164\103\101\061\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\001
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\155\060\202\002\125\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\001
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060
\130\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061\053
\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\112\141\160\141\156\040\103
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145\162
\166\151\143\145\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\034\060\032\006
\003\125\004\003\023\023\123\145\143\165\162\145\123\151\147\156
\040\122\157\157\164\103\101\061\061\060\036\027\015\060\071\060
\064\060\070\060\064\065\066\064\067\132\027\015\062\071\060\064
\060\070\060\064\065\066\064\067\132\060\130\061\013\060\011\006
\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004
\012\023\042\112\141\160\141\156\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\054
\040\111\156\143\056\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\023\023
\123\145\143\165\162\145\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164\103
\101\061\061\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367
\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002
\202\001\001\000\375\167\252\245\034\220\005\073\313\114\233\063
\213\132\024\105\244\347\220\026\321\337\127\322\041\020\244\027
\375\337\254\326\037\247\344\333\174\367\354\337\270\003\332\224
\130\375\135\162\174\214\077\137\001\147\164\025\226\343\002\074
```

\207\333\256\313\001\216\302\363\146\306\205\105\364\002\306\072  
\265\142\262\257\372\234\277\244\346\324\200\060\230\363\015\266  
\223\217\251\324\330\066\362\260\374\212\312\054\241\025\063\225  
\061\332\300\033\362\356\142\231\206\143\077\277\335\223\052\203  
\250\166\271\023\037\267\316\116\102\205\217\042\347\056\032\362  
\225\011\262\005\265\104\116\167\241\040\275\251\362\116\012\175  
\120\255\365\005\015\105\117\106\161\375\050\076\123\373\004\330  
\055\327\145\035\112\033\372\317\073\260\061\232\065\156\310\213  
\006\323\000\221\362\224\010\145\114\261\064\006\000\172\211\342  
\360\307\003\131\317\325\326\350\247\062\263\346\230\100\206\305  
\315\047\022\213\314\173\316\267\021\074\142\140\007\043\076\053  
\100\156\224\200\011\155\266\263\157\167\157\065\010\120\373\002  
\207\305\076\211\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\035\006  
\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\133\370\115\117\262\245\206\324  
\072\322\361\143\232\240\276\011\366\127\267\336\060\016\006\003  
\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003  
\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001  
\000\240\241\070\026\146\056\247\126\037\041\234\006\372\035\355  
\271\042\305\070\046\330\116\117\354\243\177\171\336\106\041\241  
\207\167\217\007\010\232\262\244\305\257\017\062\230\013\174\146  
\051\266\233\175\045\122\111\103\253\114\056\053\156\172\160\257  
\026\016\343\002\154\373\102\346\030\235\105\330\125\310\350\073  
\335\347\341\364\056\013\034\064\134\154\130\112\373\214\210\120  
\137\225\034\277\355\253\042\265\145\263\205\272\236\017\270\255  
\345\172\033\212\120\072\035\275\015\274\173\124\120\013\271\102  
\257\125\240\030\201\255\145\231\357\276\344\234\277\304\205\253  
\101\262\124\157\334\045\315\355\170\342\216\014\215\011\111\335  
\143\173\132\151\226\002\041\250\275\122\131\351\175\065\313\310  
\122\312\177\201\376\331\153\323\367\021\355\045\337\370\347\371  
\244\372\162\227\204\123\015\245\320\062\030\121\166\131\024\154  
\017\353\354\137\200\214\165\103\203\303\205\230\377\114\236\055  
\015\344\167\203\223\116\265\226\007\213\050\023\233\214\031\215  
\101\047\111\100\356\336\346\043\104\071\334\241\042\326\272\003  
\362

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "SecureSign RootCA11"

# Issuer: CN=SecureSign RootCA11,O="Japan Certification Services, Inc.",C=JP

# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

# Subject: CN=SecureSign RootCA11,O="Japan Certification Services, Inc.",C=JP

#

Not Valid Before: Wed Apr 08 04:56:47 2009

# Not Valid After : Sun Apr 08 04:56:47 2029



```

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
BF:0F:EE:FB:9E:3A:58:1A:D5:F9:E9:DB:75:89:98:57:43:D2:61:08:5C:4D:31:4F:6F:5D:72:59:AA:42:16:12
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 3B:C4:9F:48:F8:F3:73:A0:9C:1E:BD:F8:5B:B1:C3:65:C7:D8:11:B3
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SecureSign RootCA11"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\073\304\237\110\370\363\163\240\234\036\275\370\133\261\303\145
\307\330\021\263
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\267\122\164\342\222\264\200\223\362\165\344\314\327\362\352\046
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\130\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\112\141\160\141\156\040
\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145
\162\166\151\143\145\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\034\060\032
\006\003\125\004\003\023\023\123\145\143\165\162\145\123\151\147
\156\040\122\157\157\164\103\101\061\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\001
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Microsec e-Szigno Root CA 2009"
#
# Issuer: E=info@e-szigno.hu,CN=Microsec e-Szigno Root CA 2009,O=Microsec Ltd.,L=Budapest,C=HU
# Serial Number:00:c2:7e:43:04:4e:47:3f:19
# Subject: E=info@e-szigno.hu,CN=Microsec e-Szigno Root CA 2009,O=Microsec Ltd.,L=Budapest,C=HU
# Not Valid Before: Tue Jun 16 11:30:18 2009
# Not Valid After : Sun Dec 30 11:30:18 2029
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
3C:5F:81:FE:A5:FA:B8:2C:64:BF:A2:EA:EC:AF:CD:E8:E0:77:FC:86:20:A7:CA:E5:37:16:3D:F3:6E:DB:F3:78
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 89:DF:74:FE:5C:F4:0F:4A:80:F9:E3:37:7D:54:DA:91:E1:01:31:8E
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Microsec e-Szigno Root CA 2009"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\202\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\125
\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\014\010\102\165\144\141\160
\145\163\164\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\014\015\115\151
\143\162\157\163\145\143\040\114\164\144\056\061\047\060\045\006
\003\125\004\003\014\036\115\151\143\162\157\163\145\143\040\145
\055\123\172\151\147\156\157\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040
\062\060\060\071\061\037\060\035\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015
\001\011\001\026\020\151\156\146\157\100\145\055\163\172\151\147
\156\157\056\150\165
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\202\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\125
\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\014\010\102\165\144\141\160
\145\163\164\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\014\015\115\151
\143\162\157\163\145\143\040\114\164\144\056\061\047\060\045\006
\003\125\004\003\014\036\115\151\143\162\157\163\145\143\040\145
\055\123\172\151\147\156\157\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040
\062\060\060\071\061\037\060\035\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015
\001\011\001\026\020\151\156\146\157\100\145\055\163\172\151\147
\156\157\056\150\165
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\011\000\302\176\103\004\116\107\077\031
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\004\012\060\202\002\362\240\003\002\001\002\002\011\000
\302\176\103\004\116\107\077\031\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206
\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\201\202\061\013\060\011\006\003
\125\004\006\023\002\110\125\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007
\014\010\102\165\144\141\160\145\163\164\061\026\060\024\006\003
\125\004\012\014\015\115\151\143\162\157\163\145\143\040\114\164
\144\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\014\036\115\151\143
\162\157\163\145\143\040\145\055\123\172\151\147\156\157\040\122
\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\060\071\061\037\060\035\006
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\020\151\156\146\157
\100\145\055\163\172\151\147\156\157\056\150\165\060\036\027\015
\060\071\060\066\061\066\061\061\063\060\061\070\132\027\015\062
\071\061\062\063\060\061\061\063\060\061\070\132\060\201\202\061
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\125\061\021\060\017
\006\003\125\004\007\014\010\102\165\144\141\160\145\163\164\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\014\015\115\151\143\162\157\163
\145\143\040\114\164\144\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003
\014\036\115\151\143\162\157\163\145\143\040\145\055\123\172\151
```

\147\156\157\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\060\071  
\061\037\060\035\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026  
\020\151\156\146\157\100\145\055\163\172\151\147\156\157\056\150  
\165\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001  
\001\000\351\370\217\363\143\255\332\206\330\247\340\102\373\317  
\221\336\246\046\370\231\245\143\160\255\233\256\312\063\100\175  
\155\226\156\241\016\104\356\341\023\235\224\102\122\232\275\165  
\205\164\054\250\016\035\223\266\030\267\214\054\250\317\373\134  
\161\271\332\354\376\350\176\217\344\057\035\262\250\165\207\330  
\267\241\345\073\317\231\112\106\320\203\031\175\300\241\022\034  
\225\155\112\364\330\307\245\115\063\056\205\071\100\165\176\024  
\174\200\022\230\120\307\101\147\270\240\200\141\124\246\154\116  
\037\340\235\016\007\351\311\272\063\347\376\300\125\050\054\002  
\200\247\031\365\236\334\125\123\003\227\173\007\110\377\231\373  
\067\212\044\304\131\314\120\020\143\216\252\251\032\260\204\032  
\206\371\137\273\261\120\156\244\321\012\314\325\161\176\037\247  
\033\174\365\123\156\042\137\313\053\346\324\174\135\256\326\302  
\306\114\345\005\001\331\355\127\374\301\043\171\374\372\310\044  
\203\225\363\265\152\121\001\320\167\326\351\022\241\371\032\203  
\373\202\033\271\260\227\364\166\006\063\103\111\240\377\013\265  
\372\265\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\200\060\176\060\017\006\003  
\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006  
\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006  
\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\313\017\306\337\102\103\314\075  
\313\265\110\043\241\032\172\246\052\273\064\150\060\037\006\003  
\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\313\017\306\337\102\103\314  
\075\313\265\110\043\241\032\172\246\052\273\064\150\060\033\006  
\003\125\035\021\004\024\060\022\201\020\151\156\146\157\100\145  
\055\163\172\151\147\156\157\056\150\165\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\311\321  
\016\136\056\325\314\263\174\076\313\374\075\377\015\050\225\223  
\004\310\277\332\315\171\270\103\220\360\244\276\357\362\357\041  
\230\274\324\324\135\006\366\356\102\354\060\154\240\252\251\312  
\361\257\212\372\077\013\163\152\076\352\056\100\176\037\256\124  
\141\171\353\056\010\067\327\043\363\214\237\276\035\261\341\244  
\165\333\240\342\124\024\261\272\034\051\244\030\366\022\272\242  
\024\024\343\061\065\310\100\377\267\340\005\166\127\301\034\131  
\362\370\277\344\355\045\142\134\204\360\176\176\037\263\276\371  
\267\041\021\314\003\001\126\160\247\020\222\036\033\064\201\036  
\255\234\032\303\004\074\355\002\141\326\036\006\363\137\072\207  
\362\053\361\105\207\345\075\254\321\307\127\204\275\153\256\334  
\330\371\266\033\142\160\013\075\066\311\102\362\062\327\172\141  
\346\322\333\075\317\310\251\311\233\334\333\130\104\327\157\070  
\257\177\170\323\243\255\032\165\272\034\301\066\174\217\036\155  
\034\303\165\106\256\065\005\246\366\134\075\041\356\126\360\311  
\202\042\055\172\124\253\160\303\175\042\145\202\160\226

END

```
CKA_NSS_Mozilla_CA_POLICY
CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Trust for "Microsec e-Szigno Root CA 2009"
# Issuer: E=info@e-szigno.hu,CN=Microsec e-Szigno Root CA 2009,O=Microsec Ltd.,L=Budapest,C=HU
# Serial Number:00:c2:7e:43:04:4e:47:3f:19
# Subject: E=info@e-szigno.hu,CN=Microsec
e-Szigno Root CA 2009,O=Microsec Ltd.,L=Budapest,C=HU
# Not Valid Before: Tue Jun 16 11:30:18 2009
# Not Valid After : Sun Dec 30 11:30:18 2029
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
3C:5F:81:FE:A5:FA:B8:2C:64:BF:A2:EA:EC:AF:CD:E8:E0:77:FC:86:20:A7:CA:E5:37:16:3D:F3:6E:DB:F3:78
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 89:DF:74:FE:5C:F4:0F:4A:80:F9:E3:37:7D:54:DA:91:E1:01:31:8E
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Microsec e-Szigno Root CA 2009"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\211\337\164\376\134\364\017\112\200\371\343\067\175\124\332\221
\341\001\061\216
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\370\111\364\003\274\104\055\203\276\110\151\175\051\144\374\261
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\202\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\125
\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\014\010\102\165\144\141\160
\145\163\164\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\014\015\115\151
\143\162\157\163\145\143\040\114\164\144\056\061\047\060\045\006
\003\125\004\003\014\036\115\151\143\162\157\163\145\143\040\145
\055\123\172\151\147\156\157\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040
\062\060\060\071\061\037\060\035\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015
\001\011\001\026\020\151\156\146\157\100\145\055\163\172\151\147
\156\157\056\150\165
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\011\000\302\176\103\004\116\107\077\031
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
```

```
# Certificate "GlobalSign Root CA - R3"
#
# Issuer: CN=GlobalSign,O=GlobalSign,OU=GlobalSign Root CA - R3
# Serial Number:04:00:00:00:00:01:21:58:53:08:a2
# Subject: CN=GlobalSign,O=GlobalSign,OU=GlobalSign Root CA - R3
# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 18 10:00:00 2009
# Not Valid After : Sun Mar 18 10:00:00 2029
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
CB:B5:22:D7:B7:F1:27:AD:6A:01:13:86:5B:DF:1C:D4:10:2E:7D:07:59:AF:63:5A:7C:F4:72:0D:C9:63:C5:3B
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): D6:9B:56:11:48:F0:1C:77:C5:45:78:C1:09:26:DF:5B:85:69:76:AD
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GlobalSign Root CA - R3"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\114\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\013\023\027\107\154\157
\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040
\055\040\122\063\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\107
\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\061\023\060\021\006\003\125
\004\003\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\114\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\013\023\027\107\154\157
\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040
\055\040\122\063\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\107
\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\061\023\060\021\006\003\125
\004\003\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\013\004\000\000\000\000\001\041\130\123\010\242
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\137\060\202\002\107\240\003\002\001\002\002\013\004
\000\000\000\000\001\041\130\123\010\242\060\015\006\011\052\206
\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\114\061\040\060\036\006
\003\125\004\013\023\027\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\122\063\061\023\060
\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151
\147\156\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\003\023\012\107\154\157
\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\060\036\027\015\060\071\060\063\061
\070\061\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\062\071\060\063\061\070
\061\060\060\060\060\060\132\060\114\061\040\060\036\006\003\125
\004\013\023\027\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\122
```

\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\122\063\061\023\060\021\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156  
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\003\023\012\107\154\157\142\141  
\154\123\151\147\156\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001  
\012\002\202\001\001\000\314\045\166\220\171\006\170\042\026\365  
\300\203\266\204\312\050\236\375\005\166\021\305\255\210\162\374  
\106\002\103\307\262\212\235\004\137\044\313\056\113\341\140\202  
\106\341\122\253\014\201\107\160\154\335\144\321\353\365\054\243  
\017\202\075\014\053\256\227\327\266\024\206\020\171\273\073\023  
\200\167\214\010\341\111\322\152\142\057\037\136\372\226\150\337  
\211\047\225\070\237\006\327\076\311\313\046\131\015\163\336\260  
\310\351\046\016\203\025\306\357\133\213\322\004\140\312\111\246  
\050\366\151\073\366\313\310\050\221\345\235\212\141\127\067\254  
\164\024\334\164\340\072\356\162\057\056\234\373\320\273\277\365  
\075\000\341\006\063\350\202\053\256\123\246\072\026\163\214\335  
\101\016\040\072\300\264\247\241\351\262\117\220\056\062\140\351  
\127\313\271\004\222\150\150\345\070\046\140\165\262\237\167\377  
\221\024\357\256\040\111\374\255\100\025\110\321\002\061\141\031  
\136\270\227\357\255\167\267\144\232\172\277\137\301\023\357\233  
\142\373\015\154\340\124\151\026\251\003\332\156\351\203\223\161  
\166\306\151\205\202\027\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060  
\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060  
\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377  
\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\217\360\113\177\250  
\056\105\044\256\115\120\372\143\232\213\336\342\335\033\274\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202  
\001\001\000\113\100\333\300\120\252\376\310\014\357\367\226\124  
\105\111\273\226\000\011\101\254\263\023\206\206\050\007\063\312  
\153\346\164\271\272\000\055\256\244\012\323\365\361\361\017\212  
\277\163\147\112\203\307\104\173\170\340\257\156\154\157\003\051  
\216\063\071\105\303\216\344\271\127\154\252\374\022\226\354\123  
\306\055\344\044\154\271\224\143\373\334\123\150\147\126\076\203  
\270\317\065\041\303\311\150\376\316\332\302\123\252\314\220\212  
\351\360\135\106\214\225\335\172\130\050\032\057\035\336\315\000  
\067\101\217\355\104\155\327\123\050\227\176\363\147\004\036\025  
\327\212\226\264\323\336\114\047\244\114\033\163\163\166\364\027  
\231\302\037\172\016\343\055\010\255\012\034\054\377\074\253\125  
\016\017\221\176\066\353\303\127\111\276\341\056\055\174\140\213  
\303\101\121\023\043\235\316\367\062\153\224\001\250\231\347\054  
\063\037\072\073\045\322\206\100\316\073\054\206\170\311\141\057  
\024\272\356\333\125\157\337\204\356\005\011\115\275\050\330\162  
\316\323\142\120\145\036\353\222\227\203\061\331\263\265\312\107  
\130\077\137

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "GlobalSign Root CA - R3"

# Issuer: CN=GlobalSign,O=GlobalSign,OU=GlobalSign Root CA - R3

# Serial Number:04:00:00:00:01:21:58:53:08:a2

#

Subject: CN=GlobalSign,O=GlobalSign,OU=GlobalSign Root CA - R3

# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 18 10:00:00 2009

# Not Valid After : Sun Mar 18 10:00:00 2029

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

CB:B5:22:D7:B7:F1:27:AD:6A:01:13:86:5B:DF:1C:D4:10:2E:7D:07:59:AF:63:5A:7C:F4:72:0D:C9:63:C5:3B

# Fingerprint (SHA1): D6:9B:56:11:48:F0:1C:77:C5:45:78:C1:09:26:DF:5B:85:69:76:AD

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "GlobalSign Root CA - R3"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\326\233\126\021\110\360\034\167\305\105\170\301\011\046\337\133

\205\151\166\255

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\305\337\270\111\312\005\023\125\356\055\272\032\303\076\260\050

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\114\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\013\023\027\107\154\157

\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040

\055\040\122\063\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\107

\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\061\023\060\021\006\003\125

\004\003\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\013\004\000\000\000\000\001\041\130\123\010\242

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "Autoridad de Certificacion Firmaprofesional CIF A62634068"

#

# Issuer: CN=Autoridad de Certificacion Firmaprofesional CIF A62634068,C=ES

# Serial Number:53:ec:3b:ee:fb:b2:48:5f

# Subject: CN=Autoridad de Certificacion Firmaprofesional CIF A62634068,C=ES

# Not Valid Before: Wed May 20 08:38:15 2009

# Not Valid After : Tue Dec 31 08:38:15 2030

```
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
04:04:80:28:BF:1F:28:64:D4:8F:9A:D4:D8:32:94:36:6A:82:88:56:55:3F:3B:14:30:3F:90:14:7F:5D:40:EF
# Fingerprint (SHA1): AE:C5:FB:3F:C8:E1:BF:C4:E5:4F:03:07:5A:9A:E8:00:B7:F7:B6:FA
CKA_CLASS
  CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Autoridad de Certificacion Firmaprofesional CIF A62634068"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\121\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\102\060\100\006\003\125\004\003\014\071\101\165\164\157\162\151
\144\141\144\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141
\143\151\157\156\040\106\151\162\155\141\160\162\157\146\145\163
\151\157\156\141\154\040\103\111\106\040\101\066\062\066\063\064
\060\066\070
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\121\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\102\060\100\006\003\125\004\003\014\071\101\165\164\157\162\151
\144\141\144\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141
\143\151\157\156\040\106\151\162\155\141\160\162\157\146\145\163
\151\157\156\141\154\040\103\111\106\040\101\066\062\066\063\064
\060\066\070
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
  MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\123\354\073\356\373\262\110\137
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\006\024\060\202\003\374\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\123
\354\073\356\373\262\110\137\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367
\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\121\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004
\006\023\002\105\123\061\102\060\100\006\003\125\004\003\014\071
\101\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\144\145\040\103\145\162
\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\106\151\162\155\141
\160\162\157\146\145\163\151\157\156\141\154\040\103\111\106\040
\101\066\062\066\063\064\060\066\070\060\036\027\015\060\071\060
\065\062\060\060\070\063\070\061\065\132\027\015\063\060\061\062
\063\061\060\070\063\070\061\065\132\060\121\061\013\060\011\006
\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\102\060\100\006\003\125\004
\003\014\071\101\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\144\145\040
\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\106\151
\162\155\141\160\162\157\146\145\163\151\157\156\141\154\040\103
\111\106\040\101\066\062\066\063\064\060\066\070\060\202\002\042
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003
```



\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\312\226\153  
\216\352\370\373\361\242\065\340\177\114\332\340\303\122\327\175  
\266\020\310\002\136\263\103\052\304\117\152\262\312\034\135\050  
\232\170\021\032\151\131\127\257\265\040\102\344\213\017\346\337  
\133\246\003\222\057\365\021\344\142\327\062\161\070\331\004\014  
\161\253\075\121\176\017\007\337\143\005\134\351\277\224\157\301  
\051\202\300\264\332\121\260\301\074\273\255\067\112\134\312\361  
\113\066\016\044\253\277\303\204\167\375\250\120\364\261\347\306  
\057\322\055\131\215\172\012\116\226\151\122\002\252\066\230\354  
\374\372\024\203\014\067\037\311\222\067\177\327\201\055\345\304  
\271\340\076\064\376\147\364\076\146\321\323\364\100\317\136\142  
\064\017\160\006\076\040\030\132\316\367\162\033\045\154\223\164  
\024\223\243\163\261\016\252\207\020\043\131\137\040\005\031\107  
\355\150\216\222\022\312\135\374\326\053\262\222\074\040\317\341  
\137\257\040\276\240\166\177\166\345\354\032\206\141\063\076\347  
\173\264\077\240\017\216\242\271\152\157\271\207\046\157\101\154  
\210\246\120\375\152\143\013\365\223\026\033\031\217\262\355\233  
\233\311\220\365\001\014\337\031\075\017\076\070\043\311\057\217  
\014\321\002\376\033\125\326\116\320\215\074\257\117\244\363\376  
\257\052\323\005\235\171\010\241\313\127\061\264\234\310\220\262  
\147\364\030\026\223\072\374\107\330\321\170\226\061\037\272\053  
\014\137\135\231\255\143\211\132\044\040\166\330\337\375\253\116  
\246\042\252\235\136\346\047\212\175\150\051\243\347\212\270\332  
\021\273\027\055\231\235\023\044\106\367\305\342\330\237\216\177  
\307\217\164\155\132\262\350\162\365\254\356\044\020\255\057\024  
\332\377\055\232\106\161\107\276\102\337\273\001\333\364\177\323  
\050\217\061\131\133\323\311\002\246\264\122\312\156\227\373\103  
\305\010\046\157\212\364\273\375\237\050\252\015\325\105\363\023  
\072\035\330\300\170\217\101\147\074\036\224\144\256\173\013\305  
\350\331\001\210\071\032\227\206\144\101\325\073\207\014\156\372  
\017\306\275\110\024\277\071\115\324\236\101\266\217\226\035\143  
\226\223\331\225\006\170\061\150\236\067\006\073\200\211\105\141  
\071\043\307\033\104\243\025\345\034\370\222\060\273\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\201\357\060\201\354\060\022\006\003\125\035\023\001  
\001\377\004\010\060\006\001\001\377\002\001\001\060\016\006\003  
\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003  
\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\145\315\353\253\065\036\000\076\176  
\325\164\300\034\264\163\107\016\032\144\057\060\201\246\006\003  
\125\035\040\004\201\236\060\201\233\060\201\230\006\004\125\035  
\040\000\060\201\217\060\057\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002  
\001\026\043\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\146\151  
\162\155\141\160\162\157\146\145\163\151\157\156\141\154\056\143  
\157\155\057\143\160\163\060\134\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007  
\002\002\060\120\036\116\000\120\000\141\000\163\000\145\000\157  
\000\040\000\144\000\145\000\040\000\154\000\141\000\040\000\102  
\000\157\000\156\000\141\000\156\000\157\000\166\000\141\000\040  
\000\064\000\067\000\040\000\102\000\141\000\162\000\143\000\145  
\000\154\000\157\000\156\000\141\000\040\000\060\000\070\000\060

\000\061\000\067\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\027\175\240\371\264\335\305\305  
\353\255\113\044\265\241\002\253\335\245\210\112\262\017\125\113  
\053\127\214\073\345\061\335\376\304\062\361\347\133\144\226\066  
\062\030\354\245\062\167\327\343\104\266\300\021\052\200\271\075  
\152\156\174\233\323\255\374\303\326\243\346\144\051\174\321\341  
\070\036\202\053\377\047\145\257\373\026\025\304\056\161\204\345  
\265\377\372\244\107\275\144\062\273\366\045\204\242\047\102\365  
\040\260\302\023\020\021\315\020\025\272\102\220\052\322\104\341  
\226\046\353\061\110\022\375\052\332\311\006\317\164\036\251\113  
\325\207\050\371\171\064\222\076\056\104\350\366\217\117\217\065  
\077\045\263\071\334\143\052\220\153\040\137\304\122\022\116\227  
\054\052\254\235\227\336\110\362\243\146\333\302\322\203\225\246  
\146\247\236\045\017\351\013\063\221\145\012\132\303\331\124\022  
\335\257\303\116\016\037\046\136\015\334\263\215\354\325\201\160  
\336\322\117\044\005\363\154\116\365\114\111\146\215\321\377\322  
\013\045\101\110\376\121\204\306\102\257\200\004\317\320\176\144  
\111\344\362\337\242\354\261\114\300\052\035\347\264\261\145\242  
\304\274\361\230\364\252\160\007\143\264\270\332\073\114\372\100  
\042\060\133\021\246\360\005\016\306\002\003\110\253\206\233\205  
\335\333\335\352\242\166\200\163\175\365\234\004\304\105\215\347  
\271\034\213\236\352\327\165\321\162\261\336\165\104\347\102\175  
\342\127\153\175\334\231\274\075\203\050\352\200\223\215\305\114  
\145\301\160\201\270\070\374\103\061\262\366\003\064\107\262\254  
\373\042\006\313\036\335\027\107\034\137\146\271\323\032\242\332  
\021\261\244\274\043\311\344\276\207\377\271\224\266\370\135\040  
\112\324\137\347\275\150\173\145\362\025\036\322\072\251\055\351  
\330\153\044\254\227\130\104\107\255\131\030\361\041\145\160\336  
\316\064\140\250\100\361\363\074\244\303\050\043\214\376\047\063  
\103\100\240\027\074\353\352\073\260\162\246\243\271\112\113\136  
\026\110\364\262\274\310\214\222\305\235\237\254\162\066\274\064  
\200\064\153\251\213\222\300\270\027\355\354\166\123\365\044\001  
\214\263\042\350\113\174\125\306\235\372\243\024\273\145\205\156  
\156\117\022\176\012\074\235\225

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Autoridad de Certificacion Firmaprofesional CIF A62634068"

# Issuer: CN=Autoridad de Certificacion Firmaprofesional CIF A62634068,C=ES

# Serial Number:53:ec:3b:ee:fb:b2:48:5f

# Subject: CN=Autoridad de Certificacion Firmaprofesional CIF A62634068,C=ES

# Not Valid Before: Wed May 20 08:38:15 2009

# Not Valid After : Tue Dec 31 08:38:15 2030

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

04:04:80:28:BF:1F:28:64:D4:8F:9A:D4:D8:32:94:36:6A:82:88:56:55:3F:3B:14:30:3F:90:14:7F:5D:40:EF

```
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): AE:C5:FB:3F:C8:E1:BF:C4:E5:4F:03:07:5A:9A:E8:00:B7:F7:B6:FA
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Autoridad de Certificacion Firmaprofesional CIF A62634068"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\256\305\373\077\310\341\277\304\345\117\003\007\132\232\350\000
\267\367\266\372
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\163\072\164\172\354\273\243\226\246\302\344\342\310\233\300\303
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\121\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\102\060\100\006\003\125\004\003\014\071\101\165\164\157\162\151
\144\141\144\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141
\143\151\157\156\040\106\151\162\155\141\160\162\157\146\145\163
\151\157\156\141\154\040\103\111\106\040\101\066\062\066\063\064
\060\066\070
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\123\354\073\356\373\262\110\137
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
#
# Certificate "Izenpe.com"
#
# Issuer: CN=Izenpe.com,O=IZENPE S.A.,C=ES
# Serial Number:00:b0:b7:5a:16:48:5f:bf:e1:cb:f5:8b:d7:19:e6:7d
# Subject: CN=Izenpe.com,O=IZENPE S.A.,C=ES
# Not Valid Before: Thu Dec 13 13:08:28 2007
# Not Valid After : Sun Dec 13 08:27:25 2037
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
25:30:CC:8E:98:32:15:02:BA:D9:6F:9B:1F:BA:1B:09:9E:2D:29:9E:0F:45:48:BB:91:4F:36:3B:C0:D4:53:1F
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 2F:78:3D:25:52:18:A7:4A:65:39:71:B5:2C:A2:9C:45:15:6F:E9:19
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Izenpe.com"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
```

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\070\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061  
\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\014\013\111\132\105\116\120\105  
\040\123\056\101\056\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\003\014\012  
\111\172\145\156\160\145\056\143\157\155

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\070\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061  
\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\014\013\111\132\105\116\120\105  
\040\123\056\101\056\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\003\014\012  
\111\172\145\156\160\145\056\143\157\155

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\000\260\267\132\026\110\137\277\341\313\365\213\327\031  
\346\175

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\361\060\202\003\331\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\000  
\260\267\132\026\110\137\277\341\313\365\213\327\031\346\175\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\070  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\024\060  
\022\006\003\125\004\012\014\013\111\132\105\116\120\105\040\123  
\056\101\056\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\003\014\012\111\172  
\145\156\160\145\056\143\157\155\060\036\027\015\060\067\061\062  
\061\063\061\063\060\070\062\070\132\027\015\063\067\061\062\061  
\063\060\070\062\067\062\065\132\060\070\061\013\060\011\006\003  
\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012  
\014\013\111\132\105\116\120\105\040\123\056\101\056\061\023\060  
\021\006\003\125\004\003\014\012\111\172\145\156\160\145\056\143  
\157\155\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202  
\002\001\000\311\323\172\312\017\036\254\247\206\350\026\145\152  
\261\302\033\105\062\161\225\331\376\020\133\314\257\347\245\171  
\001\217\211\303\312\362\125\161\367\167\276\167\224\363\162\244  
\054\104\330\236\222\233\024\072\241\347\044\220\012\012\126\216  
\305\330\046\224\341\331\110\341\055\076\332\012\162\335\243\231  
\025\332\201\242\207\364\173\156\046\167\211\130\255\326\353\014  
\262\101\172\163\156\155\333\172\170\101\351\010\210\022\176\207  
\056\146\021\143\154\124\373\074\235\162\300\274\056\377\302\267  
\335\015\166\343\072\327\367\264\150\276\242\365\343\201\156\301  
\106\157\135\215\340\115\306\124\125\211\032\063\061\012\261\127  
\271\243\212\230\303\354\073\064\305\225\101\151\176\165\302\074  
\040\305\141\272\121\107\240\040\220\223\241\220\113\363\116\174  
\205\105\124\232\321\005\046\101\260\265\115\035\063\276\304\003  
\310\045\174\301\160\333\073\364\011\055\124\047\110\254\057\341  
\304\254\076\310\313\222\114\123\071\067\043\354\323\001\371\340

\011\104\115\115\144\300\341\015\132\207\042\274\255\033\243\376  
\046\265\025\363\247\374\204\031\351\354\241\210\264\104\151\204  
\203\363\211\321\164\006\251\314\013\326\302\336\047\205\120\046  
\312\027\270\311\172\207\126\054\032\001\036\154\276\023\255\020  
\254\265\044\365\070\221\241\326\113\332\361\273\322\336\107\265  
\361\274\201\366\131\153\317\031\123\351\215\025\313\112\313\251  
\157\104\345\033\101\317\341\206\247\312\320\152\237\274\114\215  
\006\063\132\242\205\345\220\065\240\142\134\026\116\360\343\242  
\372\003\032\264\054\161\263\130\054\336\173\013\333\032\017\353  
\336\041\037\006\167\006\003\260\311\357\231\374\300\271\117\013  
\206\050\376\322\271\352\343\332\245\303\107\151\022\340\333\360  
\366\031\213\355\173\160\327\002\326\355\207\030\050\054\004\044  
\114\167\344\110\212\032\306\073\232\324\017\312\372\165\322\001  
\100\132\215\171\277\213\317\113\317\252\026\301\225\344\255\114  
\212\076\027\221\324\261\142\345\202\345\200\004\244\003\176\215  
\277\332\177\242\017\227\117\014\323\015\373\327\321\345\162\176  
\034\310\167\377\133\232\017\267\256\005\106\345\361\250\026\354  
\107\244\027\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\366\060\201\363\060\201  
\260\006\003\125\035\021\004\201\250\060\201\245\201\017\151\156  
\146\157\100\151\172\145\156\160\145\056\143\157\155\244\201\221  
\060\201\216\061\107\060\105\006\003\125\004\012\014\076\111\132  
\105\116\120\105\040\123\056\101\056\040\055\040\103\111\106\040  
\101\060\061\063\063\067\062\066\060\055\122\115\145\162\143\056  
\126\151\164\157\162\151\141\055\107\141\163\164\145\151\172\040  
\124\061\060\065\065\040\106\066\062\040\123\070\061\103\060\101  
\006\003\125\004\011\014\072\101\166\144\141\040\144\145\154\040  
\115\145\144\151\164\145\162\162\141\156\145\157\040\105\164\157  
\162\142\151\144\145\141\040\061\064\040\055\040\060\061\060\061  
\060\040\126\151\164\157\162\151\141\055\107\141\163\164\145\151  
\172\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001  
\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002  
\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\035\034\145  
\016\250\362\045\173\264\221\317\344\261\261\346\275\125\164\154  
\005\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000  
\003\202\002\001\000\170\246\014\026\112\237\114\210\072\300\313  
\016\245\026\175\237\271\110\137\030\217\015\142\066\366\315\031  
\153\254\253\325\366\221\175\256\161\363\077\263\016\170\205\233  
\225\244\047\041\107\102\112\174\110\072\365\105\174\263\014\216  
\121\170\254\225\023\336\306\375\175\270\032\220\114\253\222\003  
\307\355\102\001\316\017\330\261\372\242\222\341\140\155\256\172  
\153\011\252\306\051\356\150\111\147\060\200\044\172\061\026\071  
\133\176\361\034\056\335\154\011\255\362\061\301\202\116\271\273  
\371\276\277\052\205\077\300\100\243\072\131\374\131\113\074\050  
\044\333\264\025\165\256\015\210\272\056\163\300\275\130\207\345  
\102\362\353\136\356\036\060\042\231\313\067\321\304\041\154\201  
\354\276\155\046\346\034\344\102\040\236\107\260\254\203\131\160  
\054\065\326\257\066\064\264\315\073\370\062\250\357\343\170\211  
\373\215\105\054\332\234\270\176\100\034\141\347\076\242\222\054

\113\362\315\372\230\266\051\377\363\362\173\251\037\056\240\223  
\127\053\336\205\003\371\151\067\313\236\170\152\005\264\305\061  
\170\211\354\172\247\205\341\271\173\074\336\276\036\171\204\316  
\237\160\016\131\302\065\056\220\052\061\331\344\105\172\101\244  
\056\023\233\064\016\146\173\111\253\144\227\320\106\303\171\235  
\162\120\143\246\230\133\006\275\110\155\330\071\203\160\350\065  
\360\005\321\252\274\343\333\310\002\352\174\375\202\332\302\133  
\122\065\256\230\072\255\272\065\223\043\247\037\110\335\065\106  
\230\262\020\150\344\245\061\302\012\130\056\031\201\020\311\120  
\165\374\352\132\026\316\021\327\356\357\120\210\055\141\377\077  
\102\163\005\224\103\325\216\074\116\001\072\031\245\037\106\116  
\167\320\135\345\201\042\041\207\376\224\175\204\330\223\255\326  
\150\103\110\262\333\353\163\044\347\221\177\124\244\266\200\076  
\235\243\074\114\162\302\127\304\240\324\314\070\047\316\325\006  
\236\242\110\331\351\237\316\202\160\066\223\232\073\337\226\041  
\343\131\267\014\332\221\067\360\375\131\132\263\231\310\151\154  
\103\046\001\065\143\140\125\211\003\072\165\330\272\112\331\124  
\377\356\336\200\330\055\321\070\325\136\055\013\230\175\076\154  
\333\374\046\210\307

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Izenpe.com"

#

Issuer: CN=Izenpe.com,O=IZENPE S.A.,C=ES

# Serial Number:00:b0:b7:5a:16:48:5f:bf:e1:cb:f5:8b:d7:19:e6:7d

# Subject: CN=Izenpe.com,O=IZENPE S.A.,C=ES

# Not Valid Before: Thu Dec 13 13:08:28 2007

# Not Valid After : Sun Dec 13 08:27:25 2037

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

25:30:CC:8E:98:32:15:02:BA:D9:6F:9B:1F:BA:1B:09:9E:2D:29:9E:0F:45:48:BB:91:4F:36:3B:C0:D4:53:1F

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 2F:78:3D:25:52:18:A7:4A:65:39:71:B5:2C:A2:9C:45:15:6F:E9:19

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Izenpe.com"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\057\170\075\045\122\030\247\112\145\071\161\265\054\242\234\105  
\025\157\351\031

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\246\260\315\205\200\332\134\120\064\243\071\220\057\125\147\163

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\070\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\014\013\111\132\105\116\120\105
\040\123\056\101\056\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\003\014\012
\111\172\145\156\160\145\056\143\157\155
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\000\260\267\132\026\110\137\277\341\313\365\213\327\031
\346\175
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "Chambers of Commerce Root - 2008"

#

# Issuer: CN=Chambers of Commerce Root - 2008,O=AC Camerfirma S.A.,serialNumber=A82743287,L=Madrid  
(see current address at [www.camerfirma.com/address](http://www.camerfirma.com/address)),C=EU

# Serial Number:00:a3:da:42:7e:a4:b1:ae:da

# Subject: CN=Chambers of Commerce Root - 2008,O=AC Camerfirma S.A.,serialNumber=A82743287,L=Madrid  
(see current address at [www.camerfirma.com/address](http://www.camerfirma.com/address)),C=EU

# Not Valid Before: Fri Aug 01 12:29:50 2008

# Not Valid After : Sat Jul 31 12:29:50 2038

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

06:3E:4A:FA:C4:91:DF:D3:32:F3:08:9B:85:42:E9:46:17:D8:93:D7:FE:94:4E:10:A7:93:7E:E2:9D:96:93:C0

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): 78:6A:74:AC:76:AB:14:7F:9C:6A:30:50:BA:9E:A8:7E:FE:9A:CE:3C

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Chambers of Commerce Root - 2008"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\256\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\125
\061\103\060\101\006\003\125\004\007\023\072\115\141\144\162\151
\144\040\050\163\145\145\040\143\165\162\162\145\156\164\040\141
\144\144\162\145\163\163\040\141\164\040\167\167\167\056\143\141
\155\145\162\146\151\162\155\141\056\143\157\155\057\141\144\144
\162\145\163\163\051\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011
\101\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\033\060\031\006\003\125
\004\012\023\022\101\103\040\103\141\155\145\162\146\151\162\155
\141\040\123\056\101\056\061\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\003\023
\040\103\150\141\155\142\145\162\163\040\157\146\040\103\157\155
\155\145\162\143\145\040\122\157\157\164\040\055\040\062\060\060
\070
```

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\256\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\125  
\061\103\060\101\006\003\125\004\007\023\072\115\141\144\162\151  
\144\040\050\163\145\145\040\143\165\162\162\145\156\164\040\141  
\144\144\162\145\163\163\040\141\164\040\167\167\167\056\143\141  
\155\145\162\146\151\162\155\141\056\143\157\155\057\141\144\144  
\162\145\163\163\051\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011  
\101\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\033\060\031\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\022\101\103\040\103\141\155\145\162\146\151\162\155  
\141\040\123\056\101\056\061\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\040\103\150\141\155\142\145\162\163\040\157\146\040\103\157\155  
\155\145\162\143\145\040\122\157\157\164\040\055\040\062\060\060  
\070

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\011\000\243\332\102\176\244\261\256\332

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\007\117\060\202\005\067\240\003\002\001\002\002\011\000  
\243\332\102\176\244\261\256\332\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\201\256\061\013\060\011\006\003  
\125\004\006\023\002\105\125\061\103\060\101\006\003\125\004\007  
\023\072\115\141\144\162\151\144\040\050\163\145\145\040\143\165  
\162\162\145\156\164\040\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\040\141\164  
\040\167\167\167\056\143\141\155\145\162\146\151\162\155\141\056  
\143\157\155\057\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\051\061\022\060\020  
\006\003\125\004\005\023\011\101\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067  
\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\012\023\022\101\103\040\103\141  
\155\145\162\146\151\162\155\141\040\123\056\101\056\061\051\060  
\047\006\003\125\004\003\023\040\103\150\141\155\142\145\162\163  
\040\157\146\040\103\157\155\155\145\162\143\145\040\122\157\157  
\164\040\055\040\062\060\060\070\060\036\027\015\060\070\060\070  
\060\061\061\062\062\071\065\060\132\027\015\063\070\060\067\063  
\061\061\062\062\071\065\060\132\060\201\256\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\125\061\103\060\101\006\003\125\004  
\007\023\072\115\141\144\162\151\144\040\050\163\145\145\040\143  
\165\162\162\145\156\164\040\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\040\141  
\164\040\167\167\167\056\143\141\155\145\162\146\151\162\155\141  
\056\143\157\155\057\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\051\061\022\060  
\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011\101\070\062\067\064\063\062\070  
\067\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\012\023\022\101\103\040\103  
\141\155\145\162\146\151\162\155\141\040\123\056\101\056\061\051  
\060\047\006\003\125\004\003\023\040\103\150\141\155\142\145\162  
\163\040\157\146\040\103\157\155\155\145\162\143\145\040\122\157  
\157\164\040\055\040\062\060\060\070\060\202\002\042\060\015\006



\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017  
\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\257\000\313\160\067\053  
\200\132\112\072\154\170\224\175\243\177\032\037\366\065\325\275  
\333\313\015\104\162\076\046\262\220\122\272\143\073\050\130\157  
\245\263\155\224\246\363\335\144\014\125\366\366\347\362\042\042  
\200\136\341\142\306\266\051\341\201\154\362\277\345\175\062\152  
\124\240\062\031\131\376\037\213\327\075\140\206\205\044\157\343  
\021\263\167\076\040\226\065\041\153\263\010\331\160\056\144\367  
\204\222\123\326\016\260\220\212\212\343\207\215\006\323\275\220  
\016\342\231\241\033\206\016\332\232\012\273\013\141\120\006\122  
\361\236\177\166\354\313\017\320\036\015\317\231\060\075\034\304  
\105\020\130\254\326\323\350\327\345\352\305\001\007\167\326\121  
\346\003\177\212\110\245\115\150\165\271\351\274\236\116\031\161  
\365\062\113\234\155\140\031\013\373\314\235\165\334\277\046\315  
\217\223\170\071\171\163\136\045\016\312\134\353\167\022\007\313  
\144\101\107\162\223\253\120\303\353\011\166\144\064\322\071\267  
\166\021\011\015\166\105\304\251\256\075\152\257\265\175\145\057  
\224\130\020\354\134\174\257\176\342\266\030\331\320\233\116\132  
\111\337\251\146\013\314\074\306\170\174\247\234\035\343\316\216  
\123\276\005\336\140\017\153\345\032\333\077\343\341\041\311\051  
\301\361\353\007\234\122\033\001\104\121\074\173\045\327\304\345  
\122\124\135\045\007\312\026\040\270\255\344\101\356\172\010\376  
\231\157\203\246\221\002\260\154\066\125\152\347\175\365\226\346  
\312\201\326\227\361\224\203\351\355\260\261\153\022\151\036\254  
\373\135\251\305\230\351\264\133\130\172\276\075\242\104\072\143  
\131\324\013\045\336\033\117\275\345\001\236\315\322\051\325\237  
\027\031\012\157\277\014\220\323\011\137\331\343\212\065\314\171  
\132\115\031\067\222\267\304\301\255\257\364\171\044\232\262\001  
\013\261\257\134\226\363\200\062\373\134\075\230\361\240\077\112  
\336\276\257\224\056\331\125\232\027\156\140\235\143\154\270\143  
\311\256\201\134\030\065\340\220\273\276\074\117\067\042\271\176  
\353\317\236\167\041\246\075\070\201\373\110\332\061\075\053\343  
\211\365\320\265\275\176\340\120\304\022\211\263\043\232\020\061  
\205\333\256\157\357\070\063\030\166\021\002\003\001\000\001\243  
\202\001\154\060\202\001\150\060\022\006\003\125\035\023\001\001  
\377\004\010\060\006\001\001\377\002\001\014\060\035\006\003\125  
\035\016\004\026\004\024\371\044\254\017\262\265\370\171\300\372  
\140\210\033\304\331\115\002\236\027\031\060\201\343\006\003\125  
\035\043\004\201\333\060\201\330\200\024\371\044\254\017\262\265  
\370\171\300\372\140\210\033\304\331\115\002\236\027\031\241\201  
\264\244\201\261\060\201\256\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006  
\023\002\105\125\061\103\060\101\006\003\125\004\007\023\072\115  
\141\144\162\151\144\040\050\163\145\145\040\143\165\162\162\145  
\156\164\040\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\040\141\164\040\167\167  
\167\056\143\141\155\145\162\146\151\162\155\141\056\143\157\155  
\057\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\051\061\022\060\020\006\003\125  
\004\005\023\011\101\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\033\060  
\031\006\003\125\004\012\023\022\101\103\040\103\141\155\145\162

\146\151\162\155\141\040\123\056\101\056\061\051\060\047\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\040\103\150\141\155\142\145\162\163\040\157\146  
\040\103\157\155\155\145\162\143\145\040\122\157\157\164\040\055  
\040\062\060\060\070\202\011\000\243\332\102\176\244\261\256\332  
\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006  
\060\075\006\003\125\035\040\004\066\060\064\060\062\006\004\125  
\035\040\000\060\052\060\050\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002  
\001\026\034\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\160\157\154\151\143\171  
\056\143\141\155\145\162\146\151\162\155\141\056\143\157\155\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202  
\002\001\000\220\022\257\042\065\302\243\071\360\056\336\351\265  
\351\170\174\110\276\077\175\105\222\136\351\332\261\031\374\026  
\074\237\264\133\146\236\152\347\303\271\135\210\350\017\255\317  
\043\017\336\045\072\136\314\117\245\301\265\055\254\044\322\130  
\007\336\242\317\151\204\140\063\350\020\015\023\251\043\320\205  
\345\216\173\246\236\075\162\023\162\063\365\252\175\306\143\037  
\010\364\376\001\177\044\317\053\054\124\011\336\342\053\155\222  
\306\071\117\026\352\074\176\172\106\324\105\152\106\250\353\165  
\202\126\247\253\240\174\150\023\063\366\235\060\360\157\047\071  
\044\043\052\220\375\220\051\065\362\223\337\064\245\306\367\370  
\357\214\017\142\112\174\256\323\365\124\370\215\266\232\126\207  
\026\202\072\063\253\132\042\010\367\202\272\352\056\340\107\232  
\264\265\105\243\005\073\331\334\056\105\100\073\352\334\177\350  
\073\353\321\354\046\330\065\244\060\305\072\254\127\236\263\166  
\245\040\173\371\036\112\005\142\001\246\050\165\140\227\222\015  
\156\076\115\067\103\015\222\025\234\030\042\315\121\231\240\051  
\032\074\137\212\062\063\133\060\307\211\057\107\230\017\243\003  
\306\366\361\254\337\062\360\331\201\032\344\234\275\366\200\024  
\360\321\054\271\205\365\330\243\261\310\245\041\345\034\023\227  
\356\016\275\337\051\251\357\064\123\133\323\344\152\023\204\006  
\266\062\002\304\122\256\042\322\334\262\041\102\032\332\100\360  
\051\311\354\012\014\134\342\320\272\314\110\323\067\012\314\022  
\012\212\171\260\075\003\177\151\113\364\064\040\175\263\064\352  
\216\113\144\365\076\375\263\043\147\025\015\004\270\360\055\301  
\011\121\074\262\154\025\360\245\043\327\203\164\344\345\056\311  
\376\230\047\102\306\253\306\236\260\320\133\070\245\233\120\336  
\176\030\230\265\105\073\366\171\264\350\367\032\173\006\203\373  
\320\213\332\273\307\275\030\253\010\157\074\200\153\100\077\031  
\031\272\145\212\346\276\325\134\323\066\327\357\100\122\044\140  
\070\147\004\061\354\217\363\202\306\336\271\125\363\073\061\221  
\132\334\265\010\025\255\166\045\012\015\173\056\207\342\014\246  
\006\274\046\020\155\067\235\354\335\170\214\174\200\305\360\331  
\167\110\320

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```
# Trust for "Chambers of Commerce Root - 2008"
# Issuer: CN=Chambers of Commerce Root - 2008,O=AC Camerfirma S.A.,serialNumber=A82743287,L=Madrid
(see current address at www.camerfirma.com/address),C=EU
# Serial Number:00:a3:da:42:7e:a4:b1:ae:da
#
Subject: CN=Chambers of Commerce Root - 2008,O=AC Camerfirma S.A.,serialNumber=A82743287,L=Madrid
(see current address at www.camerfirma.com/address),C=EU
# Not Valid Before: Fri Aug 01 12:29:50 2008
# Not Valid After : Sat Jul 31 12:29:50 2038
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
06:3E:4A:FA:C4:91:DF:D3:32:F3:08:9B:85:42:E9:46:17:D8:93:D7:FE:94:4E:10:A7:93:7E:E2:9D:96:93:C0
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 78:6A:74:AC:76:AB:14:7F:9C:6A:30:50:BA:9E:A8:7E:FE:9A:CE:3C
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Chambers of Commerce Root - 2008"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\170\152\164\254\166\253\024\177\234\152\060\120\272\236\250\176
\376\232\316\074
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\136\200\236\204\132\016\145\013\027\002\363\125\030\052\076\327
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\256\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\125
\061\103\060\101\006\003\125\004\007\023\072\115\141\144\162\151
\144\040\050\163\145\145\040\143\165\162\162\145\156\164\040\141
\144\144\162\145\163\163\040\141\164\040\167\167\167\056\143\141
\155\145\162\146\151\162\155\141\056\143\157\155\057\141\144\144
\162\145\163\163\051\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011
\101\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\033\060\031\006\003\125
\004\012\023\022\101\103\040\103\141\155\145\162\146\151\162\155
\141\040\123\056\101\056\061\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\003\023
\040\103\150\141\155\142\145\162\163\040\157\146\040\103\157\155
\155\145\162\143\145\040\122\157\157\164\040\055\040\062\060\060
\070
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\011\000\243\332\102\176\244\261\256\332
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```

#
# Certificate "Global Chambersign Root - 2008"
#
# Issuer: CN=Global Chambersign
Root - 2008,O=AC Camerfirma S.A.,serialNumber=A82743287,L=Madrid (see current address at
www.camerfirma.com/address),C=EU
# Serial Number:00:c9:cd:d3:e9:d5:7d:23:ce
# Subject: CN=Global Chambersign Root - 2008,O=AC Camerfirma S.A.,serialNumber=A82743287,L=Madrid
(see current address at www.camerfirma.com/address),C=EU
# Not Valid Before: Fri Aug 01 12:31:40 2008
# Not Valid After : Sat Jul 31 12:31:40 2038
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
13:63:35:43:93:34:A7:69:80:16:A0:D3:24:DE:72:28:4E:07:9D:7B:52:20:BB:8F:BD:74:78:16:EE:BE:BA:CA
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 4A:BD:EE:EC:95:0D:35:9C:89:AE:C7:52:A1:2C:5B:29:F6:D6:AA:0C
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Global Chambersign Root - 2008"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\254\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\125
\061\103\060\101\006\003\125\004\007\023\072\115\141\144\162\151
\144\040\050\163\145\145\040\143\165\162\162\145\156\164\040\141
\144\144\162\145\163\163\040\141\164\040\167\167\167\056\143\141
\155\145\162\146\151\162\155\141\056\143\157\155\057\141\144\144
\162\145\163\163\051\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011
\101\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\033\060\031\006\003\125
\004\012\023\022\101\103\040\103\141\155\145\162\146\151\162\155
\141\040\123\056\101\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\023
\036\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\103\150\141\155\142\145\162\163
\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\055\040\062\060\060\070
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\254\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\125
\061\103\060\101\006\003\125\004\007\023\072\115\141\144\162\151
\144\040\050\163\145\145\040\143\165\162\162\145\156\164\040\141
\144\144\162\145\163\163\040\141\164\040\167\167\167\056\143\141
\155\145\162\146\151\162\155\141\056\143\157\155\057\141\144\144
\162\145\163\163\051\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011
\101\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\033\060\031\006\003\125
\004\012\023\022\101\103\040\103\141\155\145\162\146\151\162\155
\141\040\123\056\101\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\023
\036\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\103\150\141\155\142\145\162\163
\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\055\040\062\060\060\070
END

```

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\011\000\311\315\323\351\325\175\043\316

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\007\111\060\202\005\061\240\003\002\001\002\002\011\000  
\311\315\323\351\325\175\043\316\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\201\254\061\013\060\011\006\003  
\125\004\006\023\002\105\125\061\103\060\101\006\003\125\004\007  
\023\072\115\141\144\162\151\144\040\050\163\145\145\040\143\165  
\162\162\145\156\164\040\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\040\141\164  
\040\167\167\167\056\143\141\155\145\162\146\151\162\155\141\056  
\143\157\155\057\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\051\061\022\060\020  
\006\003\125\004\005\023\011\101\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067  
\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\012\023\022\101\103\040\103\141  
\155\145\162\146\151\162\155\141\040\123\056\101\056\061\047\060  
\045\006\003\125\004\003\023\036\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\103  
\150\141\155\142\145\162\163\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164\040  
\055\040\062\060\060\070\060\036\027\015\060\070\060\070\060\061  
\061\062\063\061\064\060\132\027\015\063\070\060\067\063\061\061  
\062\063\061\064\060\132\060\201\254\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\105\125\061\103\060\101\006\003\125\004\007\023  
\072\115\141\144\162\151\144\040\050\163\145\145\040\143\165\162  
\162\145\156\164\040\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\040\141\164\040  
\167\167\167\056\143\141\155\145\162\146\151\162\155\141\056\143  
\157\155\057\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\051\061\022\060\020\006  
\003\125\004\005\023\011\101\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061  
\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\012\023\022\101\103\040\103\141\155  
\145\162\146\151\162\155\141\040\123\056\101\056\061\047\060\045  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\036\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\103\150  
\141\155\142\145\162\163\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\055  
\040\062\060\060\070\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002  
\012\002\202\002\001\000\300\337\126\323\344\072\233\166\105\264  
\023\333\377\301\266\031\213\067\101\030\225\122\107\353\027\235  
\051\210\216\065\154\006\062\056\107\142\363\111\004\277\175\104  
\066\261\161\314\275\132\011\163\325\331\205\104\377\221\127\045  
\337\136\066\216\160\321\134\161\103\035\331\332\357\134\322\373  
\033\275\072\265\313\255\243\314\104\247\015\256\041\025\077\271  
\172\133\222\165\330\244\022\070\211\031\212\267\200\322\342\062  
\157\126\234\221\326\210\020\013\263\164\144\222\164\140\363\366  
\317\030\117\140\262\043\320\307\073\316\141\113\231\217\302\014  
\320\100\262\230\334\015\250\116\243\271\012\256\140\240\255\105  
\122\143\272\146\275\150\340\371\276\032\250\201\273\036\101\170  
\165\323\301\376\000\125\260\207\124\350\047\220\065\035\114\063  
\255\227\374\227\056\230\204\277\054\311\243\277\321\230\021\024  
\355\143\370\312\230\210\130\027\231\355\105\003\227\176\074\206  
\036\210\214\276\362\221\204\217\145\064\330\000\114\175\267\061

\027\132\051\172\012\030\044\060\243\067\265\172\251\001\175\046  
\326\371\016\216\131\361\375\033\063\265\051\073\027\073\101\266  
\041\335\324\300\075\245\237\237\037\103\120\311\273\274\154\172  
\227\230\356\315\214\037\373\234\121\256\213\160\275\047\237\161  
\300\153\254\175\220\146\350\327\135\072\015\260\325\302\215\325  
\310\235\235\301\155\320\320\277\121\344\343\370\303\070\066\256  
\326\247\165\346\257\204\103\135\223\222\014\152\007\336\073\035  
\230\042\326\254\301\065\333\243\240\045\377\162\265\166\035\336  
\155\351\054\146\054\122\204\320\105\222\316\034\345\345\063\035  
\334\007\123\124\243\252\202\073\232\067\057\334\335\240\144\351  
\346\335\275\256\374\144\205\035\074\247\311\006\336\204\377\153  
\350\153\032\074\305\242\263\102\373\213\011\076\137\010\122\307  
\142\304\324\005\161\277\304\144\344\370\241\203\350\076\022\233  
\250\036\324\066\115\057\161\366\215\050\366\203\251\023\322\141  
\301\221\273\110\300\064\217\101\214\113\114\333\151\022\377\120  
\224\234\040\203\131\163\355\174\241\362\361\375\335\367\111\323  
\103\130\240\126\143\312\075\075\345\065\126\131\351\016\312\040  
\314\053\113\223\051\017\002\003\001\000\001\243\202\001\152\060  
\202\001\146\060\022\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\010\060  
\006\001\001\377\002\001\014\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026  
\004\024\271\011\312\234\036\333\323\154\072\153\256\355\124\361  
\133\223\006\065\056\136\060\201\341\006\003\125\035\043\004\201  
\331\060\201\326\200\024\271\011\312\234\036\333\323\154\072\153  
\256\355\124\361\133\223\006\065\056\136\241\201\262\244\201\257  
\060\201\254\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\125  
\061\103\060\101\006\003\125\004\007\023\072\115\141\144\162\151  
\144\040\050\163\145\145\040\143\165\162\162\145\156\164\040\141  
\144\144\162\145\163\163\040\141\164\040\167\167\167\056\143\141  
\155\145\162\146\151\162\155\141\056\143\157\155\057\141\144\144  
\162\145\163\163\051\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011  
\101\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\033\060\031\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\022\101\103\040\103\141\155\145\162\146\151\162\155  
\141\040\123\056\101\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\036\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\103\150\141\155\142\145\162\163  
\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\055\040\062\060\060\070\202  
\011\000\311\315\323\351\325\175\043\316\060\016\006\003\125\035  
\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\075\006\003\125\035  
\040\004\066\060\064\060\062\006\004\125\035\040\000\060\052\060  
\050\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\034\150\164\164  
\160\072\057\057\160\157\154\151\143\171\056\143\141\155\145\162  
\146\151\162\155\141\056\143\157\155\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\200\210\177  
\160\336\222\050\331\005\224\106\377\220\127\251\361\057\337\032  
\015\153\372\174\016\034\111\044\171\047\330\106\252\157\051\131  
\122\210\160\022\352\335\075\365\233\123\124\157\341\140\242\250  
\011\271\354\353\131\174\306\065\361\334\030\351\361\147\345\257  
\272\105\340\011\336\312\104\017\302\027\016\167\221\105\172\063  
\137\137\226\054\150\213\301\107\217\230\233\075\300\354\313\365

\325\202\222\204\065\321\276\066\070\126\162\061\133\107\055\252  
\027\244\143\121\353\012\001\255\177\354\165\236\313\241\037\361  
\177\022\261\271\344\144\177\147\326\043\052\364\270\071\135\230  
\350\041\247\341\275\075\102\032\164\232\160\257\150\154\120\135  
\111\317\377\373\016\135\346\054\107\327\201\072\131\000\265\163  
\153\143\040\366\061\105\010\071\016\364\160\176\100\160\132\077  
\320\153\102\251\164\075\050\057\002\155\165\162\225\011\215\110  
\143\306\306\043\127\222\223\136\065\301\215\371\012\367\054\235  
\142\034\366\255\174\335\246\061\036\266\261\307\176\205\046\372  
\244\152\265\332\143\060\321\357\223\067\262\146\057\175\005\367  
\347\267\113\230\224\065\300\331\072\051\301\235\262\120\063\035  
\112\251\132\246\311\003\357\355\364\347\250\156\212\264\127\204  
\353\244\077\320\356\252\252\207\133\143\350\223\342\153\250\324  
\270\162\170\153\033\355\071\344\135\313\233\252\207\325\117\116  
\000\376\331\152\237\074\061\017\050\002\001\175\230\350\247\260  
\242\144\236\171\370\110\362\025\251\314\346\310\104\353\077\170  
\231\362\173\161\076\074\361\230\247\305\030\022\077\346\273\050  
\063\102\351\105\012\174\155\362\206\171\057\305\202\031\175\011  
\211\174\262\124\166\210\256\336\301\363\314\341\156\333\061\326  
\223\256\231\240\357\045\152\163\230\211\133\072\056\023\210\036  
\277\300\222\224\064\033\343\047\267\213\036\157\102\377\347\351  
\067\233\120\035\055\242\371\002\356\313\130\130\072\161\274\150  
\343\252\301\257\034\050\037\242\334\043\145\077\201\352\256\231  
\323\330\060\317\023\015\117\025\311\204\274\247\110\055\370\060  
\043\167\330\106\113\171\155\366\214\355\072\177\140\021\170\364  
\351\233\256\325\124\300\164\200\321\013\102\237\301

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Global Chambersign Root - 2008"

# Issuer: CN=Global Chambersign Root - 2008,O=AC Camerfirma S.A.,serialNumber=A82743287,L=Madrid (see current address at [www.camerfirma.com/address](http://www.camerfirma.com/address)),C=EU

# Serial Number:00:c9:cd:d3:e9:d5:7d:23:ce

# Subject: CN=Global Chambersign Root - 2008,O=AC Camerfirma S.A.,serialNumber=A82743287,L=Madrid (see current address at [www.camerfirma.com/address](http://www.camerfirma.com/address)),C=EU

# Not Valid Before: Fri Aug 01 12:31:40 2008

# Not Valid After : Sat Jul 31 12:31:40 2038

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

13:63:35:43:93:34:A7:69:80:16:A0:D3:24:DE:72:28:4E:07:9D:7B:52:20:BB:8F:BD:74:78:16:EE:BE:BA:CA

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 4A:BD:EE:EC:95:0D:35:9C:89:AE:C7:52:A1:2C:5B:29:F6:D6:AA:0C

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL

```

CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Global Chambersign Root - 2008"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\112\275\356\354\225\015\065\234\211\256\307\122\241\054\133\051
\366\326\252\014
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\236\200\377\170\001\014\056\301\066\275\376\226\220\156\010\363
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\254\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\125
\061\103\060\101\006\003\125\004\007\023\072\115\141\144\162\151
\144\040\050\163\145\145\040\143\165\162\162\145\156\164\040\141
\144\144\162\145\163\163\040\141\164\040\167\167\167\056\143\141
\155\145\162\146\151\162\155\141\056\143\157\155\057\141\144\144
\162\145\163\163\051\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011
\101\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\033\060\031\006\003\125
\004\012\023\022\101\103\040\103\141\155\145\162\146\151\162\155
\141\040\123\056\101\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\023
\036\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\103\150\141\155\142\145\162\163
\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\055\040\062\060\060\070
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\011\000\311\315\323\351\325\175\043\316
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Go Daddy Root Certificate Authority - G2"
#
# Issuer: CN=Go Daddy Root Certificate Authority - G2,O="GoDaddy.com, Inc.",L=Scottsdale,ST=Arizona,C=US
# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)
# Subject: CN=Go Daddy Root Certificate Authority - G2,O="GoDaddy.com,
Inc.",L=Scottsdale,ST=Arizona,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Tue Sep 01 00:00:00 2009
# Not Valid After : Thu Dec 31 23:59:59 2037
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
45:14:0B:32:47:EB:9C:C8:C5:B4:F0:D7:B5:30:91:F7:32:92:08:9E:6E:5A:63:E2:74:9D:D3:AC:A9:19:8E:DA
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 47:BE:AB:C9:22:EA:E8:0E:78:78:34:62:A7:9F:45:C2:54:FD:E6:8B
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```



```
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Go Daddy Root Certificate Authority - G2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\203\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\010\023\007\101\162\151\172\157
\156\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\123\143\157
\164\164\163\144\141\154\145\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012
\023\021\107\157\104\141\144\144\171\056\143\157\155\054\040\111
\156\143\056\061\061\060\057\006\003\125\004\003\023\050\107\157
\040\104\141\144\144\171\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164
\171\040\055\040\107\062
END
```

```
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\203\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\010\023\007\101\162\151\172\157
\156\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\123\143\157
\164\164\163\144\141\154\145\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012
\023\021\107\157\104\141\144\144\171\056\143\157\155\054\040\111
\156\143\056\061\061\060\057\006\003\125\004\003\023\050\107\157
\040\104\141\144\144\171\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164
\171\040\055\040\107\062
END
```

```
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\000
END
```

```
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\305\060\202\002\255\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\000
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060
\201\203\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\010\023\007\101\162\151\172\157\156
\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\123\143\157\164
\164\163\144\141\154\145\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023
\021\107\157\104\141\144\144\171\056\143\157\155\054\040\111\156
\143\056\061\061\060\057\006\003\125\004\003\023\050\107\157\040
\104\141\144\144\171\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
\040\055\040\107\062\060\036\027\015\060\071\060\071\060\061\060
\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\067\061\062\063\061\062\063
\065\071\065\071\132\060\201\203\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004
\006\023\002\125\123\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\010\023\007
\101\162\151\172\157\156\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007
\023\012\123\143\157\164\164\163\144\141\154\145\061\032\060\030
\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\107\157\104\141\144\144\171\056\143
\157\155\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\061\060\057\006\003\125\004
```

\003\023\050\107\157\040\104\141\144\144\171\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164  
\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\062\060\202\001\042\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202  
\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\277\161\142\010  
\361\372\131\064\367\033\311\030\243\367\200\111\130\351\042\203  
\023\246\305\040\103\001\073\204\361\346\205\111\237\047\352\366  
\204\033\116\240\264\333\160\230\307\062\001\261\005\076\007\116  
\356\364\372\117\057\131\060\042\347\253\031\126\153\342\200\007  
\374\363\026\165\200\071\121\173\345\371\065\266\164\116\251\215  
\202\023\344\266\077\251\003\203\372\242\276\212\025\152\177\336  
\013\303\266\031\024\005\312\352\303\250\004\224\073\106\174\062  
\015\363\000\146\042\310\215\151\155\066\214\021\030\267\323\262  
\034\140\264\070\372\002\214\316\323\335\106\007\336\012\076\353  
\135\174\310\174\373\260\053\123\244\222\142\151\121\045\005\141  
\032\104\201\214\054\251\103\226\043\337\254\072\201\232\016\051  
\305\034\251\351\135\036\266\236\236\060\012\071\316\361\210\200  
\373\113\135\314\062\354\205\142\103\045\064\002\126\047\001\221  
\264\073\160\052\077\156\261\350\234\210\001\175\237\324\371\333  
\123\155\140\235\277\054\347\130\253\270\137\106\374\316\304\033  
\003\074\011\353\111\061\134\151\106\263\340\107\002\003\001\000  
\001\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004  
\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004  
\024\072\232\205\007\020\147\050\266\357\366\275\005\101\156\040  
\301\224\332\017\336\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\013\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\231\333\135\171\325\371\227  
\131\147\003\141\361\176\073\006\061\165\055\241\040\216\117\145  
\207\264\367\246\234\274\330\351\057\320\333\132\356\317\164\214  
\163\264\070\102\332\005\173\370\002\165\270\375\245\261\327\256  
\366\327\336\023\313\123\020\176\212\106\321\227\372\267\056\053  
\021\253\220\260\047\200\371\350\237\132\351\067\237\253\344\337  
\154\263\205\027\235\075\331\044\117\171\221\065\326\137\004\353  
\200\203\253\232\002\055\265\020\364\330\220\307\004\163\100\355  
\162\045\240\251\237\354\236\253\150\022\231\127\306\217\022\072  
\011\244\275\104\375\006\025\067\301\233\344\062\243\355\070\350  
\330\144\363\054\176\024\374\002\352\237\315\377\007\150\027\333  
\042\220\070\055\172\215\321\124\361\151\343\137\063\312\172\075  
\173\012\343\312\177\137\071\345\342\165\272\305\166\030\063\316  
\054\360\057\114\255\367\261\347\316\117\250\304\233\112\124\006  
\305\177\175\325\010\017\342\034\376\176\027\270\254\136\366\324  
\026\262\103\011\014\115\366\247\153\264\231\204\145\312\172\210  
\342\342\104\276\134\367\352\034\365

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```
# Trust for "Go Daddy Root Certificate Authority - G2"
# Issuer: CN=Go Daddy Root Certificate Authority - G2,O="GoDaddy.com, Inc.",L=Scottsdale,ST=Arizona,C=US
# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)
# Subject: CN=Go Daddy Root Certificate Authority - G2,O="GoDaddy.com,
Inc.",L=Scottsdale,ST=Arizona,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Tue Sep 01 00:00:00 2009
# Not Valid After : Thu Dec 31 23:59:59 2037
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
45:14:0B:32:47:EB:9C:C8:C5:B4:F0:D7:B5:30:91:F7:32:92:08:9E:6E:5A:63:E2:74:9D:D3:AC:A9:19:8E:DA
# Fingerprint
(SHA1): 47:BE:AB:C9:22:EA:E8:0E:78:78:34:62:A7:9F:45:C2:54:FD:E6:8B
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Go Daddy Root Certificate Authority - G2"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\107\276\253\311\042\352\350\016\170\170\064\142\247\237\105\302
\124\375\346\213
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\200\072\274\042\301\346\373\215\233\073\047\112\062\033\232\001
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\203\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\010\023\007\101\162\151\172\157
\156\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\123\143\157
\164\164\163\144\141\154\145\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012
\023\021\107\157\104\141\144\144\171\056\143\157\155\054\040\111
\156\143\056\061\061\060\057\006\003\125\004\003\023\050\107\157
\040\104\141\144\144\171\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164
\171\040\055\040\107\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\000
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Starfield Root Certificate Authority - G2"
#
# Issuer: CN=Starfield Root Certificate Authority - G2,O="Starfield Technologies,
```

```
Inc.",L=Scottsdale,ST=Arizona,C=US
# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)
# Subject: CN=Starfield Root Certificate Authority - G2,O="Starfield Technologies,
Inc.",L=Scottsdale,ST=Arizona,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Tue Sep 01 00:00:00 2009
# Not Valid After : Thu Dec 31 23:59:59 2037
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
2C:E1:CB:0B:F9:D2:F9:E1:02:99:3F:BE:21:51:52:C3:B2:DD:0C:AB:DE:1C:68:E5:31:9B:83:91:54:DB:B7:F5
# Fingerprint (SHA1): B5:1C:06:7C:EE:2B:0C:3D:F8:55:AB:2D:92:F4:FE:39:D4:E7:0F:0E
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN
CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Starfield Root Certificate Authority - G2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\217\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\010\023\007\101\162\151\172\157
\156\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\123\143\157
\164\164\163\144\141\154\145\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012
\023\034\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\124\145\143\150
\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\062
\060\060\006\003\125\004\003\023\051\123\164\141\162\146\151\145
\154\144\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143
\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040
\107\062
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\217\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\010\023\007\101\162\151\172\157
\156\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\123\143\157
\164\164\163\144\141\154\145\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012
\023\034\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\124\145\143\150
\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\062
\060\060\006\003\125\004\003\023\051\123\164\141\162\146\151\145
\154\144\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143
\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040
\107\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\000
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\335\060\202\002\305\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\000
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060
```

\201\217\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\010\023\007\101\162\151\172\157\156  
\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\123\143\157\164  
\164\163\144\141\154\145\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023  
\034\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\124\145\143\150\156  
\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\062\060  
\060\006\003\125\004\003\023\051\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154  
\144\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141  
\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107  
\062\060\036\027\015\060\071\060\071\060\061\060\060\060\060\060  
\060\132\027\015\063\067\061\062\063\061\062\063\065\071\065\071  
\132\060\201\217\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125  
\123\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\010\023\007\101\162\151\172  
\157\156\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\123\143  
\157\164\164\163\144\141\154\145\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004  
\012\023\034\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\124\145\143  
\150\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061  
\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003\023\051\123\164\141\162\146\151  
\145\154\144\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055  
\040\107\062\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002  
\202\001\001\000\275\355\301\003\374\366\217\374\002\261\157\133  
\237\110\331\235\171\342\242\267\003\141\126\030\303\107\266\327  
\312\075\065\056\211\103\367\241\151\233\336\212\032\375\023\040  
\234\264\111\167\062\051\126\375\271\354\214\335\042\372\162\334  
\047\141\227\356\366\132\204\354\156\031\271\211\054\334\204\133  
\325\164\373\153\137\305\211\245\020\122\211\106\125\364\270\165  
\034\346\177\344\124\256\113\370\125\162\127\002\031\370\027\161  
\131\353\036\050\007\164\305\235\110\276\154\264\364\244\260\363  
\144\067\171\222\300\354\106\136\177\341\155\123\114\142\257\315  
\037\013\143\273\072\235\373\374\171\000\230\141\164\317\046\202  
\100\143\363\262\162\152\031\015\231\312\324\016\165\314\067\373  
\213\211\301\131\361\142\177\137\263\137\145\060\370\247\267\115  
\166\132\036\166\136\064\300\350\226\126\231\212\263\360\177\244  
\315\275\334\062\061\174\221\317\340\137\021\370\153\252\111\134  
\321\231\224\321\242\343\143\133\011\166\265\126\142\341\113\164  
\035\226\324\046\324\010\004\131\320\230\016\016\346\336\374\303  
\354\037\220\361\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\017\006  
\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016  
\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035  
\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\174\014\062\037\247\331\060  
\177\304\175\150\243\142\250\241\316\253\007\133\047\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\001\001  
\000\021\131\372\045\117\003\157\224\231\073\232\037\202\205\071  
\324\166\005\224\136\341\050\223\155\142\135\011\302\240\250\324  
\260\165\070\361\064\152\235\344\237\212\206\046\121\346\054\321  
\306\055\156\225\040\112\222\001\354\270\212\147\173\061\342\147

```
\056\214\225\003\046\056\103\235\112\061\366\016\265\014\273\267
\342\067\177\042\272\000\243\016\173\122\373\153\273\073\304\323
\171\121\116\315\220\364\147\007\031\310\074\106\172\015\001\175
\305\130\347\155\346\205\060\027\232\044\304\020\340\004\367\340
\362\177\324\252\012\377\102\035\067\355\224\345\144\131\022\040
\167\070\323\062\076\070\201\165\226\163\372\150\217\261\313\316
\037\305\354\372\234\176\317\176\261\361\007\055\266\374\277\312
\244\277\320\227\005\112\274\352\030\050\002\220\275\124\170\011
\041\161\323\321\175\035\331\026\260\251\141\075\320\012\000\042
\374\307\173\313\011\144\105\013\073\100\201\367\175\174\062\365
\230\312\130\216\175\052\356\220\131\163\144\371\066\164\136\045
\241\365\146\005\056\177\071\025\251\052\373\120\213\216\205\151
\364
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Starfield Root Certificate Authority - G2"

# Issuer: CN=Starfield Root Certificate Authority - G2,O="Starfield Technologies,  
Inc.",L=Scottsdale,ST=Arizona,C=US

# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)

# Subject: CN=Starfield Root Certificate Authority - G2,O="Starfield Technologies,  
Inc.",L=Scottsdale,ST=Arizona,C=US

#

Not Valid Before: Tue Sep 01 00:00:00 2009

# Not Valid After : Thu Dec 31 23:59:59 2037

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

2C:E1:CB:0B:F9:D2:F9:E1:02:99:3F:BE:21:51:52:C3:B2:DD:0C:AB:DE:1C:68:E5:31:9B:83:91:54:DB:B7:F5

# Fingerprint (SHA1): B5:1C:06:7C:EE:2B:0C:3D:F8:55:AB:2D:92:F4:FE:39:D4:E7:0F:0E

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Starfield Root Certificate Authority - G2"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\265\034\006\174\356\053\014\075\370\125\253\055\222\364\376\071
\324\347\017\016
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\326\071\201\306\122\176\226\151\374\374\312\146\355\005\362\226
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\217\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\010\023\007\101\162\151\172\157
\156\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\123\143\157
\164\164\163\144\141\154\145\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012
```

\023\034\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\124\145\143\150  
\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\062  
\060\060\006\003\125\004\003\023\051\123\164\141\162\146\151\145  
\154\144\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143  
\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040  
\107\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\000

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "Starfield Services Root Certificate Authority - G2"

#

# Issuer: CN=Starfield Services Root Certificate Authority - G2,O="Starfield Technologies,  
Inc.",L=Scottsdale,ST=Arizona,C=US

# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)

# Subject: CN=Starfield Services Root Certificate Authority - G2,O="Starfield Technologies,  
Inc.",L=Scottsdale,ST=Arizona,C=US

# Not Valid Before:

Tue Sep 01 00:00:00 2009

# Not Valid After : Thu Dec 31 23:59:59 2037

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

56:8D:69:05:A2:C8:87:08:A4:B3:02:51:90:ED:CF:ED:B1:97:4A:60:6A:13:C6:E5:29:0F:CB:2A:E6:3E:DA:B5

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 92:5A:8F:8D:2C:6D:04:E0:66:5F:59:6A:FF:22:D8:63:E8:25:6F:3F

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Starfield Services Root Certificate Authority - G2"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\230\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\010\023\007\101\162\151\172\157  
\156\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\123\143\157  
\164\164\163\144\141\154\145\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012  
\023\034\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\124\145\143\150  
\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\073  
\060\071\006\003\125\004\003\023\062\123\164\141\162\146\151\145  
\154\144\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164  
\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\062

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\230\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\010\023\007\101\162\151\172\157  
\156\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\123\143\157  
\164\164\163\144\141\154\145\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012  
\023\034\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\124\145\143\150  
\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\073  
\060\071\006\003\125\004\003\023\062\123\164\141\162\146\151\145  
\154\144\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164  
\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\000

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\357\060\202\002\327\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\000  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060  
\201\230\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\010\023\007\101\162\151\172\157\156  
\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\123\143\157\164  
\164\163\144\141\154\145\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023  
\034\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\124\145\143\150\156  
\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\073\060  
\071\006\003\125\004\003\023\062\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154  
\144\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\122\157\157\164\040  
\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150  
\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\062\060\036\027\015\060\071  
\060\071\060\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\067\061  
\062\063\061\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\201\230\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\020\060\016\006\003  
\125\004\010\023\007\101\162\151\172\157\156\141\061\023\060\021  
\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\123\143\157\164\164\163\144\141\154  
\145\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\123\164\141\162  
\146\151\145\154\144\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157\147\151  
\145\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\073\060\071\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\062\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\123\145\162  
\166\151\143\145\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171  
\040\055\040\107\062\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001  
\012\002\202\001\001\000\325\014\072\304\052\371\116\342\365\276  
\031\227\137\216\210\123\261\037\077\313\317\237\040\023\155\051  
\072\310\017\175\074\367\153\166\070\143\331\066\140\250\233\136  
\134\000\200\262\057\131\177\366\207\371\045\103\206\347\151\033  
\122\232\220\341\161\343\330\055\015\116\157\366\310\111\331\266



\363\032\126\256\053\266\164\024\353\317\373\046\343\032\272\035  
\226\056\152\073\130\224\211\107\126\377\045\240\223\160\123\203  
\332\204\164\024\303\147\236\004\150\072\337\216\100\132\035\112  
\116\317\103\221\073\347\126\326\000\160\313\122\356\173\175\256  
\072\347\274\061\371\105\366\302\140\317\023\131\002\053\200\314  
\064\107\337\271\336\220\145\155\002\317\054\221\246\246\347\336  
\205\030\111\174\146\116\243\072\155\251\265\356\064\056\272\015  
\003\270\063\337\107\353\261\153\215\045\331\233\316\201\321\105  
\106\062\226\160\207\336\002\016\111\103\205\266\154\163\273\144  
\352\141\101\254\311\324\124\337\207\057\307\042\262\046\314\237  
\131\124\150\237\374\276\052\057\304\125\034\165\100\140\027\205  
\002\125\071\213\177\005\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060  
\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377  
\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006  
\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\234\137\000\337\252  
\001\327\060\053\070\210\242\270\155\112\234\362\021\221\203\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202  
\001\001\000\113\066\246\204\167\151\335\073\031\237\147\043\010  
\157\016\141\311\375\204\334\137\330\066\201\315\330\033\101\055  
\237\140\335\307\032\150\331\321\156\206\341\210\043\317\023\336  
\103\317\342\064\263\004\235\037\051\325\277\370\136\310\325\301  
\275\356\222\157\062\164\362\221\202\057\275\202\102\172\255\056  
\267\040\175\115\274\172\125\022\302\025\352\275\367\152\225\056  
\154\164\237\317\034\264\362\305\001\243\205\320\162\076\255\163  
\253\013\233\165\014\155\105\267\216\224\254\226\067\265\240\320  
\217\025\107\016\343\350\203\335\217\375\357\101\001\167\314\047  
\251\142\205\063\362\067\010\357\161\317\167\006\336\310\031\035  
\210\100\317\175\106\035\377\036\307\341\316\377\043\333\306\372  
\215\125\116\251\002\347\107\021\106\076\364\375\275\173\051\046  
\273\251\141\142\067\050\266\055\052\366\020\206\144\311\160\247  
\322\255\267\051\160\171\352\074\332\143\045\237\375\150\267\060  
\354\160\373\165\212\267\155\140\147\262\036\310\271\351\330\250  
\157\002\213\147\015\115\046\127\161\332\040\374\301\112\120\215  
\261\050\272

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Starfield Services Root Certificate Authority - G2"

# Issuer: CN=Starfield Services Root Certificate Authority - G2,O="Starfield Technologies,  
Inc.",L=Scottsdale,ST=Arizona,C=US

# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)

# Subject: CN=Starfield Services Root Certificate Authority - G2,O="Starfield Technologies,  
Inc.",L=Scottsdale,ST=Arizona,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Tue Sep 01 00:00:00 2009

# Not Valid After : Thu Dec 31 23:59:59 2037

```

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
56:8D:69:05:A2:C8:87:08:A4:B3:02:51:90:ED:CF:ED:B1:97:4A:60:6A:13:C6:E5:29:0F:CB:2A:E6:3E:DA:B5
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 92:5A:8F:8D:2C:6D:04:E0:66:5F:59:6A:FF:22:D8:63:E8:25:6F:3F
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Starfield Services Root
Certificate Authority - G2"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\222\132\217\215\054\155\004\340\146\137\131\152\377\042\330\143
\350\045\157\077
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\027\065\164\257\173\141\034\353\364\371\074\342\356\100\371\242
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\230\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\010\023\007\101\162\151\172\157
\156\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\123\143\157
\164\164\163\144\141\154\145\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012
\023\034\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\124\145\143\150
\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\073
\060\071\006\003\125\004\003\023\062\123\164\141\162\146\151\145
\154\144\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164
\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\000
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "AffirmTrust Commercial"
#
# Issuer: CN=AffirmTrust Commercial,O=AffirmTrust,C=US
# Serial Number:77:77:06:27:26:a9:b1:7c
# Subject: CN=AffirmTrust Commercial,O=AffirmTrust,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 29 14:06:06 2010
# Not Valid After : Tue Dec 31 14:06:06 2030
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
03:76:AB:1D:54:C5:F9:80:3C:E4:B2:E2:01:A0:EE:7E:EF:7B:57:B6:36:E8:A9:3C:9B:8D:48:60:C9:6F:5F:A7
# Fingerprint (SHA1): F9:B5:B6:32:45:5F:9C:BE:EC:57:5F:80:DC:E9:6E:2C:C7:B2:78:B7

```

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "AffirmTrust Commercial"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\014\013\101\146\146\151\162\155
\124\162\165\163\164\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\014\026
\101\146\146\151\162\155\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\157\155\155
\145\162\143\151\141\154
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\014\013\101\146\146\151\162\155
\124\162\165\163\164\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\014\026
\101\146\146\151\162\155\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\157\155\155
\145\162\143\151\141\154
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\167\167\006\047\046\251\261\174
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\114\060\202\002\064\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\167
\167\006\047\046\251\261\174\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367
\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004
\006\023\002\125\123\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\014\013
\101\146\146\151\162\155\124\162\165\163\164\061\037\060\035\006
\003\125\004\003\014\026\101\146\146\151\162\155\124\162\165\163
\164\040\103\157\155\155\145\162\143\151\141\154\060\036\027\015
\061\060\060\061\062\071\061\064\060\066\060\066\132\027\015\063
\060\061\062\063\061\061\064\060\066\060\066\132\060\104\061\013
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\024\060\022\006
\003\125\004\012\014\013\101\146\146\151\162\155\124\162\165\163
\164\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\014\026\101\146\146\151
\162\155\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\157\155\155\145\162\143\151
\141\154\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015
\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202
\001\001\000\366\033\117\147\007\053\241\025\365\006\042\313\037
\001\262\343\163\105\006\104\111\054\273\111\045\024\326\316\303
\267\253\054\117\306\101\062\224\127\372\022\247\133\016\342\217
\037\036\206\031\247\252\265\055\271\137\015\212\302\257\205\065
\171\062\055\273\034\142\067\362\261\133\112\075\312\315\161\137
\351\102\276\224\350\310\336\371\042\110\144\306\345\253\306\053
\155\255\005\360\372\325\013\317\232\345\360\120\244\213\073\107
```

\245\043\133\172\172\370\063\077\270\357\231\227\343\040\301\326  
\050\211\317\224\373\271\105\355\343\100\027\021\324\164\360\013  
\061\342\053\046\152\233\114\127\256\254\040\076\272\105\172\005  
\363\275\233\151\025\256\175\116\040\143\304\065\166\072\007\002  
\311\067\375\307\107\356\350\361\166\035\163\025\362\227\244\265  
\310\172\171\331\102\252\053\177\134\376\316\046\117\243\146\201  
\065\257\104\272\124\036\034\060\062\145\235\346\074\223\136\120  
\116\172\343\072\324\156\314\032\373\371\322\067\256\044\052\253  
\127\003\042\050\015\111\165\177\267\050\332\165\277\216\343\334  
\016\171\061\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\035\006\003  
\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\235\223\306\123\213\136\312\257\077  
\237\036\017\345\231\225\274\044\366\224\217\060\017\006\003\125  
\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003  
\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\001\001\000  
\130\254\364\004\016\315\300\015\377\012\375\324\272\026\137\051  
\275\173\150\231\130\111\322\264\035\067\115\177\047\175\106\006  
\135\103\306\206\056\076\163\262\046\175\117\223\251\266\304\052  
\232\253\041\227\024\261\336\214\323\253\211\025\330\153\044\324  
\361\026\256\330\244\134\324\177\121\216\355\030\001\261\223\143  
\275\274\370\141\200\232\236\261\316\102\160\342\251\175\006\045  
\175\047\241\376\157\354\263\036\044\332\343\113\125\032\000\073  
\065\264\073\331\327\135\060\375\201\023\211\362\302\006\053\355  
\147\304\216\311\103\262\134\153\025\211\002\274\142\374\116\362  
\265\063\252\262\157\323\012\242\120\343\366\073\350\056\104\302  
\333\146\070\251\063\126\110\361\155\033\063\215\015\214\077\140  
\067\235\323\312\155\176\064\176\015\237\162\166\213\033\237\162  
\375\122\065\101\105\002\226\057\034\262\232\163\111\041\261\111  
\107\105\107\264\357\152\064\021\311\115\232\314\131\267\326\002  
\236\132\116\145\265\224\256\033\337\051\260\026\361\277\000\236  
\007\072\027\144\265\004\265\043\041\231\012\225\073\227\174\357  
END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "AffirmTrust Commercial"

# Issuer: CN=AffirmTrust Commercial,O=AffirmTrust,C=US

# Serial Number:77:77:06:27:26:a9:b1:7c

# Subject: CN=AffirmTrust Commercial,O=AffirmTrust,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 29 14:06:06 2010

# Not Valid After : Tue Dec 31 14:06:06 2030

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

03:76:AB:1D:54:C5:F9:80:3C:E4:B2:E2:01:A0:EE:7E:EF:7B:57:B6:36:E8:A9:3C:9B:8D:48:60:C9:6F:5F:A7

# Fingerprint (SHA1): F9:B5:B6:32:45:5F:9C:BE:EC:57:5F:80:DC:E9:6E:2C:C7:B2:78:B7

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

```

CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "AffirmTrust Commercial"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\371\265\266\062\105\137\234\276\354\127\137\200\334\351\156\054
\307\262\170\267
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\202\222\272\133\357\315\212\157\246\075\125\371\204\366\326\267
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\014\013\101\146\146\151\162\155
\124\162\165\163\164\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\014\026
\101\146\146\151\162\155\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\157\155\155
\145\162\143\151\141\154
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\167\167\006\047\046\251\261\174
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "AffirmTrust Networking"
#
# Issuer: CN=AffirmTrust Networking,O=AffirmTrust,C=US
# Serial Number:7c:4f:04:39:1c:d4:99:2d
# Subject: CN=AffirmTrust Networking,O=AffirmTrust,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 29 14:08:24 2010
# Not Valid After : Tue Dec
31 14:08:24 2030
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
0A:81:EC:5A:92:97:77:F1:45:90:4A:F3:8D:5D:50:9F:66:B5:E2:C5:8F:CD:B5:31:05:8B:0E:17:F3:F0:B4:1B
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 29:36:21:02:8B:20:ED:02:F5:66:C5:32:D1:D6:ED:90:9F:45:00:2F
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "AffirmTrust Networking"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\014\013\101\146\146\151\162\155
\124\162\165\163\164\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\014\026

```

```
\101\146\146\151\162\155\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167
\157\162\153\151\156\147
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\014\013\101\146\146\151\162\155
\124\162\165\163\164\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\014\026
\101\146\146\151\162\155\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167
\157\162\153\151\156\147
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\174\117\004\071\034\324\231\055
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\114\060\202\002\064\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\174
\117\004\071\034\324\231\055\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367
\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004
\006\023\002\125\123\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\014\013
\101\146\146\151\162\155\124\162\165\163\164\061\037\060\035\006
\003\125\004\003\014\026\101\146\146\151\162\155\124\162\165\163
\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\151\156\147\060\036\027\015
\061\060\060\061\062\071\061\064\060\070\062\064\132\027\015\063
\060\061\062\063\061\061\064\060\070\062\064\132\060\104\061\013
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\024\060\022\006
\003\125\004\012\014\013\101\146\146\151\162\155\124\162\165\163
\164\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\014\026\101\146\146\151
\162\155\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\151
\156\147\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015
\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202
\001\001\000\264\204\314\063\027\056\153\224\154\153\141\122\240
\353\243\317\171\224\114\345\224\200\231\313\125\144\104\145\217
\147\144\342\006\343\134\067\111\366\057\233\204\204\036\055\362
\140\235\060\116\314\204\205\342\054\317\036\236\376\066\253\063
\167\065\104\330\065\226\032\075\066\350\172\016\330\325\107\241
\152\151\213\331\374\273\072\256\171\132\325\364\326\161\273\232
\220\043\153\232\267\210\164\207\014\036\137\271\236\055\372\253
\123\053\334\273\166\076\223\114\010\010\214\036\242\043\034\324
\152\255\042\272\231\001\056\155\145\313\276\044\146\125\044\113
\100\104\261\033\327\341\302\205\300\336\020\077\075\355\270\374
\361\361\043\123\334\277\145\227\157\331\371\100\161\215\175\275
\225\324\316\276\240\136\047\043\336\375\246\320\046\016\000\051
\353\074\106\360\075\140\277\077\120\322\334\046\101\121\236\024
\067\102\004\243\160\127\250\033\207\355\055\372\173\356\214\012
\343\251\146\211\031\313\101\371\335\104\066\141\317\342\167\106
\310\175\366\364\222\201\066\375\333\064\361\162\176\363\014\026
\275\264\025\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\035\006\003
```

```
\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\007\037\322\347\234\332\302\156\242
\100\264\260\172\120\020\120\164\304\310\275\060\017\006\003\125
\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003
\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\015\006\011
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000
\211\127\262\026\172\250\302\375\326\331\233\233\064\302\234\264
\062\024\115\247\244\337\354\276\247\276\370\103\333\221\067\316
\264\062\056\120\125\032\065\116\166\103\161\040\357\223\167\116
\025\160\056\207\303\301\035\155\334\313\265\047\324\054\126\321
\122\123\072\104\322\163\310\304\033\005\145\132\142\222\234\356
\101\215\061\333\347\064\352\131\041\325\001\172\327\144\270\144
\071\315\311\355\257\355\113\003\110\247\240\231\001\200\334\145
\243\066\256\145\131\110\117\202\113\310\145\361\127\035\345\131
\056\012\077\154\330\321\365\345\011\264\154\124\000\012\340\025
\115\207\165\155\267\130\226\132\335\155\322\000\240\364\233\110
\276\303\067\244\272\066\340\174\207\205\227\032\025\242\336\056
\242\133\275\257\030\371\220\120\315\160\131\370\047\147\107\313
\307\240\007\072\175\321\054\135\154\031\072\146\265\175\375\221
\157\202\261\276\010\223\333\024\107\361\242\067\307\105\236\074
\307\167\257\144\250\223\337\366\151\203\202\140\362\111\102\064
\355\132\000\124\205\034\026\066\222\014\134\372\246\255\277\333
END
```

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "AffirmTrust Networking"

# Issuer: CN=AffirmTrust Networking,O=AffirmTrust,C=US

# Serial Number:7c:4f:04:39:1c:d4:99:2d

# Subject: CN=AffirmTrust Networking,O=AffirmTrust,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan

29 14:08:24 2010

# Not Valid After : Tue Dec 31 14:08:24 2030

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

0A:81:EC:5A:92:97:77:F1:45:90:4A:F3:8D:5D:50:9F:66:B5:E2:C5:8F:CD:B5:31:05:8B:0E:17:F3:F0:B4:1B

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 29:36:21:02:8B:20:ED:02:F5:66:C5:32:D1:D6:ED:90:9F:45:00:2F

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "AffirmTrust Networking"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\051\066\041\002\213\040\355\002\365\146\305\062\321\326\355\220
\237\105\000\057
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\102\145\312\276\001\232\232\114\251\214\101\111\315\300\325\177
```

```

END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\014\013\101\146\146\151\162\155
\124\162\165\163\164\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\014\026
\101\146\146\151\162\155\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167
\157\162\153\151\156\147
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\174\117\004\071\034\324\231\055
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "AffirmTrust Premium"
#
# Issuer: CN=AffirmTrust Premium,O=AffirmTrust,C=US
# Serial Number:6d:8c:14:46:b1:a6:0a:ee
# Subject: CN=AffirmTrust Premium,O=AffirmTrust,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 29 14:10:36 2010
# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 31 14:10:36 2040
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
70:A7:3F:7F:37:6B:60:07:42:48:90:45:34:B1:14:82:D5:BF:0E:69:8E:CC:49:8D:F5:25:77:EB:F2:E9:3B:9A
# Fingerprint (SHA1): D8:A6:33:2C:E0:03:6F:B1:85:F6:63:4F:7D:6A:06:65:26:32:28:27
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "AffirmTrust Premium"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\101\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\014\013\101\146\146\151\162\155
\124\162\165\163\164\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\014\023
\101\146\146\151\162\155\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\145\155
\151\165\155
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\101\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\014\013\101\146\146\151\162\155
\124\162\165\163\164\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\014\023
\101\146\146\151\162\155\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\145\155

```



\151\165\155

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\010\155\214\024\106\261\246\012\356

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\106\060\202\003\056\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\155  
\214\024\106\261\246\012\356\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\014\005\000\060\101\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004  
\006\023\002\125\123\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\014\013  
\101\146\146\151\162\155\124\162\165\163\164\061\034\060\032\006  
\003\125\004\003\014\023\101\146\146\151\162\155\124\162\165\163  
\164\040\120\162\145\155\151\165\155\060\036\027\015\061\060\060  
\061\062\071\061\064\061\060\063\066\132\027\015\064\060\061\062  
\063\061\061\064\061\060\063\066\132\060\101\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004  
\012\014\013\101\146\146\151\162\155\124\162\165\163\164\061\034  
\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\014\023\101\146\146\151\162\155\124  
\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\145\155\151\165\155\060\202\002\042  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003  
\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\304\022\337  
\251\137\376\101\335\335\365\237\212\343\366\254\341\074\170\232  
\274\330\360\177\172\240\063\052\334\215\040\133\256\055\157\347  
\223\331\066\160\152\150\317\216\121\243\205\133\147\004\240\020  
\044\157\135\050\202\301\227\127\330\110\051\023\266\341\276\221  
\115\337\205\014\123\030\232\036\044\242\117\217\360\242\205\013  
\313\364\051\177\322\244\130\356\046\115\311\252\250\173\232\331  
\372\070\336\104\127\025\345\370\214\310\331\110\342\015\026\047  
\035\036\310\203\205\045\267\272\252\125\101\314\003\042\113\055  
\221\215\213\346\211\257\146\307\351\377\053\351\074\254\332\322  
\263\303\341\150\234\211\370\172\000\126\336\364\125\225\154\373  
\272\144\335\142\213\337\013\167\062\353\142\314\046\232\233\273  
\252\142\203\114\264\006\172\060\310\051\277\355\006\115\227\271  
\034\304\061\053\325\137\274\123\022\027\234\231\127\051\146\167  
\141\041\061\007\056\045\111\235\030\362\356\363\053\161\214\265  
\272\071\007\111\167\374\357\056\222\220\005\215\055\057\167\173  
\357\103\277\065\273\232\330\371\163\247\054\362\320\127\356\050  
\116\046\137\217\220\150\011\057\270\370\334\006\351\056\232\076  
\121\247\321\042\304\012\247\070\110\154\263\371\377\175\253\206  
\127\343\272\326\205\170\167\272\103\352\110\177\366\330\276\043  
\155\036\277\321\066\154\130\134\361\356\244\031\124\032\365\003  
\322\166\346\341\214\275\074\263\323\110\113\342\310\370\177\222  
\250\166\106\234\102\145\076\244\036\301\007\003\132\106\055\270  
\227\363\267\325\262\125\041\357\272\334\114\000\227\373\024\225  
\047\063\277\350\103\107\106\322\010\231\026\140\073\232\176\322  
\346\355\070\352\354\001\036\074\110\126\111\011\307\114\067\000  
\236\210\016\300\163\341\157\146\351\162\107\060\076\020\345\013  
\003\311\232\102\000\154\305\224\176\141\304\212\337\177\202\032

\013\131\304\131\062\167\263\274\140\151\126\071\375\264\006\173  
\054\326\144\066\331\275\110\355\204\037\176\245\042\217\052\270  
\102\364\202\267\324\123\220\170\116\055\032\375\201\157\104\327  
\073\001\164\226\102\340\000\342\056\153\352\305\356\162\254\273  
\277\376\352\252\250\370\334\366\262\171\212\266\147\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004  
\024\235\300\147\246\014\042\331\046\365\105\253\246\145\122\021  
\047\330\105\254\143\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004  
\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\014\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\263\127\115\020\142\116  
\072\344\254\352\270\034\257\062\043\310\263\111\132\121\234\166  
\050\215\171\252\127\106\027\325\365\122\366\267\104\350\010\104  
\277\030\204\322\013\200\315\305\022\375\000\125\005\141\207\101  
\334\265\044\236\074\304\330\310\373\160\236\057\170\226\203\040  
\066\336\174\017\151\023\210\245\165\066\230\010\246\306\337\254  
\316\343\130\326\267\076\336\272\363\353\064\100\330\242\201\365  
\170\077\057\325\245\374\331\242\324\136\004\016\027\255\376\101  
\360\345\262\162\372\104\202\063\102\350\055\130\367\126\214\142  
\077\272\102\260\234\014\134\176\056\145\046\134\123\117\000\262  
\170\176\241\015\231\055\215\270\035\216\242\304\260\375\140\320  
\060\244\216\310\004\142\251\304\355\065\336\172\227\355\016\070  
\136\222\057\223\160\245\251\234\157\247\175\023\035\176\306\010  
\110\261\136\147\353\121\010\045\351\346\045\153\122\051\221\234  
\322\071\163\010\127\336\231\006\264\133\235\020\006\341\302\000  
\250\270\034\112\002\012\024\320\301\101\312\373\214\065\041\175  
\202\070\362\251\124\221\031\065\223\224\155\152\072\305\262\320  
\273\211\206\223\350\233\311\017\072\247\172\270\241\360\170\106  
\372\374\067\057\345\212\204\363\337\376\004\331\241\150\240\057  
\044\342\011\225\006\325\225\312\341\044\226\353\174\366\223\005  
\273\355\163\351\055\321\165\071\327\347\044\333\330\116\137\103  
\217\236\320\024\071\277\125\160\110\231\127\061\264\234\356\112  
\230\003\226\060\037\140\006\356\033\043\376\201\140\043\032\107  
\142\205\245\314\031\064\200\157\263\254\032\343\237\360\173\110  
\255\325\001\331\147\266\251\162\223\352\055\146\265\262\270\344  
\075\074\262\357\114\214\352\353\007\277\253\065\232\125\206\274  
\030\246\265\250\136\264\203\154\153\151\100\323\237\334\361\303  
\151\153\271\341\155\011\364\361\252\120\166\012\172\175\172\027  
\241\125\226\102\231\061\011\335\140\021\215\005\060\176\346\216  
\106\321\235\024\332\307\027\344\005\226\214\304\044\265\033\317  
\024\007\262\100\370\243\236\101\206\274\004\320\153\226\310\052  
\200\064\375\277\357\006\243\335\130\305\205\075\076\217\376\236  
\051\340\266\270\011\150\031\034\030\103

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```

# Trust for "AffirmTrust Premium"
# Issuer: CN=AffirmTrust Premium,O=AffirmTrust,C=US
# Serial Number:6d:8c:14:46:b1:a6:0a:ee
# Subject: CN=AffirmTrust Premium,O=AffirmTrust,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 29 14:10:36 2010
# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 31 14:10:36 2040
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
70:A7:3F:7F:37:6B:60:07:42:48:90:45:34:B1:14:82:D5:BF:0E:69:8E:CC:49:8D:F5:25:77:EB:F2:E9:3B:9A
# Fingerprint (SHA1): D8:A6:33:2C:E0:03:6F:B1:85:F6:63:4F:7D:6A:06:65:26:32:28:27
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "AffirmTrust Premium"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\330\246\063\054\340\003\157\261\205\366\143\117\175\152\006\145
\046\062\050\047
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\304\135\016\110\266\254\050\060\116\012\274\371\070\026\207\127
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\101\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\014\013\101\146\146\151\162\155
\124\162\165\163\164\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\014\023
\101\146\146\151\162\155\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\145\155
\151\165\155
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\155\214\024\106\261\246\012\356
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "AffirmTrust Premium ECC"
#
# Issuer: CN=AffirmTrust Premium ECC,O=AffirmTrust,C=US
# Serial Number:74:97:25:8a:c7:3f:7a:54
# Subject: CN=AffirmTrust Premium ECC,O=AffirmTrust,C=US
#
# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 29 14:20:24 2010
# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 31 14:20:24 2040
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

```

BD:71:FD:F6:DA:97:E4:CF:62:D1:64:7A:DD:25:81:B0:7D:79:AD:F8:39:7E:B4:EC:BA:9C:5E:84:88:82:14:23

# Fingerprint (SHA1): B8:23:6B:00:2F:1D:16:86:53:01:55:6C:11:A4:37:CA:EB:FF:C3:BB

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "AffirmTrust Premium ECC"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\014\013\101\146\146\151\162\155  
\124\162\165\163\164\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\014\027  
\101\146\146\151\162\155\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\145\155  
\151\165\155\040\105\103\103

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\014\013\101\146\146\151\162\155  
\124\162\165\163\164\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\014\027  
\101\146\146\151\162\155\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\145\155  
\151\165\155\040\105\103\103

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\010\164\227\045\212\307\077\172\124

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\001\376\060\202\001\205\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\164  
\227\045\212\307\077\172\124\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075  
\004\003\003\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\125\123\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\014\013\101\146\146  
\151\162\155\124\162\165\163\164\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004  
\003\014\027\101\146\146\151\162\155\124\162\165\163\164\040\120  
\162\145\155\151\165\155\040\105\103\103\060\036\027\015\061\060  
\060\061\062\071\061\064\062\060\062\064\132\027\015\064\060\061  
\062\063\061\061\064\062\060\062\064\132\060\105\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\024\060\022\006\003\125  
\004\012\014\013\101\146\146\151\162\155\124\162\165\163\164\061  
\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\014\027\101\146\146\151\162\155  
\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\145\155\151\165\155\040\105\103  
\103\060\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005  
\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\015\060\136\033\025\235\003  
\320\241\171\065\267\072\074\222\172\312\025\034\315\142\363\234  
\046\134\007\075\345\124\372\243\326\314\022\352\364\024\137\350  
\216\031\253\057\056\110\346\254\030\103\170\254\320\067\303\275  
\262\315\054\346\107\342\032\346\143\270\075\056\057\170\304\117  
\333\364\017\244\150\114\125\162\153\225\035\116\030\102\225\170

```
\314\067\074\221\342\233\145\053\051\243\102\060\100\060\035\006
\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\232\257\051\172\300\021\065\065
\046\121\060\000\303\152\376\100\325\256\326\074\060\017\006\003
\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006
\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\012\006
\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\003\147\000\060\144\002\060
\027\011\363\207\210\120\132\257\310\300\102\277\107\137\365\154
\152\206\340\304\047\164\344\070\123\327\005\177\033\064\343\306
\057\263\312\011\074\067\235\327\347\270\106\361\375\241\342\161
\002\060\102\131\207\103\324\121\337\272\323\011\062\132\316\210
\176\127\075\234\137\102\153\365\007\055\265\360\202\223\371\131
\157\256\144\372\130\345\213\036\343\143\276\265\201\315\157\002
\214\171
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "AffirmTrust Premium ECC"

# Issuer: CN=AffirmTrust Premium ECC,O=AffirmTrust,C=US

# Serial Number:74:97:25:8a:c7:3f:7a:54

# Subject: CN=AffirmTrust Premium ECC,O=AffirmTrust,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 29 14:20:24 2010

# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 31 14:20:24 2040

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

BD:71:FD:F6:DA:97:E4:CF:62:D1:64:7A:DD:25:81:B0:7D:79:AD:F8:39:7E:B4:EC:BA:9C:5E:84:88:82:14:23

# Fingerprint (SHA1): B8:23:6B:00:2F:1D:16:86:53:01:55:6C:11:A4:37:CA:EB:FF:C3:BB

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "AffirmTrust Premium ECC"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\270\043\153\000\057\035\026\206\123\001\125\154\021\244\067\312
```

```
\353\377\303\273
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\144\260\011\125\317\261\325\231\342\276\023\253\246\135\352\115
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
```

```
\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\014\013\101\146\146\151\162\155
```

```
\124\162\165\163\164\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\014\027
```

```
\101\146\146\151\162\155\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\145\155
```

```
\151\165\155\040\105\103\103
```

END

```

CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\164\227\045\212\307\077\172\124
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Certum Trusted Network CA"
#
# Issuer: CN=Certum Trusted Network CA,OU=Certum Certification Authority,O=Unizeto Technologies
S.A.,C=PL
# Serial Number: 279744 (0x444c0)
# Subject: CN=Certum Trusted Network CA,OU=Certum Certification Authority,O=Unizeto Technologies
S.A.,C=PL
# Not Valid Before: Wed Oct 22 12:07:37 2008
# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 31 12:07:37 2029
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
5C:58:46:8D:55:F5:8E:49:7E:74:39:82:D2:B5:00:10:B6:D1:65:37:4A:CF:83:A7:D4:A3:2D:B7:68:C4:40:8E
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 07:E0:32:E0:20:B7:2C:3F:19:2F:06:28:A2:59:3A:19:A7:0F:06:9E
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Certum Trusted Network CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\176\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114\061
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031\125\156\151\172\145\164
\157\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\040\123
\056\101\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\023\036\103\145
\162\164\165\155\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151
\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\042\060\040
\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\124\162
\165\163\164\145\144\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\176\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114\061
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031\125\156\151\172\145\164
\157\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\040\123
\056\101\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\023\036\103\145
\162\164\165\155\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151
\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\042\060\040
\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\124\162

```

\165\163\164\145\144\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\040\103\101  
END  
CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\003\004\104\300  
END  
CKA\_VALUE  
MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\003\273\060\202\002\243\240\003\002\001\002\002\003\004  
\104\300\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005  
\000\060\176\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114  
\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031\125\156\151\172\145  
\164\157\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\040  
\123\056\101\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\023\036\103  
\145\162\164\165\155\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164  
\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\042\060  
\040\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\124  
\162\165\163\164\145\144\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\040\103  
\101\060\036\027\015\060\070\061\060\062\062\061\062\060\067\063  
\067\132\027\015\062\071\061\062\063\061\061\062\060\067\063\067  
\132\060\176\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114  
\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031\125\156\151\172\145  
\164\157\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\040  
\123\056\101\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\023\036\103  
\145\162\164\165\155\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164  
\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\042\060  
\040\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\124  
\162\165\163\164\145\144\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\040\103  
\101\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001  
\001\000\343\373\175\243\162\272\302\360\311\024\207\365\153\001  
\116\341\156\100\007\272\155\047\135\177\367\133\055\263\132\307  
\121\137\253\244\062\246\141\207\266\156\017\206\322\060\002\227  
\370\327\151\127\241\030\071\135\152\144\171\306\001\131\254\074  
\061\112\070\174\322\004\322\113\050\350\040\137\073\007\242\314  
\115\163\333\363\256\117\307\126\325\132\247\226\211\372\363\253  
\150\324\043\206\131\047\317\011\047\274\254\156\162\203\034\060  
\162\337\340\242\351\322\341\164\165\031\275\052\236\173\025\124  
\004\033\327\103\071\255\125\050\305\342\032\273\364\300\344\256  
\070\111\063\314\166\205\237\071\105\322\244\236\362\022\214\121  
\370\174\344\055\177\365\254\137\353\026\237\261\055\321\272\314  
\221\102\167\114\045\311\220\070\157\333\360\314\373\216\036\227  
\131\076\325\140\116\346\005\050\355\111\171\023\113\272\110\333  
\057\371\162\323\071\312\376\037\330\064\162\365\264\100\317\061  
\001\303\354\336\021\055\027\135\037\270\120\321\136\031\247\151  
\336\007\063\050\312\120\225\371\247\124\313\124\206\120\105\251  
\371\111\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125  
\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003  
\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\010\166\315\313\007\377\044\366\305

```
\315\355\273\220\274\342\204\067\106\165\367\060\016\006\003\125
\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\246
\250\255\042\316\001\075\246\243\377\142\320\110\235\213\136\162
\260\170\104\343\334\034\257\011\375\043\110\372\275\052\304\271
\125\004\265\020\243\215\047\336\013\202\143\320\356\336\014\067
\171\101\133\042\262\260\232\101\134\246\160\340\324\320\167\313
\043\323\000\340\154\126\057\341\151\015\015\331\252\277\041\201
\120\331\006\245\250\377\225\067\320\252\376\342\263\365\231\055
\105\204\212\345\102\011\327\164\002\057\367\211\330\231\351\274
\047\324\107\215\272\015\106\034\167\317\024\244\034\271\244\061
\304\234\050\164\003\064\377\063\031\046\245\351\015\164\267\076
\227\306\166\350\047\226\243\146\335\341\256\362\101\133\312\230
\126\203\163\160\344\206\032\322\061\101\272\057\276\055\023\132
\166\157\116\350\116\201\016\077\133\003\042\240\022\276\146\130
\021\112\313\003\304\264\052\052\055\226\027\340\071\124\274\110
\323\166\047\235\232\055\006\246\311\354\071\322\253\333\237\232
\013\047\002\065\051\261\100\225\347\371\350\234\125\210\031\106
\326\267\064\365\176\316\071\232\331\070\361\121\367\117\054
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Certum Trusted Network CA"

# Issuer: CN=Certum Trusted Network CA,OU=Certum Certification Authority,O=Unizeto Technologies S.A.,C=PL

# Serial Number: 279744 (0x444c0)

# Subject: CN=Certum Trusted Network CA,OU=Certum Certification Authority,O=Unizeto Technologies S.A.,C=PL

# Not Valid Before: Wed Oct 22 12:07:37 2008

# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 31 12:07:37 2029

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

5C:58:46:8D:55:F5:8E:49:7E:74:39:82:D2:B5:00:10:B6:D1:65:37:4A:CF:83:A7:D4:A3:2D:B7:68:C4:40:8E

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 07:E0:32:E0:20:B7:2C:3F:19:2F:06:28:A2:59:3A:19:A7:0F:06:9E

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Certum Trusted Network CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\007\340\062\340\040\267\054\077\031\057\006\050\242\131\072\031
\247\017\006\236
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\325\351\201\100\305\030\151\374\106\054\211\165\142\017\252\170
```



```

END
CKA_ISSUER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\176\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114\061
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031\125\156\151\172\145\164
\157\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\040\123
\056\101\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\023\036\103\145
\162\164\165\155\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151
\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\042\060\040
\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\124\162
\165\163\164\145\144\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\003\004\104\300
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "TWCA Root Certification Authority"
#
# Issuer: CN=TWCA Root Certification Authority,OU=Root
CA,O=TAIWAN-CA,C=TW
# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)
# Subject: CN=TWCA Root Certification Authority,OU=Root CA,O=TAIWAN-CA,C=TW
# Not Valid Before: Thu Aug 28 07:24:33 2008
# Not Valid After : Tue Dec 31 15:59:59 2030
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
BF:D8:8F:E1:10:1C:41:AE:3E:80:1B:F8:BE:56:35:0E:E9:BA:D1:A6:B9:BD:51:5E:DC:5C:6D:5B:87:11:AC:44
# Fingerprint (SHA1): CF:9E:87:6D:D3:EB:FC:42:26:97:A3:B5:A3:7A:A0:76:A9:06:23:48
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "TWCA Root Certification Authority"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\137\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\014\011\124\101\111\127\101\116
\055\103\101\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\013\014\007\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\014\041
\124\127\103\101\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164
\171
END
CKA_ID

```

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\137\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061  
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\014\011\124\101\111\127\101\116  
\055\103\101\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\013\014\007\122\157  
\157\164\040\103\101\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\014\041  
\124\127\103\101\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164  
\171

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\001

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\173\060\202\002\143\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\001  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\137\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061\022  
\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\014\011\124\101\111\127\101\116\055  
\103\101\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\013\014\007\122\157\157  
\164\040\103\101\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\014\041\124  
\127\103\101\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171  
\060\036\027\015\060\070\060\070\062\070\060\067\062\064\063\063  
\132\027\015\063\060\061\062\063\061\061\065\065\071\065\071\132  
\060\137\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061  
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\014\011\124\101\111\127\101\116  
\055\103\101\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\013\014\007\122\157  
\157\164\040\103\101\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\014\041  
\124\127\103\101\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164  
\171\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001  
\001\000\260\176\162\270\244\003\224\346\247\336\011\070\221\112  
\021\100\207\247\174\131\144\024\173\265\021\020\335\376\277\325  
\300\273\126\342\205\045\364\065\162\017\370\123\320\101\341\104  
\001\302\264\034\303\061\102\026\107\205\063\042\166\262\012\157  
\017\345\045\120\117\205\206\276\277\230\056\020\147\036\276\021  
\005\206\005\220\304\131\320\174\170\020\260\200\134\267\341\307  
\053\165\313\174\237\256\265\321\235\043\067\143\247\334\102\242  
\055\222\004\033\120\301\173\270\076\033\311\126\004\213\057\122  
\233\255\251\126\351\301\377\255\251\130\207\060\266\201\367\227  
\105\374\031\127\073\053\157\344\107\364\231\105\376\035\361\370  
\227\243\210\035\067\034\134\217\340\166\045\232\120\370\240\124  
\377\104\220\166\043\322\062\306\303\253\006\277\374\373\277\363  
\255\175\222\142\002\133\051\323\065\243\223\232\103\144\140\135  
\262\372\062\377\073\004\257\115\100\152\371\307\343\357\043\375  
\153\313\345\017\213\070\015\356\012\374\376\017\230\237\060\061  
\335\154\122\145\371\213\201\276\042\341\034\130\003\272\221\033

```
\211\007\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003\125
\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125
\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003
\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\152\070\133\046\215\336\213\132\362
\117\172\124\203\031\030\343\010\065\246\272\060\015\006\011\052
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\074
\325\167\075\332\337\211\272\207\014\010\124\152\040\120\222\276
\260\101\075\271\046\144\203\012\057\350\100\300\227\050\047\202
\060\112\311\223\377\152\347\246\000\177\211\102\232\326\021\345
\123\316\057\314\362\332\005\304\376\342\120\304\072\206\175\314
\332\176\020\011\073\222\065\052\123\262\376\353\053\005\331\154
\135\346\320\357\323\152\146\236\025\050\205\172\350\202\000\254
\036\247\011\151\126\102\323\150\121\030\276\124\232\277\104\101
\272\111\276\040\272\151\134\356\270\167\315\316\154\037\255\203
\226\030\175\016\265\024\071\204\361\050\351\055\243\236\173\036
\172\162\132\203\263\171\157\357\264\374\320\012\245\130\117\106
\337\373\155\171\131\362\204\042\122\256\017\314\373\174\073\347
\152\312\107\141\303\172\370\323\222\004\037\270\040\204\341\066
\124\026\307\100\336\073\212\163\334\337\306\011\114\337\354\332
\377\324\123\102\241\311\362\142\035\042\203\074\227\305\371\031
\142\047\254\145\042\327\323\074\306\345\216\262\123\314\111\316
\274\060\376\173\016\063\220\373\355\322\024\221\037\007\257
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "TWCA Root Certification Authority"

# Issuer: CN=TWCA Root Certification Authority,OU=Root CA,O=TAIWAN-CA,C=TW

# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

# Subject: CN=TWCA Root Certification Authority,OU=Root CA,O=TAIWAN-CA,C=TW

# Not Valid Before: Thu Aug 28 07:24:33 2008

# Not Valid After : Tue Dec 31 15:59:59 2030

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

BF:D8:8F:E1:10:1C:41:AE:3E:80:1B:F8:BE:56:35:0E:E9:BA:D1:A6:B9:BD:51:5E:DC:5C:6D:5B:87:11:AC:44

# Fingerprint (SHA1): CF:9E:87:6D:D3:EB:FC:42:26:97:A3:B5:A3:7A:A0:76:A9:06:23:48

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "TWCA Root Certification Authority"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\317\236\207\155\323\353\374\102\046\227\243\265\243\172\240\166
\251\006\043\110
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\252\010\217\366\371\173\267\362\261\247\036\233\352\352\275\171

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\137\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061

\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\014\011\124\101\111\127\101\116

\055\103\101\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\013\014\007\122\157

\157\164\040\103\101\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\014\041

\124\127\103\101\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146

\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164

\171

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\001

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

#

Certificate "Explicitly Distrust DigiNotar Root CA"

#

# Issuer: E=info@diginotar.nl,CN=DigiNotar Root CA,O=DigiNotar,C=NL

# Serial Number:0f:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff

# Subject: E=info@diginotar.nl,CN=DigiNotar Root CA,O=DigiNotar,C=NL

# Not Valid Before: Fri Jul 27 17:19:37 2007

# Not Valid After : Mon Mar 31 18:19:22 2025

# Fingerprint (MD5): 0A:A4:D5:CC:BA:B4:FB:A3:59:E3:E6:01:DD:53:D9:4E

# Fingerprint (SHA1): C1:77:CB:4B:E0:B4:26:8E:F5:C7:CF:45:99:22:B9:B0:CE:BA:21:2F

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Explicitly Distrust DigiNotar Root CA"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\137\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\114\061

\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\104\151\147\151\116\157

\164\141\162\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021\104\151

\147\151\116\157\164\141\162\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\061

\040\060\036\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\021

\151\156\146\157\100\144\151\147\151\156\157\164\141\162\056\156

\154

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\137\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\114\061  
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\104\151\147\151\116\157  
\164\141\162\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021\104\151  
\147\151\116\157\164\141\162\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\061  
\040\060\036\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\021  
\151\156\146\157\100\144\151\147\151\156\157\164\141\162\056\156  
\154

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\017\377\377\377\377\377\377\377\377\377\377\377\377  
\377\377

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\212\060\202\003\162\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\017  
\377\377\377\377\377\377\377\377\377\377\377\377\377\377\377\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\137  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\114\061\022\060  
\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\104\151\147\151\116\157\164\141  
\162\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021\104\151\147\151  
\116\157\164\141\162\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\040\060  
\036\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\021\151\156  
\146\157\100\144\151\147\151\156\157\164\141\162\056\156\154\060  
\036\027\015\060\067\060\067\062\067\061\067\061\071\063\067\132  
\027\015\062\065\060\063\063\061\061\070\061\071\062\062\132\060  
\137\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\114\061\022  
\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\104\151\147\151\116\157\164  
\141\162\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021\104\151\147  
\151\116\157\164\141\162\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\040  
\060\036\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\021\151  
\156\146\157\100\144\151\147\151\156\157\164\141\162\056\156\154  
\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001  
\000\254\260\130\301\000\275\330\041\010\013\053\232\376\156\126  
\060\005\237\033\167\220\020\101\134\303\015\207\021\167\216\201  
\361\312\174\351\214\152\355\070\164\065\273\332\337\371\273\300  
\011\067\264\226\163\201\175\063\032\230\071\367\223\157\225\177  
\075\271\261\165\207\272\121\110\350\213\160\076\225\004\305\330  
\266\303\026\331\210\260\261\207\035\160\332\206\264\017\024\213  
\172\317\020\321\164\066\242\022\173\167\206\112\171\346\173\337  
\002\021\150\245\116\206\256\064\130\233\044\023\170\126\042\045  
\036\001\213\113\121\161\373\202\314\131\226\151\210\132\150\123  
\305\271\015\002\067\313\113\274\146\112\220\176\052\013\005\007  
\355\026\137\125\220\165\330\106\311\033\203\342\010\276\361\043  
\314\231\035\326\052\017\203\040\025\130\047\202\056\372\342\042  
\302\111\261\271\001\201\152\235\155\235\100\167\150\166\116\041  
\052\155\204\100\205\116\166\231\174\202\363\363\267\002\131\324  
\046\001\033\216\337\255\123\006\321\256\030\335\342\262\072\313  
\327\210\070\216\254\133\051\271\031\323\230\371\030\003\317\110

\202\206\146\013\033\151\017\311\353\070\210\172\046\032\005\114  
\222\327\044\324\226\362\254\122\055\243\107\325\122\366\077\376  
\316\204\006\160\246\252\076\242\362\266\126\064\030\127\242\344  
\201\155\347\312\360\152\323\307\221\153\002\203\101\174\025\357  
\153\232\144\136\343\320\074\345\261\353\173\135\206\373\313\346  
\167\111\315\243\145\334\367\271\234\270\344\013\137\223\317\314  
\060\032\062\034\316\034\143\225\245\371\352\341\164\213\236\351  
\053\251\060\173\240\030\037\016\030\013\345\133\251\323\321\154  
\036\007\147\217\221\113\251\212\274\322\146\252\223\001\210\262  
\221\372\061\134\325\246\301\122\010\011\315\012\143\242\323\042  
\246\350\241\331\071\006\227\365\156\215\002\220\214\024\173\077  
\200\315\033\234\272\304\130\162\043\257\266\126\237\306\172\102  
\063\051\007\077\202\311\346\037\005\015\315\114\050\066\213\323  
\310\076\034\306\210\357\136\356\211\144\351\035\353\332\211\176  
\062\246\151\321\335\314\210\237\321\320\311\146\041\334\006\147  
\305\224\172\232\155\142\114\175\314\340\144\200\262\236\107\216  
\243\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035  
\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125  
\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125  
\035\016\004\026\004\024\210\150\277\340\216\065\304\073\070\153  
\142\367\050\073\204\201\310\014\327\115\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\073\002  
\215\313\074\060\350\156\240\255\362\163\263\137\236\045\023\004  
\005\323\366\343\213\273\013\171\316\123\336\344\226\305\321\257  
\163\274\325\303\320\100\125\174\100\177\315\033\137\011\325\362  
\174\237\150\035\273\135\316\172\071\302\214\326\230\173\305\203  
\125\250\325\175\100\312\340\036\367\211\136\143\135\241\023\302  
\135\212\266\212\174\000\363\043\303\355\205\137\161\166\360\150  
\143\252\105\041\071\110\141\170\066\334\361\103\223\324\045\307  
\362\200\145\341\123\002\165\121\374\172\072\357\067\253\204\050  
\127\014\330\324\324\231\126\154\343\242\376\131\204\264\061\350  
\063\370\144\224\224\121\227\253\071\305\113\355\332\335\200\013  
\157\174\051\015\304\216\212\162\015\347\123\024\262\140\101\075  
\204\221\061\150\075\047\104\333\345\336\364\372\143\105\310\114  
\076\230\365\077\101\272\116\313\067\015\272\146\230\361\335\313  
\237\134\367\124\066\202\153\054\274\023\141\227\102\370\170\273  
\314\310\242\237\312\360\150\275\153\035\262\337\215\157\007\235  
\332\216\147\307\107\036\312\271\277\052\102\221\267\143\123\146  
\361\102\243\341\364\132\115\130\153\265\344\244\063\255\134\160  
\035\334\340\362\353\163\024\221\232\003\301\352\000\145\274\007  
\374\317\022\021\042\054\256\240\275\072\340\242\052\330\131\351  
\051\323\030\065\244\254\021\137\031\265\265\033\377\042\112\134  
\306\172\344\027\357\040\251\247\364\077\255\212\247\232\004\045  
\235\016\312\067\346\120\375\214\102\051\004\232\354\271\317\113  
\162\275\342\010\066\257\043\057\142\345\312\001\323\160\333\174  
\202\043\054\026\061\014\306\066\007\220\172\261\037\147\130\304  
\073\130\131\211\260\214\214\120\263\330\206\313\150\243\304\012  
\347\151\113\040\316\301\036\126\113\225\251\043\150\330\060\330

\303\353\260\125\121\315\345\375\053\270\365\273\021\237\123\124  
\366\064\031\214\171\011\066\312\141\027\045\027\013\202\230\163  
\014\167\164\303\325\015\307\250\022\114\307\247\124\161\107\056  
\054\032\175\311\343\053\073\110\336\047\204\247\143\066\263\175  
\217\240\144\071\044\015\075\173\207\257\146\134\164\033\113\163  
\262\345\214\360\206\231\270\345\305\337\204\301\267\353

END

#

Trust for Certificate "Explicitly Distrust DigiNotar Root CA"

# Issuer: E=info@diginotar.nl,CN=DigiNotar Root CA,O=DigiNotar,C=NL

# Serial Number:0f:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff

# Subject: E=info@diginotar.nl,CN=DigiNotar Root CA,O=DigiNotar,C=NL

# Not Valid Before: Fri Jul 27 17:19:37 2007

# Not Valid After : Mon Mar 31 18:19:22 2025

# Fingerprint (MD5): 0A:A4:D5:CC:BA:B4:FB:A3:59:E3:E6:01:DD:53:D9:4E

# Fingerprint (SHA1): C1:77:CB:4B:E0:B4:26:8E:F5:C7:CF:45:99:22:B9:B0:CE:BA:21:2F

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Explicitly Distrust DigiNotar Root CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\301\167\313\113\340\264\046\216\365\307\317\105\231\042\271\260  
\316\272\041\057

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\012\244\325\314\272\264\373\243\131\343\346\001\335\123\331\116

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\137\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\114\061  
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\104\151\147\151\116\157  
\164\141\162\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021\104\151  
\147\151\116\157\164\141\162\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\061  
\040\060\036\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\021  
\151\156\146\157\100\144\151\147\151\156\157\164\141\162\056\156  
\154

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\017\377\377\377\377\377\377\377\377\377\377\377\377\377  
\377\377

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST

CKT\_NSS\_NOT\_TRUSTED

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_NOT\_TRUSTED

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_NOT\_TRUSTED

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```
#
# Certificate "Security Communication RootCA2"
#
# Issuer: OU=Security Communication RootCA2,O="SECOM Trust Systems CO.,LTD.",C=JP
# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)
# Subject: OU=Security Communication RootCA2,O="SECOM Trust Systems CO.,LTD.",C=JP
# Not Valid Before: Fri May 29 05:00:39 2009
# Not Valid After : Tue May 29 05:00:39 2029
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
51:3B:2C:EC:B8:10:D4:CD:E5:DD:85:39:1A:DF:C6:C2:DD:60:D8:7B:B7:36:D2:B5:21:48:4A:A4:7A:0E:BE:F6
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 5F:3B:8C:F2:F8:10:B3:7D:78:B4:CE:EC:19:19:C3:73:34:B9:C7:74
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Security Communication RootCA2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\135\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\123\105\103\117\115\040
\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\103\117
\056\054\114\124\104\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\023
\036\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\157\155\155\165\156
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164\103\101\062
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\135\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\123\105\103\117\115\040
\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\103\117
\056\054\114\124\104\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\023
\036\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\157\155\155\165\156
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164\103\101\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\000
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\167\060\202\002\137\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\000
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060
\135\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061\045
\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\123\105\103\117\115\040\124
\162\165\163\164\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\103\117\056
\054\114\124\104\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\023\036
\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\157\155\155\165\156\151
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164\103\101\062\060\036
```



\027\015\060\071\060\065\062\071\060\065\060\060\063\071\132\027  
\015\062\071\060\065\062\071\060\065\060\060\063\071\132\060\135  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061\045\060  
\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\123\105\103\117\115\040\124\162  
\165\163\164\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\103\117\056\054  
\114\124\104\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\023\036\123  
\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\157\155\155\165\156\151\143  
\141\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164\103\101\062\060\202\001  
\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000  
\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\320\025  
\071\122\261\122\263\272\305\131\202\304\135\122\256\072\103\145  
\200\113\307\362\226\274\333\066\227\326\246\144\214\250\136\360  
\343\012\034\367\337\227\075\113\256\366\135\354\041\265\101\253  
\315\271\176\166\237\276\371\076\066\064\240\073\301\366\061\021  
\105\164\223\075\127\200\305\371\211\231\312\345\253\152\324\265  
\332\101\220\020\301\326\326\102\211\302\277\364\070\022\225\114  
\124\005\367\066\344\105\203\173\024\145\326\334\014\115\321\336  
\176\014\253\073\304\025\276\072\126\246\132\157\166\151\122\251  
\172\271\310\353\152\232\135\122\320\055\012\153\065\026\011\020  
\204\320\152\312\072\006\000\067\107\344\176\127\117\077\213\353  
\147\270\210\252\305\276\123\125\262\221\304\175\271\260\205\031  
\006\170\056\333\141\032\372\205\365\112\221\241\347\026\325\216  
\242\071\337\224\270\160\037\050\077\213\374\100\136\143\203\074  
\203\052\032\231\153\317\336\131\152\073\374\157\026\327\037\375  
\112\020\353\116\202\026\072\254\047\014\123\361\255\325\044\260  
\153\003\120\301\055\074\026\335\104\064\047\032\165\373\002\003  
\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026  
\004\024\012\205\251\167\145\005\230\174\100\201\370\017\227\054  
\070\361\012\354\074\317\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377  
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\114\072\243\104\254  
\271\105\261\307\223\176\310\013\012\102\337\144\352\034\356\131  
\154\010\272\211\137\152\312\112\225\236\172\217\007\305\332\105  
\162\202\161\016\072\322\314\157\247\264\241\043\273\366\044\237  
\313\027\376\214\246\316\302\322\333\314\215\374\161\374\003\051  
\301\154\135\063\137\144\266\145\073\211\157\030\166\170\365\334  
\242\110\037\031\077\216\223\353\361\372\027\356\315\116\343\004  
\022\125\326\345\344\335\373\076\005\174\342\035\136\306\247\274  
\227\117\150\072\365\351\056\012\103\266\257\127\134\142\150\174  
\267\375\243\212\204\240\254\142\276\053\011\207\064\360\152\001  
\273\233\051\126\074\376\000\067\317\043\154\361\116\252\266\164  
\106\022\154\221\356\064\325\354\232\221\347\104\276\220\061\162  
\325\111\002\366\002\345\364\037\353\174\331\226\125\251\377\354  
\212\371\231\107\377\065\132\002\252\004\313\212\133\207\161\051  
\221\275\244\264\172\015\275\232\365\127\043\000\007\041\027\077  
\112\071\321\005\111\013\247\266\067\201\245\135\214\252\063\136  
\201\050\174\247\175\047\353\000\256\215\067

```

END
CKA_NSS_MOZILLA_CA_POLICY
CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Trust for "Security Communication RootCA2"
# Issuer: OU=Security Communication RootCA2,O="SECOM Trust Systems CO.,LTD.",C=JP
# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)
# Subject: OU=Security Communication RootCA2,O="SECOM Trust Systems CO.,LTD.",C=JP
# Not Valid Before: Fri May 29 05:00:39 2009
# Not Valid After : Tue May 29 05:00:39 2029
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
51:3B:2C:EC:B8:10:D4:CD:E5:DD:85:39:1A:DF:C6:C2:DD:60:D8:7B:B7:36:D2:B5:21:48:4A:A4:7A:0E:BE:F6
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): 5F:3B:8C:F2:F8:10:B3:7D:78:B4:CE:EC:19:19:C3:73:34:B9:C7:74
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Security Communication RootCA2"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\137\073\214\362\370\020\263\175\170\264\316\354\031\031\303\163
\064\271\307\164
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\154\071\175\244\016\125\131\262\077\326\101\261\022\120\336\103
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\135\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\123\105\103\117\115\040
\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\103\117
\056\054\114\124\104\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\023
\036\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\157\155\155\165\156
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164\103\101\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\000
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Actalis Authentication Root CA"
#

```

```
# Issuer: CN=Actalis Authentication Root CA,O=Actalis S.p.A./03358520967,L=Milan,C=IT
# Serial Number:57:0a:11:97:42:c4:e3:cc
# Subject: CN=Actalis Authentication Root CA,O=Actalis S.p.A./03358520967,L=Milan,C=IT
# Not Valid Before: Thu Sep 22 11:22:02 2011
# Not Valid After : Sun Sep 22 11:22:02 2030
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
55:92:60:84:EC:96:3A:64:B9:6E:2A:BE:01:CE:0B:A8:6A:64:FB:FE:BC:C7:AA:B5:AF:C1:55:B3:7F:D7:60:66
# Fingerprint (SHA1): F3:73:B3:87:06:5A:28:84:8A:F2:F3:4A:CE:19:2B:DD:C7:8E:9C:AC
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Actalis Authentication Root CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE
CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\153\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\124\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\007\014\005\115\151\154\141\156\061
\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\014\032\101\143\164\141\154\151
\163\040\123\056\160\056\101\056\057\060\063\063\065\070\065\062
\060\071\066\067\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\014\036\101
\143\164\141\154\151\163\040\101\165\164\150\145\156\164\151\143
\141\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\153\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\124\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\007\014\005\115\151\154\141\156\061
\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\014\032\101\143\164\141\154\151
\163\040\123\056\160\056\101\056\057\060\063\063\065\070\065\062
\060\071\066\067\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\014\036\101
\143\164\141\154\151\163\040\101\165\164\150\145\156\164\151\143
\141\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\127\012\021\227\102\304\343\314
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\273\060\202\003\243\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\127
\012\021\227\102\304\343\314\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367
\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\153\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004
\006\023\002\111\124\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\007\014\005
\115\151\154\141\156\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\014\032
\101\143\164\141\154\151\163\040\123\056\160\056\101\056\057\060
\063\063\065\070\065\062\060\071\066\067\061\047\060\045\006\003
\125\004\003\014\036\101\143\164\141\154\151\163\040\101\165\164
\150\145\156\164\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164
```

\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\061\061\060\071\062\062\061\061\062  
\062\060\062\132\027\015\063\060\060\071\062\062\061\061\062\062  
\060\062\132\060\153\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\111\124\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\007\014\005\115\151\154  
\141\156\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\014\032\101\143\164  
\141\154\151\163\040\123\056\160\056\101\056\057\060\063\063\065  
\070\065\062\060\071\066\067\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003  
\014\036\101\143\164\141\154\151\163\040\101\165\164\150\145\156  
\164\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101  
\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001  
\000\247\306\304\245\051\244\054\357\345\030\305\260\120\243\157  
\121\073\237\012\132\311\302\110\070\012\302\034\240\030\177\221  
\265\207\271\100\077\335\035\150\037\010\203\325\055\036\210\240  
\370\217\126\217\155\231\002\222\220\026\325\137\010\154\211\327  
\341\254\274\040\302\261\340\203\121\212\151\115\000\226\132\157  
\057\300\104\176\243\016\344\221\315\130\356\334\373\307\036\105  
\107\335\047\271\010\001\237\246\041\035\365\101\055\057\114\375  
\050\255\340\212\255\042\264\126\145\216\206\124\217\223\103\051  
\336\071\106\170\243\060\043\272\315\360\175\023\127\300\135\322  
\203\153\110\114\304\253\237\200\132\133\072\275\311\247\042\077  
\200\047\063\133\016\267\212\014\135\007\067\010\313\154\322\172  
\107\042\104\065\305\314\314\056\216\335\052\355\267\175\146\015  
\137\141\121\042\125\033\343\106\343\343\075\320\065\142\232\333  
\257\024\310\133\241\314\211\033\341\060\046\374\240\233\037\201  
\247\107\037\004\353\243\071\222\006\237\231\323\277\323\352\117  
\120\234\031\376\226\207\036\074\145\366\243\030\044\203\206\020  
\347\124\076\250\072\166\044\117\201\041\305\343\017\002\370\223  
\224\107\040\273\376\324\016\323\150\271\335\304\172\204\202\343  
\123\124\171\335\333\234\322\362\007\233\056\266\274\076\355\205  
\155\357\045\021\362\227\032\102\141\367\112\227\350\213\261\020  
\007\372\145\201\262\242\071\317\367\074\377\030\373\306\361\132  
\213\131\342\002\254\173\222\320\116\024\117\131\105\366\014\136  
\050\137\260\350\077\105\317\317\257\233\157\373\204\323\167\132  
\225\157\254\224\204\236\356\274\300\112\217\112\223\370\104\041  
\342\061\105\141\120\116\020\330\343\065\174\114\031\264\336\005  
\277\243\006\237\310\265\315\344\037\327\027\006\015\172\225\164  
\125\015\150\032\374\020\033\142\144\235\155\340\225\240\303\224  
\007\127\015\024\346\275\005\373\270\237\346\337\213\342\306\347  
\176\226\366\123\305\200\064\120\050\130\360\022\120\161\027\060  
\272\346\170\143\274\364\262\255\233\053\262\376\341\071\214\136  
\272\013\040\224\336\173\203\270\377\343\126\215\267\021\351\073  
\214\362\261\301\135\235\244\013\114\053\331\262\030\365\265\237  
\113\002\003\001\000\001\243\143\060\141\060\035\006\003\125\035  
\016\004\026\004\024\122\330\210\072\310\237\170\146\355\211\363  
\173\070\160\224\311\002\002\066\320\060\017\006\003\125\035\023  
\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\037\006\003\125\035  
\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\122\330\210\072\310\237\170\146\355

\211\363\173\070\160\224\311\002\002\066\320\060\016\006\003\125  
\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\013  
\173\162\207\300\140\246\111\114\210\130\346\035\210\367\024\144  
\110\246\330\130\012\016\117\023\065\337\065\035\324\355\006\061  
\310\201\076\152\325\335\073\032\062\356\220\075\021\322\056\364  
\216\303\143\056\043\146\260\147\276\157\266\300\023\071\140\252  
\242\064\045\223\165\122\336\247\235\255\016\207\211\122\161\152  
\026\074\031\035\203\370\232\051\145\276\364\077\232\331\360\363  
\132\207\041\161\200\115\313\340\070\233\077\273\372\340\060\115  
\317\206\323\145\020\031\030\321\227\002\261\053\162\102\150\254  
\240\275\116\132\332\030\277\153\230\201\320\375\232\276\136\025  
\110\315\021\025\271\300\051\134\264\350\210\367\076\066\256\267  
\142\375\036\142\336\160\170\020\034\110\133\332\274\244\070\272  
\147\355\125\076\136\127\337\324\003\100\114\201\244\322\117\143  
\247\011\102\011\024\374\000\251\302\200\163\117\056\300\100\331  
\021\173\110\352\172\002\300\323\353\050\001\046\130\164\301\300  
\163\042\155\223\225\375\071\175\273\052\343\366\202\343\054\227  
\137\116\037\221\224\372\376\054\243\330\166\032\270\115\262\070  
\117\233\372\035\110\140\171\046\342\363\375\251\320\232\350\160  
\217\111\172\326\345\275\012\016\333\055\363\215\277\353\343\244  
\175\313\307\225\161\350\332\243\174\305\302\370\164\222\004\033  
\206\254\244\042\123\100\266\254\376\114\166\317\373\224\062\300  
\065\237\166\077\156\345\220\156\240\246\046\242\270\054\276\321  
\053\205\375\247\150\310\272\001\053\261\154\164\035\270\163\225  
\347\356\267\307\045\360\000\114\000\262\176\266\013\213\034\363  
\300\120\236\045\271\340\010\336\066\146\377\067\245\321\273\124  
\144\054\311\047\265\113\222\176\145\377\323\055\341\271\116\274  
\177\244\101\041\220\101\167\246\071\037\352\236\343\237\320\146  
\157\005\354\252\166\176\277\153\026\240\353\265\307\374\222\124  
\057\053\021\047\045\067\170\114\121\152\260\363\314\130\135\024  
\361\152\110\025\377\302\007\266\261\215\017\216\134\120\106\263  
\075\277\001\230\117\262\131\124\107\076\064\173\170\155\126\223  
\056\163\352\146\050\170\315\035\024\277\240\217\057\056\270\056  
\216\362\024\212\314\351\265\174\373\154\235\014\245\341\226

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Actalis Authentication Root CA"

# Issuer: CN=Actalis Authentication Root CA,O=Actalis S.p.A./03358520967,L=Milan,C=IT

# Serial Number:57:0a:11:97:42:c4:e3:cc

# Subject: CN=Actalis Authentication Root CA,O=Actalis S.p.A./03358520967,L=Milan,C=IT

# Not Valid Before: Thu Sep 22 11:22:02 2011

# Not Valid After : Sun Sep 22 11:22:02 2030

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

```

55:92:60:84:EC:96:3A:64:B9:6E:2A:BE:01:CE:0B:A8:6A:64:FB:FE:BC:C7:AA:B5:AF:C1:55:B3:7F:D7:60:66
# Fingerprint (SHA1): F3:73:B3:87:06:5A:28:84:8A:F2:F3:4A:CE:19:2B:DD:C7:8E:9C:AC
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Actalis Authentication Root CA"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\363\163\263\207\006\132\050\204\212\362\363\112\316\031\053\335
\307\216\234\254
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\151\301\015\117\007\243\033\303\376\126\075\004\274\021\366\246
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\153\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\124\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\007\014\005\115\151\154\141\156\061
\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\014\032\101\143\164\141\154\151
\163\040\123\056\160\056\101\056\057\060\063\063\065\070\065\062
\060\071\066\067\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\014\036\101
\143\164\141\154\151\163\040\101\165\164\150\145\156\164\151\143
\141\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\127\012\021\227\102\304\343\314
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Buypass Class 2 Root
CA"
#
# Issuer: CN=Buypass Class 2 Root CA,O=Buypass AS-983163327,C=NO
# Serial Number: 2 (0x2)
# Subject: CN=Buypass Class 2 Root CA,O=Buypass AS-983163327,C=NO
# Not Valid Before: Tue Oct 26 08:38:03 2010
# Not Valid After : Fri Oct 26 08:38:03 2040
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
9A:11:40:25:19:7C:5B:B9:5D:94:E6:3D:55:CD:43:79:08:47:B6:46:B2:3C:DF:11:AD:A4:A0:0E:FF:15:FB:48
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 49:0A:75:74:DE:87:0A:47:FE:58:EE:F6:C7:6B:EB:C6:0B:12:40:99
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Bypass Class 2 Root CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\117\061
\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\014\024\102\165\171\160\141\163
\163\040\101\123\055\071\070\063\061\066\063\063\062\067\061\040
\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\014\027\102\165\171\160\141\163\163
\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\062\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\117\061
\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\014\024\102\165\171\160\141\163
\163\040\101\123\055\071\070\063\061\066\063\063\062\067\061\040
\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\014\027\102\165\171\160\141\163\163
\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\062\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\002
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\131\060\202\003\101\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\002
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060
\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\117\061\035
\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\014\024\102\165\171\160\141\163\163
\040\101\123\055\071\070\063\061\066\063\063\062\067\061\040\060
\036\006\003\125\004\003\014\027\102\165\171\160\141\163\163\040
\103\154\141\163\163\040\062\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060
\036\027\015\061\060\061\060\062\066\060\070\063\070\060\063\132
\027\015\064\060\061\060\062\066\060\070\063\070\060\063\132\060
\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\117\061\035
\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\014\024\102\165\171\160\141\163\163
\040\101\123\055\071\070\063\061\066\063\063\062\067\061\040\060
\036\006\003\125\004\003\014\027\102\165\171\160\141\163\163\040
\103\154\141\163\163\040\062\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060
\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001
\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000
\327\307\136\367\301\007\324\167\373\103\041\364\364\365\151\344
\356\062\001\333\243\206\037\344\131\015\272\347\165\203\122\353
\352\034\141\025\110\273\035\007\312\214\256\260\334\226\235\352
\303\140\222\206\202\050\163\234\126\006\377\113\144\360\014\052
\067\111\265\345\317\014\174\356\361\112\273\163\060\145\363\325
\057\203\266\176\343\347\365\236\253\140\371\323\361\235\222\164
\212\344\034\226\254\133\200\351\265\364\061\207\243\121\374\307
\176\241\157\216\123\167\324\227\301\125\063\222\076\030\057\165
\324\255\206\111\313\225\257\124\006\154\330\006\023\215\133\377
\341\046\031\131\300\044\272\201\161\171\220\104\120\150\044\224
```

\137\270\263\021\361\051\101\141\243\101\313\043\066\325\301\361  
\062\120\020\116\177\364\206\223\354\204\323\216\274\113\277\134  
\001\116\007\075\334\024\212\224\012\244\352\163\373\013\121\350  
\023\007\030\372\016\361\053\321\124\025\175\074\341\367\264\031  
\102\147\142\136\167\340\242\125\354\266\331\151\027\325\072\257  
\104\355\112\305\236\344\172\047\174\345\165\327\252\313\045\347  
\337\153\012\333\017\115\223\116\250\240\315\173\056\362\131\001  
\152\267\015\270\007\201\176\213\070\033\070\346\012\127\231\075  
\356\041\350\243\365\014\026\335\213\354\064\216\234\052\034\000  
\025\027\215\150\203\322\160\237\030\010\315\021\150\325\311\153  
\122\315\304\106\217\334\265\363\330\127\163\036\351\224\071\004  
\277\323\336\070\336\264\123\354\151\034\242\176\304\217\344\033  
\160\255\362\242\371\373\367\026\144\146\151\237\111\121\242\342  
\025\030\147\006\112\177\325\154\265\115\263\063\340\141\353\135  
\276\351\230\017\062\327\035\113\074\056\132\001\122\221\011\362  
\337\352\215\330\006\100\143\252\021\344\376\303\067\236\024\122  
\077\364\342\314\362\141\223\321\375\147\153\327\122\256\277\150  
\253\100\103\240\127\065\123\170\360\123\370\141\102\007\144\306  
\327\157\233\114\070\015\143\254\142\257\066\213\242\163\012\015  
\365\041\275\164\252\115\352\162\003\111\333\307\137\035\142\143  
\307\375\335\221\354\063\356\365\155\264\156\060\150\336\310\326  
\046\260\165\136\173\264\007\040\230\241\166\062\270\115\154\117  
\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023  
\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035  
\016\004\026\004\024\311\200\167\340\142\222\202\365\106\234\363  
\272\367\114\303\336\270\243\255\071\060\016\006\003\125\035\017  
\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\123\137\041  
\365\272\260\072\122\071\054\222\260\154\000\311\357\316\040\357  
\006\362\226\236\351\244\164\177\172\026\374\267\365\266\373\025  
\033\077\253\246\300\162\135\020\261\161\356\274\117\343\255\254  
\003\155\056\161\056\257\304\343\255\243\275\014\021\247\264\377  
\112\262\173\020\020\037\247\127\101\262\300\256\364\054\131\326  
\107\020\210\363\041\121\051\060\312\140\206\257\106\253\035\355  
\072\133\260\224\336\104\343\101\010\242\301\354\035\326\375\117  
\266\326\107\320\024\013\312\346\312\265\173\167\176\101\037\136  
\203\307\266\214\071\226\260\077\226\201\101\157\140\220\342\350  
\371\373\042\161\331\175\263\075\106\277\264\204\257\220\034\017  
\217\022\152\257\357\356\036\172\256\002\112\212\027\053\166\376  
\254\124\211\044\054\117\077\266\262\247\116\214\250\221\227\373  
\051\306\173\134\055\271\313\146\266\267\250\133\022\121\205\265  
\011\176\142\170\160\376\251\152\140\266\035\016\171\014\375\312  
\352\044\200\162\303\227\077\362\167\253\103\042\012\307\353\266  
\014\204\202\054\200\153\101\212\010\300\353\245\153\337\231\022  
\313\212\325\136\200\014\221\340\046\010\066\110\305\372\070\021  
\065\377\045\203\055\362\172\277\332\375\216\376\245\313\105\054  
\037\304\210\123\256\167\016\331\232\166\305\216\054\035\243\272  
\325\354\062\256\300\252\254\367\321\172\115\353\324\007\342\110



```
\367\042\216\260\244\237\152\316\216\262\262\140\364\243\042\320
\043\353\224\132\172\151\335\017\277\100\127\254\153\131\120\331
\243\231\341\156\376\215\001\171\047\043\025\336\222\235\173\011
\115\132\347\113\110\060\132\030\346\012\155\346\217\340\322\273
\346\337\174\156\041\202\301\150\071\115\264\230\130\146\142\314
\112\220\136\303\372\047\004\261\171\025\164\231\314\276\255\040
\336\046\140\034\353\126\121\246\243\352\344\243\077\247\377\141
\334\361\132\115\154\062\043\103\356\254\250\356\356\112\022\011
\074\135\161\302\276\171\372\302\207\150\035\013\375\134\151\314
\006\320\232\175\124\231\052\311\071\032\031\257\113\052\103\363
\143\135\132\130\342\057\343\035\344\251\326\320\012\320\236\277
\327\201\011\361\311\307\046\015\254\230\026\126\240
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_Mozilla\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Buypass Class 2 Root CA"

# Issuer: CN=Buypass Class 2 Root CA,O=Buypass AS-983163327,C=NO

# Serial Number: 2 (0x2)

# Subject: CN=Buypass Class 2 Root CA,O=Buypass AS-983163327,C=NO

# Not Valid Before: Tue Oct 26 08:38:03 2010

# Not Valid After : Fri Oct 26 08:38:03 2040

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

9A:11:40:25:19:7C:5B:B9:5D:94:E6:3D:55:CD:43:79:08:47:B6:46:B2:3C:DF:11:AD:A4:A0:0E:FF:15:FB:48

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 49:0A:75:74:DE:87:0A:47:FE:58:EE:F6:C7:6B:EB:C6:0B:12:40:99

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Buypass Class 2 Root CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\111\012\165\164\336\207\012\107\376\130\356\366\307\153\353\306
\013\022\100\231
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\106\247\322\376\105\373\144\132\250\131\220\233\170\104\233\051
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\117\061
\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\014\024\102\165\171\160\141\163
\163\040\101\123\055\071\070\063\061\066\063\063\062\067\061\040
\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\014\027\102\165\171\160\141\163\163
\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\062\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```

\002\001\002
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Buypass Class 3 Root CA"
#
# Issuer: CN=Buypass Class 3 Root CA,O=Buypass AS-983163327,C=NO
# Serial Number: 2 (0x2)
# Subject: CN=Buypass Class 3 Root CA,O=Buypass AS-983163327,C=NO
# Not Valid Before: Tue Oct 26 08:28:58 2010
# Not Valid After : Fri Oct 26 08:28:58
2040
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
ED:F7:EB:BC:A2:7A:2A:38:4D:38:7B:7D:40:10:C6:66:E2:ED:B4:84:3E:4C:29:B4:AE:1D:5B:93:32:E6:B2:4D
# Fingerprint (SHA1): DA:FA:F7:FA:66:84:EC:06:8F:14:50:BD:C7:C2:81:A5:BC:A9:64:57
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Buypass Class 3 Root CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\117\061
\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\014\024\102\165\171\160\141\163
\163\040\101\123\055\071\070\063\061\066\063\063\062\067\061\040
\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\014\027\102\165\171\160\141\163\163
\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\117\061
\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\014\024\102\165\171\160\141\163
\163\040\101\123\055\071\070\063\061\066\063\063\062\067\061\040
\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\014\027\102\165\171\160\141\163\163
\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\002
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\131\060\202\003\101\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\002
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060
\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\117\061\035

```

\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\014\024\102\165\171\160\141\163\163  
\040\101\123\055\071\070\063\061\066\063\063\062\067\061\040\060  
\036\006\003\125\004\003\014\027\102\165\171\160\141\163\163\040  
\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060  
\036\027\015\061\060\061\060\062\066\060\070\062\070\065\070\132  
\027\015\064\060\061\060\062\066\060\070\062\070\065\070\132\060  
\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\117\061\035  
\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\014\024\102\165\171\160\141\163\163  
\040\101\123\055\071\070\063\061\066\063\063\062\067\061\040\060  
\036\006\003\125\004\003\014\027\102\165\171\160\141\163\163\040  
\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060  
\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001  
\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000  
\245\332\012\225\026\120\343\225\362\136\235\166\061\006\062\172  
\233\361\020\166\270\000\232\265\122\066\315\044\107\260\237\030  
\144\274\232\366\372\325\171\330\220\142\114\042\057\336\070\075  
\326\340\250\351\034\054\333\170\021\351\216\150\121\025\162\307  
\363\063\207\344\240\135\013\134\340\127\007\052\060\365\315\304  
\067\167\050\115\030\221\346\277\325\122\375\161\055\160\076\347  
\306\304\212\343\360\050\013\364\166\230\241\213\207\125\262\072  
\023\374\267\076\047\067\216\042\343\250\117\052\357\140\273\075  
\267\071\303\016\001\107\231\135\022\117\333\103\372\127\241\355  
\371\235\276\021\107\046\133\023\230\253\135\026\212\260\067\034  
\127\235\105\377\210\226\066\277\273\312\007\173\157\207\143\327  
\320\062\152\326\135\154\014\361\263\156\071\342\153\061\056\071  
\000\047\024\336\070\300\354\031\146\206\022\350\235\162\026\023  
\144\122\307\251\067\034\375\202\060\355\204\030\035\364\256\134  
\377\160\023\000\353\261\365\063\172\113\326\125\370\005\215\113  
\151\260\365\263\050\066\134\024\304\121\163\115\153\013\361\064  
\007\333\027\071\327\334\050\173\153\365\237\363\056\301\117\027  
\052\020\363\314\312\350\353\375\153\253\056\232\237\055\202\156  
\004\324\122\001\223\055\075\206\374\176\374\337\357\102\035\246  
\153\357\271\040\306\367\275\240\247\225\375\247\346\211\044\330  
\314\214\064\154\342\043\057\331\022\032\041\271\125\221\157\013  
\221\171\031\014\255\100\210\013\160\342\172\322\016\330\150\110  
\273\202\023\071\020\130\351\330\052\007\306\022\333\130\333\322  
\073\125\020\107\005\025\147\142\176\030\143\246\106\077\011\016  
\124\062\136\277\015\142\172\047\357\200\350\333\331\113\006\132  
\067\132\045\320\010\022\167\324\157\011\120\227\075\310\035\303  
\337\214\105\060\126\306\323\144\253\146\363\300\136\226\234\303  
\304\357\303\174\153\213\072\171\177\263\111\317\075\342\211\237  
\240\060\113\205\271\234\224\044\171\217\175\153\251\105\150\017  
\053\320\361\332\034\313\151\270\312\111\142\155\310\320\143\142  
\335\140\017\130\252\217\241\274\005\245\146\242\317\033\166\262  
\204\144\261\114\071\122\300\060\272\360\214\113\002\260\266\267  
\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023  
\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035  
\016\004\026\004\024\107\270\315\377\345\157\356\370\262\354\057

\116\016\371\045\260\216\074\153\303\060\016\006\003\125\035\017  
\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\000\040\043  
\101\065\004\220\302\100\142\140\357\342\065\114\327\077\254\342  
\064\220\270\241\157\166\372\026\026\244\110\067\054\351\220\302  
\362\074\370\012\237\330\201\345\273\133\332\045\054\244\247\125  
\161\044\062\366\310\013\362\274\152\370\223\254\262\007\302\137  
\237\333\314\310\212\252\276\152\157\341\111\020\314\061\327\200  
\273\273\310\330\242\016\144\127\352\242\365\302\251\061\025\322  
\040\152\354\374\042\001\050\317\206\270\200\036\251\314\021\245  
\074\362\026\263\107\235\374\322\200\041\304\313\320\107\160\101  
\241\312\203\031\010\054\155\362\135\167\234\212\024\023\324\066  
\034\222\360\345\006\067\334\246\346\220\233\070\217\134\153\033  
\106\206\103\102\137\076\001\007\123\124\135\145\175\367\212\163  
\241\232\124\132\037\051\103\024\047\302\205\017\265\210\173\032  
\073\224\267\035\140\247\265\234\347\051\151\127\132\233\223\172  
\103\060\033\003\327\142\310\100\246\252\374\144\344\112\327\221  
\123\001\250\040\210\156\234\137\104\271\313\140\201\064\354\157  
\323\175\332\110\137\353\264\220\274\055\251\034\013\254\034\325  
\242\150\040\200\004\326\374\261\217\057\273\112\061\015\112\206  
\034\353\342\066\051\046\365\332\330\304\362\165\141\317\176\256  
\166\143\112\172\100\145\223\207\370\036\200\214\206\345\206\326  
\217\016\374\123\054\140\350\026\141\032\242\076\103\173\315\071  
\140\124\152\365\362\211\046\001\150\203\110\242\063\350\311\004  
\221\262\021\064\021\076\352\320\103\031\037\003\223\220\014\377  
\121\075\127\364\101\156\341\313\240\276\353\311\143\315\155\314  
\344\370\066\252\150\235\355\275\135\227\160\104\015\266\016\065  
\334\341\014\135\273\240\121\224\313\176\026\353\021\057\243\222  
\105\310\114\161\331\274\311\231\122\127\106\057\120\317\275\065  
\151\364\075\025\316\006\245\054\017\076\366\201\272\224\273\303  
\273\277\145\170\322\206\171\377\111\073\032\203\014\360\336\170  
\354\310\362\115\114\032\336\202\051\370\301\132\332\355\356\346  
\047\136\350\105\320\235\034\121\250\150\253\104\343\320\213\152  
\343\370\073\273\334\115\327\144\362\121\276\346\252\253\132\351  
\061\356\006\274\163\277\023\142\012\237\307\271\227

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Buypass Class 3 Root CA"

#

Issuer: CN=Buypass Class 3 Root CA,O=Buypass AS-983163327,C=NO

# Serial Number: 2 (0x2)

# Subject: CN=Buypass Class 3 Root CA,O=Buypass AS-983163327,C=NO

# Not Valid Before: Tue Oct 26 08:28:58 2010

# Not Valid After : Fri Oct 26 08:28:58 2040

```

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
ED:F7:EB:BC:A2:7A:2A:38:4D:38:7B:7D:40:10:C6:66:E2:ED:B4:84:3E:4C:29:B4:AE:1D:5B:93:32:E6:B2:4D
# Fingerprint (SHA1): DA:FA:F7:FA:66:84:EC:06:8F:14:50:BD:C7:C2:81:A5:BC:A9:64:57
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Buypass Class 3 Root CA"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\332\372\367\372\146\204\354\006\217\024\120\275\307\302\201\245
\274\251\144\127
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\075\073\030\236\054\144\132\350\325\210\316\016\371\067\302\354
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\117\061
\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\014\024\102\165\171\160\141\163
\163\040\101\123\055\071\070\063\061\066\063\063\062\067\061\040
\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\014\027\102\165\171\160\141\163\163
\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\002
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "T-TeleSec GlobalRoot Class 3"
#
# Issuer: CN=T-TeleSec GlobalRoot Class 3,OU=T-Systems Trust Center,O=T-Systems Enterprise Services
GmbH,C=DE
# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)
# Subject: CN=T-TeleSec GlobalRoot Class 3,OU=T-Systems Trust Center,O=T-Systems Enterprise Services
GmbH,C=DE
# Not Valid Before: Wed Oct 01 10:29:56 2008
# Not Valid After : Sat Oct 01 23:59:59 2033
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
FD:73:DA:D3:1C:64:4F:F1:B4:3B:EF:0C:CD:DA:96:71:0B:9C:D9:87:5E:CA:7E:31:70:7A:F3:E9:6D:52:2B:BD
# Fingerprint (SHA1):
55:A6:72:3E:CB:F2:EC:CD:C3:23:74:70:19:9D:2A:BE:11:E3:81:D1
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "T-TeleSec GlobalRoot Class 3"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\202\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105
\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\014\042\124\055\123\171\163
\164\145\155\163\040\105\156\164\145\162\160\162\151\163\145\040
\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\107\155\142\110\061\037\060
\035\006\003\125\004\013\014\026\124\055\123\171\163\164\145\155
\163\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\145\156\164\145\162\061\045
\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\014\034\124\055\124\145\154\145\123
\145\143\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\122\157\157\164\040\103\154
\141\163\163\040\063
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\202\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105
\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\014\042\124\055\123\171\163
\164\145\155\163\040\105\156\164\145\162\160\162\151\163\145\040
\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\107\155\142\110\061\037\060
\035\006\003\125\004\013\014\026\124\055\123\171\163\164\145\155
\163\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\145\156\164\145\162\061\045
\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\014\034\124\055\124\145\154\145\123
\145\143\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\122\157\157\164\040\103\154
\141\163\163\040\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\001
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\303\060\202\002\253\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\001
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060
\201\202\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\014\042\124\055\123\171\163\164
\145\155\163\040\105\156\164\145\162\160\162\151\163\145\040\123
\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\107\155\142\110\061\037\060\035
\006\003\125\004\013\014\026\124\055\123\171\163\164\145\155\163
\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\145\156\164\145\162\061\045\060
\043\006\003\125\004\003\014\034\124\055\124\145\154\145\123\145
\143\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\122\157\157\164\040\103\154\141
\163\163\040\063\060\036\027\015\060\070\061\060\060\061\061\060
\062\071\065\066\132\027\015\063\063\061\060\060\061\062\063\065
\071\065\071\132\060\201\202\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006
\023\002\104\105\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\014\042\124
\055\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\105\156\164\145\162\160\162
\151\163\145\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\107\155\142
\110\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\014\026\124\055\123\171
```

\163\164\145\155\163\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\145\156\164  
\145\162\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\014\034\124\055\124  
\145\154\145\123\145\143\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\122\157\157  
\164\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\060\202\001\042\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017  
\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\275\165\223\360\142\042  
\157\044\256\340\172\166\254\175\275\331\044\325\270\267\374\315  
\360\102\340\353\170\210\126\136\233\232\124\035\115\014\212\366  
\323\317\160\364\122\265\330\223\004\343\106\206\161\101\112\053  
\360\052\054\125\003\326\110\303\340\071\070\355\362\134\074\077  
\104\274\223\075\141\253\116\315\015\276\360\040\047\130\016\104  
\177\004\032\207\245\327\226\024\066\220\320\111\173\241\165\373  
\032\153\163\261\370\316\251\011\054\362\123\325\303\024\104\270  
\206\245\366\213\053\071\332\243\063\124\331\372\162\032\367\042  
\025\034\210\221\153\177\146\345\303\152\200\260\044\363\337\206  
\105\210\375\031\177\165\207\037\037\261\033\012\163\044\133\271  
\145\340\054\124\310\140\323\146\027\077\341\314\124\063\163\221  
\002\072\246\177\173\166\071\242\037\226\266\070\256\265\310\223  
\164\035\236\271\264\345\140\235\057\126\321\340\353\136\133\114  
\022\160\014\154\104\040\253\021\330\364\031\366\322\234\122\067  
\347\372\266\302\061\073\112\324\024\231\255\307\032\365\135\137  
\372\007\270\174\015\037\326\203\036\263\002\003\001\000\001\243  
\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060  
\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004  
\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\265  
\003\367\166\073\141\202\152\022\252\030\123\353\003\041\224\277  
\376\316\312\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013  
\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\126\075\357\224\325\275\332\163\262  
\130\276\256\220\255\230\047\227\376\001\261\260\122\000\270\115  
\344\033\041\164\033\176\300\356\136\151\052\045\257\134\326\035  
\332\322\171\311\363\227\051\340\206\207\336\004\131\017\361\131  
\324\144\205\113\231\257\045\004\036\311\106\251\227\336\202\262  
\033\160\237\234\366\257\161\061\335\173\005\245\054\323\271\312  
\107\366\312\362\366\347\255\271\110\077\274\026\267\301\155\364  
\352\011\257\354\363\265\347\005\236\246\036\212\123\121\326\223  
\201\314\164\223\366\271\332\246\045\005\164\171\132\176\100\076  
\202\113\046\021\060\156\341\077\101\307\107\000\065\325\365\323  
\367\124\076\201\075\332\111\152\232\263\357\020\075\346\353\157  
\321\310\042\107\313\314\317\001\061\222\331\030\343\042\276\011  
\036\032\076\132\262\344\153\014\124\172\175\103\116\270\211\245  
\173\327\242\075\226\206\314\362\046\064\055\152\222\235\232\032  
\320\060\342\135\116\004\260\137\213\040\176\167\301\075\225\202  
\321\106\232\073\074\170\270\157\241\320\015\144\242\170\036\051  
\116\223\303\244\124\024\133

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "T-TeleSec GlobalRoot Class 3"

# Issuer: CN=T-TeleSec GlobalRoot Class 3,OU=T-Systems Trust Center,O=T-Systems Enterprise Services GmbH,C=DE

# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

# Subject: CN=T-TeleSec GlobalRoot Class 3,OU=T-Systems Trust Center,O=T-Systems Enterprise Services GmbH,C=DE

# Not Valid Before: Wed Oct 01 10:29:56 2008

# Not Valid After : Sat Oct 01 23:59:59 2033

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

FD:73:DA:D3:1C:64:4F:F1:B4:3B:EF:0C:CD:DA:96:71:0B:9C:D9:87:5E:CA:7E:31:70:7A:F3:E9:6D:52:2B:BD

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 55:A6:72:3E:CB:F2:EC:CD:C3:23:74:70:19:9D:2A:BE:11:E3:81:D1

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "T-TeleSec GlobalRoot Class 3"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\125\246\162\076\313\362\354\315\303\043\164\160\031\235\052\276  
\021\343\201\321

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\312\373\100\250\116\071\222\212\035\376\216\057\304\047\352\357  
END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\202\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105  
\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\014\042\124\055\123\171\163  
\164\145\155\163\040\105\156\164\145\162\160\162\151\163\145\040  
\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\107\155\142\110\061\037\060  
\035\006\003\125\004\013\014\026\124\055\123\171\163\164\145\155  
\163\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\145\156\164\145\162\061\045  
\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\014\034\124\055\124\145\154\145\123  
\145\143\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\122\157\157\164\040\103\154  
\141\163\163\040\063

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\001

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "D-TRUST Root Class 3 CA 2 2009"

#



```
# Issuer: CN=D-TRUST Root Class 3 CA 2 2009,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE
# Serial Number: 623603 (0x983f3)
# Subject: CN=D-TRUST Root Class 3 CA 2 2009,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE
# Not Valid Before: Thu Nov 05 08:35:58 2009
# Not Valid After : Mon Nov 05 08:35:58 2029
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
49:E7:A4:42:AC:F0:EA:62:87:05:00:54:B5:25:64:B6:50:E4:F4:9E:42:E3:48:D6:AA:38:E0:39:E9:57:B1:C1
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 58:E8:AB:B0:36:15:33:FB:80:F7:9B:1B:6D:29:D3:FF:8D:5F:00:F0
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL
CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "D-TRUST Root Class 3 CA 2 2009"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\115\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\104\055\124\162\165\163
\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\014
\036\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\154
\141\163\163\040\063\040\103\101\040\062\040\062\060\060\071
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\115\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\104\055\124\162\165\163
\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\014
\036\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\154
\141\163\163\040\063\040\103\101\040\062\040\062\060\060\071
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\003\011\203\363
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\004\063\060\202\003\033\240\003\002\001\002\002\003\011
\203\363\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005
\000\060\115\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\104\055\124\162\165
\163\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003
\014\036\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103
\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\103\101\040\062\040\062\060\060\071
\060\036\027\015\060\071\061\061\060\065\060\070\063\065\065\070
\132\027\015\062\071\061\061\060\065\060\070\063\065\065\070\132
\060\115\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\104\055\124\162\165\163
\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\014
\036\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\154
\141\163\163\040\063\040\103\101\040\062\040\062\060\060\071\060
```

\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001  
\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000  
\323\262\112\317\172\107\357\165\233\043\372\072\057\326\120\105  
\211\065\072\306\153\333\376\333\000\150\250\340\003\021\035\067  
\120\010\237\115\112\150\224\065\263\123\321\224\143\247\040\126  
\257\336\121\170\354\052\075\363\110\110\120\076\012\337\106\125  
\213\047\155\303\020\115\015\221\122\103\330\207\340\135\116\066  
\265\041\312\137\071\100\004\137\133\176\314\243\306\053\251\100  
\036\331\066\204\326\110\363\222\036\064\106\040\044\301\244\121  
\216\112\032\357\120\077\151\135\031\177\105\303\307\001\217\121  
\311\043\350\162\256\264\274\126\011\177\022\313\034\261\257\051  
\220\012\311\125\314\017\323\264\032\355\107\065\132\112\355\234  
\163\004\041\320\252\275\014\023\265\000\312\046\154\304\153\014  
\224\132\225\224\332\120\232\361\377\245\053\146\061\244\311\070  
\240\337\035\037\270\011\056\363\247\350\147\122\253\225\037\340  
\106\076\330\244\303\312\132\305\061\200\350\110\232\237\224\151  
\376\031\335\330\163\174\201\312\226\336\216\355\263\062\005\145  
\204\064\346\346\375\127\020\265\137\166\277\057\260\020\015\305  
\002\003\001\000\001\243\202\001\032\060\202\001\026\060\017\006  
\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035  
\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\375\332\024\304\237\060\336  
\041\275\036\102\071\374\253\143\043\111\340\361\204\060\016\006  
\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\201\323  
\006\003\125\035\037\004\201\313\060\201\310\060\201\200\240\176  
\240\174\206\172\154\144\141\160\072\057\057\144\151\162\145\143  
\164\157\162\171\056\144\055\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164  
\057\103\116\075\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\045\062\060\122\157  
\157\164\045\062\060\103\154\141\163\163\045\062\060\063\045\062  
\060\103\101\045\062\060\062\045\062\060\062\060\060\071\054\117  
\075\104\055\124\162\165\163\164\045\062\060\107\155\142\110\054  
\103\075\104\105\077\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145  
\162\145\166\157\143\141\164\151\157\156\154\151\163\164\060\103  
\240\101\240\077\206\075\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167  
\056\144\055\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\057\143\162\154  
\057\144\055\164\162\165\163\164\137\162\157\157\164\137\143\154  
\141\163\163\137\063\137\143\141\137\062\137\062\060\060\071\056  
\143\162\154\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013  
\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\177\227\333\060\310\337\244\234\175  
\041\172\200\160\316\024\022\151\210\024\225\140\104\001\254\262  
\351\060\117\233\120\302\146\330\176\215\060\265\160\061\351\342  
\151\307\363\160\333\040\025\206\320\015\360\276\254\001\165\204  
\316\176\237\115\277\267\140\073\234\363\312\035\342\136\150\330  
\243\235\227\345\100\140\322\066\041\376\320\264\270\027\332\164  
\243\177\324\337\260\230\002\254\157\153\153\054\045\044\162\241  
\145\356\045\132\345\346\062\347\362\337\253\111\372\363\220\151  
\043\333\004\331\347\134\130\374\145\324\227\276\314\374\056\012  
\314\045\052\065\004\370\140\221\025\165\075\101\377\043\037\031  
\310\154\353\202\123\004\246\344\114\042\115\215\214\272\316\133

```
\163\354\144\124\120\155\321\234\125\373\151\303\066\303\214\274
\074\205\246\153\012\046\015\340\223\230\140\256\176\306\044\227
\212\141\137\221\216\146\222\011\207\066\315\213\233\055\076\366
\121\324\120\324\131\050\275\203\362\314\050\173\123\206\155\330
\046\210\160\327\352\221\315\076\271\312\300\220\156\132\306\136
\164\145\327\134\376\243\342
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "D-TRUST Root Class 3 CA 2 2009"

# Issuer: CN=D-TRUST Root Class 3 CA 2 2009,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE

# Serial Number: 623603 (0x983f3)

# Subject: CN=D-TRUST Root Class 3 CA 2 2009,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE

# Not Valid Before: Thu Nov 05 08:35:58 2009

# Not Valid After : Mon Nov 05 08:35:58 2029

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

49:E7:A4:42:AC:F0:EA:62:87:05:00:54:B5:25:64:B6:50:E4:F4:9E:42:E3:48:D6:AA:38:E0:39:E9:57:B1:C1

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 58:E8:AB:B0:36:15:33:FB:80:F7:9B:1B:6D:29:D3:FF:8D:5F:00:F0

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "D-TRUST Root Class 3 CA 2 2009"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\130\350\253\260\066\025\063\373\200\367\233\033\155\051\323\377
\215\137\000\360
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\315\340\045\151\215\107\254\234\211\065\220\367\375\121\075\057
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\115\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\104\055\124\162\165\163
\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\014
\036\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\154
\141\163\163\040\063\040\103\101\040\062\040\062\060\060\071
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\003\011\203\363
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "D-TRUST Root Class 3 CA 2 EV 2009"

#

# Issuer: CN=D-TRUST Root Class 3 CA 2 EV 2009,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE

# Serial Number: 623604 (0x983f4)

# Subject: CN=D-TRUST Root Class 3 CA 2 EV 2009,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE

# Not Valid Before: Thu Nov 05 08:50:46 2009

# Not Valid After : Mon Nov 05 08:50:46 2029

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

EE:C5:49:6B:98:8C:E9:86:25:B9:34:09:2E:EC:29:08:BE:D0:B0:F3:16:C2:D4:73:0C:84:EA:F1:F3:D3:48:81

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 96:C9:1B:0B:95:B4:10:98:42:FA:D0:D8:22:79:FE:60:FA:B9:16:83

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "D-TRUST Root Class 3 CA 2 EV 2009"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\120\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061  
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\104\055\124\162\165\163  
\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\014  
\041\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\154  
\141\163\163\040\063\040\103\101\040\062\040\105\126\040\062\060  
\060\071

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\120\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061  
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\104\055\124\162\165\163  
\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\014  
\041\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\154  
\141\163\163\040\063\040\103\101\040\062\040\105\126\040\062\060  
\060\071

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\003\011\203\364

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\103\060\202\003\053\240\003\002\001\002\002\003\011  
\203\364\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005  
\000\060\120\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105  
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\104\055\124\162\165  
\163\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003  
\014\041\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103  
\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\103\101\040\062\040\105\126\040\062

\060\060\071\060\036\027\015\060\071\061\061\060\065\060\070\065  
\060\064\066\132\027\015\062\071\061\061\060\065\060\070\065\060  
\064\066\132\060\120\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\104\105\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\104\055\124  
\162\165\163\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\052\060\050\006\003\125  
\004\003\014\041\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\103\101\040\062\040\105\126  
\040\062\060\060\071\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001  
\012\002\202\001\001\000\231\361\204\064\160\272\057\267\060\240  
\216\275\174\004\317\276\142\274\231\375\202\227\322\172\012\147  
\226\070\011\366\020\116\225\042\163\231\215\332\025\055\347\005  
\374\031\163\042\267\216\230\000\274\074\075\254\241\154\373\326  
\171\045\113\255\360\314\144\332\210\076\051\270\017\011\323\064  
\335\063\365\142\321\341\315\031\351\356\030\117\114\130\256\342  
\036\326\014\133\025\132\330\072\270\304\030\144\036\343\063\262  
\265\211\167\116\014\277\331\224\153\023\227\157\022\243\376\231  
\251\004\314\025\354\140\150\066\355\010\173\267\365\277\223\355  
\146\061\203\214\306\161\064\207\116\027\352\257\213\221\215\034  
\126\101\256\042\067\136\067\362\035\331\321\055\015\057\151\121  
\247\276\146\246\212\072\052\275\307\032\261\341\024\360\276\072  
\035\271\317\133\261\152\376\264\261\106\040\242\373\036\073\160  
\357\223\230\175\214\163\226\362\305\357\205\160\255\051\046\374  
\036\004\076\034\240\330\017\313\122\203\142\174\356\213\123\225  
\220\251\127\242\352\141\005\330\371\115\304\047\372\156\255\355  
\371\327\121\367\153\245\002\003\001\000\001\243\202\001\044\060  
\202\001\040\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060  
\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\323  
\224\212\114\142\023\052\031\056\314\257\162\212\175\066\327\232  
\034\334\147\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003  
\002\001\006\060\201\335\006\003\125\035\037\004\201\325\060\201  
\322\060\201\207\240\201\204\240\201\201\206\177\154\144\141\160  
\072\057\057\144\151\162\145\143\164\157\162\171\056\144\055\164  
\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\057\103\116\075\104\055\124\122  
\125\123\124\045\062\060\122\157\157\164\045\062\060\103\154\141  
\163\163\045\062\060\063\045\062\060\103\101\045\062\060\062\045  
\062\060\105\126\045\062\060\062\060\060\071\054\117\075\104\055  
\124\162\165\163\164\045\062\060\107\155\142\110\054\103\075\104  
\105\077\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\162\145\166  
\157\143\141\164\151\157\156\154\151\163\164\060\106\240\104\240  
\102\206\100\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\144\055  
\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\057\143\162\154\057\144\055  
\164\162\165\163\164\137\162\157\157\164\137\143\154\141\163\163  
\137\063\137\143\141\137\062\137\145\166\137\062\060\060\071\056  
\143\162\154\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013  
\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\064\355\173\132\074\244\224\210\357  
\032\021\165\007\057\263\376\074\372\036\121\046\353\207\366\051  
\336\340\361\324\306\044\011\351\301\317\125\033\264\060\331\316

```
\032\376\006\121\246\025\244\055\357\262\113\277\040\050\045\111
\321\246\066\167\064\350\144\337\122\261\021\307\163\172\315\071
\236\302\255\214\161\041\362\132\153\257\337\074\116\125\257\262
\204\145\024\211\271\167\313\052\061\276\317\243\155\317\157\110
\224\062\106\157\347\161\214\240\246\204\031\067\007\362\003\105
\011\053\206\165\174\337\137\151\127\000\333\156\330\246\162\042
\113\120\324\165\230\126\337\267\030\377\103\103\120\256\172\104
\173\360\171\121\327\103\075\247\323\201\323\360\311\117\271\332
\306\227\206\320\202\303\344\102\155\376\260\342\144\116\016\046
\347\100\064\046\265\010\211\327\010\143\143\070\047\165\036\063
\352\156\250\335\237\231\117\164\115\201\211\200\113\335\232\227
\051\134\057\276\201\101\271\214\377\352\175\140\006\236\315\327
\075\323\056\243\025\274\250\346\046\345\157\303\334\270\003\041
\352\237\026\361\054\124\265
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "D-TRUST Root Class 3 CA 2 EV 2009"

# Issuer: CN=D-TRUST Root Class 3 CA 2 EV 2009,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE

# Serial Number: 623604 (0x983f4)

# Subject: CN=D-TRUST Root Class 3 CA 2 EV 2009,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE

# Not Valid Before: Thu Nov 05 08:50:46 2009

# Not Valid After : Mon Nov 05 08:50:46 2029

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

EE:C5:49:6B:98:8C:E9:86:25:B9:34:09:2E:EC:29:08:BE:D0:B0:F3:16:C2:D4:73:0C:84:EA:F1:F3:D3:48:81

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 96:C9:1B:0B:95:B4:10:98:42:FA:D0:D8:22:79:FE:60:FA:B9:16:83

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "D-TRUST Root Class 3 CA 2 EV 2009"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\226\311\033\013\225\264\020\230\102\372\320\330\042\171\376\140
\372\271\026\203
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\252\306\103\054\136\055\315\304\064\300\120\117\021\002\117\266
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\120\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\104\055\124\162\165\163
\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\014
\041\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\154
\141\163\163\040\063\040\103\101\040\062\040\105\126\040\062\060
```

```

\060\071
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\003\011\203\364
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "CA Disig Root R2"
#
# Issuer: CN=CA Disig Root R2,O=Disig a.s.,L=Bratislava,C=SK
# Serial Number:00:92:b8:88:db:b0:8a:c1:63
# Subject: CN=CA Disig Root R2,O=Disig a.s.,L=Bratislava,C=SK
# Not Valid Before: Thu
# Jul 19 09:15:30 2012
# Not Valid After : Sat Jul 19 09:15:30 2042
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
E2:3D:4A:03:6D:7B:70:E9:F5:95:B1:42:20:79:D2:B9:1E:DF:BB:1F:B6:51:A0:63:3E:AA:8A:9D:C5:F8:07:03
# Fingerprint (SHA1): B5:61:EB:EA:A4:DE:E4:25:4B:69:1A:98:A5:57:47:C2:34:C7:D9:71
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "CA Disig Root R2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\122\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\113\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\102\162\141\164\151\163
\154\141\166\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\104
\151\163\151\147\040\141\056\163\056\061\031\060\027\006\003\125
\004\003\023\020\103\101\040\104\151\163\151\147\040\122\157\157
\164\040\122\062
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\122\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\113\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\102\162\141\164\151\163
\154\141\166\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\104
\151\163\151\147\040\141\056\163\056\061\031\060\027\006\003\125
\004\003\023\020\103\101\040\104\151\163\151\147\040\122\157\157
\164\040\122\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\011\000\222\270\210\333\260\212\301\143

```

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\151\060\202\003\121\240\003\002\001\002\002\011\000  
\222\270\210\333\260\212\301\143\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\122\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\123\113\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023  
\012\102\162\141\164\151\163\154\141\166\141\061\023\060\021\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\012\104\151\163\151\147\040\141\056\163\056  
\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\103\101\040\104\151  
\163\151\147\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\062\060\036\027\015\061  
\062\060\067\061\071\060\071\061\065\063\060\132\027\015\064\062  
\060\067\061\071\060\071\061\065\063\060\132\060\122\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\113\061\023\060\021\006\003  
\125\004\007\023\012\102\162\141\164\151\163\154\141\166\141\061  
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\104\151\163\151\147\040  
\141\056\163\056\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\103  
\101\040\104\151\163\151\147\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\062\060  
\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001  
\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000  
\242\243\304\000\011\326\205\135\055\155\024\366\302\303\163\236  
\065\302\161\125\176\201\373\253\106\120\340\301\174\111\170\346  
\253\171\130\074\332\377\174\034\237\330\227\002\170\076\153\101  
\004\351\101\275\276\003\054\105\366\057\144\324\253\135\243\107  
\075\144\233\351\150\232\306\314\033\077\272\276\262\213\064\002  
\056\230\125\031\374\214\157\252\137\332\114\316\115\003\041\243  
\330\322\064\223\126\226\313\114\014\000\026\074\137\032\315\310  
\307\154\246\255\323\061\247\274\350\345\341\146\326\322\373\003  
\264\101\145\311\020\256\016\005\143\306\200\152\151\060\375\322  
\356\220\357\015\047\337\237\225\163\364\341\045\332\154\026\336  
\101\070\064\352\213\374\321\350\004\024\141\055\101\176\254\307  
\167\116\313\121\124\373\136\222\030\033\004\132\150\306\311\304  
\372\267\023\240\230\267\021\053\267\326\127\314\174\236\027\321  
\313\045\376\206\116\044\056\126\014\170\115\236\001\022\246\053  
\247\001\145\156\174\142\035\204\204\337\352\300\153\265\245\052  
\225\203\303\123\021\014\163\035\013\262\106\220\321\102\072\316  
\100\156\225\255\377\306\224\255\156\227\204\216\175\157\236\212  
\200\015\111\155\163\342\173\222\036\303\363\301\363\353\056\005  
\157\331\033\317\067\166\004\310\264\132\344\027\247\313\335\166  
\037\320\031\166\350\054\005\263\326\234\064\330\226\334\141\207  
\221\005\344\104\010\063\301\332\271\010\145\324\256\262\066\015  
\353\272\070\272\014\345\233\236\353\215\146\335\231\317\326\211  
\101\366\004\222\212\051\051\155\153\072\034\347\165\175\002\161  
\016\363\300\347\275\313\031\335\235\140\262\302\146\140\266\261  
\004\356\311\346\206\271\232\146\100\250\347\021\355\201\105\003  
\213\366\147\131\350\301\006\021\275\335\317\200\002\117\145\100  
\170\134\107\120\310\233\346\037\201\173\344\104\250\133\205\232  
\342\336\132\325\307\371\072\104\146\113\344\062\124\174\344\154  
\234\263\016\075\027\242\262\064\022\326\176\262\250\111\273\321



\172\050\100\276\242\026\037\337\344\067\037\021\163\373\220\012  
\145\103\242\015\174\370\006\001\125\063\175\260\015\270\364\365  
\256\245\102\127\174\066\021\214\173\136\304\003\235\214\171\235  
\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023  
\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035  
\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035  
\016\004\026\004\024\265\231\370\257\260\224\365\343\040\326\012  
\255\316\116\126\244\056\156\102\355\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\046\006\136  
\160\347\145\063\310\202\156\331\234\027\072\033\172\146\262\001  
\366\170\073\151\136\057\352\377\116\371\050\303\230\052\141\114  
\264\044\022\212\175\155\021\024\367\234\265\312\346\274\236\047  
\216\114\031\310\251\275\172\300\327\066\016\155\205\162\156\250  
\306\242\155\366\372\163\143\177\274\156\171\010\034\235\212\237  
\032\212\123\246\330\273\331\065\125\261\021\305\251\003\263\126  
\073\271\204\223\042\136\176\301\366\022\122\213\352\054\147\274  
\376\066\114\365\270\317\321\263\111\222\073\323\051\016\231\033  
\226\367\141\270\073\304\053\266\170\154\264\043\157\360\375\323  
\262\136\165\037\231\225\250\254\366\332\341\305\061\173\373\321  
\106\263\322\274\147\264\142\124\272\011\367\143\260\223\242\232  
\371\351\122\056\213\140\022\253\374\365\140\126\357\020\134\213  
\304\032\102\334\203\133\144\016\313\265\274\326\117\301\174\074  
\156\215\023\155\373\173\353\060\320\334\115\257\305\325\266\245  
\114\133\161\311\350\061\276\350\070\006\110\241\032\342\352\322  
\336\022\071\130\032\377\200\016\202\165\346\267\311\007\154\016  
\357\377\070\361\230\161\304\267\177\016\025\320\045\151\275\042  
\235\053\355\005\366\106\107\254\355\300\360\324\073\342\354\356  
\226\133\220\023\116\036\126\072\353\260\357\226\273\226\043\021  
\272\362\103\206\164\144\225\310\050\165\337\035\065\272\322\067  
\203\070\123\070\066\073\317\154\351\371\153\016\320\373\004\350  
\117\167\327\145\001\170\206\014\172\076\041\142\361\177\143\161  
\014\311\237\104\333\250\047\242\165\276\156\201\076\327\300\353  
\033\230\017\160\134\064\262\212\314\300\205\030\353\156\172\263  
\367\132\241\007\277\251\102\222\363\140\042\227\344\024\241\007  
\233\116\166\300\216\175\375\244\045\307\107\355\377\037\163\254  
\314\303\245\351\157\012\216\233\145\302\120\205\265\243\240\123  
\022\314\125\207\141\363\201\256\020\106\141\275\104\041\270\302  
\075\164\317\176\044\065\372\034\007\016\233\075\042\312\357\061  
\057\214\254\022\275\357\100\050\374\051\147\237\262\023\117\146  
\044\304\123\031\351\036\051\025\357\346\155\260\177\055\147\375  
\363\154\033\165\106\243\345\112\027\351\244\327\013

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "CA Disig Root R2"

```

# Issuer: CN=CA Disig Root R2,O=Disig a.s.,L=Bratislava,C=SK
# Serial Number:00:92:b8:88:db:b0:8a:c1:63
# Subject: CN=CA Disig Root R2,O=Disig a.s.,L=Bratislava,C=SK
# Not Valid Before: Thu Jul 19 09:15:30 2012
# Not Valid After : Sat Jul 19 09:15:30 2042
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
E2:3D:4A:03:6D:7B:70:E9:F5:95:B1:42:20:79:D2:B9:1E:DF:BB:1F:B6:51:A0:63:3E:AA:8A:9D:C5:F8:07:03
# Fingerprint (SHA1): B5:61:EB:EA:A4:DE:E4:25:4B:69:1A:98:A5:57:47:C2:34:C7:D9:71
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "CA Disig Root R2"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\265\141\353\352\244\336\344\045\113\151\032\230\245\127\107\302
\064\307\331\161
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\046\001\373\330\047\247\027\232\105\124\070\032\103\001\073\003
END
CKA_ISSUER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\122\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\113\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\102\162\141\164\151\163
\154\141\166\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\104
\151\163\151\147\040\141\056\163\056\061\031\060\027\006\003\125
\004\003\023\020\103\101\040\104\151\163\151\147\040\122\157\157
\164\040\122\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\011\000\222\270\210\333\260\212\301\143
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "ACCVRAIZ1"
#
# Issuer: C=ES,O=ACCV,OU=PKIACCV,CN=ACCVRAIZ1
# Serial Number:5e:c3:b7:a6:43:7f:a4:e0
# Subject: C=ES,O=ACCV,OU=PKIACCV,CN=ACCVRAIZ1
# Not Valid Before: Thu May 05 09:37:37 2011
# Not Valid After : Tue Dec 31 09:37:37 2030
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
9A:6E:C0:12:E1:A7:DA:9D:BE:34:19:4D:47:8A:D7:C0:DB:18:22:FB:07:1D:F1:29:81:49:6E:D1:04:38:41:13
#

```

Fingerprint (SHA1): 93:05:7A:88:15:C6:4F:CE:88:2F:FA:91:16:52:28:78:BC:53:64:17

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ACCVRAIZ1"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\102\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\003\014\011\101\103\103
\126\122\101\111\132\061\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\013\014
\007\120\113\111\101\103\103\126\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004
\012\014\004\101\103\103\126\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006
\023\002\105\123
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\102\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\003\014\011\101\103\103
\126\122\101\111\132\061\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\013\014
\007\120\113\111\101\103\103\126\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004
\012\014\004\101\103\103\126\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006
\023\002\105\123
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\136\303\267\246\103\177\244\340
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\007\323\060\202\005\273\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\136
\303\267\246\103\177\244\340\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367
\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\102\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004
\003\014\011\101\103\103\126\122\101\111\132\061\061\020\060\016
\006\003\125\004\013\014\007\120\113\111\101\103\103\126\061\015
\060\013\006\003\125\004\012\014\004\101\103\103\126\061\013\060
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\060\036\027\015\061\061
\060\065\060\065\060\071\063\067\063\067\132\027\015\063\060\061
\062\063\061\060\071\063\067\063\067\132\060\102\061\022\060\020
\006\003\125\004\003\014\011\101\103\103\126\122\101\111\132\061
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\013\014\007\120\113\111\101\103
\103\126\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\012\014\004\101\103\103
\126\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\060\202
\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005
\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\233
\251\253\277\141\112\227\257\057\227\146\232\164\137\320\331\226
\375\317\342\344\146\357\037\037\107\063\302\104\243\337\232\336
\037\265\124\335\025\174\151\065\021\157\273\310\014\216\152\030
\036\330\217\331\026\274\020\110\066\134\360\143\263\220\132\134
\044\067\327\243\326\313\011\161\271\361\001\162\204\260\175\333
\115\200\315\374\323\157\311\370\332\266\016\202\322\105\205\250
```

\033\150\250\075\350\364\104\154\275\241\302\313\003\276\214\076  
\023\000\204\337\112\110\300\343\042\012\350\351\067\247\030\114  
\261\011\015\043\126\177\004\115\331\027\204\030\245\310\332\100  
\224\163\353\316\016\127\074\003\201\072\235\012\241\127\103\151  
\254\127\155\171\220\170\345\265\264\073\330\274\114\215\050\241  
\247\243\247\272\002\116\045\321\052\256\355\256\003\042\270\153  
\040\017\060\050\124\225\177\340\356\316\012\146\235\321\100\055  
\156\042\257\235\032\301\005\031\322\157\300\362\237\370\173\263  
\002\102\373\120\251\035\055\223\017\043\253\306\301\017\222\377  
\320\242\025\365\123\011\161\034\377\105\023\204\346\046\136\370  
\340\210\034\012\374\026\266\250\163\006\270\360\143\204\002\240  
\306\132\354\347\164\337\160\256\243\203\045\352\326\307\227\207  
\223\247\306\212\212\063\227\140\067\020\076\227\076\156\051\025  
\326\241\017\321\210\054\022\237\157\252\244\306\102\353\101\242  
\343\225\103\323\001\205\155\216\273\073\363\043\066\307\376\073  
\340\241\045\007\110\253\311\211\164\377\010\217\200\277\300\226  
\145\363\356\354\113\150\275\235\210\303\061\263\100\361\350\317  
\366\070\273\234\344\321\177\324\345\130\233\174\372\324\363\016  
\233\165\221\344\272\122\056\031\176\321\365\315\132\031\374\272  
\006\366\373\122\250\113\231\004\335\370\371\264\213\120\243\116  
\142\211\360\207\044\372\203\102\301\207\372\325\055\051\052\132  
\161\172\144\152\327\047\140\143\015\333\316\111\365\215\037\220  
\211\062\027\370\163\103\270\322\132\223\206\141\326\341\165\012  
\352\171\146\166\210\117\161\353\004\045\326\012\132\172\223\345  
\271\113\027\100\017\261\266\271\365\336\117\334\340\263\254\073  
\021\160\140\204\112\103\156\231\040\300\051\161\012\300\145\002  
\003\001\000\001\243\202\002\313\060\202\002\307\060\175\006\010  
\053\006\001\005\005\007\001\001\004\161\060\157\060\114\006\010  
\053\006\001\005\005\007\060\002\206\100\150\164\164\160\072\057  
\057\167\167\167\056\141\143\143\166\056\145\163\057\146\151\154  
\145\141\144\155\151\156\057\101\162\143\150\151\166\157\163\057  
\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144\157\163\057\162\141\151  
\172\141\143\143\166\061\056\143\162\164\060\037\006\010\053\006  
\001\005\005\007\060\001\206\023\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\157  
\143\163\160\056\141\143\143\166\056\145\163\060\035\006\003\125  
\035\016\004\026\004\024\322\207\264\343\337\067\047\223\125\366  
\126\352\201\345\066\314\214\036\077\275\060\017\006\003\125\035  
\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\037\006\003\125  
\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\322\207\264\343\337\067\047\223  
\125\366\126\352\201\345\066\314\214\036\077\275\060\202\001\163  
\006\003\125\035\040\004\202\001\152\060\202\001\146\060\202\001  
\142\006\004\125\035\040\000\060\202\001\130\060\202\001\042\006  
\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\002\060\202\001\024\036\202\001  
\020\000\101\000\165\000\164\000\157\000\162\000\151\000\144\000  
\141\000\144\000\040\000\144\000\145\000\040\000\103\000\145\000  
\162\000\164\000\151\000\146\000\151\000\143\000\141\000\143\000  
\151\000\363\000\156\000\040\000\122\000\141\000\355\000\172\000  
\040\000\144\000\145\000\040\000\154\000\141\000\040\000\101\000

\103\000\103\000\126\000\040\000\050\000\101\000\147\000\145\000  
\156\000\143\000\151\000\141\000\040\000\144\000\145\000\040\000  
\124\000\145\000\143\000\156\000\157\000\154\000\157\000\147\000  
\355\000\141\000\040\000\171\000\040\000\103\000\145\000\162\000  
\164\000\151\000\146\000\151\000\143\000\141\000\143\000\151\000  
\363\000\156\000\040\000\105\000\154\000\145\000\143\000\164\000  
\162\000\363\000\156\000\151\000\143\000\141\000\054\000\040\000  
\103\000\111\000\106\000\040\000\121\000\064\000\066\000\060\000  
\061\000\061\000\065\000\066\000\105\000\051\000\056\000\040\000  
\103\000\120\000\123\000\040\000\145\000\156\000\040\000\150\000  
\164\000\164\000\160\000\072\000\057\000\057\000\167\000\167\000  
\167\000\056\000\141\000\143\000\143\000\166\000\056\000\145\000  
\163\060\060\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\044\150  
\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\141\143\143\166\056\145  
\163\057\154\145\147\151\163\154\141\143\151\157\156\137\143\056  
\150\164\155\060\125\006\003\125\035\037\004\116\060\114\060\112  
\240\110\240\106\206\104\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167  
\056\141\143\143\166\056\145\163\057\146\151\154\145\141\144\155  
\151\156\057\101\162\143\150\151\166\157\163\057\143\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\144\157\163\057\162\141\151\172\141\143\143  
\166\061\137\144\145\162\056\143\162\154\060\016\006\003\125\035  
\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\027\006\003\125\035  
\021\004\020\060\016\201\014\141\143\143\166\100\141\143\143\166  
\056\145\163\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005  
\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\227\061\002\237\347\375\103\147\110  
\104\024\344\051\207\355\114\050\146\320\217\065\332\115\141\267  
\112\227\115\265\333\220\340\005\056\016\306\171\320\362\227\151  
\017\275\004\107\331\276\333\265\051\332\233\331\256\251\231\325  
\323\074\060\223\365\215\241\250\374\006\215\104\364\312\026\225  
\174\063\334\142\213\250\067\370\047\330\011\055\033\357\310\024  
\047\040\251\144\104\377\056\326\165\252\154\115\140\100\031\111  
\103\124\143\332\342\314\272\146\345\117\104\172\133\331\152\201  
\053\100\325\177\371\001\047\130\054\310\355\110\221\174\077\246  
\000\317\304\051\163\021\066\336\206\031\076\235\356\031\212\033  
\325\260\355\216\075\234\052\300\015\330\075\146\343\074\015\275  
\325\224\134\342\342\247\065\033\004\000\366\077\132\215\352\103  
\275\137\211\035\251\301\260\314\231\342\115\000\012\332\311\047  
\133\347\023\220\134\344\365\063\242\125\155\334\340\011\115\057  
\261\046\133\047\165\000\011\304\142\167\051\010\137\236\131\254  
\266\176\255\237\124\060\042\003\301\036\161\144\376\371\070\012  
\226\030\335\002\024\254\043\313\006\034\036\244\175\215\015\336  
\047\101\350\255\332\025\267\260\043\335\053\250\323\332\045\207  
\355\350\125\104\115\210\364\066\176\204\232\170\254\367\016\126  
\111\016\326\063\045\326\204\120\102\154\040\022\035\052\325\276  
\274\362\160\201\244\160\140\276\005\265\233\236\004\104\276\141  
\043\254\351\245\044\214\021\200\224\132\242\242\271\111\322\301  
\334\321\247\355\061\021\054\236\031\246\356\341\125\341\300\352  
\317\015\204\344\027\267\242\174\245\336\125\045\006\356\314\300

```
\207\134\100\332\314\225\077\125\340\065\307\270\204\276\264\135
\315\172\203\001\162\356\207\346\137\035\256\265\205\306\046\337
\346\301\232\351\036\002\107\237\052\250\155\251\133\317\354\105
\167\177\230\047\232\062\135\052\343\204\356\305\230\146\057\226
\040\035\335\330\303\047\327\260\371\376\331\175\315\320\237\217
\013\024\130\121\237\057\213\303\070\055\336\350\217\326\215\207
\244\365\126\103\026\231\054\364\244\126\264\064\270\141\067\311
\302\130\200\033\240\227\241\374\131\215\351\021\366\321\017\113
\125\064\106\052\213\206\073
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "ACCVRAIZ1"

# Issuer: C=ES,O=ACCV,OU=PKIACCV,CN=ACCVRAIZ1

# Serial Number:5e:c3:b7:a6:43:7f:a4:e0

# Subject: C=ES,O=ACCV,OU=PKIACCV,CN=ACCVRAIZ1

# Not Valid Before: Thu May 05 09:37:37 2011

# Not Valid After : Tue Dec 31 09:37:37 2030

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

9A:6E:C0:12:E1:A7:DA:9D:BE:34:19:4D:47:8A:D7:C0:DB:18:22:FB:07:1D:F1:29:81:49:6E:D1:04:38:41:13

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 93:05:7A:88:15:C6:4F:CE:88:2F:FA:91:16:52:28:78:BC:53:64:17

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8

"ACCVRAIZ1"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\223\005\172\210\025\306\117\316\210\057\372\221\026\122\050\170
\274\123\144\027
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\320\240\132\356\005\266\011\224\041\241\175\361\262\051\202\002
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\102\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\003\014\011\101\103\103
\126\122\101\111\132\061\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\013\014
\007\120\113\111\101\103\103\126\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004
\012\014\004\101\103\103\126\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006
\023\002\105\123
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\010\136\303\267\246\103\177\244\340
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR  
CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR  
CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "TWCA Global Root CA"

#

# Issuer: CN=TWCA Global Root CA,OU=Root CA,O=TAIWAN-CA,C=TW

# Serial Number: 3262 (0xcbe)

# Subject: CN=TWCA Global

Root CA,OU=Root CA,O=TAIWAN-CA,C=TW

# Not Valid Before: Wed Jun 27 06:28:33 2012

# Not Valid After : Tue Dec 31 15:59:59 2030

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

59:76:90:07:F7:68:5D:0F:CD:50:87:2F:9F:95:D5:75:5A:5B:2B:45:7D:81:F3:69:2B:61:0A:98:67:2F:0E:1B

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 9C:BB:48:53:F6:A4:F6:D3:52:A4:E8:32:52:55:60:13:F5:AD:AF:65

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "TWCA Global Root CA"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\121\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061  
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\124\101\111\127\101\116  
\055\103\101\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\013\023\007\122\157  
\157\164\040\103\101\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\023\023  
\124\127\103\101\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\101

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\121\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061  
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\124\101\111\127\101\116  
\055\103\101\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\013\023\007\122\157  
\157\164\040\103\101\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\023\023  
\124\127\103\101\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\101

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\002\014\276

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\101\060\202\003\051\240\003\002\001\002\002\002\014  
\276\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000  
\060\121\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061  
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\124\101\111\127\101\116

\055\103\101\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\013\023\007\122\157  
\157\164\040\103\101\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\023\023  
\124\127\103\101\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\061\062\060\066\062\067\060\066\062  
\070\063\063\132\027\015\063\060\061\062\063\061\061\065\065\071  
\065\071\132\060\121\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\124\127\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\124\101\111  
\127\101\116\055\103\101\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\013\023  
\007\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\023\124\127\103\101\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122  
\157\157\164\040\103\101\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202  
\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\260\005\333\310\353\214\304\156\212  
\041\357\216\115\234\161\012\037\122\160\355\155\202\234\227\305  
\327\114\116\105\111\313\100\102\265\022\064\154\031\302\164\244  
\061\137\205\002\227\354\103\063\012\123\322\234\214\216\267\270  
\171\333\053\325\152\362\216\146\304\356\053\001\007\222\324\263  
\320\002\337\120\366\125\257\146\016\313\340\107\140\057\053\062  
\071\065\122\072\050\203\370\173\026\306\030\270\142\326\107\045  
\221\316\360\031\022\115\255\143\365\323\077\165\137\051\360\241  
\060\034\052\240\230\246\025\275\356\375\031\066\360\342\221\103  
\217\372\312\326\020\047\111\114\357\335\301\361\205\160\233\312  
\352\250\132\103\374\155\206\157\163\351\067\105\251\360\066\307  
\314\210\165\036\273\154\006\377\233\153\076\027\354\141\252\161  
\174\306\035\242\367\111\351\025\265\074\326\241\141\365\021\367  
\005\157\035\375\021\276\320\060\007\302\051\260\011\116\046\334  
\343\242\250\221\152\037\302\221\105\210\134\345\230\270\161\245  
\025\031\311\174\165\021\314\160\164\117\055\233\035\221\104\375  
\126\050\240\376\273\206\152\310\372\134\013\130\334\306\113\166  
\310\253\042\331\163\017\245\364\132\002\211\077\117\236\042\202  
\356\242\164\123\052\075\123\047\151\035\154\216\062\054\144\000  
\046\143\141\066\116\243\106\267\077\175\263\055\254\155\220\242  
\225\242\316\317\332\202\347\007\064\031\226\351\270\041\252\051  
\176\246\070\276\216\051\112\041\146\171\037\263\303\265\011\147  
\336\326\324\007\106\363\052\332\346\042\067\140\313\201\266\017  
\240\017\351\310\225\177\277\125\221\005\172\317\075\025\300\157  
\336\011\224\001\203\327\064\033\314\100\245\360\270\233\147\325  
\230\221\073\247\204\170\225\046\244\132\010\370\053\164\264\000  
\004\074\337\270\024\216\350\337\251\215\154\147\222\063\035\300  
\267\322\354\222\310\276\011\277\054\051\005\157\002\153\236\357  
\274\277\052\274\133\300\120\217\101\160\161\207\262\115\267\004  
\251\204\243\062\257\256\356\153\027\213\262\261\376\154\341\220  
\214\210\250\227\110\316\310\115\313\363\006\317\137\152\012\102  
\261\036\036\167\057\216\240\346\222\016\006\374\005\042\322\046  
\341\061\121\175\062\334\017\002\003\001\000\001\243\043\060\041  
\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006  
\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001  
\377\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000



\003\202\002\001\000\137\064\201\166\357\226\035\325\345\265\331  
\002\143\204\026\301\256\240\160\121\247\367\114\107\065\310\013  
\327\050\075\211\161\331\252\063\101\352\024\033\154\041\000\300  
\154\102\031\176\237\151\133\040\102\337\242\322\332\304\174\227  
\113\215\260\350\254\310\356\245\151\004\231\012\222\246\253\047  
\056\032\115\201\277\204\324\160\036\255\107\376\375\112\235\063  
\340\362\271\304\105\010\041\012\332\151\151\163\162\015\276\064  
\376\224\213\255\303\036\065\327\242\203\357\345\070\307\245\205  
\037\253\317\064\354\077\050\376\014\361\127\206\116\311\125\367  
\034\324\330\245\175\006\172\157\325\337\020\337\201\116\041\145  
\261\266\341\027\171\225\105\006\316\137\314\334\106\211\143\150  
\104\215\223\364\144\160\240\075\235\050\005\303\071\160\270\142  
\173\040\375\344\333\351\010\241\270\236\075\011\307\117\373\054  
\370\223\166\101\336\122\340\341\127\322\235\003\274\167\236\376  
\236\051\136\367\301\121\140\037\336\332\013\262\055\165\267\103  
\110\223\347\366\171\306\204\135\200\131\140\224\374\170\230\217  
\074\223\121\355\100\220\007\337\144\143\044\313\116\161\005\241  
\327\224\032\210\062\361\042\164\042\256\245\246\330\022\151\114  
\140\243\002\356\053\354\324\143\222\013\136\276\057\166\153\243  
\266\046\274\217\003\330\012\362\114\144\106\275\071\142\345\226  
\353\064\143\021\050\314\225\361\255\357\357\334\200\130\110\351  
\113\270\352\145\254\351\374\200\265\265\310\105\371\254\301\237  
\331\271\352\142\210\216\304\361\113\203\022\255\346\213\204\326  
\236\302\353\203\030\237\152\273\033\044\140\063\160\314\354\367  
\062\363\134\331\171\175\357\236\244\376\311\043\303\044\356\025  
\222\261\075\221\117\046\206\275\146\163\044\023\352\244\256\143  
\301\255\175\204\003\074\020\170\206\033\171\343\304\363\362\004  
\225\040\256\043\202\304\263\072\000\142\277\346\066\044\341\127  
\272\307\036\220\165\325\137\077\225\141\053\301\073\315\345\263  
\150\141\320\106\046\251\041\122\151\055\353\056\307\353\167\316  
\246\072\265\003\063\117\166\321\347\134\124\001\135\313\170\364  
\311\014\277\317\022\216\027\055\043\150\224\347\253\376\251\262  
\053\006\320\004\315

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL

CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "TWCA Global Root CA"

# Issuer: CN=TWCA Global Root CA,OU=Root CA,O=TAIWAN-CA,C=TW

# Serial Number: 3262 (0xcbe)

# Subject: CN=TWCA Global Root CA,OU=Root CA,O=TAIWAN-CA,C=TW

# Not Valid Before: Wed Jun 27 06:28:33 2012

# Not Valid After : Tue Dec 31 15:59:59 2030

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

59:76:90:07:F7:68:5D:0F:CD:50:87:2F:9F:95:D5:75:5A:5B:2B:45:7D:81:F3:69:2B:61:0A:98:67:2F:0E:1B

```

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 9C:BB:48:53:F6:A4:F6:D3:52:A4:E8:32:52:55:60:13:F5:AD:AF:65
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "TWCA Global Root CA"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\234\273\110\123\366\244\366\323\122\244\350\062\122\125\140\023
\365\255\257\145
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\371\003\176\317\346\236\074\163\172\052\220\007\151\377\053\226
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\121\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\124\101\111\127\101\116
\055\103\101\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\013\023\007\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\023\023
\124\127\103\101\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\002\014\276
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "TeliaSonera Root CA v1"
#
# Issuer: CN=TeliaSonera Root CA v1,O=TeliaSonera
# Serial Number:00:95:be:16:a0:f7:2e:46:f1:7b:39:82:72:fa:8b:cd:96
# Subject: CN=TeliaSonera Root CA v1,O=TeliaSonera
# Not Valid Before: Thu Oct 18 12:00:50 2007
# Not Valid After : Mon Oct 18 12:00:50 2032
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
DD:69:36:FE:21:F8:F0:77:C1:23:A1:A5:21:C1:22:24:F7:22:55:B7:3E:03:A7:26:06:93:E8:A2:4B:0F:A3:89
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 43:13:BB:96:F1:D5:86:9B:C1:4E:6A:92:F6:CF:F6:34:69:87:82:37
CKA_CLASS
CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "TeliaSonera Root CA v1"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509

```

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\067\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\014\013\124\145\154  
\151\141\123\157\156\145\162\141\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004  
\003\014\026\124\145\154\151\141\123\157\156\145\162\141\040\122  
\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\166\061

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\067\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\014\013\124\145\154  
\151\141\123\157\156\145\162\141\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004  
\003\014\026\124\145\154\151\141\123\157\156\145\162\141\040\122  
\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\166\061

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\021\000\225\276\026\240\367\056\106\361\173\071\202\162\372  
\213\315\226

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\070\060\202\003\040\240\003\002\001\002\002\021\000  
\225\276\026\240\367\056\106\361\173\071\202\162\372\213\315\226  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\067\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\014\013\124\145\154\151  
\141\123\157\156\145\162\141\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003  
\014\026\124\145\154\151\141\123\157\156\145\162\141\040\122\157  
\157\164\040\103\101\040\166\061\060\036\027\015\060\067\061\060  
\061\070\061\062\060\060\065\060\132\027\015\063\062\061\060\061  
\070\061\062\060\060\065\060\132\060\067\061\024\060\022\006\003  
\125\004\012\014\013\124\145\154\151\141\123\157\156\145\162\141  
\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\014\026\124\145\154\151\141  
\123\157\156\145\162\141\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\166  
\061\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002  
\001\000\302\276\353\047\360\041\243\363\151\046\125\176\235\305  
\125\026\221\134\375\357\041\277\123\200\172\055\322\221\214\143  
\061\360\354\044\360\303\245\322\162\174\020\155\364\067\267\345  
\346\174\171\352\214\265\202\213\256\110\266\254\000\334\145\165  
\354\052\115\137\301\207\365\040\145\053\201\250\107\076\211\043  
\225\060\026\220\177\350\127\007\110\347\031\256\277\105\147\261  
\067\033\006\052\376\336\371\254\175\203\373\136\272\344\217\227  
\147\276\113\216\215\144\007\127\070\125\151\064\066\075\023\110  
\357\117\342\323\146\036\244\317\032\267\136\066\063\324\264\006  
\275\030\001\375\167\204\120\000\105\365\214\135\350\043\274\176  
\376\065\341\355\120\173\251\060\215\031\323\011\216\150\147\135  
\277\074\227\030\123\273\051\142\305\312\136\162\301\307\226\324  
\333\055\240\264\037\151\003\354\352\342\120\361\014\074\360\254  
\363\123\055\360\034\365\355\154\071\071\163\200\026\310\122\260  
\043\315\340\076\334\335\074\107\240\273\065\212\342\230\150\213  
\276\345\277\162\356\322\372\245\355\022\355\374\230\030\251\046

\166\334\050\113\020\040\034\323\177\026\167\055\355\157\200\367  
\111\273\123\005\273\135\150\307\324\310\165\026\077\211\132\213  
\367\027\107\324\114\361\322\211\171\076\115\075\230\250\141\336  
\072\036\322\370\136\003\340\301\311\034\214\323\215\115\323\225  
\066\263\067\137\143\143\233\063\024\360\055\046\153\123\174\211  
\214\062\302\156\354\075\041\000\071\311\241\150\342\120\203\056  
\260\072\053\363\066\240\254\057\344\157\141\302\121\011\071\076  
\213\123\271\273\147\332\334\123\271\166\131\066\235\103\345\040  
\340\075\062\140\205\042\121\267\307\063\273\335\025\057\244\170  
\246\007\173\201\106\066\004\206\335\171\065\307\225\054\073\260  
\243\027\065\345\163\037\264\134\131\357\332\352\020\145\173\172  
\320\177\237\263\264\052\067\073\160\213\233\133\271\053\267\354  
\262\121\022\227\123\051\132\324\360\022\020\334\117\002\273\022  
\222\057\142\324\077\151\103\174\015\326\374\130\165\001\210\235  
\130\026\113\336\272\220\377\107\001\211\006\152\366\137\262\220  
\152\263\002\246\002\210\277\263\107\176\052\331\325\372\150\170  
\065\115\002\003\001\000\001\243\077\060\075\060\017\006\003\125  
\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\013\006\003  
\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016  
\004\026\004\024\360\217\131\070\000\263\365\217\232\226\014\325  
\353\372\173\252\027\350\023\022\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\276\344\134\142  
\116\044\364\014\010\377\360\323\014\150\344\223\111\042\077\104  
\047\157\273\155\336\203\146\316\250\314\015\374\365\232\006\345  
\167\024\221\353\235\101\173\231\052\204\345\377\374\041\301\135  
\360\344\037\127\267\165\251\241\137\002\046\377\327\307\367\116  
\336\117\370\367\034\106\300\172\117\100\054\042\065\360\031\261  
\320\153\147\054\260\250\340\300\100\067\065\366\204\134\134\343  
\257\102\170\376\247\311\015\120\352\015\204\166\366\121\357\203  
\123\306\172\377\016\126\111\056\217\172\326\014\346\047\124\343  
\115\012\140\162\142\315\221\007\326\245\277\310\231\153\355\304  
\031\346\253\114\021\070\305\157\061\342\156\111\310\077\166\200  
\046\003\046\051\340\066\366\366\040\123\343\027\160\064\027\235  
\143\150\036\153\354\303\115\206\270\023\060\057\135\106\015\107  
\103\325\033\252\131\016\271\134\215\006\110\255\164\207\137\307  
\374\061\124\101\023\342\307\041\016\236\340\036\015\341\300\173  
\103\205\220\305\212\130\306\145\012\170\127\362\306\043\017\001  
\331\040\113\336\017\373\222\205\165\052\134\163\215\155\173\045  
\221\312\356\105\256\006\113\000\314\323\261\131\120\332\072\210  
\073\051\103\106\136\227\053\124\316\123\157\215\112\347\226\372  
\277\161\016\102\213\174\375\050\240\320\110\312\332\304\201\114  
\273\242\163\223\046\310\353\014\326\046\210\266\300\044\317\273  
\275\133\353\165\175\351\010\216\206\063\054\171\167\011\151\245  
\211\374\263\160\220\207\166\217\323\042\273\102\316\275\163\013  
\040\046\052\320\233\075\160\036\044\154\315\207\166\251\027\226  
\267\317\015\222\373\216\030\251\230\111\321\236\376\140\104\162  
\041\271\031\355\302\365\061\361\071\110\210\220\044\165\124\026  
\255\316\364\370\151\024\144\071\373\243\270\272\160\100\307\047

```
\034\277\304\126\123\372\143\145\320\363\034\016\026\365\153\206
\130\115\030\324\344\015\216\245\235\133\221\334\166\044\120\077
\306\052\373\331\267\234\265\326\346\320\331\350\031\213\025\161
\110\255\267\352\330\131\210\324\220\277\026\263\331\351\254\131
\141\124\310\034\272\312\301\312\341\271\040\114\217\072\223\211
\245\240\314\277\323\366\165\244\165\226\155\126
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "TeliaSonera Root CA v1"

# Issuer: CN=TeliaSonera Root CA v1,O=TeliaSonera

# Serial Number:00:95:be:16:a0:f7:2e:46:f1:7b:39:82:72:fa:8b:cd:96

# Subject: CN=TeliaSonera Root CA v1,O=TeliaSonera

# Not Valid Before: Thu Oct 18 12:00:50 2007

# Not Valid After : Mon Oct 18 12:00:50 2032

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

DD:69:36:FE:21:F8:F0:77:C1:23:A1:A5:21:C1:22:24:F7:22:55:B7:3E:03:A7:26:06:93:E8:A2:4B:0F:A3:89

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 43:13:BB:96:F1:D5:86:9B:C1:4E:6A:92:F6:CF:F6:34:69:87:82:37

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "TeliaSonera Root CA v1"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\103\023\273\226\361\325\206\233\301\116\152\222\366\317\366\064
\151\207\202\067
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\067\101\111\033\030\126\232\046\365\255\302\146\373\100\245\114
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\067\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\014\013\124\145\154
\151\141\123\157\156\145\162\141\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004
\003\014\026\124\145\154\151\141\123\157\156\145\162\141\040\122
\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\166\061
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\021\000\225\276\026\240\367\056\106\361\173\071\202\162\372
\213\315\226
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "E-Tugra Certification Authority"

#

# Issuer: CN=E-Tugra Certification Authority,OU=E-Tugra Sertifikasyon Merkezi,O=E-Tu..ra EBG Bili..im  
Teknolojileri ve Hizmetleri A....,L=Ankara,C=TR

# Serial Number:6a:68:3e:9c:51:9b:cb:53

# Subject: CN=E-Tugra Certification Authority,OU=E-Tugra Sertifikasyon Merkezi,O=E-Tu..ra EBG Bili..im  
Teknolojileri ve Hizmetleri A....,L=Ankara,C=TR

# Not Valid Before: Tue Mar 05 12:09:48 2013

# Not Valid After : Fri Mar 03 12:09:48 2023

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

B0:BF:D5:2B:B0:D7:D9:BD:92:BF:5D:4D:C1:3D:A2:55:C0:2C:54:2F:37:83:65:EA:89:39:11:F5:5E:55:F2:3C

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 51:C6:E7:08:49:06:6E:F3:92:D4:5C:A0:0D:6D:A3:62:8F:C3:52:39

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "E-Tugra Certification Authority"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\262\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\122  
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\014\006\101\156\153\141\162  
\141\061\100\060\076\006\003\125\004\012\014\067\105\055\124\165  
\304\237\162\141\040\105\102\107\040\102\151\154\151\305\237\151  
\155\040\124\145\153\156\157\154\157\152\151\154\145\162\151\040  
\166\145\040\110\151\172\155\145\164\154\145\162\151\040\101\056  
\305\236\056\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\013\014\035\105\055  
\124\165\147\162\141\040\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\163  
\171\157\156\040\115\145\162\153\145\172\151\061\050\060\046\006  
\003\125\004\003\014\037\105\055\124\165\147\162\141\040\103\145  
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150  
\157\162\151\164\171

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\262\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\122  
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\014\006\101\156\153\141\162  
\141\061\100\060\076\006\003\125\004\012\014\067\105\055\124\165  
\304\237\162\141\040\105\102\107\040\102\151\154\151\305\237\151  
\155\040\124\145\153\156\157\154\157\152\151\154\145\162\151\040  
\166\145\040\110\151\172\155\145\164\154\145\162\151\040\101\056  
\305\236\056\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\013\014\035\105\055  
\124\165\147\162\141\040\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\163  
\171\157\156\040\115\145\162\153\145\172\151\061\050\060\046\006  
\003\125\004\003\014\037\105\055\124\165\147\162\141\040\103\145

\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150  
\157\162\151\164\171  
END  
CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER  
MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\010\152\150\076\234\121\233\313\123  
END  
CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\006\113\060\202\004\063\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\152  
\150\076\234\121\233\313\123\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\201\262\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\124\122\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\014  
\006\101\156\153\141\162\141\061\100\060\076\006\003\125\004\012  
\014\067\105\055\124\165\304\237\162\141\040\105\102\107\040\102  
\151\154\151\305\237\151\155\040\124\145\153\156\157\154\157\152  
\151\154\145\162\151\040\166\145\040\110\151\172\155\145\164\154  
\145\162\151\040\101\056\305\236\056\061\046\060\044\006\003\125  
\004\013\014\035\105\055\124\165\147\162\141\040\123\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\153\141\163\171\157\156\040\115\145\162\153\145\172  
\151\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\014\037\105\055\124\165  
\147\162\141\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157  
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\036\027\015\061  
\063\060\063\060\065\061\062\060\071\064\070\132\027\015\062\063  
\060\063\060\063\061\062\060\071\064\070\132\060\201\262\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\122\061\017\060\015\006  
\003\125\004\007\014\006\101\156\153\141\162\141\061\100\060\076  
\006\003\125\004\012\014\067\105\055\124\165\304\237\162\141\040  
\105\102\107\040\102\151\154\151\305\237\151\155\040\124\145\153  
\156\157\154\157\152\151\154\145\162\151\040\166\145\040\110\151  
\172\155\145\164\154\145\162\151\040\101\056\305\236\056\061\046  
\060\044\006\003\125\004\013\014\035\105\055\124\165\147\162\141  
\040\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\163\171\157\156\040\115  
\145\162\153\145\172\151\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\014  
\037\105\055\124\165\147\162\141\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171  
\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001  
\000\342\365\077\223\005\121\036\205\142\124\136\172\013\365\030  
\007\203\256\176\257\174\367\324\212\153\245\143\103\071\271\113  
\367\303\306\144\211\075\224\056\124\200\122\071\071\007\113\113  
\335\205\007\166\207\314\277\057\225\114\314\175\247\075\274\107  
\017\230\160\370\214\205\036\164\216\222\155\033\100\321\231\015  
\273\165\156\310\251\153\232\300\204\061\257\312\103\313\353\053  
\064\350\217\227\153\001\233\325\016\112\010\252\133\222\164\205  
\103\323\200\256\241\210\133\256\263\352\136\313\026\232\167\104  
\310\241\366\124\150\316\336\217\227\053\272\133\100\002\014\144  
\027\300\265\223\315\341\361\023\146\316\014\171\357\321\221\050  
\253\137\240\022\122\060\163\031\216\217\341\214\007\242\303\273

\112\360\352\037\025\250\356\045\314\244\106\370\033\042\357\263  
\016\103\272\054\044\270\305\054\134\324\034\370\135\144\275\303  
\223\136\050\247\077\047\361\216\036\323\052\120\005\243\125\331  
\313\347\071\123\300\230\236\214\124\142\213\046\260\367\175\215  
\174\344\306\236\146\102\125\202\107\347\262\130\215\146\367\007  
\174\056\066\346\120\034\077\333\103\044\305\277\206\107\171\263  
\171\034\367\132\364\023\354\154\370\077\342\131\037\225\356\102  
\076\271\255\250\062\205\111\227\106\376\113\061\217\132\313\255  
\164\107\037\351\221\267\337\050\004\042\240\324\017\135\342\171  
\117\352\154\205\206\275\250\246\316\344\372\303\341\263\256\336  
\074\121\356\313\023\174\001\177\204\016\135\121\224\236\023\014  
\266\056\245\114\371\071\160\066\157\226\312\056\014\104\125\305  
\312\372\135\002\243\337\326\144\214\132\263\001\012\251\265\012  
\107\027\377\357\221\100\052\216\241\106\072\061\230\345\021\374  
\314\273\111\126\212\374\271\320\141\232\157\145\154\346\303\313  
\076\165\111\376\217\247\342\211\305\147\327\235\106\023\116\061  
\166\073\044\263\236\021\145\206\253\177\357\035\324\370\274\347  
\254\132\134\267\132\107\134\125\316\125\264\042\161\133\133\013  
\360\317\334\240\141\144\352\251\327\150\012\143\247\340\015\077  
\240\257\323\252\322\176\357\121\240\346\121\053\125\222\025\027  
\123\313\267\146\016\146\114\370\371\165\114\220\347\022\160\307  
\105\002\003\001\000\001\243\143\060\141\060\035\006\003\125\035  
\016\004\026\004\024\056\343\333\262\111\320\234\124\171\134\372  
\047\052\376\314\116\322\350\116\124\060\017\006\003\125\035\023  
\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\037\006\003\125\035  
\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\056\343\333\262\111\320\234\124\171  
\134\372\047\052\376\314\116\322\350\116\124\060\016\006\003\125  
\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\005  
\067\072\364\115\267\105\342\105\165\044\217\266\167\122\350\034  
\330\020\223\145\363\362\131\006\244\076\036\051\354\135\321\320  
\253\174\340\012\220\110\170\355\116\230\003\231\376\050\140\221  
\035\060\035\270\143\174\250\346\065\265\372\323\141\166\346\326  
\007\113\312\151\232\262\204\172\167\223\105\027\025\237\044\320  
\230\023\022\377\273\240\056\375\116\114\207\370\316\134\252\230  
\033\005\340\000\106\112\202\200\245\063\213\050\334\355\070\323  
\337\345\076\351\376\373\131\335\141\204\117\322\124\226\023\141  
\023\076\217\200\151\276\223\107\265\065\103\322\132\273\075\134  
\357\263\102\107\315\073\125\023\006\260\011\333\375\143\366\072  
\210\012\231\157\176\341\316\033\123\152\104\146\043\121\010\173  
\274\133\122\242\375\006\067\070\100\141\217\112\226\270\220\067  
\370\146\307\170\220\000\025\056\213\255\121\065\123\007\250\153  
\150\256\371\116\074\007\046\315\010\005\160\314\071\077\166\275  
\245\323\147\046\001\206\246\123\322\140\073\174\103\177\125\212  
\274\225\032\301\050\071\114\037\103\322\221\364\162\131\212\271  
\126\374\077\264\235\332\160\234\166\132\214\103\120\356\216\060  
\162\115\337\377\111\367\306\251\147\331\155\254\002\021\342\072  
\026\045\247\130\010\313\157\123\101\234\110\070\107\150\063\321



```
\327\307\217\324\164\041\324\303\005\220\172\377\316\226\210\261
\025\051\135\043\253\320\140\241\022\117\336\364\027\315\062\345
\311\277\310\103\255\375\056\216\361\257\342\364\230\372\022\037
\040\330\300\247\014\205\305\220\364\073\055\226\046\261\054\276
\114\253\353\261\322\212\311\333\170\023\017\036\011\235\155\217
\000\237\002\332\301\372\037\172\172\011\304\112\346\210\052\227
\237\211\213\375\067\137\137\072\316\070\131\206\113\257\161\013
\264\330\362\160\117\237\062\023\343\260\247\127\345\332\332\103
\313\204\064\362\050\304\352\155\364\052\357\301\153\166\332\373
\176\273\205\074\322\123\302\115\276\161\341\105\321\375\043\147
\015\023\165\373\317\145\147\042\235\256\260\011\321\011\377\035
\064\277\376\043\227\067\322\071\372\075\015\006\013\264\333\073
\243\253\157\134\035\266\176\350\263\202\064\355\006\134\044
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_Mozilla\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "E-Tugra Certification Authority"

# Issuer: CN=E-Tugra Certification Authority,OU=E-Tugra Sertifikasyon Merkezi,O=E-Tu..ra EBG Bili..im  
Teknolojileri ve Hizmetleri A....,L=Ankara,C=TR

# Serial Number:6a:68:3e:9c:51:9b:cb:53

# Subject: CN=E-Tugra Certification Authority,OU=E-Tugra Sertifikasyon Merkezi,O=E-Tu..ra EBG Bili..im  
Teknolojileri ve Hizmetleri A....,L=Ankara,C=TR

# Not Valid Before: Tue Mar 05 12:09:48 2013

# Not Valid After : Fri Mar 03 12:09:48 2023

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

B0:BF:D5:2B:B0:D7:D9:BD:92:BF:5D:4D:C1:3D:A2:55:C0:2C:54:2F:37:83:65:EA:89:39:11:F5:5E:55:F2:3C

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 51:C6:E7:08:49:06:6E:F3:92:D4:5C:A0:0D:6D:A3:62:8F:C3:52:39

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS

CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "E-Tugra Certification Authority"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\121\306\347\010\111\006\156\363\222\324\134\240\015\155\243\142
\217\303\122\071
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\270\241\003\143\260\275\041\161\160\212\157\023\072\273\171\111
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\262\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\122
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\014\006\101\156\153\141\162
\141\061\100\060\076\006\003\125\004\012\014\067\105\055\124\165
\304\237\162\141\040\105\102\107\040\102\151\154\151\305\237\151
```

```
\155\040\124\145\153\156\157\154\157\152\151\154\145\162\151\040
\166\145\040\110\151\172\155\145\164\154\145\162\151\040\101\056
\305\236\056\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\013\014\035\105\055
\124\165\147\162\141\040\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\163
\171\157\156\040\115\145\162\153\145\172\151\061\050\060\046\006
\003\125\004\003\014\037\105\055\124\165\147\162\141\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150
\157\162\151\164\171
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\010\152\150\076\234\121\233\313\123
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "T-TeleSec GlobalRoot Class 2"

#

# Issuer: CN=T-TeleSec GlobalRoot Class 2,OU=T-Systems Trust Center,O=T-Systems Enterprise Services GmbH,C=DE

# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

# Subject: CN=T-TeleSec GlobalRoot Class 2,OU=T-Systems Trust Center,O=T-Systems Enterprise Services GmbH,C=DE

# Not Valid Before: Wed Oct 01 10:40:14 2008

# Not Valid After : Sat Oct 01 23:59:59 2033

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

91:E2:F5:78:8D:58:10:EB:A7:BA:58:73:7D:E1:54:8A:8E:CA:CD:01:45:98:BC:0B:14:3E:04:1B:17:05:25:52

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 59:0D:2D:7D:88:4F:40:2E:61:7E:A5:62:32:17:65:CF:17:D8:94:E9

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "T-TeleSec GlobalRoot Class 2"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\202\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105
\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\014\042\124\055\123\171\163
\164\145\155\163\040\105\156\164\145\162\160\162\151\163\145\040
\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\107\155\142\110\061\037\060
\035\006\003\125\004\013\014\026\124\055\123\171\163\164\145\155
\163\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\145\156\164\145\162\061\045
\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\014\034\124\055\124\145\154\145\123
\145\143\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\122\157\157\164\040\103\154
\141\163\163\040\062
```

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\202\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105  
\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\014\042\124\055\123\171\163  
\164\145\155\163\040\105\156\164\145\162\160\162\151\163\145\040  
\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\107\155\142\110\061\037\060  
\035\006\003\125\004\013\014\026\124\055\123\171\163\164\145\155  
\163\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\145\156\164\145\162\061\045  
\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\014\034\124\055\124\145\154\145\123  
\145\143\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\122\157\157\164\040\103\154  
\141\163\163\040\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\001

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\303\060\202\002\253\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\001  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060  
\201\202\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061  
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\014\042\124\055\123\171\163\164  
\145\155\163\040\105\156\164\145\162\160\162\151\163\145\040\123  
\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\107\155\142\110\061\037\060\035  
\006\003\125\004\013\014\026\124\055\123\171\163\164\145\155\163  
\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\145\156\164\145\162\061\045\060  
\043\006\003\125\004\003\014\034\124\055\124\145\154\145\123\145  
\143\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\122\157\157\164\040\103\154\141  
\163\163\040\062\060\036\027\015\060\070\061\060\060\061\061\060  
\064\060\061\064\132\027\015\063\063\061\060\060\061\062\063\065  
\071\065\071\132\060\201\202\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006  
\023\002\104\105\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\014\042\124  
\055\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\105\156\164\145\162\160\162  
\151\163\145\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\107\155\142  
\110\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\014\026\124\055\123\171  
\163\164\145\155\163\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\145\156\164  
\145\162\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\014\034\124\055\124  
\145\154\145\123\145\143\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\122\157\157  
\164\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\062\060\202\001\042\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017  
\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\252\137\332\033\137\350  
\163\221\345\332\134\364\242\346\107\345\363\150\125\140\005\035  
\002\244\263\233\131\363\036\212\257\064\255\374\015\302\331\110  
\031\356\151\217\311\040\374\041\252\007\031\355\260\134\254\145  
\307\137\355\002\174\173\174\055\033\326\272\271\200\302\030\202  
\026\204\372\146\260\010\306\124\043\201\344\315\271\111\077\366  
\117\156\067\110\050\070\017\305\276\347\150\160\375\071\227\115  
\322\307\230\221\120\252\304\104\263\043\175\071\107\351\122\142

\326\022\223\136\267\061\226\102\005\373\166\247\036\243\365\302  
\374\351\172\305\154\251\161\117\352\313\170\274\140\257\307\336  
\364\331\313\276\176\063\245\156\224\203\360\064\372\041\253\352  
\216\162\240\077\244\336\060\133\357\206\115\152\225\133\103\104  
\250\020\025\034\345\001\127\305\230\361\346\006\050\221\252\040  
\305\267\123\046\121\103\262\013\021\225\130\341\300\017\166\331  
\300\215\174\201\363\162\160\236\157\376\032\216\331\137\065\306  
\262\157\064\174\276\110\117\342\132\071\327\330\235\170\236\237  
\206\076\003\136\031\213\104\242\325\307\002\003\001\000\001\243  
\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060  
\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004  
\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\277  
\131\040\066\000\171\240\240\042\153\214\325\362\141\322\270\054  
\313\202\112\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013  
\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\061\003\242\141\013\037\164\350\162  
\066\306\155\371\115\236\372\042\250\341\201\126\317\315\273\237  
\352\253\221\031\070\257\252\174\025\115\363\266\243\215\245\364  
\216\366\104\251\247\350\041\225\255\076\000\142\026\210\360\002  
\272\374\141\043\346\063\233\060\172\153\066\142\173\255\004\043  
\204\130\145\342\333\053\212\347\045\123\067\142\123\137\274\332  
\001\142\051\242\246\047\161\346\072\042\176\301\157\035\225\160  
\040\112\007\064\337\352\377\025\200\345\272\327\172\330\133\165  
\174\005\172\051\107\176\100\250\061\023\167\315\100\073\264\121  
\107\172\056\021\343\107\021\336\235\146\320\213\325\124\146\372  
\203\125\352\174\302\051\211\033\351\157\263\316\342\005\204\311  
\057\076\170\205\142\156\311\137\301\170\143\164\130\300\110\030  
\014\231\071\353\244\314\032\265\171\132\215\025\234\330\024\015  
\366\172\007\127\307\042\203\005\055\074\233\045\046\075\030\263  
\251\103\174\310\310\253\144\217\016\243\277\234\033\235\060\333  
\332\320\031\056\252\074\361\373\063\200\166\344\315\255\031\117  
\005\047\216\023\241\156\302

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "T-TeleSec GlobalRoot Class 2"

# Issuer: CN=T-TeleSec GlobalRoot Class 2,OU=T-Systems Trust Center,O=T-Systems Enterprise Services GmbH,C=DE

# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

# Subject: CN=T-TeleSec GlobalRoot Class 2,OU=T-Systems Trust Center,O=T-Systems Enterprise Services GmbH,C=DE

# Not Valid Before: Wed Oct 01 10:40:14 2008

# Not Valid After : Sat Oct 01 23:59:59 2033

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

91:E2:F5:78:8D:58:10:EB:A7:BA:58:73:7D:E1:54:8A:8E:CA:CD:01:45:98:BC:0B:14:3E:04:1B:17:05:25:52

#

```

Fingerprint (SHA1): 59:0D:2D:7D:88:4F:40:2E:61:7E:A5:62:32:17:65:CF:17:D8:94:E9
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "T-TeleSec GlobalRoot Class 2"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\131\015\055\175\210\117\100\056\141\176\245\142\062\027\145\317
\027\330\224\351
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\053\233\236\344\173\154\037\000\162\032\314\301\167\171\337\152
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\202\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105
\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\014\042\124\055\123\171\163
\164\145\155\163\040\105\156\164\145\162\160\162\151\163\145\040
\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\107\155\142\110\061\037\060
\035\006\003\125\004\013\014\026\124\055\123\171\163\164\145\155
\163\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\145\156\164\145\162\061\045
\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\014\034\124\055\124\145\154\145\123
\145\143\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\122\157\157\164\040\103\154
\141\163\163\040\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\001
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Atos TrustedRoot 2011"
#
# Issuer: C=DE,O=Atos,CN=Atos TrustedRoot 2011
# Serial Number:5c:33:cb:62:2c:5f:b3:32
# Subject: C=DE,O=Atos,CN=Atos TrustedRoot 2011
# Not Valid Before: Thu Jul 07 14:58:30 2011
# Not Valid After : Tue Dec 31 23:59:59 2030
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
F3:56:BE:A2:44:B7:A9:1E:B3:5D:53:CA:9A:D7:86:4A:CE:01:8E:2D:35:D5:F8:F9:6D:DF:68:A6:F4:1A:A4:74
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 2B:B1:F5:3E:55:0C:1D:C5:F1:D4:E6:B7:6A:46:4B:55:06:02:AC:21
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL

```

```
CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Atos TrustedRoot 2011"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\074\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\003\014\025\101\164\157
\163\040\124\162\165\163\164\145\144\122\157\157\164\040\062\060
\061\061\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\012\014\004\101\164\157
\163\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\074\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\003\014\025\101\164\157
\163\040\124\162\165\163\164\145\144\122\157\157\164\040\062\060
\061\061\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\012\014\004\101\164\157
\163\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\134\063\313\142\054\137\263\062
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\167\060\202\002\137\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\134
\063\313\142\054\137\263\062\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367
\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\074\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004
\003\014\025\101\164\157\163\040\124\162\165\163\164\145\144\122
\157\157\164\040\062\060\061\061\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004
\012\014\004\101\164\157\163\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006
\023\002\104\105\060\036\027\015\061\061\060\067\060\067\061\064
\065\070\063\060\132\027\015\063\060\061\062\063\061\062\063\065
\071\065\071\132\060\074\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\003\014
\025\101\164\157\163\040\124\162\165\163\164\145\144\122\157\157
\164\040\062\060\061\061\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\012\014
\004\101\164\157\163\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002
\104\105\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015
\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202
\001\001\000\225\205\073\227\157\052\073\056\073\317\246\363\051
\065\276\317\030\254\076\252\331\370\115\240\076\032\107\271\274
\232\337\362\376\314\076\107\350\172\226\302\044\216\065\364\251
\014\374\202\375\155\301\162\142\047\275\352\153\353\347\212\314
\124\076\220\120\317\200\324\225\373\350\265\202\324\024\305\266
\251\125\045\127\333\261\120\366\260\140\144\131\172\151\317\003
\267\157\015\276\312\076\157\164\162\352\252\060\052\163\142\276
\111\221\141\310\021\376\016\003\052\367\152\040\334\002\025\015
\136\025\152\374\343\202\301\265\305\235\144\011\154\243\131\230
\007\047\307\033\226\053\141\164\161\154\103\361\367\065\211\020
\340\236\354\125\241\067\042\242\207\004\005\054\107\175\264\034
\271\142\051\146\050\312\267\341\223\365\244\224\003\231\271\160
\205\265\346\110\352\215\120\374\331\336\314\157\007\016\335\013
\162\235\200\060\026\007\225\077\050\016\375\305\165\117\123\326
```

\164\232\264\044\056\216\002\221\317\166\305\233\036\125\164\234  
\170\041\261\360\055\361\013\237\302\325\226\030\037\360\124\042  
\172\214\007\002\003\001\000\001\243\175\060\173\060\035\006\003  
\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\247\245\006\261\054\246\011\140\356  
\321\227\351\160\256\274\073\031\154\333\041\060\017\006\003\125  
\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\037\006\003  
\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\247\245\006\261\054\246\011  
\140\356\321\227\351\160\256\274\073\031\154\333\041\060\030\006  
\003\125\035\040\004\021\060\017\060\015\006\013\053\006\001\004  
\001\260\055\003\004\001\001\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001  
\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\046\167\064\333\224  
\110\206\052\101\235\054\076\006\220\140\304\214\254\013\124\270  
\037\271\173\323\007\071\344\372\076\173\262\075\116\355\237\043  
\275\227\363\153\134\357\356\375\100\246\337\241\223\241\012\206  
\254\357\040\320\171\001\275\170\367\031\330\044\061\064\004\001  
\246\272\025\232\303\047\334\330\117\017\314\030\143\377\231\017  
\016\221\153\165\026\341\041\374\330\046\307\107\267\246\317\130  
\162\161\176\272\341\115\225\107\073\311\257\155\241\264\301\354  
\211\366\264\017\070\265\342\144\334\045\317\246\333\353\232\134  
\231\241\305\010\336\375\346\332\325\326\132\105\014\304\267\302  
\265\024\357\264\021\377\016\025\265\365\365\333\306\275\353\132  
\247\360\126\042\251\074\145\124\306\025\250\275\206\236\315\203  
\226\150\172\161\201\211\341\013\341\352\021\033\150\010\314\151  
\236\354\236\101\236\104\062\046\172\342\207\012\161\075\353\344  
\132\244\322\333\305\315\306\336\140\177\271\363\117\104\222\357  
\052\267\030\076\247\031\331\013\175\261\067\101\102\260\272\140  
\035\362\376\011\021\260\360\207\173\247\235

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Atos TrustedRoot 2011"

# Issuer: C=DE,O=Atos,CN=Atos TrustedRoot 2011

# Serial Number:5c:33:cb:62:2c:5f:b3:32

# Subject: C=DE,O=Atos,CN=Atos TrustedRoot 2011

# Not Valid Before: Thu Jul 07 14:58:30 2011

# Not Valid After : Tue Dec 31 23:59:59 2030

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

F3:56:BE:A2:44:B7:A9:1E:B3:5D:53:CA:9A:D7:86:4A:CE:01:8E:2D:35:D5:F8:F9:6D:DF:68:A6:F4:1A:A4:74

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 2B:B1:F5:3E:55:0C:1D:C5:F1:D4:E6:B7:6A:46:4B:55:06:02:AC:21

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```

CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Atos TrustedRoot 2011"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\053\261\365\076\125\014\035\305\361\324\346\267\152\106\113\125
\006\002\254\041
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\256\271\304\062\113\254\177\135\146\314\167\224\273\052\167\126
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\074\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\003\014\025\101\164\157
\163\040\124\162\165\163\164\145\144\122\157\157\164\040\062\060
\061\061\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\012\014\004\101\164\157
\163\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\134\063\313\142\054\137\263\062
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate
# "QuoVadis Root CA 1 G3"
#
# Issuer: CN=QuoVadis Root CA 1 G3,O=QuoVadis Limited,C=BM
# Serial Number:78:58:5f:2e:ad:2c:19:4b:e3:37:07:35:34:13:28:b5:96:d4:65:93
# Subject: CN=QuoVadis Root CA 1 G3,O=QuoVadis Limited,C=BM
# Not Valid Before: Thu Jan 12 17:27:44 2012
# Not Valid After : Sun Jan 12 17:27:44 2042
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
8A:86:6F:D1:B2:76:B5:7E:57:8E:92:1C:65:82:8A:2B:ED:58:E9:F2:F2:88:05:41:34:B7:F1:F4:BF:C9:CC:74
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 1B:8E:EA:57:96:29:1A:C9:39:EA:B8:0A:81:1A:73:73:C0:93:79:67
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "QuoVadis Root CA 1 G3"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\110\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\115\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126\141\144
\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\036\060\034\006\003
\125\004\003\023\025\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\040\061\040\107\063
END
CKA_ID

```



UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\110\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\115\061  
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126\141\144  
\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\036\060\034\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\025\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\122\157  
\157\164\040\103\101\040\061\040\107\063

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\024\170\130\137\056\255\054\031\113\343\067\007\065\064\023  
\050\265\226\324\145\223

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\140\060\202\003\110\240\003\002\001\002\002\024\170  
\130\137\056\255\054\031\113\343\067\007\065\064\023\050\265\226  
\324\145\223\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013  
\005\000\060\110\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102  
\115\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126  
\141\144\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\036\060\034  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\025\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\061\040\107\063\060\036\027\015  
\061\062\060\061\061\062\061\067\062\067\064\064\132\027\015\064  
\062\060\061\061\062\061\067\062\067\064\064\132\060\110\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\115\061\031\060\027\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\114  
\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\025\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103  
\101\040\061\040\107\063\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202  
\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\240\276\120\020\216\351\362\154\100  
\264\004\234\205\271\061\312\334\055\344\021\251\004\074\033\125  
\301\347\130\060\035\044\264\303\357\205\336\214\054\341\301\075  
\337\202\346\117\255\107\207\154\354\133\111\301\112\325\273\217  
\354\207\254\177\202\232\206\354\075\003\231\122\001\322\065\236  
\254\332\360\123\311\146\074\324\254\002\001\332\044\323\073\250  
\002\106\257\244\034\343\370\163\130\166\267\366\016\220\015\265  
\360\317\314\372\371\306\114\345\303\206\060\012\215\027\176\065  
\353\305\337\273\016\234\300\215\207\343\210\070\205\147\372\076  
\307\253\340\023\234\005\030\230\317\223\365\261\222\264\374\043  
\323\317\325\304\047\111\340\236\074\233\010\243\213\135\052\041  
\340\374\071\252\123\332\175\176\317\032\011\123\274\135\005\004  
\317\241\112\217\213\166\202\015\241\370\322\307\024\167\133\220  
\066\007\201\233\076\006\372\122\136\143\305\246\000\376\245\351  
\122\033\122\265\222\071\162\003\011\142\275\260\140\026\156\246  
\335\045\302\003\146\335\363\004\321\100\342\116\213\206\364\157  
\345\203\240\047\204\136\004\301\365\220\275\060\075\304\357\250  
\151\274\070\233\244\244\226\321\142\332\151\300\001\226\256\313  
\304\121\064\352\014\252\377\041\216\131\217\112\134\344\141\232

\247\322\351\052\170\215\121\075\072\025\356\242\131\216\251\134  
\336\305\371\220\042\345\210\105\161\335\221\231\154\172\237\075  
\075\230\174\136\366\276\026\150\240\136\256\013\043\374\132\017  
\252\042\166\055\311\241\020\035\344\323\104\043\220\210\237\306  
\052\346\327\365\232\263\130\036\057\060\211\010\033\124\242\265  
\230\043\354\010\167\034\225\135\141\321\313\211\234\137\242\112  
\221\232\357\041\252\111\026\010\250\275\141\050\061\311\164\255  
\205\366\331\305\261\213\321\345\020\062\115\137\213\040\072\074  
\111\037\063\205\131\015\333\313\011\165\103\151\163\373\153\161  
\175\360\337\304\114\175\306\243\056\310\225\171\313\163\242\216  
\116\115\044\373\136\344\004\276\162\033\246\047\055\111\132\231  
\172\327\134\011\040\267\177\224\271\117\361\015\034\136\210\102  
\033\021\267\347\221\333\236\154\364\152\337\214\006\230\003\255  
\314\050\357\245\107\363\123\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100  
\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001  
\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001  
\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\243\227\326\363  
\136\242\020\341\253\105\237\074\027\144\074\356\001\160\234\314  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003  
\202\002\001\000\030\372\133\165\374\076\172\307\137\167\307\312  
\337\317\137\303\022\304\100\135\324\062\252\270\152\327\325\025  
\025\106\230\043\245\346\220\133\030\231\114\343\255\102\243\202  
\061\066\210\315\351\373\304\004\226\110\213\001\307\215\001\317  
\133\063\006\226\106\146\164\035\117\355\301\266\271\264\015\141  
\314\143\176\327\056\167\214\226\034\052\043\150\153\205\127\166  
\160\063\023\376\341\117\246\043\167\030\372\032\214\350\275\145  
\311\317\077\364\311\027\334\353\307\274\300\004\056\055\106\057  
\151\146\303\033\217\376\354\076\323\312\224\277\166\012\045\015  
\251\173\002\034\251\320\073\137\013\300\201\072\075\144\341\277  
\247\055\116\275\115\304\330\051\306\042\030\320\305\254\162\002  
\202\077\252\072\242\072\042\227\061\335\010\143\303\165\024\271  
\140\050\055\133\150\340\026\251\146\202\043\121\365\353\123\330  
\061\233\173\351\267\235\113\353\210\026\317\371\135\070\212\111  
\060\217\355\361\353\031\364\167\032\061\030\115\147\124\154\057  
\157\145\371\333\075\354\041\354\136\364\364\213\312\140\145\124  
\321\161\144\364\371\246\243\201\063\066\063\161\360\244\170\137  
\116\255\203\041\336\064\111\215\350\131\254\235\362\166\132\066  
\362\023\364\257\340\011\307\141\052\154\367\340\235\256\273\206  
\112\050\157\056\356\264\171\315\220\063\303\263\166\372\365\360  
\154\235\001\220\372\236\220\366\234\162\317\107\332\303\037\344  
\065\040\123\362\124\321\337\141\203\246\002\342\045\070\336\205  
\062\055\136\163\220\122\135\102\304\316\075\113\341\371\031\204  
\035\325\242\120\314\101\373\101\024\303\275\326\311\132\243\143  
\146\002\200\275\005\072\073\107\234\354\000\046\114\365\210\121  
\277\250\043\177\030\007\260\013\355\213\046\241\144\323\141\112  
\353\134\237\336\263\257\147\003\263\037\335\155\135\151\150\151  
\253\136\072\354\174\151\274\307\073\205\116\236\025\271\264\025  
\117\303\225\172\130\327\311\154\351\154\271\363\051\143\136\264

```
\054\360\055\075\355\132\145\340\251\133\100\302\110\231\201\155
\236\037\006\052\074\022\264\213\017\233\242\044\360\246\215\326
\172\340\113\266\144\226\143\225\204\302\112\315\034\056\044\207
\063\140\345\303
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "QuoVadis Root CA 1 G3"

# Issuer: CN=QuoVadis Root CA 1 G3,O=QuoVadis Limited,C=BM

# Serial Number:78:58:5f:2e:ad:2c:19:4b:e3:37:07:35:34:13:28:b5:96:d4:65:93

# Subject: CN=QuoVadis Root CA 1 G3,O=QuoVadis Limited,C=BM

# Not Valid Before: Thu Jan 12 17:27:44 2012

# Not Valid After : Sun Jan 12 17:27:44 2042

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

8A:86:6F:D1:B2:76:B5:7E:57:8E:92:1C:65:82:8A:2B:ED:58:E9:F2:F2:88:05:41:34:B7:F1:F4:BF:C9:CC:74

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 1B:8E:EA:57:96:29:1A:C9:39:EA:B8:0A:81:1A:73:73:C0:93:79:67

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "QuoVadis

Root CA 1 G3"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\033\216\352\127\226\051\032\311\071\352\270\012\201\032\163\163
\300\223\171\147
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\244\274\133\077\376\067\232\372\144\360\342\372\005\075\013\253
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\110\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\115\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126\141\144
\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\036\060\034\006\003
\125\004\003\023\025\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\040\061\040\107\063
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\024\170\130\137\056\255\054\031\113\343\067\007\065\064\023
\050\265\226\324\145\223
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```
#
# Certificate "QuoVadis Root CA 2 G3"
#
# Issuer: CN=QuoVadis Root CA
2 G3,O=QuoVadis Limited,C=BM
# Serial Number:44:57:34:24:5b:81:89:9b:35:f2:ce:b8:2b:3b:5b:a7:26:f0:75:28
# Subject: CN=QuoVadis Root CA 2 G3,O=QuoVadis Limited,C=BM
# Not Valid Before: Thu Jan 12 18:59:32 2012
# Not Valid After : Sun Jan 12 18:59:32 2042
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
8F:E4:FB:0A:F9:3A:4D:0D:67:DB:0B:EB:B2:3E:37:C7:1B:F3:25:DC:BC:DD:24:0E:A0:4D:AF:58:B4:7E:18:40
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 09:3C:61:F3:8B:8B:DC:7D:55:DF:75:38:02:05:00:E1:25:F5:C8:36
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "QuoVadis Root CA 2 G3"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\110\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\115\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126\141\144
\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\036\060\034\006\003
\125\004\003\023\025\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\040\107\063
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\110\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\115\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126\141\144
\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\036\060\034\006\003
\125\004\003\023\025\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\040\107\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\024\104\127\064\044\133\201\211\233\065\362\316\270\053\073
\133\247\046\360\165\050
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\140\060\202\003\110\240\003\002\001\002\002\024\104
\127\064\044\133\201\211\233\065\362\316\270\053\073\133\247\046
\360\165\050\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013
\005\000\060\110\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102
\115\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126
\141\144\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\036\060\034
\006\003\125\004\003\023\025\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\040\107\063\060\036\027\015
\061\062\060\061\061\062\061\070\065\071\063\062\132\027\015\064
```

\062\060\061\061\062\061\070\065\071\063\062\132\060\110\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\115\061\031\060\027\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\114  
\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\025\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103  
\101\040\062\040\107\063\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202  
\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\241\256\045\262\001\030\334\127\210  
\077\106\353\371\257\342\353\043\161\342\232\321\141\146\041\137  
\252\257\047\121\345\156\033\026\324\055\175\120\260\123\167\275  
\170\072\140\342\144\002\233\174\206\233\326\032\216\255\377\037  
\025\177\325\225\036\022\313\346\024\204\004\301\337\066\263\026  
\237\212\343\311\333\230\064\316\330\063\027\050\106\374\247\311  
\360\322\264\325\115\011\162\111\371\362\207\343\251\332\175\241  
\175\153\262\072\045\251\155\122\104\254\370\276\156\373\334\246  
\163\221\220\141\246\003\024\040\362\347\207\243\210\255\255\240  
\214\377\246\013\045\122\045\347\026\001\325\313\270\065\201\014  
\243\073\360\341\341\374\132\135\316\200\161\155\370\111\253\076  
\073\272\270\327\200\001\373\245\353\133\263\305\136\140\052\061  
\240\257\067\350\040\072\237\250\062\054\014\314\011\035\323\236  
\216\135\274\114\230\356\305\032\150\173\354\123\246\351\024\065  
\243\337\315\200\237\014\110\373\034\364\361\277\112\270\372\325  
\214\161\112\307\037\255\376\101\232\263\203\135\362\204\126\357  
\245\127\103\316\051\255\214\253\125\277\304\373\133\001\335\043  
\041\241\130\000\216\303\320\152\023\355\023\343\022\053\200\334  
\147\346\225\262\315\036\042\156\052\370\101\324\362\312\024\007  
\215\212\125\022\306\151\365\270\206\150\057\123\136\260\322\252  
\041\301\230\346\060\343\147\125\307\233\156\254\031\250\125\246  
\105\006\320\043\072\333\353\145\135\052\021\021\360\073\117\312  
\155\364\064\304\161\344\377\000\132\366\134\256\043\140\205\163  
\361\344\020\261\045\256\325\222\273\023\301\014\340\071\332\264  
\071\127\265\253\065\252\162\041\073\203\065\347\061\337\172\041  
\156\270\062\010\175\035\062\221\025\112\142\162\317\343\167\241  
\274\325\021\033\166\001\147\010\340\101\013\303\353\025\156\370  
\244\031\331\242\253\257\342\047\122\126\053\002\212\054\024\044  
\371\277\102\002\277\046\310\306\217\340\156\070\175\123\055\345  
\355\230\263\225\143\150\177\371\065\364\337\210\305\140\065\222  
\300\174\151\034\141\225\026\320\353\336\013\257\076\004\020\105  
\145\130\120\070\257\110\362\131\266\026\362\074\015\220\002\306  
\160\056\001\255\074\025\327\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100  
\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001  
\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001  
\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\355\347\157\166  
\132\277\140\354\111\133\306\245\167\273\162\026\161\233\304\075  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003  
\202\002\001\000\221\337\200\077\103\011\176\161\302\367\353\263  
\210\217\341\121\262\274\075\165\371\050\135\310\274\231\233\173  
\135\252\345\312\341\012\367\350\262\323\237\335\147\061\176\272

\001\252\307\152\101\073\220\324\010\134\262\140\152\220\360\310  
\316\003\142\371\213\355\373\156\052\334\006\115\074\051\017\211  
\026\212\130\114\110\017\350\204\141\352\074\162\246\167\344\102  
\256\210\243\103\130\171\176\256\312\245\123\015\251\075\160\275  
\040\031\141\244\154\070\374\103\062\341\301\107\377\370\354\361  
\021\042\062\226\234\302\366\133\151\226\173\040\014\103\101\232  
\133\366\131\031\210\336\125\210\067\121\013\170\134\012\036\243  
\102\375\307\235\210\017\300\362\170\002\044\124\223\257\211\207  
\210\311\112\200\035\352\320\156\076\141\056\066\273\065\016\047  
\226\375\146\064\073\141\162\163\361\026\134\107\006\124\111\000  
\172\130\022\260\012\357\205\375\261\270\063\165\152\223\034\022  
\346\140\136\157\035\177\311\037\043\313\204\141\237\036\202\104  
\371\137\255\142\125\044\232\122\230\355\121\347\241\176\227\072  
\346\057\037\021\332\123\200\054\205\236\253\065\020\333\042\137  
\152\305\136\227\123\362\062\002\011\060\243\130\360\015\001\325  
\162\306\261\174\151\173\303\365\066\105\314\141\156\136\114\224  
\305\136\256\350\016\136\213\277\367\315\340\355\241\016\033\063  
\356\124\030\376\017\276\357\176\204\153\103\343\160\230\333\135  
\165\262\015\131\007\205\025\043\071\326\361\337\251\046\017\326  
\110\307\263\246\042\365\063\067\132\225\107\237\173\272\030\025  
\157\377\326\024\144\203\111\322\012\147\041\333\017\065\143\140  
\050\042\343\261\225\203\315\205\246\335\057\017\347\147\122\156  
\273\057\205\174\365\112\163\347\305\076\300\275\041\022\005\077  
\374\267\003\111\002\133\310\045\346\342\124\070\365\171\207\214  
\035\123\262\116\205\173\006\070\307\054\370\370\260\162\215\045  
\345\167\122\364\003\034\110\246\120\137\210\040\060\156\362\202  
\103\253\075\227\204\347\123\373\041\301\117\017\042\232\206\270  
\131\052\366\107\075\031\210\055\350\205\341\236\354\205\010\152  
\261\154\064\311\035\354\110\053\073\170\355\146\304\216\171\151  
\203\336\177\214

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "QuoVadis Root CA 2 G3"

# Issuer: CN=QuoVadis Root CA 2 G3,O=QuoVadis Limited,C=BM

# Serial Number:44:57:34:24:5b:81:89:9b:35:f2:ce:b8:2b:3b:5b:a7:26:f0:75:28

# Subject: CN=QuoVadis Root CA 2 G3,O=QuoVadis Limited,C=BM

# Not Valid Before: Thu Jan 12 18:59:32 2012

# Not Valid After : Sun Jan 12 18:59:32 2042

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

8F:E4:FB:0A:F9:3A:4D:0D:67:DB:0B:EB:B2:3E:37:C7:1B:F3:25:DC:BC:DD:24:0E:A0:4D:AF:58:B4:7E:18:40

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 09:3C:61:F3:8B:8B:DC:7D:55:DF:75:38:02:05:00:E1:25:F5:C8:36

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```

CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "QuoVadis Root CA 2 G3"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\011\074\141\363\213\213\334\175\125\337\165\070\002\005\000\341
\045\365\310\066
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\257\014\206\156\277\100\055\177\013\076\022\120\272\022\075\006
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\110\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\115\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126\141\144
\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\036\060\034\006\003
\125\004\003\023\025\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\040\107\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\024\104\127\064\044\133\201\211\233\065\362\316\270\053\073
\133\247\046\360\165\050
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "QuoVadis Root CA 3 G3"
#
# Issuer: CN=QuoVadis Root CA 3 G3,O=QuoVadis Limited,C=BM
# Serial Number:2e:f5:9b:02:28:a7:db:7a:ff:d5:a3:a9:ee:bd:03:a0:cf:12:6a:1d
#
# Subject: CN=QuoVadis Root CA 3 G3,O=QuoVadis Limited,C=BM
# Not Valid Before: Thu Jan 12 20:26:32 2012
# Not Valid After : Sun Jan 12 20:26:32 2042
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
88:EF:81:DE:20:2E:B0:18:45:2E:43:F8:64:72:5C:EA:5F:BD:1F:C2:D9:D2:05:73:07:09:C5:D8:B8:69:0F:46
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 48:12:BD:92:3C:A8:C4:39:06:E7:30:6D:27:96:E6:A4:CF:22:2E:7D
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "QuoVadis Root CA 3 G3"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\110\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\115\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126\141\144
\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\036\060\034\006\003

```

\125\004\003\023\025\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\122\157  
\157\164\040\103\101\040\063\040\107\063  
END  
CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"  
CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\110\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\115\061  
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126\141\144  
\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\036\060\034\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\025\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\122\157  
\157\164\040\103\101\040\063\040\107\063  
END  
CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER  
MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\024\056\365\233\002\050\247\333\172\377\325\243\251\356\275  
\003\240\317\022\152\035  
END  
CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\005\140\060\202\003\110\240\003\002\001\002\002\024\056  
\365\233\002\050\247\333\172\377\325\243\251\356\275\003\240\317  
\022\152\035\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013  
\005\000\060\110\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102  
\115\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126  
\141\144\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\036\060\034  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\025\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\063\040\107\063\060\036\027\015  
\061\062\060\061\061\062\062\060\062\066\063\062\132\027\015\064  
\062\060\061\061\062\062\060\062\066\063\062\132\060\110\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\115\061\031\060\027\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\114  
\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\025\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103  
\101\040\063\040\107\063\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202  
\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\263\313\016\020\147\216\352\024\227  
\247\062\052\012\126\066\177\150\114\307\263\157\072\043\024\221  
\377\031\177\245\312\254\356\263\166\235\172\351\213\033\253\153  
\061\333\372\013\123\114\257\305\245\032\171\074\212\114\377\254  
\337\045\336\116\331\202\062\013\104\336\312\333\214\254\243\156  
\026\203\073\246\144\113\062\211\373\026\026\070\176\353\103\342  
\323\164\112\302\142\012\163\012\335\111\263\127\322\260\012\205  
\235\161\074\336\243\313\300\062\363\001\071\040\103\033\065\321  
\123\263\261\356\305\223\151\202\076\026\265\050\106\241\336\352  
\211\011\355\103\270\005\106\212\206\365\131\107\276\033\157\001  
\041\020\271\375\251\322\050\312\020\071\011\312\023\066\317\234  
\255\255\100\164\171\053\002\077\064\377\372\040\151\175\323\356  
\141\365\272\263\347\060\320\067\043\206\162\141\105\051\110\131  
\150\157\167\246\056\201\276\007\115\157\257\316\304\105\023\221  
\024\160\006\217\037\237\370\207\151\261\016\357\303\211\031\353



\352\034\141\374\172\154\212\334\326\003\013\236\046\272\022\335  
\324\124\071\253\046\243\063\352\165\201\332\055\315\017\117\344  
\003\321\357\025\227\033\153\220\305\002\220\223\146\002\041\261  
\107\336\213\232\112\200\271\125\217\265\242\057\300\326\063\147  
\332\176\304\247\264\004\104\353\107\373\346\130\271\367\014\360  
\173\053\261\300\160\051\303\100\142\055\073\110\151\334\043\074  
\110\353\173\011\171\251\155\332\250\060\230\317\200\162\003\210  
\246\133\106\256\162\171\174\010\003\041\145\256\267\341\034\245  
\261\052\242\061\336\146\004\367\300\164\350\161\336\377\075\131  
\314\226\046\022\213\205\225\127\032\253\153\165\013\104\075\021  
\050\074\173\141\267\342\217\147\117\345\354\074\114\140\200\151  
\127\070\036\001\133\215\125\350\307\337\300\314\167\043\064\111  
\165\174\366\230\021\353\055\336\355\101\056\024\005\002\177\340  
\376\040\353\065\347\021\254\042\316\127\075\336\311\060\155\020  
\003\205\315\361\377\214\026\265\301\262\076\210\154\140\177\220  
\117\225\367\366\055\255\001\071\007\004\372\165\200\175\277\111  
\120\355\357\311\304\174\034\353\200\176\333\266\320\335\023\376  
\311\323\234\327\262\227\251\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100  
\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001  
\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001  
\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\306\027\320\274  
\250\352\002\103\362\033\006\231\135\053\220\040\271\327\234\344  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003  
\202\002\001\000\064\141\331\126\265\022\207\125\115\335\243\065  
\061\106\273\244\007\162\274\137\141\142\350\245\373\013\067\261  
\074\266\263\372\051\235\177\002\365\244\311\250\223\267\172\161  
\050\151\217\163\341\122\220\332\325\276\072\345\267\166\152\126  
\200\041\337\135\346\351\072\236\345\076\366\242\151\307\052\012  
\260\030\107\334\040\160\175\122\243\076\131\174\301\272\311\310  
\025\100\141\312\162\326\160\254\322\267\360\034\344\206\051\360  
\316\357\150\143\320\265\040\212\025\141\232\176\206\230\264\311  
\302\166\373\314\272\060\026\314\243\141\306\164\023\345\153\357  
\243\025\352\003\376\023\213\144\344\323\301\322\350\204\373\111  
\321\020\115\171\146\353\252\375\364\215\061\036\160\024\255\334  
\336\147\023\114\201\025\141\274\267\331\221\167\161\031\201\140  
\273\360\130\245\265\234\013\367\217\042\125\047\300\113\001\155  
\073\231\015\324\035\233\143\147\057\320\356\015\312\146\274\224  
\117\246\255\355\374\356\143\254\127\077\145\045\317\262\206\217  
\320\010\377\270\166\024\156\336\345\047\354\253\170\265\123\271  
\266\077\350\040\371\322\250\276\141\106\312\207\214\204\363\371  
\361\240\150\233\042\036\201\046\233\020\004\221\161\300\006\037  
\334\240\323\271\126\247\343\230\055\177\203\235\337\214\053\234  
\062\216\062\224\360\001\074\042\052\237\103\302\056\303\230\071  
\007\070\173\374\136\000\102\037\363\062\046\171\203\204\366\345  
\360\301\121\022\300\013\036\004\043\014\124\245\114\057\111\305  
\112\321\266\156\140\015\153\374\153\213\205\044\144\267\211\016  
\253\045\107\133\074\317\176\111\275\307\351\012\306\332\367\176  
\016\027\010\323\110\227\320\161\222\360\017\071\076\064\152\034

```
\175\330\362\042\256\273\151\364\063\264\246\110\125\321\017\016
\046\350\354\266\013\055\247\205\065\315\375\131\310\237\321\315
\076\132\051\064\271\075\204\316\261\145\324\131\221\221\126\165
\041\301\167\236\371\172\341\140\235\323\255\004\030\364\174\353
\136\223\217\123\112\042\051\370\110\053\076\115\206\254\133\177
\313\006\231\131\140\330\130\145\225\215\104\321\367\177\176\047
\177\175\256\200\365\007\114\266\076\234\161\124\231\004\113\375
\130\371\230\364
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "QuoVadis Root CA 3 G3"

# Issuer: CN=QuoVadis Root CA 3 G3,O=QuoVadis Limited,C=BM

# Serial Number:2e:f5:9b:02:28:a7:db:7a:ff:d5:a3:a9:ee:bd:03:a0:cf:12:6a:1d

# Subject: CN=QuoVadis Root CA 3 G3,O=QuoVadis Limited,C=BM

# Not Valid Before: Thu Jan 12 20:26:32 2012

# Not Valid After : Sun Jan 12 20:26:32 2042

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

88:EF:81:DE:20:2E:B0:18:45:2E:43:F8:64:72:5C:EA:5F:BD:1F:C2:D9:D2:05:73:07:09:C5:D8:B8:69:0F:46

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 48:12:BD:92:3C:A8:C4:39:06:E7:30:6D:27:96:E6:A4:CF:22:2E:7D

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "QuoVadis Root CA 3 G3"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\110\022\275\222\074\250\304\071\006\347\060\155\047\226\346\244
\317\042\056\175
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\337\175\271\255\124\157\150\241\337\211\127\003\227\103\260\327
END
```

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\110\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\115\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126\141\144
\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\036\060\034\006\003
\125\004\003\023\025\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\040\063\040\107\063
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\024\056\365\233\002\050\247\333\172\377\325\243\251\356\275
\003\240\317\022\152\035
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR  
CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR  
CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "DigiCert Assured ID Root G2"

#

# Issuer: CN=DigiCert Assured ID Root G2,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US

# Serial Number:0b:93:1c:3a:d6:39:67:ea:67:23:bf:c3:af:9a:f4:4b

# Subject:

CN=DigiCert Assured ID Root G2,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Thu Aug 01 12:00:00 2013

# Not Valid After : Fri Jan 15 12:00:00 2038

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

7D:05:EB:B6:82:33:9F:8C:94:51:EE:09:4E:EB:FE:FA:79:53:A1:14:ED:B2:F4:49:49:45:2F:AB:7D:2F:C1:85

# Fingerprint (SHA1): A1:4B:48:D9:43:EE:0A:0E:40:90:4F:3C:E0:A4:C0:91:93:51:5D:3F

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert Assured ID Root G2"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\145\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145  
\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023  
\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157  
\155\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\104\151\147\151  
\103\145\162\164\040\101\163\163\165\162\145\144\040\111\104\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\107\062

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\145\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145  
\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023  
\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157  
\155\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\104\151\147\151  
\103\145\162\164\040\101\163\163\165\162\145\144\040\111\104\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\107\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\013\223\034\072\326\071\147\352\147\043\277\303\257\232  
\364\113

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\226\060\202\002\176\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\013

\223\034\072\326\071\147\352\147\043\277\303\257\232\364\113\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\145  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\025\060  
\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164  
\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\167  
\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157\155\061  
\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\104\151\147\151\103\145  
\162\164\040\101\163\163\165\162\145\144\040\111\104\040\122\157  
\157\164\040\107\062\060\036\027\015\061\063\060\070\060\061\061  
\062\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\070\060\061\061\065\061\062  
\060\060\060\060\132\060\145\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006  
\023\002\125\123\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104  
\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006  
\003\125\004\013\023\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145  
\162\164\056\143\157\155\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\033\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\101\163\163\165\162\145  
\144\040\111\104\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\062\060\202\001\042  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003  
\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\331\347\050  
\057\122\077\066\162\111\210\223\064\363\370\152\036\061\124\200  
\237\255\124\101\265\107\337\226\250\324\257\200\055\271\012\317  
\165\375\211\245\175\044\372\343\042\014\053\274\225\027\013\063  
\277\031\115\101\006\220\000\275\014\115\020\376\007\265\347\034  
\156\042\125\061\145\227\275\323\027\322\036\142\363\333\352\154  
\120\214\077\204\014\226\317\267\313\003\340\312\155\241\024\114  
\033\211\335\355\000\260\122\174\257\221\154\261\070\023\321\351  
\022\010\300\000\260\034\053\021\332\167\160\066\233\256\316\171  
\207\334\202\160\346\011\164\160\125\151\257\243\150\237\277\335  
\266\171\263\362\235\160\051\125\364\253\377\225\141\363\311\100  
\157\035\321\276\223\273\323\210\052\273\235\277\162\132\126\161  
\073\077\324\363\321\012\376\050\357\243\356\331\231\257\003\323  
\217\140\267\362\222\241\261\275\211\211\037\060\315\303\246\056  
\142\063\256\026\002\167\104\132\347\201\012\074\247\104\056\171  
\270\077\004\274\134\240\207\341\033\257\121\216\315\354\054\372  
\370\376\155\360\072\174\252\213\344\147\225\061\215\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377  
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001  
\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026  
\004\024\316\303\112\271\231\125\362\270\333\140\277\251\176\275  
\126\265\227\066\247\326\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\312\245\125\214\343\310  
\101\156\151\047\247\165\021\357\074\206\066\157\322\235\306\170  
\070\035\151\226\242\222\151\056\070\154\233\175\004\324\211\245  
\261\061\067\212\311\041\314\253\154\315\213\034\232\326\277\110  
\322\062\146\301\212\300\363\057\072\357\300\343\324\221\206\321  
\120\343\003\333\163\167\157\112\071\123\355\336\046\307\265\175  
\257\053\102\321\165\142\343\112\053\002\307\120\113\340\151\342  
\226\154\016\104\146\020\104\217\255\005\353\370\171\254\246\033

```
\350\067\064\235\123\311\141\252\242\122\257\112\160\026\206\302
\072\310\261\023\160\066\330\317\356\364\012\064\325\133\114\375
\007\234\242\272\331\001\162\134\363\115\301\335\016\261\034\015
\304\143\276\255\364\024\373\211\354\242\101\016\114\314\310\127
\100\320\156\003\252\315\014\216\211\231\231\154\360\074\060\257
\070\337\157\274\243\276\051\040\047\253\164\377\023\042\170\336
\227\122\125\036\203\265\124\040\003\356\256\300\117\126\336\067
\314\303\177\252\004\047\273\323\167\270\142\333\027\174\234\050
\042\023\163\154\317\046\365\212\051\347
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "DigiCert Assured ID Root G2"

# Issuer: CN=DigiCert Assured ID Root G2,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US

# Serial Number:0b:93:1c:3a:d6:39:67:ea:67:23:bf:c3:af:9a:f4:4b

# Subject: CN=DigiCert Assured ID Root G2,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Thu Aug 01 12:00:00 2013

# Not Valid After : Fri Jan 15 12:00:00 2038

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

7D:05:EB:B6:82:33:9F:8C:94:51:EE:09:4E:EB:FE:FA:79:53:A1:14:ED:B2:F4:49:49:45:2F:AB:7D:2F:C1:85

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): A1:4B:48:D9:43:EE:0A:0E:40:90:4F:3C:E0:A4:C0:91:93:51:5D:3F

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert Assured ID Root G2"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\241\113\110\331\103\356\012\016\100\220\117\074\340\244\300\221
\223\121\135\077
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\222\070\271\370\143\044\202\145\054\127\063\346\376\201\217\235
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\145\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023
\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157
\155\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\104\151\147\151
\103\145\162\164\040\101\163\163\165\162\145\144\040\111\104\040
\122\157\157\164\040\107\062
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\013\223\034\072\326\071\147\352\147\043\277\303\257\232
```

```

\364\113
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "DigiCert Assured ID Root G3"
#
# Issuer: CN=DigiCert Assured ID Root G3,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US
# Serial Number:0b:a1:5a:fa:1d:df:a0:b5:49:44:af:cd:24:a0:6c:ec
# Subject: CN=DigiCert Assured ID Root G3,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Thu Aug 01 12:00:00 2013
# Not Valid After : Fri Jan 15 12:00:00 2038
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
7E:37:CB:8B:4C:47:09:0C:AB:36:55:1B:A6:F4:5D:B8:40:68:0F:BA:16:6A:95:2D:B1:00:71:7F:43:05:3F:C2
# Fingerprint (SHA1): F5:17:A2:4F:9A:48:C6:C9:F8:A2:00:26:9F:DC:0F:48:2C:AB:30:89
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL
UTF8 "DigiCert Assured ID Root G3"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\145\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023
\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157
\155\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\104\151\147\151
\103\145\162\164\040\101\163\163\165\162\145\144\040\111\104\040
\122\157\157\164\040\107\063
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\145\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023
\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157
\155\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\104\151\147\151
\103\145\162\164\040\101\163\163\165\162\145\144\040\111\104\040
\122\157\157\164\040\107\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\013\241\132\372\035\337\240\265\111\104\257\315\044\240

```

\154\354

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\002\106\060\202\001\315\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\013  
\241\132\372\035\337\240\265\111\104\257\315\044\240\154\354\060  
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\145\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\025\060\023\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\111\156  
\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\167\167\167\056  
\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157\155\061\044\060\042  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040  
\101\163\163\165\162\145\144\040\111\104\040\122\157\157\164\040  
\107\063\060\036\027\015\061\063\060\070\060\061\061\062\060\060  
\060\060\132\027\015\063\070\060\061\061\065\061\062\060\060\060  
\060\132\060\145\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125  
\123\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151  
\103\145\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004  
\013\023\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056  
\143\157\155\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\104\151  
\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\101\163\163\165\162\145\144\040\111  
\104\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\063\060\166\060\020\006\007\052  
\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000  
\004\031\347\274\254\104\145\355\315\270\077\130\373\215\261\127  
\251\104\055\005\025\362\357\013\377\020\164\237\265\142\122\137  
\146\176\037\345\334\033\105\171\013\314\306\123\012\235\215\135  
\002\331\251\131\336\002\132\366\225\052\016\215\070\112\212\111  
\306\274\306\003\070\007\137\125\332\176\011\156\342\177\136\320  
\105\040\017\131\166\020\326\240\044\360\055\336\066\362\154\051  
\071\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004  
\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004  
\024\313\320\275\251\341\230\005\121\241\115\067\242\203\171\316  
\215\035\052\344\204\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003  
\003\003\147\000\060\144\002\060\045\244\201\105\002\153\022\113  
\165\164\117\310\043\343\160\362\165\162\336\174\211\360\317\221  
\162\141\236\136\020\222\131\126\271\203\307\020\347\070\351\130  
\046\066\175\325\344\064\206\071\002\060\174\066\123\360\060\345  
\142\143\072\231\342\266\243\073\233\064\372\036\332\020\222\161  
\136\221\023\247\335\244\156\222\314\062\326\365\041\146\307\057  
\352\226\143\152\145\105\222\225\001\264

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "DigiCert Assured ID Root G3"

# Issuer: CN=DigiCert Assured ID Root G3,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US

```

# Serial Number:0b:a1:5a:fa:1d:df:a0:b5:49:44:af:cd:24:a0:6c:ec
# Subject: CN=DigiCert Assured ID Root G3,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Thu Aug 01 12:00:00 2013
# Not Valid After : Fri
Jan 15 12:00:00 2038
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
7E:37:CB:8B:4C:47:09:0C:AB:36:55:1B:A6:F4:5D:B8:40:68:0F:BA:16:6A:95:2D:B1:00:71:7F:43:05:3F:C2
# Fingerprint (SHA1): F5:17:A2:4F:9A:48:C6:C9:F8:A2:00:26:9F:DC:0F:48:2C:AB:30:89
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert Assured ID Root G3"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\365\027\242\117\232\110\306\311\370\242\000\046\237\334\017\110
\054\253\060\211
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\174\177\145\061\014\201\337\215\272\076\231\342\134\255\156\373
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\145\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023
\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157
\155\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\104\151\147\151
\103\145\162\164\040\101\163\163\165\162\145\144\040\111\104\040
\122\157\157\164\040\107\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\013\241\132\372\035\337\240\265\111\104\257\315\044\240
\154\354
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "DigiCert Global Root G2"
#
# Issuer: CN=DigiCert Global Root G2,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US
# Serial Number:03:3a:f1:e6:a7:11:a9:a0:bb:28:64:b1:1d:09:fa:e5
# Subject: CN=DigiCert Global Root G2,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Thu Aug 01 12:00:00 2013
# Not Valid After : Fri Jan 15 12:00:00 2038
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

```



CB:3C:CB:B7:60:31:E5:E0:13:8F:8D:D3:9A:23:F9:DE:47:FF:C3:5E:43:C1:14:4C:EA:27:D4:6A:5A:B1:CB:5F  
# Fingerprint (SHA1): DF:3C:24:F9:BF:D6:66:76:1B:26:80:73:FE:06:D1:CC:8D:4F:82:A4  
CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE  
CKA\_TOKEN  
CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE  
CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert Global Root G2"  
CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509  
CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\141\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145  
\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023  
\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157  
\155\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\104\151\147\151  
\103\145\162\164\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\107\062  
END  
CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"  
CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\141\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145  
\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023  
\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157  
\155\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\104\151\147\151  
\103\145\162\164\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\107\062  
END  
CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER  
MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\020\003\072\361\346\247\021\251\240\273\050\144\261\035\011  
\372\345  
END  
CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\003\216\060\202\002\166\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\003  
\072\361\346\247\021\251\240\273\050\144\261\035\011\372\345\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\141  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\025\060  
\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164  
\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\167  
\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157\155\061  
\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\104\151\147\151\103\145  
\162\164\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\107  
\062\060\036\027\015\061\063\060\070\060\061\061\062\060\060\060  
\060\132\027\015\063\070\060\061\061\065\061\062\060\060\060\060  
\132\060\141\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103  
\145\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013

\023\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143  
\157\155\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\104\151\147  
\151\103\145\162\164\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157  
\164\040\107\062\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012  
\002\202\001\001\000\273\067\315\064\334\173\153\311\262\150\220  
\255\112\165\377\106\272\041\012\010\215\365\031\124\311\373\210  
\333\363\256\362\072\211\221\074\172\346\253\006\032\153\317\254  
\055\350\136\011\044\104\272\142\232\176\326\243\250\176\340\124  
\165\040\005\254\120\267\234\143\032\154\060\334\332\037\031\261  
\327\036\336\375\327\340\313\224\203\067\256\354\037\103\116\335  
\173\054\322\275\056\245\057\344\251\270\255\072\324\231\244\266  
\045\351\233\153\000\140\222\140\377\117\041\111\030\367\147\220  
\253\141\006\234\217\362\272\351\264\351\222\062\153\265\363\127  
\350\135\033\315\214\035\253\225\004\225\111\363\065\055\226\343  
\111\155\335\167\343\373\111\113\264\254\125\007\251\217\225\263  
\264\043\273\114\155\105\360\366\251\262\225\060\264\375\114\125  
\214\047\112\127\024\174\202\235\315\163\222\323\026\112\006\014  
\214\120\321\217\036\011\276\027\241\346\041\312\375\203\345\020  
\274\203\245\012\304\147\050\366\163\024\024\075\106\166\303\207  
\024\211\041\064\115\257\017\105\014\246\111\241\272\273\234\305  
\261\063\203\051\205\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\017  
\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060  
\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060  
\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\116\042\124\040\030\225  
\346\343\156\346\017\372\372\271\022\355\006\027\217\071\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\001  
\001\000\140\147\050\224\157\016\110\143\353\061\335\352\147\030  
\325\211\175\074\305\213\112\177\351\276\333\053\027\337\260\137  
\163\167\052\062\023\071\201\147\102\204\043\362\105\147\065\354  
\210\277\370\217\260\141\014\064\244\256\040\114\204\306\333\370  
\065\341\166\331\337\246\102\273\307\104\010\206\177\066\164\044  
\132\332\154\015\024\131\065\275\362\111\335\266\037\311\263\015  
\107\052\075\231\057\273\134\273\265\324\040\341\231\137\123\106  
\025\333\150\233\360\363\060\325\076\061\342\215\204\236\343\212  
\332\332\226\076\065\023\245\137\360\371\160\120\160\107\101\021  
\127\031\116\300\217\256\006\304\225\023\027\057\033\045\237\165  
\362\261\216\231\241\157\023\261\101\161\376\210\052\310\117\020  
\040\125\327\363\024\105\345\340\104\364\352\207\225\062\223\016  
\376\123\106\372\054\235\377\213\042\271\113\331\011\105\244\336  
\244\270\232\130\335\033\175\122\237\216\131\103\210\201\244\236  
\046\325\157\255\335\015\306\067\175\355\003\222\033\345\167\137  
\166\356\074\215\304\135\126\133\242\331\146\156\263\065\067\345  
\062\266

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER

```

CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Trust for "DigiCert Global Root G2"
# Issuer: CN=DigiCert Global Root G2,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US
# Serial Number:03:3a:f1:e6:a7:11:a9:a0:bb:28:64:b1:1d:09:fa:e5
# Subject: CN=DigiCert Global Root G2,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Thu Aug 01 12:00:00 2013
# Not Valid After : Fri Jan 15 12:00:00 2038
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
CB:3C:CB:B7:60:31:E5:E0:13:8F:8D:D3:9A:23:F9:DE:47:FF:C3:5E:43:C1:14:4C:EA:27:D4:6A:5A:B1:CB:5F
# Fingerprint (SHA1): DF:3C:24:F9:BF:D6:66:76:1B:26:80:73:FE:06:D1:CC:8D:4F:82:A4
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert Global Root G2"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\337\074\044\371\277\326\146\166\033\046\200\163\376\006\321\314
\215\117\202\244
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\344\246\212\310\124\254\122\102\106\012\375\162\110\033\052\104
END
CKA_ISSUER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\141\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023
\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157
\155\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\104\151\147\151
\103\145\162\164\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164
\040\107\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\003\072\361\346\247\021\251\240\273\050\144\261\035\011
\372\345
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "DigiCert Global Root G3"
#
# Issuer: CN=DigiCert Global Root G3,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US
# Serial Number:05:55:56:bc:f2:5e:a4:35:35:c3:a4:0f:d5:ab:45:72

```

```
# Subject: CN=DigiCert Global
Root G3,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Thu Aug 01 12:00:00 2013
# Not Valid After : Fri Jan 15 12:00:00 2038
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
31:AD:66:48:F8:10:41:38:C7:38:F3:9E:A4:32:01:33:39:3E:3A:18:CC:02:29:6E:F9:7C:2A:C9:EF:67:31:D0
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 7E:04:DE:89:6A:3E:66:6D:00:E6:87:D3:3F:FA:D9:3B:E8:3D:34:9E
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert Global Root G3"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\141\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023
\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157
\155\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\104\151\147\151
\103\145\162\164\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164
\040\107\063
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\141\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023
\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157
\155\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\104\151\147\151
\103\145\162\164\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164
\040\107\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\005\125\126\274\362\136\244\065\065\303\244\017\325\253
\105\162
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\002\077\060\202\001\305\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\005
\125\126\274\362\136\244\065\065\303\244\017\325\253\105\162\060
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\141\061\013\060
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\025\060\023\006\003
\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\111\156
\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\167\167\167\056
\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157\155\061\040\060\036
\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040
\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\063\060\036
\027\015\061\063\060\070\060\061\061\062\060\060\060\060\132\027
```

\015\063\070\060\061\061\065\061\062\060\060\060\060\132\060\141  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\025\060  
\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164  
\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\167  
\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157\155\061  
\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\104\151\147\151\103\145  
\162\164\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\107  
\063\060\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005  
\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\335\247\331\273\212\270\013  
\373\013\177\041\322\360\276\276\163\363\063\135\032\274\064\352  
\336\306\233\274\320\225\366\360\314\320\013\272\141\133\121\106  
\176\236\055\237\356\216\143\014\027\354\007\160\365\317\204\056  
\100\203\234\350\077\101\155\073\255\323\244\024\131\066\170\235  
\003\103\356\020\023\154\162\336\256\210\247\241\153\265\103\316  
\147\334\043\377\003\034\243\342\076\243\102\060\100\060\017\006  
\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016  
\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\035  
\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\263\333\110\244\371\241\305  
\330\256\066\101\314\021\143\151\142\051\274\113\306\060\012\006  
\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\003\150\000\060\145\002\061  
\000\255\274\362\154\077\022\112\321\055\071\303\012\011\227\163  
\364\210\066\214\210\047\273\346\210\215\120\205\247\143\371\236  
\062\336\146\223\017\361\314\261\011\217\335\154\253\372\153\177  
\240\002\060\071\146\133\302\144\215\270\236\120\334\250\325\111  
\242\355\307\334\321\111\177\027\001\270\310\206\217\116\214\210  
\053\250\232\251\212\305\321\000\275\370\124\342\232\345\133\174  
\263\047\027

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "DigiCert Global Root G3"

# Issuer: CN=DigiCert Global Root G3,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US

# Serial Number:05:55:56:bc:f2:5e:a4:35:35:c3:a4:0f:d5:ab:45:72

# Subject: CN=DigiCert Global Root G3,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Thu Aug 01 12:00:00 2013

# Not Valid After : Fri Jan 15 12:00:00 2038

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

31:AD:66:48:F8:10:41:38:C7:38:F3:9E:A4:32:01:33:39:3E:3A:18:CC:02:29:6E:F9:7C:2A:C9:EF:67:31:D0

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 7E:04:DE:89:6A:3E:66:6D:00:E6:87:D3:3F:FA:D9:3B:E8:3D:34:9E

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert Global Root G3"

```

CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\176\004\336\211\152\076\146\155\000\346\207\323\077\372\331\073
\350\075\064\236
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\365\135\244\120\245\373\050\176\036\017\015\314\226\127\126\312
END
CKA_ISSUER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\141\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023
\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157
\155\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\104\151\147\151
\103\145\162\164\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164
\040\107\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\005\125\126\274\362\136\244\065\065\303\244\017\325\253
\105\162
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "DigiCert Trusted Root G4"
#
# Issuer: CN=DigiCert Trusted Root G4,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US
# Serial Number:05:9b:1b:57:9e:8e:21:32:e2:39:07:bd:a7:77:75:5c
# Subject: CN=DigiCert
Trusted Root G4,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Thu Aug 01 12:00:00 2013
# Not Valid After : Fri Jan 15 12:00:00 2038
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
55:2F:7B:DC:F1:A7:AF:9E:6C:E6:72:01:7F:4F:12:AB:F7:72:40:C7:8E:76:1A:C2:03:D1:D9:D2:0A:C8:99:88
# Fingerprint (SHA1): DD:FB:16:CD:49:31:C9:73:A2:03:7D:3F:C8:3A:4D:7D:77:5D:05:E4
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert Trusted Root G4"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\142\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023

```

\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157  
\155\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\003\023\030\104\151\147\151  
\103\145\162\164\040\124\162\165\163\164\145\144\040\122\157\157  
\164\040\107\064

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\142\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145  
\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023  
\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157  
\155\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\003\023\030\104\151\147\151  
\103\145\162\164\040\124\162\165\163\164\145\144\040\122\157\157  
\164\040\107\064

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\005\233\033\127\236\216\041\062\342\071\007\275\247\167  
\165\134

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\220\060\202\003\170\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\005  
\233\033\127\236\216\041\062\342\071\007\275\247\167\165\134\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\060\142  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\025\060  
\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164  
\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\167  
\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157\155\061  
\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\003\023\030\104\151\147\151\103\145  
\162\164\040\124\162\165\163\164\145\144\040\122\157\157\164\040  
\107\064\060\036\027\015\061\063\060\070\060\061\061\062\060\060  
\060\060\132\027\015\063\070\060\061\061\065\061\062\060\060\060  
\060\132\060\142\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125  
\123\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151  
\103\145\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004  
\013\023\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056  
\143\157\155\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\003\023\030\104\151  
\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\124\162\165\163\164\145\144\040\122  
\157\157\164\040\107\064\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202  
\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\277\346\220\163\150\336\273\344\135  
\112\074\060\042\060\151\063\354\302\247\045\056\311\041\075\362  
\212\330\131\302\341\051\247\075\130\253\166\232\315\256\173\033  
\204\015\304\060\037\363\033\244\070\026\353\126\306\227\155\035  
\253\262\171\362\312\021\322\344\137\326\005\074\122\017\122\037  
\306\236\025\245\176\276\237\251\127\026\131\125\162\257\150\223  
\160\302\262\272\165\231\152\163\062\224\321\020\104\020\056\337  
\202\363\007\204\346\164\073\155\161\342\055\014\033\356\040\325

\311\040\035\143\051\055\316\354\136\116\310\223\370\041\141\233  
\064\353\005\306\136\354\133\032\274\353\311\317\315\254\064\100  
\137\261\172\146\356\167\310\110\250\146\127\127\237\124\130\216  
\014\053\267\117\247\060\331\126\356\312\173\135\343\255\311\117  
\136\345\065\347\061\313\332\223\136\334\216\217\200\332\266\221  
\230\100\220\171\303\170\307\266\261\304\265\152\030\070\003\020  
\215\330\324\067\244\056\005\175\210\365\202\076\020\221\160\253  
\125\202\101\062\327\333\004\163\052\156\221\001\174\041\114\324  
\274\256\033\003\165\135\170\146\331\072\061\104\232\063\100\277  
\010\327\132\111\244\302\346\251\240\147\335\244\047\274\241\117  
\071\265\021\130\027\367\044\134\106\217\144\367\301\151\210\166  
\230\166\075\131\135\102\166\207\211\227\151\172\110\360\340\242  
\022\033\146\232\164\312\336\113\036\347\016\143\256\346\324\357  
\222\222\072\236\075\334\000\344\105\045\211\266\232\104\031\053  
\176\300\224\264\322\141\155\353\063\331\305\337\113\004\000\314  
\175\034\225\303\217\367\041\262\262\021\267\273\177\362\325\214  
\160\054\101\140\252\261\143\030\104\225\032\166\142\176\366\200  
\260\373\350\144\246\063\321\211\007\341\275\267\346\103\244\030  
\270\246\167\001\341\017\224\014\041\035\262\124\051\045\211\154  
\345\016\122\121\107\164\276\046\254\266\101\165\336\172\254\137  
\215\077\311\274\323\101\021\022\133\345\020\120\353\061\305\312  
\162\026\042\011\337\174\114\165\077\143\354\041\137\304\040\121  
\153\157\261\253\206\213\117\302\326\105\137\235\040\374\241\036  
\305\300\217\242\261\176\012\046\231\365\344\151\057\230\035\055  
\365\331\251\262\035\345\033\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100  
\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001  
\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001  
\206\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\354\327\343\202  
\322\161\135\144\114\337\056\147\077\347\272\230\256\034\017\117  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\003  
\202\002\001\000\273\141\331\175\251\154\276\027\304\221\033\303  
\241\242\000\215\343\144\150\017\126\317\167\256\160\371\375\232  
\112\231\271\311\170\134\014\014\137\344\346\024\051\126\013\066  
\111\135\104\143\340\255\234\226\030\146\033\043\015\075\171\351  
\155\153\326\124\370\322\074\301\103\100\256\035\120\365\122\374  
\220\073\273\230\231\151\153\307\301\247\250\150\244\047\334\235  
\371\047\256\060\205\271\366\147\115\072\076\217\131\071\042\123  
\104\353\310\135\003\312\355\120\172\175\142\041\012\200\310\163  
\146\321\240\005\140\137\350\245\264\247\257\250\367\155\065\234  
\174\132\212\326\242\070\231\363\170\213\364\115\322\040\013\336  
\004\356\214\233\107\201\162\015\300\024\062\357\060\131\056\256  
\340\161\362\126\344\152\227\157\222\120\155\226\215\150\172\232  
\262\066\024\172\006\362\044\271\011\021\120\327\010\261\270\211  
\172\204\043\141\102\051\345\243\315\242\040\101\327\321\234\144  
\331\352\046\241\213\024\327\114\031\262\120\101\161\075\077\115  
\160\043\206\014\112\334\201\322\314\062\224\204\015\010\011\227  
\034\117\300\356\153\040\164\060\322\340\071\064\020\205\041\025  
\001\010\350\125\062\336\161\111\331\050\027\120\115\346\276\115



```
\321\165\254\320\312\373\101\270\103\245\252\323\303\005\104\117
\054\066\233\342\372\342\105\270\043\123\154\006\157\147\125\177
\106\265\114\077\156\050\132\171\046\322\244\250\142\227\322\036
\342\355\112\213\274\033\375\107\112\015\337\147\146\176\262\133
\101\320\073\344\364\073\364\004\143\351\357\302\124\000\121\240
\212\052\311\316\170\314\325\352\207\004\030\263\316\257\111\210
\257\363\222\231\266\263\346\141\017\322\205\000\347\120\032\344
\033\225\235\031\241\271\234\261\233\261\000\036\357\320\017\117
\102\154\311\012\274\356\103\372\072\161\245\310\115\046\245\065
\375\211\135\274\205\142\035\062\322\240\053\124\355\232\127\301
\333\372\020\317\031\267\213\112\033\217\001\266\047\225\123\350
\266\211\155\133\274\150\324\043\350\213\121\242\126\371\360\246
\200\240\326\036\263\274\017\017\123\165\051\252\352\023\167\344
\336\214\201\041\255\007\020\107\021\255\207\075\007\321\165\274
\317\363\146\176
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "DigiCert Trusted Root G4"

# Issuer: CN=DigiCert Trusted Root G4,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US

# Serial Number:05:9b:1b:57:9e:8e:21:32:e2:39:07:bd:a7:77:75:5c

# Subject: CN=DigiCert Trusted Root G4,OU=www.digicert.com,O=DigiCert Inc,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Thu Aug 01 12:00:00 2013

# Not Valid After : Fri Jan 15 12:00:00 2038

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

55:2F:7B:DC:F1:A7:AF:9E:6C:E6:72:01:7F:4F:12:AB:F7:72:40:C7:8E:76:1A:C2:03:D1:D9:D2:0A:C8:99:88

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): DD:FB:16:CD:49:31:C9:73:A2:03:7D:3F:C8:3A:4D:7D:77:5D:05:E4

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert Trusted Root G4"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\335\373\026\315\111\061\311\163\242\003\175\077\310\072\115\175
\167\135\005\344
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\170\362\374\252\140\037\057\264\353\311\067\272\123\056\165\111
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\142\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\040\111\156\143\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023
\020\167\167\167\056\144\151\147\151\143\145\162\164\056\143\157
```

```

\155\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\003\023\030\104\151\147\151
\103\145\162\164\040\124\162\165\163\164\145\144\040\122\157\157
\164\040\107\064
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\005\233\033\127\236\216\041\062\342\071\007\275\247\167
\165\134
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "COMODO RSA Certification Authority"
#
# Issuer: CN=COMODO RSA Certification Authority,O=COMODO CA Limited,L=Salford,ST=Greater
Manchester,C=GB
# Serial Number:4c:aa:f9:ca:db:63:6f:e0:1f:f7:4e:d8:5b:03:86:9d
# Subject: CN=COMODO RSA Certification Authority,O=COMODO CA Limited,L=Salford,ST=Greater
Manchester,C=GB
# Not Valid Before: Tue Jan 19 00:00:00 2010
# Not Valid After : Mon Jan 18 23:59:59 2038
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
52:F0:E1:C4:E5:8E:C6:29:29:1B:60:31:7F:07:46:71:B8:5D:7E:A8:0D:5B:07:27:34:63:53:4B:32:B4:02:34
# Fingerprint (SHA1): AF:E5:D2:44:A8:D1:19:42:30:FF:47:9F:E2:F8:97:BB:CD:7A:8C:B4
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "COMODO RSA Certification Authority"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\205\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\102
\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\010\023\022\107\162\145\141\164
\145\162\040\115\141\156\143\150\145\163\164\145\162\061\020\060
\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\123\141\154\146\157\162\144\061
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\103\117\115\117\104\117
\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\053\060\051\006
\003\125\004\003\023\042\103\117\115\117\104\117\040\122\123\101
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\205\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\102

```

\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\010\023\022\107\162\145\141\164  
\145\162\040\115\141\156\143\150\145\163\164\145\162\061\020\060  
\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\123\141\154\146\157\162\144\061  
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\103\117\115\117\104\117  
\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\053\060\051\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\042\103\117\115\117\104\117\040\122\123\101  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101  
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\114\252\371\312\333\143\157\340\037\367\116\330\133\003  
\206\235

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\330\060\202\003\300\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\114  
\252\371\312\333\143\157\340\037\367\116\330\133\003\206\235\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\060\201  
\205\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\102\061\033  
\060\031\006\003\125\004\010\023\022\107\162\145\141\164\145\162  
\040\115\141\156\143\150\145\163\164\145\162\061\020\060\016\006  
\003\125\004\007\023\007\123\141\154\146\157\162\144\061\032\060  
\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\103\117\115\117\104\117\040\103  
\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\053\060\051\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\042\103\117\115\117\104\117\040\122\123\101\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164  
\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\036\027\015\061\060\060\061\061\071  
\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\070\060\061\061\070\062  
\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\201\205\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\107\102\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\010\023  
\022\107\162\145\141\164\145\162\040\115\141\156\143\150\145\163  
\164\145\162\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\123\141  
\154\146\157\162\144\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021  
\103\117\115\117\104\117\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145  
\144\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\003\023\042\103\117\115\117  
\104\117\040\122\123\101\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141  
\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\202  
\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005  
\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\221  
\350\124\222\322\012\126\261\254\015\044\335\305\317\104\147\164  
\231\053\067\243\175\043\160\000\161\274\123\337\304\372\052\022  
\217\113\177\020\126\275\237\160\162\267\141\177\311\113\017\027  
\247\075\343\260\004\141\356\377\021\227\307\364\206\076\012\372  
\076\134\371\223\346\064\172\331\024\153\347\234\263\205\240\202  
\172\166\257\161\220\327\354\375\015\372\234\154\372\337\260\202  
\364\024\176\371\276\304\246\057\117\177\231\177\265\374\147\103  
\162\275\014\000\326\211\353\153\054\323\355\217\230\034\024\253  
\176\345\343\156\374\330\250\344\222\044\332\103\153\142\270\125

\375\352\301\274\154\266\213\363\016\215\232\344\233\154\151\231  
\370\170\110\060\105\325\255\341\015\074\105\140\374\062\226\121  
\047\274\147\303\312\056\266\153\352\106\307\307\040\240\261\037  
\145\336\110\010\272\244\116\251\362\203\106\067\204\353\350\314  
\201\110\103\147\116\162\052\233\134\275\114\033\050\212\134\042  
\173\264\253\230\331\356\340\121\203\303\011\106\116\155\076\231  
\372\225\027\332\174\063\127\101\074\215\121\355\013\266\134\257  
\054\143\032\337\127\310\077\274\351\135\304\233\257\105\231\342  
\243\132\044\264\272\251\126\075\317\157\252\377\111\130\276\360  
\250\377\364\270\255\351\067\373\272\270\364\013\072\371\350\103  
\102\036\211\330\204\313\023\361\331\273\341\211\140\270\214\050  
\126\254\024\035\234\012\347\161\353\317\016\335\075\251\226\241  
\110\275\074\367\257\265\015\042\114\300\021\201\354\126\073\366  
\323\242\342\133\267\262\004\042\122\225\200\223\151\350\216\114  
\145\361\221\003\055\160\164\002\352\213\147\025\051\151\122\002  
\273\327\337\120\152\125\106\277\240\243\050\141\177\160\320\303  
\242\252\054\041\252\107\316\050\234\006\105\166\277\202\030\047  
\264\325\256\264\313\120\346\153\364\114\206\161\060\351\246\337  
\026\206\340\330\377\100\335\373\320\102\210\177\243\063\072\056  
\134\036\101\021\201\143\316\030\161\153\053\354\246\212\267\061  
\134\072\152\107\340\303\171\131\326\040\032\257\362\152\230\252  
\162\274\127\112\322\113\235\273\020\374\260\114\101\345\355\035  
\075\136\050\235\234\314\277\263\121\332\247\107\345\204\123\002  
\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004  
\026\004\024\273\257\176\002\075\372\246\361\074\204\216\255\356  
\070\230\354\331\062\062\324\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001  
\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001  
\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\012\361\325\106  
\204\267\256\121\273\154\262\115\101\024\000\223\114\234\313\345  
\300\124\317\240\045\216\002\371\375\260\242\015\365\040\230\074  
\023\055\254\126\242\260\326\176\021\222\351\056\272\236\056\232  
\162\261\275\031\104\154\141\065\242\232\264\026\022\151\132\214  
\341\327\076\244\032\350\057\003\364\256\141\035\020\033\052\244  
\213\172\305\376\005\246\341\300\326\310\376\236\256\217\053\272  
\075\231\370\330\163\011\130\106\156\246\234\364\327\047\323\225  
\332\067\203\162\034\323\163\340\242\107\231\003\070\135\325\111  
\171\000\051\034\307\354\233\040\034\007\044\151\127\170\262\071  
\374\072\204\240\265\234\174\215\277\056\223\142\047\267\071\332  
\027\030\256\275\074\011\150\377\204\233\074\325\326\013\003\343  
\127\236\024\367\321\353\117\310\275\207\043\267\266\111\103\171  
\205\134\272\353\222\013\241\306\350\150\250\114\026\261\032\231  
\012\350\123\054\222\273\241\011\030\165\014\145\250\173\313\043  
\267\032\302\050\205\303\033\377\320\053\142\357\244\173\011\221  
\230\147\214\024\001\315\150\006\152\143\041\165\003\200\210\212  
\156\201\306\205\362\251\244\055\347\364\245\044\020\107\203\312  
\315\364\215\171\130\261\006\233\347\032\052\331\235\001\327\224  
\175\355\003\112\312\360\333\350\251\001\076\365\126\231\311\036

```
\216\111\075\273\345\011\271\340\117\111\222\075\026\202\100\314
\314\131\306\346\072\355\022\056\151\074\154\225\261\375\252\035
\173\177\206\276\036\016\062\106\373\373\023\217\165\177\114\213
\113\106\143\376\000\064\100\160\301\303\271\241\335\246\160\342
\004\263\101\274\351\200\221\352\144\234\172\341\042\003\251\234
\156\157\016\145\117\154\207\207\136\363\156\240\371\165\245\233
\100\350\123\262\047\235\112\271\300\167\041\215\377\207\362\336
\274\214\357\027\337\267\111\013\321\362\156\060\013\032\016\116
\166\355\021\374\365\351\126\262\175\277\307\155\012\223\214\245
\320\300\266\035\276\072\116\224\242\327\156\154\013\302\212\174
\372\040\363\304\344\345\315\015\250\313\221\222\261\174\205\354
\265\024\151\146\016\202\347\315\316\310\055\246\121\177\041\301
\065\123\205\006\112\135\237\255\273\033\137\164
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "COMODO RSA Certification Authority"

# Issuer: CN=COMODO RSA Certification Authority,O=COMODO CA Limited,L=Salford,ST=Greater Manchester,C=GB

# Serial Number:4c:aa:f9:ca:db:63:6f:e0:1f:f7:4e:d8:5b:03:86:9d

# Subject: CN=COMODO RSA Certification Authority,O=COMODO CA Limited,L=Salford,ST=Greater Manchester,C=GB

# Not Valid Before: Tue Jan 19 00:00:00 2010

# Not Valid After : Mon Jan 18 23:59:59 2038

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

52:F0:E1:C4:E5:8E:C6:29:29:1B:60:31:7F:07:46:71:B8:5D:7E:A8:0D:5B:07:27:34:63:53:4B:32:B4:02:34

# Fingerprint (SHA1): AF:E5:D2:44:A8:D1:19:42:30:FF:47:9F:E2:F8:97:BB:CD:7A:8C:B4

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "COMODO RSA Certification Authority"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\257\345\322\104\250\321\031\102\060\377\107\237\342\370\227\273
\315\172\214\264
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\033\061\260\161\100\066\314\024\066\221\255\304\076\375\354\030
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\205\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\102
\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\010\023\022\107\162\145\141\164
\145\162\040\115\141\156\143\150\145\163\164\145\162\061\020\060
\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\123\141\154\146\157\162\144\061
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\103\117\115\117\104\117
```

```
\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\053\060\051\006
\003\125\004\003\023\042\103\117\115\117\104\117\040\122\123\101
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\114\252\371\312\333\143\157\340\037\367\116\330\133\003
\206\235
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "USERTrust RSA Certification Authority"

#

# Issuer: CN=USERTrust RSA Certification Authority,O=The USERTRUST Network,L=Jersey City,ST=New Jersey,C=US

# Serial Number:01:fd:6d:30:fc:a3:ca:51:a8:1b:bc:64:0e:35:03:2d

# Subject: CN=USERTrust RSA Certification Authority,O=The USERTRUST Network,L=Jersey City,ST=New Jersey,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Mon

Feb 01 00:00:00 2010

# Not Valid After : Mon Jan 18 23:59:59 2038

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

E7:93:C9:B0:2F:D8:AA:13:E2:1C:31:22:8A:CC:B0:81:19:64:3B:74:9C:89:89:64:B1:74:6D:46:C3:D4:CB:D2

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 2B:8F:1B:57:33:0D:BB:A2:D0:7A:6C:51:F7:0E:E9:0D:DA:B9:AD:8E

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "USERTrust RSA Certification Authority"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\210\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\010\023\012\116\145\167\040\112
\145\162\163\145\171\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\007\023\013
\112\145\162\163\145\171\040\103\151\164\171\061\036\060\034\006
\003\125\004\012\023\025\124\150\145\040\125\123\105\122\124\122
\125\123\124\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\056\060\054\006
\003\125\004\003\023\045\125\123\105\122\124\162\165\163\164\040
\122\123\101\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
```

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\210\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\010\023\012\116\145\167\040\112  
\145\162\163\145\171\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\007\023\013  
\112\145\162\163\145\171\040\103\151\164\171\061\036\060\034\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\025\124\150\145\040\125\123\105\122\124\122  
\125\123\124\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\056\060\054\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\045\125\123\105\122\124\162\165\163\164\040  
\122\123\101\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157  
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\001\375\155\060\374\243\312\121\250\033\274\144\016\065  
\003\055

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\336\060\202\003\306\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\001  
\375\155\060\374\243\312\121\250\033\274\144\016\065\003\055\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\060\201  
\210\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\023  
\060\021\006\003\125\004\010\023\012\116\145\167\040\112\145\162  
\163\145\171\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\007\023\013\112\145  
\162\163\145\171\040\103\151\164\171\061\036\060\034\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\025\124\150\145\040\125\123\105\122\124\122\125\123  
\124\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\056\060\054\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\045\125\123\105\122\124\162\165\163\164\040\122\123  
\101\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040  
\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\036\027\015\061\060\060  
\062\060\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\070\060\061  
\061\070\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\201\210\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\023\060\021\006\003\125  
\004\010\023\012\116\145\167\040\112\145\162\163\145\171\061\024  
\060\022\006\003\125\004\007\023\013\112\145\162\163\145\171\040  
\103\151\164\171\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\124  
\150\145\040\125\123\105\122\124\122\125\123\124\040\116\145\164  
\167\157\162\153\061\056\060\054\006\003\125\004\003\023\045\125  
\123\105\122\124\162\165\163\164\040\122\123\101\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\171\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012  
\002\202\002\001\000\200\022\145\027\066\016\303\333\010\263\320  
\254\127\015\166\355\315\047\323\114\255\120\203\141\342\252\040  
\115\011\055\144\011\334\316\211\237\314\075\251\354\366\317\301  
\334\361\323\261\326\173\067\050\021\053\107\332\071\306\274\072  
\031\264\137\246\275\175\235\243\143\102\266\166\362\251\073\053  
\221\370\342\157\320\354\026\040\220\011\076\342\350\164\311\030  
\264\221\324\142\144\333\177\243\006\361\210\030\152\220\042\074

\274\376\023\360\207\024\173\366\344\037\216\324\344\121\306\021  
\147\106\010\121\313\206\024\124\077\274\063\376\176\154\234\377  
\026\235\030\275\121\216\065\246\247\146\310\162\147\333\041\146  
\261\324\233\170\003\300\120\072\350\314\360\334\274\236\114\376  
\257\005\226\065\037\127\132\267\377\316\371\075\267\054\266\366  
\124\335\310\347\022\072\115\256\114\212\267\134\232\264\267\040  
\075\312\177\042\064\256\176\073\150\146\001\104\347\001\116\106  
\123\233\063\140\367\224\276\123\067\220\163\103\363\062\303\123  
\357\333\252\376\164\116\151\307\153\214\140\223\336\304\307\014  
\337\341\062\256\314\223\073\121\170\225\147\213\356\075\126\376  
\014\320\151\017\033\017\363\045\046\153\063\155\367\156\107\372  
\163\103\345\176\016\245\146\261\051\174\062\204\143\125\211\304  
\015\301\223\124\060\031\023\254\323\175\067\247\353\135\072\154  
\065\134\333\101\327\022\332\251\111\013\337\330\200\212\011\223  
\142\216\265\146\317\045\210\315\204\270\261\077\244\071\017\331  
\002\236\353\022\114\225\174\363\153\005\251\136\026\203\314\270  
\147\342\350\023\235\314\133\202\323\114\263\355\133\377\336\345  
\163\254\043\073\055\000\277\065\125\164\011\111\330\111\130\032  
\177\222\066\346\121\222\016\363\046\175\034\115\027\274\311\354  
\103\046\320\277\101\137\100\251\104\104\364\231\347\127\207\236  
\120\037\127\124\250\076\375\164\143\057\261\120\145\011\346\130  
\102\056\103\032\114\264\360\045\107\131\372\004\036\223\324\046  
\106\112\120\201\262\336\276\170\267\374\147\025\341\311\127\204  
\036\017\143\326\351\142\272\326\137\125\056\352\134\306\050\010  
\004\045\071\270\016\053\251\362\114\227\034\007\077\015\122\365  
\355\357\057\202\017\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\035  
\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\123\171\277\132\252\053\112  
\317\124\200\341\330\233\300\235\362\262\003\146\313\060\016\006  
\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006  
\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\003\202\002  
\001\000\134\324\174\015\317\367\001\175\101\231\145\014\163\305  
\122\237\313\370\317\231\006\177\033\332\103\025\237\236\002\125  
\127\226\024\361\122\074\047\207\224\050\355\037\072\001\067\242  
\166\374\123\120\300\204\233\306\153\116\272\214\041\117\242\216  
\125\142\221\363\151\025\330\274\210\343\304\252\013\375\357\250  
\351\113\125\052\006\040\155\125\170\051\031\356\137\060\134\113  
\044\021\125\377\044\232\156\136\052\053\356\013\115\237\177\367  
\001\070\224\024\225\103\007\011\373\140\251\356\034\253\022\214  
\240\232\136\247\230\152\131\155\213\077\010\373\310\321\105\257  
\030\025\144\220\022\017\163\050\056\305\342\044\116\374\130\354  
\360\364\105\376\042\263\353\057\216\322\331\105\141\005\301\227  
\157\250\166\162\217\213\214\066\257\277\015\005\316\161\215\346  
\246\157\037\154\246\161\142\305\330\320\203\162\014\361\147\021  
\211\014\234\023\114\162\064\337\274\325\161\337\252\161\335\341  
\271\154\214\074\022\135\145\332\275\127\022\266\103\153\377\345  
\336\115\146\021\121\317\231\256\354\027\266\350\161\221\214\336  
\111\376\335\065\161\242\025\047\224\034\317\141\343\046\273\157



\243\147\045\041\135\346\335\035\013\056\150\033\073\202\257\354  
\203\147\205\324\230\121\164\261\271\231\200\211\377\177\170\031  
\134\171\112\140\056\222\100\256\114\067\052\054\311\307\142\310  
\016\135\367\066\133\312\340\045\045\001\264\335\032\007\234\167  
\000\077\320\334\325\354\075\324\372\273\077\314\205\326\157\177  
\251\055\337\271\002\367\365\227\232\265\065\332\303\147\260\207  
\112\251\050\236\043\216\377\134\047\153\341\260\117\363\007\356  
\000\056\324\131\207\313\122\101\225\352\364\107\327\356\144\101  
\125\174\215\131\002\225\335\142\235\302\271\356\132\050\164\204  
\245\233\267\220\307\014\007\337\365\211\066\164\062\326\050\301  
\260\260\013\340\234\114\303\034\326\374\343\151\265\107\106\201  
\057\242\202\253\323\143\104\160\304\215\377\055\063\272\255\217  
\173\265\160\210\256\076\031\317\100\050\330\374\310\220\273\135  
\231\042\365\122\346\130\305\037\210\061\103\356\210\035\327\306  
\216\074\103\152\035\247\030\336\175\075\026\361\142\371\312\220  
\250\375

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "USERTrust RSA Certification Authority"

# Issuer: CN=USERTrust RSA Certification Authority,O=The USERTRUST Network,L=Jersey City,ST=New Jersey,C=US

# Serial Number:01:fd:6d:30:fc:a3:ca:51:a8:1b:bc:64:0e:35:03:2d

# Subject: CN=USERTrust RSA Certification Authority,O=The USERTRUST Network,L=Jersey City,ST=New Jersey,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Mon Feb 01 00:00:00 2010

# Not Valid After : Mon Jan 18 23:59:59 2038

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

E7:93:C9:B0:2F:D8:AA:13:E2:1C:31:22:8A:CC:B0:81:19:64:3B:74:9C:89:89:64:B1:74:6D:46:C3:D4:CB:D2

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 2B:8F:1B:57:33:0D:BB:A2:D0:7A:6C:51:F7:0E:E9:0D:DA:B9:AD:8E

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "USERTrust RSA Certification Authority"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\053\217\033\127\063\015\273\242\320\172\154\121\367\016\351\015  
\332\271\255\216

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\033\376\151\321\221\267\031\063\243\162\250\017\341\125\345\265

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\210\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123

```
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\010\023\012\116\145\167\040\112
\145\162\163\145\171\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\007\023\013
\112\145\162\163\145\171\040\103\151\164\171\061\036\060\034\006
\003\125\004\012\023\025\124\150\145\040\125\123\105\122\124\122
\125\123\124\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\056\060\054\006
\003\125\004\003\023\045\125\123\105\122\124\162\165\163\164\040
\122\123\101\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\001\375\155\060\374\243\312\121\250\033\274\144\016\065
\003\055
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING

CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "USERTrust ECC Certification Authority"

#

# Issuer: CN=USERTrust ECC Certification Authority,O=The USERTRUST Network,L=Jersey City,ST=New Jersey,C=US

# Serial Number:5c:8b:99:c5:5a:94:c5:d2:71:56:de:cd:89:80:cc:26

# Subject: CN=USERTrust ECC Certification Authority,O=The USERTRUST Network,L=Jersey City,ST=New Jersey,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Mon Feb 01 00:00:00 2010

# Not Valid After : Mon Jan 18 23:59:59 2038

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

4F:F4:60:D5:4B:9C:86:DA:BF:BC:FC:57:12:E0:40:0D:2B:ED:3F:BC:4D:4F:BD:AA:86:E0:6A:DC:D2:A9:AD:7A

# Fingerprint (SHA1): D1:CB:CA:5D:B2:D5:2A:7F:69:3B:67:4D:E5:F0:5A:1D:0C:95:7D:F0

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "USERTrust ECC Certification Authority"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\210\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\010\023\012\116\145\167\040\112
\145\162\163\145\171\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\007\023\013
\112\145\162\163\145\171\040\103\151\164\171\061\036\060\034\006
\003\125\004\012\023\025\124\150\145\040\125\123\105\122\124\122
\125\123\124\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\056\060\054\006
\003\125\004\003\023\045\125\123\105\122\124\162\165\163\164\040
\105\103\103\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
```

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\210\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\010\023\012\116\145\167\040\112  
\145\162\163\145\171\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\007\023\013  
\112\145\162\163\145\171\040\103\151\164\171\061\036\060\034\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\025\124\150\145\040\125\123\105\122\124\122  
\125\123\124\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\056\060\054\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\045\125\123\105\122\124\162\165\163\164\040  
\105\103\103\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157  
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\134\213\231\305\132\224\305\322\161\126\336\315\211\200  
\314\046

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\002\217\060\202\002\025\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\134  
\213\231\305\132\224\305\322\161\126\336\315\211\200\314\046\060  
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\201\210\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\023\060\021\006  
\003\125\004\010\023\012\116\145\167\040\112\145\162\163\145\171  
\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\007\023\013\112\145\162\163\145  
\171\040\103\151\164\171\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023  
\025\124\150\145\040\125\123\105\122\124\122\125\123\124\040\116  
\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\056\060\054\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\045\125\123\105\122\124\162\165\163\164\040\105\103\103\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164  
\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\036\027\015\061\060\060\062\060\061  
\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\070\060\061\061\070\062  
\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\201\210\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\010\023  
\012\116\145\167\040\112\145\162\163\145\171\061\024\060\022\006  
\003\125\004\007\023\013\112\145\162\163\145\171\040\103\151\164  
\171\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\124\150\145\040  
\125\123\105\122\124\122\125\123\124\040\116\145\164\167\157\162  
\153\061\056\060\054\006\003\125\004\003\023\045\125\123\105\122  
\124\162\165\163\164\040\105\103\103\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164  
\171\060\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005  
\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\032\254\124\132\251\371\150  
\043\347\172\325\044\157\123\306\132\330\113\253\306\325\266\321  
\346\163\161\256\335\234\326\014\141\375\333\240\211\003\270\005  
\024\354\127\316\356\135\077\342\041\263\316\367\324\212\171\340  
\243\203\176\055\227\320\141\304\361\231\334\045\221\143\253\177

\060\243\264\160\342\307\241\063\234\363\277\056\134\123\261\137  
\263\175\062\177\212\064\343\171\171\243\102\060\100\060\035\006  
\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\072\341\011\206\324\317\031\302  
\226\166\164\111\166\334\340\065\306\143\143\232\060\016\006\003  
\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003  
\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\012\006  
\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\003\150\000\060\145\002\060  
\066\147\241\026\010\334\344\227\000\101\035\116\276\341\143\001  
\317\073\252\102\021\144\240\235\224\071\002\021\171\134\173\035  
\372\144\271\356\026\102\263\277\212\302\011\304\354\344\261\115  
\002\061\000\351\052\141\107\214\122\112\113\116\030\160\366\326  
\104\326\156\365\203\272\155\130\275\044\331\126\110\352\357\304  
\242\106\201\210\152\072\106\321\251\233\115\311\141\332\321\135  
\127\152\030

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "USERTrust ECC Certification Authority"

# Issuer: CN=USERTrust ECC Certification Authority,O=The USERTRUST Network,L=Jersey City,ST=New Jersey,C=US

# Serial Number:5c:8b:99:c5:5a:94:c5:d2:71:56:de:cd:89:80:cc:26

# Subject: CN=USERTrust ECC Certification Authority,O=The USERTRUST Network,L=Jersey City,ST=New Jersey,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Mon Feb 01 00:00:00 2010

# Not Valid After : Mon Jan 18 23:59:59 2038

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

4F:F4:60:D5:4B:9C:86:DA:BF:BC:FC:57:12:E0:40:0D:2B:ED:3F:BC:4D:4F:BD:AA:86:E0:6A:DC:D2:A9:AD:7A

# Fingerprint (SHA1): D1:CB:CA:5D:B2:D5:2A:7F:69:3B:67:4D:E5:F0:5A:1D:0C:95:7D:F0

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "USERTrust ECC Certification Authority"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\321\313\312\135\262\325\052\177\151\073\147\115\345\360\132\035  
\014\225\175\360

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\372\150\274\331\265\177\255\375\311\035\006\203\050\314\044\301

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\210\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\010\023\012\116\145\167\040\112  
\145\162\163\145\171\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\007\023\013

```
\112\145\162\163\145\171\040\103\151\164\171\061\036\060\034\006
\003\125\004\012\023\025\124\150\145\040\125\123\105\122\124\122
\125\123\124\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\056\060\054\006
\003\125\004\003\023\045\125\123\105\122\124\162\165\163\164\040
\105\103\103\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\134\213\231\305\132\224\305\322\161\126\336\315\211\200
\314\046
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING

CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "GlobalSign ECC Root CA - R5"

#

# Issuer: CN=GlobalSign,O=GlobalSign,OU=GlobalSign ECC Root CA - R5

# Serial Number:60:59:49:e0:26:2e:bb:55:f9:0a:77:8a:71:f9:4a:d8:6c

# Subject: CN=GlobalSign,O=GlobalSign,OU=GlobalSign ECC Root CA - R5

# Not Valid Before: Tue Nov 13 00:00:00 2012

# Not Valid After : Tue Jan 19 03:14:07 2038

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

17:9F:BC:14:8A:3D:D0:0F:D2:4E:A1:34:58:CC:43:BF:A7:F5:9C:81:82:D7:83:A5:13:F6:EB:EC:10:0C:89:24

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 1F:24:C6:30:CD:A4:18:EF:20:69:FF:AD:4F:DD:5F:46:3A:1B:69:AA

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "GlobalSign ECC Root CA - R5"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\120\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\013\023\033\107\154\157
\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101\040\055\040\122\065\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004
\012\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\061\023\060
\021\006\003\125\004\003\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151
\147\156
```

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\120\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\013\023\033\107\154\157
\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101\040\055\040\122\065\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004
```

\012\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\061\023\060  
\021\006\003\125\004\003\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151  
\147\156

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\021\140\131\111\340\046\056\273\125\371\012\167\212\161\371  
\112\330\154

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\002\036\060\202\001\244\240\003\002\001\002\002\021\140  
\131\111\340\046\056\273\125\371\012\167\212\161\371\112\330\154  
\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\120\061\044  
\060\042\006\003\125\004\013\023\033\107\154\157\142\141\154\123  
\151\147\156\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040  
\055\040\122\065\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\107  
\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\061\023\060\021\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\060\036  
\027\015\061\062\061\061\061\063\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027  
\015\063\070\060\061\061\071\060\063\061\064\060\067\132\060\120  
\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\013\023\033\107\154\157\142\141  
\154\123\151\147\156\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103  
\101\040\055\040\122\065\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023  
\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\061\023\060\021\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156  
\060\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053  
\201\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\107\105\016\226\373\175\135\277  
\351\071\321\041\370\237\013\266\325\173\036\222\072\110\131\034  
\360\142\061\055\300\172\050\376\032\247\134\263\266\314\227\347  
\105\324\130\372\321\167\155\103\242\300\207\145\064\012\037\172  
\335\353\074\063\241\305\235\115\244\157\101\225\070\177\311\036  
\204\353\321\236\111\222\207\224\207\014\072\205\112\146\237\235  
\131\223\115\227\141\006\206\112\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003  
\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003  
\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006  
\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\075\346\051\110\233\352\007\312  
\041\104\112\046\336\156\336\322\203\320\237\131\060\012\006\010  
\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\003\150\000\060\145\002\061\000  
\345\151\022\311\156\333\306\061\272\011\101\341\227\370\373\375  
\232\342\175\022\311\355\174\144\323\313\005\045\213\126\331\240  
\347\136\135\116\013\203\234\133\166\051\240\011\046\041\152\142  
\002\060\161\322\265\217\134\352\073\341\170\011\205\250\165\222  
\073\310\134\375\110\357\015\164\042\250\010\342\156\305\111\316  
\307\014\274\247\141\151\361\367\073\341\052\313\371\053\363\146  
\220\067

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "GlobalSign ECC Root CA - R5"

# Issuer: CN=GlobalSign,O=GlobalSign,OU=GlobalSign ECC Root CA - R5

# Serial Number:60:59:49:e0:26:2e:bb:55:f9:0a:77:8a:71:f9:4a:d8:6c

# Subject: CN=GlobalSign,O=GlobalSign,OU=GlobalSign ECC Root CA - R5

# Not Valid Before: Tue Nov 13 00:00:00 2012

# Not Valid After : Tue Jan 19 03:14:07 2038

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

17:9F:BC:14:8A:3D:D0:0F:D2:4E:A1:34:58:CC:43:BF:A7:F5:9C:81:82:D7:83:A5:13:F6:EB:EC:10:0C:89:24

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 1F:24:C6:30:CD:A4:18:EF:20:69:FF:AD:4F:DD:5F:46:3A:1B:69:AA

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "GlobalSign ECC Root CA - R5"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\037\044\306\060\315\244\030\357\040\151\377\255\117\335\137\106  
\072\033\151\252

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\237\255\073\034\002\036\212\272\027\164\070\201\014\242\274\010

END

CKA\_ISSUER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\120\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\013\023\033\107\154\157  
\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\101\040\055\040\122\065\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004  
\012\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\061\023\060  
\021\006\003\125\004\003\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151  
\147\156

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\021\140\131\111\340\046\056\273\125\371\012\167\212\161\371  
\112\330\154

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "Staat der Nederlanden Root CA - G3"

#

# Issuer: CN=Staat der Nederlanden Root CA - G3,O=Staat der Nederlanden,C=NL

# Serial Number: 10003001 (0x98a239)

# Subject: CN=Staat der Nederlanden Root CA - G3,O=Staat der Nederlanden,C=NL

#

Not Valid Before: Thu Nov 14 11:28:42 2013  
# Not Valid After : Mon Nov 13 23:00:00 2028  
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):  
3C:4F:B0:B9:5A:B8:B3:00:32:F4:32:B8:6F:53:5F:E1:72:C1:85:D0:FD:39:86:58:37:CF:36:18:7F:A6:F4:28  
# Fingerprint (SHA1): D8:EB:6B:41:51:92:59:E0:F3:E7:85:00:C0:3D:B6:88:97:C9:EE:FC  
CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE  
CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE  
CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Staat der Nederlanden Root CA - G3"  
CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509  
CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\114\061  
\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\014\025\123\164\141\141\164\040  
\144\145\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145\156\061  
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\003\014\042\123\164\141\141\164\040  
\144\145\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145\156\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\063  
END  
CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"  
CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\114\061  
\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\014\025\123\164\141\141\164\040  
\144\145\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145\156\061  
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\003\014\042\123\164\141\141\164\040  
\144\145\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145\156\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\063  
END  
CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER  
MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\004\000\230\242\071  
END  
CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\005\164\060\202\003\134\240\003\002\001\002\002\004\000  
\230\242\071\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013  
\005\000\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116  
\114\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\014\025\123\164\141\141  
\164\040\144\145\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145  
\156\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\003\014\042\123\164\141\141  
\164\040\144\145\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145  
\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\063\060\036  
\027\015\061\063\061\061\061\064\061\061\062\070\064\062\132\027  
\015\062\070\061\061\061\063\062\063\060\060\060\060\132\060\132  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\114\061\036\060  
\034\006\003\125\004\012\014\025\123\164\141\141\164\040\144\145  
\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145\156\061\053\060  
\051\006\003\125\004\003\014\042\123\164\141\141\164\040\144\145  
\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145\156\040\122\157



\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\063\060\202\002\042\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002  
\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\276\062\242\124\017  
\160\373\054\134\131\353\154\304\244\121\350\205\052\263\314\112  
\064\362\260\137\363\016\307\034\075\123\036\210\010\150\330\157  
\075\255\302\236\314\202\147\007\047\207\150\161\072\237\165\226  
\042\106\005\260\355\255\307\133\236\052\336\234\374\072\306\225  
\247\365\027\147\030\347\057\111\010\014\134\317\346\314\064\355  
\170\373\120\261\334\153\062\360\242\376\266\074\344\354\132\227  
\307\077\036\160\010\060\240\334\305\263\155\157\320\202\162\021  
\253\322\201\150\131\202\027\267\170\222\140\372\314\336\077\204  
\353\215\070\063\220\012\162\043\372\065\314\046\161\061\321\162  
\050\222\331\133\043\155\146\265\155\007\102\353\246\063\316\222  
\333\300\366\154\143\170\315\312\116\075\265\345\122\233\361\276  
\073\346\124\140\260\146\036\011\253\007\376\124\211\021\102\321  
\367\044\272\140\170\032\230\367\311\021\375\026\301\065\032\124  
\165\357\103\323\345\256\116\316\347\173\303\306\116\141\121\113  
\253\232\105\113\241\037\101\275\110\123\025\161\144\013\206\263  
\345\056\276\316\244\033\301\051\204\242\265\313\010\043\166\103  
\042\044\037\027\004\324\156\234\306\374\177\053\146\032\354\212  
\345\326\317\115\365\143\011\267\025\071\326\173\254\353\343\174  
\351\116\374\165\102\310\355\130\225\014\006\102\242\234\367\344  
\160\263\337\162\157\132\067\100\211\330\205\244\327\361\013\336  
\103\031\324\112\130\054\214\212\071\236\277\204\207\361\026\073  
\066\014\351\323\264\312\154\031\101\122\011\241\035\260\152\277  
\202\357\160\121\041\062\334\005\166\214\313\367\144\344\003\120  
\257\214\221\147\253\305\362\356\130\330\336\276\367\347\061\317  
\154\311\073\161\301\325\210\265\145\274\300\350\027\027\007\022  
\265\134\322\253\040\223\264\346\202\203\160\066\305\315\243\215  
\255\213\354\243\301\103\207\346\103\342\064\276\225\213\065\355  
\007\071\332\250\035\172\237\066\236\022\260\014\145\022\220\025  
\140\331\046\100\104\343\126\140\245\020\324\152\074\375\101\334  
\016\132\107\266\357\227\141\165\117\331\376\307\262\035\324\355  
\135\111\263\251\152\313\146\204\023\325\134\240\334\337\156\167  
\006\321\161\165\310\127\157\257\017\167\133\002\003\001\000\001  
\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005  
\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004  
\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024  
\124\255\372\307\222\127\256\312\065\234\056\022\373\344\272\135  
\040\334\224\127\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\060\231\235\005\062\310\136\016  
\073\230\001\072\212\244\347\007\367\172\370\347\232\337\120\103  
\123\227\052\075\312\074\107\230\056\341\025\173\361\222\363\141  
\332\220\045\026\145\300\237\124\135\016\003\073\133\167\002\234  
\204\266\015\230\137\064\335\073\143\302\303\050\201\302\234\051  
\056\051\342\310\303\001\362\063\352\052\252\314\011\010\367\145  
\147\306\315\337\323\266\053\247\275\314\321\016\160\137\270\043  
\321\313\221\116\012\364\310\172\345\331\143\066\301\324\337\374

```
\042\227\367\140\135\352\051\057\130\262\275\130\275\215\226\117
\020\165\277\110\173\075\121\207\241\074\164\042\302\374\007\177
\200\334\304\254\376\152\301\160\060\260\351\216\151\342\054\151
\201\224\011\272\335\376\115\300\203\214\224\130\300\106\040\257
\234\037\002\370\065\125\111\057\106\324\300\360\240\226\002\017
\063\305\161\363\236\043\175\224\267\375\072\323\011\203\006\041
\375\140\075\256\062\300\322\356\215\246\360\347\264\202\174\012
\314\160\311\171\200\370\376\114\367\065\204\031\212\061\373\012
\331\327\177\233\360\242\232\153\303\005\112\355\101\140\024\060
\321\252\021\102\156\323\043\002\004\013\306\145\335\335\122\167
\332\201\153\262\250\372\001\070\271\226\352\052\154\147\227\211
\224\236\274\341\124\325\344\152\170\357\112\275\053\232\075\100
\176\306\300\165\322\156\373\150\060\354\354\213\235\371\111\065
\232\032\054\331\263\225\071\325\036\222\367\246\271\145\057\345
\075\155\072\110\114\010\334\344\050\022\050\276\175\065\134\352
\340\026\176\023\033\152\327\076\327\236\374\055\165\262\301\024
\325\043\003\333\133\157\013\076\170\057\015\336\063\215\026\267
\110\347\203\232\201\017\173\301\103\115\125\004\027\070\112\121
\325\131\242\211\164\323\237\276\036\113\327\306\155\267\210\044
\157\140\221\244\202\205\133\126\101\274\320\104\253\152\023\276
\321\054\130\267\022\063\130\262\067\143\334\023\365\224\035\077
\100\121\365\117\365\072\355\310\305\353\302\036\035\026\225\172
\307\176\102\161\223\156\113\025\267\060\337\252\355\127\205\110
\254\035\152\335\071\151\344\341\171\170\276\316\005\277\241\014
\367\200\173\041\147\047\060\131
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Staat der Nederlanden Root CA - G3"

# Issuer: CN=Staat der Nederlanden Root CA - G3,O=Staat der Nederlanden,C=NL

# Serial Number: 10003001 (0x98a239)

# Subject: CN=Staat der Nederlanden Root CA - G3,O=Staat der Nederlanden,C=NL

# Not Valid Before: Thu Nov 14 11:28:42 2013

# Not Valid After : Mon Nov 13 23:00:00 2028

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

3C:4F:B0:B9:5A:B8:B3:00:32:F4:32:B8:6F:53:5F:E1:72:C1:85:D0:FD:39:86:58:37:CF:36:18:7F:A6:F4:28

# Fingerprint (SHA1): D8:EB:6B:41:51:92:59:E0:F3:E7:85:00:C0:3D:B6:88:97:C9:EE:FC

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Staat der Nederlanden Root CA - G3"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\330\353\153\101\121\222\131\340\363\347\205\000\300\075\266\210
```

```

\227\311\356\374
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\013\106\147\007\333\020\057\031\214\065\120\140\321\013\364\067
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\114\061
\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\014\025\123\164\141\141\164\040
\144\145\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145\156\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\003\014\042\123\164\141\141\164\040
\144\145\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145\156\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\000\230\242\071
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "IdenTrust Commercial Root CA 1"
#
# Issuer: CN=IdenTrust Commercial Root CA
1,O=IdenTrust,C=US
# Serial Number:0a:01:42:80:00:00:01:45:23:c8:44:b5:00:00:00:02
# Subject: CN=IdenTrust Commercial Root CA 1,O=IdenTrust,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Thu Jan 16 18:12:23 2014
# Not Valid After : Mon Jan 16 18:12:23 2034
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
5D:56:49:9B:E4:D2:E0:8B:CF:CA:D0:8A:3E:38:72:3D:50:50:3B:DE:70:69:48:E4:2F:55:60:30:19:E5:28:AE
# Fingerprint (SHA1): DF:71:7E:AA:4A:D9:4E:C9:55:84:99:60:2D:48:DE:5F:BC:F0:3A:25
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "IdenTrust Commercial Root CA 1"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\112\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\111\144\145\156\124\162
\165\163\164\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\023\036\111\144
\145\156\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\157\155\155\145\162\143\151
\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\061
END
CKA_ID

```

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\112\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\111\144\145\156\124\162  
\165\163\164\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\023\036\111\144  
\145\156\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\157\155\155\145\162\143\151  
\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\061

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\012\001\102\200\000\000\001\105\043\310\104\265\000\000  
\000\002

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\140\060\202\003\110\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\012  
\001\102\200\000\000\001\105\043\310\104\265\000\000\000\002\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\112  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\022\060  
\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\111\144\145\156\124\162\165\163  
\164\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\023\036\111\144\145\156  
\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\157\155\155\145\162\143\151\141\154  
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\061\060\036\027\015\061\064  
\060\061\061\066\061\070\061\062\062\063\132\027\015\063\064\060  
\061\061\066\061\070\061\062\062\063\132\060\112\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\022\060\020\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\011\111\144\145\156\124\162\165\163\164\061\047\060  
\045\006\003\125\004\003\023\036\111\144\145\156\124\162\165\163  
\164\040\103\157\155\155\145\162\143\151\141\154\040\122\157\157  
\164\040\103\101\040\061\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202  
\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\247\120\031\336\077\231\075\324\063  
\106\361\157\121\141\202\262\251\117\217\147\211\135\204\331\123  
\335\014\050\331\327\360\377\256\225\103\162\231\371\265\135\174  
\212\301\102\341\061\120\164\321\201\015\174\315\233\041\253\103  
\342\254\255\136\206\156\363\011\212\037\132\062\275\242\353\224  
\371\350\134\012\354\377\230\322\257\161\263\264\123\237\116\207  
\357\222\274\275\354\117\062\060\210\113\027\136\127\304\123\302  
\366\002\227\215\331\142\053\277\044\037\142\215\337\303\270\051  
\113\111\170\074\223\140\210\042\374\231\332\066\310\302\242\324  
\054\124\000\147\065\156\163\277\002\130\360\244\335\345\260\242  
\046\172\312\340\066\245\031\026\365\375\267\357\256\077\100\365  
\155\132\004\375\316\064\312\044\334\164\043\033\135\063\023\022  
\135\304\001\045\366\060\335\002\135\237\340\325\107\275\264\353  
\033\241\273\111\111\330\237\133\002\363\212\344\044\220\344\142  
\117\117\301\257\213\016\164\027\250\321\162\210\152\172\001\111  
\314\264\106\171\306\027\261\332\230\036\007\131\372\165\041\205  
\145\335\220\126\316\373\253\245\140\235\304\235\371\122\260\213  
\275\207\371\217\053\043\012\043\166\073\367\063\341\311\000\363  
\151\371\113\242\340\116\274\176\223\071\204\007\367\104\160\176

\376\007\132\345\261\254\321\030\314\362\065\345\111\111\010\312  
\126\311\075\373\017\030\175\213\073\301\023\302\115\217\311\117  
\016\067\351\037\241\016\152\337\142\056\313\065\006\121\171\054  
\310\045\070\364\372\113\247\211\134\234\322\343\015\071\206\112  
\164\174\325\131\207\302\077\116\014\134\122\364\075\367\122\202  
\361\352\243\254\375\111\064\032\050\363\101\210\072\023\356\350  
\336\377\231\035\137\272\313\350\036\362\271\120\140\300\061\323  
\163\345\357\276\240\355\063\013\164\276\040\040\304\147\154\360  
\010\003\172\125\200\177\106\116\226\247\364\036\076\341\366\330  
\011\341\063\144\053\143\327\062\136\237\371\300\173\017\170\157  
\227\274\223\232\371\234\022\220\170\172\200\207\025\327\162\164  
\234\125\164\170\261\272\341\156\160\004\272\117\240\272\150\303  
\173\377\061\360\163\075\075\224\052\261\013\101\016\240\376\115  
\210\145\153\171\063\264\327\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100  
\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006  
\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001  
\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\355\104\031\300  
\323\360\006\213\356\244\173\276\102\347\046\124\310\216\066\166  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003  
\202\002\001\000\015\256\220\062\366\246\113\174\104\166\031\141  
\036\047\050\315\136\124\357\045\274\343\010\220\371\051\327\256  
\150\010\341\224\000\130\357\056\056\176\123\122\214\266\134\007  
\352\210\272\231\213\120\224\327\202\200\337\141\011\000\223\255  
\015\024\346\316\301\362\067\224\170\260\137\234\263\242\163\270  
\217\005\223\070\315\215\076\260\270\373\300\317\261\362\354\055  
\055\033\314\354\252\232\263\252\140\202\033\055\073\303\204\075  
\127\212\226\036\234\165\270\323\060\315\140\010\203\220\323\216  
\124\361\115\146\300\135\164\003\100\243\356\205\176\302\037\167  
\234\006\350\301\247\030\135\122\225\355\311\335\045\236\155\372  
\251\355\243\072\064\320\131\173\332\355\120\363\065\277\355\353  
\024\115\061\307\140\364\332\361\207\234\342\110\342\306\305\067  
\373\006\020\372\165\131\146\061\107\051\332\166\232\034\351\202  
\256\357\232\271\121\367\210\043\232\151\225\142\074\345\125\200  
\066\327\124\002\377\361\271\135\316\324\043\157\330\105\204\112  
\133\145\357\211\014\335\024\247\040\313\030\245\045\264\015\371  
\001\360\242\322\364\000\310\164\216\241\052\110\216\145\333\023  
\304\342\045\027\175\353\276\207\133\027\040\124\121\223\112\123  
\003\013\354\135\312\063\355\142\375\105\307\057\133\334\130\240  
\200\071\346\372\327\376\023\024\246\355\075\224\112\102\164\324  
\303\167\131\163\315\217\106\276\125\070\357\372\350\221\062\352  
\227\130\004\042\336\070\303\314\274\155\311\063\072\152\012\151  
\077\240\310\352\162\217\214\143\206\043\275\155\074\226\236\225  
\340\111\114\252\242\271\052\033\234\066\201\170\355\303\350\106  
\342\046\131\104\165\036\331\165\211\121\315\020\204\235\141\140  
\313\135\371\227\042\115\216\230\346\343\177\366\133\273\256\315  
\312\112\201\153\136\013\363\121\341\164\053\351\176\047\247\331  
\231\111\116\370\245\200\333\045\017\034\143\142\212\311\063\147  
\153\074\020\203\306\255\336\250\315\026\216\215\360\007\067\161

```
\237\362\253\374\101\365\301\213\354\000\067\135\011\345\116\200
\357\372\261\134\070\006\245\033\112\341\334\070\055\074\334\253
\037\220\032\325\112\234\356\321\160\154\314\356\364\127\370\030
\272\204\156\207
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "IdenTrust Commercial Root CA 1"

# Issuer: CN=IdenTrust Commercial Root CA 1,O=IdenTrust,C=US

# Serial Number:0a:01:42:80:00:00:01:45:23:c8:44:b5:00:00:00:02

# Subject: CN=IdenTrust Commercial Root CA 1,O=IdenTrust,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Thu Jan 16 18:12:23 2014

# Not Valid After : Mon Jan 16 18:12:23 2034

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

5D:56:49:9B:E4:D2:E0:8B:CF:CA:D0:8A:3E:38:72:3D:50:50:3B:DE:70:69:48:E4:2F:55:60:30:19:E5:28:AE

# Fingerprint (SHA1): DF:71:7E:AA:4A:D9:4E:C9:55:84:99:60:2D:48:DE:5F:BC:F0:3A:25

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "IdenTrust Commercial Root CA 1"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\337\161\176\252\112\331\116\311\125\204\231\140\055\110\336\137
\274\360\072\045
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\263\076\167\163\165\356\240\323\343\176\111\143\111\131\273\307
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\112\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\111\144\145\156\124\162
\165\163\164\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\023\036\111\144
\145\156\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\157\155\155\145\162\143\151
\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\061
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\012\001\102\200\000\000\001\105\043\310\104\265\000\000
\000\002
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```

#
# Certificate "IdenTrust Public Sector Root CA 1"
#
# Issuer: CN=IdenTrust Public Sector Root CA 1,O=IdenTrust,C=US
# Serial Number:0a:01:42:80:00:00:01:45:23:cf:46:7c:00:00:00:02
#
Subject: CN=IdenTrust Public Sector Root CA 1,O=IdenTrust,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Thu Jan 16 17:53:32 2014
# Not Valid After : Mon Jan 16 17:53:32 2034
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
30:D0:89:5A:9A:44:8A:26:20:91:63:55:22:D1:F5:20:10:B5:86:7A:CA:E1:2C:78:EF:95:8F:D4:F4:38:9F:2F
# Fingerprint (SHA1): BA:29:41:60:77:98:3F:F4:F3:EF:F2:31:05:3B:2E:EA:6D:4D:45:FD
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "IdenTrust Public Sector Root CA 1"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\115\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\111\144\145\156\124\162
\165\163\164\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\023\041\111\144
\145\156\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\123
\145\143\164\157\162\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\061
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\115\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\111\144\145\156\124\162
\165\163\164\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\023\041\111\144
\145\156\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\123
\145\143\164\157\162\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\012\001\102\200\000\000\001\105\043\317\106\174\000\000
\000\002
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\146\060\202\003\116\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\012
\001\102\200\000\000\001\105\043\317\106\174\000\000\000\002\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\115
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\022\060
\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\111\144\145\156\124\162\165\163
\164\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\023\041\111\144\145\156
\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\123\145\143
\164\157\162\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\061\060\036\027
\015\061\064\060\061\061\066\061\067\065\063\063\062\132\027\015

```

\063\064\060\061\061\066\061\067\065\063\063\062\132\060\115\061  
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\022\060\020  
\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\111\144\145\156\124\162\165\163\164  
\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\023\041\111\144\145\156\124  
\162\165\163\164\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\123\145\143\164  
\157\162\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\061\060\202\002\042  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003  
\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\266\042\224  
\374\244\110\257\350\107\153\012\373\047\166\344\362\077\212\073  
\172\112\054\061\052\214\215\260\251\303\061\153\250\167\166\204  
\046\266\254\201\102\015\010\353\125\130\273\172\370\274\145\175  
\362\240\155\213\250\107\351\142\166\036\021\356\010\024\321\262  
\104\026\364\352\320\372\036\057\136\333\313\163\101\256\274\000  
\260\112\053\100\262\254\341\073\113\302\055\235\344\241\233\354  
\032\072\036\360\010\263\320\344\044\065\007\237\234\264\311\122  
\155\333\007\312\217\265\133\360\203\363\117\307\055\245\310\255  
\313\225\040\244\061\050\127\130\132\344\215\033\232\253\236\015  
\014\362\012\063\071\042\071\012\227\056\363\123\167\271\104\105  
\375\204\313\066\040\201\131\055\232\157\155\110\110\141\312\114  
\337\123\321\257\122\274\104\237\253\057\153\203\162\357\165\200  
\332\006\063\033\135\310\332\143\306\115\315\254\146\061\315\321  
\336\076\207\020\066\341\271\244\172\357\140\120\262\313\312\246  
\126\340\067\257\253\064\023\071\045\350\071\146\344\230\172\252  
\022\230\234\131\146\206\076\255\361\260\312\076\006\017\173\360  
\021\113\067\240\104\155\173\313\250\214\161\364\325\265\221\066  
\314\360\025\306\053\336\121\027\261\227\114\120\075\261\225\131  
\174\005\175\055\041\325\000\277\001\147\242\136\173\246\134\362  
\367\042\361\220\015\223\333\252\104\121\146\314\175\166\003\353  
\152\250\052\070\031\227\166\015\153\212\141\371\274\366\356\166  
\375\160\053\335\051\074\370\012\036\133\102\034\213\126\057\125  
\033\034\241\056\265\307\026\346\370\252\074\222\216\151\266\001  
\301\265\206\235\211\017\013\070\224\124\350\352\334\236\075\045  
\274\123\046\355\325\253\071\252\305\100\114\124\253\262\264\331  
\331\370\327\162\333\034\274\155\275\145\137\357\210\065\052\146  
\057\356\366\263\145\360\063\215\174\230\101\151\106\017\103\034  
\151\372\233\265\320\141\152\315\312\113\331\114\220\106\253\025  
\131\241\107\124\051\056\203\050\137\034\302\242\253\162\027\000  
\006\216\105\354\213\342\063\075\177\332\031\104\344\142\162\303  
\337\042\306\362\126\324\335\137\225\162\355\155\137\367\110\003  
\133\375\305\052\240\366\163\043\204\020\033\001\347\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377  
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026  
\004\024\343\161\340\236\330\247\102\331\333\161\221\153\224\223  
\353\303\243\321\024\243\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\107\372\335\012\260\021  
\221\070\255\115\135\367\345\016\227\124\031\202\110\207\124\214  
\252\144\231\330\132\376\210\001\305\130\245\231\261\043\124\043



\267\152\035\040\127\345\001\142\101\027\323\011\333\165\313\156  
\124\220\165\376\032\237\201\012\302\335\327\367\011\320\133\162  
\025\344\036\011\152\075\063\363\041\232\346\025\176\255\121\325  
\015\020\355\175\102\300\217\356\300\232\010\325\101\326\134\016  
\041\151\156\200\141\016\025\300\270\317\305\111\022\122\314\276  
\072\314\324\056\070\005\336\065\375\037\157\270\200\150\230\075  
\115\240\312\100\145\322\163\174\365\213\331\012\225\077\330\077  
\043\155\032\321\052\044\031\331\205\263\027\357\170\156\251\130  
\321\043\323\307\023\355\162\045\177\135\261\163\160\320\177\006  
\227\011\204\051\200\141\035\372\136\377\163\254\240\343\211\270  
\034\161\025\306\336\061\177\022\334\341\155\233\257\347\350\237  
\165\170\114\253\106\073\232\316\277\005\030\135\115\025\074\026  
\232\031\120\004\232\262\232\157\145\213\122\137\074\130\004\050  
\045\300\146\141\061\176\271\340\165\271\032\250\201\326\162\027  
\263\305\003\061\065\021\170\170\242\340\351\060\214\177\200\337  
\130\337\074\272\047\226\342\200\064\155\343\230\323\144\047\254  
\110\176\050\167\134\306\045\141\045\370\205\014\145\372\304\062  
\057\245\230\005\344\370\013\147\026\026\306\202\270\062\031\371  
\371\271\171\334\037\315\353\257\253\016\335\033\333\105\344\172  
\347\002\342\225\135\374\151\360\123\151\141\225\165\171\013\136  
\125\346\070\034\224\251\131\063\236\310\161\164\171\177\121\211  
\266\310\152\270\060\310\152\070\303\156\236\341\067\026\352\005  
\142\114\133\022\107\355\247\264\263\130\126\307\111\363\177\022  
\150\011\061\161\360\155\370\116\107\373\326\205\356\305\130\100  
\031\244\035\247\371\113\103\067\334\150\132\117\317\353\302\144  
\164\336\264\025\331\364\124\124\032\057\034\327\227\161\124\220  
\216\331\040\235\123\053\177\253\217\342\352\060\274\120\067\357  
\361\107\265\175\174\054\004\354\150\235\264\111\104\020\364\162  
\113\034\144\347\374\346\153\220\335\151\175\151\375\000\126\245  
\267\254\266\255\267\312\076\001\357\234

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "IdenTrust Public Sector Root CA 1"

# Issuer: CN=IdenTrust Public Sector Root CA 1,O=IdenTrust,C=US

# Serial Number:0a:01:42:80:00:00:01:45:23:cf:46:7c:00:00:00:02

# Subject: CN=IdenTrust Public Sector Root CA 1,O=IdenTrust,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Thu Jan 16 17:53:32 2014

# Not Valid After : Mon Jan 16 17:53:32 2034

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

30:D0:89:5A:9A:44:8A:26:20:91:63:55:22:D1:F5:20:10:B5:86:7A:CA:E1:2C:78:EF:95:8F:D4:F4:38:9F:2F

# Fingerprint (SHA1): BA:29:41:60:77:98:3F:F4:F3:EF:F2:31:05:3B:2E:EA:6D:4D:45:FD

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```

CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "IdenTrust Public Sector Root CA 1"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\272\051\101\140\167\230\077\364\363\357\362\061\005\073\056\352
\155\115\105\375
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\067\006\245\260\374\211\235\272\364\153\214\032\144\315\325\272
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\115\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\111\144\145\156\124\162
\165\163\164\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\023\041\111\144
\145\156\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\123
\145\143\164\157\162\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\012\001\102\200\000\000\001\105\043\317\106\174\000\000
\000\002
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Entrust Root Certification Authority - G2"
#
# Issuer: CN=Entrust Root Certification Authority
- G2,OU="(c) 2009 Entrust, Inc. - for authorized use only",OU=See www.entrust.net/legal-terms,O="Entrust,
Inc.",C=US
# Serial Number: 1246989352 (0x4a538c28)
# Subject: CN=Entrust Root Certification Authority - G2,OU="(c) 2009 Entrust, Inc. - for authorized use
only",OU=See www.entrust.net/legal-terms,O="Entrust, Inc.",C=US
# Not Valid Before: Tue Jul 07 17:25:54 2009
# Not Valid After : Sat Dec 07 17:55:54 2030
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
43:DF:57:74:B0:3E:7F:EF:5F:E4:0D:93:1A:7B:ED:F1:BB:2E:6B:42:73:8C:4E:6D:38:41:10:3D:3A:A7:F3:39
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 8C:F4:27:FD:79:0C:3A:D1:66:06:8D:E8:1E:57:EF:BB:93:22:72:D4
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Entrust Root Certification Authority - G2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\276\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123

```

\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\105\156\164\162\165  
\163\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004  
\013\023\037\123\145\145\040\167\167\167\056\145\156\164\162\165  
\163\164\056\156\145\164\057\154\145\147\141\154\055\164\145\162  
\155\163\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\013\023\060\050\143\051  
\040\062\060\060\071\040\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\054\040\111  
\156\143\056\040\055\040\146\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162  
\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\062\060  
\060\006\003\125\004\003\023\051\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151  
\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107  
\062

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\276\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\105\156\164\162\165  
\163\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004  
\013\023\037\123\145\145\040\167\167\167\056\145\156\164\162\165  
\163\164\056\156\145\164\057\154\145\147\141\154\055\164\145\162  
\155\163\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\013\023\060\050\143\051  
\040\062\060\060\071\040\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\054\040\111  
\156\143\056\040\055\040\146\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162  
\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\062\060  
\060\006\003\125\004\003\023\051\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151  
\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107  
\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\004\112\123\214\050

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\076\060\202\003\046\240\003\002\001\002\002\004\112  
\123\214\050\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013  
\005\000\060\201\276\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\125\123\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\105\156\164  
\162\165\163\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\037\123\145\145\040\167\167\167\056\145\156\164  
\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\057\154\145\147\141\154\055\164  
\145\162\155\163\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\013\023\060\050  
\143\051\040\062\060\060\071\040\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\054  
\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\146\157\162\040\141\165\164\150  
\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061  
\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003\023\051\105\156\164\162\165\163  
\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141

\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055  
\040\107\062\060\036\027\015\060\071\060\067\060\067\061\067\062  
\065\065\064\132\027\015\063\060\061\062\060\067\061\067\065\065  
\065\064\132\060\201\276\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023  
\002\125\123\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\105\156  
\164\162\165\163\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006  
\003\125\004\013\023\037\123\145\145\040\167\167\167\056\145\156  
\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\057\154\145\147\141\154\055  
\164\145\162\155\163\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\013\023\060  
\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\071\040\105\156\164\162\165\163\164  
\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\146\157\162\040\141\165\164  
\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171  
\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003\023\051\105\156\164\162\165  
\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143  
\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040  
\055\040\107\062\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012  
\002\202\001\001\000\272\204\266\162\333\236\014\153\342\231\351  
\060\001\247\166\352\062\270\225\101\032\311\332\141\116\130\162  
\317\376\366\202\171\277\163\141\006\012\245\047\330\263\137\323  
\105\116\034\162\326\116\062\362\162\212\017\367\203\031\320\152  
\200\200\000\105\036\260\307\347\232\277\022\127\047\034\243\150  
\057\012\207\275\152\153\016\136\145\363\034\167\325\324\205\215  
\160\041\264\263\062\347\213\242\325\206\071\002\261\270\322\107  
\316\344\311\111\304\073\247\336\373\124\175\127\276\360\350\156  
\302\171\262\072\013\125\342\120\230\026\062\023\134\057\170\126  
\301\302\224\263\362\132\344\047\232\237\044\327\306\354\320\233  
\045\202\343\314\302\304\105\305\214\227\172\006\153\052\021\237  
\251\012\156\110\073\157\333\324\021\031\102\367\217\007\277\365  
\123\137\234\076\364\027\054\346\151\254\116\062\114\142\167\352  
\267\350\345\273\064\274\031\213\256\234\121\347\267\176\265\123  
\261\063\042\345\155\317\160\074\032\372\342\233\147\266\203\364  
\215\245\257\142\114\115\340\130\254\144\064\022\003\370\266\215  
\224\143\044\244\161\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\016  
\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017  
\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060  
\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\152\162\046\172\320\036  
\357\175\347\073\151\121\324\154\215\237\220\022\146\253\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\001  
\001\000\171\237\035\226\306\266\171\077\042\215\207\323\207\003  
\004\140\152\153\232\056\131\211\163\021\254\103\321\365\023\377  
\215\071\053\300\362\275\117\160\214\251\057\352\027\304\013\124  
\236\324\033\226\230\063\074\250\255\142\242\000\166\253\131\151  
\156\006\035\176\304\271\104\215\230\257\022\324\141\333\012\031  
\106\107\363\353\367\143\301\100\005\100\245\322\267\364\265\232  
\066\277\251\210\166\210\004\125\004\053\234\207\177\032\067\074  
\176\055\245\032\330\324\211\136\312\275\254\075\154\330\155\257  
\325\363\166\017\315\073\210\070\042\235\154\223\232\304\075\277

```
\202\033\145\077\246\017\135\252\374\345\262\025\312\265\255\306
\274\075\320\204\350\352\006\162\260\115\071\062\170\277\076\021
\234\013\244\235\232\041\363\360\233\013\060\170\333\301\334\207
\103\376\274\143\232\312\305\302\034\311\307\215\377\073\022\130
\010\346\266\075\354\172\054\116\373\203\226\316\014\074\151\207
\124\163\244\163\302\223\377\121\020\254\025\124\001\330\374\005
\261\211\241\177\164\203\232\111\327\334\116\173\212\110\157\213
\105\366
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Entrust Root Certification Authority - G2"

# Issuer: CN=Entrust Root Certification Authority - G2,OU="(c) 2009 Entrust, Inc. - for authorized use only",OU=See www.entrust.net/legal-terms,O="Entrust, Inc.",C=US

# Serial Number: 1246989352 (0x4a538c28)

# Subject: CN=Entrust Root Certification Authority - G2,OU="(c) 2009 Entrust, Inc. - for authorized use only",OU=See www.entrust.net/legal-terms,O="Entrust, Inc.",C=US

# Not Valid Before: Tue Jul 07 17:25:54 2009

# Not Valid After : Sat Dec 07 17:55:54 2030

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

43:DF:57:74:B0:3E:7F:EF:5F:E4:0D:93:1A:7B:ED:F1:BB:2E:6B:42:73:8C:4E:6D:38:41:10:3D:3A:A7:F3:39

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 8C:F4:27:FD:79:0C:3A:D1:66:06:8D:E8:1E:57:EF:BB:93:22:72:D4

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Entrust Root Certification Authority - G2"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\214\364\047\375\171\014\072\321\146\006\215\350\036\127\357\273
\223\042\162\324
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\113\342\311\221\226\145\014\364\016\132\223\222\240\012\376\262
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\276\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\105\156\164\162\165
\163\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004
\013\023\037\123\145\145\040\167\167\167\056\145\156\164\162\165
\163\164\056\156\145\164\057\154\145\147\141\154\055\164\145\162
\155\163\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\013\023\060\050\143\051
\040\062\060\060\071\040\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\054\040\111
\156\143\056\040\055\040\146\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162
\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\062\060
```

```
\060\006\003\125\004\003\023\051\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151
\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107
\062
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\004\112\123\214\050
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "Entrust Root Certification Authority - EC1"

#

# Issuer: CN=Entrust Root Certification Authority - EC1,OU="(c) 2012 Entrust, Inc. - for authorized use only",OU=See www.entrust.net/legal-terms,O="Entrust, Inc.",C=US

# Serial Number:00:a6:8b:79:29:00:00:00:00:50:d0:91:f9

# Subject: CN=Entrust Root Certification Authority - EC1,OU="(c) 2012 Entrust, Inc. - for authorized use only",OU=See www.entrust.net/legal-terms,O="Entrust, Inc.",C=US

# Not Valid Before: Tue Dec 18 15:25:36 2012

# Not Valid After : Fri Dec 18 15:55:36 2037

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

02:ED:0E:B2:8C:14:DA:45:16:5C:56:67:91:70:0D:64:51:D7:FB:56:F0:B2:AB:1D:3B:8E:B0:70:E5:6E:DF:F5

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): 20:D8:06:40:DF:9B:25:F5:12:25:3A:11:EA:F7:59:8A:EB:14:B5:47

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Entrust Root Certification Authority - EC1"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\277\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\105\156\164\162\165
\163\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004
\013\023\037\123\145\145\040\167\167\167\056\145\156\164\162\165
\163\164\056\156\145\164\057\154\145\147\141\154\055\164\145\162
\155\163\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\013\023\060\050\143\051
\040\062\060\061\062\040\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\054\040\111
\156\143\056\040\055\040\146\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162
\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\063\060
\061\006\003\125\004\003\023\052\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151
\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\105
\103\061
```

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\277\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\105\156\164\162\165  
\163\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004  
\013\023\037\123\145\145\040\167\167\167\056\145\156\164\162\165  
\163\164\056\156\145\164\057\154\145\147\141\154\055\164\145\162  
\155\163\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\013\023\060\050\143\051  
\040\062\060\061\062\040\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\054\040\111  
\156\143\056\040\055\040\146\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162  
\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\063\060  
\061\006\003\125\004\003\023\052\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151  
\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\105  
\103\061

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\015\000\246\213\171\051\000\000\000\000\120\320\221\371

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\002\371\060\202\002\200\240\003\002\001\002\002\015\000  
\246\213\171\051\000\000\000\000\120\320\221\371\060\012\006\010  
\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\201\277\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004  
\012\023\015\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\054\040\111\156\143\056  
\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\013\023\037\123\145\145\040\167  
\167\167\056\145\156\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\057\154  
\145\147\141\154\055\164\145\162\155\163\061\071\060\067\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\060\050\143\051\040\062\060\061\062\040\105\156  
\164\162\165\163\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\146\157  
\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145  
\040\157\156\154\171\061\063\060\061\006\003\125\004\003\023\052  
\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\105\103\061\060\036\027\015\063\067\061  
\061\062\061\070\061\065\062\065\063\066\132\027\015\063\067\061  
\062\061\070\061\065\065\065\063\066\132\060\201\277\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\026\060\024\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\015\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\054\040\111\156  
\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\013\023\037\123\145\145  
\040\167\167\167\056\145\156\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164  
\057\154\145\147\141\154\055\164\145\162\155\163\061\071\060\067  
\006\003\125\004\013\023\060\050\143\051\040\062\060\061\062\040  
\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040  
\146\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165

\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\063\060\061\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\052\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164  
\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\105\103\061\060\166\060\020  
\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042  
\003\142\000\004\204\023\311\320\272\155\101\173\342\154\320\353  
\125\137\146\002\032\044\364\133\211\151\107\343\270\302\175\361  
\362\002\305\237\240\366\133\325\213\006\031\206\117\123\020\155  
\007\044\047\241\240\370\325\107\031\141\114\175\312\223\047\352  
\164\014\357\157\226\011\376\143\354\160\135\066\255\147\167\256  
\311\235\174\125\104\072\242\143\121\037\365\343\142\324\251\107  
\007\076\314\040\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001  
\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001  
\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016  
\004\026\004\024\267\143\347\032\335\215\351\010\246\125\203\244  
\340\152\120\101\145\021\102\111\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316  
\075\004\003\003\003\147\000\060\144\002\060\141\171\330\345\102  
\107\337\034\256\123\231\027\266\157\034\175\341\277\021\224\321  
\003\210\165\344\215\211\244\212\167\106\336\155\141\357\002\365  
\373\265\337\314\376\116\377\376\251\346\247\002\060\133\231\327  
\205\067\006\265\173\010\375\353\047\213\112\224\371\341\372\247  
\216\046\010\350\174\222\150\155\163\330\157\046\254\041\002\270  
\231\267\046\101\133\045\140\256\320\110\032\356\006

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Entrust Root Certification Authority - EC1"

# Issuer: CN=Entrust Root Certification Authority - EC1,OU="(c) 2012 Entrust, Inc. - for authorized use only",OU=See www.entrust.net/legal-terms,O="Entrust, Inc.",C=US

# Serial Number:00:a6:8b:79:29:00:00:00:00:50:d0:91:f9

# Subject: CN=Entrust Root Certification Authority - EC1,OU="(c) 2012 Entrust, Inc. - for authorized use only",OU=See www.entrust.net/legal-terms,O="Entrust, Inc.",C=US

# Not Valid Before: Tue Dec 18 15:25:36 2012

# Not Valid After : Fri Dec 18 15:55:36 2037

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

02:ED:0E:B2:8C:14:DA:45:16:5C:56:67:91:70:0D:64:51:D7:FB:56:F0:B2:AB:1D:3B:8E:B0:70:E5:6E:DF:F5

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 20:D8:06:40:DF:9B:25:F5:12:25:3A:11:EA:F7:59:8A:EB:14:B5:47

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Entrust Root Certification Authority - EC1"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\040\330\006\100\337\233\045\365\022\045\072\021\352\367\131\212

\353\024\265\107



```
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\266\176\035\360\130\305\111\154\044\073\075\355\230\030\355\274
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\277\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\105\156\164\162\165
\163\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004
\013\023\037\123\145\145\040\167\167\167\056\145\156\164\162\165
\163\164\056\156\145\164\057\154\145\147\141\154\055\164\145\162
\155\163\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\013\023\060\050\143\051
\040\062\060\061\062\040\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\054\040\111
\156\143\056\040\055\040\146\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162
\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\063\060
\061\006\003\125\004\003\023\052\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151
\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\105
\103\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\015\000\246\213\171\051\000\000\000\000\120\320\221\371
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "CFCA EV ROOT"
#
# Issuer: CN=CFCA EV ROOT,O=China Financial Certification Authority,C=CN
# Serial Number: 407555286 (0x184accd6)
# Subject: CN=CFCA EV ROOT,O=China Financial Certification Authority,C=CN
# Not Valid Before: Wed Aug 08 03:07:01 2012
#
# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 31 03:07:01 2029
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
5C:C3:D7:8E:4E:1D:5E:45:54:7A:04:E6:87:3E:64:F9:0C:F9:53:6D:1C:CC:2E:F8:00:F3:55:C4:C5:FD:70:FD
# Fingerprint (SHA1): E2:B8:29:4B:55:84:AB:6B:58:C2:90:46:6C:AC:3F:B8:39:8F:84:83
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "CFCA EV ROOT"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\126\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
```

\060\060\056\006\003\125\004\012\014\047\103\150\151\156\141\040  
\106\151\156\141\156\143\151\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164  
\171\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\003\014\014\103\106\103\101  
\040\105\126\040\122\117\117\124

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\126\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061  
\060\060\056\006\003\125\004\012\014\047\103\150\151\156\141\040  
\106\151\156\141\156\143\151\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164  
\171\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\003\014\014\103\106\103\101  
\040\105\126\040\122\117\117\124

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\004\030\112\314\326

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\215\060\202\003\165\240\003\002\001\002\002\004\030  
\112\314\326\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013  
\005\000\060\126\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103  
\116\061\060\060\056\006\003\125\004\012\014\047\103\150\151\156  
\141\040\106\151\156\141\156\143\151\141\154\040\103\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162  
\151\164\171\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\003\014\014\103\106  
\103\101\040\105\126\040\122\117\117\124\060\036\027\015\061\062  
\060\070\060\070\060\063\060\067\060\061\132\027\015\062\071\061  
\062\063\061\060\063\060\067\060\061\132\060\126\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061\060\060\056\006\003\125  
\004\012\014\047\103\150\151\156\141\040\106\151\156\141\156\143  
\151\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157  
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\025\060\023\006  
\003\125\004\003\014\014\103\106\103\101\040\105\126\040\122\117  
\117\124\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202  
\002\001\000\327\135\153\315\020\077\037\005\131\325\005\115\067  
\261\016\354\230\053\216\025\035\372\223\113\027\202\041\161\020  
\122\327\121\144\160\026\302\125\151\115\216\025\155\237\277\014  
\033\302\340\243\147\326\014\254\317\042\256\257\167\124\052\113  
\114\212\123\122\172\303\356\056\336\263\161\045\301\351\135\075  
\356\241\057\243\367\052\074\311\043\035\152\253\035\241\247\361  
\363\354\240\325\104\317\025\317\162\057\035\143\227\350\231\371  
\375\223\244\124\200\114\122\324\122\253\056\111\337\220\315\270  
\137\276\077\336\241\312\115\040\324\045\350\204\051\123\267\261  
\210\037\377\372\332\220\237\012\251\055\101\077\261\361\030\051  
\356\026\131\054\064\111\032\250\006\327\250\210\322\003\162\172

\062\342\352\150\115\156\054\226\145\173\312\131\372\362\342\335  
\356\060\054\373\314\106\254\304\143\353\157\177\066\053\064\163  
\022\224\177\337\314\046\236\361\162\135\120\145\131\217\151\263  
\207\136\062\157\303\030\212\265\225\217\260\172\067\336\132\105  
\073\307\066\341\357\147\321\071\323\227\133\163\142\031\110\055  
\207\034\006\373\164\230\040\111\163\360\005\322\033\261\240\243  
\267\033\160\323\210\151\271\132\326\070\364\142\334\045\213\170  
\277\370\350\176\270\134\311\225\117\137\247\055\271\040\153\317  
\153\335\365\015\364\202\267\364\262\146\056\020\050\366\227\132  
\173\226\026\217\001\031\055\154\156\177\071\130\006\144\203\001  
\203\203\303\115\222\335\062\306\207\244\067\351\026\316\252\055  
\150\257\012\201\145\072\160\301\233\255\115\155\124\312\052\055  
\113\205\033\263\200\346\160\105\015\153\136\065\360\177\073\270  
\234\344\004\160\211\022\045\223\332\012\231\042\140\152\143\140  
\116\166\006\230\116\275\203\255\035\130\212\045\205\322\307\145  
\036\055\216\306\337\266\306\341\177\212\004\041\025\051\164\360  
\076\234\220\235\014\056\361\212\076\132\252\014\011\036\307\325  
\074\243\355\227\303\036\064\372\070\371\010\016\343\300\135\053  
\203\321\126\152\311\266\250\124\123\056\170\062\147\075\202\177  
\164\320\373\341\266\005\140\271\160\333\216\013\371\023\130\157  
\161\140\020\122\020\271\301\101\011\357\162\037\147\061\170\377  
\226\005\215\002\003\001\000\001\243\143\060\141\060\037\006\003  
\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\343\376\055\375\050\320\013  
\265\272\266\242\304\277\006\252\005\214\223\373\057\060\017\006  
\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016  
\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035  
\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\343\376\055\375\050\320\013  
\265\272\266\242\304\277\006\252\005\214\223\373\057\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001  
\000\045\306\272\153\353\207\313\336\202\071\226\075\360\104\247  
\153\204\163\003\336\235\053\117\272\040\177\274\170\262\317\227  
\260\033\234\363\327\171\056\365\110\266\322\373\027\210\346\323  
\172\077\355\123\023\320\342\057\152\171\313\000\043\050\346\036  
\067\127\065\211\204\302\166\117\064\066\255\147\303\316\101\006  
\210\305\367\356\330\032\270\326\013\177\120\377\223\252\027\113  
\214\354\355\122\140\262\244\006\352\116\353\364\153\031\375\353  
\365\032\340\045\052\232\334\307\101\066\367\310\164\005\204\071  
\225\071\326\013\073\244\047\372\010\330\134\036\370\004\140\122  
\021\050\050\003\377\357\123\146\000\245\112\064\026\146\174\375  
\011\244\256\236\147\032\157\101\013\153\006\023\233\217\206\161  
\005\264\057\215\211\146\063\051\166\124\232\021\370\047\372\262  
\077\221\340\316\015\033\363\060\032\255\277\042\135\033\323\277  
\045\005\115\341\222\032\177\231\237\074\104\223\312\324\100\111  
\154\200\207\327\004\072\303\062\122\065\016\126\370\245\335\175  
\304\213\015\021\037\123\313\036\262\027\266\150\167\132\340\324  
\313\310\007\256\365\072\056\216\067\267\320\001\113\103\051\167  
\214\071\227\217\202\132\370\121\345\211\240\030\347\150\177\135  
\012\056\373\243\107\016\075\246\043\172\306\001\307\217\310\136

```
\277\155\200\126\276\212\044\272\063\352\237\341\062\021\236\361
\322\117\200\366\033\100\257\070\236\021\120\171\163\022\022\315
\346\154\235\054\210\162\074\060\201\006\221\042\352\131\255\332
\031\056\042\302\215\271\214\207\340\146\274\163\043\137\041\144
\143\200\110\365\240\074\030\075\224\310\110\101\035\100\272\136
\376\376\126\071\241\310\317\136\236\031\144\106\020\332\027\221
\267\005\200\254\213\231\222\175\347\242\330\007\013\066\047\347
\110\171\140\212\303\327\023\134\370\162\100\337\112\313\317\231
\000\012\000\013\021\225\332\126\105\003\210\012\237\147\320\325
\171\261\250\215\100\155\015\302\172\100\372\363\137\144\107\222
\313\123\271\273\131\316\117\375\320\025\123\001\330\337\353\331
\346\166\357\320\043\273\073\251\171\263\325\002\051\315\211\243
\226\017\112\065\347\116\102\300\165\315\007\317\346\054\353\173
\056
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "CFCA EV ROOT"

# Issuer: CN=CFCA EV ROOT,O=China Financial Certification Authority,C=CN

# Serial Number: 407555286 (0x184accd6)

# Subject: CN=CFCA EV ROOT,O=China Financial Certification Authority,C=CN

# Not Valid Before: Wed Aug 08 03:07:01 2012

# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 31 03:07:01 2029

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

5C:C3:D7:8E:4E:1D:5E:45:54:7A:04:E6:87:3E:64:F9:0C:F9:53:6D:1C:CC:2E:F8:00:F3:55:C4:C5:FD:70:FD

# Fingerprint (SHA1): E2:B8:29:4B:55:84:AB:6B:58:C2:90:46:6C:AC:3F:B8:39:8F:84:83

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "CFCA EV ROOT"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\342\270\051\113\125\204\253\153\130\302\220\106\154\254\077\270
\071\217\204\203
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\164\341\266\355\046\172\172\104\060\063\224\253\173\047\201\060
```

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\126\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\060\060\056\006\003\125\004\012\014\047\103\150\151\156\141\040
\106\151\156\141\156\143\151\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164
\171\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\003\014\014\103\106\103\101
```

```

\040\105\126\040\122\117\117\124
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\030\112\314\326
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "OISTE WISeKey Global Root GB CA"
#
# Issuer: CN=OISTE WISeKey Global Root GB CA,OU=OISTE Foundation Endorsed,O=WISeKey,C=CH
# Serial Number:76:b1:20:52:74:f0:85:87:46:b3:f8:23:1a:f6:c2:c0
#
# Subject: CN=OISTE WISeKey Global Root GB CA,OU=OISTE Foundation Endorsed,O=WISeKey,C=CH
# Not Valid Before: Mon Dec 01 15:00:32 2014
# Not Valid After : Thu Dec 01 15:10:31 2039
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
6B:9C:08:E8:6E:B0:F7:67:CF:AD:65:CD:98:B6:21:49:E5:49:4A:67:F5:84:5E:7B:D1:ED:01:9F:27:B8:6B:D6
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 0F:F9:40:76:18:D3:D7:6A:4B:98:F0:A8:35:9E:0C:FD:27:AC:CC:ED
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "OISTE WISeKey Global Root GB CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\155\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\127\111\123\145\113\145
\171\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\117\111\123\124
\105\040\106\157\165\156\144\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\156\144
\157\162\163\145\144\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\023\037
\117\111\123\124\105\040\127\111\123\145\113\145\171\040\107\154
\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\102\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\155\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\127\111\123\145\113\145
\171\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\117\111\123\124
\105\040\106\157\165\156\144\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\156\144
\157\162\163\145\144\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\023\037
\117\111\123\124\105\040\127\111\123\145\113\145\171\040\107\154
\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\102\040\103\101
END

```

```
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\166\261\040\122\164\360\205\207\106\263\370\043\032\366
\302\300
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\265\060\202\002\235\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\166
\261\040\122\164\360\205\207\106\263\370\043\032\366\302\300\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\155
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061\020\060
\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\127\111\123\145\113\145\171\061
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\117\111\123\124\105\040
\106\157\165\156\144\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\156\144\157\162
\163\145\144\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\023\037\117\111
\123\124\105\040\127\111\123\145\113\145\171\040\107\154\157\142
\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\102\040\103\101\060\036\027
\015\061\064\061\062\060\061\061\065\060\060\063\062\132\027\015
\063\071\061\062\060\061\061\065\061\060\063\061\132\060\155\061
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061\020\060\016
\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\127\111\123\145\113\145\171\061\042
\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\117\111\123\124\105\040\106
\157\165\156\144\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\156\144\157\162\163
\145\144\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\023\037\117\111\123
\124\105\040\127\111\123\145\113\145\171\040\107\154\157\142\141
\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\102\040\103\101\060\202\001\042
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003
\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\330\027\267
\034\112\044\052\326\227\261\312\342\036\373\175\070\357\230\365
\262\071\230\116\047\270\021\135\173\322\045\224\210\202\025\046
\152\033\061\273\250\133\041\041\053\330\017\116\237\132\361\261
\132\344\171\326\062\043\053\341\123\314\231\105\134\173\117\255
\274\277\207\112\013\113\227\132\250\366\110\354\175\173\015\315
\041\006\337\236\025\375\101\212\110\267\040\364\241\172\033\127
\324\135\120\377\272\147\330\043\231\037\310\077\343\336\377\157
\133\167\261\153\156\270\311\144\367\341\312\101\106\016\051\161
\320\271\043\374\311\201\137\116\367\157\337\277\204\255\163\144
\273\267\102\216\151\366\324\166\035\176\235\247\270\127\212\121
\147\162\327\324\250\270\225\124\100\163\003\366\352\364\353\376
\050\102\167\077\235\043\033\262\266\075\200\024\007\114\056\117
\367\325\012\026\015\275\146\103\067\176\043\103\171\303\100\206
\365\114\051\332\216\232\255\015\245\004\207\210\036\205\343\351
\123\325\233\310\213\003\143\170\353\340\031\112\156\273\057\153
\063\144\130\223\255\151\277\217\033\357\202\110\307\002\003\001
\000\001\243\121\060\117\060\013\006\003\125\035\017\004\004\003
\002\001\206\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060
\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\065
\017\310\066\143\136\342\243\354\371\073\146\025\316\121\122\343
\221\232\075\060\020\006\011\053\006\001\004\001\202\067\025\001
\004\003\002\001\000\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001
```

```
\001\013\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\100\114\373\207\262\231\201
\220\176\235\305\260\260\046\315\210\173\053\062\215\156\270\041
\161\130\227\175\256\067\024\257\076\347\367\232\342\175\366\161
\230\231\004\252\103\164\170\243\343\111\141\076\163\214\115\224
\340\371\161\304\266\026\016\123\170\037\326\242\207\057\002\071
\201\051\074\257\025\230\041\060\376\050\220\000\214\321\341\313
\372\136\310\375\370\020\106\073\242\170\102\221\027\164\125\012
\336\120\147\115\146\321\247\377\375\331\300\265\250\243\212\316
\146\365\017\103\315\247\053\127\173\143\106\152\252\056\122\330
\364\355\341\155\255\051\220\170\110\272\341\043\252\243\211\354
\265\253\226\300\264\113\242\035\227\236\172\362\156\100\161\337
\150\361\145\115\316\174\005\337\123\145\251\245\360\261\227\004
\160\025\106\003\230\324\322\277\124\264\240\130\175\122\157\332
\126\046\142\324\330\333\211\061\157\034\360\042\302\323\142\034
\065\315\114\151\025\124\032\220\230\336\353\036\137\312\167\307
\313\216\075\103\151\234\232\130\320\044\073\337\033\100\226\176
\065\255\201\307\116\161\272\210\023
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "OISTE WISeKey Global Root GB CA"

# Issuer: CN=OISTE WISeKey Global Root GB CA,OU=OISTE Foundation Endorsed,O=WISeKey,C=CH

# Serial Number:76:b1:20:52:74:f0:85:87:46:b3:f8:23:1a:f6:c2:c0

# Subject:

CN=OISTE WISeKey Global Root GB CA,OU=OISTE Foundation Endorsed,O=WISeKey,C=CH

# Not Valid Before: Mon Dec 01 15:00:32 2014

# Not Valid After : Thu Dec 01 15:10:31 2039

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

6B:9C:08:E8:6E:B0:F7:67:CF:AD:65:CD:98:B6:21:49:E5:49:4A:67:F5:84:5E:7B:D1:ED:01:9F:27:B8:6B:D6

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 0F:F9:40:76:18:D3:D7:6A:4B:98:F0:A8:35:9E:0C:FD:27:AC:CC:ED

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "OISTE WISeKey Global Root GB CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\017\371\100\166\030\323\327\152\113\230\360\250\065\236\014\375
\047\254\314\355
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\244\353\271\141\050\056\267\057\230\260\065\046\220\231\121\035
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\155\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\127\111\123\145\113\145
```

```
\171\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\117\111\123\124
\105\040\106\157\165\156\144\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\156\144
\157\162\163\145\144\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\023\037
\117\111\123\124\105\040\127\111\123\145\113\145\171\040\107\154
\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\102\040\103\101
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\166\261\040\122\164\360\205\207\106\263\370\043\032\366
\302\300
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "SZAFIR ROOT CA2"

#

# Issuer: CN=SZAFIR ROOT CA2,O=Krajowa Izba Rozliczeniowa S.A.,C=PL

# Serial Number:3e:8a:5d:07:ec:55:d2:32:d5:b7:e3:b6:5f:01:eb:2d:dc:e4:d6:e4

# Subject: CN=SZAFIR ROOT CA2,O=Krajowa Izba Rozliczeniowa S.A.,C=PL

# Not Valid Before: Mon Oct 19 07:43:30 2015

# Not Valid After : Fri Oct 19 07:43:30 2035

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

A1:33:9D:33:28:1A:0B:56:E5:57:D3:D3:2B:1C:E7:F9:36:7E:B0:94:BD:5F:A7:2A:7E:50:04:C8:DE:D7:CA:FE

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): E2:52:FA:95:3F:ED:DB:24:60:BD:6E:28:F3:9C:CC:CF:5E:B3:3F:DE

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "SZAFIR ROOT CA2"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\121\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114\061
\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\012\014\037\113\162\141\152\157\167
\141\040\111\172\142\141\040\122\157\172\154\151\143\172\145\156
\151\157\167\141\040\123\056\101\056\061\030\060\026\006\003\125
\004\003\014\017\123\132\101\106\111\122\040\122\117\117\124\040
\103\101\062
```

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\121\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114\061
\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\012\014\037\113\162\141\152\157\167
\141\040\111\172\142\141\040\122\157\172\154\151\143\172\145\156
\151\157\167\141\040\123\056\101\056\061\030\060\026\006\003\125
```



\004\003\014\017\123\132\101\106\111\122\040\122\117\117\124\040  
\103\101\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\024\076\212\135\007\354\125\322\062\325\267\343\266\137\001  
\353\055\334\344\326\344

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\162\060\202\002\132\240\003\002\001\002\002\024\076  
\212\135\007\354\125\322\062\325\267\343\266\137\001\353\055\334  
\344\326\344\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013  
\005\000\060\121\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120  
\114\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\012\014\037\113\162\141\152  
\157\167\141\040\111\172\142\141\040\122\157\172\154\151\143\172  
\145\156\151\157\167\141\040\123\056\101\056\061\030\060\026\006  
\003\125\004\003\014\017\123\132\101\106\111\122\040\122\117\117  
\124\040\103\101\062\060\036\027\015\061\065\061\060\061\071\060  
\067\064\063\063\060\132\027\015\063\065\061\060\061\071\060\067  
\064\063\063\060\132\060\121\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006  
\023\002\120\114\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\012\014\037\113  
\162\141\152\157\167\141\040\111\172\142\141\040\122\157\172\154  
\151\143\172\145\156\151\157\167\141\040\123\056\101\056\061\030  
\060\026\006\003\125\004\003\014\017\123\132\101\106\111\122\040  
\122\117\117\124\040\103\101\062\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000  
\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\267\274\076\120\250\113\315  
\100\265\316\141\347\226\312\264\241\332\014\042\260\372\265\173  
\166\000\167\214\013\317\175\250\206\314\046\121\344\040\075\205  
\014\326\130\343\347\364\052\030\235\332\321\256\046\356\353\123  
\334\364\220\326\023\112\014\220\074\303\364\332\322\216\015\222  
\072\334\261\261\377\070\336\303\272\055\137\200\271\002\275\112  
\235\033\017\264\303\302\301\147\003\335\334\033\234\075\263\260  
\336\000\036\250\064\107\273\232\353\376\013\024\275\066\204\332  
\015\040\277\372\133\313\251\026\040\255\071\140\356\057\165\266  
\347\227\234\371\076\375\176\115\157\115\057\357\210\015\152\372  
\335\361\075\156\040\245\240\022\264\115\160\271\316\327\162\073  
\211\223\247\200\204\034\047\111\162\111\265\377\073\225\236\301  
\314\310\001\354\350\016\212\012\226\347\263\246\207\345\326\371  
\005\053\015\227\100\160\074\272\254\165\132\234\325\115\235\002  
\012\322\113\233\146\113\106\007\027\145\255\237\154\210\000\334  
\042\211\340\341\144\324\147\274\061\171\141\074\273\312\101\315  
\134\152\000\310\074\070\216\130\257\002\003\001\000\001\243\102  
\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003  
\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003  
\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\056\026  
\251\112\030\265\313\314\365\157\120\363\043\137\370\135\347\254  
\360\310\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005

```
\000\003\202\001\001\000\265\163\370\003\334\131\133\035\166\351
\243\052\173\220\050\262\115\300\063\117\252\232\261\324\270\344
\047\377\251\226\231\316\106\340\155\174\114\242\070\244\006\160
\360\364\101\021\354\077\107\215\077\162\207\371\073\375\244\157
\053\123\000\340\377\071\271\152\007\016\353\035\034\366\242\162
\220\313\202\075\021\202\213\322\273\237\052\257\041\346\143\206
\235\171\031\357\367\273\014\065\220\303\212\355\117\017\365\314
\022\331\244\076\273\240\374\040\225\137\117\046\057\021\043\203
\116\165\007\017\277\233\321\264\035\351\020\004\376\312\140\217
\242\114\270\255\317\341\220\017\315\256\012\307\135\173\267\120
\322\324\141\372\325\025\333\327\237\207\121\124\353\245\343\353
\311\205\240\045\040\067\373\216\316\014\064\204\341\074\201\262
\167\116\103\245\210\137\206\147\241\075\346\264\134\141\266\076
\333\376\267\050\305\242\007\256\265\312\312\215\052\022\357\227
\355\302\060\244\311\052\172\373\363\115\043\033\231\063\064\240
\056\365\251\013\077\324\135\341\317\204\237\342\031\302\137\212
\326\040\036\343\163\267
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL

CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "SZAFIR ROOT CA2"

# Issuer: CN=SZAFIR ROOT CA2,O=Krajowa Izba Rozliczeniowa S.A.,C=PL

# Serial Number:3e:8a:5d:07:ec:55:d2:32:d5:b7:e3:b6:5f:01:eb:2d:dc:e4:d6:e4

# Subject: CN=SZAFIR ROOT CA2,O=Krajowa Izba Rozliczeniowa S.A.,C=PL

# Not Valid Before: Mon Oct 19 07:43:30 2015

# Not Valid After : Fri Oct 19 07:43:30 2035

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

A1:33:9D:33:28:1A:0B:56:E5:57:D3:D3:2B:1C:E7:F9:36:7E:B0:94:BD:5F:A7:2A:7E:50:04:C8:DE:D7:CA:FE

# Fingerprint (SHA1): E2:52:FA:95:3F:ED:DB:24:60:BD:6E:28:F3:9C:CC:CF:5E:B3:3F:DE

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "SZAFIR ROOT CA2"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\342\122\372\225\077\355\333\044\140\275\156\050\363\234\314\317
\136\263\077\336
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\021\144\301\211\260\044\261\214\261\007\176\211\236\121\236\231
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\121\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114\061
\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\012\014\037\113\162\141\152\157\167
```

```
\141\040\111\172\142\141\040\122\157\172\154\151\143\172\145\156
\151\157\167\141\040\123\056\101\056\061\030\060\026\006\003\125
\004\003\014\017\123\132\101\106\111\122\040\122\117\117\124\040
\103\101\062
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\024\076\212\135\007\354\125\322\062\325\267\343\266\137\001
\353\055\334\344\326\344
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "Certum Trusted Network CA 2"

#

# Issuer: CN=Certum Trusted Network CA 2,OU=Certum Certification Authority,O=Unizeto Technologies S.A.,C=PL

# Serial Number:21:d6:d0:4a:4f:25:0f:c9:32:37:fc:aa:5e:12:8d:e9

# Subject: CN=Certum Trusted Network CA 2,OU=Certum Certification Authority,O=Unizeto Technologies S.A.,C=PL

# Not Valid Before:

Thu Oct 06 08:39:56 2011

# Not Valid After : Sat Oct 06 08:39:56 2046

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

B6:76:F2:ED:DA:E8:77:5C:D3:6C:B0:F6:3C:D1:D4:60:39:61:F4:9E:62:65:BA:01:3A:2F:03:07:B6:D0:B8:04

# Fingerprint (SHA1): D3:DD:48:3E:2B:BF:4C:05:E8:AF:10:F5:FA:76:26:CF:D3:DC:30:92

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Certum Trusted Network CA 2"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\200\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114
\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031\125\156\151\172\145
\164\157\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\040
\123\056\101\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\023\036\103
\145\162\164\165\155\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164
\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\044\060
\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\124
\162\165\163\164\145\144\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\040\103
\101\040\062
```

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\200\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114  
\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031\125\156\151\172\145  
\164\157\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\040  
\123\056\101\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\023\036\103  
\145\162\164\165\155\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164  
\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\044\060  
\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\124  
\162\165\163\164\145\144\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\040\103  
\101\040\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\041\326\320\112\117\045\017\311\062\067\374\252\136\022  
\215\351

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\322\060\202\003\272\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\041  
\326\320\112\117\045\017\311\062\067\374\252\136\022\215\351\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\015\005\000\060\201  
\200\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114\061\042  
\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031\125\156\151\172\145\164\157  
\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\040\123\056  
\101\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\023\036\103\145\162  
\164\165\155\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157  
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\044\060\042\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\033\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\124\162\165  
\163\164\145\144\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\040\103\101\040  
\062\060\042\030\017\062\060\061\061\061\060\060\066\060\070\063  
\071\065\066\132\030\017\062\060\064\066\061\060\060\066\060\070  
\063\071\065\066\132\060\201\200\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004  
\006\023\002\120\114\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031  
\125\156\151\172\145\164\157\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157  
\147\151\145\163\040\123\056\101\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125  
\004\013\023\036\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151  
\164\171\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\103\145\162  
\164\165\155\040\124\162\165\163\164\145\144\040\116\145\164\167  
\157\162\153\040\103\101\040\062\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000  
\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\275\371\170\370\346\325\200  
\014\144\235\206\033\226\144\147\077\042\072\036\165\001\175\357  
\373\134\147\214\311\314\134\153\251\221\346\271\102\345\040\113  
\233\332\233\173\271\231\135\331\233\200\113\327\204\100\053\047  
\323\350\272\060\273\076\011\032\247\111\225\357\053\100\044\302  
\227\307\247\356\233\045\357\250\012\000\227\205\132\252\235\334  
\051\311\342\065\007\353\160\115\112\326\301\263\126\270\241\101  
\070\233\321\373\061\177\217\340\137\341\261\077\017\216\026\111

\140\327\006\215\030\371\252\046\020\253\052\323\320\321\147\215  
\033\106\276\107\060\325\056\162\321\305\143\332\347\143\171\104  
\176\113\143\044\211\206\056\064\077\051\114\122\213\052\247\300  
\342\221\050\211\271\300\133\371\035\331\347\047\255\377\232\002  
\227\301\306\120\222\233\002\054\275\251\271\064\131\012\277\204  
\112\377\337\376\263\237\353\331\236\340\230\043\354\246\153\167  
\026\052\333\314\255\073\034\244\207\334\106\163\136\031\142\150  
\105\127\344\220\202\102\273\102\326\360\141\340\301\243\075\146  
\243\135\364\030\356\210\311\215\027\105\051\231\062\165\002\061  
\356\051\046\310\153\002\346\265\142\105\177\067\025\132\043\150  
\211\324\076\336\116\047\260\360\100\014\274\115\027\313\115\242  
\263\036\320\006\132\335\366\223\317\127\165\231\365\372\206\032  
\147\170\263\277\226\376\064\334\275\347\122\126\345\263\345\165  
\173\327\101\221\005\334\135\151\343\225\015\103\271\374\203\226  
\071\225\173\154\200\132\117\023\162\306\327\175\051\172\104\272  
\122\244\052\325\101\106\011\040\376\042\240\266\133\060\215\274  
\211\014\325\327\160\370\207\122\375\332\357\254\121\056\007\263  
\116\376\320\011\332\160\357\230\372\126\346\155\333\265\127\113  
\334\345\054\045\025\310\236\056\170\116\370\332\234\236\206\054  
\312\127\363\032\345\310\222\213\032\202\226\172\303\274\120\022  
\151\330\016\132\106\213\072\353\046\372\043\311\266\260\201\276  
\102\000\244\370\326\376\060\056\307\322\106\366\345\216\165\375  
\362\314\271\320\207\133\314\006\020\140\273\203\065\267\136\147  
\336\107\354\231\110\361\244\241\025\376\255\214\142\216\071\125  
\117\071\026\271\261\143\235\377\267\002\003\001\000\001\243\102  
\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003  
\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\266\241  
\124\071\002\303\240\077\216\212\274\372\324\370\034\246\321\072  
\016\375\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002  
\001\006\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\015\005  
\000\003\202\002\001\000\161\245\016\316\344\351\277\077\070\325  
\211\132\304\002\141\373\114\305\024\027\055\213\117\123\153\020  
\027\374\145\204\307\020\111\220\336\333\307\046\223\210\046\157  
\160\326\002\136\071\240\367\217\253\226\265\245\023\134\201\024  
\155\016\201\202\021\033\212\116\306\117\245\335\142\036\104\337  
\011\131\364\133\167\013\067\351\213\040\306\370\012\116\056\130  
\034\353\063\320\317\206\140\311\332\373\200\057\236\114\140\204  
\170\075\041\144\326\373\101\037\030\017\347\311\165\161\275\275  
\134\336\064\207\076\101\260\016\366\271\326\077\011\023\226\024  
\057\336\232\035\132\271\126\316\065\072\260\137\160\115\136\343  
\051\361\043\050\162\131\266\253\302\214\146\046\034\167\054\046  
\166\065\213\050\247\151\240\371\073\365\043\335\205\020\164\311  
\220\003\126\221\347\257\272\107\324\022\227\021\042\343\242\111  
\224\154\347\267\224\113\272\055\244\332\063\213\114\246\104\377  
\132\074\306\035\144\330\265\061\344\246\074\172\250\127\013\333  
\355\141\032\313\361\316\163\167\143\244\207\157\114\121\070\326  
\344\137\307\237\266\201\052\344\205\110\171\130\136\073\370\333  
\002\202\147\301\071\333\303\164\113\075\066\036\371\051\223\210

\150\133\250\104\031\041\360\247\350\201\015\054\350\223\066\264  
\067\262\312\260\033\046\172\232\045\037\232\232\200\236\113\052  
\077\373\243\232\376\163\062\161\302\236\306\162\341\212\150\047  
\361\344\017\264\304\114\245\141\223\370\227\020\007\052\060\045  
\251\271\310\161\270\357\150\314\055\176\365\340\176\017\202\250  
\157\266\272\154\203\103\167\315\212\222\027\241\236\133\170\026  
\075\105\342\063\162\335\341\146\312\231\323\311\305\046\375\015  
\150\004\106\256\266\331\233\214\276\031\276\261\306\362\031\343  
\134\002\312\054\330\157\112\007\331\311\065\332\100\165\362\304  
\247\031\157\236\102\020\230\165\346\225\213\140\274\355\305\022  
\327\212\316\325\230\134\126\226\003\305\356\167\006\065\377\317  
\344\356\077\023\141\356\333\332\055\205\360\315\256\235\262\030  
\011\105\303\222\241\162\027\374\107\266\240\013\054\361\304\336  
\103\150\010\152\137\073\360\166\143\373\314\006\054\246\306\342  
\016\265\271\276\044\217

END

CKA\_NSS\_Mozilla\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

Trust for "Certum Trusted Network CA 2"

# Issuer: CN=Certum Trusted Network CA 2,OU=Certum Certification Authority,O=Unizeto Technologies  
S.A.,C=PL

# Serial Number:21:d6:d0:4a:4f:25:0f:c9:32:37:fc:aa:5e:12:8d:e9

# Subject: CN=Certum Trusted Network CA 2,OU=Certum Certification Authority,O=Unizeto Technologies  
S.A.,C=PL

# Not Valid Before: Thu Oct 06 08:39:56 2011

# Not Valid After : Sat Oct 06 08:39:56 2046

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

B6:76:F2:ED:DA:E8:77:5C:D3:6C:B0:F6:3C:D1:D4:60:39:61:F4:9E:62:65:BA:01:3A:2F:03:07:B6:D0:B8:04

# Fingerprint (SHA1): D3:DD:48:3E:2B:BF:4C:05:E8:AF:10:F5:FA:76:26:CF:D3:DC:30:92

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Certum Trusted Network CA 2"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\323\335\110\076\053\277\114\005\350\257\020\365\372\166\046\317  
\323\334\060\222

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\155\106\236\331\045\155\010\043\133\136\164\175\036\047\333\362

END

CKA\_ISSUER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\200\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114

```
\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031\125\156\151\172\145
\164\157\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\040
\123\056\101\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\023\036\103
\145\162\164\165\155\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164
\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\044\060
\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\124
\162\165\163\164\145\144\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\040\103
\101\040\062
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\041\326\320\112\117\045\017\311\062\067\374\252\136\022
\215\351
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions RootCA 2015"

#

# Issuer: CN=Hellenic

Academic and Research Institutions RootCA 2015,O=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions Cert.

Authority,L=Athens,C=GR

# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)

# Subject: CN=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions RootCA 2015,O=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions Cert. Authority,L=Athens,C=GR

# Not Valid Before: Tue Jul 07 10:11:21 2015

# Not Valid After : Sat Jun 30 10:11:21 2040

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

A0:40:92:9A:02:CE:53:B4:AC:F4:F2:FF:C6:98:1C:E4:49:6F:75:5E:6D:45:FE:0B:2A:69:2B:CD:52:52:3F:36

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 01:0C:06:95:A6:98:19:14:FF:BF:5F:C6:B0:B6:95:EA:29:E9:12:A6

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions RootCA 2015"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\246\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\023\006\101\164\150\145\156
\163\061\104\060\102\006\003\125\004\012\023\073\110\145\154\154
\145\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156
\144\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151
\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\145\162\164\056\040\101\165
\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\100\060\076\006\003\125\004\003
\023\067\110\145\154\154\145\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145
\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150
```

```
\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\122\157
\157\164\103\101\040\062\060\061\065
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\246\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\023\006\101\164\150\145\156
\163\061\104\060\102\006\003\125\004\012\023\073\110\145\154\154
\145\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156
\144\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151
\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\145\162\164\056\040\101\165
\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\100\060\076\006\003\125\004\003
\023\067\110\145\154\154\145\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145
\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150
\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\122\157
\157\164\103\101\040\062\060\061\065
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\000
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\006\013\060\202\003\363\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\000
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060
\201\246\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\023\006\101\164\150\145\156\163
\061\104\060\102\006\003\125\004\012\023\073\110\145\154\154\145
\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144
\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164
\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\145\162\164\056\040\101\165\164
\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\100\060\076\006\003\125\004\003\023
\067\110\145\154\154\145\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155
\151\143\040\141\156\144\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040
\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\122\157\157
\164\103\101\040\062\060\061\065\060\036\027\015\061\065\060\067
\060\067\061\060\061\061\062\061\132\027\015\064\060\060\066\063
\060\061\060\061\061\062\061\132\060\201\246\061\013\060\011\006
\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004
\007\023\006\101\164\150\145\156\163\061\104\060\102\006\003\125
\004\012\023\073\110\145\154\154\145\156\151\143\040\101\143\141
\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040\122\145\163\145\141\162
\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\040
\103\145\162\164\056\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061
\100\060\076\006\003\125\004\003\023\067\110\145\154\154\145\156
\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040
\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165
\164\151\157\156\163\040\122\157\157\164\103\101\040\062\060\061
```



\065\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002  
\001\000\302\370\251\077\033\211\374\074\074\004\135\075\220\066  
\260\221\072\171\074\146\132\357\155\071\001\111\032\264\267\317  
\177\115\043\123\267\220\000\343\023\052\050\246\061\361\221\000  
\343\050\354\256\041\101\316\037\332\375\175\022\133\001\203\017  
\271\260\137\231\341\362\022\203\200\115\006\076\337\254\257\347  
\241\210\153\061\257\360\213\320\030\063\270\333\105\152\064\364  
\002\200\044\050\012\002\025\225\136\166\052\015\231\072\024\133  
\366\313\313\123\274\023\115\001\210\067\224\045\033\102\274\042  
\330\216\243\226\136\072\331\062\333\076\350\360\020\145\355\164  
\341\057\247\174\257\047\064\273\051\175\233\266\317\011\310\345  
\323\012\374\210\145\145\164\012\334\163\034\134\315\100\261\034  
\324\266\204\214\114\120\317\150\216\250\131\256\302\047\116\202  
\242\065\335\024\364\037\377\262\167\325\207\057\252\156\175\044  
\047\347\306\313\046\346\345\376\147\007\143\330\105\015\335\072  
\131\145\071\130\172\222\231\162\075\234\204\136\210\041\270\325  
\364\054\374\331\160\122\117\170\270\275\074\053\213\225\230\365  
\263\321\150\317\040\024\176\114\134\137\347\213\345\365\065\201  
\031\067\327\021\010\267\146\276\323\112\316\203\127\000\072\303  
\201\370\027\313\222\066\135\321\243\330\165\033\341\213\047\352  
\172\110\101\375\105\031\006\255\047\231\116\301\160\107\335\265  
\237\201\123\022\345\261\214\110\135\061\103\027\343\214\306\172  
\143\226\113\051\060\116\204\116\142\031\136\074\316\227\220\245  
\177\001\353\235\340\370\213\211\335\045\230\075\222\266\176\357  
\331\361\121\121\175\055\046\310\151\131\141\340\254\152\270\052  
\066\021\004\172\120\275\062\204\276\057\334\162\325\327\035\026  
\107\344\107\146\040\077\364\226\305\257\216\001\172\245\017\172  
\144\365\015\030\207\331\256\210\325\372\204\301\072\300\151\050  
\055\362\015\150\121\252\343\245\167\306\244\220\016\241\067\213  
\061\043\107\301\011\010\353\156\367\170\233\327\202\374\204\040  
\231\111\031\266\022\106\261\373\105\125\026\251\243\145\254\234  
\007\017\352\153\334\037\056\006\162\354\206\210\022\344\055\333  
\137\005\057\344\360\003\323\046\063\347\200\302\315\102\241\027  
\064\013\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125  
\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003  
\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003  
\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\161\025\147\310\310\311\275\165\135  
\162\320\070\030\152\235\363\161\044\124\013\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\165  
\273\155\124\113\252\020\130\106\064\362\142\327\026\066\135\010  
\136\325\154\310\207\275\264\056\106\362\061\370\174\352\102\265  
\223\026\125\334\241\014\022\240\332\141\176\017\130\130\163\144  
\162\307\350\105\216\334\251\362\046\077\306\171\214\261\123\010  
\063\201\260\126\023\276\346\121\134\330\233\012\117\113\234\126  
\123\002\351\117\366\015\140\352\115\102\125\350\174\033\041\041  
\323\033\072\314\167\362\270\220\361\150\307\371\132\376\372\055  
\364\277\311\365\105\033\316\070\020\052\067\212\171\243\264\343

```
\011\154\205\206\223\377\211\226\047\170\201\217\147\343\106\164
\124\216\331\015\151\342\112\364\115\164\003\377\262\167\355\225
\147\227\344\261\305\253\277\152\043\350\324\224\342\104\050\142
\304\113\342\360\330\342\051\153\032\160\176\044\141\223\173\117
\003\062\045\015\105\044\053\226\264\106\152\277\112\013\367\232
\217\301\254\032\305\147\363\157\064\322\372\163\143\214\357\026
\260\250\244\106\052\370\353\022\354\162\264\357\370\053\176\214
\122\300\213\204\124\371\057\076\343\125\250\334\146\261\331\341
\137\330\263\214\131\064\131\244\253\117\154\273\037\030\333\165
\253\330\313\222\315\224\070\141\016\007\006\037\113\106\020\361
\025\276\215\205\134\073\112\053\201\171\017\264\151\237\111\120
\227\115\367\016\126\135\300\225\152\302\066\303\033\150\311\365
\052\334\107\232\276\262\316\305\045\350\372\003\271\332\371\026
\156\221\204\365\034\050\310\374\046\314\327\034\220\126\247\137
\157\072\004\274\315\170\211\013\216\017\057\243\252\117\242\033
\022\075\026\010\100\017\361\106\114\327\252\173\010\301\012\365
\155\047\336\002\217\312\303\265\053\312\351\353\310\041\123\070
\245\314\073\330\167\067\060\242\117\331\157\321\362\100\255\101
\172\027\305\326\112\065\211\267\101\325\174\206\177\125\115\203
\112\245\163\040\300\072\257\220\361\232\044\216\331\216\161\312
\173\270\206\332\262\217\231\076\035\023\015\022\021\356\324\253
\360\351\025\166\002\344\340\337\252\040\036\133\141\205\144\100
\251\220\227\015\255\123\322\132\035\207\152\000\227\145\142\264
\276\157\152\247\365\054\102\355\062\255\266\041\236\276\274
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_Mozilla\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions RootCA 2015"

# Issuer: CN=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions RootCA 2015,O=Hellenic Academic and Research  
Institutions Cert. Authority,L=Athens,C=GR

# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)

# Subject: CN=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions RootCA 2015,O=Hellenic Academic and Research  
Institutions Cert. Authority,L=Athens,C=GR

# Not Valid Before: Tue Jul 07 10:11:21 2015

# Not Valid After : Sat Jun 30 10:11:21 2040

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

A0:40:92:9A:02:CE:53:B4:AC:F4:F2:FF:C6:98:1C:E4:49:6F:75:5E:6D:45:FE:0B:2A:69:2B:CD:52:52:3F:36

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 01:0C:06:95:A6:98:19:14:FF:BF:5F:C6:B0:B6:95:EA:29:E9:12:A6

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions RootCA 2015"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\001\014\006\225\246\230\031\024\377\277\137\306\260\266\225\352
```

```

\051\351\022\246
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\312\377\342\333\003\331\313\113\351\017\255\204\375\173\030\316
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\246\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\023\006\101\164\150\145\156
\163\061\104\060\102\006\003\125\004\012\023\073\110\145\154\154
\145\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156
\144\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151
\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\145\162\164\056\040\101\165
\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\100\060\076\006\003\125\004\003
\023\067\110\145\154\154\145\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145
\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150
\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\122\157
\157\164\103\101\040\062\060\061\065
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\000
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions ECC RootCA 2015"
#
#
# Issuer: CN=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions ECC RootCA 2015,O=Hellenic Academic and Research
Institutions Cert. Authority,L=Athens,C=GR
# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)
# Subject: CN=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions ECC RootCA 2015,O=Hellenic Academic and
Research Institutions Cert. Authority,L=Athens,C=GR
# Not Valid Before: Tue Jul 07 10:37:12 2015
# Not Valid After : Sat Jun 30 10:37:12 2040
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
44:B5:45:AA:8A:25:E6:5A:73:CA:15:DC:27:FC:36:D2:4C:1C:B9:95:3A:06:65:39:B1:15:82:DC:48:7B:48:33
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 9F:F1:71:8D:92:D5:9A:F3:7D:74:97:B4:BC:6F:84:68:0B:BA:B6:66
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions ECC RootCA 2015"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL

```

\060\201\252\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122  
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\023\006\101\164\150\145\156  
\163\061\104\060\102\006\003\125\004\012\023\073\110\145\154\154  
\145\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156  
\144\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151  
\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\145\162\164\056\040\101\165  
\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\104\060\102\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\073\110\145\154\154\145\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145  
\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150  
\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\105\103  
\103\040\122\157\157\164\103\101\040\062\060\061\065

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\252\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122  
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\023\006\101\164\150\145\156  
\163\061\104\060\102\006\003\125\004\012\023\073\110\145\154\154  
\145\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156  
\144\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151  
\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\145\162\164\056\040\101\165  
\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\104\060\102\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\073\110\145\154\154\145\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145  
\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150  
\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\105\103  
\103\040\122\157\157\164\103\101\040\062\060\061\065

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\000

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\002\303\060\202\002\112\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\000  
\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\002\060\201\252\061  
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061\017\060\015  
\006\003\125\004\007\023\006\101\164\150\145\156\163\061\104\060  
\102\006\003\125\004\012\023\073\110\145\154\154\145\156\151\143  
\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040\122\145  
\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151  
\157\156\163\040\103\145\162\164\056\040\101\165\164\150\157\162  
\151\164\171\061\104\060\102\006\003\125\004\003\023\073\110\145  
\154\154\145\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040  
\141\156\144\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163  
\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\105\103\103\040\122\157  
\157\164\103\101\040\062\060\061\065\060\036\027\015\061\065\060  
\067\060\067\061\060\063\067\061\062\132\027\015\064\060\060\066  
\063\060\061\060\063\067\061\062\132\060\201\252\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061\017\060\015\006\003\125

\004\007\023\006\101\164\150\145\156\163\061\104\060\102\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\073\110\145\154\154\145\156\151\143\040\101\143  
\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040\122\145\163\145\141  
\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163  
\040\103\145\162\164\056\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171  
\061\104\060\102\006\003\125\004\003\023\073\110\145\154\154\145  
\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144  
\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164  
\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\103  
\101\040\062\060\061\065\060\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110\316  
\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\222\240  
\101\350\113\202\204\134\342\370\061\021\231\206\144\116\011\045  
\057\235\101\057\012\256\065\117\164\225\262\121\144\153\215\153  
\346\077\160\225\360\005\104\107\246\162\070\120\166\225\002\132  
\216\256\050\236\371\055\116\231\357\054\110\157\114\045\051\350  
\321\161\133\337\035\301\165\067\264\327\372\173\172\102\234\152  
\012\126\132\174\151\013\252\200\011\044\154\176\301\106\243\102  
\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003  
\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003  
\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\264\042  
\013\202\231\044\001\016\234\273\344\016\375\277\373\227\040\223  
\231\052\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\002\003\147  
\000\060\144\002\060\147\316\026\142\070\242\254\142\105\247\251  
\225\044\300\032\047\234\062\073\300\300\325\272\251\347\370\004  
\103\123\205\356\122\041\336\235\365\045\203\076\236\130\113\057  
\327\147\023\016\041\002\060\005\341\165\001\336\150\355\052\037  
\115\114\011\010\015\354\113\255\144\027\050\347\165\316\105\145  
\162\041\027\313\042\101\016\214\023\230\070\232\124\155\233\312  
\342\174\352\002\130\042\221

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions ECC RootCA 2015"

# Issuer: CN=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions ECC RootCA 2015,O=Hellenic Academic and Research  
Institutions Cert. Authority,L=Athens,C=GR

# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)

# Subject: CN=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions ECC RootCA 2015,O=Hellenic Academic and  
Research Institutions Cert. Authority,L=Athens,C=GR

# Not Valid Before: Tue Jul 07 10:37:12 2015

# Not Valid After : Sat Jun 30 10:37:12 2040

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

44:B5:45:AA:8A:25:E6:5A:73:CA:15:DC:27:FC:36:D2:4C:1C:B9:95:3A:06:65:39:B1:15:82:DC:48:7B:48:33

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): 9F:F1:71:8D:92:D5:9A:F3:7D:74:97:B4:BC:6F:84:68:0B:BA:B6:66

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

```

CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions ECC RootCA 2015"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\237\361\161\215\222\325\232\363\175\164\227\264\274\157\204\150
\013\272\266\146
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\201\345\264\027\353\302\365\341\113\015\101\173\111\222\376\357
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\252\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\023\006\101\164\150\145\156
\163\061\104\060\102\006\003\125\004\012\023\073\110\145\154\154
\145\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156
\144\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151
\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\145\162\164\056\040\101\165
\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\104\060\102\006\003\125\004\003
\023\073\110\145\154\154\145\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145
\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150
\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\105\103
\103\040\122\157\157\164\103\101\040\062\060\061\065
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\000
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "ISRG Root X1"
#
# Issuer: CN=ISRG Root X1,O=Internet Security Research Group,C=US
# Serial Number:00:82:10:cf:b0:d2:40:e3:59:44:63:e0:bb:63:82:8b:00
# Subject: CN=ISRG Root X1,O=Internet Security Research Group,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Thu Jun 04 11:04:38 2015
# Not Valid After : Mon Jun 04 11:04:38 2035
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
96:BC:EC:06:26:49:76:F3:74:60:77:9A:CF:28:C5:A7:CF:E8:A3:C0:AA:E1:1A:8F:FC:EE:05:C0:BD:DF:08:C6
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): CA:BD:2A:79:A1:07:6A:31:F2:1D:25:36:35:CB:03:9D:43:29:A5:E8
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ISRG Root X1"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\117\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\012\023\040\111\156\164\145\162\156
\145\164\040\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\122\145\163\145
\141\162\143\150\040\107\162\157\165\160\061\025\060\023\006\003
\125\004\003\023\014\111\123\122\107\040\122\157\157\164\040\130
\061
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\117\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\012\023\040\111\156\164\145\162\156
\145\164\040\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\122\145\163\145
\141\162\143\150\040\107\162\157\165\160\061\025\060\023\006\003
\125\004\003\023\014\111\123\122\107\040\122\157\157\164\040\130
\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\000\202\020\317\260\322\100\343\131\104\143\340\273\143
\202\213\000
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\153\060\202\003\123\240\003\002\001\002\002\021\000
\202\020\317\260\322\100\343\131\104\143\340\273\143\202\213\000
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060
\117\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\051
\060\047\006\003\125\004\012\023\040\111\156\164\145\162\156\145
\164\040\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\122\145\163\145\141
\162\143\150\040\107\162\157\165\160\061\025\060\023\006\003\125
\004\003\023\014\111\123\122\107\040\122\157\157\164\040\130\061
\060\036\027\015\061\065\060\066\060\064\061\061\060\064\063\070
\132\027\015\063\065\060\066\060\064\061\061\060\064\063\070\132
\060\117\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\012\023\040\111\156\164\145\162\156
\145\164\040\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\122\145\163\145
\141\162\143\150\040\107\162\157\165\160\061\025\060\023\006\003
\125\004\003\023\014\111\123\122\107\040\122\157\157\164\040\130
\061\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001
\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002
\001\000\255\350\044\163\364\024\067\363\233\236\053\127\050\034
\207\276\334\267\337\070\220\214\156\074\346\127\240\170\367\165
\302\242\376\365\152\156\366\000\117\050\333\336\150\206\154\104
\223\266\261\143\375\024\022\153\277\037\322\352\061\233\041\176
\321\063\074\272\110\365\335\171\337\263\270\377\022\361\041\232
```

\113\301\212\206\161\151\112\146\146\154\217\176\074\160\277\255  
\051\042\006\363\344\300\346\200\256\342\113\217\267\231\176\224  
\003\237\323\107\227\174\231\110\043\123\350\070\256\117\012\157  
\203\056\321\111\127\214\200\164\266\332\057\320\070\215\173\003  
\160\041\033\165\362\060\074\372\217\256\335\332\143\253\353\026  
\117\302\216\021\113\176\317\013\350\377\265\167\056\364\262\173  
\112\340\114\022\045\014\160\215\003\051\240\341\123\044\354\023  
\331\356\031\277\020\263\112\214\077\211\243\141\121\336\254\207  
\007\224\364\143\161\354\056\342\157\133\230\201\341\211\134\064  
\171\154\166\357\073\220\142\171\346\333\244\232\057\046\305\320  
\020\341\016\336\331\020\216\026\373\267\367\250\367\307\345\002  
\007\230\217\066\010\225\347\342\067\226\015\066\165\236\373\016  
\162\261\035\233\274\003\371\111\005\330\201\335\005\264\052\326  
\101\351\254\001\166\225\012\017\330\337\325\275\022\037\065\057  
\050\027\154\322\230\301\250\011\144\167\156\107\067\272\316\254  
\131\136\150\235\177\162\326\211\305\006\101\051\076\131\076\335  
\046\365\044\311\021\247\132\243\114\100\037\106\241\231\265\247  
\072\121\156\206\073\236\175\162\247\022\005\170\131\355\076\121  
\170\025\013\003\217\215\320\057\005\262\076\173\112\034\113\163  
\005\022\374\306\352\340\120\023\174\103\223\164\263\312\164\347  
\216\037\001\010\320\060\324\133\161\066\264\007\272\301\060\060  
\134\110\267\202\073\230\246\175\140\212\242\243\051\202\314\272  
\275\203\004\033\242\203\003\101\241\326\005\361\033\302\266\360  
\250\174\206\073\106\250\110\052\210\334\166\232\166\277\037\152  
\245\075\031\217\353\070\363\144\336\310\053\015\012\050\377\367  
\333\342\025\102\324\042\320\047\135\341\171\376\030\347\160\210  
\255\116\346\331\213\072\306\335\047\121\156\377\274\144\365\063  
\103\117\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003\125  
\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125  
\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003  
\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\171\264\131\346\173\266\345\344\001  
\163\200\010\210\310\032\130\366\351\233\156\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\125  
\037\130\251\274\262\250\120\320\014\261\330\032\151\040\047\051  
\010\254\141\165\134\212\156\370\202\345\151\057\325\366\126\113  
\271\270\163\020\131\323\041\227\176\347\114\161\373\262\322\140  
\255\071\250\013\352\027\041\126\205\361\120\016\131\353\316\340  
\131\351\272\311\025\357\206\235\217\204\200\366\344\351\221\220  
\334\027\233\142\033\105\360\146\225\322\174\157\302\352\073\357  
\037\317\313\326\256\047\361\251\260\310\256\375\175\176\232\372  
\042\004\353\377\331\177\352\221\053\042\261\027\016\217\362\212  
\064\133\130\330\374\001\311\124\271\270\046\314\212\210\063\211  
\114\055\204\074\202\337\356\226\127\005\272\054\273\367\304\267  
\307\116\073\202\276\061\310\042\163\163\222\321\302\200\244\071  
\071\020\063\043\202\114\074\237\206\262\125\230\035\276\051\206  
\214\042\233\236\342\153\073\127\072\202\160\115\334\011\307\211  
\313\012\007\115\154\350\135\216\311\357\316\253\307\273\265\053  
\116\105\326\112\320\046\314\345\162\312\010\152\245\225\343\025



```
\241\367\244\355\311\054\137\245\373\377\254\050\002\056\276\327
\173\273\343\161\173\220\026\323\007\136\106\123\174\067\007\102
\214\323\304\226\234\325\231\265\052\340\225\032\200\110\256\114
\071\007\316\314\107\244\122\225\053\272\270\373\255\322\063\123
\175\345\035\115\155\325\241\261\307\102\157\346\100\047\065\134
\243\050\267\007\215\347\215\063\220\347\043\237\373\120\234\171
\154\106\325\264\025\263\226\156\176\233\014\226\072\270\122\055
\077\326\133\341\373\010\302\204\376\044\250\243\211\332\254\152
\341\030\052\261\250\103\141\133\323\037\334\073\215\166\362\055
\350\215\165\337\027\063\154\075\123\373\173\313\101\137\377\334
\242\320\141\070\341\226\270\254\135\213\067\327\165\325\063\300
\231\021\256\235\101\301\162\165\204\276\002\101\102\137\147\044
\110\224\321\233\047\276\007\077\271\270\117\201\164\121\341\172
\267\355\235\043\342\276\340\325\050\004\023\074\061\003\236\335
\172\154\217\306\007\030\306\177\336\107\216\077\050\236\004\006
\317\245\124\064\167\275\354\211\233\351\027\103\337\133\333\137
\376\216\036\127\242\315\100\235\176\142\042\332\336\030\047
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "ISRG Root X1"

# Issuer: CN=ISRG Root X1,O=Internet Security Research Group,C=US

# Serial Number:00:82:10:cf:b0:d2:40:e3:59:44:63:e0:bb:63:82:8b:00

# Subject: CN=ISRG Root X1,O=Internet Security Research Group,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Thu Jun 04 11:04:38 2015

# Not Valid After : Mon Jun 04 11:04:38 2035

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

96:BC:EC:06:26:49:76:F3:74:60:77:9A:CF:28:C5:A7:CF:E8:A3:C0:AA:E1:1A:8F:FC:EE:05:C0:BD:DF:08:C6

# Fingerprint (SHA1): CA:BD:2A:79:A1:07:6A:31:F2:1D:25:36:35:CB:03:9D:43:29:A5:E8

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "ISRG Root X1"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\312\275\052\171\241\007\152\061\362\035\045\066\065\313\003\235
\103\051\245\350
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\014\322\371\340\332\027\163\351\355\206\115\245\343\160\347\116
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\117\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\012\023\040\111\156\164\145\162\156
```

```

\145\164\040\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\122\145\163\145
\141\162\143\150\040\107\162\157\165\160\061\025\060\023\006\003
\125\004\003\023\014\111\123\122\107\040\122\157\157\164\040\130
\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\000\202\020\317\260\322\100\343\131\104\143\340\273\143
\202\213\000
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "AC RAIZ FNMT-RCM"
#
# Issuer: OU=AC RAIZ FNMT-RCM,O=FNMT-RCM,C=ES
# Serial Number:5d:93:8d:30:67:36:c8:06:1d:1a:c7:54:84:69:07
# Subject: OU=AC RAIZ FNMT-RCM,O=FNMT-RCM,C=ES
# Not Valid Before: Wed Oct 29 15:59:56 2008
# Not Valid After : Tue Jan 01 00:00:00 2030
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
EB:C5:57:0C:29:01:8C:4D:67:B1:AA:12:7B:AF:12:F7:03:B4:61:1E:BC:17:B7:DA:B5:57:38:94:17:9B:93:FA
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): EC:50:35:07:B2:15:C4:95:62:19:E2:A8:9A:5B:42:99:2C:4C:2C:20
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "AC RAIZ FNMT-RCM"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\073\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\106\116\115\124\055\122
\103\115\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\014\020\101\103\040
\122\101\111\132\040\106\116\115\124\055\122\103\115
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\073\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\106\116\115\124\055\122
\103\115\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\014\020\101\103\040
\122\101\111\132\040\106\116\115\124\055\122\103\115
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\017\135\223\215\060\147\066\310\006\035\032\307\124\204\151

```

\007

END

CKA\_VALUE

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\203\060\202\003\153\240\003\002\001\002\002\017\135  
\223\215\060\147\066\310\006\035\032\307\124\204\151\007\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\073\061  
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\021\060\017  
\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\106\116\115\124\055\122\103\115\061  
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\014\020\101\103\040\122\101\111  
\132\040\106\116\115\124\055\122\103\115\060\036\027\015\060\070  
\061\060\062\071\061\065\065\071\065\066\132\027\015\063\060\060  
\061\060\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\060\073\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\021\060\017\006\003\125  
\004\012\014\010\106\116\115\124\055\122\103\115\061\031\060\027  
\006\003\125\004\013\014\020\101\103\040\122\101\111\132\040\106  
\116\115\124\055\122\103\115\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060  
\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\272\161\200\172\114\206\156\177  
\310\023\155\300\306\175\034\000\227\217\054\014\043\273\020\232  
\100\251\032\267\207\210\370\233\126\152\373\346\173\216\213\222  
\216\247\045\135\131\021\333\066\056\267\121\027\037\251\010\037  
\004\027\044\130\252\067\112\030\337\345\071\324\127\375\327\301  
\054\221\001\221\342\042\324\003\300\130\374\167\107\354\217\076  
\164\103\272\254\064\215\115\070\166\147\216\260\310\157\060\063  
\130\161\134\264\365\153\156\324\001\120\270\023\176\154\112\243  
\111\321\040\031\356\274\300\051\030\145\247\336\376\357\335\012  
\220\041\347\032\147\222\102\020\230\137\117\060\274\076\034\105  
\264\020\327\150\100\024\300\100\372\347\167\027\172\346\013\217  
\145\133\074\331\232\122\333\265\275\236\106\317\075\353\221\005  
\002\300\226\262\166\114\115\020\226\073\222\372\234\177\017\231  
\337\276\043\065\105\036\002\134\376\265\250\233\231\045\332\136  
\363\042\303\071\365\344\052\056\323\306\037\304\154\252\305\034  
\152\001\005\112\057\322\305\301\250\064\046\135\146\245\322\002  
\041\371\030\267\006\365\116\231\157\250\253\114\121\350\317\120  
\030\305\167\310\071\011\054\111\222\062\231\250\273\027\027\171  
\260\132\305\346\243\304\131\145\107\065\203\136\251\350\065\013  
\231\273\344\315\040\306\233\112\006\071\265\150\374\042\272\356  
\125\214\053\116\352\363\261\343\374\266\231\232\325\102\372\161  
\115\010\317\207\036\152\161\175\371\323\264\351\245\161\201\173  
\302\116\107\226\245\366\166\205\243\050\217\351\200\156\201\123  
\245\155\137\270\110\371\302\371\066\246\056\111\377\270\226\302  
\214\007\263\233\210\130\374\353\033\034\336\055\160\342\227\222  
\060\241\211\343\274\125\250\047\326\113\355\220\255\213\372\143  
\045\131\055\250\065\335\312\227\063\274\345\315\307\235\321\354  
\357\136\016\112\220\006\046\143\255\271\331\065\055\007\272\166  
\145\054\254\127\217\175\364\007\224\327\201\002\226\135\243\007  
\111\325\172\320\127\371\033\347\123\106\165\252\260\171\102\313

\150\161\010\351\140\275\071\151\316\364\257\303\126\100\307\255  
\122\242\011\344\157\206\107\212\037\353\050\047\135\203\040\257  
\004\311\154\126\232\213\106\365\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\203  
\060\201\200\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060  
\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004  
\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\367  
\175\305\375\304\350\232\033\167\144\247\365\035\240\314\277\207  
\140\232\155\060\076\006\003\125\035\040\004\067\060\065\060\063  
\006\004\125\035\040\000\060\053\060\051\006\010\053\006\001\005  
\005\007\002\001\026\035\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167  
\056\143\145\162\164\056\146\156\155\164\056\145\163\057\144\160  
\143\163\057\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013  
\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\007\220\112\337\363\043\116\360\303  
\234\121\145\233\234\042\242\212\014\205\363\163\051\153\115\376  
\001\342\251\014\143\001\277\004\147\245\235\230\137\375\001\023  
\372\354\232\142\351\206\376\266\142\322\156\114\224\373\300\165  
\105\174\145\014\370\262\067\317\254\017\317\215\157\371\031\367  
\217\354\036\362\160\236\360\312\270\357\267\377\166\067\166\133  
\366\156\210\363\257\142\062\042\223\015\072\152\216\024\146\014  
\055\123\164\127\145\036\325\262\335\043\201\073\245\146\043\047  
\147\011\217\341\167\252\103\315\145\121\010\355\121\130\376\346  
\071\371\313\107\204\244\025\361\166\273\244\356\244\073\304\137  
\357\262\063\226\021\030\267\311\145\276\030\341\243\244\334\372  
\030\371\323\274\023\233\071\172\064\272\323\101\373\372\062\212  
\052\267\053\206\013\151\203\070\276\315\212\056\013\160\255\215  
\046\222\356\036\365\001\053\012\331\326\227\233\156\340\250\031  
\034\072\041\213\014\036\100\255\003\347\335\146\176\365\271\040  
\015\003\350\226\371\202\105\324\071\340\240\000\135\327\230\346  
\175\236\147\163\303\232\052\367\253\213\241\072\024\357\064\274  
\122\016\211\230\232\004\100\204\035\176\105\151\223\127\316\353  
\316\370\120\174\117\034\156\004\103\233\371\326\073\043\030\351  
\352\216\321\115\106\215\361\073\344\152\312\272\373\043\267\233  
\372\231\001\051\132\130\132\055\343\371\324\155\016\046\255\301  
\156\064\274\062\370\014\005\372\145\243\333\073\067\203\042\351  
\326\334\162\063\375\135\362\040\275\166\074\043\332\050\367\371  
\033\353\131\144\325\334\137\162\176\040\374\315\211\265\220\147  
\115\142\172\077\116\255\035\303\071\376\172\364\050\026\337\101  
\366\110\200\005\327\017\121\171\254\020\253\324\354\003\146\346  
\152\260\272\061\222\102\100\152\276\072\323\162\341\152\067\125  
\274\254\035\225\267\151\141\362\103\221\164\346\240\323\012\044  
\106\241\010\257\326\332\105\031\226\324\123\035\133\204\171\360  
\300\367\107\357\213\217\305\006\256\235\114\142\235\377\106\004  
\370\323\311\266\020\045\100\165\376\026\252\311\112\140\206\057  
\272\357\060\167\344\124\342\270\204\231\130\200\252\023\213\121  
\072\117\110\366\213\266\263

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

```

CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRUST_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRUST_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Trust for "AC RAIZ FNMT-RCM"
# Issuer: OU=AC RAIZ FNMT-RCM,O=FNMT-RCM,C=ES
#
# Serial Number:5d:93:8d:30:67:36:c8:06:1d:1a:c7:54:84:69:07
# Subject: OU=AC RAIZ FNMT-RCM,O=FNMT-RCM,C=ES
# Not Valid Before: Wed Oct 29 15:59:56 2008
# Not Valid After : Tue Jan 01 00:00:00 2030
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
EB:C5:57:0C:29:01:8C:4D:67:B1:AA:12:7B:AF:12:F7:03:B4:61:1E:BC:17:B7:DA:B5:57:38:94:17:9B:93:FA
# Fingerprint (SHA1): EC:50:35:07:B2:15:C4:95:62:19:E2:A8:9A:5B:42:99:2C:4C:2C:20
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "AC RAIZ FNMT-RCM"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\354\120\065\007\262\025\304\225\142\031\342\250\232\133\102\231
\054\114\054\040
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\342\011\004\264\323\275\321\240\024\375\032\322\107\304\127\035
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\073\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\106\116\115\124\055\122
\103\115\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\014\020\101\103\040
\122\101\111\132\040\106\116\115\124\055\122\103\115
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\017\135\223\215\060\147\066\310\006\035\032\307\124\204\151
\007
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Amazon Root CA 1"
#
# Issuer: CN=Amazon Root CA 1,O=Amazon,C=US
# Serial Number:06:6c:9f:cf:99:bf:8c:0a:39:e2:f0:78:8a:43:e6:96:36:5b:ca
# Subject: CN=Amazon Root CA 1,O=Amazon,C=US

```

```
# Not Valid Before: Tue May 26 00:00:00 2015
# Not Valid After : Sun Jan 17 00:00:00 2038
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
8E:CD:E6:88:4F:3D:87:B1:12:5B:A3:1A:C3:FC:B1:3D:70:16:DE:7F:57:CC:90:4F:E1:CB:97:C6:AE:98:19:6E
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 8D:A7:F9:65:EC:5E:FC:37:91:0F:1C:6E:59:FD:C1:CC:6A:6E:DE:16
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Amazon Root CA 1"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\071\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\101\155\141\172\157\156
\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\101\155\141\172\157
\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\061
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\071\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\101\155\141\172\157\156
\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\101\155\141\172\157
\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\023\006\154\237\317\231\277\214\012\071\342\360\170\212\103
\346\226\066\133\312
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\101\060\202\002\051\240\003\002\001\002\002\023\006
\154\237\317\231\277\214\012\071\342\360\170\212\103\346\226\066
\133\312\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005
\000\060\071\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\101\155\141\172\157
\156\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\101\155\141\172
\157\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\061\060\036\027\015
\061\065\060\065\062\066\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063
\070\060\061\061\067\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\060\071\061\013
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\017\060\015\006
\003\125\004\012\023\006\101\155\141\172\157\156\061\031\060\027
\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\101\155\141\172\157\156\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\040\061\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060
\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\262\170\200\161\312\170\325\343
\161\257\107\200\120\164\175\156\330\327\210\166\364\231\150\367
\130\041\140\371\164\204\001\057\254\002\055\206\323\240\103\172
\116\262\244\320\066\272\001\276\215\333\110\310\007\027\066\114
```

\364\356\210\043\307\076\353\067\365\265\031\370\111\150\260\336  
\327\271\166\070\035\141\236\244\376\202\066\245\345\112\126\344  
\105\341\371\375\264\026\372\164\332\234\233\065\071\057\372\260  
\040\120\006\154\172\320\200\262\246\371\257\354\107\031\217\120  
\070\007\334\242\207\071\130\370\272\325\251\371\110\147\060\226  
\356\224\170\136\157\211\243\121\300\060\206\146\241\105\146\272  
\124\353\243\303\221\371\110\334\377\321\350\060\055\175\055\164  
\160\065\327\210\044\367\236\304\131\156\273\163\207\027\362\062  
\106\050\270\103\372\267\035\252\312\264\362\237\044\016\055\113  
\367\161\134\136\151\377\352\225\002\313\070\212\256\120\070\157  
\333\373\055\142\033\305\307\036\124\341\167\340\147\310\017\234  
\207\043\326\077\100\040\177\040\200\304\200\114\076\073\044\046  
\216\004\256\154\232\310\252\015\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060  
\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001  
\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002  
\001\206\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\204\030\314  
\205\064\354\274\014\224\224\056\010\131\234\307\262\020\116\012  
\010\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000  
\003\202\001\001\000\230\362\067\132\101\220\241\032\305\166\121  
\050\040\066\043\016\256\346\050\273\252\370\224\256\110\244\060  
\177\033\374\044\215\113\264\310\241\227\366\266\361\172\160\310  
\123\223\314\010\050\343\230\045\317\043\244\371\336\041\323\174  
\205\011\255\116\232\165\072\302\013\152\211\170\166\104\107\030  
\145\154\215\101\216\073\177\232\313\364\265\247\120\327\005\054  
\067\350\003\113\255\351\141\240\002\156\365\362\360\305\262\355  
\133\267\334\372\224\134\167\236\023\245\177\122\255\225\362\370  
\223\073\336\213\134\133\312\132\122\133\140\257\024\367\113\357  
\243\373\237\100\225\155\061\124\374\102\323\307\106\037\043\255  
\331\017\110\160\232\331\165\170\161\321\162\103\064\165\156\127  
\131\302\002\134\046\140\051\317\043\031\026\216\210\103\245\324  
\344\313\010\373\043\021\103\350\103\051\162\142\241\251\135\136  
\010\324\220\256\270\330\316\024\302\320\125\362\206\366\304\223  
\103\167\146\141\300\271\350\101\327\227\170\140\003\156\112\162  
\256\245\321\175\272\020\236\206\154\033\212\271\131\063\370\353  
\304\220\276\361\271

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Amazon Root CA 1"

# Issuer: CN=Amazon Root CA 1,O=Amazon,C=US

# Serial Number:06:6c:9f:cf:99:bf:8c:0a:39:e2:f0:78:8a:43:e6:96:36:5b:ca

# Subject: CN=Amazon Root CA 1,O=Amazon,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Tue May 26 00:00:00 2015

# Not Valid After : Sun Jan 17 00:00:00 2038

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

```
8E:CD:E6:88:4F:3D:87:B1:12:5B:A3:1A:C3:FC:B1:3D:70:16:DE:7F:57:CC:90:4F:E1:CB:97:C6:AE:98:19:6E
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 8D:A7:F9:65:EC:5E:FC:37:91:0F:1C:6E:59:FD:C1:CC:6A:6E:DE:16
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Amazon
Root CA 1"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\215\247\371\145\354\136\374\067\221\017\034\156\131\375\301\314
\152\156\336\026
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\103\306\277\256\354\376\255\057\030\306\210\150\060\374\310\346
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\071\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\101\155\141\172\157\156
\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\101\155\141\172\157
\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\023\006\154\237\317\231\277\214\012\071\342\360\170\212\103
\346\226\066\133\312
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Amazon Root CA 2"
#
# Issuer: CN=Amazon Root CA 2,O=Amazon,C=US
# Serial Number:06:6c:9f:d2:96:35:86:9f:0a:0f:e5:86:78:f8:5b:26:bb:8a:37
#
Subject: CN=Amazon Root CA 2,O=Amazon,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Tue May 26 00:00:00 2015
# Not Valid After : Sat May 26 00:00:00 2040
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
1B:A5:B2:AA:8C:65:40:1A:82:96:01:18:F8:0B:EC:4F:62:30:4D:83:CE:C4:71:3A:19:C3:9C:01:1E:A4:6D:B4
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 5A:8C:EF:45:D7:A6:98:59:76:7A:8C:8B:44:96:B5:78:CF:47:4B:1A
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Amazon Root CA 2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
```



CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\071\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\101\155\141\172\157\156  
\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\101\155\141\172\157  
\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\071\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\101\155\141\172\157\156  
\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\101\155\141\172\157  
\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\023\006\154\237\322\226\065\206\237\012\017\345\206\170\370  
\133\046\273\212\067

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\101\060\202\003\051\240\003\002\001\002\002\023\006  
\154\237\322\226\065\206\237\012\017\345\206\170\370\133\046\273  
\212\067\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005  
\000\060\071\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\101\155\141\172\157  
\156\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\101\155\141\172  
\157\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\036\027\015  
\061\065\060\065\062\066\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\064  
\060\060\065\062\066\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\060\071\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\017\060\015\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\006\101\155\141\172\157\156\061\031\060\027  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\101\155\141\172\157\156\040\122\157  
\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060  
\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\255\226\237\055\234\112\114\112  
\201\171\121\231\354\212\313\153\140\121\023\274\115\155\006\374  
\260\010\215\335\031\020\152\307\046\014\065\330\300\157\040\204  
\351\224\261\233\205\003\303\133\333\112\350\310\370\220\166\331  
\133\117\343\114\350\006\066\115\314\232\254\075\014\220\053\222  
\324\006\031\140\254\067\104\171\205\201\202\255\132\067\340\015  
\314\235\246\114\122\166\352\103\235\267\004\321\120\366\125\340  
\325\322\246\111\205\351\067\351\312\176\256\134\225\115\110\232  
\077\256\040\132\155\210\225\331\064\270\122\032\103\220\260\277  
\154\005\271\266\170\267\352\320\344\072\074\022\123\142\377\112  
\362\173\276\065\005\251\022\064\343\363\144\164\142\054\075\000  
\111\132\050\376\062\104\273\207\335\145\047\002\161\073\332\112  
\367\037\332\315\367\041\125\220\117\017\354\256\202\341\237\153  
\331\105\323\273\360\137\207\355\074\054\071\206\332\077\336\354  
\162\125\353\171\243\255\333\335\174\260\272\034\316\374\336\117

\065\166\317\017\370\170\037\152\066\121\106\047\141\133\351\236  
\317\360\242\125\175\174\045\212\157\057\264\305\317\204\056\053  
\375\015\121\020\154\373\137\033\274\033\176\305\256\073\230\001  
\061\222\377\013\127\364\232\262\271\127\351\253\357\015\166\321  
\360\356\364\316\206\247\340\156\351\264\151\241\337\151\366\063  
\306\151\056\227\023\236\245\207\260\127\020\201\067\311\123\263  
\273\177\366\222\321\234\320\030\364\222\156\332\203\117\246\143  
\231\114\245\373\136\357\041\144\172\040\137\154\144\205\025\313  
\067\351\142\014\013\052\026\334\001\056\062\332\076\113\365\236  
\072\366\027\100\224\357\236\221\010\206\372\276\143\250\132\063  
\354\313\164\103\225\371\154\151\122\066\307\051\157\374\125\003  
\134\037\373\237\275\107\353\347\111\107\225\013\116\211\042\011  
\111\340\365\141\036\361\277\056\212\162\156\200\131\377\127\072  
\371\165\062\243\116\137\354\355\050\142\331\115\163\362\314\201  
\027\140\355\315\353\334\333\247\312\305\176\002\275\362\124\010  
\124\375\264\055\011\054\027\124\112\230\321\124\341\121\147\010  
\322\355\156\176\157\077\322\055\201\131\051\146\313\220\071\225  
\021\036\164\047\376\335\353\257\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060  
\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001  
\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002  
\001\206\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\260\014\360  
\114\060\364\005\130\002\110\375\063\345\122\257\113\204\343\146  
\122\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000  
\003\202\002\001\000\252\250\200\217\016\170\243\340\242\324\315  
\346\365\230\172\073\352\000\003\260\227\016\223\274\132\250\366  
\054\214\162\207\251\261\374\177\163\375\143\161\170\245\207\131  
\317\060\341\015\020\262\023\132\155\202\365\152\346\200\237\240  
\005\013\150\344\107\153\307\152\337\266\375\167\062\162\345\030  
\372\011\364\240\223\054\135\322\214\165\205\166\145\220\014\003  
\171\267\061\043\143\255\170\203\011\206\150\204\312\377\371\317  
\046\232\222\171\347\315\113\305\347\141\247\027\313\363\251\022  
\223\223\153\247\350\057\123\222\304\140\130\260\314\002\121\030  
\133\205\215\142\131\143\266\255\264\336\232\373\046\367\000\047  
\300\135\125\067\164\231\311\120\177\343\131\056\104\343\054\045  
\356\354\114\062\167\264\237\032\351\113\135\040\305\332\375\034  
\207\026\306\103\350\324\273\046\232\105\160\136\251\013\067\123  
\342\106\173\047\375\340\106\362\211\267\314\102\266\313\050\046  
\156\331\245\311\072\310\101\023\140\367\120\214\025\256\262\155  
\032\025\032\127\170\346\222\052\331\145\220\202\077\154\002\257  
\256\022\072\047\226\066\004\327\035\242\200\143\251\233\361\345  
\272\264\174\024\260\116\311\261\037\164\137\070\366\121\352\233  
\372\054\242\021\324\251\055\047\032\105\261\257\262\116\161\015  
\300\130\106\326\151\006\313\123\313\263\376\153\101\315\101\176  
\175\114\017\174\162\171\172\131\315\136\112\016\254\233\251\230  
\163\171\174\264\364\314\271\270\007\014\262\164\134\270\307\157  
\210\241\220\247\364\252\371\277\147\072\364\032\025\142\036\267  
\237\276\075\261\051\257\147\241\022\362\130\020\031\123\003\060  
\033\270\032\211\366\234\275\227\003\216\243\011\363\035\213\041

```
\361\264\337\344\034\321\237\145\002\006\352\134\326\023\263\204
\357\242\245\134\214\167\051\247\150\300\153\256\100\322\250\264
\352\315\360\215\113\070\234\031\232\033\050\124\270\211\220\357
\312\165\201\076\036\362\144\044\307\030\257\116\377\107\236\007
\366\065\145\244\323\012\126\377\365\027\144\154\357\250\042\045
\111\223\266\337\000\027\332\130\176\135\356\305\033\260\321\321
\137\041\020\307\371\363\272\002\012\047\007\305\361\326\307\323
\340\373\011\140\154
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Amazon Root CA 2"

# Issuer: CN=Amazon Root CA 2,O=Amazon,C=US

# Serial Number:06:6c:9f:d2:96:35:86:9f:0a:0f:e5:86:78:f8:5b:26:bb:8a:37

#

Subject: CN=Amazon Root CA 2,O=Amazon,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Tue May 26 00:00:00 2015

# Not Valid After : Sat May 26 00:00:00 2040

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

1B:A5:B2:AA:8C:65:40:1A:82:96:01:18:F8:0B:EC:4F:62:30:4D:83:CE:C4:71:3A:19:C3:9C:01:1E:A4:6D:B4

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 5A:8C:EF:45:D7:A6:98:59:76:7A:8C:8B:44:96:B5:78:CF:47:4B:1A

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Amazon Root CA 2"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\132\214\357\105\327\246\230\131\166\172\214\213\104\226\265\170
\317\107\113\032
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\310\345\215\316\250\102\342\172\300\052\134\174\236\046\277\146
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\071\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\101\155\141\172\157\156
\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\101\155\141\172\157
\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\023\006\154\237\322\226\065\206\237\012\017\345\206\170\370
\133\046\273\212\067
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR  
CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR  
CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "Amazon Root CA 3"

#

# Issuer: CN=Amazon Root CA 3,O=Amazon,C=US

# Serial Number:06:6c:9f:d5:74:97:36:66:3f:3b:0b:9a:d9:e8:9e:76:03:f2:4a

# Subject: CN=Amazon Root CA 3,O=Amazon,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Tue May 26 00:00:00 2015

# Not Valid After : Sat May 26 00:00:00 2040

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

18:CE:6C:FE:7B:F1:4E:60:B2:E3:47:B8:DF:E8:68:CB:31:D0:2E:BB:3A:DA:27:15:69:F5:03:43:B4:6D:B3:A4

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 0D:44:DD:8C:3C:8C:1A:1A:58:75:64:81:E9:0F:2E:2A:FF:B3:D2:6E

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL

CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Amazon Root CA 3"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\071\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061

\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\101\155\141\172\157\156

\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\101\155\141\172\157

\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\063

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\071\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061

\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\101\155\141\172\157\156

\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\101\155\141\172\157

\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\063

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\023\006\154\237\325\164\227\066\146\077\073\013\232\331\350

\236\166\003\362\112

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\001\266\060\202\001\133\240\003\002\001\002\002\023\006

\154\237\325\164\227\066\146\077\073\013\232\331\350\236\166\003

\362\112\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\002\060\071

\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\017\060

\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\101\155\141\172\157\156\061\031

\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\101\155\141\172\157\156\040

\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\063\060\036\027\015\061\065\060

\065\062\066\060\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\064\060\060\065

```
\062\066\060\060\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\060\071\061\013\060\011\006
\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004
\012\023\006\101\155\141\172\157\156\061\031\060\027\006\003\125
\004\003\023\020\101\155\141\172\157\156\040\122\157\157\164\040
\103\101\040\063\060\131\060\023\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002
\001\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\003\001\007\003\102\000\004\051
\227\247\306\101\177\300\015\233\350\001\033\126\306\362\122\245
\272\055\262\022\350\322\056\327\372\311\305\330\252\155\037\163
\201\073\073\230\153\071\174\063\245\305\116\206\216\200\027\150
\142\105\127\175\104\130\035\263\067\345\147\010\353\146\336\243
\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060
\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004
\003\002\001\206\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\253
\266\333\327\006\236\067\254\060\206\007\221\160\307\234\304\031
\261\170\300\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\002\003
\111\000\060\106\002\041\000\340\205\222\243\027\267\215\371\053
\006\245\223\254\032\230\150\141\162\372\341\241\320\373\034\170
\140\246\103\231\305\270\304\002\041\000\234\002\357\361\224\234
\263\226\371\353\306\052\370\266\054\376\072\220\024\026\327\214
\143\044\110\034\337\060\175\325\150\073
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Amazon Root CA 3"

# Issuer: CN=Amazon Root CA 3,O=Amazon,C=US

# Serial Number:06:6c:9f:d5:74:97:36:66:3f:3b:0b:9a:d9:e8:9e:76:03:f2:4a

# Subject: CN=Amazon Root CA 3,O=Amazon,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Tue May 26 00:00:00 2015

# Not Valid After

: Sat May 26 00:00:00 2040

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

18:CE:6C:FE:7B:F1:4E:60:B2:E3:47:B8:DF:E8:68:CB:31:D0:2E:BB:3A:DA:27:15:69:F5:03:43:B4:6D:B3:A4

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 0D:44:DD:8C:3C:8C:1A:1A:58:75:64:81:E9:0F:2E:2A:FF:B3:D2:6E

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Amazon Root CA 3"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\015\104\335\214\074\214\032\032\130\165\144\201\351\017\056\052
\377\263\322\156
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\240\324\357\013\367\265\330\111\225\052\354\365\304\374\201\207
```

END

```

CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\071\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\101\155\141\172\157\156
\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\101\155\141\172\157
\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\023\006\154\237\325\164\227\066\146\077\073\013\232\331\350
\236\166\003\362\112
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Amazon Root CA 4"
#
# Issuer: CN=Amazon Root CA 4,O=Amazon,C=US
# Serial Number:06:6c:9f:d7:c1:bb:10:4c:29:43:e5:71:7b:7b:2c:c8:1a:c1:0e
# Subject: CN=Amazon Root CA 4,O=Amazon,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Tue May 26 00:00:00 2015
# Not Valid After : Sat May 26 00:00:00 2040
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
E3:5D:28:41:9E:D0:20:25:CF:A6:90:38:CD:62:39:62:45:8D:A5:C6:95:FB:DE:A3:C2:2B:0B:FB:25:89:70:92
# Fingerprint (SHA1): F6:10:84:07:D6:F8:BB:67:98:0C:C2:E2:44:C2:EB:AE:1C:EF:63:BE
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Amazon Root CA 4"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\071\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\101\155\141\172\157\156
\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\101\155\141\172\157
\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\064
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\071\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\101\155\141\172\157\156
\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\101\155\141\172\157
\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\064
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL

```

\002\023\006\154\237\327\301\273\020\114\051\103\345\161\173\173  
\054\310\032\301\016

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\001\362\060\202\001\170\240\003\002\001\002\002\023\006  
\154\237\327\301\273\020\114\051\103\345\161\173\173\054\310\032  
\301\016\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\071  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\017\060  
\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\101\155\141\172\157\156\061\031  
\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\101\155\141\172\157\156\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\064\060\036\027\015\061\065\060  
\065\062\066\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\064\060\060\065  
\062\066\060\060\060\060\060\132\060\071\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004  
\012\023\006\101\155\141\172\157\156\061\031\060\027\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\020\101\155\141\172\157\156\040\122\157\157\164\040  
\103\101\040\064\060\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002  
\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\322\253\212\067  
\117\243\123\015\376\301\212\173\113\250\173\106\113\143\260\142  
\366\055\033\333\010\161\041\322\000\350\143\275\232\047\373\360  
\071\156\135\352\075\245\311\201\252\243\133\040\230\105\135\026  
\333\375\350\020\155\343\234\340\343\275\137\204\142\363\160\144  
\063\240\313\044\057\160\272\210\241\052\240\165\370\201\256\142  
\006\304\201\333\071\156\051\260\036\372\056\134\243\102\060\100  
\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001  
\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001  
\206\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\323\354\307\072  
\145\156\314\341\332\166\232\126\373\234\363\206\155\127\345\201  
\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\003\150\000\060  
\145\002\060\072\213\041\361\275\176\021\255\320\357\130\226\057  
\326\353\235\176\220\215\053\317\146\125\303\054\343\050\251\160  
\012\107\016\360\067\131\022\377\055\231\224\050\116\052\117\065  
\115\063\132\002\061\000\352\165\000\116\073\304\072\224\022\221  
\311\130\106\235\041\023\162\247\210\234\212\344\114\112\333\226  
\324\254\213\153\153\111\022\123\063\255\327\344\276\044\374\265  
\012\166\324\245\274\020

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Amazon Root CA 4"

# Issuer: CN=Amazon Root CA 4,O=Amazon,C=US

# Serial Number:06:6c:9f:d7:c1:bb:10:4c:29:43:e5:71:7b:7b:2c:c8:1a:c1:0e

# Subject:

CN=Amazon Root CA 4,O=Amazon,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Tue May 26 00:00:00 2015

```

# Not Valid After : Sat May 26 00:00:00 2040
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
E3:5D:28:41:9E:D0:20:25:CF:A6:90:38:CD:62:39:62:45:8D:A5:C6:95:FB:DE:A3:C2:2B:0B:FB:25:89:70:92
# Fingerprint (SHA1): F6:10:84:07:D6:F8:BB:67:98:0C:C2:E2:44:C2:EB:AE:1C:EF:63:BE
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Amazon Root CA 4"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\366\020\204\007\326\370\273\147\230\014\302\342\104\302\353\256
\034\357\143\276
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\211\274\047\325\353\027\215\006\152\151\325\375\211\107\264\315
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\071\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\101\155\141\172\157\156
\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\101\155\141\172\157
\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\064
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\023\006\154\237\327\301\273\020\114\051\103\345\161\173\173
\054\310\032\301\016
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Symantec Class 1 Public Primary Certification Authority - G6"
#
# Issuer: CN=Symantec Class 1 Public Primary Certification Authority - G6,OU=Symantec Trust
Network,O=Symantec Corporation,C=US
# Serial Number:24:32:75:f2:1d:2f:d2:09:33:f7:b4:6a:ca:d0:f3:98
# Subject: CN=Symantec Class 1 Public Primary Certification Authority - G6,OU=Symantec Trust
Network,O=Symantec Corporation,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Tue Oct 18 00:00:00 2011
# Not Valid After : Tue Dec 01 23:59:59 2037
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
9D:19:0B:2E:31:45:66:68:5B:E8:A8:89:E2:7A:A8:C7:D7:AE:1D:8A:AD:DB:A3:C1:EC:F9:D2:48:63:CD:34:B9
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 51:7F:61:1E:29:91:6B:53:82:FB:72:E7:44:D9:8D:C3:CC:53:6D:64
#
For Email Distrust After: Wed Aug 31 00:00:00 2022
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE

```



```
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Symantec Class 1 Public Primary Certification Authority - G6"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\224\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\171\155\141\156
\164\145\143\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061
\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\123\171\155\141\156\164
\145\143\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153
\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\123\171\155\141\156
\164\145\143\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\061\040\120\165\142\154
\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171\040\055\040\107\066
END
CKA_ID UTF8
"0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\224\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\171\155\141\156
\164\145\143\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061
\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\123\171\155\141\156\164
\145\143\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153
\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\123\171\155\141\156
\164\145\143\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\061\040\120\165\142\154
\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171\040\055\040\107\066
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\044\062\165\362\035\057\322\011\063\367\264\152\312\320
\363\230
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\366\060\202\002\336\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\044
\062\165\362\035\057\322\011\063\367\264\152\312\320\363\230\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\201
\224\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\035
\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\171\155\141\156\164\145
\143\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\037\060
\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\123\171\155\141\156\164\145\143
\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\105
\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\123\171\155\141\156\164\145
\143\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\061\040\120\165\142\154\151\143
\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
```

\040\055\040\107\066\060\036\027\015\061\061\061\060\061\070\060  
\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\067\061\062\060\061\062\063  
\065\071\065\071\132\060\201\224\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004  
\006\023\002\125\123\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024  
\123\171\155\141\156\164\145\143\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141  
\164\151\157\156\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\123  
\171\155\141\156\164\145\143\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145  
\164\167\157\162\153\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074  
\123\171\155\141\156\164\145\143\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\061  
\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040  
\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165  
\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\066\060\202\001\042  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003  
\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\307\071\327  
\111\144\251\231\202\042\114\352\105\331\007\026\343\173\364\203  
\350\231\163\372\153\261\066\340\232\167\240\100\302\201\215\001  
\307\314\214\275\217\175\367\171\343\172\114\003\115\331\373\375  
\207\070\050\054\335\232\213\124\010\333\147\373\033\214\376\050  
\222\057\276\267\262\110\247\201\241\330\136\210\303\314\071\100  
\101\132\321\334\345\332\020\237\057\332\001\115\375\056\106\174  
\371\056\047\012\151\067\356\221\243\033\152\314\104\277\033\307  
\303\324\021\262\120\140\227\011\275\056\042\365\101\204\146\237  
\315\100\246\251\000\200\301\037\225\222\237\336\363\110\357\333  
\035\167\141\374\177\337\356\226\244\162\320\266\076\377\170\047  
\257\313\222\025\151\010\333\143\020\342\346\227\254\156\334\254  
\366\242\316\036\107\231\271\211\267\022\346\241\324\315\131\021  
\147\303\157\205\330\102\116\050\276\131\125\131\004\225\253\217  
\067\200\277\015\360\374\037\072\144\061\130\201\170\327\342\065  
\366\040\077\051\270\217\026\156\076\110\334\265\114\007\341\362  
\032\352\176\012\171\326\250\275\353\135\206\053\115\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377  
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026  
\004\024\063\101\350\310\071\022\025\223\110\362\226\062\056\132  
\365\332\224\137\123\140\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\025\343\163\127\261\027  
\266\137\111\151\104\246\366\136\172\147\254\322\336\165\111\253  
\376\045\125\307\072\311\104\025\020\156\277\061\153\313\331\007  
\223\177\034\205\143\000\343\062\022\340\314\313\373\071\154\217  
\342\123\342\074\100\063\331\244\214\107\346\255\130\373\211\257  
\343\336\206\051\126\064\054\105\270\022\372\104\211\156\055\024  
\045\050\044\001\145\326\352\122\254\005\156\126\022\011\075\320  
\164\364\327\275\006\312\250\072\215\126\102\372\215\162\076\164  
\361\003\162\337\207\033\136\016\172\125\226\054\070\267\230\205  
\315\115\063\104\311\224\217\132\061\060\067\113\243\072\022\263  
\347\066\321\041\150\113\055\070\346\123\256\034\045\126\010\126  
\003\147\204\235\306\303\316\044\142\307\114\066\317\260\006\104  
\267\365\137\002\335\331\124\351\057\220\116\172\310\116\203\100

```
\014\232\227\074\067\277\277\354\366\360\264\205\167\050\301\013
\310\147\202\020\027\070\242\267\006\352\233\277\072\370\351\043
\007\277\164\340\230\070\025\125\170\356\162\000\134\031\243\364
\322\063\340\377\275\321\124\071\051\017
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\062\062\060\070\063\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\132
```

END

# Trust for "Symantec Class 1 Public Primary Certification Authority - G6"

# Issuer: CN=Symantec Class 1 Public Primary Certification Authority - G6,OU=Symantec Trust

Network,O=Symantec Corporation,C=US

# Serial Number:24:32:75:f2:1d:2f:d2:09:33:f7:b4:6a:ca:d0:f3:98

# Subject: CN=Symantec Class 1 Public Primary Certification Authority - G6,OU=Symantec Trust

Network,O=Symantec Corporation,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Tue Oct 18 00:00:00 2011

# Not Valid After : Tue Dec 01 23:59:59 2037

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

```
9D:19:0B:2E:31:45:66:68:5B:E8:A8:89:E2:7A:A8:C7:D7:AE:1D:8A:AD:DB:A3:C1:EC:F9:D2:48:63:CD:34:B9
```

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 51:7F:61:1E:29:91:6B:53:82:FB:72:E7:44:D9:8D:C3:CC:53:6D:64

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Symantec Class 1 Public Primary Certification  
Authority - G6"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\121\177\141\036\051\221\153\123\202\373\162\347\104\331\215\303
\314\123\155\144
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\057\250\264\332\366\144\113\036\202\371\106\075\124\032\174\260
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\224\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\171\155\141\156
\164\145\143\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061
\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\123\171\155\141\156\164
\145\143\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153
\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\123\171\155\141\156
\164\145\143\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\061\040\120\165\142\154
\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171\040\055\040\107\066
```

```

END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\044\062\165\362\035\057\322\011\063\367\264\152\312\320
\363\230
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Symantec Class 2 Public Primary Certification Authority - G6"
#
# Issuer: CN=Symantec Class 2 Public Primary Certification Authority - G6,OU=Symantec Trust
Network,O=Symantec Corporation,C=US
# Serial Number:64:82:9e:fc:37:1e:74:5d:fc:97:ff:97:c8:b1:ff:41
# Subject: CN=Symantec Class 2 Public Primary Certification Authority - G6,OU=Symantec Trust
Network,O=Symantec Corporation,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Tue Oct 18 00:00:00 2011
# Not Valid After : Tue Dec 01 23:59:59 2037
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
CB:62:7D:18:B5:8A:D5:6D:DE:33:1A:30:45:6B:C6:5C:60:1A:4E:9B:18:DE:DC:EA:08:E7:DA:AA:07:81:5F:F0
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 40:B3:31:A0:E9:BF:E8:55:BC:39:93:CA:70:4F:4E:C2:51:D4:1D:8F
# For Email Distrust After: Wed Aug 31 00:00:00 2022
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN
CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Symantec Class 2 Public Primary Certification Authority - G6"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\224\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\171\155\141\156
\164\145\143\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061
\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\123\171\155\141\156\164
\145\143\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153
\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\123\171\155\141\156
\164\145\143\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\062\040\120\165\142\154
\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171\040\055\040\107\066
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\224\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\171\155\141\156

```

\164\145\143\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061  
\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\123\171\155\141\156\164  
\145\143\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153  
\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\123\171\155\141\156  
\164\145\143\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\062\040\120\165\142\154  
\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151  
\164\171\040\055\040\107\066

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\144\202\236\374\067\036\164\135\374\227\377\227\310\261  
\377\101

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\366\060\202\002\336\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\144  
\202\236\374\067\036\164\135\374\227\377\227\310\261\377\101\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\201  
\224\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\035  
\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\171\155\141\156\164\145  
\143\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\037\060  
\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\123\171\155\141\156\164\145\143  
\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\105  
\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\123\171\155\141\156\164\145  
\143\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\062\040\120\165\142\154\151\143  
\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171  
\040\055\040\107\066\060\036\027\015\061\061\061\060\061\070\060  
\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\067\061\062\060\061\062\063  
\065\071\065\071\132\060\201\224\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004  
\006\023\002\125\123\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024  
\123\171\155\141\156\164\145\143\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141  
\164\151\157\156\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\123  
\171\155\141\156\164\145\143\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145  
\164\167\157\162\153\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074  
\123\171\155\141\156\164\145\143\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\062  
\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040  
\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165  
\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\066\060\202\001\042  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003  
\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\315\314\351  
\005\310\143\205\313\077\100\143\027\275\030\372\065\346\004\147  
\127\145\230\051\244\117\311\134\217\017\064\322\370\332\250\023  
\142\252\270\036\120\147\170\260\026\114\240\071\251\025\172\256  
\355\322\242\300\360\220\067\051\030\046\134\350\015\074\266\154  
\111\077\301\340\334\331\113\266\024\031\013\246\323\226\341\326  
\011\343\031\046\034\371\037\145\113\371\032\103\034\000\203\326  
\320\252\111\242\324\333\346\142\070\272\120\024\103\155\371\061

\370\126\026\331\070\002\221\317\353\154\335\273\071\116\231\341  
\060\147\105\361\324\360\215\303\337\376\362\070\007\041\175\000  
\136\126\104\263\344\140\275\221\053\234\253\133\004\162\017\262  
\050\331\162\253\005\040\102\045\251\133\003\152\040\020\314\061  
\360\053\332\065\054\320\373\232\227\116\360\202\113\053\330\137  
\066\243\013\055\257\143\015\035\045\177\241\156\134\142\241\215  
\050\076\241\374\034\040\370\001\057\272\125\232\021\260\031\322  
\310\120\171\153\016\152\005\327\252\004\066\262\243\362\341\137  
\167\247\167\234\345\036\334\351\337\152\301\145\135\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377  
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026  
\004\024\207\214\040\225\310\230\112\321\326\200\006\112\220\064  
\104\337\034\115\277\260\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\201\216\262\245\146\226  
\267\041\245\266\357\157\043\132\137\333\201\305\102\245\170\301  
\151\375\364\074\327\371\134\153\160\162\032\374\132\227\115\000  
\200\210\210\202\212\303\161\015\216\305\211\233\054\355\215\013  
\322\162\124\365\175\324\134\103\127\351\363\256\245\002\021\366  
\166\053\201\127\335\175\332\164\060\375\124\107\366\340\026\156  
\246\264\012\110\346\347\165\007\017\051\031\071\316\171\364\266  
\154\305\137\231\325\037\113\372\337\155\054\074\015\124\200\160  
\360\210\013\200\317\306\150\242\270\035\160\331\166\214\374\356  
\245\311\317\255\035\317\231\045\127\132\142\105\313\026\153\275  
\111\315\245\243\214\151\171\045\256\270\114\154\213\100\146\113  
\026\077\317\002\032\335\341\154\153\007\141\152\166\025\051\231  
\177\033\335\210\200\301\277\265\217\163\305\246\226\043\204\246  
\050\206\044\063\152\001\056\127\163\045\266\136\277\217\346\035  
\141\250\100\051\147\035\207\233\035\177\233\237\231\315\061\326  
\124\276\142\273\071\254\150\022\110\221\040\245\313\261\335\376  
\157\374\132\344\202\125\131\257\061\251

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\062\062\060\070\063\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\132

END

#

Trust for "Symantec Class 2 Public Primary Certification Authority - G6"

# Issuer: CN=Symantec Class 2 Public Primary Certification Authority - G6,OU=Symantec Trust  
Network,O=Symantec Corporation,C=US

# Serial Number:64:82:9e:fc:37:1e:74:5d:fc:97:ff:97:c8:b1:ff:41

# Subject: CN=Symantec Class 2 Public Primary Certification Authority - G6,OU=Symantec Trust  
Network,O=Symantec Corporation,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Tue Oct 18 00:00:00 2011

# Not Valid After : Tue Dec 01 23:59:59 2037

```

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
CB:62:7D:18:B5:8A:D5:6D:DE:33:1A:30:45:6B:C6:5C:60:1A:4E:9B:18:DE:DC:EA:08:E7:DA:AA:07:81:5F:F0
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 40:B3:31:A0:E9:BF:E8:55:BC:39:93:CA:70:4F:4E:C2:51:D4:1D:8F
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Symantec Class 2 Public Primary Certification Authority - G6"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\100\263\061\240\351\277\350\125\274\071\223\312\160\117\116\302
\121\324\035\217
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\175\013\203\345\373\174\255\007\117\040\251\265\337\143\355\171
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\224\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\171\155\141\156
\164\145\143\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061
\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\123\171\155\141\156\164
\145\143\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153
\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\123\171\155\141\156
\164\145\143\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\062\040\120\165\142\154
\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171\040\055\040\107\066
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\144\202\236\374\067\036\164\135\374\227\377\227\310\261
\377\101
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "D-TRUST Root CA 3 2013"
#
# Issuer: CN=D-TRUST Root CA 3 2013,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE
# Serial Number: 1039788 (0xfddac)
# Subject: CN=D-TRUST Root CA 3 2013,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE
# Not Valid Before: Fri Sep 20 08:25:51 2013
# Not Valid After : Wed Sep 20 08:25:51 2028
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
A1:A8:6D:04:12:1E:B8:7F:02:7C:66:F5:33:03:C2:8E:57:39:F9:43:FC:84:B3:8A:D6:AF:00:90:35:DD:94:57

```

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 6C:7C:CC:E7:D4:AE:51:5F:99:08:CD:3F:F6:E8:C3:78:DF:6F:EF:97

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "D-TRUST Root CA 3 2013"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\104\055\124\162\165\163
\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\014
\026\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
\040\063\040\062\060\061\063
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\104\055\124\162\165\163
\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\014
\026\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
\040\063\040\062\060\061\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\003\017\335\254
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\004\016\060\202\002\366\240\003\002\001\002\002\003\017
\335\254\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005
\000\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\104\055\124\162\165
\163\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003
\014\026\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103
\101\040\063\040\062\060\061\063\060\036\027\015\061\063\060\071
\062\060\060\070\062\065\065\061\132\027\015\062\070\060\071\062
\060\060\070\062\065\065\061\132\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003
\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012
\014\014\104\055\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\037
\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\014\026\104\055\124\122\125\123\124
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\063\040\062\060\061\063\060
\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001
\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000
\304\173\102\222\202\037\354\355\124\230\216\022\300\312\011\337
\223\156\072\223\134\033\344\020\167\236\116\151\210\154\366\341
\151\362\366\233\242\141\261\275\007\040\164\230\145\361\214\046
\010\315\250\065\312\200\066\321\143\155\350\104\172\202\303\154
\136\336\273\350\066\322\304\150\066\214\237\062\275\204\042\340
\334\302\356\020\106\071\155\257\223\071\256\207\346\303\274\011
```



\311\054\153\147\133\331\233\166\165\114\013\340\273\305\327\274  
\076\171\362\137\276\321\220\127\371\256\366\146\137\061\277\323  
\155\217\247\272\112\363\043\145\273\267\357\243\045\327\012\352  
\130\266\357\210\372\372\171\262\122\130\325\360\254\214\241\121  
\164\051\225\252\121\073\220\062\003\237\034\162\164\220\336\075  
\355\141\322\345\343\375\144\107\345\271\267\112\251\367\037\256  
\226\206\004\254\057\343\244\201\167\267\132\026\377\330\017\077  
\366\267\170\314\244\257\372\133\074\022\133\250\122\211\162\357  
\210\363\325\104\201\206\225\043\237\173\335\274\331\064\357\174  
\224\074\252\300\101\302\343\235\120\032\300\344\031\042\374\263  
\002\003\001\000\001\243\202\001\005\060\202\001\001\060\017\006  
\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035  
\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\077\220\310\175\307\025\157  
\363\044\217\251\303\057\113\242\017\041\262\057\347\060\016\006  
\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\201\276  
\006\003\125\035\037\004\201\266\060\201\263\060\164\240\162\240  
\160\206\156\154\144\141\160\072\057\057\144\151\162\145\143\164  
\157\162\171\056\144\055\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\057  
\103\116\075\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\045\062\060\122\157\157  
\164\045\062\060\103\101\045\062\060\063\045\062\060\062\060\061  
\063\054\117\075\104\055\124\162\165\163\164\045\062\060\107\155  
\142\110\054\103\075\104\105\077\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\143  
\141\164\145\162\145\166\157\143\141\164\151\157\156\154\151\163  
\164\060\073\240\071\240\067\206\065\150\164\164\160\072\057\057  
\143\162\154\056\144\055\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\057  
\143\162\154\057\144\055\164\162\165\163\164\137\162\157\157\164  
\137\143\141\137\063\137\062\060\061\063\056\143\162\154\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\001  
\001\000\016\131\016\130\344\164\110\043\104\317\064\041\265\234  
\024\032\255\232\113\267\263\210\155\134\251\027\160\360\052\237  
\215\173\371\173\205\372\307\071\350\020\010\260\065\053\137\317  
\002\322\323\234\310\013\036\356\005\124\256\067\223\004\011\175  
\154\217\302\164\274\370\034\224\276\061\001\100\055\363\044\040  
\267\204\125\054\134\310\365\164\112\020\031\213\243\307\355\065  
\326\011\110\323\016\300\272\071\250\260\106\002\260\333\306\210  
\131\302\276\374\173\261\053\317\176\142\207\125\226\314\001\157  
\233\147\041\225\065\213\370\020\374\161\033\267\113\067\151\246  
\073\326\354\213\356\301\260\363\045\311\217\222\175\241\352\303  
\312\104\277\046\245\164\222\234\343\164\353\235\164\331\313\115  
\207\330\374\264\151\154\213\240\103\007\140\170\227\351\331\223  
\174\302\106\274\233\067\122\243\355\212\074\023\251\173\123\113  
\111\232\021\005\054\013\156\126\254\037\056\202\154\340\151\147  
\265\016\155\055\331\344\300\025\361\077\372\030\162\341\025\155  
\047\133\055\060\050\053\237\110\232\144\053\231\357\362\165\111  
\137\134

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

```

CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRUST_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRUST_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Trust for "D-TRUST Root CA 3 2013"
# Issuer: CN=D-TRUST Root
  CA 3 2013,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE
# Serial Number: 1039788 (0xfddac)
# Subject: CN=D-TRUST Root CA 3 2013,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE
# Not Valid Before: Fri Sep 20 08:25:51 2013
# Not Valid After : Wed Sep 20 08:25:51 2028
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
A1:A8:6D:04:12:1E:B8:7F:02:7C:66:F5:33:03:C2:8E:57:39:F9:43:FC:84:B3:8A:D6:AF:00:90:35:DD:94:57
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 6C:7C:CC:E7:D4:AE:51:5F:99:08:CD:3F:F6:E8:C3:78:DF:6F:EF:97
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "D-TRUST Root CA 3 2013"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\154\174\314\347\324\256\121\137\231\010\315\077\366\350\303\170
\337\157\357\227
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\267\042\146\230\176\326\003\340\301\161\346\165\315\126\105\277
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\104\055\124\162\165\163
\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\014
\026\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
\040\063\040\062\060\061\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\003\017\335\254
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "TUBITAK Kamu SM SSL Kok Sertifikasi - Surum 1"
#
# Issuer: CN=TUBITAK Kamu SM SSL Kok Sertifikasi - Surum 1,OU=Kamu Sertifikasyon Merkezi - Kamu
SM,O=Türkiye Bilimsel ve Teknolojik Arastirma Kurumu - TUBITAK,L=Gebze - Kocaeli,C=TR
# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

```

# Subject: CN=TUBITAK Kamu SM SSL Kok Sertifikasi - Surum 1,OU=Kamu Sertifikasyon Merkezi - Kamu SM,O=Turkiye Bilimsel ve Teknolojik Arastirma Kurumu - TUBITAK,L=Gebze - Kocaeli,C=TR

# Not Valid Before: Mon Nov 25 08:25:55 2013

# Not Valid After : Sun Oct 25 08:25:55 2013

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

46:ED:C3:68:90:46:D5:3A:45:3F:B3:10:4A:B8:0D:CA:EC:65:8B:26:60:EA:16:29:DD:7E:86:79:90:64:87:16

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): 31:43:64:9B:EC:CE:27:EC:ED:3A:3F:0B:8F:0D:E4:E8:91:DD:EE:CA

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "TUBITAK Kamu SM SSL Kok Sertifikasi - Surum 1"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\322\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\122  
\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\007\023\017\107\145\142\172\145  
\040\055\040\113\157\143\141\145\154\151\061\102\060\100\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\071\124\165\162\153\151\171\145\040\102\151\154  
\151\155\163\145\154\040\166\145\040\124\145\153\156\157\154\157  
\152\151\153\040\101\162\141\163\164\151\162\155\141\040\113\165  
\162\165\155\165\040\055\040\124\125\102\111\124\101\113\061\055  
\060\053\006\003\125\004\013\023\044\113\141\155\165\040\123\145  
\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\163\171\157\156\040\115\145\162\153  
\145\172\151\040\055\040\113\141\155\165\040\123\115\061\066\060  
\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\124\125\102\111\124\101\113\040  
\113\141\155\165\040\123\115\040\123\123\114\040\113\157\153\040  
\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\163\151\040\055\040\123\165  
\162\165\155\040\061

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\322\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\122  
\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\007\023\017\107\145\142\172\145  
\040\055\040\113\157\143\141\145\154\151\061\102\060\100\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\071\124\165\162\153\151\171\145\040\102\151\154  
\151\155\163\145\154\040\166\145\040\124\145\153\156\157\154\157  
\152\151\153\040\101\162\141\163\164\151\162\155\141\040\113\165  
\162\165\155\165\040\055\040\124\125\102\111\124\101\113\061\055  
\060\053\006\003\125\004\013\023\044\113\141\155\165\040\123\145  
\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\163\171\157\156\040\115\145\162\153  
\145\172\151\040\055\040\113\141\155\165\040\123\115\061\066\060  
\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\124\125\102\111\124\101\113\040  
\113\141\155\165\040\123\115\040\123\123\114\040\113\157\153\040  
\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\163\151\040\055\040\123\165  
\162\165\155\040\061

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\001

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\143\060\202\003\113\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\001  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060  
\201\322\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\122\061  
\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\007\023\017\107\145\142\172\145\040  
\055\040\113\157\143\141\145\154\151\061\102\060\100\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\071\124\165\162\153\151\171\145\040\102\151\154\151  
\155\163\145\154\040\166\145\040\124\145\153\156\157\154\157\152  
\151\153\040\101\162\141\163\164\151\162\155\141\040\113\165\162  
\165\155\165\040\055\040\124\125\102\111\124\101\113\061\055\060  
\053\006\003\125\004\013\023\044\113\141\155\165\040\123\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\153\141\163\171\157\156\040\115\145\162\153\145  
\172\151\040\055\040\113\141\155\165\040\123\115\061\066\060\064  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\124\125\102\111\124\101\113\040\113  
\141\155\165\040\123\115\040\123\123\114\040\113\157\153\040\123  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\163\151\040\055\040\123\165\162  
\165\155\040\061\060\036\027\015\061\063\061\061\062\065\060\070  
\062\065\065\065\132\027\015\064\063\061\060\062\065\060\070\062  
\065\065\065\132\060\201\322\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006  
\023\002\124\122\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\007\023\017\107  
\145\142\172\145\040\055\040\113\157\143\141\145\154\151\061\102  
\060\100\006\003\125\004\012\023\071\124\165\162\153\151\171\145  
\040\102\151\154\151\155\163\145\154\040\166\145\040\124\145\153  
\156\157\154\157\152\151\153\040\101\162\141\163\164\151\162\155  
\141\040\113\165\162\165\155\165\040\055\040\124\125\102\111\124  
\101\113\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\013\023\044\113\141\155  
\165\040\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\163\171\157\156\040  
\115\145\162\153\145\172\151\040\055\040\113\141\155\165\040\123  
\115\061\066\060\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\124\125\102\111  
\124\101\113\040\113\141\155\165\040\123\115\040\123\123\114\040  
\113\157\153\040\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\163\151\040  
\055\040\123\165\162\165\155\040\061\060\202\001\042\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017  
\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\257\165\060\063\252\273  
\153\323\231\054\022\067\204\331\215\173\227\200\323\156\347\377  
\233\120\225\076\220\225\126\102\327\031\174\046\204\215\222\372  
\001\035\072\017\342\144\070\267\214\274\350\210\371\213\044\253  
\056\243\365\067\344\100\216\030\045\171\203\165\037\073\377\154  
\250\305\306\126\370\264\355\212\104\243\253\154\114\374\035\320  
\334\357\150\275\317\344\252\316\360\125\367\242\064\324\203\153  
\067\174\034\302\376\265\003\354\127\316\274\264\265\305\355\000  
\017\123\067\052\115\364\117\014\203\373\206\317\313\376\214\116  
\275\207\371\247\213\041\127\234\172\337\003\147\211\054\235\227  
\141\247\020\270\125\220\177\016\055\047\070\164\337\347\375\332

\116\022\343\115\025\042\002\310\340\340\374\017\255\212\327\311  
\124\120\314\073\017\312\026\200\204\320\121\126\303\216\126\177  
\211\042\063\057\346\205\012\275\245\250\033\066\336\323\334\054  
\155\073\307\023\275\131\043\054\346\345\244\367\330\013\355\352  
\220\100\104\250\225\273\223\325\320\200\064\266\106\170\016\037  
\000\223\106\341\356\351\371\354\117\027\002\003\001\000\001\243  
\102\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\145\077  
\307\212\206\306\074\335\074\124\134\065\370\072\355\122\014\107  
\127\310\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002  
\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003  
\001\001\377\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013  
\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\052\077\341\361\062\216\256\341\230  
\134\113\136\317\153\036\152\011\322\042\251\022\307\136\127\175  
\163\126\144\200\204\172\223\344\011\271\020\315\237\052\047\341  
\000\167\276\110\310\065\250\201\237\344\270\054\311\177\016\260  
\322\113\067\135\352\271\325\013\136\064\275\364\163\051\303\355  
\046\025\234\176\010\123\212\130\215\320\113\050\337\301\263\337  
\040\363\371\343\343\072\337\314\234\224\330\116\117\303\153\027  
\267\367\162\350\255\146\063\265\045\123\253\340\370\114\251\235  
\375\362\015\272\256\271\331\252\306\153\371\223\273\256\253\270  
\227\074\003\032\272\103\306\226\271\105\162\070\263\247\241\226  
\075\221\173\176\300\041\123\114\207\355\362\013\124\225\121\223  
\325\042\245\015\212\361\223\016\076\124\016\260\330\311\116\334  
\362\061\062\126\352\144\371\352\265\235\026\146\102\162\363\177  
\323\261\061\103\374\244\216\027\361\155\043\253\224\146\370\255  
\373\017\010\156\046\055\177\027\007\011\262\214\373\120\300\237  
\226\215\317\266\375\000\235\132\024\232\277\002\104\365\301\302  
\237\042\136\242\017\241\343

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL

CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "TUBITAK Kamu SM SSL Kok Sertifikasi - Surum 1"

# Issuer: CN=TUBITAK Kamu SM SSL Kok Sertifikasi - Surum 1,OU=Kamu Sertifikasyon Merkezi - Kamu SM,O=Turkiye Bilimsel ve Teknolojik Arastirma Kurumu - TUBITAK,L=Gebze - Kocaeli,C=TR

# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

# Subject: CN=TUBITAK Kamu SM SSL Kok Sertifikasi - Surum 1,OU=Kamu Sertifikasyon Merkezi - Kamu SM,O=Turkiye Bilimsel ve Teknolojik Arastirma Kurumu - TUBITAK,L=Gebze - Kocaeli,C=TR

# Not Valid Before: Mon Nov 25 08:25:55 2013

# Not Valid After : Sun Oct 25 08:25:55 2043

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

46:ED:C3:68:90:46:D5:3A:45:3F:B3:10:4A:B8:0D:CA:EC:65:8B:26:60:EA:16:29:DD:7E:86:79:90:64:87:16

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 31:43:64:9B:EC:CE:27:EC:ED:3A:3F:0B:8F:0D:E4:E8:91:DD:EE:CA

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

```
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "TUBITAK Kamu SM SSL Kok Sertifikasi - Surum 1"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\061\103\144\233\354\316\047\354\355\072\077\013\217\015\344\350
\221\335\356\312
END
```

```
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\334\000\201\334\151\057\076\057\260\073\366\075\132\221\216\111
END
```

```
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\322\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\122
\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\007\023\017\107\145\142\172\145
\040\055\040\113\157\143\141\145\154\151\061\102\060\100\006\003
\125\004\012\023\071\124\165\162\153\151\171\145\040\102\151\154
\151\155\163\145\154\040\166\145\040\124\145\153\156\157\154\157
\152\151\153\040\101\162\141\163\164\151\162\155\141\040\113\165
\162\165\155\165\040\055\040\124\125\102\111\124\101\113\061\055
\060\053\006\003\125\004\013\023\044\113\141\155\165\040\123\145
\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\163\171\157\156\040\115\145\162\153
\145\172\151\040\055\040\113\141\155\165\040\123\115\061\066\060
\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\124\125\102\111\124\101\113\040
\113\141\155\165\040\123\115\040\123\123\114\040\113\157\153\040
\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\163\151\040\055\040\123\165
\162\165\155\040\061
END
```

```
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\001
END
```

```
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
#
# Certificate "GDCA TrustAUTH R5 ROOT"
#
# Issuer: CN=GDCA TrustAUTH R5 ROOT,O="GUANG DONG CERTIFICATE AUTHORITY
CO.,LTD.",C=CN
# Serial Number:7d:09:97:fe:f0:47:ea:7a
# Subject: CN=GDCA TrustAUTH R5 ROOT,O="GUANG DONG CERTIFICATE AUTHORITY
CO.,LTD.",C=CN
# Not Valid Before: Wed Nov 26 05:13:15 2014
# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 31 15:59:59 2040
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
BF:FF:8F:D0:44:33:48:7D:6A:8A:A6:0C:1A:29:76:7A:9F:C2:BB:B0:5E:42:0F:71:3A:13:B9:92:89:1D:38:93
```

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 0F:36:38:5B:81:1A:25:C3:9B:31:4E:83:CA:E9:34:66:70:CC:74:B4

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE
  CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GDCA TrustAUTH R5 ROOT"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\142\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\012\014\051\107\125\101\116\107\040
\104\117\116\107\040\103\105\122\124\111\106\111\103\101\124\105
\040\101\125\124\110\117\122\111\124\131\040\103\117\056\054\114
\124\104\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\014\026\107\104
\103\101\040\124\162\165\163\164\101\125\124\110\040\122\065\040
\122\117\117\124
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\142\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\012\014\051\107\125\101\116\107\040
\104\117\116\107\040\103\105\122\124\111\106\111\103\101\124\105
\040\101\125\124\110\117\122\111\124\131\040\103\117\056\054\114
\124\104\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\014\026\107\104
\103\101\040\124\162\165\163\164\101\125\124\110\040\122\065\040
\122\117\117\124
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
  MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\175\011\227\376\360\107\352\172
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\210\060\202\003\160\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\175
\011\227\376\360\107\352\172\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367
\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\142\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004
\006\023\002\103\116\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\012\014\051
\107\125\101\116\107\040\104\117\116\107\040\103\105\122\124\111
\106\111\103\101\124\105\040\101\125\124\110\117\122\111\124\131
\040\103\117\056\054\114\124\104\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125
\004\003\014\026\107\104\103\101\040\124\162\165\163\164\101\125
\124\110\040\122\065\040\122\117\117\124\060\036\027\015\061\064
\061\061\062\066\060\065\061\063\061\065\132\027\015\064\060\061
\062\063\061\061\065\065\071\065\071\132\060\142\061\013\060\011
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061\062\060\060\006\003\125
\004\012\014\051\107\125\101\116\107\040\104\117\116\107\040\103
\105\122\124\111\106\111\103\101\124\105\040\101\125\124\110\117
\122\111\124\131\040\103\117\056\054\114\124\104\056\061\037\060
\035\006\003\125\004\003\014\026\107\104\103\101\040\124\162\165
```

\163\164\101\125\124\110\040\122\065\040\122\117\117\124\060\202  
\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005  
\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\331  
\243\026\360\310\164\164\167\233\357\063\015\073\006\176\125\374  
\265\140\217\166\206\022\102\175\126\146\076\210\202\355\162\143  
\016\236\213\335\064\054\002\121\121\303\031\375\131\124\204\311  
\361\153\263\114\260\351\350\106\135\070\306\242\247\056\021\127  
\272\202\025\242\234\217\155\260\231\112\012\362\353\211\160\143  
\116\171\304\267\133\275\242\135\261\362\101\002\053\255\251\072  
\243\354\171\012\354\137\072\343\375\357\200\074\255\064\233\032  
\253\210\046\173\126\242\202\206\037\353\065\211\203\177\137\256  
\051\116\075\266\156\354\256\301\360\047\233\256\343\364\354\357  
\256\177\367\206\075\162\172\353\245\373\131\116\247\353\225\214  
\042\071\171\341\055\010\217\314\274\221\270\101\367\024\301\043  
\251\303\255\232\105\104\263\262\327\054\315\306\051\342\120\020  
\256\134\313\202\216\027\030\066\175\227\346\210\232\260\115\064  
\011\364\054\271\132\146\052\260\027\233\236\036\166\235\112\146  
\061\101\337\077\373\305\006\357\033\266\176\032\106\066\367\144  
\143\073\343\071\030\043\347\147\165\024\325\165\127\222\067\275  
\276\152\033\046\120\362\066\046\006\220\305\160\001\144\155\166  
\146\341\221\333\156\007\300\141\200\056\262\056\057\214\160\247  
\321\073\074\263\221\344\156\266\304\073\160\362\154\222\227\011  
\315\107\175\030\300\363\273\236\017\326\213\256\007\266\132\017  
\316\013\014\107\247\345\076\270\275\175\307\233\065\240\141\227  
\072\101\165\027\314\053\226\167\052\222\041\036\331\225\166\040  
\147\150\317\015\275\337\326\037\011\152\232\342\314\163\161\244  
\057\175\022\200\267\123\060\106\136\113\124\231\017\147\311\245  
\310\362\040\301\202\354\235\021\337\302\002\373\032\073\321\355  
\040\232\357\145\144\222\020\015\052\342\336\160\361\030\147\202  
\214\141\336\270\274\321\057\234\373\017\320\053\355\033\166\271  
\344\071\125\370\370\241\035\270\252\200\000\114\202\347\262\177  
\011\270\274\060\240\057\015\365\122\236\216\367\222\263\012\000  
\035\000\124\227\006\340\261\007\331\307\017\134\145\175\074\155  
\131\127\344\355\245\215\351\100\123\237\025\113\240\161\366\032  
\041\343\332\160\006\041\130\024\207\205\167\171\252\202\171\002  
\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004  
\026\004\024\342\311\100\237\115\316\350\232\241\174\317\016\077  
\145\305\051\210\152\031\121\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001  
\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001  
\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\321\111\127\340  
\247\314\150\130\272\001\017\053\031\315\215\260\141\105\254\021  
\355\143\120\151\370\037\177\276\026\217\375\235\353\013\252\062  
\107\166\322\147\044\355\275\174\063\062\227\052\307\005\206\146  
\015\027\175\024\025\033\324\353\375\037\232\366\136\227\151\267  
\032\045\244\012\263\221\077\137\066\254\213\354\127\250\076\347  
\201\212\030\127\071\205\164\032\102\307\351\133\023\137\217\371  
\010\351\222\164\215\365\107\322\253\073\326\373\170\146\116\066



\175\371\351\222\351\004\336\375\111\143\374\155\373\024\161\223  
\147\057\107\112\267\271\377\036\052\163\160\106\060\277\132\362  
\057\171\245\341\215\014\331\371\262\143\067\214\067\145\205\160  
\152\134\133\011\162\271\255\143\074\261\335\370\374\062\277\067  
\206\344\273\216\230\047\176\272\037\026\341\160\021\362\003\337  
\045\142\062\047\046\030\062\204\237\377\000\072\023\272\232\115  
\364\117\270\024\160\042\261\312\053\220\316\051\301\160\364\057  
\235\177\362\220\036\326\132\337\267\106\374\346\206\372\313\340  
\040\166\172\272\246\313\365\174\336\142\245\261\213\356\336\202  
\146\212\116\072\060\037\077\200\313\255\047\272\014\136\327\320  
\261\126\312\167\161\262\265\165\241\120\251\100\103\027\302\050  
\331\317\122\213\133\310\143\324\102\076\240\063\172\106\056\367  
\012\040\106\124\176\152\117\061\361\201\176\102\164\070\145\163  
\047\356\306\174\270\216\327\245\072\327\230\241\234\214\020\125  
\323\333\113\354\100\220\362\315\156\127\322\142\016\174\127\223  
\261\247\155\315\235\203\273\052\347\345\266\073\161\130\255\375  
\321\105\274\132\221\356\123\025\157\323\105\011\165\156\272\220  
\135\036\004\317\067\337\036\250\146\261\214\346\040\152\357\374  
\110\116\164\230\102\257\051\157\056\152\307\373\175\321\146\061  
\042\314\206\000\176\146\203\014\102\364\275\064\222\303\032\352  
\117\312\176\162\115\013\160\214\246\110\273\246\241\024\366\373  
\130\104\231\024\256\252\013\223\151\240\051\045\112\245\313\053  
\335\212\146\007\026\170\025\127\161\033\354\365\107\204\363\236  
\061\067\172\325\177\044\255\344\274\375\375\314\156\203\350\014  
\250\267\101\154\007\335\275\074\206\227\057\322

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "GDCA TrustAUTH R5 ROOT"

# Issuer: CN=GDCA TrustAUTH R5 ROOT,O="GUANG DONG CERTIFICATE AUTHORITY  
CO.,LTD.",C=CN

# Serial Number:7d:09:97:fe:f0:47:ea:7a

# Subject: CN=GDCA TrustAUTH R5 ROOT,O="GUANG DONG CERTIFICATE AUTHORITY  
CO.,LTD.",C=CN

# Not Valid Before: Wed Nov 26 05:13:15 2014

# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 31 15:59:59 2040

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

BF:FF:8F:D0:44:33:48:7D:6A:8A:A6:0C:1A:29:76:7A:9F:C2:BB:B0:5E:42:0F:71:3A:13:B9:92:89:1D:38:93

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 0F:36:38:5B:81:1A:25:C3:9B:31:4E:83:CA:E9:34:66:70:CC:74:B4

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "GDCA TrustAUTH R5 ROOT"

```

CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\017\066\070\133\201\032\045\303\233\061\116\203\312\351\064\146
\160\314\164\264
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\143\314\331\075\064\065\134\157\123\243\342\010\160\110\037\264
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\142\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\012\014\051\107\125\101\116\107\040
\104\117\116\107\040\103\105\122\124\111\106\111\103\101\124\105
\040\101\125\124\110\117\122\111\124\131\040\103\117\056\054\114
\124\104\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\014\026\107\104
\103\101\040\124\162\165\163\164\101\125\124\110\040\122\065\040
\122\117\117\124
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\175\011\227\376\360\107\352\172
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "TrustCor RootCert CA-1"
#
# Issuer: CN=TrustCor RootCert CA-1,OU=TrustCor Certificate Authority,O=TrustCor Systems S. de
R.L.,L=Panama City,ST=Panama,C=PA
# Serial Number:00:da:9b:ec:71:f3:03:b0:19
# Subject: CN=TrustCor RootCert CA-1,OU=TrustCor Certificate Authority,O=TrustCor
Systems S. de R.L.,L=Panama City,ST=Panama,C=PA
# Not Valid Before: Thu Feb 04 12:32:16 2016
# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 31 17:23:16 2029
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
D4:0E:9C:86:CD:8F:E4:68:C1:77:69:59:F4:9E:A7:74:FA:54:86:84:B6:C4:06:F3:90:92:61:F4:DC:E2:57:5C
# Fingerprint (SHA1): FF:BD:CD:E7:82:C8:43:5E:3C:6F:26:86:5C:CA:A8:3A:45:5B:C3:0A
# For Server Distrust After: Wed Nov 30 00:00:00 2022
# For Email Distrust After: Wed Nov 30 00:00:00 2022
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "TrustCor RootCert CA-1"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\244\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\101

```

\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\010\014\006\120\141\156\141\155  
\141\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\007\014\013\120\141\156\141  
\155\141\040\103\151\164\171\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\012  
\014\033\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\123\171\163\164\145  
\155\163\040\123\056\040\144\145\040\122\056\114\056\061\047\060  
\045\006\003\125\004\013\014\036\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164  
\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\014  
\026\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\122\157\157\164\103\145  
\162\164\040\103\101\055\061

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\244\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\101  
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\010\014\006\120\141\156\141\155  
\141\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\007\014\013\120\141\156\141  
\155\141\040\103\151\164\171\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\012  
\014\033\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\123\171\163\164\145  
\155\163\040\123\056\040\144\145\040\122\056\114\056\061\047\060  
\045\006\003\125\004\013\014\036\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164  
\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\014  
\026\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\122\157\157\164\103\145  
\162\164\040\103\101\055\061

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\011\000\332\233\354\161\363\003\260\031

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\060\060\202\003\030\240\003\002\001\002\002\011\000  
\332\233\354\161\363\003\260\031\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\201\244\061\013\060\011\006\003  
\125\004\006\023\002\120\101\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\010  
\014\006\120\141\156\141\155\141\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004  
\007\014\013\120\141\156\141\155\141\040\103\151\164\171\061\044  
\060\042\006\003\125\004\012\014\033\124\162\165\163\164\103\157  
\162\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\123\056\040\144\145\040  
\122\056\114\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\014\036\124  
\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143  
\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\037\060  
\035\006\003\125\004\003\014\026\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162  
\040\122\157\157\164\103\145\162\164\040\103\101\055\061\060\036  
\027\015\061\066\060\062\060\064\061\062\063\062\061\066\132\027  
\015\062\071\061\062\063\061\061\067\062\063\061\066\132\060\201  
\244\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\101\061\017  
\060\015\006\003\125\004\010\014\006\120\141\156\141\155\141\061

\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\007\014\013\120\141\156\141\155\141  
\040\103\151\164\171\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\012\014\033  
\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163  
\040\123\056\040\144\145\040\122\056\114\056\061\047\060\045\006  
\003\125\004\013\014\036\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\171\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\014\026\124  
\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\122\157\157\164\103\145\162\164  
\040\103\101\055\061\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001  
\012\002\202\001\001\000\277\216\267\225\342\302\046\022\153\063  
\031\307\100\130\012\253\131\252\215\000\243\374\200\307\120\173  
\216\324\040\046\272\062\022\330\043\124\111\045\020\042\230\235  
\106\322\301\311\236\116\033\056\054\016\070\363\032\045\150\034  
\246\132\005\346\036\213\110\277\230\226\164\076\151\312\351\265  
\170\245\006\274\325\000\136\011\012\362\047\172\122\374\055\325  
\261\352\264\211\141\044\363\032\023\333\251\317\122\355\014\044  
\272\271\236\354\176\000\164\372\223\255\154\051\222\256\121\264  
\273\323\127\277\263\363\250\215\234\364\044\113\052\326\231\236  
\364\236\376\300\176\102\072\347\013\225\123\332\267\150\016\220  
\114\373\160\077\217\112\054\224\363\046\335\143\151\251\224\330  
\020\116\305\107\010\220\231\033\027\115\271\154\156\357\140\225  
\021\216\041\200\265\275\240\163\330\320\262\167\304\105\352\132  
\046\373\146\166\166\370\006\037\141\155\017\125\305\203\267\020  
\126\162\006\007\245\363\261\032\003\005\144\016\235\132\212\326  
\206\160\033\044\336\376\050\212\053\320\152\260\374\172\242\334  
\262\171\016\213\145\017\002\003\001\000\001\243\143\060\141\060  
\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\356\153\111\074\172\077  
\015\343\261\011\267\212\310\253\031\237\163\063\120\347\060\037  
\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\356\153\111\074\172  
\077\015\343\261\011\267\212\310\253\031\237\163\063\120\347\060  
\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377  
\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003  
\202\001\001\000\045\030\324\221\217\023\356\217\036\035\021\123  
\332\055\104\051\031\240\036\153\061\236\115\016\236\255\075\134  
\101\157\225\053\044\241\171\230\072\070\066\373\273\146\236\110  
\377\220\220\357\075\324\270\233\264\207\165\077\040\233\316\162  
\317\241\125\301\115\144\242\031\006\241\007\063\014\013\051\345  
\361\352\253\243\354\265\012\164\220\307\175\162\362\327\134\237  
\221\357\221\213\267\334\355\146\242\317\216\146\073\274\237\072  
\002\340\047\335\026\230\300\225\324\012\244\344\201\232\165\224  
\065\234\220\137\210\067\006\255\131\225\012\260\321\147\323\031  
\312\211\347\062\132\066\034\076\202\250\132\223\276\306\320\144  
\221\266\317\331\266\030\317\333\176\322\145\243\246\304\216\027  
\061\301\373\176\166\333\323\205\343\130\262\167\172\166\073\154  
\057\120\034\347\333\366\147\171\037\365\202\225\232\007\247\024  
\257\217\334\050\041\147\011\322\326\115\132\034\031\034\216\167

```
\134\303\224\044\075\062\153\113\176\324\170\224\203\276\067\115
\316\137\307\036\116\074\340\211\063\225\013\017\245\062\326\074
\132\171\054\031
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_Mozilla\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER\_MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\062\062\061\061\063\060\060\060\060\060\060\060\132
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER\_MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\062\062\061\061\063\060\060\060\060\060\060\060\132
```

END

# Trust for "TrustCor RootCert CA-1"

# Issuer: CN=TrustCor RootCert CA-1,OU=TrustCor Certificate Authority,O=TrustCor Systems S. de R.L.,L=Panama City,ST=Panama,C=PA

#

Serial Number:00:da:9b:ec:71:f3:03:b0:19

# Subject: CN=TrustCor RootCert CA-1,OU=TrustCor Certificate Authority,O=TrustCor Systems S. de R.L.,L=Panama City,ST=Panama,C=PA

# Not Valid Before: Thu Feb 04 12:32:16 2016

# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 31 17:23:16 2029

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

D4:0E:9C:86:CD:8F:E4:68:C1:77:69:59:F4:9E:A7:74:FA:54:86:84:B6:C4:06:F3:90:92:61:F4:DC:E2:57:5C

# Fingerprint (SHA1): FF:BD:CD:E7:82:C8:43:5E:3C:6F:26:86:5C:CA:A8:3A:45:5B:C3:0A

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "TrustCor RootCert CA-1"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\377\275\315\347\202\310\103\136\074\157\046\206\134\312\250\072
\105\133\303\012
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\156\205\361\334\032\000\323\042\325\262\262\254\153\067\005\105
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\244\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\101
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\010\014\006\120\141\156\141\155
\141\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\007\014\013\120\141\156\141
\155\141\040\103\151\164\171\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\012
\014\033\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\123\171\163\164\145
\155\163\040\123\056\040\144\145\040\122\056\114\056\061\047\060
\045\006\003\125\004\013\014\036\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164
\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\014
\026\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\122\157\157\164\103\145
```

```

\162\164\040\103\101\055\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\011\000\332\233\354\161\363\003\260\031
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "TrustCor RootCert CA-2"
#
# Issuer: CN=TrustCor RootCert CA-2,OU=TrustCor Certificate Authority,O=TrustCor
Systems S. de R.L.,L=Panama City,ST=Panama,C=PA
# Serial Number:25:a1:df:ca:33:cb:59:02
# Subject: CN=TrustCor RootCert CA-2,OU=TrustCor Certificate Authority,O=TrustCor Systems S. de
R.L.,L=Panama City,ST=Panama,C=PA
# Not Valid Before: Thu Feb 04 12:32:23 2016
# Not Valid After : Sun Dec 31 17:26:39 2034
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
07:53:E9:40:37:8C:1B:D5:E3:83:6E:39:5D:AE:A5:CB:83:9E:50:46:F1:BD:0E:AE:19:51:CF:10:FE:C7:C9:65
# Fingerprint (SHA1): B8:BE:6D:CB:56:F1:55:B9:63:D4:12:CA:4E:06:34:C7:94:B2:1C:C0
# For Server Distrust After: Wed Nov 30 00:00:00 2022
# For Email Distrust After: Wed Nov 30 00:00:00 2022
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "TrustCor RootCert CA-2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\244\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\101
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\010\014\006\120\141\156\141\155
\141\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\007\014\013\120\141\156\141
\155\141\040\103\151\164\171\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\012
\014\033\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\123\171\163\164\145
\155\163\040\123\056\040\144\145\040\122\056\114\056\061\047\060
\045\006\003\125\004\013\014\036\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164
\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\014
\026\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\122\157\157\164\103\145
\162\164\040\103\101\055\062
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL

```

\060\201\244\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\101  
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\010\014\006\120\141\156\141\155  
\141\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\007\014\013\120\141\156\141  
\155\141\040\103\151\164\171\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\012  
\014\033\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\123\171\163\164\145  
\155\163\040\123\056\040\144\145\040\122\056\114\056\061\047\060  
\045\006\003\125\004\013\014\036\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164  
\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\014  
\026\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\122\157\157\164\103\145  
\162\164\040\103\101\055\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\010\045\241\337\312\063\313\131\002

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\006\057\060\202\004\027\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\045  
\241\337\312\063\313\131\002\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\201\244\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\120\101\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\010\014  
\006\120\141\156\141\155\141\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\007  
\014\013\120\141\156\141\155\141\040\103\151\164\171\061\044\060  
\042\006\003\125\004\012\014\033\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162  
\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\123\056\040\144\145\040\122  
\056\114\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\014\036\124\162  
\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141  
\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\037\060\035  
\006\003\125\004\003\014\026\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040  
\122\157\157\164\103\145\162\164\040\103\101\055\062\060\036\027  
\015\061\066\060\062\060\064\061\062\063\062\062\063\132\027\015  
\063\064\061\062\063\061\061\067\062\066\063\071\132\060\201\244  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\101\061\017\060  
\015\006\003\125\004\010\014\006\120\141\156\141\155\141\061\024  
\060\022\006\003\125\004\007\014\013\120\141\156\141\155\141\040  
\103\151\164\171\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\012\014\033\124  
\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040  
\123\056\040\144\145\040\122\056\114\056\061\047\060\045\006\003  
\125\004\013\014\036\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\103\145  
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162  
\151\164\171\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\014\026\124\162  
\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\122\157\157\164\103\145\162\164\040  
\103\101\055\062\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012  
\002\202\002\001\000\247\040\156\302\052\242\142\044\225\220\166  
\310\070\176\200\322\253\301\233\145\005\224\364\301\012\020\325  
\002\254\355\237\223\307\207\310\260\047\053\102\014\075\012\076  
\101\132\236\165\335\215\312\340\233\354\150\062\244\151\222\150

\214\013\201\016\126\240\076\032\335\054\045\024\202\057\227\323  
\144\106\364\124\251\334\072\124\055\061\053\231\202\362\331\052  
\327\357\161\000\270\061\244\276\172\044\007\303\102\040\362\212  
\324\222\004\033\145\126\114\154\324\373\266\141\132\107\043\264  
\330\151\264\267\072\320\164\074\014\165\241\214\116\166\241\351  
\333\052\245\073\372\316\260\377\176\152\050\375\047\034\310\261  
\351\051\361\127\156\144\264\320\301\025\155\016\276\056\016\106  
\310\136\364\121\376\357\016\143\072\073\161\272\317\157\131\312  
\014\343\233\135\111\270\114\342\127\261\230\212\102\127\234\166  
\357\357\275\321\150\250\322\364\011\273\167\065\276\045\202\010  
\304\026\054\104\040\126\251\104\021\167\357\135\264\035\252\136  
\153\076\213\062\366\007\057\127\004\222\312\365\376\235\302\351  
\350\263\216\114\113\002\061\331\344\074\110\202\047\367\030\202  
\166\110\072\161\261\023\241\071\325\056\305\064\302\035\142\205  
\337\003\376\115\364\257\075\337\134\133\215\372\160\341\245\176  
\047\307\206\056\152\217\022\306\204\136\103\121\120\234\031\233  
\170\346\374\366\355\107\176\173\075\146\357\023\023\210\137\074  
\241\143\373\371\254\207\065\237\363\202\236\244\077\012\234\061  
\151\213\231\244\210\112\216\156\146\115\357\026\304\017\171\050  
\041\140\015\205\026\175\327\124\070\361\222\126\375\265\063\114  
\203\334\327\020\237\113\375\306\370\102\275\272\174\163\002\340  
\377\175\315\133\341\324\254\141\173\127\325\112\173\133\324\205  
\130\047\135\277\370\053\140\254\240\046\256\024\041\047\306\167  
\232\063\200\074\136\106\077\367\303\261\243\206\063\306\350\136  
\015\271\065\054\252\106\301\205\002\165\200\240\353\044\373\025  
\252\344\147\177\156\167\077\364\004\212\057\174\173\343\027\141  
\360\335\011\251\040\310\276\011\244\320\176\104\303\262\060\112  
\070\252\251\354\030\232\007\202\053\333\270\234\030\255\332\340  
\106\027\254\317\135\002\003\001\000\001\243\143\060\141\060\035  
\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\331\376\041\100\156\224\236  
\274\233\075\234\175\230\040\031\345\214\060\142\262\060\037\006  
\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\331\376\041\100\156\224  
\236\274\233\075\234\175\230\040\031\345\214\060\142\262\060\017  
\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060  
\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202  
\002\001\000\236\105\236\014\073\266\357\341\072\310\174\321\000  
\075\317\342\352\006\265\262\072\273\006\113\150\172\320\043\227  
\164\247\054\360\010\330\171\132\327\132\204\212\330\022\232\033  
\331\175\134\115\160\305\245\371\253\345\243\211\211\335\001\372  
\354\335\371\351\222\227\333\260\106\102\363\323\142\252\225\376  
\061\147\024\151\130\220\012\252\013\356\067\043\307\120\121\264  
\365\176\236\343\173\367\344\314\102\062\055\111\014\313\377\111  
\014\233\036\064\375\156\156\226\212\171\003\266\157\333\011\313  
\375\137\145\024\067\341\070\365\363\141\026\130\344\265\155\015  
\013\004\033\077\120\055\177\263\307\172\032\026\200\140\370\212  
\037\351\033\052\306\371\272\001\032\151\277\322\130\307\124\127  
\010\217\341\071\140\167\113\254\131\204\032\210\361\335\313\117



```
\170\327\347\341\063\055\374\356\101\372\040\260\276\313\367\070
\224\300\341\320\205\017\273\355\054\163\253\355\376\222\166\032
\144\177\133\015\063\011\007\063\173\006\077\021\244\134\160\074
\205\300\317\343\220\250\203\167\372\333\346\305\214\150\147\020
\147\245\122\055\360\304\231\217\177\277\321\153\342\265\107\326
\331\320\205\231\115\224\233\017\113\215\356\000\132\107\035\021
\003\254\101\030\257\207\267\157\014\072\217\312\317\334\003\301
\242\011\310\345\375\200\136\310\140\102\001\033\032\123\132\273
\067\246\267\274\272\204\351\036\154\032\324\144\332\324\103\376
\223\213\113\362\054\171\026\020\324\223\013\210\217\241\330\206
\024\106\221\107\233\050\044\357\127\122\116\134\102\234\252\367
\111\354\047\350\100\036\263\246\211\042\162\234\365\015\063\264
\130\243\060\073\335\324\152\124\223\276\032\115\363\223\224\367
\374\204\013\077\204\040\134\064\003\104\305\332\255\274\012\301
\002\317\036\345\224\331\363\216\133\330\114\360\235\354\141\027
\273\024\062\124\014\002\051\223\036\222\206\366\177\357\347\222
\005\016\131\335\231\010\056\056\372\234\000\122\323\305\146\051
\344\247\227\104\244\016\050\201\023\065\305\366\157\144\346\101
\304\325\057\314\064\105\045\317\101\000\226\075\112\056\302\226
\230\117\116\112\234\227\267\333\037\222\062\310\377\017\121\156
\326\354\011
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\062\062\061\061\063\060\060\060\060\060\060\132

END

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\062\062\061\061\063\060\060\060\060\060\060\132

END

# Trust for "TrustCor RootCert CA-2"

# Issuer: CN=TrustCor RootCert CA-2,OU=TrustCor Certificate Authority,O=TrustCor Systems S. de  
R.L.,L=Panama City,ST=Panama,C=PA

# Serial Number:25:a1:df:ca:33:cb:59:02

# Subject: CN=TrustCor RootCert CA-2,OU=TrustCor Certificate Authority,O=TrustCor Systems S. de  
R.L.,L=Panama City,ST=Panama,C=PA

# Not Valid Before: Thu Feb 04 12:32:23 2016

# Not Valid After : Sun Dec 31 17:26:39 2034

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

07:53:E9:40:37:8C:1B:D5:E3:83:6E:39:5D:AE:A5:CB:83:9E:50:46:F1:BD:0E:AE:19:51:CF:10:FE:C7:C9:65

# Fingerprint (SHA1): B8:BE:6D:CB:56:F1:55:B9:63:D4:12:CA:4E:06:34:C7:94:B2:1C:C0

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "TrustCor RootCert CA-2"

```

CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\270\276\155\313\126\361\125\271\143\324\022\312\116\006\064\307
\224\262\034\300
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\242\341\370\030\013\272\105\325\307\101\052\273\067\122\105\144
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\244\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\101
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\010\014\006\120\141\156\141\155
\141\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\007\014\013\120\141\156\141
\155\141\040\103\151\164\171\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\012
\014\033\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\123\171\163\164\145
\155\163\040\123\056\040\144\145\040\122\056\114\056\061\047\060
\045\006\003\125\004\013\014\036\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164
\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\014
\026\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\122\157\157\164\103\145
\162\164\040\103\101\055\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\045\241\337\312\063\313\131\002
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST
CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "TrustCor ECA-1"
#
# Issuer: CN=TrustCor ECA-1,OU=TrustCor Certificate Authority,O=TrustCor Systems S. de R.L.,L=Panama
City,ST=Panama,C=PA
# Serial Number:00:84:82:2c:5f:1c:62:d0:40
# Subject: CN=TrustCor ECA-1,OU=TrustCor Certificate Authority,O=TrustCor Systems S. de R.L.,L=Panama
City,ST=Panama,C=PA
# Not Valid Before: Thu Feb 04 12:32:33 2016
# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 31 17:28:07 2029
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
5A:88:5D:B1:9C:01:D9:12:C5:75:93:88:93:8C:AF:BB:DF:03:1A:B2:D4:8E:91:EE:15:58:9B:42:97:1D:03:9C
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 58:D1:DF:95:95:67:6B:63:C0:F0:5B:1C:17:4D:8B:84:0B:C8:78:BD
# For Server Distrust After: Wed Nov 30 00:00:00 2022
# For Email Distrust After: Wed Nov 30 00:00:00 2022
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8
"TrustCor ECA-1"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\234\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\101
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\010\014\006\120\141\156\141\155
\141\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\007\014\013\120\141\156\141
\155\141\040\103\151\164\171\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\012
\014\033\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\123\171\163\164\145
\155\163\040\123\056\040\144\145\040\122\056\114\056\061\047\060
\045\006\003\125\004\013\014\036\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164
\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003\014
\016\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\105\103\101\055\061
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\234\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\101
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\010\014\006\120\141\156\141\155
\141\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\007\014\013\120\141\156\141
\155\141\040\103\151\164\171\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\012
\014\033\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\123\171\163\164\145
\155\163\040\123\056\040\144\145\040\122\056\114\056\061\047\060
\045\006\003\125\004\013\014\036\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164
\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003\014
\016\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\105\103\101\055\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\011\000\204\202\054\137\034\142\320\100
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\004\040\060\202\003\010\240\003\002\001\002\002\011\000
\204\202\054\137\034\142\320\100\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206
\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\201\234\061\013\060\011\006\003
\125\004\006\023\002\120\101\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\010
\014\006\120\141\156\141\155\141\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004
\007\014\013\120\141\156\141\155\141\040\103\151\164\171\061\044
\060\042\006\003\125\004\012\014\033\124\162\165\163\164\103\157
\162\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\123\056\040\144\145\040
\122\056\114\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\014\036\124
\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143
\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\027\060
\025\006\003\125\004\003\014\016\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162
\040\105\103\101\055\061\060\036\027\015\061\066\060\062\060\064
\061\062\063\062\063\063\132\027\015\062\071\061\062\063\061\061
```

\067\062\070\060\067\132\060\201\234\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\120\101\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\010\014  
\006\120\141\156\141\155\141\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\007  
\014\013\120\141\156\141\155\141\040\103\151\164\171\061\044\060  
\042\006\003\125\004\012\014\033\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162  
\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\123\056\040\144\145\040\122  
\056\114\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\014\036\124\162  
\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141  
\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\027\060\025  
\006\003\125\004\003\014\016\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040  
\105\103\101\055\061\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001  
\012\002\202\001\001\000\317\217\340\021\265\237\250\166\166\333  
\337\017\124\357\163\143\051\202\255\107\306\243\153\355\376\137  
\063\370\103\121\351\032\063\221\061\027\240\164\304\324\247\001  
\346\262\222\076\152\235\355\016\371\164\230\100\323\077\003\200  
\006\202\100\350\261\342\247\121\247\035\203\046\153\253\336\372  
\027\221\053\330\306\254\036\261\236\031\001\325\227\246\352\015  
\267\304\125\037\047\174\322\010\325\166\037\051\025\207\100\071  
\335\070\105\021\165\320\232\247\064\340\277\315\310\122\035\271  
\107\176\015\270\273\306\014\366\163\127\026\132\176\103\221\037  
\125\072\306\155\104\004\252\234\251\234\247\114\211\027\203\256  
\243\004\136\122\200\213\036\022\045\021\031\327\014\175\175\061  
\104\101\352\333\257\260\034\357\201\320\054\305\232\041\233\075  
\355\102\073\120\046\362\354\316\161\141\006\142\041\124\116\177  
\301\235\076\177\040\214\200\313\052\330\227\142\310\203\063\221  
\175\260\242\132\017\127\350\073\314\362\045\262\324\174\057\354  
\115\306\241\072\025\172\347\266\135\065\365\366\110\112\066\105  
\146\324\272\230\130\301\002\003\001\000\001\243\143\060\141\060  
\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\104\236\110\365\314\155  
\110\324\240\113\177\376\131\044\057\203\227\231\232\206\060\037  
\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\104\236\110\365\314  
\155\110\324\240\113\177\376\131\044\057\203\227\231\232\206\060  
\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377  
\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003  
\202\001\001\000\005\076\065\134\025\160\233\311\307\163\141\157  
\162\053\324\302\217\362\103\135\002\316\304\224\271\224\021\203  
\147\135\342\147\154\165\166\277\273\014\252\066\306\255\107\223  
\143\334\036\176\326\336\056\376\351\031\062\070\003\177\024\366  
\000\163\054\131\261\041\006\341\373\254\030\225\014\243\377\231  
\226\367\053\047\233\325\044\314\035\335\301\072\340\230\104\260  
\304\344\076\167\261\163\251\144\054\366\034\001\174\077\135\105  
\205\300\205\347\045\217\225\334\027\363\074\237\032\156\260\312  
\343\035\052\351\114\143\372\044\141\142\326\332\176\266\034\154  
\365\002\035\324\052\335\125\220\353\052\021\107\074\056\136\164  
\262\202\042\245\175\123\037\105\354\047\221\175\347\042\026\350  
\300\150\066\330\306\361\117\200\104\062\371\341\321\321\035\252

\336\250\253\234\004\257\255\040\016\144\230\115\245\153\300\110  
\130\226\151\115\334\007\214\121\223\242\337\237\017\075\213\140  
\264\202\215\252\010\116\142\105\340\371\013\322\340\340\074\133  
\336\134\161\047\045\302\346\003\201\213\020\123\343\307\125\242  
\264\237\327\346

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\062\062\061\061\063\060\060\060\060\060\060\132

END

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\062\062\061\061\063\060\060\060\060\060\060\132

END

# Trust for "TrustCor ECA-1"

# Issuer: CN=TrustCor ECA-1,OU=TrustCor Certificate Authority,O=TrustCor Systems S. de R.L.,L=Panama  
City,ST=Panama,C=PA

# Serial Number:00:84:82:2c:5f:1c:62:d0:40

# Subject: CN=TrustCor ECA-1,OU=TrustCor Certificate Authority,O=TrustCor Systems S. de R.L.,L=Panama  
City,ST=Panama,C=PA

# Not Valid Before: Thu Feb 04 12:32:33 2016

# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 31 17:28:07 2029

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

5A:88:5D:B1:9C:01:D9:12:C5:75:93:88:93:8C:AF:BB:DF:03:1A:B2:D4:8E:91:EE:15:58:9B:42:97:1D:03:9C

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 58:D1:DF:95:95:67:6B:63:C0:F0:5B:1C:17:4D:8B:84:0B:C8:78:BD

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "TrustCor ECA-1"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\130\321\337\225\225\147\153\143\300\360\133\034\027\115\213\204  
\013\310\170\275

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\047\222\043\035\012\365\100\174\351\346\153\235\330\365\347\154

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\234\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\101  
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\010\014\006\120\141\156\141\155  
\141\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\007\014\013\120\141\156\141  
\155\141\040\103\151\164\171\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\012  
\014\033\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\123\171\163\164\145  
\155\163\040\123\056\040\144\145\040\122\056\114\056\061\047\060  
\045\006\003\125\004\013\014\036\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162

```
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164
\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003\014
\016\124\162\165\163\164\103\157\162\040\105\103\101\055\061
END
```

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\011\000\204\202\054\137\034\142\320\100
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING

CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "SSL.com Root Certification Authority RSA"

#

# Issuer: CN=SSL.com Root Certification Authority RSA,O=SSL Corporation,L=Houston,ST=Texas,C=US

# Serial Number:7b:2c:9b:d3:16:80:32:99

# Subject: CN=SSL.com Root Certification Authority RSA,O=SSL Corporation,L=Houston,ST=Texas,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri Feb 12 17:39:39 2016

# Not Valid After : Tue Feb 12 17:39:39 2041

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

85:66:6A:56:2E:E0:BE:5C:E9:25:C1:D8:89:0A:6F:76:A8:7E:C1:6D:4D:7D:5F:29:EA:74:19:CF:20:12:3B:69

# Fingerprint (SHA1): B7:AB:33:08:D1:EA:44:77:BA:14:80:12:5A:6F:BD:A9:36:49:0C:BB

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "SSL.com Root Certification Authority RSA"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\174\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\010\014\005\124\145\170\141\163\061
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\110\157\165\163\164\157
\156\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\123\123\114\040
\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\061\060\057\006
\003\125\004\003\014\050\123\123\114\056\143\157\155\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156
\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\122\123\101
```

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\174\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\010\014\005\124\145\170\141\163\061
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\110\157\165\163\164\157
\156\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\123\123\114\040
\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\061\060\057\006
```

\003\125\004\003\014\050\123\123\114\056\143\157\155\040\122\157  
\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156  
\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\122\123\101  
END  
CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER  
MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\010\173\054\233\323\026\200\062\231  
END  
CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\005\335\060\202\003\305\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\173  
\054\233\323\026\200\062\231\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\174\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004  
\006\023\002\125\123\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\010\014\005  
\124\145\170\141\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007  
\110\157\165\163\164\157\156\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012  
\014\017\123\123\114\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157  
\156\061\061\060\057\006\003\125\004\003\014\050\123\123\114\056  
\143\157\155\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171  
\040\122\123\101\060\036\027\015\061\066\060\062\061\062\061\067  
\063\071\063\071\132\027\015\064\061\060\062\061\062\061\067\063  
\071\063\071\132\060\174\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023  
\002\125\123\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\010\014\005\124\145  
\170\141\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\110\157  
\165\163\164\157\156\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017  
\123\123\114\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061  
\061\060\057\006\003\125\004\003\014\050\123\123\114\056\143\157  
\155\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141  
\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\122  
\123\101\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202  
\002\001\000\371\017\335\243\053\175\313\320\052\376\354\147\205  
\246\347\056\033\272\167\341\343\365\257\244\354\372\112\135\221  
\304\127\107\153\030\167\153\166\362\375\223\344\075\017\302\026  
\236\013\146\303\126\224\236\027\203\205\316\126\357\362\026\375  
\000\142\365\042\011\124\350\145\027\116\101\271\340\117\106\227  
\252\033\310\270\156\142\136\151\261\137\333\052\002\176\374\154  
\312\363\101\330\355\320\350\374\077\141\110\355\260\003\024\035  
\020\016\113\031\340\273\116\354\206\145\377\066\363\136\147\002  
\013\235\206\125\141\375\172\070\355\376\342\031\000\267\157\241  
\120\142\165\164\074\240\372\310\045\222\264\156\172\042\307\370  
\036\241\343\262\335\221\061\253\053\035\004\377\245\112\004\067  
\351\205\244\063\053\375\342\326\125\064\174\031\244\112\150\307  
\262\250\323\267\312\241\223\210\353\301\227\274\214\371\035\331  
\042\204\044\164\307\004\075\152\251\051\223\314\353\270\133\341  
\376\137\045\252\064\130\310\301\043\124\235\033\230\021\303\070  
\234\176\075\206\154\245\017\100\206\174\002\364\134\002\117\050  
\313\256\161\237\017\072\310\063\376\021\045\065\352\374\272\305

\140\075\331\174\030\325\262\251\323\165\170\003\162\042\312\072  
\303\037\357\054\345\056\251\372\236\054\266\121\106\375\257\003  
\326\352\140\150\352\205\026\066\153\205\351\036\300\263\335\304  
\044\334\200\052\201\101\155\224\076\310\340\311\201\101\000\236  
\136\277\177\305\010\230\242\030\054\102\100\263\371\157\070\047  
\113\116\200\364\075\201\107\340\210\174\352\034\316\265\165\134  
\121\056\034\053\177\032\162\050\347\000\265\321\164\306\327\344  
\237\255\007\223\266\123\065\065\374\067\344\303\366\135\026\276  
\041\163\336\222\012\370\240\143\152\274\226\222\152\076\370\274  
\145\125\233\336\365\015\211\046\004\374\045\032\246\045\151\313  
\302\155\312\174\342\131\137\227\254\353\357\056\310\274\327\033  
\131\074\053\314\362\031\310\223\153\047\143\031\317\374\351\046  
\370\312\161\233\177\223\376\064\147\204\116\231\353\374\263\170  
\011\063\160\272\146\246\166\355\033\163\353\032\245\015\304\042  
\023\040\224\126\012\116\054\154\116\261\375\317\234\011\272\242  
\063\355\207\002\003\001\000\001\243\143\060\141\060\035\006\003  
\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\335\004\011\007\242\365\172\175\122  
\123\022\222\225\356\070\200\045\015\246\131\060\017\006\003\125  
\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\037\006\003  
\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\335\004\011\007\242\365\172  
\175\122\123\022\222\225\356\070\200\045\015\246\131\060\016\006  
\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001  
\000\040\030\021\224\051\373\046\235\034\036\036\160\141\361\225  
\162\223\161\044\255\150\223\130\216\062\257\033\263\160\003\374  
\045\053\164\205\220\075\170\152\364\271\213\245\227\073\265\030  
\221\273\036\247\371\100\133\221\371\125\231\257\036\021\320\134  
\035\247\146\343\261\224\007\014\062\071\246\352\033\260\171\330  
\035\234\160\104\343\212\335\304\371\225\037\212\070\103\077\001  
\205\245\107\247\075\106\262\274\345\042\150\367\173\234\330\054  
\076\012\041\310\055\063\254\277\305\201\231\061\164\301\165\161  
\305\276\261\360\043\105\364\235\153\374\031\143\235\243\274\004  
\306\030\013\045\273\123\211\017\263\200\120\336\105\356\104\177  
\253\224\170\144\230\323\366\050\335\207\330\160\145\164\373\016  
\271\023\353\247\017\141\251\062\226\314\336\273\355\143\114\030  
\273\251\100\367\240\124\156\040\210\161\165\030\352\172\264\064  
\162\340\043\047\167\134\266\220\352\206\045\100\253\357\063\017  
\313\237\202\276\242\040\373\366\265\055\032\346\302\205\261\164  
\017\373\310\145\002\244\122\001\107\335\111\042\301\277\330\353  
\153\254\176\336\354\143\063\025\267\043\010\217\306\017\215\101  
\132\335\216\305\271\217\345\105\077\170\333\272\322\033\100\261  
\376\161\115\077\340\201\242\272\136\264\354\025\340\223\335\010  
\037\176\341\125\231\013\041\336\223\236\012\373\346\243\111\275  
\066\060\376\347\167\262\240\165\227\265\055\201\210\027\145\040  
\367\332\220\000\237\311\122\314\062\312\065\174\365\075\017\330  
\053\327\365\046\154\311\006\064\226\026\352\160\131\032\062\171  
\171\013\266\210\177\017\122\110\075\277\154\330\242\104\056\321  
\116\267\162\130\323\211\023\225\376\104\253\370\327\213\033\156



```
\234\274\054\240\133\325\152\000\257\137\067\341\325\372\020\013
\230\234\206\347\046\217\316\360\354\156\212\127\013\200\343\116
\262\300\240\143\141\220\272\125\150\067\164\152\266\222\333\237
\241\206\042\266\145\047\016\354\266\237\102\140\344\147\302\265
\332\101\013\304\323\213\141\033\274\372\037\221\053\327\104\007
\136\272\051\254\331\305\351\357\123\110\132\353\200\361\050\130
\041\315\260\006\125\373\047\077\123\220\160\251\004\036\127\047
\271
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "SSL.com Root Certification Authority RSA"

# Issuer: CN=SSL.com Root Certification Authority RSA,O=SSL Corporation,L=Houston,ST=Texas,C=US

# Serial Number:7b:2c:9b:d3:16:80:32:99

# Subject: CN=SSL.com Root Certification Authority RSA,O=SSL Corporation,L=Houston,ST=Texas,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri Feb 12 17:39:39 2016

# Not Valid After : Tue Feb 12 17:39:39 2041

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

85:66:6A:56:2E:E0:BE:5C:E9:25:C1:D8:89:0A:6F:76:A8:7E:C1:6D:4D:7D:5F:29:EA:74:19:CF:20:12:3B:69

# Fingerprint (SHA1): B7:AB:33:08:D1:EA:44:77:BA:14:80:12:5A:6F:BD:A9:36:49:0C:BB

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "SSL.com Root Certification Authority RSA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\267\253\063\010\321\352\104\167\272\024\200\022\132\157\275\251
\066\111\014\273
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\206\151\022\300\160\361\354\254\254\302\325\274\245\133\241\051
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\174\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\010\014\005\124\145\170\141\163\061
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\110\157\165\163\164\157
\156\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\123\123\114\040
\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\061\060\057\006
\003\125\004\003\014\050\123\123\114\056\143\157\155\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156
\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\122\123\101
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\010\173\054\233\323\026\200\062\231
```

```

END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "SSL.com Root Certification Authority ECC"
#
# Issuer: CN=SSL.com Root Certification Authority ECC,O=SSL Corporation,L=Houston,ST=Texas,C=US
# Serial Number:75:e6:df:cb:c1:68:5b:a8
# Subject: CN=SSL.com Root Certification Authority ECC,O=SSL Corporation,L=Houston,ST=Texas,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Fri Feb 12 18:14:03 2016
# Not Valid After : Tue Feb 12 18:14:03 2041
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
34:17:BB:06:CC:60:07:DA:1B:96:1C:92:0B:8A:B4:CE:3F:AD:82:0E:4A:A3:0B:9A:CB:C4:A7:4E:BD:CE:BC:65
# Fingerprint (SHA1): C3:19:7C:39:24:E6:54:AF:1B:C4:AB:20:95:7A:E2:C3:0E:13:02:6A
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SSL.com Root Certification Authority ECC"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE
CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\174\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\010\014\005\124\145\170\141\163\061
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\110\157\165\163\164\157
\156\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\123\123\114\040
\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\061\060\057\006
\003\125\004\003\014\050\123\123\114\056\143\157\155\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156
\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\105\103\103
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\174\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\010\014\005\124\145\170\141\163\061
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\110\157\165\163\164\157
\156\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\123\123\114\040
\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\061\060\057\006
\003\125\004\003\014\050\123\123\114\056\143\157\155\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156
\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\105\103\103
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER

```

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\010\165\346\337\313\301\150\133\250

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\002\215\060\202\002\024\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\165  
\346\337\313\301\150\133\250\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075  
\004\003\002\060\174\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\125\123\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\010\014\005\124\145\170  
\141\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\110\157\165  
\163\164\157\156\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\123  
\123\114\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\061  
\060\057\006\003\125\004\003\014\050\123\123\114\056\143\157\155  
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164  
\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\105\103  
\103\060\036\027\015\061\066\060\062\061\062\061\070\061\064\060  
\063\132\027\015\064\061\060\062\061\062\061\070\061\064\060\063  
\132\060\174\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\010\014\005\124\145\170\141\163  
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\110\157\165\163\164  
\157\156\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\123\123\114  
\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\061\060\057  
\006\003\125\004\003\014\050\123\123\114\056\143\157\155\040\122  
\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157  
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\105\103\103\060  
\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201  
\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\105\156\251\120\304\246\043\066\236  
\137\050\215\027\313\226\042\144\077\334\172\216\035\314\010\263  
\242\161\044\272\216\111\271\004\033\107\226\130\253\055\225\310  
\355\236\010\065\310\047\353\211\214\123\130\353\142\212\376\360  
\133\017\153\061\122\143\101\073\211\315\354\354\266\215\031\323  
\064\007\334\273\306\006\177\302\105\225\354\313\177\250\043\340  
\011\351\201\372\363\107\323\243\143\060\141\060\035\006\003\125  
\035\016\004\026\004\024\202\321\205\163\060\347\065\004\323\216  
\002\222\373\345\244\321\304\041\350\315\060\017\006\003\125\035  
\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\037\006\003\125  
\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\202\321\205\163\060\347\065\004  
\323\216\002\222\373\345\244\321\304\041\350\315\060\016\006\003  
\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\012\006\010  
\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\002\003\147\000\060\144\002\060\157  
\347\353\131\021\244\140\317\141\260\226\173\355\005\371\057\023  
\221\334\355\345\374\120\153\021\106\106\263\034\041\000\142\273  
\276\303\347\350\315\007\231\371\015\013\135\162\076\304\252\002  
\060\037\274\272\013\342\060\044\373\174\155\200\125\012\231\076  
\200\015\063\345\146\243\263\243\273\245\325\213\217\011\054\246  
\135\176\342\360\007\010\150\155\322\174\151\156\137\337\345\152  
\145

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

```
CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRUST_AFTER
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRUST_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Trust for "SSL.com Root Certification Authority ECC"
# Issuer: CN=SSL.com Root Certification Authority ECC,O=SSL Corporation,L=Houston,ST=Texas,C=US
# Serial Number:75:e6:df:cb:c1:68:5b:a8
# Subject: CN=SSL.com Root Certification Authority ECC,O=SSL Corporation,L=Houston,ST=Texas,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Fri Feb 12 18:14:03 2016
# Not Valid After : Tue Feb 12 18:14:03 2041
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
34:17:BB:06:CC:60:07:DA:1B:96:1C:92:0B:8A:B4:CE:3F:AD:82:0E:4A:A3:0B:9A:CB:C4:A7:4E:BD:CE:BC:65
# Fingerprint (SHA1): C3:19:7C:39:24:E6:54:AF:1B:C4:AB:20:95:7A:E2:C3:0E:13:02:6A
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SSL.com Root Certification Authority ECC"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\303\031\174\071\044\346\124\257\033\304\253\040\225\172\342\303
\016\023\002\152
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\056\332\344\071\177\234\217\067\321\160\237\046\027\121\072\216
END
CKA_ISSUER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\174\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\010\014\005\124\145\170\141\163\061
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\110\157\165\163\164\157
\156\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\123\123\114\040
\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\061\060\057\006
\003\125\004\003\014\050\123\123\114\056\143\157\155\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156
\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\105\103\103
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\165\346\337\313\301\150\133\250
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "SSL.com EV Root Certification Authority RSA R2"
#
```

```
# Issuer: CN=SSL.com EV Root
Certification Authority RSA R2,O=SSL Corporation,L=Houston,ST=Texas,C=US
# Serial Number:56:b6:29:cd:34:bc:78:f6
# Subject: CN=SSL.com EV Root Certification Authority RSA R2,O=SSL
Corporation,L=Houston,ST=Texas,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Wed May 31 18:14:37 2017
# Not Valid After : Fri May 30 18:14:37 2042
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
2E:7B:F1:6C:C2:24:85:A7:BB:E2:AA:86:96:75:07:61:B0:AE:39:BE:3B:2F:E9:D0:CC:6D:4E:F7:34:91:42:5C
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 74:3A:F0:52:9B:D0:32:A0:F4:4A:83:CD:D4:BA:A9:7B:7C:2E:C4:9A
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SSL.com EV Root Certification Authority RSA R2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\202\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\010\014\005\124\145\170\141\163
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\110\157\165\163\164
\157\156\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\123\123\114
\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\067\060\065
\006\003\125\004\003\014\056\123\123\114\056\143\157\155\040\105
\126\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141
\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\122
\123\101\040\122\062
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\202\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\010\014\005\124\145\170\141\163
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\110\157\165\163\164
\157\156\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\123\123\114
\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\067\060\065
\006\003\125\004\003\014\056\123\123\114\056\143\157\155\040\105
\126\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141
\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\122
\123\101\040\122\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\126\266\051\315\064\274\170\366
END
CKA_VALUE
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\353\060\202\003\323\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\126
\266\051\315\064\274\170\366\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367
\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\201\202\061\013\060\011\006\003\125
```

\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\010\014  
\005\124\145\170\141\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014  
\007\110\157\165\163\164\157\156\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004  
\012\014\017\123\123\114\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151  
\157\156\061\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\003\014\056\123\123\114  
\056\143\157\155\040\105\126\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\171\040\122\123\101\040\122\062\060\036\027\015\061  
\067\060\065\063\061\061\070\061\064\063\067\132\027\015\064\062  
\060\065\063\060\061\070\061\064\063\067\132\060\201\202\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\016\060\014\006  
\003\125\004\010\014\005\124\145\170\141\163\061\020\060\016\006  
\003\125\004\007\014\007\110\157\165\163\164\157\156\061\030\060  
\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\123\123\114\040\103\157\162\160  
\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\003  
\014\056\123\123\114\056\143\157\155\040\105\126\040\122\157\157  
\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040  
\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\122\123\101\040\122\062  
\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001  
\000\217\066\145\100\341\326\115\300\327\264\351\106\332\153\352  
\063\107\315\114\371\175\175\276\275\055\075\360\333\170\341\206  
\245\331\272\011\127\150\355\127\076\240\320\010\101\203\347\050  
\101\044\037\343\162\025\320\001\032\373\136\160\043\262\313\237  
\071\343\317\305\116\306\222\155\046\306\173\273\263\332\047\235  
\012\206\351\201\067\005\376\360\161\161\354\303\034\351\143\242  
\027\024\235\357\033\147\323\205\125\002\002\326\111\311\314\132  
\341\261\367\157\062\237\311\324\073\210\101\250\234\275\313\253  
\333\155\173\011\037\242\114\162\220\332\053\010\374\317\074\124  
\316\147\017\250\317\135\226\031\013\304\343\162\353\255\321\175  
\035\047\357\222\353\020\277\133\353\073\257\317\200\335\301\322  
\226\004\133\172\176\244\251\074\070\166\244\142\216\240\071\136  
\352\167\317\135\000\131\217\146\054\076\007\242\243\005\046\021  
\151\227\352\205\267\017\226\013\113\310\100\341\120\272\056\212  
\313\367\017\232\042\347\177\232\067\023\315\362\115\023\153\041  
\321\300\314\042\362\241\106\366\104\151\234\312\141\065\007\000  
\157\326\141\010\021\352\272\270\366\351\263\140\345\115\271\354  
\237\024\146\311\127\130\333\315\207\151\370\212\206\022\003\107  
\277\146\023\166\254\167\175\064\044\205\203\315\327\252\234\220  
\032\237\041\054\177\170\267\144\270\330\350\246\364\170\263\125  
\313\204\322\062\304\170\256\243\217\141\335\316\010\123\255\354  
\210\374\025\344\232\015\346\237\032\167\316\114\217\270\024\025  
\075\142\234\206\070\006\000\146\022\344\131\166\132\123\300\002  
\230\242\020\053\150\104\173\216\171\316\063\112\166\252\133\201  
\026\033\265\212\330\320\000\173\136\142\264\011\326\206\143\016  
\246\005\225\111\272\050\213\210\223\262\064\034\330\244\125\156  
\267\034\320\336\231\125\073\043\364\042\340\371\051\146\046\354  
\040\120\167\333\112\013\217\276\345\002\140\160\101\136\324\256

\120\071\042\024\046\313\262\073\163\164\125\107\007\171\201\071  
\250\060\023\104\345\004\212\256\226\023\045\102\017\271\123\304  
\233\374\315\344\034\336\074\372\253\326\006\112\037\147\246\230  
\060\034\335\054\333\334\030\225\127\146\306\377\134\213\126\365  
\167\002\003\001\000\001\243\143\060\141\060\017\006\003\125\035  
\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\037\006\003\125  
\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\371\140\273\324\343\325\064\366  
\270\365\006\200\045\247\163\333\106\151\250\236\060\035\006\003  
\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\371\140\273\324\343\325\064\366\270  
\365\006\200\045\247\163\333\106\151\250\236\060\016\006\003\125  
\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\126  
\263\216\313\012\235\111\216\277\244\304\221\273\146\027\005\121  
\230\165\373\345\120\054\172\236\361\024\372\253\323\212\076\377  
\221\051\217\143\213\330\264\251\124\001\015\276\223\206\057\371  
\112\155\307\136\365\127\371\312\125\034\022\276\107\017\066\305  
\337\152\267\333\165\302\107\045\177\271\361\143\370\150\055\125  
\004\321\362\215\260\244\317\274\074\136\037\170\347\245\240\040  
\160\260\004\305\267\367\162\247\336\042\015\275\063\045\106\214  
\144\222\046\343\076\056\143\226\332\233\214\075\370\030\011\327  
\003\314\175\206\202\340\312\004\007\121\120\327\377\222\325\014  
\357\332\206\237\231\327\353\267\257\150\342\071\046\224\272\150  
\267\277\203\323\352\172\147\075\142\147\256\045\345\162\350\342  
\344\354\256\022\366\113\053\074\237\351\260\100\363\070\124\263  
\375\267\150\310\332\306\217\121\074\262\373\221\334\034\347\233  
\235\341\267\015\162\217\342\244\304\251\170\371\353\024\254\306  
\103\005\302\145\071\050\030\002\303\202\262\235\005\276\145\355  
\226\137\145\164\074\373\011\065\056\173\234\023\375\033\017\135  
\307\155\201\072\126\017\314\073\341\257\002\057\042\254\106\312  
\106\074\240\034\114\326\104\264\136\056\134\025\146\011\341\046  
\051\376\306\122\141\272\261\163\377\303\014\234\345\154\152\224  
\077\024\312\100\026\225\204\363\131\251\254\137\114\141\223\155  
\321\073\314\242\225\014\042\246\147\147\104\056\271\331\322\212  
\101\263\146\013\132\373\175\043\245\362\032\260\377\336\233\203  
\224\056\321\077\337\222\267\221\257\005\073\145\307\240\154\261  
\315\142\022\303\220\033\343\045\316\064\274\157\167\166\261\020  
\303\367\005\032\300\326\257\164\142\110\027\167\222\151\220\141  
\034\336\225\200\164\124\217\030\034\303\363\003\320\277\244\103  
\165\206\123\030\172\012\056\011\034\066\237\221\375\202\212\042  
\113\321\016\120\045\335\313\003\014\027\311\203\000\010\116\065  
\115\212\213\355\360\002\224\146\054\104\177\313\225\047\226\027  
\255\011\060\254\266\161\027\156\213\027\366\034\011\324\055\073  
\230\245\161\323\124\023\331\140\363\365\113\146\117\372\361\356  
\040\022\215\264\254\127\261\105\143\241\254\166\251\302\373

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "SSL.com EV Root Certification Authority RSA R2"

# Issuer: CN=SSL.com EV Root Certification Authority RSA R2,O=SSL Corporation,L=Houston,ST=Texas,C=US

# Serial Number:56:b6:29:cd:34:bc:78:f6

# Subject: CN=SSL.com EV Root Certification Authority RSA R2,O=SSL

Corporation,L=Houston,ST=Texas,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Wed May 31 18:14:37 2017

# Not Valid After : Fri May 30 18:14:37 2042

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

2E:7B:F1:6C:C2:24:85:A7:BB:E2:AA:86:96:75:07:61:B0:AE:39:BE:3B:2F:E9:D0:CC:6D:4E:F7:34:91:42:5C

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 74:3A:F0:52:9B:D0:32:A0:F4:4A:83:CD:D4:BA:A9:7B:7C:2E:C4:9A

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "SSL.com EV Root Certification Authority RSA R2"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\164\072\360\122\233\320\062\240\364\112\203\315\324\272\251\173

\174\056\304\232

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\341\036\061\130\032\256\124\123\002\366\027\152\021\173\115\225

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\202\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123

\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\010\014\005\124\145\170\141\163

\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\110\157\165\163\164

\157\156\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\123\123\114

\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\067\060\065

\006\003\125\004\003\014\056\123\123\114\056\143\157\155\040\105

\126\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141

\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\122

\123\101\040\122\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\010\126\266\051\315\064\274\170\366

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH

CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "SSL.com EV Root Certification Authority ECC"

#



```
# Issuer: CN=SSL.com EV Root Certification Authority ECC,O=SSL Corporation,L=Houston,ST=Texas,C=US
# Serial Number:2c:29:9c:5b:16:ed:05:95
# Subject: CN=SSL.com EV Root Certification Authority ECC,O=SSL Corporation,L=Houston,ST=Texas,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Fri Feb 12 18:15:23 2016
# Not Valid After : Tue Feb 12 18:15:23 2041
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
22:A2:C1:F7:BD:ED:70:4C:C1:E7:01:B5:F4:08:C3:10:88:0F:E9:56:B5:DE:2A:4A:44:F9:9C:87:3A:25:A7:C8
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 4C:DD:51:A3:D1:F5:20:32:14:B0:C6:C5:32:23:03:91:C7:46:42:6D
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SSL.com EV Root Certification
Authority ECC"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\177\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\010\014\005\124\145\170\141\163\061
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\110\157\165\163\164\157
\156\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\123\123\114\040
\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\064\060\062\006
\003\125\004\003\014\053\123\123\114\056\143\157\155\040\105\126
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164
\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\105\103
\103
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\177\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\010\014\005\124\145\170\141\163\061
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\110\157\165\163\164\157
\156\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\123\123\114\040
\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\064\060\062\006
\003\125\004\003\014\053\123\123\114\056\143\157\155\040\105\126
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164
\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\105\103
\103
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\054\051\234\133\026\355\005\225
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\002\224\060\202\002\032\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\054
\051\234\133\026\355\005\225\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075
\004\003\002\060\177\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002
\125\123\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\010\014\005\124\145\170
\141\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\110\157\165
```

\163\164\157\156\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\123  
\123\114\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\064  
\060\062\006\003\125\004\003\014\053\123\123\114\056\143\157\155  
\040\105\126\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171  
\040\105\103\103\060\036\027\015\061\066\060\062\061\062\061\070  
\061\065\062\063\132\027\015\064\061\060\062\061\062\061\070\061  
\065\062\063\132\060\177\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023  
\002\125\123\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\010\014\005\124\145  
\170\141\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\110\157  
\165\163\164\157\156\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017  
\123\123\114\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061  
\064\060\062\006\003\125\004\003\014\053\123\123\114\056\143\157  
\155\040\105\126\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164  
\171\040\105\103\103\060\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075  
\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\252\022\107  
\220\230\033\373\357\303\100\007\203\040\116\361\060\202\242\006  
\321\362\222\206\141\362\366\041\150\312\000\304\307\352\103\000  
\124\206\334\375\037\337\000\270\101\142\134\334\160\026\062\336  
\037\231\324\314\305\007\310\010\037\141\026\007\121\075\175\134  
\007\123\343\065\070\214\337\315\237\331\056\015\112\266\031\056  
\132\160\132\006\355\276\360\241\260\312\320\011\051\243\143\060  
\141\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\133\312\136\345  
\336\322\201\252\315\250\055\144\121\266\331\162\233\227\346\117  
\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001  
\377\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\133\312  
\136\345\336\322\201\252\315\250\055\144\121\266\331\162\233\227  
\346\117\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002  
\001\206\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\002\003\150  
\000\060\145\002\061\000\212\346\100\211\067\353\351\325\023\331  
\312\324\153\044\363\260\075\207\106\130\032\354\261\337\157\373  
\126\272\160\153\307\070\314\350\261\214\117\017\367\361\147\166  
\016\203\320\036\121\217\002\060\075\366\043\050\046\114\306\140  
\207\223\046\233\262\065\036\272\326\367\074\321\034\316\372\045  
\074\246\032\201\025\133\363\022\017\154\356\145\212\311\207\250  
\371\007\340\142\232\214\134\112

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "SSL.com EV Root Certification Authority ECC"

# Issuer: CN=SSL.com EV Root Certification Authority ECC,O=SSL Corporation,L=Houston,ST=Texas,C=US

# Serial Number:2c:29:9c:5b:16:ed:05:95

# Subject: CN=SSL.com EV Root Certification Authority ECC,O=SSL Corporation,L=Houston,ST=Texas,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri Feb 12 18:15:23 2016

```
# Not Valid After : Tue Feb 12 18:15:23 2041
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
22:A2:C1:F7:BD:ED:70:4C:C1:E7:01:B5:F4:08:C3:10:88:0F:E9:56:B5:DE:2A:4A:44:F9:9C:87:3A:25:A7:C8
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 4C:DD:51:A3:D1:F5:20:32:14:B0:C6:C5:32:23:03:91:C7:46:42:6D
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SSL.com EV Root Certification Authority ECC"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\114\335\121\243\321\365\040\062\024\260\306\305\062\043\003\221
\307\106\102\155
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\131\123\042\145\203\102\001\124\300\316\102\271\132\174\362\220
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\177\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\010\014\005\124\145\170\141\163\061
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\110\157\165\163\164\157
\156\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\123\123\114\040
\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\064\060\062\006
\003\125\004\003\014\053\123\123\114\056\143\157\155\040\105\126
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164
\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\105\103
\103
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\054\051\234\133\026\355\005\225
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
#
Certificate "GlobalSign Root CA - R6"
#
# Issuer: CN=GlobalSign,O=GlobalSign,OU=GlobalSign Root CA - R6
# Serial Number:45:e6:bb:03:83:33:c3:85:65:48:e6:ff:45:51
# Subject: CN=GlobalSign,O=GlobalSign,OU=GlobalSign Root CA - R6
# Not Valid Before: Wed Dec 10 00:00:00 2014
# Not Valid After : Sun Dec 10 00:00:00 2034
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
2C:AB:EA:FE:37:D0:6C:A2:2A:BA:73:91:C0:03:3D:25:98:29:52:C4:53:64:73:49:76:3A:3A:B5:AD:6C:CF:69
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 80:94:64:0E:B5:A7:A1:CA:11:9C:1F:DD:D5:9F:81:02:63:A7:FB:D1
```

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GlobalSign Root CA - R6"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\114\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\013\023\027\107\154\157
\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040
\055\040\122\066\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\107
\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\061\023\060\021\006\003\125
\004\003\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\114\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\013\023\027\107\154\157
\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040
\055\040\122\066\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\107
\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\061\023\060\021\006\003\125
\004\003\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\016\105\346\273\003\203\063\303\205\145\110\346\377\105\121
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\203\060\202\003\153\240\003\002\001\002\002\016\105
\346\273\003\203\063\303\205\145\110\346\377\105\121\060\015\006
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\060\114\061\040
\060\036\006\003\125\004\013\023\027\107\154\157\142\141\154\123
\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\122\066
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\107\154\157\142\141
\154\123\151\147\156\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\003\023\012
\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\060\036\027\015\061\064
\061\062\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\064\061
\062\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\060\114\061\040\060\036
\006\003\125\004\013\023\027\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147
\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\122\066\061\023
\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123
\151\147\156\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\003\023\012\107\154
\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000
\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\225\007\350\163\312\146\371
\354\024\312\173\074\367\015\010\361\264\105\013\054\202\264\110
\306\353\133\074\256\203\270\101\222\063\024\244\157\177\351\052
\314\306\260\210\153\305\266\211\321\306\262\377\024\316\121\024
\041\354\112\335\033\132\306\326\207\356\115\072\025\006\355\144
\146\013\222\200\312\104\336\163\224\116\363\247\211\177\117\170
```

\143\010\310\022\120\155\102\146\057\115\271\171\050\115\122\032  
\212\032\200\267\031\201\016\176\304\212\274\144\114\041\034\103  
\150\327\075\074\212\305\262\146\325\220\232\267\061\006\305\276  
\342\155\062\006\246\036\371\271\353\252\243\270\277\276\202\143  
\120\320\360\030\211\337\344\017\171\365\352\242\037\052\322\160  
\056\173\347\274\223\273\155\123\342\110\174\214\020\007\070\377  
\146\262\167\141\176\340\352\214\074\252\264\244\366\363\225\112  
\022\007\155\375\214\262\211\317\320\240\141\167\310\130\164\260  
\324\043\072\367\135\072\312\242\333\235\011\336\135\104\055\220  
\361\201\315\127\222\372\176\274\120\004\143\064\337\153\223\030  
\276\153\066\262\071\344\254\044\066\267\360\357\266\034\023\127  
\223\266\336\262\370\342\205\267\163\242\270\065\252\105\362\340  
\235\066\241\157\124\212\361\162\126\156\056\210\305\121\102\104  
\025\224\356\243\305\070\226\233\116\116\132\013\107\363\006\066  
\111\167\060\274\161\067\345\246\354\041\010\165\374\346\141\026  
\077\167\325\331\221\227\204\012\154\324\002\115\164\300\024\355  
\375\071\373\203\362\136\024\241\004\260\013\351\376\356\217\341  
\156\013\262\010\263\141\146\011\152\261\006\072\145\226\131\300  
\360\065\375\311\332\050\215\032\021\207\160\201\012\250\232\165  
\035\236\072\206\005\000\236\333\200\326\045\371\334\005\236\047  
\131\114\166\071\133\352\371\245\241\330\203\017\321\377\337\060  
\021\371\205\317\063\110\365\312\155\144\024\054\172\130\117\323  
\113\010\111\305\225\144\032\143\016\171\075\365\263\214\312\130  
\255\234\102\105\171\156\016\207\031\134\124\261\145\266\277\214  
\233\334\023\351\015\157\270\056\334\147\156\311\213\021\265\204  
\024\212\000\031\160\203\171\221\227\221\324\032\047\277\067\036  
\062\007\330\024\143\074\050\114\257\002\003\001\000\001\243\143  
\060\141\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002  
\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003  
\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\256\154  
\005\243\223\023\342\242\347\342\327\034\326\307\360\177\310\147  
\123\240\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\256  
\154\005\243\223\023\342\242\347\342\327\034\326\307\360\177\310  
\147\123\240\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014  
\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\203\045\355\350\321\375\225\122\315  
\236\300\004\240\221\151\346\134\320\204\336\334\255\242\117\350  
\107\170\326\145\230\251\133\250\074\207\174\002\212\321\156\267  
\026\163\346\137\300\124\230\325\164\276\301\315\342\021\221\255  
\043\030\075\335\341\162\104\226\264\225\136\300\173\216\231\170  
\026\103\023\126\127\263\242\263\073\265\167\334\100\162\254\243  
\353\233\065\076\261\010\041\241\347\304\103\067\171\062\276\265  
\347\234\054\114\274\103\051\231\216\060\323\254\041\340\343\035  
\372\330\007\063\166\124\000\042\052\271\115\040\056\160\150\332  
\345\123\374\203\134\323\235\362\377\104\014\104\146\362\322\343  
\275\106\000\032\155\002\272\045\135\215\241\061\121\335\124\106  
\034\115\333\231\226\357\032\034\004\134\246\025\357\170\340\171  
\376\135\333\076\252\114\125\375\232\025\251\157\341\246\373\337  
\160\060\351\303\356\102\106\355\302\223\005\211\372\175\143\173

```
\077\320\161\201\174\000\350\230\256\016\170\064\303\045\373\257
\012\237\040\153\335\073\023\217\022\214\342\101\032\110\172\163
\240\167\151\307\266\134\177\202\310\036\376\130\033\050\053\250
\154\255\136\155\300\005\322\173\267\353\200\376\045\067\376\002
\233\150\254\102\135\303\356\365\314\334\360\120\165\322\066\151
\234\346\173\004\337\156\006\151\266\336\012\011\110\131\207\353
\173\024\140\172\144\252\151\103\357\221\307\114\354\030\335\154
\357\123\055\214\231\341\136\362\162\076\317\124\310\275\147\354
\244\017\114\105\377\323\271\060\043\007\114\217\020\277\206\226
\331\231\132\264\231\127\034\244\314\273\025\211\123\272\054\005
\017\344\304\236\031\261\030\064\325\114\235\272\355\367\037\257
\044\225\004\170\250\003\273\356\201\345\332\137\174\213\112\241
\220\164\045\247\263\076\113\310\054\126\275\307\310\357\070\342
\134\222\360\171\367\234\204\272\164\055\141\001\040\176\176\321
\362\117\007\131\137\213\055\103\122\353\106\014\224\341\365\146
\107\171\167\325\124\133\037\255\044\067\313\105\132\116\240\104
\110\310\330\260\231\305\025\204\011\366\326\111\111\300\145\270
\346\032\161\156\240\250\361\202\350\105\076\154\326\002\327\012
\147\203\005\132\311\244\020
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "GlobalSign Root CA - R6"

# Issuer: CN=GlobalSign,O=GlobalSign,OU=GlobalSign Root CA - R6

# Serial Number:45:e6:bb:03:83:33:c3:85:65:48:e6:ff:45:51

# Subject: CN=GlobalSign,O=GlobalSign,OU=GlobalSign Root CA - R6

# Not Valid Before: Wed Dec 10 00:00:00 2014

# Not Valid After : Sun Dec 10 00:00:00 2034

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

2C:AB:EA:FE:37:D0:6C:A2:2A:BA:73:91:C0:03:3D:25:98:29:52:C4:53:64:73:49:76:3A:3A:B5:AD:6C:CF:69

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 80:94:64:0E:B5:A7:A1:CA:11:9C:1F:DD:D5:9F:81:02:63:A7:FB:D1

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "GlobalSign Root CA - R6"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\200\224\144\016\265\247\241\312\021\234\037\335\325\237\201\002
\143\247\373\321
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\117\335\007\344\324\042\144\071\036\014\067\102\352\321\306\256
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\114\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\013\023\027\107\154\157
\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040
\055\040\122\066\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\107
\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\061\023\060\021\006\003\125
\004\003\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\016\105\346\273\003\203\063\303\205\145\110\346\377\105\121
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST

CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "OISTE WISeKey Global Root GC CA"

#

# Issuer: CN=OISTE WISeKey Global Root GC CA,OU=OISTE Foundation Endorsed,O=WISeKey,C=CH

# Serial Number:21:2a:56:0c:ae:da:0c:ab:40:45:bf:2b:a2:2d:3a:ea

# Subject: CN=OISTE WISeKey Global Root GC CA,OU=OISTE Foundation Endorsed,O=WISeKey,C=CH

# Not Valid Before: Tue May 09 09:48:34 2017

# Not Valid After : Fri May 09 09:58:33 2042

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

85:60:F9:1C:36:24:DA:BA:95:70:B5:FE:A0:DB:E3:6F:F1:1A:83:23:BE:94:86:85:4F:B3:F3:4A:55:71:19:8D

# Fingerprint (SHA1): E0:11:84:5E:34:DE:BE:88:81:B9:9C:F6:16:26:D1:96:1F:C3:B9:31

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "OISTE WISeKey Global Root GC CA"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\155\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\127\111\123\145\113\145
\171\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\117\111\123\124
\105\040\106\157\165\156\144\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\156\144
\157\162\163\145\144\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\023\037
\117\111\123\124\105\040\127\111\123\145\113\145\171\040\107\154
\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\103\040\103\101
```

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\155\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\127\111\123\145\113\145
\171\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\117\111\123\124
\105\040\106\157\165\156\144\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\156\144
```

\157\162\163\145\144\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\023\037  
\117\111\123\124\105\040\127\111\123\145\113\145\171\040\107\154  
\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\103\040\103\101  
END  
CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\020\041\052\126\014\256\332\014\253\100\105\277\053\242\055  
\072\352  
END  
CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\002\151\060\202\001\357\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\041  
\052\126\014\256\332\014\253\100\105\277\053\242\055\072\352\060  
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\155\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061\020\060\016\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\007\127\111\123\145\113\145\171\061\042\060\040  
\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\117\111\123\124\105\040\106\157\165  
\156\144\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\156\144\157\162\163\145\144  
\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\023\037\117\111\123\124\105  
\040\127\111\123\145\113\145\171\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\107\103\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\061\067  
\060\065\060\071\060\071\064\070\063\064\132\027\015\064\062\060  
\065\060\071\060\071\065\070\063\063\132\060\155\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061\020\060\016\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\007\127\111\123\145\113\145\171\061\042\060\040\006  
\003\125\004\013\023\031\117\111\123\124\105\040\106\157\165\156  
\144\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\156\144\157\162\163\145\144\061  
\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\023\037\117\111\123\124\105\040  
\127\111\123\145\113\145\171\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122  
\157\157\164\040\107\103\040\103\101\060\166\060\020\006\007\052  
\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000  
\004\114\351\120\300\306\017\162\030\274\330\361\272\263\211\342  
\171\112\243\026\247\153\124\044\333\121\377\352\364\011\044\303  
\013\042\237\313\152\047\202\201\015\322\300\257\061\344\164\202  
\156\312\045\331\214\165\235\361\333\320\232\242\113\041\176\026  
\247\143\220\322\071\324\261\207\170\137\030\226\017\120\033\065  
\067\017\152\306\334\331\023\115\244\216\220\067\346\275\133\061  
\221\243\124\060\122\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004  
\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004  
\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004  
\024\110\207\024\254\343\303\236\220\140\072\327\312\211\356\323  
\255\214\264\120\146\060\020\006\011\053\006\001\004\001\202\067  
\025\001\004\003\002\001\000\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075  
\004\003\003\003\150\000\060\145\002\060\046\307\151\133\334\325  
\347\262\347\310\014\214\214\303\335\171\214\033\143\325\311\122  
\224\116\115\202\112\163\036\262\200\204\251\045\300\114\132\155  
\111\051\140\170\023\342\176\110\353\144\002\061\000\333\064\040  
\062\010\377\232\111\002\266\210\336\024\257\135\154\231\161\215  
\032\077\213\327\340\242\066\206\034\007\202\072\166\123\375\302  
\242\355\357\173\260\200\117\130\017\113\123\071\275



```

END
CKA_NSS_MOZILLA_CA_POLICY
CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Trust for "OISTE WISEKey Global Root GC CA"
# Issuer: CN=OISTE WISEKey Global Root GC CA,OU=OISTE Foundation Endorsed,O=WISEKey,C=CH
# Serial Number:21:2a:56:0c:ae:da:0c:ab:40:45:bf:2b:a2:2d:3a:ea
# Subject: CN=OISTE WISEKey Global Root GC CA,OU=OISTE Foundation Endorsed,O=WISEKey,C=CH
# Not Valid Before: Tue May 09
09:48:34 2017
# Not Valid After : Fri May 09 09:58:33 2042
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
85:60:F9:1C:36:24:DA:BA:95:70:B5:FE:A0:DB:E3:6F:F1:1A:83:23:BE:94:86:85:4F:B3:F3:4A:55:71:19:8D
# Fingerprint (SHA1): E0:11:84:5E:34:DE:BE:88:81:B9:9C:F6:16:26:D1:96:1F:C3:B9:31
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "OISTE WISEKey Global Root GC CA"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\340\021\204\136\064\336\276\210\201\271\234\366\026\046\321\226
\037\303\271\061
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\251\326\271\055\057\223\144\370\245\151\312\221\351\150\007\043
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\155\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\127\111\123\145\113\145
\171\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\117\111\123\124
\105\040\106\157\165\156\144\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\156\144
\157\162\163\145\144\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\023\037
\117\111\123\124\105\040\127\111\123\145\113\145\171\040\107\154
\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\103\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\041\052\126\014\256\332\014\253\100\105\277\053\242\055
\072\352
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#

```

```
# Certificate "UCA Global G2 Root"
#
# Issuer: CN=UCA Global G2 Root,O=UniTrust,C=CN
# Serial Number:5d:df:b1:da:5a:a3:ed:5d:be:5a:65:20:65:03:90:ef
# Subject: CN=UCA Global G2 Root,O=UniTrust,C=CN
# Not Valid Before: Fri Mar 11 00:00:00 2016
# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 31 00:00:00 2040
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
9B:EA:11:C9:76:FE:01:47:64:C1:BE:56:A6:F9:14:B5:A5:60:31:7A:BD:99:88:39:33:82:E5:16:1A:A0:49:3C
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 28:F9:78:16:19:7A:FF:18:25:18:AA:44:FE:C1:A0:CE:5C:B6:4C:8A
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS
CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "UCA Global G2 Root"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\075\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\125\156\151\124\162\165
\163\164\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\014\022\125\103\101
\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\107\062\040\122\157\157\164
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\075\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\125\156\151\124\162\165
\163\164\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\014\022\125\103\101
\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\107\062\040\122\157\157\164
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\135\337\261\332\132\243\355\135\276\132\145\040\145\003
\220\357
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\106\060\202\003\056\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\135
\337\261\332\132\243\355\135\276\132\145\040\145\003\220\357\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\075
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061\021\060
\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\125\156\151\124\162\165\163\164
\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\014\022\125\103\101\040\107
\154\157\142\141\154\040\107\062\040\122\157\157\164\060\036\027
\015\061\066\060\063\061\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015
\064\060\061\062\063\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\060\075\061
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061\021\060\017
\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\125\156\151\124\162\165\163\164\061
\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\014\022\125\103\101\040\107\154
\157\142\141\154\040\107\062\040\122\157\157\164\060\202\002\042
```

\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003  
\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\305\346\053  
\157\174\357\046\005\047\243\201\044\332\157\313\001\371\231\232  
\251\062\302\042\207\141\101\221\073\313\303\150\033\006\305\114  
\251\053\301\147\027\042\035\053\355\371\051\211\223\242\170\275  
\222\153\240\243\015\242\176\312\223\263\246\321\214\065\325\165  
\371\027\366\317\105\305\345\172\354\167\223\240\217\043\256\016  
\032\003\177\276\324\320\355\056\173\253\106\043\133\377\054\346  
\124\172\224\300\052\025\360\311\215\260\172\073\044\341\327\150  
\342\061\074\006\063\106\266\124\021\246\245\057\042\124\052\130  
\015\001\002\361\372\025\121\147\154\300\372\327\266\033\177\321  
\126\210\057\032\072\215\073\273\202\021\340\107\000\320\122\207  
\253\373\206\176\017\044\153\100\235\064\147\274\215\307\055\206  
\157\171\076\216\251\074\027\113\177\260\231\343\260\161\140\334  
\013\365\144\303\316\103\274\155\161\271\322\336\047\133\212\350  
\330\306\256\341\131\175\317\050\055\065\270\225\126\032\361\262  
\130\113\267\022\067\310\174\263\355\113\200\341\215\372\062\043  
\266\157\267\110\225\010\261\104\116\205\214\072\002\124\040\057  
\337\277\127\117\073\072\220\041\327\301\046\065\124\040\354\307  
\077\107\354\357\132\277\113\172\301\255\073\027\120\134\142\330  
\017\113\112\334\053\372\156\274\163\222\315\354\307\120\350\101  
\226\327\251\176\155\330\351\035\217\212\265\271\130\222\272\112  
\222\053\014\126\375\200\353\010\360\136\051\156\033\034\014\257  
\217\223\211\255\333\275\243\236\041\312\211\031\354\337\265\303  
\032\353\026\376\170\066\114\326\156\320\076\027\034\220\027\153  
\046\272\373\172\057\277\021\034\030\016\055\163\003\217\240\345  
\065\240\132\342\114\165\035\161\341\071\070\123\170\100\314\203  
\223\327\012\236\235\133\217\212\344\345\340\110\344\110\262\107  
\315\116\052\165\052\173\362\042\366\311\276\011\221\226\127\172  
\210\210\254\356\160\254\371\334\051\343\014\034\073\022\116\104  
\326\247\116\260\046\310\363\331\032\227\221\150\352\357\215\106  
\006\322\126\105\130\232\074\014\017\203\270\005\045\303\071\317  
\073\244\064\211\267\171\022\057\107\305\347\251\227\151\374\246  
\167\147\265\337\173\361\172\145\025\344\141\126\145\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377  
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026  
\004\024\201\304\214\314\365\344\060\377\245\014\010\137\214\025  
\147\041\164\001\337\337\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\023\145\042\365\216\053  
\255\104\344\313\377\271\150\346\303\200\110\075\004\173\372\043  
\057\172\355\066\332\262\316\155\366\346\236\345\137\130\217\313  
\067\062\241\310\145\266\256\070\075\065\033\076\274\073\266\004  
\320\274\371\111\365\233\367\205\305\066\266\313\274\370\310\071  
\325\344\137\007\275\025\124\227\164\312\312\355\117\272\272\144  
\166\237\201\270\204\105\111\114\215\157\242\353\261\314\321\303  
\224\332\104\302\346\342\352\030\350\242\037\047\005\272\327\345  
\326\251\315\335\357\166\230\215\000\016\315\033\372\003\267\216

```
\200\130\016\047\077\122\373\224\242\312\136\145\311\326\204\332
\271\065\161\363\046\300\117\167\346\201\047\322\167\073\232\024
\157\171\364\366\320\341\323\224\272\320\127\121\275\047\005\015
\301\375\310\022\060\356\157\215\021\053\010\235\324\324\277\200
\105\024\232\210\104\332\060\352\264\247\343\356\357\133\202\325
\076\326\255\170\222\333\134\074\363\330\255\372\270\153\177\304
\066\050\266\002\025\212\124\054\234\260\027\163\216\320\067\243
\024\074\230\225\000\014\051\005\133\236\111\111\261\137\307\343
\313\317\047\145\216\065\027\267\127\310\060\331\101\133\271\024
\266\350\302\017\224\061\247\224\230\314\152\353\265\341\047\365
\020\250\001\350\216\022\142\350\210\314\265\177\106\227\300\233
\020\146\070\032\066\106\137\042\150\075\337\311\306\023\047\253
\123\006\254\242\074\206\006\145\157\261\176\261\051\104\232\243
\272\111\151\050\151\217\327\345\137\255\004\206\144\157\032\240
\014\305\010\142\316\200\243\320\363\354\150\336\276\063\307\027
\133\177\200\304\114\114\261\246\204\212\303\073\270\011\315\024
\201\272\030\343\124\127\066\376\333\057\174\107\241\072\063\310
\371\130\073\104\117\261\312\002\211\004\226\050\150\305\113\270
\046\211\273\326\063\057\120\325\376\232\211\272\030\062\222\124
\306\133\340\235\371\136\345\015\042\233\366\332\342\310\041\262
\142\041\252\206\100\262\056\144\323\137\310\343\176\021\147\105
\037\005\376\343\242\357\263\250\263\363\175\217\370\014\037\042
\037\055\160\264\270\001\064\166\060\000\345\043\170\247\126\327
\120\037\212\373\006\365\302\031\360\320
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "UCA Global G2 Root"

# Issuer: CN=UCA Global G2 Root,O=UniTrust,C=CN

# Serial Number:5d:df:b1:da:5a:a3:ed:5d:be:5a:65:20:65:03:90:ef

# Subject: CN=UCA Global G2 Root,O=UniTrust,C=CN

# Not Valid Before: Fri Mar 11 00:00:00 2016

# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 31 00:00:00 2040

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

9B:EA:11:C9:76:FE:01:47:64:C1:BE:56:A6:F9:14:B5:A5:60:31:7A:BD:99:88:39:33:82:E5:16:1A:A0:49:3C

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 28:F9:78:16:19:7A:FF:18:25:18:AA:44:FE:C1:A0:CE:5C:B6:4C:8A

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "UCA Global G2 Root"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\050\371\170\026\031\172\377\030\045\030\252\104\376\301\240\316
```

```
\134\266\114\212
```

```

END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\200\376\360\304\112\360\134\142\062\237\034\272\170\251\120\370
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\075\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\125\156\151\124\162\165
\163\164\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\014\022\125\103\101
\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\107\062\040\122\157\157\164
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\135\337\261\332\132\243\355\135\276\132\145\040\145\003
\220\357
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "UCA Extended Validation Root"
#
# Issuer: CN=UCA Extended Validation Root,O=UniTrust,C=CN
# Serial Number:4f:d2:2b:8f:f5:64:c8:33:9e:4f:34:58:66:23:70:60
# Subject: CN=UCA Extended Validation Root,O=UniTrust,C=CN
# Not Valid Before: Fri Mar 13 00:00:00 2015
# Not Valid After : Fri Dec 31 00:00:00 2038
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
D4:3A:F9:B3:54:73:75:5C:96:84:FC:06:D7:D8:CB:70:EE:5C:28:E7:73:FB:29:4E:B4:1E:E7:17:22:92:4D:24
# Fingerprint (SHA1): A3:A1:B0:6F:24:61:23:4A:E3:36:A5:C2:37:FC:A6:FF:DD:F0:D7:3A
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "UCA Extended Validation Root"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\125\156\151\124\162\165
\163\164\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\014\034\125\103\101
\040\105\170\164\145\156\144\145\144\040\126\141\154\151\144\141
\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061

```

\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\125\156\151\124\162\165  
\163\164\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\014\034\125\103\101  
\040\105\170\164\145\156\144\145\144\040\126\141\154\151\144\141  
\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\117\322\053\217\365\144\310\063\236\117\064\130\146\043  
\160\140

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\132\060\202\003\102\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\117  
\322\053\217\365\144\310\063\236\117\064\130\146\043\160\140\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\107  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061\021\060  
\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\125\156\151\124\162\165\163\164  
\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\014\034\125\103\101\040\105  
\170\164\145\156\144\145\144\040\126\141\154\151\144\141\164\151  
\157\156\040\122\157\157\164\060\036\027\015\061\065\060\063\061  
\063\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\070\061\062\063\061  
\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\103\116\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014  
\010\125\156\151\124\162\165\163\164\061\045\060\043\006\003\125  
\004\003\014\034\125\103\101\040\105\170\164\145\156\144\145\144  
\040\126\141\154\151\144\141\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164  
\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001  
\000\251\011\007\050\023\002\260\231\340\144\252\036\103\026\172  
\163\261\221\240\165\076\250\372\343\070\000\172\354\211\152\040  
\017\213\305\260\233\063\003\132\206\306\130\206\325\301\205\273  
\117\306\234\100\115\312\276\356\151\226\270\255\201\060\232\174  
\222\005\353\005\053\232\110\320\270\166\076\226\310\040\273\322  
\260\361\217\330\254\105\106\377\252\147\140\264\167\176\152\037  
\074\032\122\172\004\075\007\074\205\015\204\320\037\166\012\367  
\152\024\337\162\343\064\174\127\116\126\001\076\171\361\252\051  
\073\154\372\370\217\155\115\310\065\337\256\353\334\044\356\171  
\105\247\205\266\005\210\336\210\135\045\174\227\144\147\011\331  
\277\132\025\005\206\363\011\036\354\130\062\063\021\363\167\144  
\260\166\037\344\020\065\027\033\362\016\261\154\244\052\243\163  
\374\011\037\036\062\031\123\021\347\331\263\054\056\166\056\241  
\243\336\176\152\210\011\350\362\007\212\370\262\315\020\347\342  
\163\100\223\273\010\321\077\341\374\013\224\263\045\357\174\246  
\327\321\257\237\377\226\232\365\221\173\230\013\167\324\176\350  
\007\322\142\265\225\071\343\363\361\155\017\016\145\204\212\143  
\124\305\200\266\340\236\113\175\107\046\247\001\010\135\321\210  
\236\327\303\062\104\372\202\112\012\150\124\177\070\123\003\314  
\244\000\063\144\121\131\013\243\202\221\172\136\354\026\302\363  
\052\346\142\332\052\333\131\142\020\045\112\052\201\013\107\007  
\103\006\160\207\322\372\223\021\051\172\110\115\353\224\307\160

\115\257\147\325\121\261\200\040\001\001\264\172\010\246\220\177  
\116\340\357\007\101\207\257\152\245\136\213\373\317\120\262\232  
\124\257\303\211\272\130\055\365\060\230\261\066\162\071\176\111  
\004\375\051\247\114\171\344\005\127\333\224\271\026\123\215\106  
\263\035\225\141\127\126\177\257\360\026\133\141\130\157\066\120  
\021\013\330\254\053\225\026\032\016\037\010\315\066\064\145\020  
\142\146\325\200\137\024\040\137\055\014\240\170\012\150\326\054  
\327\351\157\053\322\112\005\223\374\236\157\153\147\377\210\361  
\116\245\151\112\122\067\005\352\306\026\215\322\304\231\321\202  
\053\073\272\065\165\367\121\121\130\363\310\007\335\344\264\003  
\177\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035  
\016\004\026\004\024\331\164\072\344\060\075\015\367\022\334\176  
\132\005\237\036\064\232\367\341\024\060\017\006\003\125\035\023  
\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035  
\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\066\215  
\227\314\102\025\144\051\067\233\046\054\326\373\256\025\151\054  
\153\032\032\367\137\266\371\007\114\131\352\363\311\310\271\256  
\314\272\056\172\334\300\365\260\055\300\073\257\237\160\005\021  
\152\237\045\117\001\051\160\343\345\014\341\352\132\174\334\111  
\273\301\036\052\201\365\026\113\162\221\310\242\061\271\252\332  
\374\235\037\363\135\100\002\023\374\116\034\006\312\263\024\220  
\124\027\031\022\032\361\037\327\014\151\132\366\161\170\364\224  
\175\221\013\216\354\220\124\216\274\157\241\114\253\374\164\144  
\375\161\232\370\101\007\241\315\221\344\074\232\340\233\062\071  
\163\253\052\325\151\310\170\221\046\061\175\342\307\060\361\374  
\024\170\167\022\016\023\364\335\026\224\277\113\147\173\160\123  
\205\312\260\273\363\070\115\054\220\071\300\015\302\135\153\351  
\342\345\325\210\215\326\054\277\253\033\276\265\050\207\022\027  
\164\156\374\175\374\217\320\207\046\260\033\373\271\154\253\342  
\236\075\025\301\073\056\147\002\130\221\237\357\370\102\037\054  
\267\150\365\165\255\317\265\366\377\021\175\302\360\044\245\255  
\323\372\240\074\251\372\135\334\245\240\357\104\244\276\326\350  
\345\344\023\226\027\173\006\076\062\355\307\267\102\274\166\243  
\330\145\070\053\070\065\121\041\016\016\157\056\064\023\100\341  
\053\147\014\155\112\101\060\030\043\132\062\125\231\311\027\340  
\074\336\366\354\171\255\053\130\031\242\255\054\042\032\225\216  
\276\226\220\135\102\127\304\371\024\003\065\053\034\055\121\127  
\010\247\072\336\077\344\310\264\003\163\302\301\046\200\273\013  
\102\037\255\015\257\046\162\332\314\276\263\243\203\130\015\202  
\305\037\106\121\343\234\030\314\215\233\215\354\111\353\165\120  
\325\214\050\131\312\164\064\332\214\013\041\253\036\352\033\345  
\307\375\025\076\300\027\252\373\043\156\046\106\313\372\371\261  
\162\153\151\317\042\204\013\142\017\254\331\031\000\224\242\166  
\074\324\055\232\355\004\236\055\006\142\020\067\122\034\205\162  
\033\047\345\314\306\061\354\067\354\143\131\233\013\035\166\314  
\176\062\232\210\225\010\066\122\273\336\166\137\166\111\111\255  
\177\275\145\040\262\311\301\053\166\030\166\237\126\261

```

END
CKA_NSS_MOZILLA_CA_POLICY
CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Trust for "UCA Extended Validation Root"
# Issuer: CN=UCA Extended Validation Root,O=UniTrust,C=CN
# Serial Number:4f:d2:2b:8f:f5:64:c8:33:9e:4f:34:58:66:23:70:60
# Subject: CN=UCA Extended Validation Root,O=UniTrust,C=CN
# Not Valid Before: Fri Mar 13 00:00:00 2015
# Not Valid After : Fri Dec 31 00:00:00 2038
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
D4:3A:F9:B3:54:73:75:5C:96:84:FC:06:D7:D8:CB:70:EE:5C:28:E7:73:FB:29:4E:B4:1E:E7:17:22:92:4D:24
# Fingerprint (SHA1): A3:A1:B0:6F:24:61:23:4A:E3:36:A5:C2:37:FC:A6:FF:DD:F0:D7:3A
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL
UTF8 "UCA Extended Validation Root"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\243\241\260\157\044\141\043\112\343\066\245\302\067\374\246\377
\335\360\327\072
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\241\363\137\103\306\064\233\332\277\214\176\005\123\255\226\342
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\125\156\151\124\162\165
\163\164\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\014\034\125\103\101
\040\105\170\164\145\156\144\145\144\040\126\141\154\151\144\141
\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\117\322\053\217\365\144\310\063\236\117\064\130\146\043
\160\140
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Certigna Root CA"
#
# Issuer: CN=Certigna Root CA,OU=0002

```



```
48146308100036,O=Dhimyotis,C=FR
# Serial Number:00:ca:e9:1b:89:f1:55:03:0d:a3:e6:41:6d:c4:e3:a6:e1
# Subject: CN=Certigna Root CA,OU=0002 48146308100036,O=Dhimyotis,C=FR
# Not Valid Before: Tue Oct 01 08:32:27 2013
# Not Valid After : Sat Oct 01 08:32:27 2033
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
D4:8D:3D:23:EE:DB:50:A4:59:E5:51:97:60:1C:27:77:4B:9D:7B:18:C9:4D:5A:05:95:11:A1:02:50:B9:31:68
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 2D:0D:52:14:FF:9E:AD:99:24:01:74:20:47:6E:6C:85:27:27:F5:43
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Certigna Root CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\014\011\104\150\151\155\171\157
\164\151\163\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\013\014\023\060\060
\060\062\040\064\070\061\064\066\063\060\070\061\060\060\060\063
\066\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\014\020\103\145\162\164
\151\147\156\141\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\014\011\104\150\151\155\171\157
\164\151\163\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\013\014\023\060\060
\060\062\040\064\070\061\064\066\063\060\070\061\060\060\060\063
\066\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\014\020\103\145\162\164
\151\147\156\141\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\000\312\351\033\211\361\125\003\015\243\346\101\155\304
\343\246\341
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\006\133\060\202\004\103\240\003\002\001\002\002\021\000
\312\351\033\211\361\125\003\015\243\346\101\155\304\343\246\341
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060
\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061\022
\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\014\011\104\150\151\155\171\157\164
\151\163\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\013\014\023\060\060\060
\062\040\064\070\061\064\066\063\060\070\061\060\060\060\063\066
\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\014\020\103\145\162\164\151
\147\156\141\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\061
\063\061\060\060\061\060\070\063\062\062\067\132\027\015\063\063
\061\060\060\061\060\070\063\062\062\067\132\060\132\061\013\060
```

\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061\022\060\020\006\003  
\125\004\012\014\011\104\150\151\155\171\157\164\151\163\061\034  
\060\032\006\003\125\004\013\014\023\060\060\060\062\040\064\070  
\061\064\066\063\060\070\061\060\060\060\063\066\061\031\060\027  
\006\003\125\004\003\014\020\103\145\162\164\151\147\156\141\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060  
\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\315\030\071\145\032\131\261\352  
\144\026\016\214\224\044\225\174\203\323\305\071\046\334\014\357  
\026\127\215\327\330\254\243\102\177\202\312\355\315\133\333\016  
\267\055\355\105\010\027\262\331\263\313\326\027\122\162\050\333  
\216\116\236\212\266\013\371\236\204\232\115\166\336\042\051\134  
\322\263\322\006\076\060\071\251\164\243\222\126\034\241\157\114  
\012\040\155\237\043\172\264\306\332\054\344\035\054\334\263\050  
\320\023\362\114\116\002\111\241\124\100\236\346\345\005\240\055  
\204\310\377\230\154\320\353\212\032\204\010\036\267\150\043\356  
\043\325\160\316\155\121\151\020\356\241\172\302\321\042\061\302  
\202\205\322\362\125\166\120\174\045\172\311\204\134\013\254\335  
\102\116\053\347\202\242\044\211\313\220\262\320\356\043\272\146  
\114\273\142\244\371\123\132\144\173\174\230\372\243\110\236\017  
\225\256\247\030\364\152\354\056\003\105\257\360\164\370\052\315  
\172\135\321\276\104\046\062\051\361\361\365\154\314\176\002\041  
\013\237\157\244\077\276\235\123\342\317\175\251\054\174\130\032  
\227\341\075\067\067\030\146\050\322\100\305\121\212\214\303\055  
\316\123\210\044\130\144\060\026\305\252\340\326\012\246\100\337  
\170\366\365\004\174\151\023\204\274\321\321\247\006\317\001\367  
\150\300\250\127\273\072\141\255\004\214\223\343\255\374\360\333  
\104\155\131\334\111\131\256\254\232\231\066\060\101\173\166\063  
\042\207\243\302\222\206\156\371\160\356\256\207\207\225\033\304  
\172\275\061\363\324\322\345\231\377\276\110\354\165\365\170\026  
\035\246\160\301\177\074\033\241\222\373\317\310\074\326\305\223  
\012\217\365\125\072\166\225\316\131\230\212\011\225\167\062\232  
\203\272\054\004\072\227\275\324\057\276\327\154\233\242\312\175  
\155\046\311\125\325\317\303\171\122\010\011\231\007\044\055\144  
\045\153\246\041\151\233\152\335\164\115\153\227\172\101\275\253  
\027\371\220\027\110\217\066\371\055\325\305\333\356\252\205\105  
\101\372\315\072\105\261\150\346\066\114\233\220\127\354\043\271  
\207\010\302\304\011\361\227\206\052\050\115\342\164\300\332\304  
\214\333\337\342\241\027\131\316\044\131\164\061\332\177\375\060  
\155\331\334\341\152\341\374\137\002\003\001\000\001\243\202\001  
\032\060\202\001\026\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004  
\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004  
\024\030\207\126\340\156\167\356\044\065\074\116\163\232\037\326  
\341\342\171\176\053\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026  
\200\024\030\207\126\340\156\167\356\044\065\074\116\163\232\037  
\326\341\342\171\176\053\060\104\006\003\125\035\040\004\075\060  
\073\060\071\006\004\125\035\040\000\060\061\060\057\006\010\053

\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\043\150\164\164\160\163\072\057  
\057\167\167\167\167\056\143\145\162\164\151\147\156\141\056\146  
\162\057\141\165\164\157\162\151\164\145\163\057\060\155\006\003  
\125\035\037\004\146\060\144\060\057\240\055\240\053\206\051\150  
\164\164\160\072\057\057\143\162\154\056\143\145\162\164\151\147  
\156\141\056\146\162\057\143\145\162\164\151\147\156\141\162\157  
\157\164\143\141\056\143\162\154\060\061\240\057\240\055\206\053  
\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\143\162\154\056\144\150\151\155\171  
\157\164\151\163\056\143\157\155\057\143\145\162\164\151\147\156  
\141\162\157\157\164\143\141\056\143\162\154\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\224  
\270\236\117\360\343\225\010\042\347\315\150\101\367\034\125\325  
\174\000\342\055\072\211\135\150\070\057\121\042\013\112\215\313  
\351\273\135\076\273\134\075\261\050\376\344\123\125\023\317\241  
\220\033\002\035\137\146\106\011\063\050\341\015\044\227\160\323  
\020\037\352\144\127\226\273\135\332\347\304\214\117\114\144\106  
\035\134\207\343\131\336\102\321\233\250\176\246\211\335\217\034  
\311\060\202\355\073\234\315\300\351\031\340\152\330\002\165\067  
\253\367\064\050\050\221\362\004\012\117\065\343\140\046\001\372  
\320\021\214\371\021\152\356\257\075\303\120\323\217\137\063\171  
\074\206\250\163\105\220\214\040\266\162\163\027\043\276\007\145  
\345\170\222\015\272\001\300\353\214\034\146\277\254\206\167\001  
\224\015\234\346\351\071\215\037\246\121\214\231\014\071\167\341  
\264\233\372\034\147\127\157\152\152\216\251\053\114\127\171\172  
\127\042\317\315\137\143\106\215\134\131\072\206\370\062\107\142  
\243\147\015\030\221\334\373\246\153\365\110\141\163\043\131\216  
\002\247\274\104\352\364\111\235\361\124\130\371\140\257\332\030  
\244\057\050\105\334\172\240\210\206\135\363\073\347\377\051\065  
\200\374\144\103\224\346\343\034\157\276\255\016\052\143\231\053  
\311\176\205\366\161\350\006\003\225\376\336\217\110\034\132\324  
\222\350\053\356\347\061\333\272\004\152\207\230\347\305\137\357  
\175\247\042\367\001\330\115\371\211\320\016\232\005\131\244\236  
\230\331\157\053\312\160\276\144\302\125\243\364\351\257\303\222  
\051\334\210\026\044\231\074\215\046\230\266\133\267\314\316\267  
\067\007\375\046\331\230\205\044\377\131\043\003\232\355\235\235  
\250\344\136\070\316\327\122\015\157\322\077\155\261\005\153\111  
\316\212\221\106\163\364\366\057\360\250\163\167\016\145\254\241  
\215\146\122\151\176\113\150\014\307\036\067\047\203\245\214\307  
\002\344\024\315\111\001\260\163\263\375\306\220\072\157\322\154  
\355\073\356\354\221\276\242\103\135\213\000\112\146\045\104\160  
\336\100\017\370\174\025\367\242\316\074\327\136\023\214\201\027  
\030\027\321\275\361\167\020\072\324\145\071\301\047\254\127\054  
\045\124\377\242\332\117\212\141\071\136\256\075\112\214\275

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```
# Trust for "Certigna Root CA"
# Issuer: CN=Certigna Root CA,OU=0002 48146308100036,O=Dhimyotis,C=FR
# Serial Number:00:ca:e9:1b:89:f1:55:03:0d:a3:e6:41:6d:c4:e3:a6:e1
# Subject: CN=Certigna Root CA,OU=0002 48146308100036,O=Dhimyotis,C=FR
# Not Valid Before: Tue Oct 01 08:32:27 2013
# Not Valid After : Sat Oct 01 08:32:27 2033
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
D4:8D:3D:23:EE:DB:50:A4:59:E5:51:97:60:1C:27:77:4B:9D:7B:18:C9:4D:5A:05:95:11:A1:02:50:B9:31:68
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 2D:0D:52:14:FF:9E:AD:99:24:01:74:20:47:6E:6C:85:27:27:F5:43
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN
CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Certigna Root CA"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\055\015\122\024\377\236\255\231\044\001\164\040\107\156\154\205
\047\047\365\103
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\016\134\060\142\047\353\133\274\327\256\142\272\351\325\337\167
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\014\011\104\150\151\155\171\157
\164\151\163\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\013\014\023\060\060
\060\062\040\064\070\061\064\066\063\060\070\061\060\060\060\063
\066\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\014\020\103\145\162\164
\151\147\156\141\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\000\312\351\033\211\361\125\003\015\243\346\101\155\304
\343\246\341
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "emSign Root CA - G1"
#
# Issuer: CN=emSign Root CA - G1,O=eMudhra Technologies Limited,OU=emSign PKI,C=IN
# Serial Number:31:f5:e4:62:0c:6c:58:ed:d6:d8
# Subject: CN=emSign Root CA - G1,O=eMudhra Technologies Limited,OU=emSign PKI,C=IN
# Not Valid Before: Sun Feb 18 18:30:00 2018
```

```
# Not Valid After : Wed Feb 18 18:30:00 2043
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
40:F6:AF:03:46:A9:9A:A1:CD:1D:55:5A:4E:9C:CE:62:C7:F9:63:46:03:EE:40:66:15:83:3D:C8:C8:D0:03:67
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 8A:C7:AD:8F:73:AC:4E:C1:B5:75:4D:A5:40:F4:FC:CF:7C:B5:8E:8C
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "emSign Root CA - G1"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\147\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\116\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145\155\123\151\147\156
\040\120\113\111\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\145
\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157\147
\151\145\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\034\060\032\006
\003\125\004\003\023\023\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157
\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\061
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\147\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\116\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145\155\123\151\147\156
\040\120\113\111\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\145
\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157\147
\151\145\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\034\060\032\006
\003\125\004\003\023\023\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157
\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\012\061\365\344\142\014\154\130\355\326\330
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\224\060\202\002\174\240\003\002\001\002\002\012\061
\365\344\142\014\154\130\355\326\330\060\015\006\011\052\206\110
\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\147\061\013\060\011\006\003
\125\004\006\023\002\111\116\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013
\023\012\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\120\113\111\061\045\060\043
\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\145\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\124
\145\143\150\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\040\114\151\155\151
\164\145\144\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\023\023\145\155
\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107
\061\060\036\027\015\061\070\060\062\061\070\061\070\063\060\060\060
\060\132\027\015\064\063\060\062\061\070\061\070\063\060\060\060
\132\060\147\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\116
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145\155\123\151\147
\156\040\120\113\111\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034
```

\145\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157  
\147\151\145\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\034\060\032  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\023\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\122\157  
\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\061\060\202\001\042\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001  
\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\223\113\273\351\146  
\212\356\235\133\325\064\223\320\033\036\303\347\236\270\144\063  
\177\143\170\150\264\315\056\161\165\327\233\040\306\115\051\274  
\266\150\140\212\367\041\232\126\065\132\363\166\275\330\315\232  
\377\223\126\113\245\131\006\241\223\064\051\335\026\064\165\116  
\362\201\264\307\226\116\255\031\025\122\112\376\074\160\165\160  
\315\257\053\253\025\232\063\074\252\263\213\252\315\103\375\365  
\352\160\377\355\317\021\073\224\316\116\062\026\323\043\100\052  
\167\263\257\074\001\054\154\355\231\054\213\331\116\151\230\262  
\367\217\101\260\062\170\141\326\015\137\303\372\242\100\222\035  
\134\027\346\160\076\065\347\242\267\302\142\342\253\244\070\114  
\265\071\065\157\352\003\151\372\072\124\150\205\155\326\362\057  
\103\125\036\221\015\016\330\325\152\244\226\321\023\074\054\170  
\120\350\072\222\322\027\126\345\065\032\100\034\076\215\054\355  
\071\337\102\340\203\101\164\337\243\315\302\206\140\110\150\343  
\151\013\124\000\213\344\166\151\041\015\171\116\064\010\136\024  
\302\314\261\267\255\327\174\160\212\307\205\002\003\001\000\001  
\243\102\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\373  
\357\015\206\236\260\343\335\251\271\361\041\027\177\076\374\360  
\167\053\032\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003  
\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060  
\003\001\001\377\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\013\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\131\377\362\214\365\207\175\161  
\075\243\237\033\133\321\332\370\323\234\153\066\275\233\251\141  
\353\336\026\054\164\075\236\346\165\332\327\272\247\274\102\027  
\347\075\221\353\345\175\335\076\234\361\317\222\254\154\110\314  
\302\042\077\151\073\305\266\025\057\243\065\306\150\052\034\127  
\257\071\357\215\320\065\303\030\014\173\000\126\034\315\213\031  
\164\336\276\017\022\340\320\252\241\077\002\064\261\160\316\235  
\030\326\010\003\011\106\356\140\340\176\266\304\111\004\121\175  
\160\140\274\252\262\377\171\162\172\246\035\075\137\052\370\312  
\342\375\071\267\107\271\353\176\337\004\043\257\372\234\006\007  
\351\373\143\223\200\100\265\306\154\012\061\050\316\014\237\317  
\263\043\065\200\101\215\154\304\067\173\201\057\200\241\100\102  
\205\351\331\070\215\350\241\123\315\001\277\151\350\132\006\362  
\105\013\220\372\256\341\277\235\362\256\127\074\245\256\262\126  
\364\213\145\100\351\375\061\201\054\364\071\011\330\356\153\247  
\264\246\035\025\245\230\367\001\201\330\205\175\363\121\134\161  
\210\336\272\314\037\200\176\112

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "emSign Root CA - G1"

# Issuer: CN=emSign Root CA - G1,O=eMudhra Technologies Limited,OU=emSign PKI,C=IN

# Serial Number:31:f5:e4:62:0c:6c:58:ed:d6:d8

# Subject: CN=emSign Root CA - G1,O=eMudhra Technologies

Limited,OU=emSign PKI,C=IN

# Not Valid Before: Sun Feb 18 18:30:00 2018

# Not Valid After : Wed Feb 18 18:30:00 2043

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

40:F6:AF:03:46:A9:9A:A1:CD:1D:55:5A:4E:9C:CE:62:C7:F9:63:46:03:EE:40:66:15:83:3D:C8:C8:D0:03:67

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 8A:C7:AD:8F:73:AC:4E:C1:B5:75:4D:A5:40:F4:FC:CF:7C:B5:8E:8C

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "emSign Root CA - G1"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\212\307\255\217\163\254\116\301\265\165\115\245\100\364\374\317

\174\265\216\214

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\234\102\204\127\335\313\013\247\056\225\255\266\363\332\274\254

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\147\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\116\061

\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145\155\123\151\147\156

\040\120\113\111\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\145

\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157\147

\151\145\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\034\060\032\006

\003\125\004\003\023\023\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157

\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\061

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\012\061\365\344\142\014\154\130\355\326\330

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "emSign ECC Root CA - G3"

#

# Issuer: CN=emSign ECC Root CA - G3,O=eMudhra Technologies Limited,OU=emSign PKI,C=IN

# Serial Number:3c:f6:07:a9:68:70:0e:da:8b:84

# Subject: CN=emSign ECC Root CA - G3,O=eMudhra Technologies Limited,OU=emSign PKI,C=IN

```
# Not Valid Before: Sun Feb 18 18:30:00 2018
# Not Valid After : Wed Feb 18 18:30:00 2043
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
86:A1:EC:BA:08:9C:4A:8D:3B:BE:27:34:C6:12:BA:34:1D:81:3E:04:3C:F9:E8:A8:62:CD:5C:57:A3:6B:BE:6B
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 30:43:FA:4F:F2:57:DC:A0:C3:80:EE:2E:58:EA:78:B2:3F:E6:BB:C1
CKA_CLASS
CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "emSign ECC Root CA - G3"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\153\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\116\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145\155\123\151\147\156
\040\120\113\111\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\145
\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157\147
\151\145\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\040\060\036\006
\003\125\004\003\023\027\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\105\103\103
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\063
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\153\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\116\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145\155\123\151\147\156
\040\120\113\111\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\145
\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157\147
\151\145\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\040\060\036\006
\003\125\004\003\023\027\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\105\103\103
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\012\074\366\007\251\150\160\016\332\213\204
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\002\116\060\202\001\323\240\003\002\001\002\002\012\074
\366\007\251\150\160\016\332\213\204\060\012\006\010\052\206\110
\316\075\004\003\003\060\153\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006
\023\002\111\116\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145
\155\123\151\147\156\040\120\113\111\061\045\060\043\006\003\125
\004\012\023\034\145\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\124\145\143\150
\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144
\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\145\155\123\151\147
\156\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040
\107\063\060\036\027\015\061\070\060\062\061\070\061\070\063\060\060
\060\060\132\027\015\064\063\060\062\061\070\061\070\063\060\060
\060\132\060\153\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111
```



\116\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145\155\123\151  
\147\156\040\120\113\111\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023  
\034\145\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154  
\157\147\151\145\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\040\060  
\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\105  
\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\063\060  
\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201  
\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\043\245\014\270\055\022\365\050\363  
\261\262\335\342\002\022\200\236\071\137\111\115\237\311\045\064  
\131\164\354\273\006\034\347\300\162\257\350\256\057\341\101\124  
\207\024\250\112\262\350\174\202\346\133\152\265\334\263\165\316  
\213\006\320\206\043\277\106\325\216\017\077\004\364\327\034\222  
\176\366\245\143\302\365\137\216\056\117\241\030\031\002\053\062  
\012\202\144\175\026\223\321\243\102\060\100\060\035\006\003\125  
\035\016\004\026\004\024\174\135\002\204\023\324\314\212\233\201  
\316\027\034\056\051\036\234\110\143\102\060\016\006\003\125\035  
\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035  
\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\012\006\010\052  
\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\003\151\000\060\146\002\061\000\276  
\363\141\317\002\020\035\144\225\007\270\030\156\210\205\005\057  
\203\010\027\220\312\037\212\114\350\015\033\172\261\255\325\201  
\011\107\357\073\254\010\004\174\134\231\261\355\107\007\322\002  
\061\000\235\272\125\374\251\112\350\355\355\346\166\001\102\173  
\310\370\140\331\215\121\213\125\073\373\214\173\353\145\011\303  
\370\226\315\107\250\202\362\026\125\167\044\176\022\020\225\004  
\054\243

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "emSign ECC Root CA - G3"

# Issuer: CN=emSign ECC Root CA - G3,O=eMudhra Technologies Limited,OU=emSign

PKI,C=IN

# Serial Number:3c:f6:07:a9:68:70:0e:da:8b:84

# Subject: CN=emSign ECC Root CA - G3,O=eMudhra Technologies Limited,OU=emSign PKI,C=IN

# Not Valid Before: Sun Feb 18 18:30:00 2018

# Not Valid After : Wed Feb 18 18:30:00 2043

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

86:A1:EC:BA:08:9C:4A:8D:3B:BE:27:34:C6:12:BA:34:1D:81:3E:04:3C:F9:E8:A8:62:CD:5C:57:A3:6B:BE:6B

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 30:43:FA:4F:F2:57:DC:A0:C3:80:EE:2E:58:EA:78:B2:3F:E6:BB:C1

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "emSign ECC Root CA - G3"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\103\372\117\362\127\334\240\303\200\356\056\130\352\170\262

\077\346\273\301

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\316\013\162\321\237\210\216\320\120\003\350\343\270\213\147\100

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\153\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\116\061

\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145\155\123\151\147\156

\040\120\113\111\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\145

\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157\147

\151\145\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\040\060\036\006

\003\125\004\003\023\027\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\105\103\103

\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\063

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\012\074\366\007\251\150\160\016\332\213\204

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "emSign Root CA - C1"

#

# Issuer: CN=emSign Root CA - C1,O=eMudhra Inc,OU=emSign PKI,C=US

# Serial Number:00:ae:cf:00:ba:c4:cf:32:f8:43:b2

# Subject: CN=emSign Root CA - C1,O=eMudhra Inc,OU=emSign PKI,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Sun Feb 18 18:30:00 2018

# Not Valid After : Wed Feb 18 18:30:00 2043

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

12:56:09:AA:30:1D:A0:A2:49:B9:7A:82:39:CB:6A:34:21:6F:44:DC:AC:9F:39:54:B1:42:92:F2:E8:C8:60:8F

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): E7:2E:F1:DF:FC:B2:09:28:CF:5D:D4:D5:67:37:B1:51:CB:86:4F:01

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "emSign Root CA - C1"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\126\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061

\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145\155\123\151\147\156

\040\120\113\111\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\145

\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\111\156\143\061\034\060\032\006\003

\125\004\003\023\023\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164

\040\103\101\040\055\040\103\061

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\126\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145\155\123\151\147\156  
\040\120\113\111\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\145  
\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\111\156\143\061\034\060\032\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\023\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\101\040\055\040\103\061

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\013\000\256\317\000\272\304\317\062\370\103\262

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\163\060\202\002\133\240\003\002\001\002\002\013\000  
\256\317\000\272\304\317\062\370\103\262\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\126\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004  
\013\023\012\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\120\113\111\061\024\060  
\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\145\115\165\144\150\162\141\040  
\111\156\143\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\023\023\145\155  
\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\103  
\061\060\036\027\015\061\070\060\062\061\070\061\070\063\060\060  
\060\132\027\015\064\063\060\062\061\070\061\070\063\060\060\060  
\132\060\126\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145\155\123\151\147  
\156\040\120\113\111\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013  
\145\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\111\156\143\061\034\060\032\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\023\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157  
\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\103\061\060\202\001\042\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017  
\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\317\353\251\271\361\231  
\005\314\330\050\041\112\363\163\064\121\204\126\020\365\240\117  
\054\022\343\372\023\232\047\320\317\371\171\032\164\137\035\171  
\071\374\133\370\160\216\340\222\122\367\344\045\371\124\203\331  
\035\323\310\132\205\077\136\307\266\007\356\076\300\316\232\257  
\254\126\102\052\071\045\160\326\277\265\173\066\255\254\366\163  
\334\315\327\035\212\203\245\373\053\220\025\067\153\034\046\107  
\334\073\051\126\223\152\263\301\152\072\235\075\365\301\227\070  
\130\005\213\034\021\343\344\264\270\135\205\035\203\376\170\137  
\013\105\150\030\110\245\106\163\064\073\376\017\310\166\273\307  
\030\363\005\321\206\363\205\355\347\271\331\062\255\125\210\316  
\246\266\221\260\117\254\176\025\043\226\366\077\360\040\064\026  
\336\012\306\304\004\105\171\177\247\375\276\322\251\245\257\234  
\305\043\052\367\074\041\154\275\257\217\116\305\072\262\363\064  
\022\374\337\200\032\111\244\324\251\225\367\236\211\136\242\211

\254\224\313\250\150\233\257\212\145\047\315\211\356\335\214\265  
\153\051\160\103\240\151\013\344\271\017\002\003\001\000\001\243  
\102\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\376\241  
\340\160\036\052\003\071\122\132\102\276\134\221\205\172\030\252  
\115\265\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002  
\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003  
\001\001\377\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013  
\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\302\112\126\372\025\041\173\050\242  
\351\345\035\373\370\055\304\071\226\101\114\073\047\054\304\154  
\030\025\200\306\254\257\107\131\057\046\013\343\066\260\357\073  
\376\103\227\111\062\231\022\025\133\337\021\051\377\253\123\370  
\273\301\170\017\254\234\123\257\127\275\150\214\075\151\063\360  
\243\240\043\143\073\144\147\042\104\255\325\161\313\126\052\170  
\222\243\117\022\061\066\066\342\336\376\000\304\243\140\017\047  
\255\240\260\212\265\066\172\122\241\275\047\364\040\047\142\350  
\115\224\044\023\344\012\004\351\074\253\056\310\103\011\112\306  
\141\004\345\111\064\176\323\304\310\365\017\300\252\351\272\124  
\136\363\143\053\117\117\120\324\376\271\173\231\214\075\300\056  
\274\002\053\323\304\100\344\212\007\061\036\233\316\046\231\023  
\373\021\352\232\042\014\021\031\307\136\033\201\120\060\310\226  
\022\156\347\313\101\177\221\073\242\107\267\124\200\033\334\000  
\314\232\220\352\303\303\120\006\142\014\060\300\025\110\247\250  
\131\174\341\256\042\242\342\012\172\017\372\142\253\122\114\341  
\361\337\312\276\203\015\102

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "emSign Root CA - C1"

# Issuer: CN=emSign Root CA - C1,O=eMudhra Inc,OU=emSign PKI,C=US

# Serial Number:00:ae:cf:00:ba:c4:cf:32:f8:43:b2

# Subject: CN=emSign Root CA - C1,O=eMudhra Inc,OU=emSign PKI,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Sun Feb 18 18:30:00 2018

# Not Valid After : Wed Feb 18 18:30:00 2043

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

12:56:09:AA:30:1D:A0:A2:49:B9:7A:82:39:CB:6A:34:21:6F:44:DC:AC:9F:39:54:B1:42:92:F2:E8:C8:60:8F

# Fingerprint (SHA1): E7:2E:F1:DF:FC:B2:09:28:CF:5D:D4:D5:67:37:B1:51:CB:86:4F:01

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "emSign Root CA - C1"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\347\056\361\337\374\262\011\050\317\135\324\325\147\067\261\121

\313\206\117\001

```

END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\330\343\135\001\041\372\170\132\260\337\272\322\356\052\137\150
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\126\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145\155\123\151\147\156
\040\120\113\111\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\145
\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\111\156\143\061\034\060\032\006\003
\125\004\003\023\023\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101\040\055\040\103\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\013\000\256\317\000\272\304\317\062\370\103\262
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "emSign ECC Root CA - C3"
#
# Issuer: CN=emSign ECC Root CA - C3,O=eMudhra Inc,OU=emSign PKI,C=US
# Serial Number:7b:71:b6:82:56:b8:12:7c:9c:a8
# Subject: CN=emSign ECC Root CA - C3,O=eMudhra Inc,OU=emSign PKI,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Sun Feb 18 18:30:00 2018
# Not Valid After : Wed Feb 18 18:30:00 2043
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
BC:4D:80:9B:15:18:9D:78:DB:3E:1D:8C:F4:F9:72:6A:79:5D:A1:64:3C:A5:F1:35:8E:1D:DB:0E:DC:0D:7E:B3
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): B6:AF:43:C2:9B:81:53:7D:F6:EF:6B:C3:1F:1F:60:15:0C:EE:48:66
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "emSign ECC Root CA - C3"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145\155\123\151\147\156
\040\120\113\111\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\145
\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\111\156\143\061\040\060\036\006\003
\125\004\003\023\027\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\105\103\103\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\103\063
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"

```

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145\155\123\151\147\156  
\040\120\113\111\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\145  
\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\111\156\143\061\040\060\036\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\027\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\105\103\103\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\103\063

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\012\173\161\266\202\126\270\022\174\234\250

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\002\053\060\202\001\261\240\003\002\001\002\002\012\173  
\161\266\202\126\270\022\174\234\250\060\012\006\010\052\206\110  
\316\075\004\003\003\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006  
\023\002\125\123\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145  
\155\123\151\147\156\040\120\113\111\061\024\060\022\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\013\145\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\111\156\143\061  
\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\145\155\123\151\147\156  
\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\103  
\063\060\036\027\015\061\070\060\062\061\070\061\070\063\060\060\060  
\060\132\027\015\064\063\060\062\061\070\061\070\063\060\060\060  
\132\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145\155\123\151\147  
\156\040\120\113\111\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013  
\145\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\111\156\143\061\040\060\036\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\027\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\105\103\103  
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\103\063\060\166\060  
\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000  
\042\003\142\000\004\375\245\141\256\173\046\020\035\351\267\042  
\060\256\006\364\201\263\261\102\161\225\071\274\323\122\343\257  
\257\371\362\227\065\222\066\106\016\207\225\215\271\071\132\351  
\273\337\320\376\310\007\101\074\273\125\157\203\243\152\373\142  
\260\201\211\002\160\175\110\305\112\343\351\042\124\042\115\223  
\273\102\014\257\167\234\043\246\175\327\141\021\316\145\307\370  
\177\376\365\362\251\243\102\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035\016  
\004\026\004\024\373\132\110\320\200\040\100\362\250\351\000\007  
\151\031\167\247\346\303\364\317\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001  
\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001  
\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\012\006\010\052\206\110  
\316\075\004\003\003\003\150\000\060\145\002\061\000\264\330\057  
\002\211\375\266\114\142\272\103\116\023\204\162\265\256\335\034  
\336\326\265\334\126\217\130\100\132\055\336\040\114\042\203\312  
\223\250\176\356\022\100\307\326\207\117\370\337\205\002\060\034  
\024\144\344\174\226\203\021\234\260\321\132\141\113\246\017\111  
\323\000\374\241\374\344\245\377\177\255\327\060\320\307\167\177  
\276\201\007\125\060\120\040\024\365\127\070\012\250\061\121

```

END
CKA_NSS_MOZILLA_CA_POLICY
CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Trust for "emSign ECC Root CA - C3"
# Issuer: CN=emSign ECC Root CA - C3,O=eMudhra Inc,OU=emSign PKI,C=US
# Serial Number:7b:71:b6:82:56:b8:12:7c:9c:a8
# Subject: CN=emSign ECC Root CA - C3,O=eMudhra Inc,OU=emSign PKI,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Sun Feb 18 18:30:00 2018
#
Not Valid After : Wed Feb 18 18:30:00 2043
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
BC:4D:80:9B:15:18:9D:78:DB:3E:1D:8C:F4:F9:72:6A:79:5D:A1:64:3C:A5:F1:35:8E:1D:DB:0E:DC:0D:7E:B3
# Fingerprint (SHA1): B6:AF:43:C2:9B:81:53:7D:F6:EF:6B:C3:1F:1F:60:15:0C:EE:48:66
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "emSign ECC Root CA - C3"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\266\257\103\302\233\201\123\175\366\357\153\303\037\037\140\025
\014\356\110\146
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\076\123\263\243\201\356\327\020\370\323\260\035\027\222\365\325
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145\155\123\151\147\156
\040\120\113\111\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\145
\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\111\156\143\061\040\060\036\006\003
\125\004\003\023\027\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\105\103\103\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\103\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\012\173\161\266\202\126\270\022\174\234\250
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Hongkong Post Root CA 3"
#

```

```
# Issuer: CN=Hongkong Post Root CA 3,O=Hongkong Post,L=Hong Kong,ST=Hong Kong,C=HK
# Serial Number:08:16:5f:8a:4c:a5:ec:00:c9:93:40:df:c4:c6:ae:23:b8:1c:5a:a4
# Subject: CN=Hongkong Post Root CA 3,O=Hongkong Post,L=Hong Kong,ST=Hong Kong,C=HK
# Not Valid Before: Sat Jun 03 02:29:46 2017
# Not Valid After : Tue Jun 03 02:29:46 2042
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
5A:2F:C0:3F:0C:83:B0:90:BB:FA:40:60:4B:09:88:44:6C:76:36:18:3D:F9:84:6E:17:10:1A:44:7F:B8:EF:D6
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 58:A2:D0:EC:20:52:81:5B:C1:F3:F8:64:02:24:4E:C2:8E:02:4B:02
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL
CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Hongkong Post Root CA 3"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\157\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\113\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\010\023\011\110\157\156\147\040\113
\157\156\147\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\007\023\011\110\157
\156\147\040\113\157\156\147\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012
\023\015\110\157\156\147\153\157\156\147\040\120\157\163\164\061
\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\110\157\156\147\153\157
\156\147\040\120\157\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040
\063
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\157\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\113\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\010\023\011\110\157\156\147\040\113
\157\156\147\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\007\023\011\110\157
\156\147\040\113\157\156\147\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012
\023\015\110\157\156\147\153\157\156\147\040\120\157\163\164\061
\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\110\157\156\147\153\157
\156\147\040\120\157\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040
\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\024\010\026\137\212\114\245\354\000\311\223\100\337\304\306
\256\043\270\034\132\244
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\317\060\202\003\267\240\003\002\001\002\002\024\010
\026\137\212\114\245\354\000\311\223\100\337\304\306\256\043\270
\034\132\244\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013
\005\000\060\157\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110
\113\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\010\023\011\110\157\156\147
\040\113\157\156\147\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\007\023\011
```



\110\157\156\147\040\113\157\156\147\061\026\060\024\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\015\110\157\156\147\153\157\156\147\040\120\157\163  
\164\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\110\157\156\147  
\153\157\156\147\040\120\157\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103  
\101\040\063\060\036\027\015\061\067\060\066\060\063\060\062\062  
\071\064\066\132\027\015\064\062\060\066\060\063\060\062\062\071  
\064\066\132\060\157\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\110\113\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\010\023\011\110\157\156  
\147\040\113\157\156\147\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\007\023  
\011\110\157\156\147\040\113\157\156\147\061\026\060\024\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\015\110\157\156\147\153\157\156\147\040\120\157  
\163\164\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\110\157\156  
\147\153\157\156\147\040\120\157\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040  
\103\101\040\063\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012  
\002\202\002\001\000\263\210\327\352\316\017\040\116\276\346\326  
\003\155\356\131\374\302\127\337\051\150\241\203\016\076\150\307  
\150\130\234\034\140\113\211\103\014\271\324\025\262\356\301\116  
\165\351\265\247\357\345\351\065\231\344\314\034\347\113\137\215  
\063\060\040\063\123\331\246\273\325\076\023\216\351\037\207\111  
\255\120\055\120\312\030\276\001\130\242\023\160\226\273\211\210  
\126\200\134\370\275\054\074\341\114\127\210\273\323\271\225\357  
\313\307\366\332\061\164\050\246\346\124\211\365\101\061\312\345  
\046\032\315\202\340\160\332\073\051\273\325\003\365\231\272\125  
\365\144\321\140\016\263\211\111\270\212\057\005\322\204\105\050  
\174\217\150\120\022\170\374\013\265\123\313\302\230\034\204\243  
\236\260\276\043\244\332\334\310\053\036\332\156\105\036\211\230  
\332\371\000\056\006\351\014\073\160\325\120\045\210\231\313\315  
\163\140\367\325\377\065\147\305\241\274\136\253\315\112\270\105  
\353\310\150\036\015\015\024\106\022\343\322\144\142\212\102\230  
\274\264\306\010\010\370\375\250\114\144\234\166\001\275\057\251  
\154\063\017\330\077\050\270\074\151\001\102\206\176\151\301\311  
\006\312\345\172\106\145\351\302\326\120\101\056\077\267\344\355  
\154\327\277\046\001\021\242\026\051\112\153\064\006\220\354\023  
\322\266\373\152\166\322\074\355\360\326\055\335\341\025\354\243  
\233\057\054\311\076\053\344\151\073\377\162\045\261\066\206\133  
\307\177\153\213\125\033\112\305\040\141\075\256\313\120\341\010  
\072\276\260\217\143\101\123\060\010\131\074\230\035\167\272\143  
\221\172\312\020\120\140\277\360\327\274\225\207\217\227\305\376  
\227\152\001\224\243\174\133\205\035\052\071\072\320\124\241\321  
\071\161\235\375\041\371\265\173\360\342\340\002\217\156\226\044  
\045\054\240\036\054\250\304\211\247\357\355\231\006\057\266\012  
\114\117\333\242\314\067\032\257\107\205\055\212\137\304\064\064  
\114\000\375\030\223\147\023\321\067\346\110\264\213\006\305\127  
\173\031\206\012\171\313\000\311\122\257\102\377\067\217\341\243  
\036\172\075\120\253\143\006\347\025\265\077\266\105\067\224\067  
\261\176\362\110\303\177\305\165\376\227\215\105\217\032\247\032  
\162\050\032\100\017\002\003\001\000\001\243\143\060\141\060\017

\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060  
\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060  
\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\027\235\315\036  
\213\326\071\053\160\323\134\324\240\270\037\260\000\374\305\141  
\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\027\235\315\036\213  
\326\071\053\160\323\134\324\240\270\037\260\000\374\305\141\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202  
\002\001\000\126\325\173\156\346\042\001\322\102\233\030\325\016  
\327\146\043\134\343\376\240\307\222\322\351\224\255\113\242\306  
\354\022\174\164\325\110\322\131\024\231\300\353\271\321\353\364  
\110\060\133\255\247\127\163\231\251\323\345\267\321\056\131\044  
\130\334\150\056\056\142\330\152\344\160\013\055\040\120\040\244  
\062\225\321\000\230\273\323\375\367\062\362\111\256\306\172\340  
\107\276\156\316\313\243\162\072\055\151\135\313\310\350\105\071  
\324\372\102\301\021\114\167\135\222\373\152\377\130\104\345\353  
\201\236\257\240\231\255\276\251\001\146\313\070\035\074\337\103  
\037\364\115\156\264\272\027\106\374\175\375\207\201\171\152\015  
\063\017\372\057\370\024\271\200\263\135\115\252\227\341\371\344  
\030\305\370\325\070\214\046\074\375\362\050\342\356\132\111\210  
\054\337\171\075\216\236\220\074\275\101\112\072\335\133\366\232  
\264\316\077\045\060\177\062\175\242\003\224\320\334\172\241\122  
\336\156\223\215\030\046\375\125\254\275\217\233\322\317\257\347  
\206\054\313\037\011\157\243\157\251\204\324\163\277\115\241\164  
\033\116\043\140\362\314\016\252\177\244\234\114\045\250\262\146  
\073\070\377\331\224\060\366\162\204\276\150\125\020\017\306\163  
\054\026\151\223\007\376\261\105\355\273\242\125\152\260\332\265  
\112\002\045\047\205\327\267\267\206\104\026\211\154\200\053\076  
\227\251\234\325\176\125\114\306\336\105\020\034\352\351\073\237  
\003\123\356\356\172\001\002\026\170\324\350\302\276\106\166\210  
\023\077\042\273\110\022\035\122\000\264\002\176\041\032\036\234  
\045\364\363\075\136\036\322\034\371\263\055\266\367\067\134\306  
\313\041\116\260\367\231\107\030\205\301\053\272\125\256\006\352  
\320\007\262\334\253\320\202\226\165\316\322\120\376\231\347\317  
\057\237\347\166\321\141\052\373\041\273\061\320\252\237\107\244  
\262\042\312\026\072\120\127\304\133\103\147\305\145\142\003\111  
\001\353\103\331\330\370\236\255\317\261\143\016\105\364\240\132  
\054\233\055\305\246\300\255\250\107\364\047\114\070\015\056\033  
\111\073\122\364\350\210\203\053\124\050\324\362\065\122\264\062  
\203\142\151\144\014\221\234\237\227\352\164\026\375\037\021\006  
\232\233\364

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Hongkong Post Root CA 3"

# Issuer: CN=Hongkong Post Root CA 3,O=Hongkong Post,L=Hong Kong,ST=Hong Kong,C=HK

```

# Serial Number:08:16:5f:8a:4c:a5:ec:00:c9:93:40:df:c4:c6:ae:23:b8:1c:5a:a4
# Subject: CN=Hongkong Post Root CA 3,O=Hongkong Post,L=Hong Kong,ST=Hong Kong,C=HK
# Not Valid Before: Sat Jun 03 02:29:46 2017
# Not Valid After : Tue Jun 03 02:29:46 2042
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
5A:2F:C0:3F:0C:83:B0:90:BB:FA:40:60:4B:09:88:44:6C:76:36:18:3D:F9:84:6E:17:10:1A:44:7F:B8:EF:D6
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): 58:A2:D0:EC:20:52:81:5B:C1:F3:F8:64:02:24:4E:C2:8E:02:4B:02
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Hongkong Post Root CA 3"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\130\242\320\354\040\122\201\133\301\363\370\144\002\044\116\302
\216\002\113\002
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\021\374\237\275\163\060\002\212\375\077\363\130\271\313\040\360
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\157\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\113\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\010\023\011\110\157\156\147\040\113
\157\156\147\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\007\023\011\110\157
\156\147\040\113\157\156\147\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012
\023\015\110\157\156\147\153\157\156\147\040\120\157\163\164\061
\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\110\157\156\147\153\157
\156\147\040\120\157\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040
\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\024\010\026\137\212\114\245\354\000\311\223\100\337\304\306
\256\043\270\034\132\244
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Entrust Root Certification Authority - G4"
#
# Issuer: CN=Entrust Root Certification Authority - G4,OU="(c) 2015 Entrust, Inc. - for authorized use
only",OU=See www.entrust.net/legal-terms,O="Entrust, Inc.",C=US
# Serial Number:00:d9:b5:43:7f:af:a9:39:0f:00:00:00:00:55:65:ad:58
# Subject: CN=Entrust Root Certification Authority - G4,OU="(c) 2015 Entrust, Inc. - for authorized use
only",OU=See www.entrust.net/legal-terms,O="Entrust, Inc.",C=US

```

```
# Not Valid Before: Wed May 27 11:11:16 2015
# Not Valid After : Sun Dec 27 11:41:16 2037
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
DB:35:17:D1:F6:73:2A:2D:5A:B9:7C:53:3E:C7:07:79:EE:32:70:A6:2F:B4:AC:42:38:37:24:60:E6:F0:1E:88
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): 14:88:4E:86:26:37:B0:26:AF:59:62:5C:40:77:EC:35:29:BA:96:01
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Entrust Root Certification Authority - G4"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\276\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\105\156\164\162\165
\163\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004
\013\023\037\123\145\145\040\167\167\167\056\145\156\164\162\165
\163\164\056\156\145\164\057\154\145\147\141\154\055\164\145\162
\155\163\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\013\023\060\050\143\051
\040\062\060\061\065\040\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\054\040\111
\156\143\056\040\055\040\146\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162
\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\062\060
\060\006\003\125\004\003\023\051\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151
\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107
\064
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\276\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\105\156\164\162\165
\163\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004
\013\023\037\123\145\145\040\167\167\167\056\145\156\164\162\165
\163\164\056\156\145\164\057\154\145\147\141\154\055\164\145\162
\155\163\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\013\023\060\050\143\051
\040\062\060\061\065\040\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\054\040\111
\156\143\056\040\055\040\146\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162
\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\062\060
\060\006\003\125\004\003\023\051\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151
\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107
\064
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\000\331\265\103\177\257\251\071\017\000\000\000\000\125
\145\255\130
END
```

CKA\_VALUE

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\006\113\060\202\004\063\240\003\002\001\002\002\021\000  
\331\265\103\177\257\251\071\017\000\000\000\000\125\145\255\130  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060  
\201\276\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\105\156\164\162\165\163  
\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\013  
\023\037\123\145\145\040\167\167\167\056\145\156\164\162\165\163  
\164\056\156\145\164\057\154\145\147\141\154\055\164\145\162\155  
\163\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\013\023\060\050\143\051\040  
\062\060\061\065\040\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\054\040\111\156  
\143\056\040\055\040\146\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151  
\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\062\060\060  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\051\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\040\122  
\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157  
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\064  
\060\036\027\015\061\065\060\065\062\067\061\061\061\061\061\066  
\132\027\015\063\067\061\062\062\067\061\061\064\061\061\066\132  
\060\201\276\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\105\156\164\162\165  
\163\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004  
\013\023\037\123\145\145\040\167\167\167\056\145\156\164\162\165  
\163\164\056\156\145\164\057\154\145\147\141\154\055\164\145\162  
\155\163\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\013\023\060\050\143\051  
\040\062\060\061\065\040\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\054\040\111  
\156\143\056\040\055\040\146\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162  
\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\062\060  
\060\006\003\125\004\003\023\051\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151  
\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107  
\064\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002  
\001\000\261\354\054\102\356\342\321\060\377\245\222\107\342\055  
\303\272\144\227\155\312\367\015\265\131\301\263\313\250\150\031  
\330\257\204\155\060\160\135\176\363\056\322\123\231\341\376\037  
\136\331\110\257\135\023\215\333\377\143\063\115\323\000\002\274  
\304\370\321\006\010\224\171\130\212\025\336\051\263\375\375\304  
\117\350\252\342\240\073\171\315\277\153\103\062\335\331\164\020  
\271\367\364\150\324\273\320\207\325\252\113\212\052\157\052\004  
\265\262\246\307\240\172\346\110\253\322\321\131\314\326\176\043  
\346\227\154\360\102\345\334\121\113\025\101\355\111\112\311\336  
\020\227\326\166\301\357\245\265\066\024\227\065\330\170\042\065  
\122\357\103\275\333\047\333\141\126\202\064\334\313\210\140\014  
\013\132\345\054\001\306\124\257\327\252\301\020\173\322\005\132  
\270\100\236\206\247\303\220\206\002\126\122\011\172\234\322\047  
\202\123\112\145\122\152\365\074\347\250\362\234\257\213\275\323  
\016\324\324\136\156\207\236\152\075\105\035\321\135\033\364\351

\012\254\140\231\373\211\264\377\230\054\317\174\035\351\002\252  
\004\232\036\270\334\210\156\045\263\154\146\367\074\220\363\127  
\301\263\057\365\155\362\373\312\241\370\051\235\106\213\263\152  
\366\346\147\007\276\054\147\012\052\037\132\262\076\127\304\323  
\041\041\143\145\122\221\033\261\231\216\171\176\346\353\215\000  
\331\132\252\352\163\350\244\202\002\107\226\376\133\216\124\141  
\243\353\057\113\060\260\213\043\165\162\174\041\074\310\366\361  
\164\324\034\173\243\005\125\356\273\115\073\062\276\232\167\146  
\236\254\151\220\042\007\037\141\072\226\276\345\232\117\314\005  
\074\050\131\323\301\014\124\250\131\141\275\310\162\114\350\334  
\237\207\177\275\234\110\066\136\225\243\016\271\070\044\125\374  
\165\146\353\002\343\010\064\051\112\306\343\053\057\063\240\332  
\243\206\245\022\227\375\200\053\332\024\102\343\222\275\076\362  
\135\136\147\164\056\034\210\107\051\064\137\342\062\250\234\045  
\067\214\272\230\000\227\213\111\226\036\375\045\212\254\334\332  
\330\135\164\156\146\260\377\104\337\241\030\306\276\110\057\067  
\224\170\370\225\112\077\177\023\136\135\131\375\164\206\103\143  
\163\111\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125  
\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003  
\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003  
\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\237\070\304\126\043\303\071\350\240  
\161\154\350\124\114\344\350\072\261\277\147\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\022  
\345\102\246\173\213\017\014\344\106\245\266\140\100\207\214\045  
\176\255\270\150\056\133\306\100\166\074\003\370\311\131\364\363  
\253\142\316\020\215\264\132\144\214\150\300\260\162\103\064\322  
\033\013\366\054\123\322\312\220\113\206\146\374\252\203\042\364  
\213\032\157\046\110\254\166\167\010\277\305\230\134\364\046\211  
\236\173\303\271\144\062\001\177\323\303\335\130\155\354\261\253  
\204\125\164\167\204\004\047\122\153\206\114\316\335\271\145\377  
\326\306\136\237\232\020\231\113\165\152\376\152\351\227\040\344  
\344\166\172\306\320\044\252\220\315\040\220\272\107\144\373\177  
\007\263\123\170\265\012\142\362\163\103\316\101\053\201\152\056  
\205\026\224\123\324\153\137\162\042\253\121\055\102\325\000\234  
\231\277\336\273\224\073\127\375\232\365\206\313\126\073\133\210  
\001\345\174\050\113\003\371\111\203\174\262\177\174\343\355\216  
\241\177\140\123\216\125\235\120\064\022\017\267\227\173\154\207  
\112\104\347\365\155\354\200\067\360\130\031\156\112\150\166\360  
\037\222\344\352\265\222\323\141\121\020\013\255\247\331\137\307  
\137\334\037\243\134\214\241\176\233\267\236\323\126\157\146\136  
\007\226\040\355\013\164\373\146\116\213\021\025\351\201\111\176  
\157\260\324\120\177\042\327\137\145\002\015\246\364\205\036\330  
\256\006\113\112\247\322\061\146\302\370\316\345\010\246\244\002  
\226\104\150\127\304\325\063\317\031\057\024\304\224\034\173\244  
\331\360\237\016\261\200\342\321\236\021\144\251\210\021\072\166  
\202\345\142\302\200\330\244\203\355\223\357\174\057\220\260\062  
\114\226\025\150\110\122\324\231\010\300\044\350\034\343\263\245  
\041\016\222\300\220\037\317\040\137\312\073\070\307\267\155\072

```
\363\346\104\270\016\061\153\210\216\160\353\234\027\122\250\101
\224\056\207\266\347\246\022\305\165\337\133\300\012\156\173\244
\344\136\206\371\066\224\337\167\303\351\015\300\071\361\171\273
\106\216\253\103\131\047\267\040\273\043\351\126\100\041\354\061
\075\145\252\103\362\075\337\160\104\341\272\115\046\020\073\230
\237\363\310\216\033\070\126\041\152\121\223\323\221\312\106\332
\211\267\075\123\203\054\010\037\213\217\123\335\377\254\037
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

# Trust for "Entrust Root Certification Authority - G4"

# Issuer: CN=Entrust Root Certification Authority - G4,OU="(c) 2015 Entrust, Inc. - for authorized use only",OU=See www.entrust.net/legal-terms,O="Entrust, Inc.",C=US

# Serial Number:00:d9:b5:43:7f:af:a9:39:0f:00:00:00:00:55:65:ad:58

#

Subject: CN=Entrust Root Certification Authority - G4,OU="(c) 2015 Entrust, Inc. - for authorized use only",OU=See www.entrust.net/legal-terms,O="Entrust, Inc.",C=US

# Not Valid Before: Wed May 27 11:11:16 2015

# Not Valid After : Sun Dec 27 11:41:16 2037

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

DB:35:17:D1:F6:73:2A:2D:5A:B9:7C:53:3E:C7:07:79:EE:32:70:A6:2F:B4:AC:42:38:37:24:60:E6:F0:1E:88

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 14:88:4E:86:26:37:B0:26:AF:59:62:5C:40:77:EC:35:29:BA:96:01

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Entrust Root Certification Authority - G4"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\024\210\116\206\046\067\260\046\257\131\142\134\100\167\354\065
\051\272\226\001
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\211\123\361\203\043\267\174\216\005\361\214\161\070\116\037\210
```

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\276\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\105\156\164\162\165
\163\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004
\013\023\037\123\145\145\040\167\167\167\056\145\156\164\162\165
\163\164\056\156\145\164\057\154\145\147\141\154\055\164\145\162
\155\163\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\013\023\060\050\143\051
\040\062\060\061\065\040\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\054\040\111
\156\143\056\040\055\040\146\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162
\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\062\060
\060\006\003\125\004\003\023\051\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151
\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107
```

```

\064
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\000\331\265\103\177\257\251\071\017\000\000\000\000\125
\145\255\130
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Microsoft ECC Root Certificate Authority 2017"
#
# Issuer: CN=Microsoft ECC Root Certificate Authority 2017,O=Microsoft Corporation,C=US
# Serial Number:66:f2:3d:af:87:de:8b:b1:4a:ea:0c:57:31:01:c2:ec
# Subject: CN=Microsoft ECC Root Certificate Authority 2017,O=Microsoft Corporation,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Wed Dec 18 23:06:45 2019
# Not Valid After : Fri Jul 18 23:16:04 2042
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
35:8D:F3:9D:76:4A:F9:E1:B7:66:E9:C9:72:DF:35:2E:E1:5C:FA:C2:27:AF:6A:D1:D7:0E:8E:4A:6E:DC:BA:02
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 99:9A:64:C3:7F:F4:7D:9F:AB:95:F1:47:69:89:14:60:EE:C4:C3:C5
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Microsoft ECC Root Certificate Authority 2017"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\145\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163
\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061
\066\060\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\115\151\143\162\157\163
\157\146\164\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171\040\062\060\061\067
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\145\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163
\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061
\066\060\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\115\151\143\162\157\163
\157\146\164\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151

```



\164\171\040\062\060\061\067

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\146\362\075\257\207\336\213\261\112\352\014\127\061\001  
\302\354

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\002\131\060\202\001\337\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\146  
\362\075\257\207\336\213\261\112\352\014\127\061\001\302\354\060  
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\145\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\036\060\034\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103  
\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\066\060\064\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\055\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\105  
\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143  
\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\062\060  
\061\067\060\036\027\015\061\071\061\062\061\070\062\063\060\066  
\064\065\132\027\015\064\062\060\067\061\070\062\063\061\066\060  
\064\132\060\145\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125  
\123\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\115\151\143\162  
\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157  
\156\061\066\060\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\115\151\143\162  
\157\163\157\146\164\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\171\040\062\060\061\067\060\166\060\020\006\007\052  
\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000  
\004\324\274\075\002\102\165\101\023\043\315\200\004\206\002\121  
\057\152\250\201\142\013\145\314\366\312\235\036\157\112\146\121  
\242\003\331\235\221\372\266\026\261\214\156\336\174\315\333\171  
\246\057\316\273\316\161\057\345\245\253\050\354\143\004\146\231  
\370\372\362\223\020\005\341\201\050\102\343\306\150\364\346\033  
\204\140\112\211\257\355\171\017\073\316\361\366\104\365\001\170  
\300\243\124\060\122\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004  
\004\003\002\001\206\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004  
\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004  
\024\310\313\231\162\160\122\014\370\346\276\262\004\127\051\052  
\317\102\020\355\065\060\020\006\011\053\006\001\004\001\202\067  
\025\001\004\003\002\001\000\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075  
\004\003\003\003\150\000\060\145\002\060\130\362\115\352\014\371  
\137\136\356\140\051\313\072\362\333\326\062\204\031\077\174\325  
\057\302\261\314\223\256\120\273\011\062\306\306\355\176\311\066  
\224\022\344\150\205\006\242\033\320\057\002\061\000\231\351\026  
\264\016\372\126\110\324\244\060\026\221\170\333\124\214\145\001  
\212\347\120\146\302\061\267\071\272\270\032\042\007\116\374\153  
\124\026\040\377\053\265\347\114\014\115\246\117\163

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

```

CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Trust for "Microsoft ECC Root Certificate Authority 2017"
# Issuer: CN=Microsoft ECC Root Certificate Authority 2017,O=Microsoft Corporation,C=US
# Serial Number:66:f2:3d:af:87:de:8b:b1:4a:ea:0c:57:31:01:c2:ec
# Subject: CN=Microsoft ECC Root Certificate Authority 2017,O=Microsoft Corporation,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Wed Dec 18 23:06:45 2019
# Not Valid After : Fri Jul 18 23:16:04 2042
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
35:8D:F3:9D:76:4A:F9:E1:B7:66:E9:C9:72:DF:35:2E:E1:5C:FA:C2:27:AF:6A:D1:D7:0E:8E:4A:6E:DC:BA:02
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): 99:9A:64:C3:7F:F4:7D:9F:AB:95:F1:47:69:89:14:60:EE:C4:C3:C5
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Microsoft ECC Root Certificate Authority 2017"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\231\232\144\303\177\364\175\237\253\225\361\107\151\211\024\140
\356\304\303\305
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\335\241\003\346\112\223\020\321\277\360\031\102\313\376\355\147
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\145\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163
\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061
\066\060\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\115\151\143\162\157\163
\157\146\164\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171\040\062\060\061\067
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\146\362\075\257\207\336\213\261\112\352\014\127\061\001
\302\354
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Microsoft RSA Root Certificate Authority 2017"
#

```

```
# Issuer: CN=Microsoft RSA Root Certificate Authority 2017,O=Microsoft Corporation,C=US
# Serial Number:1e:d3:97:09:5f:d8:b4:b3:47:70:1e:aa:be:7f:45:b3
# Subject: CN=Microsoft RSA Root Certificate Authority 2017,O=Microsoft Corporation,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Wed Dec 18 22:51:22 2019
# Not Valid After : Fri Jul 18 23:00:23 2042
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
C7:41:F7:0F:4B:2A:8D:88:BF:2E:71:C1:41:22:EF:53:EF:10:EB:A0:CF:A5:E6:4C:FA:20:F4:18:85:30:73:E0
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 73:A5:E6:4A:3B:FF:83:16:FF:0E:DC:CC:61:8A:90:6E:4E:AE:4D:74
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL
CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Microsoft RSA Root Certificate Authority 2017"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\145\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163
\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061
\066\060\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\115\151\143\162\157\163
\157\146\164\040\122\123\101\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171\040\062\060\061\067
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\145\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163
\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061
\066\060\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\115\151\143\162\157\163
\157\146\164\040\122\123\101\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171\040\062\060\061\067
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\036\323\227\011\137\330\264\263\107\160\036\252\276\177
\105\263
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\250\060\202\003\220\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\036
\323\227\011\137\330\264\263\107\160\036\252\276\177\105\263\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\060\145
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\036\060
\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146
\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\066\060
\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146
\164\040\122\123\101\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151
```

\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171  
\040\062\060\061\067\060\036\027\015\061\071\061\062\061\070\062  
\062\065\061\062\062\132\027\015\064\062\060\067\061\070\062\063  
\060\060\062\063\132\060\145\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006  
\023\002\125\123\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\115  
\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141  
\164\151\157\156\061\066\060\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\115  
\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\122\123\101\040\122\157\157  
\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165  
\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\062\060\061\067\060\202\002\042  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003  
\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\312\133\276  
\224\063\214\051\225\221\026\012\225\275\107\142\301\211\363\231  
\066\337\106\220\311\245\355\170\152\157\107\221\150\370\047\147  
\120\063\035\241\246\373\340\345\103\243\204\002\127\001\135\234  
\110\100\202\123\020\274\277\307\073\150\220\266\202\055\345\364  
\145\320\314\155\031\314\225\371\173\254\112\224\255\016\336\113  
\103\035\207\007\222\023\220\200\203\144\065\071\004\374\345\351  
\154\263\266\037\120\224\070\145\120\134\027\106\271\266\205\265  
\034\265\027\350\326\105\235\330\262\046\260\312\304\160\112\256  
\140\244\335\263\331\354\374\073\325\127\162\274\077\310\311\262  
\336\113\153\370\043\154\003\300\005\275\225\307\315\163\073\146  
\200\144\343\032\254\056\371\107\005\362\006\266\233\163\365\170  
\063\133\307\241\373\047\052\241\264\232\221\214\221\323\072\202  
\076\166\100\264\315\122\141\121\160\050\077\305\305\132\362\311  
\214\111\273\024\133\115\310\377\147\115\114\022\226\255\365\376  
\170\250\227\207\327\375\136\040\200\334\241\113\042\373\324\211  
\255\272\316\107\227\107\125\173\217\105\310\147\050\204\225\034  
\150\060\357\357\111\340\065\173\144\347\230\260\224\332\115\205  
\073\076\125\304\050\257\127\363\236\023\333\106\047\237\036\242  
\136\104\203\244\245\312\325\023\263\113\077\304\343\302\346\206  
\141\244\122\060\271\172\040\117\157\017\070\123\313\063\014\023  
\053\217\326\232\275\052\310\055\261\034\175\113\121\312\107\321  
\110\047\162\135\207\353\325\105\346\110\145\235\257\122\220\272  
\133\242\030\145\127\022\237\150\271\324\025\153\224\304\151\042  
\230\364\063\340\355\371\121\216\101\120\311\064\117\166\220\254  
\374\070\301\330\341\173\271\343\343\224\341\106\151\313\016\012  
\120\153\023\272\254\017\067\132\267\022\265\220\201\036\126\256  
\127\042\206\331\311\322\321\327\121\343\253\073\306\125\375\036  
\016\323\164\012\321\332\252\352\151\270\227\050\217\110\304\007  
\370\122\103\072\364\312\125\065\054\260\246\152\300\234\371\362  
\201\341\022\152\300\105\331\147\263\316\377\043\242\211\012\124  
\324\024\271\052\250\327\354\371\253\315\045\130\062\171\217\220  
\133\230\071\304\010\006\301\254\177\016\075\000\245\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\124\060\122\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377  
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026  
\004\024\011\313\131\177\206\262\160\217\032\303\071\343\300\331

\351\277\273\115\262\043\060\020\006\011\053\006\001\004\001\202  
\067\025\001\004\003\002\001\000\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\254\257\076\135  
\302\021\226\211\216\243\347\222\326\227\025\270\023\242\246\102  
\056\002\315\026\005\131\047\312\040\350\272\270\350\032\354\115  
\250\227\126\256\145\103\261\217\000\233\122\315\125\315\123\071  
\155\142\114\213\015\133\174\056\104\277\203\020\217\363\123\202  
\200\303\117\072\307\156\021\077\346\343\026\221\204\373\155\204  
\177\064\164\255\211\247\316\271\327\327\237\204\144\222\276\225  
\241\255\011\123\063\335\356\012\352\112\121\216\157\125\253\272  
\265\224\106\256\214\177\330\242\120\045\145\140\200\106\333\063  
\004\256\154\265\230\164\124\045\334\223\344\370\343\125\025\075  
\270\155\303\012\244\022\301\151\205\156\337\144\361\123\231\341  
\112\165\040\235\225\017\344\326\334\003\361\131\030\350\107\211  
\262\127\132\224\266\251\330\027\053\027\111\345\166\313\301\126  
\231\072\067\261\377\151\054\221\221\223\341\337\114\243\067\166  
\115\241\237\370\155\036\035\323\372\354\373\364\105\035\023\155  
\317\367\131\345\042\047\162\053\206\363\127\273\060\355\044\115  
\334\175\126\273\243\263\370\064\171\211\301\340\362\002\141\367  
\246\374\017\273\034\027\013\256\101\331\174\275\047\243\375\056  
\072\321\223\224\261\163\035\044\213\257\133\040\211\255\267\147  
\146\171\365\072\306\246\226\063\376\123\222\310\106\261\021\221  
\306\231\177\217\311\326\146\061\040\101\020\207\055\014\326\301  
\257\064\230\312\144\203\373\023\127\321\301\360\074\172\214\245  
\301\375\225\041\240\161\301\223\147\161\022\352\217\210\012\151  
\031\144\231\043\126\373\254\052\056\160\276\146\304\014\204\357  
\345\213\363\223\001\370\152\220\223\147\113\262\150\243\265\142  
\217\351\077\214\172\073\136\017\347\214\270\306\174\357\067\375  
\164\342\310\117\063\162\341\224\071\155\275\022\257\276\014\116  
\160\174\033\157\215\263\062\223\163\104\026\155\350\364\367\340  
\225\200\217\226\135\070\244\364\253\336\012\060\207\223\330\115  
\000\161\142\105\047\113\072\102\204\133\177\145\267\147\064\122  
\055\234\026\153\252\250\330\173\243\102\114\161\307\014\312\076  
\203\344\246\357\267\001\060\136\121\243\171\365\160\151\246\101  
\104\017\206\260\054\221\306\075\352\256\017\204

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Microsoft RSA Root Certificate Authority 2017"

# Issuer: CN=Microsoft RSA Root Certificate Authority 2017,O=Microsoft Corporation,C=US

# Serial Number: 1e:d3:97:09:5f:d8:b4:b3:47:70:1e:aa:be:7f:45:b3

# Subject: CN=Microsoft RSA Root Certificate Authority 2017,O=Microsoft Corporation,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Wed Dec 18 22:51:22 2019

# Not Valid After : Fri Jul 18 23:00:23 2042

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

```
C7:41:F7:0F:4B:2A:8D:88:BF:2E:71:C1:41:22:EF:53:EF:10:EB:A0:CF:A5:E6:4C:FA:20:F4:18:85:30:73:E0
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 73:A5:E6:4A:3B:FF:83:16:FF:0E:DC:CC:61:8A:90:6E:4E:AE:4D:74
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL
CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Microsoft RSA Root Certificate Authority 2017"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\163\245\346\112\073\377\203\026\377\016\334\314\141\212\220\156
\116\256\115\164
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\020\377\000\377\317\311\370\307\172\300\356\065\216\311\017\107
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\145\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163
\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061
\066\060\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\115\151\143\162\157\163
\157\146\164\040\122\123\101\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171\040\062\060\061\067
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\036\323\227\011\137\330\264\263\107\160\036\252\276\177
\105\263
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
#
# Certificate "e-Szigno Root CA 2017"
#
# Issuer: CN=e-Szigno Root CA 2017,OID.2.5.4.97=VATHU-23584497,O=Microsec Ltd.,L=Budapest,C=HU
# Serial Number:01:54:48:ef:21:fd:97:59:0d:f5:04:0a
# Subject: CN=e-Szigno Root CA 2017,OID.2.5.4.97=VATHU-23584497,O=Microsec Ltd.,L=Budapest,C=HU
# Not Valid Before: Tue Aug 22 12:07:06 2017
# Not Valid After : Fri Aug 22 12:07:06 2042
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
BE:B0:0B:30:83:9B:9B:C3:2C:32:E4:44:79:05:95:06:41:F2:64:21:B1:5E:D0:89:19:8B:51:8A:E2:EA:1B:99
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 89:D4:83:03:4F:9E:9A:48:80:5F:72:37:D4:A9:A6:EF:CB:7C:1F:D1
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "e-Szigno Root CA 2017"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\161\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\125\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\014\010\102\165\144\141\160\145
\163\164\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\014\015\115\151\143
\162\157\163\145\143\040\114\164\144\056\061\027\060\025\006\003
\125\004\141\014\016\126\101\124\110\125\055\062\063\065\070\064
\064\071\067\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\003\014\025\145\055
\123\172\151\147\156\157\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062
\060\061\067
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\161\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\125\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\014\010\102\165\144\141\160\145
\163\164\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\014\015\115\151\143
\162\157\163\145\143\040\114\164\144\056\061\027\060\025\006\003
\125\004\141\014\016\126\101\124\110\125\055\062\063\065\070\064
\064\071\067\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\003\014\025\145\055
\123\172\151\147\156\157\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062
\060\061\067
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\014\001\124\110\357\041\375\227\131\015\365\004\012
END
CKA_VALUE
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\002\100\060\202\001\345\240\003\002\001\002\002\014\001
\124\110\357\041\375\227\131\015\365\004\012\060\012\006\010\052
\206\110\316\075\004\003\002\060\161\061\013\060\011\006\003\125
\004\006\023\002\110\125\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\014
\010\102\165\144\141\160\145\163\164\061\026\060\024\006\003\125
\004\012\014\015\115\151\143\162\157\163\145\143\040\114\164\144
\056\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\141\014\016\126\101\124\110
\125\055\062\063\065\070\064\064\071\067\061\036\060\034\006\003
\125\004\003\014\025\145\055\123\172\151\147\156\157\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\061\067\060\036\027\015\061\067
\060\070\062\062\061\062\060\067\060\066\132\027\015\064\062\060
\070\062\062\061\062\060\067\060\066\132\060\161\061\013\060\011
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\125\061\021\060\017\006\003\125
\004\007\014\010\102\165\144\141\160\145\163\164\061\026\060\024
\006\003\125\004\012\014\015\115\151\143\162\157\163\145\143\040
\114\164\144\056\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\141\014\016\126
\101\124\110\125\055\062\063\065\070\064\064\071\067\061\036\060
\034\006\003\125\004\003\014\025\145\055\123\172\151\147\156\157
```

```
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\061\067\060\131\060
\023\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\010\052\206\110\316
\075\003\001\007\003\102\000\004\226\334\075\212\330\260\173\157
\306\047\276\104\220\261\263\126\025\173\216\103\044\175\032\204
\131\356\143\150\262\306\136\207\320\025\110\036\250\220\255\275
\123\242\332\336\072\220\246\140\137\150\062\265\206\101\337\207
\133\054\173\305\376\174\172\332\243\143\060\141\060\017\006\003
\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006
\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006
\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\207\021\025\010\321\252\301\170
\014\261\257\316\306\311\220\357\277\060\004\300\060\037\006\003
\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\207\021\025\010\321\252\301
\170\014\261\257\316\306\311\220\357\277\060\004\300\060\012\006
\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\002\003\111\000\060\106\002\041
\000\265\127\335\327\212\125\013\066\341\206\104\372\324\331\150
\215\270\334\043\212\212\015\324\057\175\352\163\354\277\115\154
\250\002\041\000\313\245\264\022\372\347\265\350\317\176\223\374
\363\065\217\157\116\132\174\264\274\116\262\374\162\252\133\131
\371\347\334\061
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_Mozilla\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "e-Szigno Root CA 2017"

# Issuer: CN=e-Szigno Root CA 2017,OID.2.5.4.97=VATHU-23584497,O=Microsec Ltd.,L=Budapest,C=HU

# Serial Number:01:54:48:ef:21:fd:97:59:0d:f5:04:0a

# Subject: CN=e-Szigno Root CA 2017,OID.2.5.4.97=VATHU-23584497,O=Microsec Ltd.,L=Budapest,C=HU

# Not Valid Before: Tue Aug 22 12:07:06 2017

# Not Valid After : Fri Aug 22 12:07:06 2042

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

BE:B0:0B:30:83:9B:9B:C3:2C:32:E4:44:79:05:95:06:41:F2:64:21:B1:5E:D0:89:19:8B:51:8A:E2:EA:1B:99

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): 89:D4:83:03:4F:9E:9A:48:80:5F:72:37:D4:A9:A6:EF:CB:7C:1F:D1

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "e-Szigno Root CA 2017"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\211\324\203\003\117\236\232\110\200\137\162\067\324\251\246\357
\313\174\037\321
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\336\037\366\236\204\256\247\264\041\316\036\130\175\321\204\230
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL



```
\060\161\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\125\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\014\010\102\165\144\141\160\145
\163\164\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\014\015\115\151\143
\162\157\163\145\143\040\114\164\144\056\061\027\060\025\006\003
\125\004\141\014\016\126\101\124\110\125\055\062\063\065\070\064
\064\071\067\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\003\014\025\145\055
\123\172\151\147\156\157\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062
\060\061\067
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\014\001\124\110\357\041\375\227\131\015\365\004\012
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "certSIGN Root CA G2"

#

# Issuer: OU=certSIGN ROOT CA G2,O=CERTSIGN SA,C=RO

# Serial Number:11:00:34:b6:4e:c6:36:2d:36

# Subject: OU=certSIGN ROOT CA G2,O=CERTSIGN SA,C=RO

# Not Valid Before: Mon Feb 06 09:27:35 2017

# Not Valid After : Thu Feb 06 09:27:35 2042

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

65:7C:FE:2F:A7:3F:AA:38:46:25:71:F3:32:A2:36:3A:46:FC:E7:02:09:51:71:07:02:CD:FB:B6:EE:DA:33:05

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 26:F9:93:B4:ED:3D:28:27:B0:B9:4B:A7:E9:15:1D:A3:8D:92:E5:32

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "certSIGN Root CA G2"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\101\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\122\117\061
\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\103\105\122\124\123\111
\107\116\040\123\101\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\013\023\023
\143\145\162\164\123\111\107\116\040\122\117\117\124\040\103\101
\040\107\062
```

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\101\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\122\117\061
\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\103\105\122\124\123\111
\107\116\040\123\101\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\013\023\023
```

\143\145\162\164\123\111\107\116\040\122\117\117\124\040\103\101  
\040\107\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\011\021\000\064\266\116\306\066\055\066

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\107\060\202\003\057\240\003\002\001\002\002\011\021  
\000\064\266\116\306\066\055\066\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\101\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\122\117\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023  
\013\103\105\122\124\123\111\107\116\040\123\101\061\034\060\032  
\006\003\125\004\013\023\023\143\145\162\164\123\111\107\116\040  
\122\117\117\124\040\103\101\040\107\062\060\036\027\015\061\067  
\060\062\060\066\060\071\062\067\063\065\132\027\015\064\062\060  
\062\060\066\060\071\062\067\063\065\132\060\101\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\122\117\061\024\060\022\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\013\103\105\122\124\123\111\107\116\040\123\101\061  
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\013\023\023\143\145\162\164\123\111  
\107\116\040\122\117\117\124\040\103\101\040\107\062\060\202\002  
\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000  
\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\300\305  
\165\031\221\175\104\164\164\207\376\016\073\226\334\330\001\026  
\314\356\143\221\347\013\157\316\073\012\151\032\174\302\343\257  
\202\216\206\327\136\217\127\353\323\041\131\375\071\067\102\060  
\276\120\352\266\017\251\210\330\056\055\151\041\347\321\067\030  
\116\175\221\325\026\137\153\133\000\302\071\103\015\066\205\122  
\271\123\145\017\035\102\345\217\317\005\323\356\334\014\032\331  
\270\213\170\042\147\344\151\260\150\305\074\344\154\132\106\347  
\315\307\372\357\304\354\113\275\152\244\254\375\314\050\121\357  
\222\264\051\253\253\065\232\114\344\304\010\306\046\314\370\151  
\237\344\234\360\051\323\134\371\306\026\045\236\043\303\040\301  
\075\017\077\070\100\260\376\202\104\070\252\132\032\212\153\143  
\130\070\264\025\323\266\021\151\173\036\124\356\214\032\042\254  
\162\227\077\043\131\233\311\042\204\301\007\117\314\177\342\127  
\312\022\160\273\246\145\363\151\165\143\275\225\373\033\227\315  
\344\250\257\366\321\116\250\331\212\161\044\315\066\075\274\226  
\304\361\154\251\256\345\317\015\156\050\015\260\016\265\312\121  
\173\170\024\303\040\057\177\373\024\125\341\021\231\375\325\012  
\241\236\002\343\142\137\353\065\113\054\270\162\350\076\075\117  
\254\054\273\056\206\342\243\166\217\345\223\052\317\245\253\310  
\134\215\113\006\377\022\106\254\170\313\024\007\065\340\251\337  
\213\351\257\025\117\026\211\133\275\366\215\306\131\256\210\205  
\016\301\211\353\037\147\305\105\216\377\155\067\066\053\170\146  
\203\221\121\053\075\377\121\167\166\142\241\354\147\076\076\201  
\203\340\126\251\120\037\037\172\231\253\143\277\204\027\167\361  
\015\073\337\367\234\141\263\065\230\212\072\262\354\074\032\067  
\077\176\217\222\317\331\022\024\144\332\020\002\025\101\377\117

\304\353\034\243\311\372\231\367\106\351\341\030\331\261\270\062  
\055\313\024\014\120\330\203\145\203\356\271\134\317\313\005\132  
\114\372\031\227\153\326\135\023\323\302\134\124\274\062\163\240  
\170\365\361\155\036\313\237\245\246\237\042\334\321\121\236\202  
\171\144\140\051\023\076\243\375\117\162\152\253\342\324\345\270  
\044\125\054\104\113\212\210\104\234\312\204\323\052\073\002\003  
\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001  
\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001  
\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004  
\026\004\024\202\041\055\146\306\327\240\340\025\353\316\114\011  
\167\304\140\236\124\156\003\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\140\336\032\270\347  
\362\140\202\325\003\063\201\313\006\212\361\042\111\351\350\352  
\221\177\306\063\136\150\031\003\206\073\103\001\317\007\160\344  
\010\036\145\205\221\346\021\042\267\365\002\043\216\256\271\036  
\175\037\176\154\346\275\045\325\225\032\362\005\246\257\205\002  
\157\256\370\326\061\377\045\311\112\310\307\212\251\331\237\113  
\111\233\021\127\231\222\103\021\336\266\063\244\314\327\215\144  
\175\324\315\074\050\054\264\232\226\352\115\365\304\104\304\045  
\252\040\200\330\051\125\367\340\101\374\006\046\377\271\066\365  
\103\024\003\146\170\341\021\261\332\040\137\106\000\170\000\041  
\245\036\000\050\141\170\157\250\001\001\217\235\064\232\377\364  
\070\220\373\270\321\263\162\006\311\161\346\201\305\171\355\013  
\246\171\362\023\013\234\367\135\016\173\044\223\264\110\333\206  
\137\336\120\206\170\347\100\346\061\250\220\166\160\141\257\234  
\067\054\021\265\202\267\252\256\044\064\133\162\014\151\015\315  
\131\237\366\161\257\234\013\321\012\070\371\006\042\203\123\045  
\014\374\121\304\346\276\342\071\225\013\044\255\257\321\225\344  
\226\327\164\144\153\161\116\002\074\252\205\363\040\243\103\071  
\166\133\154\120\376\232\234\024\036\145\024\212\025\275\243\202  
\105\132\111\126\152\322\234\261\143\062\345\141\340\123\042\016  
\247\012\111\352\313\176\037\250\342\142\200\366\020\105\122\230  
\006\030\336\245\315\057\177\252\324\351\076\010\162\354\043\003  
\002\074\246\252\330\274\147\164\075\024\027\373\124\113\027\343  
\323\171\075\155\153\111\311\050\016\056\164\120\277\014\331\106  
\072\020\206\311\247\077\351\240\354\177\353\245\167\130\151\161  
\346\203\012\067\362\206\111\152\276\171\010\220\366\002\026\144  
\076\345\332\114\176\014\064\311\371\137\266\263\050\121\247\247  
\053\252\111\372\215\145\051\116\343\153\023\247\224\243\055\121  
\155\170\014\104\313\337\336\010\157\316\243\144\253\323\225\204  
\324\271\122\124\162\173\226\045\314\274\151\343\110\156\015\320  
\307\235\047\232\252\370\023\222\335\036\337\143\237\065\251\026  
\066\354\214\270\203\364\075\211\217\315\264\027\136\327\263\027  
\101\020\135\047\163\140\205\127\111\042\007

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "certSIGN Root CA G2"

# Issuer: OU=certSIGN ROOT CA G2,O=CERTSIGN SA,C=RO

# Serial Number:11:00:34:b6:4e:c6:36:2d:36

# Subject: OU=certSIGN ROOT CA G2,O=CERTSIGN SA,C=RO

# Not Valid Before: Mon Feb 06 09:27:35 2017

# Not Valid After : Thu Feb 06 09:27:35 2042

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

65:7C:FE:2F:A7:3F:AA:38:46:25:71:F3:32:A2:36:3A:46:FC:E7:02:09:51:71:07:02:CD:FB:B6:EE:DA:33:05

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 26:F9:93:B4:ED:3D:28:27:B0:B9:4B:A7:E9:15:1D:A3:8D:92:E5:32

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8

"certSIGN Root CA G2"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\046\371\223\264\355\075\050\047\260\271\113\247\351\025\035\243  
\215\222\345\062

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\214\361\165\212\306\031\317\224\267\367\145\040\207\303\227\307  
END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\101\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\122\117\061  
\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\103\105\122\124\123\111  
\107\116\040\123\101\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\013\023\023  
\143\145\162\164\123\111\107\116\040\122\117\117\124\040\103\101  
\040\107\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\011\021\000\064\266\116\306\066\055\066

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "Trustwave Global Certification Authority"

#

# Issuer: CN=Trustwave Global Certification Authority,O="Trustwave Holdings,  
Inc.",L=Chicago,ST=Illinois,C=US

#

Serial Number:05:f7:0e:86:da:49:f3:46:35:2e:ba:b2

# Subject: CN=Trustwave Global Certification Authority,O="Trustwave Holdings,  
Inc.",L=Chicago,ST=Illinois,C=US

```
# Not Valid Before: Wed Aug 23 19:34:12 2017
# Not Valid After : Sat Aug 23 19:34:12 2042
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
97:55:20:15:F5:DD:FC:3C:87:88:C0:06:94:45:55:40:88:94:45:00:84:F1:00:86:70:86:BC:1A:2B:B5:8D:C8
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 2F:8F:36:4F:E1:58:97:44:21:59:87:A5:2A:9A:D0:69:95:26:7F:B5
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Trustwave Global Certification Authority"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\210\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\010\014\010\111\154\154\151\156
\157\151\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\103\150
\151\143\141\147\157\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\014\030
\124\162\165\163\164\167\141\166\145\040\110\157\154\144\151\156
\147\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\061\060\057\006\003\125\004
\003\014\050\124\162\165\163\164\167\141\166\145\040\107\154\157
\142\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\210\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\010\014\010\111\154\154\151\156
\157\151\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\103\150
\151\143\141\147\157\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\014\030
\124\162\165\163\164\167\141\166\145\040\110\157\154\144\151\156
\147\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\061\060\057\006\003\125\004
\003\014\050\124\162\165\163\164\167\141\166\145\040\107\154\157
\142\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\014\005\367\016\206\332\111\363\106\065\056\272\262
END
CKA_VALUE
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\332\060\202\003\302\240\003\002\001\002\002\014\005
\367\016\206\332\111\363\106\065\056\272\262\060\015\006\011\052
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\201\210\061\013\060
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\021\060\017\006\003
\125\004\010\014\010\111\154\154\151\156\157\151\163\061\020\060
\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\103\150\151\143\141\147\157\061
\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\014\030\124\162\165\163\164\167
\141\166\145\040\110\157\154\144\151\156\147\163\054\040\111\156
```

\143\056\061\061\060\057\006\003\125\004\003\014\050\124\162\165  
\163\164\167\141\166\145\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\103\145  
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150  
\157\162\151\164\171\060\036\027\015\061\067\060\070\062\063\061  
\071\063\064\061\062\132\027\015\064\062\060\070\062\063\061\071  
\063\064\061\062\132\060\201\210\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004  
\006\023\002\125\123\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\010\014\010  
\111\154\154\151\156\157\151\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004  
\007\014\007\103\150\151\143\141\147\157\061\041\060\037\006\003  
\125\004\012\014\030\124\162\165\163\164\167\141\166\145\040\110  
\157\154\144\151\156\147\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\061\060  
\057\006\003\125\004\003\014\050\124\162\165\163\164\167\141\166  
\145\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171  
\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001  
\000\271\135\121\050\113\074\067\222\321\202\316\275\035\275\315  
\335\270\253\317\012\076\341\135\345\334\252\011\271\127\002\076  
\346\143\141\337\362\017\202\143\256\243\367\254\163\321\174\347  
\263\013\257\010\000\011\131\177\315\051\052\210\223\207\027\030  
\200\355\210\262\264\266\020\037\055\326\137\125\242\023\135\321  
\306\353\006\126\211\210\376\254\062\235\375\134\303\005\307\156  
\356\206\211\272\210\003\235\162\041\206\220\256\217\003\245\334  
\237\210\050\313\243\222\111\017\354\320\017\342\155\104\117\200  
\152\262\324\347\240\012\123\001\272\216\227\221\166\156\274\374  
\325\153\066\346\100\210\326\173\057\137\005\350\054\155\021\363  
\347\262\276\222\104\114\322\227\244\376\322\162\201\103\007\234  
\351\021\076\365\213\032\131\175\037\150\130\335\004\000\054\226  
\363\103\263\176\230\031\164\331\234\163\331\030\276\101\307\064  
\171\331\364\142\302\103\271\263\047\260\042\313\371\075\122\307  
\060\107\263\311\076\270\152\342\347\350\201\160\136\102\213\117  
\046\245\376\072\302\040\156\273\370\026\216\315\014\251\264\033  
\154\166\020\341\130\171\106\076\124\316\200\250\127\011\067\051  
\033\231\023\217\014\310\326\054\034\373\005\350\010\225\075\145  
\106\334\356\315\151\342\115\217\207\050\116\064\013\076\317\024  
\331\273\335\266\120\232\255\167\324\031\326\332\032\210\310\116  
\033\047\165\330\262\010\361\256\203\060\271\021\016\315\207\360  
\204\215\025\162\174\241\357\314\362\210\141\272\364\151\273\014  
\214\013\165\127\004\270\116\052\024\056\075\017\034\036\062\246  
\142\066\356\146\342\042\270\005\100\143\020\042\363\063\035\164  
\162\212\054\365\071\051\240\323\347\033\200\204\055\305\075\343  
\115\261\375\032\157\272\145\007\073\130\354\102\105\046\373\330  
\332\045\162\304\366\000\261\042\171\275\343\174\131\142\112\234  
\005\157\075\316\346\326\107\143\231\306\044\157\162\022\310\254  
\177\220\264\013\221\160\350\267\346\026\020\161\027\316\336\006  
\117\110\101\175\065\112\243\211\362\311\113\173\101\021\155\147  
\267\010\230\114\345\021\031\256\102\200\334\373\220\005\324\370  
\120\312\276\344\255\307\302\224\327\026\235\346\027\217\257\066

\373\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035  
\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125  
\035\016\004\026\004\024\231\340\031\147\015\142\333\166\263\332  
\075\270\133\350\375\102\322\061\016\207\060\016\006\003\125\035  
\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\230\163  
\160\342\260\323\355\071\354\114\140\331\251\022\206\027\036\226  
\320\350\124\050\073\144\055\041\246\370\235\126\023\152\110\075  
\117\307\076\051\333\155\130\203\124\075\207\175\043\005\324\344  
\034\334\350\070\145\206\305\165\247\132\333\065\005\275\167\336  
\273\051\067\100\005\007\303\224\122\237\312\144\335\361\033\053  
\334\106\012\020\002\061\375\112\150\015\007\144\220\346\036\365  
\052\241\250\273\074\135\371\243\010\013\021\014\361\077\055\020  
\224\157\376\342\064\207\203\326\317\345\033\065\155\322\003\341  
\260\015\250\240\252\106\047\202\066\247\025\266\010\246\102\124  
\127\266\231\132\342\013\171\220\327\127\022\121\065\031\210\101  
\150\045\324\067\027\204\025\373\001\162\334\225\336\122\046\040  
\230\046\342\166\365\047\157\372\000\073\112\141\331\015\313\121  
\223\052\375\026\006\226\247\043\232\043\110\376\121\275\266\304  
\260\261\124\316\336\154\101\255\026\147\176\333\375\070\315\271  
\070\116\262\301\140\313\235\027\337\130\236\172\142\262\046\217  
\164\225\233\344\133\035\322\017\335\230\034\233\131\271\043\323  
\061\240\246\377\070\335\317\040\117\351\130\126\072\147\303\321  
\366\231\231\235\272\066\266\200\057\210\107\117\206\277\104\072  
\200\344\067\034\246\272\352\227\230\021\320\204\142\107\144\036  
\252\356\100\277\064\261\234\217\116\341\362\222\117\037\216\363  
\236\227\336\363\246\171\152\211\161\117\113\047\027\110\376\354  
\364\120\017\117\111\175\314\105\343\275\172\100\305\101\334\141  
\126\047\006\151\345\162\101\201\323\266\001\211\240\057\072\162  
\171\376\072\060\277\101\354\307\142\076\221\113\307\331\061\166  
\102\371\367\074\143\354\046\214\163\014\175\032\035\352\250\174  
\207\250\302\047\174\341\063\101\017\317\317\374\000\240\042\200  
\236\112\247\157\000\260\101\105\267\042\312\150\110\305\102\242  
\256\335\035\362\340\156\116\005\130\261\300\220\026\052\244\075  
\020\100\276\217\142\143\203\251\234\202\175\055\002\351\203\060  
\174\313\047\311\375\036\146\000\260\056\323\041\057\216\063\026  
\154\230\355\020\250\007\326\314\223\317\333\321\151\034\344\312  
\311\340\266\234\351\316\161\161\336\154\077\026\244\171

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Trustwave Global Certification Authority"

# Issuer: CN=Trustwave Global Certification Authority,O="Trustwave Holdings,  
Inc.",L=Chicago,ST=Illinois,C=US

# Serial Number:05:f7:0e:86:da:49:f3:46:35:2e:ba:b2

```
# Subject: CN=Trustwave Global Certification Authority,O="Trustwave Holdings,
Inc.",L=Chicago,ST=Illinois,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Wed Aug 23 19:34:12 2017
# Not Valid After : Sat Aug 23 19:34:12 2042
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
97:55:20:15:F5:DD:FC:3C:87:88:C0:06:94:45:55:40:88:94:45:00:84:F1:00:86:70:86:BC:1A:2B:B5:8D:C8
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 2F:8F:36:4F:E1:58:97:44:21:59:87:A5:2A:9A:D0:69:95:26:7F:B5
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Trustwave Global Certification Authority"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\057\217\066\117\341\130\227\104\041\131\207\245\052\232\320\151
\225\046\177\265
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\370\034\030\055\057\272\137\155\241\154\274\307\253\221\307\016
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\210\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\010\014\010\111\154\154\151\156
\157\151\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\103\150
\151\143\141\147\157\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\014\030
\124\162\165\163\164\167\141\166\145\040\110\157\154\144\151\156
\147\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\061\060\057\006\003\125\004
\003\014\050\124\162\165\163\164\167\141\166\145\040\107\154\157
\142\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\014\005\367\016\206\332\111\363\106\065\056\272\262
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Trustwave Global ECC P256 Certification Authority"
#
# Issuer: CN=Trustwave Global ECC P256 Certification Authority,O="Trustwave Holdings,
Inc.",L=Chicago,ST=Illinois,C=US
# Serial Number:0d:6a:5f:08:3f:28:5c:3e:51:95:df:5d
# Subject: CN=Trustwave Global ECC P256 Certification Authority,O="Trustwave Holdings,
Inc.",L=Chicago,ST=Illinois,C=US
```



```
# Not Valid Before: Wed Aug 23 19:35:10 2017
# Not Valid After : Sat Aug 23 19:35:10 2042
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
94:5B:BC:82:5E:A5:54:F4:89:D1:FD:51:A7:3D:DF:2E:A6:24:AC:70:19:A0:52:05:22:5C:22:A7:8C:CF:A8:B4
# Fingerprint (SHA1): B4:90:82:DD:45:0C:BE:8B:5B:B1:66:D3:E2:A4:08:26:CD:ED:42:CF
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Trustwave Global ECC P256 Certification Authority"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\221\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\010\023\010\111\154\154\151\156
\157\151\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\103\150
\151\143\141\147\157\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030
\124\162\165\163\164\167\141\166\145\040\110\157\154\144\151\156
\147\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004
\003\023\061\124\162\165\163\164\167\141\166\145\040\107\154\157
\142\141\154\040\105\103\103\040\120\062\065\066\040\103\145\162
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157
\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\221\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\010\023\010\111\154\154\151\156
\157\151\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\103\150
\151\143\141\147\157\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030
\124\162\165\163\164\167\141\166\145\040\110\157\154\144\151\156
\147\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004
\003\023\061\124\162\165\163\164\167\141\166\145\040\107\154\157
\142\141\154\040\105\103\103\040\120\062\065\066\040\103\145\162
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157
\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\014\015\152\137\010\077\050\134\076\121\225\337\135
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\002\140\060\202\002\007\240\003\002\001\002\002\014\015
\152\137\010\077\050\134\076\121\225\337\135\060\012\006\010\052
\206\110\316\075\004\003\002\060\201\221\061\013\060\011\006\003
\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\010
\023\010\111\154\154\151\156\157\151\163\061\020\060\016\006\003
\125\004\007\023\007\103\150\151\143\141\147\157\061\041\060\037
```

\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\124\162\165\163\164\167\141\166\145  
\040\110\157\154\144\151\156\147\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061  
\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\003\023\061\124\162\165\163\164\167  
\141\166\145\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\105\103\103\040\120  
\062\065\066\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157  
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\036\027\015\061  
\067\060\070\062\063\061\071\063\065\061\060\132\027\015\064\062  
\060\070\062\063\061\071\063\065\061\060\132\060\201\221\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\021\060\017\006  
\003\125\004\010\023\010\111\154\154\151\156\157\151\163\061\020  
\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\103\150\151\143\141\147\157  
\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\124\162\165\163\164  
\167\141\166\145\040\110\157\154\144\151\156\147\163\054\040\111  
\156\143\056\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\003\023\061\124\162  
\165\163\164\167\141\166\145\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\105  
\103\103\040\120\062\065\066\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143  
\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060  
\131\060\023\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\010\052\206  
\110\316\075\003\001\007\003\102\000\004\176\373\154\346\043\343  
\163\062\010\312\140\346\123\234\272\164\215\030\260\170\220\122  
\200\335\070\300\112\035\321\250\314\223\244\227\006\070\312\015  
\025\142\306\216\001\052\145\235\252\337\064\221\056\201\301\344  
\063\222\061\304\375\011\072\246\077\255\243\103\060\101\060\017  
\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060  
\017\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\005\003\003\007\006\000  
\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\243\101\006\254\220  
\155\321\112\353\165\245\112\020\231\263\261\241\213\112\367\060  
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\002\003\107\000\060\104  
\002\040\007\346\124\332\016\240\132\262\256\021\237\207\305\266  
\377\151\336\045\276\370\240\267\010\363\104\316\052\337\010\041  
\014\067\002\040\055\046\003\240\005\275\153\321\366\134\370\145  
\314\206\155\263\234\064\110\143\204\011\305\215\167\032\342\314  
\234\341\164\173

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Trustwave Global ECC P256 Certification Authority"

# Issuer: CN=Trustwave Global ECC P256 Certification Authority,O="Trustwave Holdings, Inc.",L=Chicago,ST=Illinois,C=US

# Serial Number:0d:6a:5f:08:3f:28:5c:3e:51:95:df:5d

# Subject: CN=Trustwave Global ECC P256 Certification Authority,O="Trustwave Holdings, Inc.",L=Chicago,ST=Illinois,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Wed Aug 23 19:35:10 2017

# Not Valid After : Sat Aug 23 19:35:10 2042

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

```
94:5B:BC:82:5E:A5:54:F4:89:D1:FD:51:A7:3D:DF:2E:A6:24:AC:70:19:A0:52:05:22:5C:22:A7:8C:CF:A8:B4
# Fingerprint (SHA1): B4:90:82:DD:45:0C:BE:8B:5B:B1:66:D3:E2:A4:08:26:CD:ED:42:CF
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Trustwave Global ECC
P256 Certification Authority"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\264\220\202\335\105\014\276\213\133\261\146\323\342\244\010\046
\315\355\102\317
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\133\104\343\215\135\066\206\046\350\015\005\322\131\247\203\124
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\221\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\010\023\010\111\154\154\151\156
\157\151\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\103\150
\151\143\141\147\157\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030
\124\162\165\163\164\167\141\166\145\040\110\157\154\144\151\156
\147\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004
\003\023\061\124\162\165\163\164\167\141\166\145\040\107\154\157
\142\141\154\040\105\103\103\040\120\062\065\066\040\103\145\162
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157
\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\014\015\152\137\010\077\050\134\076\121\225\337\135
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Trustwave Global ECC P384 Certification Authority"
#
# Issuer: CN=Trustwave Global ECC P384 Certification Authority,O="Trustwave Holdings,
Inc.",L=Chicago,ST=Illinois,C=US
# Serial Number:08:bd:85:97:6c:99:27:a4:80:68:47:3b
# Subject: CN=Trustwave Global ECC P384 Certification Authority,O="Trustwave Holdings,
Inc.",L=Chicago,ST=Illinois,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Wed Aug 23 19:36:43 2017
# Not Valid After : Sat Aug 23 19:36:43 2042
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
55:90:38:59:C8:C0:C3:EB:B8:75:9E:CE:4E:25:57:22:5F:F5:75:8B:BD:38:EB:D4:82:76:60:1E:1B:D5:80:97
```

# Fingerprint (SHA1): E7:F3:A3:C8:CF:6F:C3:04:2E:6D:0E:67:32:C5:9E:68:95:0D:5E:D2

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL
  UTF8 "Trustwave Global ECC P384 Certification Authority"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\221\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\010\023\010\111\154\154\151\156
\157\151\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\103\150
\151\143\141\147\157\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030
\124\162\165\163\164\167\141\166\145\040\110\157\154\144\151\156
\147\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004
\003\023\061\124\162\165\163\164\167\141\166\145\040\107\154\157
\142\141\154\040\105\103\103\040\120\063\070\064\040\103\145\162
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157
\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\221\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\010\023\010\111\154\154\151\156
\157\151\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\103\150
\151\143\141\147\157\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030
\124\162\165\163\164\167\141\166\145\040\110\157\154\144\151\156
\147\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004
\003\023\061\124\162\165\163\164\167\141\166\145\040\107\154\157
\142\141\154\040\105\103\103\040\120\063\070\064\040\103\145\162
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157
\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
  MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\014\010\275\205\227\154\231\047\244\200\150\107\073
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\002\235\060\202\002\044\240\003\002\001\002\002\014\010
\275\205\227\154\231\047\244\200\150\107\073\060\012\006\010\052
\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\201\221\061\013\060\011\006\003
\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\010
\023\010\111\154\154\151\156\157\151\163\061\020\060\016\006\003
\125\004\007\023\007\103\150\151\143\141\147\157\061\041\060\037
\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\124\162\165\163\164\167\141\166\145
\040\110\157\154\144\151\156\147\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061
\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\003\023\061\124\162\165\163\164\167
\141\166\145\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\105\103\103\040\120
```

\063\070\064\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157  
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\036\027\015\061  
\067\060\070\062\063\061\071\063\066\064\063\132\027\015\064\062  
\060\070\062\063\061\071\063\066\064\063\132\060\201\221\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\021\060\017\006  
\003\125\004\010\023\010\111\154\154\151\156\157\151\163\061\020  
\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\103\150\151\143\141\147\157  
\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\124\162\165\163\164  
\167\141\166\145\040\110\157\154\144\151\156\147\163\054\040\111  
\156\143\056\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\003\023\061\124\162  
\165\163\164\167\141\166\145\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\105  
\103\103\040\120\063\070\064\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143  
\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060  
\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201  
\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\153\332\015\165\065\010\061\107\005  
\256\105\231\125\361\021\023\056\112\370\020\061\043\243\176\203  
\323\177\050\010\072\046\032\072\317\227\202\037\200\267\047\011  
\217\321\216\060\304\012\233\016\254\130\004\253\367\066\175\224  
\043\244\233\012\212\213\253\353\375\071\045\146\361\136\376\214  
\256\215\101\171\235\011\140\316\050\251\323\212\155\363\326\105  
\324\362\230\204\070\145\240\243\103\060\101\060\017\006\003\125  
\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\017\006\003  
\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\005\003\003\007\006\000\060\035\006  
\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\125\251\204\211\322\301\062\275  
\030\313\154\246\007\116\310\347\235\276\202\220\060\012\006\010  
\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\003\147\000\060\144\002\060\067  
\001\222\227\105\022\176\240\363\076\255\031\072\162\335\364\120  
\223\003\022\276\104\322\117\101\244\214\234\235\037\243\366\302  
\222\347\110\024\376\116\233\245\221\127\256\306\067\162\273\002  
\060\147\045\012\261\014\136\356\251\143\222\157\345\220\013\376  
\146\042\312\107\375\212\061\367\203\376\172\277\020\276\030\053  
\036\217\366\051\036\224\131\357\216\041\067\313\121\230\245\156  
\113

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Trustwave Global ECC P384 Certification Authority"  
# Issuer: CN=Trustwave Global ECC P384 Certification Authority,O="Trustwave Holdings,  
Inc.",L=Chicago,ST=Illinois,C=US  
# Serial Number:08:bd:85:97:6c:99:27:a4:80:68:47:3b  
# Subject: CN=Trustwave Global ECC P384 Certification Authority,O="Trustwave Holdings,  
Inc.",L=Chicago,ST=Illinois,C=US  
# Not Valid Before: Wed Aug 23 19:36:43 2017  
# Not Valid After : Sat Aug 23 19:36:43 2042  
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

```
55:90:38:59:C8:C0:C3:EB:B8:75:9E:CE:4E:25:57:22:5F:F5:75:8B:BD:38:EB:D4:82:76:60:1E:1B:D5:80:97
# Fingerprint (SHA1): E7:F3:A3:C8:CF:6F:C3:04:2E:6D:0E:67:32:C5:9E:68:95:0D:5E:D2
CKA_CLASS
CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Trustwave Global ECC P384 Certification Authority"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\347\363\243\310\317\157\303\004\056\155\016\147\062\305\236\150
\225\015\136\322
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\352\317\140\304\073\271\025\051\100\241\227\355\170\047\223\326
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\221\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\010\023\010\111\154\154\151\156
\157\151\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\103\150
\151\143\141\147\157\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030
\124\162\165\163\164\167\141\166\145\040\110\157\154\144\151\156
\147\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004
\003\023\061\124\162\165\163\164\167\141\166\145\040\107\154\157
\142\141\154\040\105\103\103\040\120\063\070\064\040\103\145\162
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157
\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\014\010\275\205\227\154\231\047\244\200\150\107\073
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "NAVER Global Root Certification Authority"
#
# Issuer: CN=NAVER Global Root Certification Authority,O=NAVER BUSINESS PLATFORM Corp.,C=KR
# Serial Number:01:94:30:1e:a2:0b:dd:f5:c5:33:2a:b1:43:44:71:f8:d6:50:4d:0d
# Subject: CN=NAVER Global Root Certification Authority,O=NAVER BUSINESS PLATFORM Corp.,C=KR
# Not Valid Before: Fri Aug 18 08:58:42 2017
# Not Valid After : Tue Aug 18 23:59:59 2037
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
88:F4:38:DC:F8:FF:D1:FA:8F:42:91:15:FF:E5:F8:2A:E1:E0:6E:0C:70:C3:75:FA:AD:71:7B:34:A4:9E:72:65
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 8F:6B:F2:A9:27:4A:DA:14:A0:C4:F4:8E:61:27:F9:C0:1E:78:5D:D1
CKA_CLASS
```

```
CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "NAVER Global Root Certification Authority"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\151\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\113\122\061
\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\012\014\035\116\101\126\105\122\040
\102\125\123\111\116\105\123\123\040\120\114\101\124\106\117\122
\115\040\103\157\162\160\056\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003
\014\051\116\101\126\105\122\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122
\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\151\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\113\122\061
\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\012\014\035\116\101\126\105\122\040
\102\125\123\111\116\105\123\123\040\120\114\101\124\106\117\122
\115\040\103\157\162\160\056\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003
\014\051\116\101\126\105\122\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122
\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\024\001\224\060\036\242\013\335\365\305\063\052\261\103\104
\161\370\326\120\115\015
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\242\060\202\003\212\240\003\002\001\002\002\024\001
\224\060\036\242\013\335\365\305\063\052\261\103\104\161\370\326
\120\115\015\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014
\005\000\060\151\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\113
\122\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\012\014\035\116\101\126\105
\122\040\102\125\123\111\116\105\123\123\040\120\114\101\124\106
\117\122\115\040\103\157\162\160\056\061\062\060\060\006\003\125
\004\003\014\051\116\101\126\105\122\040\107\154\157\142\141\154
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164
\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\036\027
\015\061\067\060\070\061\070\060\070\065\070\064\062\132\027\015
\063\067\060\070\061\070\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\151\061
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\113\122\061\046\060\044
\006\003\125\004\012\014\035\116\101\126\105\122\040\102\125\123
\111\116\105\123\123\040\120\114\101\124\106\117\122\115\040\103
\157\162\160\056\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003\014\051\116
\101\126\105\122\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164
```

\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101  
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000  
\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\266\324\361\223\134\265\100  
\211\012\253\015\220\133\120\143\256\220\224\164\027\105\162\326  
\173\145\132\051\113\247\126\240\113\270\057\102\165\351\331\173  
\044\132\061\145\253\027\027\321\063\072\331\021\334\100\066\207  
\337\307\152\351\046\136\131\212\167\343\350\110\234\061\026\372  
\076\221\261\312\311\243\342\237\316\041\123\243\002\066\060\313  
\122\002\345\332\062\135\303\305\346\371\356\021\307\213\311\104  
\036\204\223\030\112\264\237\345\022\144\151\320\046\205\142\001  
\266\311\002\035\276\203\121\273\134\332\370\255\025\152\231\367  
\222\124\367\064\133\351\277\352\051\201\022\324\123\221\226\263  
\221\132\335\376\220\163\050\373\060\106\265\312\010\007\307\161  
\162\311\146\323\064\227\366\214\364\030\112\341\320\075\132\105  
\266\151\247\051\373\043\316\210\330\022\234\000\110\250\246\017  
\263\073\222\215\161\016\164\305\213\310\114\371\364\233\216\270  
\074\151\355\157\073\120\057\130\355\304\260\320\034\033\152\014  
\342\274\104\252\330\315\024\135\224\170\141\277\016\156\332\052  
\274\057\014\013\161\246\263\026\077\234\346\371\314\237\123\065  
\342\003\240\240\030\277\273\361\276\364\326\214\207\015\102\367  
\006\271\361\155\355\004\224\250\376\266\323\006\306\100\141\337  
\235\235\363\124\166\316\123\072\001\246\222\101\354\004\243\217  
\015\242\325\011\312\326\313\232\361\357\103\135\300\253\245\101  
\317\134\123\160\160\311\210\246\055\324\153\141\163\120\046\206  
\141\016\137\033\302\053\342\214\325\273\235\301\003\102\272\224  
\332\137\251\260\312\314\115\012\357\107\151\003\057\042\373\361  
\050\316\277\135\120\145\250\220\155\263\164\260\010\307\254\250  
\321\353\076\234\374\135\032\203\056\053\313\265\363\104\235\072  
\247\027\141\226\242\161\323\160\226\025\115\267\114\163\356\031  
\134\305\133\076\101\376\254\165\140\073\033\143\316\000\335\332  
\010\220\142\264\345\055\356\110\247\153\027\231\124\276\207\112  
\343\251\136\004\114\353\020\155\124\326\357\361\350\362\142\026  
\313\200\153\355\075\355\365\037\060\245\256\113\311\023\355\212  
\001\001\311\270\121\130\300\146\072\261\146\113\304\325\061\002  
\142\351\164\204\014\333\115\106\055\002\003\001\000\001\243\102  
\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\322\237\210  
\337\241\315\054\275\354\365\073\001\001\223\063\047\262\353\140  
\113\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001  
\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001  
\001\377\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005  
\000\003\202\002\001\000\062\312\200\263\235\075\124\006\335\322  
\322\056\360\244\001\041\013\147\110\312\155\216\340\310\252\015  
\252\215\041\127\217\306\076\172\312\333\121\324\122\263\324\226  
\204\245\130\140\177\345\013\216\037\365\334\012\025\201\345\073  
\266\267\042\057\011\234\023\026\261\154\014\065\010\155\253\143  
\162\355\334\276\354\307\127\346\060\040\161\326\327\020\301\023  
\125\001\214\052\103\344\101\361\317\072\172\123\222\316\242\003



\005\015\070\337\002\273\020\056\331\073\322\233\172\300\241\246  
\370\265\061\346\364\165\311\271\123\231\165\107\042\132\024\025  
\307\170\033\266\235\351\014\370\033\166\361\205\204\336\241\332  
\022\357\244\342\020\227\172\170\336\014\121\227\250\041\100\213  
\206\275\015\360\136\116\113\066\273\073\040\037\212\102\126\341  
\013\032\277\173\320\042\103\054\104\214\373\345\052\264\154\034  
\034\272\224\340\023\176\041\346\232\302\313\305\102\144\264\036  
\224\173\010\045\310\161\314\207\105\127\205\323\237\051\142\042  
\203\121\227\000\030\227\167\152\230\222\311\174\140\154\337\154  
\175\112\344\160\114\302\236\270\035\367\320\064\307\017\314\373  
\247\377\003\276\255\160\220\332\013\335\310\155\227\137\232\177  
\011\062\101\375\315\242\314\132\155\114\362\252\111\376\146\370  
\351\330\065\353\016\050\036\356\110\057\072\320\171\011\070\174  
\246\042\202\223\225\320\003\276\276\002\240\005\335\040\042\343  
\157\035\210\064\140\306\346\012\271\011\165\013\360\007\350\151  
\226\065\307\373\043\201\216\070\071\270\105\053\103\170\242\321  
\054\024\377\015\050\162\162\225\233\136\011\333\211\104\230\252  
\241\111\273\161\122\362\277\366\377\047\241\066\257\270\266\167  
\210\335\072\244\155\233\064\220\334\024\135\060\277\267\353\027  
\344\207\267\161\320\241\327\167\025\324\102\327\362\363\061\231  
\135\233\335\026\155\077\352\006\043\370\106\242\042\355\223\366  
\335\232\346\052\207\261\230\124\361\042\367\153\105\343\342\216  
\166\035\232\215\304\006\215\066\267\024\363\235\124\151\267\216  
\074\325\244\155\223\201\267\255\366\275\144\173\302\311\150\071  
\240\222\234\315\064\206\221\220\372\144\121\235\376\376\353\245  
\365\165\336\211\367\162

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "NAVER Global Root Certification Authority"

# Issuer: CN=NAVER Global Root Certification Authority,O=NAVER BUSINESS PLATFORM Corp.,C=KR

# Serial Number:01:94:30:1e:a2:0b:dd:f5:c5:33:2a:b1:43:44:71:f8:d6:50:4d:0d

# Subject: CN=NAVER Global Root Certification Authority,O=NAVER BUSINESS PLATFORM Corp.,C=KR

# Not Valid Before: Fri Aug 18 08:58:42 2017

# Not Valid After : Tue Aug 18 23:59:59 2037

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

88:F4:38:DC:F8:FF:D1:FA:8F:42:91:15:FF:E5:F8:2A:E1:E0:6E:0C:70:C3:75:FA:AD:71:7B:34:A4:9E:72:65

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 8F:6B:F2:A9:27:4A:DA:14:A0:C4:F4:8E:61:27:F9:C0:1E:78:5D:D1

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "NAVER Global Root Certification Authority"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\217\153\362\251\047\112\332\024\240\304\364\216\141\047\371\300  
\036\170\135\321

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\310\176\101\366\045\073\365\011\263\027\350\106\075\277\320\233

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\151\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\113\122\061  
\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\012\014\035\116\101\126\105\122\040  
\102\125\123\111\116\105\123\123\040\120\114\101\124\106\117\122  
\115\040\103\157\162\160\056\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003  
\014\051\116\101\126\105\122\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122  
\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157  
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\024\001\224\060\036\242\013\335\365\305\063\052\261\103\104  
\161\370\326\120\115\015

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH

CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "AC RAIZ FNMT-RCM SERVIDORES SEGUROS"

#

# Issuer: CN=AC RAIZ FNMT-RCM SERVIDORES SEGUROS,OID.2.5.4.97=VATES-  
Q2826004J,OU=Ceres,O=FNMT-RCM,C=ES

# Serial Number:62:f6:32:6c:e5:c4:e3:68:5c:1b:62:dd:9c:2e:9d:95

# Subject: CN=AC RAIZ FNMT-RCM SERVIDORES SEGUROS,OID.2.5.4.97=VATES-  
Q2826004J,OU=Ceres,O=FNMT-RCM,C=ES

# Not Valid Before: Thu Dec 20 09:37:33 2018

# Not Valid After : Sun Dec 20 09:37:33 2043

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

55:41:53:B1:3D:2C:F9:DD:B7:53:BF:BE:1A:4E:0A:E0:8D:0A:A4:18:70:58:FE:60:A2:B8:62:B2:E4:B8:7B:CB

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 62:FF:D9:9E:C0:65:0D:03:CE:75:93:D2:ED:3F:2D:32:C9:E3:E5:4A

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8

"AC RAIZ FNMT-RCM SERVIDORES SEGUROS"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\170\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061  
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\106\116\115\124\055\122

\103\115\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\013\014\005\103\145\162  
\145\163\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\141\014\017\126\101\124  
\105\123\055\121\062\070\062\066\060\060\064\112\061\054\060\052  
\006\003\125\004\003\014\043\101\103\040\122\101\111\132\040\106  
\116\115\124\055\122\103\115\040\123\105\122\126\111\104\117\122  
\105\123\040\123\105\107\125\122\117\123

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\170\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061  
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\106\116\115\124\055\122  
\103\115\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\013\014\005\103\145\162  
\145\163\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\141\014\017\126\101\124  
\105\123\055\121\062\070\062\066\060\060\064\112\061\054\060\052  
\006\003\125\004\003\014\043\101\103\040\122\101\111\132\040\106  
\116\115\124\055\122\103\115\040\123\105\122\126\111\104\117\122  
\105\123\040\123\105\107\125\122\117\123

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\142\366\062\154\345\304\343\150\134\033\142\335\234\056  
\235\225

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\002\156\060\202\001\363\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\142  
\366\062\154\345\304\343\150\134\033\142\335\234\056\235\225\060  
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\170\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\021\060\017\006\003  
\125\004\012\014\010\106\116\115\124\055\122\103\115\061\016\060  
\014\006\003\125\004\013\014\005\103\145\162\145\163\061\030\060  
\026\006\003\125\004\141\014\017\126\101\124\105\123\055\121\062  
\070\062\066\060\060\064\112\061\054\060\052\006\003\125\004\003  
\014\043\101\103\040\122\101\111\132\040\106\116\115\124\055\122  
\103\115\040\123\105\122\126\111\104\117\122\105\123\040\123\105  
\107\125\122\117\123\060\036\027\015\061\070\061\062\062\060\060  
\071\063\067\063\063\132\027\015\064\063\061\062\062\060\060\071  
\063\067\063\063\132\060\170\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006  
\023\002\105\123\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\106  
\116\115\124\055\122\103\115\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\013  
\014\005\103\145\162\145\163\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\141  
\014\017\126\101\124\105\123\055\121\062\070\062\066\060\060\064  
\112\061\054\060\052\006\003\125\004\003\014\043\101\103\040\122  
\101\111\132\040\106\116\115\124\055\122\103\115\040\123\105\122  
\126\111\104\117\122\105\123\040\123\105\107\125\122\117\123\060  
\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201  
\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\366\272\127\123\310\312\253\337\066  
\112\122\041\344\227\322\203\147\236\360\145\121\320\136\207\307  
\107\261\131\362\127\107\233\000\002\223\104\027\151\333\102\307

```
\261\262\072\030\016\264\135\214\263\146\135\241\064\371\066\054
\111\333\363\106\374\263\104\151\104\023\146\375\327\305\375\257
\066\115\316\003\115\007\161\317\257\152\005\322\242\103\132\012
\122\157\001\003\116\216\213\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125
\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003
\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003
\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\001\271\057\357\277\021\206\140\362
\117\320\101\156\253\163\037\347\322\156\111\060\012\006\010\052
\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\003\151\000\060\146\002\061\000\256
\112\343\053\100\303\164\021\362\225\255\026\043\336\116\014\032
\346\135\245\044\136\153\104\173\374\070\342\117\313\234\105\027
\021\114\024\047\046\125\071\165\112\003\314\023\220\237\222\002
\061\000\372\112\154\140\210\163\363\356\270\230\142\251\316\053
\302\331\212\246\160\061\035\257\260\224\114\353\117\306\343\321
\363\142\247\074\377\223\056\007\134\111\001\147\151\022\002\162
\277\347
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "AC

RAIZ FNMT-RCM SERVIDORES SEGUROS"

# Issuer: CN=AC RAIZ FNMT-RCM SERVIDORES SEGUROS,OID.2.5.4.97=VATES-  
Q2826004J,OU=Ceres,O=FNMT-RCM,C=ES

# Serial Number:62:f6:32:6c:e5:c4:e3:68:5c:1b:62:dd:9c:2e:9d:95

# Subject: CN=AC RAIZ FNMT-RCM SERVIDORES SEGUROS,OID.2.5.4.97=VATES-  
Q2826004J,OU=Ceres,O=FNMT-RCM,C=ES

# Not Valid Before: Thu Dec 20 09:37:33 2018

# Not Valid After : Sun Dec 20 09:37:33 2043

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

55:41:53:B1:3D:2C:F9:DD:B7:53:BF:BE:1A:4E:0A:E0:8D:0A:A4:18:70:58:FE:60:A2:B8:62:B2:E4:B8:7B:CB

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 62:FF:D9:9E:C0:65:0D:03:CE:75:93:D2:ED:3F:2D:32:C9:E3:E5:4A

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "AC RAIZ FNMT-RCM SERVIDORES SEGUROS"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\142\377\331\236\300\145\015\003\316\165\223\322\355\077\055\062
\311\343\345\112
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\031\066\234\122\003\057\322\321\273\043\314\335\036\022\125\273
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\170\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061  
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\106\116\115\124\055\122  
\103\115\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\013\014\005\103\145\162  
\145\163\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\141\014\017\126\101\124  
\105\123\055\121\062\070\062\066\060\060\064\112\061\054\060\052  
\006\003\125\004\003\014\043\101\103\040\122\101\111\132\040\106  
\116\115\124\055\122\103\115\040\123\105\122\126\111\104\117\122  
\105\123\040\123\105\107\125\122\117\123

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\142\366\062\154\345\304\343\150\134\033\142\335\234\056  
\235\225

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "GlobalSign Secure Mail Root R45"

#

# Issuer: CN=GlobalSign Secure Mail Root R45,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE

# Serial Number:76:53:fe:a8:4c:50:ab:9f:8d:32:b5:1d:03:8f:57:dc

#

Subject: CN=GlobalSign Secure Mail Root R45,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE

# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 18 00:00:00 2020

# Not Valid After : Sat Mar 18 00:00:00 2045

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

31:9A:F0:A7:72:9E:6F:89:26:9C:13:1E:A6:A3:A1:6F:CD:86:38:9F:DC:AB:3C:47:A4:A6:75:C1:61:A3:F9:74

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 76:18:D1:F3:80:24:3D:52:40:C6:11:6A:AD:57:77:09:7D:81:30:A0

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "GlobalSign Secure Mail Root R45"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\122\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061  
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154  
\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\050\060\046\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\037\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040  
\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\115\141\151\154\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\122\064\065

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\122\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061  
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154  
\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\050\060\046\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\037\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040  
\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\115\141\151\154\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\122\064\065

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\166\123\376\250\114\120\253\237\215\062\265\035\003\217  
\127\334

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\160\060\202\003\130\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\166  
\123\376\250\114\120\253\237\215\062\265\035\003\217\127\334\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\060\122  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061\031\060  
\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151  
\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\037\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\123\145  
\143\165\162\145\040\115\141\151\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\122  
\064\065\060\036\027\015\062\060\060\063\061\070\060\060\060\060  
\060\060\132\027\015\064\065\060\063\061\070\060\060\060\060\060  
\060\132\060\122\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102  
\105\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142  
\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\050\060\046  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\037\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147  
\156\040\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\115\141\151\154\040\122\157  
\157\164\040\122\064\065\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202  
\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\334\171\314\155\006\371\155\273\340  
\126\004\154\177\340\165\314\055\005\111\350\113\334\124\354\133  
\167\225\162\277\177\142\235\205\251\212\044\120\137\123\345\333  
\164\157\244\051\133\023\052\011\255\232\305\057\302\367\166\073  
\241\105\106\252\103\346\044\376\053\260\157\062\160\031\106\132  
\171\046\057\374\075\175\137\144\313\127\314\141\141\250\331\225  
\156\343\225\240\156\177\107\022\030\326\357\003\311\373\212\372  
\232\275\202\025\251\125\167\113\021\117\131\340\153\303\161\363  
\014\330\124\325\201\150\076\023\271\025\056\207\212\074\104\047  
\066\142\044\156\370\054\005\162\060\141\275\102\221\043\304\235  
\045\247\331\124\232\024\243\061\255\200\171\014\247\143\154\230  
\243\254\127\107\063\037\145\226\341\320\322\065\332\371\161\367  
\241\246\045\265\101\135\337\076\140\330\321\366\237\245\362\270  
\314\023\252\217\371\262\156\341\203\055\223\335\076\205\032\335  
\350\261\134\046\001\313\111\205\374\374\322\324\177\205\142\206  
\164\371\313\354\065\042\242\014\060\217\073\253\171\353\126\362  
\372\102\363\355\371\037\105\211\100\051\255\352\222\164\352\122  
\375\126\264\053\332\242\355\165\302\156\253\316\122\220\113\366  
\336\360\111\217\232\110\324\210\031\155\105\346\314\214\271\335

\144\140\140\002\100\370\271\317\274\130\353\075\205\271\306\012  
\323\234\007\146\217\307\030\071\043\106\341\074\036\243\057\120  
\141\222\013\075\053\154\361\243\107\070\127\221\253\015\217\306  
\235\115\004\322\046\122\134\345\245\375\052\055\026\052\001\151  
\347\251\175\341\066\267\261\052\305\331\261\215\275\271\213\316  
\314\213\241\076\013\110\315\120\225\064\304\330\010\131\330\153  
\046\364\276\365\324\042\027\000\127\311\256\233\004\060\063\237  
\013\373\337\126\242\311\156\124\166\332\261\227\142\047\131\017  
\021\212\042\033\144\226\077\250\361\267\044\112\215\074\123\174  
\155\203\166\075\262\046\110\163\365\104\026\001\055\011\052\216  
\026\226\120\320\163\006\135\273\042\110\202\114\012\106\132\077  
\200\377\134\362\362\232\254\054\010\340\326\352\360\022\070\201  
\117\246\020\355\106\253\314\026\234\013\317\144\246\231\002\205  
\104\147\106\255\375\115\347\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100  
\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206  
\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001  
\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\240\223\025\050  
\156\356\217\010\262\065\306\236\142\171\164\247\261\016\053\173  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\003  
\202\002\001\000\105\012\370\321\134\254\142\201\320\004\327\266  
\377\127\121\211\013\014\313\336\044\145\067\373\253\236\355\146  
\364\352\014\031\151\211\270\031\261\060\126\264\331\366\367\276  
\306\256\227\313\105\366\021\214\072\060\144\114\301\237\131\300  
\106\102\010\006\107\144\027\170\340\225\007\006\326\214\242\254  
\251\331\077\323\173\126\117\374\304\207\050\337\266\053\026\043  
\300\237\037\133\343\326\104\136\042\117\043\004\214\065\026\265  
\171\007\206\134\057\227\342\366\010\144\246\334\333\250\212\343  
\244\173\167\015\321\051\223\050\040\264\123\243\113\116\137\336  
\301\366\165\043\374\037\074\170\117\160\061\170\057\242\065\124  
\161\004\254\310\304\155\303\366\221\261\376\315\356\104\156\201  
\366\100\305\076\052\001\277\253\114\261\003\077\015\021\344\017  
\322\044\343\042\210\233\237\137\107\075\121\111\340\011\067\176  
\027\041\061\166\267\147\161\110\050\113\045\327\020\350\237\141  
\131\026\305\076\062\116\037\014\316\243\314\017\344\307\021\007  
\042\057\070\010\335\133\227\353\102\154\131\232\232\356\172\320  
\235\337\305\333\011\103\056\012\252\031\075\153\350\152\060\172  
\127\346\277\263\152\071\251\217\343\361\117\145\150\266\275\237  
\050\217\241\026\132\011\120\072\062\056\035\057\104\021\102\246  
\000\346\061\230\377\055\241\017\346\244\140\126\317\171\327\262  
\116\327\260\372\156\014\127\043\307\316\037\245\261\114\155\031  
\111\236\016\177\160\217\161\077\130\050\237\165\335\141\340\072  
\267\071\266\356\227\324\065\121\373\213\111\140\310\074\146\256  
\227\356\215\046\131\127\273\170\360\172\120\060\011\260\140\252  
\237\116\334\311\076\036\072\334\142\223\063\260\072\124\164\157  
\054\061\105\321\153\021\062\152\150\166\366\075\366\152\023\136  
\044\230\347\352\035\232\317\170\202\007\140\367\115\020\323\201  
\232\105\215\236\257\233\334\200\307\103\262\225\150\244\303\016  
\350\012\107\025\277\124\063\334\001\347\325\246\036\163\330\172

```
\262\277\057\255\343\125\060\236\337\016\101\274\340\021\365\241
\014\250\042\341\343\000\243\116\160\174\222\343\004\321\172\102
\212\165\220\131\343\233\321\114\242\144\275\163\171\233\157\362
\263\301\366\074
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "GlobalSign Secure Mail Root R45"

# Issuer: CN=GlobalSign Secure Mail Root R45,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE

# Serial Number:76:53:fe:a8:4c:50:ab:9f:8d:32:b5:1d:03:8f:57:dc

# Subject: CN=GlobalSign Secure Mail Root R45,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE

# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 18 00:00:00 2020

# Not Valid After : Sat Mar 18 00:00:00 2045

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

31:9A:F0:A7:72:9E:6F:89:26:9C:13:1E:A6:A3:A1:6F:CD:86:38:9F:DC:AB:3C:47:A4:A6:75:C1:61:A3:F9:74

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 76:18:D1:F3:80:24:3D:52:40:C6:11:6A:AD:57:77:09:7D:81:30:A0

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "GlobalSign Secure Mail Root R45"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\166\030\321\363\200\044\075\122\100\306\021\152\255\127\167\011
\175\201\060\240
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\223\304\173\263\016\124\107\034\103\054\213\276\160\205\142\051
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\122\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154
\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\050\060\046\006\003
\125\004\003\023\037\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040
\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\115\141\151\154\040\122\157\157\164
\040\122\064\065
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\166\123\376\250\114\120\253\237\215\062\265\035\003\217
\127\334
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL



CK\_FALSE

```
#
# Certificate "GlobalSign Secure Mail Root E45"
#
# Issuer: CN=GlobalSign Secure Mail Root E45,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE
# Serial Number:76:53:fe:aa:27:1d:95:46:5d:d6:f1:9e:e5:b8:90:0a
# Subject: CN=GlobalSign Secure Mail Root E45,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE
# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 18 00:00:00 2020
# Not Valid After : Sat Mar 18 00:00:00 2045
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
5C:BF:6F:B8:1F:D4:17:EA:41:28:CD:6F:81:72:A3:C9:40:20:94:F7:4A:B2:ED:3A:06:B4:40:5D:04:F3:0B:19
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 18:2E:1F:32:4F:89:DF:BE:FE:88:89:F0:93:C2:C4:A0:2B:67:75:21
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GlobalSign Secure Mail Root E45"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\122\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154
\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\050\060\046\006\003
\125\004\003\023\037\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040
\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\115\141\151\154\040\122\157\157\164
\040\105\064\065
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\122\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154
\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\050\060\046\006\003
\125\004\003\023\037\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040
\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\115\141\151\154\040\122\157\157\164
\040\105\064\065
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\166\123\376\252\047\035\225\106\135\326\361\236\345\270
\220\012
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\002\041\060\202\001\247\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\166
\123\376\252\047\035\225\106\135\326\361\236\345\270\220\012\060
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\122\061\013\060
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061\031\060\027\006\003
\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040
\156\166\055\163\141\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\023\037
```

\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\123\145\143\165\162  
\145\040\115\141\151\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\105\064\065\060  
\036\027\015\062\060\060\063\061\070\060\060\060\060\060\132  
\027\015\064\065\060\063\061\070\060\060\060\060\060\132\060  
\122\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061\031  
\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154\123  
\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\050\060\046\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\037\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\123  
\145\143\165\162\145\040\115\141\151\154\040\122\157\157\164\040  
\105\064\065\060\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001  
\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\371\171\213\201\107  
\067\211\226\077\105\111\120\177\032\046\013\223\062\176\056\300  
\300\247\010\232\303\156\217\233\076\013\042\354\067\123\267\157  
\212\260\274\047\067\113\155\251\106\073\331\037\377\245\241\104  
\273\055\163\277\236\101\007\134\123\233\121\010\072\132\273\157  
\070\307\026\221\170\302\112\023\151\035\202\337\132\057\000\210  
\226\242\056\034\164\371\235\176\146\067\212\243\102\060\100\060  
\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060  
\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377  
\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\337\023\136\213\137  
\302\100\002\375\126\267\224\114\266\036\325\246\261\024\226\060  
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\003\150\000\060\145  
\002\060\023\260\276\327\161\040\076\344\253\234\316\066\022\175  
\137\114\037\052\265\151\105\063\137\323\055\132\262\344\210\307  
\336\012\066\102\062\171\235\246\153\272\341\371\104\052\173\212  
\303\022\002\061\000\240\146\034\116\207\235\207\311\355\231\114  
\033\012\356\055\140\303\067\307\035\315\265\162\260\331\306\357  
\274\362\377\077\360\122\335\010\347\252\144\171\303\344\151\127  
\221\057\244\313\174

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "GlobalSign Secure Mail Root E45"

# Issuer: CN=GlobalSign Secure Mail Root E45,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE

# Serial Number:76:53:fe:aa:27:1d:95:46:5d:d6:f1:9e:e5:b8:90:0a

# Subject: CN=GlobalSign Secure Mail Root E45,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE

# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 18 00:00:00 2020

# Not Valid After : Sat Mar 18 00:00:00 2045

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

5C:BF:6F:B8:1F:D4:17:EA:41:28:CD:6F:81:72:A3:C9:40:20:94:F7:4A:B2:ED:3A:06:B4:40:5D:04:F3:0B:19

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 18:2E:1F:32:4F:89:DF:BE:FE:88:89:F0:93:C2:C4:A0:2B:67:75:21

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```

CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GlobalSign Secure Mail Root E45"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\030\056\037\062\117\211\337\276\376\210\211\360\223\302\304\240
\053\147\165\041
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\305\374\306\056\237\364\122\055\052\250\244\272\373\147\062\377
END
CKA_ISSUER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\122\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154
\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\050\060\046\006\003
\125\004\003\023\037\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040
\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\115\141\151\154\040\122\157\157\164
\040\105\064\065
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\166\123\376\252\047\035\225\106\135\326\361\236\345\270
\220\012
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "GlobalSign Root R46"
#
# Issuer: CN=GlobalSign Root R46,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE
# Serial Number: 11:d2:bb:b9:d7:23:18:9e:40:5f:0a:9d:2d:d0:df:25:67:d1
# Subject: CN=GlobalSign Root R46,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE
# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 20 00:00:00 2019
# Not
  Valid After : Tue Mar 20 00:00:00 2046
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
4F:A3:12:6D:8D:3A:11:D1:C4:85:5A:4F:80:7C:BA:D6:CF:91:9D:3A:5A:88:B0:3B:EA:2C:63:72:D9:3C:40:C9
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 53:A2:B0:4B:CA:6B:D6:45:E6:39:8A:8E:C4:0D:D2:BF:77:C3:A2:90
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GlobalSign Root R46"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\106\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154

```

```
\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\034\060\032\006\003
\125\004\003\023\023\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040
\122\157\157\164\040\122\064\066
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\106\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154
\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\034\060\032\006\003
\125\004\003\023\023\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040
\122\157\157\164\040\122\064\066
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\022\021\322\273\271\327\043\030\236\100\137\012\235\055\320
\337\045\147\321
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\132\060\202\003\102\240\003\002\001\002\002\022\021
\322\273\271\327\043\030\236\100\137\012\235\055\320\337\045\147
\321\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000
\060\106\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154
\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\034\060\032\006\003
\125\004\003\023\023\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040
\122\157\157\164\040\122\064\066\060\036\027\015\061\071\060\063
\062\060\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\064\066\060\063\062
\060\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\060\106\061\013\060\011\006\003
\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012
\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055
\163\141\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\023\023\107\154\157
\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\064\066
\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001
\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001
\000\254\254\164\062\350\263\145\345\272\355\103\046\035\246\211
\015\105\272\051\210\262\244\035\143\335\323\301\054\011\127\211
\071\241\125\351\147\064\167\014\156\344\125\035\122\045\322\023
\153\136\341\035\251\267\175\211\062\137\015\236\237\054\172\143
\140\100\037\246\260\266\170\217\231\124\226\010\130\256\344\006
\274\142\005\002\026\277\257\250\043\003\266\224\017\274\156\154
\302\313\325\246\273\014\351\366\301\002\373\041\336\146\335\027
\253\164\102\357\360\164\057\045\364\352\153\125\133\220\333\235
\337\136\207\012\100\373\255\031\153\373\367\312\140\210\336\332
\301\217\326\256\325\177\324\074\203\356\327\026\114\203\105\063
\153\047\320\206\320\034\055\153\363\253\175\361\205\251\365\050
\322\255\357\363\204\113\034\207\374\023\243\072\162\242\132\021
\053\326\047\161\047\355\201\055\155\146\201\222\207\264\033\130
\172\314\077\012\372\106\117\115\170\134\370\053\110\343\004\204
```

\313\135\366\264\152\263\145\374\102\236\121\046\043\040\313\075  
\024\371\201\355\145\026\000\117\032\144\227\146\010\317\214\173  
\343\053\300\235\371\024\362\033\361\126\152\026\277\054\205\205  
\315\170\070\232\353\102\152\002\064\030\203\027\116\224\126\370  
\266\202\265\363\226\335\075\363\276\177\040\167\076\173\031\043  
\153\054\324\162\163\103\127\175\340\370\327\151\117\027\066\004  
\371\300\220\140\067\105\336\346\014\330\164\215\256\234\242\155  
\164\135\102\276\006\365\331\144\156\002\020\254\211\260\114\073  
\007\115\100\176\044\305\212\230\202\171\216\244\247\202\040\215  
\043\372\047\161\311\337\306\101\164\240\115\366\221\026\334\106  
\214\137\051\143\061\131\161\014\330\157\302\266\062\175\373\346  
\135\123\246\176\025\374\273\165\174\135\354\370\366\027\034\354  
\307\153\031\313\363\173\360\053\007\245\331\154\171\124\166\154  
\235\034\246\156\016\351\171\014\250\043\152\243\337\033\060\061  
\237\261\124\173\376\152\313\146\252\334\145\320\242\236\112\232  
\007\041\153\201\217\333\304\131\372\336\042\300\004\234\343\252  
\133\066\223\350\075\275\172\241\235\013\166\261\013\307\235\375  
\317\230\250\006\302\370\052\243\241\203\240\267\045\162\245\002  
\343\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003\125\035  
\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\017\006\003\125\035  
\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125  
\035\016\004\026\004\024\003\134\253\163\201\207\250\314\260\246  
\325\224\342\066\226\111\377\005\231\054\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\174\170  
\354\366\002\054\273\133\176\222\053\135\071\334\276\330\035\242  
\102\063\115\371\357\244\052\073\104\151\036\254\331\105\243\116  
\074\247\330\044\121\262\124\034\223\116\304\357\173\223\205\140  
\046\352\011\110\340\365\273\307\351\150\322\273\152\061\161\314  
\171\256\021\250\360\231\375\345\037\274\057\250\314\127\353\166  
\304\041\246\107\123\125\115\150\277\005\244\356\327\046\253\142  
\332\103\067\113\342\306\265\345\262\203\031\072\307\323\333\115  
\236\010\172\363\356\317\076\142\373\254\350\140\314\321\307\241  
\134\203\105\304\105\314\363\027\153\024\311\004\002\076\322\044  
\246\171\351\036\316\242\347\301\131\025\237\035\342\113\232\076  
\237\166\010\055\153\330\272\127\024\332\203\352\376\214\125\351  
\320\116\251\314\167\061\261\104\021\172\134\261\076\323\024\105  
\025\030\142\044\023\322\313\115\316\134\203\301\066\362\020\265  
\016\210\155\270\341\126\237\211\336\226\146\071\107\144\054\156  
\115\256\142\173\277\140\164\031\270\126\254\222\254\026\062\355  
\255\150\125\376\230\272\323\064\336\364\311\141\303\016\206\366  
\113\204\140\356\015\173\265\062\130\171\221\125\054\201\103\263  
\164\037\172\252\045\236\035\327\241\213\271\315\102\056\004\244  
\146\203\115\211\065\266\154\250\066\112\171\041\170\042\320\102  
\274\321\100\061\220\241\276\004\317\312\147\355\365\360\200\323  
\140\311\203\052\042\005\320\007\073\122\277\014\236\252\053\371  
\273\346\037\217\045\272\205\215\027\036\002\376\135\120\004\127  
\317\376\055\274\357\134\300\032\253\266\237\044\306\337\163\150  
\110\220\054\024\364\077\122\032\344\322\313\024\303\141\151\317

```
\342\371\030\305\272\063\237\024\243\004\135\271\161\367\265\224
\330\366\063\301\132\301\064\213\174\233\335\223\072\347\023\242
\160\141\237\257\217\353\330\305\165\370\063\146\324\164\147\072
\067\167\234\347\335\244\017\166\103\146\212\103\362\237\373\014
\102\170\143\321\342\017\157\173\324\241\075\164\227\205\267\110
\071\101\326\040\374\320\072\263\372\350\157\304\212\272\161\067
\276\213\227\261\170\061\117\263\347\266\003\023\316\124\235\256
\045\131\314\177\065\137\010\367\100\105\061\170\052\172
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

Trust for "GlobalSign Root R46"

# Issuer: CN=GlobalSign Root R46,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE

# Serial Number:11:d2:bb:b9:d7:23:18:9e:40:5f:0a:9d:2d:d0:df:25:67:d1

# Subject: CN=GlobalSign Root R46,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE

# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 20 00:00:00 2019

# Not Valid After : Tue Mar 20 00:00:00 2046

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

4F:A3:12:6D:8D:3A:11:D1:C4:85:5A:4F:80:7C:BA:D6:CF:91:9D:3A:5A:88:B0:3B:EA:2C:63:72:D9:3C:40:C9

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 53:A2:B0:4B:CA:6B:D6:45:E6:39:8A:8E:C4:0D:D2:BF:77:C3:A2:90

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "GlobalSign Root R46"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\123\242\260\113\312\153\326\105\346\071\212\216\304\015\322\277
\167\303\242\220
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\304\024\060\344\372\146\103\224\052\152\033\044\137\031\320\357
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\106\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154
\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\034\060\032\006\003
\125\004\003\023\023\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040
\122\157\157\164\040\122\064\066
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\022\021\322\273\271\327\043\030\236\100\137\012\235\055\320
\337\045\147\321
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR  
CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST  
CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST  
CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "GlobalSign Root E46"

#

# Issuer: CN=GlobalSign Root E46,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE

# Serial Number:11:d2:bb:ba:33:6e:d4:bc:e6:24:68:c5:0d:84:1d:98:e8:43

# Subject: CN=GlobalSign Root E46,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE

# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 20 00:00:00 2019

# Not Valid After : Tue Mar 20 00:00:00 2046

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

CB:B9:C4:4D:84:B8:04:3E:10:50:EA:31:A6:9F:51:49:55:D7:BF:D2:E2:C6:B4:93:01:01:9A:D6:1D:9F:50:58

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): 39:B4:6C:D5:FE:80:06:EB:E2:2F:4A:BB:08:33:A0:AF:DB:B9:DD:84

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "GlobalSign Root E46"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\106\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061  
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154  
\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\034\060\032\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\023\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\105\064\066

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\106\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061  
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154  
\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\034\060\032\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\023\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\105\064\066

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\022\021\322\273\272\063\156\324\274\346\044\150\305\015\204  
\035\230\350\103

END

CKA\_VALUE

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\002\013\060\202\001\221\240\003\002\001\002\002\022\021  
\322\273\272\063\156\324\274\346\044\150\305\015\204\035\230\350  
\103\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\106\061  
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061\031\060\027

\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147  
\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\023\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157  
\164\040\105\064\066\060\036\027\015\061\071\060\063\062\060\060  
\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\064\066\060\063\062\060\060\060  
\060\060\060\060\132\060\106\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006  
\023\002\102\105\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107  
\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061  
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\023\023\107\154\157\142\141\154  
\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\105\064\066\060\166\060  
\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000  
\042\003\142\000\004\234\016\261\317\267\350\236\122\167\165\064  
\372\245\106\247\255\062\031\062\264\007\251\047\312\224\273\014  
\322\012\020\307\332\211\260\227\014\160\023\011\001\216\330\352  
\107\352\276\262\200\053\315\374\050\015\333\254\274\244\206\067  
\355\160\010\000\165\352\223\013\173\056\122\234\043\150\043\006  
\103\354\222\057\123\204\333\373\107\024\007\350\137\224\147\135  
\311\172\201\074\040\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003\125\035\017  
\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\017\006\003\125\035\023  
\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035  
\016\004\026\004\024\061\012\220\217\266\306\235\322\104\113\200  
\265\242\346\037\261\022\117\033\225\060\012\006\010\052\206\110  
\316\075\004\003\003\003\150\000\060\145\002\061\000\337\124\220  
\355\233\357\213\224\002\223\027\202\231\276\263\236\054\366\013  
\221\214\237\112\024\261\366\144\274\273\150\121\023\014\003\367  
\025\213\204\140\271\213\377\122\216\347\214\274\034\002\060\074  
\371\021\324\214\116\300\301\141\302\025\114\252\253\035\013\061  
\137\073\034\342\000\227\104\061\346\376\163\226\057\332\226\323  
\376\010\007\263\064\211\274\005\237\367\036\206\356\213\160

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "GlobalSign Root E46"

# Issuer: CN=GlobalSign Root E46,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE

# Serial Number: 11:d2:bb:ba:33:6e:d4:bc:e6:24:68:c5:0d:84:1d:98:e8:43

# Subject: CN=GlobalSign Root E46,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE

# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 20 00:00:00 2019

# Not Valid After : Tue Mar 20 00:00:00 2046

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

CB:B9:C4:4D:84:B8:04:3E:10:50:EA:31:A6:9F:51:49:55:D7:BF:D2:E2:C6:B4:93:01:01:9A:D6:1D:9F:50:58

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 39:B4:6C:D5:FE:80:06:EB:E2:2F:4A:BB:08:33:A0:AF:DB:B9:DD:84

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL



```

CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GlobalSign Root E46"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\071\264\154\325\376\200\006\353\342\057\112\273\010\063\240\257
\333\271\335\204
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\265\270\146\355\336\010\203\343\311\342\001\064\006\254\121\157
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\106\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154
\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\034\060\032\006\003
\125\004\003\023\023\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040
\122\157\157\164\040\105\064\066
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\022\021\322\273\272\063\156\324\274\346\044\150\305\015\204
\035\230\350\103
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "GLOBALTRUST
2020"
#
# Issuer: CN=GLOBALTRUST 2020,O=e-commerce monitoring GmbH,C=AT
# Serial Number:5a:4b:bd:5a:fb:4f:8a:5b:fa:65:e5
# Subject: CN=GLOBALTRUST 2020,O=e-commerce monitoring GmbH,C=AT
# Not Valid Before: Mon Feb 10 00:00:00 2020
# Not Valid After : Sun Jun 10 00:00:00 2040
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
9A:29:6A:51:82:D1:D4:51:A2:E3:7F:43:9B:74:DA:AF:A2:67:52:33:29:F9:0F:9A:0D:20:07:C3:34:E2:3C:9A
# Fingerprint (SHA1): D0:67:C1:13:51:01:0C:AA:D0:C7:6A:65:37:31:16:26:4F:53:71:A2
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GLOBALTRUST 2020"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\115\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124\061
\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\023\032\145\055\143\157\155\155
\145\162\143\145\040\155\157\156\151\164\157\162\151\156\147\040

```

```
\107\155\142\110\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\107
\114\117\102\101\114\124\122\125\123\124\040\062\060\062\060
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\115\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124\061
\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\023\032\145\055\143\157\155\155
\145\162\143\145\040\155\157\156\151\164\157\162\151\156\147\040
\107\155\142\110\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\107
\114\117\102\101\114\124\122\125\123\124\040\062\060\062\060
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\013\132\113\275\132\373\117\212\133\372\145\345
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\202\060\202\003\152\240\003\002\001\002\002\013\132
\113\275\132\373\117\212\133\372\145\345\060\015\006\011\052\206
\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\115\061\013\060\011\006
\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004
\012\023\032\145\055\143\157\155\155\145\162\143\145\040\155\157
\156\151\164\157\162\151\156\147\040\107\155\142\110\061\031\060
\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\107\114\117\102\101\114\124\122
\125\123\124\040\062\060\062\060\060\060\060\036\027\015\062\060\060\062
\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\064\060\060\066\061
\060\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\060\115\061\013\060\011\006\003
\125\004\006\023\002\101\124\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\012
\023\032\145\055\143\157\155\155\145\162\143\145\040\155\157\156
\151\164\157\162\151\156\147\040\107\155\142\110\061\031\060\027
\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\107\114\117\102\101\114\124\122\125
\123\124\040\062\060\062\060\060\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060
\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\256\056\126\255\033\034\357\366
\225\217\240\167\033\053\323\143\217\204\115\105\242\017\237\133
\105\253\131\173\121\064\371\354\213\212\170\305\335\153\257\275
\304\337\223\105\036\277\221\070\013\256\016\026\347\101\163\370
\333\273\321\270\121\340\313\203\073\163\070\156\167\212\017\131
\143\046\315\247\052\316\124\373\270\342\300\174\107\316\140\174
\077\262\163\362\300\031\266\212\222\207\065\015\220\050\242\344
\025\004\143\076\272\257\356\174\136\314\246\213\120\262\070\367
\101\143\312\316\377\151\217\150\016\225\066\345\314\271\214\011
\312\113\335\061\220\226\310\314\037\375\126\226\064\333\216\034
\352\054\276\205\056\143\335\252\251\225\323\375\051\225\023\360
\310\230\223\331\055\026\107\220\021\203\242\072\042\242\050\127
\242\353\376\300\214\050\240\246\175\347\052\102\073\202\200\143
\245\143\037\031\314\174\262\146\250\302\323\155\067\157\342\176
\006\121\331\105\204\037\022\316\044\122\144\205\013\110\200\116
\207\261\042\042\060\252\353\256\276\340\002\340\100\350\260\102
```

\200\003\121\252\264\176\252\104\327\103\141\363\242\153\026\211  
\111\244\243\244\053\212\002\304\170\364\150\212\301\344\172\066  
\261\157\033\226\033\167\111\215\324\311\006\162\217\317\123\343  
\334\027\205\040\112\334\230\047\323\221\046\053\107\036\151\007  
\257\336\242\344\344\324\153\013\263\136\174\324\044\200\107\051  
\151\073\156\350\254\375\100\353\330\355\161\161\053\362\350\130  
\035\353\101\227\042\305\037\324\071\320\047\217\207\343\030\364  
\340\251\106\015\365\164\072\202\056\320\156\054\221\243\061\134  
\073\106\352\173\004\020\126\136\200\035\365\245\145\350\202\374  
\342\007\214\142\105\365\040\336\106\160\206\241\274\223\323\036  
\164\246\154\260\054\367\003\014\210\014\313\324\162\123\206\274  
\140\106\363\230\152\302\361\277\103\371\160\040\167\312\067\101  
\171\125\122\143\215\133\022\237\305\150\304\210\235\254\362\060  
\253\267\243\061\227\147\255\217\027\017\154\307\163\355\044\224  
\153\310\203\232\320\232\067\111\004\253\261\026\310\154\111\111  
\055\253\241\320\214\222\362\101\112\171\041\045\333\143\327\266  
\234\247\176\102\151\373\072\143\002\003\001\000\001\243\143\060  
\141\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001  
\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002  
\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\334\056\037  
\321\141\067\171\344\253\325\325\263\022\161\150\075\152\150\234  
\042\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\334\056  
\037\321\141\067\171\344\253\325\325\263\022\161\150\075\152\150  
\234\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005  
\000\003\202\002\001\000\221\360\102\002\150\100\356\303\150\300  
\124\057\337\354\142\303\303\236\212\240\061\050\252\203\216\244  
\126\226\022\020\206\126\272\227\162\322\124\060\174\255\031\325  
\035\150\157\373\024\102\330\215\016\363\265\321\245\343\002\102  
\136\334\350\106\130\007\065\002\060\340\274\164\112\301\103\052  
\377\333\032\320\260\257\154\303\375\313\263\365\177\155\003\056  
\131\126\235\055\055\065\214\262\326\103\027\054\222\012\313\135  
\350\214\017\113\160\103\320\202\377\250\314\277\244\224\300\276  
\207\275\212\343\223\173\306\217\233\026\235\047\145\274\172\305  
\102\202\154\134\007\320\251\301\210\140\104\351\230\205\026\137  
\370\217\312\001\020\316\045\303\371\140\033\240\305\227\303\323  
\054\210\061\242\275\060\354\320\320\300\022\361\301\071\343\345  
\365\370\326\112\335\064\315\373\157\301\117\343\000\213\126\342  
\222\367\050\262\102\167\162\043\147\307\077\021\025\262\304\003  
\005\276\273\021\173\012\277\250\156\347\377\130\103\317\233\147  
\240\200\007\266\035\312\255\155\352\101\021\176\055\164\223\373  
\302\274\276\121\104\305\357\150\045\047\200\343\310\240\324\022  
\354\331\245\067\035\067\174\264\221\312\332\324\261\226\201\357  
\150\134\166\020\111\257\176\245\067\200\261\034\122\275\063\201  
\114\217\371\335\145\331\024\315\212\045\130\364\342\305\203\245  
\011\220\324\154\024\143\265\100\337\353\300\374\304\130\176\015  
\024\026\207\124\047\156\126\344\160\204\270\154\062\022\176\202  
\061\103\276\327\335\174\241\255\256\326\253\040\022\357\012\303  
\020\214\111\226\065\334\013\165\136\261\117\325\117\064\016\021

```
\040\007\165\103\105\351\243\021\332\254\243\231\302\266\171\047
\342\271\357\310\342\366\065\051\172\164\372\305\177\202\005\142
\246\012\352\150\262\171\107\006\156\362\127\250\025\063\306\367
\170\112\075\102\173\153\176\376\367\106\352\321\353\216\357\210
\150\133\350\301\331\161\176\375\144\357\377\147\107\210\130\045
\057\076\206\007\275\373\250\345\202\250\254\245\323\151\103\315
\061\210\111\204\123\222\300\261\071\033\071\203\001\060\304\362
\251\372\320\003\275\162\067\140\126\037\066\174\275\071\221\365
\155\015\277\173\327\222
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "GLOBALTRUST 2020"

# Issuer: CN=GLOBALTRUST 2020,O=e-commerce monitoring GmbH,C=AT

# Serial Number:5a:4b:bd:5a:fb:4f:8a:5b:fa:65:e5

# Subject: CN=GLOBALTRUST 2020,O=e-commerce monitoring GmbH,C=AT

# Not Valid Before: Mon Feb 10 00:00:00 2020

# Not Valid After : Sun Jun 10 00:00:00 2040

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

9A:29:6A:51:82:D1:D4:51:A2:E3:7F:43:9B:74:DA:AF:A2:67:52:33:29:F9:0F:9A:0D:20:07:C3:34:E2:3C:9A

# Fingerprint (SHA1): D0:67:C1:13:51:01:0C:AA:D0:C7:6A:65:37:31:16:26:4F:53:71:A2

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "GLOBALTRUST 2020"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\320\147\301\023\121\001\014\252\320\307\152\145\067\061\026\046
\117\123\161\242
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\212\307\157\313\155\343\314\242\361\174\203\372\016\170\327\350
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\115\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124\061
\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\023\032\145\055\143\157\155\155
\145\162\143\145\040\155\157\156\151\164\157\162\151\156\147\040
\107\155\142\110\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\107
\114\117\102\101\114\124\122\125\123\124\040\062\060\062\060
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\013\132\113\275\132\373\117\212\133\372\145\345
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

```
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
#
```

```
# Certificate "ANF
```

```
Secure Server Root CA"
```

```
#
```

```
# Issuer: CN=ANF Secure Server Root CA,OU=ANF CA Raiz,O=ANF Autoridad de
Certificacion,C=ES,serialNumber=G63287510
```

```
# Serial Number:0d:d3:e3:bc:6c:f9:6b:b1
```

```
# Subject: CN=ANF Secure Server Root CA,OU=ANF CA Raiz,O=ANF Autoridad de
Certificacion,C=ES,serialNumber=G63287510
```

```
# Not Valid Before: Wed Sep 04 10:00:38 2019
```

```
# Not Valid After : Tue Aug 30 10:00:38 2039
```

```
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
```

```
FB:8F:EC:75:91:69:B9:10:6B:1E:51:16:44:C6:18:C5:13:04:37:3F:6C:06:43:08:8D:8B:EF:FD:1B:99:75:99
```

```
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 5B:6E:68:D0:CC:15:B6:A0:5F:1E:C1:5F:AE:02:FC:6B:2F:5D:6F:74
```

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
```

```
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
```

```
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ANF Secure Server Root CA"
```

```
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
```

```
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\060\201\204\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011\107\066
\063\062\070\067\065\061\060\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006
\023\002\105\123\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\012\023\036\101
\116\106\040\101\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\144\145\040
\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\061\024\060
\022\006\003\125\004\013\023\013\101\116\106\040\103\101\040\122
\141\151\172\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\101\116
\106\040\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\123\145\162\166\145\162\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_ID
```

```
UTF8 "0"
```

```
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\060\201\204\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011\107\066
\063\062\070\067\065\061\060\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006
\023\002\105\123\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\012\023\036\101
\116\106\040\101\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\144\145\040
\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\061\024\060
\022\006\003\125\004\013\023\013\101\116\106\040\103\101\040\122
\141\151\172\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\101\116
\106\040\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\123\145\162\166\145\162\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
```

```
END
```

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\010\015\323\343\274\154\371\153\261

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\357\060\202\003\327\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\015  
\323\343\274\154\371\153\261\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\201\204\061\022\060\020\006\003\125  
\004\005\023\011\107\066\063\062\070\067\065\061\060\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\047\060\045\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\036\101\116\106\040\101\165\164\157\162\151\144  
\141\144\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143  
\151\157\156\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\013\023\013\101\116  
\106\040\103\101\040\122\141\151\172\061\042\060\040\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\031\101\116\106\040\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\123  
\145\162\166\145\162\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060\036\027  
\015\061\071\060\071\060\064\061\060\060\060\063\070\132\027\015  
\063\071\060\070\063\060\061\060\060\060\063\070\132\060\201\204  
\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011\107\066\063\062\070  
\067\065\061\060\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105  
\123\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\012\023\036\101\116\106\040  
\101\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\144\145\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\061\024\060\022\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\013\101\116\106\040\103\101\040\122\141\151\172  
\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\101\116\106\040\123  
\145\143\165\162\145\040\123\145\162\166\145\162\040\122\157\157  
\164\040\103\101\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012  
\002\202\002\001\000\333\353\153\053\346\144\124\225\202\220\243  
\162\244\031\001\235\234\013\201\137\163\111\272\247\254\363\004  
\116\173\226\013\354\021\340\133\246\034\316\033\322\015\203\034  
\053\270\236\035\176\105\062\140\017\007\351\167\130\176\237\152  
\310\141\116\266\046\301\114\215\377\114\357\064\262\037\145\330  
\271\170\365\255\251\161\271\357\117\130\035\245\336\164\040\227  
\241\355\150\114\336\222\027\113\274\253\377\145\232\236\373\107  
\331\127\162\363\011\241\256\166\104\023\156\234\055\104\071\274  
\371\307\073\244\130\075\101\275\264\302\111\243\310\015\322\227  
\057\007\145\122\000\247\156\310\257\150\354\364\024\226\266\127  
\037\126\303\071\237\053\155\344\363\076\366\065\144\332\014\034  
\241\204\113\057\113\113\342\054\044\235\155\223\100\353\265\043  
\216\062\312\157\105\323\250\211\173\036\317\036\372\133\103\213  
\315\315\250\017\152\312\014\136\271\236\107\217\360\331\266\012  
\013\130\145\027\063\271\043\344\167\031\175\313\112\056\222\173  
\117\057\020\167\261\215\057\150\234\142\314\340\120\370\354\221  
\247\124\114\127\011\325\166\143\305\350\145\036\356\155\152\317  
\011\235\372\174\117\255\140\010\375\126\231\017\025\054\173\251  
\200\253\214\141\217\112\007\166\102\336\075\364\335\262\044\063  
\133\270\265\243\104\311\254\177\167\074\035\043\354\202\251\246

\342\310\006\114\002\376\254\134\231\231\013\057\020\212\246\364  
\177\325\207\164\015\131\111\105\366\360\161\134\071\051\326\277  
\112\043\213\365\137\001\143\322\207\163\050\265\113\012\365\370  
\253\202\054\176\163\045\062\035\013\143\012\027\201\000\377\266  
\166\136\347\264\261\100\312\041\273\325\200\121\345\110\122\147  
\054\322\141\211\007\015\017\316\102\167\300\104\163\234\104\120  
\240\333\020\012\055\225\034\201\257\344\034\345\024\036\361\066  
\101\001\002\057\175\163\247\336\102\314\114\351\211\015\126\367  
\237\221\324\003\306\154\311\217\333\330\034\340\100\230\135\146  
\231\230\200\156\055\377\001\305\316\313\106\037\254\002\306\103  
\346\256\242\204\074\305\116\036\075\155\311\024\114\343\056\101  
\273\312\071\277\066\074\052\031\252\101\207\116\245\316\113\062  
\171\335\220\111\177\002\003\001\000\001\243\143\060\141\060\037  
\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\234\137\320\154\143  
\243\137\223\312\223\230\010\255\214\207\245\054\134\301\067\060  
\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\234\137\320\154\143\243  
\137\223\312\223\230\010\255\214\207\245\054\134\301\067\060\016  
\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\017  
\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202  
\002\001\000\116\036\271\212\306\240\230\077\156\303\151\300\152  
\134\111\122\254\313\053\135\170\070\301\325\124\204\237\223\360  
\207\031\075\054\146\211\353\015\102\374\314\360\165\205\077\213  
\364\200\135\171\345\027\147\275\065\202\342\362\074\216\175\133  
\066\313\132\200\000\051\362\316\053\054\361\217\252\155\005\223  
\154\162\307\126\353\337\120\043\050\345\105\020\075\350\147\243  
\257\016\125\017\220\011\142\357\113\131\242\366\123\361\300\065  
\344\057\301\044\275\171\057\116\040\042\073\375\032\040\260\244  
\016\054\160\355\164\077\270\023\225\006\121\310\350\207\046\312  
\244\133\152\026\041\222\335\163\140\236\020\030\336\074\201\352  
\350\030\303\174\211\362\213\120\076\275\021\342\025\003\250\066  
\175\063\001\154\110\025\327\210\220\231\004\305\314\346\007\364  
\274\364\220\355\023\342\352\213\303\217\243\063\017\301\051\114  
\023\116\332\025\126\161\163\162\202\120\366\232\063\174\242\261  
\250\032\064\164\145\134\316\321\353\253\123\340\032\200\330\352  
\072\111\344\046\060\233\345\034\212\250\251\025\062\206\231\222  
\012\020\043\126\022\340\366\316\114\342\273\276\333\215\222\163  
\001\146\057\142\076\262\162\047\105\066\355\115\126\343\227\231  
\377\072\065\076\245\124\112\122\131\113\140\333\356\376\170\021  
\177\112\334\024\171\140\266\153\144\003\333\025\203\341\242\276  
\366\043\227\120\360\011\063\066\247\161\226\045\363\271\102\175  
\333\070\077\054\130\254\350\102\341\016\330\323\073\114\056\202  
\351\203\056\153\061\331\335\107\206\117\155\227\221\056\117\342  
\050\161\065\026\321\362\163\376\045\053\007\107\044\143\047\310  
\370\366\331\153\374\022\061\126\010\300\123\102\257\234\320\063  
\176\374\006\360\061\104\003\024\361\130\352\362\152\015\251\021  
\262\203\276\305\032\277\007\352\131\334\243\210\065\357\234\166  
\062\074\115\006\042\316\025\345\335\236\330\217\332\336\322\304

```
\071\345\027\201\317\070\107\353\177\210\155\131\033\337\237\102
\024\256\176\317\250\260\146\145\332\067\257\237\252\075\352\050
\266\336\325\061\130\026\202\133\352\273\031\165\002\163\032\312
\110\032\041\223\220\012\216\223\204\247\175\073\043\030\222\211
\240\215\254
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "ANF Secure Server Root CA"

# Issuer: CN=ANF Secure Server Root CA,OU=ANF CA Raiz,O=ANF Autoridad de  
Certificacion,C=ES,serialNumber=G63287510

# Serial Number:0d:d3:e3:bc:6c:f9:6b:b1

# Subject: CN=ANF Secure Server Root CA,OU=ANF CA Raiz,O=ANF Autoridad de  
Certificacion,C=ES,serialNumber=G63287510

# Not Valid Before: Wed Sep 04 10:00:38 2019

# Not Valid After : Tue Aug 30 10:00:38 2039

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

FB:8F:EC:75:91:69:B9:10:6B:1E:51:16:44:C6:18:C5:13:04:37:3F:6C:06:43:08:8D:8B:EF:FD:1B:99:75:99

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 5B:6E:68:D0:CC:15:B6:A0:5F:1E:C1:5F:AE:02:FC:6B:2F:5D:6F:74

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "ANF Secure Server Root CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\133\156\150\320\314\025\266\240\137\036\301\137\256\002\374\153
\057\135\157\164
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\046\246\104\132\331\257\116\057\262\035\266\145\260\116\350\226
END
```

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\204\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011\107\066
\063\062\070\067\065\061\060\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006
\023\002\105\123\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\012\023\036\101
\116\106\040\101\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\144\145\040
\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\061\024\060
\022\006\003\125\004\013\023\013\101\116\106\040\103\101\040\122
\141\151\172\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\101\116
\106\040\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\123\145\162\166\145\162\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER



```
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\015\323\343\274\154\371\153\261
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Certum EC-384 CA"
#
# Issuer: CN=Certum EC-384 CA,OU=Certum Certification Authority,O=Asseco Data Systems S.A.,C=PL
# Serial Number:78:8f:27:5c:81:12:52:20:a5:04:d0:2d:dd:ba:73:f4
# Subject: CN=Certum EC-384 CA,OU=Certum Certification Authority,O=Asseco Data Systems S.A.,C=PL
# Not Valid Before: Mon Mar 26 07:24:54 2018
# Not Valid After : Thu Mar 26 07:24:54 2043
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
6B:32:80:85:62:53:18:AA:50:D1:73:C9:8D:8B:DA:09:D5:7E:27:41:3D:11:4C:F7:87:A0:F5:D0:6C:03:0C:F6
# Fingerprint (SHA1): F3:3E:78:3C:AC:DF:F4:A2:CC:AC:67:55:69:56:D7:E5:16:3C:E1:ED
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Certum EC-384 CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\164\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114\061
\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\101\163\163\145\143\157
\040\104\141\164\141\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\123\056
\101\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\023\036\103\145\162
\164\165\155\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\031\060\027\006
\003\125\004\003\023\020\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\105\103\055
\063\070\064\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\164\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114\061
\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\101\163\163\145\143\157
\040\104\141\164\141\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\123\056
\101\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\023\036\103\145\162
\164\165\155\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\031\060\027\006
\003\125\004\003\023\020\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\105\103\055
\063\070\064\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
```

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\170\217\047\134\201\022\122\040\245\004\320\055\335\272  
\163\364

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\002\145\060\202\001\353\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\170  
\217\047\134\201\022\122\040\245\004\320\055\335\272\163\364\060  
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\164\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114\061\041\060\037\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\030\101\163\163\145\143\157\040\104\141\164\141  
\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\123\056\101\056\061\047\060  
\045\006\003\125\004\013\023\036\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164  
\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\020\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\105\103\055\063\070\064\040\103  
\101\060\036\027\015\061\070\060\063\062\066\060\067\062\064\065  
\064\132\027\015\064\063\060\063\062\066\060\067\062\064\065\064  
\132\060\164\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114  
\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\101\163\163\145\143  
\157\040\104\141\164\141\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\123  
\056\101\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\023\036\103\145  
\162\164\165\155\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151  
\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\031\060\027  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\105\103  
\055\063\070\064\040\103\101\060\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110  
\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\304  
\050\216\253\030\133\152\276\156\144\067\143\344\315\354\253\072  
\367\314\241\270\016\202\111\327\206\051\237\241\224\362\343\140  
\170\230\201\170\006\115\362\354\232\016\127\140\203\237\264\346  
\027\057\032\263\135\002\133\211\043\074\302\021\005\052\247\210  
\023\030\363\120\204\327\275\064\054\047\211\125\377\316\114\347  
\337\246\037\050\304\360\124\303\271\174\267\123\255\353\302\243  
\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060  
\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\215  
\006\146\164\044\166\072\363\211\367\274\326\275\107\175\057\274  
\020\137\113\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003  
\002\001\006\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\003  
\150\000\060\145\002\060\003\125\055\246\346\030\304\174\357\311  
\120\156\301\047\017\234\207\257\156\325\033\010\030\275\222\051  
\301\357\224\221\170\322\072\034\125\211\142\345\033\011\036\272  
\144\153\361\166\264\324\002\061\000\264\102\204\231\377\253\347  
\236\373\221\227\047\135\334\260\133\060\161\316\136\070\032\152  
\331\045\347\352\367\141\222\126\370\352\332\066\302\207\145\226  
\056\162\045\057\177\337\303\023\311

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Certum EC-384 CA"

# Issuer: CN=Certum EC-384

CA,OU=Certum Certification Authority,O=Asseco Data Systems S.A.,C=PL

# Serial Number:78:8f:27:5c:81:12:52:20:a5:04:d0:2d:dd:ba:73:f4

# Subject: CN=Certum EC-384 CA,OU=Certum Certification Authority,O=Asseco Data Systems S.A.,C=PL

# Not Valid Before: Mon Mar 26 07:24:54 2018

# Not Valid After : Thu Mar 26 07:24:54 2043

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

6B:32:80:85:62:53:18:AA:50:D1:73:C9:8D:8B:DA:09:D5:7E:27:41:3D:11:4C:F7:87:A0:F5:D0:6C:03:0C:F6

# Fingerprint (SHA1): F3:3E:78:3C:AC:DF:F4:A2:CC:AC:67:55:69:56:D7:E5:16:3C:E1:ED

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Certum EC-384 CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\363\076\170\074\254\337\364\242\314\254\147\125\151\126\327\345

\026\074\341\355

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\266\145\263\226\140\227\022\241\354\116\341\075\243\306\311\361

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\164\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114\061

\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\101\163\163\145\143\157

\040\104\141\164\141\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\123\056

\101\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\023\036\103\145\162

\164\165\155\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157

\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\031\060\027\006

\003\125\004\003\023\020\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\105\103\055

\063\070\064\040\103\101

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\170\217\047\134\201\022\122\040\245\004\320\055\335\272

\163\364

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "Certum Trusted Root CA"

#

# Issuer: CN=Certum Trusted Root CA,OU=Certum Certification Authority,O=Asseco Data Systems S.A.,C=PL

```
# Serial Number:1e:bf:59:50:b8:c9:80:37:4c:06:f7:eb:55:4f:b5:ed
# Subject: CN=Certum Trusted Root
CA,OU=Certum Certification Authority,O=Asesco Data Systems S.A.,C=PL
# Not Valid Before: Fri Mar 16 12:10:13 2018
# Not Valid After : Mon Mar 16 12:10:13 2043
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
FE:76:96:57:38:55:77:3E:37:A9:5E:7A:D4:D9:CC:96:C3:01:57:C1:5D:31:76:5B:A9:B1:57:04:E1:AE:78:FD
# Fingerprint (SHA1): C8:83:44:C0:18:AE:9F:CC:F1:87:B7:8F:22:D1:C5:D7:45:84:BA:E5
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Certum Trusted Root CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\172\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114\061
\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\101\163\163\145\143\157
\040\104\141\164\141\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\123\056
\101\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\023\036\103\145\162
\164\165\155\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\037\060\035\006
\003\125\004\003\023\026\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\124\162\165
\163\164\145\144\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\172\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114\061
\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\101\163\163\145\143\157
\040\104\141\164\141\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\123\056
\101\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\023\036\103\145\162
\164\165\155\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\037\060\035\006
\003\125\004\003\023\026\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\124\162\165
\163\164\145\144\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\036\277\131\120\270\311\200\067\114\006\367\353\125\117
\265\355
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\300\060\202\003\250\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\036
\277\131\120\270\311\200\067\114\006\367\353\125\117\265\355\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\015\005\000\060\172
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114\061\041\060
\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\101\163\163\145\143\157\040\104
\141\164\141\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\123\056\101\056
\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\023\036\103\145\162\164\165
```

\155\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040  
\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\037\060\035\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\026\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\124\162\165\163\164  
\145\144\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\061\070  
\060\063\061\066\061\062\061\060\061\063\132\027\015\064\063\060  
\063\061\066\061\062\061\060\061\063\132\060\172\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114\061\041\060\037\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\030\101\163\163\145\143\157\040\104\141\164\141\040  
\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\123\056\101\056\061\047\060\045  
\006\003\125\004\013\023\036\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\103\145  
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150  
\157\162\151\164\171\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\023\026  
\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\124\162\165\163\164\145\144\040\122  
\157\157\164\040\103\101\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202  
\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\321\055\216\273\267\066\352\155\067  
\221\237\116\223\247\005\344\051\003\045\316\034\202\367\174\231  
\237\101\006\315\355\243\272\300\333\011\054\301\174\337\051\176  
\113\145\057\223\247\324\001\153\003\050\030\243\330\235\005\301  
\052\330\105\361\221\336\337\073\320\200\002\214\317\070\017\352  
\247\134\170\021\244\301\310\205\134\045\323\323\262\347\045\317  
\021\124\227\253\065\300\036\166\034\357\000\123\237\071\334\024  
\245\054\042\045\263\162\162\374\215\263\345\076\010\036\024\052  
\067\013\210\074\312\260\364\310\302\241\256\274\301\276\051\147  
\125\342\374\255\131\134\376\275\127\054\260\220\215\302\355\067  
\266\174\231\210\265\325\003\232\075\025\015\075\072\250\250\105  
\360\225\116\045\131\035\315\230\151\273\323\314\062\311\215\357  
\201\376\255\175\211\273\272\140\023\312\145\225\147\240\363\031  
\366\003\126\324\152\323\047\342\241\255\203\360\112\022\042\167  
\034\005\163\342\031\161\102\300\354\165\106\232\220\130\340\152  
\216\053\245\106\060\004\216\031\262\027\343\276\251\272\177\126  
\361\044\003\327\262\041\050\166\016\066\060\114\171\325\101\232  
\232\250\270\065\272\014\072\362\104\033\040\210\367\305\045\327  
\075\306\343\076\103\335\207\376\304\352\365\123\076\114\145\377  
\073\112\313\170\132\153\027\137\015\307\303\117\116\232\052\242  
\355\127\115\042\342\106\232\077\017\221\064\044\175\125\343\214  
\225\067\323\032\360\011\053\054\322\311\215\264\015\000\253\147  
\051\050\330\001\365\031\004\266\035\276\166\376\162\134\304\205  
\312\322\200\101\337\005\250\243\325\204\220\117\013\363\340\077  
\233\031\322\067\211\077\362\173\122\034\214\366\341\367\074\007  
\227\214\016\242\131\201\014\262\220\075\323\343\131\106\355\017  
\251\247\336\200\153\132\252\007\266\031\313\274\127\363\227\041  
\172\014\261\053\164\076\353\332\247\147\055\114\304\230\236\066  
\011\166\146\146\374\032\077\352\110\124\034\276\060\275\200\120  
\277\174\265\316\000\366\014\141\331\347\044\003\340\343\001\201  
\016\275\330\205\064\210\275\262\066\250\173\134\010\345\104\200  
\214\157\370\057\325\041\312\035\034\320\373\304\265\207\321\072  
\116\307\166\265\065\110\265\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100

\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001  
\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\214\373\034\165  
\274\002\323\237\116\056\110\331\371\140\124\252\304\263\117\372  
\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\015\005\000\003  
\202\002\001\000\110\242\325\000\013\056\320\077\274\034\325\265  
\124\111\036\132\153\364\344\362\340\100\067\340\314\024\173\271  
\311\372\065\265\165\027\223\152\005\151\205\234\315\117\031\170  
\133\031\201\363\143\076\303\316\133\217\365\057\136\001\166\023  
\077\054\000\271\315\226\122\071\111\155\004\116\305\351\017\206  
\015\341\372\263\137\202\022\361\072\316\146\006\044\064\053\350  
\314\312\347\151\334\207\235\302\064\327\171\321\323\167\270\252  
\131\130\376\235\046\372\070\206\076\235\212\207\144\127\345\027  
\072\342\371\215\271\343\063\170\301\220\330\270\335\267\203\121  
\344\304\314\043\325\006\174\346\121\323\315\064\061\300\366\106  
\273\013\255\374\075\020\005\052\073\112\221\045\356\214\324\204  
\207\200\052\274\011\214\252\072\023\137\350\064\171\120\301\020  
\031\371\323\050\036\324\321\121\060\051\263\256\220\147\326\037  
\012\143\261\305\251\306\102\061\143\027\224\357\151\313\057\372  
\214\024\175\304\103\030\211\331\360\062\100\346\200\342\106\137  
\345\343\301\000\131\250\371\350\040\274\211\054\016\107\064\013  
\352\127\302\123\066\374\247\324\257\061\315\376\002\345\165\372  
\271\047\011\371\363\365\073\312\175\237\251\042\313\210\311\252  
\321\107\075\066\167\250\131\144\153\047\317\357\047\301\343\044  
\265\206\367\256\176\062\115\260\171\150\321\071\350\220\130\303  
\203\274\017\054\326\227\353\316\014\341\040\307\332\267\076\303  
\077\277\057\334\064\244\373\053\041\315\147\217\113\364\343\352  
\324\077\347\117\272\271\245\223\105\034\146\037\041\372\144\136  
\157\340\166\224\062\313\165\365\156\345\366\217\307\270\244\314  
\250\226\175\144\373\044\132\112\003\154\153\070\306\350\003\103  
\232\367\127\271\263\051\151\223\070\364\003\362\273\373\202\153  
\007\040\321\122\037\232\144\002\173\230\146\333\134\115\132\017  
\320\204\225\240\074\024\103\006\312\312\333\270\101\066\332\152  
\104\147\207\257\257\343\105\021\025\151\010\262\276\026\071\227  
\044\157\022\105\321\147\135\011\250\311\025\332\372\322\246\137  
\023\141\037\277\205\254\264\255\255\005\224\010\203\036\165\027  
\323\161\073\223\120\043\131\240\355\074\221\124\235\166\000\305  
\303\270\070\333

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Certum Trusted Root CA"

# Issuer: CN=Certum

Trusted Root CA,OU=Certum Certification Authority,O=Asseco Data Systems S.A.,C=PL

# Serial Number: 1e:bf:59:50:b8:c9:80:37:4c:06:f7:eb:55:4f:b5:ed

```
# Subject: CN=Certum Trusted Root CA,OU=Certum Certification Authority,O=Asseco Data Systems S.A.,C=PL
# Not Valid Before: Fri Mar 16 12:10:13 2018
# Not Valid After : Mon Mar 16 12:10:13 2043
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
FE:76:96:57:38:55:77:3E:37:A9:5E:7A:D4:D9:CC:96:C3:01:57:C1:5D:31:76:5B:A9:B1:57:04:E1:AE:78:FD
# Fingerprint (SHA1): C8:83:44:C0:18:AE:9F:CC:F1:87:B7:8F:22:D1:C5:D7:45:84:BA:E5
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Certum Trusted Root CA"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\310\203\104\300\030\256\237\314\361\207\267\217\042\321\305\327
\105\204\272\345
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\121\341\302\347\376\114\204\257\131\016\057\364\124\157\352\051
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\172\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\114\061
\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\101\163\163\145\143\157
\040\104\141\164\141\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\123\056
\101\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\023\036\103\145\162
\164\165\155\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\037\060\035\006
\003\125\004\003\023\026\103\145\162\164\165\155\040\124\162\165
\163\164\145\144\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\036\277\131\120\270\311\200\067\114\006\367\353\125\117
\265\355
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "TunTrust Root CA"
#
# Issuer: CN=TunTrust Root CA,O=Agence Nationale de Certification Electronique,C=TN
# Serial Number:13:02:d5:e2:40:4c:92:46:86:16:67:5d:b4:bb:bb:b2:6b:3e:fc:13
#
# Subject: CN=TunTrust Root CA,O=Agence Nationale de Certification Electronique,C=TN
# Not Valid Before: Fri Apr 26 08:57:56 2019
# Not Valid After : Tue Apr 26 08:57:56 2044
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
```

2E:44:10:2A:B5:8C:B8:54:19:45:1C:8E:19:D9:AC:F3:66:2C:AF:BC:61:4B:6A:53:96:0A:30:F7:D0:E2:EB:41

# Fingerprint (SHA1): CF:E9:70:84:0F:E0:73:0F:9D:F6:0C:7F:2C:4B:EE:20:46:34:9C:BB

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "TunTrust Root CA"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\141\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\116\061  
\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\101\147\145\156\143\145  
\040\116\141\164\151\157\156\141\154\145\040\144\145\040\103\145  
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\154\145\143  
\164\162\157\156\151\161\165\145\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004  
\003\014\020\124\165\156\124\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\101

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\141\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\116\061  
\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\101\147\145\156\143\145  
\040\116\141\164\151\157\156\141\154\145\040\144\145\040\103\145  
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\154\145\143  
\164\162\157\156\151\161\165\145\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004  
\003\014\020\124\165\156\124\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\101

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\024\023\002\325\342\100\114\222\106\206\026\147\135\264\273  
\273\262\153\076\374\023

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\263\060\202\003\233\240\003\002\001\002\002\024\023  
\002\325\342\100\114\222\106\206\026\147\135\264\273\273\262\153  
\076\374\023\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013  
\005\000\060\141\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124  
\116\061\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\101\147\145\156  
\143\145\040\116\141\164\151\157\156\141\154\145\040\144\145\040  
\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\154  
\145\143\164\162\157\156\151\161\165\145\061\031\060\027\006\003  
\125\004\003\014\020\124\165\156\124\162\165\163\164\040\122\157  
\157\164\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\061\071\060\064\062\066\060  
\070\065\067\065\066\132\027\015\064\064\060\064\062\066\060\070  
\065\067\065\066\132\060\141\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006  
\023\002\124\116\061\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\101  
\147\145\156\143\145\040\116\141\164\151\157\156\141\154\145\040  
\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156



\040\105\154\145\143\164\162\157\156\151\161\165\145\061\031\060  
\027\006\003\125\004\003\014\020\124\165\156\124\162\165\163\164  
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000  
\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\303\315\323\374\275\004\123  
\335\014\040\072\325\210\056\005\113\101\365\203\202\176\367\131  
\237\236\236\143\350\163\332\366\006\251\117\037\264\371\013\037  
\071\214\232\040\320\176\006\324\354\064\331\206\274\165\133\207  
\210\360\322\331\324\243\012\262\154\033\353\111\054\076\254\135  
\330\224\003\240\354\064\345\060\304\065\175\373\046\115\033\156  
\060\124\330\365\200\105\234\071\255\234\311\045\004\115\232\220  
\076\116\100\156\212\153\315\051\147\306\314\055\340\164\350\005  
\127\012\110\120\372\172\103\332\176\354\133\232\016\142\166\376  
\352\235\035\205\162\354\021\273\065\350\037\047\277\301\241\307  
\273\110\026\335\126\327\314\116\240\341\271\254\333\325\203\031  
\032\205\321\224\227\327\312\243\145\013\363\070\371\002\256\335  
\366\147\317\311\077\365\212\054\107\032\231\157\005\015\375\320  
\035\202\061\374\051\314\000\130\227\221\114\200\000\034\063\205  
\226\057\313\101\302\213\020\204\303\011\044\211\037\265\017\331  
\331\167\107\030\222\224\140\134\307\231\003\074\376\367\225\247  
\175\120\241\200\302\251\203\255\130\226\125\041\333\206\131\324  
\257\306\274\335\201\156\007\333\140\142\376\354\020\156\332\150  
\001\364\203\033\251\076\242\133\043\327\144\306\337\334\242\175  
\330\113\272\202\322\121\370\146\277\006\106\344\171\052\046\066  
\171\217\037\116\231\035\262\217\014\016\034\377\311\135\300\375  
\220\020\246\261\067\363\315\072\044\156\264\205\220\277\200\271  
\014\214\325\233\326\310\361\126\077\032\200\211\172\251\342\033  
\062\121\054\076\362\337\173\366\135\172\051\031\216\345\310\275  
\066\161\213\135\114\302\035\077\255\130\242\317\075\160\115\246  
\120\230\045\334\043\371\270\130\101\010\161\277\117\270\204\240  
\217\000\124\025\374\221\155\130\247\226\073\353\113\226\047\315  
\153\242\241\206\254\015\174\124\346\146\114\146\137\220\276\041  
\232\002\106\055\344\203\302\200\271\317\113\076\350\177\074\001  
\354\217\136\315\177\322\050\102\001\225\212\342\227\075\020\041  
\175\366\235\034\305\064\241\354\054\016\012\122\054\022\125\160  
\044\075\313\302\024\065\103\135\047\116\276\300\275\252\174\226  
\347\374\236\141\255\104\323\000\227\002\003\001\000\001\243\143  
\060\141\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\006\232\233  
\037\123\175\361\365\244\310\323\206\076\241\163\131\264\367\104  
\041\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001  
\001\377\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\006  
\232\233\037\123\175\361\365\244\310\323\206\076\241\163\131\264  
\367\104\041\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003  
\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013  
\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\252\005\156\266\335\025\311\277\263  
\306\040\366\006\107\260\206\223\045\323\215\271\310\000\077\227  
\365\122\047\210\161\311\164\375\353\312\144\333\133\357\036\135  
\272\277\321\353\356\134\151\272\026\310\363\271\217\323\066\056

```
\100\111\007\015\131\336\213\020\260\111\005\342\377\221\077\113
\267\335\002\216\370\201\050\134\314\334\155\257\137\024\234\175
\130\170\015\366\200\011\271\351\016\227\051\031\270\267\353\370
\026\313\125\022\344\306\175\273\304\354\370\265\034\116\076\147
\277\305\137\033\155\155\107\050\252\004\130\141\326\166\277\042
\177\320\007\152\247\144\123\360\227\215\235\200\077\273\301\007
\333\145\257\346\233\062\232\303\124\223\304\034\010\303\104\373
\173\143\021\103\321\152\032\141\152\171\155\220\117\051\216\107
\005\301\022\151\151\326\306\066\061\341\374\372\200\272\134\117
\304\353\267\062\254\370\165\141\027\327\020\031\271\361\322\011
\357\172\102\235\133\132\013\324\306\225\116\052\316\377\007\327
\117\176\030\006\210\361\031\265\331\230\273\256\161\304\034\347
\164\131\130\357\014\211\317\213\037\165\223\032\004\024\222\110
\120\251\353\127\051\000\026\343\066\034\310\370\277\360\063\325
\101\017\304\314\074\335\351\063\103\001\221\020\053\036\321\271
\135\315\062\031\213\217\214\040\167\327\042\304\102\334\204\026
\233\045\155\350\264\125\161\177\260\174\263\323\161\111\271\317
\122\244\004\077\334\075\240\273\257\063\236\012\060\140\216\333
\235\135\224\250\275\140\347\142\200\166\201\203\014\214\314\060
\106\111\342\014\322\250\257\353\141\161\357\347\042\142\251\367
\134\144\154\237\026\214\147\066\047\105\365\011\173\277\366\020
\012\361\260\215\124\103\214\004\272\243\077\357\342\065\307\371
\164\340\157\064\101\320\277\163\145\127\040\371\233\147\172\146
\150\044\116\200\145\275\020\231\006\131\362\145\257\270\306\107
\273\375\220\170\213\101\163\056\257\125\037\334\073\222\162\156
\204\323\320\141\114\015\314\166\127\342\055\205\042\025\066\015
\353\001\235\353\330\353\304\204\231\373\300\014\314\062\350\343
\167\332\203\104\213\236\125\050\300\213\130\323\220\076\116\033
\000\361\025\255\203\053\232
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "TunTrust Root CA"

# Issuer: CN=TunTrust Root CA,O=Agence Nationale de Certification Electronique,C=TN

# Serial Number: 13:02:d5:e2:40:4c:92:46:86:16:67:5d:b4:bb:bb:b2:6b:3e:fc:13

# Subject: CN=TunTrust Root CA,O=Agence Nationale de Certification Electronique,C=TN

#

Not Valid Before: Fri Apr 26 08:57:56 2019

# Not Valid After : Tue Apr 26 08:57:56 2044

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

2E:44:10:2A:B5:8C:B8:54:19:45:1C:8E:19:D9:AC:F3:66:2C:AF:BC:61:4B:6A:53:96:0A:30:F7:D0:E2:EB:41

# Fingerprint (SHA1): CF:E9:70:84:0F:E0:73:0F:9D:F6:0C:7F:2C:4B:EE:20:46:34:9C:BB

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```

CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "TunTrust Root CA"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\317\351\160\204\017\340\163\017\235\366\014\177\054\113\356\040
\106\064\234\273
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\205\023\271\220\133\066\134\266\136\270\132\370\340\061\127\264
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\141\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\116\061
\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\101\147\145\156\143\145
\040\116\141\164\151\157\156\141\154\145\040\144\145\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\154\145\143
\164\162\157\156\151\161\165\145\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004
\003\014\020\124\165\156\124\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\024\023\002\325\342\100\114\222\106\206\026\147\135\264\273
\273\262\153\076\374\023
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "HARICA TLS RSA Root CA 2021"
#
# Issuer: CN=HARICA TLS RSA Root CA 2021,O=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions CA,C=GR
# Serial Number:39:ca:93:1c:ef:43:f3:c6:8e:93:c7:f4:64:89:38:7e
# Subject: CN=HARICA TLS RSA Root CA 2021,O=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions CA,C=GR
# Not Valid Before: Fri Feb 19 10:55:38 2021
# Not Valid After : Mon Feb 13 10:55:37 2045
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
D9:5D:0E:8E:DA:79:52:5B:F9:BE:B1:1B:14:D2:10:0D:32:94:98:5F:0C:62:D9:FA:BD:9C:D9:99:EC:CB:7B:1D
# Fingerprint
(SHA1): 02:2D:05:82:FA:88:CE:14:0C:06:79:DE:7F:14:10:E9:45:D7:A5:6D
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "HARICA TLS RSA Root CA 2021"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\154\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061

```

\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156  
\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040  
\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165  
\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\101\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004  
\003\014\033\110\101\122\111\103\101\040\124\114\123\040\122\123  
\101\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\062\061

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\154\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061  
\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156  
\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040  
\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165  
\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\101\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004  
\003\014\033\110\101\122\111\103\101\040\124\114\123\040\122\123  
\101\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\062\061

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\071\312\223\034\357\103\363\306\216\223\307\364\144\211  
\070\176

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\244\060\202\003\214\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\071  
\312\223\034\357\103\363\306\216\223\307\364\144\211\070\176\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\154  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061\067\060  
\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156\151\143  
\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040\122\145  
\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151  
\157\156\163\040\103\101\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\014  
\033\110\101\122\111\103\101\040\124\114\123\040\122\123\101\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\062\061\060\036\027\015  
\062\061\060\062\061\071\061\060\065\065\063\070\132\027\015\064  
\065\060\062\061\063\061\060\065\065\063\067\132\060\154\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061\067\060\065\006  
\003\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156\151\143\040\101  
\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040\122\145\163\145  
\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156  
\163\040\103\101\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\014\033\110  
\101\122\111\103\101\040\124\114\123\040\122\123\101\040\122\157  
\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\062\061\060\202\002\042\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002  
\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\213\302\347\257\145  
\233\005\147\226\311\015\044\271\320\016\144\374\316\342\044\030  
\054\204\177\167\121\313\004\021\066\270\136\355\151\161\247\236  
\344\045\011\227\147\301\107\302\317\221\026\066\142\075\070\004  
\341\121\202\377\254\322\264\151\335\056\354\021\243\105\356\153

\153\073\114\277\214\215\244\036\235\021\271\351\070\371\172\016  
\014\230\342\043\035\321\116\143\324\347\270\101\104\373\153\257  
\153\332\037\323\305\221\210\133\244\211\222\321\201\346\214\071  
\130\240\326\151\103\251\255\230\122\130\156\333\012\373\153\317  
\150\372\343\244\136\072\105\163\230\007\352\137\002\162\336\014  
\245\263\237\256\251\035\267\035\263\374\212\131\347\156\162\145  
\255\365\060\224\043\007\363\202\026\113\065\230\234\123\273\057  
\312\344\132\331\307\215\035\374\230\231\373\054\244\202\153\360  
\052\037\216\013\137\161\134\134\256\102\173\051\211\201\313\003  
\243\231\312\210\236\013\100\011\101\063\333\346\130\172\375\256  
\231\160\300\132\017\326\023\206\161\057\166\151\374\220\335\333  
\055\156\321\362\233\365\032\153\236\157\025\214\172\360\113\050  
\240\042\070\200\044\154\066\244\073\362\060\221\363\170\023\317  
\301\077\065\253\361\035\021\043\265\103\042\236\001\222\267\030  
\002\345\021\321\202\333\025\000\314\141\067\301\052\174\232\341  
\320\272\263\120\106\356\202\254\235\061\370\373\043\342\003\000  
\110\160\243\011\046\171\025\123\140\363\070\134\255\070\352\201  
\000\143\024\271\063\136\335\013\333\240\105\007\032\063\011\370  
\115\264\247\002\246\151\364\302\131\005\210\145\205\126\256\113  
\313\340\336\074\175\055\032\310\351\373\037\243\141\112\326\052  
\023\255\167\114\032\030\233\221\017\130\330\006\124\305\227\370  
\252\077\040\212\246\205\246\167\366\246\374\034\342\356\156\224  
\063\052\203\120\204\012\345\117\206\370\120\105\170\000\201\353  
\133\150\343\046\215\314\173\134\121\364\024\054\100\276\032\140  
\035\172\162\141\035\037\143\055\210\252\316\242\105\220\010\374  
\153\276\263\120\052\132\375\250\110\030\106\326\220\100\222\220  
\012\204\136\150\061\370\353\355\015\323\035\306\175\231\030\125  
\126\047\145\056\215\105\305\044\354\316\343\002\003\001\000\001  
\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005  
\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024  
\012\110\043\246\140\244\222\012\063\352\223\133\305\127\352\045  
\115\275\022\356\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004  
\003\002\001\206\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\076\220\110\252\156\142\025\045  
\146\173\014\325\214\213\211\235\327\355\116\007\357\234\320\024  
\137\136\120\275\150\226\220\244\024\021\252\150\155\011\065\071  
\100\011\332\364\011\054\064\245\173\131\204\111\051\227\164\310  
\007\036\107\155\362\316\034\120\046\343\236\075\100\123\077\367  
\177\226\166\020\305\106\245\320\040\113\120\364\065\073\030\364  
\125\152\101\033\107\006\150\074\273\011\010\142\331\137\125\102  
\252\254\123\205\254\225\126\066\126\253\344\005\214\305\250\332  
\037\243\151\275\123\017\304\377\334\312\343\176\362\114\210\206  
\107\106\032\363\000\365\200\221\242\334\103\102\224\233\040\360  
\321\315\262\353\054\123\302\123\170\112\117\004\224\101\232\217  
\047\062\301\345\111\031\277\361\362\302\213\250\012\071\061\050  
\264\175\142\066\054\115\354\037\063\266\176\167\155\176\120\360  
\237\016\327\021\217\317\030\305\343\047\376\046\357\005\235\317  
\317\067\305\320\173\332\073\260\026\204\014\072\223\326\276\027

```
\333\017\076\016\031\170\011\307\251\002\162\042\113\367\067\166
\272\165\304\205\003\132\143\325\261\165\005\302\271\275\224\255
\214\025\231\247\223\175\366\305\363\252\164\317\004\205\224\230
\000\364\342\371\312\044\145\277\340\142\257\310\305\372\262\311
\236\126\110\332\171\375\226\166\025\276\243\216\126\304\263\064
\374\276\107\364\301\264\250\374\325\060\210\150\356\313\256\311
\143\304\166\276\254\070\030\341\136\134\317\256\072\042\121\353
\321\213\263\363\053\063\007\124\207\372\264\262\023\173\272\123
\004\142\001\235\361\300\117\356\341\072\324\213\040\020\372\002
\127\346\357\301\013\267\220\106\234\031\051\214\334\157\240\112
\151\151\224\267\044\145\240\377\254\077\316\001\373\041\056\375
\150\370\233\362\245\317\061\070\134\025\252\346\227\000\301\337
\132\245\247\071\252\351\204\177\074\121\250\072\331\224\133\214
\277\117\010\161\345\333\250\134\324\322\246\376\000\243\306\026
\307\017\350\200\316\034\050\144\164\031\010\323\102\343\316\000
\135\177\261\334\023\260\341\005\313\321\040\252\206\164\236\071
\347\221\375\377\133\326\367\255\246\057\003\013\155\343\127\124
\353\166\123\030\215\021\230\272
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_Mozilla\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "HARICA TLS RSA Root CA 2021"

# Issuer: CN=HARICA TLS RSA Root CA 2021,O=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions CA,C=GR

# Serial Number:39:ca:93:1c:ef:43:f3:c6:8e:93:c7:f4:64:89:38:7e

# Subject: CN=HARICA TLS RSA Root CA 2021,O=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions CA,C=GR

# Not Valid Before: Fri Feb 19 10:55:38 2021

# Not Valid After : Mon Feb 13 10:55:37 2045

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

D9:5D:0E:8E:DA:79:52:5B:F9:BE:B1:1B:14:D2:10:0D:32:94:98:5F:0C:62:D9:FA:BD:9C:D9:99:EC:CB:7B:1D

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 02:2D:05:82:FA:88:CE:14:0C:06:79:DE:7F:14:10:E9:45:D7:A5:6D

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "HARICA TLS RSA Root CA 2021"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\055\005\202\372\210\316\024\014\006\171\336\177\024\020\351
\105\327\245\155
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\145\107\233\130\206\335\054\360\374\242\204\037\036\226\304\221
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\154\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061
```

```
\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156
\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040
\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165
\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\101\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004
\003\014\033\110\101\122\111\103\101\040\124\114\123\040\122\123
\101\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\062\061
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\071\312\223\034\357\103\363\306\216\223\307\364\144\211
\070\176
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH

CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "HARICA TLS ECC Root CA 2021"

#

# Issuer: CN=HARICA TLS ECC Root CA 2021,O=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions CA,C=GR

# Serial Number:67:74:9d:8d:77:d8:3b:6a:db:22:f4:ff:59:e2:bf:ce

# Subject: CN=HARICA TLS ECC Root CA 2021,O=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions CA,C=GR

# Not Valid Before: Fri Feb 19 11:01:10 2021

# Not Valid After : Mon Feb 13 11:01:09 2045

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

3F:99:CC:47:4A:CF:CE:4D:FE:D5:87:94:66:5E:47:8D:15:47:73:9F:2E:78:0F:1B:B4:CA:9B:13:30:97:D4:01

# Fingerprint (SHA1): BC:B0:C1:9D:E9:98:92:70:19:38:57:E9:8D:A7:B4:5D:6E:EE:01:48

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "HARICA TLS ECC Root

CA 2021"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\154\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061
\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156
\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040
\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165
\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\101\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004
\003\014\033\110\101\122\111\103\101\040\124\114\123\040\105\103
\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\062\061
```

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\154\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061
\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156
```

\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040  
\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165  
\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\101\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004  
\003\014\033\110\101\122\111\103\101\040\124\114\123\040\105\103  
\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\062\061

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\147\164\235\215\167\330\073\152\333\042\364\377\131\342  
\277\316

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\002\124\060\202\001\333\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\147  
\164\235\215\167\330\073\152\333\042\364\377\131\342\277\316\060  
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\154\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061\067\060\065\006\003  
\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156\151\143\040\101\143  
\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040\122\145\163\145\141  
\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163  
\040\103\101\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\014\033\110\101  
\122\111\103\101\040\124\114\123\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157  
\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\062\061\060\036\027\015\062\061\060  
\062\061\071\061\061\060\061\061\060\132\027\015\064\065\060\062  
\061\063\061\061\060\061\060\071\132\060\154\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061\067\060\065\006\003\125\004  
\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144  
\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143  
\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\103  
\101\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\014\033\110\101\122\111  
\103\101\040\124\114\123\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\040  
\103\101\040\062\060\062\061\060\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110  
\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\070  
\010\376\261\240\226\322\172\254\257\111\072\320\300\340\303\073  
\050\252\361\162\155\145\000\107\210\204\374\232\046\153\252\113  
\272\154\004\012\210\136\027\362\125\207\374\060\260\064\342\064  
\130\127\032\204\123\351\060\331\251\362\226\164\303\121\037\130  
\111\061\314\230\116\140\021\207\165\323\162\224\220\117\233\020  
\045\052\250\170\055\276\220\101\130\220\025\162\247\241\267\243  
\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060  
\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\311  
\033\123\201\022\376\004\325\026\321\252\274\232\157\267\240\225  
\031\156\312\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003  
\002\001\206\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\003  
\147\000\060\144\002\060\021\336\256\370\334\116\210\260\251\360  
\042\255\302\121\100\357\140\161\055\356\217\002\304\135\003\160  
\111\244\222\352\305\024\210\160\246\323\015\260\252\312\054\100  
\234\373\351\202\156\232\002\060\053\107\232\007\306\321\302\201  
\174\312\013\226\030\101\033\243\364\060\011\236\265\043\050\015



```
\237\024\266\074\123\242\114\006\151\175\372\154\221\306\052\111
\105\346\354\267\023\341\072\154
END
CKA_NSS_MOZILLA_CA_POLICY
CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Trust for "HARICA TLS ECC Root CA 2021"
# Issuer: CN=HARICA TLS ECC Root CA 2021,O=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions CA,C=GR
# Serial Number:67:74:9d:8d:77:d8:3b:6a:db:22:f4:ff:59:e2:bf:ce
# Subject: CN=HARICA TLS ECC Root CA 2021,O=Hellenic
Academic and Research Institutions CA,C=GR
# Not Valid Before: Fri Feb 19 11:01:10 2021
# Not Valid After : Mon Feb 13 11:01:09 2045
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
3F:99:CC:47:4A:CF:CE:4D:FE:D5:87:94:66:5E:47:8D:15:47:73:9F:2E:78:0F:1B:B4:CA:9B:13:30:97:D4:01
# Fingerprint (SHA1): BC:B0:C1:9D:E9:98:92:70:19:38:57:E9:8D:A7:B4:5D:6E:EE:01:48
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "HARICA TLS ECC Root CA 2021"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\274\260\301\235\351\230\222\160\031\070\127\351\215\247\264\135
\156\356\001\110
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\256\367\114\345\146\065\321\267\233\214\042\223\164\323\113\260
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\154\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061
\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156
\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040
\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165
\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\101\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004
\003\014\033\110\101\122\111\103\101\040\124\114\123\040\105\103
\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\062\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\147\164\235\215\167\330\073\152\333\042\364\377\131\342
\277\316
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
#
# Certificate "HARICA Client RSA Root CA 2021"
#
# Issuer: CN=HARICA Client RSA Root CA 2021,O=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions CA,C=GR
# Serial Number:55:52:f8:1e:db:1b:24:2c:9e:bb:96:18:cd:02:28:3e
# Subject: CN=HARICA Client RSA Root CA 2021,O=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions CA,C=GR
# Not Valid Before: Fri Feb 19 10:58:46 2021
# Not Valid After : Mon Feb 13 10:58:45 2045
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
1B:E7:AB:E3:06:86:B1:63:48:AF:D1:C6:1B:68:66:A0:EA:7F:48:21:E6:7D:5E:8A:F9:37:CF:80:11:BC:75:0D
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): 46:C6:90:0A:77:3A:B6:BC:F4:65:AD:AC:FC:E3:F7:07:00:6E:DE:6E
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "HARICA Client RSA Root CA 2021"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\157\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061
\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156
\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040
\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165
\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\101\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004
\003\014\036\110\101\122\111\103\101\040\103\154\151\145\156\164
\040\122\123\101\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\062
\061
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\157\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061
\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156
\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040
\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165
\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\101\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004
\003\014\036\110\101\122\111\103\101\040\103\154\151\145\156\164
\040\122\123\101\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\062
\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\125\122\370\036\333\033\044\054\236\273\226\030\315\002
\050\076
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\252\060\202\003\222\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\125
\122\370\036\333\033\044\054\236\273\226\030\315\002\050\076\060
```

\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\157  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061\067\060  
\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156\151\143  
\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040\122\145  
\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151  
\157\156\163\040\103\101\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\014  
\036\110\101\122\111\103\101\040\103\154\151\145\156\164\040\122  
\123\101\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\062\061\060  
\036\027\015\062\061\060\062\061\071\061\060\065\070\064\066\132  
\027\015\064\065\060\062\061\063\061\060\065\070\064\065\132\060  
\157\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061\067  
\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156\151  
\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040\122  
\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164  
\151\157\156\163\040\103\101\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003  
\014\036\110\101\122\111\103\101\040\103\154\151\145\156\164\040  
\122\123\101\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\062\061  
\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001  
\000\201\333\127\102\220\054\164\065\364\370\270\164\031\115\253  
\011\132\167\105\201\163\142\260\065\237\370\320\267\063\000\207  
\023\266\226\253\016\124\022\060\007\274\233\267\110\327\321\031  
\203\256\216\330\251\361\251\000\204\260\214\136\236\350\014\217  
\124\151\277\366\324\010\117\046\160\376\030\101\143\032\263\062  
\213\100\370\007\253\127\061\360\306\026\166\147\232\264\335\057  
\362\321\153\305\320\222\204\221\161\156\017\056\143\351\037\123  
\244\335\122\023\314\011\203\051\201\014\305\123\165\104\261\016  
\147\123\030\320\303\037\210\113\237\224\044\264\051\274\273\350  
\116\375\157\322\025\035\111\334\215\160\362\021\032\040\121\125  
\021\272\210\157\304\367\120\171\326\252\061\342\204\075\136\062  
\310\167\052\120\161\345\013\057\351\266\352\357\253\012\063\071  
\016\375\217\245\147\103\202\216\230\151\011\011\033\100\315\070  
\147\107\352\311\354\227\161\022\336\044\365\162\074\321\367\103  
\114\046\367\220\262\211\351\105\113\125\075\061\005\172\101\342  
\225\272\103\300\027\305\266\205\075\031\215\144\160\363\133\254  
\315\237\323\051\165\207\113\225\147\152\246\370\321\335\274\220  
\206\211\103\051\251\067\133\365\135\260\046\132\123\102\166\220  
\053\317\236\126\154\053\124\317\134\232\145\337\133\213\110\140  
\070\174\373\305\013\317\166\004\143\002\063\052\175\365\203\147  
\347\372\306\103\375\053\017\324\046\057\167\244\062\301\044\352  
\144\235\277\263\070\161\061\104\362\107\270\242\146\101\241\373  
\233\173\274\307\106\152\165\277\132\242\214\350\152\104\301\270  
\226\265\300\062\010\055\173\164\065\163\262\312\306\376\257\021  
\162\030\366\347\310\302\317\245\052\352\173\326\131\350\174\240  
\262\152\100\011\151\016\245\226\333\321\000\271\361\210\156\066  
\360\210\262\235\361\122\362\303\174\277\060\211\074\012\151\371  
\042\244\145\341\233\340\164\306\261\205\227\226\054\256\224\217  
\120\246\071\022\037\276\107\362\201\170\323\165\066\236\175\132

\040\227\342\122\256\231\237\306\174\233\146\363\376\330\317\356  
\275\227\006\035\055\205\334\076\066\123\226\173\040\272\350\310  
\341\255\226\142\076\021\174\263\000\204\236\247\114\161\253\112  
\067\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035  
\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125  
\035\016\004\026\004\024\240\326\007\075\136\044\367\173\240\104  
\056\044\122\015\031\252\053\004\221\247\060\016\006\003\125\035  
\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\015\107  
\371\011\146\061\122\354\171\356\302\250\362\150\076\355\226\105  
\313\072\246\230\143\077\352\053\115\116\003\320\034\202\341\313  
\323\345\326\253\133\147\050\274\235\376\014\231\012\200\125\247  
\316\033\043\141\015\260\127\360\376\340\312\276\346\220\333\203  
\054\276\203\216\364\171\266\376\320\015\102\247\130\037\151\352  
\201\365\005\245\376\106\150\353\154\170\311\340\352\347\346\336  
\061\305\322\325\054\202\143\050\235\135\250\032\176\210\346\347  
\053\361\054\325\320\005\236\334\055\275\067\146\324\004\242\247  
\255\277\072\302\250\073\255\377\215\235\063\340\271\232\204\241  
\207\037\166\364\202\164\327\016\371\060\110\076\133\210\076\252  
\134\153\326\057\014\350\216\163\302\030\221\203\071\266\146\132  
\320\037\140\047\135\115\343\366\072\015\146\120\234\170\173\253  
\363\023\020\256\017\057\253\350\144\263\030\040\235\106\065\144  
\045\163\352\233\020\134\130\065\211\261\106\110\247\364\254\324  
\035\236\133\314\251\245\032\023\117\044\120\252\331\033\155\261  
\100\373\235\335\130\164\304\302\157\024\162\354\333\065\237\270  
\124\165\105\303\246\310\032\050\065\072\256\145\362\251\230\316  
\257\133\311\070\214\061\073\177\314\334\226\375\342\133\326\320  
\131\364\166\272\013\313\117\203\020\307\100\320\035\140\351\052  
\345\110\130\167\014\105\151\276\031\161\004\044\342\343\044\037  
\112\310\301\076\231\365\226\230\070\110\045\241\025\260\033\327  
\342\204\030\133\366\161\065\232\150\173\100\314\030\134\014\044  
\235\324\225\365\231\252\106\352\256\254\277\364\024\031\044\350  
\214\354\343\365\274\006\150\212\052\014\005\137\012\227\165\247  
\334\176\300\375\327\172\030\337\060\321\070\113\037\260\230\160  
\277\314\174\163\360\156\304\061\245\244\227\035\254\277\316\154  
\041\112\276\047\043\147\363\006\126\201\012\221\216\266\341\003  
\005\063\054\332\064\010\115\116\120\043\255\037\245\305\324\172  
\376\352\011\354\247\050\140\213\106\174\265\352\233\335\117\371  
\347\153\025\306\210\317\103\333\345\047\334\004\126\156\157\106  
\025\361\126\055\350\134\014\163\303\043\201\070\040\313\311\014  
\151\317\054\253\073\204\140\063\031\122\375\151\024\063

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "HARICA Client RSA Root CA 2021"

```
# Issuer: CN=HARICA Client RSA Root CA 2021,O=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions CA,C=GR
# Serial Number:55:52:f8:1e:db:1b:24:2c:9e:bb:96:18:cd:02:28:3e
# Subject: CN=HARICA Client RSA Root CA 2021,O=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions CA,C=GR
# Not Valid Before: Fri Feb 19 10:58:46 2021
# Not Valid After : Mon Feb 13 10:58:45 2045
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
1B:E7:AB:E3:06:86:B1:63:48:AF:D1:C6:1B:68:66:A0:EA:7F:48:21:E6:7D:5E:8A:F9:37:CF:80:11:BC:75:0D
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): 46:C6:90:0A:77:3A:B6:BC:F4:65:AD:AC:FC:E3:F7:07:00:6E:DE:6E
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "HARICA Client RSA Root CA 2021"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\106\306\220\012\167\072\266\274\364\145\255\254\374\343\367\007
\000\156\336\156
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\157\355\134\327\210\314\070\251\334\351\335\331\135\333\330\355
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\157\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061
\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156
\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040
\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165
\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\101\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004
\003\014\036\110\101\122\111\103\101\040\103\154\151\145\156\164
\040\122\123\101\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\062
\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\125\122\370\036\333\033\044\054\236\273\226\030\315\002
\050\076
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "HARICA Client ECC Root CA 2021"
#
# Issuer: CN=HARICA Client ECC Root CA 2021,O=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions CA,C=GR
# Serial Number:31:68:d9:d8:e1:62:57:1e:d2:19:44:88:e6:10:7d:f0
# Subject: CN=HARICA Client ECC Root CA 2021,O=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions CA,C=GR
# Not Valid Before: Fri Feb 19 11:03:34 2021
```

# Not Valid After : Mon Feb 13 11:03:33 2045

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

8D:D4:B5:37:3C:B0:DE:36:76:9C:12:33:92:80:D8:27:46:B3:AA:6C:D4:26:E7:97:A3:1B:AB:E4:27:9C:F0:0B

# Fingerprint (SHA1): BE:64:D3:DA:14:4B:D2:6B:CD:AF:8F:DB:A6:A6:72:F8:DE:26:F9:00

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "HARICA Client ECC Root CA 2021"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\157\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061  
\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156  
\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040  
\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165  
\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\101\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004  
\003\014\036\110\101\122\111\103\101\040\103\154\151\145\156\164  
\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\062  
\061

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\157\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061  
\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156  
\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040  
\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165  
\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\101\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004  
\003\014\036\110\101\122\111\103\101\040\103\154\151\145\156\164  
\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\062  
\061

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\061\150\331\330\341\142\127\036\322\031\104\210\346\020  
\175\360

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\002\132\060\202\001\341\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\061  
\150\331\330\341\142\127\036\322\031\104\210\346\020\175\360\060  
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\157\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061\067\060\065\006\003  
\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156\151\143\040\101\143  
\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040\122\145\163\145\141  
\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163  
\040\103\101\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\014\036\110\101  
\122\111\103\101\040\103\154\151\145\156\164\040\105\103\103\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\062\061\060\036\027\015

\062\061\060\062\061\071\061\061\060\063\063\064\132\027\015\064  
\065\060\062\061\063\061\061\060\063\063\063\132\060\157\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061\067\060\065\006  
\003\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156\151\143\040\101  
\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040\122\145\163\145  
\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156  
\163\040\103\101\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\014\036\110  
\101\122\111\103\101\040\103\154\151\145\156\164\040\105\103\103  
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\062\061\060\166\060  
\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000  
\042\003\142\000\004\007\030\255\225\226\224\320\134\017\202\367  
\052\100\372\002\311\311\075\066\246\243\004\152\301\155\225\001  
\210\140\022\124\154\134\242\053\156\023\072\210\225\014\034\046  
\206\066\112\211\031\267\030\336\073\350\250\120\037\312\337\133  
\277\111\200\025\333\343\060\341\035\132\307\052\212\001\007\376  
\155\054\064\357\050\050\227\274\301\371\127\206\225\213\065\317  
\236\132\321\150\225\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023  
\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035  
\016\004\026\004\024\122\010\322\276\062\201\045\375\365\032\227  
\354\116\137\032\273\123\315\220\255\060\016\006\003\125\035\017  
\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\012\006\010\052\206\110  
\316\075\004\003\003\003\147\000\060\144\002\060\114\061\105\106  
\117\250\346\276\303\167\262\032\030\113\055\210\173\130\346\253  
\224\153\104\003\260\027\377\337\202\163\104\121\054\375\223\035  
\006\173\024\322\211\354\100\014\357\041\001\056\002\060\057\311  
\056\132\154\054\035\331\225\340\236\260\271\134\122\174\366\370  
\070\312\056\361\324\035\362\242\111\242\225\370\301\130\136\117  
\376\163\012\357\061\260\253\043\130\023\214\213\336\073

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "HARICA

Client ECC Root CA 2021"

# Issuer: CN=HARICA Client ECC Root CA 2021,O=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions CA,C=GR

# Serial Number:31:68:d9:d8:e1:62:57:1e:d2:19:44:88:e6:10:7d:f0

# Subject: CN=HARICA Client ECC Root CA 2021,O=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions CA,C=GR

# Not Valid Before: Fri Feb 19 11:03:34 2021

# Not Valid After : Mon Feb 13 11:03:33 2045

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

8D:D4:B5:37:3C:B0:DE:36:76:9C:12:33:92:80:D8:27:46:B3:AA:6C:D4:26:E7:97:A3:1B:AB:E4:27:9C:F0:0B

# Fingerprint (SHA1): BE:64:D3:DA:14:4B:D2:6B:CD:AF:8F:DB:A6:A6:72:F8:DE:26:F9:00

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```

CKA_LABEL UTF8 "HARICA Client ECC Root CA 2021"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\276\144\323\332\024\113\322\153\315\257\217\333\246\246\162\370
\336\046\371\000
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\255\270\120\246\251\202\172\154\075\032\252\244\322\143\244\104
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\157\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061
\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156
\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040
\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165
\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\101\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004
\003\014\036\110\101\122\111\103\101\040\103\154\151\145\156\164
\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\062
\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\061\150\331\330\341\142\127\036\322\031\104\210\346\020
\175\360
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Autoridad de Certificacion Firmaprofesional CIF A62634068"
#
# Issuer: CN=Autoridad de Certificacion Firmaprofesional CIF A62634068,C=ES
# Serial Number:1b:70:e9:d2:ff:ae:6c:71
#
# Subject: CN=Autoridad de Certificacion Firmaprofesional CIF A62634068,C=ES
# Not Valid Before: Tue Sep 23 15:22:07 2014
# Not Valid After : Mon May 05 15:22:07 2036
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
57:DE:05:83:EF:D2:B2:6E:03:61:DA:99:DA:9D:F4:64:8D:EF:7E:E8:44:1C:3B:72:8A:FA:9B:CD:E0:F9:B2:6A
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 0B:BE:C2:27:22:49:CB:39:AA:DB:35:5C:53:E3:8C:AE:78:FF:B6:FE
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Autoridad de Certificacion Firmaprofesional CIF A62634068 1"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\121\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061

```



\102\060\100\006\003\125\004\003\014\071\101\165\164\157\162\151  
\144\141\144\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141  
\143\151\157\156\040\106\151\162\155\141\160\162\157\146\145\163  
\151\157\156\141\154\040\103\111\106\040\101\066\062\066\063\064  
\060\066\070

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\121\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061  
\102\060\100\006\003\125\004\003\014\071\101\165\164\157\162\151  
\144\141\144\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141  
\143\151\157\156\040\106\151\162\155\141\160\162\157\146\145\163  
\151\157\156\141\154\040\103\111\106\040\101\066\062\066\063\064  
\060\066\070

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\010\033\160\351\322\377\256\154\161

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\006\024\060\202\003\374\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\033  
\160\351\322\377\256\154\161\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\121\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004  
\006\023\002\105\123\061\102\060\100\006\003\125\004\003\014\071  
\101\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\144\145\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\106\151\162\155\141  
\160\162\157\146\145\163\151\157\156\141\154\040\103\111\106\040  
\101\066\062\066\063\064\060\066\070\060\036\027\015\061\064\060  
\071\062\063\061\065\062\062\060\067\132\027\015\063\066\060\065  
\060\065\061\065\062\062\060\067\132\060\121\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\102\060\100\006\003\125\004  
\003\014\071\101\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\144\145\040  
\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\106\151  
\162\155\141\160\162\157\146\145\163\151\157\156\141\154\040\103  
\111\106\040\101\066\062\066\063\064\060\066\070\060\202\002\042  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003  
\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\312\226\153  
\216\352\370\373\361\242\065\340\177\114\332\340\303\122\327\175  
\266\020\310\002\136\263\103\052\304\117\152\262\312\034\135\050  
\232\170\021\032\151\131\127\257\265\040\102\344\213\017\346\337  
\133\246\003\222\057\365\021\344\142\327\062\161\070\331\004\014  
\161\253\075\121\176\017\007\337\143\005\134\351\277\224\157\301  
\051\202\300\264\332\121\260\301\074\273\255\067\112\134\312\361  
\113\066\016\044\253\277\303\204\167\375\250\120\364\261\347\306  
\057\322\055\131\215\172\012\116\226\151\122\002\252\066\230\354  
\374\372\024\203\014\067\037\311\222\067\177\327\201\055\345\304  
\271\340\076\064\376\147\364\076\146\321\323\364\100\317\136\142  
\064\017\160\006\076\040\030\132\316\367\162\033\045\154\223\164

\024\223\243\163\261\016\252\207\020\043\131\137\040\005\031\107  
\355\150\216\222\022\312\135\374\326\053\262\222\074\040\317\341  
\137\257\040\276\240\166\177\166\345\354\032\206\141\063\076\347  
\173\264\077\240\017\216\242\271\152\157\271\207\046\157\101\154  
\210\246\120\375\152\143\013\365\223\026\033\031\217\262\355\233  
\233\311\220\365\001\014\337\031\075\017\076\070\043\311\057\217  
\014\321\002\376\033\125\326\116\320\215\074\257\117\244\363\376  
\257\052\323\005\235\171\010\241\313\127\061\264\234\310\220\262  
\147\364\030\026\223\072\374\107\330\321\170\226\061\037\272\053  
\014\137\135\231\255\143\211\132\044\040\166\330\337\375\253\116  
\246\042\252\235\136\346\047\212\175\150\051\243\347\212\270\332  
\021\273\027\055\231\235\023\044\106\367\305\342\330\237\216\177  
\307\217\164\155\132\262\350\162\365\254\356\044\020\255\057\024  
\332\377\055\232\106\161\107\276\102\337\273\001\333\364\177\323  
\050\217\061\131\133\323\311\002\246\264\122\312\156\227\373\103  
\305\010\046\157\212\364\273\375\237\050\252\015\325\105\363\023  
\072\035\330\300\170\217\101\147\074\036\224\144\256\173\013\305  
\350\331\001\210\071\032\227\206\144\101\325\073\207\014\156\372  
\017\306\275\110\024\277\071\115\324\236\101\266\217\226\035\143  
\226\223\331\225\006\170\061\150\236\067\006\073\200\211\105\141  
\071\043\307\033\104\243\025\345\034\370\222\060\273\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\201\357\060\201\354\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004  
\026\004\024\145\315\353\253\065\036\000\076\176\325\164\300\034  
\264\163\107\016\032\144\057\060\022\006\003\125\035\023\001\001  
\377\004\010\060\006\001\001\377\002\001\001\060\201\246\006\003  
\125\035\040\004\201\236\060\201\233\060\201\230\006\004\125\035  
\040\000\060\201\217\060\057\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002  
\001\026\043\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\146\151  
\162\155\141\160\162\157\146\145\163\151\157\156\141\154\056\143  
\157\155\057\143\160\163\060\134\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007  
\002\002\060\120\036\116\000\120\000\141\000\163\000\145\000\157  
\000\040\000\144\000\145\000\040\000\154\000\141\000\040\000\102  
\000\157\000\156\000\141\000\156\000\157\000\166\000\141\000\040  
\000\064\000\067\000\040\000\102\000\141\000\162\000\143\000\145  
\000\154\000\157\000\156\000\141\000\040\000\060\000\070\000\060  
\000\061\000\067\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004  
\003\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\164\207\050\002\053\167\037\146  
\211\144\355\217\164\056\106\034\273\250\370\370\013\035\203\266  
\072\247\350\105\212\007\267\340\076\040\313\341\010\333\023\010  
\370\050\241\065\262\200\263\013\121\300\323\126\232\215\063\105  
\111\257\111\360\340\075\007\172\105\023\132\377\310\227\330\323  
\030\054\175\226\370\335\242\145\103\160\223\220\025\272\220\337  
\350\031\260\333\054\212\140\017\267\157\224\007\036\035\246\311  
\205\366\275\064\370\100\170\142\020\160\072\276\175\113\071\201  
\251\020\324\226\101\273\370\137\034\013\035\010\362\261\260\211  
\172\362\367\240\340\304\217\213\170\265\073\130\245\043\216\117  
\125\376\066\073\340\014\267\312\052\060\101\040\264\200\315\256

\374\166\146\163\250\256\156\341\174\332\003\350\224\040\346\042  
\243\320\037\220\135\040\123\024\046\127\332\124\227\337\026\104  
\020\001\036\210\146\217\162\070\223\335\040\267\064\276\327\361  
\356\143\216\107\171\050\006\374\363\131\105\045\140\042\063\033  
\243\137\250\272\052\332\032\075\315\100\352\214\356\005\025\225  
\325\245\054\040\057\247\230\050\356\105\374\361\270\210\000\054  
\217\102\332\121\325\234\345\023\150\161\105\103\213\236\013\041  
\074\113\134\005\334\032\237\230\216\332\275\042\236\162\315\255  
\012\313\314\243\147\233\050\164\304\233\327\032\074\004\130\246  
\202\235\255\307\173\157\377\200\226\351\370\215\152\275\030\220  
\035\377\111\032\220\122\067\223\057\074\002\135\202\166\013\121  
\347\026\307\127\370\070\371\247\315\233\042\124\357\143\260\025  
\155\123\145\003\112\136\112\240\262\247\216\111\000\131\070\325  
\307\364\200\144\365\156\225\120\270\021\176\025\160\070\112\260  
\177\320\304\062\160\300\031\377\311\070\055\024\054\146\364\102  
\104\346\125\166\033\200\025\127\377\300\247\247\252\071\252\330  
\323\160\320\056\272\353\224\152\372\137\064\206\347\142\265\375  
\212\360\060\205\224\311\257\044\002\057\157\326\335\147\376\343  
\260\125\117\004\230\117\244\101\126\342\223\320\152\350\326\363  
\373\145\340\316\165\304\061\131\014\356\202\310\014\140\063\112  
\031\272\204\147\047\017\274\102\135\275\044\124\015\354\035\160  
\006\137\244\274\372\040\174\125

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Autoridad de

Certificacion Firmaprofesional CIF A62634068"

# Issuer: CN=Autoridad de Certificacion Firmaprofesional CIF A62634068,C=ES

# Serial Number: 1b:70:e9:d2:ff:ae:6c:71

# Subject: CN=Autoridad de Certificacion Firmaprofesional CIF A62634068,C=ES

# Not Valid Before: Tue Sep 23 15:22:07 2014

# Not Valid After : Mon May 05 15:22:07 2036

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

57:DE:05:83:EF:D2:B2:6E:03:61:DA:99:DA:9D:F4:64:8D:EF:7E:E8:44:1C:3B:72:8A:FA:9B:CD:E0:F9:B2:6A

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 0B:BE:C2:27:22:49:CB:39:AA:DB:35:5C:53:E3:8C:AE:78:FF:B6:FE

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Autoridad de Certificacion Firmaprofesional CIF A62634068 1"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\013\276\302\047\042\111\313\071\252\333\065\134\123\343\214\256

\170\377\266\376

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\116\156\233\124\114\312\267\372\110\344\220\261\025\113\034\243

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\121\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061  
\102\060\100\006\003\125\004\003\014\071\101\165\164\157\162\151  
\144\141\144\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141  
\143\151\157\156\040\106\151\162\155\141\160\162\157\146\145\163  
\151\157\156\141\154\040\103\111\106\040\101\066\062\066\063\064  
\060\066\070

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\010\033\160\351\322\377\256\154\161

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "vTrus ECC Root CA"

#

# Issuer: CN=vTrus ECC Root CA,O="iTrusChina Co.,Ltd.",C=CN

# Serial Number:6e:6a:bc:59:aa:53:be:98:39:67:a2:d2:6b:a4:3b:e6:6d:1c:d6:da

# Subject: CN=vTrus ECC Root CA,O="iTrusChina Co.,Ltd.",C=CN

# Not Valid Before: Tue Jul 31 07:26:44 2018

# Not Valid After : Fri Jul 31 07:26:44 2043

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

30:FB:BA:2C:32:23:8E:2A:98:54:7A:F9:79:31:E5:50:42:8B:9B:3F:1C:8E:EB:66:33:DC:FA:86:C5:B2:7D:D3

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): F6:9C:DB:B0:FC:F6:02:13:B6:52:32:A6:A3:91:3F:16:70:DA:C3:E1

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "vTrus ECC Root CA"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061  
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\151\124\162\165\163\103  
\150\151\156\141\040\103\157\056\054\114\164\144\056\061\032\060  
\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021\166\124\162\165\163\040\105\103  
\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061  
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\151\124\162\165\163\103

\150\151\156\141\040\103\157\056\054\114\164\144\056\061\032\060  
\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021\166\124\162\165\163\040\105\103  
\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\024\156\152\274\131\252\123\276\230\071\147\242\322\153\244  
\073\346\155\034\326\332

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\002\017\060\202\001\225\240\003\002\001\002\002\024\156  
\152\274\131\252\123\276\230\071\147\242\322\153\244\073\346\155  
\034\326\332\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060  
\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061\034  
\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\151\124\162\165\163\103\150  
\151\156\141\040\103\157\056\054\114\164\144\056\061\032\060\030  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\021\166\124\162\165\163\040\105\103\103  
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\061\070\060\067  
\063\061\060\067\062\066\064\064\132\027\015\064\063\060\067\063  
\061\060\067\062\066\064\064\132\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003  
\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012  
\023\023\151\124\162\165\163\103\150\151\156\141\040\103\157\056  
\054\114\164\144\056\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021  
\166\124\162\165\163\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103  
\101\060\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005  
\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\145\120\112\256\214\171\226  
\112\252\034\010\303\243\242\315\376\131\126\101\167\375\046\224  
\102\273\035\315\010\333\163\262\133\165\363\317\234\116\202\364  
\277\370\141\046\205\154\326\205\133\162\160\322\375\333\142\264  
\337\123\213\275\261\104\130\142\102\011\307\372\177\133\020\347  
\376\100\375\300\330\303\053\062\347\160\246\267\246\040\125\035  
\173\200\135\113\217\147\114\361\020\243\102\060\100\060\035\006  
\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\230\071\315\276\330\262\214\367  
\262\253\341\255\044\257\173\174\241\333\037\317\060\017\006\003  
\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006  
\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\012\006  
\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\003\150\000\060\145\002\060  
\127\235\335\126\361\307\343\351\270\111\120\153\233\151\303\157  
\354\303\175\045\344\127\225\023\100\233\122\323\073\363\100\031  
\274\046\307\055\006\236\265\173\066\237\365\045\324\143\153\000  
\002\061\000\351\323\306\236\126\232\052\314\241\332\077\310\146  
\053\323\130\234\040\205\372\253\221\212\160\160\021\070\140\144  
\013\142\011\221\130\000\371\115\373\064\150\332\011\255\041\006  
\030\224\316

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "vTrus ECC Root CA"

# Issuer: CN=vTrus ECC Root CA,O="iTrusChina Co.,Ltd.",C=CN

# Serial Number:6e:6a:bc:59:aa:53:be:98:39:67:a2:d2:6b:a4:3b:e6:6d:1c:d6:da

# Subject: CN=vTrus ECC Root CA,O="iTrusChina Co.,Ltd.",C=CN

# Not Valid Before: Tue Jul 31 07:26:44 2018

# Not Valid After : Fri Jul 31 07:26:44 2043

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

30:FB:BA:2C:32:23:8E:2A:98:54:7A:F9:79:31:E5:50:42:8B:9B:3F:1C:8E:EB:66:33:DC:FA:86:C5:B2:7D:D3

# Fingerprint (SHA1): F6:9C:DB:B0:FC:F6:02:13:B6:52:32:A6:A3:91:3F:16:70:DA:C3:E1

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "vTrus ECC Root CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\366\234\333\260\374\366\002\023\266\122\062\246\243\221\077\026  
\160\332\303\341

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\336\113\301\365\122\214\233\103\341\076\217\125\124\027\215\205

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061  
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\151\124\162\165\163\103  
\150\151\156\141\040\103\157\056\054\114\164\144\056\061\032\060  
\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021\166\124\162\165\163\040\105\103  
\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\024\156\152\274\131\252\123\276\230\071\147\242\322\153\244  
\073\346\155\034\326\332

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING

CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "vTrus Root CA"

#

# Issuer: CN=vTrus Root CA,O="iTrusChina Co.,Ltd.",C=CN

# Serial Number:43:e3:71:13:d8:b3:59:14:5d:b7:ce:8c:fd:35:fd:6f:bc:05:8d:45

# Subject: CN=vTrus Root CA,O="iTrusChina Co.,Ltd.",C=CN

# Not Valid Before: Tue Jul 31 07:24:05 2018

```
# Not Valid After : Fri Jul 31 07:24:05 2043
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
8A:71:DE:65:59:33:6F:42:6C:26:E5:38:80:D0:0D:88:A1:8D:A4:C6:A9:1F:0D:CB:61:94:E2:06:C5:C9:63:87
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 84:1A:69:FB:F5:CD:1A:25:34:13:3D:E3:F8:FC:B8:99:D0:C9:14:B7
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "vTrus Root CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\103\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\151\124\162\165\163\103
\150\151\156\141\040\103\157\056\054\114\164\144\056\061\026\060
\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\166\124\162\165\163\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\103\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\151\124\162\165\163\103
\150\151\156\141\040\103\157\056\054\114\164\144\056\061\026\060
\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\166\124\162\165\163\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\024\103\343\161\023\330\263\131\024\135\267\316\214\375\065
\375\157\274\005\215\105
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\126\060\202\003\076\240\003\002\001\002\002\024\103
\343\161\023\330\263\131\024\135\267\316\214\375\065\375\157\274
\005\215\105\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013
\005\000\060\103\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103
\116\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\151\124\162\165
\163\103\150\151\156\141\040\103\157\056\054\114\164\144\056\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\166\124\162\165\163\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\061\070\060\067\063
\061\060\067\062\064\060\065\132\027\015\064\063\060\067\063\061
\060\067\062\064\060\065\132\060\103\061\013\060\011\006\003\125
\004\006\023\002\103\116\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023
\023\151\124\162\165\163\103\150\151\156\141\040\103\157\056\054
\114\164\144\056\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\166
\124\162\165\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060\202\002\042
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003
\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\275\125\174
\141\323\270\035\004\142\005\240\256\154\267\160\264\101\352\113
```

\003\136\020\077\220\132\034\213\073\260\146\213\154\110\246\034  
\042\272\325\100\222\356\063\262\043\131\311\216\274\130\332\213  
\236\320\031\362\057\131\306\214\143\132\272\237\243\013\260\263  
\232\134\272\021\270\022\351\014\273\317\156\154\200\207\051\024  
\003\054\215\044\232\310\144\203\265\152\254\023\054\063\361\237  
\334\054\141\074\032\077\160\125\233\255\000\122\177\317\004\271  
\376\066\372\234\300\026\256\142\376\226\114\103\176\125\024\276  
\032\263\322\155\302\257\166\146\225\153\052\260\224\167\205\136  
\004\017\142\035\143\165\367\153\347\313\133\232\160\354\076\147  
\005\360\376\007\010\200\317\050\333\005\306\024\047\057\206\175  
\360\047\336\377\346\176\063\110\347\013\036\130\321\047\053\123  
\016\127\112\145\327\373\242\200\140\374\114\274\065\123\001\152  
\227\162\202\257\361\035\160\350\234\365\357\136\302\154\307\107  
\176\132\224\205\046\115\073\272\353\114\350\260\011\302\145\302  
\235\235\011\233\116\265\227\005\254\365\006\240\367\066\005\176  
\364\220\262\153\304\264\371\144\352\351\032\012\310\015\250\355  
\047\311\324\347\263\271\253\202\042\220\047\075\052\350\174\220  
\357\274\117\375\342\012\044\247\336\145\044\244\135\352\300\166  
\060\323\167\120\370\015\004\233\224\066\001\163\312\006\130\246  
\323\073\334\372\004\106\023\125\212\311\104\107\270\121\071\032  
\056\350\064\342\171\313\131\112\012\177\274\246\357\037\003\147  
\152\131\053\045\142\223\331\123\031\146\074\047\142\051\206\115  
\244\153\356\377\324\116\272\325\264\342\216\110\132\000\031\011  
\361\005\331\316\221\261\367\353\351\071\117\366\157\004\103\232  
\125\365\076\005\024\275\277\263\131\264\330\216\063\204\243\220  
\122\252\263\002\225\140\371\014\114\150\371\356\325\027\015\370  
\161\127\265\045\344\051\356\145\135\257\321\356\074\027\013\132  
\103\305\245\206\352\044\236\342\005\007\334\064\102\022\221\326  
\071\164\256\114\101\202\333\362\246\110\321\263\233\363\063\252  
\363\246\300\305\116\365\364\235\166\143\346\002\306\042\113\301  
\225\077\120\144\054\124\345\266\360\074\051\317\127\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004  
\024\124\142\160\143\361\165\204\103\130\216\321\026\040\261\306  
\254\032\274\366\211\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004  
\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\051\272\222\111\247\255  
\360\361\160\303\344\227\360\237\251\045\325\153\236\064\376\346  
\032\144\366\072\153\122\262\020\170\032\237\114\332\212\332\354  
\034\067\122\340\102\113\373\154\166\312\044\013\071\022\025\235  
\237\021\055\374\171\144\334\340\340\365\335\340\127\311\245\262  
\166\160\120\244\376\267\012\160\325\240\064\361\165\327\115\111  
\272\021\321\263\330\354\202\377\353\016\304\277\144\055\175\143  
\156\027\170\354\135\174\210\310\353\216\127\166\331\131\004\372  
\274\122\037\105\254\360\172\200\354\354\157\166\256\221\333\020  
\216\004\334\222\337\240\366\346\256\111\323\301\154\022\033\314  
\051\252\371\010\245\342\067\024\312\261\270\146\357\032\202\344  
\360\370\361\247\026\151\267\333\251\141\074\237\365\061\313\344



```
\000\106\302\057\164\261\261\327\201\356\250\046\225\274\210\257
\114\065\007\052\002\312\170\024\155\107\053\100\126\351\313\052
\140\241\147\003\240\316\214\274\260\162\147\304\061\316\333\064
\345\045\003\140\045\173\161\230\344\300\033\053\137\164\102\322
\113\305\131\010\007\207\276\305\303\177\347\226\331\341\334\050
\227\326\217\005\343\365\233\116\312\035\120\107\005\123\260\312
\071\347\205\240\211\301\005\073\001\067\323\077\111\342\167\353
\043\310\210\146\073\075\071\166\041\106\361\354\137\043\270\353
\242\146\165\164\301\100\367\330\150\232\223\342\055\251\056\275
\034\243\036\310\164\306\244\055\172\040\253\073\270\260\106\375
\157\335\137\122\125\165\142\360\227\240\174\327\070\375\045\337
\315\240\233\020\317\213\270\070\136\136\305\264\246\002\066\241
\036\137\034\317\342\226\235\051\252\375\230\256\122\341\363\101
\122\373\251\056\162\226\237\047\343\252\163\175\370\032\043\146
\173\073\253\145\260\062\001\113\025\076\075\242\117\014\053\065
\242\306\331\147\022\065\060\315\166\056\026\263\231\236\115\117
\116\055\073\064\103\341\232\016\015\244\146\227\272\322\034\112
\114\054\052\213\213\201\117\161\032\251\335\134\173\173\010\305
\000\015\067\100\343\174\173\124\137\057\205\137\166\366\367\247
\260\034\127\126\301\162\350\255\242\257\215\063\111\272\037\212
\334\346\164\174\140\206\157\207\227\173
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "vTrus Root CA"

# Issuer: CN=vTrus Root CA,O="iTrusChina Co.,Ltd.",C=CN

# Serial Number:43:e3:71:13:d8:b3:59:14:5d:b7:ce:8c:fd:35:fd:6f:bc:05:8d:45

# Subject: CN=vTrus Root CA,O="iTrusChina Co.,Ltd.",C=CN

# Not Valid Before: Tue Jul 31 07:24:05 2018

# Not Valid After : Fri Jul 31 07:24:05 2043

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

8A:71:DE:65:59:33:6F:42:6C:26:E5:38:80:D0:0D:88:A1:8D:A4:C6:A9:1F:0D:CB:61:94:E2:06:C5:C9:63:87

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 84:1A:69:FB:F5:CD:1A:25:34:13:3D:E3:F8:FC:B8:99:D0:C9:14:B7

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "vTrus Root CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\204\032\151\373\365\315\032\045\064\023\075\343\370\374\270\231
\320\311\024\267
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\270\311\067\337\372\153\061\204\144\305\352\021\152\033\165\374
```

```

END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\103\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\151\124\162\165\163\103
\150\151\156\141\040\103\157\056\054\114\164\144\056\061\026\060
\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\166\124\162\165\163\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\024\103\343\161\023\330\263\131\024\135\267\316\214\375\065
\375\157\274\005\215\105
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "ISRG Root X2"
#
# Issuer: CN=ISRG Root X2,O=Internet Security Research Group,C=US
# Serial Number:41:d2:9d:d1:72:ea:ee:a7:80:c1:2c:6c:e9:2f:87:52
#
# Subject: CN=ISRG Root X2,O=Internet Security Research Group,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Fri Sep 04 00:00:00 2020
# Not Valid After : Mon Sep 17 16:00:00 2040
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
69:72:9B:8E:15:A8:6E:FC:17:7A:57:AF:B7:17:1D:FC:64:AD:D2:8C:2F:CA:8C:F1:50:7E:34:45:3C:CB:14:70
# Fingerprint (SHA1): BD:B1:B9:3C:D5:97:8D:45:C6:26:14:55:F8:DB:95:C7:5A:D1:53:AF
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ISRG Root X2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\117\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\012\023\040\111\156\164\145\162\156
\145\164\040\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\122\145\163\145
\141\162\143\150\040\107\162\157\165\160\061\025\060\023\006\003
\125\004\003\023\014\111\123\122\107\040\122\157\157\164\040\130
\062
END
CKA_ID UTF8
"0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\117\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\012\023\040\111\156\164\145\162\156

```

\145\164\040\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\122\145\163\145  
\141\162\143\150\040\107\162\157\165\160\061\025\060\023\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\014\111\123\122\107\040\122\157\157\164\040\130  
\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\101\322\235\321\162\352\356\247\200\301\054\154\351\057  
\207\122

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\002\033\060\202\001\241\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\101  
\322\235\321\162\352\356\247\200\301\054\154\351\057\207\122\060  
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\117\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\051\060\047\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\040\111\156\164\145\162\156\145\164\040\123\145  
\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040  
\107\162\157\165\160\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\003\023\014  
\111\123\122\107\040\122\157\157\164\040\130\062\060\036\027\015  
\062\060\060\071\060\064\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\064  
\060\060\071\061\067\061\066\060\060\060\060\132\060\117\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\051\060\047\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\040\111\156\164\145\162\156\145\164\040\123  
\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150  
\040\107\162\157\165\160\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\014\111\123\122\107\040\122\157\157\164\040\130\062\060\166\060  
\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000  
\042\003\142\000\004\315\233\325\237\200\203\012\354\011\112\363  
\026\112\076\134\317\167\254\336\147\005\015\035\007\266\334\026  
\373\132\213\024\333\342\161\140\304\272\105\225\021\211\216\352  
\006\337\367\052\026\034\244\271\305\305\062\340\003\340\036\202  
\030\070\213\327\105\330\012\152\156\346\000\167\373\002\121\175  
\042\330\012\156\232\133\167\337\360\372\101\354\071\334\165\312  
\150\007\014\037\352\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003\125\035\017  
\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023  
\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035  
\016\004\026\004\024\174\102\226\256\336\113\110\073\372\222\370  
\236\214\317\155\213\251\162\067\225\060\012\006\010\052\206\110  
\316\075\004\003\003\003\150\000\060\145\002\060\173\171\116\106  
\120\204\302\104\207\106\033\105\160\377\130\231\336\364\375\244  
\322\125\246\040\055\164\326\064\274\101\243\120\137\001\047\126  
\264\276\047\165\006\257\022\056\165\230\215\374\002\061\000\213  
\365\167\154\324\310\145\252\340\013\054\356\024\235\047\067\244  
\371\123\245\121\344\051\203\327\370\220\061\133\102\237\012\365  
\376\256\000\150\347\214\111\017\266\157\133\133\025\362\347

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "ISRG Root X2"

# Issuer: CN=ISRG Root X2,O=Internet Security Research Group,C=US

# Serial Number:41:d2:9d:d1:72:ea:ee:a7:80:c1:2c:6c:e9:2f:87:52

#

Subject: CN=ISRG Root X2,O=Internet Security Research Group,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri Sep 04 00:00:00 2020

# Not Valid After : Mon Sep 17 16:00:00 2040

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

69:72:9B:8E:15:A8:6E:FC:17:7A:57:AF:B7:17:1D:FC:64:AD:D2:8C:2F:CA:8C:F1:50:7E:34:45:3C:CB:14:70

# Fingerprint (SHA1): BD:B1:B9:3C:D5:97:8D:45:C6:26:14:55:F8:DB:95:C7:5A:D1:53:AF

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "ISRG Root X2"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\275\261\271\074\325\227\215\105\306\046\024\125\370\333\225\307  
\132\321\123\257

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\323\236\304\036\043\074\246\337\317\243\176\155\340\024\346\345  
END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\117\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\012\023\040\111\156\164\145\162\156  
\145\164\040\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\122\145\163\145  
\141\162\143\150\040\107\162\157\165\160\061\025\060\023\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\014\111\123\122\107\040\122\157\157\164\040\130  
\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\101\322\235\321\162\352\356\247\200\301\054\154\351\057  
\207\122

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "HiPKI Root CA - G1"

#

# Issuer: CN=HiPKI Root CA - G1,O="Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.",C=TW

# Serial Number:2d:dd:ac:ce:62:97:94:a1:43:e8:b0:cd:76:6a:5e:60

# Subject: CN=HiPKI Root CA - G1,O="Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.",C=TW

```
# Not Valid Before: Fri Feb 22 09:46:04 2019
# Not Valid After : Thu Dec 31 15:59:59 2037
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
F0:15:CE:3C:C2:39:BF:EF:06:4B:E9:F1:D2:C4:17:E1:A0:26:4A:0A:94:BE:1F:0C:8D:12:18:64:EB:69:49:CC
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 6A:92:E4:A8:EE:1B:EC:96:45:37:E3:29:57:49:CD:96:E3:E5:D2:60
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS
CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "HiPKI Root CA - G1"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\117\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061
\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\014\032\103\150\165\156\147\150
\167\141\040\124\145\154\145\143\157\155\040\103\157\056\054\040
\114\164\144\056\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\014\022\110
\151\120\113\111\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107
\061
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\117\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061
\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\014\032\103\150\165\156\147\150
\167\141\040\124\145\154\145\143\157\155\040\103\157\056\054\040
\114\164\144\056\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\014\022\110
\151\120\113\111\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107
\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\055\335\254\316\142\227\224\241\103\350\260\315\166\152
\136\140
END
CKA_VALUE
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\152\060\202\003\122\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\055
\335\254\316\142\227\224\241\103\350\260\315\166\152\136\140\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\117
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061\043\060
\041\006\003\125\004\012\014\032\103\150\165\156\147\150\167\141
\040\124\145\154\145\143\157\155\040\103\157\056\054\040\114\164
\144\056\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\014\022\110\151\120
\113\111\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\061\060
\036\027\015\061\071\060\062\062\062\060\071\064\066\060\064\132
\027\015\063\067\061\062\063\061\061\065\065\071\065\071\132\060
\117\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061\043
\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\014\032\103\150\165\156\147\150\167
\141\040\124\145\154\145\143\157\155\040\103\157\056\054\040\114
```

\164\144\056\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\014\022\110\151  
\120\113\111\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\061  
\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001  
\000\364\036\177\122\163\062\014\163\344\275\023\164\243\324\060  
\250\320\256\113\330\266\337\165\107\146\364\174\347\071\004\036  
\152\160\040\322\132\107\162\147\125\364\245\350\235\325\036\041  
\241\360\147\272\314\041\150\276\104\123\277\215\371\342\334\057  
\125\310\067\077\037\244\300\234\263\344\167\134\240\106\376\167  
\372\032\240\070\352\355\232\162\336\053\275\224\127\072\272\354  
\171\347\137\175\102\144\071\172\046\066\367\044\360\325\057\272  
\225\230\021\146\255\227\065\326\165\001\200\340\257\364\204\141  
\214\015\036\137\174\207\226\136\101\257\353\207\352\370\135\361  
\056\210\005\076\114\042\273\332\037\052\335\122\106\144\071\363  
\102\316\331\236\014\263\260\167\227\144\234\300\364\243\056\037  
\225\007\260\027\337\060\333\000\030\226\114\241\201\113\335\004  
\155\123\243\075\374\007\254\324\305\067\202\353\344\225\010\031  
\050\202\322\102\072\243\330\123\354\171\211\140\110\140\310\162  
\222\120\334\003\217\203\077\262\102\127\132\333\152\351\021\227  
\335\205\050\274\060\114\253\343\302\261\105\104\107\037\340\212  
\026\007\226\322\041\017\123\300\355\251\176\324\116\354\233\011  
\354\257\102\254\060\326\277\321\020\105\340\246\026\262\245\305  
\323\117\163\224\063\161\002\241\152\243\326\063\227\117\041\143  
\036\133\217\331\301\136\105\161\167\017\201\135\137\041\232\255  
\203\314\372\136\326\215\043\137\033\075\101\257\040\165\146\132  
\112\366\237\373\253\030\367\161\300\266\035\061\354\073\040\353  
\313\342\270\365\256\222\262\367\341\204\113\362\242\362\223\232  
\042\236\323\024\157\066\124\275\037\136\131\025\271\163\250\301  
\174\157\173\142\351\026\154\107\132\145\363\016\021\233\106\331  
\375\155\334\326\234\300\264\175\245\260\335\077\126\157\241\371  
\366\344\022\110\375\006\177\022\127\266\251\043\117\133\003\303  
\340\161\052\043\267\367\260\261\073\274\230\275\326\230\250\014  
\153\366\216\022\147\246\362\262\130\344\002\011\023\074\251\273  
\020\264\322\060\105\361\354\367\000\021\337\145\370\334\053\103  
\125\277\026\227\304\017\325\054\141\204\252\162\206\376\346\072  
\176\302\077\175\356\374\057\024\076\346\205\335\120\157\267\111  
\355\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035  
\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125  
\035\016\004\026\004\024\362\167\027\372\136\250\376\366\075\161  
\325\150\272\311\106\014\070\330\257\260\060\016\006\003\125\035  
\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\120\121  
\360\165\334\160\004\343\377\252\165\324\161\242\313\236\217\250  
\251\323\257\165\307\124\317\072\034\004\231\042\254\304\021\342  
\357\063\112\246\043\035\016\015\107\330\067\307\157\257\064\177  
\117\201\153\065\117\351\162\245\061\342\170\347\367\116\224\030  
\133\100\175\317\153\041\124\206\346\225\172\373\306\312\352\234  
\110\116\127\011\135\057\254\364\245\264\227\063\130\325\254\171

\251\314\137\371\205\372\122\305\215\370\221\024\353\072\015\027  
\320\122\302\173\343\302\163\216\106\170\006\070\054\350\134\332  
\146\304\364\244\360\126\031\063\051\132\145\222\005\107\106\112  
\253\204\303\036\047\241\037\021\222\231\047\165\223\017\274\066  
\073\227\127\217\046\133\014\273\234\017\324\156\060\007\324\334  
\137\066\150\146\071\203\226\047\046\212\310\304\071\376\232\041  
\157\325\162\206\351\177\142\345\227\116\320\044\320\100\260\320  
\165\010\216\275\150\356\010\327\156\174\020\160\106\033\174\340  
\210\262\236\162\206\231\001\343\277\237\111\031\264\045\276\126  
\145\256\027\143\345\036\337\350\377\107\245\277\341\046\005\204  
\344\260\300\257\347\010\231\250\014\136\046\200\105\324\370\150  
\057\226\217\256\342\112\034\234\026\014\023\157\070\207\366\273  
\310\064\137\222\003\121\171\160\246\337\313\365\231\115\171\315  
\116\274\127\237\103\116\153\056\053\030\370\152\163\214\272\305  
\065\357\071\152\101\036\317\161\250\242\262\206\007\133\072\311  
\341\357\077\145\004\200\107\062\104\160\225\116\061\147\152\164  
\133\020\105\165\352\260\237\320\346\065\376\116\237\213\314\053  
\222\105\133\156\045\140\205\106\315\321\252\260\166\146\223\167  
\226\276\203\276\070\266\044\116\046\013\314\355\172\126\032\340  
\351\132\306\144\255\114\172\000\110\104\057\271\100\273\023\076  
\276\025\170\235\205\201\112\052\127\336\325\031\103\332\333\312  
\133\107\206\203\013\077\266\015\166\170\163\171\042\136\261\200  
\037\317\276\321\077\126\020\230\053\225\207\241\037\235\144\024  
\140\071\054\263\000\125\056\344\365\263\016\127\304\221\101\000  
\234\077\350\245\337\352\366\377\310\360\255\155\122\250\027\253  
\233\141\374\022\121\065\344\045\375\257\252\152\206\071

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "HiPKI Root CA - G1"

# Issuer: CN=HiPKI Root CA - G1,O="Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.",C=TW

# Serial Number:2d:dd:ac:ce:62:97:94:a1:43:e8:b0:cd:76:6a:5e:60

#

Subject: CN=HiPKI Root CA - G1,O="Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.",C=TW

# Not Valid Before: Fri Feb 22 09:46:04 2019

# Not Valid After : Thu Dec 31 15:59:59 2037

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

F0:15:CE:3C:C2:39:BF:EF:06:4B:E9:F1:D2:C4:17:E1:A0:26:4A:0A:94:BE:1F:0C:8D:12:18:64:EB:69:49:CC

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 6A:92:E4:A8:EE:1B:EC:96:45:37:E3:29:57:49:CD:96:E3:E5:D2:60

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "HiPKI Root CA - G1"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE OCTAL

\152\222\344\250\356\033\354\226\105\067\343\051\127\111\315\226  
\343\345\322\140

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\151\105\337\026\145\113\350\150\232\217\166\137\377\200\236\323  
END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\117\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061  
\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\014\032\103\150\165\156\147\150  
\167\141\040\124\145\154\145\143\157\155\040\103\157\056\054\040  
\114\164\144\056\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\014\022\110  
\151\120\113\111\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107  
\061

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\055\335\254\316\142\227\224\241\103\350\260\315\166\152  
\136\140

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "GlobalSign ECC Root CA - R4"

#

# Issuer: CN=GlobalSign,O=GlobalSign,OU=GlobalSign ECC Root CA - R4

# Serial Number:02:03:e5:7e:f5:3f:93:fd:a5:09:21:b2:a6

# Subject: CN=GlobalSign,O=GlobalSign,OU=GlobalSign ECC Root CA - R4

# Not Valid Before: Tue Nov 13 00:00:00 2012

# Not Valid After : Tue Jan 19 03:14:07 2038

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

B0:85:D7:0B:96:4F:19:1A:73:E4:AF:0D:54:AE:7A:0E:07:AA:FD:AF:9B:71:DD:08:62:13:8A:B7:32:5A:24:A2

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 6B:A0:B0:98:E1:71:EF:5A:AD:FE:48:15:80:77:10:F4:BD:6F:0B:28

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "GlobalSign ECC Root CA - R4"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\120\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\013\023\033\107\154\157  
\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\101\040\055\040\122\064\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004  
\012\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\061\023\060  
\021\006\003\125\004\003\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151



```
\147\156
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\120\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\013\023\033\107\154\157
\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101\040\055\040\122\064\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004
\012\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\061\023\060
\021\006\003\125\004\003\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151
\147\156
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\015\002\003\345\176\365\077\223\375\245\011\041\262\246
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\001\334\060\202\001\203\240\003\002\001\002\002\015\002
\003\345\176\365\077\223\375\245\011\041\262\246\060\012\006\010
\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\002\060\120\061\044\060\042\006\003
\125\004\013\023\033\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040
\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\122\064
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\107\154\157\142\141
\154\123\151\147\156\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\003\023\012
\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\060\036\027\015\061\062
\061\061\061\063\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\070\060
\061\061\071\060\063\061\064\060\067\132\060\120\061\044\060\042
\006\003\125\004\013\023\033\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147
\156\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040
\122\064\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\107\154\157
\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\003
\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\060\131\060\023
\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\010\052\206\110\316\075
\003\001\007\003\102\000\004\270\306\171\323\217\154\045\016\237
\056\071\031\034\003\244\256\232\345\071\007\011\026\312\143\261
\271\206\370\212\127\301\127\316\102\372\163\241\367\145\102\377
\036\301\000\262\156\163\016\377\307\041\345\030\244\252\331\161
\077\250\324\271\316\214\035\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003\125
\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\017\006\003\125
\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003
\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\124\260\173\255\105\270\342\100\177
\373\012\156\373\276\063\311\074\243\204\325\060\012\006\010\052
\206\110\316\075\004\003\002\003\107\000\060\104\002\040\042\117
\164\162\271\140\257\361\346\234\240\026\005\120\137\303\136\073
\156\141\164\357\276\001\304\276\030\110\131\141\202\062\002\040
\046\235\124\143\100\336\067\140\120\317\310\330\355\235\202\256
\067\230\274\243\217\114\114\251\064\053\154\357\373\225\233\046
END
CKA_NSS_MOZILLA_CA_POLICY
```

```

CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRUST_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRUST_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Trust for "GlobalSign ECC Root CA - R4"
# Issuer: CN=GlobalSign,O=GlobalSign,OU=GlobalSign ECC Root CA - R4
# Serial Number:02:03:e5:7e:f5:3f:93:fd:a5:09:21:b2:a6
# Subject: CN=GlobalSign,O=GlobalSign,OU=GlobalSign ECC Root CA - R4
# Not Valid Before: Tue Nov 13 00:00:00 2012
# Not Valid After : Tue Jan 19 03:14:07 2038
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
B0:85:D7:0B:96:4F:19:1A:73:E4:AF:0D:54:AE:7A:0E:07:AA:FD:AF:9B:71:DD:08:62:13:8A:B7:32:5A:24:A2
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 6B:A0:B0:98:E1:71:EF:5A:AD:FE:48:15:80:77:10:F4:BD:6F:0B:28
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GlobalSign ECC Root CA - R4"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\153\240\260\230\341\161\357\132\255\376\110\025\200\167\020\364
\275\157\013\050
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\046\051\370\155\341\210\277\242\145\177\252\304\315\017\177\374
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\120\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\013\023\033\107\154\157
\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101\040\055\040\122\064\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004
\012\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\061\023\060
\021\006\003\125\004\003\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151
\147\156
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\015\002\003\345\176\365\077\223\375\245\011\041\262\246
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "GTS Root R1"
#
# Issuer: CN=GTS Root R1,O=Google Trust Services LLC,C=US
# Serial Number:02:03:e5:93:6f:31:b0:13:49:88:6b:a2:17
# Subject: CN=GTS Root R1,O=Google

```

```
Trust Services LLC,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Wed Jun 22 00:00:00 2016
# Not Valid After : Sun Jun 22 00:00:00 2036
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
D9:47:43:2A:BD:E7:B7:FA:90:FC:2E:6B:59:10:1B:12:80:E0:E1:C7:E4:E4:0F:A3:C6:88:7F:FF:57:A7:F4:CF
# Fingerprint (SHA1): E5:8C:1C:C4:91:3B:38:63:4B:E9:10:6E:E3:AD:8E:6B:9D:D9:81:4A
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GTS Root R1"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031\107\157\157\147\154\145
\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040
\114\114\103\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\003\023\013\107\124
\123\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\061
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031\107\157\157\147\154\145
\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040
\114\114\103\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\003\023\013\107\124
\123\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\015\002\003\345\223\157\061\260\023\111\210\153\242\027
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\127\060\202\003\077\240\003\002\001\002\002\015\002
\003\345\223\157\061\260\023\111\210\153\242\027\060\015\006\011
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\060\107\061\013\060
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\042\060\040\006\003
\125\004\012\023\031\107\157\157\147\154\145\040\124\162\165\163
\164\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\114\114\103\061\024
\060\022\006\003\125\004\003\023\013\107\124\123\040\122\157\157
\164\040\122\061\060\036\027\015\061\066\060\066\062\062\060\060
\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\066\060\066\062\062\060\060\060
\060\060\060\132\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023
\002\125\123\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031\107\157
\157\147\154\145\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\145\162\166\151
\143\145\163\040\114\114\103\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\003
\023\013\107\124\123\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\061\060\202\002
\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000
\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\266\021
```

\002\213\036\343\241\167\233\073\334\277\224\076\267\225\247\100  
\074\241\375\202\371\175\062\006\202\161\366\366\214\177\373\350  
\333\274\152\056\227\227\243\214\113\371\053\366\261\371\316\204  
\035\261\371\305\227\336\357\271\362\243\351\274\022\211\136\247  
\252\122\253\370\043\047\313\244\261\234\143\333\327\231\176\360  
\012\136\353\150\246\364\306\132\107\015\115\020\063\343\116\261  
\023\243\310\030\154\113\354\374\011\220\337\235\144\051\045\043  
\007\241\264\322\075\056\140\340\317\322\011\207\273\315\110\360  
\115\302\302\172\210\212\273\272\317\131\031\326\257\217\260\007  
\260\236\061\361\202\301\300\337\056\246\155\154\031\016\265\330  
\176\046\032\105\003\075\260\171\244\224\050\255\017\177\046\345  
\250\010\376\226\350\074\150\224\123\356\203\072\210\053\025\226  
\011\262\340\172\214\056\165\326\234\353\247\126\144\217\226\117  
\150\256\075\227\302\204\217\300\274\100\300\013\134\275\366\207  
\263\065\154\254\030\120\177\204\340\114\315\222\323\040\351\063  
\274\122\231\257\062\265\051\263\045\052\264\110\371\162\341\312  
\144\367\346\202\020\215\350\235\302\212\210\372\070\146\212\374  
\143\371\001\371\170\375\173\134\167\372\166\207\372\354\337\261  
\016\171\225\127\264\275\046\357\326\001\321\353\026\012\273\216  
\013\265\305\305\212\125\253\323\254\352\221\113\051\314\031\244  
\062\045\116\052\361\145\104\320\002\316\252\316\111\264\352\237  
\174\203\260\100\173\347\103\253\247\154\243\217\175\211\201\372  
\114\245\377\325\216\303\316\113\340\265\330\263\216\105\317\166  
\300\355\100\053\375\123\017\260\247\325\073\015\261\212\242\003  
\336\061\255\314\167\352\157\173\076\326\337\221\042\022\346\276  
\372\330\062\374\020\143\024\121\162\336\135\326\026\223\275\051  
\150\063\357\072\146\354\007\212\046\337\023\327\127\145\170\047  
\336\136\111\024\000\242\000\177\232\250\041\266\251\261\225\260  
\245\271\015\026\021\332\307\154\110\074\100\340\176\015\132\315  
\126\074\321\227\005\271\313\113\355\071\113\234\304\077\322\125  
\023\156\044\260\326\161\372\364\301\272\314\355\033\365\376\201  
\101\330\000\230\075\072\310\256\172\230\067\030\005\225\002\003  
\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001  
\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001  
\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004  
\026\004\024\344\257\053\046\161\032\053\110\047\205\057\122\146  
\054\357\360\211\023\161\076\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\014\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\237\252\102\046\333  
\013\233\276\377\036\226\222\056\076\242\145\112\152\230\272\042  
\313\175\301\072\330\202\012\006\306\366\245\336\300\116\207\146  
\171\241\371\246\130\234\252\371\265\346\140\347\340\350\261\036  
\102\101\063\013\067\075\316\211\160\025\312\265\044\250\317\153  
\265\322\100\041\230\317\042\064\317\073\305\042\204\340\305\016  
\212\174\135\210\344\065\044\316\233\076\032\124\036\156\333\262  
\207\247\374\363\372\201\125\024\142\012\131\251\042\005\061\076  
\202\326\356\333\127\064\274\063\225\323\027\033\350\047\242\213  
\173\116\046\032\172\132\144\266\321\254\067\361\375\240\363\070  
\354\162\360\021\165\235\313\064\122\215\346\166\153\027\306\337

```
\206\253\047\216\111\053\165\146\201\020\041\246\352\076\364\256
\045\377\174\025\336\316\214\045\077\312\142\160\012\367\057\011
\146\007\310\077\034\374\360\333\105\060\337\142\210\301\265\017
\235\303\237\112\336\131\131\107\305\207\042\066\346\202\247\355
\012\271\342\007\240\215\173\172\112\074\161\322\342\003\241\037
\062\007\335\033\344\102\316\014\000\105\141\200\265\013\040\131
\051\170\275\371\125\313\143\305\074\114\364\266\377\333\152\137
\061\153\231\236\054\301\153\120\244\327\346\030\024\275\205\077
\147\253\106\237\240\377\102\247\072\177\134\313\135\260\160\035
\053\064\365\324\166\011\014\353\170\114\131\005\363\063\102\303
\141\025\020\033\167\115\316\042\214\324\205\362\105\175\267\123
\352\357\100\132\224\012\134\040\137\116\100\135\142\042\166\337
\377\316\141\275\214\043\170\322\067\002\340\216\336\321\021\067
\211\366\277\355\111\007\142\256\222\354\100\032\257\024\011\331
\320\116\262\242\367\276\356\356\330\377\334\032\055\336\270\066
\161\342\374\171\267\224\045\321\110\163\133\241\065\347\263\231
\147\165\301\031\072\053\107\116\323\102\216\375\061\310\026\146
\332\322\014\074\333\263\216\311\241\015\200\017\173\026\167\024
\277\377\333\011\224\262\223\274\040\130\025\351\333\161\103\363
\336\020\303\000\334\250\052\225\266\302\326\077\220\153\166\333
\154\376\214\274\362\160\065\014\334\231\031\065\334\327\310\106
\143\325\066\161\256\127\373\267\202\155\334
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "GTS Root R1"

# Issuer: CN=GTS Root R1,O=Google Trust Services LLC,C=US

# Serial Number:02:03:e5:93:6f:31:b0:13:49:88:6b:a2:17

# Subject: CN=GTS Root R1,O=Google Trust Services LLC,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Wed Jun 22 00:00:00 2016

# Not Valid After : Sun Jun 22 00:00:00 2036

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

D9:47:43:2A:BD:E7:B7:FA:90:FC:2E:6B:59:10:1B:12:80:E0:E1:C7:E4:E4:0F:A3:C6:88:7F:FF:57:A7:F4:CF

# Fingerprint (SHA1): E5:8C:1C:C4:91:3B:38:63:4B:E9:10:6E:E3:AD:8E:6B:9D:D9:81:4A

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "GTS Root R1"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\345\214\034\304\221\073\070\143\113\351\020\156\343\255\216\153
\235\331\201\112
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\005\376\320\277\161\250\243\166\143\332\001\340\330\122\334\100

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031\107\157\157\147\154\145  
\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040  
\114\114\103\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\003\023\013\107\124  
\123\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\061

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\015\002\003\345\223\157\061\260\023\111\210\153\242\027

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "GTS Root R2"

#

# Issuer: CN=GTS Root R2,O=Google Trust Services LLC,C=US

# Serial Number:02:03:e5:ae:c5:8d:04:25:1a:ab:11:25:aa

# Subject: CN=GTS Root R2,O=Google Trust Services LLC,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Wed Jun 22 00:00:00 2016

# Not Valid After : Sun Jun 22 00:00:00 2036

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

8D:25:CD:97:22:9D:BF:70:35:6B:DA:4E:B3:CC:73:40:31:E2:4C:F0:0F:AF:CF:D3:2D:C7:6E:B5:84:1C:7E:A8

# Fingerprint (SHA1):

9A:44:49:76:32:DB:DE:FA:D0:BC:FB:5A:7B:17:BD:9E:56:09:24:94

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "GTS Root R2"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031\107\157\157\147\154\145  
\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040  
\114\114\103\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\003\023\013\107\124  
\123\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\062

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031\107\157\157\147\154\145  
\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040

\114\114\103\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\003\023\013\107\124  
\123\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\015\002\003\345\256\305\215\004\045\032\253\021\045\252

END

CKA\_VALUE

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\127\060\202\003\077\240\003\002\001\002\002\015\002  
\003\345\256\305\215\004\045\032\253\021\045\252\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\060\107\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\042\060\040\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\031\107\157\157\147\154\145\040\124\162\165\163  
\164\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\114\114\103\061\024  
\060\022\006\003\125\004\003\023\013\107\124\123\040\122\157\157  
\164\040\122\062\060\036\027\015\061\066\060\066\062\062\060\060  
\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\066\060\066\062\062\060\060\060  
\060\060\060\132\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023  
\002\125\123\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031\107\157  
\157\147\154\145\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\145\162\166\151  
\143\145\163\040\114\114\103\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\013\107\124\123\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\062\060\202\002  
\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000  
\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\316\336  
\375\246\373\354\354\024\064\074\007\006\132\154\131\367\031\065  
\335\367\301\235\125\252\323\315\073\244\223\162\357\012\372\155  
\235\366\360\205\200\133\241\110\122\237\071\305\267\356\050\254  
\357\313\166\150\024\271\337\255\001\154\231\037\304\042\035\237  
\376\162\167\340\054\133\257\344\004\277\117\162\240\032\064\230  
\350\071\150\354\225\045\173\166\241\346\151\271\205\031\275\211  
\214\376\255\355\066\352\163\274\377\203\342\313\175\301\322\316  
\112\263\215\005\236\213\111\223\337\301\133\320\156\136\360\056  
\060\056\202\374\372\274\264\027\012\110\345\210\233\305\233\153  
\336\260\312\264\003\360\332\364\220\270\145\144\367\134\114\255  
\350\176\146\136\231\327\270\302\076\310\320\023\235\255\356\344  
\105\173\211\125\367\212\037\142\122\204\022\263\302\100\227\343  
\212\037\107\221\246\164\132\322\370\261\143\050\020\270\263\011  
\270\126\167\100\242\046\230\171\306\376\337\045\356\076\345\240  
\177\324\141\017\121\113\074\077\214\332\341\160\164\330\302\150  
\241\371\301\014\351\241\342\177\273\125\074\166\006\356\152\116  
\314\222\210\060\115\232\275\117\013\110\232\204\265\230\243\325  
\373\163\301\127\141\335\050\126\165\023\256\207\216\347\014\121  
\011\020\165\210\114\274\215\371\173\074\324\042\110\037\052\334  
\353\153\273\104\261\313\063\161\062\106\257\255\112\361\214\350  
\164\072\254\347\032\042\163\200\322\060\367\045\102\307\042\073  
\073\022\255\226\056\306\303\166\007\252\040\267\065\111\127\351  
\222\111\350\166\026\162\061\147\053\226\176\212\243\307\224\126  
\042\277\152\113\176\001\041\262\043\062\337\344\232\104\155\131

\133\135\365\000\240\034\233\306\170\227\215\220\377\233\310\252  
\264\257\021\121\071\136\331\373\147\255\325\133\021\235\062\232  
\033\275\325\272\133\245\311\313\045\151\123\125\047\134\340\312  
\066\313\210\141\373\036\267\320\313\356\026\373\323\246\114\336  
\222\245\324\342\337\365\006\124\336\056\235\113\264\223\060\252  
\201\316\335\032\334\121\163\015\117\160\351\345\266\026\041\031  
\171\262\346\211\013\165\144\312\325\253\274\011\301\030\241\377  
\324\124\241\205\074\375\024\044\003\262\207\323\244\267\002\003  
\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001  
\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001  
\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004  
\026\004\024\273\377\312\216\043\237\117\231\312\333\342\150\246  
\245\025\047\027\036\331\016\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\014\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\037\312\316\335\307  
\276\241\237\331\047\114\013\334\027\230\021\152\210\336\075\346  
\161\126\162\262\236\032\116\234\325\053\230\044\135\233\153\173  
\260\063\202\011\275\337\045\106\352\230\236\266\033\376\203\074  
\322\142\141\301\004\355\316\340\305\311\310\023\023\125\347\250  
\143\255\214\173\001\376\167\060\341\316\150\233\005\370\022\356  
\171\061\240\101\105\065\050\012\161\244\044\117\214\334\074\202  
\007\137\146\334\175\020\376\014\141\263\005\225\356\341\256\201  
\017\250\370\307\217\115\250\043\002\046\153\035\203\122\125\316  
\265\057\000\312\200\100\340\341\164\254\140\365\207\200\235\256  
\066\144\221\135\260\150\030\352\212\141\311\167\250\227\304\311  
\307\245\374\125\113\363\360\177\271\145\075\047\150\320\314\153  
\372\123\235\341\221\032\311\135\032\226\155\062\207\355\003\040  
\310\002\316\132\276\331\352\375\262\115\304\057\033\337\137\172  
\365\370\213\306\356\061\072\045\121\125\147\215\144\062\173\351  
\236\303\202\272\052\055\351\036\264\340\110\006\242\374\147\257  
\037\042\002\163\373\040\012\257\235\124\113\241\315\377\140\107  
\260\077\135\357\033\126\275\227\041\226\055\012\321\136\235\070  
\002\107\154\271\364\366\043\045\270\240\152\232\053\167\010\372  
\304\261\050\220\046\130\010\074\342\176\252\327\075\157\272\061  
\210\012\005\353\047\265\241\111\356\240\105\124\173\346\047\145  
\231\040\041\250\243\274\373\030\226\273\122\157\014\355\203\121  
\114\351\131\342\040\140\305\302\145\222\202\214\363\020\037\016  
\212\227\276\167\202\155\077\217\035\135\274\111\047\275\314\117  
\017\341\316\166\206\004\043\305\300\214\022\133\375\333\204\240  
\044\361\110\377\144\174\320\276\134\026\321\357\231\255\300\037  
\373\313\256\274\070\042\006\046\144\332\332\227\016\077\050\025  
\104\250\117\000\312\360\232\314\317\164\152\264\076\074\353\225  
\354\265\323\132\330\201\231\351\103\030\067\353\263\273\321\130  
\142\101\363\146\322\217\252\170\225\124\040\303\132\056\164\053  
\325\321\276\030\151\300\254\325\244\317\071\272\121\204\003\145  
\351\142\300\142\376\330\115\125\226\342\320\021\372\110\064\021  
\354\236\355\005\035\344\310\326\035\206\313

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY



```

CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRUST_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRUST_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Trust for "GTS Root R2"
# Issuer: CN=GTS Root R2,O=Google Trust Services LLC,C=US
# Serial Number:02:03:e5:ae:c5:8d:04:25:1a:ab:11:25:aa
# Subject: CN=GTS Root R2,O=Google Trust Services LLC,C=US
# Not Valid Before:
  Wed Jun 22 00:00:00 2016
# Not Valid After : Sun Jun 22 00:00:00 2036
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
8D:25:CD:97:22:9D:BF:70:35:6B:DA:4E:B3:CC:73:40:31:E2:4C:F0:0F:AF:CF:D3:2D:C7:6E:B5:84:1C:7E:A8
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 9A:44:49:76:32:DB:DE:FA:D0:BC:FB:5A:7B:17:BD:9E:56:09:24:94
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GTS Root R2"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\232\104\111\166\062\333\336\372\320\274\373\132\173\027\275\236
\126\011\044\224
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\036\071\300\123\346\036\051\202\013\312\122\125\066\135\127\334
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031\107\157\157\147\154\145
\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040
\114\114\103\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\003\023\013\107\124
\123\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\015\002\003\345\256\305\215\004\045\032\253\021\045\252
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "GTS Root R3"
#
# Issuer: CN=GTS Root R3,O=Google Trust Services LLC,C=US
# Serial Number:02:03:e5:b8:82:eb:20:f8:25:27:6d:3d:66
# Subject: CN=GTS Root R3,O=Google Trust Services LLC,C=US

```

```
# Not Valid Before: Wed Jun 22 00:00:00 2016
# Not Valid After : Sun Jun 22 00:00:00 2036
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
34:D8:A7:3E:E2:08:D9:BC:DB:0D:95:65:20:93:4B:4E:40:E6:94:82:59:6E:8B:6F:73:C8:42:6B:01:0A:6F:48
# Fingerprint (SHA1): ED:E5:71:80:2B:C8:92:B9:5B:83:3C:D2:32:68:3F:09:CD:A0:1E:46
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GTS Root R3"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE
CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031\107\157\157\147\154\145
\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040
\114\114\103\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\003\023\013\107\124
\123\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\063
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031\107\157\157\147\154\145
\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040
\114\114\103\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\003\023\013\107\124
\123\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\015\002\003\345\270\202\353\040\370\045\047\155\075\146
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\002\011\060\202\001\216\240\003\002\001\002\002\015\002
\003\345\270\202\353\040\370\045\047\155\075\146\060\012\006\010
\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003
\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012
\023\031\107\157\157\147\154\145\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\123
\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\114\114\103\061\024\060\022\006
\003\125\004\003\023\013\107\124\123\040\122\157\157\164\040\122
\063\060\036\027\015\061\066\060\066\062\062\060\060\060\060\060
\060\132\027\015\063\066\060\066\062\062\060\060\060\060\060\060
\132\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031\107\157\157\147\154
\145\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163
\040\114\114\103\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\003\023\013\107
\124\123\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\063\060\166\060\020\006\007
\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003\142
\000\004\037\117\063\207\063\051\212\241\204\336\313\307\041\130
\101\211\352\126\235\053\113\205\306\035\114\047\274\177\046\121
```

```
\162\157\342\237\326\243\312\314\105\024\106\213\255\357\176\206
\214\354\261\176\057\377\251\161\235\030\204\105\004\101\125\156
\053\352\046\177\273\220\001\343\113\031\272\344\124\226\105\011
\261\325\154\221\104\255\204\023\216\232\214\015\200\014\062\366
\340\047\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377
\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026
\004\024\301\361\046\272\240\055\256\205\201\317\323\361\052\022
\275\270\012\147\375\274\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004
\003\003\003\151\000\060\146\002\061\000\366\341\040\225\024\173
\124\243\220\026\021\277\204\310\352\157\153\027\236\036\106\230
\040\233\237\323\015\331\254\323\057\315\174\370\133\056\125\273
\277\335\222\367\244\014\334\061\341\242\002\061\000\374\227\146
\146\345\103\026\023\203\335\307\337\057\276\024\070\355\001\316
\261\027\032\021\165\351\275\003\217\046\176\204\345\311\140\246
\225\327\124\131\267\347\021\054\211\324\271\356\027
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_Mozilla\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "GTS Root R3"

# Issuer: CN=GTS Root R3,O=Google Trust Services LLC,C=US

# Serial Number:02:03:e5:b8:82:eb:20:f8:25:27:6d:3d:66

# Subject: CN=GTS Root R3,O=Google Trust Services LLC,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Wed Jun 22 00:00:00 2016

# Not Valid After : Sun Jun 22 00:00:00 2036

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

34:D8:A7:3E:E2:08:D9:BC:DB:0D:95:65:20:93:4B:4E:40:E6:94:82:59:6E:8B:6F:73:C8:42:6B:01:0A:6F:48

# Fingerprint (SHA1): ED:E5:71:80:2B:C8:92:B9:5B:83:3C:D2:32:68:3F:09:CD:A0:1E:46

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "GTS Root R3"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\355\345\161\200\053\310\222\271\133\203\074\322\062\150\077\011
\315\240\036\106
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\076\347\235\130\002\224\106\121\224\345\340\042\112\213\347\163
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031\107\157\157\147\154\145
\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040
```

```

\114\114\103\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\003\023\013\107\124
\123\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\015\002\003\345\270\202\353\040\370\045\047\155\075\146
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "GTS Root R4"
#
# Issuer: CN=GTS Root R4,O=Google Trust Services LLC,C=US
# Serial Number:02:03:e5:c0:68:ef:63:1a:9c:72:90:50:52
# Subject: CN=GTS Root R4,O=Google Trust Services LLC,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Wed Jun 22 00:00:00 2016
# Not Valid After : Sun Jun 22 00:00:00 2036
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
34:9D:FA:40:58:C5:E2:63:12:3B:39:8A:E7:95:57:3C:4E:13:13:C8:3F:E6:8F:93:55:6C:D5:E8:03:1B:3C:7D
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): 77:D3:03:67:B5:E0:0C:15:F6:0C:38:61:DF:7C:E1:3B:92:46:4D:47
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GTS Root R4"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031\107\157\157\147\154\145
\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040
\114\114\103\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\003\023\013\107\124
\123\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\064
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031\107\157\157\147\154\145
\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040
\114\114\103\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\003\023\013\107\124
\123\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\064
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\015\002\003\345\300\150\357\143\032\234\162\220\120\122

```

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\202\002\011\060\202\001\216\240\003\002\001\002\002\015\002
\003\345\300\150\357\143\032\234\162\220\120\122\060\012\006\010
\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003
\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012
\023\031\107\157\157\147\154\145\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\123
\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\114\114\103\061\024\060\022\006
\003\125\004\003\023\013\107\124\123\040\122\157\157\164\040\122
\064\060\036\027\015\061\066\060\066\062\062\060\060\060\060\060
\060\132\027\015\063\066\060\066\062\062\060\060\060\060\060\060
\132\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031\107\157\157\147\154
\145\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163
\040\114\114\103\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\003\023\013\107
\124\123\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\064\060\166\060\020\006\007
\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003\142
\000\004\363\164\163\247\150\213\140\256\103\270\065\305\201\060
\173\113\111\235\373\301\141\316\346\336\106\275\153\325\141\030
\065\256\100\335\163\367\211\221\060\132\353\074\356\205\174\242
\100\166\073\251\306\270\107\330\052\347\222\221\152\163\351\261
\162\071\237\051\237\242\230\323\137\136\130\206\145\017\241\204
\145\006\321\334\213\311\307\163\310\214\152\057\345\304\253\321
\035\212\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377
\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026
\004\024\200\114\326\353\164\377\111\066\243\325\330\374\265\076
\305\152\360\224\035\214\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004
\003\003\003\151\000\060\146\002\061\000\350\100\377\203\336\003
\364\237\256\035\172\247\056\271\257\117\366\203\035\016\055\205
\001\035\321\331\152\354\017\302\257\307\136\126\136\134\325\034
\130\042\050\013\367\060\266\057\261\174\002\061\000\360\141\074
\247\364\240\202\343\041\325\204\035\163\206\234\055\257\312\064
\233\361\237\271\043\066\342\274\140\003\235\200\263\232\126\310
\341\342\273\024\171\312\315\041\324\224\265\111\103
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "GTS Root R4"

# Issuer: CN=GTS Root R4,O=Google Trust Services LLC,C=US

# Serial Number:02:03:e5:c0:68:ef:63:1a:9c:72:90:50:52

# Subject: CN=GTS Root R4,O=Google Trust Services LLC,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Wed Jun 22 00:00:00 2016

# Not Valid After : Sun Jun 22 00:00:00 2036

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

```

34:9D:FA:40:58:C5:E2:63:12:3B:39:8A:E7:95:57:3C:4E:13:13:C8:3F:E6:8F:93:55:6C:D5:E8:03:1B:3C:7D
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 77:D3:03:67:B5:E0:0C:15:F6:0C:38:61:DF:7C:E1:3B:92:46:4D:47
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE
  CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GTS Root R4"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\167\323\003\147\265\340\014\025\366\014\070\141\337\174\341\073
\222\106\115\107
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\103\226\203\167\031\115\166\263\235\145\122\344\035\042\245\350
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\023\031\107\157\157\147\154\145
\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040
\114\114\103\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\003\023\013\107\124
\123\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\064
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\015\002\003\345\300\150\357\143\032\234\162\220\120\122
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Telia Root CA v2"
#
# Issuer: CN=Telia Root CA v2,O=Telia Finland
  Oyj,C=FI
# Serial Number:01:67:5f:27:d6:fe:7a:e3:e4:ac:be:09:5b:05:9e
# Subject: CN=Telia Root CA v2,O=Telia Finland Oyj,C=FI
# Not Valid Before: Thu Nov 29 11:55:54 2018
# Not Valid After : Sun Nov 29 11:55:54 2043
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
24:2B:69:74:2F:CB:1E:5B:2A:BF:98:89:8B:94:57:21:87:54:4E:5B:4D:99:11:78:65:73:62:1F:6A:74:B8:2C
# Fingerprint (SHA1): B9:99:CD:D1:73:50:8A:C4:47:05:08:9C:8C:88:FB:BE:A0:2B:40:CD
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Telia Root CA v2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509

```

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\111\061  
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\014\021\124\145\154\151\141\040  
\106\151\156\154\141\156\144\040\117\171\152\061\031\060\027\006  
\003\125\004\003\014\020\124\145\154\151\141\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\101\040\166\062

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\111\061  
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\014\021\124\145\154\151\141\040  
\106\151\156\154\141\156\144\040\117\171\152\061\031\060\027\006  
\003\125\004\003\014\020\124\145\154\151\141\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\101\040\166\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\017\001\147\137\047\326\376\172\343\344\254\276\011\133\005  
\236

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\164\060\202\003\134\240\003\002\001\002\002\017\001  
\147\137\047\326\376\172\343\344\254\276\011\133\005\236\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\104\061  
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\111\061\032\060\030  
\006\003\125\004\012\014\021\124\145\154\151\141\040\106\151\156  
\154\141\156\144\040\117\171\152\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004  
\003\014\020\124\145\154\151\141\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101  
\040\166\062\060\036\027\015\061\070\061\061\062\071\061\061\065  
\065\065\064\132\027\015\064\063\061\061\062\071\061\061\065\065  
\065\064\132\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\106\111\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\014\021\124\145\154  
\151\141\040\106\151\156\154\141\156\144\040\117\171\152\061\031  
\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\014\020\124\145\154\151\141\040\122  
\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\166\062\060\202\002\042\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017  
\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\262\320\077\007\274\342  
\173\320\153\231\370\342\167\151\347\316\235\244\003\274\202\155  
\241\376\201\145\037\114\047\254\216\000\272\026\173\353\060\152  
\000\300\263\164\150\176\262\257\307\325\142\263\172\077\120\312  
\214\066\104\044\143\322\066\351\014\205\366\103\166\325\114\241  
\140\162\147\342\050\063\245\313\061\270\072\042\043\064\270\175  
\275\126\042\100\235\352\364\173\003\255\150\374\262\201\117\230  
\320\164\352\215\345\175\315\143\303\243\366\336\222\302\130\031  
\340\226\273\305\304\251\075\245\164\226\376\257\371\211\252\275  
\225\027\124\330\170\104\361\014\167\025\222\340\230\102\247\244  
\326\252\040\222\315\301\240\263\226\262\072\204\102\215\175\325  
\225\344\326\333\351\142\304\130\263\171\305\214\323\065\063\203

\237\165\241\122\047\141\070\361\131\075\216\120\340\275\171\074  
\347\154\226\376\136\331\002\145\264\216\134\320\021\064\337\135  
\277\122\247\201\000\303\177\231\105\231\025\325\027\310\012\123  
\354\143\363\231\175\314\151\022\206\302\027\360\001\236\277\204  
\274\321\122\313\033\222\146\316\244\123\345\241\277\304\333\011  
\326\346\211\126\053\310\343\174\336\343\377\211\345\065\156\050  
\350\154\013\043\121\251\045\005\353\110\370\335\261\312\372\154  
\010\121\357\267\030\154\104\312\046\341\163\306\211\006\201\345  
\212\254\260\342\051\306\271\044\263\153\104\021\364\245\103\302  
\114\103\345\160\066\214\266\063\127\172\225\056\202\240\364\134  
\020\263\141\203\366\002\005\206\056\174\055\154\334\003\106\156  
\065\223\325\172\225\057\336\040\330\133\176\224\220\004\152\272  
\131\075\004\005\165\235\067\242\016\056\075\353\301\244\122\203  
\376\320\153\324\146\216\334\306\351\022\116\035\052\127\252\020  
\274\174\136\202\175\246\246\311\362\055\271\365\027\047\255\321  
\016\211\124\053\225\372\300\255\035\230\024\170\063\102\206\012  
\251\163\265\373\164\015\267\033\060\031\304\132\016\034\047\267  
\332\030\320\377\212\310\005\272\361\252\034\242\067\267\346\110  
\244\106\054\224\352\250\166\142\107\213\020\123\007\110\127\154  
\342\222\115\266\256\005\313\334\301\112\136\217\254\075\031\116  
\302\355\140\165\053\333\301\312\102\325\002\003\001\000\001\243  
\143\060\141\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024  
\162\254\344\063\171\252\105\207\366\375\254\035\236\326\307\057  
\206\330\044\071\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\162  
\254\344\063\171\252\105\207\366\375\254\035\236\326\307\057\206  
\330\044\071\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003  
\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060  
\003\001\001\377\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\240\073\131\247\011\224\076\066  
\204\322\176\057\071\245\226\227\372\021\255\374\147\363\161\011  
\362\262\211\204\147\104\257\271\357\355\226\354\234\144\333\062  
\060\157\147\232\254\176\137\262\253\001\066\176\201\372\344\204  
\136\322\254\066\340\153\142\305\175\113\016\202\155\322\166\142  
\321\376\227\370\237\060\174\030\371\264\122\167\202\035\166\333  
\323\035\251\360\301\232\000\275\155\165\330\175\347\372\307\070  
\243\234\160\350\106\171\003\257\056\164\333\165\370\156\123\014  
\003\310\231\032\211\065\031\074\323\311\124\174\250\360\054\346  
\156\007\171\157\152\341\346\352\221\202\151\012\035\303\176\131  
\242\236\153\106\025\230\133\323\257\106\035\142\310\316\200\122  
\111\021\077\311\004\022\303\023\174\077\073\212\226\333\074\240  
\036\012\264\213\124\262\044\147\015\357\202\313\276\074\175\321  
\342\177\256\026\326\126\130\271\332\040\261\203\025\241\357\212  
\115\062\157\101\057\023\122\202\224\327\032\301\170\242\121\335  
\053\160\155\267\032\371\367\260\340\147\227\126\333\174\141\123  
\011\003\050\002\100\307\263\330\375\234\160\152\306\050\303\205  
\351\342\355\032\223\240\336\113\230\242\204\076\005\167\001\226  
\075\373\264\040\017\234\162\002\172\022\057\325\243\272\121\170  
\257\052\053\104\145\116\265\375\012\350\301\315\171\207\141\053



```
\336\200\127\105\277\147\361\233\221\136\245\244\354\131\110\020
\015\070\307\260\372\303\104\155\004\365\170\120\034\222\226\133
\332\365\270\056\272\133\317\345\360\152\235\113\057\130\163\055
\117\055\304\034\076\364\263\077\253\025\016\073\031\101\212\244
\301\127\022\146\161\114\372\123\343\127\353\142\225\011\236\124
\335\321\302\074\127\074\275\070\255\230\144\267\270\003\232\123
\126\140\135\263\330\102\033\134\113\022\212\034\353\353\175\306
\172\151\307\047\177\244\370\213\362\344\224\146\207\113\351\224
\007\011\022\171\212\262\353\164\004\334\316\364\104\131\340\026
\312\305\054\130\327\074\173\317\142\206\152\120\175\065\066\146
\247\373\067\347\050\307\330\320\255\245\151\224\217\350\301\337
\044\370\033\007\061\207\201\330\135\366\350\050\330\112\122\200
\254\023\356\120\024\036\230\307
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_Mozilla\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Telia Root CA v2"

# Issuer: CN=Telia Root CA v2,O=Telia Finland Oyj,C=FI

# Serial Number:01:67:5f:27:d6:fe:7a:e3:e4:ac:be:09:5b:05:9e

# Subject: CN=Telia Root CA v2,O=Telia Finland Oyj,C=FI

# Not Valid Before: Thu Nov 29 11:55:54 2018

# Not Valid After : Sun Nov 29 11:55:54 2043

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

24:2B:69:74:2F:CB:1E:5B:2A:BF:98:89:8B:94:57:21:87:54:4E:5B:4D:99:11:78:65:73:62:1F:6A:74:B8:2C

# Fingerprint (SHA1): B9:99:CD:D1:73:50:8A:C4:47:05:08:9C:8C:88:FB:BE:A0:2B:40:CD

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Telia Root CA v2"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\271\231\315\321\163\120\212\304\107\005\010\234\214\210\373\276
\240\053\100\315
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\016\217\254\252\202\337\205\261\364\334\020\034\374\231\331\110
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\111\061
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\014\021\124\145\154\151\141\040
\106\151\156\154\141\156\144\040\117\171\152\061\031\060\027\006
\003\125\004\003\014\020\124\145\154\151\141\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101\040\166\062
```

END

```
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\017\001\147\137\047\326\376\172\343\344\254\276\011\133\005
\236
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "D-TRUST BR Root CA 1 2020"
#
# Issuer: CN=D-TRUST BR Root CA 1 2020,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE
# Serial Number:7c:c9:8f:2b:84:d7:df:ea:0f:c9:65:9a:d3:4b:4d:96
# Subject: CN=D-TRUST BR Root CA 1 2020,O=D-Trust
GmbH,C=DE
# Not Valid Before: Tue Feb 11 09:45:00 2020
# Not Valid After : Sun Feb 11 09:44:59 2035
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
E5:9A:AA:81:60:09:C2:2B:FF:5B:25:BA:D3:7D:F3:06:F0:49:79:7C:1F:81:D8:5A:B0:89:E6:57:BD:8F:00:44
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 1F:5B:98:F0:E3:B5:F7:74:3C:ED:E6:B0:36:7D:32:CD:F4:09:41:67
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "D-TRUST BR Root CA 1 2020"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\110\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\055\124\162\165\163
\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\003\023
\031\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\102\122\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101\040\061\040\062\060\062\060
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\110\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\055\124\162\165\163
\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\003\023
\031\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\102\122\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101\040\061\040\062\060\062\060
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\174\311\217\053\204\327\337\352\017\311\145\232\323\113
\115\226
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

\060\202\002\333\060\202\002\140\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\174  
\311\217\053\204\327\337\352\017\311\145\232\323\113\115\226\060  
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\110\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061\025\060\023\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\014\104\055\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\155\142  
\110\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\104\055\124\122  
\125\123\124\040\102\122\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\061  
\040\062\060\062\060\060\036\027\015\062\060\060\062\061\061\060  
\071\064\065\060\060\132\027\015\063\065\060\062\061\061\060\071  
\064\064\065\071\132\060\110\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006  
\023\002\104\105\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104  
\055\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\042\060\040\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\031\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\102\122  
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\061\040\062\060\062\060\060  
\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201  
\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\306\313\307\050\321\373\204\365\232  
\357\102\024\040\341\103\153\156\165\255\374\053\003\204\324\166  
\223\045\327\131\073\101\145\153\036\346\064\052\273\164\366\022  
\316\350\155\347\253\344\074\116\077\104\010\213\315\026\161\313  
\277\222\231\364\244\327\074\120\124\122\220\205\203\170\224\147  
\147\243\034\011\031\075\165\064\205\336\355\140\175\307\014\264  
\101\122\271\156\345\356\102\243\202\001\015\060\202\001\011\060  
\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377  
\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\163\221\020\253\377  
\125\263\132\174\011\045\325\262\272\010\240\153\253\037\155\060  
\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060  
\201\306\006\003\125\035\037\004\201\276\060\201\273\060\076\240  
\074\240\072\206\070\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\143\162\154\056  
\144\055\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\057\143\162\154\057  
\144\055\164\162\165\163\164\137\142\162\137\162\157\157\164\137  
\143\141\137\061\137\062\060\062\060\056\143\162\154\060\171\240  
\167\240\165\206\163\154\144\141\160\072\057\057\144\151\162\145  
\143\164\157\162\171\056\144\055\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145  
\164\057\103\116\075\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\045\062\060\102  
\122\045\062\060\122\157\157\164\045\062\060\103\101\045\062\060  
\061\045\062\060\062\060\062\060\054\117\075\104\055\124\162\165  
\163\164\045\062\060\107\155\142\110\054\103\075\104\105\077\143  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\162\145\166\157\143\141  
\164\151\157\156\154\151\163\164\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316  
\075\004\003\003\003\151\000\060\146\002\061\000\224\220\055\023  
\372\341\143\370\141\143\350\255\205\170\124\221\234\270\223\070  
\076\032\101\332\100\026\123\102\010\312\057\216\361\076\201\126  
\300\252\330\355\030\304\260\256\364\076\372\046\002\061\000\363  
\050\342\306\333\053\231\373\267\121\270\044\243\244\224\172\032  
\077\346\066\342\003\127\063\212\060\313\202\307\326\024\021\325  
\165\143\133\024\225\234\037\001\317\330\325\162\247\017\073

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

```

CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRUST_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRUST_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Trust for "D-TRUST BR Root CA 1 2020"
# Issuer: CN=D-TRUST BR Root CA 1 2020,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE
# Serial Number:7c:c9:8f:2b:84:d7:df:ea:0f:c9:65:9a:d3:4b:4d:96
# Subject: CN=D-TRUST BR Root CA 1 2020,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE
# Not Valid Before: Tue Feb 11 09:45:00 2020
# Not Valid After : Sun Feb 11 09:44:59 2035
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
E5:9A:AA:81:60:09:C2:2B:FF:5B:25:BA:D3:7D:F3:06:F0:49:79:7C:1F:81:D8:5A:B0:89:E6:57:BD:8F:00:44
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 1F:5B:98:F0:E3:B5:F7:74:3C:ED:E6:B0:36:7D:32:CD:F4:09:41:67
CKA_CLASS
CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "D-TRUST BR Root CA 1 2020"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\037\133\230\360\343\265\367\164\074\355\346\260\066\175\062\315
\364\011\101\147
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\265\252\113\325\355\367\343\125\056\217\162\012\363\165\270\355
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\110\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\055\124\162\165\163
\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\003\023
\031\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\102\122\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101\040\061\040\062\060\062\060
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\174\311\217\053\204\327\337\352\017\311\145\232\323\113
\115\226
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "D-TRUST EV Root CA 1 2020"
#
# Issuer: CN=D-TRUST EV Root CA 1 2020,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE
# Serial Number:5f:02:41:d7:7a:87:7c:4c:03:a3:ac:96:8d:fb:ff:d0

```

```
# Subject: CN=D-TRUST EV Root CA 1 2020,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE
# Not Valid Before: Tue Feb 11 10:00:00 2020
# Not Valid After : Sun Feb 11 09:59:59 2035
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
08:17:0D:1A:A3:64:53:90:1A:2F:95:92:45:E3:47:DB:0C:8D:37:AB:AA:BC:56:B8:1A:A1:00:DC:95:89:70:DB
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 61:DB:8C:21:59:69:03:90:D8:7C:9C:12:86:54:CF:9D:3D:F4:DD:07
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "D-TRUST EV Root CA 1 2020"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\110\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\055\124\162\165\163
\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\003\023
\031\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\105\126\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101\040\061\040\062\060\062\060
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\110\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\055\124\162\165\163
\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\003\023
\031\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\105\126\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101\040\061\040\062\060\062\060
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\137\002\101\327\172\207\174\114\003\243\254\226\215\373
\377\320
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\002\333\060\202\002\140\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\137
\002\101\327\172\207\174\114\003\243\254\226\215\373\377\320\060
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\110\061\013\060
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061\025\060\023\006\003
\125\004\012\023\014\104\055\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\155\142
\110\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\104\055\124\122
\125\123\124\040\105\126\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\061
\040\062\060\062\060\060\036\027\015\062\060\060\062\061\061\061
\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\065\060\062\061\061\060\071
\065\071\065\071\132\060\110\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006
\023\002\104\105\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104
\055\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\042\060\040\006
\003\125\004\003\023\031\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\105\126
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\061\040\062\060\062\060\060
\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201
```

\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\361\013\335\206\103\040\031\337\227  
\205\350\042\112\233\317\235\230\277\264\005\046\311\313\343\246  
\322\217\305\236\170\173\061\211\251\211\255\047\074\145\020\202  
\374\337\303\235\116\360\063\043\304\322\062\365\034\260\337\063  
\027\135\305\360\261\212\371\357\271\267\024\312\051\112\302\017  
\251\177\165\145\111\052\060\147\364\144\367\326\032\167\332\303  
\302\227\141\102\173\111\255\243\202\001\015\060\202\001\011\060  
\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377  
\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\177\020\001\026\067  
\072\244\050\344\120\370\244\367\354\153\062\266\376\351\213\060  
\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060  
\201\306\006\003\125\035\037\004\201\276\060\201\273\060\076\240  
\074\240\072\206\070\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\143\162\154\056  
\144\055\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\057\143\162\154\057  
\144\055\164\162\165\163\164\137\145\166\137\162\157\157\164\137  
\143\141\137\061\137\062\060\062\060\056\143\162\154\060\171\240  
\167\240\165\206\163\154\144\141\160\072\057\057\144\151\162\145  
\143\164\157\162\171\056\144\055\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145  
\164\057\103\116\075\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\045\062\060\105  
\126\045\062\060\122\157\157\164\045\062\060\103\101\045\062\060  
\061\045\062\060\062\060\062\060\054\117\075\104\055\124\162\165  
\163\164\045\062\060\107\155\142\110\054\103\075\104\105\077\143  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\162\145\166\157\143\141  
\164\151\157\156\154\151\163\164\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316  
\075\004\003\003\003\151\000\060\146\002\061\000\312\074\306\052  
\165\302\136\165\142\071\066\000\140\132\213\301\223\231\314\331  
\333\101\073\073\207\231\027\073\325\314\117\312\042\367\240\200  
\313\371\264\261\033\126\365\162\322\374\031\321\002\061\000\221  
\367\060\223\077\020\106\053\161\244\320\073\104\233\300\051\002  
\005\262\101\167\121\363\171\132\236\216\024\240\116\102\322\133  
\201\363\064\152\003\347\042\070\120\133\355\031\117\103\026

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "D-TRUST EV Root CA 1 2020"

# Issuer: CN=D-TRUST EV Root CA 1 2020,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE

# Serial Number:5f:02:41:d7:7a:87:7c:4c:03:a3:ac:96:8d:fb:ff:d0

# Subject: CN=D-TRUST EV Root CA 1 2020,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE

# Not Valid Before:

Tue Feb 11 10:00:00 2020

# Not Valid After : Sun Feb 11 09:59:59 2035

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

08:17:0D:1A:A3:64:53:90:1A:2F:95:92:45:E3:47:DB:0C:8D:37:AB:AA:BC:56:B8:1A:A1:00:DC:95:89:70:DB

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 61:DB:8C:21:59:69:03:90:D8:7C:9C:12:86:54:CF:9D:3D:F4:DD:07

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

```

CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "D-TRUST EV Root CA 1 2020"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\141\333\214\041\131\151\003\220\330\174\234\022\206\124\317\235
\075\364\335\007
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\214\055\235\160\237\110\231\021\006\021\373\351\313\060\300\156
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\110\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\104\055\124\162\165\163
\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\003\023
\031\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\105\126\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101\040\061\040\062\060\062\060
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\137\002\101\327\172\207\174\114\003\243\254\226\215\373
\377\320
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "DigiCert TLS ECC P384 Root G5"
#
# Issuer: CN=DigiCert TLS ECC P384 Root G5,O="DigiCert, Inc.",C=US
# Serial Number:09:e0:93:65:ac:f7:d9:c8:b9:3e:1c:0b:04:2a:2e:f3
# Subject: CN=DigiCert TLS ECC P384 Root G5,O="DigiCert, Inc.",C=US
# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 15 00:00:00 2021
# Not Valid After : Sun Jan 14 23:59:59 2046
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
01:8E:13:F0:77:25:32:CF:80:9B:D1:B1:72:81:86:72:83:FC:48:C6:E1:3B:E9:C6:98:12:85:4A:49:0C:1B:05
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 17:F3:DE:5E:9F:0F:19:E9:8E:F6:1F:32:26:6E:20:C4:07:AE:30:EE
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL
CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert TLS ECC P384 Root G5"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061

```

\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145  
\162\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\035\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\124\114\123\040  
\105\103\103\040\120\063\070\064\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065  
END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145  
\162\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\035\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\124\114\123\040  
\105\103\103\040\120\063\070\064\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065  
END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\011\340\223\145\254\367\331\310\271\076\034\013\004\052  
\056\363  
END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\002\031\060\202\001\237\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\011  
\340\223\145\254\367\331\310\271\076\034\013\004\052\056\363\060  
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\116\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027\060\025\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\054\040\111  
\156\143\056\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\003\023\035\104\151  
\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\124\114\123\040\105\103\103\040\120  
\063\070\064\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065\060\036\027\015\062  
\061\060\061\061\065\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\064\066  
\060\061\061\064\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\116\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027\060\025\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\054\040\111  
\156\143\056\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\003\023\035\104\151  
\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\124\114\123\040\105\103\103\040\120  
\063\070\064\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065\060\166\060\020\006  
\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003  
\142\000\004\301\104\241\317\021\227\120\232\336\043\202\065\007  
\315\320\313\030\235\322\361\177\167\065\117\073\335\224\162\122  
\355\302\073\370\354\372\173\153\130\040\354\231\256\311\374\150  
\263\165\271\333\011\354\310\023\365\116\306\012\035\146\060\114  
\273\037\107\012\074\141\020\102\051\174\245\010\016\340\042\351  
\323\065\150\316\233\143\237\204\265\231\115\130\240\216\365\124  
\347\225\311\243\102\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026  
\004\024\301\121\105\120\131\253\076\347\054\132\372\040\042\022  
\007\200\210\174\021\152\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377  
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075  
\004\003\003\003\150\000\060\145\002\061\000\211\152\215\107\347  
\354\374\156\125\003\331\147\154\046\116\203\306\375\311\373\053  
\023\274\267\172\214\264\145\322\151\151\143\023\143\073\046\120



```
\056\001\241\171\006\221\235\110\277\302\276\002\060\107\303\025
\173\261\240\221\231\111\223\250\074\174\350\106\006\213\054\362
\061\000\224\235\142\310\211\275\031\204\024\351\245\373\001\270
\015\166\103\214\056\123\313\174\337\014\027\226\120
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "DigiCert TLS ECC P384 Root G5"

# Issuer: CN=DigiCert TLS ECC P384 Root G5,O="DigiCert, Inc.",C=US

# Serial Number:09:e0:93:65:ac:f7:d9:c8:b9:3e:1c:0b:04:2a:2e:f3

# Subject: CN=DigiCert TLS ECC P384 Root G5,O="DigiCert, Inc.",C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 15 00:00:00 2021

# Not Valid After : Sun Jan 14 23:59:59 2046

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

01:8E:13:F0:77:25:32:CF:80:9B:D1:B1:72:81:86:72:83:FC:48:C6:E1:3B:E9:C6:98:12:85:4A:49:0C:1B:05

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 17:F3:DE:5E:9F:0F:19:E9:8E:F6:1F:32:26:6E:20:C4:07:AE:30:EE

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert

TLS ECC P384 Root G5"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\027\363\336\136\237\017\031\351\216\366\037\062\046\156\040\304
\007\256\060\356
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\323\161\004\152\103\034\333\246\131\341\250\243\252\305\161\355
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004
\003\023\035\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\124\114\123\040
\105\103\103\040\120\063\070\064\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\011\340\223\145\254\367\331\310\271\076\034\013\004\052
\056\363
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```

#
# Certificate "DigiCert TLS RSA4096 Root G5"
#
# Issuer:
  CN=DigiCert TLS RSA4096 Root G5,O="DigiCert, Inc.",C=US
# Serial Number:08:f9:b4:78:a8:fa:7e:da:6a:33:37:89:de:7c:cf:8a
# Subject: CN=DigiCert TLS RSA4096 Root G5,O="DigiCert, Inc.",C=US
# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 15 00:00:00 2021
# Not Valid After : Sun Jan 14 23:59:59 2046
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
37:1A:00:DC:05:33:B3:72:1A:7E:EB:40:E8:41:9E:70:79:9D:2B:0A:0F:2C:1D:80:69:31:65:F7:CE:C4:AD:75
# Fingerprint (SHA1): A7:88:49:DC:5D:7C:75:8C:8C:DE:39:98:56:B3:AA:D0:B2:A5:71:35
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert TLS RSA4096 Root G5"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\115\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004
\003\023\034\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\124\114\123\040
\122\123\101\064\060\071\066\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065
END
CKA_ID
  UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\115\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004
\003\023\034\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\124\114\123\040
\122\123\101\064\060\071\066\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\010\371\264\170\250\372\176\332\152\063\067\211\336\174
\317\212
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\146\060\202\003\116\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\010
\371\264\170\250\372\176\332\152\063\067\211\336\174\317\212\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\060\115
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027\060
\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164
\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\023
\034\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\124\114\123\040\122\123
\101\064\060\071\066\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065\060\036\027
\015\062\061\060\061\061\065\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015

```

\064\066\060\061\061\064\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\115\061  
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027\060\025  
\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\054  
\040\111\156\143\056\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\023\034  
\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\124\114\123\040\122\123\101  
\064\060\071\066\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065\060\202\002\042  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003  
\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\263\320\364  
\311\171\021\235\375\374\146\201\347\314\325\344\274\354\201\076  
\152\065\216\056\267\347\336\257\371\007\115\317\060\235\352\011  
\013\231\275\154\127\332\030\112\270\170\254\072\071\250\246\110  
\254\056\162\345\275\353\361\032\315\347\244\003\251\077\021\264  
\330\057\211\026\373\224\001\075\273\057\370\023\005\241\170\034  
\216\050\340\105\340\203\364\131\033\225\263\256\176\003\105\345  
\276\302\102\376\356\362\074\266\205\023\230\062\235\026\250\051  
\302\013\034\070\334\237\061\167\134\277\047\243\374\047\254\267  
\053\275\164\233\027\055\362\201\332\135\260\341\043\027\076\210  
\112\022\043\320\352\317\235\336\003\027\261\102\112\240\026\114  
\244\155\223\351\077\072\356\072\174\235\130\235\364\116\217\374  
\073\043\310\155\270\342\005\332\314\353\354\303\061\364\327\247  
\051\124\200\317\104\133\114\157\060\236\363\314\335\037\224\103  
\235\115\177\160\160\015\324\072\321\067\360\154\235\233\300\024  
\223\130\357\315\101\070\165\274\023\003\225\174\177\343\134\351  
\325\015\325\342\174\020\142\252\153\360\075\166\363\077\243\350  
\260\301\375\357\252\127\115\254\206\247\030\264\051\301\054\016  
\277\144\276\051\214\330\002\055\315\134\057\362\177\357\025\364  
\014\025\254\012\260\361\323\015\117\152\115\167\227\001\240\361  
\146\267\267\316\357\316\354\354\245\165\312\254\343\341\143\367  
\270\241\004\310\274\173\077\135\055\026\042\126\355\110\111\376  
\247\057\171\060\045\233\272\153\055\077\235\073\304\027\347\035  
\056\373\362\317\246\374\343\024\054\226\230\041\214\264\221\351  
\031\140\203\362\060\053\006\163\120\325\230\073\006\351\307\212  
\014\140\214\050\370\122\233\156\341\366\115\273\006\044\233\327  
\053\046\077\375\052\057\161\365\326\044\276\177\061\236\017\155  
\350\217\117\115\243\077\377\065\352\337\111\136\101\217\206\371  
\361\167\171\113\033\264\243\136\057\373\106\002\320\146\023\136  
\136\205\117\316\330\160\210\173\316\001\265\226\227\327\315\175  
\375\202\370\302\044\301\312\001\071\117\215\242\301\024\100\037  
\234\146\325\014\011\106\326\362\320\321\110\166\126\072\103\313  
\266\012\021\071\272\214\023\154\006\265\236\317\353\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004  
\024\121\063\034\355\066\100\257\027\323\045\315\151\150\362\257  
\116\043\076\263\101\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004  
\004\003\002\001\206\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004  
\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\014\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\140\246\257\133\137\127  
\332\211\333\113\120\251\304\043\065\041\377\320\141\060\204\221  
\267\077\020\317\045\216\311\277\106\064\331\301\041\046\034\160

\031\162\036\243\311\207\376\251\103\144\226\072\310\123\004\012  
\266\101\273\304\107\000\331\237\030\030\073\262\016\363\064\352  
\044\367\335\257\040\140\256\222\050\137\066\347\135\344\336\307  
\074\333\120\071\255\273\075\050\115\226\174\166\306\133\364\301  
\333\024\245\253\031\142\007\030\100\137\227\221\334\234\307\253  
\265\121\015\346\151\123\125\314\071\175\332\305\021\125\162\305  
\073\213\211\370\064\055\244\027\345\027\346\231\175\060\210\041  
\067\315\060\027\075\270\362\274\250\165\240\103\334\076\211\113  
\220\256\155\003\340\034\243\240\226\011\273\175\243\267\052\020  
\104\113\106\007\064\143\355\061\271\004\356\243\233\232\256\346  
\061\170\364\352\044\141\073\253\130\144\377\273\207\047\142\045  
\201\337\334\241\057\366\355\247\377\172\217\121\056\060\370\244  
\001\322\205\071\137\001\231\226\157\132\133\160\031\106\376\206  
\140\076\255\200\020\011\335\071\045\057\130\177\273\322\164\360  
\367\106\037\106\071\112\330\123\320\363\056\073\161\245\324\157  
\374\363\147\344\007\217\335\046\031\341\215\133\372\243\223\021  
\233\351\310\072\303\125\150\232\222\341\122\166\070\350\341\272  
\275\373\117\325\357\263\347\110\203\061\360\202\041\343\266\276  
\247\253\157\357\237\337\114\317\001\270\142\152\043\075\347\011  
\115\200\033\173\060\244\303\335\007\177\064\276\244\046\262\366  
\101\350\011\035\343\040\230\252\067\117\377\367\361\342\051\160  
\061\107\077\164\320\024\026\372\041\212\002\325\212\011\224\167  
\056\362\131\050\213\174\120\222\012\146\170\070\203\165\304\265  
\132\250\021\306\345\301\235\146\125\317\123\304\257\327\165\205  
\251\102\023\126\354\041\167\201\223\132\014\352\226\331\111\312  
\241\010\362\227\073\155\233\004\030\044\104\216\174\001\362\334  
\045\330\136\206\232\261\071\333\365\221\062\152\321\246\160\212  
\242\367\336\244\105\205\046\250\036\214\135\051\133\310\113\330  
\232\152\003\136\160\362\205\117\154\113\150\057\312\124\366\214  
\332\062\376\303\153\203\077\070\306\176

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "DigiCert TLS RSA4096 Root G5"

# Issuer: CN=DigiCert TLS RSA4096 Root G5,O="DigiCert, Inc.",C=US

# Serial Number:08:f9:b4:78:a8:fa:7e:da:6a:33:37:89:de:7c:cf:8a

# Subject: CN=DigiCert TLS RSA4096 Root G5,O="DigiCert, Inc.",C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 15 00:00:00 2021

# Not Valid After : Sun Jan 14 23:59:59 2046

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

37:1A:00:DC:05:33:B3:72:1A:7E:EB:40:E8:41:9E:70:79:9D:2B:0A:0F:2C:1D:80:69:31:65:F7:CE:C4:AD:75

# Fingerprint (SHA1): A7:88:49:DC:5D:7C:75:8C:8C:DE:39:98:56:B3:AA:D0:B2:A5:71:35

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```

CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL
CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert TLS RSA4096 Root G5"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\247\210\111\334\135\174\165\214\214\336\071\230\126\263\252\320
\262\245\161\065
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\254\376\367\064\226\251\362\263\264\022\113\344\047\101\157\341
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\115\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004
\003\023\034\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\124\114\123\040
\122\123\101\064\060\071\066\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\010\371\264\170\250\372\176\332\152\063\067\211\336\174
\317\212
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "DigiCert SMIME ECC
# P384 Root G5"
#
# Issuer: CN=DigiCert SMIME ECC P384 Root G5,O="DigiCert, Inc.",C=US
# Serial Number:05:3f:6e:a0:06:01:72:7d:ed:3f:c3:a3:b6:a3:d6:ef
# Subject: CN=DigiCert SMIME ECC P384 Root G5,O="DigiCert, Inc.",C=US
# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 15 00:00:00 2021
# Not Valid After : Sun Jan 14 23:59:59 2046
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
E8:E8:17:65:36:A6:0C:C2:C4:E1:01:87:C3:BE:FC:A2:0E:F2:63:49:70:18:F5:66:D5:BE:A0:F9:4D:0C:11:1B
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 1C:B8:A7:08:C9:0D:20:79:01:A0:B2:36:7F:F0:95:65:E4:53:24:FE
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert SMIME ECC P384 Root G5"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\120\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004

```

```
\003\023\037\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\123\115\111\115
\105\040\105\103\103\040\120\063\070\064\040\122\157\157\164\040
\107\065
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\120\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004
\003\023\037\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\123\115\111\115
\105\040\105\103\103\040\120\063\070\064\040\122\157\157\164\040
\107\065
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\005\077\156\240\006\001\162\175\355\077\303\243\266\243
\326\357
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\002\034\060\202\001\243\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\005
\077\156\240\006\001\162\175\355\077\303\243\266\243\326\357\060
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\120\061\013\060
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027\060\025\006\003
\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\054\040\111
\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\023\037\104\151
\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\123\115\111\115\105\040\105\103\103
\040\120\063\070\064\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065\060\036\027
\015\062\061\060\061\061\065\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015
\064\066\060\061\061\064\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\120\061
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027\060\025
\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\054
\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\023\037
\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\123\115\111\115\105\040\105
\103\103\040\120\063\070\064\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065\060
\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201
\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\026\235\125\345\266\324\373\373\147
\153\032\324\241\252\322\167\225\076\210\345\007\237\266\160\146
\040\050\244\210\354\160\065\257\263\062\377\067\023\112\236\274
\001\003\336\204\301\270\306\346\145\107\211\362\023\125\277\315
\245\036\010\140\177\255\177\350\141\222\051\317\011\107\136\013
\034\300\037\244\277\362\133\274\230\357\231\114\314\160\153\266
\272\320\050\035\277\276\004\243\102\060\100\060\035\006\003\125
\035\016\004\026\004\024\163\172\153\226\333\102\007\213\122\146
\302\144\062\027\376\340\147\220\056\255\060\016\006\003\125\035
\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\017\006\003\125\035
\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\012\006\010\052
\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\003\147\000\060\144\002\060\067\104
\365\062\200\343\161\353\364\155\317\174\314\221\232\303\156\161
```

```
\330\322\043\135\222\115\202\102\155\134\141\225\366\221\365\247
\010\366\152\227\351\234\224\055\230\160\375\063\266\011\002\060
\007\074\057\271\130\202\136\017\243\142\250\223\147\360\040\303
\151\277\003\054\073\120\247\073\257\101\070\311\122\110\221\326
\016\373\274\140\060\174\144\077\022\036\105\177\121\076\364\246
END
```

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "DigiCert

SMIME ECC P384 Root G5"

# Issuer: CN=DigiCert SMIME ECC P384 Root G5,O="DigiCert, Inc.",C=US

# Serial Number:05:3f:6e:a0:06:01:72:7d:ed:3f:c3:a3:b6:a3:d6:ef

# Subject: CN=DigiCert SMIME ECC P384 Root G5,O="DigiCert, Inc.",C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 15 00:00:00 2021

# Not Valid After : Sun Jan 14 23:59:59 2046

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

E8:E8:17:65:36:A6:0C:C2:C4:E1:01:87:C3:BE:FC:A2:0E:F2:63:49:70:18:F5:66:D5:BE:A0:F9:4D:0C:11:1B

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 1C:B8:A7:08:C9:0D:20:79:01:A0:B2:36:7F:F0:95:65:E4:53:24:FE

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert SMIME ECC P384 Root G5"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\034\270\247\010\311\015\040\171\001\240\262\066\177\360\225\145
\344\123\044\376
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\246\376\364\122\066\104\330\356\015\267\003\013\357\164\263\003
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\120\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004
\003\023\037\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\123\115\111\115
\105\040\105\103\103\040\120\063\070\064\040\122\157\157\164\040
\107\065
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\005\077\156\240\006\001\162\175\355\077\303\243\266\243
\326\357
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST  
CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "DigiCert SMIME RSA4096 Root G5"

#

# Issuer: CN=DigiCert SMIME RSA4096 Root G5,O="DigiCert, Inc.",C=US

# Serial Number:05:f6:ba:04:23:83:46:cb:7d:5c:e6:b9:5b:ba:1c:55

# Subject: CN=DigiCert SMIME RSA4096 Root G5,O="DigiCert, Inc.",C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 15 00:00:00 2021

# Not Valid After : Sun Jan 14 23:59:59 2046

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

90:37:0D:3E:FA:88:BF:58:C3:01:05:BA:25:10:4A:35:84:60:A7:FA:52:DF:C2:01:1D:F2:33:A0:F4:17:91:2A

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): 5B:C5:AD:E2:9A:A7:54:DA:84:89:53:A5:FE:D7:5B:46:86:D0:57:08

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert SMIME RSA4096 Root G5"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\117\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145  
\162\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\036\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\123\115\111\115  
\105\040\122\123\101\064\060\071\066\040\122\157\157\164\040\107  
\065

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\117\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145  
\162\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\036\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\123\115\111\115  
\105\040\122\123\101\064\060\071\066\040\122\157\157\164\040\107  
\065

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\005\366\272\004\043\203\106\313\175\134\346\271\133\272  
\034\125

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\152\060\202\003\122\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\005  
\366\272\004\043\203\106\313\175\134\346\271\133\272\034\125\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\060\117  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027\060



\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164  
\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\036\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\123\115\111\115\105\040  
\122\123\101\064\060\071\066\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065\060  
\036\027\015\062\061\060\061\061\065\060\060\060\060\060\132  
\027\015\064\066\060\061\061\064\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060  
\117\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027  
\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145\162  
\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\036\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\123\115\111\115\105  
\040\122\123\101\064\060\071\066\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065  
\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001  
\000\340\152\133\331\370\371\175\354\265\173\357\137\335\134\064  
\330\332\135\321\313\145\165\253\041\174\133\000\324\202\157\105  
\205\101\212\251\022\002\162\062\360\024\365\003\165\273\143\227  
\111\017\100\231\013\032\036\126\247\322\320\341\253\335\345\004  
\033\343\037\024\022\002\210\365\240\200\011\366\047\232\120\360  
\272\343\242\340\254\152\024\221\265\153\070\020\172\242\061\341  
\221\033\267\271\360\053\133\310\167\011\166\267\121\304\066\012  
\231\123\124\104\045\267\011\065\206\027\005\126\223\075\101\267  
\002\327\142\037\212\222\021\207\352\021\155\352\010\021\334\261  
\170\110\111\222\366\264\121\200\170\043\330\376\341\126\032\072  
\220\023\126\064\211\325\342\225\213\137\336\262\314\373\077\070  
\267\205\367\352\236\277\056\241\056\057\115\175\152\021\056\066  
\240\377\021\010\004\225\125\340\033\073\147\223\251\224\125\352  
\062\355\006\072\177\302\177\343\255\023\047\321\064\101\263\060  
\303\277\264\210\370\003\202\244\337\076\253\170\167\240\131\223  
\161\347\335\353\000\004\173\314\110\071\050\340\036\243\025\151  
\310\066\262\241\013\227\337\125\326\357\221\234\244\366\026\367  
\121\012\356\003\043\221\334\004\377\340\335\070\366\042\003\000  
\302\007\161\032\022\311\327\106\052\224\033\315\326\273\033\356  
\277\276\115\120\130\260\013\315\060\166\051\365\317\345\266\152  
\057\166\260\260\151\152\320\155\145\030\065\176\223\274\162\027  
\301\125\102\315\057\302\045\273\364\375\035\241\144\042\124\135  
\342\236\162\101\204\156\161\226\352\105\007\266\136\172\112\206  
\235\163\144\167\070\003\322\017\123\245\125\040\304\115\377\150  
\157\125\251\352\335\161\344\117\331\205\243\174\116\051\002\236  
\013\011\362\032\123\314\000\246\335\321\064\366\015\301\060\261  
\234\002\144\254\065\355\245\260\051\261\322\225\063\017\322\040  
\063\275\354\043\113\362\031\371\332\230\144\344\054\061\037\056  
\341\215\034\004\225\050\115\214\130\315\113\345\163\202\206\214  
\354\250\326\171\134\373\144\273\334\014\114\050\366\027\257\342  
\150\326\026\206\230\333\374\001\334\061\272\370\234\016\371\050  
\106\112\341\375\226\006\105\171\021\150\027\145\134\213\046\207  
\133\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035  
\016\004\026\004\024\321\243\324\127\035\117\125\333\165\114\134  
\102\236\143\026\316\264\306\073\037\060\016\006\003\125\035\017

\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\017\006\003\125\035\023  
\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\007\247  
\012\336\123\273\232\353\160\277\262\066\220\315\344\247\270\361  
\014\344\135\132\035\170\145\374\311\270\036\043\021\127\174\151  
\065\155\001\377\123\120\277\007\016\272\307\001\077\130\052\224  
\165\003\253\034\013\043\334\033\212\036\067\075\035\130\217\163  
\331\263\052\157\337\020\240\133\014\247\312\260\177\271\044\242  
\001\065\062\345\136\106\101\353\330\177\163\347\102\351\244\121  
\046\167\201\012\250\353\017\012\120\235\176\212\040\147\374\013  
\216\072\021\323\305\214\140\030\331\113\261\374\324\361\264\111  
\116\256\207\341\321\373\166\241\137\363\006\317\227\226\014\351  
\236\165\201\134\123\015\042\374\066\346\111\156\164\333\000\205  
\215\174\042\240\216\373\020\114\324\142\023\133\357\113\162\046  
\213\374\116\212\217\376\227\020\123\305\170\213\102\144\033\137  
\340\211\375\273\011\177\120\340\124\205\046\021\152\035\145\371  
\111\051\334\174\066\337\373\075\367\322\254\356\062\215\156\246  
\175\071\234\105\304\312\015\365\073\264\171\123\245\057\126\307  
\121\305\212\114\144\135\220\103\043\216\153\114\027\170\314\350  
\277\365\073\344\250\110\317\255\233\014\337\062\112\323\331\022  
\216\043\170\015\055\257\237\257\236\074\011\302\227\000\355\072  
\151\034\161\077\071\337\323\217\304\146\365\357\066\224\017\363  
\335\222\266\226\137\220\246\335\163\252\246\040\224\224\045\152  
\011\014\162\344\023\043\140\114\243\312\027\056\173\147\000\333  
\320\315\352\172\037\071\046\127\211\060\167\313\116\345\225\105  
\117\137\373\066\134\075\371\040\265\072\020\045\117\223\062\132  
\356\301\226\350\351\126\004\260\111\141\115\354\170\250\235\030  
\301\377\330\352\057\126\357\225\053\173\004\136\147\343\125\100  
\355\071\004\371\013\171\365\152\214\134\017\211\232\220\307\315  
\213\336\333\046\065\241\156\315\263\102\362\242\017\073\014\216  
\223\377\024\317\374\367\223\367\344\101\010\156\031\122\021\017  
\123\031\163\170\014\317\330\205\201\370\255\125\310\260\236\106  
\143\257\234\122\356\134\277\360\300\133\067\036\011\040\322\076  
\043\306\241\025\112\016\066\176\060\305\171\152\274\042\210\331  
\014\122\100\037\335\116\017\147\046\026\322\255\027\034

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "DigiCert SMIME RSA4096 Root G5"

# Issuer: CN=DigiCert SMIME RSA4096 Root G5,O="DigiCert, Inc.",C=US

# Serial Number:05:f6:ba:04:23:83:46:cb:7d:5c:e6:b9:5b:ba:1c:55

# Subject: CN=DigiCert SMIME RSA4096 Root G5,O="DigiCert, Inc.",C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 15 00:00:00 2021

# Not Valid After : Sun Jan 14 23:59:59 2046

```
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
90:37:0D:3E:FA:88:BF:58:C3:01:05:BA:25:10:4A:35:84:60:A7:FA:52:DF:C2:01:1D:F2:33:A0:F4:17:91:2A
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 5B:C5:AD:E2:9A:A7:54:DA:84:89:53:A5:FE:D7:5B:46:86:D0:57:08
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert SMIME RSA4096 Root G5"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\133\305\255\342\232\247\124\332\204\211\123\245\376\327\133\106
\206\320\127\010
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\321\173\340\265\077\065\162\237\175\276\013\245\244\035\251\156
END
CKA_ISSUER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\117\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004
\003\023\036\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\123\115\111\115
\105\040\122\123\101\064\060\071\066\040\122\157\157\164\040\107
\065
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\005\366\272\004\043\203\106\313\175\134\346\271\133\272
\034\125
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
#
# Certificate "Certainly Root R1"
#
# Issuer: CN=Certainly Root R1,O=Certainly,C=US
# Serial Number:00:8e:0f:f9:4b:90:71:68:65:33:54:f4:d4:44:39:b7:e0
# Subject: CN=Certainly Root R1,O=Certainly,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Thu Apr 01 00:00:00 2021
# Not Valid After : Sun Apr 01 00:00:00 2046
#
```

```
Fingerprint (SHA-256):
77:B8:2C:D8:64:4C:43:05:F7:AC:C5:CB:15:6B:45:67:50:04:03:3D:51:C6:0C:62:02:A8:E0:C3:34:67:D3:A0
# Fingerprint (SHA1): A0:50:EE:0F:28:71:F4:27:B2:12:6D:6F:50:96:25:BA:CC:86:42:AF
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Certainly Root R1"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\075\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\103\145\162\164\141\151
\156\154\171\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021\103\145
\162\164\141\151\156\154\171\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\061
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\075\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\103\145\162\164\141\151
\156\154\171\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021\103\145
\162\164\141\151\156\154\171\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\000\216\017\371\113\220\161\150\145\063\124\364\324\104
\071\267\340
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\107\060\202\003\057\240\003\002\001\002\002\021\000
\216\017\371\113\220\161\150\145\063\124\364\324\104\071\267\340
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060
\075\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\022
\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\103\145\162\164\141\151\156
\154\171\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021\103\145\162
\164\141\151\156\154\171\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\061\060\036
\027\015\062\061\060\064\060\061\060\060\060\060\060\132\027
\015\064\066\060\064\060\061\060\060\060\060\060\132\060\075
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\022\060
\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\103\145\162\164\141\151\156\154
\171\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021\103\145\162\164
\141\151\156\154\171\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\061\060\202\002
\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000
\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\320\066
\324\037\352\335\253\344\321\266\346\373\042\300\335\023\015\152
\173\042\023\034\227\074\150\143\146\062\234\003\265\215\244\201
\203\332\170\060\021\317\334\262\053\276\222\277\216\344\304\023
\276\244\150\114\332\002\150\026\164\276\262\335\004\344\153\052
\335\067\037\140\054\333\365\367\241\174\225\267\014\160\206\056
\361\072\357\122\367\314\323\233\371\213\276\016\337\061\267\235
\150\134\222\246\365\345\363\012\064\265\377\173\242\344\207\241
\306\257\027\000\357\003\221\355\251\034\116\161\075\322\213\154
\211\364\170\206\346\152\111\240\316\265\322\260\253\233\366\364
\324\056\343\162\371\066\306\353\025\267\045\214\072\374\045\015
\263\042\163\041\164\310\112\226\141\222\365\057\013\030\245\364
```

\255\342\356\101\275\001\171\372\226\214\215\027\002\060\264\371  
\257\170\032\214\264\066\020\020\007\005\160\320\364\061\220\212  
\121\305\206\046\171\262\021\210\136\305\360\012\124\315\111\246  
\277\002\234\322\104\247\355\343\170\357\106\136\155\161\321\171  
\160\034\106\137\121\351\311\067\334\137\176\151\173\101\337\064  
\105\340\073\204\364\241\212\012\066\236\067\314\142\122\341\211  
\015\050\371\172\043\261\015\075\075\232\375\235\201\357\054\220  
\300\173\104\116\273\111\340\016\112\126\222\274\313\265\335\171  
\027\211\221\336\141\211\164\222\250\343\062\205\276\116\205\244  
\113\131\313\053\305\170\216\161\124\320\002\067\231\214\345\111  
\352\340\124\162\244\021\006\057\013\214\301\133\276\265\241\260  
\123\156\234\270\140\221\037\131\153\371\055\364\224\012\227\265  
\354\305\166\003\124\033\145\122\272\114\222\126\121\065\240\100  
\330\051\333\256\122\166\073\055\060\100\233\212\320\102\126\264  
\267\210\001\244\207\073\123\226\315\243\026\217\363\146\252\027  
\261\307\140\340\301\103\005\014\356\233\133\140\157\006\134\207  
\133\047\371\100\021\236\234\063\301\267\345\065\127\005\177\047  
\316\027\040\214\034\374\361\373\332\061\051\111\355\365\013\204  
\247\117\301\366\116\302\050\234\372\356\340\257\007\373\063\021  
\172\041\117\013\041\020\266\100\072\253\042\072\004\234\213\233  
\204\206\162\232\322\247\245\304\264\165\221\251\053\043\002\003  
\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001  
\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001  
\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004  
\026\004\024\340\252\077\045\215\237\104\134\301\072\350\056\256  
\167\114\204\076\147\014\364\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\271\127\257\270\022  
\332\127\203\217\150\013\063\035\003\123\125\364\225\160\344\053  
\075\260\071\353\372\211\142\375\367\326\030\004\057\041\064\335  
\361\150\360\325\226\132\336\302\200\243\301\215\306\152\367\131  
\167\256\025\144\317\133\171\005\167\146\352\214\323\153\015\335  
\361\131\054\301\063\245\060\200\025\105\007\105\032\061\042\266  
\222\000\253\231\115\072\217\167\257\251\042\312\057\143\312\025  
\326\307\306\360\075\154\374\034\015\230\020\141\236\021\242\042  
\327\012\362\221\172\153\071\016\057\060\303\066\111\237\340\351  
\017\002\104\120\067\224\125\175\352\237\366\073\272\224\245\114  
\351\274\076\121\264\350\312\222\066\124\155\134\045\050\332\335  
\255\024\375\323\356\342\042\005\353\320\362\267\150\022\327\132  
\212\101\032\306\222\245\132\073\143\105\117\277\341\072\167\042  
\057\134\277\106\371\132\003\205\023\102\137\312\336\123\327\142  
\265\246\065\004\302\107\377\231\375\204\337\134\316\351\136\200  
\050\101\362\175\347\036\220\330\117\166\076\202\074\015\374\245  
\003\372\173\032\331\105\036\140\332\304\216\371\374\053\311\173  
\225\305\052\377\252\211\337\202\061\017\162\377\014\047\327\012  
\036\126\000\120\036\014\220\301\226\265\330\024\205\273\247\015  
\026\301\370\007\044\033\272\205\241\032\005\011\200\272\225\143  
\311\072\354\045\237\177\235\272\244\107\025\233\104\160\361\152  
\113\326\070\136\103\363\030\176\120\156\351\132\050\346\145\346

```
\167\033\072\375\035\276\003\046\243\333\324\341\273\176\226\047
\053\035\356\244\373\332\045\124\023\003\336\071\306\303\037\115
\220\354\217\033\112\322\034\355\205\225\070\120\171\106\326\301
\220\120\061\251\134\232\156\035\365\063\126\213\247\231\322\362
\310\054\063\223\222\060\307\116\214\145\063\020\144\027\375\044
\027\226\321\215\302\072\152\053\353\023\213\104\362\041\363\112
\032\267\167\137\327\355\210\244\162\345\071\037\225\235\276\147
\301\160\021\075\273\364\370\111\267\343\046\227\072\237\322\137
\174\373\300\231\174\071\051\340\173\035\277\015\247\217\322\051
\064\156\044\025\313\336\220\136\277\032\304\146\352\302\346\272
\071\137\212\231\251\101\131\007\260\054\257
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Certainly Root R1"

# Issuer: CN=Certainly Root R1,O=Certainly,C=US

# Serial Number:00:8e:0f:f9:4b:90:71:68:65:33:54:f4:d4:44:39:b7:e0

# Subject: CN=Certainly Root R1,O=Certainly,C=US

#

Not Valid Before: Thu Apr 01 00:00:00 2021

# Not Valid After : Sun Apr 01 00:00:00 2046

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

77:B8:2C:D8:64:4C:43:05:F7:AC:C5:CB:15:6B:45:67:50:04:03:3D:51:C6:0C:62:02:A8:E0:C3:34:67:D3:A0

# Fingerprint (SHA1): A0:50:EE:0F:28:71:F4:27:B2:12:6D:6F:50:96:25:BA:CC:86:42:AF

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Certainly Root R1"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\240\120\356\017\050\161\364\047\262\022\155\157\120\226\045\272
\314\206\102\257
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\007\160\324\076\202\207\240\372\063\066\023\364\372\063\347\022
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\075\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\103\145\162\164\141\151
\156\154\171\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021\103\145
\162\164\141\151\156\154\171\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\061
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\021\000\216\017\371\113\220\161\150\145\063\124\364\324\104
\071\267\340
```

```

END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Certainly Root E1"
#
# Issuer: CN=Certainly Root E1,O=Certainly,C=US
# Serial Number:06:25:33:b1:47:03:33:27:5c:f9:8d:9a:b9:bf:cc:f8
# Subject: CN=Certainly Root E1,O=Certainly,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Thu Apr 01 00:00:00 2021
# Not Valid After : Sun Apr 01 00:00:00 2046
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
B4:58:5F:22:E4:AC:75:6A:4E:86:12:A1:36:1C:5D:9D:03:1A:93:FD:84:FE:BB:77:8F:A3:06:8B:0F:C4:2D:C2
# Fingerprint (SHA1): F9:E1:6D:DC:01:89:CF:D5:82:45:63:3E:C5:37:7D:C2:EB:93:6F:2B
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Certainly Root E1"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE
CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\075\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\103\145\162\164\141\151
\156\154\171\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021\103\145
\162\164\141\151\156\154\171\040\122\157\157\164\040\105\061
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\075\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\103\145\162\164\141\151
\156\154\171\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021\103\145
\162\164\141\151\156\154\171\040\122\157\157\164\040\105\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\006\045\063\261\107\003\063\047\134\371\215\232\271\277
\314\370
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\001\367\060\202\001\175\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\006
\045\063\261\107\003\063\047\134\371\215\232\271\277\314\370\060
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\075\061\013\060
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\022\060\020\006\003
\125\004\012\023\011\103\145\162\164\141\151\156\154\171\061\032

```

\060\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021\103\145\162\164\141\151\156  
\154\171\040\122\157\157\164\040\105\061\060\036\027\015\062\061  
\060\064\060\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\064\066\060  
\064\060\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\060\075\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\022\060\020\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\011\103\145\162\164\141\151\156\154\171\061\032\060  
\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021\103\145\162\164\141\151\156\154  
\171\040\122\157\157\164\040\105\061\060\166\060\020\006\007\052  
\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000  
\004\336\157\370\177\034\337\355\371\107\207\206\261\244\300\212  
\370\202\227\200\352\217\310\112\136\052\175\210\150\247\001\142  
\024\221\044\172\134\236\243\027\175\212\206\041\064\030\120\033  
\020\336\320\067\113\046\307\031\140\200\351\064\275\140\031\066  
\100\326\051\207\011\074\221\172\366\274\023\043\335\131\116\004  
\136\317\310\002\034\030\123\301\061\330\332\040\351\104\215\344  
\166\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004  
\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004  
\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004  
\024\363\050\030\313\144\165\356\051\052\353\355\256\043\130\070  
\205\353\310\042\007\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003  
\003\003\150\000\060\145\002\061\000\261\216\132\040\303\262\031  
\142\115\336\260\117\337\156\322\160\212\361\237\176\152\214\346  
\272\336\203\151\312\151\263\251\005\265\226\222\027\207\302\322  
\352\320\173\316\330\101\133\174\256\002\060\106\336\352\313\135  
\232\354\062\302\145\026\260\114\060\134\060\363\332\116\163\206  
\006\330\316\211\004\110\067\067\370\335\063\121\235\160\257\173  
\125\330\001\056\175\005\144\016\206\270\221

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Certainly Root E1"

# Issuer: CN=Certainly

Root E1,O=Certainly,C=US

# Serial Number:06:25:33:b1:47:03:33:27:5c:f9:8d:9a:b9:bf:cc:f8

# Subject: CN=Certainly Root E1,O=Certainly,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Thu Apr 01 00:00:00 2021

# Not Valid After : Sun Apr 01 00:00:00 2046

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

B4:58:5F:22:E4:AC:75:6A:4E:86:12:A1:36:1C:5D:9D:03:1A:93:FD:84:FE:BB:77:8F:A3:06:8B:0F:C4:2D:C2

# Fingerprint (SHA1): F9:E1:6D:DC:01:89:CF:D5:82:45:63:3E:C5:37:7D:C2:EB:93:6F:2B

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Certainly Root E1"



```
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\371\341\155\334\001\211\317\325\202\105\143\076\305\067\175\302
\353\223\157\053
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\012\236\312\315\076\122\120\306\066\363\113\243\355\247\123\351
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\075\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\103\145\162\164\141\151
\156\154\171\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021\103\145
\162\164\141\151\156\154\171\040\122\157\157\164\040\105\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\006\045\063\261\107\003\063\047\134\371\215\232\271\277
\314\370
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "E-Tugra Global Root CA RSA v3"
#
# Issuer: CN=E-Tugra Global Root CA RSA v3,OU=E-Tugra Trust Center,O=E-Tugra EBG A.S.,L=Ankara,C=TR
# Serial Number:0d:4d:c5:cd:16:22:95:96:08:7e:b8:0b:7f:15:06:34:fb:79:10:34
# Subject: CN=E-Tugra Global Root CA RSA v3,OU=E-Tugra Trust Center,O=E-Tugra EBG
A.S.,L=Ankara,C=TR
# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 18 09:07:17 2020
# Not Valid After : Sun Mar 12 09:07:17 2045
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
EF:66:B0:B1:0A:3C:DB:9F:2E:36:48:C7:6B:D2:AF:18:EA:D2:BF:E6:F1:17:65:5E:28:C4:06:0D:A1:A3:F4:C2
# Fingerprint (SHA1):
E9:A8:5D:22:14:52:1C:5B:AA:0A:B4:BE:24:6A:23:8A:C9:BA:E2:A9
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "E-Tugra Global Root CA RSA v3"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\200\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\122
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\023\006\101\156\153\141\162
\141\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\105\055\124\165
\147\162\141\040\105\102\107\040\101\056\123\056\061\035\060\033
\006\003\125\004\013\023\024\105\055\124\165\147\162\141\040\124
```

\162\165\163\164\040\103\145\156\164\145\162\061\046\060\044\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\035\105\055\124\165\147\162\141\040\107\154  
\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\122\123\101  
\040\166\063

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\200\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\122  
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\023\006\101\156\153\141\162  
\141\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\105\055\124\165  
\147\162\141\040\105\102\107\040\101\056\123\056\061\035\060\033  
\006\003\125\004\013\023\024\105\055\124\165\147\162\141\040\124  
\162\165\163\164\040\103\145\156\164\145\162\061\046\060\044\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\035\105\055\124\165\147\162\141\040\107\154  
\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\122\123\101  
\040\166\063

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\024\015\115\305\315\026\042\225\226\010\176\270\013\177\025  
\006\064\373\171\020\064

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\363\060\202\003\333\240\003\002\001\002\002\024\015  
\115\305\315\026\042\225\226\010\176\270\013\177\025\006\064\373  
\171\020\064\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013  
\005\000\060\201\200\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\124\122\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\023\006\101\156\153  
\141\162\141\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\105\055  
\124\165\147\162\141\040\105\102\107\040\101\056\123\056\061\035  
\060\033\006\003\125\004\013\023\024\105\055\124\165\147\162\141  
\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\145\156\164\145\162\061\046\060  
\044\006\003\125\004\003\023\035\105\055\124\165\147\162\141\040  
\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\122  
\123\101\040\166\063\060\036\027\015\062\060\060\063\061\070\060  
\071\060\067\061\067\132\027\015\064\065\060\063\061\062\060\071  
\060\067\061\067\132\060\201\200\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004  
\006\023\002\124\122\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\023\006  
\101\156\153\141\162\141\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023  
\020\105\055\124\165\147\162\141\040\105\102\107\040\101\056\123  
\056\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\013\023\024\105\055\124\165  
\147\162\141\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\145\156\164\145\162  
\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\003\023\035\105\055\124\165\147  
\162\141\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103  
\101\040\122\123\101\040\166\063\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000  
\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\242\146\360\211\267\162\173  
\356\011\311\143\322\323\103\335\136\303\246\204\070\112\361\215

\201\273\024\275\107\350\100\027\363\075\303\170\105\162\246\056  
\220\336\232\072\324\040\161\312\274\237\035\113\227\012\307\061  
\272\076\327\376\045\251\052\216\066\364\321\057\307\267\251\135  
\063\334\060\160\370\100\154\113\262\246\061\141\321\064\074\075  
\061\172\307\257\304\247\247\204\341\227\244\350\113\366\027\174  
\356\074\007\355\342\212\127\334\266\373\370\103\045\120\352\047  
\201\250\206\274\217\122\112\226\072\140\032\226\273\375\163\364  
\205\375\203\375\177\204\155\064\154\177\152\267\113\001\003\277  
\255\151\267\327\062\331\365\127\152\351\206\202\076\245\146\061  
\263\026\075\302\363\046\140\062\323\122\036\260\154\244\067\076  
\364\365\257\353\341\337\200\006\317\052\101\347\146\011\341\113  
\227\347\167\275\041\155\051\266\147\303\055\176\355\326\171\145  
\321\317\072\266\321\261\136\126\141\120\172\132\316\116\120\061  
\200\003\230\107\347\344\030\174\104\132\306\244\263\073\306\306  
\303\072\360\154\303\213\310\244\221\005\363\365\331\266\252\006  
\241\267\253\344\261\352\041\024\134\203\244\374\377\266\120\323  
\214\022\046\231\166\160\351\300\017\246\164\374\273\320\033\170  
\316\162\222\342\050\234\274\346\351\011\330\072\323\211\346\276  
\056\167\337\001\012\157\226\366\345\215\074\115\122\166\032\126  
\341\163\176\027\254\075\255\154\243\122\022\030\160\346\200\116  
\063\362\176\046\062\254\005\215\070\244\346\166\074\237\020\151  
\016\155\235\322\301\171\040\153\133\317\063\215\321\224\166\065  
\347\135\125\307\267\254\050\253\106\314\347\073\041\265\012\012  
\344\112\131\334\201\065\113\104\225\022\012\147\245\241\377\133  
\000\007\322\300\314\371\077\374\237\063\362\000\370\214\154\207  
\235\006\055\361\357\343\346\006\372\305\146\023\133\374\120\007  
\236\161\206\262\332\157\164\060\317\223\123\350\334\042\326\336  
\040\037\141\215\243\056\243\170\062\220\154\334\254\062\265\005  
\344\365\074\063\015\326\340\207\167\027\114\235\260\330\011\250  
\015\127\367\104\205\360\310\004\276\134\135\132\343\027\216\124  
\143\151\177\111\164\144\005\214\243\002\003\001\000\001\243\143  
\060\141\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003  
\001\001\377\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024  
\262\264\256\346\055\367\046\325\252\165\055\166\113\300\033\123  
\041\320\110\357\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\262  
\264\256\346\055\367\046\325\252\165\055\166\113\300\033\123\041  
\320\110\357\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003  
\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013  
\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\211\250\162\177\214\353\316\056\030  
\304\020\200\055\020\014\377\373\024\315\004\340\024\074\116\232  
\373\237\051\277\042\236\127\271\202\163\022\143\046\265\314\220  
\351\322\052\051\356\234\055\314\054\231\276\105\047\344\261\161  
\355\344\070\225\061\101\362\175\172\143\170\337\312\066\026\057  
\202\210\237\274\021\107\117\166\115\310\055\216\353\337\055\174  
\116\073\332\256\366\343\332\135\024\246\256\350\205\104\235\006  
\156\216\373\357\172\112\152\055\053\050\030\376\277\220\054\165  
\026\237\017\352\226\175\005\356\233\023\245\104\154\370\003\320  
\335\043\341\375\003\022\022\010\364\030\064\263\340\067\013\167

```
\021\001\110\277\141\264\265\370\031\331\313\115\352\243\214\357
\375\360\006\265\155\222\364\112\141\120\204\355\354\111\323\344
\276\150\346\056\343\061\013\124\013\032\222\326\202\330\266\242
\145\074\146\004\371\125\332\154\373\333\265\024\146\115\224\203
\073\315\036\246\053\262\376\167\100\206\253\347\337\012\311\375
\366\335\207\126\030\330\260\054\125\140\226\372\010\176\122\220
\365\113\246\056\207\174\313\040\333\006\076\240\135\003\167\175
\242\074\023\033\051\242\023\125\240\075\024\042\257\157\270\320
\232\033\162\335\005\001\215\206\140\277\244\147\356\265\245\015
\321\177\346\032\053\142\146\303\007\272\347\240\110\034\070\303
\351\105\373\247\177\374\355\002\150\032\312\167\022\167\246\000
\125\050\024\354\326\307\022\242\033\145\102\351\221\350\313\076
\207\211\124\135\331\257\235\227\234\151\347\012\377\017\132\170
\213\143\052\114\175\107\224\077\336\113\351\123\320\060\361\305
\366\236\111\337\073\240\221\243\243\376\315\130\314\352\337\257
\157\050\073\240\151\233\217\354\254\256\053\124\235\233\004\261
\107\040\257\226\022\076\143\224\035\004\347\056\273\206\307\014
\232\210\277\166\107\357\367\260\013\227\146\322\104\317\140\122
\007\341\325\054\112\072\047\141\167\312\327\217\347\207\016\060
\377\014\273\004\342\141\303\242\310\227\141\216\264\060\152\074
\155\302\007\137\112\163\057\077\371\026\212\001\146\357\272\221
\312\122\127\173\256\324\346\017\335\013\172\177\213\236\046\040
\317\073\357\201\161\203\131
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_Mozilla\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "E-Tugra Global Root CA RSA v3"

# Issuer: CN=E-Tugra

Global Root CA RSA v3,OU=E-Tugra Trust Center,O=E-Tugra EBG A.S.,L=Ankara,C=TR

# Serial Number:0d:4d:c5:cd:16:22:95:96:08:7e:b8:0b:7f:15:06:34:fb:79:10:34

# Subject: CN=E-Tugra Global Root CA RSA v3,OU=E-Tugra Trust Center,O=E-Tugra EBG A.S.,L=Ankara,C=TR

# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 18 09:07:17 2020

# Not Valid After : Sun Mar 12 09:07:17 2045

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

EF:66:B0:B1:0A:3C:DB:9F:2E:36:48:C7:6B:D2:AF:18:EA:D2:BF:E6:F1:17:65:5E:28:C4:06:0D:A1:A3:F4:C2

# Fingerprint (SHA1): E9:A8:5D:22:14:52:1C:5B:AA:0A:B4:BE:24:6A:23:8A:C9:BA:E2:A9

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "E-Tugra Global Root CA RSA v3"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE OCTAL

```
\351\250\135\042\024\122\034\133\252\012\264\276\044\152\043\212
```

```
\311\272\342\251
```

```
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\042\276\020\366\302\370\003\210\163\137\063\051\107\050\107\244
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\200\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\122
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\023\006\101\156\153\141\162
\141\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\105\055\124\165
\147\162\141\040\105\102\107\040\101\056\123\056\061\035\060\033
\006\003\125\004\013\023\024\105\055\124\165\147\162\141\040\124
\162\165\163\164\040\103\145\156\164\145\162\061\046\060\044\006
\003\125\004\003\023\035\105\055\124\165\147\162\141\040\107\154
\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\122\123\101
\040\166\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\024\015\115\305\315\026\042\225\226\010\176\270\013\177\025
\006\064\373\171\020\064
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "E-Tugra Global Root CA ECC v3"
#
# Issuer: CN=E-Tugra Global Root CA ECC v3,OU=E-Tugra Trust Center,O=E-Tugra
EBG A.S.,L=Ankara,C=TR
# Serial Number:26:46:19:77:31:e1:4f:6f:28:36:de:39:51:86:e6:d4:97:88:22:c1
# Subject: CN=E-Tugra Global Root CA ECC v3,OU=E-Tugra Trust Center,O=E-Tugra EBG
A.S.,L=Ankara,C=TR
# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 18 09:46:58 2020
# Not Valid After : Sun Mar 12 09:46:58 2045
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
87:3F:46:85:FA:7F:56:36:25:25:2E:6D:36:BC:D7:F1:6F:C2:49:51:F2:64:E4:7E:1B:95:4F:49:08:CD:CA:13
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 8A:2F:AF:57:53:B1:B0:E6:A1:04:EC:5B:6A:69:71:6D:F6:1C:E2:84
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "E-Tugra Global Root CA ECC v3"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\200\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\122
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\023\006\101\156\153\141\162
\141\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\105\055\124\165
```

\147\162\141\040\105\102\107\040\101\056\123\056\061\035\060\033  
\006\003\125\004\013\023\024\105\055\124\165\147\162\141\040\124  
\162\165\163\164\040\103\145\156\164\145\162\061\046\060\044\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\035\105\055\124\165\147\162\141\040\107\154  
\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\105\103\103  
\040\166\063

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\200\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\122  
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\023\006\101\156\153\141\162  
\141\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\105\055\124\165  
\147\162\141\040\105\102\107\040\101\056\123\056\061\035\060\033  
\006\003\125\004\013\023\024\105\055\124\165\147\162\141\040\124  
\162\165\163\164\040\103\145\156\164\145\162\061\046\060\044\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\035\105\055\124\165\147\162\141\040\107\154  
\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\105\103\103  
\040\166\063

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\024\046\106\031\167\061\341\117\157\050\066\336\071\121\206  
\346\324\227\210\042\301

END

CKA\_VALUE

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\002\245\060\202\002\052\240\003\002\001\002\002\024\046  
\106\031\167\061\341\117\157\050\066\336\071\121\206\346\324\227  
\210\042\301\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060  
\201\200\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\122\061  
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\023\006\101\156\153\141\162\141  
\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\105\055\124\165\147  
\162\141\040\105\102\107\040\101\056\123\056\061\035\060\033\006  
\003\125\004\013\023\024\105\055\124\165\147\162\141\040\124\162  
\165\163\164\040\103\145\156\164\145\162\061\046\060\044\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\035\105\055\124\165\147\162\141\040\107\154\157  
\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\105\103\103\040  
\166\063\060\036\027\015\062\060\060\063\061\070\060\071\064\066  
\065\070\132\027\015\064\065\060\063\061\062\060\071\064\066\065  
\070\132\060\201\200\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\124\122\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\023\006\101\156\153  
\141\162\141\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\105\055  
\124\165\147\162\141\040\105\102\107\040\101\056\123\056\061\035  
\060\033\006\003\125\004\013\023\024\105\055\124\165\147\162\141  
\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\103\145\156\164\145\162\061\046\060  
\044\006\003\125\004\003\023\035\105\055\124\165\147\162\141\040  
\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\105  
\103\103\040\166\063\060\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075

```
\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\216\230\051
\277\307\020\036\047\333\253\003\314\050\054\330\136\110\031\020
\051\314\313\131\201\314\214\270\222\027\211\203\052\222\366\303
\244\035\114\142\325\237\326\240\106\334\034\274\166\301\343\107
\320\133\023\332\347\245\263\146\110\347\041\232\112\117\206\012
\175\154\352\115\062\200\012\262\172\011\233\151\113\230\201\342
\056\354\002\160\226\037\375\365\106\316\312\334\202\243\143\060
\141\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001
\001\377\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\377
\202\061\162\076\371\304\146\154\255\070\236\321\260\121\210\245
\220\314\365\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\377\202
\061\162\076\371\304\146\154\255\070\236\321\260\121\210\245\220
\314\365\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002
\001\006\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\003\151
\000\060\146\002\061\000\346\005\130\151\141\345\055\312\015\313
\361\031\010\275\326\375\121\222\032\176\143\124\004\220\221\232
\065\221\071\231\372\007\251\146\223\272\310\150\324\212\077\372
\355\156\026\002\047\267\002\061\000\335\132\027\053\166\035\145
\102\226\246\254\135\212\171\126\330\212\033\337\232\336\137\307
\120\217\261\133\161\014\046\337\152\100\000\354\063\221\041\161
\276\150\344\043\244\331\255\241\067
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_Mozilla\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "E-Tugra Global Root CA ECC v3"

# Issuer: CN=E-Tugra Global

Root CA ECC v3,OU=E-Tugra Trust Center,O=E-Tugra EBG A.S.,L=Ankara,C=TR

# Serial Number:26:46:19:77:31:e1:4f:6f:28:36:de:39:51:86:e6:d4:97:88:22:c1

# Subject: CN=E-Tugra Global Root CA ECC v3,OU=E-Tugra Trust Center,O=E-Tugra EBG  
A.S.,L=Ankara,C=TR

# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 18 09:46:58 2020

# Not Valid After : Sun Mar 12 09:46:58 2045

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

87:3F:46:85:FA:7F:56:36:25:25:2E:6D:36:BC:D7:F1:6F:C2:49:51:F2:64:E4:7E:1B:95:4F:49:08:CD:CA:13

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 8A:2F:AF:57:53:B1:B0:E6:A1:04:EC:5B:6A:69:71:6D:F6:1C:E2:84

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "E-Tugra Global Root CA ECC v3"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\212\057\257\127\123\261\260\346\241\004\354\133\152\151\161\155
\366\034\342\204
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\106\274\201\273\361\265\036\367\113\226\274\024\342\347\047\144

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\200\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\122  
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\023\006\101\156\153\141\162  
\141\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\105\055\124\165  
\147\162\141\040\105\102\107\040\101\056\123\056\061\035\060\033  
\006\003\125\004\013\023\024\105\055\124\165\147\162\141\040\124  
\162\165\163\164\040\103\145\156\164\145\162\061\046\060\044\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\035\105\055\124\165\147\162\141\040\107\154  
\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\105\103\103  
\040\166\063

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\024\046\106\031\167\061\341\117\157\050\066\336\071\121\206  
\346\324\227\210\042\301

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "DIGITALSIGN GLOBAL ROOT RSA CA"

#

# Issuer: CN=DIGITALSIGN GLOBAL ROOT RSA CA,O=DigitalSign Certificadora Digital,C=PT

#

Serial Number:5d:59:c8:ca:ab:09:57:f5:e6:b5:da:29:94:04:6a:ff:c5:d4:95:87

# Subject: CN=DIGITALSIGN GLOBAL ROOT RSA CA,O=DigitalSign Certificadora Digital,C=PT

# Not Valid Before: Thu Jan 21 10:50:34 2021

# Not Valid After : Mon Jan 15 10:50:34 2046

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

82:BD:5D:85:1A:CF:7F:6E:1B:A7:BF:CB:C5:30:30:D0:E7:BC:3C:21:DF:77:2D:85:8C:AB:41:D1:99:BD:F5:95

# Fingerprint (SHA1): B9:82:07:97:AE:52:A5:68:6F:46:07:DF:FD:03:72:3D:92:86:88:2D

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "DIGITALSIGN GLOBAL ROOT RSA CA"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\142\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\124\061  
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\012\014\041\104\151\147\151\164\141  
\154\123\151\147\156\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144  
\157\162\141\040\104\151\147\151\164\141\154\061\047\060\045\006  
\003\125\004\003\014\036\104\111\107\111\124\101\114\123\111\107  
\116\040\107\114\117\102\101\114\040\122\117\117\124\040\122\123



```
\101\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\142\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\124\061
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\012\014\041\104\151\147\151\164\141
\154\123\151\147\156\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144
\157\162\141\040\104\151\147\151\164\141\154\061\047\060\045\006
\003\125\004\003\014\036\104\111\107\111\124\101\114\123\111\107
\116\040\107\114\117\102\101\114\040\122\117\117\124\040\122\123
\101\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\024\135\131\310\312\253\011\127\365\346\265\332\051\224\004
\152\377\305\324\225\207
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\265\060\202\003\235\240\003\002\001\002\002\024\135
\131\310\312\253\011\127\365\346\265\332\051\224\004\152\377\305
\324\225\207\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\015
\005\000\060\142\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120
\124\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\012\014\041\104\151\147\151
\164\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143
\141\144\157\162\141\040\104\151\147\151\164\141\154\061\047\060
\045\006\003\125\004\003\014\036\104\111\107\111\124\101\114\123
\111\107\116\040\107\114\117\102\101\114\040\122\117\117\124\040
\122\123\101\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\062\061\060\061\062\061
\061\060\065\060\063\064\132\027\015\064\066\060\061\061\065\061
\060\065\060\063\064\132\060\142\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004
\006\023\002\120\124\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\012\014\041
\104\151\147\151\164\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\144\157\162\141\040\104\151\147\151\164\141
\154\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\014\036\104\111\107\111
\124\101\114\123\111\107\116\040\107\114\117\102\101\114\040\122
\117\117\124\040\122\123\101\040\103\101\060\202\002\042\060\015
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002
\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\310\207\266\070\323
\034\360\336\022\370\203\307\304\212\342\211\270\264\042\172\170
\370\014\146\121\150\166\067\012\325\117\302\132\010\270\026\134
\367\162\001\011\067\204\201\052\124\153\327\222\320\154\372\250
\247\103\022\064\353\016\333\067\017\051\376\212\061\121\102\350
\113\234\220\250\310\054\021\323\375\240\051\176\316\336\224\366
\202\340\130\264\116\105\045\361\042\362\075\323\017\173\124\032
\334\062\266\326\121\116\176\101\264\127\270\054\306\271\016\056
\312\127\361\325\310\323\130\347\245\351\102\021\256\323\040\045
\224\151\327\217\312\242\015\303\323\237\007\150\077\025\322\147
\056\123\375\166\202\233\013\163\251\051\015\236\021\223\024\010
```

\230\354\236\124\022\112\126\242\006\025\354\153\154\056\222\140  
\056\206\015\256\202\037\121\115\343\262\007\327\020\031\127\042  
\366\251\151\104\204\363\331\075\240\006\277\314\210\176\177\365  
\316\133\245\302\052\152\164\102\352\157\246\377\371\150\261\320  
\137\275\221\322\125\157\063\127\114\036\235\344\342\213\301\205  
\145\240\340\152\234\000\000\210\222\335\130\010\026\362\160\061  
\250\034\341\336\275\116\161\351\326\276\176\265\241\132\303\115  
\367\277\233\275\224\244\375\365\252\123\223\106\311\046\001\004  
\160\304\240\161\272\316\045\146\373\221\176\125\160\356\111\012  
\115\142\177\302\120\232\162\362\030\147\235\351\105\250\064\204  
\350\370\201\366\321\132\042\036\007\117\073\263\177\335\021\245  
\163\334\276\251\031\072\151\251\155\033\062\342\211\252\245\047  
\013\132\176\164\342\017\144\071\135\176\134\271\301\027\374\307  
\215\136\311\354\044\355\322\362\077\172\204\105\067\002\276\076  
\153\131\304\346\133\026\155\300\252\236\252\265\131\056\054\160  
\125\234\314\231\226\230\044\124\321\216\332\312\264\021\264\267  
\160\103\037\157\220\013\040\240\250\166\023\145\333\333\043\132  
\165\113\241\013\061\167\012\356\175\150\141\032\023\214\352\121  
\176\134\126\243\127\114\135\241\353\023\145\277\124\024\314\363  
\356\334\327\354\074\227\362\170\126\270\337\162\134\160\374\316  
\006\335\237\322\007\061\357\347\122\221\236\315\272\327\300\030  
\104\007\061\145\111\062\151\023\112\353\217\002\003\001\000\001  
\243\143\060\141\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005  
\060\003\001\001\377\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026  
\200\024\265\066\274\074\214\032\253\054\366\131\031\055\203\024  
\332\223\045\025\326\206\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004  
\024\265\066\274\074\214\032\253\054\366\131\031\055\203\024\332  
\223\045\025\326\206\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004  
\004\003\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\015\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\024\373\061\045\070\061\370  
\312\010\262\043\166\070\255\370\323\131\365\314\264\127\045\341  
\104\276\176\374\026\354\256\372\046\237\117\147\026\112\126\360  
\375\355\307\031\001\064\216\220\132\055\326\200\134\354\161\322  
\201\045\202\036\000\161\337\232\321\325\035\042\273\321\245\363  
\142\017\264\353\334\044\163\376\246\126\315\232\024\305\004\065  
\026\061\242\007\353\245\000\342\266\370\137\162\375\077\141\111  
\216\336\176\115\070\327\172\036\164\067\154\121\334\276\000\004  
\270\070\024\363\040\301\355\233\247\043\375\015\102\204\035\177  
\362\163\303\320\170\143\361\237\354\327\133\351\361\276\154\240  
\113\003\236\215\151\341\024\332\210\020\201\043\123\377\332\124  
\053\013\306\271\226\225\004\030\106\363\173\250\227\330\133\150  
\244\344\070\034\016\105\345\230\323\011\256\232\136\354\263\171  
\015\071\162\362\364\224\235\016\236\140\042\346\250\366\114\205  
\315\007\202\072\150\071\315\075\137\343\070\364\266\257\073\153  
\112\237\140\121\105\242\100\002\345\252\014\343\076\321\170\324  
\242\164\234\046\272\005\232\050\160\112\076\246\013\320\035\111  
\360\272\370\256\101\020\176\244\007\022\275\250\317\051\075\127  
\273\307\361\103\107\000\076\256\160\030\132\040\173\011\313\072

```
\072\160\200\345\114\140\230\301\025\301\035\112\367\310\360\233
\341\162\255\347\135\150\130\013\004\261\214\274\237\267\373\156
\213\133\004\125\373\353\043\125\327\170\120\332\045\313\276\047
\066\273\044\032\171\034\121\321\376\023\273\377\170\054\334\244
\276\057\366\305\113\123\317\247\114\231\136\160\254\131\210\004
\256\144\004\277\173\246\172\115\323\350\167\275\241\176\120\025
\363\357\111\060\205\115\041\127\252\333\054\165\227\255\201\001
\207\242\261\160\235\036\006\132\003\140\261\077\246\155\202\054
\324\024\261\201\245\350\075\210\035\264\162\054\130\067\212\216
\070\224\270\163\335\251\340\270\366\167\242\263\174\130\336\256
\151\072\265\213\245\032\273\362\330\164\006\234\375\142\163\040
\041\166\261\176\160\236\031\324\353\027\142\031\070\231\315\066
\053\107\376\061\313\337\271\344\254\010\323\330\246\353\324\236
\176\113\144\244\125\135\053\027\311
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "DIGITALSIGN GLOBAL ROOT RSA CA"

# Issuer: CN=DIGITALSIGN GLOBAL ROOT RSA CA,O=DigitalSign Certificadora Digital,C=PT

# Serial Number:5d:59:c8:ca:ab:09:57:f5:e6:b5:da:29:94:04:6a:ff:c5:d4:95:87

#

Subject: CN=DIGITALSIGN GLOBAL ROOT RSA CA,O=DigitalSign Certificadora Digital,C=PT

# Not Valid Before: Thu Jan 21 10:50:34 2021

# Not Valid After : Mon Jan 15 10:50:34 2046

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

82:BD:5D:85:1A:CF:7F:6E:1B:A7:BF:CB:C5:30:30:D0:E7:BC:3C:21:DF:77:2D:85:8C:AB:41:D1:99:BD:F5:95

# Fingerprint (SHA1): B9:82:07:97:AE:52:A5:68:6F:46:07:DF:FD:03:72:3D:92:86:88:2D

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "DIGITALSIGN GLOBAL ROOT RSA CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\271\202\007\227\256\122\245\150\157\106\007\337\375\003\162\075
\222\206\210\055
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\033\032\275\032\171\306\333\264\355\263\207\314\251\323\116\170
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\142\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\124\061
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\012\014\041\104\151\147\151\164\141
\154\123\151\147\156\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144
\157\162\141\040\104\151\147\151\164\141\154\061\047\060\045\006
\003\125\004\003\014\036\104\111\107\111\124\101\114\123\111\107
```

\116\040\107\114\117\102\101\114\040\122\117\117\124\040\122\123  
\101\040\103\101

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\024\135\131\310\312\253\011\127\365\346\265\332\051\224\004

\152\377\305\324\225\207

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

#

# Certificate "DIGITALSIGN GLOBAL ROOT ECDSA CA"

#

# Issuer: CN=DIGITALSIGN GLOBAL ROOT ECDSA CA,O=DigitalSign Certificadora Digital,C=PT

# Serial Number:36:2d:8f:72:88:a2:28:27:e4:00:ff:24:c6:2d:e4:eb:fa:9d:b6:e1

# Subject: CN=DIGITALSIGN GLOBAL ROOT ECDSA CA,O=DigitalSign Certificadora Digital,C=PT

# Not Valid Before: Thu Jan 21 11:07:50 2021

# Not Valid After : Mon Jan 15 11:07:50 2046

# Fingerprint

(SHA-256):

26:1D:71:14:AE:5F:8F:F2:D8:C7:20:9A:9D:E4:28:9E:6A:FC:9D:71:70:23:D8:54:50:90:91:99:F1:85:7C:FE

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 67:A8:08:EB:8F:88:F5:80:6C:05:45:1B:17:F3:D7:00:2F:D2:4A:8A

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "DIGITALSIGN GLOBAL ROOT ECDSA CA"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\144\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\124\061

\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\012\014\041\104\151\147\151\164\141

\154\123\151\147\156\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144

\157\162\141\040\104\151\147\151\164\141\154\061\051\060\047\006

\003\125\004\003\014\040\104\111\107\111\124\101\114\123\111\107

\116\040\107\114\117\102\101\114\040\122\117\117\124\040\105\103

\104\123\101\040\103\101

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\144\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\124\061

\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\012\014\041\104\151\147\151\164\141

\154\123\151\147\156\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144

\157\162\141\040\104\151\147\151\164\141\154\061\051\060\047\006

\003\125\004\003\014\040\104\111\107\111\124\101\114\123\111\107

\116\040\107\114\117\102\101\114\040\122\117\117\124\040\105\103

```
\104\123\101\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\024\066\055\217\162\210\242\050\047\344\000\377\044\306\055
\344\353\372\235\266\341
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\002\152\060\202\001\360\240\003\002\001\002\002\024\066
\055\217\162\210\242\050\047\344\000\377\044\306\055\344\353\372
\235\266\341\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060
\144\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\124\061\052
\060\050\006\003\125\004\012\014\041\104\151\147\151\164\141\154
\123\151\147\156\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144\157
\162\141\040\104\151\147\151\164\141\154\061\051\060\047\006\003
\125\004\003\014\040\104\111\107\111\124\101\114\123\111\107\116
\040\107\114\117\102\101\114\040\122\117\117\124\040\105\103\104
\123\101\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\062\061\060\061\062\061\061
\061\060\067\065\060\132\027\015\064\066\060\061\061\065\061\061
\060\067\065\060\132\060\144\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006
\023\002\120\124\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\012\014\041\104
\151\147\151\164\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\144\157\162\141\040\104\151\147\151\164\141\154
\061\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\003\014\040\104\111\107\111\124
\101\114\123\111\107\116\040\107\114\117\102\101\114\040\122\117
\117\124\040\105\103\104\123\101\040\103\101\060\166\060\020\006
\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003
\142\000\004\156\013\243\253\063\115\034\352\112\350\374\004\215
\024\240\175\360\010\054\137\203\253\223\321\322\173\272\327\111
\175\217\354\022\120\137\324\271\313\345\360\371\063\143\037\311
\127\354\100\330\021\013\227\350\122\026\314\051\216\364\006\206
\036\070\334\075\127\304\356\252\275\310\124\004\046\132\047\023
\121\107\075\037\037\032\216\250\225\244\063\320\314\107\314\155
\270\374\110\243\143\060\141\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001
\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004
\030\060\026\200\024\316\257\112\213\032\165\342\361\070\347\002
\360\026\255\136\352\144\325\173\264\060\035\006\003\125\035\016
\004\026\004\024\316\257\112\213\032\165\342\361\070\347\002\360
\026\255\136\352\144\325\173\264\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001
\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316
\075\004\003\003\003\150\000\060\145\002\060\012\210\304\161\234
\104\003\115\215\264\307\274\250\256\331\060\047\065\152\153\026
\143\327\374\347\131\341\247\211\033\114\061\232\043\125\104\346
\363\103\041\325\107\047\157\155\127\001\252\002\061\000\373\262
\352\342\227\177\121\265\237\110\353\274\157\065\211\250\144\160
\253\127\166\315\300\306\024\140\312\177\342\202\000\163\367\314
\065\352\216\044\233\345\010\131\307\004\214\163\170\376
END
```

```

CKA_NSS_MOZILLA_CA_POLICY
CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Trust for "DIGITALSIGN GLOBAL ROOT ECDSA CA"
# Issuer: CN=DIGITALSIGN GLOBAL ROOT ECDSA CA,O=DigitalSign Certificadora Digital,C=PT
# Serial Number:36:2d:8f:72:88:a2:28:27:e4:00:ff:24:c6:2d:e4:eb:fa:9d:b6:e1
# Subject: CN=DIGITALSIGN GLOBAL ROOT ECDSA CA,O=DigitalSign Certificadora Digital,C=PT
# Not Valid Before: Thu Jan 21 11:07:50 2021
# Not Valid After : Mon Jan 15 11:07:50 2046
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
26:1D:71:14:AE:5F:8F:F2:D8:C7:20:9A:9D:E4:28:9E:6A:FC:9D:71:70:23:D8:54:50:90:91:99:F1:85:7C:FE
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 67:A8:08:EB:8F:88:F5:80:6C:05:45:1B:17:F3:D7:00:2F:D2:4A:8A
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "DIGITALSIGN GLOBAL ROOT ECDSA CA"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\147\250\010\353\217\210\365\200\154\005\105\033\027\363\327\000
\057\322\112\212
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\252\055\241\316\377\041\302\210\313\132\036\214\341\311\222\217
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\144\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\124\061
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\012\014\041\104\151\147\151\164\141
\154\123\151\147\156\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144
\157\162\141\040\104\151\147\151\164\141\154\061\051\060\047\006
\003\125\004\003\014\040\104\111\107\111\124\101\114\123\111\107
\116\040\107\114\117\102\101\114\040\122\117\117\124\040\105\103
\104\123\101\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\024\066\055\217\162\210\242\050\047\344\000\377\044\306\055
\344\353\372\235\266\341
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Security Communication RootCA3"
#

```

#

Issuer: CN=Security Communication RootCA3,O="SECOM Trust Systems CO.,LTD.",C=JP

# Serial Number:00:e1:7c:37:40:fd:1b:fe:67

# Subject: CN=Security Communication RootCA3,O="SECOM Trust Systems CO.,LTD.",C=JP

# Not Valid Before: Thu Jun 16 06:17:16 2016

# Not Valid After : Mon Jan 18 06:17:16 2038

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

24:A5:5C:2A:B0:51:44:2D:06:17:76:65:41:23:9A:4A:D0:32:D7:C5:51:75:AA:34:FF:DE:2F:BC:4F:5C:52:94

# Fingerprint (SHA1): C3:03:C8:22:74:92:E5:61:A2:9C:5F:79:91:2B:1E:44:13:91:30:3A

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Security Communication RootCA3"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\135\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061  
\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\123\105\103\117\115\040  
\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\103\117  
\056\054\114\124\104\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\036\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\157\155\155\165\156  
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164\103\101\063

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\135\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061  
\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\123\105\103\117\115\040  
\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\103\117  
\056\054\114\124\104\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\036\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\157\155\155\165\156  
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164\103\101\063

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\011\000\341\174\067\100\375\033\376\147

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\177\060\202\003\147\240\003\002\001\002\002\011\000  
\341\174\067\100\375\033\376\147\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\060\135\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\112\120\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023  
\034\123\105\103\117\115\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\171\163  
\164\145\155\163\040\103\117\056\054\114\124\104\056\061\047\060  
\045\006\003\125\004\003\023\036\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171  
\040\103\157\155\155\165\156\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\122  
\157\157\164\103\101\063\060\036\027\015\063\070\060\061\061\070\060  
\060\066\061\067\061\066\132\027\015\063\070\060\061\061\070\060  
\066\061\067\061\066\132\060\135\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004

\006\023\002\112\120\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034  
\123\105\103\117\115\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\171\163\164  
\145\155\163\040\103\117\056\054\114\124\104\056\061\047\060\045  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\036\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040  
\103\157\155\155\165\156\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\122\157  
\157\164\103\101\063\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002  
\012\002\202\002\001\000\343\311\162\111\367\060\336\011\174\251  
\100\201\130\323\264\072\335\272\141\017\223\120\156\151\074\065  
\302\356\133\163\220\033\147\114\041\354\137\065\273\071\076\053  
\012\140\357\273\155\053\206\373\161\242\310\254\344\126\224\371  
\311\257\261\162\324\040\254\164\322\270\025\255\121\376\205\164  
\241\271\020\376\005\200\371\122\223\263\100\075\165\020\254\300  
\226\267\247\176\166\274\343\033\122\031\316\021\037\013\004\064  
\365\330\365\151\074\167\363\144\364\015\252\205\336\340\011\120  
\004\027\226\204\267\310\212\274\115\162\374\034\273\317\363\006  
\115\371\237\144\367\176\246\146\206\065\161\310\021\200\114\301  
\161\100\130\036\276\240\163\366\374\076\120\341\340\057\046\075  
\176\134\043\265\171\160\336\372\340\321\245\326\014\101\161\173  
\367\352\214\034\210\307\354\213\365\321\057\125\226\106\174\132  
\073\130\073\373\272\330\055\265\045\332\172\116\317\104\256\041  
\246\236\230\312\040\156\174\273\210\205\133\373\300\020\142\273  
\362\371\047\107\357\321\211\071\103\304\337\336\341\101\277\124  
\163\040\227\055\154\332\363\324\007\243\346\271\330\157\256\374  
\214\031\056\323\147\147\053\225\333\130\134\265\152\002\363\270  
\203\136\264\153\276\101\176\127\011\165\104\120\125\315\132\021  
\141\041\012\141\302\251\210\375\023\274\055\211\057\315\141\340  
\225\276\312\265\173\341\173\064\147\013\037\266\014\307\174\036  
\031\123\312\247\261\112\025\040\126\024\160\075\053\202\054\017  
\235\025\035\107\200\107\377\170\231\016\061\257\157\076\217\355  
\206\151\036\173\030\210\024\262\302\374\202\063\056\234\113\055  
\373\160\073\161\252\053\173\046\047\363\032\302\334\373\027\270  
\241\352\313\240\264\256\323\224\176\172\320\253\303\354\070\055  
\021\056\210\277\324\077\255\022\073\102\254\217\002\156\175\314  
\321\137\141\276\241\274\072\152\110\352\046\125\042\026\135\137  
\015\377\047\063\237\030\003\164\212\133\122\040\107\153\105\115  
\042\167\214\125\047\360\257\036\214\311\203\042\124\267\232\320  
\117\331\316\374\331\056\034\226\050\261\002\323\003\275\045\122  
\034\064\146\117\043\253\364\167\202\226\035\321\127\060\010\021  
\005\375\127\321\331\307\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060  
\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\144\024\174\374\130\162  
\026\246\012\051\064\025\157\052\313\274\374\257\250\253\060\016  
\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017  
\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\003\202  
\002\001\000\334\002\043\010\342\357\041\072\307\015\267\046\322  
\142\223\247\245\043\162\007\040\202\140\337\030\327\124\255\151  
\045\222\236\331\024\317\231\271\122\201\317\256\154\212\073\132



\071\310\154\001\103\302\042\155\002\360\142\315\116\143\103\300  
\024\332\364\143\360\352\364\161\356\116\207\343\161\251\364\311  
\127\345\056\137\034\171\273\043\252\207\104\127\351\275\065\115  
\101\273\113\050\243\230\262\033\331\013\027\007\345\367\352\235  
\365\166\327\277\304\266\201\130\377\310\377\144\151\142\171\255  
\156\016\037\177\356\035\151\345\267\162\161\263\376\245\001\065  
\224\124\053\300\122\155\217\125\304\311\322\270\313\312\064\010  
\121\205\240\365\274\264\027\130\352\012\134\172\275\143\306\072  
\057\377\226\111\031\204\352\147\330\004\261\141\364\000\133\112  
\267\234\161\067\031\205\171\277\201\260\307\023\016\166\161\076  
\072\200\006\256\006\026\247\215\265\302\304\313\377\100\245\134  
\215\245\311\072\355\162\201\312\134\230\074\322\064\003\167\010  
\375\360\051\131\135\041\010\307\140\277\244\161\173\270\331\036  
\202\276\011\257\145\157\050\253\277\113\265\356\076\010\107\047  
\240\017\157\017\213\077\254\225\030\363\271\016\334\147\125\156  
\142\236\106\016\321\004\170\312\162\256\166\331\245\370\262\337  
\210\011\141\213\357\044\116\321\131\077\132\324\075\311\223\074  
\053\144\365\201\015\026\226\367\222\303\376\061\157\350\052\062  
\164\016\364\114\230\112\030\016\060\124\325\305\353\274\305\025  
\236\350\231\041\353\047\053\011\012\333\361\346\160\030\126\273  
\014\344\276\371\350\020\244\023\222\270\034\340\333\147\035\123  
\003\244\042\247\334\135\222\020\074\352\377\374\033\020\032\303  
\330\320\234\235\145\313\320\053\047\061\003\036\066\341\075\166  
\165\014\377\105\046\271\335\121\274\043\307\137\330\330\207\020  
\100\022\015\075\070\067\347\104\074\030\300\123\011\144\217\377  
\325\232\246\174\160\056\163\125\041\350\337\377\203\271\035\076  
\062\036\326\246\175\054\361\146\351\134\035\247\243\316\136\045  
\062\053\343\225\254\052\007\316\264\050\170\206\074\055\246\235  
\115\322\164\060\335\144\121\025\333\203\203\121\327\257\375\063  
\235\115\146

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Security Communication RootCA3"

# Issuer: CN=Security Communication RootCA3,O="SECOM Trust Systems CO.,LTD.",C=JP

# Serial Number:00:e1:7c:37:40:fd:1b:fe:67

# Subject: CN=Security Communication RootCA3,O="SECOM Trust Systems CO.,LTD.",C=JP

# Not Valid Before: Thu Jun 16 06:17:16 2016

# Not Valid After : Mon Jan 18 06:17:16 2038

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

24:A5:5C:2A:B0:51:44:2D:06:17:76:65:41:23:9A:4A:D0:32:D7:C5:51:75:AA:34:FF:DE:2F:BC:4F:5C:52:94

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): C3:03:C8:22:74:92:E5:61:A2:9C:5F:79:91:2B:1E:44:13:91:30:3A

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

```

CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Security Communication RootCA3"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\303\003\310\042\164\222\345\141\242\234\137\171\221\053\036\104
\023\221\060\072
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\034\232\026\377\236\134\340\115\212\024\001\364\065\135\051\046
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\135\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\123\105\103\117\115\040
\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\103\117
\056\054\114\124\104\056\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\023
\036\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\157\155\155\165\156
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164\103\101\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\011\000\341\174\067\100\375\033\376\147
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "Security Communication ECC RootCA1"
#
# Issuer: CN=Security Communication ECC RootCA1,O="SECOM Trust Systems CO.,LTD.",C=JP
# Serial Number:00:d6:5d:9b:b3:78:81:2e:eb
# Subject: CN=Security Communication ECC RootCA1,O="SECOM Trust Systems CO.,LTD.",C=JP
# Not Valid Before: Thu Jun 16 05:15:28 2016
# Not Valid After : Mon Jan 18 05:15:28 2038
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
E7:4F:BD:A5:5B:D5:64:C4:73:A3:6B:44:1A:A7:99:C8:A6:8E:07:74:40:E8:28:8B:9F:A1:E5:0E:4B:BA:CA:11
# Fingerprint (SHA1): B8:0E:26:A9:BF:D2:B2:3B:C0:EF:46:C9:BA:C7:BB:F6:1D:0D:41:41
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Security Communication ECC RootCA1"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE
CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\141\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\123\105\103\117\115\040

```

\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\103\117  
\056\054\114\124\104\056\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\042\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\157\155\155\165\156  
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164  
\103\101\061

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\141\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061  
\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\123\105\103\117\115\040  
\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\103\117  
\056\054\114\124\104\056\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\042\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\157\155\155\165\156  
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164  
\103\101\061

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\011\000\326\135\233\263\170\201\056\353

END

CKA\_VALUE

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\002\070\060\202\001\276\240\003\002\001\002\002\011\000  
\326\135\233\263\170\201\056\353\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316  
\075\004\003\003\060\141\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023  
\002\112\120\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\123\105  
\103\117\115\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\171\163\164\145\155  
\163\040\103\117\056\054\114\124\104\056\061\053\060\051\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\042\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\157  
\155\155\165\156\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\103\103\040  
\122\157\157\164\103\101\061\060\036\027\015\061\066\060\066\061  
\066\060\065\061\065\062\070\132\027\015\063\070\060\061\061\070  
\060\065\061\065\062\070\132\060\141\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\112\120\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023  
\034\123\105\103\117\115\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\171\163  
\164\145\155\163\040\103\117\056\054\114\124\104\056\061\053\060  
\051\006\003\125\004\003\023\042\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171  
\040\103\157\155\155\165\156\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\105  
\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\103\101\061\060\166\060\020\006\007  
\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003\142  
\000\004\244\245\157\140\003\003\303\275\061\364\323\027\234\053  
\204\165\254\345\375\075\127\156\327\143\277\346\004\211\222\216  
\201\234\343\351\107\156\312\220\022\310\023\340\247\235\367\145  
\164\037\154\020\262\350\344\351\357\155\205\062\231\104\261\136  
\375\314\166\020\330\133\275\242\306\371\326\102\344\127\166\334  
\220\302\065\251\113\210\074\022\107\155\134\377\111\117\032\112  
\120\261\243\102\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004  
\024\206\034\347\376\055\245\112\213\010\376\050\021\372\276\243  
\146\370\140\131\057\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004

```
\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004
\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004
\003\003\003\150\000\060\145\002\060\025\135\102\075\374\266\356
\367\073\261\066\350\236\366\304\106\050\111\063\320\130\103\052
\143\051\314\115\261\264\172\242\271\015\070\245\135\110\052\375
\313\262\163\135\243\210\010\307\014\002\061\000\300\253\055\016
\155\355\030\242\333\123\351\045\333\125\010\340\120\314\337\104
\141\026\202\253\111\260\262\201\354\163\207\170\264\114\262\142
\033\022\372\026\115\045\113\143\275\036\067\331
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "Security Communication ECC RootCA1"

# Issuer: CN=Security Communication ECC RootCA1,O="SECOM Trust Systems CO.,LTD.",C=JP

# Serial Number:00:d6:5d:9b:b3:78:81:2e:eb

# Subject: CN=Security Communication ECC RootCA1,O="SECOM Trust Systems CO.,LTD.",C=JP

# Not Valid Before: Thu Jun 16 05:15:28 2016

# Not Valid After : Mon Jan 18 05:15:28 2038

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

E7:4F:BD:A5:5B:D5:64:C4:73:A3:6B:44:1A:A7:99:C8:A6:8E:07:74:40:E8:28:8B:9F:A1:E5:0E:4B:BA:CA:11

# Fingerprint (SHA1):

B8:0E:26:A9:BF:D2:B2:3B:C0:EF:46:C9:BA:C7:BB:F6:1D:0D:41:41

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Security Communication ECC RootCA1"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\270\016\046\251\277\322\262\073\300\357\106\311\272\307\273\366
\035\015\101\101
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\176\103\260\222\150\354\005\103\114\230\253\135\065\056\176\206
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\141\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\123\105\103\117\115\040
\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\103\117
\056\054\114\124\104\056\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\003\023
\042\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\157\155\155\165\156
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164
\103\101\061
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\011\000\326\135\233\263\170\201\056\353
```

```

END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "BJCA Global Root CA1"
#
# Issuer: CN=BJCA Global Root CA1,O=BEIJING CERTIFICATE AUTHORITY,C=CN
# Serial Number:55:6f:65:e3:b4:d9:90:6a:1b:09:d1:6c:3e:c0:6c:20
# Subject: CN=BJCA Global Root CA1,O=BEIJING CERTIFICATE AUTHORITY,C=CN
# Not Valid Before: Thu Dec 19 03:16:17 2019
# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 12 03:16:17 2044
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
F3:89:6F:88:FE:7C:0A:88:27:66:A7:FA:6A:D2:74:9F:B5:7A:7F:3E:98:FB:76:9C:1F:A7:B0:9C:2C:44:D5:AE
# Fingerprint (SHA1): D5:EC:8D:7B:4C:BA:79:F4:E7:E8:CB:9D:6B:AE:77:83:10:03:21:6A
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "BJCA Global Root CA1"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\124\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\012\014\035\102\105\111\112\111\116
\107\040\103\105\122\124\111\106\111\103\101\124\105\040\101\125
\124\110\117\122\111\124\131\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003
\014\024\102\112\103\101\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\061
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\124\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\012\014\035\102\105\111\112\111\116
\107\040\103\105\122\124\111\106\111\103\101\124\105\040\101\125
\124\110\117\122\111\124\131\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003
\014\024\102\112\103\101\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\125\157\145\343\264\331\220\152\033\011\321\154\076\300
\154\040
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\164\060\202\003\134\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\125

```

\157\145\343\264\331\220\152\033\011\321\154\076\300\154\040\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\124  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061\046\060  
\044\006\003\125\004\012\014\035\102\105\111\112\111\116\107\040  
\103\105\122\124\111\106\111\103\101\124\105\040\101\125\124\110  
\117\122\111\124\131\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003\014\024  
\102\112\103\101\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\101\061\060\036\027\015\061\071\061\062\061\071\060\063  
\061\066\061\067\132\027\015\064\064\061\062\061\062\060\063\061  
\066\061\067\132\060\124\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023  
\002\103\116\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\012\014\035\102\105  
\111\112\111\116\107\040\103\105\122\124\111\106\111\103\101\124  
\105\040\101\125\124\110\117\122\111\124\131\061\035\060\033\006  
\003\125\004\003\014\024\102\112\103\101\040\107\154\157\142\141  
\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\060\202\002\042\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002  
\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\361\146\010\275\331  
\305\025\141\313\204\004\101\245\151\067\167\035\301\260\173\372  
\303\167\110\220\023\162\144\321\270\174\220\065\235\030\171\210  
\343\227\001\074\107\201\362\016\242\230\015\236\077\067\340\031  
\262\220\362\106\034\222\261\072\141\316\372\267\106\236\003\206  
\327\063\156\355\367\105\214\166\067\336\156\226\221\367\327\176  
\053\207\027\325\213\065\356\204\221\162\127\334\140\303\303\271  
\347\307\147\044\043\117\143\012\143\366\146\175\113\125\247\077  
\170\144\111\151\022\227\340\114\015\323\011\240\062\060\072\372  
\237\300\362\234\305\022\052\056\034\265\004\063\332\244\070\021  
\152\336\306\030\366\107\072\042\101\207\042\374\304\211\050\124  
\330\214\245\060\012\370\027\026\312\254\067\375\171\247\221\027  
\170\070\231\255\130\355\262\336\314\211\175\003\234\263\211\145  
\347\343\073\261\042\206\217\006\155\170\007\375\221\022\177\260  
\153\034\211\015\371\270\313\164\133\007\302\310\364\065\321\144  
\143\172\351\156\232\050\326\060\275\346\033\335\025\257\204\352  
\234\307\312\365\016\352\362\135\051\207\217\151\163\071\276\056  
\044\157\105\041\254\305\324\151\045\006\203\255\172\110\205\023  
\054\015\006\270\154\171\126\374\243\147\062\201\365\127\245\312  
\127\102\151\351\134\044\141\357\342\060\030\116\104\230\125\157  
\172\302\223\330\031\266\336\174\107\212\021\116\111\107\333\050  
\224\002\013\224\112\054\371\022\320\117\350\061\176\154\172\277  
\246\077\233\071\075\002\026\243\030\263\147\254\133\077\054\203  
\053\147\071\201\134\271\176\224\325\144\335\236\217\156\256\350  
\174\133\264\327\152\107\110\327\176\263\324\055\216\126\166\116  
\317\151\361\156\104\154\324\044\352\215\044\241\030\277\275\127  
\376\251\231\065\265\333\020\167\270\075\110\272\326\301\347\361  
\043\076\327\337\205\235\047\074\324\100\275\012\014\275\365\347  
\215\045\326\201\164\207\106\324\051\165\242\102\154\367\163\211  
\347\175\277\172\112\037\323\042\311\025\125\317\337\157\174\125  
\320\244\213\007\021\067\137\203\246\046\127\246\001\133\176\376  
\130\150\007\251\351\172\331\271\350\377\120\037\253\302\264\300

\316\350\352\375\017\275\215\115\270\274\161\002\003\001\000\001  
\243\102\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\305  
\357\355\314\330\215\041\306\110\344\343\327\024\056\247\026\223  
\345\230\001\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060  
\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004  
\003\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\122\202\254\041\064\037\043\362  
\242\330\371\270\257\067\066\040\211\321\067\003\326\151\237\270  
\141\020\272\242\061\230\131\107\350\321\015\045\036\025\101\014  
\340\052\125\325\127\122\313\370\344\307\151\243\035\115\161\002  
\136\137\041\105\140\110\134\011\216\111\020\301\004\334\251\142  
\153\002\360\103\310\116\235\070\111\164\311\062\160\124\155\301  
\107\374\216\264\066\236\324\234\275\335\040\326\123\311\030\251  
\265\126\271\166\213\225\147\146\356\275\230\376\256\357\276\156  
\373\140\366\375\131\306\052\033\077\043\112\224\044\060\047\310  
\211\274\353\104\044\232\313\075\276\117\325\172\316\216\027\313  
\142\301\331\336\036\016\172\377\103\206\064\122\274\141\077\074  
\137\273\331\166\264\123\274\227\263\376\212\114\022\056\053\363  
\327\316\341\242\377\335\173\160\373\073\241\115\244\143\002\375  
\070\227\225\077\005\160\240\153\337\142\201\103\213\264\131\015  
\112\214\124\234\305\273\201\237\315\175\245\357\013\045\036\072  
\040\333\034\374\037\230\147\002\012\324\163\104\023\333\121\204  
\032\125\003\126\340\000\176\164\006\377\070\304\162\035\323\250  
\077\150\061\135\323\011\307\056\214\133\143\340\350\334\036\322  
\354\141\036\362\336\345\357\366\231\166\140\055\036\224\162\161  
\306\013\052\062\307\222\116\325\106\327\035\371\251\031\012\310  
\372\225\316\155\043\230\252\013\070\255\232\126\015\157\215\361  
\061\000\210\301\027\234\315\031\066\065\376\125\123\240\340\074  
\063\137\226\136\342\062\351\337\063\273\006\112\251\330\204\163  
\316\167\322\306\254\161\341\134\243\035\014\273\012\337\137\342  
\243\161\330\332\067\132\240\170\053\364\324\175\353\166\355\362  
\141\160\245\145\232\323\211\064\030\253\373\162\076\327\264\075  
\171\134\330\037\241\063\173\331\202\120\014\223\027\252\154\334  
\302\202\273\002\127\066\257\230\047\052\071\120\341\260\211\365  
\045\227\176\107\150\020\264\354\163\312\263\227\321\044\334\366  
\142\240\050\323\265\243\270\144\267\210\142\102\317\235\123\315  
\231\276\144\150\217\117\036\022\110\367\322\051\303\230\050\312  
\362\062\013\223\214\051\117\074\140\062\315\005\226\141\354\362  
\257\376\263\160\054\056\246\362

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "BJCA Global Root CA1"

# Issuer: CN=BJCA Global Root CA1,O=BEIJING CERTIFICATE AUTHORITY,C=CN

# Serial Number:55:6f:65:e3:b4:d9:90:6a:1b:09:d1:6c:3e:c0:6c:20

```
# Subject: CN=BJCA Global Root CA1,O=BEIJING CERTIFICATE AUTHORITY,C=CN
# Not Valid Before: Thu Dec 19 03:16:17
2019
# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 12 03:16:17 2044
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
F3:89:6F:88:FE:7C:0A:88:27:66:A7:FA:6A:D2:74:9F:B5:7A:7F:3E:98:FB:76:9C:1F:A7:B0:9C:2C:44:D5:AE
# Fingerprint (SHA1): D5:EC:8D:7B:4C:BA:79:F4:E7:E8:CB:9D:6B:AE:77:83:10:03:21:6A
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "BJCA Global Root CA1"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\325\354\215\173\114\272\171\364\347\350\313\235\153\256\167\203
\020\003\041\152
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\102\062\231\166\103\063\066\044\065\007\202\233\050\371\320\220
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\124\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\012\014\035\102\105\111\112\111\116
\107\040\103\105\122\124\111\106\111\103\101\124\105\040\101\125
\124\110\117\122\111\124\131\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003
\014\024\102\112\103\101\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\125\157\145\343\264\331\220\152\033\011\321\154\076\300
\154\040
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
# Certificate "BJCA Global Root CA2"
#
# Issuer: CN=BJCA Global Root CA2,O=BEIJING CERTIFICATE AUTHORITY,C=CN
# Serial Number:2c:17:08:7d:64:2a:c0:fe:85:18:59:06:cf:b4:4a:eb
# Subject: CN=BJCA Global Root CA2,O=BEIJING CERTIFICATE AUTHORITY,C=CN
# Not Valid Before: Thu Dec 19 03:18:21 2019
# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 12 03:18:21 2044
# Fingerprint (SHA-256):
57:4D:F6:93:1E:27:80:39:66:7B:72:0A:FD:C1:60:0F:C2:7E:B6:6D:D3:09:29:79:FB:73:85:64:87:21:28:82
# Fingerprint (SHA1): F4:27:86:EB:6E:B8:6D:88:31:67:02:FB:BA:66:A4:53:00:AA:7A:A6
```



```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "BJCA Global Root CA2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\124\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\012\014\035\102\105\111\112\111\116
\107\040\103\105\122\124\111\106\111\103\101\124\105\040\101\125
\124\110\117\122\111\124\131\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003
\014\024\102\112\103\101\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\062
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\124\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\012\014\035\102\105\111\112\111\116
\107\040\103\105\122\124\111\106\111\103\101\124\105\040\101\125
\124\110\117\122\111\124\131\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003
\014\024\102\112\103\101\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\054\027\010\175\144\052\300\376\205\030\131\006\317\264
\112\353
END
CKA_VALUE
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\002\045\060\202\001\253\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\054
\027\010\175\144\052\300\376\205\030\131\006\317\264\112\353\060
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\124\061\013\060
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061\046\060\044\006\003
\125\004\012\014\035\102\105\111\112\111\116\107\040\103\105\122
\124\111\106\111\103\101\124\105\040\101\125\124\110\117\122\111
\124\131\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003\014\024\102\112\103
\101\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
\062\060\036\027\015\061\071\061\062\061\071\060\063\061\070\062
\061\132\027\015\064\064\061\062\061\062\060\063\061\070\062\061
\132\060\124\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116
\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\012\014\035\102\105\111\112\111
\116\107\040\103\105\122\124\111\106\111\103\101\124\105\040\101
\125\124\110\117\122\111\124\131\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004
\003\014\024\102\112\103\101\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122
\157\157\164\040\103\101\062\060\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110
\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\235
\313\200\221\215\123\147\265\271\120\261\003\370\345\111\037\101
```

```
\042\011\260\121\122\130\326\053\064\217\305\022\106\024\305\213
\057\054\204\377\054\156\250\325\361\011\343\003\041\024\304\103
\075\174\301\054\304\113\152\112\315\351\207\340\175\366\042\276
\372\112\121\270\060\212\375\341\336\030\022\012\366\107\267\347
\027\277\047\212\324\101\114\226\074\140\226\301\375\025\034\243
\102\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\322\112
\261\121\177\006\360\321\202\037\116\156\137\253\203\374\110\324
\260\221\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003
\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003
\002\001\006\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\003
\150\000\060\145\002\060\032\274\133\327\376\251\322\124\016\112
\135\322\155\261\100\334\364\103\325\322\112\231\031\022\126\200
\367\203\064\341\065\116\110\155\004\017\127\061\060\060\055\261
\252\235\003\070\333\006\002\061\000\313\314\207\123\313\172\337
\040\121\163\220\300\250\133\141\320\305\120\071\375\205\376\301
\343\170\370\246\326\113\275\233\207\217\017\345\326\123\226\253
\074\310\100\332\141\367\123\243\367
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Trust for "BJCA Global Root CA2"

# Issuer: CN=BJCA Global Root CA2,O=BEIJING CERTIFICATE AUTHORITY,C=CN

# Serial Number:2c:17:08:7d:64:2a:c0:fe:85:18:59:06:cf:b4:4a:eb

# Subject: CN=BJCA Global Root CA2,O=BEIJING CERTIFICATE AUTHORITY,C=CN

# Not Valid Before: Thu Dec 19 03:18:21 2019

# Not Valid After : Mon Dec 12 03:18:21 2044

# Fingerprint (SHA-256):

57:4D:F6:93:1E:27:80:39:66:7B:72:0A:FD:C1:60:0F:C2:7E:B6:6D:D3:09:29:79:FB:73:85:64:87:21:28:82

# Fingerprint (SHA1): F4:27:86:EB:6E:B8:6D:88:31:67:02:FB:BA:66:A4:53:00:AA:7A:A6

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "BJCA Global Root CA2"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\364\047\206\353\156\270\155\210\061\147\002\373\272\146\244\123
\000\252\172\246
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\136\012\366\107\137\246\024\350\021\001\225\077\115\001\353\074
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\124\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\012\014\035\102\105\111\112\111\116
```

```
\107\040\103\105\122\124\111\106\111\103\101\124\105\040\101\125
\124\110\117\122\111\124\131\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003
\014\024\102\112\103\101\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\062
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\054\027\010\175\144\052\300\376\205\030\131\006\317\264
\112\353
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST

CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "CAEDICOM Root"

# Issuer: C=ES,O=EDICOM,CN=CAEDICOM Root

# Serial Number:fb:71:26:58:ad:99:e5

# Subject: C=ES,O=EDICOM,CN=CAEDICOM Root

# Not Valid Before: Wed May 21 11:06:35 2014

# Not Valid After: Sun May 21 10:20:00 2034

# Fingerprint (MD5): cd:d5:a1:fe:28:31:9c:13:be:d5:c1:e8:cf:56:f0:76

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 55:9b:ba:7b:0f:fe:80:d6:d3:82:9b:1f:d0:7a:a4:d3:22:19:47:90

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "CAEDICOM Root"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\066\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\014\015\103\101\105
\104\111\103\117\115\040\122\157\157\164\061\017\060\015\006\003
\125\004\012\014\006\105\104\111\103\117\115\061\013\060\011\006
\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123
```

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\066\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\014\015\103\101\105
\104\111\103\117\115\040\122\157\157\164\061\017\060\015\006\003
\125\004\012\014\006\105\104\111\103\117\115\061\013\060\011\006
\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\010\000\373\161\046\130\255\231\345
```

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\121\060\202\003\071\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\000  
\373\161\046\130\255\231\345\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\066\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004  
\003\014\015\103\101\105\104\111\103\117\115\040\122\157\157\164  
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\014\006\105\104\111\103\117  
\115\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\060\036  
\027\015\061\064\060\065\062\061\061\061\060\066\063\065\132\027  
\015\063\064\060\065\062\061\061\060\062\060\060\060\132\060\066  
\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\014\015\103\101\105\104\111  
\103\117\115\040\122\157\157\164\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004  
\012\014\006\105\104\111\103\117\115\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\105\123\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202  
\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\333\200\312\350\111\164\307\323\070  
\056\361\305\043\142\374\066\214\057\036\176\071\013\351\006\364  
\125\233\245\230\051\224\355\206\107\062\203\363\305\222\172\005  
\327\051\002\076\026\303\050\177\065\144\051\172\171\273\241\342  
\036\141\024\215\347\000\320\334\242\124\145\212\337\151\271\161  
\107\177\070\070\026\106\247\151\061\021\065\114\341\052\177\377  
\155\117\225\075\343\135\110\115\031\123\010\132\153\041\325\022  
\060\151\227\220\257\055\301\365\177\101\137\111\066\217\115\270  
\036\032\225\137\332\017\157\134\025\065\304\021\274\137\205\233  
\275\255\073\125\136\273\337\316\273\257\134\231\140\335\037\151  
\032\111\110\041\371\011\012\317\162\247\360\362\336\345\170\031  
\276\022\335\315\207\171\101\316\057\105\327\013\221\020\021\004  
\036\022\235\362\070\003\137\026\151\256\240\012\332\300\371\353  
\240\015\030\017\171\136\221\235\344\037\024\234\064\023\031\002  
\104\272\121\303\356\171\262\140\024\243\257\274\110\055\050\070  
\150\001\103\144\312\016\206\203\142\320\212\031\246\047\361\053  
\173\113\051\041\133\232\314\150\102\020\310\113\117\017\043\262  
\210\174\304\134\156\027\160\305\167\257\225\300\045\244\042\012  
\323\174\371\330\162\310\320\055\275\247\350\322\055\213\114\241  
\156\012\374\264\100\063\273\232\153\374\244\352\311\376\340\064  
\210\103\314\306\274\077\165\322\245\251\257\372\227\271\076\267  
\316\124\240\115\300\135\056\301\050\330\143\124\162\270\254\132  
\365\072\373\040\141\006\072\364\240\053\070\253\314\203\014\111  
\324\156\076\155\017\076\163\057\066\346\363\117\263\300\000\321  
\105\111\133\214\366\243\230\035\204\177\231\012\303\352\012\074  
\303\323\044\170\110\147\365\033\073\016\035\016\103\261\004\165  
\301\240\071\166\213\366\331\002\245\035\341\236\133\007\273\066  
\127\112\041\115\371\211\151\264\154\017\327\257\240\025\044\231  
\347\370\327\123\224\354\022\277\244\245\327\355\356\216\065\167  
\167\334\246\177\040\124\222\326\143\326\162\236\115\052\266\217  
\163\363\031\241\304\260\037\346\064\243\013\000\076\227\111\047  
\141\252\252\004\101\063\070\265\120\121\314\066\025\333\037\377  
\275\312\110\203\110\247\263\002\003\001\000\001\243\143\060\141  
\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\024\315\052\131\170  
\143\253\141\031\350\270\075\241\340\132\300\165\347\371\313\060

\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377  
\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\024\315\052  
\131\170\143\253\141\031\350\270\075\241\340\132\300\165\347\371  
\313\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001  
\006\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000  
\003\202\002\001\000\075\011\031\000\266\221\002\154\354\016\367  
\341\342\142\260\277\063\015\375\125\022\364\010\232\367\053\055  
\256\367\234\107\330\037\006\001\023\265\216\347\262\202\013\075  
\204\131\103\324\007\330\053\134\020\172\044\054\312\215\350\325  
\243\071\234\061\314\353\340\072\341\325\277\317\307\207\173\140  
\377\107\071\327\243\104\326\010\046\133\317\132\124\354\210\323  
\216\017\171\074\310\243\117\246\302\216\047\360\336\022\256\136  
\031\255\347\042\126\212\130\062\340\371\006\320\251\052\264\065  
\233\014\206\046\121\000\224\107\120\374\245\304\045\141\371\130  
\360\105\160\056\111\166\177\021\326\157\265\371\051\005\341\015  
\303\116\130\037\257\035\354\067\320\112\371\006\006\201\323\333  
\240\226\270\016\221\060\171\346\120\337\210\270\013\251\134\324  
\007\364\311\250\314\175\217\223\143\011\144\000\005\052\150\146  
\103\273\242\273\376\225\256\371\304\245\012\210\142\110\170\045  
\174\052\077\021\144\246\323\042\040\107\235\062\326\362\343\310  
\244\141\164\347\202\302\104\272\240\321\135\137\274\361\104\016  
\203\117\034\120\205\304\351\347\154\374\346\270\125\341\242\032  
\200\267\220\104\247\204\042\227\107\042\336\253\070\067\317\265  
\362\034\076\102\160\273\165\266\145\050\153\313\177\202\065\252  
\366\363\040\170\050\163\007\226\060\160\245\052\161\134\241\171  
\244\026\271\106\075\136\264\000\111\205\211\323\016\337\201\256  
\130\215\130\326\341\305\104\170\056\034\040\273\242\107\227\277  
\166\024\073\251\050\217\237\013\165\322\241\074\355\053\307\216  
\220\241\172\242\231\060\142\374\205\035\065\163\073\363\265\131  
\042\033\315\010\261\014\235\165\152\333\205\073\016\207\237\062  
\117\222\000\001\001\114\111\150\202\200\101\154\371\375\161\275  
\213\364\170\012\140\243\236\261\122\035\300\212\343\236\305\277  
\053\031\152\230\247\261\336\025\120\237\252\224\045\217\251\200  
\202\247\162\272\111\144\011\047\141\053\156\274\043\050\063\135  
\236\156\360\271\275\040\062\214\335\240\013\231\273\264\204\004  
\044\165\051\226\367\247\245\027\270\121\005\353\164\255\121\171  
\226\374\273\373\337\011\055\010\222\104\316\300\322\263\030\307  
\024\042\277\041\361

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "CAEDICOM Root"

# Issuer: C=ES,O=EDICOM,CN=CAEDICOM Root

```

# Serial Number:fb:71:26:58:ad:99:e5
# Subject: C=ES,O=EDICOM,CN=CAEDICOM Root
# Not Valid Before: Wed May 21 11:06:35 2014
# Not Valid After: Sun May 21 10:20:00 2034
# Fingerprint (MD5): cd:d5:a1:fe:28:31:9c:13:be:d5:c1:e8:cf:56:f0:76
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 55:9b:ba:7b:0f:fe:80:d6:d3:82:9b:1f:d0:7a:a4:d3:22:19:47:90
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "CAEDICOM Root"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\125\233\272\173\017\376\200\326\323\202\233\037\320\172\244\323
\042\031\107\220
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\315\325\241\376\050\061\234\023\276\325\301\350\317\126\360\166
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\066\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\014\015\103\101\105
\104\111\103\117\115\040\122\157\157\164\061\017\060\015\006\003
\125\004\012\014\006\105\104\111\103\117\115\061\013\060\011\006
\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\000\373\161\046\130\255\231\345
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Symantec Enterprise Mobile Root for Microsoft"
# Issuer: CN=Symantec Enterprise Mobile Root for Microsoft,O=Symantec Corporation,C=US
# Serial Number:0f:6b:55:2f:9e:bf:90:7b:0f:66:29:a9:bd:f4:d8:ce
# Subject: CN=Symantec Enterprise Mobile Root for Microsoft,O=Symantec Corporation,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Thu Mar 15 00:00:00 2012
# Not Valid After: Sun Mar 14 23:59:59 2032
# Fingerprint (MD5): 71:d0:a5:ff:2d:59:74:16:94:be:e3:7d:1e:5c:86:0b
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 92:b4:6c:76:e1:30:54:e1:04:f2:30:51:7e:6e:50:4d:43:ab:10:b5
CKA_CLASS
CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Symantec Enterprise Mobile Root for Microsoft"

```

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\144\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\171\155\141\156\164  
\145\143\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\066  
\060\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\123\171\155\141\156\164\145  
\143\040\105\156\164\145\162\160\162\151\163\145\040\115\157\142  
\151\154\145\040\122\157\157\164\040\146\157\162\040\115\151\143  
\162\157\163\157\146\164

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\144\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\171\155\141\156\164  
\145\143\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\066  
\060\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\123\171\155\141\156\164\145  
\143\040\105\156\164\145\162\160\162\151\163\145\040\115\157\142  
\151\154\145\040\122\157\157\164\040\146\157\162\040\115\151\143  
\162\157\163\157\146\164

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\017\153\125\057\236\277\220\173\017\146\051\251\275\364  
\330\316

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\275\060\202\002\245\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\017  
\153\125\057\236\277\220\173\017\146\051\251\275\364\330\316\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\144  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\035\060  
\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\171\155\141\156\164\145\143  
\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\066\060\064  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\123\171\155\141\156\164\145\143\040  
\105\156\164\145\162\160\162\151\163\145\040\115\157\142\151\154  
\145\040\122\157\157\164\040\146\157\162\040\115\151\143\162\157  
\163\157\146\164\060\036\027\015\061\062\060\063\061\065\060\060  
\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\062\060\063\061\064\062\063\065  
\071\065\071\132\060\144\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023  
\002\125\123\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\171  
\155\141\156\164\145\143\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151  
\157\156\061\066\060\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\123\171\155  
\141\156\164\145\143\040\105\156\164\145\162\160\162\151\163\145  
\040\115\157\142\151\154\145\040\122\157\157\164\040\146\157\162  
\040\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\060\202\001\042\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001  
\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\265\075\260\162\356  
\221\351\245\151\234\021\115\172\371\263\372\075\362\224\233\043  
\267\246\003\354\142\030\374\205\022\042\376\301\161\175\124\223

\271\221\175\142\366\312\250\070\025\145\370\167\075\345\202\040  
\072\324\265\321\156\215\006\111\275\337\202\016\044\205\347\357  
\170\055\030\362\340\013\150\106\076\044\020\310\127\356\016\155  
\161\246\323\261\126\034\327\051\325\262\352\124\005\012\250\074  
\241\270\045\122\007\005\240\337\347\334\356\134\073\101\265\253  
\134\063\062\322\316\353\351\226\370\100\364\012\272\063\035\370  
\126\003\011\202\365\147\007\304\300\064\301\135\374\105\273\352  
\074\232\325\164\161\155\325\206\323\302\374\205\274\124\353\243  
\325\362\117\325\105\257\127\274\360\042\300\217\242\105\310\165  
\064\167\336\241\155\067\162\263\163\215\014\153\123\272\131\341  
\250\076\200\127\322\137\131\356\150\165\317\201\234\243\312\105  
\214\067\333\005\162\064\034\062\002\370\325\371\054\015\332\130  
\236\304\027\264\233\311\220\304\210\131\077\161\221\220\104\030  
\276\042\213\171\222\056\102\260\213\227\133\002\003\001\000\001  
\243\153\060\151\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005  
\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004  
\004\003\002\001\006\060\047\006\003\125\035\021\004\040\060\036  
\244\034\060\032\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\003\023\017\115  
\120\113\111\055\062\060\064\070\055\061\055\061\061\061\060\035  
\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\115\354\337\046\006\334\044  
\020\300\266\231\364\327\071\307\157\031\370\046\050\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\001\001  
\000\251\127\131\320\001\124\024\106\257\307\171\124\014\152\052  
\133\330\072\035\201\344\210\243\061\264\361\363\065\361\106\163  
\134\103\311\376\274\242\152\031\300\275\057\137\313\070\243\155  
\156\350\024\136\362\170\176\105\172\341\273\364\056\233\105\353  
\340\035\120\034\064\133\177\230\212\206\017\207\332\344\144\046  
\167\374\011\337\043\101\117\016\237\372\016\372\104\205\360\051  
\227\244\224\342\364\100\055\221\034\166\364\250\140\336\161\246  
\260\005\342\117\151\331\031\013\211\072\340\372\253\053\372\361  
\263\062\355\374\174\160\145\136\320\173\021\173\235\350\133\032  
\112\166\244\173\121\071\254\175\251\014\164\070\350\273\125\337  
\304\316\300\247\041\132\270\033\237\001\305\247\020\376\175\371  
\152\010\231\001\321\366\065\120\070\344\366\103\344\030\330\200  
\114\354\307\004\342\141\214\175\111\355\317\264\245\361\362\220  
\222\011\010\065\163\240\043\062\312\351\234\236\034\276\013\007  
\054\167\136\027\114\332\234\202\341\200\033\245\363\332\367\210  
\277\277\071\047\370\044\376\261\113\310\227\355\344\022\024\045  
\210

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Symantec Enterprise Mobile Root for Microsoft"

# Issuer: CN=Symantec Enterprise Mobile Root for Microsoft,O=Symantec Corporation,C=US



```
# Serial Number:0f:6b:55:2f:9e:bf:90:7b:0f:66:29:a9:bd:f4:d8:ce
# Subject: CN=Symantec Enterprise Mobile Root for Microsoft,O=Symantec Corporation,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Thu Mar 15 00:00:00 2012
# Not Valid After: Sun Mar 14 23:59:59 2032
# Fingerprint (MD5): 71:d0:a5:ff:2d:59:74:16:94:be:e3:7d:1e:5c:86:0b
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 92:b4:6c:76:e1:30:54:e1:04:f2:30:51:7e:6e:50:4d:43:ab:10:b5
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Symantec Enterprise Mobile Root for Microsoft"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\222\264\154\166\341\060\124\341\004\362\060\121\176\156\120\115
\103\253\020\265
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\161\320\245\377\055\131\164\026\224\276\343\175\036\134\206\013
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\144\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\171\155\141\156\164
\145\143\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\066
\060\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\123\171\155\141\156\164\145
\143\040\105\156\164\145\162\160\162\151\163\145\040\115\157\142
\151\154\145\040\122\157\157\164\040\146\157\162\040\115\151\143
\162\157\163\157\146\164
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\017\153\125\057\236\277\220\173\017\146\051\251\275\364
\330\316
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST
CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "I.CA Root CA/RSA"
# Issuer: 2.5.4.5=NTRCZ-26439395,CN=I.CA Root CA/RSA,O=První certifikační autorita, a.s.,C=CZ
# Serial Number:05:f5:e1:00
# Subject: 2.5.4.5=NTRCZ-26439395,CN=I.CA Root CA/RSA,O=První certifikační autorita, a.s.,C=CZ
# Not Valid Before: Wed May 27 12:20:00 2015
# Not Valid After: Sun May 27 12:20:00 2040
# Fingerprint (MD5): 34:ba:8d:c4:33:9a:b5:27:ee:bd:5b:7c:7d:82:97:7f
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 9b:09:59:89:81:54:08:1b:f6:a9:0e:9b:9e:58:a4:69:0c:9b:a1:04
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
```

```
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ICA Root CA/RSA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\160\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\132\061
\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\012\014\044\120\162\166\156\303\255
\040\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\304\215\156\303\255\040
\141\165\164\157\162\151\164\141\054\040\141\056\163\056\061\031
\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\014\020\111\056\103\101\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\057\122\123\101\061\027\060\025\006\003\125
\004\005\023\016\116\124\122\103\132\055\062\066\064\063\071\063
\071\065
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\160\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\132\061
\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\012\014\044\120\162\166\156\303\255
\040\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\304\215\156\303\255\040
\141\165\164\157\162\151\164\141\054\040\141\056\163\056\061\031
\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\014\020\111\056\103\101\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\057\122\123\101\061\027\060\025\006\003\125
\004\005\023\016\116\124\122\103\132\055\062\066\064\063\071\063
\071\065
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\005\365\341\000
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\006\176\060\202\004\146\240\003\002\001\002\002\004\005
\365\341\000\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\015
\005\000\060\160\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103
\132\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\012\014\044\120\162\166\156
\303\255\040\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\304\215\156\303
\255\040\141\165\164\157\162\151\164\141\054\040\141\056\163\056
\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\014\020\111\056\103\101\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\057\122\123\101\061\027\060\025\006
\003\125\004\005\023\016\116\124\122\103\132\055\062\066\064\063
\071\063\071\065\060\036\027\015\061\065\060\065\062\067\061\062
\062\060\060\060\132\027\015\064\060\060\065\062\067\061\062\062
\060\060\060\132\060\160\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023
\002\103\132\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\012\014\044\120\162
\166\156\303\255\040\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\304\215
\156\303\255\040\141\165\164\157\162\151\164\141\054\040\141\056
\163\056\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\014\020\111\056\103
\101\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\057\122\123\101\061\027\060
```

\025\006\003\125\004\005\023\016\116\124\122\103\132\055\062\066  
\064\063\071\063\071\065\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202  
\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\252\077\125\265\211\257\166\024\006  
\052\144\046\224\070\017\137\366\334\004\157\061\105\365\012\375  
\073\177\233\162\157\370\100\174\376\135\375\064\231\005\070\224  
\111\272\261\360\275\370\231\134\300\121\372\252\015\373\346\161  
\025\205\143\021\052\167\006\221\222\006\210\263\374\024\341\231  
\106\264\051\202\256\204\203\356\265\046\207\156\370\213\125\104  
\235\100\330\377\052\132\252\350\177\322\145\341\024\107\302\174  
\061\375\165\141\012\033\214\200\112\236\264\342\056\024\107\061  
\356\274\005\121\256\246\176\317\021\270\305\110\275\005\124\302  
\204\344\247\150\153\370\270\372\176\050\311\271\317\344\041\117  
\145\311\210\150\240\070\331\165\245\021\073\114\034\156\113\036  
\324\206\154\301\255\005\107\323\054\224\015\314\207\055\032\055  
\303\326\314\336\204\376\354\153\300\341\043\023\241\323\234\030  
\176\340\162\327\134\125\274\114\263\100\061\033\234\100\315\232  
\353\200\016\161\256\327\142\156\132\026\117\037\366\145\105\321  
\237\172\205\101\031\302\172\072\316\041\222\344\224\160\114\273  
\250\101\306\304\273\065\315\365\072\236\143\251\215\240\152\321  
\040\104\252\052\266\110\245\162\303\316\236\344\130\110\107\011  
\177\002\101\363\015\034\155\011\170\360\327\024\321\240\125\374  
\021\326\132\032\000\171\345\073\346\010\313\122\236\244\011\253  
\153\347\154\234\052\057\042\175\373\271\120\262\336\120\323\057  
\014\162\271\326\263\267\263\010\346\353\173\254\364\264\305\366  
\301\062\037\247\031\041\365\334\136\067\252\307\037\123\233\103  
\076\346\236\237\332\015\327\126\242\017\123\151\055\125\277\353  
\206\170\021\277\246\327\132\115\363\016\223\163\352\377\016\320  
\347\217\361\310\263\360\330\030\163\154\245\162\210\361\160\114  
\107\124\266\233\132\321\274\046\067\215\030\337\233\153\056\333  
\013\045\263\212\262\343\255\006\134\155\273\175\027\003\007\001  
\212\060\227\211\164\155\112\224\167\056\353\356\317\260\036\265  
\352\166\364\265\024\070\225\327\325\331\057\077\262\244\046\314  
\115\243\134\215\011\363\136\014\205\062\316\126\154\002\010\361  
\113\243\253\277\310\124\240\005\205\164\344\165\035\172\274\234  
\073\140\075\152\375\031\221\002\003\001\000\001\243\202\001\036  
\060\202\001\032\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004  
\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005  
\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024  
\166\271\003\110\373\325\030\241\241\067\240\355\314\150\202\114  
\122\064\066\015\060\201\327\006\003\125\035\040\004\201\317\060  
\201\314\060\201\311\006\004\125\035\040\000\060\201\300\060\201  
\275\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\002\060\201\260\032\201  
\255\124\145\156\164\157\040\153\166\141\154\151\146\151\153\157  
\166\141\156\171\040\163\171\163\164\145\155\157\166\171\040\143  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\164\040\142\171\154\040\166\171  
\144\141\156\040\160\157\144\154\145\040\172\141\153\157\156\141  
\040\062\062\067\057\062\060\060\060\040\123\142\056\040\166\040

\160\154\141\164\156\145\155\040\172\156\145\156\151\057\124\150  
\151\163\040\161\165\141\154\151\146\151\145\144\040\163\171\163  
\164\145\155\040\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040  
\167\141\163\040\151\163\163\165\145\144\040\141\143\143\157\162  
\144\151\156\147\040\164\157\040\101\143\164\040\116\157\056\040  
\062\062\067\057\062\060\060\060\040\103\157\154\154\056\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\015\005\000\003\202\002  
\001\000\031\124\002\045\203\333\042\226\213\035\225\236\231\333  
\064\316\223\320\037\056\173\134\140\044\152\014\327\205\104\170  
\037\034\111\362\024\370\203\124\031\246\235\062\146\270\043\246  
\073\206\052\237\066\374\027\374\120\017\140\306\067\375\044\250  
\367\171\247\216\277\330\007\025\124\136\122\014\276\370\246\330  
\310\101\104\361\366\023\334\203\031\133\257\335\144\367\063\026  
\207\017\025\132\361\144\274\324\347\125\077\062\070\211\232\363  
\314\110\305\154\061\161\222\232\046\027\302\174\107\002\155\065  
\047\237\363\032\341\252\035\015\164\021\251\223\174\101\250\157  
\273\216\234\305\001\344\163\366\272\120\056\346\020\324\274\157  
\023\232\070\271\151\106\245\006\326\362\114\154\067\253\074\370  
\333\032\306\125\360\310\370\035\041\156\057\000\152\261\342\155  
\132\004\055\175\335\011\117\366\357\024\057\300\022\352\011\031  
\053\032\312\240\161\233\261\072\062\274\377\103\030\363\175\057  
\365\056\210\351\121\266\361\111\220\114\377\046\307\303\131\335  
\164\137\301\120\135\070\134\235\150\125\151\152\264\100\167\311  
\137\062\051\110\124\223\301\263\041\043\166\241\125\060\151\043  
\077\061\111\304\241\315\073\166\131\225\132\202\264\255\161\265  
\276\246\221\314\200\025\112\057\316\224\256\030\125\111\165\040  
\104\270\363\001\233\301\170\054\216\020\114\247\144\255\255\072  
\353\114\035\126\056\177\224\324\036\320\012\325\311\124\201\016  
\036\376\367\224\371\141\072\077\065\356\323\140\311\373\110\262  
\156\302\331\276\172\156\230\005\160\000\243\321\027\307\306\064  
\257\154\365\115\217\135\122\014\335\200\233\172\155\347\230\343  
\071\205\134\077\213\314\104\242\100\066\062\223\022\126\220\002  
\236\076\131\150\002\037\126\210\036\257\301\376\017\173\125\215  
\227\331\273\246\223\107\272\174\370\107\266\071\327\214\362\100  
\154\207\234\014\376\055\335\334\161\374\016\221\010\244\103\075  
\212\127\335\335\007\353\247\227\121\320\272\204\231\255\213\171  
\376\311\004\220\203\023\053\351\227\015\145\211\362\021\055\067  
\216\113\270\273\322\172\071\052\305\334\320\135\015\335\004\047  
\230\237\130\375\216\206\273\005\177\360\355\067\222\220\335\234  
\275\374

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "I.CA Root CA/RSA"

```

# Issuer: 2.5.4.5=NTRCZ-26439395,CN=I.CA
Root CA/RSA,O=První certifikační autorita, a.s.,C=CZ
# Serial Number:05:f5:e1:00
# Subject: 2.5.4.5=NTRCZ-26439395,CN=I.CA Root CA/RSA,O=První certifikační autorita, a.s.,C=CZ
# Not Valid Before: Wed May 27 12:20:00 2015
# Not Valid After: Sun May 27 12:20:00 2040
# Fingerprint (MD5): 34:ba:8d:c4:33:9a:b5:27:ee:bd:5b:7c:7d:82:97:7f
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 9b:09:59:89:81:54:08:1b:f6:a9:0e:9b:9e:58:a4:69:0c:9b:a1:04
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "I.CA Root CA/RSA"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\233\011\131\211\201\124\010\033\366\251\016\233\236\130\244\151
\014\233\241\004
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\064\272\215\304\063\232\265\047\356\275\133\174\175\202\227\177
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\160\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\132\061
\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\012\014\044\120\162\166\156\303\255
\040\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\304\215\156\303\255\040
\141\165\164\157\162\151\164\141\054\040\141\056\163\056\061\031
\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\014\020\111\056\103\101\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\057\122\123\101\061\027\060\025\006\003\125
\004\005\023\016\116\124\122\103\132\055\062\066\064\063\071\063
\071\065
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\005\365\341\000
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "MULTICERT Root Certification Authority 01"
# Issuer: CN=MULTICERT Root Certification Authority 01,O=MULTICERT - Serviços de Certificação
Electrónica S.A.,C=PT
# Serial Number:54:4d:a5:bc:40:35:56:5a
# Subject: CN=MULTICERT Root Certification Authority 01,O=MULTICERT - Serviços de Certificação
Electrónica S.A.,C=PT
# Not Valid Before: Fri Apr 04 08:59:47

```

2014

# Not Valid After: Mon Apr 04 08:59:47 2039

# Fingerprint (MD5): 30:b4:c2:a5:23:02:1d:2e:1b:c0:59:f2:ca:23:99:20

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 46:af:7a:31:b5:99:46:0d:46:9d:60:41:14:5b:13:65:1d:f9:17:0a

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "MULTICERT Root Certification Authority 01"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\205\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\124  
\061\102\060\100\006\003\125\004\012\014\071\115\125\114\124\111  
\103\105\122\124\040\055\040\123\145\162\166\151\303\247\157\163  
\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\303\247\303  
\243\157\040\105\154\145\143\164\162\303\263\156\151\143\141\040  
\123\056\101\056\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003\014\051\115  
\125\114\124\111\103\105\122\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145  
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150  
\157\162\151\164\171\040\060\061

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\205\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\124  
\061\102\060\100\006\003\125\004\012\014\071\115\125\114\124\111  
\103\105\122\124\040\055\040\123\145\162\166\151\303\247\157\163  
\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\303\247\303  
\243\157\040\105\154\145\143\164\162\303\263\156\151\143\141\040  
\123\056\101\056\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003\014\051\115  
\125\114\124\111\103\105\122\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145  
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150  
\157\162\151\164\171\040\060\061

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\010\124\115\245\274\100\065\126\132

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\361\060\202\003\331\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\124  
\115\245\274\100\065\126\132\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\201\205\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\120\124\061\102\060\100\006\003\125\004\012\014  
\071\115\125\114\124\111\103\105\122\124\040\055\040\123\145\162  
\166\151\303\247\157\163\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\303\247\303\243\157\040\105\154\145\143\164\162\303  
\263\156\151\143\141\040\123\056\101\056\061\062\060\060\006\003  
\125\004\003\014\051\115\125\114\124\111\103\105\122\124\040\122  
\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157

\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\060\061\060\036  
\027\015\061\064\060\064\060\064\060\070\065\071\064\067\132\027  
\015\063\071\060\064\060\064\060\070\065\071\064\067\132\060\201  
\205\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\124\061\102  
\060\100\006\003\125\004\012\014\071\115\125\114\124\111\103\105  
\122\124\040\055\040\123\145\162\166\151\303\247\157\163\040\144  
\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\303\247\303\243\157  
\040\105\154\145\143\164\162\303\263\156\151\143\141\040\123\056  
\101\056\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003\014\051\115\125\114  
\124\111\103\105\122\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162  
\151\164\171\040\060\061\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202  
\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\316\334\077\364\031\156\273\025\151  
\206\364\344\315\347\072\160\073\307\232\213\073\203\000\201\133  
\373\040\026\132\276\277\130\000\137\051\346\127\157\176\212\054  
\025\007\134\032\143\214\102\137\026\335\332\211\204\105\127\027  
\226\240\234\241\165\042\101\032\072\375\305\027\221\023\366\276  
\142\012\274\156\045\055\133\300\214\020\146\367\342\326\373\334  
\110\061\243\032\250\345\115\110\311\242\034\163\376\217\146\100  
\143\167\131\007\074\075\024\237\324\367\205\221\320\303\102\365  
\033\141\263\167\200\200\052\155\022\002\226\213\121\331\301\157  
\047\013\032\007\064\000\377\322\131\114\051\350\327\031\143\330  
\221\264\077\374\216\016\045\362\241\022\007\145\312\065\336\253  
\376\026\243\010\214\257\177\176\022\364\131\026\005\037\350\255  
\164\171\062\367\170\002\266\264\314\253\333\036\070\141\004\031  
\172\101\100\332\132\021\144\165\002\375\144\321\326\224\102\017  
\042\347\145\315\257\220\016\014\133\061\001\231\121\357\105\214  
\175\245\070\332\236\174\113\344\246\350\263\244\202\326\003\064  
\056\117\267\121\253\167\070\011\365\006\376\334\146\033\017\077  
\372\175\357\214\125\276\340\015\206\225\241\334\275\304\303\010  
\321\105\036\362\275\276\160\361\346\046\306\273\010\261\050\245  
\302\245\355\210\326\241\300\373\043\361\047\071\314\341\204\007  
\031\274\176\366\314\070\377\156\020\273\106\351\043\211\044\201  
\377\000\342\121\000\334\122\120\175\023\120\175\026\075\100\215  
\323\277\371\212\145\330\142\022\051\167\302\272\302\111\064\117  
\212\171\151\311\113\025\363\064\336\317\257\206\342\345\310\251  
\126\141\114\006\124\132\305\154\031\352\363\310\104\315\044\032  
\166\321\161\000\131\153\331\165\233\316\375\020\376\261\203\242  
\245\267\222\206\166\233\112\367\035\334\214\205\246\130\255\212  
\246\150\151\027\311\155\033\246\317\047\113\051\054\335\161\102  
\032\211\020\345\325\233\022\137\111\213\204\274\330\010\134\373  
\317\070\102\257\276\321\156\173\221\252\146\100\305\005\176\053  
\320\146\266\307\337\122\376\364\105\155\043\222\041\236\022\001  
\220\163\203\342\245\011\015\327\300\370\205\225\036\143\321\077  
\065\332\224\321\067\331\365\002\003\001\000\001\243\143\060\141  
\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\325\071\034\234\133  
\157\004\252\242\225\114\357\040\335\051\164\244\305\105\161\060

\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377  
\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\325\071\034  
\234\133\157\004\252\242\225\114\357\040\335\051\164\244\305\105  
\161\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001  
\006\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000  
\003\202\002\001\000\077\347\137\363\042\026\336\203\236\040\344  
\202\347\345\236\167\311\373\053\260\164\015\337\033\164\042\017  
\163\020\241\260\027\354\114\014\324\050\160\152\146\162\104\151  
\020\223\166\065\317\057\370\217\074\253\031\174\161\222\225\161  
\033\067\025\302\033\050\172\357\156\170\070\337\373\217\233\001  
\040\334\257\366\326\215\011\146\332\304\106\251\374\225\252\104  
\043\022\337\107\300\260\025\354\265\261\236\154\017\221\252\246  
\072\345\301\015\140\154\120\100\160\134\134\310\316\263\314\353  
\355\252\210\031\126\245\244\310\014\172\345\166\100\147\063\264  
\075\226\334\167\313\043\170\371\123\133\317\215\336\261\247\216  
\132\172\242\062\143\243\210\327\045\141\132\135\111\072\162\346  
\317\252\224\206\154\156\367\202\340\216\147\223\050\305\250\015  
\115\357\070\255\171\112\146\215\204\001\010\004\171\363\122\306  
\101\347\232\142\006\263\365\022\036\354\331\000\103\323\353\226  
\167\164\341\171\371\024\224\204\155\272\124\202\005\214\337\001  
\362\060\210\201\254\172\057\213\103\054\166\064\316\065\347\207  
\216\116\013\012\245\032\127\261\123\132\277\153\330\276\000\176  
\306\371\356\146\061\010\261\337\224\063\204\234\167\117\173\144  
\057\357\216\017\131\050\042\313\360\134\076\053\375\065\326\225  
\377\003\354\145\122\176\276\362\031\370\173\325\122\054\122\167  
\232\221\146\101\160\215\325\111\347\013\110\177\212\256\336\105  
\075\335\376\346\322\344\222\303\173\316\060\240\111\156\067\255  
\250\323\054\266\075\236\041\333\006\127\342\360\256\006\373\331  
\305\021\067\241\173\333\035\021\174\150\166\040\076\365\274\245  
\331\146\265\041\255\105\046\306\135\036\002\243\101\304\324\175  
\201\031\313\027\227\006\017\346\354\164\000\106\304\165\335\075  
\360\103\064\257\246\274\374\366\202\373\317\305\372\263\017\045  
\245\077\146\020\326\236\202\245\333\072\023\171\336\215\251\327  
\246\215\206\322\057\331\151\015\342\165\170\176\111\137\042\253  
\206\160\050\121\263\172\266\240\171\372\324\345\203\247\260\167  
\312\333\001\202\357\342\276\115\057\323\300\115\320\343\151\156  
\174\046\233\353\246\373\105\357\261\004\212\057\252\041\006\366  
\346\324\274\101\043

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "MULTICERT Root Certification Authority 01"

# Issuer: CN=MULTICERT Root Certification Authority 01,O=MULTICERT - Serviços de Certificação



```

Electrónica S.A.,C=PT
# Serial Number:54:4d:a5:bc:40:35:56:5a
# Subject: CN=MULTICERT Root Certification Authority 01,O=MULTICERT - Serviços de Certificação
Electrónica S.A.,C=PT
# Not Valid Before: Fri Apr 04 08:59:47 2014
# Not Valid After: Mon Apr 04 08:59:47 2039
# Fingerprint (MD5): 30:b4:c2:a5:23:02:1d:2e:1b:c0:59:f2:ca:23:99:20
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 46:af:7a:31:b5:99:46:0d:46:9d:60:41:14:5b:13:65:1d:f9:17:0a
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "MULTICERT Root Certification Authority 01"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\106\257\172\061\265\231\106\015\106\235\140\101\024\133\023\145
\035\371\027\012
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\264\302\245\043\002\035\056\033\300\131\362\312\043\231\040
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\205\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\124
\061\102\060\100\006\003\125\004\012\014\071\115\125\114\124\111
\103\105\122\124\040\055\040\123\145\162\166\151\303\247\157\163
\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\303\247\303
\243\157\040\105\154\145\143\164\162\303\263\156\151\143\141\040
\123\056\101\056\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003\014\051\115
\125\114\124\111\103\105\122\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150
\157\162\151\164\171\040\060\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\124\115\245\274\100\065\126\132
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft
Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Certification Authority of WoSign G2"
# Issuer: CN=Certification Authority of WoSign G2,O=WoSign CA Limited,C=CN
# Serial Number:6b:25:da:8a:88:9d:7c:bc:0f:05:b3:b1:7a:61:45:44
# Subject: CN=Certification Authority of WoSign G2,O=WoSign CA Limited,C=CN
# Not Valid Before: Sat Nov 08 00:58:58 2014
# Not Valid After: Tue Nov 08 00:58:58 2044

```

```
# Fingerprint (MD5): c8:1c:7d:19:aa:cb:71:93:f2:50:f8:52:a8:1e:ba:60
# Fingerprint (SHA1): fb:ed:dc:90:65:b7:27:20:37:bc:55:0c:9c:56:de:bb:f2:78:94:e1
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Certification Authority of WoSign G2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\130\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\127\157\123\151\147\156
\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\055\060\053\006
\003\125\004\003\023\044\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164
\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\157\146
\040\127\157\123\151\147\156\040\107\062
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\130\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\127\157\123\151\147\156
\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\055\060\053\006
\003\125\004\003\023\044\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164
\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\157\146
\040\127\157\123\151\147\156\040\107\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\153\045\332\212\210\235\174\274\017\005\263\261\172\141
\105\104
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\174\060\202\002\144\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\153
\045\332\212\210\235\174\274\017\005\263\261\172\141\105\104\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\130
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061\032\060
\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\127\157\123\151\147\156\040\103
\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\055\060\053\006\003\125
\004\003\023\044\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\157\146\040\127
\157\123\151\147\156\040\107\062\060\036\027\015\061\064\061\061
\060\070\060\060\065\070\065\070\132\027\015\064\064\061\061\060
\070\060\060\065\070\065\070\132\060\130\061\013\060\011\006\003
\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012
\023\021\127\157\123\151\147\156\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151
\164\145\144\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\003\023\044\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150
\157\162\151\164\171\040\157\146\040\127\157\123\151\147\156\040
\107\062\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015
```

\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202  
\001\001\000\276\305\304\240\042\200\111\117\277\331\207\021\306  
\123\341\273\017\275\140\177\257\366\202\016\037\334\260\216\075  
\227\340\120\074\217\072\357\146\073\105\007\233\040\370\343\327  
\045\206\065\220\026\242\135\157\060\031\010\207\013\177\006\262  
\235\142\217\336\257\222\245\140\324\053\200\232\122\077\365\232  
\203\351\064\132\313\331\325\142\134\346\016\340\337\006\230\016  
\200\174\312\264\035\023\210\153\016\250\044\167\003\320\356\133  
\363\312\151\221\065\071\126\305\155\343\367\075\117\136\223\070  
\044\312\030\351\044\313\222\003\335\314\034\075\011\160\344\040  
\344\361\256\254\273\163\151\243\143\072\017\105\017\241\112\232  
\302\321\143\254\313\020\370\075\346\116\050\267\353\304\225\261  
\254\375\136\253\372\101\313\135\235\113\334\364\174\166\357\147  
\177\000\172\215\322\240\032\134\115\042\341\265\332\335\166\263  
\324\166\337\136\270\213\230\310\024\124\314\153\027\222\267\340  
\112\277\111\224\141\013\070\220\217\135\044\154\045\173\073\171  
\331\342\176\235\255\237\230\241\006\374\170\024\140\127\370\356  
\200\167\261\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003  
\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003  
\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006  
\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\372\140\251\353\145\305\335\026  
\024\010\116\014\017\215\233\340\367\144\257\147\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\001\001\000  
\127\303\172\066\202\234\215\230\342\253\100\252\107\217\307\247  
\133\355\174\347\075\146\132\073\061\273\337\363\026\063\221\374  
\174\173\245\302\246\146\343\252\260\267\047\230\077\111\327\140  
\147\147\077\066\117\112\313\361\024\372\132\207\050\034\355\217  
\101\062\306\225\371\175\332\275\173\133\302\260\041\343\217\106  
\334\041\070\103\164\114\373\060\370\027\162\301\062\374\310\221  
\027\304\314\130\067\116\013\314\132\367\041\065\050\203\154\140  
\055\104\353\122\214\120\075\265\154\022\327\372\011\273\154\262  
\112\261\305\211\344\374\323\122\330\141\027\376\172\224\204\217  
\171\266\063\131\272\017\304\013\342\160\240\113\170\056\372\310  
\237\375\257\221\145\012\170\070\025\345\227\027\024\335\371\340  
\054\064\370\070\320\204\042\000\300\024\121\030\053\002\334\060  
\132\360\350\001\174\065\072\043\257\010\344\257\252\216\050\102  
\111\056\360\365\231\064\276\355\017\113\030\341\322\044\074\273  
\135\107\267\041\362\215\321\012\231\216\343\156\076\255\160\340  
\217\271\312\314\156\201\061\366\173\234\172\171\344\147\161\030  
END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Certification Authority of WoSign G2"

# Issuer: CN=Certification Authority of WoSign G2,O=WoSign CA Limited,C=CN

```
# Serial Number:6b:25:da:8a:88:9d:7c:bc:0f:05:b3:b1:7a:61:45:44
# Subject: CN=Certification Authority of WoSign G2,O=WoSign CA Limited,C=CN
# Not Valid Before: Sat Nov 08 00:58:58 2014
# Not Valid After: Tue Nov 08 00:58:58 2044
# Fingerprint (MD5): c8:1c:7d:19:aa:cb:71:93:f2:50:f8:52:a8:1e:ba:60
# Fingerprint (SHA1): fb:ed:dc:90:65:b7:27:20:37:bc:55:0c:9c:56:de:bb:f2:78:94:e1
CKA_CLASS
CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Certification Authority of WoSign G2"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\373\355\334\220\145\267\047\040\067\274\125\014\234\126\336\273
\362\170\224\341
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\310\034\175\031\252\313\161\223\362\120\370\122\250\036\272\140
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\130\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\127\157\123\151\147\156
\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\055\060\053\006
\003\125\004\003\023\044\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164
\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\157\146
\040\127\157\123\151\147\156\040\107\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\153\045\332\212\210\235\174\274\017\005\263\261\172\141
\105\104
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST
CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "CA WoSign ECC Root"
# Issuer: CN=CA WoSign ECC Root,O=WoSign CA Limited,C=CN
# Serial Number:68:4a:58:70:80:6b:f0:8f:02:fa:f6:de:e8:b0:90:90
# Subject: CN=CA WoSign ECC Root,O=WoSign CA Limited,C=CN
# Not Valid Before: Sat Nov 08 00:58:58 2014
# Not Valid After: Tue Nov 08 00:58:58 2044
# Fingerprint (MD5): 80:c6:53:ee:61:82:28:72:f0:ff:21:b9:17:ca:b2:20
# Fingerprint (SHA1): d2:7a:d2:be:ed:94:c0:a1:3c:c7:25:21:ea:5d:71:be:81:19:f3:2b
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
```

```
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "CA WoSign ECC Root"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\106\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\127\157\123\151\147\156
\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\033\060\031\006
\003\125\004\003\023\022\103\101\040\127\157\123\151\147\156\040
\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\106\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\127\157\123\151\147\156
\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\033\060\031\006
\003\125\004\003\023\022\103\101\040\127\157\123\151\147\156\040
\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\150\112\130\160\200\153\360\217\002\372\366\336\350\260
\220\220
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\002\011\060\202\001\217\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\150
\112\130\160\200\153\360\217\002\372\366\336\350\260\220\220\060
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\106\061\013\060
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061\032\060\030\006\003
\125\004\012\023\021\127\157\123\151\147\156\040\103\101\040\114
\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\023
\022\103\101\040\127\157\123\151\147\156\040\105\103\103\040\122
\157\157\164\060\036\027\015\061\064\061\061\060\070\060\060\065
\070\065\070\132\027\015\064\064\061\061\060\070\060\060\065\070
\065\070\132\060\106\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002
\103\116\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\127\157\123
\151\147\156\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\033
\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\103\101\040\127\157\123\151
\147\156\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\060\166\060\020\006
\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003
\142\000\004\341\375\216\270\103\044\253\226\173\205\302\272\013
\255\215\340\072\343\044\271\322\261\276\210\072\312\277\112\270
\371\357\054\057\257\121\120\074\107\165\154\370\224\267\233\374
\050\036\305\124\314\143\235\026\113\123\301\347\040\253\315\254
\045\322\177\217\302\301\132\202\136\060\213\172\124\316\003\265
\221\177\252\224\320\321\212\110\314\202\005\046\241\325\121\022
\326\173\066\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001
\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001
```

```
\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004
\026\004\024\252\375\325\132\243\366\207\213\062\205\375\321\062
\133\200\105\223\363\003\270\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075
\004\003\003\003\150\000\060\145\002\061\000\344\244\204\260\201
\325\075\260\164\254\224\244\350\016\075\000\164\114\241\227\153
\371\015\121\074\241\331\073\364\015\253\251\237\276\116\162\312
\205\324\331\354\265\062\105\030\157\253\255\002\060\175\307\367
\151\143\057\241\341\230\357\023\020\321\171\077\321\376\352\073
\177\336\126\364\220\261\025\021\330\262\042\025\320\057\303\046
\056\153\361\221\262\220\145\364\232\346\220\356\112
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft

Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "CA WoSign ECC Root"

# Issuer: CN=CA WoSign ECC Root,O=WoSign CA Limited,C=CN

# Serial Number:68:4a:58:70:80:6b:f0:8f:02:fa:f6:de:e8:b0:90:90

# Subject: CN=CA WoSign ECC Root,O=WoSign CA Limited,C=CN

# Not Valid Before: Sat Nov 08 00:58:58 2014

# Not Valid After: Tue Nov 08 00:58:58 2044

# Fingerprint (MD5): 80:c6:53:ee:61:82:28:72:f0:ff:21:b9:17:ca:b2:20

# Fingerprint (SHA1): d2:7a:d2:be:ed:94:c0:a1:3c:c7:25:21:ea:5d:71:be:81:19:f3:2b

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "CA WoSign ECC Root"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\322\172\322\276\355\224\300\241\074\307\045\041\352\135\161\276
\201\031\363\053
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\200\306\123\356\141\202\050\162\360\377\041\271\027\312\262\040
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\106\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\127\157\123\151\147\156
\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\033\060\031\006
\003\125\004\003\023\022\103\101\040\127\157\123\151\147\156\040
\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\150\112\130\160\200\153\360\217\002\372\366\336\350\260
```

```
\220\220
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "CCA India 2015 SPL"
# Issuer: CN=CCA India 2015 SPL,O=India PKI,C=IN
# Serial Number: 10165 (0x27b5)
# Subject: CN=CCA India 2015 SPL,O=India PKI,C=IN
# Not Valid Before: Thu Jan 29 11:36:43 2015
# Not Valid After: Wed Jan 29 11:36:43 2025
# Fingerprint (MD5): 16:da:3e:ac:1d:0a:57:a9:b4:e2:de:d0:93:96:dc:d4
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 3b:c6:dc:e0:03:07:bd:67:60:41:eb:d8:59:70:c6:2f:8f:da:51:09
```

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS
CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "CCA India 2015 SPL"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\116\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\111\156\144\151\141\040
\120\113\111\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\103\103
\101\040\111\156\144\151\141\040\062\060\061\065\040\123\120\114
END
```

```
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\116\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\111\156\144\151\141\040
\120\113\111\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\103\103
\101\040\111\156\144\151\141\040\062\060\061\065\040\123\120\114
END
```

```
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\002\047\265
END
```

```
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\053\060\202\002\023\240\003\002\001\002\002\002\047
\265\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000
\060\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\116\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\111\156\144\151\141\040
\120\113\111\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\103\103
\101\040\111\156\144\151\141\040\062\060\061\065\040\123\120\114
\060\036\027\015\061\065\060\061\062\071\061\061\063\066\064\063
\132\027\015\062\065\060\061\062\071\061\061\063\066\064\063\132
```

\060\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\116\061  
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\111\156\144\151\141\040  
\120\113\111\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\103\103  
\101\040\111\156\144\151\141\040\062\060\061\065\040\123\120\114  
\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001  
\000\227\327\066\211\075\067\101\016\221\077\153\040\137\374\072  
\176\073\132\135\057\303\014\207\123\074\030\242\310\141\163\015  
\010\016\126\036\322\156\140\245\127\145\334\376\317\120\206\017  
\132\116\253\142\213\004\312\126\357\341\321\236\256\164\255\252  
\372\077\101\130\321\125\160\160\076\105\311\033\200\163\374\010  
\210\344\213\162\250\012\265\051\127\260\255\012\221\101\032\234  
\137\120\175\254\027\032\045\133\041\360\225\053\347\337\067\254  
\064\363\007\260\361\035\301\023\357\173\056\072\305\251\141\220  
\262\170\137\124\120\074\263\132\125\143\266\313\020\243\157\373  
\015\364\266\357\346\010\336\242\020\277\166\227\177\352\331\226  
\321\324\303\163\002\161\264\251\260\254\254\037\027\040\245\107  
\106\326\104\002\070\231\276\313\024\170\376\346\137\304\177\335  
\157\351\252\107\024\220\021\330\035\200\300\025\324\214\240\231  
\343\031\016\012\017\314\032\010\234\324\123\007\000\340\037\111  
\277\202\202\114\317\233\330\156\323\324\021\000\022\154\017\175  
\140\147\112\214\120\333\362\057\340\271\171\207\203\303\134\302  
\071\002\003\001\000\001\243\063\060\061\060\017\006\003\125\035  
\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\021\006\003\125  
\035\016\004\012\004\010\114\021\160\252\217\335\037\007\060\013  
\006\003\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\055  
\274\214\025\312\064\355\114\050\042\273\341\123\045\113\072\227  
\251\355\046\242\244\253\115\373\012\022\156\347\065\346\147\016  
\030\201\142\066\245\314\302\337\032\345\150\001\201\116\263\231  
\324\107\025\022\235\166\351\241\246\023\035\260\377\175\273\127  
\343\357\131\233\310\073\120\151\306\143\072\254\240\301\345\220  
\350\144\051\134\110\101\151\067\254\073\273\335\343\125\306\327  
\222\015\225\203\260\050\127\302\243\251\226\247\312\336\114\036  
\232\377\076\245\056\047\136\333\146\147\047\205\357\253\212\134  
\163\174\210\315\107\146\360\235\203\314\204\217\342\051\364\037  
\101\157\267\365\041\015\365\224\126\121\343\374\377\023\130\267  
\237\003\356\051\237\322\001\260\142\236\224\275\031\206\132\103  
\372\152\211\201\260\352\134\030\207\312\200\225\373\355\001\277  
\021\032\337\225\024\256\056\342\257\315\221\220\272\263\047\303  
\157\020\330\331\016\264\245\164\154\201\267\137\031\314\376\047  
\116\263\105\230\130\030\234\127\304\222\162\022\317\247\202\071  
\325\341\020\227\012\206\060\105\205\143\250\153\115\232\374

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE



```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Trust for "CCA India 2015 SPL"
# Issuer: CN=CCA India 2015 SPL,O=India PKI,C=IN
# Serial Number: 10165 (0x27b5)
# Subject: CN=CCA India 2015 SPL,O=India PKI,C=IN
# Not Valid Before: Thu Jan 29 11:36:43 2015
# Not Valid After: Wed Jan 29 11:36:43 2025
# Fingerprint (MD5): 16:da:3e:ac:1d:0a:57:a9:b4:e2:de:d0:93:96:dc:d4
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 3b:c6:dc:e0:03:07:bd:67:60:41:eb:d8:59:70:c6:2f:8f:da:51:09
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "CCA India 2015 SPL"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\073\306\334\340\003\007\275\147\140\101\353\330\131\160\306\057
\217\332\121\011
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\026\332\076\254\035\012\127\251\264\342\336\320\223\226\334\324
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\116\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\111\156\144\151\141\040
\120\113\111\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\103\103
\101\040\111\156\144\151\141\040\062\060\061\065\040\123\120\114
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\002\047\265
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Swedish Government Root Authority v3"
# Issuer: CN=Swedish Government Root Authority v3,O=Swedish Social Insurance Agency,C=SE
# Serial Number:32:69:a2:bf:40:6b:8d:b4:47:83:64:3c:8b:0d:c9:43
# Subject:
CN=Swedish Government Root Authority v3,O=Swedish Social Insurance Agency,C=SE
# Not Valid Before: Tue Sep 29 11:32:32 2015
# Not Valid After: Sat Sep 29 11:42:09 2040
# Fingerprint (MD5): 63:e2:fd:ea:a2:55:6a:70:54:fb:3a:22:e3:34:b1:17
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 74:6f:88:f9:ac:16:3c:53:00:9e:ef:92:0c:40:67:75:6a:15:71:7e
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
```

```
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Swedish Government Root Authority v3"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\146\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\105\061
\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\012\023\037\123\167\145\144\151\163
\150\040\123\157\143\151\141\154\040\111\156\163\165\162\141\156
\143\145\040\101\147\145\156\143\171\061\055\060\053\006\003\125
\004\003\023\044\123\167\145\144\151\163\150\040\107\157\166\145
\162\156\155\145\156\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\101\165\164\150
\157\162\151\164\171\040\166\063
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\146\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\105\061
\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\012\023\037\123\167\145\144\151\163
\150\040\123\157\143\151\141\154\040\111\156\163\165\162\141\156
\143\145\040\101\147\145\156\143\171\061\055\060\053\006\003\125
\004\003\023\044\123\167\145\144\151\163\150\040\107\157\166\145
\162\156\155\145\156\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\101\165\164\150
\157\162\151\164\171\040\166\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\062\151\242\277\100\153\215\264\107\203\144\074\213\015
\311\103
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\252\060\202\003\222\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\062
\151\242\277\100\153\215\264\107\203\144\074\213\015\311\103\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\146
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\105\061\050\060
\046\006\003\125\004\012\023\037\123\167\145\144\151\163\150\040
\123\157\143\151\141\154\040\111\156\163\165\162\141\156\143\145
\040\101\147\145\156\143\171\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\003
\023\044\123\167\145\144\151\163\150\040\107\157\166\145\162\156
\155\145\156\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\101\165\164\150\157\162
\151\164\171\040\166\063\060\036\027\015\061\065\060\071\062\071
\061\061\063\062\063\062\132\027\015\064\060\060\071\062\071\061
\061\064\062\060\071\132\060\146\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004
\006\023\002\123\105\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\012\023\037
\123\167\145\144\151\163\150\040\123\157\143\151\141\154\040\111
\156\163\165\162\141\156\143\145\040\101\147\145\156\143\171\061
\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\003\023\044\123\167\145\144\151\163
\150\040\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\040\122\157\157
\164\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\166\063\060\202
```

\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005  
\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\272  
\036\242\151\033\150\117\134\217\272\364\043\307\136\146\005\170  
\205\066\130\243\242\177\147\357\242\014\026\222\244\112\213\340  
\240\222\207\125\067\013\304\321\304\320\100\103\227\062\120\117  
\354\225\107\267\077\257\103\005\345\204\227\011\357\126\124\347  
\103\063\107\375\255\361\072\233\230\244\341\344\121\243\271\254  
\214\013\356\045\006\011\362\323\272\065\147\141\214\302\275\046  
\313\327\143\314\327\203\063\331\114\342\357\371\033\237\250\313  
\015\166\001\055\162\311\042\273\150\221\336\220\017\073\075\264  
\102\275\031\175\237\204\134\074\176\102\067\206\261\140\302\110  
\207\122\116\134\127\376\316\222\256\312\076\126\267\263\236\225  
\232\224\370\057\241\320\242\056\302\124\132\154\314\314\326\255  
\113\107\320\056\207\202\063\250\173\120\071\247\052\054\261\133  
\047\012\237\255\365\024\353\374\215\123\262\163\053\124\043\364  
\214\227\231\227\373\065\334\314\265\372\063\024\046\215\165\247  
\044\246\350\024\056\055\246\200\050\203\232\077\270\312\073\307  
\365\030\340\375\354\216\171\373\252\102\154\112\113\026\176\363  
\202\003\156\272\347\021\006\245\237\204\053\322\140\155\351\106  
\356\101\132\226\271\024\375\034\077\206\022\361\124\046\046\375  
\147\200\057\345\250\055\050\056\103\267\144\302\357\344\267\176  
\226\334\204\213\047\331\166\075\230\201\123\024\334\102\105\241  
\124\147\371\332\030\146\220\012\264\107\220\074\001\345\053\243  
\146\357\157\373\062\203\361\063\175\062\041\154\245\105\025\077  
\057\363\125\221\110\223\237\045\317\055\074\071\073\122\015\032  
\257\307\337\253\157\200\330\220\313\236\161\162\152\102\151\223  
\352\222\000\075\111\004\331\243\134\272\105\373\002\020\377\255  
\151\164\122\245\070\143\232\146\210\004\262\021\272\023\252\071  
\325\203\137\355\145\133\123\310\235\134\262\205\240\170\160\065  
\115\134\044\020\244\366\061\052\222\125\101\331\363\027\154\231  
\023\130\372\335\050\320\154\023\275\133\207\215\223\203\255\130  
\051\126\025\264\130\047\112\233\021\154\240\246\147\105\072\316  
\320\330\316\377\220\063\354\132\061\115\017\122\022\373\255\366  
\141\137\344\057\157\015\146\060\345\240\117\317\317\375\137\002  
\003\001\000\001\243\124\060\122\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001  
\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001  
\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016  
\004\026\004\024\234\274\001\347\253\144\065\365\061\233\215\265  
\373\027\231\210\002\313\233\362\060\020\006\011\053\006\001\004  
\001\202\067\025\001\004\003\002\001\000\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\207\253  
\152\344\347\153\044\122\075\366\042\203\117\123\004\105\062\234  
\141\132\026\134\234\104\265\243\321\226\320\100\376\317\146\025  
\136\176\100\000\040\025\375\247\252\144\332\247\141\146\150\302  
\335\122\161\045\240\152\271\335\300\315\316\206\010\324\074\065  
\021\057\175\364\157\322\332\014\227\003\145\227\203\264\076\072  
\313\011\164\215\353\005\312\172\351\200\260\267\121\055\042\223  
\343\232\031\356\355\227\010\041\203\255\307\012\221\137\304\312

\333\136\257\270\347\214\272\072\111\322\125\003\065\031\031\120  
\112\342\206\247\273\170\075\225\375\261\037\106\362\117\146\362  
\373\277\205\144\266\012\043\030\222\011\236\111\105\061\266\326  
\024\127\236\374\211\105\164\177\071\314\300\152\150\310\317\107  
\320\341\036\307\323\057\055\371\054\044\073\374\152\272\224\023  
\336\314\162\362\242\035\313\037\237\325\203\167\046\136\176\233  
\240\257\151\237\170\333\245\301\156\161\134\110\102\116\053\330  
\170\270\325\017\245\077\154\313\217\220\315\107\330\220\031\111  
\205\326\154\374\342\253\252\102\277\313\023\227\277\151\104\165  
\143\065\055\332\240\307\375\141\367\312\101\075\124\234\364\066  
\300\344\156\041\110\237\135\161\142\201\323\362\045\346\131\214  
\131\101\046\110\247\343\353\147\152\323\354\064\267\230\367\314  
\312\243\066\006\225\347\310\060\131\367\377\311\241\321\344\171  
\274\337\023\037\056\331\263\165\321\004\267\043\011\041\314\035  
\041\034\047\234\016\053\372\301\207\030\311\372\371\111\203\214  
\022\026\373\305\022\316\073\017\102\372\360\005\145\176\250\307  
\353\122\112\371\230\136\161\243\254\022\307\050\161\032\132\165  
\317\207\312\037\067\050\034\024\235\220\120\157\306\277\112\314  
\307\045\317\061\335\133\221\116\166\250\021\325\166\146\331\277  
\200\163\142\260\354\303\376\104\274\315\131\023\013\014\055\330  
\241\314\252\142\115\124\105\136\244\122\243\214\127\074\024\061  
\223\124\316\245\026\124\136\055\102\263\356\145\251\266\235\077  
\154\316\141\331\126\313\336\352\240\126\336\155\206\003\372\267  
\201\152\214\322\330\363\327\266\300\254\051\204\131\043\016\233  
\227\152\346\240\316\325\052\124\030\357\120\230\171\040

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Swedish Government Root Authority v3"

# Issuer: CN=Swedish Government Root Authority v3,O=Swedish Social Insurance Agency,C=SE

# Serial Number:32:69:a2:bf:40:6b:8d:b4:47:83:64:3c:8b:0d:c9:43

# Subject: CN=Swedish Government Root Authority v3,O=Swedish Social Insurance Agency,C=SE

#

Not Valid Before: Tue Sep 29 11:32:32 2015

# Not Valid After: Sat Sep 29 11:42:09 2040

# Fingerprint (MD5): 63:e2:fd:ea:a2:55:6a:70:54:fb:3a:22:e3:34:b1:17

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 74:6f:88:f9:ac:16:3c:53:00:9e:ef:92:0c:40:67:75:6a:15:71:7e

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Swedish Government Root Authority v3"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\164\157\210\371\254\026\074\123\000\236\357\222\014\100\147\165

```

\152\025\161\176
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\143\342\375\352\242\125\152\160\124\373\072\042\343\064\261\027
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\146\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\105\061
\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\012\023\037\123\167\145\144\151\163
\150\040\123\157\143\151\141\154\040\111\156\163\165\162\141\156
\143\145\040\101\147\145\156\143\171\061\055\060\053\006\003\125
\004\003\023\044\123\167\145\144\151\163\150\040\107\157\166\145
\162\156\155\145\156\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\101\165\164\150
\157\162\151\164\171\040\166\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\062\151\242\277\100\153\215\264\107\203\144\074\213\015
\311\103
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Swedish Government Root Authority v2"
# Issuer: CN=Swedish Government Root Authority v2,O=Swedish Social Insurance Agency,C=SE
# Serial Number:54:12:15:9f:ab:8a:75:93:44:94:ca:77:40:56:2e:ef
# Subject: CN=Swedish Government Root Authority v2,O=Swedish Social Insurance Agency,C=SE
# Not Valid Before: Tue May 05 11:15:23 2015
# Not Valid After: Sat May 05 11:24:19 2040
# Fingerprint (MD5): 33:85:e1:95:66:4b:83:50:73:42:c2:e0:da:a0:40:92
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 32:f4:42:09:3b:36:d7:03:1b:75:ca:4d:ad:dc:b3:27:fa:a0:2b:9c
CKA_CLASS
CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Swedish Government Root Authority v2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\146\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\105\061
\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\012\023\037\123\167\145\144\151\163
\150\040\123\157\143\151\141\154\040\111\156\163\165\162\141\156
\143\145\040\101\147\145\156\143\171\061\055\060\053\006\003\125
\004\003\023\044\123\167\145\144\151\163\150\040\107\157\166\145
\162\156\155\145\156\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\101\165\164\150
\157\162\151\164\171\040\166\062

```

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\146\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\105\061  
\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\012\023\037\123\167\145\144\151\163  
\150\040\123\157\143\151\141\154\040\111\156\163\165\162\141\156  
\143\145\040\101\147\145\156\143\171\061\055\060\053\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\044\123\167\145\144\151\163\150\040\107\157\166\145  
\162\156\155\145\156\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\101\165\164\150  
\157\162\151\164\171\040\166\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\124\022\025\237\253\212\165\223\104\224\312\167\100\126  
\056\357

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\006\013\060\202\003\363\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\124  
\022\025\237\253\212\165\223\104\224\312\167\100\126\056\357\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\146  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\105\061\050\060  
\046\006\003\125\004\012\023\037\123\167\145\144\151\163\150\040  
\123\157\143\151\141\154\040\111\156\163\165\162\141\156\143\145  
\040\101\147\145\156\143\171\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\044\123\167\145\144\151\163\150\040\107\157\166\145\162\156  
\155\145\156\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\101\165\164\150\157\162  
\151\164\171\040\166\062\060\036\027\015\061\065\060\065\060\065  
\061\061\061\065\062\063\132\027\015\064\060\060\065\060\065\061  
\061\062\064\061\071\132\060\146\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004  
\006\023\002\123\105\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\012\023\037  
\123\167\145\144\151\163\150\040\123\157\143\151\141\154\040\111  
\156\163\165\162\141\156\143\145\040\101\147\145\156\143\171\061  
\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\003\023\044\123\167\145\144\151\163  
\150\040\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\040\122\157\157  
\164\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\166\062\060\202  
\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005  
\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\310  
\256\265\103\274\102\105\113\065\143\077\002\113\305\377\333\066  
\327\047\305\302\256\105\146\243\161\207\026\115\211\117\141\224  
\340\126\106\270\320\104\023\346\163\220\360\141\170\101\212\340  
\032\176\067\254\002\051\276\350\377\002\046\306\032\174\012\261  
\217\144\051\242\332\007\212\325\044\205\150\031\222\062\337\237  
\051\140\130\155\052\205\200\021\066\311\266\302\323\236\204\014  
\272\121\021\314\124\351\253\006\060\022\217\040\167\005\300\306  
\215\232\233\131\310\266\205\350\160\007\002\261\036\377\327\151  
\317\026\106\213\141\057\102\315\122\246\330\016\172\057\207\055  
\306\057\074\042\103\261\223\176\303\026\166\331\314\327\213\354  
\021\033\320\311\161\024\302\211\111\176\361\244\020\252\065\074

\250\033\273\377\354\062\100\345\275\052\363\246\001\023\310\214  
\227\031\220\316\143\371\260\153\175\367\371\212\316\156\340\205  
\347\333\224\325\172\040\045\240\065\360\251\367\257\132\050\132  
\014\310\363\164\071\213\061\073\042\314\111\045\311\157\270\134  
\172\056\054\226\343\057\243\076\312\171\167\151\221\132\370\360  
\305\123\067\116\123\155\111\047\126\142\312\345\371\163\140\251  
\027\073\133\242\045\257\055\173\311\267\333\317\031\021\072\063  
\161\071\131\132\003\351\347\054\014\377\155\234\162\143\143\200  
\005\130\123\206\334\050\165\026\302\345\360\023\131\241\201\377  
\005\014\231\250\266\074\154\056\305\016\000\230\201\351\203\167  
\146\103\073\132\216\205\105\114\262\317\271\075\344\234\066\223  
\100\172\123\025\051\324\021\220\272\241\140\212\235\253\364\112  
\112\152\335\207\252\301\355\005\332\236\133\126\341\210\117\052  
\153\225\050\206\146\120\241\357\332\112\262\220\012\066\067\111  
\205\227\102\170\007\147\346\233\040\241\014\154\311\317\317\376  
\167\225\204\132\172\073\027\260\357\114\367\055\221\252\317\031  
\157\306\371\022\050\347\036\012\246\226\315\041\260\003\142\120  
\203\006\040\346\350\336\337\103\026\026\271\201\240\360\201\064  
\133\313\301\211\366\363\350\042\270\316\270\122\076\121\036\261  
\005\270\267\003\053\013\254\164\165\123\044\341\166\270\117\045  
\166\135\357\321\232\363\156\112\270\174\113\370\212\300\031\002  
\003\001\000\001\243\201\264\060\201\261\060\016\006\003\125\035  
\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\022\006\003\125\035  
\023\001\001\377\004\010\060\006\001\001\377\002\001\001\060\035  
\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\143\153\102\140\123\127\021  
\273\310\044\211\045\002\146\104\164\241\015\045\156\060\020\006  
\011\053\006\001\004\001\202\067\025\001\004\003\002\001\000\060  
\021\006\003\125\035\040\004\012\060\010\060\006\006\004\125\035  
\040\000\060\107\006\003\125\035\045\004\100\060\076\006\010\053  
\006\001\005\005\007\003\001\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\003  
\002\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\003\004\006\012\053\006\001  
\004\001\202\067\012\003\014\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\003  
\003\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\003\010\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\043  
\056\252\205\227\113\244\134\020\257\332\370\075\275\223\130\057  
\170\373\031\167\003\071\026\107\111\162\125\314\207\350\275\244  
\177\322\253\044\254\347\324\120\356\235\330\203\306\231\040\373  
\026\057\210\306\027\067\312\213\036\253\320\342\154\007\130\270  
\144\221\241\020\241\151\067\165\136\376\332\163\024\346\212\153  
\276\302\140\041\057\300\371\243\004\110\066\133\067\276\332\154  
\375\351\226\216\236\361\123\174\217\145\104\247\125\175\013\224  
\116\124\366\377\062\275\057\175\234\245\136\102\304\114\051\343  
\020\144\057\346\317\132\073\064\125\050\141\321\047\022\273\156  
\124\233\201\130\254\325\136\235\127\003\240\115\321\377\067\164  
\246\215\363\371\225\375\052\211\165\172\171\067\375\046\171\057  
\047\163\177\251\031\040\345\320\137\230\350\226\005\217\230\171  
\351\171\020\101\051\001\103\365\151\067\314\120\020\150\265\330  
\104\116\016\362\231\343\047\054\152\216\137\273\175\273\153\161

```
\113\006\212\335\052\330\012\077\133\310\162\056\130\141\012\017
\201\150\036\107\307\351\055\272\357\215\334\016\243\043\303\262
\055\265\107\261\213\264\076\047\110\347\334\010\142\014\124\376
\103\327\225\112\277\007\057\112\100\176\006\245\121\207\046\211
\005\335\074\312\117\376\034\047\351\333\210\036\300\262\376\343
\357\037\176\261\350\131\225\240\117\253\012\211\000\340\163\262
\347\034\301\027\120\200\207\114\322\103\031\131\225\322\133\024
\133\012\133\300\174\211\161\172\265\012\300\212\105\057\356\304
\300\376\124\055\347\225\044\167\005\056\356\164\306\240\220\261
\163\334\102\326\240\165\311\130\131\005\242\336\021\277\131\351
\015\247\046\302\156\300\106\212\306\036\323\365\352\017\175\075
\162\315\031\225\114\272\340\150\227\215\130\300\152\357\171\367
\262\150\152\270\162\066\303\044\014\350\062\355\275\361\237\310
\357\336\165\322\333\166\251\224\047\070\364\001\141\277\146\070
\217\152\075\334\000\133\263\374\104\337\003\113\371\361\166\045
\065\377\122\037\010\035\320\245\024\351\213\006\053\170\203\054
\161\134\117\221\207\143\326\014\016\005\210\074\224\240\261\132
\124\026\337\335\121\303\250\066\056\054\202\174\271\232\260
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_Mozilla\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Swedish Government Root Authority v2"

# Issuer: CN=Swedish Government Root Authority v2,O=Swedish Social Insurance Agency,C=SE

# Serial Number:54:12:15:9f:ab:8a:75:93:44:94:ca:77:40:56:2e:ef

#

Subject: CN=Swedish Government Root Authority v2,O=Swedish Social Insurance Agency,C=SE

# Not Valid Before: Tue May 05 11:15:23 2015

# Not Valid After: Sat May 05 11:24:19 2040

# Fingerprint (MD5): 33:85:e1:95:66:4b:83:50:73:42:c2:e0:da:a0:40:92

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 32:f4:42:09:3b:36:d7:03:1b:75:ca:4d:ad:dc:b3:27:fa:a0:2b:9c

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Swedish Government Root Authority v2"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\062\364\102\011\073\066\327\003\033\165\312\115\255\334\263\047
\372\240\053\234
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\063\205\341\225\146\113\203\120\163\102\302\340\332\240\100\222
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\146\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\105\061
```



```
\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\012\023\037\123\167\145\144\151\163
\150\040\123\157\143\151\141\154\040\111\156\163\165\162\141\156
\143\145\040\101\147\145\156\143\171\061\055\060\053\006\003\125
\004\003\023\044\123\167\145\144\151\163\150\040\107\157\166\145
\162\156\155\145\156\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\101\165\164\150
\157\162\151\164\171\040\166\062
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\124\022\025\237\253\212\165\223\104\224\312\167\100\126
\056\357
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "Tunisian Root Certificate Authority - TunRootCA2"

# Issuer: O=National Digital Certification Agency,CN=Tunisian Root Certificate Authority - TunRootCA2,C=TN

# Serial Number:21:66:15:05:05:27:05:05:bc:8a:b0:1d:af:0a:be:c4

# Subject: O=National Digital Certification Agency,CN=Tunisian Root Certificate Authority - TunRootCA2,C=TN

# Not Valid Before: Tue May 05 08:57:01 2015

# Not Valid After: Wed May 05

08:57:01 2027

# Fingerprint (MD5): 03:d1:25:b1:f0:55:ad:ca:dd:7c:59:93:50:ef:17:21

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 96:38:63:3c:90:56:ae:88:14:a0:65:d2:3b:dc:60:a0:ee:70:2f:a7

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Tunisian Root Certificate Authority - TunRootCA2"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\170\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\116\061
\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\003\023\060\124\165\156\151\163\151
\141\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143
\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040
\124\165\156\122\157\157\164\103\101\062\061\056\060\054\006\003
\125\004\012\023\045\116\141\164\151\157\156\141\154\040\104\151
\147\151\164\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164
\151\157\156\040\101\147\145\156\143\171
```

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\170\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\116\061
\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\003\023\060\124\165\156\151\163\151
\141\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143
```

\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040  
\124\165\156\122\157\157\164\103\101\062\061\056\060\054\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\045\116\141\164\151\157\156\141\154\040\104\151  
\147\151\164\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164  
\151\157\156\040\101\147\145\156\143\171

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\041\146\025\005\005\047\005\005\274\212\260\035\257\012  
\276\304

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\274\060\202\003\244\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\041  
\146\025\005\005\047\005\005\274\212\260\035\257\012\276\304\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\170  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\116\061\071\060  
\067\006\003\125\004\003\023\060\124\165\156\151\163\151\141\156  
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164  
\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\124\165  
\156\122\157\157\164\103\101\062\061\056\060\054\006\003\125\004  
\012\023\045\116\141\164\151\157\156\141\154\040\104\151\147\151  
\164\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157  
\156\040\101\147\145\156\143\171\060\036\027\015\061\065\060\065  
\060\065\060\070\065\067\060\061\132\027\015\062\067\060\065\060  
\065\060\070\065\067\060\061\132\060\170\061\013\060\011\006\003  
\125\004\006\023\002\124\116\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\060\124\165\156\151\163\151\141\156\040\122\157\157\164\040  
\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150  
\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\124\165\156\122\157\157\164\103  
\101\062\061\056\060\054\006\003\125\004\012\023\045\116\141\164  
\151\157\156\141\154\040\104\151\147\151\164\141\154\040\103\145  
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\147\145\156  
\143\171\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202  
\002\001\000\260\007\347\142\373\320\015\125\316\147\267\127\215  
\156\014\251\047\124\036\353\251\044\253\147\217\217\234\141\017  
\333\050\062\057\073\370\054\145\222\055\256\272\063\222\300\053  
\236\362\037\136\155\043\135\263\130\037\215\241\300\155\165\205  
\012\260\023\116\133\126\106\213\071\275\013\202\273\072\103\233  
\010\272\106\356\371\027\353\315\310\327\343\165\023\336\256\121  
\110\012\316\040\225\106\237\002\354\125\214\164\252\132\374\374  
\352\011\063\065\156\243\107\006\307\335\176\204\150\016\307\022  
\312\224\303\355\346\154\002\155\336\002\211\065\263\004\313\105  
\370\174\107\244\323\037\337\345\134\043\342\363\042\173\271\113  
\242\375\027\065\135\110\351\277\365\263\045\143\213\347\170\353  
\374\165\047\275\210\134\246\205\077\101\337\225\174\335\172\106  
\217\376\036\332\261\253\330\323\216\315\006\214\311\330\122\102  
\021\122\242\203\217\134\203\173\344\047\266\217\037\240\136\075

|322|165|175|171|123|223|006|227|343|003|307|226|054|332|001|074  
|171|305|073|120|350|260|323|241|244|342|323|203|175|104|370|020  
|317|240|032|052|362|145|200|275|167|301|230|145|166|256|022|041  
|142|312|072|276|276|265|231|303|133|304|321|277|233|300|012|312  
|130|036|025|246|327|041|136|261|115|012|345|160|170|232|150|346  
|164|146|062|024|052|036|021|276|210|367|006|366|125|243|303|037  
|156|027|220|125|321|212|100|211|126|103|325|117|346|242|311|210  
|144|000|005|121|077|127|264|074|266|276|152|221|161|100|361|242  
|134|361|327|355|234|266|127|366|131|324|052|021|345|324|345|277  
|273|036|321|310|327|137|104|005|233|273|211|072|255|247|103|167  
|176|025|140|174|210|135|233|354|245|134|322|106|255|014|213|124  
|105|324|224|121|125|105|122|252|134|330|021|254|370|126|042|154  
|331|322|024|351|267|116|102|205|124|106|370|001|306|075|046|006  
|167|350|262|065|033|360|235|102|311|177|376|200|047|001|120|313  
|177|305|254|124|372|153|155|226|214|101|244|241|322|347|265|221  
|110|157|167|034|213|302|053|164|376|074|134|304|135|224|316|253  
|361|040|226|153|301|014|132|137|371|345|065|271|154|243|020|147  
|357|221|252|110|016|357|110|267|166|130|142|331|276|236|102|263  
|244|275|065|002|003|001|000|001|243|102|060|100|060|035|006|003  
|125|035|016|004|026|004|024|314|163|305|243|152|051|061|227|247  
|215|240|330|124|301|012|165|266|043|077|246|060|017|006|003|125  
|035|023|001|001|377|004|005|060|003|001|001|377|060|016|006|003  
|125|035|017|001|001|377|004|004|003|002|001|006|060|015|006|011  
|052|206|110|206|367|015|001|001|013|005|000|003|202|002|001|000  
|056|362|207|110|355|231|236|237|001|014|074|311|012|170|123|174  
|030|065|336|266|345|154|364|000|200|341|233|213|331|372|373|252  
|373|145|267|322|311|365|327|247|313|176|311|261|242|161|130|155  
|131|067|326|340|063|020|312|265|331|162|333|116|045|067|252|246  
|335|035|030|275|365|311|212|234|172|210|356|037|002|304|055|222  
|124|175|127|342|134|031|030|043|002|172|134|111|225|266|230|347  
|302|140|101|145|100|273|354|132|267|161|234|120|362|163|166|373  
|137|015|357|065|317|264|151|215|205|350|114|220|027|003|013|311  
|263|056|040|067|143|021|142|246|117|343|064|340|373|171|125|347  
|306|302|256|102|376|260|064|154|111|043|016|162|007|173|146|005  
|125|110|373|022|017|240|300|372|116|321|373|075|314|376|375|026  
|113|126|120|315|021|054|247|233|367|261|012|317|246|353|357|335  
|216|270|256|102|010|174|244|214|224|352|206|307|103|343|367|074  
|212|337|107|322|060|100|310|055|123|365|157|021|111|314|041|214  
|226|103|117|020|240|107|241|126|215|037|034|133|330|126|133|353  
|064|166|341|065|072|161|324|314|041|057|236|065|050|362|132|336  
|236|344|356|107|152|020|350|070|275|112|264|175|004|177|005|256  
|110|012|264|003|277|056|263|012|033|237|313|255|335|115|320|207  
|041|267|107|166|202|203|055|307|127|276|232|025|243|033|060|030  
|154|243|072|161|157|144|107|050|222|333|021|141|040|232|167|145  
|055|371|254|126|023|154|113|243|137|377|233|244|350|357|347|130  
|350|173|236|073|177|152|247|276|071|012|023|224|311|110|116|146  
|144|330|123|114|354|101|153|375|374|066|056|327|016|337|141|013  
|173|265|100|254|335|102|111|155|236|200|277|140|225|360|351|300

```
\077\173\273\030\351\070\265\126\116\247\176\212\142\357\230\036
\370\170\100\251\273\330\351\345\264\264\371\343\147\234\354\123
\317\270\102\264\057\223\201\065\240\154\366\272\040\212\150\075
\367\155\377\177\323\114\367\172\224\150\003\167\103\073\065\121
\252\123\022\076\107\023\024\071\254\326\145\217\250\106\377\074
\041\364\322\277\320\110\244\176\247\121\233\227\022\365\231\064
\027\043\126\204\023\143\313\064\312\037\312\272\250\007\051\363
\103\044\012\111\177\375\016\324\220\360\253\103\041\142\234\217
END
```

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Tunisian Root Certificate Authority - TunRootCA2"

# Issuer: O=National Digital Certification Agency,CN=Tunisian Root Certificate Authority - TunRootCA2,C=TN

# Serial Number:21:66:15:05:05:27:05:05:bc:8a:b0:1d:af:0a:be:c4

#

Subject: O=National Digital Certification Agency,CN=Tunisian Root Certificate Authority - TunRootCA2,C=TN

# Not Valid Before: Tue May 05 08:57:01 2015

# Not Valid After: Wed May 05 08:57:01 2027

# Fingerprint (MD5): 03:d1:25:b1:f0:55:ad:ca:dd:7c:59:93:50:ef:17:21

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 96:38:63:3c:90:56:ae:88:14:a0:65:d2:3b:dc:60:a0:ee:70:2f:a7

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Tunisian Root Certificate Authority - TunRootCA2"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\226\070\143\074\220\126\256\210\024\240\145\322\073\334\140\240
\356\160\057\247
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\003\321\045\261\360\125\255\312\335\174\131\223\120\357\027\041
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\170\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\116\061
\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\003\023\060\124\165\156\151\163\151
\141\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143
\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040
\124\165\156\122\157\157\164\103\101\062\061\056\060\054\006\003
\125\004\012\023\045\116\141\164\151\157\156\141\154\040\104\151
\147\151\164\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164
\151\157\156\040\101\147\145\156\143\171
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

```

MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\041\146\025\005\005\047\005\005\274\212\260\035\257\012
\276\304
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "OpenTrust Root CA G2"
# Issuer: CN=OpenTrust Root CA G2,O=OpenTrust,C=FR
# Serial Number:11:20:a1:69:1b:bf:bd:b9:bd:52:96:8f:23:e8:48:bf:26:11
# Subject: CN=OpenTrust Root CA G2,O=OpenTrust,C=FR
# Not Valid Before: Mon May 26 00:00:00 2014
# Not Valid After: Fri Jan 15 00:00:00 2038
# Fingerprint
(MD5): 57:24:b6:59:24:6b:ae:c8:fe:1c:0c:20:f2:c0:4e:eb
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 79:5f:88:60:c5:ab:7c:3d:92:e6:cb:f4:8d:e1:45:cd:11:ef:60:0b
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "OpenTrust Root CA G2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\100\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\014\011\117\160\145\156\124\162
\165\163\164\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003\014\024\117\160
\145\156\124\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040
\107\062
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\100\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\014\011\117\160\145\156\124\162
\165\163\164\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003\014\024\117\160
\145\156\124\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040
\107\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\022\021\040\241\151\033\277\275\271\275\122\226\217\043\350
\110\277\046\021
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\157\060\202\003\127\240\003\002\001\002\002\022\021
\040\241\151\033\277\275\271\275\122\226\217\043\350\110\277\046

```

\021\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\015\005\000  
\060\100\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061  
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\014\011\117\160\145\156\124\162  
\165\163\164\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003\014\024\117\160  
\145\156\124\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040  
\107\062\060\036\027\015\061\064\060\065\062\066\060\060\060\060  
\060\060\132\027\015\063\070\060\061\061\065\060\060\060\060\060  
\060\132\060\100\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106  
\122\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\014\011\117\160\145\156  
\124\162\165\163\164\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003\014\024  
\117\160\145\156\124\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103  
\101\040\107\062\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012  
\002\202\002\001\000\314\266\127\245\063\224\020\201\062\123\337  
\141\176\017\166\071\317\134\302\123\165\035\111\172\226\070\335  
\242\163\152\361\157\336\136\242\132\271\161\041\276\066\331\241  
\374\274\356\154\250\174\064\032\161\032\350\032\330\137\016\104  
\006\355\247\340\363\322\141\013\340\062\242\226\321\070\360\302  
\332\001\027\374\344\254\117\350\356\211\036\164\253\117\277\036  
\011\266\066\152\126\363\341\356\226\211\146\044\006\344\315\102  
\072\112\335\340\232\260\304\202\105\263\376\311\253\134\174\076  
\311\353\027\057\014\175\156\256\245\217\310\254\045\012\157\372  
\325\105\230\322\065\011\366\003\103\224\376\331\277\040\225\171  
\200\230\212\331\211\065\273\121\033\244\067\175\374\231\073\253  
\377\277\254\015\217\103\261\231\173\026\020\176\035\157\107\304  
\025\217\004\226\010\006\102\004\370\204\326\035\274\221\246\102  
\276\111\325\152\210\077\274\055\121\321\236\215\340\122\314\127  
\335\065\065\130\333\264\217\044\210\344\213\337\334\153\124\322  
\201\053\262\316\222\113\034\037\106\372\035\330\222\313\166\147  
\265\011\231\011\345\254\027\024\125\160\306\074\240\126\012\003  
\263\334\142\031\337\310\265\060\177\365\074\046\165\021\275\327  
\033\263\207\236\007\257\145\161\345\240\317\032\247\011\020\035  
\223\211\146\133\350\074\142\062\265\265\072\156\351\205\001\213  
\236\103\214\147\163\050\131\133\353\343\334\054\314\245\046\162  
\142\022\264\346\234\203\104\366\121\244\342\300\172\044\127\312  
\016\245\077\072\265\073\213\345\166\356\160\346\222\336\026\134  
\050\133\227\031\047\222\376\172\222\124\316\223\071\012\026\207  
\274\143\263\365\261\223\134\340\156\267\320\352\371\142\062\210  
\104\373\277\047\050\266\060\225\135\022\050\271\225\276\217\123  
\030\345\242\030\026\342\126\244\262\054\020\365\035\067\246\370  
\267\366\320\131\134\211\367\302\325\265\224\164\321\325\376\033  
\266\360\346\326\036\173\322\074\313\250\343\365\030\363\041\037  
\156\357\115\150\006\173\055\135\156\103\211\246\300\371\240\277  
\202\036\317\123\177\264\353\054\333\135\366\152\175\100\044\005  
\162\211\070\001\223\313\161\302\071\135\006\021\366\157\170\370  
\067\015\071\204\047\002\003\001\000\001\243\143\060\141\060\016  
\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017  
\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060

\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\152\071\372\102\042\367  
\346\211\000\115\136\175\063\203\313\270\156\167\206\257\060\037  
\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\152\071\372\102\042  
\367\346\211\000\115\136\175\063\203\313\270\156\167\206\257\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\015\005\000\003\202  
\002\001\000\230\313\253\100\074\345\063\002\227\177\055\207\246  
\217\324\136\112\257\270\036\347\273\161\373\200\144\045\251\263  
\032\076\150\135\047\046\247\272\052\341\360\127\203\012\144\117  
\036\042\164\033\351\220\137\360\254\317\377\117\150\172\070\244  
\020\154\015\261\307\244\167\200\030\266\242\050\104\166\247\064  
\235\161\204\057\312\131\322\107\210\231\101\042\311\060\230\141  
\156\075\250\250\005\155\321\037\300\121\104\126\177\047\065\002  
\335\136\230\012\102\353\060\277\215\241\233\121\252\073\352\223  
\106\144\305\000\171\336\041\153\366\127\240\206\327\006\162\354  
\160\106\113\213\163\335\240\041\165\076\334\035\300\217\323\117  
\163\034\205\331\376\177\142\310\225\157\266\323\173\214\272\123  
\302\157\233\104\114\171\320\035\160\263\327\237\002\364\262\007  
\260\307\345\370\255\043\016\246\126\311\051\022\167\110\331\057  
\106\375\073\360\374\164\160\222\245\216\070\010\037\144\060\266  
\267\113\373\066\254\020\216\240\122\063\143\235\003\065\126\305  
\151\275\306\043\132\047\224\366\244\022\370\055\063\074\241\126  
\245\137\326\031\351\355\174\010\275\167\315\047\144\314\224\332  
\116\106\120\207\340\371\301\123\200\036\273\255\373\107\122\213  
\033\375\242\371\336\016\042\267\075\063\131\154\324\336\365\225  
\006\062\015\121\031\101\134\076\117\006\367\271\053\200\047\366  
\243\252\172\174\006\341\103\303\023\071\142\032\066\275\340\050  
\056\224\002\344\051\056\140\125\256\100\075\260\164\222\136\360  
\040\144\226\077\137\105\135\210\265\212\332\002\240\133\105\124  
\336\070\075\011\300\250\112\145\106\026\374\252\277\124\116\115  
\133\276\070\103\267\050\312\213\063\252\032\045\272\045\134\051  
\057\133\112\156\214\352\055\234\052\366\005\166\340\167\227\200  
\210\335\147\023\157\035\150\044\213\117\267\164\201\345\364\140  
\237\172\125\327\076\067\332\026\153\076\167\254\256\030\160\225  
\010\171\051\003\212\376\301\073\263\077\032\017\244\073\136\037  
\130\241\225\311\253\057\163\112\320\055\156\232\131\017\125\030  
\170\055\074\121\246\227\213\346\273\262\160\252\114\021\336\377  
\174\053\067\324\172\321\167\064\217\347\371\102\367\074\201\014  
\113\122\012

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "OpenTrust

Root CA G2"

# Issuer: CN=OpenTrust Root CA G2,O=OpenTrust,C=FR

```

# Serial Number:11:20:a1:69:1b:bf:bd:b9:bd:52:96:8f:23:e8:48:bf:26:11
# Subject: CN=OpenTrust Root CA G2,O=OpenTrust,C=FR
# Not Valid Before: Mon May 26 00:00:00 2014
# Not Valid After: Fri Jan 15 00:00:00 2038
# Fingerprint (MD5): 57:24:b6:59:24:6b:ae:c8:fe:1c:0c:20:f2:c0:4e:eb
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 79:5f:88:60:c5:ab:7c:3d:92:e6:cb:f4:8d:e1:45:cd:11:ef:60:0b
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "OpenTrust Root CA G2"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\171\137\210\140\305\253\174\075\222\346\313\364\215\341\105\315
\021\357\140\013
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\127\044\266\131\044\153\256\310\376\034\014\040\362\300\116\353
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\100\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\014\011\117\160\145\156\124\162
\165\163\164\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003\014\024\117\160
\145\156\124\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040
\107\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\022\021\040\241\151\033\277\275\271\275\122\226\217\043\350
\110\277\046\021
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "OpenTrust Root CA G3"
# Issuer: CN=OpenTrust Root CA G3,O=OpenTrust,C=FR
# Serial Number:11:20:e6:f8:4c:fc:24:b0:be:05:40:ac:da:83:1b:34:60:3f
# Subject: CN=OpenTrust Root CA G3,O=OpenTrust,C=FR
# Not Valid Before: Mon May 26 00:00:00 2014
# Not Valid After: Fri Jan 15 00:00:00 2038
# Fingerprint (MD5): 21:37:b4:17:16:92:7b:67:46:70:a9:96:d7:a8:13:24
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 6e:26:64:f3:56:bf:34:55:bf:d1:93:3f:7c:01:de:d8:13:da:8a:a6
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN
CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```



```
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "OpenTrust Root CA G3"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\100\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\014\011\117\160\145\156\124\162
\165\163\164\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003\014\024\117\160
\145\156\124\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040
\107\063
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\100\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\014\011\117\160\145\156\124\162
\165\163\164\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003\014\024\117\160
\145\156\124\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040
\107\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\022\021\040\346\370\114\374\044\260\276\005\100\254\332\203
\033\064\140\077
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\002\041\060\202\001\246\240\003\002\001\002\002\022\021
\040\346\370\114\374\044\260\276\005\100\254\332\203\033\064\140
\077\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\100\061
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061\022\060\020
\006\003\125\004\012\014\011\117\160\145\156\124\162\165\163\164
\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003\014\024\117\160\145\156\124
\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\107\063\060
\036\027\015\061\064\060\065\062\066\060\060\060\060\060\060\132
\027\015\063\070\060\061\061\065\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\060
\100\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061\022
\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\014\011\117\160\145\156\124\162\165
\163\164\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003\014\024\117\160\145
\156\124\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\107
\063\060\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005
\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\112\356\130\256\115\312\146
\336\006\072\243\021\374\340\030\360\156\034\272\055\060\014\211
\331\326\356\233\163\203\251\043\025\214\057\131\212\132\335\024
\352\235\131\053\103\267\006\354\062\266\272\356\101\265\255\135
\241\205\314\352\035\024\146\243\147\176\106\342\224\363\347\266
\126\241\025\131\241\117\067\227\271\042\036\275\021\353\364\262
\037\136\303\024\232\345\331\227\231\243\143\060\141\060\016\006
\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006
\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035
\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\107\167\303\024\213\142\071
\014\311\157\341\120\115\320\020\130\334\225\210\155\060\037\006
```

```
\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\107\167\303\024\213\142
\071\014\311\157\341\120\115\320\020\130\334\225\210\155\060\012
\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\003\151\000\060\146\002
\061\000\217\250\334\235\272\014\004\027\372\025\351\075\057\051
\001\227\277\201\026\063\100\223\154\374\371\355\200\160\157\252
\217\333\204\302\213\365\065\312\006\334\144\157\150\026\341\217
\221\271\002\061\000\330\113\245\313\302\320\010\154\351\030\373
\132\335\115\137\044\013\260\000\041\045\357\217\247\004\046\161
\342\174\151\345\135\232\370\101\037\073\071\223\223\235\125\352
\315\215\361\373\301
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "OpenTrust Root CA G3"

# Issuer: CN=OpenTrust Root CA G3,O=OpenTrust,C=FR

# Serial Number: 11:20:e6:f8:4c:fc:24:b0:be:05:40:ac:da:83:1b:34:60:3f

# Subject: CN=OpenTrust Root CA G3,O=OpenTrust,C=FR

# Not Valid Before: Mon May 26 00:00:00 2014

# Not Valid After: Fri Jan 15 00:00:00 2038

# Fingerprint (MD5): 21:37:b4:17:16:92:7b:67:46:70:a9:96:d7:a8:13:24

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 6e:26:64:f3:56:bf:34:55:bf:d1:93:3f:7c:01:de:d8:13:da:8a:a6

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "OpenTrust Root CA G3"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\156\046\144\363\126\277\064\125\277\321\223\077\174\001\336\330
\023\332\212\246
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\041\067\264\027\026\222\173\147\106\160\251\226\327\250\023\044
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\100\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\014\011\117\160\145\156\124\162
\165\163\164\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003\014\024\117\160
\145\156\124\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040
\107\063
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\022\021\040\346\370\114\374\044\260\276\005\100\254\332\203
\033\064\140\077
```

```
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Certplus Root CA G1"
# Issuer: CN=Certplus Root CA G1,O=Certplus,C=FR
# Serial Number:11:20:55:83:e4:2d:3e:54:56:85:2d:83:37:b7:2c:dc:46:11
#
# Subject: CN=Certplus Root CA G1,O=Certplus,C=FR
# Not Valid Before: Mon May 26 00:00:00 2014
# Not Valid After: Fri Jan 15 00:00:00 2038
# Fingerprint (MD5): 7f:09:9c:f7:d9:b9:5c:69:69:56:d5:37:3e:14:0d:42
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 22:fd:d0:b7:fd:a2:4e:0d:ac:49:2c:a0:ac:a6:7b:6a:1f:e3:f7:66
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Certplus Root CA G1"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\060\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\103\145\162\164\160\154
\165\163\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\014\023\103\145\162
\164\160\154\165\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\107\061
END
```

```
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\103\145\162\164\160\154
\165\163\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\014\023\103\145\162
\164\160\154\165\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\107\061
END
```

```
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\022\021\040\125\203\344\055\076\124\126\205\055\203\067\267
\054\334\106\021
END
```

```
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\153\060\202\003\123\240\003\002\001\002\002\022\021
\040\125\203\344\055\076\124\126\205\055\203\067\267\054\334\106
\021\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\015\005\000
\060\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\103\145\162\164\160\154
\165\163\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\014\023\103\145\162
\164\160\154\165\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\107\061
```

\060\036\027\015\061\064\060\065\062\066\060\060\060\060\060\060  
\132\027\015\063\070\060\061\061\065\060\060\060\060\060\060\132  
\060\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061  
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\103\145\162\164\160\154  
\165\163\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\014\023\103\145\162  
\164\160\154\165\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\107\061  
\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001  
\000\332\120\207\266\332\270\251\076\235\144\372\126\063\232\126  
\075\026\345\003\225\262\064\034\232\155\142\005\324\330\217\347  
\211\144\237\272\333\144\213\144\346\171\052\141\315\257\217\132  
\211\221\145\271\130\374\264\003\137\221\077\055\020\025\340\176  
\317\274\374\177\103\147\250\255\136\066\043\330\230\263\115\363  
\103\236\071\174\052\374\354\210\325\210\356\160\275\205\026\055  
\352\113\211\074\243\161\102\376\034\375\323\034\055\020\270\206  
\124\352\103\270\333\306\207\332\250\256\200\045\317\172\046\035  
\252\221\260\110\157\256\265\336\236\330\327\372\000\375\306\217  
\320\121\273\142\175\244\261\214\262\377\040\021\272\065\143\005  
\206\107\140\103\063\220\366\107\242\003\117\226\115\235\117\301  
\352\352\234\242\376\064\056\336\267\312\033\166\244\267\255\237  
\351\250\324\170\077\170\376\362\070\011\066\035\322\026\002\310  
\354\052\150\257\365\216\224\357\055\023\172\036\102\112\035\025  
\061\256\014\004\127\374\141\163\363\061\126\206\061\200\240\304  
\021\156\060\166\343\224\360\137\004\304\254\207\162\211\230\305  
\235\314\127\010\232\364\014\374\175\172\005\072\372\107\200\071  
\266\317\204\023\167\157\047\352\377\226\147\027\010\155\351\015  
\326\043\120\060\260\025\164\023\076\345\057\377\016\315\304\013  
\112\135\360\330\000\063\111\146\353\241\030\174\131\056\075\050  
\271\141\161\313\265\245\272\270\352\334\342\160\157\010\152\334  
\207\147\064\357\337\060\162\335\363\311\077\043\377\065\341\276  
\041\051\040\060\201\344\031\245\040\351\045\312\163\061\164\051  
\276\342\102\325\363\262\046\146\307\150\375\031\263\347\040\223  
\231\350\135\340\136\207\347\106\350\045\234\012\051\044\324\315  
\130\206\122\100\044\262\173\017\230\022\040\044\366\220\154\107  
\310\015\273\030\040\056\331\375\374\213\362\051\352\207\164\225  
\340\102\120\170\204\004\101\141\260\364\041\043\217\055\313\050  
\041\362\152\154\364\032\246\305\024\264\067\145\117\225\375\200  
\310\370\162\345\045\153\304\140\261\173\155\216\112\212\163\316  
\131\373\160\172\163\006\023\331\323\164\067\044\101\012\021\157  
\227\334\347\344\176\241\275\025\362\272\207\017\075\150\212\026  
\007\002\003\001\000\001\243\143\060\141\060\016\006\003\125\035  
\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035  
\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125  
\035\016\004\026\004\024\250\301\300\233\221\250\103\025\174\135  
\006\047\264\052\121\330\227\013\201\261\060\037\006\003\125\035  
\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\250\301\300\233\221\250\103\025\174  
\135\006\047\264\052\121\330\227\013\201\261\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\015\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\234

\126\157\001\176\321\275\114\365\212\306\360\046\037\344\340\070  
\030\314\062\303\051\073\235\101\051\064\141\306\327\360\000\241  
\353\244\162\217\224\027\274\023\054\165\264\127\356\012\174\011  
\172\334\325\312\241\320\064\023\370\167\253\237\345\376\330\036  
\164\212\205\007\217\177\314\171\172\312\226\315\315\375\117\373  
\375\043\015\220\365\364\136\323\306\141\175\236\021\340\002\356  
\011\004\331\007\335\246\212\267\014\203\044\273\203\120\222\376  
\140\165\021\076\330\235\260\212\172\265\340\235\233\313\220\122  
\113\260\223\052\324\076\026\063\345\236\306\145\025\076\144\073  
\004\077\333\014\217\137\134\035\151\037\257\363\351\041\214\363  
\357\227\366\232\267\031\266\204\164\234\243\124\265\160\116\143  
\330\127\135\123\041\233\100\222\103\372\326\167\125\063\117\144  
\325\373\320\054\152\216\155\045\246\357\205\350\002\304\123\076  
\271\236\207\274\314\065\032\336\241\351\212\143\207\145\036\021  
\052\333\143\167\227\024\276\232\024\231\021\262\300\356\260\117  
\370\024\041\062\103\117\237\253\242\313\250\017\252\073\006\125  
\306\022\051\127\010\324\067\327\207\047\255\111\131\247\221\253  
\104\172\136\215\160\333\227\316\110\120\261\163\223\366\360\203  
\140\371\315\361\341\061\375\133\174\161\041\143\024\024\252\257  
\305\336\223\176\150\261\354\042\242\252\220\165\236\265\103\162  
\352\144\243\204\113\375\014\250\046\153\161\227\356\126\143\146  
\350\102\124\371\307\035\337\320\217\133\337\310\060\157\210\376  
\015\304\063\034\123\250\243\375\110\020\362\344\012\116\341\025  
\127\374\156\144\060\302\125\021\334\352\251\315\112\124\254\051  
\143\104\317\112\100\240\326\150\131\033\063\371\357\072\213\333  
\040\222\334\102\204\277\001\253\207\300\325\040\202\333\306\271  
\203\205\102\134\017\103\073\152\111\065\325\230\364\025\277\372  
\141\201\014\011\040\030\322\320\027\014\313\110\000\120\351\166  
\202\214\144\327\072\240\007\125\314\036\061\300\357\072\264\145  
\373\343\277\102\153\236\017\250\275\153\230\334\330\333\313\213  
\244\335\327\131\364\156\335\376\252\303\221\320\056\102\007\300  
\014\115\123\315\044\261\114\133\036\121\364\337\351\222\372

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Certplus Root CA G1"

# Issuer: CN=Certplus Root CA G1,O=Certplus,C=FR

# Serial Number:11:20:55:83:e4:2d:3e:54:56:85:2d:83:37:b7:2c:dc:46:11

# Subject: CN=Certplus Root CA G1,O=Certplus,C=FR

# Not Valid Before: Mon May 26 00:00:00 2014

# Not Valid After: Fri Jan 15 00:00:00 2038

# Fingerprint (MD5): 7f:09:9c:f7:d9:b9:5c:69:69:56:d5:37:3e:14:0d:42

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 22:fd:d0:b7:fd:a2:4e:0d:ac:49:2c:a0:ac:a6:7b:6a:1f:e3:f7:66

```

CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Certplus Root CA G1"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\042\375\320\267\375\242\116\015\254\111\054\240\254\246\173\152
\037\343\367\146
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\177\011\234\367\331\271\134\151\151\126\325\067\076\024\015\102
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\103\145\162\164\160\154
\165\163\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\014\023\103\145\162
\164\160\154\165\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\107\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\022\021\040\125\203\344\055\076\124\126\205\055\203\067\267
\054\334\106\021
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Certplus Root CA G2"
# Issuer: CN=Certplus Root CA G2,O=Certplus,C=FR
# Serial Number: 11:20:d9:91:ce:ae:a3:e8:c5:e7:ff:e9:02:af:cf:73:bc:55
# Subject: CN=Certplus Root CA G2,O=Certplus,C=FR
# Not Valid Before: Mon May 26 00:00:00 2014
# Not Valid After: Fri Jan 15 00:00:00 2038
# Fingerprint (MD5): a7:ee:c4:78:2d:1b:ee:2d:b9:29:ce:d6:a7:96:32:31
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): 4f:65:8e:1f:e9:06:d8:28:02:e9:54:47:41:c9:54:25:5d:69:cc:1a

```

```

CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Certplus Root CA G2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\103\145\162\164\160\154
\165\163\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\014\023\103\145\162

```

\164\160\154\165\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\107\062  
END  
CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"  
CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061  
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\103\145\162\164\160\154  
\165\163\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\014\023\103\145\162  
\164\160\154\165\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\107\062  
END  
CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\022\021\040\331\221\316\256\243\350\305\347\377\351\002\257  
\317\163\274\125  
END  
CKA\_VALUE  
MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\002\034\060\202\001\242\240\003\002\001\002\002\022\021  
\040\331\221\316\256\243\350\305\347\377\351\002\257\317\163\274  
\125\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\076\061  
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061\021\060\017  
\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\103\145\162\164\160\154\165\163\061  
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\014\023\103\145\162\164\160\154  
\165\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\107\062\060\036\027  
\015\061\064\060\065\062\066\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015  
\063\070\060\061\061\065\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\060\076\061  
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061\021\060\017  
\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\103\145\162\164\160\154\165\163\061  
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\014\023\103\145\162\164\160\154  
\165\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\107\062\060\166\060  
\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000  
\042\003\142\000\004\315\017\133\126\202\337\360\105\032\326\255  
\367\171\360\035\311\254\226\326\236\116\234\037\264\102\021\312  
\206\277\155\373\205\243\305\345\031\134\327\356\246\077\151\147  
\330\170\342\246\311\304\333\055\171\056\347\213\215\002\157\061  
\042\115\006\343\140\162\105\235\016\102\167\236\316\317\345\177  
\205\233\030\344\374\314\056\162\323\026\223\116\312\231\143\134  
\241\005\052\154\006\243\143\060\141\060\016\006\003\125\035\017  
\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023  
\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035  
\016\004\026\004\024\332\203\143\002\171\216\332\114\306\074\043  
\024\330\217\303\040\253\050\140\131\060\037\006\003\125\035\043  
\004\030\060\026\200\024\332\203\143\002\171\216\332\114\306\074  
\043\024\330\217\303\040\253\050\140\131\060\012\006\010\052\206  
\110\316\075\004\003\003\003\150\000\060\145\002\060\160\376\260  
\013\331\367\203\227\354\363\125\035\324\334\263\006\016\376\063  
\230\235\213\071\220\153\224\041\355\266\327\135\326\114\327\041  
\247\347\277\041\017\053\315\367\052\334\205\007\235\002\061\000  
\206\024\026\345\334\260\145\302\300\216\024\237\277\044\026\150  
\345\274\371\171\151\334\255\105\053\367\266\061\163\314\006\245

```

\123\223\221\032\223\256\160\152\147\272\327\236\345\141\032\137
END
CKA_NSS_MOZILLA_CA_POLICY
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRUST_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRUST_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Trust for "Certplus Root CA G2"
# Issuer: CN=Certplus Root CA G2,O=Certplus,C=FR
# Serial Number:11:20:d9:91:ce:ae:a3:e8:c5:e7:ff:e9:02:af:cf:73:bc:55
# Subject: CN=Certplus Root CA G2,O=Certplus,C=FR
# Not Valid Before: Mon May 26 00:00:00 2014
# Not Valid After: Fri Jan 15 00:00:00 2038
# Fingerprint (MD5): a7:ee:c4:78:2d:1b:ee:2d:b9:29:ce:d6:a7:96:32:31
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 4f:65:8e:1f:e9:06:d8:28:02:e9:54:47:41:c9:54:25:5d:69:cc:1a
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Certplus Root CA G2"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\117\145\216\037\351\006\330\050\002\351\124\107\101\311\124\045
\135\151\314\032
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\247\356\304\170\055\033\356\055\271\051\316\326\247\226\062\061
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\103\145\162\164\160\154
\165\163\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\014\023\103\145\162
\164\160\154\165\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\107\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\022\021\040\331\221\316\256\243\350\305\347\377\351\002\257
\317\163\274\125
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Government Root Certification
  Authority"
# Issuer: O=Government Root Certification Authority,C=TW

```



```
# Serial Number:b6:4b:88:07:e2:23:ee:c8:5c:12:ad:a6:0e:06:a1:f2
# Subject: O=Government Root Certification Authority,C=TW
# Not Valid Before: Fri Sep 28 08:58:51 2012
# Not Valid After: Thu Dec 31 15:59:59 2037
# Fingerprint (MD5): 2f:d4:2d:cd:86:7f:36:b0:5f:1c:e0:53:8d:b6:a2:5b
# Fingerprint (SHA1): b0:91:aa:91:38:47:f3:13:d7:27:bc:ef:c8:17:9f:08:6f:3a:8c:0f
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Government Root Certification Authority"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\077\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061
\060\060\056\006\003\125\004\012\014\047\107\157\166\145\162\156
\155\145\156\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164
\171
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\077\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061
\060\060\056\006\003\125\004\012\014\047\107\157\166\145\162\156
\155\145\156\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164
\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\000\266\113\210\007\342\043\356\310\134\022\255\246\016
\006\241\362
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\113\060\202\003\063\240\003\002\001\002\002\021\000
\266\113\210\007\342\043\356\310\134\022\255\246\016\006\241\362
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060
\077\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061\060
\060\056\006\003\125\004\012\014\047\107\157\166\145\162\156\155
\145\156\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
\060\036\027\015\061\062\060\071\062\070\060\070\065\070\065\061
\132\027\015\063\067\061\062\063\061\061\065\065\071\065\071\132
\060\077\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061
\060\060\056\006\003\125\004\012\014\047\107\157\166\145\162\156
\155\145\156\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164
\171\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001
\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002
```

\001\000\266\377\227\074\201\276\001\130\044\047\257\216\001\053  
\326\162\222\060\062\033\137\233\174\324\324\177\350\241\140\163  
\060\127\020\000\372\120\226\044\376\120\346\214\072\225\321\127  
\171\204\325\147\123\014\052\202\076\030\134\270\060\046\032\326  
\136\306\055\262\004\121\016\357\337\014\143\107\353\304\022\010  
\121\053\231\161\136\325\151\173\341\135\311\167\035\040\354\126  
\216\345\141\140\055\374\351\034\200\337\372\152\203\273\005\265  
\036\043\022\234\202\312\012\363\024\035\040\344\006\217\103\044  
\231\237\266\012\223\132\163\033\026\071\276\005\266\361\214\245  
\144\222\217\005\344\134\166\367\071\303\317\055\275\016\330\313  
\250\016\061\233\311\106\017\147\123\103\004\217\310\262\310\203  
\200\137\272\362\017\253\201\065\242\040\041\227\316\017\211\064  
\170\017\317\037\116\351\373\214\050\074\336\064\347\355\237\322  
\146\365\305\312\061\170\322\316\120\321\140\202\143\235\340\114  
\367\007\256\203\064\235\111\111\103\324\176\275\055\342\352\307  
\161\145\200\010\344\066\236\171\160\012\074\207\051\351\344\222  
\224\352\006\222\051\047\170\346\255\327\075\351\012\013\136\364  
\340\326\206\235\055\162\313\213\144\126\346\364\256\170\245\240  
\071\063\130\074\334\250\217\215\264\152\055\375\210\163\351\225  
\120\163\004\337\021\210\076\102\326\002\164\373\054\304\157\274  
\154\326\340\200\157\321\206\245\062\127\003\326\115\364\116\012  
\231\042\166\176\112\100\202\370\311\344\116\313\123\055\307\261  
\266\342\323\302\165\047\156\271\016\161\262\064\374\277\034\116  
\302\075\370\066\351\012\314\130\232\241\030\206\116\342\341\252  
\263\163\131\156\136\235\264\302\010\257\257\134\375\244\002\157  
\377\270\015\273\325\253\327\156\237\032\117\221\100\360\037\106  
\125\155\240\222\303\211\315\267\261\377\034\263\313\243\234\012  
\343\376\315\252\274\001\354\335\124\312\221\335\117\023\207\244  
\366\230\357\375\111\326\127\052\074\246\134\366\140\067\277\330  
\076\176\116\150\052\043\062\072\276\156\344\042\075\007\044\317  
\212\313\233\135\121\263\060\322\161\155\316\106\212\155\174\112  
\063\104\332\022\057\066\113\362\351\361\121\011\155\333\152\227  
\016\027\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125  
\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003  
\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\325\147\035\340\234\172\054\234\313  
\305\230\347\035\007\046\052\206\354\164\315\060\016\006\003\125  
\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\220  
\073\345\302\123\102\050\352\365\061\116\216\075\221\236\115\011  
\363\330\261\122\346\117\254\014\061\041\273\361\352\231\314\203  
\374\266\050\344\354\204\007\016\017\116\227\273\157\150\106\217  
\016\121\025\225\370\072\073\037\137\202\016\014\161\016\274\221  
\117\256\063\056\043\101\364\046\153\117\023\207\372\170\366\056  
\302\017\221\005\227\252\152\301\152\237\274\204\236\010\052\047  
\335\332\207\027\206\341\263\312\135\355\070\251\051\156\204\336  
\106\153\374\047\031\120\245\022\172\214\175\142\374\332\347\314  
\274\237\111\257\006\270\047\047\362\211\367\026\075\030\346\275  
\336\365\214\022\221\237\343\004\215\376\007\024\032\132\254\071

```
\202\033\361\070\031\341\143\343\257\154\266\246\121\027\353\372
\113\353\213\042\366\227\376\020\072\137\224\240\113\123\161\077
\132\341\020\370\162\217\226\200\335\215\002\230\000\141\075\215
\274\055\261\107\314\332\135\341\040\247\214\061\134\361\343\332
\271\012\206\107\310\241\075\007\243\074\246\163\156\224\221\355
\156\044\072\371\311\060\321\007\250\201\175\046\175\175\204\337
\206\311\213\345\256\015\036\276\211\110\121\025\203\230\226\057
\112\353\163\064\327\164\315\311\157\320\302\272\053\366\232\376
\231\335\140\024\216\033\371\234\071\074\177\103\211\123\350\345
\302\253\276\042\255\047\070\233\167\050\267\243\143\143\247\201
\347\251\151\105\353\216\170\126\314\005\204\307\373\255\266\060
\174\143\005\237\055\214\044\177\113\213\222\374\070\036\237\240
\245\127\263\156\235\330\144\270\160\232\140\122\160\310\251\320
\377\306\234\355\020\141\136\315\203\016\156\350\115\002\101\112
\342\166\004\171\326\124\077\212\230\062\024\240\335\055\234\347
\272\202\161\243\206\125\051\231\322\051\333\165\072\367\333\103
\377\266\133\373\267\176\065\200\216\015\154\256\171\267\066\055
\227\122\241\260\007\234\007\345\053\066\315\003\227\224\275\055
\016\064\006\374\300\026\211\374\067\124\344\326\317\075\023\004
\362\221\331\311\066\056\076\305\132\320\245\114\202\303\377\056
\174\046\166\367\363\375\105\242\245\156\125\256\056\314\317\054
\211\064\332\366\015\347\221\250\020\352\027\235\362\366\354
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Government Root Certification Authority"

# Issuer: O=Government Root Certification Authority,C=TW

# Serial Number:b6:4b:88:07:e2:23:ee:c8:5c:12:ad:a6:0e:06:a1:f2

# Subject: O=Government Root Certification Authority,C=TW

# Not Valid Before: Fri Sep 28 08:58:51 2012

# Not Valid After: Thu Dec 31 15:59:59 2037

# Fingerprint (MD5): 2f:d4:2d:cd:86:7f:36:b0:5f:1c:e0:53:8d:b6:a2:5b

# Fingerprint (SHA1): b0:91:aa:91:38:47:f3:13:d7:27:bc:ef:c8:17:9f:08:6f:3a:8c:0f

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Government Root Certification Authority"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\260\221\252\221\070\107\363\023\327\047\274\357\310\027\237\010
\157\072\214\017
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```

\057\324\055\315\206\177\066\260\137\034\340\123\215\266\242\133
END
CKA_ISSUER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\077\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061
\060\060\056\006\003\125\004\012\014\047\107\157\166\145\162\156
\155\145\156\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164
\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\000\266\113\210\007\342\043\356\310\134\022\255\246\016
\006\241\362
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "A-Trust-Root-05"
# Issuer: CN=A-Trust-Root-05,OU=A-Trust-Root-05,O=A-Trust Ges. f. Sicherheitssysteme im elektr. Datenverkehr
GmbH,C=AT
# Serial Number: 1035700 (0xfcdb4)
# Subject: CN=A-Trust-Root-05,OU=A-Trust-Root-05,O=A-Trust Ges. f. Sicherheitssysteme im elektr.
Datenverkehr GmbH,C=AT
# Not
Valid Before: Mon Sep 23 13:24:11 2013
# Not Valid After: Wed Sep 20 11:24:11 2023
# Fingerprint (MD5): f4:6f:96:17:87:40:f4:cf:37:d3:18:29:89:76:e6:0a
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 2e:66:c9:84:11:81:c0:8f:b1:df:ab:d4:ff:8d:5c:c7:2b:e0:8f:02
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "A-Trust-Root-05"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\213\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124
\061\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\012\014\077\101\055\124\162\165
\163\164\040\107\145\163\056\040\146\056\040\123\151\143\150\145
\162\150\145\151\164\163\163\171\163\164\145\155\145\040\151\155
\040\145\154\145\153\164\162\056\040\104\141\164\145\156\166\145
\162\153\145\150\162\040\107\155\142\110\061\030\060\026\006\003
\125\004\013\014\017\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\122\157\157
\164\055\060\065\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\003\014\017\101
\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\122\157\157\164\055\060\065
END

```

```
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\213\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124
\061\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\012\014\077\101\055\124\162\165
\163\164\040\107\145\163\056\040\146\056\040\123\151\143\150\145
\162\150\145\151\164\163\163\171\163\164\145\155\145\040\151\155
\040\145\154\145\153\164\162\056\040\104\141\164\145\156\166\145
\162\153\145\150\162\040\107\155\142\110\061\030\060\026\006\003
\125\004\013\014\017\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\122\157\157
\164\055\060\065\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\003\014\017\101
\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\122\157\157\164\055\060\065
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\003\017\315\264
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\311\060\202\003\261\240\003\002\001\002\002\003\017
\315\264\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005
\000\060\201\213\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101
\124\061\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\012\014\077\101\055\124\162
\165\163\164\040\107\145\163\056\040\146\056\040\123\151\143\150
\145\162\150\145\151\164\163\163\171\163\164\145\155\145\040\151
\155\040\145\154\145\153\164\162\056\040\104\141\164\145\156\166
\145\162\153\145\150\162\040\107\155\142\110\061\030\060\026\006
\003\125\004\013\014\017\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\122\157
\157\164\055\060\065\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\003\014\017
\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\122\157\157\164\055\060\065\060
\036\027\015\061\063\060\071\062\063\061\063\062\064\061\061\132
\027\015\062\063\060\071\062\060\061\061\062\064\061\061\132\060
\201\213\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124\061
\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\012\014\077\101\055\124\162\165\163
\164\040\107\145\163\056\040\146\056\040\123\151\143\150\145\162
\150\145\151\164\163\163\171\163\164\145\155\145\040\151\155\040
\145\154\145\153\164\162\056\040\104\141\164\145\156\166\145\162
\153\145\150\162\040\107\155\142\110\061\030\060\026\006\003\125
\004\013\014\017\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\122\157\157\164
\055\060\065\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\003\014\017\101\055
\124\162\165\163\164\055\122\157\157\164\055\060\065\060\202\002
\040\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000
\003\202\002\015\000\060\202\002\010\002\202\002\001\000\344\373
\214\122\046\245\147\201\204\150\335\202\311\315\250\162\001\131
\042\077\044\351\022\244\222\227\305\120\316\362\105\077\153\104
\005\030\272\173\161\257\346\215\273\155\366\344\363\345\334\274
\344\170\023\043\262\012\104\235\267\275\067\100\326\045\104\120
\211\316\150\322\303\142\247\104\241\043\105\257\137\006\161\166
\106\341\151\377\342\041\340\077\317\062\225\352\210\046\247\040
\254\302\161\135\060\311\014\354\104\055\316\305\145\174\327\007
```

\176\065\366\015\030\026\115\173\253\363\252\017\175\336\350\214  
\224\056\223\320\267\156\110\070\304\002\042\032\337\040\245\202  
\143\277\123\325\104\025\006\073\244\073\172\334\266\356\220\213  
\100\002\264\237\300\366\161\063\131\246\042\323\260\150\043\077  
\375\204\310\226\260\371\160\113\057\064\206\375\045\125\231\321  
\315\167\047\070\304\155\134\031\352\353\176\023\206\001\240\020  
\100\046\107\037\276\024\276\137\245\270\077\140\241\156\341\041  
\216\023\045\170\056\247\172\315\130\257\176\133\254\077\316\017  
\263\362\127\174\325\173\155\311\323\374\255\225\255\033\277\207  
\230\117\047\346\013\251\150\073\344\054\054\365\024\107\327\251  
\135\202\366\342\233\267\040\341\345\032\153\054\170\010\215\154  
\165\214\352\067\226\211\235\131\351\164\062\057\030\060\030\072  
\004\045\113\006\355\306\147\147\046\200\152\137\201\167\060\036  
\236\321\164\217\137\214\300\124\152\354\244\030\141\231\172\035  
\371\235\371\350\371\361\357\162\276\316\057\031\222\174\343\050  
\257\321\270\270\157\320\140\276\170\130\244\056\067\072\262\047  
\211\021\121\242\136\211\274\035\314\127\145\113\111\114\023\020  
\002\256\127\276\114\041\361\042\252\036\240\222\324\124\054\270  
\233\174\063\150\047\020\052\035\113\377\006\012\002\223\200\207  
\031\257\277\250\203\022\020\216\175\020\245\053\220\350\016\340  
\024\206\105\366\327\345\126\163\226\037\217\236\074\052\243\032  
\136\054\220\146\205\157\001\166\275\263\360\051\310\047\212\251  
\251\043\260\325\362\360\312\325\275\266\062\160\314\057\034\131  
\277\352\303\006\244\140\337\253\211\156\107\024\357\205\220\153  
\150\043\226\116\006\323\261\047\243\003\303\271\331\275\002\001  
\003\243\066\060\064\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004  
\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\021\006\003\125\035\016\004\012\004  
\010\100\371\271\147\276\003\322\010\060\016\006\003\125\035\017  
\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\342\052\145  
\306\153\132\053\310\250\064\313\227\021\035\046\037\243\262\316  
\270\074\053\041\237\230\364\027\037\015\266\173\256\313\020\155  
\203\362\143\301\210\256\351\300\122\102\256\067\237\013\231\127  
\122\350\105\176\230\224\351\051\107\237\361\007\301\102\010\363  
\163\074\252\153\065\263\154\025\053\221\061\033\344\176\222\347  
\303\305\246\041\070\337\033\276\321\237\226\015\120\266\365\173  
\224\243\055\252\257\267\215\322\073\055\174\202\020\324\152\112  
\311\141\243\246\217\247\262\240\331\124\303\227\177\321\211\314  
\143\370\331\337\070\130\225\272\001\120\314\012\363\213\111\074  
\177\077\075\250\363\150\314\307\230\323\331\065\060\367\016\202  
\136\370\020\141\256\274\116\360\053\064\172\242\232\366\333\215  
\257\353\003\114\047\303\336\256\154\335\125\024\257\077\035\353  
\217\232\266\170\111\356\274\371\036\167\140\002\044\334\336\336  
\351\245\373\221\246\034\172\262\111\340\367\277\035\007\256\206  
\313\273\331\000\327\313\001\030\357\350\303\217\014\007\060\160  
\130\301\362\143\352\214\375\266\255\343\350\007\074\075\133\005  
\207\164\313\065\345\357\011\267\273\240\204\151\274\101\161\143  
\333\062\234\101\341\137\176\332\166\155\223\243\256\205\372\345

```
\214\311\122\254\047\313\140\263\066\054\111\251\004\336\270\047
\053\011\061\304\222\223\351\214\321\244\113\375\276\126\121\260
\330\267\316\235\105\303\033\110\057\321\263\060\367\176\134\251
\133\061\077\345\005\233\341\166\251\327\365\051\206\163\127\034
\275\057\333\327\031\026\364\045\064\361\203\026\264\062\130\013
\261\131\116\343\213\320\243\053\213\033\100\302\367\343\122\250
\116\112\356\165\351\355\143\231\033\006\373\060\215\374\036\127
\231\354\316\024\050\343\240\215\055\353\357\007\036\014\002\216
\214\110\314\210\332\246\255\171\224\264\254\351\014\060\266\377
\006\073\024\161\225\205\373\260\172\313\213\110\131\162\333\120
\000\362\267\215\171\053\315\004\225\222\165\111\002\226\124\242
\035\124\205\273\140\257\175\175\252\263\275\371\160\074\131\172
\301\201\374\254\120\000\030\022\344\265\334\135\330\245\130\136
\035\137\047\151\216\314\333\357\252\127\032\253\204
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for

"A-Trust-Root-05"

# Issuer: CN=A-Trust-Root-05,OU=A-Trust-Root-05,O=A-Trust Ges. f. Sicherheitssysteme im elektr. Datenverkehr GmbH,C=AT

# Serial Number: 1035700 (0xfcdb4)

# Subject: CN=A-Trust-Root-05,OU=A-Trust-Root-05,O=A-Trust Ges. f. Sicherheitssysteme im elektr. Datenverkehr GmbH,C=AT

# Not Valid Before: Mon Sep 23 13:24:11 2013

# Not Valid After: Wed Sep 20 11:24:11 2023

# Fingerprint (MD5): f4:6f:96:17:87:40:f4:cf:37:d3:18:29:89:76:e6:0a

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 2e:66:c9:84:11:81:c0:8f:b1:df:ab:d4:ff:8d:5c:c7:2b:e0:8f:02

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "A-Trust-Root-05"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\056\146\311\204\021\201\300\217\261\337\253\324\377\215\134\307
\053\340\217\002
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\364\157\226\027\207\100\364\317\067\323\030\051\211\166\346\012
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\213\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124
\061\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\012\014\077\101\055\124\162\165
\163\164\040\107\145\163\056\040\146\056\040\123\151\143\150\145
```

```
\162\150\145\151\164\163\163\171\163\164\145\155\145\040\151\155
\040\145\154\145\153\164\162\056\040\104\141\164\145\156\166\145
\162\153\145\150\162\040\107\155\142\110\061\030\060\026\006\003
\125\004\013\014\017\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\122\157\157
\164\055\060\065\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\003\014\017\101
\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\122\157\157\164\055\060\065
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\003\017\315\264
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "A-Trust-Qual-02"

# Issuer: CN=A-Trust-Qual-02,OU=A-Trust-Qual-02,O=A-Trust Ges. f. Sicherheitssysteme im elektr. Datenverkehr GmbH,C=AT

#

Serial Number:14:4d:e4

# Subject: CN=A-Trust-Qual-02,OU=A-Trust-Qual-02,O=A-Trust Ges. f. Sicherheitssysteme im elektr. Datenverkehr GmbH,C=AT

# Not Valid Before: Tue Jul 01 11:23:33 2014

# Not Valid After: Mon Jul 01 09:23:33 2024

# Fingerprint (MD5): 4b:d4:35:43:a8:b2:43:6d:d7:78:e2:89:a2:a9:39:ab

# Fingerprint (SHA1): cd:78:7a:3d:5c:ba:82:07:08:28:48:36:5e:9a:cd:e9:68:33:64:d8

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "A-Trust-Qual-02"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\213\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124
\061\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\012\014\077\101\055\124\162\165
\163\164\040\107\145\163\056\040\146\056\040\123\151\143\150\145
\162\150\145\151\164\163\163\171\163\164\145\155\145\040\151\155
\040\145\154\145\153\164\162\056\040\104\141\164\145\156\166\145
\162\153\145\150\162\040\107\155\142\110\061\030\060\026\006\003
\125\004\013\014\017\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\121\165\141
\154\055\060\062\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\003\014\017\101
\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\121\165\141\154\055\060\062
```

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL



\060\201\213\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124  
\061\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\012\014\077\101\055\124\162\165  
\163\164\040\107\145\163\056\040\146\056\040\123\151\143\150\145  
\162\150\145\151\164\163\163\171\163\164\145\155\145\040\151\155  
\040\145\154\145\153\164\162\056\040\104\141\164\145\156\166\145  
\162\153\145\150\162\040\107\155\142\110\061\030\060\026\006\003  
\125\004\013\014\017\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\121\165\141  
\154\055\060\062\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\003\014\017\101  
\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\121\165\141\154\055\060\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\003\024\115\344

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\313\060\202\002\263\240\003\002\001\002\002\003\024  
\115\344\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005  
\000\060\201\213\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101  
\124\061\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\012\014\077\101\055\124\162  
\165\163\164\040\107\145\163\056\040\146\056\040\123\151\143\150  
\145\162\150\145\151\164\163\163\171\163\164\145\155\145\040\151  
\155\040\145\154\145\153\164\162\056\040\104\141\164\145\156\166  
\145\162\153\145\150\162\040\107\155\142\110\061\030\060\026\006  
\003\125\004\013\014\017\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\121\165  
\141\154\055\060\062\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\003\014\017  
\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\121\165\141\154\055\060\062\060  
\036\027\015\061\064\060\067\060\061\061\061\062\063\063\063\132  
\027\015\062\064\060\067\060\061\060\071\062\063\063\063\132\060  
\201\213\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124\061  
\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\012\014\077\101\055\124\162\165\163  
\164\040\107\145\163\056\040\146\056\040\123\151\143\150\145\162  
\150\145\151\164\163\163\171\163\164\145\155\145\040\151\155\040  
\145\154\145\153\164\162\056\040\104\141\164\145\156\166\145\162  
\153\145\150\162\040\107\155\142\110\061\030\060\026\006\003\125  
\004\013\014\017\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\121\165\141\154  
\055\060\062\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\003\014\017\101\055  
\124\162\165\163\164\055\121\165\141\154\055\060\062\060\202\001  
\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000  
\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\226\221  
\253\327\216\260\131\270\001\275\264\036\255\231\375\241\374\352  
\014\226\153\217\056\111\110\330\351\344\044\202\341\330\272\314  
\353\336\007\134\110\306\031\202\001\107\102\011\341\174\271\237  
\256\217\366\356\136\153\250\250\126\210\070\126\263\346\376\311  
\235\117\064\070\121\074\234\276\363\254\234\034\310\075\134\232  
\204\256\367\224\054\024\262\144\067\140\216\024\260\073\052\315  
\211\265\042\257\367\344\177\356\054\053\063\371\216\074\255\114  
\242\127\017\373\202\305\216\037\001\337\123\214\301\025\244\335  
\356\232\222\022\322\050\351\142\027\045\140\061\357\317\061\224  
\363\175\363\344\074\041\253\220\374\155\317\143\247\306\022\000

\161\111\327\034\310\240\355\143\232\175\343\217\050\335\140\371  
\330\346\026\253\046\321\320\057\275\347\015\011\337\156\324\354  
\345\070\123\364\144\013\272\132\314\200\265\070\131\354\200\131  
\145\204\061\152\137\125\221\114\044\345\044\232\203\204\172\276  
\200\361\356\137\040\007\252\167\027\154\013\342\125\252\226\170  
\010\002\236\227\360\053\256\130\365\200\120\077\376\073\002\003  
\001\000\001\243\066\060\064\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001  
\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\021\006\003\125\035\016\004  
\012\004\010\102\075\053\044\246\301\105\316\060\016\006\003\125  
\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\141  
\061\363\210\065\011\270\136\234\305\350\071\244\072\146\377\002  
\264\227\035\376\113\071\272\205\230\203\050\240\332\366\116\114  
\263\255\104\312\374\321\076\231\332\346\327\224\137\166\333\073  
\221\225\152\374\200\237\101\041\136\150\373\326\150\005\152\342  
\231\107\377\156\216\216\363\023\126\376\303\176\007\317\005\114  
\103\132\251\102\270\071\303\234\360\025\103\354\250\376\216\142  
\004\016\156\122\123\033\247\234\347\154\073\145\307\001\177\346  
\005\252\162\177\341\053\024\224\010\375\156\210\343\310\224\247  
\336\126\373\021\230\027\011\001\332\042\305\063\077\041\315\164  
\245\253\311\060\143\210\333\112\047\002\273\320\144\005\004\155  
\164\013\003\307\054\362\166\261\174\136\201\243\176\224\366\171  
\072\302\176\352\361\123\327\205\130\236\220\034\235\327\261\172  
\364\017\232\207\102\052\303\204\217\177\320\152\065\022\036\325  
\214\161\214\070\102\232\065\255\335\252\062\023\166\105\006\341  
\243\133\352\366\212\226\377\274\145\065\373\152\062\313\141\135  
\331\323\046\210\304\073\200\150\126\137\325\372\201\142\335

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "A-Trust-Qual-02"

# Issuer: CN=A-Trust-Qual-02,OU=A-Trust-Qual-02,O=A-Trust Ges. f. Sicherheitssysteme im elektr. Datenverkehr GmbH,C=AT

# Serial Number:14:4d:e4

# Subject: CN=A-Trust-Qual-02,OU=A-Trust-Qual-02,O=A-Trust Ges. f. Sicherheitssysteme im elektr. Datenverkehr GmbH,C=AT

# Not Valid Before: Tue Jul 01 11:23:33 2014

# Not Valid After: Mon Jul 01 09:23:33 2024

# Fingerprint (MD5): 4b:d4:35:43:a8:b2:43:6d:d7:78:e2:89:a2:a9:39:ab

# Fingerprint (SHA1): cd:78:7a:3d:5c:ba:82:07:08:28:48:36:5e:9a:cd:e9:68:33:64:d8

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "A-Trust-Qual-02"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\315\170\172\075\134\272\202\007\010\050\110\066\136\232\315\351
\150\063\144\330
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\113\324\065\103\250\262\103\155\327\170\342\211\242\251\071\253
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_ISSUER
```

```
MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\060\201\213\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124
\061\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\012\014\077\101\055\124\162\165
\163\164\040\107\145\163\056\040\146\056\040\123\151\143\150\145
\162\150\145\151\164\163\163\171\163\164\145\155\145\040\151\155
\040\145\154\145\153\164\162\056\040\104\141\164\145\156\166\145
\162\153\145\150\162\040\107\155\142\110\061\030\060\026\006\003
\125\004\013\014\017\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\121\165\141
\154\055\060\062\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\003\014\017\101
\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\121\165\141\154\055\060\062
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\002\003\024\115\344
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
```

```
# Certificate "Thailand National Root Certification Authority - G1"
```

```
# Issuer:
```

```
CN=Thailand National Root Certification Authority - G1,OU=Thailand National Root Certification
Authority,O=Electronic Transactions Development Agency (Public Organization),C=TH
```

```
# Serial Number:51:52:c5:8c
```

```
# Subject: CN=Thailand National Root Certification Authority - G1,OU=Thailand National Root Certification
Authority,O=Electronic Transactions Development Agency (Public Organization),C=TH
```

```
# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 27 09:40:22 2013
```

```
# Not Valid After: Thu Mar 27 10:10:22 2036
```

```
# Fingerprint (MD5): da:9d:b6:26:4a:e5:22:a0:bb:8d:a4:f7:bc:0d:25:cc
```

```
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 66:f2:dc:fb:3f:81:4d:de:e9:b3:20:6f:11:de:fe:1b:fb:df:e1:32
```

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
```

```
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
```

```
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Thailand National Root Certification Authority - G1"
```

```
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
```

```
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

\060\201\317\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\110  
\061\111\060\107\006\003\125\004\012\014\100\105\154\145\143\164  
\162\157\156\151\143\040\124\162\141\156\163\141\143\164\151\157  
\156\163\040\104\145\166\145\154\157\160\155\145\156\164\040\101  
\147\145\156\143\171\040\050\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\117\162  
\147\141\156\151\172\141\164\151\157\156\051\061\067\060\065\006  
\003\125\004\013\014\056\124\150\141\151\154\141\156\144\040\116  
\141\164\151\157\156\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\171\061\074\060\072\006\003\125\004\003\014\063\124  
\150\141\151\154\141\156\144\040\116\141\164\151\157\156\141\154  
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164  
\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040  
\107\061

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\317\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\110  
\061\111\060\107\006\003\125\004\012\014\100\105\154\145\143\164  
\162\157\156\151\143\040\124\162\141\156\163\141\143\164\151\157  
\156\163\040\104\145\166\145\154\157\160\155\145\156\164\040\101  
\147\145\156\143\171\040\050\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\117\162  
\147\141\156\151\172\141\164\151\157\156\051\061\067\060\065\006  
\003\125\004\013\014\056\124\150\141\151\154\141\156\144\040\116  
\141\164\151\157\156\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\171\061\074\060\072\006\003\125\004\003\014\063\124  
\150\141\151\154\141\156\144\040\116\141\164\151\157\156\141\154  
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164  
\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040  
\107\061

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\004\121\122\305\214

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\006\201\060\202\004\151\240\003\002\001\002\002\004\121  
\122\305\214\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\015  
\005\000\060\201\317\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\124\110\061\111\060\107\006\003\125\004\012\014\100\105\154\145  
\143\164\162\157\156\151\143\040\124\162\141\156\163\141\143\164  
\151\157\156\163\040\104\145\166\145\154\157\160\155\145\156\164  
\040\101\147\145\156\143\171\040\050\120\165\142\154\151\143\040  
\117\162\147\141\156\151\172\141\164\151\157\156\051\061\067\060  
\065\006\003\125\004\013\014\056\124\150\141\151\154\141\156\144  
\040\116\141\164\151\157\156\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103

\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164  
\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\074\060\072\006\003\125\004\003\014  
\063\124\150\141\151\154\141\156\144\040\116\141\164\151\157\156  
\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143  
\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040  
\055\040\107\061\060\036\027\015\061\063\060\063\062\067\060\071  
\064\060\062\062\132\027\015\063\066\060\063\062\067\061\060\061  
\060\062\062\132\060\201\317\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006  
\023\002\124\110\061\111\060\107\006\003\125\004\012\014\100\105  
\154\145\143\164\162\157\156\151\143\040\124\162\141\156\163\141  
\143\164\151\157\156\163\040\104\145\166\145\154\157\160\155\145  
\156\164\040\101\147\145\156\143\171\040\050\120\165\142\154\151  
\143\040\117\162\147\141\156\151\172\141\164\151\157\156\051\061  
\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\013\014\056\124\150\141\151\154\141  
\156\144\040\116\141\164\151\157\156\141\154\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101  
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\074\060\072\006\003\125\004  
\003\014\063\124\150\141\151\154\141\156\144\040\116\141\164\151  
\157\156\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164  
\171\040\055\040\107\061\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202  
\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\326\272\112\344\214\361\232\056\211  
\027\302\100\363\202\000\061\376\023\002\172\145\312\010\330\253  
\042\261\002\232\161\064\112\144\131\202\345\102\106\353\043\366  
\213\132\042\261\317\066\347\163\155\024\155\367\111\224\136\357  
\347\064\131\147\366\250\317\126\131\043\204\125\342\373\032\021  
\312\243\371\212\253\147\036\202\023\320\213\071\232\277\017\302  
\017\074\326\141\330\352\233\317\025\016\276\324\360\314\077\163  
\234\004\364\242\161\163\175\200\260\235\061\361\006\371\260\023  
\345\210\111\060\366\026\175\210\127\051\072\054\242\214\220\230  
\316\021\026\316\115\121\017\374\307\262\314\362\146\030\041\200  
\005\210\255\271\320\305\013\170\001\376\116\322\010\213\066\361  
\126\317\156\272\163\046\013\326\367\245\106\152\151\116\226\266  
\247\006\126\314\346\056\061\237\156\213\355\234\000\125\107\364  
\173\246\172\266\337\001\035\110\004\013\253\102\302\160\112\224  
\275\374\254\121\362\253\077\326\353\140\337\010\377\365\022\262  
\211\052\172\271\105\231\045\175\174\357\317\025\320\110\054\020  
\326\324\274\010\047\265\206\051\324\343\323\304\052\220\022\366  
\242\052\371\213\257\026\377\002\363\172\156\317\242\313\152\264  
\340\162\013\373\076\205\177\342\207\340\057\103\043\370\205\311  
\231\352\326\100\336\240\373\347\336\166\377\217\200\071\353\147  
\022\023\246\373\345\243\374\046\200\131\143\362\322\043\353\037  
\306\110\163\121\235\267\263\240\133\253\152\210\371\277\373\161  
\121\334\156\266\166\357\260\133\362\313\210\060\272\006\333\033  
\101\323\125\264\255\264\352\040\041\374\324\167\266\075\133\241  
\014\055\045\041\122\043\122\327\064\123\155\026\004\122\146\370  
\325\352\361\054\130\362\073\261\361\176\103\265\334\202\270\136

\343\207\341\243\244\137\347\211\016\274\234\351\051\072\045\247  
\330\117\152\207\324\226\104\227\030\026\207\302\161\122\205\316  
\172\214\255\036\147\276\272\055\277\243\041\047\305\347\060\351  
\006\231\033\260\014\343\276\122\145\223\115\141\113\362\070\346  
\217\030\361\002\122\230\056\246\016\035\005\317\046\354\001\043  
\007\066\366\340\023\067\251\107\210\003\207\107\313\335\262\001  
\037\137\144\033\004\233\305\002\003\001\000\001\243\143\060\141  
\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001  
\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001  
\006\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\177\043  
\166\267\203\052\161\367\054\321\210\017\335\114\137\062\012\150  
\273\177\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\177\043\166  
\267\203\052\161\367\054\321\210\017\335\114\137\062\012\150\273  
\177\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\015\005\000  
\003\202\002\001\000\015\145\034\132\007\251\236\254\114\311\137  
\117\335\061\154\331\342\123\035\077\221\215\132\263\214\275\064  
\236\056\115\312\130\323\257\131\142\111\066\163\260\141\166\021  
\276\213\066\307\224\252\370\066\151\007\040\337\134\057\013\366  
\216\002\026\357\122\006\070\335\355\064\140\252\207\136\027\316  
\070\155\120\115\345\337\345\121\276\035\004\226\364\334\352\345  
\331\352\216\336\237\164\313\202\224\123\201\154\373\136\054\325  
\241\165\226\115\373\060\134\315\141\240\236\241\314\202\271\122  
\162\013\207\143\141\173\141\064\164\266\056\335\342\341\207\265  
\111\024\141\025\107\112\113\076\167\271\010\322\066\117\130\147  
\102\211\200\170\132\022\043\355\105\073\335\277\040\046\124\374  
\133\077\140\001\030\101\343\147\165\023\267\052\025\160\314\313  
\171\322\024\370\363\302\340\052\020\367\371\102\330\334\332\012  
\323\001\005\333\127\230\311\266\353\014\231\012\312\214\175\357  
\073\026\050\300\367\137\341\107\121\323\370\006\105\007\360\013  
\272\302\234\230\354\322\177\115\176\375\006\374\163\302\302\125  
\022\142\320\043\104\337\042\344\370\171\347\245\020\116\076\311  
\216\252\203\351\066\352\253\171\306\005\204\315\226\150\174\164  
\254\077\062\377\256\311\100\354\217\120\277\120\250\267\116\325  
\255\066\152\327\047\063\372\347\330\055\331\067\230\205\033\246  
\014\352\173\020\023\160\036\236\210\305\334\076\216\271\015\125  
\337\001\316\320\111\166\121\333\020\142\170\101\255\151\143\245  
\225\011\267\030\006\157\375\004\147\324\020\017\116\333\073\137  
\014\143\174\353\144\275\156\113\000\250\201\372\222\062\206\060  
\214\011\277\175\130\077\145\015\251\067\321\105\343\146\151\304  
\150\364\142\251\250\036\067\331\056\231\111\240\260\006\214\100  
\177\205\261\365\361\114\113\070\240\010\314\052\331\226\300\354  
\300\015\074\056\105\127\303\357\225\332\266\313\356\133\145\250  
\053\062\257\311\047\371\025\123\067\165\130\037\113\352\227\242  
\042\134\147\126\342\240\314\065\304\254\303\061\100\271\234\003  
\172\275\311\110\016\352\152\025\332\234\274\170\157\311\025\347  
\144\003\331\111\023\146\105\113\055\364\204\231\263\352\247\022  
\225\345\223\056\374

END

```

CKA_NSS_MOZILLA_CA_POLICY
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRUST_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRUST_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Trust for "Thailand National Root Certification Authority - G1"
# Issuer: CN=Thailand National Root Certification Authority - G1,OU=Thailand National Root Certification
Authority,O=Electronic Transactions Development Agency (Public Organization),C=TH
# Serial Number:51:52:c5:8c
#
Subject: CN=Thailand National Root Certification Authority - G1,OU=Thailand National Root Certification
Authority,O=Electronic Transactions Development Agency (Public Organization),C=TH
# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 27 09:40:22 2013
# Not Valid After: Thu Mar 27 10:10:22 2036
# Fingerprint (MD5): da:9d:b6:26:4a:e5:22:a0:bb:8d:a4:f7:bc:0d:25:cc
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 66:f2:dc:fb:3f:81:4d:de:e9:b3:20:6f:11:de:fe:1b:fb:df:e1:32
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Thailand National Root Certification Authority - G1"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\146\362\334\373\077\201\115\336\351\263\040\157\021\336\376\033
\373\337\341\062
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\332\235\266\046\112\345\042\240\273\215\244\367\274\015\045\314
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\317\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\110
\061\111\060\107\006\003\125\004\012\014\100\105\154\145\143\164
\162\157\156\151\143\040\124\162\141\156\163\141\143\164\151\157
\156\163\040\104\145\166\145\154\157\160\155\145\156\164\040\101
\147\145\156\143\171\040\050\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\117\162
\147\141\156\151\172\141\164\151\157\156\051\061\067\060\065\006
\003\125\004\013\014\056\124\150\141\151\154\141\156\144\040\116
\141\164\151\157\156\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157
\162\151\164\171\061\074\060\072\006\003\125\004\003\014\063\124
\150\141\151\154\141\156\144\040\116\141\164\151\157\156\141\154
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164
\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040
\107\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\121\122\305\214

```

```
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Certification Authority of WoSign"
# Issuer: CN=Certification Authority of WoSign,O=WoSign CA Limited,C=CN
# Serial Number:5e:68:d6:11:71:94:63:50:56:00:68:f3:3e:c9:c5:91
# Subject: CN=Certification Authority of WoSign,O=WoSign CA Limited,C=CN
# Not Valid Before: Sat Aug 08 01:00:01 2009
# Not Valid After: Mon Aug 08 01:00:01 2039
# Fingerprint (MD5): a1:f2:f9:b5:d2:c8:7a:74:b8:f3:05:f1:d7:e1:84:8d
# Fingerprint (SHA1): b9:42:94:bf:91:ea:8f:b6:4b:e6:10:97:c7:fb:00:13:59:b6:76:cb
```

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Certification Authority of WoSign"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\125\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\127\157\123\151\147\156
\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\052\060\050\006
\003\125\004\003\023\041\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164
\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\157\146
\040\127\157\123\151\147\156
```

```
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
```

```
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\125\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\127\157\123\151\147\156
\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\052\060\050\006
\003\125\004\003\023\041\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164
\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\157\146
\040\127\157\123\151\147\156
```

```
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\136\150\326\021\161\224\143\120\126\000\150\363\076\311
\305\221
```

```
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\166\060\202\003\136\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\136
\150\326\021\161\224\143\120\126\000\150\363\076\311\305\221\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\125
```



\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061\032\060  
\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\127\157\123\151\147\156\040\103  
\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\052\060\050\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\041\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157  
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\157\146\040\127  
\157\123\151\147\156\060\036\027\015\060\071\060\070\060\070\060  
\061\060\060\060\061\132\027\015\063\071\060\070\060\070\060\061  
\060\060\060\061\132\060\125\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006  
\023\002\103\116\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\127  
\157\123\151\147\156\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144  
\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\023\041\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151  
\164\171\040\157\146\040\127\157\123\151\147\156\060\202\002\042  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003  
\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\275\312\215  
\254\270\221\025\126\227\173\153\134\172\302\336\153\331\241\260  
\303\020\043\372\247\241\262\314\061\372\076\331\246\051\157\026  
\075\340\153\370\270\100\137\333\071\250\000\172\213\240\115\124  
\175\302\042\170\374\216\011\270\250\205\327\314\225\227\113\164  
\330\236\176\360\000\344\016\211\256\111\050\104\032\020\231\062  
\017\045\210\123\244\015\263\017\022\010\026\013\003\161\047\034  
\177\341\333\322\375\147\150\304\005\135\012\016\135\160\327\330  
\227\240\274\123\101\232\221\215\364\236\066\146\172\176\126\301  
\220\137\346\261\150\040\066\244\214\044\054\054\107\013\131\166  
\146\060\265\276\336\355\217\370\235\323\273\001\060\346\362\363  
\016\340\054\222\200\363\205\371\050\212\264\124\056\232\355\367  
\166\374\025\150\026\353\112\154\353\056\022\217\324\317\376\014  
\307\134\035\013\176\005\062\276\136\260\011\052\102\325\311\116  
\220\263\131\015\273\172\176\315\325\010\132\264\177\330\034\151  
\021\371\047\017\173\006\257\124\203\030\173\341\335\124\172\121  
\150\156\167\374\306\277\122\112\146\106\241\262\147\032\273\243  
\117\167\240\276\135\377\374\126\013\103\162\167\220\312\236\371  
\362\071\365\015\251\364\352\327\347\263\020\057\060\102\067\041  
\314\060\160\311\206\230\017\314\130\115\203\273\175\345\032\245  
\067\215\266\254\062\227\000\072\143\161\044\036\236\067\304\377  
\164\324\067\300\342\376\210\106\140\021\335\010\077\120\066\253  
\270\172\244\225\142\152\156\260\312\152\041\132\151\363\363\373  
\035\160\071\225\363\247\156\246\201\211\241\210\305\073\161\312  
\243\122\356\203\273\375\240\167\364\344\157\347\102\333\155\112  
\231\212\064\110\274\027\334\344\200\010\042\266\362\061\300\077  
\004\076\353\237\040\171\326\270\006\144\144\002\061\327\251\315  
\122\373\204\105\151\011\000\052\334\125\213\304\006\106\113\300  
\112\035\011\133\071\050\375\251\253\316\000\371\056\110\113\046  
\346\060\114\245\130\312\264\104\202\117\347\221\036\063\303\260  
\223\377\021\374\201\322\312\037\161\051\335\166\117\222\045\257  
\035\201\267\017\057\214\303\006\314\057\047\243\112\344\016\231  
\272\174\036\105\037\177\252\031\105\226\375\374\075\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377

\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377  
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026  
\004\024\341\146\317\016\321\361\263\113\267\006\040\024\376\207  
\022\325\366\376\373\076\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\250\313\162\100\262\166  
\301\176\173\374\255\144\343\062\173\314\074\266\135\106\323\365  
\054\342\160\135\310\056\330\006\175\230\321\013\041\240\211\131  
\044\001\235\371\257\011\175\012\043\202\064\325\374\174\162\231  
\271\243\327\124\364\352\122\160\016\305\365\326\073\341\072\011  
\062\346\041\071\223\275\263\025\352\117\152\364\365\213\077\057  
\174\215\130\056\305\341\071\240\076\307\075\112\163\236\100\172  
\300\053\141\251\147\311\363\044\271\263\155\125\054\132\035\236  
\045\162\316\013\255\252\307\125\142\013\276\373\143\263\141\104  
\043\243\313\341\032\016\367\232\006\115\336\324\043\116\041\226  
\133\071\133\127\035\057\135\010\136\011\171\377\174\227\265\115  
\203\256\015\326\346\243\171\340\063\320\231\226\002\060\247\076  
\377\322\243\103\077\005\132\006\352\104\002\332\174\370\110\320  
\063\251\371\007\307\225\341\365\076\365\135\161\272\362\225\251  
\164\210\141\131\343\277\312\132\023\272\162\264\214\135\066\207  
\351\246\305\074\023\277\336\320\104\046\356\267\354\056\160\372  
\327\235\267\254\345\305\100\132\346\327\154\173\054\303\126\233  
\107\315\013\316\372\033\264\041\327\267\146\270\364\045\060\213  
\134\015\271\352\147\262\364\155\256\325\241\236\117\330\237\351  
\047\002\260\035\006\326\217\343\373\110\022\237\177\021\241\020  
\076\114\121\072\226\260\321\023\361\307\330\046\256\072\312\221  
\304\151\235\337\001\051\144\121\157\150\332\024\354\010\101\227  
\220\215\320\262\200\362\317\302\075\277\221\150\305\200\147\036  
\304\140\023\125\325\141\231\127\174\272\225\017\141\111\072\312  
\165\274\311\012\223\077\147\016\022\362\050\342\061\033\300\127  
\026\337\010\174\031\301\176\017\037\205\036\012\066\174\133\176  
\047\274\172\277\340\333\364\332\122\275\336\014\124\160\061\221  
\103\225\310\274\360\076\335\011\176\060\144\120\355\177\001\244  
\063\147\115\150\117\276\025\357\260\366\002\021\242\033\023\045  
\072\334\302\131\361\343\134\106\273\147\054\002\106\352\036\110  
\246\346\133\331\265\274\121\242\222\226\333\252\306\067\042\246  
\376\314\040\164\243\055\251\056\153\313\300\202\021\041\265\223  
\171\356\104\206\276\327\036\344\036\373

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Certification Authority of WoSign"

# Issuer: CN=Certification Authority of WoSign,O=WoSign CA Limited,C=CN

# Serial Number:5e:68:d6:11:71:94:63:50:56:00:68:f3:3e:c9:c5:91

# Subject: CN=Certification Authority of WoSign,O=WoSign CA Limited,C=CN

```

# Not Valid Before: Sat Aug 08 01:00:01 2009
# Not Valid After: Mon Aug 08 01:00:01 2039
# Fingerprint (MD5): a1:f2:f9:b5:d2:c8:7a:74:b8:f3:05:f1:d7:e1:84:8d
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): b9:42:94:bf:91:ea:8f:b6:4b:e6:10:97:c7:fb:00:13:59:b6:76:cb
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Certification Authority of WoSign"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\271\102\224\277\221\352\217\266\113\346\020\227\307\373\000\023
\131\266\166\313
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\241\362\371\265\322\310\172\164\270\363\005\361\327\341\204\215
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\125\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\127\157\123\151\147\156
\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\052\060\050\006
\003\125\004\003\023\041\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164
\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\157\146
\040\127\157\123\151\147\156
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\136\150\326\021\161\224\143\120\126\000\150\363\076\311
\305\221
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "CA "
# Issuer: CN=CA ,O=WoSign CA Limited,C=CN
# Serial Number:50:70:6b:cd:d8:13:fc:1b:4e:3b:33:72:d2:11:48:8d
# Subject: CN=CA ,O=WoSign CA Limited,C=CN
# Not Valid Before: Sat Aug 08 01:00:01 2009
# Not Valid After: Mon Aug 08 01:00:01 2039
# Fingerprint (MD5): 78:83:5b:52:16:76:c4:24:3b:83:78:e8:ac:da:9a:93
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 16:32:47:8d:89:f9:21:3a:92:00:85:63:f5:a4:a7:d3:12:40:8a:d6
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "CA "
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\106\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\127\157\123\151\147\156
\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\033\060\031\006
\003\125\004\003\014\022\103\101\040\346\262\203\351\200\232\346
\240\271\350\257\201\344\271\246
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\106\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\127\157\123\151\147\156
\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\033\060\031\006
\003\125\004\003\014\022\103\101\040\346\262\203\351\200\232\346
\240\271\350\257\201\344\271\246
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\120\160\153\315\330\023\374\033\116\073\063\162\322\021
\110\215
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\130\060\202\003\100\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\120
\160\153\315\330\023\374\033\116\073\063\162\322\021\110\215\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\106
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061\032\060
\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\127\157\123\151\147\156\040\103
\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\033\060\031\006\003\125
\004\003\014\022\103\101\040\346\262\203\351\200\232\346\240\271
\350\257\201\344\271\246\060\036\027\015\060\071\060\070\060\070
\060\061\060\060\060\061\132\027\015\063\071\060\070\060\070\060
\061\060\060\060\061\132\060\106\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004
\006\023\002\103\116\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021
\127\157\123\151\147\156\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145
\144\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\014\022\103\101\040\346
\262\203\351\200\232\346\240\271\350\257\201\344\271\246\060\202
\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005
\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\320
\111\041\036\045\374\207\301\052\302\254\333\166\206\006\116\347
\320\164\064\334\355\145\065\374\120\326\210\077\244\360\177\353
\017\137\171\057\211\261\375\274\143\130\067\223\233\070\370\267
\133\251\372\330\161\307\264\274\200\227\215\154\113\361\120\325
\052\051\252\250\031\172\226\346\225\216\164\355\227\012\127\165
\364\005\333\155\013\071\271\001\177\252\366\326\332\154\346\005
\340\244\115\122\374\333\320\164\267\021\214\173\215\117\377\207
\203\256\377\005\003\023\127\120\067\376\214\226\122\020\114\137
\277\224\161\151\331\226\076\014\103\117\276\060\300\237\071\164
```

\117\006\105\135\243\326\126\071\150\007\314\207\117\120\167\223  
\161\331\104\010\261\212\064\351\211\254\333\233\116\341\331\344  
\122\105\214\056\024\037\221\153\031\035\150\051\054\126\304\342  
\036\023\127\144\360\141\343\271\021\337\260\341\127\240\033\255  
\327\137\321\257\333\053\055\077\320\150\216\017\352\237\017\213  
\065\130\033\023\034\364\336\065\241\012\135\326\352\337\022\157  
\300\373\151\007\106\162\334\201\366\004\043\027\340\115\165\341  
\162\157\260\050\353\233\341\341\203\241\237\112\135\257\314\233  
\372\002\040\266\030\142\167\221\073\243\325\145\255\334\174\220  
\167\034\104\101\244\112\213\353\225\162\351\366\011\144\334\250  
\055\237\164\170\350\301\242\011\143\234\357\240\333\117\235\225  
\253\040\117\267\260\367\207\134\246\240\344\067\070\307\134\343  
\065\017\054\255\243\200\242\354\056\135\300\317\355\213\005\302  
\346\163\156\366\211\325\365\322\106\216\352\155\143\033\036\212  
\311\175\246\370\234\353\345\325\143\205\115\163\146\151\021\376  
\310\016\364\301\307\146\111\123\176\344\031\153\361\351\172\131  
\243\155\176\305\027\346\047\306\357\033\333\157\374\015\115\006  
\001\264\016\134\060\106\125\140\257\070\145\072\312\107\272\254  
\054\314\106\037\262\106\226\077\363\355\046\005\356\167\241\152  
\153\176\055\155\130\134\112\324\216\147\270\361\332\325\106\212  
\047\371\021\362\311\102\376\116\336\337\037\134\304\244\206\207  
\026\063\241\247\027\030\245\015\344\005\345\053\302\053\013\242  
\225\220\271\375\140\074\116\211\076\347\234\356\037\273\001\002  
\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001  
\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001  
\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016  
\004\026\004\024\340\115\277\334\233\101\135\023\350\144\360\247  
\351\025\244\341\201\301\272\061\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\152\212\160\070  
\131\266\332\213\030\310\276\052\323\266\031\325\146\051\172\135  
\315\133\057\163\034\046\116\243\175\157\253\267\051\115\246\351  
\245\021\203\247\071\163\257\020\104\222\346\045\135\117\141\372  
\310\006\276\116\113\357\376\363\061\376\306\174\160\012\101\130  
\332\350\231\113\226\311\170\274\230\174\002\051\355\011\200\346  
\012\072\202\002\052\342\311\057\310\126\031\046\356\170\034\043  
\375\367\223\145\116\347\363\230\230\257\315\335\331\236\100\210  
\061\050\072\253\056\013\260\254\014\044\372\172\046\230\363\022  
\141\020\364\135\027\367\176\342\170\227\124\342\214\350\051\272  
\214\020\062\275\335\063\153\070\206\176\071\075\016\003\162\247  
\135\171\217\105\212\131\256\133\041\156\061\106\325\131\215\317  
\025\137\335\061\045\317\333\140\326\201\104\162\051\002\127\366  
\226\324\326\377\352\051\333\071\305\270\054\212\032\215\316\313  
\347\102\061\206\005\150\016\236\024\335\000\220\272\151\105\010  
\333\156\220\201\206\247\052\005\077\346\204\071\370\267\371\127  
\137\114\244\171\132\020\014\136\325\153\377\065\137\005\121\036  
\154\243\165\251\317\120\203\323\174\364\146\367\202\215\075\014  
\175\350\337\173\250\016\033\054\234\256\100\160\207\332\355\247  
\026\202\132\276\065\154\040\116\042\141\331\274\121\172\315\172

```
\141\334\113\021\371\376\147\064\317\056\004\146\141\134\127\227
\043\214\363\206\033\110\337\052\257\247\301\377\330\216\076\003
\273\330\052\260\372\024\045\262\121\153\206\103\205\056\007\043
\026\200\215\114\373\264\143\073\314\303\164\355\033\243\036\376
\065\017\137\174\035\026\206\365\016\303\225\361\057\257\135\045
\073\121\346\327\166\101\070\321\113\003\071\050\245\036\221\162
\324\175\253\227\063\304\323\076\340\151\266\050\171\240\011\215
\034\321\377\101\162\110\006\374\232\056\347\040\371\233\242\336
\211\355\256\074\011\257\312\127\263\222\211\160\100\344\057\117
\302\160\203\100\327\044\054\153\347\011\037\323\325\307\301\010
\364\333\016\073\034\007\013\103\021\204\041\206\351\200\324\165
\330\253\361\002\142\301\261\176\125\141\317\023\327\046\260\327
\234\313\051\213\070\112\013\016\220\215\272\241
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "CA "

# Issuer: CN=CA ,O=WoSign CA Limited,C=CN

# Serial Number:50:70:6b:cd:d8:13:fc:1b:4e:3b:33:72:d2:11:48:8d

# Subject: CN=CA ,O=WoSign CA Limited,C=CN

# Not Valid Before: Sat Aug 08 01:00:01 2009

# Not Valid After: Mon Aug 08 01:00:01 2039

# Fingerprint (MD5): 78:83:5b:52:16:76:c4:24:3b:83:78:e8:ac:da:9a:93

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 16:32:47:8d:89:f9:21:3a:92:00:85:63:f5:a4:a7:d3:12:40:8a:d6

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "CA "

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\026\062\107\215\211\371\041\072\222\000\205\143\365\244\247\323
\022\100\212\326
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\170\203\133\122\026\166\304\044\073\203\170\350\254\332\232\223
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\106\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\012\023\021\127\157\123\151\147\156
\040\103\101\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\033\060\031\006
\003\125\004\003\014\022\103\101\040\346\262\203\351\200\232\346
\240\271\350\257\201\344\271\246
```

END

```

CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\120\160\153\315\330\023\374\033\116\073\063\162\322\021
\110\215
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "SSC GDL
  CA Root B"
# Issuer: CN=SSC GDL CA Root B,OU=CA ROOT Services,O=Skaitmeninio sertifikavimo centras,C=LT
# Serial Number:3e:8c:4f:bc:e4:29:83:82:4d:84:55:8e:d5:35:80:cf
# Subject: CN=SSC GDL CA Root B,OU=CA ROOT Services,O=Skaitmeninio sertifikavimo centras,C=LT
# Not Valid Before: Tue Jun 04 14:20:15 2013
# Not Valid After: Sat Jun 04 14:21:55 2033
# Fingerprint (MD5): ca:b5:ab:b2:55:7b:93:36:32:53:23:ed:79:27:30:4a
# Fingerprint (SHA1): c8:60:a3:18:fc:f5:b7:13:0b:10:07:ad:7f:61:4a:40:ff:ff:18:5f
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SSC GDL CA Root B"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\161\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\123\153\141\151\164\155
\145\156\151\156\151\157\040\163\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141
\166\151\155\157\040\143\145\156\164\162\141\163\061\031\060\027
\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\103\101\040\122\117\117\124\040\123
\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003
\023\021\123\123\103\040\107\104\114\040\103\101\040\122\157\157
\164\040\102
END
CKA_ID
  UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\161\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\123\153\141\151\164\155
\145\156\151\156\151\157\040\163\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141
\166\151\155\157\040\143\145\156\164\162\141\163\061\031\060\027
\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\103\101\040\122\117\117\124\040\123
\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003
\023\021\123\123\103\040\107\104\114\040\103\101\040\122\157\157
\164\040\102
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL

```

\002\020\076\214\117\274\344\051\203\202\115\204\125\216\325\065  
\200\317  
END  
CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\005\256\060\202\003\226\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\076  
\214\117\274\344\051\203\202\115\204\125\216\325\065\200\317\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\161  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124\061\053\060  
\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\123\153\141\151\164\155\145\156  
\151\156\151\157\040\163\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\166\151  
\155\157\040\143\145\156\164\162\141\163\061\031\060\027\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\020\103\101\040\122\117\117\124\040\123\145\162  
\166\151\143\145\163\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021  
\123\123\103\040\107\104\114\040\103\101\040\122\157\157\164\040  
\102\060\036\027\015\061\063\060\066\060\064\061\064\062\060\061  
\065\132\027\015\063\063\060\066\060\064\061\064\062\061\065\065  
\132\060\161\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124  
\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\123\153\141\151\164  
\155\145\156\151\156\151\157\040\163\145\162\164\151\146\151\153  
\141\166\151\155\157\040\143\145\156\164\162\141\163\061\031\060  
\027\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\103\101\040\122\117\117\124\040  
\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\021\123\123\103\040\107\104\114\040\103\101\040\122\157  
\157\164\040\102\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012  
\002\202\002\001\000\217\225\351\322\353\301\163\045\307\070\147  
\360\203\216\123\274\266\313\316\272\163\333\117\047\366\042\220  
\077\102\277\041\326\336\142\202\264\157\004\005\111\011\073\167  
\001\327\113\137\122\322\331\031\307\155\174\014\251\072\011\142  
\344\052\030\151\214\240\335\353\254\023\266\016\071\021\200\151  
\116\143\137\334\074\015\372\331\214\142\276\144\205\062\062\131  
\227\120\223\211\337\373\377\324\330\145\161\307\106\125\242\033  
\231\141\037\334\120\000\310\027\171\350\120\260\014\136\346\376  
\166\246\001\116\011\310\160\154\372\220\263\136\334\075\007\315  
\111\243\116\126\136\022\117\144\101\177\176\014\025\303\240\336  
\263\243\051\006\111\104\241\137\157\077\201\240\104\115\360\173  
\012\070\050\355\022\356\143\227\303\173\135\214\117\161\335\225  
\072\332\056\250\001\106\012\363\154\350\265\361\037\010\000\361  
\100\222\033\046\000\061\165\071\106\111\046\271\244\324\161\167  
\021\244\117\063\314\011\333\331\321\041\113\222\104\254\316\170  
\142\202\027\373\372\022\264\175\325\362\206\355\364\176\226\024  
\346\215\003\122\257\315\027\242\325\034\245\376\201\246\232\355  
\175\344\331\016\062\146\020\217\333\331\063\061\201\176\051\127  
\357\314\262\241\140\356\212\133\271\145\333\177\033\232\054\217  
\047\061\211\212\050\265\257\261\126\324\003\042\356\045\117\330  
\232\275\322\154\127\274\203\246\110\037\054\125\007\011\064\053  
\271\171\054\002\245\240\137\174\166\237\044\062\074\055\222\337  
\353\110\127\207\241\366\376\043\372\064\253\211\365\150\033\216



\037\252\156\016\245\322\041\322\357\271\321\261\111\127\065\132  
\204\323\036\342\002\155\122\020\177\342\214\115\041\333\062\062  
\034\175\314\226\042\003\055\152\247\006\102\155\156\220\207\372  
\034\134\260\117\320\003\101\023\372\013\123\346\301\020\002\110  
\013\167\143\364\245\234\121\173\230\146\327\305\166\062\345\157  
\135\024\141\175\014\273\155\225\100\332\251\046\307\367\251\313  
\322\376\047\301\053\366\261\150\206\376\343\142\122\231\120\216  
\053\336\101\041\007\033\207\365\100\035\160\255\317\375\302\103  
\250\065\126\021\102\305\313\136\146\241\310\250\150\367\376\114  
\127\141\066\122\201\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\016  
\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017  
\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060  
\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\162\003\106\207\141\366  
\035\263\324\225\143\271\120\167\156\015\253\230\376\057\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002  
\001\000\010\333\212\062\201\164\063\161\026\354\041\205\123\110  
\012\157\037\162\343\343\004\370\056\267\077\363\044\225\117\234  
\355\023\341\210\202\002\366\146\367\267\261\055\200\047\255\256  
\270\155\376\043\007\021\010\253\164\141\214\050\022\371\366\020  
\064\360\317\266\174\243\165\055\022\324\224\337\164\356\261\230  
\253\261\356\042\142\113\131\037\177\376\032\145\255\115\342\244  
\021\077\023\041\264\330\065\213\166\100\246\137\275\063\021\337  
\230\343\041\136\035\243\273\170\066\002\073\330\375\144\204\332  
\067\315\131\355\374\014\320\164\244\153\161\074\066\022\104\236  
\176\156\117\012\041\034\145\037\113\022\154\277\216\162\326\335  
\076\000\160\230\001\105\053\354\225\220\343\323\151\070\347\053  
\235\176\145\131\133\341\333\205\312\143\376\253\277\344\320\375  
\344\122\272\032\346\376\306\220\272\173\316\361\244\142\305\107  
\276\044\307\240\172\345\041\341\306\010\340\014\211\203\217\200  
\151\375\356\240\337\172\114\072\323\110\052\026\277\256\246\225  
\265\335\150\037\373\016\265\005\214\321\262\104\174\140\060\126  
\166\027\265\065\117\250\325\012\353\302\265\156\002\356\234\137  
\016\243\261\001\250\345\123\157\176\203\101\037\025\330\377\341  
\302\266\032\361\106\234\144\240\032\340\112\312\270\246\264\211  
\044\356\173\225\231\142\324\342\100\273\316\243\232\175\035\162  
\363\033\201\101\167\000\136\354\074\242\060\005\074\315\174\110  
\066\023\310\062\260\153\157\237\070\050\070\151\134\173\346\342  
\255\203\273\155\023\321\056\267\321\166\157\135\060\136\271\120  
\105\110\326\110\200\223\121\311\026\251\020\135\147\306\313\176  
\147\175\005\117\364\040\357\044\045\136\355\147\103\306\373\156  
\171\373\262\362\310\311\316\101\174\005\340\255\213\315\012\105  
\056\342\142\237\227\221\364\371\143\354\362\302\140\212\334\033  
\377\041\250\377\043\207\214\163\215\260\072\314\037\217\061\162  
\012\375\226\241\337\032\123\323\066\266\260\167\106\336\003\366  
\302\200\056\157\227\043\341\021\314\121\230\077\356\100\377\364  
\075\233\210\177\214\273\341\131\206\275\011\064\047\134\236\012  
\223\062\073\125\052\251\136\013\015\017\251\246\121\004\342\233  
\052\021

```

END
CKA_NSS_MOZILLA_CA_POLICY
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Trust for "SSC
GDL CA Root B"
# Issuer: CN=SSC GDL CA Root B,OU=CA ROOT Services,O=Skaitmeninio sertifikavimo centras,C=LT
# Serial Number:3e:8c:4f:bc:e4:29:83:82:4d:84:55:8e:d5:35:80:cf
# Subject: CN=SSC GDL CA Root B,OU=CA ROOT Services,O=Skaitmeninio sertifikavimo centras,C=LT
# Not Valid Before: Tue Jun 04 14:20:15 2013
# Not Valid After: Sat Jun 04 14:21:55 2033
# Fingerprint (MD5): ca:b5:ab:b2:55:7b:93:36:32:53:23:ed:79:27:30:4a
# Fingerprint (SHA1): c8:60:a3:18:fc:f5:b7:13:0b:10:07:ad:7f:61:4a:40:ff:ff:18:5f
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SSC GDL CA Root B"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\310\140\243\030\374\365\267\023\013\020\007\255\177\141\112\100
\377\377\030\137
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\312\265\253\262\125\173\223\066\062\123\043\355\171\047\060\112
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\161\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\123\153\141\151\164\155
\145\156\151\156\151\157\040\163\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141
\166\151\155\157\040\143\145\156\164\162\141\163\061\031\060\027
\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\103\101\040\122\117\117\124\040\123
\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003
\023\021\123\123\103\040\107\104\114\040\103\101\040\122\157\157
\164\040\102
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\076\214\117\274\344\051\203\202\115\204\125\216\325\065
\200\317
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "SAPO Class 2 Root CA"
# Issuer: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=pkiadmin@trustcentre.co.za,CN=SAPO Class 2 Root CA,OU=SAPO Trust
Centre,O=South African Post Office Limited,L=Somerset West,ST=Western Cape,C=ZA
# Serial Number:
1 (0x1)
# Subject: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=pkiadmin@trustcentre.co.za,CN=SAPO Class 2 Root CA,OU=SAPO Trust
Centre,O=South African Post Office Limited,L=Somerset West,ST=Western Cape,C=ZA
# Not Valid Before: Wed Sep 15 00:00:00 2010
# Not Valid After: Sat Sep 14 00:00:00 2030
# Fingerprint (MD5): 0a:7b:e7:df:15:44:93:ed:92:72:42:1a:28:4b:0c:ee
# Fingerprint (SHA1): e4:55:01:60:8a:a1:ef:89:e2:7b:8c:d3:c3:b3:4c:03:b0:38:e6:d7
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SAPO Class 2 Root CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\316\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\132\101
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\010\023\014\127\145\163\164\145
\162\156\040\103\141\160\145\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\007
\023\015\123\157\155\145\162\163\145\164\040\127\145\163\164\061
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\012\023\041\123\157\165\164\150\040
\101\146\162\151\143\141\156\040\120\157\163\164\040\117\146\146
\151\143\145\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\032\060\030\006
\003\125\004\013\023\021\123\101\120\117\040\124\162\165\163\164
\040\103\145\156\164\162\145\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003
\023\024\123\101\120\117\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\062\040\122
\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\051\060\047\006\011\052\206\110\206
\367\015\001\011\001\026\032\160\153\151\141\144\155\151\156\100
\164\162\165\163\164\143\145\156\164\162\145\056\143\157\056\172
\141
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\316\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\132\101
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\010\023\014\127\145\163\164\145
\162\156\040\103\141\160\145\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\007
\023\015\123\157\155\145\162\163\145\164\040\127\145\163\164\061
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\012\023\041\123\157\165\164\150\040
\101\146\162\151\143\141\156\040\120\157\163\164\040\117\146\146
\151\143\145\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\032\060\030\006
\003\125\004\013\023\021\123\101\120\117\040\124\162\165\163\164
\040\103\145\156\164\162\145\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003
\023\024\123\101\120\117\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\062\040\122
\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\051\060\047\006\011\052\206\110\206
```

\367\015\001\011\001\026\032\160\153\151\141\144\155\151\156\100  
\164\162\165\163\164\143\145\156\164\162\145\056\143\157\056\172  
\141  
END  
CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER  
MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\001\001  
END  
CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\004\130\060\202\003\100\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\001  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\201\316\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\132\101\061  
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\010\023\014\127\145\163\164\145\162  
\156\040\103\141\160\145\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\007\023  
\015\123\157\155\145\162\163\145\164\040\127\145\163\164\061\052  
\060\050\006\003\125\004\012\023\041\123\157\165\164\150\040\101  
\146\162\151\143\141\156\040\120\157\163\164\040\117\146\146\151  
\143\145\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\032\060\030\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\021\123\101\120\117\040\124\162\165\163\164\040  
\103\145\156\164\162\145\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\024\123\101\120\117\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\062\040\122\157  
\157\164\040\103\101\061\051\060\047\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\011\001\026\032\160\153\151\141\144\155\151\156\100\164  
\162\165\163\164\143\145\156\164\162\145\056\143\157\056\172\141  
\060\036\027\015\061\060\060\071\061\065\060\060\060\060\060  
\132\027\015\063\060\060\071\061\064\060\060\060\060\060\132  
\060\201\316\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\132\101  
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\010\023\014\127\145\163\164\145  
\162\156\040\103\141\160\145\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\007  
\023\015\123\157\155\145\162\163\145\164\040\127\145\163\164\061  
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\012\023\041\123\157\165\164\150\040  
\101\146\162\151\143\141\156\040\120\157\163\164\040\117\146\146  
\151\143\145\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\032\060\030\006  
\003\125\004\013\023\021\123\101\120\117\040\124\162\165\163\164  
\040\103\145\156\164\162\145\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\024\123\101\120\117\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\062\040\122  
\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\051\060\047\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\011\001\026\032\160\153\151\141\144\155\151\156\100  
\164\162\165\163\164\143\145\156\164\162\145\056\143\157\056\172  
\141\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001  
\001\000\267\174\151\174\140\365\154\046\364\252\034\027\177\135  
\324\021\113\347\363\332\347\163\247\372\244\102\111\150\077\332  
\245\100\134\006\150\137\116\314\275\276\201\070\044\055\314\046  
\240\104\155\003\313\043\340\273\336\205\123\113\224\137\137\173  
\252\310\032\227\376\327\043\223\355\260\152\275\330\374\000\076  
\263\222\004\340\113\276\117\073\230\247\235\355\315\143\360\201  
\347\154\230\324\154\140\125\000\345\271\074\346\064\225\135\340

\375\161\207\351\377\201\356\345\167\157\030\377\363\311\174\245  
\225\335\202\334\024\331\242\341\276\315\047\163\273\105\133\077  
\164\261\142\170\146\020\042\054\365\150\363\027\210\026\073\232  
\033\035\373\024\256\015\272\362\220\125\242\325\060\326\053\225  
\062\307\071\156\173\145\322\167\070\316\156\126\245\331\043\253  
\070\262\073\121\205\300\035\033\267\021\057\005\151\107\330\002  
\312\222\250\341\063\336\205\010\233\355\220\325\330\041\231\161  
\277\266\365\163\357\147\010\230\144\322\362\052\172\113\041\026  
\341\037\130\141\336\221\107\037\041\237\037\376\214\043\206\203  
\030\047\002\003\001\000\001\243\077\060\075\060\016\006\003\125  
\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\014\006\003\125  
\035\023\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016  
\004\026\004\024\253\235\043\223\375\037\063\112\062\055\252\044  
\132\362\055\144\251\001\232\101\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\126\122\121\271  
\017\002\341\366\056\234\261\061\132\246\370\316\274\356\002\204  
\025\011\361\050\122\137\347\341\054\275\333\171\012\172\277\353  
\142\236\325\206\107\051\356\164\060\354\114\165\265\036\343\252  
\063\357\255\341\152\114\277\067\001\276\125\203\114\251\122\330  
\067\230\120\157\150\335\107\101\267\054\060\310\156\114\007\054  
\306\323\111\271\265\134\322\313\314\324\066\306\007\015\030\117  
\077\143\000\304\354\266\210\373\001\144\143\255\321\367\167\174  
\144\124\053\022\075\064\025\205\360\240\272\171\051\137\230\233  
\102\352\256\301\250\237\023\211\212\155\351\270\070\311\141\355  
\140\354\367\052\130\005\233\241\140\170\203\027\341\176\137\350  
\375\170\340\153\126\052\206\166\256\133\302\136\353\105\344\060  
\270\061\355\144\261\135\056\300\075\200\015\307\047\023\323\166  
\342\206\373\334\333\200\012\201\341\375\010\371\013\304\061\264  
\143\133\347\214\063\345\006\266\122\152\263\327\351\153\343\062  
\170\062\146\224\116\335\215\167\155\323\044\050\133\124\141\167  
\002\147\165\224\113\127\113\346\154\305\071\157

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "SAPO Class 2 Root CA"

# Issuer: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=pkiadmin@trustcentre.co.za,CN=SAPO Class 2 Root CA,OU=SAPO Trust Centre,O=South African Post Office Limited,L=Somerset West,ST=Western Cape,C=ZA

# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

# Subject: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=pkiadmin@trustcentre.co.za,CN=SAPO Class 2 Root CA,OU=SAPO Trust Centre,O=South African Post Office Limited,L=Somerset West,ST=Western Cape,C=ZA

# Not Valid Before: Wed Sep 15 00:00:00 2010

# Not Valid After: Sat Sep 14 00:00:00 2030

# Fingerprint (MD5): 0a:7b:e7:df:15:44:93:ed:92:72:42:1a:28:4b:0c:ee

# Fingerprint (SHA1): e4:55:01:60:8a:a1:ef:89:e2:7b:8c:d3:c3:b3:4c:03:b0:38:e6:d7

```

CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL
  UTF8 "SAPO Class 2 Root CA"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\344\125\001\140\212\241\357\211\342\173\214\323\303\263\114\003
\260\070\346\327
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\012\173\347\337\025\104\223\355\222\162\102\032\050\113\014\356
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\316\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\132\101
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\010\023\014\127\145\163\164\145
\162\156\040\103\141\160\145\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\007
\023\015\123\157\155\145\162\163\145\164\040\127\145\163\164\061
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\012\023\041\123\157\165\164\150\040
\101\146\162\151\143\141\156\040\120\157\163\164\040\117\146\146
\151\143\145\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\032\060\030\006
\003\125\004\013\023\021\123\101\120\117\040\124\162\165\163\164
\040\103\145\156\164\162\145\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003
\023\024\123\101\120\117\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\062\040\122
\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\051\060\047\006\011\052\206\110\206
\367\015\001\011\001\026\032\160\153\151\141\144\155\151\156\100
\164\162\165\163\164\143\145\156\164\162\145\056\143\157\056\172
\141
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
  MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\001
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "SAPO Class 3 Root CA"
# Issuer: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=pkiadmin@trustcentre.co.za,CN=SAPO Class 3 Root CA,OU=SAPO Trust
Centre,O=South African Post Office Limited,L=Somerset West,ST=Western Cape,C=ZA
# Serial Number: 2 (0x2)
# Subject: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=pkiadmin@trustcentre.co.za,CN=SAPO Class 3 Root CA,OU=SAPO Trust
Centre,O=South African Post Office Limited,L=Somerset West,ST=Western Cape,C=ZA
# Not Valid Before: Wed Sep 15 00:00:00 2010
# Not Valid After: Sat Sep 14 00:00:00 2030
# Fingerprint (MD5): 54:e5:eb:35:d1:75:05:3c:7c:df:30:d6:bf:f3:ff:53

```

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): 38:dd:76:59:c7:35:10:0b:00:a2:37:e4:91:b7:bc:0f:fc:d2:31:6c

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "SAPO Class 3 Root CA"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\316\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\132\101  
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\010\023\014\127\145\163\164\145  
\162\156\040\103\141\160\145\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\007  
\023\015\123\157\155\145\162\163\145\164\040\127\145\163\164\061  
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\012\023\041\123\157\165\164\150\040  
\101\146\162\151\143\141\156\040\120\157\163\164\040\117\146\146  
\151\143\145\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\032\060\030\006  
\003\125\004\013\023\021\123\101\120\117\040\124\162\165\163\164  
\040\103\145\156\164\162\145\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\024\123\101\120\117\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\122  
\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\051\060\047\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\011\001\026\032\160\153\151\141\144\155\151\156\100  
\164\162\165\163\164\143\145\156\164\162\145\056\143\157\056\172  
\141

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\316\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\132\101  
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\010\023\014\127\145\163\164\145  
\162\156\040\103\141\160\145\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\007  
\023\015\123\157\155\145\162\163\145\164\040\127\145\163\164\061  
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\012\023\041\123\157\165\164\150\040  
\101\146\162\151\143\141\156\040\120\157\163\164\040\117\146\146  
\151\143\145\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\032\060\030\006  
\003\125\004\013\023\021\123\101\120\117\040\124\162\165\163\164  
\040\103\145\156\164\162\145\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\024\123\101\120\117\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\122  
\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\051\060\047\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\011\001\026\032\160\153\151\141\144\155\151\156\100  
\164\162\165\163\164\143\145\156\164\162\145\056\143\157\056\172  
\141

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\002

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\006\130\060\202\004\100\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\002

\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\201\316\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\132\101\061  
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\010\023\014\127\145\163\164\145\162  
\156\040\103\141\160\145\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\007\023  
\015\123\157\155\145\162\163\145\164\040\127\145\163\164\061\052  
\060\050\006\003\125\004\012\023\041\123\157\165\164\150\040\101  
\146\162\151\143\141\156\040\120\157\163\164\040\117\146\146\151  
\143\145\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\032\060\030\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\021\123\101\120\117\040\124\162\165\163\164\040  
\103\145\156\164\162\145\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\024\123\101\120\117\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\122\157  
\157\164\040\103\101\061\051\060\047\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\011\001\026\032\160\153\151\141\144\155\151\156\100\164  
\162\165\163\164\143\145\156\164\162\145\056\143\157\056\172\141  
\060\036\027\015\061\060\060\071\061\065\060\060\060\060\060  
\132\027\015\063\060\060\071\061\064\060\060\060\060\060\132  
\060\201\316\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\132\101  
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\010\023\014\127\145\163\164\145  
\162\156\040\103\141\160\145\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\007  
\023\015\123\157\155\145\162\163\145\164\040\127\145\163\164\061  
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\012\023\041\123\157\165\164\150\040  
\101\146\162\151\143\141\156\040\120\157\163\164\040\117\146\146  
\151\143\145\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\032\060\030\006  
\003\125\004\013\023\021\123\101\120\117\040\124\162\165\163\164  
\040\103\145\156\164\162\145\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\024\123\101\120\117\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\122  
\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\051\060\047\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\011\001\026\032\160\153\151\141\144\155\151\156\100  
\164\162\165\163\164\143\145\156\164\162\145\056\143\157\056\172  
\141\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002  
\001\000\312\170\032\007\274\366\373\264\267\211\274\320\031\126  
\070\052\131\235\007\352\032\371\370\370\150\147\136\217\357\312  
\367\365\152\211\346\243\225\177\251\333\051\044\034\065\320\070  
\226\154\076\126\044\377\136\142\121\220\056\207\350\234\307\332  
\274\063\361\236\241\157\013\216\012\044\364\370\115\220\246\262  
\315\136\021\323\302\227\114\365\137\100\035\046\044\115\215\011  
\020\013\377\273\040\033\223\046\031\014\103\077\351\216\274\061  
\067\020\156\221\312\110\202\126\106\307\274\271\072\236\106\201  
\146\317\331\350\134\020\317\071\236\145\303\236\305\132\364\113  
\314\104\231\146\206\364\162\033\243\123\111\352\256\107\315\062  
\015\160\346\240\240\166\007\235\377\130\357\344\074\221\300\265  
\344\334\270\001\014\323\376\263\102\240\073\141\002\324\067\133  
\327\114\105\225\322\165\135\365\156\060\137\127\121\213\262\377  
\176\310\213\234\252\243\101\067\014\020\221\250\246\205\134\271  
\307\217\005\121\262\320\170\322\342\113\111\351\324\032\247\073  
\254\252\063\346\232\052\003\100\230\157\164\122\023\061\224\321  
\022\301\264\313\060\371\377\104\270\222\133\122\326\060\331\063



\321\165\343\031\245\026\025\267\124\127\361\126\120\316\116\276  
\003\073\057\354\266\060\356\024\140\136\137\172\065\364\116\144  
\007\021\352\245\007\146\033\156\223\342\260\117\136\326\340\104  
\340\263\334\256\357\270\375\250\263\354\354\345\071\210\104\264  
\241\273\024\140\144\217\326\222\223\313\363\314\120\335\351\007  
\310\147\147\371\360\207\204\221\262\000\142\351\277\112\025\164  
\305\277\004\114\005\106\135\012\313\345\352\141\000\341\157\101  
\261\064\216\246\000\242\174\246\245\246\372\154\114\103\345\250  
\046\232\064\230\036\207\230\347\114\170\321\217\237\005\125\135  
\212\113\311\317\240\013\175\006\220\234\030\222\262\304\262\327  
\343\105\331\153\163\303\227\071\277\051\036\006\011\125\100\272  
\274\332\110\165\103\355\376\104\176\075\054\346\142\221\003\375  
\075\211\357\176\364\135\044\217\245\013\053\263\076\172\051\050  
\274\273\077\277\353\167\205\004\046\213\224\262\220\365\353\215  
\117\242\104\042\120\250\234\052\104\110\000\170\031\253\235\010  
\226\025\002\003\001\000\001\243\077\060\075\060\016\006\003\125  
\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\014\006\003\125  
\035\023\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016  
\004\026\004\024\141\263\171\122\235\112\225\222\121\216\202\044  
\160\323\216\100\310\305\146\320\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\177\306\263\044  
\204\120\067\371\304\260\305\060\074\026\351\120\015\172\272\264  
\073\322\043\345\351\211\170\152\345\343\033\005\036\221\034\316  
\006\227\215\146\026\007\104\357\201\271\010\176\243\307\071\064  
\270\277\232\155\215\260\301\040\102\056\015\367\013\006\003\117  
\156\313\274\267\260\057\031\161\215\216\257\012\115\130\061\213  
\104\231\052\050\146\205\307\200\046\146\260\107\302\071\262\372  
\117\076\125\275\334\211\047\113\163\063\004\376\173\107\220\311  
\005\300\055\063\370\267\010\202\051\101\103\375\046\123\346\372  
\037\067\126\215\117\027\272\330\375\072\204\160\330\076\360\063  
\256\304\005\110\124\241\271\325\041\077\352\076\307\251\061\107  
\367\233\256\112\142\230\321\147\040\145\336\171\341\261\062\036  
\153\337\373\200\153\107\134\071\307\016\010\252\307\243\356\051  
\351\064\342\233\371\165\270\046\353\210\235\264\071\021\056\160  
\375\121\004\062\273\017\171\204\120\041\105\174\057\344\331\377  
\045\070\006\043\253\116\261\016\334\073\061\012\255\332\113\000  
\151\153\056\342\303\014\311\005\001\105\146\341\245\211\141\034  
\144\231\215\013\230\220\263\176\146\073\013\330\253\350\165\016  
\331\177\232\156\175\311\203\047\311\274\350\064\070\302\132\207  
\062\162\007\014\376\325\224\321\360\300\170\362\200\250\106\365  
\153\232\354\342\331\026\216\212\372\204\366\321\122\311\234\262  
\041\126\140\103\246\020\367\177\111\277\276\007\323\120\144\155  
\002\272\052\125\054\317\331\302\156\257\174\013\110\320\361\341  
\247\302\255\164\217\206\344\355\252\372\134\203\175\102\350\175  
\007\035\007\125\314\053\151\062\271\167\202\150\306\167\362\042  
\151\246\311\012\135\207\231\345\161\236\175\057\023\036\322\364  
\375\011\171\047\130\053\012\207\201\052\373\152\043\055\113\044  
\205\164\026\107\030\017\011\305\376\251\110\044\343\254\320\151

```
\075\137\123\230\062\275\354\340\121\301\123\112\261\366\073\360
\064\110\365\232\336\334\321\340\343\275\045\263\104\350\072\163
\311\171\320\254\321\355\342\000\012\137\241\035\146\131\112\163
\150\324\005\162\063\070\247\153\257\221\333\015\307\214\100\350
\236\220\210\311\373\376\044\327\201\254\363\336
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust

for "SAPO Class 3 Root CA"

# Issuer: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=pkiadmin@trustcentre.co.za,CN=SAPO Class 3 Root CA,OU=SAPO Trust Centre,O=South African Post Office Limited,L=Somerset West,ST=Western Cape,C=ZA

# Serial Number: 2 (0x2)

# Subject: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=pkiadmin@trustcentre.co.za,CN=SAPO Class 3 Root CA,OU=SAPO Trust Centre,O=South African Post Office Limited,L=Somerset West,ST=Western Cape,C=ZA

# Not Valid Before: Wed Sep 15 00:00:00 2010

# Not Valid After: Sat Sep 14 00:00:00 2030

# Fingerprint (MD5): 54:e5:eb:35:d1:75:05:3c:7c:df:30:d6:bf:f3:ff:53

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 38:dd:76:59:c7:35:10:0b:00:a2:37:e4:91:b7:bc:0f:fc:d2:31:6c

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "SAPO Class 3 Root CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\070\335\166\131\307\065\020\013\000\242\067\344\221\267\274\017
\374\322\061\154
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\124\345\353\065\321\165\005\074\174\337\060\326\277\363\377\123
END
```

CKA\_ISSUER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\316\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\132\101
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\010\023\014\127\145\163\164\145
\162\156\040\103\141\160\145\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\007
\023\015\123\157\155\145\162\163\145\164\040\127\145\163\164\061
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\012\023\041\123\157\165\164\150\040
\101\146\162\151\143\141\156\040\120\157\163\164\040\117\146\146
\151\143\145\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\032\060\030\006
\003\125\004\013\023\021\123\101\120\117\040\124\162\165\163\164
\040\103\145\156\164\162\145\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003
\023\024\123\101\120\117\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\122
\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\051\060\047\006\011\052\206\110\206
```

```
\367\015\001\011\001\026\032\160\153\151\141\144\155\151\156\100
\164\162\165\163\164\143\145\156\164\162\145\056\143\157\056\172
\141
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\001\002
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST

CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "SAPO Class 4 Root CA"

# Issuer: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=pkiadmin@trustcentre.co.za,CN=SAPO Class 4 Root CA,OU=SAPO Trust Centre,O=South African Post Office Limited,L=Somerset West,ST=Western Cape,C=ZA

# Serial Number: 3 (0x3)

# Subject: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=pkiadmin@trustcentre.co.za,CN=SAPO Class 4 Root CA,OU=SAPO Trust Centre,O=South African Post Office Limited,L=Somerset West,ST=Western Cape,C=ZA

# Not Valid Before: Wed Sep 15 00:00:00 2010

# Not Valid After: Sat Sep 14 00:00:00 2030

# Fingerprint (MD5): f8:a7:f6:89:94:8c:61:f7:43:98:36:df:22:82:9b:3b

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 20:a8:f5:ff:c4:3a:f4:a9:bc:89:88:1e:bf:99:20:ff:91:e9:fd:0a

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "SAPO Class 4 Root CA"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\316\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\132\101
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\010\023\014\127\145\163\164\145
\162\156\040\103\141\160\145\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\007
\023\015\123\157\155\145\162\163\145\164\040\127\145\163\164\061
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\012\023\041\123\157\165\164\150\040
\101\146\162\151\143\141\156\040\120\157\163\164\040\117\146\146
\151\143\145\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\032\060\030\006
\003\125\004\013\023\021\123\101\120\117\040\124\162\165\163\164
\040\103\145\156\164\162\145\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003
\023\024\123\101\120\117\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\064\040\122
\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\051\060\047\006\011\052\206\110\206
\367\015\001\011\001\026\032\160\153\151\141\144\155\151\156\100
\164\162\165\163\164\143\145\156\164\162\145\056\143\157\056\172
\141
```

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\316\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\132\101  
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\010\023\014\127\145\163\164\145  
\162\156\040\103\141\160\145\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\007  
\023\015\123\157\155\145\162\163\145\164\040\127\145\163\164\061  
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\012\023\041\123\157\165\164\150\040  
\101\146\162\151\143\141\156\040\120\157\163\164\040\117\146\146  
\151\143\145\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\032\060\030\006  
\003\125\004\013\023\021\123\101\120\117\040\124\162\165\163\164  
\040\103\145\156\164\162\145\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\024\123\101\120\117\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\064\040\122  
\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\051\060\047\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\011\001\026\032\160\153\151\141\144\155\151\156\100  
\164\162\165\163\164\143\145\156\164\162\145\056\143\157\056\172  
\141

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\003

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\006\130\060\202\004\100\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\003  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\201\316\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\132\101\061  
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\010\023\014\127\145\163\164\145\162  
\156\040\103\141\160\145\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\007\023  
\015\123\157\155\145\162\163\145\164\040\127\145\163\164\061\052  
\060\050\006\003\125\004\012\023\041\123\157\165\164\150\040\101  
\146\162\151\143\141\156\040\120\157\163\164\040\117\146\146\151  
\143\145\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\032\060\030\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\021\123\101\120\117\040\124\162\165\163\164\040  
\103\145\156\164\162\145\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\024\123\101\120\117\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\064\040\122\157  
\157\164\040\103\101\061\051\060\047\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\011\001\026\032\160\153\151\141\144\155\151\156\100\164  
\162\165\163\164\143\145\156\164\162\145\056\143\157\056\172\141  
\060\036\027\015\061\060\060\071\061\065\060\060\060\060\060  
\132\027\015\063\060\060\071\061\064\060\060\060\060\060\060\132  
\060\201\316\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\132\101  
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\010\023\014\127\145\163\164\145  
\162\156\040\103\141\160\145\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\007  
\023\015\123\157\155\145\162\163\145\164\040\127\145\163\164\061  
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\012\023\041\123\157\165\164\150\040  
\101\146\162\151\143\141\156\040\120\157\163\164\040\117\146\146  
\151\143\145\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\032\060\030\006  
\003\125\004\013\023\021\123\101\120\117\040\124\162\165\163\164  
\040\103\145\156\164\162\145\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\024\123\101\120\117\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\064\040\122

\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\051\060\047\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\011\001\026\032\160\153\151\141\144\155\151\156\100  
\164\162\165\163\164\143\145\156\164\162\145\056\143\157\056\172  
\141\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002  
\001\000\333\334\355\110\232\240\243\237\340\021\216\331\310\222  
\165\072\125\301\121\042\312\013\172\244\065\015\305\346\127\055  
\203\360\052\157\042\070\067\061\155\174\205\044\242\006\057\103  
\202\075\105\060\100\045\034\356\130\107\101\346\360\236\000\036  
\370\364\057\021\273\222\262\230\105\055\323\037\200\311\166\024  
\023\303\314\100\346\255\353\071\140\374\317\310\337\052\375\214  
\022\121\357\317\014\144\306\127\350\043\121\135\347\146\122\352  
\146\275\223\177\235\172\050\361\031\160\156\204\237\060\107\267  
\260\071\153\023\054\353\113\115\056\257\077\277\375\002\023\112  
\071\347\076\063\305\020\221\121\276\017\107\235\115\122\374\054  
\363\343\023\242\000\202\341\024\014\315\322\236\263\362\340\201  
\332\276\231\222\123\343\175\231\167\103\341\341\110\051\201\236  
\326\005\127\072\161\334\076\230\255\130\160\157\106\273\176\062  
\003\342\203\233\131\127\367\370\263\315\124\026\354\266\255\241  
\034\032\222\321\324\051\236\217\315\263\350\175\120\361\302\202  
\254\272\275\264\165\126\240\365\105\135\030\175\054\214\361\173  
\101\314\206\261\232\204\113\012\052\135\233\226\341\315\372\253  
\026\047\101\347\225\065\246\313\212\247\226\363\245\314\121\371  
\055\175\036\103\373\334\155\265\271\070\275\005\373\130\372\056  
\323\354\136\144\055\257\130\001\112\174\042\106\323\101\313\075  
\344\226\136\111\103\070\273\211\353\364\234\151\071\022\003\134  
\204\273\345\214\036\352\340\146\273\300\277\214\376\236\012\115  
\075\150\077\100\166\326\062\251\352\105\270\152\007\122\216\315  
\121\361\135\050\143\014\323\131\070\374\311\375\202\311\105\040  
\274\346\350\314\242\014\313\173\144\071\111\106\105\365\163\034  
\152\227\040\353\041\102\367\264\040\122\267\112\375\165\274\313  
\017\014\147\021\127\037\367\060\361\253\220\314\135\074\226\005  
\142\323\312\125\001\113\106\305\200\207\034\162\320\163\124\041  
\352\327\243\234\323\256\177\324\123\331\050\374\127\336\345\077  
\122\112\273\310\046\044\107\123\034\163\272\317\306\264\060\315  
\136\161\307\126\274\111\070\045\346\305\020\011\170\331\324\035  
\134\315\156\355\333\221\134\241\123\024\126\252\215\047\251\246  
\216\033\002\003\001\000\001\243\077\060\075\060\016\006\003\125  
\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\014\006\003\125  
\035\023\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016  
\004\026\004\024\026\204\055\373\033\347\264\036\150\230\323\102  
\040\032\156\176\117\221\127\002\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\173\343\015\143  
\072\144\040\155\314\374\054\270\351\326\253\333\327\253\046\051  
\107\242\014\126\355\165\314\225\231\122\066\313\040\373\021\064  
\027\102\116\165\005\260\330\344\270\260\204\057\230\031\271\373  
\320\071\154\162\006\030\311\134\212\172\164\010\067\110\151\375  
\042\241\135\305\327\170\023\360\050\102\101\303\311\303\071\011

\007\324\241\370\067\042\151\344\337\062\125\157\302\174\271\223  
\361\262\067\165\314\256\322\063\226\214\066\367\001\355\343\144  
\351\013\150\133\020\252\001\066\231\174\317\232\224\135\375\032  
\131\141\242\145\025\175\236\027\144\324\237\123\230\001\375\161  
\127\320\135\100\021\026\077\077\104\322\257\311\374\010\062\175  
\166\370\325\103\350\334\066\150\007\303\116\303\226\227\127\306  
\175\066\136\333\160\255\376\256\324\210\235\265\244\140\326\243  
\142\276\174\371\064\036\374\273\364\112\162\305\203\036\106\150  
\303\016\227\203\030\075\323\016\012\021\065\174\151\225\305\253  
\052\365\310\071\020\115\014\211\060\051\211\111\033\104\227\221  
\364\352\145\041\033\077\012\103\162\202\034\155\021\135\340\042  
\105\137\141\114\242\246\372\337\243\106\272\341\201\140\154\062  
\264\374\344\334\066\005\344\063\367\353\217\167\111\252\215\012  
\357\110\212\346\101\227\176\073\253\103\207\362\010\140\013\157  
\327\131\146\375\053\273\057\316\063\117\162\340\266\327\263\123  
\127\211\360\073\274\156\342\020\277\163\076\142\217\245\010\351  
\123\147\301\116\301\056\102\103\247\262\244\371\026\213\102\356  
\334\064\177\110\263\220\333\044\342\310\344\123\065\123\234\352  
\067\205\317\277\230\006\065\107\046\327\256\155\335\204\251\143  
\130\046\101\365\165\062\056\141\236\117\223\122\122\366\132\043  
\353\301\240\163\046\045\042\102\221\221\221\200\117\377\210\316  
\136\163\347\226\302\355\011\022\367\166\226\251\171\142\220\111  
\201\203\237\014\062\062\342\133\312\335\110\064\254\207\216\161  
\225\256\114\344\174\170\035\247\121\303\275\021\372\002\321\225  
\211\163\010\106\042\211\151\000\317\117\200\301\115\133\224\304  
\312\231\121\230\057\015\275\175\124\144\324\012\332\047\131\247  
\067\273\126\014\320\006\242\162\271\022\271\133

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "SAPO Class 4 Root CA"

# Issuer: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=pkiaadmin@trustcentre.co.za,CN=SAPO Class 4 Root CA,OU=SAPO Trust  
Centre,O=South African Post Office Limited,L=Somerset West,ST=Western Cape,C=ZA

# Serial Number: 3

(0x3)

# Subject: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=pkiaadmin@trustcentre.co.za,CN=SAPO Class 4 Root CA,OU=SAPO Trust  
Centre,O=South African Post Office Limited,L=Somerset West,ST=Western Cape,C=ZA

# Not Valid Before: Wed Sep 15 00:00:00 2010

# Not Valid After: Sat Sep 14 00:00:00 2030

# Fingerprint (MD5): f8:a7:f6:89:94:8c:61:f7:43:98:36:df:22:82:9b:3b

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 20:a8:f5:ff:c4:3a:f4:a9:bc:89:88:1e:bf:99:20:ff:91:e9:fd:0a

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```

CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SAPO Class 4 Root CA"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\040\250\365\377\304\072\364\251\274\211\210\036\277\231\040\377
\221\351\375\012
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\370\247\366\211\224\214\141\367\103\230\066\337\042\202\233\073
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\316\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\132\101
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\010\023\014\127\145\163\164\145
\162\156\040\103\141\160\145\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\007
\023\015\123\157\155\145\162\163\145\164\040\127\145\163\164\061
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\012\023\041\123\157\165\164\150\040
\101\146\162\151\143\141\156\040\120\157\163\164\040\117\146\146
\151\143\145\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\032\060\030\006
\003\125\004\013\023\021\123\101\120\117\040\124\162\165\163\164
\040\103\145\156\164\162\145\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003
\023\024\123\101\120\117\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\064\040\122
\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\051\060\047\006\011\052\206\110\206
\367\015\001\011\001\026\032\160\153\151\141\144\155\151\156\100
\164\162\165\163\164\143\145\156\164\162\145\056\143\157\056\172
\141
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\003
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only
Certificate
# Certificate "CA Disig Root R1"
# Issuer: CN=CA Disig Root R1,O=Disig a.s.,L=Bratislava,C=SK
# Serial Number:c3:03:9a:ee:50:90:6e:28
# Subject: CN=CA Disig Root R1,O=Disig a.s.,L=Bratislava,C=SK
# Not Valid Before: Thu Jul 19 09:06:56 2012
# Not Valid After: Sat Jul 19 09:06:56 2042
# Fingerprint (MD5): be:ec:11:93:9a:f5:69:21:bc:d7:c1:c0:67:89:cc:2a
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 8e:1c:74:f8:a6:20:b9:e5:8a:f4:61:fa:ec:2b:47:56:51:1a:52:c6
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "CA Disig Root R1"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\122\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\113\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\102\162\141\164\151\163
\154\141\166\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\104
\151\163\151\147\040\141\056\163\056\061\031\060\027\006\003\125
\004\003\023\020\103\101\040\104\151\163\151\147\040\122\157\157
\164\040\122\061
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\122\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\113\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\102\162\141\164\151\163
\154\141\166\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\104
\151\163\151\147\040\141\056\163\056\061\031\060\027\006\003\125
\004\003\023\020\103\101\040\104\151\163\151\147\040\122\157\157
\164\040\122\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\011\000\303\003\232\356\120\220\156\050
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\151\060\202\003\121\240\003\002\001\002\002\011\000
\303\003\232\356\120\220\156\050\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206
\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\122\061\013\060\011\006\003\125
\004\006\023\002\123\113\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023
\012\102\162\141\164\151\163\154\141\166\141\061\023\060\021\006
\003\125\004\012\023\012\104\151\163\151\147\040\141\056\163\056
\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\103\101\040\104\151
\163\151\147\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\061\060\036\027\015\061
\062\060\067\061\071\060\071\060\066\065\066\132\027\015\064\062
\060\067\061\071\060\071\060\066\065\066\132\060\122\061\013\060
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\113\061\023\060\021\006\003
\125\004\007\023\012\102\162\141\164\151\163\154\141\166\141\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\104\151\163\151\147\040
\141\056\163\056\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\103
\101\040\104\151\163\151\147\040\122\157\157\164\040\122\061\060
\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001
\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000
\252\303\170\367\334\230\243\247\132\136\167\030\262\335\004\144
\017\143\375\233\226\011\200\325\350\252\245\342\234\046\224\072
\350\231\163\214\235\337\327\337\203\363\170\117\100\341\177\322
\247\322\345\312\023\223\347\355\306\167\137\066\265\224\257\350
\070\216\333\233\345\174\273\314\215\353\165\163\341\044\315\346
\247\055\031\056\330\326\212\153\024\353\010\142\012\330\334\263
\000\115\303\043\174\137\103\010\043\062\022\334\355\014\255\300
```



\175\017\245\172\102\331\132\160\331\277\247\327\001\034\366\233  
\253\216\267\112\206\170\240\036\126\061\256\357\202\012\200\101  
\367\033\311\256\253\062\046\324\054\153\355\175\153\344\342\136  
\042\012\105\313\204\061\115\254\376\333\321\107\272\371\140\227  
\071\261\145\307\336\373\231\344\012\042\261\055\115\345\110\046  
\151\253\342\252\363\373\374\222\051\062\351\263\076\115\037\047  
\241\315\216\271\027\373\045\076\311\156\363\167\332\015\022\366  
\135\307\273\066\020\325\124\326\363\340\342\107\110\346\336\024  
\332\141\122\257\046\264\365\161\117\311\327\322\006\337\143\312  
\377\041\350\131\006\340\010\325\204\025\123\367\103\345\174\305  
\240\211\230\153\163\306\150\316\145\336\275\177\005\367\261\356  
\366\127\241\140\225\305\314\352\223\072\276\231\256\233\002\243  
\255\311\026\265\316\335\136\231\170\176\032\071\176\262\300\005  
\244\300\202\245\243\107\236\214\352\134\266\274\147\333\346\052  
\115\322\004\334\243\256\105\367\274\213\234\034\247\326\325\003  
\334\010\313\056\026\312\134\100\063\350\147\303\056\347\246\104  
\352\021\105\034\065\145\055\036\105\141\044\033\202\056\245\235  
\063\135\145\370\101\371\056\313\224\077\037\243\014\061\044\104  
\355\307\136\255\120\272\306\101\233\254\360\027\145\300\370\135  
\157\133\240\012\064\074\356\327\352\210\237\230\371\257\116\044  
\372\227\262\144\166\332\253\364\355\343\303\140\357\325\371\002  
\310\055\237\203\257\147\151\006\247\061\125\325\317\113\157\377  
\004\005\307\130\254\137\026\033\345\322\243\353\061\333\037\063  
\025\115\320\362\245\123\365\313\341\075\116\150\055\330\022\335  
\252\362\346\115\233\111\345\305\050\241\272\260\132\306\240\265  
\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023  
\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035  
\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035  
\016\004\026\004\024\211\012\264\070\223\032\346\253\356\233\221  
\030\371\365\074\076\065\320\323\202\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\062\213\366  
\235\112\311\276\024\345\214\254\070\312\072\011\324\033\316\206  
\263\335\353\324\272\050\276\022\256\105\054\004\164\254\023\121  
\305\130\030\146\115\202\332\325\334\223\300\047\341\276\174\237  
\122\236\022\126\366\325\234\251\364\165\234\372\067\022\217\034  
\223\354\127\376\007\017\253\325\022\367\017\256\141\136\126\200  
\111\365\374\060\365\233\117\037\101\057\034\204\323\211\307\342  
\332\002\166\355\011\317\154\301\270\034\203\034\026\372\224\315  
\175\240\310\030\322\310\235\156\365\275\151\324\155\075\065\350  
\036\242\117\140\327\007\051\374\262\243\244\235\156\025\222\126  
\031\114\012\260\351\174\322\031\115\102\106\354\275\375\366\127  
\133\335\230\176\244\115\314\162\003\203\130\135\357\223\072\101  
\172\143\252\174\072\250\365\254\244\321\335\242\055\266\052\374  
\237\001\216\342\020\261\304\312\344\147\333\125\045\031\077\375  
\350\066\176\263\341\341\201\257\021\026\213\120\227\140\031\202  
\000\300\153\115\163\270\321\023\007\076\352\266\061\117\360\102  
\232\155\342\021\164\345\224\254\215\204\225\074\041\257\305\332  
\107\310\337\071\142\142\313\133\120\013\327\201\100\005\234\233

```
\355\272\266\213\036\004\157\226\040\071\355\244\175\051\333\110
\316\202\334\324\002\215\035\004\061\132\307\113\360\154\141\122
\327\264\121\302\201\154\315\341\373\247\241\322\222\166\317\261
\017\067\130\244\362\122\161\147\077\014\210\170\200\211\301\310
\265\037\222\143\276\247\172\212\126\054\032\250\246\234\265\135
\263\143\320\023\040\241\353\221\154\320\215\175\257\337\013\344
\027\271\206\236\070\261\224\014\130\214\340\125\252\073\143\155
\232\211\140\270\144\052\222\306\067\364\176\103\103\267\163\350
\001\347\177\227\017\327\362\173\031\375\032\327\217\311\372\205
\153\172\235\236\211\266\246\050\231\223\210\100\367\076\315\121
\243\312\352\357\171\107\041\265\376\062\342\307\303\121\157\276
\200\164\360\244\303\072\362\117\351\137\337\031\012\362\073\023
\103\254\061\244\263\347\353\374\030\326\001\251\363\052\217\066
\016\353\264\261\274\267\114\311\153\277\241\363\331\364\355\342
\360\343\355\144\236\075\057\226\122\117\200\123\213
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "CA Disig Root R1"

# Issuer: CN=CA Disig Root R1,O=Disig a.s.,L=Bratislava,C=SK

# Serial Number:c3:03:9a:ee:50:90:6e:28

# Subject: CN=CA Disig Root R1,O=Disig a.s.,L=Bratislava,C=SK

# Not Valid Before: Thu Jul 19 09:06:56 2012

# Not Valid After: Sat Jul 19 09:06:56 2042

# Fingerprint (MD5): be:ec:11:93:9a:f5:69:21:bc:d7:c1:c0:67:89:cc:2a

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 8e:1c:74:f8:a6:20:b9:e5:8a:f4:61:fa:ec:2b:47:56:51:1a:52:c6

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "CA Disig Root R1"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\216\034\164\370\246\040\271\345\212\364\141\372\354\053\107\126
\121\032\122\306
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\276\354\021\223\232\365\151\041\274\327\301\300\147\211\314\052
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\122\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\113\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\102\162\141\164\151\163
\154\141\166\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\104
\151\163\151\147\040\141\056\163\056\061\031\060\027\006\003\125
```

```
\004\003\023\020\103\101\040\104\151\163\151\147\040\122\157\157  
\164\040\122\061
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\011\000\303\003\232\356\120\220\156\050
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "Autoridad Certificadora Raíz Nacional de Uruguay"

# Issuer: C=UY,O=AGESIC,CN=Autoridad

Certificadora Raíz Nacional de Uruguay

# Serial Number:02:ee:00:9b:66:d8:6a:1d:67:fe:da:8a:25:6f:21:5a:75:1b

# Subject: C=UY,O=AGESIC,CN=Autoridad Certificadora Raíz Nacional de Uruguay

# Not Valid Before: Thu Nov 03 15:02:49 2011

# Not Valid After: Wed Oct 29 15:02:49 2031

# Fingerprint (MD5): 7b:b7:e7:2e:64:18:e4:11:0c:f7:42:78:3e:65:a2:ae

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 7a:1c:dd:e3:d2:19:7e:71:37:43:3d:3f:99:c0:b3:69:f7:06:c7:49

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Autoridad Certificadora Raíz Nacional de Uruguay"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\132\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\003\014\061\101\165\164  
\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141  
\144\157\162\141\040\122\141\303\255\172\040\116\141\143\151\157  
\156\141\154\040\144\145\040\125\162\165\147\165\141\171\061\017  
\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\101\107\105\123\111\103\061  
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\131
```

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\132\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\003\014\061\101\165\164  
\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141  
\144\157\162\141\040\122\141\303\255\172\040\116\141\143\151\157  
\156\141\154\040\144\145\040\125\162\165\147\165\141\171\061\017  
\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\101\107\105\123\111\103\061  
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\131
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\022\002\356\000\233\146\330\152\035\147\376\332\212\045\157  
\041\132\165\033
```

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\006\235\060\202\004\205\240\003\002\001\002\002\022\002  
\356\000\233\146\330\152\035\147\376\332\212\045\157\041\132\165  
\033\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000  
\060\132\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\003\014\061\101\165\164  
\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141  
\144\157\162\141\040\122\141\303\255\172\040\116\141\143\151\157  
\156\141\154\040\144\145\040\125\162\165\147\165\141\171\061\017  
\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\101\107\105\123\111\103\061  
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\131\060\036\027\015  
\061\061\061\061\060\063\061\065\060\062\064\071\132\027\015\063  
\061\061\060\062\071\061\065\060\062\064\071\132\060\132\061\072  
\060\070\006\003\125\004\003\014\061\101\165\164\157\162\151\144  
\141\144\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144\157\162\141  
\040\122\141\303\255\172\040\116\141\143\151\157\156\141\154\040  
\144\145\040\125\162\165\147\165\141\171\061\017\060\015\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\006\101\107\105\123\111\103\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\131\060\202\002\040\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\015\000  
\060\202\002\010\002\202\002\001\000\227\304\037\052\104\241\201  
\113\110\221\165\335\353\332\217\312\033\213\362\264\074\054\306  
\345\364\301\036\321\270\060\023\157\134\237\345\121\226\177\032  
\244\026\376\322\324\035\045\366\320\346\067\140\137\000\243\031  
\251\354\047\277\120\055\005\240\134\136\223\353\343\150\375\233  
\075\271\024\066\055\347\045\025\020\220\032\222\311\021\261\051  
\227\223\126\125\142\255\107\254\177\325\014\167\226\322\223\150  
\152\061\335\124\357\223\362\012\117\240\137\002\132\357\266\104  
\076\347\231\262\216\105\336\240\367\300\350\110\260\107\354\336  
\102\024\333\065\173\240\151\374\036\300\001\051\026\332\063\241  
\041\241\062\062\020\166\175\250\307\300\056\163\203\144\374\132  
\367\233\066\214\151\355\040\125\043\171\315\363\363\154\153\140  
\134\170\215\374\075\205\054\274\251\367\160\350\245\312\115\330  
\174\230\357\206\166\030\204\325\100\051\020\047\062\347\357\003  
\104\013\117\311\052\361\266\264\053\240\325\003\224\204\041\323  
\164\363\051\155\170\360\005\152\256\001\017\141\037\306\245\360  
\307\202\025\331\073\373\335\213\164\151\356\344\307\307\364\021  
\334\024\121\301\204\032\045\126\023\153\133\316\137\054\375\213  
\033\055\017\310\300\125\252\030\117\230\234\317\242\167\010\264  
\065\225\330\271\213\234\111\016\264\020\013\374\374\107\115\324  
\232\127\371\237\172\275\351\127\273\264\017\137\025\220\330\150  
\154\325\205\045\203\055\206\014\107\142\227\263\171\115\271\145  
\010\167\122\157\112\343\156\200\300\254\243\325\274\352\111\342  
\145\342\114\131\152\202\336\053\365\252\076\376\145\350\121\160  
\115\067\204\006\004\077\222\203\324\126\050\343\045\325\124\312  
\205\356\126\300\056\316\371\160\020\022\137\135\236\306\274\113  
\020\035\126\155\312\162\301\123\011\052\023\075\330\265\371\034  
\073\105\306\207\024\320\070\176\236\041\137\374\166\035\377\013

\051\102\333\241\304\171\071\341\115\325\206\120\343\362\340\263  
\327\131\233\336\077\036\032\003\363\324\151\206\113\107\034\062  
\177\074\007\011\023\020\247\233\007\060\167\063\274\151\021\321  
\064\075\174\020\052\270\036\216\275\107\336\371\262\171\125\146  
\041\002\007\373\071\054\012\027\241\002\001\003\243\202\001\135  
\060\202\001\131\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004  
\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005  
\060\003\001\001\377\060\142\006\003\125\035\037\004\133\060\131  
\060\054\240\052\240\050\206\046\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167  
\167\167\056\141\147\145\163\151\143\056\147\165\142\056\165\171  
\057\141\143\162\156\057\141\143\162\156\056\143\162\154\060\051  
\240\047\240\045\206\043\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167  
\056\165\143\145\056\147\165\142\056\165\171\057\141\143\162\156  
\057\141\143\162\156\056\143\162\154\060\201\262\006\003\125\035  
\040\004\201\252\060\201\247\060\134\006\013\140\206\132\204\342  
\256\035\204\210\005\000\060\115\060\113\006\010\053\006\001\005  
\005\007\002\001\026\077\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167  
\056\165\143\145\056\147\165\142\056\165\171\057\151\156\146\157  
\162\155\141\143\151\157\156\055\164\145\143\156\151\143\141\057  
\160\157\154\151\164\151\143\141\163\057\143\160\137\141\143\162  
\156\056\160\144\146\060\107\006\013\140\206\132\204\342\256\035  
\204\210\005\001\060\070\060\066\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007  
\002\001\026\052\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\141  
\147\145\163\151\143\056\147\165\142\056\165\171\057\141\143\162  
\156\057\143\160\163\137\141\143\162\156\056\160\144\146\060\035  
\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\222\236\221\270\125\050\075  
\167\102\054\063\245\230\137\320\311\254\215\265\243\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001  
\000\135\347\253\131\352\111\334\277\106\103\375\224\273\230\160  
\224\024\372\316\003\135\361\175\061\023\222\116\205\044\060\024  
\153\154\323\347\316\346\171\325\333\116\125\116\027\053\327\223  
\105\337\023\014\047\147\035\307\102\220\124\060\306\361\250\151  
\050\264\116\246\155\245\065\246\120\226\150\111\243\356\057\013  
\253\374\003\002\120\150\361\225\051\076\161\054\334\332\345\055  
\331\166\056\356\126\063\176\027\241\047\002\341\241\047\050\041  
\212\277\001\347\142\307\273\262\045\004\332\033\246\043\214\174  
\223\272\311\213\353\012\371\067\267\224\071\375\115\217\176\242  
\334\201\157\033\255\024\017\133\040\003\170\101\163\147\236\322  
\227\027\220\052\212\124\113\247\171\177\044\022\221\237\073\054  
\307\067\244\014\134\162\152\023\236\062\011\047\353\103\062\165  
\137\327\107\303\052\105\123\025\126\166\117\273\011\350\204\140  
\021\357\163\325\347\120\156\151\050\375\353\306\313\312\116\023  
\143\015\016\067\054\061\037\333\247\130\240\262\375\015\027\207  
\263\222\256\033\050\200\037\266\222\176\206\021\341\366\114\230  
\177\146\213\037\023\111\003\102\374\373\230\234\356\206\226\251  
\056\005\176\160\034\301\167\310\351\135\202\270\016\316\133\144  
\005\143\356\077\006\055\066\014\351\037\162\133\036\254\335\046  
\365\034\070\156\375\214\075\115\206\353\047\313\312\003\215\100

```
\363\052\321\212\330\064\016\302\255\265\210\355\207\232\212\205
\242\207\357\351\271\070\347\150\226\243\001\317\202\075\034\113
\050\235\047\365\371\231\226\173\110\375\254\320\360\062\367\070
\004\335\115\231\256\016\222\202\303\372\074\033\023\307\150\267
\135\340\223\106\270\270\270\244\014\304\033\306\272\106\226\335
\236\125\017\107\235\366\201\245\254\145\131\330\335\256\006\154
\340\103\202\306\147\330\160\002\065\365\066\004\343\112\071\251
\165\002\036\346\077\106\317\234\054\036\204\210\027\252\046\251
\246\103\200\340\300\133\243\144\203\233\232\355\153\001\145\266
\301\075\030\354\223\031\146\224\250\323\021\120\231\172\210\175
\257\076\177\224\220\073\012\303\152\267\215\137\322\247\121\321
\062\037\271\362\062\175\167\223\155\103\354\101\151\253\317\311
\141
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Autoridad Certificadora Raíz Nacional de Uruguay"

# Issuer: C=UY,O=AGESIC,CN=Autoridad Certificadora Raíz Nacional de Uruguay

# Serial Number:02:ee:00:9b:66:d8:6a:1d:67:fe:da:8a:25:6f:21:5a:75:1b

# Subject: C=UY,O=AGESIC,CN=Autoridad Certificadora

Raíz Nacional de Uruguay

# Not Valid Before: Thu Nov 03 15:02:49 2011

# Not Valid After: Wed Oct 29 15:02:49 2031

# Fingerprint (MD5): 7b:b7:e7:2e:64:18:e4:11:0c:f7:42:78:3e:65:a2:ae

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 7a:1c:dd:e3:d2:19:7e:71:37:43:3d:3f:99:c0:b3:69:f7:06:c7:49

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Autoridad Certificadora Raíz Nacional de Uruguay"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\172\034\335\343\322\031\176\161\067\103\075\077\231\300\263\151
```

```
\367\006\307\111
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\173\267\347\056\144\030\344\021\014\367\102\170\076\145\242\256
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\132\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\003\014\061\101\165\164
```

```
\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141
```

```
\144\157\162\141\040\122\141\303\255\172\040\116\141\143\151\157
```

```
\156\141\154\040\144\145\040\125\162\165\147\165\141\171\061\017
```

```
\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\101\107\105\123\111\103\061
```

```
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\131
```

```

END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\022\002\356\000\233\146\330\152\035\147\376\332\212\045\157
\041\132\165\033
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "ApplicationCA2 Root"
# Issuer: CN=ApplicationCA2 Root,OU=GPKI,O=Japanese Government,C=JP
# Serial Number:31:32:35:33:37:32:38:32:38:32:38
# Subject: CN=ApplicationCA2 Root,OU=GPKI,O=Japanese Government,C=JP
# Not Valid Before: Tue Mar 12 15:00:00 2013
# Not Valid After: Sat Mar 12 15:00:00 2033
# Fingerprint (MD5): 7b:4c:15:74:3b:54:96:07:aa:95:3b:60:10:23:cf:f3
# Fingerprint (SHA1): f0:0f:c3:7d:6a:1c:92:61:fb:6b:c1:c2:18:49:8c:5a:a4:dc:51:fb
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL
CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ApplicationCA2 Root"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\130\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\112\141\160\141\156\145
\163\145\040\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\061\015\060
\013\006\003\125\004\013\023\004\107\120\113\111\061\034\060\032
\006\003\125\004\003\023\023\101\160\160\154\151\143\141\164\151
\157\156\103\101\062\040\122\157\157\164
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\130\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\112\141\160\141\156\145
\163\145\040\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\061\015\060
\013\006\003\125\004\013\023\004\107\120\113\111\061\034\060\032
\006\003\125\004\003\023\023\101\160\160\154\151\143\141\164\151
\157\156\103\101\062\040\122\157\157\164
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\013\061\062\065\063\067\062\070\062\070\062\070
END
CKA_VALUE

```

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\367\060\202\002\337\240\003\002\001\002\002\013\061  
\062\065\063\067\062\070\062\070\062\070\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\130\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004  
\012\023\023\112\141\160\141\156\145\163\145\040\107\157\166\145  
\162\156\155\145\156\164\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\013\023  
\004\107\120\113\111\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\023\023  
\101\160\160\154\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\103\101\062\040\122  
\157\157\164\060\036\027\015\061\063\060\063\061\062\061\065\060\060  
\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\063\060\063\061\062\061\065\060\060  
\060\060\132\060\130\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\112\120\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\112\141\160  
\141\156\145\163\145\040\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164  
\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\013\023\004\107\120\113\111\061  
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\023\023\101\160\160\154\151\143  
\141\164\151\157\156\103\101\062\040\122\157\157\164\060\202\001  
\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000  
\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\246\252  
\255\045\145\326\000\021\326\350\172\166\252\364\346\264\113\363  
\314\303\122\264\215\254\246\117\265\222\161\157\106\265\325\255  
\213\022\042\027\045\316\105\350\024\172\205\232\344\043\020\250  
\372\261\147\120\345\155\107\340\152\211\023\343\256\256\065\361  
\364\102\305\005\367\115\227\176\074\050\374\260\046\221\036\214  
\036\070\032\226\334\130\104\227\142\343\062\310\321\025\101\115  
\165\230\170\276\253\150\251\136\355\107\276\244\272\216\241\002  
\227\336\223\164\231\155\147\264\005\045\356\224\310\355\252\244  
\272\062\154\102\021\353\276\313\027\006\220\341\223\205\310\144  
\050\316\037\107\307\300\135\140\356\166\066\334\063\073\121\353  
\173\317\162\330\017\170\250\031\202\010\220\076\032\230\215\216  
\264\317\025\066\246\156\335\267\342\115\100\040\123\331\166\052  
\320\170\254\211\360\117\213\062\155\104\352\056\272\260\251\353  
\211\335\267\157\171\017\253\201\156\270\346\213\051\013\131\257  
\266\111\015\121\054\251\375\235\050\143\146\270\160\225\163\232  
\330\372\073\063\274\102\102\033\062\254\261\062\373\075\002\003  
\001\000\001\243\201\301\060\201\276\060\035\006\003\125\035\016  
\004\026\004\024\126\247\254\252\002\035\262\254\075\220\016\240  
\157\056\101\306\166\347\173\332\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001  
\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\174\006\003\125\035\021\004  
\165\060\163\244\161\060\157\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006  
\023\002\112\120\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\346  
\227\245\346\234\254\345\233\275\346\224\277\345\272\234\061\033  
\060\031\006\003\125\004\013\014\022\346\224\277\345\272\234\350  
\252\215\350\250\274\345\237\272\347\233\244\061\051\060\047\006  
\003\125\004\003\014\040\343\202\242\343\203\227\343\203\252\343  
\202\261\343\203\274\343\202\267\343\203\247\343\203\263\103\101  
\062\040\122\157\157\164\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377  
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367



```
\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\177\232\011\165\254
\007\321\162\164\056\167\127\060\302\004\234\324\200\246\203\347
\245\240\033\237\376\253\363\200\275\325\112\243\241\217\266\114
\140\021\347\312\341\140\201\327\110\301\040\131\245\141\062\213
\235\236\227\323\146\203\332\145\056\130\076\333\345\057\245\315
\214\163\246\121\276\130\050\240\171\134\151\057\103\337\143\262
\211\107\312\273\336\271\064\021\143\240\016\045\027\345\207\364
\035\260\260\245\317\101\250\164\306\350\123\325\102\364\202\055
\123\011\021\150\046\161\224\165\023\115\252\166\210\074\164\261
\326\343\114\117\142\303\111\114\116\155\361\160\176\303\177\246
\005\314\170\233\351\201\333\250\310\307\134\236\374\222\222\055
\246\227\362\070\265\156\163\225\014\300\077\316\246\224\060\265
\372\005\267\336\236\040\252\374\023\144\311\212\272\144\357\342
\143\344\330\230\256\153\265\076\246\125\270\063\076\054\162\373
\054\021\000\373\133\026\057\204\322\023\236\372\005\305\301\313
\162\116\042\335\204\312\113\274\322\055\206\032\004\166\131\037
\111\102\142\073\023\037\026\350\272\327\375
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "ApplicationCA2 Root"

# Issuer: CN=ApplicationCA2 Root,OU=GPKI,O=Japanese Government,C=JP

# Serial Number:31:32:35:33:37:32:38:32:38:32:38

# Subject: CN=ApplicationCA2 Root,OU=GPKI,O=Japanese Government,C=JP

# Not Valid Before: Tue Mar 12 15:00:00 2013

# Not Valid After: Sat Mar 12 15:00:00 2033

# Fingerprint (MD5): 7b:4c:15:74:3b:54:96:07:aa:95:3b:60:10:23:cf:f3

# Fingerprint (SHA1): f0:0f:c3:7d:6a:1c:92:61:fb:6b:c1:c2:18:49:8c:5a:a4:dc:51:fb

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL

UTF8 "ApplicationCA2 Root"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\360\017\303\175\152\034\222\141\373\153\301\302\030\111\214\132
\244\334\121\373
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\173\114\025\164\073\124\226\007\252\225\073\140\020\043\317\363
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\130\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\112\141\160\141\156\145
```

```
\163\145\040\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\061\015\060
\013\006\003\125\004\013\023\004\107\120\113\111\061\034\060\032
\006\003\125\004\003\023\023\101\160\160\154\151\143\141\164\151
\157\156\103\101\062\040\122\157\157\164
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\013\061\062\065\063\067\062\070\062\070\062\070
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing

Only Certificate

# Certificate "ADOCA02"

# Issuer: CN=ADOCA02,OU=CAs,OU=PKI,OU=DoD,O=GOV,C=AU

# Serial Number: 1813 (0x715)

# Subject: CN=ADOCA02,OU=CAs,OU=PKI,OU=DoD,O=GOV,C=AU

# Not Valid Before: Thu Sep 01 04:26:07 2011

# Not Valid After: Sun Jan 27 02:31:24 2019

# Fingerprint (MD5): c4:4f:6a:cd:50:fd:44:c4:36:e0:b3:38:d3:7c:c0:97

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 84:42:9d:9f:e2:e7:3a:0d:c8:aa:0a:e0:a9:02:f2:74:99:33:fe:02

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "ADOCA02"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\127\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\125\061
\014\060\012\006\003\125\004\012\023\003\107\117\126\061\014\060
\012\006\003\125\004\013\023\003\104\157\104\061\014\060\012\006
\003\125\004\013\023\003\120\113\111\061\014\060\012\006\003\125
\004\013\023\003\103\101\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\003
\023\007\101\104\117\103\101\060\062
```

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\127\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\125\061
\014\060\012\006\003\125\004\012\023\003\107\117\126\061\014\060
\012\006\003\125\004\013\023\003\104\157\104\061\014\060\012\006
\003\125\004\013\023\003\120\113\111\061\014\060\012\006\003\125
\004\013\023\003\103\101\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\003
\023\007\101\104\117\103\101\060\062
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\002\007\025

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\331\060\202\002\301\240\003\002\001\002\002\002\007  
\025\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000  
\060\127\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\125\061  
\014\060\012\006\003\125\004\012\023\003\107\117\126\061\014\060  
\012\006\003\125\004\013\023\003\104\157\104\061\014\060\012\006  
\003\125\004\013\023\003\120\113\111\061\014\060\012\006\003\125  
\004\013\023\003\103\101\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\007\101\104\117\103\101\060\062\060\036\027\015\061\061\060  
\071\060\061\060\064\062\066\060\067\132\027\015\061\071\060\061  
\062\067\060\062\063\061\062\064\132\060\127\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\125\061\014\060\012\006\003\125\004  
\012\023\003\107\117\126\061\014\060\012\006\003\125\004\013\023  
\003\104\157\104\061\014\060\012\006\003\125\004\013\023\003\120  
\113\111\061\014\060\012\006\003\125\004\013\023\003\103\101\163  
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\003\023\007\101\104\117\103\101  
\060\062\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202  
\001\001\000\344\120\205\110\167\217\276\377\111\321\273\165\256  
\207\040\012\226\101\045\053\274\106\007\335\313\004\206\225\054  
\111\056\275\106\014\016\367\130\240\140\026\205\332\135\073\343  
\165\136\102\175\144\154\217\301\135\051\144\101\262\205\267\033  
\106\275\205\332\327\072\035\262\264\361\112\075\376\036\332\310  
\356\206\235\243\152\121\013\344\105\230\257\330\033\110\274\074  
\024\042\355\053\237\073\177\157\063\074\326\175\254\340\171\117  
\277\145\223\313\027\052\157\274\172\017\351\133\137\341\014\052  
\373\100\122\066\112\135\145\070\313\131\301\110\263\244\221\205  
\026\135\170\175\302\317\055\063\356\131\112\310\346\141\263\206  
\037\204\310\270\032\154\236\321\140\264\202\065\353\275\043\250  
\057\223\124\120\316\044\136\061\256\323\152\064\054\141\207\067  
\106\036\103\211\306\200\313\042\003\323\311\205\056\037\233\261  
\254\071\113\115\140\362\212\141\033\377\203\261\054\163\217\210  
\102\300\055\261\312\236\300\225\147\164\173\226\344\152\172\216  
\101\105\240\064\363\316\270\347\342\217\363\120\125\144\157\271  
\040\053\223\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\256\060\201\253\060\014  
\006\003\125\035\023\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\113\006\003  
\125\035\040\004\104\060\102\060\070\006\011\052\044\001\202\116  
\001\001\001\001\060\053\060\051\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007  
\002\001\026\035\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\144  
\145\146\145\156\143\145\056\147\157\166\056\141\165\057\160\153  
\151\060\006\006\004\125\035\040\000\060\016\006\003\125\035\017  
\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\306\060\037\006\003\125\035\043  
\004\030\060\026\200\024\351\347\235\353\065\275\270\262\053\111  
\130\364\274\222\175\213\161\212\021\132\060\035\006\003\125\035  
\016\004\026\004\024\351\347\235\353\065\275\270\262\053\111\130  
\364\274\222\175\213\161\212\021\132\060\015\006\011\052\206\110

```
\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\126\320\250
\310\154\311\264\254\361\073\201\165\053\021\304\366\126\264\127
\256\302\222\031\134\226\163\012\355\056\103\234\144\052\131\170
\023\265\120\214\116\152\220\124\363\031\076\026\030\317\103\023
\311\062\163\370\125\340\312\320\222\031\076\145\243\336\200\022
\034\121\245\030\054\300\151\335\267\206\062\257\360\255\317\340
\303\043\304\345\374\266\077\013\005\327\226\072\144\136\167\214
\204\316\361\334\315\004\012\334\227\361\041\034\307\175\060\045
\135\327\040\065\225\303\207\035\266\077\333\123\342\052\244\370
\031\027\072\014\025\356\263\005\070\061\356\105\161\335\227\373
\170\161\206\002\364\237\064\031\163\111\020\053\240\177\361\311
\372\240\362\130\043\061\026\370\020\120\202\273\135\322\352\357
\151\335\147\166\125\070\307\250\016\003\200\070\117\000\040\153
\337\053\145\223\333\010\257\140\154\064\040\250\255\110\077\020
\176\246\303\224\001\225\341\201\054\240\355\214\256\124\116\072
\113\303\322\302\317\176\002\174\357\052\054\273\354\332\336\305
\001\257\224\111\355\017\302\277\016\220\151\055\153
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "ADOCA02"

# Issuer: CN=ADOCA02,OU=CAs,OU=PKI,OU=DoD,O=GOV,C=AU

# Serial Number: 1813 (0x715)

# Subject: CN=ADOCA02,OU=CAs,OU=PKI,OU=DoD,O=GOV,C=AU

# Not Valid Before: Thu Sep 01 04:26:07 2011

# Not Valid After: Sun Jan 27 02:31:24 2019

# Fingerprint (MD5): c4:4f:6a:cd:50:fd:44:c4:36:e0:b3:38:d3:7c:c0:97

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): 84:42:9d:9f:e2:e7:3a:0d:c8:aa:0a:e0:a9:02:f2:74:99:33:fe:02

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "ADOCA02"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\204\102\235\237\342\347\072\015\310\252\012\340\251\002\362\164
\231\063\376\002
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\304\117\152\315\120\375\104\304\066\340\263\070\323\174\300\227
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\127\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\125\061
\014\060\012\006\003\125\004\012\023\003\107\117\126\061\014\060
```

```
\012\006\003\125\004\013\023\003\104\157\104\061\014\060\012\006
\003\125\004\013\023\003\120\113\111\061\014\060\012\006\003\125
\004\013\023\003\103\101\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\003
\023\007\101\104\117\103\101\060\062
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\002\007\025
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION

CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "StartCom Certification Authority G2"

# Issuer: CN=StartCom Certification Authority G2,O=StartCom Ltd.,C=IL

# Serial Number: 59 (0x3b)

# Subject: CN=StartCom Certification Authority G2,O=StartCom Ltd.,C=IL

# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 01 01:00:01 2010

# Not Valid After: Sat Dec 31 23:59:01 2039

# Fingerprint (MD5): 78:4b:fb:9e:64:82:0a:d3:b8:4c:62:f3:64:f2:90:64

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 31:f1:fd:68:22:63:20:ee:c6:3b:3f:9d:ea:4a:3e:53:7c:7c:39:17

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "StartCom Certification Authority G2"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\123\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\114\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\123\164\141\162\164\103
\157\155\040\114\164\144\056\061\054\060\052\006\003\125\004\003
\023\043\123\164\141\162\164\103\157\155\040\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171\040\107\062
```

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\123\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\114\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\123\164\141\162\164\103
\157\155\040\114\164\144\056\061\054\060\052\006\003\125\004\003
\023\043\123\164\141\162\164\103\157\155\040\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171\040\107\062
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\073

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\143\060\202\003\113\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\073  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060  
\123\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\114\061\026  
\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\123\164\141\162\164\103\157  
\155\040\114\164\144\056\061\054\060\052\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\043\123\164\141\162\164\103\157\155\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164  
\171\040\107\062\060\036\027\015\061\060\060\061\060\061\060\061  
\060\060\060\061\132\027\015\063\071\061\062\063\061\062\063\065  
\071\060\061\132\060\123\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023  
\002\111\114\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\123\164  
\141\162\164\103\157\155\040\114\164\144\056\061\054\060\052\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\043\123\164\141\162\164\103\157\155\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164  
\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\107\062\060\202\002\042\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017  
\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\266\211\066\133\007\267  
\040\066\275\202\273\341\026\040\003\225\172\257\016\243\125\311  
\045\231\112\305\320\126\101\207\220\115\041\140\244\024\207\073  
\315\375\262\076\264\147\003\152\355\341\017\113\300\221\205\160  
\105\340\102\236\336\051\043\324\001\015\240\020\171\270\333\003  
\275\363\251\057\321\306\340\017\313\236\212\024\012\270\275\366  
\126\142\361\305\162\266\062\045\331\262\363\275\145\305\015\054  
\156\325\222\157\030\213\000\101\024\202\157\100\040\046\172\050  
\017\365\036\177\047\367\224\261\067\075\267\307\221\367\342\001  
\354\375\224\211\341\314\156\323\066\326\012\031\171\256\327\064  
\202\145\377\174\102\273\266\335\013\246\064\257\113\140\376\177  
\103\111\006\213\214\103\270\126\362\331\177\041\103\027\352\247  
\110\225\001\165\165\352\053\245\103\225\352\025\204\235\010\215  
\046\156\125\233\253\334\322\071\322\061\035\140\342\254\314\126  
\105\044\365\034\124\253\356\206\335\226\062\205\370\114\117\350  
\225\166\266\005\335\066\043\147\274\377\025\342\312\073\346\246  
\354\073\354\046\021\064\110\215\366\200\053\032\043\002\353\212  
\034\072\166\052\173\126\026\034\162\052\263\252\343\140\245\000  
\237\004\233\342\157\036\024\130\133\245\154\213\130\074\303\272  
\116\072\134\367\341\226\053\076\357\007\274\244\345\135\314\115  
\237\015\341\334\252\273\341\156\032\354\217\341\266\114\115\171  
\162\135\027\065\013\035\327\301\107\332\226\044\340\320\162\250  
\132\137\146\055\020\334\057\052\023\256\046\376\012\034\031\314  
\320\076\013\234\310\011\056\371\133\226\172\107\234\351\172\363  
\005\120\164\225\163\236\060\011\363\227\202\136\346\217\071\010  
\036\131\345\065\024\102\023\377\000\234\367\276\252\120\317\342  
\121\110\327\270\157\257\370\116\176\063\230\222\024\142\072\165  
\143\317\173\372\336\202\073\251\273\071\342\304\275\054\000\016  
\310\027\254\023\357\115\045\216\330\263\220\057\251\332\051\175

\035\257\164\072\262\047\300\301\036\076\165\243\026\251\257\172  
\042\135\237\023\032\317\247\240\353\343\206\012\323\375\346\226  
\225\327\043\310\067\335\304\174\252\066\254\230\032\022\261\340  
\116\350\261\073\365\326\157\361\060\327\002\003\001\000\001\243  
\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060  
\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004  
\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\113  
\305\264\100\153\255\034\263\245\034\145\156\106\066\211\207\005  
\014\016\266\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013  
\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\163\127\077\054\325\225\062\176\067  
\333\226\222\353\031\136\176\123\347\101\354\021\266\107\357\265  
\336\355\164\134\305\361\216\111\340\374\156\231\023\315\237\212  
\332\315\072\012\330\072\132\011\077\137\064\320\057\003\322\146  
\035\032\275\234\220\067\310\014\216\007\132\224\105\106\052\346  
\276\172\332\241\251\244\151\022\222\260\175\066\324\104\207\327  
\121\361\051\143\326\165\315\026\344\047\211\035\370\302\062\110  
\375\333\231\320\217\137\124\164\314\254\147\064\021\142\331\014  
\012\067\207\321\243\027\110\216\322\027\035\366\327\375\333\145  
\353\375\250\324\365\326\117\244\133\165\350\305\322\140\262\333  
\011\176\045\213\173\272\122\222\236\076\350\305\167\241\074\340  
\112\163\153\141\317\206\334\103\377\377\041\376\043\135\044\112  
\365\323\155\017\142\004\005\127\202\332\156\244\063\045\171\113  
\056\124\031\213\314\054\075\060\351\321\006\377\350\062\106\276  
\265\063\166\167\250\001\135\226\301\301\325\276\256\045\300\311  
\036\012\011\040\210\241\016\311\363\157\115\202\124\000\040\247  
\322\217\344\071\124\027\056\215\036\270\033\273\033\275\232\116  
\073\020\064\334\234\210\123\357\242\061\133\130\117\221\142\310  
\302\232\232\315\025\135\070\251\326\276\370\023\265\237\022\151  
\362\120\142\254\373\027\067\364\356\270\165\147\140\020\373\203  
\120\371\104\265\165\234\100\027\262\376\375\171\135\156\130\130  
\137\060\374\000\256\257\063\301\016\116\154\272\247\246\241\177  
\062\333\070\340\261\162\027\012\053\221\354\152\143\046\355\211  
\324\170\314\164\036\005\370\153\376\214\152\166\071\051\256\145  
\043\022\225\010\042\034\227\316\133\006\356\014\342\273\274\037  
\104\223\366\330\070\105\005\041\355\344\255\253\022\266\003\244  
\102\056\055\304\011\072\003\147\151\204\232\341\131\220\212\050  
\205\325\135\164\261\321\016\040\130\233\023\245\260\143\246\355  
\173\107\375\105\125\060\244\356\232\324\346\342\207\357\230\311  
\062\202\021\051\042\274\000\012\061\136\055\017\300\216\351\153  
\262\217\056\006\330\321\221\307\306\022\364\114\375\060\027\303  
\301\332\070\133\343\251\352\346\241\272\171\357\163\330\266\123  
\127\055\366\320\341\327\110

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Trust for "StartCom Certification Authority G2"
# Issuer: CN=StartCom Certification Authority G2,O=StartCom Ltd.,C=IL
# Serial Number: 59 (0x3b)
# Subject: CN=StartCom Certification Authority G2,O=StartCom Ltd.,C=IL
# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 01 01:00:01 2010
# Not Valid After: Sat Dec 31 23:59:01 2039
# Fingerprint (MD5): 78:4b:fb:9e:64:82:0a:d3:b8:4c:62:f3:64:f2:90:64
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 31:f1:fd:68:22:63:20:ee:c6:3b:3f:9d:ea:4a:3e:53:7c:7c:39:17
CKA_CLASS
CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "StartCom Certification Authority G2"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\061\361\375\150\042\143\040\356\306\073\077\235\352\112\076\123
\174\174\071\027
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\170\113\373\236\144\202\012\323\270\114\142\363\144\362\220\144
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\123\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\114\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\123\164\141\162\164\103
\157\155\040\114\164\144\056\061\054\060\052\006\003\125\004\003
\023\043\123\164\141\162\164\103\157\155\040\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171\040\107\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\073
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "GlobalSign"
# Issuer: CN=GlobalSign,O=GlobalSign,OU=GlobalSign ECC Root CA - R4
# Serial Number:2a:38:a4:1c:96:0a:04:de:42:b2:28:a5:0b:e8:34:98:02
# Subject: CN=GlobalSign,O=GlobalSign,OU=GlobalSign ECC Root CA - R4
# Not Valid Before: Tue Nov 13 00:00:00 2012
# Not Valid After: Tue Jan 19 03:14:07 2038
# Fingerprint (MD5): 20:f0:27:68:d1:7e:a0:9d:0e:e6:2a:ca:df:5c:89:8e
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 69:69:56:2e:40:80:f4:24:a1:e7:19:9f:14:ba:f3:ee:58:ab:6a:bb

```



```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GlobalSign"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\120\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\013\023\033\107\154\157
\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101\040\055\040\122\064\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004
\012\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\061\023\060
\021\006\003\125\004\003\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151
\147\156
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\120\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\013\023\033\107\154\157
\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101\040\055\040\122\064\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004
\012\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\061\023\060
\021\006\003\125\004\003\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151
\147\156
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\052\070\244\034\226\012\004\336\102\262\050\245\013\350
\064\230\002
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\001\341\060\202\001\207\240\003\002\001\002\002\021\052
\070\244\034\226\012\004\336\102\262\050\245\013\350\064\230\002
\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\002\060\120\061\044
\060\042\006\003\125\004\013\023\033\107\154\157\142\141\154\123
\151\147\156\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040
\055\040\122\064\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\107
\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\061\023\060\021\006\003\125
\004\003\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\060\036
\027\015\061\062\061\061\061\063\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027
\015\063\070\060\061\061\071\060\063\061\064\060\067\132\060\120
\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\013\023\033\107\154\157\142\141
\154\123\151\147\156\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103
\101\040\055\040\122\064\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023
\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\061\023\060\021\006
\003\125\004\003\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156
\060\131\060\023\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\010\052
\206\110\316\075\003\001\007\003\102\000\004\270\306\171\323\217
\154\045\016\237\056\071\031\034\003\244\256\232\345\071\007\011
\026\312\143\261\271\206\370\212\127\301\127\316\102\372\163\241
```

```
\367\145\102\377\036\301\000\262\156\163\016\377\307\041\345\030
\244\252\331\161\077\250\324\271\316\214\035\243\102\060\100\060
\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060
\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377
\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\124\260\173\255\105
\270\342\100\177\373\012\156\373\276\063\311\074\243\204\325\060
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\002\003\110\000\060\105
\002\041\000\334\222\241\240\023\246\317\003\260\346\304\041\227
\220\372\024\127\055\003\354\356\074\323\156\312\250\154\166\274
\242\336\273\002\040\047\250\205\047\065\233\126\306\243\362\107
\322\267\156\033\002\000\027\252\147\246\025\221\336\372\224\354
\173\013\370\237\204
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "GlobalSign"

# Issuer: CN=GlobalSign,O=GlobalSign,OU=GlobalSign ECC Root CA - R4

# Serial Number:2a:38:a4:1c:96:0a:04:de:42:b2:28:a5:0b:e8:34:98:02

#

Subject: CN=GlobalSign,O=GlobalSign,OU=GlobalSign ECC Root CA - R4

# Not Valid Before: Tue Nov 13 00:00:00 2012

# Not Valid After: Tue Jan 19 03:14:07 2038

# Fingerprint (MD5): 20:f0:27:68:d1:7e:a0:9d:0e:e6:2a:ca:df:5c:89:8e

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 69:69:56:2e:40:80:f4:24:a1:e7:19:9f:14:ba:f3:ee:58:ab:6a:bb

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "GlobalSign"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\151\151\126\056\100\200\364\044\241\347\031\237\024\272\363\356
\130\253\152\273
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\040\360\047\150\321\176\240\235\016\346\052\312\337\134\211\216
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\120\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\013\023\033\107\154\157
\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101\040\055\040\122\064\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004
\012\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\061\023\060
\021\006\003\125\004\003\023\012\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151
\147\156
```

END

```

CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\052\070\244\034\226\012\004\336\102\262\050\245\013\350
\064\230\002
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Symantec Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G6"
# Issuer: CN=Symantec Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G6,OU=Symantec Trust
Network,O=Symantec Corporation,C=US
# Serial Number:65:63:71:85:d3:6f:45:c6:8f:7f:31:f9:09:87:92:82
# Subject: CN=Symantec Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G6,OU=Symantec Trust
Network,O=Symantec Corporation,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Thu Oct 18 00:00:00 2012
# Not Valid After: Tue Dec 01 23:59:59 2037
# Fingerprint (MD5): 8d:d1:96:24:c4:4c:8f:5d:26:f4:6c:8d:52:41:1a:c6
# Fingerprint
(SHA1): 26:a1:6c:23:5a:24:72:22:9b:23:62:80:25:bc:80:97:c8:85:24:a1
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Symantec Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G6"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\224\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\171\155\141\156
\164\145\143\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061
\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\123\171\155\141\156\164
\145\143\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153
\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\123\171\155\141\156
\164\145\143\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\120\165\142\154
\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171\040\055\040\107\066
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\224\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\171\155\141\156
\164\145\143\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061
\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\123\171\155\141\156\164
\145\143\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153

```

\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\123\171\155\141\156  
\164\145\143\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\120\165\142\154  
\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151  
\164\171\040\055\040\107\066

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\145\143\161\205\323\157\105\306\217\177\061\371\011\207  
\222\202

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\366\060\202\003\336\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\145  
\143\161\205\323\157\105\306\217\177\061\371\011\207\222\202\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\060\201  
\224\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\035  
\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\171\155\141\156\164\145  
\143\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\037\060  
\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\123\171\155\141\156\164\145\143  
\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\105  
\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\123\171\155\141\156\164\145  
\143\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\120\165\142\154\151\143  
\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171  
\040\055\040\107\066\060\036\027\015\061\062\061\060\061\070\060  
\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\067\061\062\060\061\062\063  
\065\071\065\071\132\060\201\224\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004  
\006\023\002\125\123\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024  
\123\171\155\141\156\164\145\143\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141  
\164\151\157\156\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\123  
\171\155\141\156\164\145\143\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145  
\164\167\157\162\153\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074  
\123\171\155\141\156\164\145\143\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\063  
\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040  
\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165  
\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\066\060\202\002\042  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003  
\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\267\016\262  
\372\115\274\232\162\025\373\167\133\333\375\103\017\313\013\367  
\140\056\263\053\176\014\273\123\362\314\116\145\363\031\273\377  
\065\035\367\323\251\273\100\055\265\335\170\324\246\371\067\352  
\205\005\173\155\267\346\023\113\006\174\373\166\143\217\040\035  
\055\070\053\004\205\362\350\260\321\137\115\112\041\311\152\330  
\224\352\036\002\120\246\252\220\007\240\107\041\352\146\371\004  
\240\346\203\360\304\365\136\226\342\047\115\141\303\263\301\214  
\042\266\146\241\000\321\126\051\373\355\301\177\044\312\075\372  
\132\224\260\204\303\307\272\103\034\375\144\016\361\050\373\107  
\131\362\046\341\061\271\104\371\253\335\373\276\276\054\067\343  
\254\013\030\323\374\001\242\361\244\012\065\202\107\114\253\275

\212\136\337\023\205\374\040\314\110\131\257\257\101\157\313\043  
\315\312\223\247\335\325\137\310\144\073\377\001\003\240\012\117  
\055\156\075\204\276\257\310\062\262\123\051\220\025\367\260\005  
\232\012\074\366\271\006\220\311\245\341\135\240\073\260\376\250  
\266\277\365\211\050\127\044\072\041\206\161\344\334\212\213\101  
\125\354\036\060\044\131\321\300\131\270\170\257\252\132\164\336  
\045\200\060\230\355\060\104\157\041\160\034\333\022\123\016\326  
\246\050\146\223\054\037\314\117\074\033\201\305\271\366\170\157  
\320\062\072\010\162\333\153\016\106\027\205\224\363\274\357\274  
\367\244\136\216\351\351\265\144\345\267\113\105\022\054\114\067  
\267\140\103\012\115\161\006\000\224\046\065\164\037\273\172\071  
\134\116\073\346\270\003\342\307\223\213\204\054\045\111\105\335  
\177\043\224\140\037\313\351\315\366\253\227\367\141\347\373\177  
\142\201\310\334\012\060\134\030\174\346\316\357\307\156\036\207  
\174\263\351\312\310\173\152\364\150\374\203\245\014\126\264\272  
\262\215\112\012\307\227\227\305\210\060\025\075\020\010\124\025  
\162\162\147\063\063\364\174\267\316\000\047\123\145\316\044\361  
\132\144\347\066\057\362\056\002\302\227\337\162\350\002\036\240  
\367\075\265\373\150\140\003\372\063\251\346\022\155\006\341\251  
\250\135\116\074\376\331\347\000\145\254\266\031\115\173\203\177  
\064\107\352\341\030\155\261\213\034\171\253\347\235\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377  
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026  
\004\024\071\161\010\000\076\336\310\206\347\220\377\344\375\041  
\017\316\044\031\026\366\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\014\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\120\153\210\115\140\110  
\316\132\343\042\316\147\174\204\247\315\034\375\351\014\003\214  
\066\257\012\207\016\152\256\127\256\001\320\066\273\362\375\271  
\163\301\137\265\250\256\114\242\372\111\313\007\106\026\066\275  
\343\310\127\070\176\070\344\277\045\063\140\306\334\067\234\143  
\273\136\230\036\032\262\202\360\256\246\167\021\200\104\107\241  
\051\305\360\263\072\316\230\360\270\354\323\016\200\006\167\043  
\060\114\377\171\144\143\042\133\167\223\103\113\165\263\333\073  
\156\073\112\335\361\310\256\265\067\212\225\210\072\020\150\160  
\070\271\133\160\176\325\103\311\374\137\117\345\346\173\066\356  
\360\040\355\107\127\023\046\020\136\024\006\015\173\166\007\302  
\306\055\026\364\256\247\154\017\274\210\017\117\054\002\266\243  
\327\042\346\231\107\065\330\215\245\117\201\022\072\021\175\263  
\314\013\165\363\036\160\243\033\003\352\372\232\350\346\056\066  
\071\314\231\316\072\077\014\267\256\370\103\231\260\223\156\157  
\252\331\017\152\061\221\273\234\323\264\050\373\203\114\172\163  
\202\120\147\322\016\254\355\140\305\262\135\065\230\317\207\176  
\036\131\035\044\274\126\272\332\244\132\330\314\346\274\036\020  
\217\033\214\216\363\301\333\267\276\324\260\133\145\217\026\150  
\363\126\305\052\031\026\115\017\270\145\207\155\044\203\270\142  
\334\340\107\141\032\210\173\316\116\177\375\334\306\015\132\232  
\244\363\265\114\366\335\061\246\350\035\021\041\063\060\004\141

```
\175\034\340\076\117\215\077\265\213\022\000\132\175\251\241\000
\324\203\353\160\273\030\370\244\322\034\201\055\267\010\021\310
\046\173\266\324\345\017\003\106\162\324\045\100\036\276\111\135
\155\223\361\134\262\073\165\124\151\072\240\356\114\042\272\254
\232\342\010\255\105\143\005\112\122\065\166\304\064\365\136\007
\062\255\334\174\046\321\133\217\255\344\346\252\033\165\237\353
\135\264\350\300\251\025\174\116\112\007\162\337\106\311\324\221
\222\165\126\260\341\356\067\066\145\050\305\025\310\053\166\314
\155\157\031\203\364\375\332\025\342\101\347\063\171\106\203\127
\371\361\245\266\155\323\274\327\123\347\356\161\155\170\251\227
\247\356\040\234\031\025\162\025\075\004
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_Mozilla\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Symantec Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G6"

# Issuer: CN=Symantec Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G6,OU=Symantec Trust  
Network,O=Symantec Corporation,C=US

# Serial Number:65:63:71:85:d3:6f:45:c6:8f:7f:31:f9:09:87:92:82

# Subject: CN=Symantec Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G6,OU=Symantec Trust  
Network,O=Symantec Corporation,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Thu Oct 18 00:00:00 2012

# Not Valid After: Tue Dec 01 23:59:59 2037

# Fingerprint (MD5): 8d:d1:96:24:c4:4c:8f:5d:26:f4:6c:8d:52:41:1a:c6

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 26:a1:6c:23:5a:24:72:22:9b:23:62:80:25:bc:80:97:c8:85:24:a1

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Symantec Class 3 Public Primary Certification  
Authority - G6"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\046\241\154\043\132\044\162\042\233\043\142\200\045\274\200\227
\310\205\044\241
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\215\321\226\044\304\114\217\135\046\364\154\215\122\101\032\306
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\224\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\171\155\141\156
\164\145\143\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061
\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\123\171\155\141\156\164
\145\143\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153
\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\123\171\155\141\156
```

```
\164\145\143\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\120\165\142\154
\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171\040\055\040\107\066
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\145\143\161\205\323\157\105\306\217\177\061\371\011\207
\222\202
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH

CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "Symantec Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G4"

# Issuer: CN=Symantec Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G4,OU=Symantec Trust  
Network,O=Symantec Corporation,C=US

# Serial Number:4c:79:b5:9a:28:9c:76:31:64:f5:89:44:d0:91:02:de

# Subject: CN=Symantec Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G4,OU=Symantec Trust  
Network,O=Symantec Corporation,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Thu Oct 18 00:00:00 2012

# Not Valid After: Tue Dec 01 23:59:59 2037

# Fingerprint (MD5): 36:c9:b7:4b:6c:b0:21:4c:c7:11:17:b1:18:fe:2b:4d

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 58:d5:2d:b9:33:01:a4:fd:29:1a:8c:96:45:a0:8f:ee:7f:52:92:82

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL

CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Symantec Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G4"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\224\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\171\155\141\156
\164\145\143\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061
\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\123\171\155\141\156\164
\145\143\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153
\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\123\171\155\141\156
\164\145\143\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\120\165\142\154
\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171\040\055\040\107\064
```

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\224\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
```

\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\171\155\141\156  
\164\145\143\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061  
\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\123\171\155\141\156\164  
\145\143\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153  
\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\123\171\155\141\156  
\164\145\143\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\120\165\142\154  
\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151  
\164\171\040\055\040\107\064

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\114\171\265\232\050\234\166\061\144\365\211\104\320\221  
\002\336

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\002\247\060\202\002\055\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\114  
\171\265\232\050\234\166\061\144\365\211\104\320\221\002\336\060  
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\201\224\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\035\060\033\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\171\155\141\156\164\145\143\040\103  
\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\037\060\035\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\026\123\171\155\141\156\164\145\143\040\124\162  
\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\105\060\103\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\074\123\171\155\141\156\164\145\143\040\103  
\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\120\162  
\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164  
\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040  
\107\064\060\036\027\015\061\062\061\060\061\070\060\060\060\060  
\060\060\132\027\015\063\067\061\062\060\061\062\063\065\071\065  
\071\132\060\201\224\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\125\123\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\171\155  
\141\156\164\145\143\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157  
\156\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\123\171\155\141  
\156\164\145\143\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157  
\162\153\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\123\171\155  
\141\156\164\145\143\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\120\165  
\142\154\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\064\060\166\060\020\006\007\052  
\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000  
\004\127\317\352\263\071\115\077\241\041\340\156\057\070\162\306  
\207\227\363\205\013\107\347\017\121\310\321\364\231\233\312\131  
\145\377\114\371\352\013\267\045\325\322\366\354\061\055\062\142  
\022\327\166\206\247\372\070\311\145\324\376\163\342\204\071\370  
\114\111\142\023\335\272\325\210\240\137\075\310\117\260\077\217  
\241\120\021\344\223\106\255\303\137\313\361\244\152\225\126\350  
\300\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004



```
\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004
\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004
\024\044\235\274\322\161\367\035\302\045\276\042\361\211\245\054
\025\073\064\036\136\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003
\003\003\150\000\060\145\002\061\000\271\146\150\145\333\005\320
\070\175\016\363\310\165\141\270\320\050\304\261\112\063\121\130
\373\362\074\020\310\256\107\170\166\312\146\044\027\206\076\120
\126\156\245\055\231\210\270\275\044\002\060\003\352\247\347\250
\074\352\235\142\306\137\124\332\230\364\167\275\117\217\030\234
\221\134\107\153\100\115\020\035\263\341\211\312\013\042\310\032
\305\305\376\213\335\301\337\157\170\237\221
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_Mozilla\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Symantec Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G4"

# Issuer: CN=Symantec Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G4,OU=Symantec Trust  
Network,O=Symantec Corporation,C=US

# Serial Number:4c:79:b5:9a:28:9c:76:31:64:f5:89:44:d0:91:02:de

# Subject: CN=Symantec Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G4,OU=Symantec Trust  
Network,O=Symantec Corporation,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Thu Oct

18 00:00:00 2012

# Not Valid After: Tue Dec 01 23:59:59 2037

# Fingerprint (MD5): 36:c9:b7:4b:6c:b0:21:4c:c7:11:17:b1:18:fe:2b:4d

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 58:d5:2d:b9:33:01:a4:fd:29:1a:8c:96:45:a0:8f:ee:7f:52:92:82

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Symantec Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G4"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\130\325\055\271\063\001\244\375\051\032\214\226\105\240\217\356
```

```
\177\122\222\202
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\066\311\267\113\154\260\041\114\307\021\027\261\030\376\053\115
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\224\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
```

```
\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\171\155\141\156
```

```
\164\145\143\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061
```

```
\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\123\171\155\141\156\164
```

```
\145\143\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153
```

```
\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\123\171\155\141\156
```

```
\164\145\143\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\120\165\142\154
\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171\040\055\040\107\064
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\114\171\265\232\050\234\166\061\144\365\211\104\320\221
\002\336
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions RootCA 2011"

# Issuer: CN=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions RootCA 2011,O=Hellenic Academic and Research  
Institutions Cert. Authority,C=GR

# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)

# Subject: CN=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions RootCA 2011,O=Hellenic Academic and Research  
Institutions Cert. Authority,C=GR

# Not Valid Before: Tue Dec 06 13:49:52 2011

# Not Valid After: Mon Dec 01 13:49:52 2031

# Fingerprint (MD5): 73:9f:4c:4b:73:5b:79:e9:fa:ba:1c:ef:6e:cb:d5:c9

# Fingerprint (SHA1): fe:45:65:9b:79:03:5b:98:a1:61:b5:51:2e:ac:da:58:09:48:22:4d

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions RootCA 2011"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\225\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122
\061\104\060\102\006\003\125\004\012\023\073\110\145\154\154\145
\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144
\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164
\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\145\162\164\056\040\101\165\164
\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\100\060\076\006\003\125\004\003\023
\067\110\145\154\154\145\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155
\151\143\040\141\156\144\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040
\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\122\157\157
\164\103\101\040\062\060\061\061
```

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\225\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122
```

\061\104\060\102\006\003\125\004\012\023\073\110\145\154\154\145  
\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144  
\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164  
\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\145\162\164\056\040\101\165\164  
\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\100\060\076\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\067\110\145\154\154\145\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155  
\151\143\040\141\156\144\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040  
\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\122\157\157  
\164\103\101\040\062\060\061\061

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\000

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\061\060\202\003\031\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\000  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\201\225\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061  
\104\060\102\006\003\125\004\012\023\073\110\145\154\154\145\156  
\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040  
\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165  
\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\145\162\164\056\040\101\165\164\150  
\157\162\151\164\171\061\100\060\076\006\003\125\004\003\023\067  
\110\145\154\154\145\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151  
\143\040\141\156\144\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111  
\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\122\157\157\164  
\103\101\040\062\060\061\061\060\036\027\015\061\061\061\062\060  
\066\061\063\064\071\065\062\132\027\015\063\061\061\062\060\061  
\061\063\064\071\065\062\132\060\201\225\061\013\060\011\006\003  
\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061\104\060\102\006\003\125\004\012  
\023\073\110\145\154\154\145\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145  
\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150  
\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\145  
\162\164\056\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\100\060  
\076\006\003\125\004\003\023\067\110\145\154\154\145\156\151\143  
\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040\122\145  
\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151  
\157\156\163\040\122\157\157\164\103\101\040\062\060\061\061\060  
\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001  
\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000  
\251\123\000\343\056\246\366\216\372\140\330\055\225\076\370\054  
\052\124\116\315\271\204\141\224\130\117\217\075\213\344\103\363  
\165\211\215\121\344\303\067\322\212\210\115\171\036\267\022\335  
\103\170\112\212\222\346\327\110\325\017\244\072\051\104\065\270  
\007\366\150\035\125\315\070\121\360\214\044\061\205\257\203\311  
\175\351\167\257\355\032\173\235\027\371\263\235\070\120\017\246  
\132\171\221\200\257\067\256\246\323\061\373\265\046\011\235\074  
\132\357\121\305\053\337\226\135\353\062\036\002\332\160\111\354  
\156\014\310\232\067\215\367\361\066\140\113\046\054\202\236\320

\170\363\015\017\143\244\121\060\341\371\053\047\022\007\330\352  
\275\030\142\230\260\131\067\175\276\356\363\040\121\102\132\203  
\357\223\272\151\025\361\142\235\237\231\071\202\241\267\164\056  
\213\324\305\013\173\057\360\310\012\332\075\171\012\232\223\034  
\245\050\162\163\221\103\232\247\321\115\205\204\271\251\164\217  
\024\100\307\334\336\254\101\144\154\264\031\233\002\143\155\044  
\144\217\104\262\045\352\316\135\164\014\143\062\134\215\207\345  
\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\211\060\201\206\060\017\006\003\125  
\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\013\006\003  
\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016  
\004\026\004\024\246\221\102\375\023\141\112\043\236\010\244\051  
\345\330\023\004\043\356\101\045\060\107\006\003\125\035\036\004  
\100\060\076\240\074\060\005\202\003\056\147\162\060\005\202\003  
\056\145\165\060\006\202\004\056\145\144\165\060\006\202\004\056  
\157\162\147\060\005\201\003\056\147\162\060\005\201\003\056\145  
\165\060\006\201\004\056\145\144\165\060\006\201\004\056\157\162  
\147\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000  
\003\202\001\001\000\037\357\171\101\341\173\156\077\262\214\206  
\067\102\112\116\034\067\036\215\146\272\044\201\311\117\022\017  
\041\300\003\227\206\045\155\135\323\042\051\250\154\242\015\251  
\353\075\006\133\231\072\307\314\303\232\064\177\253\016\310\116  
\034\341\372\344\334\315\015\276\277\044\376\154\347\153\302\015  
\310\006\236\116\215\141\050\246\152\375\345\366\142\352\030\074  
\116\240\123\235\262\072\234\353\245\234\221\026\266\115\202\340  
\014\005\110\251\154\365\314\370\313\235\111\264\360\002\245\375  
\160\003\355\212\041\245\256\023\206\111\303\063\163\276\207\073  
\164\213\027\105\046\114\026\221\203\376\147\175\315\115\143\147  
\372\363\003\022\226\170\006\215\261\147\355\216\077\276\237\117  
\002\365\263\011\057\363\114\207\337\052\313\225\174\001\314\254  
\066\172\277\242\163\172\367\217\301\265\232\241\024\262\217\063  
\237\015\357\042\334\146\173\204\275\105\027\006\075\074\312\271  
\167\064\217\312\352\317\077\061\076\343\210\343\200\111\045\310  
\227\265\235\232\231\115\260\074\370\112\000\233\144\335\237\071  
\113\321\047\327\270

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions RootCA 2011"

# Issuer: CN=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions RootCA 2011,O=Hellenic Academic and Research  
Institutions Cert. Authority,C=GR

# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)

# Subject: CN=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions RootCA 2011,O=Hellenic Academic and Research  
Institutions Cert. Authority,C=GR

# Not Valid Before: Tue Dec 06 13:49:52 2011

```

# Not Valid After: Mon Dec 01 13:49:52 2031
# Fingerprint (MD5): 73:9f:4c:4b:73:5b:79:e9:fa:ba:1c:ef:6e:cb:d5:c9
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): fe:45:65:9b:79:03:5b:98:a1:61:b5:51:2e:ac:da:58:09:48:22:4d
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions RootCA 2011"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\376\105\145\233\171\003\133\230\241\141\265\121\056\254\332\130
\011\110\042\115
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\163\237\114\113\163\133\171\351\372\272\034\357\156\313\325\311
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\225\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122
\061\104\060\102\006\003\125\004\012\023\073\110\145\154\154\145
\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144
\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164
\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\145\162\164\056\040\101\165\164
\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\100\060\076\006\003\125\004\003\023
\067\110\145\154\154\145\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155
\151\143\040\141\156\144\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040
\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\122\157\157
\164\103\101\040\062\060\061\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\000
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "ATHEX Root CA"
# Issuer: CN=ATHEX Root CA,O=Athens Exchange S.A.,C=GR
# Serial Number: 10012 (0x271c)
# Subject: CN=ATHEX Root CA,O=Athens Exchange S.A.,C=GR
# Not Valid Before: Mon Oct 18 15:56:03 2010
# Not Valid After: Thu Oct 17 21:00:00 2030
# Fingerprint (MD5): af:2b:7a:55:2d:3a:35:02:a4:92:40:16:0c:fa:98:26
# Fingerprint (SHA1): db:2b:7b:43:4d:fb:7f:c1:cb:59:26:ec:5d:95:21:fe:35:0f:f2:79
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE

```

```
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ATHEX Root CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061
\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\101\164\150\145\156\163
\040\105\170\143\150\141\156\147\145\040\123\056\101\056\061\026
\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\101\124\110\105\130\040\122
\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061
\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\101\164\150\145\156\163
\040\105\170\143\150\141\156\147\145\040\123\056\101\056\061\026
\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\101\124\110\105\130\040\122
\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\002\047\034
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\067\060\202\002\037\240\003\002\001\002\002\002\047
\034\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000
\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061
\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\101\164\150\145\156\163
\040\105\170\143\150\141\156\147\145\040\123\056\101\056\061\026
\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\101\124\110\105\130\040\122
\157\157\164\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\061\060\061\060\061\070
\061\065\065\066\060\063\132\027\015\063\060\061\060\061\067\062
\061\060\060\060\060\132\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004
\006\023\002\107\122\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024
\101\164\150\145\156\163\040\105\170\143\150\141\156\147\145\040
\123\056\101\056\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\101
\124\110\105\130\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060\202\001\042
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003
\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\315\032\075
\060\265\263\070\262\277\172\273\256\241\326\327\205\360\042\072
\244\211\151\304\341\142\004\311\160\323\074\063\022\342\346\070
\345\167\244\044\104\144\015\267\256\114\132\335\341\030\006\076
\355\233\132\005\365\341\336\022\355\066\052\334\107\331\221\121
\231\355\261\277\152\163\241\012\010\044\250\212\215\034\013\131
\323\277\160\043\125\104\240\214\060\305\316\155\117\260\354\276
\363\214\061\337\012\132\334\323\127\134\005\240\063\225\073\227
\217\124\013\270\365\153\175\307\305\254\265\171\216\006\070\361
\250\051\125\075\232\066\320\047\137\064\152\022\170\027\050\331
```

\230\111\354\331\132\122\332\046\072\372\356\114\246\046\216\250  
\076\125\037\262\037\341\265\233\371\072\065\366\355\221\034\375  
\013\020\044\375\037\371\323\343\000\045\261\013\045\300\267\175  
\232\074\007\072\200\013\326\250\376\221\105\350\301\322\305\042  
\157\323\345\161\037\266\054\066\264\130\240\355\315\112\150\344  
\152\127\364\241\165\354\327\000\231\325\366\231\134\353\116\311  
\273\327\032\243\105\131\000\017\214\073\333\164\065\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\063\060\061\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377  
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\021\006\003\125\035\016\004\012  
\004\010\103\342\200\350\273\322\267\301\060\013\006\003\125\035  
\017\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\077\001\143\165\007  
\062\053\137\165\377\166\216\323\251\270\157\314\120\075\204\127  
\117\050\203\350\174\243\156\242\274\367\302\272\256\072\253\116  
\320\017\222\050\270\335\133\054\333\345\326\037\072\223\341\221  
\016\327\252\137\001\141\054\076\141\117\336\225\025\115\314\075  
\352\062\342\243\376\370\026\251\362\274\051\374\051\236\175\162  
\245\135\241\153\002\325\137\110\364\240\073\313\030\106\360\075  
\027\125\203\320\051\141\221\273\232\101\111\321\023\276\101\224  
\362\076\303\044\253\237\307\153\102\220\102\171\176\132\121\373  
\074\136\013\041\037\313\331\110\023\025\261\152\177\003\304\321  
\272\121\322\160\211\252\010\112\207\034\366\172\230\261\324\121  
\005\125\306\220\027\157\303\340\004\300\172\364\057\030\242\126  
\102\163\056\266\262\233\321\071\276\011\302\002\112\044\027\371  
\367\254\275\161\007\277\225\342\227\345\241\204\010\215\262\342  
\104\241\334\211\060\073\250\014\005\172\135\166\000\117\036\157  
\161\177\053\071\332\105\102\071\061\322\251\062\100\324\070\143  
\023\226\067\232\111\135\331\307\375\270\114

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "ATHEX Root CA"

# Issuer: CN=ATHEX Root CA,O=Athens Exchange S.A.,C=GR

# Serial Number: 10012 (0x271c)

# Subject: CN=ATHEX Root CA,O=Athens Exchange S.A.,C=GR

# Not Valid Before: Mon Oct 18 15:56:03 2010

# Not Valid After: Thu Oct 17 21:00:00 2030

# Fingerprint (MD5): af:2b:7a:55:2d:3a:35:02:a4:92:40:16:0c:fa:98:26

# Fingerprint (SHA1): db:2b:7b:43:4d:fb:7f:c1:cb:59:26:ec:5d:95:21:fe:35:0f:f2:79

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "ATHEX Root CA"

```

CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\333\053\173\103\115\373\177\301\313\131\046\354\135\225\041\376
\065\017\362\171
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\257\053\172\125\055\072\065\002\244\222\100\026\014\372\230\046
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061
\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\101\164\150\145\156\163
\040\105\170\143\150\141\156\147\145\040\123\056\101\056\061\026
\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\101\124\110\105\130\040\122
\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\002\047\034
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Halcom Root CA"
# Issuer: CN=Halcom Root CA,O=Halcom,C=SI
# Serial Number: 504275 (0x7b1d3)
# Subject: CN=Halcom Root CA,O=Halcom,C=SI
# Not Valid Before: Wed Feb
08 09:55:41 2012
# Not Valid After: Sun Feb 08 09:55:41 2032
# Fingerprint (MD5): c3:8b:d2:53:ac:00:ec:d1:db:97:61:a5:38:d9:7d:87
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 53:5b:00:16:72:ab:bf:7b:6c:c2:54:05:ae:4d:24:fe:03:3f:d1:cc
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Halcom Root CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\067\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111\061
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\110\141\154\143\157\155
\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003\023\016\110\141\154\143\157
\155\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\067\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111\061

```



```
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\110\141\154\143\157\155
\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003\023\016\110\141\154\143\157
\155\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\003\007\261\323
END
CKA_VALUE
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\036\060\202\002\006\240\003\002\001\002\002\003\007
\261\323\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\015\005
\000\060\067\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\110\141\154\143\157
\155\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003\023\016\110\141\154\143
\157\155\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\061\062
\060\062\060\070\060\071\065\065\064\061\132\027\015\063\062\060
\062\060\070\060\071\065\065\064\061\132\060\067\061\013\060\011
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111\061\017\060\015\006\003\125
\004\012\023\006\110\141\154\143\157\155\061\027\060\025\006\003
\125\004\003\023\016\110\141\154\143\157\155\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367
\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002
\202\001\001\000\211\271\205\312\376\364\165\175\177\354\235\102
\067\272\272\215\274\354\075\027\003\375\331\105\145\326\315\311
\116\137\214\110\134\227\010\127\024\213\055\234\074\220\111\231
\317\151\257\111\215\333\034\001\260\156\351\364\352\221\147\135
\312\263\151\117\330\314\301\015\075\356\252\003\166\340\311\160
\242\237\376\353\233\320\266\311\226\323\360\373\133\320\360\007
\253\114\136\115\244\342\107\136\005\150\164\246\216\042\107\356
\176\323\147\204\124\067\222\107\016\363\243\354\025\032\363\155
\173\277\031\065\041\217\202\113\254\124\234\011\315\156\266\301
\127\275\320\111\075\157\237\163\216\261\154\176\275\376\326\273
\075\003\350\346\114\032\264\356\257\264\203\116\062\220\124\366
\116\033\341\057\316\245\064\032\216\243\040\371\331\076\042\153
\157\156\343\372\331\063\134\010\240\367\025\000\075\234\020\222
\112\125\315\200\262\006\252\375\327\217\267\132\222\047\044\017
\063\074\050\272\361\037\150\265\167\051\136\256\302\332\215\066
\160\342\172\062\033\043\246\336\305\141\015\232\245\022\040\265
\363\226\131\265\002\003\001\000\001\243\063\060\061\060\017\006
\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\021
\006\003\125\035\016\004\012\004\010\116\224\330\212\143\302\317
\171\060\013\006\003\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\015
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\015\005\000\003\202\001
\001\000\051\276\347\261\344\372\003\242\017\257\166\131\235\370
\116\123\115\074\004\203\237\241\342\214\366\224\331\264\256\150
\052\126\153\062\123\050\203\007\162\114\260\116\250\035\201\203
\041\147\003\067\321\214\306\301\116\204\351\064\073\323\365\365
\047\266\215\043\005\122\270\114\062\362\056\332\321\052\175\076
```

```
\203\003\052\322\261\343\232\351\212\203\102\360\054\012\241\123
\017\300\053\342\217\032\116\225\271\105\274\113\147\072\275\062
\363\255\245\217\217\303\056\352\366\364\173\142\320\156\156\305
\141\061\023\146\346\147\111\231\073\057\200\117\172\174\163\212
\003\015\137\365\263\062\050\012\212\300\341\371\270\243\046\356
\334\033\127\317\166\032\117\123\276\366\112\213\127\027\053\057
\231\206\252\336\214\332\266\250\154\337\150\066\326\141\213\156
\300\163\116\267\071\105\364\175\316\111\304\363\035\371\251\167
\154\357\357\222\025\023\047\231\106\350\237\251\212\033\237\051
\057\242\035\076\326\053\307\344\125\020\072\030\367\263\173\117
\056\307\000\042\355\344\061\320\347\270\344\124\117\301\200\105
\045\156
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Halcom Root CA"

# Issuer: CN=Halcom Root CA,O=Halcom,C=SI

# Serial Number: 504275 (0x7b1d3)

# Subject: CN=Halcom Root CA,O=Halcom,C=SI

# Not Valid Before: Wed Feb 08 09:55:41 2012

# Not Valid After: Sun Feb 08 09:55:41 2032

# Fingerprint (MD5): c3:8b:d2:53:ac:00:ec:d1:db:97:61:a5:38:d9:7d:87

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 53:5b:00:16:72:ab:bf:7b:6c:c2:54:05:ae:4d:24:fe:03:3f:d1:cc

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Halcom Root CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\123\133\000\026\162\253\277\173\154\302\124\005\256\115\044\376
\003\077\321\314
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\303\213\322\123\254\000\354\321\333\227\141\245\070\331\175\207
```

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\067\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111\061
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\110\141\154\143\157\155
\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003\023\016\110\141\154\143\157
\155\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\003\007\261\323
```

```
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Swisscom Root EV CA 2"
# Issuer: CN=Swisscom Root EV CA 2,OU=Digital Certificate Services,O=Swisscom,C=ch
# Serial Number:f2:fa:64:e2:74:63:d3:8d:fd:10:1d:04:1f:76:ca:58
#
```

```
Subject: CN=Swisscom Root EV CA 2,OU=Digital Certificate Services,O=Swisscom,C=ch
# Not Valid Before: Fri Jun 24 09:45:08 2011
# Not Valid After: Wed Jun 25 08:45:08 2031
# Fingerprint (MD5): 7b:30:34:9f:dd:0a:4b:6b:35:ca:31:51:28:5d:ae:ec
# Fingerprint (SHA1): e7:a1:90:29:d3:d5:52:dc:0d:0f:c6:92:d3:ea:88:0d:15:2e:1a:6b
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Swisscom Root EV CA 2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
```

```
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\147\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\143\150\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\123\167\151\163\163\143
\157\155\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\013\023\034\104\151\147
\151\164\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145
\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\036\060\034\006\003\125
\004\003\023\025\123\167\151\163\163\143\157\155\040\122\157\157
\164\040\105\126\040\103\101\040\062
```

```
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
```

```
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\147\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\143\150\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\123\167\151\163\163\143
\157\155\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\013\023\034\104\151\147
\151\164\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145
\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\036\060\034\006\003\125
\004\003\023\025\123\167\151\163\163\143\157\155\040\122\157\157
\164\040\105\126\040\103\101\040\062
```

```
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\000\362\372\144\342\164\143\323\215\375\020\035\004\037
\166\312\130
```

```
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\340\060\202\003\310\240\003\002\001\002\002\021\000
```

\362\372\144\342\164\143\323\215\375\020\035\004\037\166\312\130  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060  
\147\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\143\150\061\021  
\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\123\167\151\163\163\143\157  
\155\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\013\023\034\104\151\147\151  
\164\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040  
\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\025\123\167\151\163\163\143\157\155\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\105\126\040\103\101\040\062\060\036\027\015\061\061\060\066  
\062\064\060\071\064\065\060\070\132\027\015\063\061\060\066\062  
\065\060\070\064\065\060\070\132\060\147\061\013\060\011\006\003  
\125\004\006\023\002\143\150\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012  
\023\010\123\167\151\163\163\143\157\155\061\045\060\043\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\034\104\151\147\151\164\141\154\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145  
\163\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\003\023\025\123\167\151\163  
\163\143\157\155\040\122\157\157\164\040\105\126\040\103\101\040  
\062\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002  
\001\000\304\367\035\057\127\352\127\154\367\160\135\143\260\161  
\122\011\140\104\050\063\243\172\116\012\372\330\352\154\213\121  
\026\032\125\256\124\046\304\314\105\007\101\117\020\171\177\161  
\322\172\116\077\070\116\263\000\306\225\312\133\315\301\052\203  
\327\047\037\061\016\043\026\267\045\313\034\264\271\200\062\136  
\032\235\223\361\350\074\140\054\247\136\127\031\130\121\136\274  
\054\126\013\270\330\357\213\202\264\074\270\302\044\250\023\307  
\240\041\066\033\172\127\051\050\247\056\277\161\045\220\363\104  
\203\151\120\244\344\341\033\142\031\224\011\243\363\303\274\357  
\364\275\354\333\023\235\317\235\110\011\122\147\300\067\051\021  
\036\373\322\021\247\205\030\164\171\344\117\205\024\353\122\067  
\342\261\105\330\314\015\103\177\256\023\322\153\053\077\247\302  
\342\250\155\166\133\103\237\276\264\235\263\046\206\073\037\177  
\345\362\350\146\050\026\045\320\113\227\070\247\344\317\011\321  
\066\303\013\276\332\073\104\130\215\276\361\236\011\153\076\363  
\062\307\053\207\306\354\136\234\366\207\145\255\063\051\304\057  
\211\331\271\313\311\003\235\373\154\224\121\227\020\033\206\013  
\032\033\077\366\002\176\173\324\305\121\144\050\235\365\323\254  
\203\201\210\323\164\264\131\235\301\353\141\063\132\105\321\313  
\071\320\006\152\123\140\035\257\366\373\151\274\152\334\001\317  
\275\371\217\331\275\133\301\072\137\216\332\017\113\251\233\235  
\052\050\153\032\012\174\074\253\042\013\345\167\055\161\366\202  
\065\201\256\370\173\201\346\352\376\254\364\032\233\164\134\350  
\217\044\366\135\235\106\304\054\322\036\053\041\152\203\047\147  
\125\112\244\343\310\062\227\146\220\162\332\343\324\144\056\137  
\343\241\152\366\140\324\347\065\315\312\304\150\215\327\161\310  
\323\044\063\163\261\154\371\152\341\050\333\137\306\075\350\276  
\125\346\067\033\355\044\331\017\031\217\137\143\030\130\120\201  
\121\145\157\362\237\176\152\004\347\064\044\161\272\166\113\130

\036\031\275\025\140\105\252\014\022\100\001\235\020\342\307\070  
\007\162\012\145\300\266\273\045\051\332\026\236\213\065\213\141  
\355\345\161\127\203\265\074\161\237\343\117\277\176\036\201\237  
\101\227\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\206\060\201\203\060\016\006  
\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\035\006  
\003\125\035\041\004\026\060\024\060\022\006\007\140\205\164\001  
\123\002\002\006\007\140\205\164\001\123\002\002\060\022\006\003  
\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\010\060\006\001\001\377\002\001\003  
\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\105\331\245\201\156  
\075\210\115\215\161\322\106\301\156\105\036\363\304\200\235\060  
\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\105\331\245\201  
\156\075\210\115\215\161\322\106\301\156\105\036\363\304\200\235  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003  
\202\002\001\000\224\072\163\006\237\122\113\060\134\324\376\261  
\134\045\371\327\216\157\365\207\144\237\355\024\216\270\004\216  
\050\113\217\252\173\216\071\264\331\130\366\173\241\065\012\241  
\235\212\367\143\345\353\275\071\202\324\343\172\055\157\337\023  
\074\272\376\176\126\230\013\363\124\237\315\104\116\156\074\341  
\076\025\277\006\046\235\344\360\220\266\324\302\236\060\056\037  
\357\307\172\304\120\307\352\173\332\120\313\172\046\313\000\264  
\132\253\265\223\037\200\211\204\004\225\215\215\177\011\223\277  
\324\250\250\344\143\155\331\144\344\270\051\132\010\277\120\341  
\204\017\125\173\137\010\042\033\365\275\231\036\024\366\316\364  
\130\020\202\263\012\075\031\301\277\133\253\252\231\330\362\061  
\275\345\070\146\334\130\005\307\355\143\032\056\012\227\174\207  
\223\053\262\212\343\361\354\030\345\165\266\051\207\347\334\213  
\032\176\264\330\311\323\212\027\154\175\051\104\276\212\252\365  
\176\072\056\150\061\223\271\152\332\232\340\333\351\056\245\204  
\315\034\012\270\112\010\371\234\361\141\046\230\223\267\173\146  
\354\221\136\335\121\077\333\163\017\255\004\130\011\335\004\002  
\225\012\076\323\166\337\246\020\036\200\075\350\315\244\144\321  
\063\307\222\307\342\116\104\343\011\311\116\302\135\207\016\022  
\236\277\017\311\005\020\336\172\243\261\074\362\077\245\252\047  
\171\255\061\175\037\375\374\031\151\305\335\271\077\174\315\306  
\264\302\060\036\176\156\222\327\177\141\166\132\217\353\225\115  
\274\021\156\041\174\131\067\231\320\006\274\371\006\155\062\026  
\245\331\151\250\341\334\074\200\036\140\121\334\327\124\041\036  
\312\142\167\117\372\330\217\263\053\072\015\170\162\311\150\101  
\132\107\112\302\243\353\032\327\012\253\074\062\125\310\012\021  
\234\337\164\326\360\100\025\035\310\271\217\265\066\305\257\370  
\042\270\312\035\363\326\266\031\017\237\141\145\152\352\164\310  
\174\217\303\117\135\145\202\037\331\015\211\332\165\162\373\357  
\361\107\147\023\263\310\321\031\210\047\046\232\231\171\177\036  
\344\054\077\173\356\361\336\115\213\226\227\303\325\077\174\033  
\043\355\244\263\035\026\162\103\113\040\341\131\176\302\350\255  
\046\277\242\367

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

```

CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRUST_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRUST_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Trust for "Swisscom
  Root EV CA 2"
# Issuer: CN=Swisscom Root EV CA 2,OU=Digital Certificate Services,O=Swisscom,C=ch
# Serial Number:f2:fa:64:e2:74:63:d3:8d:fd:10:1d:04:1f:76:ca:58
# Subject: CN=Swisscom Root EV CA 2,OU=Digital Certificate Services,O=Swisscom,C=ch
# Not Valid Before: Fri Jun 24 09:45:08 2011
# Not Valid After: Wed Jun 25 08:45:08 2031
# Fingerprint (MD5): 7b:30:34:9f:dd:0a:4b:6b:35:ca:31:51:28:5d:ae:ec
# Fingerprint (SHA1): e7:a1:90:29:d3:d5:52:dc:0d:0f:c6:92:d3:ea:88:0d:15:2e:1a:6b
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Swisscom Root EV CA 2"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\347\241\220\051\323\325\122\334\015\017\306\222\323\352\210\015
\025\056\032\153
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\173\060\064\237\335\012\113\153\065\312\061\121\050\135\256\354
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\147\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\143\150\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\123\167\151\163\163\143
\157\155\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\013\023\034\104\151\147
\151\164\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145
\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\036\060\034\006\003\125
\004\003\023\025\123\167\151\163\163\143\157\155\040\122\157\157
\164\040\105\126\040\103\101\040\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\000\362\372\144\342\164\143\323\215\375\020\035\004\037
\166\312\130
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "CFCA GT CA"
# Issuer: O=CFCA GT CA,C=CN

```

```
# Serial Number:19:99:3c:3f
# Subject: O=CFCA GT CA,C=CN
# Not Valid Before: Mon Jun 13 08:15:09 2011
# Not Valid After: Tue Jun 09 08:15:09 2026
# Fingerprint (MD5): 2c:cd:f3:c5:59:a6:84:64:a0:67:50:ff:4b:4c:d6:14
# Fingerprint
(SHA1): ea:bd:a2:40:44:0a:bb:d6:94:93:0a:01:d0:97:64:c6:c2:d7:79:66
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "CFCA GT CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\042\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\103\106\103\101\040\107
\124\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\042\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\103\106\103\101\040\107
\124\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\031\231\074\077
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\037\060\202\002\007\240\003\002\001\002\002\004\031
\231\074\077\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005
\005\000\060\042\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103
\116\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\103\106\103\101
\040\107\124\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\061\061\060\066\061\063
\060\070\061\065\060\071\132\027\015\062\066\060\066\060\071\060
\070\061\065\060\071\132\060\042\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004
\006\023\002\103\116\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012
\103\106\103\101\040\107\124\040\103\101\060\202\001\042\060\015
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001
\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\277\163\306\132\053
\214\170\366\130\267\374\322\027\220\245\053\164\354\201\054\223
\315\122\314\156\344\052\313\044\241\061\344\255\060\156\343\230
\042\061\327\041\233\237\325\017\067\057\132\273\070\242\267\171
\046\147\326\015\305\027\052\234\271\124\004\341\015\165\206\156
\330\314\305\200\147\033\310\214\055\000\046\206\074\172\171\076
\266\251\302\116\040\260\067\227\306\205\166\022\202\012\347\124
\273\213\376\075\256\343\354\153\130\103\366\245\067\353\130\242
\275\220\304\345\373\312\153\312\060\154\267\173\211\366\061\322
\214\377\117\302\226\045\103\251\161\065\045\013\030\341\254\310
```

\243\044\266\161\223\214\361\135\374\234\020\005\173\377\300\133  
\340\261\227\255\037\330\376\105\365\300\037\235\133\107\071\034  
\006\372\333\146\205\333\044\043\352\173\322\071\040\370\353\052  
\262\032\121\363\224\132\050\002\116\247\134\107\156\317\374\331  
\350\346\141\132\026\047\307\025\015\230\331\350\323\003\065\220  
\051\337\262\057\215\020\167\043\310\270\172\323\021\141\152\363  
\377\201\222\245\354\102\113\150\116\200\327\002\003\001\000\001  
\243\135\060\133\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200  
\024\214\166\120\316\045\323\171\053\074\364\155\235\232\341\236  
\005\117\350\075\045\060\014\006\003\125\035\023\004\005\060\003  
\001\001\377\060\013\006\003\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001\306  
\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\214\166\120\316\045  
\323\171\053\074\364\155\235\232\341\236\005\117\350\075\045\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202  
\001\001\000\276\273\226\130\324\335\211\211\017\054\315\372\143  
\105\166\015\071\200\232\215\372\250\105\141\075\041\125\350\316  
\150\307\031\351\302\261\007\302\213\073\057\317\141\205\220\247  
\122\027\062\072\257\012\005\025\310\306\316\335\216\224\046\006  
\370\320\140\356\263\156\324\015\272\132\335\253\240\174\120\162  
\246\325\220\223\126\327\131\071\333\350\177\263\225\170\123\201  
\122\122\137\364\222\201\002\301\373\042\271\321\003\127\247\176  
\313\373\300\106\274\023\164\114\050\053\166\222\151\037\301\120  
\221\021\305\114\336\013\224\214\027\203\214\257\067\207\264\352  
\153\157\242\132\065\101\141\205\057\234\027\300\373\271\016\242  
\141\006\107\166\274\220\011\230\164\015\322\010\057\275\344\015  
\162\361\246\137\303\174\300\175\352\274\323\253\040\221\313\134  
\005\214\235\250\065\372\066\126\273\011\363\204\135\326\361\342  
\054\236\331\176\361\202\240\341\267\057\176\355\371\173\240\000  
\270\262\336\035\171\341\201\363\122\131\232\024\135\347\302\021  
\363\232\303\072\170\043\276\116\146\336\244\071\151\362\230\072  
\054\012\000

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "CFCA GT CA"

# Issuer: O=CFCA GT CA,C=CN

# Serial Number:19:99:3c:3f

# Subject: O=CFCA GT CA,C=CN

# Not Valid Before: Mon Jun 13 08:15:09 2011

# Not Valid After: Tue Jun 09 08:15:09 2026

# Fingerprint (MD5): 2c:cd:f3:c5:59:a6:84:64:a0:67:50:ff:4b:4c:d6:14

# Fingerprint (SHA1): ea:bd:a2:40:44:0a:bb:d6:94:93:0a:01:d0:97:64:c6:c2:d7:79:66

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE



```
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "CFCA GT CA"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\352\275\242\100\104\012\273\326\224\223\012\001\320\227\144\306
\302\327\171\146
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\054\315\363\305\131\246\204\144\240\147\120\377\113\114\326\024
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\042\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\103\106\103\101\040\107
\124\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\031\231\074\077
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Digidentity L3 Root CA - G2"
# Issuer: CN=Digidentity L3 Root CA - G2,O=Digidentity B.V.,C=NL
# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)
# Subject: CN=Digidentity L3 Root CA - G2,O=Digidentity B.V.,C=NL
# Not Valid Before: Fri Apr 29 10:44:19 2011
# Not Valid After: Mon Nov 10 10:44:19 2031
# Fingerprint (MD5): 26:8f:5b:c8:b6:3f:88:8c:4c:49:08:2e:18:c1:02:10
# Fingerprint (SHA1): f1:38:a3:30:a4:ea:98:6b:eb:52:0b:b1:10:35:87:6e:fb:9d:7f:1c
```

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL
UTF8 "Digidentity L3 Root CA - G2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\114\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\104\151\147\151\144\145
\156\164\151\164\171\040\102\056\126\056\061\044\060\042\006\003
\125\004\003\023\033\104\151\147\151\144\145\156\164\151\164\171
\040\114\063\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\062
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
```

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\114\061  
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\104\151\147\151\144\145  
\156\164\151\164\171\040\102\056\126\056\061\044\060\042\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\033\104\151\147\151\144\145\156\164\151\164\171  
\040\114\063\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\001

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\241\060\202\003\211\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\001  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060  
\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\114\061\031  
\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\104\151\147\151\144\145\156  
\164\151\164\171\040\102\056\126\056\061\044\060\042\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\033\104\151\147\151\144\145\156\164\151\164\171\040  
\114\063\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\062\060  
\036\027\015\061\061\060\064\062\071\061\060\064\064\061\071\132  
\027\015\063\061\061\061\061\060\061\060\064\064\061\071\132\060  
\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\114\061\031  
\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\104\151\147\151\144\145\156  
\164\151\164\171\040\102\056\126\056\061\044\060\042\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\033\104\151\147\151\144\145\156\164\151\164\171\040  
\114\063\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\062\060  
\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001  
\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000  
\270\021\243\105\336\001\107\126\015\142\270\216\272\130\146\134  
\372\062\306\153\200\156\270\177\370\123\337\176\337\142\250\301  
\127\117\232\105\045\310\112\105\055\123\070\044\263\040\254\117  
\352\255\377\232\020\257\177\342\016\312\264\016\044\045\221\316  
\166\216\020\251\057\231\123\247\220\113\004\213\155\172\271\101  
\033\323\001\171\214\237\101\153\271\220\327\201\022\032\007\226  
\320\011\257\351\344\152\041\123\200\270\206\236\142\150\103\255  
\263\152\025\372\366\155\003\062\152\065\261\120\023\110\307\172  
\265\041\023\234\004\234\332\223\371\152\053\301\247\030\375\366  
\300\176\131\366\373\347\016\021\265\334\043\352\034\357\147\005  
\127\316\027\351\361\173\261\321\062\044\214\317\145\347\324\274  
\066\031\160\174\242\047\041\326\200\322\055\025\117\112\265\340  
\125\220\225\121\223\041\200\363\234\104\037\377\035\125\125\344  
\342\020\021\224\026\123\320\376\257\363\357\227\272\106\342\167  
\133\313\326\242\131\021\210\246\347\125\101\303\222\145\035\043  
\024\142\024\177\045\162\040\366\244\207\051\157\007\374\376\340  
\320\030\322\227\371\024\216\066\306\350\014\030\227\361\166\034  
\364\044\332\343\112\371\267\114\022\031\147\363\360\341\123\373  
\135\344\300\164\143\137\045\221\012\331\076\364\063\254\344\013  
\165\137\316\346\230\274\124\015\235\242\061\305\025\124\135\042  
\034\213\072\124\246\015\321\327\043\072\254\076\252\112\027\144

\166\055\015\373\124\345\353\202\074\071\101\103\235\341\256\171  
\140\317\146\356\307\161\203\173\014\153\011\333\236\242\115\116  
\106\223\150\267\372\147\341\332\277\337\221\200\332\243\242\211  
\255\136\154\314\113\167\165\144\157\215\044\343\210\210\013\343  
\077\351\277\247\345\126\142\015\203\177\275\152\141\310\220\211  
\170\133\014\257\022\052\342\223\255\144\347\331\105\056\366\260  
\310\253\105\356\160\070\157\273\065\076\026\376\253\236\303\146  
\057\363\276\011\140\325\157\200\275\115\333\257\215\376\014\140  
\063\153\017\350\235\153\304\060\167\237\054\120\070\320\230\151  
\354\067\350\236\017\344\142\352\372\377\021\104\124\331\357\315  
\223\165\221\114\341\211\145\246\224\271\123\371\371\111\143\305  
\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\211\060\201\206\060\017\006\003\125  
\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003  
\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003  
\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\053\043\040\140\275\055\212\210\107  
\254\255\053\276\002\071\272\230\324\354\230\060\104\006\003\125  
\035\040\004\075\060\073\060\071\006\004\125\035\040\000\060\061  
\060\057\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\043\150\164  
\164\160\072\057\057\160\153\151\056\144\151\147\151\144\145\156  
\164\151\164\171\056\145\165\057\166\141\154\151\144\141\164\151  
\145\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000  
\003\202\002\001\000\251\375\357\272\217\033\176\062\022\147\035  
\101\015\055\246\213\317\362\364\255\126\170\176\012\230\330\233  
\250\321\264\113\054\046\254\344\322\177\147\067\275\011\215\345  
\271\163\021\072\156\011\307\127\144\007\041\064\370\016\135\052  
\330\221\174\361\124\121\274\234\360\014\152\102\364\074\001\116  
\223\105\101\075\254\363\230\113\036\161\036\063\131\062\377\174  
\060\360\134\344\341\276\055\056\265\352\335\142\041\016\075\264  
\015\225\374\311\270\331\272\240\367\142\247\355\303\003\256\010  
\054\101\325\357\103\161\070\267\024\162\256\077\364\024\164\107  
\330\336\214\121\171\316\357\261\124\254\160\107\226\176\055\056  
\335\233\356\241\001\056\031\357\276\130\140\161\055\255\227\133  
\132\140\060\313\062\202\142\116\126\345\147\152\264\322\061\124  
\162\077\002\320\274\060\071\217\267\103\011\052\037\046\073\014  
\307\174\035\233\200\140\204\016\351\056\322\371\025\273\133\340  
\212\244\000\351\343\051\373\050\133\275\066\105\140\041\103\061  
\377\160\241\137\134\203\133\227\174\015\267\123\131\354\230\265  
\116\342\051\261\324\174\106\343\350\343\103\352\072\226\065\037  
\123\361\004\026\045\343\054\363\150\241\246\221\337\025\373\275  
\237\346\116\236\302\124\153\176\042\127\343\244\234\134\042\045  
\037\201\257\231\310\337\021\025\110\103\370\263\063\251\043\177  
\016\063\217\274\106\035\103\264\073\140\365\227\205\031\242\026  
\260\125\334\032\160\051\145\332\331\176\011\027\064\353\211\272  
\351\141\222\330\336\064\143\074\112\125\152\277\332\206\355\316  
\063\336\273\123\157\317\034\332\224\117\166\124\254\145\125\020  
\123\232\310\270\153\334\006\346\272\345\121\325\101\177\037\304  
\300\101\241\140\221\064\363\023\202\321\241\167\323\367\114\344  
\031\377\327\104\232\260\265\274\334\312\136\217\334\316\361\240

```
\151\066\340\104\222\056\231\372\274\257\263\307\170\072\125\146
\307\153\245\344\151\046\351\064\035\037\052\227\012\351\167\251
\167\133\163\110\062\201\277\377\321\354\203\305\160\203\151\236
\230\033\303\127\337\221\225\034\200\374\215\350\226\203\005\323
\237\172\210\173\372\350\127\361\301\204\050\275\315\326\034\314
\245\342\111\012\163
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Digidentity L3 Root CA -

G2"

# Issuer: CN=Digidentity L3 Root CA - G2,O=Digidentity B.V.,C=NL

# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

# Subject: CN=Digidentity L3 Root CA - G2,O=Digidentity B.V.,C=NL

# Not Valid Before: Fri Apr 29 10:44:19 2011

# Not Valid After: Mon Nov 10 10:44:19 2031

# Fingerprint (MD5): 26:8f:5b:c8:b6:3f:88:8c:4c:49:08:2e:18:c1:02:10

# Fingerprint (SHA1): f1:38:a3:30:a4:ea:98:6b:eb:52:0b:b1:10:35:87:6e:fb:9d:7f:1c

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Digidentity L3 Root CA - G2"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\361\070\243\060\244\352\230\153\353\122\013\261\020\065\207\156
\373\235\177\034
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\046\217\133\310\266\077\210\214\114\111\010\056\030\301\002\020
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\114\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\104\151\147\151\144\145
\156\164\151\164\171\040\102\056\126\056\061\044\060\042\006\003
\125\004\003\023\033\104\151\147\151\144\145\156\164\151\164\171
\040\114\063\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\062
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\001\001
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "SITHS Root CA v1"

# Issuer: CN=SITHS Root CA v1,O=Inera AB,C=SE

# Serial Number:90:66:61:a8:62:3d:65:44:77:04:3f:71:9a:c3:97:0c

# Subject: CN=SITHS Root CA v1,O=Inera AB,C=SE

# Not Valid Before: Thu Mar 29 07:54:49 2012

# Not Valid After: Mon Mar 29 07:54:49 2032

# Fingerprint (MD5): 7f:7b:02:6c:68:9f:32:03:c7:af:04:9d:ec:23:df:f3

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 58:5f:78:75:be:e7:43:3e:b0:79:ea:ab:7d:05:bb:0f:7a:f2:bc:cc

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "SITHS Root CA v1"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\073\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\105\061  
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\111\156\145\162\141\040  
\101\102\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\014\020\123\111\124  
\110\123\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\166\061

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\073\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\105\061  
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\111\156\145\162\141\040  
\101\102\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\014\020\123\111\124  
\110\123\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\166\061

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\021\000\220\146\141\250\142\075\145\104\167\004\077\161\232  
\303\227\014

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\223\060\202\003\173\240\003\002\001\002\002\021\000  
\220\146\141\250\142\075\145\104\167\004\077\161\232\303\227\014  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\073\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\105\061\021  
\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\111\156\145\162\141\040\101  
\102\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\014\020\123\111\124\110  
\123\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\166\061\060\036\027\015  
\061\062\060\063\062\071\060\067\065\064\064\071\132\027\015\063  
\062\060\063\062\071\060\067\065\064\064\071\132\060\073\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\105\061\021\060\017\006  
\003\125\004\012\014\010\111\156\145\162\141\040\101\102\061\031  
\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\014\020\123\111\124\110\123\040\122

\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\166\061\060\202\002\042\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017  
\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\300\355\346\236\250\254  
\250\377\330\065\271\374\373\360\225\117\077\075\107\043\321\222  
\311\311\370\360\342\037\206\255\210\077\340\000\317\117\021\225  
\141\075\245\326\040\031\321\210\322\302\126\011\105\040\241\052  
\352\042\303\352\272\314\102\151\236\270\205\237\160\300\154\247  
\276\157\243\134\335\103\210\007\315\312\051\337\151\172\037\055  
\237\126\152\033\142\040\041\141\306\120\113\145\165\111\106\277  
\134\327\051\036\302\036\205\102\341\016\070\115\303\066\161\102  
\104\121\072\321\130\314\311\264\252\154\100\307\203\361\307\011  
\237\112\363\153\363\007\026\065\364\202\216\136\213\204\334\161  
\171\271\373\156\127\105\267\305\160\072\377\102\002\321\064\277  
\205\160\155\117\217\347\037\031\041\367\325\064\274\356\131\346  
\056\042\363\161\202\142\031\237\005\144\174\073\042\161\030\245  
\055\301\170\130\231\321\257\336\224\100\006\031\166\023\120\207  
\043\313\107\127\256\154\305\023\352\232\205\122\303\312\127\046  
\037\336\026\155\255\161\176\362\330\141\375\346\066\116\161\032  
\235\323\040\065\255\022\041\130\165\066\213\211\026\244\067\050  
\317\240\203\072\100\243\312\021\357\264\345\220\033\343\145\222  
\147\230\157\016\051\345\147\030\327\210\372\215\266\307\172\245  
\240\177\221\036\253\266\371\164\230\166\122\140\057\132\067\231  
\250\333\321\076\326\204\152\157\122\323\264\332\032\307\270\262  
\321\224\021\037\305\210\211\351\133\251\243\224\346\242\175\115  
\247\062\211\241\336\046\153\315\325\243\362\062\033\332\065\023  
\211\021\111\115\277\106\061\273\351\055\023\370\016\000\245\376  
\003\365\126\106\074\217\023\053\340\345\307\036\003\337\212\352  
\106\205\105\206\331\355\136\013\270\144\223\364\320\130\056\051  
\215\105\127\115\211\165\220\145\314\152\073\301\234\200\271\264  
\200\065\003\216\337\156\052\223\276\246\276\012\001\104\157\100  
\163\252\052\202\034\204\166\177\151\335\261\273\222\130\350\100  
\121\162\134\367\076\071\104\372\245\231\240\177\215\213\260\101  
\130\167\255\042\305\240\300\272\375\061\231\065\152\331\311\040  
\032\136\363\275\274\010\177\335\111\055\057\235\221\020\015\133  
\250\077\317\264\127\163\073\133\340\147\002\003\001\000\001\243  
\201\221\060\201\216\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004  
\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\114\006\003\125\035\040\004\105\060  
\103\060\101\006\011\052\205\160\112\010\001\002\001\001\060\064  
\060\062\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\046\150\164  
\164\160\072\057\057\143\160\163\056\163\151\164\150\163\056\163  
\145\057\163\151\164\150\163\162\157\157\164\143\141\166\061\056  
\150\164\155\154\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004  
\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\062  
\371\235\117\151\351\230\215\240\326\214\175\371\035\316\243\074  
\272\166\025\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005  
\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\037\077\343\170\130\310\012\312\064  
\042\011\330\262\005\213\321\145\234\341\327\327\175\012\300\034  
\230\245\044\122\070\063\332\144\042\043\200\256\376\075\200\276

\117\217\335\203\366\015\114\063\132\325\243\073\120\212\122\132  
\046\024\163\121\224\344\122\227\143\333\267\006\250\357\217\255  
\342\355\336\243\277\040\321\106\333\055\170\350\054\047\104\234  
\074\354\267\027\374\211\227\363\243\242\136\302\131\123\340\317  
\344\265\001\073\143\123\050\323\257\146\113\064\071\257\141\016  
\076\233\356\263\211\326\223\240\073\001\304\263\043\124\020\074  
\115\327\252\260\332\331\154\312\060\104\055\335\262\050\142\212  
\101\140\362\100\023\154\260\174\076\101\340\213\246\064\361\347  
\256\121\207\003\216\231\177\331\150\242\366\234\015\171\202\262  
\237\337\044\310\146\140\350\266\110\104\047\310\153\126\267\104  
\205\316\002\267\323\212\161\134\127\121\127\041\214\352\302\121  
\017\120\077\200\253\004\115\311\122\335\344\245\362\056\037\155  
\165\272\207\035\220\013\356\030\204\200\163\273\213\225\204\212  
\141\015\116\135\142\237\343\146\014\373\066\016\047\323\110\370  
\006\210\006\245\137\356\176\134\335\255\012\035\075\034\252\100  
\171\230\171\270\120\214\066\215\013\012\066\013\325\076\347\135  
\201\335\154\334\155\261\157\015\164\236\054\057\302\005\362\104  
\021\262\063\372\201\305\112\155\076\105\326\054\342\153\137\056  
\344\103\225\121\033\231\061\005\337\045\033\163\321\173\234\304  
\163\111\373\142\140\331\151\143\335\321\076\145\155\107\372\144  
\114\003\130\120\331\246\276\345\052\150\353\077\213\020\361\346  
\273\042\006\050\232\240\244\230\151\157\066\264\324\015\016\014  
\175\300\051\061\273\054\003\047\341\147\247\275\321\213\056\266  
\207\304\012\340\011\013\202\241\346\117\130\235\373\330\370\141  
\341\312\227\304\270\267\120\071\314\061\116\375\055\034\032\366  
\107\343\154\354\033\005\350\177\027\065\020\204\332\063\347\064  
\346\265\244\353\304\042\007\112\366\233\130\330\017\234\100\373  
\261\213\137\242\375\231\352\242\173\131\142\321\136\256\321\112  
\162\030\053\113\066\071\162\007\232\132\360\143\072\317\033\371  
\317\335\110\163\131\160\344

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "SITHS Root CA v1"

# Issuer: CN=SITHS Root CA v1,O=Inera AB,C=SE

# Serial Number:90:66:61:a8:62:3d:65:44:77:04:3f:71:9a:c3:97:0c

# Subject: CN=SITHS Root

CA v1,O=Inera AB,C=SE

# Not Valid Before: Thu Mar 29 07:54:49 2012

# Not Valid After: Mon Mar 29 07:54:49 2032

# Fingerprint (MD5): 7f:7b:02:6c:68:9f:32:03:c7:af:04:9d:ec:23:df:f3

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 58:5f:78:75:be:e7:43:3e:b0:79:ea:ab:7d:05:bb:0f:7a:f2:bc:cc

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

```

CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SITHS Root CA v1"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\130\137\170\165\276\347\103\076\260\171\352\253\175\005\273\017
\172\362\274\314
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\177\173\002\154\150\237\062\003\307\257\004\235\354\043\337\363
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\073\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\105\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\111\156\145\162\141\040
\101\102\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\014\020\123\111\124
\110\123\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\166\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\000\220\146\141\250\142\075\145\104\167\004\077\161\232
\303\227\014
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Macao Post eSignTrust Root Certification Authority (G02)"
# Issuer: CN=Macao Post eSignTrust Root Certification Authority (G02),O=Macao Post,C=MO
# Serial Number:52:ac:be:07:11:49:97:bb:1f:bf:87:1b:25:17:bf:a4
# Subject: CN=Macao Post eSignTrust Root Certification Authority (G02),O=Macao Post,C=MO
# Not Valid Before: Wed Jan 06 00:00:00 2010
# Not Valid After: Sun Jan 05 23:59:59 2020
# Fingerprint (MD5): a1:2d:ed:eb:8a:3b:88:2f:fa:38:f3:86:a4:fb:bc:f2
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 06:14:31:51:e0:2b:45:dd:ba:dd:5d:8e:56:53:0d:aa:e3:28:cf:90
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL
UTF8 "Macao Post eSignTrust Root Certification Authority (G02)"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\145\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\115\117\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\115\141\143\141\157\040
\120\157\163\164\061\101\060\077\006\003\125\004\003\023\070\115
\141\143\141\157\040\120\157\163\164\040\145\123\151\147\156\124
\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146

```



```
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164
\171\040\050\107\060\062\051
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\145\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\115\117\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\115\141\143\141\157\040
\120\157\163\164\061\101\060\077\006\003\125\004\003\023\070\115
\141\143\141\157\040\120\157\163\164\040\145\123\151\147\156\124
\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164
\171\040\050\107\060\062\051
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\122\254\276\007\021\111\227\273\037\277\207\033\045\027
\277\244
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\226\060\202\003\176\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\122
\254\276\007\021\111\227\273\037\277\207\033\045\027\277\244\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\145
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\115\117\061\023\060
\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\115\141\143\141\157\040\120\157
\163\164\061\101\060\077\006\003\125\004\003\023\070\115\141\143
\141\157\040\120\157\163\164\040\145\123\151\147\156\124\162\165
\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143
\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040
\050\107\060\062\051\060\036\027\015\061\060\060\061\060\066\060
\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\062\060\060\061\060\065\062\063
\065\071\065\071\132\060\145\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006
\023\002\115\117\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\115
\141\143\141\157\040\120\157\163\164\061\101\060\077\006\003\125
\004\003\023\070\115\141\143\141\157\040\120\157\163\164\040\145
\123\151\147\156\124\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164
\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\050\107\060\062\051\060\202\002\042
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003
\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\266\370\207
\247\164\314\135\043\136\256\253\226\334\327\044\050\035\244\024
\146\327\240\150\214\136\235\105\324\324\051\323\263\013\353\255
\026\352\235\122\021\311\244\341\160\345\335\276\016\034\021\167
\353\237\243\160\170\027\217\271\076\027\123\151\251\353\365\125
\371\225\227\351\337\071\166\236\037\122\027\264\033\000\022\320
\315\074\343\252\111\321\236\101\067\066\365\141\315\043\017\127
\261\366\115\323\333\015\102\123\002\210\364\360\251\206\213\127
\317\162\012\325\224\113\132\332\067\345\075\107\131\147\276\323
\216\126\325\127\071\320\047\333\237\111\117\250\026\124\277\170
```

\137\317\034\235\136\241\013\214\203\003\263\014\024\311\132\251  
\273\377\306\256\131\317\365\145\037\043\211\001\123\212\325\133  
\027\235\233\377\230\121\017\103\111\367\252\054\355\345\351\206  
\072\063\120\163\334\122\245\153\143\204\351\023\242\174\307\167  
\032\363\252\251\015\013\116\116\035\104\303\162\073\231\131\347  
\101\042\073\054\124\136\022\061\226\150\101\031\325\355\165\247  
\271\127\133\021\366\232\244\111\057\142\363\013\230\121\033\263  
\063\102\322\314\324\141\031\303\323\334\233\373\223\262\142\315  
\066\373\214\351\032\156\032\261\071\044\216\135\331\076\073\206  
\174\210\346\267\047\003\370\225\121\260\277\120\067\376\370\116  
\023\001\033\047\055\233\222\320\162\127\327\243\232\126\350\153  
\243\367\125\336\100\135\342\010\037\134\273\121\246\236\264\335  
\016\246\032\131\142\147\206\163\020\225\235\225\315\272\277\330  
\234\052\016\213\166\231\223\324\113\260\350\124\077\015\330\212  
\371\200\317\101\375\001\172\105\174\175\326\075\116\371\142\117  
\101\045\174\252\155\130\126\033\007\264\163\252\037\021\037\074  
\272\123\043\340\355\112\315\226\211\334\110\320\115\142\313\223  
\007\366\240\256\123\027\174\137\134\007\034\005\114\253\114\152  
\252\302\017\240\031\153\171\171\302\174\263\251\375\075\373\314  
\174\161\305\273\276\045\155\041\247\373\326\276\140\363\265\251  
\251\154\164\030\077\250\236\102\140\101\362\071\055\035\302\015  
\163\362\340\261\266\112\032\030\275\167\151\031\327\322\172\261  
\334\226\065\232\330\046\205\203\266\023\051\302\343\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377  
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001  
\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026  
\004\024\002\201\267\266\146\370\222\105\155\302\161\322\237\354  
\057\323\272\037\271\377\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\130\123\213\276\317\101  
\262\117\266\325\336\112\150\315\145\317\306\100\212\254\113\232  
\133\143\155\275\361\077\131\120\102\320\337\232\343\137\126\221  
\263\133\233\331\105\006\103\357\223\033\375\063\167\035\006\124  
\070\110\361\124\214\072\123\153\073\161\065\011\166\145\351\127  
\017\103\366\221\232\336\020\273\272\150\222\052\045\313\147\104  
\011\153\277\235\227\146\313\251\105\266\276\067\231\035\165\045  
\276\075\074\143\154\277\251\023\107\307\162\214\313\303\317\364  
\366\207\005\231\211\027\250\064\040\361\337\241\047\147\323\247  
\043\357\253\131\203\075\032\330\052\315\302\255\112\060\014\006  
\072\040\213\244\370\332\106\067\103\056\264\211\035\204\163\212  
\140\276\144\061\047\102\300\353\162\141\155\314\336\174\163\053  
\350\277\071\102\136\171\221\354\200\033\252\066\166\116\041\350  
\206\004\227\011\050\313\107\347\100\324\054\136\032\136\110\372  
\256\307\351\004\352\107\044\233\276\361\107\236\325\325\172\321  
\136\324\205\362\013\043\004\230\324\053\232\126\162\106\114\101  
\232\063\360\222\264\277\101\324\275\233\260\263\361\365\023\326  
\257\133\324\362\321\101\360\107\135\172\274\172\131\361\175\140  
\150\224\016\112\117\201\222\042\252\037\304\074\276\034\072\072  
\114\360\160\241\177\273\237\334\322\305\244\361\046\156\341\363

```
\046\251\160\373\361\211\226\142\025\134\131\240\265\043\372\226
\152\262\032\222\075\015\044\112\053\270\010\376\157\337\334\302
\356\226\377\316\277\173\270\371\204\357\101\073\344\115\271\207
\221\272\306\137\310\355\360\313\213\323\017\221\366\040\336\221
\230\306\347\110\144\321\316\123\022\356\304\025\155\334\200\120
\033\023\140\117\171\133\374\032\234\376\242\237\240\021\063\221
\311\113\155\072\146\226\055\323\070\370\331\231\201\264\104\046
\177\261\347\236\160\155\035\155\365\042\011\344\254\031\066\373
\047\005\330\172\233\331\274\236\033\332\031\067\330\361\335\025
\230\144\033\217\123\360\050\235\254\024\272\137\151\317\226\043
\356\126\254\231\315\072\217\325\136\031\346\142\023\072\137\353
\213\137\026\300\073\341\321\223\217\126\141\067\005\320\171\033
\375\250\274\017\171\322\263\346\323\146
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_Mozilla\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Macao Post eSignTrust Root Certification Authority (G02)"

# Issuer: CN=Macao Post eSignTrust Root Certification Authority (G02),O=Macao Post,C=MO

# Serial Number:52:ac:be:07:11:49:97:bb:1f:bf:87:1b:25:17:bf:a4

# Subject: CN=Macao Post eSignTrust Root Certification Authority (G02),O=Macao Post,C=MO

# Not Valid Before: Wed Jan 06 00:00:00 2010

# Not Valid After: Sun Jan 05 23:59:59 2020

# Fingerprint (MD5): a1:2d:ed:eb:8a:3b:88:2f:fa:38:f3:86:a4:fb:bc:f2

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 06:14:31:51:e0:2b:45:dd:ba:dd:5d:8e:56:53:0d:aa:e3:28:cf:90

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Macao Post eSignTrust Root Certification Authority (G02)"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\006\024\061\121\340\053\105\335\272\335\135\216\126\123\015\252
\343\050\317\220
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\241\055\355\353\212\073\210\057\372\070\363\206\244\373\274\362
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\145\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\115\117\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\115\141\143\141\157\040
\120\157\163\164\061\101\060\077\006\003\125\004\003\023\070\115
\141\143\141\157\040\120\157\163\164\040\145\123\151\147\156\124
\162\165\163\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164
```

```

\171\040\050\107\060\062\051
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\122\254\276\007\021\111\227\273\037\277\207\033\045\027
\277\244
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate
"Autoridade Certificadora Raiz Brasileira v2"
# Issuer: CN=Autoridade Certificadora Raiz Brasileira v2,OU=Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia da Informacao -
ITI,O=ICP-Brasil,C=BR
# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)
# Subject: CN=Autoridade Certificadora Raiz Brasileira v2,OU=Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia da Informacao -
ITI,O=ICP-Brasil,C=BR
# Not Valid Before: Mon Jun 21 19:04:57 2010
# Not Valid After: Wed Jun 21 19:04:57 2023
# Fingerprint (MD5): 00:11:ae:73:15:fb:2d:6d:88:d8:43:bd:b4:b6:4c:5f
# Fingerprint (SHA1): a9:82:2e:6c:69:33:c6:3c:14:8c:2d:ca:a4:4a:5c:f1:aa:d2:c4:2e
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Autoridade Certificadora Raiz Brasileira v2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\227\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\122
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\111\103\120\055\102
\162\141\163\151\154\061\075\060\073\006\003\125\004\013\023\064
\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\157\040\116\141\143\151\157\156
\141\154\040\144\145\040\124\145\143\156\157\154\157\147\151\141
\040\144\141\040\111\156\146\157\162\155\141\143\141\157\040\055
\040\111\124\111\061\064\060\062\006\003\125\004\003\023\053\101
\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146
\151\143\141\144\157\162\141\040\122\141\151\172\040\102\162\141
\163\151\154\145\151\162\141\040\166\062
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\227\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\122
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\111\103\120\055\102
\162\141\163\151\154\061\075\060\073\006\003\125\004\013\023\064
\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\157\040\116\141\143\151\157\156

```

\141\154\040\144\145\040\124\145\143\156\157\154\157\147\151\141  
\040\144\141\040\111\156\146\157\162\155\141\143\141\157\040\055  
\040\111\124\111\061\064\060\062\006\003\125\004\003\023\053\101  
\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\144\157\162\141\040\122\141\151\172\040\102\162\141  
\163\151\154\145\151\162\141\040\166\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\001

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\006\241\060\202\004\211\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\001  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\015\005\000\060  
\201\227\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\122\061  
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\111\103\120\055\102\162  
\141\163\151\154\061\075\060\073\006\003\125\004\013\023\064\111  
\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\157\040\116\141\143\151\157\156\141  
\154\040\144\145\040\124\145\143\156\157\154\157\147\151\141\040  
\144\141\040\111\156\146\157\162\155\141\143\141\157\040\055\040  
\111\124\111\061\064\060\062\006\003\125\004\003\023\053\101\165  
\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\144\157\162\141\040\122\141\151\172\040\102\162\141\163  
\151\154\145\151\162\141\040\166\062\060\036\027\015\061\060\060  
\066\062\061\061\071\060\064\065\067\132\027\015\062\063\060\066  
\062\061\061\071\060\064\065\067\132\060\201\227\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\122\061\023\060\021\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\012\111\103\120\055\102\162\141\163\151\154\061\075  
\060\073\006\003\125\004\013\023\064\111\156\163\164\151\164\165  
\164\157\040\116\141\143\151\157\156\141\154\040\144\145\040\124  
\145\143\156\157\154\157\147\151\141\040\144\141\040\111\156\146  
\157\162\155\141\143\141\157\040\055\040\111\124\111\061\064\060  
\062\006\003\125\004\003\023\053\101\165\164\157\162\151\144\141  
\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144\157\162\141  
\040\122\141\151\172\040\102\162\141\163\151\154\145\151\162\141  
\040\166\062\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002  
\202\002\001\000\272\106\244\016\335\347\100\362\265\240\174\122  
\225\127\105\374\155\204\363\206\001\311\205\003\255\230\253\322  
\362\136\005\231\311\273\157\142\147\375\167\104\271\003\007\074  
\322\033\000\142\324\160\054\102\203\171\146\253\231\126\256\201  
\274\152\111\275\363\164\017\142\267\353\133\007\146\224\102\044  
\235\106\254\232\102\030\060\360\044\250\121\101\352\253\225\361  
\250\053\002\170\151\265\051\047\136\234\056\163\306\376\043\245  
\343\246\316\375\154\033\153\000\124\353\000\255\117\072\114\074  
\347\012\210\133\332\136\232\013\126\344\265\124\070\035\362\012  
\223\144\116\303\101\222\123\040\052\317\374\164\156\324\333\063  
\070\142\344\376\216\114\130\034\367\217\052\115\377\305\222\331

\011\122\275\317\160\000\235\151\232\063\152\210\207\105\041\231  
\026\121\015\064\337\202\275\264\151\250\174\174\324\335\323\362  
\025\134\113\305\130\020\352\205\031\313\066\042\130\052\162\014  
\232\226\336\312\317\010\121\141\277\264\005\051\006\053\206\220  
\376\351\115\303\004\005\107\313\317\166\331\177\161\246\207\173  
\025\100\344\063\200\170\007\035\244\362\216\233\100\073\311\162  
\120\337\151\276\360\054\226\037\220\265\325\256\164\343\145\264  
\214\032\351\152\033\373\162\134\305\202\124\352\340\123\007\304  
\314\022\351\367\336\327\057\324\110\057\107\077\046\141\004\261  
\022\232\063\153\265\206\113\023\053\320\206\235\107\355\151\373  
\374\204\022\146\370\126\345\016\212\154\166\304\153\032\172\302  
\240\132\022\321\043\211\130\001\174\010\130\332\025\216\025\331  
\176\175\067\266\244\105\365\003\205\314\107\372\213\171\105\270  
\146\142\063\323\046\112\336\034\351\324\177\346\155\046\271\074  
\175\315\017\050\012\051\017\233\335\143\253\271\246\107\032\204  
\327\205\244\003\145\006\004\113\122\215\203\064\102\177\061\216  
\021\056\346\263\147\225\100\176\227\172\100\000\371\021\154\203  
\070\130\255\003\063\133\246\304\301\305\260\254\015\251\006\360  
\246\151\001\064\266\351\370\224\110\117\076\246\165\011\354\112  
\305\073\340\311\136\260\062\377\237\151\131\317\074\060\157\015  
\316\047\127\354\132\033\150\377\354\117\157\170\062\076\171\305  
\264\135\225\177\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\365\060\201\362\060  
\116\006\003\125\035\040\004\107\060\105\060\103\006\005\140\114  
\001\001\000\060\072\060\070\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002  
\001\026\054\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\141\143\162\141\151\172  
\056\151\143\160\142\162\141\163\151\154\056\147\157\166\056\142  
\162\057\104\120\103\141\143\162\141\151\172\056\160\144\146\060  
\077\006\003\125\035\037\004\070\060\066\060\064\240\062\240\060  
\206\056\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\141\143\162\141\151\172\056  
\151\143\160\142\162\141\163\151\154\056\147\157\166\056\142\162  
\057\114\103\122\141\143\162\141\151\172\166\062\056\143\162\154  
\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\014\071\040  
\072\267\001\037\313\327\050\175\101\240\307\372\112\255\062\044  
\276\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\014\071\040\072  
\267\001\037\313\327\050\175\101\240\307\372\112\255\062\044\276  
\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001  
\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001  
\006\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\015\005\000  
\003\202\002\001\000\131\232\024\151\030\155\175\051\103\160\175  
\166\233\141\337\167\216\032\166\344\251\326\313\166\244\026\014  
\114\224\022\306\220\321\201\003\305\255\006\331\055\104\274\262  
\011\166\011\200\071\147\000\030\064\155\006\012\346\265\020\131  
\110\272\165\140\374\077\216\035\030\125\160\053\236\113\225\254  
\211\253\012\167\044\173\141\304\307\221\046\216\106\023\121\067  
\266\214\047\012\323\015\360\232\053\042\203\203\263\275\203\065  
\255\233\074\274\170\203\051\065\141\066\370\021\161\063\040\124  
\143\123\105\001\330\023\132\204\073\327\146\023\044\267\304\106  
\305\042\330\163\044\356\034\023\027\226\310\045\350\033\036\317

```
\337\205\120\155\074\352\367\120\236\033\227\336\247\153\333\326
\163\322\317\174\120\300\260\214\345\123\022\172\206\071\254\065
\133\147\307\352\324\373\321\302\135\352\016\227\163\230\256\051
\277\344\072\363\004\066\120\054\355\336\036\333\205\350\035\204
\011\356\363\246\203\063\133\157\107\171\117\110\265\374\270\046
\023\253\252\263\364\141\021\373\105\147\363\035\076\156\376\052
\113\046\104\032\237\261\242\340\074\332\340\344\005\072\170\254
\373\250\241\115\277\135\054\167\051\220\315\023\035\357\006\050
\330\267\024\363\133\310\311\236\247\176\061\022\212\170\142\304
\321\005\274\006\002\143\004\053\015\211\335\344\134\133\062\200
\104\324\102\354\052\363\362\100\207\061\325\076\342\012\062\014
\024\215\325\162\155\013\346\375\215\344\250\363\005\215\165\027
\167\233\012\271\372\220\222\231\145\210\062\147\103\005\216\055
\013\025\273\065\361\141\350\331\147\167\355\026\345\350\001\055
\153\064\077\216\203\263\367\352\017\112\036\076\065\204\235\214
\200\064\077\251\225\350\303\255\304\315\236\312\024\026\054\031
\236\344\066\213\271\271\243\102\045\007\076\303\345\325\150\117
\240\146\034\246\263\266\163\034\220\032\077\100\271\032\126\102
\160\207\377\157\055\017\021\375\036\377\367\205\060\025\016\343
\027\061\356\047\225\314\311\351\231\036\227\307\155\133\007\265
\005\152\075\362\105\337\272\202\171\044\160\056\233\202\037\146
\251\245\155\047\314\366\052\242\321\137\205\157\340\106\235\252
\322\245\116\125\016
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Autoridade Certificadora Raiz Brasileira v2"

# Issuer: CN=Autoridade Certificadora Raiz Brasileira v2,OU=Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia da Informacao - ITI,O=ICP-Brasil,C=BR

# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

# Subject: CN=Autoridade Certificadora Raiz Brasileira v2,OU=Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia da Informacao - ITI,O=ICP-Brasil,C=BR

# Not Valid Before: Mon Jun 21 19:04:57 2010

# Not Valid After: Wed Jun 21 19:04:57 2023

# Fingerprint (MD5): 00:11:ae:73:15:fb:2d:6d:88:d8:43:bd:b4:b6:4c:5f

# Fingerprint (SHA1): a9:82:2e:6c:69:33:c6:3c:14:8c:2d:ca:a4:4a:5c:f1:aa:d2:c4:2e

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL

CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Autoridade Certificadora Raiz Brasileira v2"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\251\202\056\154\151\063\306\074\024\214\055\312\244\112\134\361
```

```

\252\322\304\056
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\000\021\256\163\025\373\055\155\210\330\103\275\264\266\114\137
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\227\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\122
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\111\103\120\055\102
\162\141\163\151\154\061\075\060\073\006\003\125\004\013\023\064
\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\157\040\116\141\143\151\157\156
\141\154\040\144\145\040\124\145\143\156\157\154\157\147\151\141
\040\144\141\040\111\156\146\157\162\155\141\143\141\157\040\055
\040\111\124\111\061\064\060\062\006\003\125\004\003\023\053\101
\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146
\151\143\141\144\157\162\141\040\122\141\151\172\040\102\162\141
\163\151\154\145\151\162\141\040\166\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\001
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Swisscom Root CA 2"
# Issuer: CN=Swisscom Root CA 2,OU=Digital Certificate Services,O=Swisscom,C=ch
# Serial Number: 1e:9e:28:e8:f2:e5:ef:c3:7c:4a:1e:5a:18:67:b6
# Subject: CN=Swisscom Root CA 2,OU=Digital Certificate Services,O=Swisscom,C=ch
# Not Valid Before: Fri Jun 24 08:38:14 2011
# Not Valid After: Wed Jun 25 07:38:14 2031
# Fingerprint (MD5): 5b:04:69:ec:a5:83:94:63:18:a7:86:d0:e4:f2:6e:19
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 77:47:4f:c6:30:e4:0f:4c:47:64:3f:84:ba:b8:c6:95:4a:8a:41:ec
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Swisscom Root CA 2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE
CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\144\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\143\150\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\123\167\151\163\163\143
\157\155\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\013\023\034\104\151\147
\151\164\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145
\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\033\060\031\006\003\125

```



```
\004\003\023\022\123\167\151\163\163\143\157\155\040\122\157\157
\164\040\103\101\040\062
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\144\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\143\150\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\123\167\151\163\163\143
\157\155\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\013\023\034\104\151\147
\151\164\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145
\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\033\060\031\006\003\125
\004\003\023\022\123\167\151\163\163\143\157\155\040\122\157\157
\164\040\103\101\040\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\036\236\050\350\110\362\345\357\303\174\112\036\132\030
\147\266
END
CKA_VALUE
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\331\060\202\003\301\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\036
\236\050\350\110\362\345\357\303\174\112\036\132\030\147\266\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\144
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\143\150\061\021\060
\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\123\167\151\163\163\143\157\155
\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\013\023\034\104\151\147\151\164
\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\123
\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003
\023\022\123\167\151\163\163\143\157\155\040\122\157\157\164\040
\103\101\040\062\060\036\027\015\061\061\060\066\062\064\060\070
\063\070\061\064\132\027\015\063\061\060\066\062\065\060\067\063
\070\061\064\132\060\144\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023
\002\143\150\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\123\167
\151\163\163\143\157\155\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\013\023
\034\104\151\147\151\164\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151
\143\141\164\145\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\033\060
\031\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\123\167\151\163\163\143\157\155
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\202\002\042\060\015
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002
\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\225\102\116\204\235
\121\346\323\011\350\162\132\043\151\333\170\160\216\026\361\053
\217\015\003\316\223\314\056\000\010\173\253\063\214\364\351\100
\346\027\114\253\236\270\107\024\062\167\062\335\050\014\336\030
\113\137\166\237\370\071\073\374\116\211\330\174\305\147\357\253
\322\271\064\137\153\072\363\144\066\316\302\260\317\023\150\312
\310\313\353\265\342\075\056\041\337\352\054\324\340\371\160\226
\114\377\152\130\230\267\027\344\033\122\345\176\007\000\035\137
\332\346\076\225\004\267\151\210\071\241\101\140\045\141\113\225
\071\150\142\034\261\013\005\211\300\066\202\024\041\077\256\333
```

\241\375\274\157\034\140\206\266\123\224\111\271\053\106\305\117  
\000\053\277\241\273\313\077\340\307\127\034\127\350\326\151\370  
\301\044\122\235\210\125\335\302\207\056\164\043\320\024\375\052  
\107\132\273\246\235\375\224\344\321\212\245\137\206\143\166\205  
\313\257\377\111\050\374\200\355\114\171\322\273\344\300\357\001  
\356\120\101\010\065\043\160\053\251\026\264\214\156\205\351\266  
\021\317\061\335\123\046\033\337\055\132\112\002\100\374\304\300  
\266\351\061\032\010\050\345\140\303\037\304\220\216\020\142\140  
\104\015\354\012\276\125\030\161\054\245\364\262\274\025\142\377  
\034\343\276\035\332\036\127\263\074\176\315\202\035\221\343\113  
\353\054\122\064\260\212\375\022\116\226\260\353\160\177\236\071  
\367\146\102\261\253\254\122\332\166\100\127\173\052\275\350\156  
\003\262\013\200\205\210\235\014\307\302\167\260\232\232\127\364  
\270\372\023\134\150\223\072\147\244\227\320\033\231\267\206\062  
\113\140\330\316\357\320\014\177\225\237\157\207\117\207\212\216  
\137\010\174\252\133\374\132\276\241\221\237\125\175\116\260\013  
\151\314\260\224\250\247\207\362\323\112\120\334\137\162\260\026  
\165\036\313\264\030\142\232\260\247\071\252\233\237\146\330\215  
\246\154\226\025\343\346\362\370\361\203\142\154\273\125\351\141  
\223\243\075\365\261\127\213\117\043\260\233\345\224\152\057\337  
\214\337\225\121\051\140\241\013\051\344\134\125\130\267\250\374  
\231\356\045\115\114\016\263\323\114\217\204\350\051\017\375\020  
\124\002\205\310\371\345\303\213\317\347\017\002\003\001\000\001  
\243\201\206\060\201\203\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\035\006\003\125\035\041\004\026\060  
\024\060\022\006\007\140\205\164\001\123\002\001\006\007\140\205  
\164\001\123\002\001\060\022\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004  
\010\060\006\001\001\377\002\001\007\060\035\006\003\125\035\016  
\004\026\004\024\115\046\040\042\211\113\323\325\244\012\241\157  
\336\342\022\201\305\361\074\056\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004  
\030\060\026\200\024\115\046\040\042\211\113\323\325\244\012\241  
\157\336\342\022\201\305\361\074\056\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\062\012\262  
\244\033\313\175\276\202\127\211\271\152\177\363\364\301\056\021  
\175\270\031\076\171\267\250\250\162\067\146\233\032\355\254\023  
\073\016\277\142\360\234\337\236\173\241\123\110\016\101\172\312  
\040\247\027\033\266\170\354\100\221\363\102\255\020\303\134\357  
\377\140\131\177\315\205\243\213\075\110\034\045\002\074\147\175  
\365\062\351\057\060\345\175\245\172\070\320\363\146\052\146\036  
\215\063\203\212\157\174\156\250\132\165\232\270\327\332\130\110  
\104\107\250\114\372\114\111\012\112\302\022\067\250\100\014\303  
\310\341\320\127\015\227\062\225\307\072\237\227\323\127\370\013  
\336\345\162\363\243\333\377\265\330\131\262\163\335\115\052\161  
\262\272\111\365\313\034\325\365\171\310\231\263\374\301\114\164  
\343\264\275\051\067\025\004\050\036\336\105\106\160\354\257\272  
\170\016\212\052\316\000\171\334\300\137\031\147\054\153\113\357  
\150\150\013\103\343\254\301\142\011\357\246\335\145\141\240\257  
\204\125\110\221\122\034\306\045\221\052\320\301\042\043\141\131

```
\257\105\021\205\035\001\044\064\217\317\263\377\027\162\040\023
\302\200\252\041\054\161\071\016\320\217\134\301\323\321\216\042
\162\106\114\035\226\256\117\161\261\341\005\051\226\131\364\273
\236\165\075\317\015\067\015\142\333\046\214\143\251\043\337\147
\006\074\174\072\332\064\102\341\146\264\106\004\336\306\226\230
\017\113\110\172\044\062\165\221\237\254\367\150\351\052\271\125
\145\316\135\141\323\047\160\330\067\376\237\271\257\240\056\126
\267\243\145\121\355\073\253\024\277\114\121\003\350\137\212\005
\233\356\212\156\234\357\277\150\372\310\332\013\343\102\311\320
\027\024\234\267\112\340\257\223\047\041\125\046\265\144\057\215
\361\377\246\100\005\205\005\134\312\007\031\134\013\023\050\114
\130\177\302\245\357\105\332\140\323\256\145\141\235\123\203\164
\302\256\362\134\302\026\355\222\076\204\076\163\140\210\274\166
\364\054\317\320\175\175\323\270\136\321\221\022\020\351\315\335
\312\045\343\325\355\231\057\276\165\201\113\044\371\105\106\224
\311\051\041\123\234\046\105\252\023\027\344\347\315\170\342\071
\301\053\022\236\246\236\033\305\346\016\331\061\331
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Swisscom Root CA 2"

# Issuer: CN=Swisscom Root CA 2,OU=Digital Certificate Services,O=Swisscom,C=ch

# Serial Number: 1e:9e:28:e8:48:f2:e5:ef:c3:7c:4a:1e:5a:18:67:b6

# Subject: CN=Swisscom Root CA 2,OU=Digital Certificate Services,O=Swisscom,C=ch

# Not Valid Before: Fri Jun 24 08:38:14 2011

# Not Valid After: Wed Jun 25 07:38:14 2031

# Fingerprint (MD5): 5b:04:69:ec:a5:83:94:63:18:a7:86:d0:e4:f2:6e:19

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 77:47:4f:c6:30:e4:0f:4c:47:64:3f:84:ba:b8:c6:95:4a:8a:41:ec

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8

"Swisscom Root CA 2"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\167\107\117\306\060\344\017\114\107\144\077\204\272\270\306\225
\112\212\101\354
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\133\004\151\354\245\203\224\143\030\247\206\320\344\362\156\031
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\144\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\143\150\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\123\167\151\163\163\143
```

```
\157\155\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\013\023\034\104\151\147
\151\164\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145
\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\033\060\031\006\003\125
\004\003\023\022\123\167\151\163\163\143\157\155\040\122\157\157
\164\040\103\101\040\062
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\036\236\050\350\110\362\345\357\303\174\112\036\132\030
\147\266
```

END

```
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "IGC/A AC racine Etat francais"

# Issuer: CN=IGC/A AC racine Etat francais,OU=0002 130007669,O=ANSSI,C=FR

# Serial Number:11:21:85:0c:b3:9c:6a:32:fa:be:67:1b:81:3f:a4:86:15:8f

# Subject: CN=IGC/A AC racine Etat francais,OU=0002 130007669,O=ANSSI,C=FR

# Not Valid Before: Fri Jul 08 09:00:00 2011

# Not Valid After: Sat Apr 15 09:00:00 2028

# Fingerprint (MD5): f4:f5:81:33:de:2e:15:b5:70:3a:57:3c:26:0a:72:8d

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 1a:c9:2f:09:ea:89:e2:8b:12:6d:fa:c5:1e:3a:f7:ea:90:95:a3:ee

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "IGC/A AC racine Etat francais"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\136\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\101\116\123\123\111\061
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\013\023\016\060\060\060\062\040\061
\063\060\060\060\067\066\066\071\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004
\003\023\035\111\107\103\057\101\040\101\103\040\162\141\143\151
\156\145\040\105\164\141\164\040\146\162\141\156\143\141\151\163
```

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\136\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\101\116\123\123\111\061
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\013\023\016\060\060\060\062\040\061
\063\060\060\060\067\066\066\071\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004
\003\023\035\111\107\103\057\101\040\101\103\040\162\141\143\151
\156\145\040\105\164\141\164\040\146\162\141\156\143\141\151\163
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\022\021\041\205\014\263\234\152\062\372\276\147\033\201\077  
\244\206\025\217

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\303\060\202\003\253\240\003\002\001\002\002\022\021  
\041\205\014\263\234\152\062\372\276\147\033\201\077\244\206\025  
\217\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000  
\060\136\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061  
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\101\116\123\123\111\061  
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\013\023\016\060\060\060\062\040\061  
\063\060\060\060\067\066\066\071\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\035\111\107\103\057\101\040\101\103\040\162\141\143\151  
\156\145\040\105\164\141\164\040\146\162\141\156\143\141\151\163  
\060\036\027\015\061\061\060\067\060\070\060\071\060\060\060\060  
\132\027\015\062\070\060\064\061\065\060\071\060\060\060\060\132  
\060\136\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061  
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\101\116\123\123\111\061  
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\013\023\016\060\060\060\062\040\061  
\063\060\060\060\067\066\066\071\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\035\111\107\103\057\101\040\101\103\040\162\141\143\151  
\156\145\040\105\164\141\164\040\146\162\141\156\143\141\151\163  
\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001  
\000\252\174\050\237\021\060\230\315\157\156\054\205\022\046\073  
\010\006\312\101\375\122\117\103\275\300\046\047\161\166\032\131  
\226\330\011\353\007\252\046\116\117\076\113\241\343\227\207\205  
\146\201\161\311\271\025\166\157\167\120\030\223\020\055\067\210  
\115\027\267\363\105\275\042\056\267\047\230\133\307\005\375\275  
\063\355\242\365\123\035\050\043\145\277\100\065\156\316\152\013  
\303\251\365\045\014\253\042\360\270\300\304\175\067\014\243\142  
\174\356\264\333\075\041\071\247\234\211\343\233\242\020\370\212  
\266\112\057\056\230\151\053\152\240\206\332\361\010\345\276\114  
\147\026\055\045\141\363\325\015\013\027\104\107\011\324\106\005  
\235\017\300\210\115\141\344\044\304\307\150\011\257\254\322\257  
\271\225\046\157\200\004\374\166\254\252\307\043\266\344\006\221  
\125\104\354\144\333\231\201\034\322\126\164\375\326\062\050\273  
\313\311\067\015\373\151\154\157\272\243\153\006\214\152\100\056  
\027\072\071\352\320\014\337\132\034\272\157\244\062\260\270\314  
\076\167\033\323\213\037\206\372\377\076\076\157\134\210\106\347  
\343\017\372\253\035\363\175\113\370\124\156\116\314\334\062\132  
\143\170\242\062\257\063\170\352\103\341\114\172\115\327\224\006  
\055\346\117\245\102\222\257\050\212\117\303\025\354\251\153\251  
\337\340\335\023\002\274\314\175\377\055\346\007\251\276\165\226  
\352\102\136\133\032\336\242\063\263\143\275\253\005\371\213\346  
\275\115\321\155\126\232\353\211\074\237\300\170\344\276\045\160  
\006\305\021\163\240\310\312\024\313\072\324\362\234\052\074\332

\137\027\063\331\166\024\067\252\111\207\145\331\364\331\056\031  
\137\371\240\315\250\271\101\062\155\161\246\244\313\367\143\042  
\320\051\344\272\201\032\152\051\035\232\245\244\134\106\124\044  
\105\324\310\355\172\171\205\354\204\167\156\147\115\144\017\103  
\336\172\203\244\247\330\333\265\123\114\376\142\310\023\303\142  
\066\245\050\061\062\233\264\226\207\342\231\306\037\126\277\106  
\243\251\144\061\345\325\261\113\250\146\314\133\241\377\026\374  
\012\070\052\150\217\167\045\046\255\221\164\205\150\310\177\032  
\345\132\024\270\175\016\267\043\061\300\144\267\005\057\101\130  
\125\002\003\001\000\001\243\173\060\171\060\017\006\003\125\035  
\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125  
\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\026\006\003\125  
\035\040\004\017\060\015\060\013\006\011\052\201\172\001\201\137  
\001\001\002\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\237\252  
\323\051\226\337\000\345\103\340\361\143\254\336\022\216\302\047  
\170\372\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\237  
\252\323\051\226\337\000\345\103\340\361\143\254\336\022\216\302  
\047\170\372\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013  
\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\165\265\165\321\216\066\146\234\110  
\367\205\015\116\005\273\115\232\234\264\016\050\242\004\274\120  
\060\273\364\224\114\230\220\205\253\340\122\144\117\322\322\056  
\142\223\220\260\205\015\210\124\373\306\124\154\236\353\225\171  
\200\136\242\227\026\037\362\147\164\101\234\125\364\267\152\233  
\112\026\206\275\005\037\146\200\160\176\311\321\365\055\041\161  
\120\071\245\255\210\246\046\034\213\327\045\034\072\326\343\364  
\302\014\237\127\301\144\310\127\121\043\026\043\215\017\043\152  
\126\113\377\372\306\237\065\223\306\042\300\145\361\257\336\251  
\154\030\276\127\145\131\315\364\043\125\144\041\330\355\225\141  
\151\063\162\152\121\366\237\345\225\155\216\336\153\163\047\023  
\224\136\176\227\110\300\062\026\276\075\067\355\326\334\216\274  
\134\055\374\142\250\317\366\220\367\261\213\011\353\072\044\143  
\015\310\226\105\324\057\167\110\102\365\055\142\347\047\013\340  
\021\206\031\335\247\020\367\143\006\221\060\151\132\165\364\254  
\371\241\215\227\306\240\357\072\037\223\045\110\126\072\032\210  
\041\031\223\303\225\040\111\010\125\111\115\242\123\234\231\234  
\163\151\056\247\365\312\267\016\045\357\067\043\137\220\330\103  
\176\356\204\027\152\047\136\177\322\055\077\254\076\257\060\247  
\215\221\304\364\217\011\035\363\367\221\016\343\030\272\334\104  
\311\175\005\123\003\267\156\240\363\171\327\321\032\117\320\270  
\154\210\166\301\200\230\125\205\123\141\317\104\127\114\336\116  
\015\026\121\361\075\211\201\256\175\013\255\212\265\356\126\304  
\306\314\021\013\030\324\374\375\171\373\376\004\021\234\043\357  
\166\162\307\215\276\271\036\170\166\362\232\034\255\143\102\307  
\330\355\155\141\220\302\041\052\017\010\024\055\040\103\045\174  
\030\265\267\240\244\175\271\245\014\031\376\311\253\075\347\133  
\336\257\372\127\031\047\205\347\043\016\364\315\015\031\060\076  
\212\344\306\021\036\360\264\175\151\143\233\016\226\206\220\340  
\373\003\157\133\131\076\035\041\365\127\147\126\046\362\207\031

```
\007\204\272\054\220\072\303\050\244\005\132\040\315\251\133\225
\165\071\177\042\120\012\116\177\027\367\263\254\323\007\246\276
\055\122\012\060\114\170\020
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

#

Trust for "IGC/A AC racine Etat francais"

# Issuer: CN=IGC/A AC racine Etat francais,OU=0002 130007669,O=ANSSI,C=FR

# Serial Number:11:21:85:0c:b3:9c:6a:32:fa:be:67:1b:81:3f:a4:86:15:8f

# Subject: CN=IGC/A AC racine Etat francais,OU=0002 130007669,O=ANSSI,C=FR

# Not Valid Before: Fri Jul 08 09:00:00 2011

# Not Valid After: Sat Apr 15 09:00:00 2028

# Fingerprint (MD5): f4:f5:81:33:de:2e:15:b5:70:3a:57:3c:26:0a:72:8d

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 1a:c9:2f:09:ea:89:e2:8b:12:6d:fa:c5:1e:3a:f7:ea:90:95:a3:ee

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "IGC/A AC racine Etat francais"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\032\311\057\011\352\211\342\213\022\155\372\305\036\072\367\352
\220\225\243\356
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\364\365\201\063\336\056\025\265\160\072\127\074\046\012\162\215
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\136\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\101\116\123\123\111\061
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\013\023\016\060\060\060\062\040\061
\063\060\060\060\067\066\066\071\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004
\003\023\035\111\107\103\057\101\040\101\103\040\162\141\143\151
\156\145\040\105\164\141\164\040\146\162\141\156\143\141\151\163
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\022\021\041\205\014\263\234\152\062\372\276\147\033\201\077
\244\206\025\217
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "PersonalID Trustworthy RootCA 2011"
# Issuer: CN=PersonalID Trustworthy RootCA 2011,OU=Certificate Services,O=PersonalID Ltd.,C=IL
# Serial Number:58:cb:f9:64:96:71:74:95:40:f4:ad:08:ac:64:e4:e3
# Subject: CN=PersonalID Trustworthy RootCA 2011,OU=Certificate Services,O=PersonalID
Ltd.,C=IL
# Not Valid Before: Thu Sep 01 08:35:21 2011
# Not Valid After: Sun Sep 01 08:45:16 2041
# Fingerprint (MD5): 20:3c:23:dc:f6:7a:97:14:0e:5f:48:b4:7d:ad:ac:c8
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 43:94:ce:31:26:ff:1a:22:4c:dd:4d:ee:b4:f4:ec:1d:a3:68:ef:6a
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "PersonalID Trustworthy RootCA 2011"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\163\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\114\061
\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\120\145\162\163\157\156
\141\154\111\104\040\114\164\144\056\061\035\060\033\006\003\125
\004\013\014\024\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040
\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004
\003\014\042\120\145\162\163\157\156\141\154\111\104\040\124\162
\165\163\164\167\157\162\164\150\171\040\122\157\157\164\103\101
\040\062\060\061\061
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\163\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\114\061
\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\120\145\162\163\157\156
\141\154\111\104\040\114\164\144\056\061\035\060\033\006\003\125
\004\013\014\024\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040
\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004
\003\014\042\120\145\162\163\157\156\141\154\111\104\040\124\162
\165\163\164\167\157\162\164\150\171\040\122\157\157\164\103\101
\040\062\060\061\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\130\313\371\144\226\161\164\225\100\364\255\010\254\144
\344\343
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\006\062\060\202\004\032\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\130
\313\371\144\226\161\164\225\100\364\255\010\254\144\344\343\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\163
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\114\061\030\060
```



\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\120\145\162\163\157\156\141\154  
\111\104\040\114\164\144\056\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\013  
\014\024\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\123\145  
\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\003\014  
\042\120\145\162\163\157\156\141\154\111\104\040\124\162\165\163  
\164\167\157\162\164\150\171\040\122\157\157\164\103\101\040\062  
\060\061\061\060\036\027\015\061\061\060\071\060\061\060\070\063  
\065\062\061\132\027\015\064\061\060\071\060\061\060\070\064\065  
\061\066\132\060\163\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\111\114\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\120\145\162  
\163\157\156\141\154\111\104\040\114\164\144\056\061\035\060\033  
\006\003\125\004\013\014\024\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141  
\164\145\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\053\060\051\006  
\003\125\004\003\014\042\120\145\162\163\157\156\141\154\111\104  
\040\124\162\165\163\164\167\157\162\164\150\171\040\122\157\157  
\164\103\101\040\062\060\061\061\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000  
\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\260\225\214\140\376\005\016  
\152\063\355\367\213\343\362\325\362\174\323\126\102\124\367\053  
\362\210\245\365\347\267\154\207\001\053\151\276\005\111\104\330  
\333\041\172\052\327\212\061\241\041\020\236\323\342\156\143\202  
\205\124\204\115\050\046\033\342\023\367\121\373\057\353\022\325  
\075\071\214\144\237\244\023\207\303\330\311\372\051\043\216\011  
\217\111\106\304\324\311\127\130\151\237\027\317\163\164\245\356  
\312\030\271\307\301\060\315\117\072\065\010\123\370\354\032\373  
\157\060\355\366\237\011\360\360\320\304\216\073\171\116\056\205  
\042\134\324\175\160\321\377\222\272\037\324\125\123\147\272\050  
\130\055\367\023\214\374\245\013\234\070\246\106\034\016\350\252  
\170\053\365\012\060\323\073\140\206\310\177\245\233\242\143\001  
\057\320\323\022\045\205\176\226\315\061\261\344\233\216\352\054  
\223\244\142\250\067\325\366\217\337\041\232\323\076\035\341\120  
\021\160\124\233\004\027\235\115\253\141\316\217\052\054\357\171  
\346\167\105\131\326\150\325\266\113\232\253\221\113\016\141\027  
\271\130\302\236\146\241\217\211\301\103\040\102\260\177\200\234  
\112\052\267\172\040\101\306\115\304\222\157\172\176\135\133\271  
\243\311\116\312\345\120\145\274\000\000\171\107\360\105\004\260  
\042\373\016\230\252\141\035\117\140\143\162\217\265\260\004\224  
\177\020\254\031\077\047\142\151\326\034\127\335\071\117\070\352  
\000\232\375\050\235\100\046\300\100\235\304\240\111\310\101\265  
\147\075\240\113\224\051\022\251\130\047\131\004\177\217\321\214  
\176\014\263\010\027\064\254\217\271\134\275\351\160\241\176\302  
\245\145\141\351\266\020\120\217\334\344\164\141\361\137\162\173  
\177\134\057\055\174\253\326\103\061\020\034\131\167\312\110\112  
\030\242\144\013\000\131\147\307\324\312\303\233\032\010\122\025  
\276\327\305\306\267\057\346\142\234\246\307\330\336\360\025\373  
\256\071\125\055\157\120\165\056\375\240\007\264\137\172\176\004  
\213\366\231\242\165\355\311\073\325\075\317\147\122\075\076\357  
\037\160\232\030\074\247\040\006\111\014\261\145\254\063\273\324

\177\107\151\210\366\212\201\356\235\324\264\307\057\003\350\256  
\032\311\126\005\147\151\250\310\201\002\003\001\000\001\243\201  
\301\060\201\276\060\013\006\003\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001  
\206\060\022\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\010\060\006\001  
\001\377\002\001\002\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024  
\307\177\013\310\057\127\216\051\362\366\001\213\353\047\245\126  
\216\375\244\036\060\020\006\011\053\006\001\004\001\202\067\025  
\001\004\003\002\001\000\060\152\006\003\125\035\040\004\143\060  
\141\060\137\006\010\053\006\001\004\001\341\030\001\060\123\060  
\121\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\105\150\164\164  
\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\151\143\141\056\143\157\056\151  
\154\057\162\145\160\157\163\151\164\157\162\171\057\143\160\163  
\057\120\145\162\163\157\156\141\154\111\104\137\120\162\141\143  
\164\151\143\145\137\123\164\141\164\145\155\145\156\164\056\160  
\144\146\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005  
\000\003\202\002\001\000\102\145\213\044\372\222\025\064\032\034  
\372\310\316\115\172\057\173\337\320\003\101\034\324\244\341\373  
\350\314\255\011\335\035\244\010\331\250\040\175\227\237\014\111  
\361\245\302\346\325\167\106\227\176\244\220\242\171\351\275\032  
\136\064\202\146\011\122\374\120\321\217\320\253\034\242\377\377  
\075\356\376\043\370\277\043\263\315\276\341\367\317\344\330\022  
\343\224\310\116\314\327\173\260\067\233\167\352\355\134\201\310  
\314\217\316\071\343\344\145\135\336\202\330\217\043\151\341\121  
\257\137\267\117\220\151\244\231\145\123\272\346\375\257\170\147  
\224\112\310\303\177\214\002\117\112\346\207\230\366\070\267\110  
\370\155\050\177\367\306\154\045\124\375\056\326\352\332\006\342  
\261\375\007\150\360\257\200\214\264\302\351\164\025\244\032\277  
\271\312\103\133\022\347\205\107\136\122\003\360\221\340\351\120  
\161\324\041\002\054\173\206\221\160\066\306\234\266\164\371\052  
\125\367\041\373\157\240\006\135\327\060\022\362\121\361\311\070  
\066\217\310\146\141\101\331\307\113\202\150\122\243\365\211\014  
\025\274\116\052\225\254\061\151\247\033\342\324\327\110\364\221  
\365\003\174\171\026\076\054\015\151\341\212\067\036\237\174\030  
\125\101\057\137\347\244\162\233\125\363\343\001\260\002\245\204  
\022\152\100\246\253\344\241\254\353\003\331\274\137\044\126\047  
\255\040\340\146\065\105\075\107\011\360\005\261\157\161\176\100  
\260\320\025\136\053\254\122\201\250\373\203\365\054\127\104\206  
\064\344\024\152\343\317\175\232\167\330\154\110\134\313\232\341  
\246\373\277\021\242\006\345\037\161\275\064\265\317\275\304\102  
\026\305\051\370\324\300\114\212\262\336\305\224\202\206\233\314  
\340\251\006\104\061\044\044\115\372\355\341\102\045\146\242\301  
\327\200\027\357\172\225\145\103\076\146\323\005\361\001\344\102  
\126\104\000\170\153\235\066\040\373\145\377\100\134\350\150\065  
\037\341\046\240\202\003\166\003\313\160\106\021\044\256\337\057  
\140\375\361\047\000\003\275\113\047\333\274\234\227\067\121\053  
\345\170\264\301\066\220\020\214\377\075\000\324\272\110\237\110  
\312\207\061\232\355\304\232\123\322\335\163\024\077\011\202\241  
\135\145\116\115\046\342

```

END
CKA_NSS_MOZILLA_CA_POLICY
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Trust for "PersonalID Trustworthy RootCA 2011"
# Issuer: CN=PersonalID Trustworthy RootCA 2011,OU=Certificate Services,O=PersonalID Ltd.,C=IL
# Serial Number:58:cb:f9:64:96:71:74:95:40:f4:ad:08:ac:64:e4:e3
# Subject: CN=PersonalID Trustworthy RootCA 2011,OU=Certificate Services,O=PersonalID Ltd.,C=IL
# Not Valid Before: Thu Sep 01 08:35:21 2011
# Not Valid After: Sun Sep 01 08:45:16 2041
# Fingerprint (MD5): 20:3c:23:dc:f6:7a:97:14:0e:5f:48:b4:7d:ad:ac:c8
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 43:94:ce:31:26:ff:1a:22:4c:dd:4d:ee:b4:f4:ec:1d:a3:68:ef:6a
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "PersonalID
Trustworthy RootCA 2011"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\103\224\316\061\046\377\032\042\114\335\115\356\264\364\354\035
\243\150\357\152
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\040\074\043\334\366\172\227\024\016\137\110\264\175\255\254\310
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\163\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\114\061
\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\120\145\162\163\157\156
\141\154\111\104\040\114\164\144\056\061\035\060\033\006\003\125
\004\013\014\024\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040
\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004
\003\014\042\120\145\162\163\157\156\141\154\111\104\040\124\162
\165\163\164\167\157\162\164\150\171\040\122\157\157\164\103\101
\040\062\060\061\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\130\313\371\144\226\161\164\225\100\364\255\010\254\144
\344\343
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Swiss Government Root CA II"
# Issuer: CN=Swiss Government Root CA II,OU=Certification Authorities,OU=Services,O=The Federal Authorities
of the Swiss Confederation,C=CH
# Serial Number:0e:9f:17:99:a5:b1:3d:9c:cb:ec:06:eb:a3:f0:0e:69
# Subject: CN=Swiss Government Root CA II,OU=Certification Authorities,OU=Services,O=The Federal
Authorities of the Swiss Confederation,C=CH
# Not Valid Before: Wed Feb 16 09:00:00 2011
# Not Valid After: Fri Feb 16 08:59:59 2035
# Fingerprint (MD5): 30:b0:e4:cf:bf:f5:89:dc:bf:52:2d:88:1c:cb:aa:b3
# Fingerprint (SHA1): c7:f7:cb:e2:02:36:66:f9:86:02:5d:4a:3e:31:3f:29:eb:0c:5b:38
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Swiss Government Root CA II"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\247\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110
\061\073\060\071\006\003\125\004\012\023\062\124\150\145\040\106
\145\144\145\162\141\154\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\151
\145\163\040\157\146\040\164\150\145\040\123\167\151\163\163\040
\103\157\156\146\145\144\145\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\021\060
\017\006\003\125\004\013\023\010\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163
\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\151\145\163\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\123
\167\151\163\163\040\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\111\111
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\247\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110
\061\073\060\071\006\003\125\004\012\023\062\124\150\145\040\106
\145\144\145\162\141\154\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\151
\145\163\040\157\146\040\164\150\145\040\123\167\151\163\163\040
\103\157\156\146\145\144\145\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\021\060
\017\006\003\125\004\013\023\010\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163
\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\151\145\163\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\123
\167\151\163\163\040\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\111\111
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\016\237\027\231\245\261\075\234\313\354\006\353\243\360
```

\016\151

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\010\070\060\202\006\040\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\016  
\237\027\231\245\261\075\234\313\354\006\353\243\360\016\151\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\201  
\247\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061\073  
\060\071\006\003\125\004\012\023\062\124\150\145\040\106\145\144  
\145\162\141\154\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\151\145\163  
\040\157\146\040\164\150\145\040\123\167\151\163\163\040\103\157  
\156\146\145\144\145\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\021\060\017\006  
\003\125\004\013\023\010\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\042  
\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\151  
\145\163\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\123\167\151  
\163\163\040\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\040\122\157  
\157\164\040\103\101\040\111\111\060\036\027\015\061\061\060\062  
\061\066\060\071\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\065\060\062\061  
\066\060\070\065\071\065\071\132\060\201\247\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061\073\060\071\006\003\125\004  
\012\023\062\124\150\145\040\106\145\144\145\162\141\154\040\101  
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\151\145\163\040\157\146\040\164\150  
\145\040\123\167\151\163\163\040\103\157\156\146\145\144\145\162  
\141\164\151\157\156\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\013\023\010  
\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004  
\013\023\031\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156  
\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\151\145\163\061\044\060\042  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\123\167\151\163\163\040\107\157\166  
\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040  
\111\111\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202  
\002\001\000\251\054\022\355\277\300\042\351\206\350\034\067\202  
\203\233\150\005\157\026\343\210\250\001\017\313\161\236\177\107  
\220\113\314\045\167\310\360\327\151\056\221\150\127\041\262\262  
\007\041\063\356\114\244\067\045\230\114\264\106\062\116\326\371  
\153\213\121\212\357\054\067\362\230\325\365\324\264\267\347\000  
\312\357\301\023\136\224\253\156\273\234\275\372\153\217\253\370  
\036\066\126\151\070\146\072\320\364\063\015\000\071\002\250\305  
\034\013\041\267\134\040\014\141\320\255\256\316\216\136\331\072  
\351\336\377\107\174\170\127\016\034\161\364\140\034\335\333\232  
\030\051\257\331\200\243\237\205\204\143\063\221\357\275\164\356  
\335\003\172\310\372\340\204\346\331\275\116\176\372\156\117\166  
\321\135\076\250\350\207\105\220\171\363\255\256\365\302\135\021  
\115\051\367\210\023\311\325\223\163\001\253\335\355\375\257\167  
\373\151\116\357\217\122\034\317\365\054\132\154\354\376\202\233  
\333\174\071\253\165\043\176\070\220\117\224\216\055\142\130\236  
\367\347\162\374\224\133\162\126\305\235\243\256\253\265\266\300  
\327\166\120\000\074\077\107\210\222\132\140\324\277\062\033\246

\224\100\015\166\171\351\074\316\344\263\035\307\214\365\350\206  
\061\271\330\053\120\112\200\022\211\327\054\120\200\346\147\057  
\266\223\234\255\254\005\122\042\123\040\231\016\275\227\306\341  
\332\163\251\035\211\362\304\131\346\207\346\126\053\016\225\002  
\032\207\306\171\376\231\152\351\164\354\360\022\371\024\050\040  
\225\226\072\057\135\127\265\157\377\223\274\266\050\152\054\244  
\050\170\106\141\257\101\044\244\363\372\004\216\361\212\031\242  
\221\163\342\167\217\264\247\371\234\377\156\121\354\275\037\226  
\023\350\143\221\136\207\150\157\353\330\174\056\020\117\120\030  
\220\307\267\164\357\063\300\201\337\063\343\032\223\053\125\004  
\054\174\322\053\267\143\014\376\255\173\275\266\072\227\271\075  
\003\043\164\163\003\246\054\131\000\154\325\325\350\354\257\102  
\314\323\177\160\213\140\140\347\262\240\266\212\122\114\376\012  
\226\313\317\072\260\130\010\356\034\102\311\206\167\102\156\077  
\264\254\220\000\130\102\034\100\304\156\270\105\310\274\063\066  
\337\275\047\002\003\001\000\001\243\202\002\134\060\202\002\130  
\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001  
\377\060\201\235\006\003\125\035\040\004\201\225\060\201\222\060  
\201\217\006\010\140\205\164\001\021\003\025\001\060\201\202\060  
\104\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\070\150\164\164  
\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\160\153\151\056\141\144\155\151  
\156\056\143\150\057\143\160\163\057\103\120\123\137\062\137\061  
\066\137\067\065\066\137\061\137\061\067\137\063\137\062\061\137  
\061\056\160\144\146\060\072\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002  
\002\060\056\032\054\124\150\151\163\040\151\163\040\164\150\145  
\040\123\167\151\163\163\040\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156  
\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\111\111\040\103\120\123  
\056\060\201\217\006\003\125\035\037\004\201\207\060\201\204\060  
\201\201\240\177\240\175\206\173\154\144\141\160\072\057\057\141  
\144\155\151\156\144\151\162\056\141\144\155\151\156\056\143\150  
\072\063\070\071\057\143\156\075\123\167\151\163\163\045\062\060  
\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\045\062\060\122\157\157  
\164\045\062\060\103\101\045\062\060\111\111\054\157\165\075\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\045\062\060\101  
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\151\145\163\054\157\165\075\123\145  
\162\166\151\143\145\163\054\157\075\101\144\155\151\156\054\143  
\075\103\110\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\345\204  
\157\211\151\075\166\000\027\177\301\253\275\256\137\301\175\272  
\341\142\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002  
\001\006\060\201\343\006\003\125\035\043\004\201\333\060\201\330  
\200\024\345\204\157\211\151\075\166\000\027\177\301\253\275\256  
\137\301\175\272\341\142\241\201\255\244\201\252\060\201\247\061  
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061\073\060\071  
\006\003\125\004\012\023\062\124\150\145\040\106\145\144\145\162  
\141\154\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\151\145\163\040\157  
\146\040\164\150\145\040\123\167\151\163\163\040\103\157\156\146  
\145\144\145\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\021\060\017\006\003\125  
\004\013\023\010\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\042\060\040

\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141  
\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\151\145\163  
\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\123\167\151\163\163  
\040\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\101\040\111\111\202\020\016\237\027\231\245\261\075\234  
\313\354\006\353\243\360\016\151\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\203\067\127\165  
\311\070\120\277\101\006\226\160\302\331\307\327\260\132\000\315  
\243\100\117\323\322\371\212\207\221\262\211\313\135\244\274\157  
\117\076\124\366\312\074\263\304\114\213\307\076\364\331\304\142  
\335\307\125\236\321\371\322\104\347\036\117\317\350\356\053\034  
\250\001\360\063\007\373\341\073\024\323\317\120\221\136\330\352  
\102\306\171\130\205\252\373\334\333\160\312\225\371\364\016\142  
\002\160\151\104\055\150\117\321\160\352\050\122\146\267\161\336  
\045\350\241\247\157\260\241\046\307\327\312\040\144\334\300\163  
\074\020\242\024\036\364\255\301\076\024\220\071\066\143\210\157  
\050\340\140\245\221\367\142\344\232\317\322\265\161\236\135\073  
\366\231\054\355\221\072\010\234\264\204\205\111\343\341\272\246  
\266\150\263\266\266\117\113\134\123\012\127\154\241\007\222\366  
\142\236\250\372\212\326\363\153\247\017\262\053\146\275\257\102  
\107\010\117\350\327\174\237\206\017\372\132\203\276\055\157\000  
\004\265\166\207\026\257\335\117\072\226\264\064\127\267\342\377  
\101\377\336\102\034\146\305\205\353\302\162\037\270\034\116\356  
\027\362\142\357\012\004\254\233\253\241\362\356\356\242\100\044  
\034\107\336\102\213\030\264\251\127\263\117\074\142\062\034\255  
\154\104\255\274\325\034\143\070\075\311\063\246\373\274\050\067  
\104\106\343\172\142\372\200\110\065\342\236\033\210\031\114\263  
\101\375\356\167\340\131\200\032\141\036\065\244\101\172\263\301  
\215\104\351\305\041\131\351\254\323\104\312\166\205\066\024\106  
\012\036\026\064\246\304\064\167\303\202\070\110\041\002\376\022  
\154\332\327\352\260\354\366\315\054\314\363\233\012\143\200\323  
\365\013\175\004\055\204\015\302\331\114\053\227\361\325\124\367  
\217\263\012\342\275\130\074\231\362\257\071\033\220\371\073\347  
\267\105\347\132\152\175\301\237\024\157\060\127\230\031\240\007  
\103\353\356\321\010\206\327\111\234\022\012\000\073\017\247\101  
\261\112\253\220\263\324\275\011\347\210\017\236\044\016\053\373  
\141\075\125\231\323\130\344\270\307\175\364\025\115\145\016\030  
\171\101\311\273\351\232\301\131\030\104\064\142\325\350\070\173  
\312\205\030\230\206\171\315\175\272\107\333\225

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Swiss Government Root CA II"

# Issuer: CN=Swiss Government Root CA II,OU=Certification Authorities,OU=Services,O=The Federal Authorities

```

of the Swiss Confederation,C=CH
# Serial Number:0e:9f:17:99:a5:b1:3d:9c:cb:ec:06:eb:a3:f0:0e:69
# Subject: CN=Swiss Government Root CA II,OU=Certification Authorities,OU=Services,O=The Federal
Authorities of the Swiss Confederation,C=CH
# Not Valid Before: Wed Feb 16 09:00:00 2011
# Not Valid After: Fri Feb 16 08:59:59 2035
# Fingerprint (MD5): 30:b0:e4:cf:bf:f5:89:dc:bf:52:2d:88:1c:cb:aa:b3
# Fingerprint (SHA1): c7:f7:cb:e2:02:36:66:f9:86:02:5d:4a:3e:31:3f:29:eb:0c:5b:38
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS
CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Swiss Government Root CA II"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\307\367\313\342\002\066\146\371\206\002\135\112\076\061\077\051
\353\014\133\070
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\260\344\317\277\365\211\334\277\122\055\210\034\313\252\263
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\247\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110
\061\073\060\071\006\003\125\004\012\023\062\124\150\145\040\106
\145\144\145\162\141\154\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\151
\145\163\040\157\146\040\164\150\145\040\123\167\151\163\163\040
\103\157\156\146\145\144\145\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\021\060
\017\006\003\125\004\013\023\010\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163
\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\151\145\163\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\123
\167\151\163\163\040\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\111\111
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\016\237\027\231\245\261\075\234\313\354\006\353\243\360
\016\151
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Swiss Government Root CA I"
# Issuer: CN=Swiss Government Root CA I,OU=Certification Authorities,OU=Services,O=The Federal Authorities
of the Swiss Confederation,C=CH

```



```
# Serial Number:fd:75:04:8d:7a:60:86:93:69:4c:aa:00:3c:65:d3:3d
# Subject: CN=Swiss Government Root CA I,OU=Certification Authorities,OU=Services,O=The Federal
Authorities of the Swiss Confederation,C=CH
# Not Valid Before: Tue Feb 15 09:00:00 2011
# Not Valid After: Thu Feb 15 08:59:59 2035
# Fingerprint (MD5): c7:c9:da:9b:76:e1:ac:86:6b:34:bd:03:3f:e3:cf:d2
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): a1:58:51:87:15:65:86:ce:f9:c4:54:e2:2a:b1:5c:58:74:56:07:b4
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Swiss Government Root CA I"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\246\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110
\061\073\060\071\006\003\125\004\012\023\062\124\150\145\040\106
\145\144\145\162\141\154\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\151
\145\163\040\157\146\040\164\150\145\040\123\167\151\163\163\040
\103\157\156\146\145\144\145\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\021\060
\017\006\003\125\004\013\023\010\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163
\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\151\145\163\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\003\023\032\123
\167\151\163\163\040\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\111
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\246\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110
\061\073\060\071\006\003\125\004\012\023\062\124\150\145\040\106
\145\144\145\162\141\154\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\151
\145\163\040\157\146\040\164\150\145\040\123\167\151\163\163\040
\103\157\156\146\145\144\145\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\021\060
\017\006\003\125\004\013\023\010\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163
\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\151\145\163\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\003\023\032\123
\167\151\163\163\040\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\111
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\000\375\165\004\215\172\140\206\223\151\114\252\000\074
\145\323\075
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\010\064\060\202\006\034\240\003\002\001\002\002\021\000
```

\375\165\004\215\172\140\206\223\151\114\252\000\074\145\323\075  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060  
\201\246\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061  
\073\060\071\006\003\125\004\012\023\062\124\150\145\040\106\145  
\144\145\162\141\154\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\151\145  
\163\040\157\146\040\164\150\145\040\123\167\151\163\163\040\103  
\157\156\146\145\144\145\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\021\060\017  
\006\003\125\004\013\023\010\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061  
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164  
\151\145\163\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\003\023\032\123\167  
\151\163\163\040\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\040\122  
\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\111\060\036\027\015\061\061\060\062  
\061\065\060\071\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\065\060\062\061  
\065\060\070\065\071\065\071\132\060\201\246\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061\073\060\071\006\003\125\004  
\012\023\062\124\150\145\040\106\145\144\145\162\141\154\040\101  
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\151\145\163\040\157\146\040\164\150  
\145\040\123\167\151\163\163\040\103\157\156\146\145\144\145\162  
\141\164\151\157\156\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\013\023\010  
\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004  
\013\023\031\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156  
\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\151\145\163\061\043\060\041  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\032\123\167\151\163\163\040\107\157\166  
\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040  
\111\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002  
\001\000\310\016\162\364\001\057\206\173\013\302\143\260\215\150  
\355\037\075\336\271\203\233\134\241\135\272\017\066\047\021\004  
\255\006\124\040\267\036\240\346\316\276\360\231\151\162\031\065  
\144\146\061\215\054\275\216\102\012\237\306\312\251\220\054\332  
\274\205\060\003\331\062\226\226\360\276\240\042\015\044\154\324  
\306\177\132\114\121\044\055\124\162\010\174\063\351\314\050\307  
\146\145\043\151\153\225\264\353\276\343\207\347\143\327\344\373  
\007\255\022\222\353\347\344\012\103\262\251\337\307\220\274\046  
\133\221\371\243\267\207\234\224\271\020\215\210\305\130\134\062  
\274\026\354\016\127\117\376\247\223\170\217\340\305\071\273\007  
\210\140\301\124\145\353\207\276\237\061\227\161\074\372\213\310  
\203\154\122\226\340\254\300\357\313\151\010\225\133\340\340\273  
\257\047\244\302\027\361\121\237\204\166\141\330\044\342\376\141  
\155\144\065\111\352\071\304\041\142\275\314\342\002\377\110\153  
\070\257\151\307\271\222\055\202\021\215\275\013\211\205\052\352  
\267\264\262\315\113\353\321\372\252\360\340\114\011\074\115\337  
\366\061\035\206\060\250\101\210\127\160\054\047\121\336\317\213  
\116\077\002\362\120\245\027\340\147\033\162\014\101\061\037\001  
\242\226\076\074\333\002\266\235\224\346\002\116\363\360\031\202  
\262\010\043\023\353\221\315\121\323\252\106\302\163\230\230\077  
\272\303\356\232\374\372\315\257\162\012\067\023\217\371\240\120

\263\352\373\077\054\274\372\143\125\065\364\322\274\270\161\322  
\221\353\351\312\312\134\354\121\146\250\236\131\005\042\057\243  
\032\333\117\340\105\142\043\074\135\125\373\060\225\053\064\242  
\317\247\264\113\300\063\311\064\121\235\323\263\053\337\305\352  
\054\054\307\337\104\037\266\215\271\376\363\134\315\067\057\260  
\154\234\112\010\275\350\365\326\372\160\345\151\062\067\134\137  
\013\313\077\344\210\002\314\312\263\170\057\175\277\110\263\041  
\260\037\210\171\233\132\212\161\330\041\204\051\017\112\004\061  
\052\275\015\041\104\316\164\235\046\323\111\035\370\206\250\345  
\022\167\305\300\163\014\120\203\152\220\153\241\312\370\320\225  
\331\065\206\307\021\243\073\024\307\313\206\130\126\015\373\203  
\367\001\002\003\001\000\001\243\202\002\131\060\202\002\125\060  
\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377  
\060\201\233\006\003\125\035\040\004\201\223\060\201\220\060\201  
\215\006\010\140\205\164\001\021\003\001\000\060\201\200\060\103  
\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\067\150\164\164\160  
\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\160\153\151\056\141\144\155\151\156  
\056\143\150\057\143\160\163\057\103\120\123\137\062\137\061\066  
\137\067\065\066\137\061\137\061\067\137\063\137\061\137\060\056  
\160\144\146\060\071\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\002\060  
\055\032\053\124\150\151\163\040\151\163\040\164\150\145\040\123  
\167\151\163\163\040\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\111\040\103\120\123\056\060\201  
\216\006\003\125\035\037\004\201\206\060\201\203\060\201\200\240  
\176\240\174\206\172\154\144\141\160\072\057\057\141\144\155\151  
\156\144\151\162\056\141\144\155\151\156\056\143\150\072\063\070  
\071\057\143\156\075\123\167\151\163\163\045\062\060\107\157\166  
\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\045\062\060\122\157\157\164\045\062  
\060\103\101\045\062\060\111\054\157\165\075\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\045\062\060\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\151\145\163\054\157\165\075\123\145\162\166\151\143  
\145\163\054\157\075\101\144\155\151\156\054\143\075\103\110\060  
\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\265\033\203\273\073\117  
\262\322\373\345\003\216\324\141\135\321\032\216\260\242\060\016  
\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\201  
\343\006\003\125\035\043\004\201\333\060\201\330\200\024\265\033  
\203\273\073\117\262\322\373\345\003\216\324\141\135\321\032\216  
\260\242\241\201\254\244\201\251\060\201\246\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061\073\060\071\006\003\125\004  
\012\023\062\124\150\145\040\106\145\144\145\162\141\154\040\101  
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\151\145\163\040\157\146\040\164\150  
\145\040\123\167\151\163\163\040\103\157\156\146\145\144\145\162  
\141\164\151\157\156\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\013\023\010  
\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004  
\013\023\031\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156  
\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\151\145\163\061\043\060\041  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\032\123\167\151\163\163\040\107\157\166  
\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040

\111\202\021\000\375\165\004\215\172\140\206\223\151\114\252\000  
\074\145\323\075\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\045\332\337\170\260\046\334\237  
\231\353\063\234\311\105\272\134\143\122\215\156\003\163\252\164  
\110\305\015\013\322\027\014\054\013\322\306\045\203\324\124\315  
\007\201\124\057\147\166\045\247\351\327\177\226\107\167\244\035  
\233\105\377\361\330\366\236\107\016\164\214\023\304\362\276\326  
\007\050\030\074\230\165\301\333\353\222\210\046\346\006\144\216  
\371\322\375\342\231\065\201\321\330\165\027\265\163\352\335\350  
\030\042\225\026\031\012\131\052\042\334\206\132\103\117\045\150  
\066\251\330\223\000\217\136\305\303\141\206\360\322\024\011\225  
\121\304\176\330\122\356\260\215\212\210\161\245\327\050\247\364  
\334\006\130\045\136\304\125\030\010\225\164\174\270\001\347\116  
\330\326\366\174\040\103\110\015\243\340\336\124\304\250\137\000  
\111\103\323\105\073\202\145\156\356\213\243\001\042\126\232\361  
\316\051\345\014\304\153\355\347\116\370\261\125\201\255\161\377  
\204\373\010\127\346\107\312\255\207\370\106\370\372\360\065\204  
\355\264\330\210\227\042\167\244\217\026\310\074\147\321\341\156  
\004\254\173\217\066\315\336\245\010\254\052\215\365\247\035\237  
\307\303\221\041\102\243\206\201\271\052\330\261\351\070\035\124  
\010\230\071\012\021\312\062\016\063\315\364\114\352\250\112\006  
\351\030\076\101\306\317\240\366\340\053\153\040\216\247\040\002  
\353\060\101\201\260\350\344\256\244\030\211\053\337\024\360\022  
\051\155\170\372\115\104\373\262\064\345\257\363\216\065\367\303  
\316\054\013\030\264\320\171\217\023\277\003\213\146\270\265\141  
\324\254\016\375\170\075\011\255\265\322\054\117\126\101\231\210  
\104\014\176\147\343\144\237\372\132\052\130\167\121\151\261\315  
\054\232\247\064\020\005\164\372\156\105\143\313\213\122\255\107  
\221\242\022\310\242\046\004\305\320\042\036\003\263\262\222\067  
\124\127\375\211\203\165\003\155\055\073\263\361\244\242\020\174  
\234\223\215\243\120\204\071\213\225\131\101\366\002\166\006\212  
\274\016\220\347\331\072\353\255\046\136\127\123\321\157\310\165  
\340\253\221\173\153\241\177\371\033\120\250\334\376\115\006\341  
\025\212\244\020\353\036\006\317\124\110\025\226\050\266\043\037  
\032\343\174\245\217\372\067\127

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Swiss Government Root CA I"

# Issuer: CN=Swiss Government Root CA I,OU=Certification Authorities,OU=Services,O=The Federal Authorities  
of the Swiss Confederation,C=CH

# Serial Number:fd:75:04:8d:7a:60:86:93:69:4c:aa:00:3c:65:d3:3d

# Subject: CN=Swiss Government Root CA I,OU=Certification Authorities,OU=Services,O=The Federal  
Authorities

```

of the Swiss Confederation,C=CH
# Not Valid Before: Tue Feb 15 09:00:00 2011
# Not Valid After: Thu Feb 15 08:59:59 2035
# Fingerprint (MD5): c7:c9:da:9b:76:e1:ac:86:6b:34:bd:03:3f:e3:cf:d2
# Fingerprint (SHA1): a1:58:51:87:15:65:86:ce:f9:c4:54:e2:2a:b1:5c:58:74:56:07:b4
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Swiss Government Root CA I"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\241\130\121\207\025\145\206\316\371\304\124\342\052\261\134\130
\164\126\007\264
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\307\311\332\233\166\341\254\206\153\064\275\003\077\343\317\322
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\246\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110
\061\073\060\071\006\003\125\004\012\023\062\124\150\145\040\106
\145\144\145\162\141\154\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\151
\145\163\040\157\146\040\164\150\145\040\123\167\151\163\163\040
\103\157\156\146\145\144\145\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\021\060
\017\006\003\125\004\013\023\010\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163
\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\151\145\163\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\003\023\032\123
\167\151\163\163\040\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\111
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\000\375\165\004\215\172\140\206\223\151\114\252\000\074
\145\323\075
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Network Solutions Certificate Authority"
# Issuer: CN=Network Solutions Certificate Authority,O=Network Solutions L.L.C.,C=US
# Serial Number: 1c:a0:2d:c1:52:3b:6a:6d:8b:5c:1f:95:4a:ed:ac:30
# Subject: CN=Network
Solutions Certificate Authority,O=Network Solutions L.L.C.,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Sat Jan 01 00:00:00 2011
# Not Valid After: Tue Dec 31 23:59:59 2030

```

```
# Fingerprint (MD5): bd:a4:1d:36:de:c2:7a:8a:04:37:cb:f2:00:a6:65:54
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 71:89:9a:67:bf:33:af:31:be:fd:c0:71:f8:f7:33:b1:83:85:63:32
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Network Solutions Certificate Authority"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\142\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\116\145\164\167\157\162
\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\114\056\114\056
\103\056\061\060\060\056\006\003\125\004\003\023\047\116\145\164
\167\157\162\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\103
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157
\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_ID UTF8
"0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\142\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\116\145\164\167\157\162
\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\114\056\114\056
\103\056\061\060\060\056\006\003\125\004\003\023\047\116\145\164
\167\157\162\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\103
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157
\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\034\240\055\301\122\073\152\155\213\134\037\225\112\355
\254\060
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\220\060\202\002\170\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\034
\240\055\301\122\073\152\155\213\134\037\225\112\355\254\060\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\142
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\041\060
\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\040
\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\114\056\114\056\103\056
\061\060\060\056\006\003\125\004\003\023\047\116\145\164\167\157
\162\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\145\162
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171\060\036\027\015\061\061\060\061\060\061\060\060\060\060
\060\060\132\027\015\063\060\061\062\063\061\062\063\065\071\065
\071\132\060\142\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125
\123\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\116\145\164\167
\157\162\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\114\056
\114\056\103\056\061\060\060\056\006\003\125\004\003\023\047\116
```

\145\164\167\157\162\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164  
\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202  
\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\344\274\176\222\060\155\306\330\216  
\053\013\274\106\316\340\047\226\336\336\371\372\022\323\074\063  
\163\263\004\057\274\161\214\345\237\266\042\140\076\137\135\316  
\011\377\202\014\033\232\121\120\032\046\211\335\325\141\135\031  
\334\022\017\055\012\242\103\135\027\320\064\222\040\352\163\317  
\070\054\006\046\011\172\162\367\372\120\062\370\302\223\323\151  
\242\043\316\101\261\314\344\325\037\066\321\212\072\370\214\143  
\342\024\131\151\355\015\323\177\153\350\270\003\345\117\152\345  
\230\143\151\110\005\276\056\377\063\266\351\227\131\151\370\147  
\031\256\223\141\226\104\025\323\162\260\077\274\152\175\354\110  
\177\215\303\253\252\161\053\123\151\101\123\064\265\260\271\305  
\006\012\304\260\105\365\101\135\156\211\105\173\075\073\046\214  
\164\302\345\322\321\175\262\021\324\373\130\062\042\232\200\311  
\334\375\014\351\177\136\003\227\316\073\000\024\207\047\160\070  
\251\216\156\263\047\166\230\121\340\005\343\041\253\032\325\205  
\042\074\051\265\232\026\305\200\250\364\273\153\060\217\057\106  
\002\242\261\014\042\340\323\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100  
\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\041\060\311\373\000  
\327\116\230\332\207\252\052\320\247\056\261\100\061\247\114\060  
\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060  
\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003  
\202\001\001\000\302\211\204\240\350\214\146\375\377\023\005\033  
\303\072\216\230\111\212\370\252\000\134\046\375\162\152\243\176  
\022\033\224\256\124\370\041\217\247\223\117\367\026\357\271\271  
\263\062\300\045\041\061\146\067\054\011\260\376\062\260\067\354  
\074\270\316\217\010\252\010\220\007\134\165\325\341\116\054\313  
\002\044\351\242\136\351\365\170\065\042\006\034\362\037\210\261  
\341\134\314\226\124\372\157\111\314\215\361\126\003\355\317\054  
\237\047\336\345\312\203\104\276\106\100\371\127\056\322\177\061  
\055\316\203\334\376\160\153\204\320\243\237\377\227\320\250\327  
\002\354\261\054\360\357\163\070\075\231\254\304\117\001\277\325  
\152\352\306\056\062\051\027\012\313\346\151\236\321\112\265\366  
\337\216\031\370\225\351\105\251\016\315\155\101\131\040\236\163  
\306\154\161\034\234\324\115\060\250\163\011\240\025\363\240\105  
\046\303\133\375\273\271\330\055\327\037\365\005\060\031\366\256  
\017\216\142\217\337\310\117\206\331\035\141\026\263\311\360\273  
\373\307\365\257\001\042\107\354\330\332\317\034\363\123\146\272  
\123\011\001\371

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Trust for "Network Solutions Certificate Authority"
# Issuer: CN=Network Solutions Certificate Authority,O=Network Solutions L.L.C.,C=US
# Serial Number:1c:a0:2d:c1:52:3b:6a:6d:8b:5c:1f:95:4a:ed:ac:30
# Subject: CN=Network Solutions Certificate Authority,O=Network Solutions L.L.C.,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Sat Jan 01 00:00:00 2011
# Not Valid After: Tue Dec 31 23:59:59 2030
# Fingerprint (MD5): bd:a4:1d:36:de:c2:7a:8a:04:37:cb:f2:00:a6:65:54
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 71:89:9a:67:bf:33:af:31:be:fd:c0:71:f8:f7:33:b1:83:85:63:32
```

```
CKA_CLASS
```

```
CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
```

```
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
```

```
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Network Solutions Certificate Authority"
```

```
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\161\211\232\147\277\063\257\061\276\375\300\161\370\367\063\261
\203\205\143\062
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\275\244\035\066\336\302\172\212\004\067\313\362\000\246\145\124
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\060\142\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\116\145\164\167\157\162
\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\114\056\114\056
\103\056\061\060\060\056\006\003\125\004\003\023\047\116\145\164
\167\157\162\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\103
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157
\162\151\164\171
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\002\020\034\240\055\301\122\073\152\155\213\134\037\225\112\355
\254\060
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
```

```
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
```

```
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
```

```
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
```

```
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "LuxTrust Global Root"
# Issuer: CN=LuxTrust Global Root,O=LuxTrust s.a.,C=LU
# Serial Number: 3000 (0xbb8)
# Subject: CN=LuxTrust Global Root,O=LuxTrust s.a.,C=LU
# Not Valid Before: Thu Mar 17 09:51:37 2011
```



```
# Not Valid After: Wed Mar 17 09:51:37 2021
# Fingerprint (MD5): 42:a5:21:7a:4c:af:c7:bf:fd:a7:f5:b2:10:4c:3e:be
# Fingerprint (SHA1): c9:3c:34:ea:90:d9:13:0c:0f:03:00:4b:98:bd:8b:35:70:91:56:11
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "LuxTrust Global Root"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\125\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\114\165\170\124\162\165
\163\164\040\163\056\141\056\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003
\023\024\114\165\170\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\154\157\142\141
\154\040\122\157\157\164
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\125\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\114\165\170\124\162\165
\163\164\040\163\056\141\056\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003
\023\024\114\165\170\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\154\157\142\141
\154\040\122\157\157\164
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\002\013\270
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\144\060\202\002\114\240\003\002\001\002\002\002\013
\270\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000
\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\125\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\114\165\170\124\162\165
\163\164\040\163\056\141\056\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003
\023\024\114\165\170\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\154\157\142\141
\154\040\122\157\157\164\060\036\027\015\061\061\060\063\061\067
\060\071\065\061\063\067\132\027\015\062\061\060\063\061\067\060
\071\065\061\063\067\132\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004
\006\023\002\114\125\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015
\114\165\170\124\162\165\163\164\040\163\056\141\056\061\035\060
\033\006\003\125\004\003\023\024\114\165\170\124\162\165\163\164
\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\060\202\001\042
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003
\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\262\177\247
\100\360\042\312\014\366\353\261\361\313\016\225\127\100\165\257
\240\077\076\316\354\252\062\127\346\031\261\147\103\230\132\153
\174\263\270\372\170\234\252\246\204\262\140\033\200\101\316\143
\315\037\027\010\231\244\365\357\076\022\307\114\260\127\232\134
```

\170\100\170\374\105\215\332\221\147\334\072\121\271\155\163\346  
\267\071\216\166\072\264\037\005\365\151\125\371\223\317\170\210  
\112\276\252\233\327\173\107\133\106\004\114\202\026\246\065\366  
\374\164\337\326\264\257\330\342\265\047\021\164\131\242\302\146  
\054\150\012\341\230\210\210\074\212\005\165\024\343\270\256\363  
\010\204\233\152\301\077\061\030\257\047\245\113\233\244\375\171  
\061\336\230\075\016\141\312\207\230\301\370\212\060\234\372\076  
\063\325\245\304\003\007\341\367\226\164\030\000\047\070\047\321  
\053\252\252\341\101\105\213\157\361\045\302\334\242\227\225\307  
\102\024\063\135\171\204\043\152\347\145\300\127\240\330\135\251  
\143\001\347\260\344\213\350\370\305\143\270\345\154\164\220\075  
\307\167\374\053\272\171\351\244\306\022\170\247\377\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\140\060\136\060\014\006\003\125\035\023\004\005\060  
\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004  
\003\002\001\006\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200  
\024\027\025\205\211\011\057\044\207\157\077\035\033\344\362\226  
\171\203\110\023\316\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024  
\027\025\205\211\011\057\044\207\157\077\035\033\344\362\226\171  
\203\110\023\316\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\013\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\132\360\034\320\324\120\317\101  
\176\346\270\235\175\303\160\320\136\066\377\156\216\172\057\336  
\110\021\325\064\056\074\267\105\302\124\045\247\341\301\036\067  
\203\266\224\256\266\105\110\003\352\225\276\353\234\152\264\067  
\134\037\056\323\153\202\201\103\133\012\077\021\125\143\254\372  
\174\010\002\067\240\074\071\004\063\376\227\062\310\122\345\331  
\045\115\260\306\356\150\037\160\252\163\316\127\003\334\175\012  
\015\063\362\322\132\337\012\154\073\314\021\121\227\032\244\041  
\242\205\065\002\327\200\042\322\204\262\370\300\252\150\277\325  
\353\252\303\013\253\241\174\053\367\365\073\207\341\124\127\354  
\005\044\357\171\102\116\363\213\150\237\344\156\313\202\231\311  
\314\052\334\123\302\037\160\203\253\041\017\126\264\110\377\337  
\007\042\263\214\371\035\246\004\337\055\003\066\271\335\157\376  
\061\210\146\377\154\155\104\064\257\010\167\076\046\322\162\364  
\273\107\126\223\074\230\143\341\063\273\231\043\222\265\203\171  
\350\035\237\147\255\142\326\211\326\366\374\047\336\062\047\313  
\204\332\167\205\041\241\022\041

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "LuxTrust Global Root"

# Issuer: CN=LuxTrust Global Root,O=LuxTrust s.a.,C=LU

# Serial Number: 3000 (0xbb8)

# Subject: CN=LuxTrust Global Root,O=LuxTrust s.a.,C=LU

# Not Valid Before: Thu Mar 17 09:51:37 2011

```
# Not Valid After: Wed Mar 17 09:51:37 2021
# Fingerprint (MD5): 42:a5:21:7a:4c:af:c7:bf:fd:a7:f5:b2:10:4c:3e:be
# Fingerprint (SHA1): c9:3c:34:ea:90:d9:13:0c:0f:03:00:4b:98:bd:8b:35:70:91:56:11
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "LuxTrust Global Root"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\311\074\064\352\220\331\023\014\017\003\000\113\230\275\213\065
\160\221\126\021
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\102\245\041\172\114\257\307\277\375\247\365\262\020\114\076\276
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\125\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\114\165\170\124\162\165
\163\164\040\163\056\141\056\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003
\023\024\114\165\170\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\154\157\142\141
\154\040\122\157\157\164
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\002\013\270
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "AC1 RAIZ MTIN"
# Issuer: C=ES,L=MADRID,O=MINISTERIO DE TRABAJO E INMIGRACION,OU=SUBDIRECCION
GENERAL DE PROCESO DE DATOS,OU=PRESTADOR DE SERVICIOS DE CERTIFICACION
MTIN,2.5.4.5=S2819001E,CN=AC1 RAIZ MTIN
#
Serial Number:05:0b:41:5e:82:7b
# Subject: C=ES,L=MADRID,O=MINISTERIO DE TRABAJO E INMIGRACION,OU=SUBDIRECCION
GENERAL DE PROCESO DE DATOS,OU=PRESTADOR DE SERVICIOS DE CERTIFICACION
MTIN,2.5.4.5=S2819001E,CN=AC1 RAIZ MTIN
# Not Valid Before: Thu Nov 05 16:17:45 2009
# Not Valid After: Sun Nov 03 16:17:45 2019
# Fingerprint (MD5): 27:13:d5:2c:70:06:3e:15:7b:d3:62:59:32:ea:01:05
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 6a:d2:3b:9d:c4:8e:37:5f:85:9a:d9:ca:b5:85:32:5c:23:89:40:71
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "ACI RAIZ MTIN"  
CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509  
CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\201\342\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\101\103  
\061\040\122\101\111\132\040\115\124\111\116\061\022\060\020\006  
\003\125\004\005\023\011\123\062\070\061\071\060\060\061\105\061  
\065\060\063\006\003\125\004\013\023\054\120\122\105\123\124\101  
\104\117\122\040\104\105\040\123\105\122\126\111\103\111\117\123  
\040\104\105\040\103\105\122\124\111\106\111\103\101\103\111\117  
\116\040\115\124\111\116\061\061\060\057\006\003\125\004\013\023  
\050\123\125\102\104\111\122\105\103\103\111\117\116\040\107\105  
\116\105\122\101\114\040\104\105\040\120\122\117\103\105\123\117  
\040\104\105\040\104\101\124\117\123\061\054\060\052\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\043\115\111\116\111\123\124\105\122\111\117\040\104  
\105\040\124\122\101\102\101\112\117\040\105\040\111\116\115\111  
\107\122\101\103\111\117\116\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007  
\023\006\115\101\104\122\111\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004  
\006\023\002\105\123

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\342\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\101\103  
\061\040\122\101\111\132\040\115\124\111\116\061\022\060\020\006  
\003\125\004\005\023\011\123\062\070\061\071\060\060\061\105\061  
\065\060\063\006\003\125\004\013\023\054\120\122\105\123\124\101  
\104\117\122\040\104\105\040\123\105\122\126\111\103\111\117\123  
\040\104\105\040\103\105\122\124\111\106\111\103\101\103\111\117  
\116\040\115\124\111\116\061\061\060\057\006\003\125\004\013\023  
\050\123\125\102\104\111\122\105\103\103\111\117\116\040\107\105  
\116\105\122\101\114\040\104\105\040\120\122\117\103\105\123\117  
\040\104\105\040\104\101\124\117\123\061\054\060\052\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\043\115\111\116\111\123\124\105\122\111\117\040\104  
\105\040\124\122\101\102\101\112\117\040\105\040\111\116\115\111  
\107\122\101\103\111\117\116\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007  
\023\006\115\101\104\122\111\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004  
\006\023\002\105\123

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\006\005\013\101\136\202\173

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\011\111\060\202\007\061\240\003\002\001\002\002\006\005  
\013\101\136\202\173\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\005\005\000\060\201\342\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\015\101\103\061\040\122\101\111\132\040\115\124\111\116\061

\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011\123\062\070\061\071\060  
\060\061\105\061\065\060\063\006\003\125\004\013\023\054\120\122  
\105\123\124\101\104\117\122\040\104\105\040\123\105\122\126\111  
\103\111\117\123\040\104\105\040\103\105\122\124\111\106\111\103  
\101\103\111\117\116\040\115\124\111\116\061\061\060\057\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\050\123\125\102\104\111\122\105\103\103\111\117  
\116\040\107\105\116\105\122\101\114\040\104\105\040\120\122\117  
\103\105\123\117\040\104\105\040\104\101\124\117\123\061\054\060  
\052\006\003\125\004\012\023\043\115\111\116\111\123\124\105\122  
\111\117\040\104\105\040\124\122\101\102\101\112\117\040\105\040  
\111\116\115\111\107\122\101\103\111\117\116\061\017\060\015\006  
\003\125\004\007\023\006\115\101\104\122\111\104\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\060\036\027\015\060\071\061  
\061\060\065\061\066\061\067\064\065\132\027\015\061\071\061\061  
\060\063\061\066\061\067\064\065\132\060\201\342\061\026\060\024  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\101\103\061\040\122\101\111\132\040  
\115\124\111\116\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011\123  
\062\070\061\071\060\060\061\105\061\065\060\063\006\003\125\004  
\013\023\054\120\122\105\123\124\101\104\117\122\040\104\105\040  
\123\105\122\126\111\103\111\117\123\040\104\105\040\103\105\122  
\124\111\106\111\103\101\103\111\117\116\040\115\124\111\116\061  
\061\060\057\006\003\125\004\013\023\050\123\125\102\104\111\122  
\105\103\103\111\117\116\040\107\105\116\105\122\101\114\040\104  
\105\040\120\122\117\103\105\123\117\040\104\105\040\104\101\124  
\117\123\061\054\060\052\006\003\125\004\012\023\043\115\111\116  
\111\123\124\105\122\111\117\040\104\105\040\124\122\101\102\101  
\112\117\040\105\040\111\116\115\111\107\122\101\103\111\117\116  
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\023\006\115\101\104\122\111  
\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\060\202  
\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005  
\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\334  
\315\315\261\277\336\045\365\377\034\063\163\231\074\033\241\155  
\365\240\304\175\233\070\146\215\011\337\003\154\127\065\264\023  
\101\376\343\137\346\042\004\130\030\271\116\151\063\004\077\225  
\307\331\116\377\063\064\247\062\100\062\223\127\376\201\257\045  
\103\134\035\375\173\127\013\142\010\147\147\142\264\343\345\130  
\045\200\346\252\206\142\100\347\117\020\141\051\111\046\253\115  
\174\241\253\133\141\061\201\006\152\144\224\115\047\370\113\036  
\321\325\103\342\327\261\155\366\366\377\264\160\125\366\010\231  
\267\164\001\340\363\236\265\174\344\004\210\010\120\131\170\037  
\032\224\333\357\310\311\211\323\067\270\363\075\206\321\031\313  
\203\132\020\007\010\117\231\164\002\007\360\062\121\310\373\346  
\320\074\046\166\175\162\176\254\166\067\301\212\165\040\134\100  
\334\204\077\320\111\174\115\147\256\071\357\344\316\200\341\312  
\235\346\055\253\056\346\022\225\332\371\373\337\343\342\214\075  
\207\373\105\156\104\253\366\170\222\047\024\241\135\153\117\160  
\173\127\163\357\371\135\250\017\165\237\357\021\140\031\204\260  
\144\100\356\330\251\206\372\245\327\105\364\021\157\361\206\310

\064\133\210\110\316\272\335\315\233\335\210\343\001\066\350\254  
\152\350\022\013\260\340\173\220\036\205\013\111\211\001\366\377  
\202\337\130\145\042\203\110\326\007\320\034\146\374\146\050\072  
\304\303\345\370\231\145\047\122\130\363\153\361\157\002\104\204  
\165\320\244\343\150\123\141\162\357\366\057\251\263\254\365\364  
\366\320\134\334\151\114\314\171\322\244\033\310\163\006\064\164  
\264\361\152\312\051\050\307\064\204\133\043\330\272\000\214\314  
\011\301\307\157\135\004\253\267\117\046\167\251\065\317\040\326  
\263\377\061\151\320\064\373\045\354\150\226\012\242\335\203\037  
\312\074\217\164\066\045\124\357\365\030\173\302\044\061\321\373  
\202\004\256\004\202\326\365\002\051\161\341\222\161\164\216\333  
\252\161\035\304\073\306\142\046\154\206\074\043\125\353\051\321  
\037\253\312\036\143\347\263\163\264\247\270\052\072\366\037\373  
\207\145\210\374\363\237\376\277\353\325\035\266\250\003\351\145  
\203\031\214\340\030\355\027\330\034\015\075\234\212\130\177\002  
\003\001\000\001\243\202\003\001\060\202\002\375\060\067\006\010  
\053\006\001\005\005\007\001\001\004\053\060\051\060\047\006\010  
\053\006\001\005\005\007\060\001\206\033\150\164\164\160\072\057  
\057\143\141\056\155\164\151\156\056\145\163\057\155\164\151\156  
\057\157\143\163\160\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004  
\004\003\002\001\006\060\033\006\003\125\035\021\004\024\060\022  
\201\020\141\144\155\151\156\137\143\141\100\155\164\151\156\056  
\145\163\060\033\006\003\125\035\022\004\024\060\022\201\020\141  
\144\155\151\156\137\143\141\100\155\164\151\156\056\145\163\060  
\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377  
\060\162\006\003\125\035\037\004\153\060\151\060\062\240\060\240  
\056\206\054\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\143\141\056\155\164\151  
\156\056\145\163\057\155\164\151\156\057\143\162\154\057\115\124  
\111\116\101\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\122\141\151\172\060  
\063\240\061\240\057\206\055\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\143\141  
\062\056\155\164\151\156\056\145\163\057\155\164\151\156\057\143  
\162\154\057\115\124\111\116\101\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144  
\122\141\151\172\060\201\271\006\003\125\035\040\004\201\261\060  
\201\256\060\201\253\006\013\053\006\001\004\001\201\331\005\002  
\004\001\060\201\233\060\060\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002  
\001\026\044\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\143\141\056\155\164\151  
\156\056\145\163\057\155\164\151\156\057\104\120\103\171\120\157  
\154\151\164\151\143\141\163\060\147\006\010\053\006\001\005\005  
\007\002\002\060\133\032\131\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141  
\144\157\040\162\141\355\172\056\040\103\157\156\163\165\154\164  
\145\040\154\141\163\040\143\157\156\144\151\143\151\157\156\145  
\163\040\144\145\040\165\163\157\040\145\156\040\150\164\164\160  
\072\057\057\143\141\056\155\164\151\156\056\145\163\057\155\164  
\151\156\057\104\120\103\171\120\157\154\151\164\151\143\141\163  
\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\063\103\030\263\304  
\113\035\313\037\371\360\116\374\337\112\344\025\140\310\203\060  
\202\001\026\006\003\125\035\043\004\202\001\015\060\202\001\011  
\200\024\063\103\030\263\304\113\035\313\037\371\360\116\374\337

\112\344\025\140\310\203\241\201\350\244\201\345\060\201\342\061  
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\101\103\061\040\122\101  
\111\132\040\115\124\111\116\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\005  
\023\011\123\062\070\061\071\060\060\061\105\061\065\060\063\006  
\003\125\004\013\023\054\120\122\105\123\124\101\104\117\122\040  
\104\105\040\123\105\122\126\111\103\111\117\123\040\104\105\040  
\103\105\122\124\111\106\111\103\101\103\111\117\116\040\115\124  
\111\116\061\061\060\057\006\003\125\004\013\023\050\123\125\102  
\104\111\122\105\103\103\111\117\116\040\107\105\116\105\122\101  
\114\040\104\105\040\120\122\117\103\105\123\117\040\104\105\040  
\104\101\124\117\123\061\054\060\052\006\003\125\004\012\023\043  
\115\111\116\111\123\124\105\122\111\117\040\104\105\040\124\122  
\101\102\101\112\117\040\105\040\111\116\115\111\107\122\101\103  
\111\117\116\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\023\006\115\101  
\104\122\111\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105  
\123\202\006\005\013\101\136\202\173\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\231\343\252  
\016\221\323\222\251\352\377\104\147\323\240\055\040\147\363\020  
\017\032\067\167\135\122\106\346\152\270\367\210\363\202\303\052  
\364\141\015\054\237\057\206\055\141\351\140\131\275\267\117\257  
\223\011\034\371\063\167\100\234\241\174\145\334\136\220\225\251  
\364\276\202\364\374\202\035\036\305\075\340\134\256\336\055\325  
\143\166\253\361\354\044\247\040\370\036\350\317\161\202\003\335  
\216\166\142\052\265\051\210\023\044\255\134\364\240\112\270\352  
\023\212\126\215\152\057\150\071\162\206\130\304\244\253\165\174  
\104\347\032\204\014\215\021\334\031\271\034\066\356\363\377\121  
\233\263\103\310\045\176\347\016\110\243\344\117\006\055\025\036  
\240\246\107\220\127\073\370\057\055\333\043\272\353\043\223\260  
\270\122\033\140\034\324\031\260\155\170\217\113\235\247\013\050  
\147\112\335\170\110\275\261\076\230\324\273\025\376\263\137\155  
\035\165\310\036\317\017\256\112\032\135\207\054\006\164\154\012  
\205\123\044\136\172\311\240\174\161\233\222\135\157\110\177\266  
\130\161\262\114\246\032\011\043\064\120\161\025\153\107\333\373  
\276\032\155\302\214\224\057\007\147\040\042\147\143\267\253\306  
\031\234\226\015\142\352\010\244\032\160\357\251\271\357\116\305  
\100\274\342\207\127\363\003\312\050\231\032\300\125\140\165\173  
\143\276\144\077\226\116\113\217\375\055\246\164\300\337\111\072  
\354\125\176\146\323\272\375\357\223\261\143\362\133\077\355\166  
\241\331\323\014\376\056\157\012\246\123\113\357\321\363\107\255  
\271\036\354\114\037\276\320\203\123\303\233\025\105\377\056\007  
\321\332\152\222\105\346\154\127\133\044\056\121\151\311\060\317  
\327\373\244\001\065\132\315\247\353\024\157\264\267\140\042\010  
\305\161\310\223\342\276\045\137\365\014\372\130\121\075\173\310  
\057\067\371\223\034\052\011\340\147\375\226\211\102\312\353\066  
\260\326\033\246\120\017\132\235\166\377\244\117\306\354\015\304  
\341\320\347\130\076\326\171\300\167\115\014\325\263\344\230\115  
\335\106\056\122\260\342\017\015\102\066\245\020\044\122\050\276  
\142\065\102\071\311\172\226\037\356\346\113\131\077\044\163\213

\277\042\113\146\362\333\017\065\361\067\235\240\044

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "AC1 RAIZ MTIN"

# Issuer: C=ES,L=MADRID,O=MINISTERIO DE TRABAJO E INMIGRACION,OU=SUBDIRECCION  
GENERAL DE PROCESO DE DATOS,OU=PRESTADOR DE SERVICIOS DE CERTIFICACION  
MTIN,2.5.4.5=S2819001E,CN=AC1 RAIZ MTIN

# Serial Number:05:0b:41:5e:82:7b

# Subject: C=ES,L=MADRID,O=MINISTERIO DE TRABAJO E INMIGRACION,OU=SUBDIRECCION  
GENERAL DE PROCESO DE DATOS,OU=PRESTADOR DE SERVICIOS DE CERTIFICACION  
MTIN,2.5.4.5=S2819001E,CN=AC1

RAIZ MTIN

# Not Valid Before: Thu Nov 05 16:17:45 2009

# Not Valid After: Sun Nov 03 16:17:45 2019

# Fingerprint (MD5): 27:13:d5:2c:70:06:3e:15:7b:d3:62:59:32:ea:01:05

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 6a:d2:3b:9d:c4:8e:37:5f:85:9a:d9:ca:b5:85:32:5c:23:89:40:71

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "AC1 RAIZ MTIN"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\152\322\073\235\304\216\067\137\205\232\331\312\265\205\062\134  
\043\211\100\161

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\047\023\325\054\160\006\076\025\173\323\142\131\062\352\001\005

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\342\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\101\103  
\061\040\122\101\111\132\040\115\124\111\116\061\022\060\020\006  
\003\125\004\005\023\011\123\062\070\061\071\060\060\061\105\061  
\065\060\063\006\003\125\004\013\023\054\120\122\105\123\124\101  
\104\117\122\040\104\105\040\123\105\122\126\111\103\111\117\123  
\040\104\105\040\103\105\122\124\111\106\111\103\101\103\111\117  
\116\040\115\124\111\116\061\061\060\057\006\003\125\004\013\023  
\050\123\125\102\104\111\122\105\103\103\111\117\116\040\107\105  
\116\105\122\101\114\040\104\105\040\120\122\117\103\105\123\117  
\040\104\105\040\104\101\124\117\123\061\054\060\052\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\043\115\111\116\111\123\124\105\122\111\117\040\104  
\105\040\124\122\101\102\101\112\117\040\105\040\111\116\115\111  
\107\122\101\103\111\117\116\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007  
\023\006\115\101\104\122\111\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004



```
\006\023\002\105\123
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\006\005\013\101\136\202\173
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Microsoft Root Certificate Authority 2011"
#
Issuer: CN=Microsoft Root Certificate Authority 2011,O=Microsoft
Corporation,L=Redmond,ST=Washington,C=US
# Serial Number:3f:8b:c8:b5:fc:9f:b2:96:43:b5:69:d6:6c:42:e1:44
# Subject: CN=Microsoft Root Certificate Authority 2011,O=Microsoft
Corporation,L=Redmond,ST=Washington,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Tue Mar 22 22:05:28 2011
# Not Valid After: Sat Mar 22 22:13:04 2036
# Fingerprint (MD5): ce:04:90:d5:e5:6c:34:a5:ae:0b:e9:8b:e5:81:18:5d
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 8f:43:28:8a:d2:72:f3:10:3b:6f:b1:42:84:85:ea:30:14:c0:bc:fe
```

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Microsoft Root Certificate Authority 2011"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\060\201\210\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\010\023\012\127\141\163\150\151
\156\147\164\157\156\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007
\122\145\144\155\157\156\144\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012
\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160
\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003
\023\051\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164
\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\062\060\061\061
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
```

```
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\210\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\010\023\012\127\141\163\150\151
\156\147\164\157\156\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007
\122\145\144\155\157\156\144\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012
\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160
```

\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\051\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164  
\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\062\060\061\061

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\077\213\310\265\374\237\262\226\103\265\151\326\154\102  
\341\104

END

CKA\_VALUE

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\355\060\202\003\325\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\077  
\213\310\265\374\237\262\226\103\265\151\326\154\102\341\104\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\201  
\210\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\023  
\060\021\006\003\125\004\010\023\012\127\141\163\150\151\156\147  
\164\157\156\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\122\145  
\144\155\157\156\144\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025  
\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162  
\141\164\151\157\156\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003\023\051  
\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\171\040\062\060\061\061\060\036\027\015\061\061\060  
\063\062\062\062\062\060\065\062\070\132\027\015\063\066\060\063  
\062\062\062\062\061\063\060\064\132\060\201\210\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\023\060\021\006\003\125  
\004\010\023\012\127\141\163\150\151\156\147\164\157\156\061\020  
\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\122\145\144\155\157\156\144  
\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\115\151\143\162\157  
\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156  
\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003\023\051\115\151\143\162\157  
\163\157\146\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040  
\062\060\061\061\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012  
\002\202\002\001\000\262\200\101\252\065\070\115\023\162\062\150  
\042\115\270\262\361\377\325\122\274\154\307\365\322\112\214\066  
\356\321\302\134\176\214\212\256\257\023\050\157\300\163\343\072  
\316\320\045\250\132\072\155\357\250\270\131\253\023\043\150\315  
\014\051\207\321\157\200\134\217\104\177\135\220\001\122\130\254  
\121\305\137\052\207\334\334\330\012\035\301\003\271\173\260\126  
\350\243\336\144\141\302\236\370\363\174\271\354\015\265\124\376  
\114\266\145\117\210\360\234\110\231\014\102\013\011\174\061\131  
\027\171\006\170\050\215\211\072\114\003\045\276\161\152\134\013  
\347\204\140\244\231\042\343\322\257\204\244\247\373\321\230\355  
\014\251\336\224\211\341\016\240\334\300\316\231\075\352\010\122  
\273\126\171\344\037\204\272\036\270\264\304\111\134\117\061\113  
\207\335\335\005\147\046\231\200\340\161\021\243\270\245\101\342

\244\123\271\367\062\051\203\014\023\277\066\136\004\263\113\103  
\107\057\153\342\221\036\323\230\117\335\102\007\310\350\035\022  
\374\231\251\153\076\222\176\310\326\151\072\374\144\275\266\011  
\235\312\375\014\013\242\233\167\140\113\003\224\244\060\151\022  
\326\102\055\301\101\114\312\334\252\375\217\133\203\106\232\331  
\374\261\321\343\263\311\177\110\172\315\044\360\101\217\134\164  
\320\254\260\020\040\006\111\267\307\055\041\310\127\343\320\206  
\363\003\150\373\320\316\161\301\211\231\112\144\001\154\375\354  
\060\221\317\101\074\222\307\345\272\206\035\141\204\307\137\203  
\071\142\256\264\222\057\107\363\013\370\125\353\240\037\131\320  
\273\164\233\036\320\166\346\362\351\006\327\020\350\372\144\336  
\151\306\065\226\210\002\360\106\270\077\047\231\157\313\161\211  
\051\065\367\110\026\002\065\217\325\171\174\115\002\317\137\353  
\212\203\117\105\161\210\371\251\015\116\162\351\302\234\007\317  
\111\033\116\004\016\143\121\214\136\330\000\301\125\054\266\306  
\340\302\145\116\311\064\071\365\234\263\304\176\350\141\156\023  
\137\025\304\137\331\176\355\035\316\356\104\354\313\056\206\261  
\354\070\366\160\355\253\134\023\301\331\017\015\307\200\262\125  
\355\064\367\254\233\344\303\332\347\107\074\246\265\217\061\337  
\305\113\257\353\361\002\003\001\000\001\243\121\060\117\060\013  
\006\003\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\017\006\003\125  
\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003  
\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\162\055\072\002\061\220\103\271\024  
\005\116\341\352\247\307\061\321\043\211\064\060\020\006\011\053  
\006\001\004\001\202\067\025\001\004\003\002\001\000\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001  
\000\177\162\317\017\267\305\025\333\233\300\111\312\046\133\376  
\236\023\346\323\360\322\333\227\137\362\113\077\115\263\256\031  
\256\355\327\227\240\254\357\251\072\243\302\101\260\345\270\221  
\236\023\201\044\003\346\011\375\077\127\100\071\041\044\126\321  
\020\057\113\100\251\066\206\113\264\123\127\232\373\361\176\211  
\217\021\376\030\154\121\252\350\355\011\225\265\345\161\311\241  
\351\207\165\246\025\177\311\176\067\124\136\164\223\305\303\147  
\314\015\117\153\250\027\014\155\010\222\176\213\335\201\252\055  
\160\041\303\075\006\024\273\277\044\136\247\204\327\077\017\041  
\042\275\113\000\006\333\227\034\330\136\324\305\013\134\207\156  
\120\244\350\303\070\244\373\313\054\305\222\146\233\205\136\313  
\172\154\223\174\200\051\130\133\127\265\100\151\272\010\171\246  
\144\142\025\235\207\226\105\265\146\043\040\003\213\034\163\240  
\323\242\171\063\340\120\131\206\333\057\345\002\045\352\163\052  
\237\000\024\310\066\307\222\073\351\116\000\354\330\126\011\271  
\063\111\022\322\124\013\001\253\254\107\266\221\051\175\114\264  
\165\200\122\001\350\312\202\366\237\314\254\234\217\027\352\057  
\046\260\253\162\254\013\376\236\121\036\307\103\125\147\117\121  
\263\127\326\266\354\356\122\267\072\351\116\341\327\201\210\274  
\117\216\165\273\113\250\360\065\252\046\324\147\147\111\262\160  
\114\073\223\334\035\337\170\220\206\162\262\070\244\321\334\222  
\115\311\130\353\053\022\134\324\073\256\214\153\260\203\345\001

```
\077\370\011\062\366\223\065\064\042\257\335\067\015\167\011\200
\053\315\110\000\361\214\231\031\107\005\001\351\321\277\321\116
\320\346\050\103\067\231\244\012\112\010\331\232\161\163\322\252
\315\061\023\143\166\241\067\157\222\070\036\175\022\074\146\062
\347\313\155\341\374\122\211\335\312\326\146\005\232\226\141\276
\242\050\307\034\243\247\066\120\074\072\244\337\112\156\346\207
\073\316\353\360\340\201\067\235\023\074\122\216\275\271\035\064
\306\035\325\012\152\075\230\051\160\214\211\052\321\253\202\020
\110\037\334\364\357\245\305\273\125\032\070\143\204\116\267\154
\255\225\124\354\145\042\020\111\027\270\300\036\307\017\254\124
\107
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Microsoft Root Certificate Authority 2011"

# Issuer: CN=Microsoft Root Certificate Authority 2011,O=Microsoft Corporation,L=Redmond,ST=Washington,C=US

# Serial Number:3f:8b:c8:b5:fc:9f:b2:96:43:b5:69:d6:6c:42:e1:44

# Subject: CN=Microsoft Root Certificate Authority 2011,O=Microsoft Corporation,L=Redmond,ST=Washington,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Tue Mar 22 22:05:28 2011

# Not Valid After: Sat Mar 22 22:13:04 2036

# Fingerprint (MD5): ce:04:90:d5:e5:6c:34:a5:ae:0b:e9:8b:e5:81:18:5d

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 8f:43:28:8a:d2:72:f3:10:3b:6f:b1:42:84:85:ea:30:14:c0:bc:fe

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Microsoft Root Certificate Authority 2011"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\217\103\050\212\322\162\363\020\073\157\261\102\204\205\352\060
\024\300\274\376
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\316\004\220\325\345\154\064\245\256\013\351\213\345\201\030\135
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\210\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\010\023\012\127\141\163\150\151
\156\147\164\157\156\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007
\122\145\144\155\157\156\144\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012
\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160
\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003
```

```
\023\051\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164
\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\062\060\061\061
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\077\213\310\265\374\237\262\226\103\265\151\326\154\102
\341\104
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "CCA India 2011"

# Issuer: CN=CCA India 2011,O=India PKI,C=IN

# Serial Number: 10126 (0x278e)

# Subject: CN=CCA India 2011,O=India PKI,C=IN

# Not Valid Before: Fri Mar 11 06:48:52 2011

# Not Valid After: Fri Mar 11 06:48:52 2016

# Fingerprint (MD5): 6e:3e:bc:f1:11:03:dc:4f:58:d5:2c:b0:74:f4:18:c8

# Fingerprint (SHA1): be:d5:25:d1:ac:63:a7:fc:6a:66:0b:a7:a8:95:81:8d:5e:8d:d5:64

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "CCA India 2011"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE

CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\072\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\116\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\111\156\144\151\141\040
\120\113\111\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003\023\016\103\103
\101\040\111\156\144\151\141\040\062\060\061\061
```

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\072\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\116\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\111\156\144\151\141\040
\120\113\111\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003\023\016\103\103
\101\040\111\156\144\151\141\040\062\060\061\061
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\002\047\216
```

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\202\003\043\060\202\002\013\240\003\002\001\002\002\002\047
```

\216\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000  
\060\072\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\116\061  
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\111\156\144\151\141\040  
\120\113\111\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003\023\016\103\103  
\101\040\111\156\144\151\141\040\062\060\061\061\060\036\027\015  
\061\061\060\063\061\061\060\066\064\070\065\062\132\027\015\061  
\066\060\063\061\061\060\066\064\070\065\062\132\060\072\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\116\061\022\060\020\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\011\111\156\144\151\141\040\120\113\111\061  
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003\023\016\103\103\101\040\111\156  
\144\151\141\040\062\060\061\061\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000  
\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\207\012\036\016\271\240\250  
\040\230\032\270\172\025\366\107\361\277\322\306\047\344\022\152  
\226\004\147\165\315\214\306\343\364\335\312\325\304\034\065\356  
\115\351\344\042\324\227\070\327\254\143\151\110\300\174\171\142  
\277\307\042\111\133\106\301\361\030\024\116\030\035\054\245\132  
\222\270\205\025\257\027\126\023\216\237\026\016\042\226\201\204  
\171\043\102\354\117\336\257\366\277\211\117\000\136\346\327\010  
\322\225\224\232\023\054\004\021\203\357\221\217\010\125\254\172  
\126\104\233\305\364\324\027\353\344\167\115\224\341\101\130\021  
\351\242\252\011\206\055\046\041\040\365\300\314\303\025\314\114  
\011\273\335\334\365\122\003\171\140\217\074\171\072\045\064\043  
\207\110\165\362\101\160\115\032\060\010\206\165\316\130\031\250  
\327\025\176\043\362\347\111\276\377\376\127\122\170\102\363\046  
\167\335\172\367\142\345\313\135\226\063\224\223\273\304\032\026  
\257\010\127\353\234\345\367\043\164\215\351\035\013\261\212\224  
\163\231\021\221\305\150\240\361\212\015\201\255\264\121\150\156  
\111\206\000\006\122\116\051\103\347\002\003\001\000\001\243\063  
\060\061\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003  
\001\001\377\060\021\006\003\125\035\016\004\012\004\010\115\007  
\250\143\362\333\034\337\060\013\006\003\125\035\017\004\004\003  
\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013  
\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\156\024\332\040\362\110\153\144\377  
\052\164\315\126\265\305\071\017\176\141\037\065\131\033\035\050  
\155\043\164\235\170\277\253\255\211\000\271\160\205\365\350\024  
\076\344\354\237\226\144\134\322\261\042\040\243\010\234\350\014  
\113\150\050\216\125\005\277\076\340\116\332\330\234\320\156\040  
\354\376\172\073\302\066\107\227\330\053\010\263\256\302\321\346  
\010\077\112\350\072\077\126\365\340\345\077\362\151\266\171\022  
\340\360\071\267\030\354\322\351\204\016\030\070\026\212\111\073  
\157\127\325\071\073\277\023\360\300\247\315\362\075\036\154\221  
\247\167\143\274\253\331\126\070\017\112\271\031\300\053\214\373  
\227\037\306\247\354\206\316\323\215\343\321\373\165\321\361\367  
\246\143\304\317\350\261\244\222\105\150\362\350\214\261\255\176  
\055\040\373\270\245\124\355\312\015\217\062\035\150\246\061\156  
\260\310\236\325\372\277\006\233\157\051\175\172\003\111\277\053  
\173\131\223\024\305\352\313\361\114\051\202\016\051\356\212\124

\174\074\315\125\202\045\162\016\161\116\045\170\115\323\116\131  
\100\312\316\363\231\321\242

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "CCA India 2011"

# Issuer: CN=CCA India 2011,O=India PKI,C=IN

# Serial Number: 10126 (0x278e)

# Subject: CN=CCA India 2011,O=India PKI,C=IN

# Not Valid Before: Fri Mar 11 06:48:52 2011

# Not Valid After: Fri Mar 11 06:48:52 2016

# Fingerprint (MD5): 6e:3e:bc:f1:11:03:dc:4f:58:d5:2c:b0:74:f4:18:c8

# Fingerprint (SHA1): be:d5:25:d1:ac:63:a7:fc:6a:66:0b:a7:a8:95:81:8d:5e:8d:d5:64

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "CCA India 2011"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\276\325\045\321\254\143\247\374\152\146\013\247\250\225\201\215  
\136\215\325\144

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\156\076\274\361\021\003\334\117\130\325\054\260\164\364\030\310

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\072\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\116\061  
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\111\156\144\151\141\040  
\120\113\111\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003\023\016\103\103  
\101\040\111\156\144\151\141\040\062\060\061\061

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\002\047\216

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "ANCERT Certificados Notariales V2"

# Issuer: CN=ANCERT Certificados Notariales V2,O=Agencia Notarial de Certificacion S.L.U. - CIF

B83395988,C=ES

```
# Serial Number:09:bd:56:05:2a:13:16:f4:68:4f:74:0e:a9:7d:1c:48
# Subject: CN=ANCERT Certificados Notariales V2,O=Agencia Notarial de Certificacion S.L.U. - CIF
B83395988,C=ES
# Not Valid Before: Tue May 25 16:56:14 2010
# Not Valid After: Sat May 25 16:56:14 2030
# Fingerprint (MD5): 75:70:cb:6e:6b:d6:9b:7d:90:bb:69:5e:59:f0:62:b4
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): 6f:62:de:b8:6c:85:58:5a:e4:2e:47:8d:b4:d7:6d:b3:67:58:5a:e6
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ANCERT Certificados Notariales V2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\174\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\101\060\077\006\003\125\004\012\023\070\101\147\145\156\143\151
\141\040\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\123\056\114\056
\125\056\040\055\040\103\111\106\040\102\070\063\063\071\065\071
\070\070\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\023\041\101\116\103
\105\122\124\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144\157\163
\040\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\145\163\040\126\062
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\174\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\101\060\077\006\003\125\004\012\023\070\101\147\145\156\143\151
\141\040\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\123\056\114\056
\125\056\040\055\040\103\111\106\040\102\070\063\063\071\065\071
\070\070\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\023\041\101\116\103
\105\122\124\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144\157\163
\040\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\145\163\040\126\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\011\275\126\005\052\023\026\364\150\117\164\016\251\175
\034\110
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\007\022\060\202\004\372\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\011
\275\126\005\052\023\026\364\150\117\164\016\251\175\034\110\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\174
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\101\060
\077\006\003\125\004\012\023\070\101\147\145\156\143\151\141\040
\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\123\056\114\056\125\056
```



\040\055\040\103\111\106\040\102\070\063\063\071\065\071\070\070  
\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\023\041\101\116\103\105\122  
\124\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144\157\163\040\116  
\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\145\163\040\126\062\060\036\027\015  
\061\060\060\065\062\065\061\066\065\066\061\064\132\027\015\063  
\060\060\065\062\065\061\066\065\066\061\064\132\060\174\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\101\060\077\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\070\101\147\145\156\143\151\141\040\116\157  
\164\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\123\056\114\056\125\056\040\055  
\040\103\111\106\040\102\070\063\063\071\065\071\070\070\061\052  
\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\023\041\101\116\103\105\122\124\040  
\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144\157\163\040\116\157\164  
\141\162\151\141\154\145\163\040\126\062\060\202\002\042\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002  
\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\262\346\271\306\035  
\152\052\055\111\305\374\374\324\144\100\320\340\024\056\367\240  
\302\377\222\363\101\246\264\077\332\276\031\024\221\224\166\323  
\025\314\136\177\170\120\172\333\332\305\105\252\313\034\043\171  
\163\220\250\273\147\001\163\216\316\100\371\032\251\252\207\344  
\223\222\017\134\150\134\136\360\006\140\053\130\334\074\155\074  
\307\172\060\153\005\252\222\206\163\052\322\362\032\210\304\333  
\345\132\146\216\165\311\102\077\233\210\050\100\036\365\251\134  
\036\372\310\101\241\060\253\013\234\356\026\242\301\055\245\205  
\372\355\240\014\350\177\226\112\173\275\217\232\242\030\166\322  
\257\335\267\075\020\253\122\020\210\256\035\353\270\062\164\226  
\364\267\252\047\367\245\007\015\343\224\127\152\124\040\167\315  
\035\274\171\055\344\234\264\336\121\210\376\126\326\075\213\241  
\317\372\122\036\214\005\163\167\326\005\317\143\000\121\207\141  
\343\120\276\231\227\341\374\036\021\171\153\116\152\317\234\205  
\012\034\226\052\300\040\066\024\305\011\027\142\073\364\255\352  
\325\327\375\320\071\052\170\323\320\242\317\310\163\060\011\107  
\305\116\031\375\270\060\324\017\200\230\210\206\301\114\101\172  
\043\305\103\375\136\022\270\076\017\261\267\201\142\014\176\157  
\343\173\232\302\302\107\021\041\037\317\236\321\060\316\203\301  
\020\115\100\167\327\265\302\113\062\100\102\372\233\260\254\317  
\353\041\330\031\353\144\305\153\335\125\055\200\207\104\174\114  
\074\253\015\330\022\277\064\202\214\261\252\304\270\153\350\016  
\106\167\322\213\006\035\102\373\254\275\311\347\063\263\042\157  
\176\325\056\003\305\137\005\026\206\174\355\343\236\321\026\167  
\032\106\330\311\320\214\344\134\134\041\005\221\361\144\344\254  
\305\067\256\265\275\147\023\256\051\345\263\102\304\160\011\243  
\135\114\353\067\040\343\360\365\163\063\073\302\374\216\121\205  
\066\052\313\201\333\016\211\043\331\342\341\150\272\054\104\167  
\076\034\100\272\360\147\216\030\207\360\075\327\351\077\107\133  
\065\102\315\247\004\316\110\162\051\005\032\264\321\242\347\015  
\171\212\226\155\147\122\055\073\043\346\371\202\234\326\263\171  
\136\024\336\145\110\063\374\035\102\350\055\002\003\001\000\001

\243\202\001\216\060\202\001\212\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001  
\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\202\001\045\006\003\125  
\035\040\004\202\001\034\060\202\001\030\060\202\001\024\006\011  
\053\006\001\004\001\201\223\150\001\060\202\001\005\060\045\006  
\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\031\150\164\164\160\072  
\057\057\167\167\167\056\141\156\143\145\162\164\056\143\157\155  
\057\143\160\163\060\201\333\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002  
\002\060\201\316\060\015\026\006\101\116\103\105\122\124\060\003  
\002\001\001\036\201\274\000\101\000\147\000\145\000\156\000\143  
\000\151\000\141\000\040\000\116\000\157\000\164\000\141\000\162  
\000\151\000\141\000\154\000\040\000\144\000\145\000\040\000\103  
\000\145\000\162\000\164\000\151\000\146\000\151\000\143\000\141  
\000\143\000\151\000\157\000\156\000\056\000\040\000\120\000\141  
\000\163\000\145\000\157\000\040\000\144\000\145\000\154\000\240  
\000\107\000\145\000\156\000\145\000\162\000\141\000\154\000\040  
\000\115\000\141\000\162\000\164\000\151\000\156\000\145\000\172  
\000\040\000\103\000\141\000\155\000\160\000\157\000\163\000\040  
\000\064\000\066\000\040\000\066\000\141\000\040\000\160\000\154  
\000\141\000\156\000\164\000\141\000\040\000\062\000\070\000\060  
\000\061\000\060\000\040\000\115\000\141\000\144\000\162\000\151  
\000\144\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002  
\001\206\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\366\022\072  
\253\173\130\301\215\103\157\166\201\322\362\270\323\357\027\352  
\013\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\366\022  
\072\253\173\130\301\215\103\157\166\201\322\362\270\323\357\027  
\352\013\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005  
\000\003\202\002\001\000\124\065\323\242\145\311\331\066\305\123  
\321\264\215\162\064\211\272\247\010\237\351\065\020\271\270\014  
\006\371\144\252\225\226\050\250\310\243\200\334\126\300\277\162  
\115\126\277\177\135\004\325\255\050\133\115\275\363\303\017\025  
\260\161\332\126\215\100\125\127\246\175\142\242\255\023\151\121  
\252\224\120\272\275\000\060\120\365\335\244\116\011\172\224\061  
\153\333\163\003\275\363\332\032\017\214\057\262\311\067\274\124  
\325\013\043\067\365\344\133\067\146\211\117\264\307\005\244\145  
\334\131\060\246\023\053\176\025\355\354\020\027\211\122\311\235  
\337\242\114\355\366\017\036\246\111\260\015\121\263\061\261\121  
\231\313\264\321\043\170\322\113\250\264\035\026\246\240\320\076  
\007\176\145\077\045\316\144\116\033\056\113\115\202\205\032\145  
\333\356\342\003\360\131\044\005\217\231\357\171\202\337\356\052  
\067\150\303\152\120\001\131\137\237\150\334\054\121\140\053\135  
\340\122\074\073\160\270\000\323\067\250\076\133\036\166\010\132  
\324\273\166\060\256\371\310\362\216\244\217\012\165\175\032\230  
\341\277\320\066\224\057\074\301\122\323\151\352\032\140\067\214  
\200\333\115\155\306\232\135\215\240\141\121\273\075\015\346\022  
\240\237\157\131\126\164\062\147\012\374\067\006\301\072\344\053  
\216\204\037\332\041\014\111\210\103\323\245\365\202\015\166\206  
\303\054\314\220\273\263\270\253\306\313\256\300\027\121\236\323  
\200\367\044\332\034\354\316\022\203\316\116\066\060\071\165\370

```
\164\166\220\202\236\076\100\114\014\024\271\032\036\110\152\260
\061\352\210\177\200\101\100\123\173\070\113\207\220\140\172\113
\316\147\106\150\165\167\216\000\135\040\260\344\223\067\155\003
\337\130\071\350\232\305\244\353\354\141\063\010\205\044\153\117
\006\351\255\220\245\066\142\154\343\335\175\011\037\063\277\267
\273\367\311\165\005\367\133\253\372\207\131\257\032\147\020\176
\204\334\214\160\326\104\351\020\301\330\233\056\321\306\100\152
\352\346\132\017\020\175\154\373\125\207\272\115\265\161\003\236
\027\217\170\332\125\075\127\136\042\012\152\230\360\215\010\315
\335\226\102\132\033\315\272\157\047\270\164\047\250\077\345\240
\326\163\307\136\057\041
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "ANCERT Certificados Notariales V2"

# Issuer: CN=ANCERT Certificados Notariales V2,O=Agencia Notarial de Certificacion S.L.U. - CIF  
B83395988,C=ES

# Serial Number:09:bd:56:05:2a:13:16:f4:68:4f:74:0e:a9:7d:1c:48

# Subject: CN=ANCERT Certificados Notariales V2,O=Agencia Notarial de Certificacion S.L.U. - CIF  
B83395988,C=ES

# Not Valid Before: Tue May 25 16:56:14 2010

# Not Valid After: Sat May 25 16:56:14 2030

# Fingerprint (MD5): 75:70:cb:6e:6b:d6:9b:7d:90:bb:69:5e:59:f0:62:b4

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 6f:62:de:b8:6c:85:58:5a:e4:2e:47:8d:b4:d7:6d:b3:67:58:5a:e6

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "ANCERT Certificados Notariales V2"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\157\142\336\270\154\205\130\132\344\056\107\215\264\327\155\263
\147\130\132\346
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\165\160\313\156\153\326\233\175\220\273\151\136\131\360\142\264
```

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\174\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\101\060\077\006\003\125\004\012\023\070\101\147\145\156\143\151
\141\040\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\123\056\114\056
\125\056\040\055\040\103\111\106\040\102\070\063\063\071\065\071
```

```
\070\070\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\023\041\101\116\103
\105\122\124\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144\157\163
\040\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\145\163\040\126\062
END
```

```
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\011\275\126\005\052\023\026\364\150\117\164\016\251\175
\034\110
END
```

```
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
#
Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "ANCERT Certificados CGN V2"
# Issuer: CN=ANCERT Certificados CGN V2,O=Agencia Notarial de Certificacion S.L.U. - CIF B83395988,C=ES
# Serial Number:0f:38:8c:70:fe:a6:95:5d:e9:5d:9c:87:af:79:04:99
# Subject: CN=ANCERT Certificados CGN V2,O=Agencia Notarial de Certificacion S.L.U. - CIF
B83395988,C=ES
# Not Valid Before: Tue May 25 16:31:22 2010
# Not Valid After: Sat May 25 16:31:23 2030
# Fingerprint (MD5): 92:45:af:c3:89:71:e6:87:1d:8e:5a:20:a6:33:0e:93
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 7e:b1:a0:42:9b:e5:f4:28:ac:2b:93:97:1d:7c:84:48:a5:36:07:0c
```

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ANCERT Certificados CGN V2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\060\165\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\101\060\077\006\003\125\004\012\023\070\101\147\145\156\143\151
\141\040\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\123\056\114\056
\125\056\040\055\040\103\111\106\040\102\070\063\063\071\065\071
\070\070\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\003\023\032\101\116\103
\105\122\124\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144\157\163
\040\103\107\116\040\126\062
END
```

```
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\165\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\101\060\077\006\003\125\004\012\023\070\101\147\145\156\143\151
\141\040\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\123\056\114\056
\125\056\040\055\040\103\111\106\040\102\070\063\063\071\065\071
```

\070\070\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\003\023\032\101\116\103  
\105\122\124\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144\157\163  
\040\103\107\116\040\126\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\017\070\214\160\376\246\225\135\351\135\234\207\257\171  
\004\231

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\007\004\060\202\004\354\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\017  
\070\214\160\376\246\225\135\351\135\234\207\257\171\004\231\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\165  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\101\060  
\077\006\003\125\004\012\023\070\101\147\145\156\143\151\141\040  
\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\123\056\114\056\125\056  
\040\055\040\103\111\106\040\102\070\063\063\071\065\071\070\070  
\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\003\023\032\101\116\103\105\122  
\124\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144\157\163\040\103  
\107\116\040\126\062\060\036\027\015\061\060\060\065\062\065\061\066  
\066\063\061\062\062\132\027\015\063\060\060\065\062\065\061\066  
\063\061\062\063\132\060\165\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006  
\023\002\105\123\061\101\060\077\006\003\125\004\012\023\070\101  
\147\145\156\143\151\141\040\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\040  
\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156  
\040\123\056\114\056\125\056\040\055\040\103\111\106\040\102\070  
\063\063\071\065\071\070\070\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\032\101\116\103\105\122\124\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\144\157\163\040\103\107\116\040\126\062\060\202\002\042  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003  
\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\235\122\160  
\351\047\030\203\312\352\304\231\330\246\341\056\024\257\156\036  
\016\144\312\201\067\125\047\034\027\167\130\147\037\214\311\371  
\302\212\142\145\050\164\233\342\321\276\125\007\166\166\356\174  
\155\116\143\133\036\112\045\165\340\007\241\320\322\202\247\316  
\017\063\353\272\024\300\145\262\112\056\345\145\274\042\322\257  
\032\016\312\313\363\144\145\053\054\231\243\227\213\213\165\060  
\376\146\372\301\117\113\067\120\214\077\363\336\231\172\116\207  
\234\040\106\162\227\376\126\033\146\116\240\202\123\243\134\330  
\050\106\014\005\027\157\070\326\134\237\016\045\042\301\206\343  
\134\032\124\333\256\235\145\175\000\222\337\250\041\041\305\133  
\020\046\164\341\261\163\127\144\174\175\027\003\014\352\367\024  
\227\017\371\305\356\135\165\260\305\306\012\013\264\076\111\343  
\031\306\233\104\223\374\132\025\144\012\262\203\377\200\136\210  
\011\320\312\040\243\133\373\333\315\341\032\167\043\030\160\032  
\213\355\104\077\326\032\250\066\070\341\235\057\247\167\304\172  
\263\300\162\262\162\315\036\077\020\136\032\210\164\215\360\022  
\305\367\257\111\334\225\257\053\115\264\220\312\371\356\357\014

\343\277\026\067\043\123\343\051\372\364\164\151\150\075\127\155  
\024\140\212\144\151\050\144\115\372\066\107\375\270\022\316\303  
\206\252\134\334\146\071\007\117\073\343\343\305\150\256\316\340  
\071\134\040\203\077\022\012\070\263\000\301\134\023\227\042\136  
\072\113\065\231\370\304\036\336\371\210\021\216\204\311\213\062  
\362\322\327\277\042\007\077\140\170\056\165\034\242\272\043\022  
\323\360\117\120\071\354\311\167\047\307\132\052\216\323\271\265  
\164\004\231\025\057\056\206\137\217\006\301\312\352\342\250\037  
\115\175\063\204\221\244\222\303\320\246\110\135\146\032\167\204  
\040\120\234\352\004\013\014\043\226\317\261\234\374\271\272\037  
\227\250\323\253\003\145\057\175\256\124\307\171\342\034\066\335  
\155\322\006\230\001\375\316\374\077\113\303\322\256\377\211\330  
\071\061\003\330\261\144\167\003\306\370\243\215\374\052\171\347  
\020\275\271\155\221\034\076\235\313\274\125\177\042\376\141\204  
\370\330\324\247\041\172\071\136\162\062\353\114\165\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\202\001\216\060\202\001\212\060\017\006\003\125\035  
\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\202\001\045\006  
\003\125\035\040\004\202\001\034\060\202\001\030\060\202\001\024  
\006\011\053\006\001\004\001\201\223\150\004\060\202\001\005\060  
\045\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\031\150\164\164  
\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\141\156\143\145\162\164\056\143  
\157\155\057\143\160\163\060\201\333\006\010\053\006\001\005\005  
\007\002\002\060\201\316\060\015\026\006\101\116\103\105\122\124  
\060\003\002\001\001\036\201\274\000\101\000\147\000\145\000\156  
\000\143\000\151\000\141\000\040\000\116\000\157\000\164\000\141  
\000\162\000\151\000\141\000\154\000\040\000\144\000\145\000\040  
\000\103\000\145\000\162\000\164\000\151\000\146\000\151\000\143  
\000\141\000\143\000\151\000\157\000\156\000\056\000\040\000\120  
\000\141\000\163\000\145\000\157\000\040\000\144\000\145\000\154  
\000\240\000\107\000\145\000\156\000\145\000\162\000\141\000\154  
\000\040\000\115\000\141\000\162\000\164\000\151\000\156\000\145  
\000\172\000\040\000\103\000\141\000\155\000\160\000\157\000\163  
\000\040\000\064\000\066\000\040\000\066\000\141\000\040\000\160  
\000\154\000\141\000\156\000\164\000\141\000\040\000\062\000\070  
\000\060\000\061\000\060\000\040\000\115\000\141\000\144\000\162  
\000\151\000\144\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004  
\003\002\001\206\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\005  
\156\341\241\232\356\007\257\316\365\264\323\145\075\004\120\342  
\320\233\104\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024  
\005\156\341\241\232\356\007\257\316\365\264\323\145\075\004\120  
\342\320\233\104\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\177\124\100\031\044\312\114\023  
\366\023\371\134\142\225\060\325\270\340\223\200\154\324\025\106  
\324\047\076\222\122\252\334\201\143\206\100\333\325\045\257\237  
\223\154\012\365\115\241\376\124\226\135\207\257\021\223\017\213  
\362\343\360\037\112\237\374\251\321\311\120\167\137\230\010\010  
\055\172\213\201\020\314\073\002\124\130\345\306\247\364\367\312  
\350\366\067\006\176\347\021\327\154\205\143\367\250\243\016\342

\045\142\004\244\362\142\123\234\107\264\247\144\273\201\345\326  
\136\126\021\276\105\021\141\302\146\351\364\015\164\250\253\371  
\133\277\202\262\221\246\120\373\207\176\157\273\310\353\005\242  
\271\020\327\033\102\007\125\317\211\346\277\373\271\360\152\071  
\127\123\160\214\275\113\243\151\277\037\213\246\134\115\145\212  
\271\000\011\350\150\277\011\047\007\115\136\332\122\011\214\345  
\161\223\212\314\205\216\322\067\136\123\334\202\155\013\126\112  
\204\171\012\364\020\045\104\365\157\135\032\146\265\315\325\020  
\113\207\132\116\324\177\344\161\254\356\150\237\274\372\056\130  
\301\304\236\177\244\131\205\340\122\016\362\307\107\165\025\055  
\054\166\214\017\105\005\065\140\370\173\073\167\062\177\050\200  
\011\332\061\274\161\175\341\254\221\315\140\012\171\040\354\156  
\073\267\204\340\162\363\251\112\320\057\344\133\343\322\032\324  
\112\274\365\166\371\177\052\031\110\353\335\016\317\231\126\105  
\270\175\326\011\216\016\316\263\204\150\111\204\124\065\113\344  
\231\033\257\363\250\024\363\124\230\012\200\176\117\274\362\146  
\055\046\377\060\215\247\366\275\333\232\217\345\341\337\273\267  
\062\016\371\222\157\151\343\344\166\323\000\066\361\055\136\307  
\023\137\325\331\152\055\350\321\033\153\166\313\030\156\016\005  
\020\365\132\362\111\033\131\264\205\352\312\031\164\314\273\122  
\342\067\214\302\152\002\045\302\322\161\244\222\333\216\311\326  
\251\156\320\205\050\155\134\155\010\170\002\260\171\014\127\157  
\013\132\001\343\204\204\002\366\317\362\253\143\353\002\152\271  
\313\112\030\325\071\042\074\126\112\252\225\210\346\060\000\037  
\215\041\041\311\127\356\271\267\104\051\210\117\266\053\247\024  
\356\216\356\157\276\026\320\023

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "ANCERT Certificados CGN V2"

# Issuer: CN=ANCERT Certificados CGN V2,O=Agencia Notarial de Certificacion S.L.U. - CIF B83395988,C=ES

# Serial Number:0f:38:8c:70:fe:a6:95:5d:e9:5d:9c:87:af:79:04:99

# Subject: CN=ANCERT Certificados CGN V2,O=Agencia Notarial de Certificacion S.L.U. - CIF  
B83395988,C=ES

# Not Valid Before: Tue May 25 16:31:22 2010

# Not Valid After: Sat May 25 16:31:23 2030

# Fingerprint (MD5): 92:45:af:c3:89:71:e6:87:1d:8e:5a:20:a6:33:0e:93

# Fingerprint (SHA1):

7e:b1:a0:42:9b:e5:f4:28:ac:2b:93:97:1d:7c:84:48:a5:36:07:0c

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "ANCERT Certificados CGN V2"

```

CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\176\261\240\102\233\345\364\050\254\053\223\227\035\174\204\110
\245\066\007\014
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\222\105\257\303\211\161\346\207\035\216\132\040\246\063\016\223
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\165\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\101\060\077\006\003\125\004\012\023\070\101\147\145\156\143\151
\141\040\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\123\056\114\056
\125\056\040\055\040\103\111\106\040\102\070\063\063\071\065\071
\070\070\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\003\023\032\101\116\103
\105\122\124\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144\157\163
\040\103\107\116\040\126\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\017\070\214\160\376\246\225\135\351\135\234\207\257\171
\004\231
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "EE Certification Centre Root CA"
# Issuer: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=pki@sk.ee,CN=EE Certification Centre Root CA,O=AS
Sertifitseerimiskeskus,C=EE
# Serial Number:54:80:f9:a0:73:ed:3f:00:4c:ca:89:d8:e3:71:e6:4a
# Subject: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=pki@sk.ee,CN=EE Certification Centre Root CA,O=AS
Sertifitseerimiskeskus,C=EE
# Not Valid Before: Sat Oct 30 10:10:30 2010
# Not Valid After: Tue Dec 17 23:59:59 2030
# Fingerprint (MD5): 43:5e:88:d4:7d:1a:4a:7e:fd:84:2e:52:eb:01:d4:6f
# Fingerprint (SHA1): c9:a8:b9:e7:55:80:5e:58:e3:53:77:a7:25:eb:af:c3:7b:27:cc:d7
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "EE Certification Centre Root CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\165\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\105\061
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\014\031\101\123\040\123\145\162

```



\164\151\146\151\164\163\145\145\162\151\155\151\163\153\145\163  
\153\165\163\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\014\037\105\105  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\103  
\145\156\164\162\145\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\030\060  
\026\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\011\160\153  
\151\100\163\153\056\145\145

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\165\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\105\061  
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\014\031\101\123\040\123\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\164\163\145\145\162\151\155\151\163\153\145\163  
\153\165\163\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\014\037\105\105  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\103  
\145\156\164\162\145\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\030\060  
\026\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\011\160\153  
\151\100\163\153\056\145\145

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\124\200\371\240\163\355\077\000\114\312\211\330\343\161  
\346\112

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\003\060\202\002\353\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\124  
\200\371\240\163\355\077\000\114\312\211\330\343\161\346\112\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\165  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\105\061\042\060  
\040\006\003\125\004\012\014\031\101\123\040\123\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\164\163\145\145\162\151\155\151\163\153\145\163\153\165  
\163\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\014\037\105\105\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\103\145\156  
\164\162\145\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\030\060\026\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\011\160\153\151\100  
\163\153\056\145\145\060\042\030\017\062\060\061\060\061\060\063  
\060\061\060\061\060\063\060\132\030\017\062\060\063\060\061\062  
\061\067\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\165\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\105\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004  
\012\014\031\101\123\040\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\164\163\145  
\145\162\151\155\151\163\153\145\163\153\165\163\061\050\060\046  
\006\003\125\004\003\014\037\105\105\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\103\145\156\164\162\145\040\122  
\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\030\060\026\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\011\001\026\011\160\153\151\100\163\153\056\145\145  
\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001  
\000\310\040\300\354\340\305\113\253\007\170\225\363\104\356\373  
\013\014\377\164\216\141\273\261\142\352\043\330\253\241\145\062

\172\353\216\027\117\226\330\012\173\221\242\143\154\307\214\114  
\056\171\277\251\005\374\151\134\225\215\142\371\271\160\355\303  
\121\175\320\223\346\154\353\060\113\341\274\175\277\122\233\316  
\156\173\145\362\070\261\300\242\062\357\142\262\150\340\141\123  
\301\066\225\377\354\224\272\066\256\234\034\247\062\017\345\174  
\264\306\157\164\375\173\030\350\254\127\355\006\040\113\062\060  
\130\133\375\315\250\346\241\374\160\274\216\222\163\333\227\247  
\174\041\256\075\301\365\110\207\154\047\275\237\045\164\201\125  
\260\367\165\366\075\244\144\153\326\117\347\316\100\255\017\335  
\062\323\274\212\022\123\230\311\211\373\020\035\115\176\315\176  
\037\126\015\041\160\205\366\040\203\037\366\272\037\004\217\352  
\167\210\065\304\377\352\116\241\213\115\077\143\033\104\303\104  
\324\045\166\312\267\215\327\036\112\146\144\315\134\305\234\203  
\341\302\010\210\232\354\116\243\361\076\034\054\331\154\035\241  
\113\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\212\060\201\207\060\017\006\003  
\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006  
\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006  
\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\022\362\132\076\352\126\034\277  
\315\006\254\361\361\045\311\251\113\324\024\231\060\105\006\003  
\125\035\045\004\076\060\074\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\003  
\002\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\003\001\006\010\053\006\001  
\005\005\007\003\003\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\003\004\006  
\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\003\010\006\010\053\006\001\005\005  
\007\003\011\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005  
\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\173\366\344\300\015\252\031\107\267  
\115\127\243\376\255\273\261\152\325\017\236\333\344\143\305\216  
\241\120\126\223\226\270\070\300\044\042\146\274\123\024\141\225  
\277\320\307\052\226\071\077\175\050\263\020\100\041\152\304\257  
\260\122\167\030\341\226\330\126\135\343\335\066\136\035\247\120  
\124\240\305\052\344\252\214\224\212\117\235\065\377\166\244\006  
\023\221\242\242\175\000\104\077\125\323\202\074\032\325\133\274  
\126\114\042\056\106\103\212\044\100\055\363\022\270\073\160\032  
\244\226\271\032\257\207\101\032\152\030\015\006\117\307\076\156  
\271\051\115\015\111\211\021\207\062\133\346\113\004\310\344\134  
\346\164\163\224\135\026\230\023\225\376\373\333\261\104\345\072  
\160\254\067\153\346\263\063\162\050\311\263\127\240\366\002\026  
\210\006\013\266\246\113\040\050\324\336\075\213\255\067\005\123  
\164\376\156\314\274\103\027\161\136\371\305\314\032\251\141\356  
\367\166\014\363\162\364\162\255\317\162\002\066\007\107\317\357  
\031\120\211\140\314\351\044\225\017\302\313\035\362\157\166\220  
\307\314\165\301\226\305\235

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

```

# Trust for "EE Certification Centre Root CA"
# Issuer: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=pki@sk.ee,CN=EE Certification Centre Root CA,O=AS
Sertifitseerimiskeskus,C=EE
# Serial Number:54:80:f9:a0:73:ed:3f:00:4c:ca:89:d8:e3:71:e6:4a
# Subject: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=pki@sk.ee,CN=EE Certification Centre
Root CA,O=AS Sertifitseerimiskeskus,C=EE
# Not Valid Before: Sat Oct 30 10:10:30 2010
# Not Valid After: Tue Dec 17 23:59:59 2030
# Fingerprint (MD5): 43:5e:88:d4:7d:1a:4a:7e:fd:84:2e:52:eb:01:d4:6f
# Fingerprint (SHA1): c9:a8:b9:e7:55:80:5e:58:e3:53:77:a7:25:eb:af:c3:7b:27:cc:d7
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "EE Certification Centre Root CA"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\311\250\271\347\125\200\136\130\343\123\167\247\045\353\257\303
\173\047\314\327
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\103\136\210\324\175\032\112\176\375\204\056\122\353\001\324\157
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\165\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\105\061
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\012\014\031\101\123\040\123\145\162
\164\151\146\151\164\163\145\145\162\151\155\151\163\153\145\163
\153\165\163\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\014\037\105\105
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\103
\145\156\164\162\145\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\030\060
\026\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\011\160\153
\151\100\163\153\056\145\145
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\124\200\371\240\163\355\077\000\114\312\211\330\343\161
\346\112
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Autoridad de Certificacion Raiz del Estado Venezolano"
# Issuer: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=acraiz@suscerte.gob.ve,OU=Superintendencia de Servicios de Certificacion
Electronica,O=Sistema Nacional de Certificacion Electronica,ST=Distrito Capital,L=Caracas,C=VE,CN=Autoridad
de Certificacion Raiz del Estado Venezolano
# Serial Number: 10 (0xa)

```

```
# Subject: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=acraiz@suscerte.gob.ve,OU=Superintendencia
de Servicios de Certificacion Electronica,O=Sistema Nacional de Certificacion Electronica,ST=Distrito
Capital,L=Caracas,C=VE,CN=Autoridad de Certificacion Raiz del Estado Venezolano
# Not Valid Before: Tue Dec 28 16:41:36 2010
# Not Valid After: Mon Dec 23 23:59:59 2030
# Fingerprint (MD5): 96:14:69:08:a8:36:59:d7:a0:35:14:89:58:50:5b:ab
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 39:8e:be:9c:0f:46:c0:79:c3:c7:af:e0:7a:2f:dd:9f:ae:5f:8a:5c
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Autoridad de Certificacion Raiz del Estado Venezolano"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\001\036\061\076\060\074\006\003\125\004\003\023\065\101
\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\122\141\151\172\040\144
\145\154\040\105\163\164\141\144\157\040\126\145\156\145\172\157
\154\141\156\157\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\126
\105\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\103\141\162\141
\143\141\163\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\010\023\020\104\151
\163\164\162\151\164\157\040\103\141\160\151\164\141\154\061\066
\060\064\006\003\125\004\012\023\055\123\151\163\164\145\155\141
\040\116\141\143\151\157\156\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145\162
\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\105\154\145\143\164
\162\157\156\151\143\141\061\103\060\101\006\003\125\004\013\023
\072\123\165\160\145\162\151\156\164\145\156\144\145\156\143\151
\141\040\144\145\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\151\157\163\040\144
\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040
\105\154\145\143\164\162\157\156\151\143\141\061\045\060\043\006
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\026\141\143\162\141
\151\172\100\163\165\163\143\145\162\164\145\056\147\157\142\056
\166\145
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\001\036\061\076\060\074\006\003\125\004\003\023\065\101
\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\122\141\151\172\040\144
\145\154\040\105\163\164\141\144\157\040\126\145\156\145\172\157
\154\141\156\157\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\126
\105\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\103\141\162\141
\143\141\163\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\010\023\020\104\151
\163\164\162\151\164\157\040\103\141\160\151\164\141\154\061\066
\060\064\006\003\125\004\012\023\055\123\151\163\164\145\155\141
\040\116\141\143\151\157\156\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145\162
\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\105\154\145\143\164
```

\162\157\156\151\143\141\061\103\060\101\006\003\125\004\013\023  
\072\123\165\160\145\162\151\156\164\145\156\144\145\156\143\151  
\141\040\144\145\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\151\157\163\040\144  
\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040  
\105\154\145\143\164\162\157\156\151\143\141\061\045\060\043\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\026\141\143\162\141  
\151\172\100\163\165\163\143\145\162\164\145\056\147\157\142\056  
\166\145

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\012

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\011\230\060\202\007\200\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\012  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\060  
\202\001\036\061\076\060\074\006\003\125\004\003\023\065\101\165  
\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\122\141\151\172\040\144\145  
\154\040\105\163\164\141\144\157\040\126\145\156\145\172\157\154  
\141\156\157\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\126\105  
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\103\141\162\141\143  
\141\163\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\010\023\020\104\151\163  
\164\162\151\164\157\040\103\141\160\151\164\141\154\061\066\060  
\064\006\003\125\004\012\023\055\123\151\163\164\145\155\141\040  
\116\141\143\151\157\156\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\105\154\145\143\164\162  
\157\156\151\143\141\061\103\060\101\006\003\125\004\013\023\072  
\123\165\160\145\162\151\156\164\145\156\144\145\156\143\151\141  
\040\144\145\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\151\157\163\040\144\145  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\105  
\154\145\143\164\162\157\156\151\143\141\061\045\060\043\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\026\141\143\162\141\151  
\172\100\163\165\163\143\145\162\164\145\056\147\157\142\056\166  
\145\060\036\027\015\061\060\061\062\062\070\061\066\064\061\063  
\066\132\027\015\063\060\061\062\062\063\062\063\065\071\065\071  
\132\060\202\001\036\061\076\060\074\006\003\125\004\003\023\065  
\101\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\144\145\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\122\141\151\172\040  
\144\145\154\040\105\163\164\141\144\157\040\126\145\156\145\172  
\157\154\141\156\157\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\126\105\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\103\141\162  
\141\143\141\163\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\010\023\020\104  
\151\163\164\162\151\164\157\040\103\141\160\151\164\141\154\061  
\066\060\064\006\003\125\004\012\023\055\123\151\163\164\145\155  
\141\040\116\141\143\151\157\156\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145  
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\105\154\145\143  
\164\162\157\156\151\143\141\061\103\060\101\006\003\125\004\013

\023\072\123\165\160\145\162\151\156\164\145\156\144\145\156\143  
\151\141\040\144\145\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\151\157\163\040  
\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156  
\040\105\154\145\143\164\162\157\156\151\143\141\061\045\060\043  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\026\141\143\162  
\141\151\172\100\163\165\163\143\145\162\164\145\056\147\157\142  
\056\166\145\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002  
\202\002\001\000\301\073\357\023\122\361\231\126\343\264\154\005  
\341\032\151\026\141\046\206\170\257\016\374\345\100\005\012\343  
\331\070\005\114\250\324\265\300\306\052\317\057\171\253\241\244  
\120\357\065\021\037\356\202\044\027\374\243\034\253\376\007\006  
\177\067\177\007\130\133\023\331\177\000\137\053\260\117\332\237  
\311\260\130\063\141\341\117\320\025\316\056\153\350\044\214\345  
\045\276\205\133\355\114\077\001\201\216\346\231\030\122\046\131  
\233\022\230\145\034\225\276\165\231\026\014\144\104\341\367\362  
\171\010\264\341\107\127\261\112\334\107\102\233\160\113\072\332  
\314\321\151\221\006\077\316\150\373\371\206\115\003\334\203\242  
\272\025\026\376\254\311\266\016\147\263\261\064\072\073\316\104  
\213\243\216\110\356\003\060\267\032\226\147\305\144\045\231\002  
\363\352\164\165\176\246\222\025\023\321\000\025\353\206\134\364  
\173\031\210\177\350\056\021\044\136\070\153\201\235\274\160\136  
\367\061\162\052\057\035\137\310\316\044\074\175\162\070\230\277  
\107\275\247\063\002\373\017\344\235\352\146\140\043\115\371\117  
\033\207\135\315\277\270\354\027\174\252\353\116\066\211\017\077  
\011\247\240\335\172\313\016\223\022\040\220\245\321\214\377\205  
\053\174\336\336\176\015\120\204\106\204\144\155\312\361\043\053  
\336\177\332\015\066\267\243\336\142\046\025\032\352\372\256\344  
\270\366\175\021\001\244\222\323\362\311\157\245\363\150\000\036  
\322\151\216\331\353\347\022\254\110\053\014\266\231\224\115\075  
\360\025\133\131\167\300\051\326\211\114\053\310\025\072\072\306  
\305\160\121\153\102\157\264\323\003\242\161\173\316\114\160\114  
\152\040\225\001\126\123\157\324\122\057\050\276\054\235\145\227  
\062\131\073\172\152\334\204\142\210\030\367\360\332\050\243\355  
\231\065\263\004\162\044\240\232\050\073\141\166\224\162\153\235  
\111\124\057\055\042\376\143\017\222\251\254\062\173\074\031\270  
\004\233\247\267\177\322\273\255\103\237\135\363\134\345\154\313  
\167\047\274\201\347\256\353\117\142\052\043\047\120\362\240\126  
\223\347\346\137\070\041\137\357\305\211\326\054\207\366\212\373  
\066\173\133\056\274\220\241\356\314\114\065\126\251\032\267\220  
\306\263\345\163\002\003\001\000\001\243\202\002\333\060\202\002  
\327\060\022\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\010\060\006\001  
\001\377\002\001\002\060\067\006\003\125\035\022\004\060\060\056  
\202\017\163\165\163\143\145\162\164\145\056\147\157\142\056\166  
\145\240\033\006\005\140\206\136\002\002\240\022\014\020\122\111  
\106\055\107\055\062\060\060\060\064\060\063\066\055\060\060\035  
\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\255\273\042\035\306\340\322  
\001\250\375\166\120\122\223\355\230\301\115\256\323\060\202\001

\120\006\003\125\035\043\004\202\001\107\060\202\001\103\200\024  
\255\273\042\035\306\340\322\001\250\375\166\120\122\223\355\230  
\301\115\256\323\241\202\001\046\244\202\001\042\060\202\001\036  
\061\076\060\074\006\003\125\004\003\023\065\101\165\164\157\162  
\151\144\141\144\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143  
\141\143\151\157\156\040\122\141\151\172\040\144\145\154\040\105  
\163\164\141\144\157\040\126\145\156\145\172\157\154\141\156\157  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\126\105\061\020\060  
\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\103\141\162\141\143\141\163\061  
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\010\023\020\104\151\163\164\162\151  
\164\157\040\103\141\160\151\164\141\154\061\066\060\064\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\055\123\151\163\164\145\155\141\040\116\141\143  
\151\157\156\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\105\154\145\143\164\162\157\156\151  
\143\141\061\103\060\101\006\003\125\004\013\023\072\123\165\160  
\145\162\151\156\164\145\156\144\145\156\143\151\141\040\144\145  
\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\151\157\163\040\144\145\040\103\145  
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\105\154\145\143  
\164\162\157\156\151\143\141\061\045\060\043\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\026\141\143\162\141\151\172\100\163  
\165\163\143\145\162\164\145\056\147\157\142\056\166\145\202\001  
\012\060\013\006\003\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\067  
\006\003\125\035\021\004\060\060\056\202\017\163\165\163\143\145  
\162\164\145\056\147\157\142\056\166\145\240\033\006\005\140\206  
\136\002\002\240\022\014\020\122\111\106\055\107\055\062\060\060  
\060\064\060\063\066\055\060\060\124\006\003\125\035\037\004\115  
\060\113\060\044\240\042\240\040\206\036\150\164\164\160\072\057  
\057\167\167\167\056\163\165\163\143\145\162\164\145\056\147\157  
\142\056\166\145\057\154\143\162\060\043\240\041\240\037\206\035  
\154\144\141\160\072\057\057\141\143\162\141\151\172\056\163\165  
\163\143\145\162\164\145\056\147\157\142\056\166\145\060\067\006  
\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\001\001\004\053\060\051\060\047\006  
\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\060\001\206\033\150\164\164\160\072  
\057\057\157\143\163\160\056\163\165\163\143\145\162\164\145\056  
\147\157\142\056\166\145\060\100\006\003\125\035\040\004\071\060  
\067\060\065\006\005\140\206\136\001\002\060\054\060\052\006\010  
\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\036\150\164\164\160\072\057  
\057\167\167\167\056\163\165\163\143\145\162\164\145\056\147\157  
\142\056\166\145\057\144\160\143\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\034\131\020\345  
\136\244\121\301\107\273\145\262\013\125\342\057\251\243\047\274  
\341\074\212\307\154\003\126\243\251\051\242\233\212\225\330\037  
\367\266\022\140\026\276\172\364\375\003\201\117\375\201\201\252  
\117\201\160\036\056\357\300\222\022\173\273\017\205\210\304\371  
\035\101\265\272\044\052\303\050\046\023\312\371\000\373\327\303  
\134\371\150\351\033\301\030\042\311\242\154\144\303\370\071\303  
\116\041\335\326\302\336\345\266\054\311\134\070\360\336\136\152  
\344\047\364\270\063\304\313\141\222\063\123\250\314\374\235\315

\123\373\050\013\357\355\177\260\217\164\042\266\065\127\200\250  
\256\005\256\051\012\073\262\244\375\075\343\324\301\220\366\077  
\316\274\344\104\376\321\301\176\050\057\375\000\044\062\040\210  
\304\157\030\173\221\016\110\220\274\226\142\140\201\155\024\000  
\032\121\272\265\135\151\215\141\107\034\054\254\116\105\040\251  
\110\105\243\207\111\243\170\220\335\066\102\177\330\166\157\375  
\155\203\001\306\371\177\230\040\177\226\056\042\140\253\242\047  
\300\260\065\044\320\311\277\063\231\042\123\016\156\037\142\114  
\046\374\044\063\312\301\003\314\251\027\141\143\063\044\314\150  
\100\357\257\242\342\205\303\210\060\323\105\033\356\126\352\126  
\012\017\012\107\233\060\131\330\111\321\060\220\014\047\052\046  
\010\050\134\062\037\047\327\255\013\111\345\027\121\143\317\346  
\015\073\140\121\032\275\103\011\120\346\221\265\143\346\144\227  
\252\013\227\023\001\006\206\134\245\037\225\276\120\216\013\262  
\322\144\177\333\253\114\346\103\306\344\205\215\152\376\215\376  
\273\224\125\036\221\123\047\010\323\272\147\075\072\241\311\301  
\305\024\272\371\103\134\305\216\041\214\202\242\375\052\062\045  
\325\026\214\025\126\300\230\374\056\262\216\031\244\026\161\303  
\113\335\161\376\161\354\042\035\360\301\214\230\201\207\264\277  
\002\270\304\060\061\107\302\300\260\257\173\063\143\012\335\254  
\105\233\301\314\200\207\364\331\230\136\234\206\376\232\004\377  
\146\112\374\173\141\124\276\127\143\005\007\306\247\001\165\131  
\344\156\071\073\000\364\252\235\363\237\210\277\317\321\045\053  
\337\177\163\355\026\206\251\220\145\017\160\051

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Autoridad de Certificacion Raiz del Estado Venezolano"

# Issuer: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=acraiz@suscerte.gob.ve,OU=Superintendencia de Servicios de Certificacion

Electronica,O=Sistema Nacional de Certificacion Electronica,ST=Distrito Capital,L=Caracas,C=VE,CN=Autoridad  
de Certificacion Raiz del Estado Venezolano

# Serial Number: 10 (0xa)

# Subject: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=acraiz@suscerte.gob.ve,OU=Superintendencia de Servicios de Certificacion

Electronica,O=Sistema Nacional de Certificacion Electronica,ST=Distrito Capital,L=Caracas,C=VE,CN=Autoridad  
de Certificacion Raiz del Estado Venezolano

# Not Valid Before:

Tue Dec 28 16:41:36 2010

# Not Valid After: Mon Dec 23 23:59:59 2030

# Fingerprint (MD5): 96:14:69:08:a8:36:59:d7:a0:35:14:89:58:50:5b:ab

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 39:8e:be:9c:0f:46:c0:79:c3:c7:af:e0:7a:2f:dd:9f:ae:5f:8a:5c

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE



CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Autoridad de Certificacion Raiz del Estado Venezolano"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\071\216\276\234\017\106\300\171\303\307\257\340\172\057\335\237  
\256\137\212\134

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\226\024\151\010\250\066\131\327\240\065\024\211\130\120\133\253

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\001\036\061\076\060\074\006\003\125\004\003\023\065\101  
\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\122\141\151\172\040\144  
\145\154\040\105\163\164\141\144\157\040\126\145\156\145\172\157  
\154\141\156\157\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\126  
\105\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\103\141\162\141  
\143\141\163\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\010\023\020\104\151  
\163\164\162\151\164\157\040\103\141\160\151\164\141\154\061\066  
\060\064\006\003\125\004\012\023\055\123\151\163\164\145\155\141  
\040\116\141\143\151\157\156\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\105\154\145\143\164  
\162\157\156\151\143\141\061\103\060\101\006\003\125\004\013\023  
\072\123\165\160\145\162\151\156\164\145\156\144\145\156\143\151  
\141\040\144\145\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\151\157\163\040\144  
\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040  
\105\154\145\143\164\162\157\156\151\143\141\061\045\060\043\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\026\141\143\162\141  
\151\172\100\163\165\163\143\145\162\164\145\056\147\157\142\056  
\166\145

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\012

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST

CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "China Internet Network Information Center EV Certificates Root"

# Issuer: CN=China Internet Network Information Center EV Certificates Root,O=China Internet Network  
Information Center,C=CN

# Serial Number:48:9f:00:01

# Subject: CN=China Internet Network Information Center EV Certificates Root,O=China Internet Network  
Information Center,C=CN

# Not Valid Before: Tue Aug 31 07:11:25 2010

# Not Valid After: Sat Aug 31 07:11:25 2030

```
# Fingerprint (MD5): 55:5d:63:00:97:bd:6a:97:f5:67:ab:4b:fb:6e:63:15
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 4f:99:aa:93:fb:2b:d1:37:26:a1:99:4a:ce:7f:f0:05:f2:93:5d:1e
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "China Internet Network Information Center EV Certificates Root"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE
  CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\212\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116
\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\012\014\051\103\150\151\156\141
\040\111\156\164\145\162\156\145\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162
\153\040\111\156\146\157\162\155\141\164\151\157\156\040\103\145
\156\164\145\162\061\107\060\105\006\003\125\004\003\014\076\103
\150\151\156\141\040\111\156\164\145\162\156\145\164\040\116\145
\164\167\157\162\153\040\111\156\146\157\162\155\141\164\151\157
\156\040\103\145\156\164\145\162\040\105\126\040\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\163\040\122\157\157\164
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\212\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116
\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\012\014\051\103\150\151\156\141
\040\111\156\164\145\162\156\145\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162
\153\040\111\156\146\157\162\155\141\164\151\157\156\040\103\145
\156\164\145\162\061\107\060\105\006\003\125\004\003\014\076\103
\150\151\156\141\040\111\156\164\145\162\156\145\164\040\116\145
\164\167\157\162\153\040\111\156\146\157\162\155\141\164\151\157
\156\040\103\145\156\164\145\162\040\105\126\040\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\163\040\122\157\157\164
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
  MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\110\237\000\001
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\367\060\202\002\337\240\003\002\001\002\002\004\110
\237\000\001\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005
\005\000\060\201\212\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002
\103\116\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\012\014\051\103\150\151
\156\141\040\111\156\164\145\162\156\145\164\040\116\145\164\167
\157\162\153\040\111\156\146\157\162\155\141\164\151\157\156\040
\103\145\156\164\145\162\061\107\060\105\006\003\125\004\003\014
\076\103\150\151\156\141\040\111\156\164\145\162\156\145\164\040
\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\040\111\156\146\157\162\155\141\164
\151\157\156\040\103\145\156\164\145\162\040\105\126\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\163\040\122\157\157\164\060
```

\036\027\015\061\060\060\070\063\061\060\067\061\061\062\065\132  
\027\015\063\060\060\070\063\061\060\067\061\061\062\065\132\060  
\201\212\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061  
\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\012\014\051\103\150\151\156\141\040  
\111\156\164\145\162\156\145\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153  
\040\111\156\146\157\162\155\141\164\151\157\156\040\103\145\156  
\164\145\162\061\107\060\105\006\003\125\004\003\014\076\103\150  
\151\156\141\040\111\156\164\145\162\156\145\164\040\116\145\164  
\167\157\162\153\040\111\156\146\157\162\155\141\164\151\157\156  
\040\103\145\156\164\145\162\040\105\126\040\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\164\145\163\040\122\157\157\164\060\202\001\042  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003  
\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\233\176\163  
\356\275\073\170\252\144\103\101\365\120\337\224\362\056\262\215  
\112\216\106\124\322\041\022\310\071\062\102\006\351\203\325\237  
\122\355\345\147\003\073\124\301\214\231\231\314\351\300\017\377  
\015\331\204\021\262\270\321\313\133\334\036\371\150\061\144\341  
\233\372\164\353\150\271\040\225\367\306\017\215\107\254\132\006  
\335\141\253\342\354\330\237\027\055\234\312\074\065\227\125\161  
\315\103\205\261\107\026\365\054\123\200\166\317\323\000\144\275  
\100\231\335\314\330\333\304\237\326\023\137\101\203\213\371\015  
\207\222\126\064\154\032\020\013\027\325\132\034\227\130\204\074  
\204\032\056\134\221\064\156\031\137\177\027\151\305\145\357\153  
\041\306\325\120\072\277\141\271\005\215\357\157\064\072\262\157  
\024\143\277\026\073\233\251\052\375\267\053\070\146\006\305\054  
\342\252\147\036\105\247\215\004\146\102\366\217\053\357\210\040  
\151\217\062\214\024\163\332\053\206\221\143\042\232\362\247\333  
\316\211\213\253\135\307\024\301\133\060\152\037\261\267\236\056  
\201\001\002\355\317\226\136\143\333\250\346\070\267\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\143\060\141\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060  
\026\200\024\174\162\113\071\307\300\333\142\245\117\233\252\030  
\064\222\242\312\203\202\131\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001  
\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001  
\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004  
\026\004\024\174\162\113\071\307\300\333\142\245\117\233\252\030  
\064\222\242\312\203\202\131\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\052\303\307\103\067  
\217\335\255\244\262\014\356\334\024\155\217\050\244\230\111\313  
\014\200\352\363\355\043\146\165\175\305\323\041\147\171\321\163  
\305\265\003\267\130\254\014\124\057\306\126\023\017\061\332\006  
\347\145\073\035\157\066\333\310\035\371\375\200\006\312\243\075  
\146\026\250\235\114\026\175\300\225\106\265\121\344\342\037\327  
\352\006\115\143\215\226\214\357\347\063\127\102\072\353\214\301  
\171\310\115\166\175\336\366\261\267\201\340\240\371\241\170\106  
\027\032\126\230\360\116\075\253\034\355\354\071\334\007\110\367  
\143\376\006\256\302\244\134\152\133\062\210\305\307\063\205\254  
\146\102\107\302\130\044\231\341\345\076\345\165\054\216\103\326  
\135\074\170\036\250\225\202\051\120\321\321\026\272\357\301\276

```
\172\331\264\330\314\036\114\106\341\167\261\061\253\275\052\310
\316\217\156\241\135\177\003\165\064\344\255\211\105\124\136\276
\256\050\245\273\077\170\171\353\163\263\012\015\375\276\311\367
\126\254\366\267\355\057\233\041\051\307\070\266\225\304\004\362
\303\055\375\024\052\220\231\271\007\314\237
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "China Internet Network Information Center EV Certificates Root"

# Issuer: CN=China Internet Network Information Center EV Certificates Root,O=China Internet Network Information Center,C=CN

# Serial Number:48:9f:00:01

# Subject: CN=China Internet Network Information Center EV Certificates Root,O=China Internet Network Information Center,C=CN

# Not Valid Before: Tue Aug 31 07:11:25 2010

# Not Valid After: Sat Aug 31 07:11:25 2030

# Fingerprint (MD5): 55:5d:63:00:97:bd:6a:97:f5:67:ab:4b:fb:6e:63:15

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 4f:99:aa:93:fb:2b:d1:37:26:a1:99:4a:ce:7f:f0:05:f2:93:5d:1e

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "China Internet Network Information Center EV Certificates Root"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\117\231\252\223\373\053\321\067\046\241\231\112\316\177\360\005
\362\223\135\036
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\125\135\143\000\227\275\152\227\365\147\253\113\373\156\143\025
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\212\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116
\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\012\014\051\103\150\151\156\141
\040\111\156\164\145\162\156\145\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162
\153\040\111\156\146\157\162\155\141\164\151\157\156\040\103\145
\156\164\145\162\061\107\060\105\006\003\125\004\003\014\076\103
\150\151\156\141\040\111\156\164\145\162\156\145\164\040\116\145
\164\167\157\162\153\040\111\156\146\157\162\155\141\164\151\157
\156\040\103\145\156\164\145\162\040\105\126\040\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\163\040\122\157\157\164
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\004\110\237\000\001
```

```
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Verizon Global Root CA"
# Issuer: CN=Verizon Global Root CA,OU=OmniRoot,O=Verizon Business,C=US
# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)
# Subject: CN=Verizon Global Root CA,OU=OmniRoot,O=Verizon Business,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Thu Jul 30 14:27:04 2009
# Not Valid After: Sun Jul 30 14:27:04 2034
# Fingerprint (MD5): f4:c3:f3:e9:53:c2:94:65:27:3d:52:89:f1:8e:5b:1c
#
```

```
Fingerprint (SHA1): 91:21:98:ee:f2:3d:ca:c4:09:39:31:2f:ee:97:dd:56:0b:ae:49:b1
```

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Verizon Global Root CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\134\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\014\020\126\145\162\151\172\157
\156\040\102\165\163\151\156\145\163\163\061\021\060\017\006\003
\125\004\013\014\010\117\155\156\151\122\157\157\164\061\037\060
\035\006\003\125\004\003\014\026\126\145\162\151\172\157\156\040
\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
```

```
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\134\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\014\020\126\145\162\151\172\157
\156\040\102\165\163\151\156\145\163\163\061\021\060\017\006\003
\125\004\013\014\010\117\155\156\151\122\157\157\164\061\037\060
\035\006\003\125\004\003\014\026\126\145\162\151\172\157\156\040
\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
```

```
MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\002\001\001
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\060\202\003\165\060\202\002\135\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\001
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060
\134\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\031
\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\014\020\126\145\162\151\172\157\156
```

\040\102\165\163\151\156\145\163\163\061\021\060\017\006\003\125  
\004\013\014\010\117\155\156\151\122\157\157\164\061\037\060\035  
\006\003\125\004\003\014\026\126\145\162\151\172\157\156\040\107  
\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060\036\027  
\015\060\071\060\067\063\060\061\064\062\067\060\064\132\027\015  
\063\064\060\067\063\060\061\064\062\067\060\064\132\060\134\061  
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\031\060\027  
\006\003\125\004\012\014\020\126\145\162\151\172\157\156\040\102  
\165\163\151\156\145\163\163\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\013  
\014\010\117\155\156\151\122\157\157\164\061\037\060\035\006\003  
\125\004\003\014\026\126\145\162\151\172\157\156\040\107\154\157  
\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060\202\001\042\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202  
\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\212\000\014\160  
\035\277\353\064\206\303\231\105\065\036\177\103\367\253\157\044  
\055\315\031\302\020\273\260\312\051\133\251\040\253\253\162\054  
\304\342\002\071\155\202\270\305\021\352\370\373\263\236\142\370  
\063\036\260\037\311\343\366\067\333\004\310\073\143\117\066\342  
\205\244\045\035\307\151\037\004\275\150\105\023\226\007\037\224  
\120\365\076\305\047\124\236\300\111\127\104\216\007\143\324\246  
\256\355\042\231\314\115\226\151\004\023\156\166\211\237\164\026  
\224\371\035\124\275\242\271\322\203\001\042\014\115\104\200\252  
\376\065\211\047\045\247\206\211\306\325\032\222\343\217\305\225  
\240\024\162\232\350\126\305\002\125\034\227\371\040\056\320\365  
\074\023\031\132\366\341\371\013\003\202\151\247\214\267\326\157  
\234\126\076\235\350\052\011\140\155\113\346\373\213\231\024\367  
\064\117\145\131\200\215\271\127\310\242\065\041\330\210\161\126  
\135\356\202\127\055\046\220\030\237\232\234\234\217\357\324\305  
\143\247\124\175\107\221\207\175\032\022\250\033\030\157\251\157  
\261\047\272\344\004\164\316\067\036\177\146\305\002\003\001\000  
\001\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004  
\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004  
\024\114\070\021\270\230\000\133\132\053\160\076\252\170\344\325  
\147\147\147\247\176\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\013\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\001\137\240\261\006\001\364  
\171\327\145\030\140\076\317\171\240\272\302\043\117\043\337\207  
\226\137\201\016\070\025\056\134\310\002\150\051\040\374\213\356  
\245\212\030\201\144\134\230\065\176\071\060\202\244\202\212\120  
\265\272\303\350\132\326\250\236\342\303\027\333\333\304\353\260  
\012\040\015\351\236\343\377\140\124\107\361\073\235\324\050\074  
\242\256\243\373\252\213\202\042\052\065\207\220\270\034\131\107  
\220\325\235\056\372\111\343\145\250\066\353\307\344\034\150\334  
\263\061\154\253\116\316\044\200\025\310\020\131\020\021\162\115  
\172\234\230\234\304\374\141\340\263\262\235\116\240\306\302\131  
\253\030\326\242\125\105\354\051\252\045\067\326\116\112\075\013  
\100\301\344\223\344\374\315\221\013\370\346\253\314\263\166\304  
\142\277\031\355\206\266\171\303\051\124\124\274\231\175\106\127

```
\317\246\317\364\124\052\232\003\145\107\001\241\102\052\313\045
\107\156\174\136\000\113\221\331\371\033\020\006\160\371\102\025
\246\137\252\327\100\036\375\311\110\235\227\201\352\134\150\302
\240\347\211\241\123\115\277\307\343
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code

Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Verizon Global Root CA"

# Issuer: CN=Verizon Global Root CA,OU=OmniRoot,O=Verizon Business,C=US

# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

# Subject: CN=Verizon Global Root CA,OU=OmniRoot,O=Verizon Business,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Thu Jul 30 14:27:04 2009

# Not Valid After: Sun Jul 30 14:27:04 2034

# Fingerprint (MD5): f4:c3:f3:e9:53:c2:94:65:27:3d:52:89:f1:8e:5b:1c

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 91:21:98:ee:f2:3d:ca:c4:09:39:31:2f:ee:97:dd:56:0b:ae:49:b1

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Verizon Global Root CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\221\041\230\356\362\075\312\304\011\071\061\057\356\227\335\126
\013\256\111\261
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\364\303\363\351\123\302\224\145\047\075\122\211\361\216\133\034
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\134\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\014\020\126\145\162\151\172\157
\156\040\102\165\163\151\156\145\163\163\061\021\060\017\006\003
\125\004\013\014\010\117\155\156\151\122\157\157\164\061\037\060
\035\006\003\125\004\003\014\026\126\145\162\151\172\157\156\040
\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\001\001
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "SwissSign Silver Root CA - G3"
# Issuer: CN=SwissSign Silver Root CA - G3,O=SwissSign AG,C=CH
# Serial Number:aa:88:b0:5a:0b:b1:76:9b
# Subject: CN=SwissSign Silver Root CA - G3,O=SwissSign AG,C=CH
# Not Valid Before: Tue Aug 04 13:19:14 2009
# Not Valid After: Tue Aug 04 13:19:14 2037
# Fingerprint (MD5): 40:e4:e0:25:6e:96:e0:01:a1:c8:4c:43:4c:f9:dc:33
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 8d:08:fc:43:c0:77:0c:a8:4f:4d:cc:b2:d4:1a:5d:95:6d:78:6d:c4
```

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "SwissSign Silver Root CA - G3"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\114\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\123\167\151\163\163\123
\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\003\023
\035\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\123\151\154\166\145
\162\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\063
```

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\114\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\123\167\151\163\163\123
\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\003\023
\035\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\123\151\154\166\145
\162\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\063
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\011\000\252\210\260\132\013\261\166\233
```

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\202\005\176\060\202\003\146\240\003\002\001\002\002\011\000
\252\210\260\132\013\261\166\233\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206
\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\114\061\013\060\011\006\003\125
\004\006\023\002\103\110\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023
\014\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\046\060
\044\006\003\125\004\003\023\035\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147
\156\040\123\151\154\166\145\162\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
\040\055\040\107\063\060\036\027\015\060\071\060\070\060\064\061
\063\061\071\061\064\132\027\015\063\067\060\070\060\064\061\063
\061\071\061\064\132\060\114\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006
\023\002\103\110\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\123
```



\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\046\060\044\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\035\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040  
\123\151\154\166\145\162\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055  
\040\107\063\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002  
\202\002\001\000\276\207\233\005\346\161\174\122\157\155\354\067  
\251\351\263\334\314\137\177\323\120\352\041\233\004\360\075\277  
\276\216\311\245\024\026\062\020\317\231\374\354\160\255\110\066  
\147\044\014\027\062\326\051\345\112\071\261\067\353\246\170\014  
\154\157\031\312\116\367\121\332\032\350\372\041\070\154\225\234  
\057\326\213\314\073\002\233\277\046\233\021\105\266\270\064\132  
\035\246\124\110\122\310\235\170\161\316\110\112\314\247\170\203  
\334\150\253\146\036\167\007\323\066\030\010\327\324\155\140\370  
\360\171\323\063\066\011\222\143\267\004\232\365\247\226\332\105  
\257\164\032\374\202\343\250\133\016\072\077\122\127\230\176\274  
\234\214\301\300\262\132\337\304\176\376\014\246\124\166\203\176  
\272\335\347\052\364\112\066\117\207\145\056\245\272\071\215\131  
\141\051\363\323\216\044\160\214\123\233\021\245\107\007\262\165  
\005\134\015\204\331\104\331\315\311\046\104\127\156\002\175\225  
\001\324\253\044\206\356\075\160\373\127\372\260\051\024\320\235  
\362\305\227\313\011\312\361\362\075\347\330\113\226\351\210\057  
\236\107\121\212\124\145\230\110\322\022\344\124\167\014\007\346  
\276\133\234\361\335\003\176\215\204\374\276\311\142\325\374\311  
\072\350\211\265\137\302\005\122\141\360\234\076\354\056\115\214  
\162\221\216\310\103\301\242\050\136\365\200\044\334\342\057\207  
\073\123\000\345\313\360\262\174\215\171\031\240\210\315\170\370  
\305\212\132\167\345\006\254\335\112\336\346\160\156\276\257\276  
\365\261\253\016\010\260\333\240\077\224\305\276\022\271\274\173  
\047\171\265\062\051\135\256\305\040\043\222\003\173\124\071\260  
\211\042\124\155\022\343\303\170\352\072\100\375\244\223\254\351  
\055\210\074\333\246\107\146\114\337\330\027\355\026\336\032\326  
\327\101\146\277\035\200\361\244\340\144\021\051\136\014\047\005  
\142\353\345\304\004\142\321\304\237\014\152\125\326\130\070\234  
\146\017\235\373\253\124\200\231\234\354\111\326\202\237\332\105  
\326\077\123\006\003\267\375\037\354\206\175\164\340\244\264\350  
\062\266\252\007\043\370\357\044\101\236\143\060\170\364\124\335  
\216\360\132\070\216\022\177\170\307\157\002\126\041\063\316\270  
\270\255\151\125\002\003\001\000\001\243\143\060\141\060\016\006  
\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006  
\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035  
\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\241\214\105\223\012\022\143  
\013\247\127\137\062\112\175\341\041\347\267\076\146\060\037\006  
\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\241\214\105\223\012\022  
\143\013\247\127\137\062\112\175\341\041\347\267\076\146\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002  
\001\000\207\256\141\155\110\070\052\306\034\334\112\056\204\170  
\111\300\043\052\105\270\065\115\321\005\372\271\005\063\304\144  
\275\333\255\124\026\052\260\076\015\132\050\332\246\032\200\163

\014\304\101\157\257\270\064\266\167\324\133\216\035\013\213\106  
\220\104\265\263\356\111\030\211\301\113\064\263\207\065\164\242  
\236\105\147\355\105\161\146\266\271\241\045\163\327\302\254\210  
\373\322\035\247\153\332\300\132\346\330\131\144\064\227\145\040  
\061\063\003\117\316\255\011\236\256\351\302\076\030\165\264\063  
\045\022\273\005\354\120\272\161\100\342\275\336\210\106\005\041  
\204\213\243\053\036\353\060\060\211\277\021\365\134\104\370\221  
\213\113\131\105\013\060\015\312\014\117\157\143\276\004\376\301  
\355\340\207\376\310\315\126\277\345\334\216\172\324\326\051\116  
\200\333\253\233\077\216\145\007\042\367\104\315\226\037\055\307  
\365\011\266\230\160\377\070\334\120\025\021\204\073\177\251\360  
\330\044\124\310\027\214\053\023\111\326\231\177\105\321\017\216  
\277\151\162\067\123\007\364\346\256\375\133\076\171\271\006\315  
\270\201\170\264\115\240\320\065\272\344\256\377\323\111\274\065  
\355\143\306\263\374\343\253\141\132\005\266\013\344\377\251\052  
\276\337\124\116\302\113\134\150\332\243\062\242\311\115\127\030  
\123\064\131\074\146\231\327\074\002\170\247\114\161\320\277\333  
\361\304\074\347\001\346\004\362\104\366\110\046\060\063\311\261  
\001\031\353\002\361\314\041\372\072\002\060\027\235\310\137\200  
\077\335\045\254\002\233\343\027\336\275\312\222\024\322\122\201  
\123\346\352\374\060\147\062\251\142\366\223\027\025\007\061\136  
\017\033\151\365\364\251\267\174\055\263\355\204\104\062\107\050  
\007\073\206\151\105\251\307\066\226\220\162\164\330\022\246\163  
\043\321\116\271\266\172\072\304\051\241\120\006\021\271\331\364  
\046\156\142\010\022\040\026\360\001\127\027\324\005\066\147\227  
\353\121\371\377\063\044\014\005\017\126\277\357\075\034\122\216  
\212\336\151\017\132\037\360\325\003\061\104\263\222\306\352\165  
\250\256\273\307\140\003\210\230\377\307\004\204\122\220\206\341  
\264\223\251\120\057\350\353\322\066\254\060\140\247\320\003\023  
\265\012

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing

Only Certificate

# Trust for "SwissSign Silver Root CA - G3"

# Issuer: CN=SwissSign Silver Root CA - G3,O=SwissSign AG,C=CH

# Serial Number:aa:88:b0:5a:0b:b1:76:9b

# Subject: CN=SwissSign Silver Root CA - G3,O=SwissSign AG,C=CH

# Not Valid Before: Tue Aug 04 13:19:14 2009

# Not Valid After: Tue Aug 04 13:19:14 2037

# Fingerprint (MD5): 40:e4:e0:25:6e:96:e0:01:a1:c8:4c:43:4c:f9:dc:33

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 8d:08:fc:43:c0:77:0c:a8:4f:4d:cc:b2:d4:1a:5d:95:6d:78:6d:c4

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

```

CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SwissSign Silver Root CA - G3"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\215\010\374\103\300\167\014\250\117\115\314\262\324\032\135\225
\155\170\155\304
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\100\344\340\045\156\226\340\001\241\310\114\103\114\371\334\063
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\114\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\123\167\151\163\163\123
\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\003\023
\035\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\123\151\154\166\145
\162\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\011\000\252\210\260\132\013\261\166\233
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "SwissSign Platinum Root CA - G3"
# Issuer: CN=SwissSign Platinum Root CA - G3,O=SwissSign AG,C=CH
# Serial Number:22:3f:a9:17:20:de:81:94
# Subject: CN=SwissSign Platinum Root CA - G3,O=SwissSign AG,C=CH
# Not Valid Before: Tue Aug 04 13:34:04 2009
# Not Valid After: Tue Aug 04 13:34:04 2037
# Fingerprint (MD5): 20:de:12:0b:a8:6e:d9:34:a8:4e:b2:0d:1e:a6:43:39
# Fingerprint (SHA1): a1:e7:c6:00:aa:41:70:e5:b7:4b:c9:4f:9b:97:03:ed:c2:61:b4:b9

```

```

CKA_CLASS
CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SwissSign Platinum Root CA - G3"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\123\167\151\163\163\123
\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\023
\037\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\120\154\141\164\151
\156\165\155\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\063

```

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061  
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\123\167\151\163\163\123  
\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\037\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\120\154\141\164\151  
\156\165\155\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\063

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\010\042\077\251\027\040\336\201\224

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\201\060\202\003\151\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\042  
\077\251\027\040\336\201\224\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004  
\006\023\002\103\110\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014  
\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\050\060\046  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\037\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156  
\040\120\154\141\164\151\156\165\155\040\122\157\157\164\040\103  
\101\040\055\040\107\063\060\036\027\015\060\071\060\070\060\064  
\061\063\063\064\060\064\132\027\015\063\067\060\070\060\064\061  
\063\063\064\060\064\132\060\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004  
\006\023\002\103\110\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014  
\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\050\060\046  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\037\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156  
\040\120\154\141\164\151\156\165\155\040\122\157\157\164\040\103  
\101\040\055\040\107\063\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202  
\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\224\240\357\023\033\237\104\040\033  
\315\305\252\042\273\331\362\122\076\172\132\130\167\346\215\241  
\053\311\334\244\363\344\263\023\224\000\142\233\034\362\103\120  
\103\201\176\257\060\066\111\254\030\211\014\030\105\270\076\307  
\124\155\343\330\232\131\153\212\032\045\251\266\265\015\267\175  
\043\360\137\175\250\007\251\367\076\206\056\310\001\115\334\346  
\066\355\035\345\067\007\151\022\113\343\203\321\004\034\044\360  
\037\160\161\347\031\355\163\110\156\225\053\025\266\126\346\002  
\337\126\351\233\372\352\246\356\340\302\303\272\340\314\306\310  
\173\327\157\072\225\233\072\217\276\133\054\322\251\240\070\076  
\326\210\341\261\142\023\216\334\253\060\147\315\250\152\246\143  
\053\202\260\313\307\075\116\355\162\366\175\253\062\116\145\002  
\353\017\231\164\370\034\032\050\214\016\105\000\223\054\024\237  
\155\307\033\236\366\212\334\173\170\343\264\224\107\035\115\005  
\155\204\172\220\124\262\236\213\165\302\200\337\207\071\077\237  
\373\110\124\007\215\240\051\365\371\140\137\132\162\350\273\233  
\240\102\340\010\000\064\243\025\074\023\343\326\032\153\002\262  
\224\041\243\235\101\274\052\153\116\063\073\246\224\070\374\075

\307\053\063\263\056\053\006\164\254\233\020\157\305\116\105\367  
\135\241\126\003\054\015\137\172\275\036\336\035\167\220\153\332  
\245\055\212\114\351\337\101\364\347\113\354\175\225\102\237\114  
\251\011\017\103\210\077\075\223\347\053\364\172\110\332\150\304  
\335\022\200\061\032\135\044\124\046\246\044\041\263\114\255\332  
\027\010\066\002\127\306\234\206\160\311\165\311\236\174\141\330  
\170\346\271\350\024\151\371\034\020\050\022\135\113\165\120\272  
\074\320\147\160\125\125\126\113\373\075\034\330\333\171\115\227  
\337\270\236\333\027\054\325\065\007\270\120\251\367\216\367\126  
\377\172\147\103\117\040\331\312\146\326\070\140\113\356\224\061  
\326\015\242\110\233\377\064\151\224\306\065\365\226\210\357\252  
\146\314\201\246\353\114\123\377\062\164\247\266\235\230\127\264  
\272\046\251\361\063\063\142\176\072\260\003\021\127\377\334\157  
\021\043\255\076\306\012\320\314\124\267\055\302\223\035\345\302  
\246\214\307\330\357\123\367\002\003\001\000\001\243\143\060\141  
\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006  
\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001  
\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\126\052\077\220  
\130\364\027\132\024\262\327\010\033\205\133\124\152\124\032\050  
\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\126\052\077  
\220\130\364\027\132\024\262\327\010\033\205\133\124\152\124\032  
\050\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000  
\003\202\002\001\000\154\355\212\347\103\250\171\047\233\270\317  
\207\076\144\070\030\214\021\102\222\206\067\340\130\303\033\356  
\004\056\367\204\354\203\020\150\014\177\170\055\234\302\227\216  
\066\116\026\330\016\352\153\110\255\117\236\135\015\314\015\251  
\076\030\205\176\314\150\231\071\065\326\330\237\206\301\062\373  
\115\145\263\042\024\113\310\205\146\332\027\377\161\221\254\234  
\126\127\336\161\054\126\102\277\370\315\016\360\242\323\377\322  
\042\025\373\320\170\012\176\341\260\132\316\216\067\333\251\236  
\347\225\317\143\362\054\015\322\372\157\363\310\325\373\000\267  
\367\065\147\020\323\173\122\354\020\062\370\277\335\136\311\246  
\202\244\361\260\277\035\056\335\045\344\275\115\360\065\251\221  
\001\107\370\020\002\224\133\353\076\353\015\272\325\035\143\054  
\245\056\253\347\343\036\243\356\113\252\137\261\146\001\264\202  
\132\371\106\113\307\361\370\337\054\276\375\165\335\226\070\232  
\067\072\156\245\346\062\025\156\263\220\300\071\212\164\245\225  
\240\276\015\056\211\171\315\051\126\216\303\136\127\121\304\005  
\157\004\125\217\201\351\114\275\131\106\313\052\274\115\311\035  
\362\306\117\005\344\310\004\015\367\156\117\332\303\072\234\322  
\302\365\351\306\044\172\024\076\034\102\060\250\002\105\061\251  
\374\120\251\334\334\206\070\017\133\223\077\177\010\116\152\015  
\047\072\020\171\126\303\025\270\076\006\206\366\331\160\147\257  
\165\172\213\342\130\314\306\165\117\062\125\305\154\024\011\050  
\073\362\225\344\152\336\054\050\007\255\240\175\007\050\335\324  
\132\243\351\246\174\023\214\231\013\122\170\333\331\321\337\076  
\132\103\166\177\106\140\123\302\315\347\166\107\174\125\315\264  
\071\144\020\133\225\113\065\135\104\203\044\325\340\056\044\014

```
\301\200\156\151\000\200\006\167\012\146\202\020\014\121\157\067
\211\127\333\363\114\345\270\271\356\043\146\227\140\267\122\335
\331\226\373\272\212\073\240\115\316\136\360\104\114\220\314\041
\117\033\072\230\153\216\061\203\371\203\010\122\313\031\301\065
\153\356\241\025\133\210\077\155\254\362\064\222\123\246\060\052
\023\327\346\206\250\135\331\102\322\307\235\251\172\213\313\337
\356\242\061\302\345
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_Mozilla\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing

Only Certificate

# Trust for "SwissSign Platinum Root CA - G3"

# Issuer: CN=SwissSign Platinum Root CA - G3,O=SwissSign AG,C=CH

# Serial Number:22:3f:a9:17:20:de:81:94

# Subject: CN=SwissSign Platinum Root CA - G3,O=SwissSign AG,C=CH

# Not Valid Before: Tue Aug 04 13:34:04 2009

# Not Valid After: Tue Aug 04 13:34:04 2037

# Fingerprint (MD5): 20:de:12:0b:a8:6e:d9:34:a8:4e:b2:0d:1e:a6:43:39

# Fingerprint (SHA1): a1:e7:c6:00:aa:41:70:e5:b7:4b:c9:4f:9b:97:03:ed:c2:61:b4:b9

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "SwissSign Platinum Root CA - G3"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\241\347\306\000\252\101\160\345\267\113\311\117\233\227\003\355
\302\141\264\271
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\040\336\022\013\250\156\331\064\250\116\262\015\036\246\103\071
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\123\167\151\163\163\123
\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\003\023
\037\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\120\154\141\164\151
\156\165\155\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\063
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\010\042\077\251\027\040\336\201\224
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR  
CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate  
# Certificate "SwissSign Gold Root CA - G3"  
# Issuer: CN=SwissSign Gold Root CA - G3,O=SwissSign AG,C=CH  
# Serial Number:de:c4:f2:44:f3:1d:a6:fc  
# Subject: CN=SwissSign Gold Root CA - G3,O=SwissSign AG,C=CH  
# Not Valid Before: Tue Aug 04 13:31:47 2009  
# Not Valid After: Tue Aug 04 13:31:47 2037  
# Fingerprint (MD5): c2:64:4c:e2:7d:eb:6c:7b:ec:36:e0:39:df:68:9c:67  
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 0b:71:99:a1:c7:f3:ad:df:7b:a7:ea:b8:eb:57:4a:e8:0d:60:dd:de

CKA\_CLASS  
CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE  
CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE  
CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "SwissSign Gold Root CA - G3"  
CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509  
CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\112\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061  
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\123\167\151\163\163\123  
\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\033\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\107\157\154\144\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\063

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\112\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061  
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\123\167\151\163\163\123  
\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\033\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\107\157\154\144\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\063

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\011\000\336\304\362\104\363\035\246\374

END

CKA\_VALUE

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\172\060\202\003\142\240\003\002\001\002\002\011\000  
\336\304\362\104\363\035\246\374\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\112\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\103\110\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023  
\014\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\044\060  
\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147  
\156\040\107\157\154\144\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055  
\040\107\063\060\036\027\015\060\071\060\070\060\064\061\063\063  
\061\064\067\132\027\015\063\067\060\070\060\064\061\063\063\061

\064\067\132\060\112\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\103\110\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\123\167\151  
\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\044\060\042\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\033\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\107\157  
\154\144\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\063\060  
\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001  
\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000  
\303\350\237\310\145\132\235\147\033\301\105\227\264\264\207\103  
\133\141\140\200\236\362\177\136\371\147\104\335\104\372\253\265  
\253\167\377\052\031\114\316\157\304\217\101\237\340\342\315\162  
\340\321\324\122\141\101\011\012\277\012\160\373\340\203\151\141  
\051\312\333\042\232\133\245\346\335\027\225\260\157\204\216\072  
\076\144\132\101\373\033\130\374\375\053\076\262\244\346\254\311  
\202\274\316\366\225\370\227\167\355\046\366\130\256\236\047\342  
\017\203\354\305\066\130\310\173\317\325\207\241\251\207\032\023  
\147\141\001\155\246\151\234\342\220\361\053\150\145\363\350\260  
\174\374\202\075\336\255\330\012\000\011\104\171\023\234\360\376  
\156\165\173\302\274\263\131\001\013\174\305\325\055\360\277\377  
\155\127\322\111\201\353\264\263\120\254\133\371\013\025\025\214  
\151\377\243\071\001\355\374\334\334\047\227\216\173\213\325\152  
\246\326\340\035\137\315\001\221\346\365\042\230\272\056\011\030  
\070\157\023\250\201\322\373\041\067\347\055\264\142\347\201\220  
\260\306\171\131\267\147\165\376\276\217\073\372\066\354\257\255  
\322\117\164\066\001\345\127\253\043\004\314\112\136\227\317\176  
\306\357\214\314\225\043\151\215\313\070\307\031\366\326\212\000  
\024\036\064\075\157\332\014\013\303\272\227\374\021\113\122\141  
\076\277\063\147\123\020\277\170\033\011\302\107\272\036\257\130  
\365\165\201\177\275\126\361\353\126\327\331\151\014\007\351\067  
\061\260\022\034\062\357\126\331\276\172\053\174\275\323\075\274  
\152\063\115\072\074\120\020\207\047\307\172\012\147\123\333\177  
\200\233\350\236\043\372\371\010\072\213\241\216\064\132\110\063  
\137\144\323\227\206\007\031\175\210\224\316\052\174\305\152\337  
\257\274\251\237\315\072\246\272\273\124\371\177\217\337\317\016  
\132\304\255\232\274\263\072\167\163\203\114\223\074\220\150\265  
\174\120\225\021\310\202\136\224\161\320\101\030\373\311\306\145  
\354\316\211\266\316\042\263\021\133\077\340\235\076\033\030\150  
\015\252\003\241\147\131\277\153\235\274\370\362\145\057\232\101  
\072\105\330\136\320\066\154\157\073\036\143\264\216\230\114\023  
\333\041\016\237\173\355\352\240\252\161\303\353\243\240\322\045  
\002\003\001\000\001\243\143\060\141\060\016\006\003\125\035\017  
\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023  
\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035  
\016\004\026\004\024\134\227\006\106\064\253\337\060\305\174\305  
\015\125\161\146\060\265\140\217\236\060\037\006\003\125\035\043  
\004\030\060\026\200\024\134\227\006\106\064\253\337\060\305\174  
\305\015\125\161\146\060\265\140\217\236\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\167\113  
\115\336\352\205\112\253\054\047\326\105\307\361\137\040\301\133



\140\355\007\313\242\063\334\066\317\307\224\361\006\307\325\332  
\317\315\255\204\076\377\022\110\177\101\350\245\146\127\060\304  
\035\344\247\032\057\055\102\301\357\106\163\262\325\365\132\375  
\016\172\153\322\310\061\243\015\110\226\127\145\143\125\030\300  
\374\344\212\314\230\206\133\253\014\212\047\067\372\043\150\131  
\134\046\327\241\301\302\271\116\054\377\051\136\346\224\013\276  
\315\162\117\225\350\217\366\367\270\076\136\316\317\236\021\311  
\254\003\051\110\212\251\266\246\064\271\254\100\377\304\266\163  
\067\261\307\177\251\121\333\113\052\107\137\100\044\007\210\006  
\267\044\263\373\177\367\260\213\063\372\277\043\165\243\134\376  
\252\145\032\302\276\361\175\201\167\003\201\261\215\327\225\015  
\172\074\102\230\267\217\251\175\120\341\337\122\006\232\240\122  
\124\170\203\007\141\122\011\067\136\212\234\247\306\121\321\134  
\143\321\204\334\302\333\322\372\133\030\066\175\146\274\324\050  
\227\057\165\226\034\204\007\254\213\216\123\021\276\044\041\252  
\147\362\301\255\210\234\323\260\170\147\170\365\323\130\003\040  
\012\135\040\361\265\347\145\314\016\040\343\325\337\346\057\031  
\053\205\150\301\004\046\317\217\355\005\123\241\335\007\016\353  
\101\046\307\264\251\054\133\343\151\075\146\300\142\033\300\252  
\206\300\067\303\061\004\206\160\071\276\153\137\041\100\101\240  
\177\345\331\017\070\113\160\137\111\370\205\270\053\056\252\037  
\223\101\103\370\373\262\164\074\037\113\127\133\267\324\121\241  
\222\112\316\276\020\242\356\330\024\042\173\271\101\275\215\351  
\210\251\321\217\003\032\140\377\077\207\211\240\231\047\042\146  
\260\076\150\236\162\210\121\070\235\023\076\105\155\005\345\106  
\265\163\355\103\206\261\024\012\036\274\332\015\277\036\044\134  
\146\217\016\276\241\375\306\353\151\274\103\171\327\003\166\371  
\334\207\231\270\230\304\315\177\155\020\371\020\276\054\102\376  
\234\051\115\203\153\012\275\265\216\304\110\212\375\041\007\246  
\200\175\037\233\351\253\275\202\141\104\012\161\047\137\155\233  
\220\236\256\377\066\044\263\150\003\326\225\214\153\163

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "SwissSign Gold Root CA - G3"

#

Issuer: CN=SwissSign Gold Root CA - G3,O=SwissSign AG,C=CH

# Serial Number:de:c4:f2:44:f3:1d:a6:fc

# Subject: CN=SwissSign Gold Root CA - G3,O=SwissSign AG,C=CH

# Not Valid Before: Tue Aug 04 13:31:47 2009

# Not Valid After: Tue Aug 04 13:31:47 2037

# Fingerprint (MD5): c2:64:4c:e2:7d:eb:6c:7b:ec:36:e0:39:df:68:9c:67

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 0b:71:99:a1:c7:f3:ad:df:7b:a7:ea:b8:eb:57:4a:e8:0d:60:dd:de

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

```
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SwissSign Gold Root CA - G3"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\013\161\231\241\307\363\255\337\173\247\352\270\353\127\112\350
\015\140\335\336
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\302\144\114\342\175\353\154\173\354\066\340\071\337\150\234\147
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\112\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\123\167\151\163\163\123
\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023
\033\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\107\157\154\144\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\011\000\336\304\362\104\363\035\246\374
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "SITHS CA v3"
# Issuer: CN=SITHS CA v3,O=Carelink,C=SE
# Serial Number: 1b:d4:0e:d4:34:d1:da:15:a6:00:30:15:02:4d:a4:6c
# Subject: CN=SITHS CA v3,O=Carelink,C=SE
# Not Valid Before: Mon Nov 28 10:27:50 2005
# Not Valid After: Sat Nov 28 06:02:38 2015
# Fingerprint (MD5): 51:c6:bb:37:df:2c:7b:55:0f:84:d4:f3:68:5a:be:eb
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 16:d8:66:35:af:13:41:cd:34:79:94:45:eb:60:3e:27:37:02:96:5d
```

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SITHS CA v3"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\066\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\105\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\103\141\162\145\154\151
\156\153\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\003\014\013\123\111\124
\110\123\040\103\101\040\166\063
```

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\066\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\105\061  
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\103\141\162\145\154\151  
\156\153\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\003\014\013\123\111\124  
\110\123\040\103\101\040\166\063

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\033\324\016\324\064\321\332\025\246\000\060\025\002\115  
\244\154

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\141\060\202\002\111\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\033  
\324\016\324\064\321\332\025\246\000\060\025\002\115\244\154\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\066  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\105\061\021\060  
\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\103\141\162\145\154\151\156\153  
\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\003\014\013\123\111\124\110\123  
\040\103\101\040\166\063\060\036\027\015\060\065\061\061\062\070  
\061\060\062\067\065\060\132\027\015\061\065\061\061\062\070\060  
\066\060\062\063\070\132\060\066\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004  
\006\023\002\123\105\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010  
\103\141\162\145\154\151\156\153\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004  
\003\014\013\123\111\124\110\123\040\103\101\040\166\063\060\202  
\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005  
\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\305  
\331\133\321\324\053\177\100\147\356\241\133\135\321\332\152\271  
\031\061\362\360\046\111\001\145\374\101\124\361\226\221\354\052  
\356\004\104\044\036\100\234\347\027\120\077\352\034\174\356\270  
\067\071\374\307\323\257\233\156\135\337\076\276\005\374\352\312  
\331\371\105\126\341\225\234\261\320\132\217\376\310\052\246\327  
\152\154\340\155\135\354\134\166\376\341\231\107\232\251\173\247  
\352\346\157\124\002\047\115\121\116\050\075\254\006\072\201\202  
\246\034\275\113\244\355\122\022\334\212\052\353\047\364\301\042  
\112\020\204\132\165\265\200\042\126\145\353\314\200\362\245\341  
\144\276\174\336\017\275\047\007\114\051\133\252\261\357\264\173  
\377\207\064\350\243\223\102\313\075\140\273\167\323\302\057\136  
\024\370\163\157\244\177\240\234\001\325\325\251\273\014\127\217  
\314\300\073\221\170\236\222\071\171\062\114\104\177\307\013\175  
\336\372\314\176\332\314\336\015\324\146\266\142\246\063\277\154  
\371\325\335\107\122\160\224\313\145\340\105\267\015\327\257\225  
\110\327\101\243\073\040\120\015\074\024\125\223\314\352\015\002  
\003\001\000\001\243\153\060\151\060\022\006\003\125\035\023\001  
\001\377\004\010\060\006\001\001\377\002\001\000\060\021\006\011  
\140\206\110\001\206\370\102\001\001\004\004\003\002\002\004\060  
\024\006\003\125\035\040\004\015\060\013\060\011\006\007\052\205  
\160\112\001\001\003\060\013\006\003\125\035\017\004\004\003\002

```
\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\174\056\071
\043\062\104\350\017\116\146\362\015\050\376\100\276\302\266\342
\240\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000
\003\202\001\001\000\010\123\132\210\051\015\365\124\330\253\261
\203\271\047\151\132\252\137\053\130\111\324\271\337\157\353\307
\006\353\375\207\232\277\312\022\337\172\236\001\042\045\143\122
\205\157\247\057\016\227\164\140\214\340\110\200\163\335\102\215
\041\355\017\162\177\164\006\156\120\126\073\055\207\354\201\130
\213\066\307\312\000\373\244\004\266\057\070\130\216\167\361\006
\304\055\054\047\055\030\202\013\212\137\042\224\024\025\143\070
\306\245\261\272\340\254\276\076\046\077\221\273\034\203\374\016
\312\311\067\276\067\327\360\173\363\214\330\274\220\013\364\000
\277\124\274\152\112\130\347\312\133\014\031\123\102\007\225\127
\065\270\117\226\123\232\250\230\335\116\175\125\264\234\343\272
\300\066\271\267\334\002\230\370\366\345\060\276\054\167\262\363
\311\342\002\243\346\367\104\174\326\152\177\320\170\276\071\163
\370\013\302\037\122\000\016\115\173\306\012\356\142\313\011\325
\017\012\060\207\202\223\274\312\021\244\037\011\372\372\067\120
\354\073\342\074\044\240\200\050\314\373\246\335\357\067\232\251
\061\335\337\352\121
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "SITHS CA v3"

# Issuer: CN=SITHS CA v3,O=Carelink,C=SE

# Serial Number: 1b:d4:0e:d4:34:d1:da:15:a6:00:30:15:02:4d:a4:6c

# Subject: CN=SITHS CA v3,O=Carelink,C=SE

# Not Valid Before: Mon Nov 28 10:27:50 2005

# Not Valid After: Sat Nov 28 06:02:38 2015

# Fingerprint (MD5): 51:c6:bb:37:df:2c:7b:55:0f:84:d4:f3:68:5a:be:eb

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 16:d8:66:35:af:13:41:cd:34:79:94:45:eb:60:3e:27:37:02:96:5d

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL

CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "SITHS CA v3"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\026\330\146\065\257\023\101\315\064\171\224\105\353\140\076\047
\067\002\226\135
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\121\306\273\067\337\054\173\125\017\204\324\363\150\132\276\353
```

END

```
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\066\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\105\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\103\141\162\145\154\151
\156\153\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\003\014\013\123\111\124
\110\123\040\103\101\040\166\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\033\324\016\324\064\321\332\025\246\000\060\025\002\115
\244\154
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Certinomis - Autorité Racine"
# Issuer: CN=Certinomis
- Autorité Racine,OU=0002 433998903,O=Certinomis,C=FR
# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)
# Subject: CN=Certinomis - Autorité Racine,OU=0002 433998903,O=Certinomis,C=FR
# Not Valid Before: Wed Sep 17 08:28:59 2008
# Not Valid After: Sun Sep 17 08:28:59 2028
# Fingerprint (MD5): 7f:30:78:8c:03:e3:ca:c9:0a:e2:c9:ea:1e:aa:55:1a
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 2e:14:da:ec:28:f0:fa:1e:8e:38:9a:4e:ab:eb:26:c0:0a:d3:83:c3
```

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Certinomis - Autorité Racine"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\143\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\103\145\162\164\151\156
\157\155\151\163\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\013\023\016\060
\060\060\062\040\064\063\063\071\071\070\071\060\063\061\046\060
\044\006\003\125\004\003\014\035\103\145\162\164\151\156\157\155
\151\163\040\055\040\101\165\164\157\162\151\164\303\251\040\122
\141\143\151\156\145
END
```

```
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\143\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\103\145\162\164\151\156
\157\155\151\163\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\013\023\016\060
\060\060\062\040\064\063\063\071\071\070\071\060\063\061\046\060
\044\006\003\125\004\003\014\035\103\145\162\164\151\156\157\155
```

\151\163\040\055\040\101\165\164\157\162\151\164\303\251\040\122  
\141\143\151\156\145  
END  
CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\001\001  
END  
CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\005\234\060\202\003\204\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\001  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\143\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061\023  
\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\103\145\162\164\151\156\157  
\155\151\163\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\013\023\016\060\060  
\060\062\040\064\063\063\071\071\070\071\060\063\061\046\060\044  
\006\003\125\004\003\014\035\103\145\162\164\151\156\157\155\151  
\163\040\055\040\101\165\164\157\162\151\164\303\251\040\122\141  
\143\151\156\145\060\036\027\015\060\070\060\071\061\067\060\070  
\062\070\065\071\132\027\015\062\070\060\071\061\067\060\070\062  
\070\065\071\132\060\143\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023  
\002\106\122\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\103\145  
\162\164\151\156\157\155\151\163\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004  
\013\023\016\060\060\060\062\040\064\063\063\071\071\070\071\060  
\063\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\003\014\035\103\145\162\164  
\151\156\157\155\151\163\040\055\040\101\165\164\157\162\151\164  
\303\251\040\122\141\143\151\156\145\060\202\002\042\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017  
\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\235\205\237\206\323\343  
\257\307\262\153\156\063\340\236\267\102\064\125\235\371\201\276  
\143\330\043\166\016\227\124\315\231\114\032\361\071\307\210\330  
\027\120\014\236\141\332\300\116\125\336\347\132\270\172\116\167  
\207\015\345\270\353\372\236\136\173\036\304\317\050\164\307\223  
\365\024\306\042\050\004\371\221\303\253\047\163\152\016\056\115  
\363\056\050\037\160\337\125\057\116\355\307\161\157\011\162\056  
\355\325\062\227\320\361\130\167\321\140\274\116\136\333\232\204  
\366\107\141\105\053\366\120\246\177\152\161\047\110\204\065\236  
\254\376\151\251\236\172\136\065\045\372\264\247\111\065\167\226  
\247\066\133\341\315\337\043\160\330\135\114\245\010\203\361\246  
\044\070\023\250\354\057\250\241\147\307\246\055\206\107\356\212  
\374\354\233\016\164\364\053\111\002\173\220\165\214\374\231\071  
\001\071\326\112\211\345\236\166\253\076\226\050\070\046\213\335  
\215\214\300\366\001\036\157\245\061\022\070\175\225\302\161\356  
\355\164\256\344\066\242\103\165\325\361\000\233\342\344\327\314  
\102\003\113\170\172\345\175\273\270\256\056\040\223\323\344\141  
\337\161\341\166\147\227\077\266\337\152\163\132\144\042\345\102  
\333\317\201\003\223\330\364\343\020\340\162\366\000\160\254\360  
\301\172\017\005\177\317\064\151\105\265\223\344\031\333\122\026  
\043\005\211\016\215\110\344\045\157\263\170\277\142\365\007\372  
\225\044\302\226\262\350\243\043\302\135\003\374\303\323\345\174  
\311\165\043\327\364\365\274\336\344\337\315\200\277\221\210\175

\247\023\264\071\272\054\272\275\321\153\314\363\245\050\355\104  
\236\175\122\243\157\226\056\031\176\034\363\133\307\026\216\273  
\140\175\167\146\107\124\202\000\021\140\154\062\301\250\070\033  
\353\156\230\023\326\356\070\365\360\237\016\357\376\061\201\301  
\322\044\225\057\123\172\151\242\360\017\206\105\216\130\202\053  
\114\042\324\136\240\347\175\046\047\110\337\045\106\215\112\050  
\174\206\236\371\233\032\131\271\145\277\005\335\266\102\135\075  
\346\000\110\202\136\040\367\021\202\336\312\330\237\346\067\107  
\046\036\353\170\367\141\303\101\144\130\002\101\371\332\340\321  
\370\371\350\375\122\070\266\365\211\337\002\003\001\000\001\243  
\133\060\131\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060  
\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004  
\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\015  
\214\266\141\332\104\270\321\024\175\303\276\175\136\110\360\316  
\312\152\260\060\027\006\003\125\035\040\004\020\060\016\060\014  
\006\012\052\201\172\001\126\002\002\000\001\001\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000  
\044\076\140\006\176\035\357\072\076\333\352\257\034\232\054\001  
\013\364\305\265\331\111\061\364\135\101\215\211\014\116\377\154  
\242\375\377\342\006\310\071\237\361\132\251\335\042\130\025\250  
\212\323\261\346\062\011\202\003\154\327\077\010\307\370\271\272  
\000\155\271\326\374\122\062\135\244\177\244\061\224\273\266\114  
\070\177\050\060\065\377\237\043\123\267\266\356\024\160\000\100  
\053\332\107\253\064\176\136\247\126\060\141\053\213\103\254\375  
\266\210\050\365\153\266\076\140\112\272\102\220\064\147\215\352  
\353\137\105\124\073\027\254\213\344\306\145\017\356\320\214\135  
\146\071\316\062\247\330\020\227\300\176\064\234\237\224\363\366  
\206\037\317\033\163\255\224\171\207\150\160\303\063\245\160\347  
\330\325\070\224\157\143\171\353\277\012\016\010\347\305\057\017  
\102\240\053\024\100\377\041\340\005\305\047\341\204\021\023\272  
\326\206\035\101\013\023\043\211\323\311\013\350\212\272\172\243  
\243\163\067\065\200\175\022\270\063\167\100\070\300\372\136\060  
\322\362\266\243\261\326\242\225\227\201\233\122\355\151\114\377  
\200\344\123\333\124\133\003\155\124\137\261\270\357\044\275\157  
\237\021\303\307\144\302\017\050\142\205\146\136\032\173\262\267  
\357\256\065\311\031\063\250\270\047\333\063\125\277\150\341\165  
\110\104\126\373\315\323\110\273\107\211\072\254\151\365\200\306  
\344\104\120\057\124\304\252\103\305\061\061\130\275\226\305\352  
\165\154\232\165\261\115\370\367\227\377\226\026\362\227\115\350  
\366\363\021\371\072\175\212\070\156\004\313\341\323\105\025\252  
\245\321\035\235\135\143\350\044\346\066\024\342\207\255\033\131  
\365\104\233\373\327\167\174\037\001\160\142\241\040\032\242\305  
\032\050\364\041\003\356\056\331\301\200\352\271\331\202\326\133  
\166\302\313\073\265\322\000\360\243\016\341\255\156\100\367\333  
\240\264\320\106\256\025\327\104\302\115\065\371\322\013\362\027  
\366\254\146\325\044\262\117\321\034\231\300\156\365\175\353\164  
\004\270\371\115\167\011\327\264\317\007\060\011\361\270\000\126  
\331\027\026\026\012\053\206\337\217\001\031\032\345\273\202\143

```

\377\276\013\166\026\136\067\067\346\330\164\227\242\231\105\171
END
CKA_NSS_MOZILLA_CA_POLICY
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Trust for "Certinomis - Autorité Racine"
# Issuer: CN=Certinomis - Autorité Racine,OU=0002 433998903,O=Certinomis,C=FR
# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)
# Subject: CN=Certinomis - Autorité Racine,OU=0002 433998903,O=Certinomis,C=FR
# Not Valid Before: Wed Sep 17 08:28:59 2008
# Not Valid After: Sun Sep 17 08:28:59 2028
# Fingerprint (MD5): 7f:30:78:8c:03:e3:ca:c9:0a:e2:c9:ea:1e:aa:55:1a
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): 2e:14:da:ec:28:f0:fa:1e:8e:38:9a:4e:ab:eb:26:c0:0a:d3:83:c3
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Certinomis - Autorité Racine"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\056\024\332\354\050\360\372\036\216\070\232\116\253\353\046\300
\012\323\203\303
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\177\060\170\214\003\343\312\311\012\342\311\352\036\252\125\032
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\143\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\103\145\162\164\151\156
\157\155\151\163\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\013\023\016\060
\060\060\062\040\064\063\063\071\071\070\071\060\063\061\046\060
\044\006\003\125\004\003\014\035\103\145\162\164\151\156\157\155
\151\163\040\055\040\101\165\164\157\162\151\164\303\251\040\122
\141\143\151\156\145
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\001
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

```



```
# Certificate "ANF Server CA"
# Issuer: CN=ANF Server CA,2.5.4.5=G63287510,OU=ANF Clase 1 CA,O=ANF Autoridad de
Certificación,L=Barcelona (see current address at https://www.anf.es/address/),ST=Barcelona,C=ES
# Serial Number: 78923 (0x1344b)
# Subject: CN=ANF Server CA,2.5.4.5=G63287510,OU=ANF Clase 1 CA,O=ANF Autoridad de
Certificación,L=Barcelona (see current address at https://www.anf.es/address/),ST=Barcelona,C=ES
# Not Valid Before: Mon Nov 30 23:00:00 2009
# Not Valid After: Tue Nov 30 23:00:00 2021
# Fingerprint (MD5): 8c:18:ed:28:bf:45:19:e6:49:98:e1:35:22:2f:54:c6
# Fingerprint (SHA1): ce:a9:89:0d:85:d8:07:53:a6:26:28:6c:da:d7:8c:b5:66:d7:0c:f2
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ANF Server CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\331\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123
\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\010\014\011\102\141\162\143\145
\154\157\156\141\061\107\060\105\006\003\125\004\007\014\076\102
\141\162\143\145\154\157\156\141\040\050\163\145\145\040\143\165
\162\162\145\156\164\040\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\040\141\164
\040\150\164\164\160\163\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\141\156\146
\056\145\163\057\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\057\051\061\050\060
\046\006\003\125\004\012\014\037\101\116\106\040\101\165\164\157
\162\151\144\141\144\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151
\143\141\143\151\303\263\156\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\013
\014\016\101\116\106\040\103\154\141\163\145\040\061\040\103\101
\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011\107\066\063\062\070
\067\065\061\060\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\014\015\101
\116\106\040\123\145\162\166\145\162\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\331\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123
\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\010\014\011\102\141\162\143\145
\154\157\156\141\061\107\060\105\006\003\125\004\007\014\076\102
\141\162\143\145\154\157\156\141\040\050\163\145\145\040\143\165
\162\162\145\156\164\040\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\040\141\164
\040\150\164\164\160\163\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\141\156\146
\056\145\163\057\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\057\051\061\050\060
\046\006\003\125\004\012\014\037\101\116\106\040\101\165\164\157
\162\151\144\141\144\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151
\143\141\143\151\303\263\156\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\013
\014\016\101\116\106\040\103\154\141\163\145\040\061\040\103\101
\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011\107\066\063\062\070
```

\067\065\061\060\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\014\015\101  
\116\106\040\123\145\162\166\145\162\040\103\101  
END  
CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER  
MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\003\001\064\113  
END  
CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\006\235\060\202\005\205\240\003\002\001\002\002\003\001  
\064\113\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005  
\000\060\201\331\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105  
\123\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\010\014\011\102\141\162\143  
\145\154\157\156\141\061\107\060\105\006\003\125\004\007\014\076  
\102\141\162\143\145\154\157\156\141\040\050\163\145\145\040\143  
\165\162\162\145\156\164\040\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\040\141  
\164\040\150\164\164\160\163\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\141\156  
\146\056\145\163\057\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\057\051\061\050  
\060\046\006\003\125\004\012\014\037\101\116\106\040\101\165\164  
\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\143\151\303\263\156\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004  
\013\014\016\101\116\106\040\103\154\141\163\145\040\061\040\103  
\101\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011\107\066\063\062  
\070\067\065\061\060\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\014\015  
\101\116\106\040\123\145\162\166\145\162\040\103\101\060\036\027  
\015\060\071\061\061\063\060\062\063\060\060\060\060\132\027\015  
\062\061\061\061\063\060\062\063\060\060\060\060\132\060\201\331  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\022\060  
\020\006\003\125\004\010\014\011\102\141\162\143\145\154\157\156  
\141\061\107\060\105\006\003\125\004\007\014\076\102\141\162\143  
\145\154\157\156\141\040\050\163\145\145\040\143\165\162\162\145  
\156\164\040\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\040\141\164\040\150\164  
\164\160\163\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\141\156\146\056\145\163  
\057\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\057\051\061\050\060\046\006\003  
\125\004\012\014\037\101\116\106\040\101\165\164\157\162\151\144  
\141\144\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143  
\151\303\263\156\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\013\014\016\101  
\116\106\040\103\154\141\163\145\040\061\040\103\101\061\022\060  
\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011\107\066\063\062\070\067\065\061  
\060\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\014\015\101\116\106\040  
\123\145\162\166\145\162\040\103\101\060\202\001\042\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017  
\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\277\352\110\247\232\210  
\071\153\054\110\100\007\004\223\174\367\270\055\176\245\067\342  
\141\326\041\374\220\067\313\151\076\136\213\067\337\133\157\073  
\330\266\303\210\100\220\364\235\014\134\020\122\261\263\345\137  
\221\020\346\375\250\200\024\137\323\213\275\134\275\017\043\222  
\011\067\343\162\322\146\224\013\134\164\224\057\136\362\116\330  
\003\306\263\316\126\245\034\331\173\375\117\007\114\324\267\332

\137\051\115\165\362\037\125\317\062\043\034\106\011\047\035\105  
\354\361\214\064\211\336\173\026\247\103\136\212\053\351\224\103  
\036\327\076\223\155\157\211\075\274\356\261\310\267\377\311\175  
\343\137\015\157\167\170\365\052\056\215\304\213\230\227\060\261  
\106\132\013\143\160\324\170\307\206\263\177\377\047\102\252\237  
\212\156\155\241\224\312\354\207\002\034\326\124\113\375\274\211  
\233\246\143\070\146\214\026\211\211\227\303\120\350\366\102\001  
\247\167\175\020\031\222\003\350\135\105\310\025\305\207\033\015  
\221\362\306\071\234\173\363\300\012\231\370\356\203\157\176\102  
\167\021\216\303\037\034\162\057\075\033\002\003\001\000\001\243  
\202\002\152\060\202\002\146\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026  
\004\024\276\073\366\264\061\267\163\044\110\071\305\127\023\224  
\165\252\237\201\077\054\060\202\001\011\006\003\125\035\043\004  
\202\001\000\060\201\375\200\024\276\073\366\264\061\267\163\044  
\110\071\305\127\023\224\165\252\237\201\077\054\241\201\337\244  
\201\334\060\201\331\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\105\123\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\010\014\011\102\141\162  
\143\145\154\157\156\141\061\107\060\105\006\003\125\004\007\014  
\076\102\141\162\143\145\154\157\156\141\040\050\163\145\145\040  
\143\165\162\162\145\156\164\040\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\040  
\141\164\040\150\164\164\160\163\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\141  
\156\146\056\145\163\057\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\057\051\061  
\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\012\014\037\101\116\106\040\101\165  
\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\143\151\303\263\156\061\027\060\025\006\003\125  
\004\013\014\016\101\116\106\040\103\154\141\163\145\040\061\040  
\103\101\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011\107\066\063  
\062\070\067\065\061\060\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\014  
\015\101\116\106\040\123\145\162\166\145\162\040\103\101\202\003  
\001\064\113\060\014\006\003\125\035\023\004\005\060\003\001\001  
\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001  
\006\060\061\006\012\053\006\001\004\001\201\217\034\052\006\004  
\043\033\041\150\164\164\160\163\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\141  
\156\146\056\145\163\057\101\103\057\101\103\124\101\123\057\067  
\070\071\062\063\060\030\006\012\053\006\001\004\001\201\217\034  
\023\001\004\012\033\010\070\060\061\055\063\064\060\060\060\070  
\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\001\001\004\054\060\052\060\050  
\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\060\001\206\034\150\164\164\160  
\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\141\156\146\056\145\163\057\101\103  
\057\122\103\057\157\143\163\160\060\143\006\003\125\035\037\004  
\134\060\132\060\053\240\051\240\047\206\045\150\164\164\160\163  
\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\141\156\146\056\145\163\057\101\103  
\057\101\116\106\123\145\162\166\145\162\103\101\056\143\162\154  
\060\053\240\051\240\047\206\045\150\164\164\160\163\072\057\057  
\143\162\154\056\141\156\146\056\145\163\057\101\103\057\101\116  
\106\123\145\162\166\145\162\103\101\056\143\162\154\060\026\006  
\003\125\035\022\004\017\060\015\201\013\151\156\146\157\100\141  
\156\146\056\145\163\060\026\006\003\125\035\021\004\017\060\015

```
\201\013\151\156\146\157\100\141\156\146\056\145\163\060\015\006
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001
\000\265\306\307\274\106\372\102\134\023\301\224\165\063\126\277
\057\247\007\163\354\067\343\103\164\352\371\146\117\136\215\177
\360\346\171\303\115\365\331\070\245\314\312\103\364\123\200\206
\277\274\320\021\135\220\304\302\100\107\353\305\207\223\301\266
\170\136\232\256\207\365\142\020\131\114\114\155\006\276\231\023
\025\263\263\372\034\162\176\340\042\041\001\130\065\070\150\242
\344\370\341\360\360\066\120\221\340\264\167\334\143\204\063\222
\140\270\313\026\362\322\143\073\114\134\065\072\347\254\002\123
\305\034\201\001\167\307\034\021\037\124\060\357\124\217\045\372
\211\047\224\064\243\017\024\117\157\351\163\331\030\142\347\356
\010\350\311\203\173\310\063\233\174\104\232\174\032\220\265\322
\161\211\337\075\364\034\117\116\121\340\311\153\266\252\013\036
\331\060\017\323\143\325\355\160\364\301\203\355\006\105\232\250
\352\264\211\067\375\132\067\107\357\221\171\247\065\377\360\334
\060\355\015\024\147\333\174\132\340\217\155\063\376\074\236\025
\063\303\303\055\016\135\252\174\015\216\061\226\115\213\377\005
\325
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_Mozilla\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "ANF Server CA"

# Issuer: CN=ANF Server CA,2.5.4.5=G63287510,OU=ANF Clase 1 CA,O=ANF Autoridad de  
Certificación,L=Barcelona (see current address at <https://www.anf.es/address/>),ST=Barcelona,C=ES  
# Serial Number: 78923 (0x1344b)

# Subject: CN=ANF Server CA,2.5.4.5=G63287510,OU=ANF Clase 1 CA,O=ANF Autoridad de  
Certificación,L=Barcelona (see current address at <https://www.anf.es/address/>),ST=Barcelona,C=ES

# Not Valid Before: Mon Nov 30 23:00:00 2009

# Not Valid After: Tue Nov 30 23:00:00 2021

# Fingerprint (MD5): 8c:18:ed:28:bf:45:19:e6:49:98:e1:35:22:2f:54:c6

# Fingerprint (SHA1): ce:a9:89:0d:85:d8:07:53:a6:26:28:6c:da:d7:8c:b5:66:d7:0c:f2

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "ANF Server CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\316\251\211\015\205\330\007\123\246\046\050\154\332\327\214\265
\146\327\014\362
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\214\030\355\050\277\105\031\346\111\230\341\065\042\057\124\306
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\331\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123  
\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\010\014\011\102\141\162\143\145  
\154\157\156\141\061\107\060\105\006\003\125\004\007\014\076\102  
\141\162\143\145\154\157\156\141\040\050\163\145\145\040\143\165  
\162\162\145\156\164\040\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\040\141\164  
\040\150\164\164\160\163\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\141\156\146  
\056\145\163\057\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\057\051\061\050\060  
\046\006\003\125\004\012\014\037\101\116\106\040\101\165\164\157  
\162\151\144\141\144\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\143\151\303\263\156\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\013  
\014\016\101\116\106\040\103\154\141\163\145\040\061\040\103\101  
\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011\107\066\063\062\070  
\067\065\061\060\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\014\015\101  
\116\106\040\123\145\162\166\145\162\040\103\101

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\003\001\064\113

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "KEYNECTIS ROOT CA"

# Issuer: CN=KEYNECTIS ROOT CA,OU=ROOT,O=KEYNECTIS,C=FR

# Serial Number: 11:21:bc:27:6c:55:47:af:58:4e:ef:d4:ce:d6:29:b2:a2:85

# Subject: CN=KEYNECTIS ROOT CA,OU=ROOT,O=KEYNECTIS,C=FR

# Not Valid Before: Tue May 26 00:00:00 2009

# Not Valid After: Tue May 26 00:00:00 2020

# Fingerprint (MD5): cc:4d:ae:fb:30:6b:d8:38:fe:50:eb:86:61:4b:d2:26

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 9c:61:5c:4d:4d:85:10:3a:53:26:c2:4d:ba:ea:e4:a2:d2:d5:cc:97

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "KEYNECTIS ROOT CA"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\114\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061  
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\113\105\131\116\105\103  
\124\111\123\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\013\023\004\122\117  
\117\124\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021\113\105\131  
\116\105\103\124\111\123\040\122\117\117\124\040\103\101

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\114\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061  
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\113\105\131\116\105\103  
\124\111\123\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\013\023\004\122\117  
\117\124\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021\113\105\131  
\116\105\103\124\111\123\040\122\117\117\124\040\103\101

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\022\021\041\274\047\154\125\107\257\130\116\357\324\316\326  
\051\262\242\205

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\345\060\202\002\315\240\003\002\001\002\002\022\021  
\041\274\047\154\125\107\257\130\116\357\324\316\326\051\262\242  
\205\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000  
\060\114\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061  
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\113\105\131\116\105\103  
\124\111\123\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\013\023\004\122\117  
\117\124\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021\113\105\131  
\116\105\103\124\111\123\040\122\117\117\124\040\103\101\060\036  
\027\015\060\071\060\065\062\066\060\060\060\060\060\132\027  
\015\062\060\060\065\062\066\060\060\060\060\060\132\060\114  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061\022\060  
\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\113\105\131\116\105\103\124\111  
\123\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\013\023\004\122\117\117\124  
\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021\113\105\131\116\105  
\103\124\111\123\040\122\117\117\124\040\103\101\060\202\001\042  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003  
\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\306\375\263  
\027\205\241\255\046\033\225\151\065\041\075\244\210\372\336\333  
\140\066\100\027\151\302\024\143\373\270\331\302\164\025\067\056  
\234\320\040\315\151\215\204\062\242\205\114\024\264\233\362\045  
\263\124\052\203\077\055\276\017\363\073\144\321\377\240\120\357  
\167\117\073\116\341\077\013\144\205\232\272\130\176\322\303\142  
\323\144\045\242\324\262\227\074\167\135\143\052\063\222\374\315  
\202\015\233\124\225\207\365\265\353\214\315\133\321\312\060\057  
\311\210\106\265\315\015\021\264\030\217\356\321\241\076\135\025  
\350\050\317\337\303\220\233\154\314\321\014\105\167\263\072\353  
\212\220\035\351\257\144\152\211\173\251\075\103\164\372\344\147  
\042\241\373\334\115\304\365\142\311\312\045\264\311\200\140\063  
\251\335\173\240\002\277\226\045\012\136\311\137\051\173\264\027  
\201\213\155\201\031\320\331\203\134\005\217\101\151\032\151\103  
\200\237\250\257\340\351\214\221\213\047\053\242\046\140\315\017  
\362\244\243\002\203\216\030\201\302\027\212\103\025\371\155\363  
\035\020\244\132\234\104\141\043\041\172\330\373\321\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\201\300\060\201\275\060\022\006\003\125\035\023\001

\001\377\004\010\060\006\001\001\377\002\001\004\060\016\006\003  
\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\127\006\003  
\125\035\037\004\120\060\116\060\114\240\112\240\110\206\106\150  
\164\164\160\072\057\057\164\162\165\163\164\143\145\156\164\145  
\162\055\143\162\154\056\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164  
\062\056\143\157\155\057\113\145\171\156\145\143\164\151\163\057  
\113\105\131\116\105\103\124\111\123\137\122\117\117\124\137\103  
\101\056\143\162\154\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024  
\357\267\043\227\320\250\221\177\246\317\246\041\300\064\237\314  
\167\101\341\320\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200  
\024\357\267\043\227\320\250\221\177\246\317\246\041\300\064\237  
\314\167\101\341\320\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\013\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\032\061\151\231\102\302\345  
\100\205\242\237\222\303\143\324\217\041\071\250\031\041\376\172  
\374\303\115\100\363\053\350\113\254\133\114\131\223\306\334\176  
\013\257\174\137\225\205\153\275\307\157\272\301\276\370\306\072  
\147\113\223\306\005\151\076\044\055\360\033\221\306\076\077\354  
\102\030\223\154\003\044\212\156\371\040\147\053\174\155\253\064  
\311\052\042\063\015\327\175\217\356\322\066\144\102\310\065\232  
\156\031\141\313\215\147\360\150\247\320\044\005\346\303\027\272  
\105\256\174\103\265\200\170\003\115\040\163\005\374\103\020\235  
\065\151\102\165\224\045\202\053\246\073\220\030\336\301\251\257  
\363\055\225\277\225\247\317\030\227\341\131\342\242\257\032\026  
\141\015\367\023\161\123\223\067\375\074\257\000\035\154\213\024  
\257\106\226\214\266\122\174\314\055\116\315\341\351\113\012\356  
\232\376\172\230\347\051\272\033\332\034\272\334\153\315\004\016  
\046\100\251\353\163\074\376\120\250\021\047\125\275\333\216\113  
\357\117\030\355\025\377\275\206\230\146\356\232\045\161\064\154  
\120\361\262\121\313\146\235\115\051

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "KEYNECTIS ROOT CA"

# Issuer: CN=KEYNECTIS ROOT CA,OU=ROOT,O=KEYNECTIS,C=FR

# Serial Number:11:21:bc:27:6c:55:47:af:58:4e:ef:d4:ce:d6:29:b2:a2:85

# Subject: CN=KEYNECTIS ROOT CA,OU=ROOT,O=KEYNECTIS,C=FR

# Not Valid Before: Tue May 26 00:00:00 2009

# Not Valid After: Tue May 26 00:00:00 2020

# Fingerprint (MD5): cc:4d:ae:fb:30:6b:d8:38:fe:50:eb:86:61:4b:d2:26

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 9c:61:5c:4d:4d:85:10:3a:53:26:c2:4d:ba:ea:e4:a2:d2:d5:cc:97

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```

CKA_LABEL UTF8 "KEYNECTIS ROOT CA"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\234\141\134\115\115\205\020\072\123\046\302\115\272\352\344\242
\322\325\314\227
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\314\115\256\373\060\153\330\070\376\120\353\206\141\113\322\046
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\114\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\012\023\011\113\105\131\116\105\103
\124\111\123\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\013\023\004\122\117
\117\124\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021\113\105\131
\116\105\103\124\111\123\040\122\117\117\124\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\022\021\041\274\047\154\125\107\257\130\116\357\324\316\326
\051\262\242\205
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "I.CA - Standard Certification Authority, 09/2009"
# Issuer: OU=I.CA - Provider of Certification Services,O=První certifikační autorita\, a.s.,CN=I.CA
- Standard Certification Authority\, 09/2009,C=CZ
# Serial Number:16:e3:60
# Subject: OU=I.CA - Provider of Certification Services,O=První certifikační autorita\, a.s.,CN=I.CA - Standard
Certification Authority\, 09/2009,C=CZ
# Not Valid Before: Tue Sep 01 00:00:00 2009
# Not Valid After: Sun Sep 01 00:00:00 2019
# Fingerprint (MD5): 86:ef:8e:31:9d:9f:85:69:a2:a4:1a:12:71:68:ba:1b
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 90:de:ce:77:f8:c8:25:34:0e:62:eb:d6:35:e1:be:20:cf:73:27:dd
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "I.CA - Standard Certification Authority, 09/2009"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\253\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\132
\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\003\014\060\111\056\103\101\040
\055\040\123\164\141\156\144\141\162\144\040\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171\054\040\060\071\057\062\060\060\071\061\055\060\053\006

```



\003\125\004\012\014\044\120\162\166\156\303\255\040\143\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\153\141\304\215\156\303\255\040\141\165\164\157  
\162\151\164\141\054\040\141\056\163\056\061\062\060\060\006\003  
\125\004\013\014\051\111\056\103\101\040\055\040\120\162\157\166  
\151\144\145\162\040\157\146\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143  
\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\253\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\132  
\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\003\014\060\111\056\103\101\040  
\055\040\123\164\141\156\144\141\162\144\040\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151  
\164\171\054\040\060\071\057\062\060\060\071\061\055\060\053\006  
\003\125\004\012\014\044\120\162\166\156\303\255\040\143\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\153\141\304\215\156\303\255\040\141\165\164\157  
\162\151\164\141\054\040\141\056\163\056\061\062\060\060\006\003  
\125\004\013\014\051\111\056\103\101\040\055\040\120\162\157\166  
\151\144\145\162\040\157\146\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143  
\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\003\026\343\140

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\052\060\202\003\022\240\003\002\001\002\002\003\026  
\343\140\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005  
\000\060\201\253\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103  
\132\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\003\014\060\111\056\103\101  
\040\055\040\123\164\141\156\144\141\162\144\040\103\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162  
\151\164\171\054\040\060\071\057\062\060\060\071\061\055\060\053  
\006\003\125\004\012\014\044\120\162\166\156\303\255\040\143\145  
\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\304\215\156\303\255\040\141\165\164  
\157\162\151\164\141\054\040\141\056\163\056\061\062\060\060\006  
\003\125\004\013\014\051\111\056\103\101\040\055\040\120\162\157  
\166\151\144\145\162\040\157\146\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\060  
\036\027\015\060\071\060\071\060\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\132  
\027\015\061\071\060\071\060\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\060  
\201\253\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\132\061  
\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\003\014\060\111\056\103\101\040\055  
\040\123\164\141\156\144\141\162\144\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164  
\171\054\040\060\071\057\062\060\060\071\061\055\060\053\006\003  
\125\004\012\014\044\120\162\166\156\303\255\040\143\145\162\164

\151\146\151\153\141\304\215\156\303\255\040\141\165\164\157\162  
\151\164\141\054\040\141\056\163\056\061\062\060\060\006\003\125  
\004\013\014\051\111\056\103\101\040\055\040\120\162\157\166\151  
\144\145\162\040\157\146\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141  
\164\151\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\060\202\001  
\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000  
\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\250\010  
\126\022\077\373\224\203\251\140\166\275\105\203\176\226\064\074  
\317\111\116\326\317\374\040\341\341\261\002\024\155\255\312\176  
\120\162\051\251\375\234\167\046\070\144\367\103\101\077\024\202  
\004\242\101\220\002\347\231\367\203\142\170\104\205\350\235\005  
\160\324\376\170\241\164\064\307\254\073\205\002\335\356\121\133  
\106\073\123\063\326\147\354\354\024\056\343\304\345\263\164\203  
\000\314\306\226\346\034\203\332\334\030\120\151\372\335\103\321  
\216\100\375\026\244\267\214\145\207\340\276\254\227\037\260\161  
\353\000\145\127\026\316\154\207\257\227\210\360\135\367\207\115  
\072\021\012\242\302\104\024\300\026\362\117\365\333\225\102\257  
\051\263\051\240\203\121\156\376\074\121\127\223\060\045\046\272  
\073\152\206\310\366\013\321\161\077\234\267\072\310\316\147\011  
\214\372\100\033\172\154\336\310\034\240\306\134\273\141\030\210  
\077\056\131\035\126\374\172\105\234\246\331\070\331\305\140\314  
\271\101\125\267\312\274\115\356\264\247\304\366\240\016\274\211  
\305\001\225\261\134\337\117\360\314\302\315\102\273\137\002\003  
\001\000\001\243\125\060\123\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001  
\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001  
\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\021\006\003\125\035\040\004  
\012\060\010\060\006\006\004\125\035\040\000\060\035\006\003\125  
\035\016\004\026\004\024\301\114\070\224\325\200\206\110\331\042  
\220\054\323\356\031\020\333\147\107\207\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\243\313  
\321\175\164\373\065\170\007\222\350\356\150\351\344\122\136\360  
\330\143\221\224\237\150\373\276\133\272\251\341\143\167\253\120  
\166\306\351\126\107\124\120\231\264\045\213\350\301\031\162\066  
\132\011\276\347\326\372\302\266\062\075\107\303\120\116\231\156  
\223\066\305\212\121\167\143\340\111\063\253\074\037\212\351\073  
\331\206\265\050\307\302\165\161\133\146\152\215\130\016\363\165  
\220\265\255\054\201\030\315\234\330\303\315\117\361\373\151\040  
\227\300\110\317\023\105\022\265\034\366\076\203\342\116\136\335  
\131\306\153\112\340\110\316\331\052\235\145\072\275\057\360\360  
\114\274\011\172\313\067\000\244\077\073\014\043\335\343\373\306  
\102\242\264\266\346\322\162\205\114\337\263\336\026\247\176\035  
\347\324\317\255\253\263\120\344\160\214\337\260\160\220\311\206  
\236\356\174\204\213\144\034\153\341\150\025\176\311\245\164\340  
\116\367\132\352\335\022\061\253\221\100\205\161\013\316\051\050  
\371\156\070\024\134\035\376\354\021\277\115\103\176\236\137\070  
\277\327\352\236\223\057\320\035\164\265\005\011\323\042

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

```

CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRUST_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRUST_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Trust for "I.CA - Standard Certification Authority, 09/2009"
# Issuer: OU=I.CA - Provider of Certification Services,O=První certifikační autorita, a.s.,CN=I.CA - Standard
Certification Authority, 09/2009,C=CZ
# Serial Number:16:e3:60
# Subject: OU=I.CA - Provider of Certification Services,O=První certifikační autorita, a.s.,CN=I.CA - Standard
Certification Authority, 09/2009,C=CZ
# Not Valid Before: Tue Sep 01 00:00:00 2009
# Not Valid After: Sun Sep 01 00:00:00 2019
# Fingerprint (MD5): 86:ef:8e:31:9d:9f:85:69:a2:a4:1a:12:71:68:ba:1b
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 90:de:ce:77:f8:c8:25:34:0e:62:eb:d6:35:e1:be:20:cf:73:27:dd
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "I.CA - Standard Certification Authority, 09/2009"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\220\336\316\167\370\310\045\064\016\142\353\326\065\341\276\040
\317\163\047\335
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\206\357\216\061\235\237\205\151\242\244\032\022\161\150\272\033
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\253\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\132
\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\003\014\060\111\056\103\101\040
\055\040\123\164\141\156\144\141\162\144\040\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171\054\040\060\071\057\062\060\060\071\061\055\060\053\006
\003\125\004\012\014\044\120\162\166\156\303\255\040\143\145\162
\164\151\146\151\153\141\304\215\156\303\255\040\141\165\164\157
\162\151\164\141\054\040\141\056\163\056\061\062\060\060\006\003
\125\004\013\014\051\111\056\103\101\040\055\040\120\162\157\166
\151\144\145\162\040\157\146\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143
\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\003\026\343\140
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "I.CA - Qualified Certification Authority, 09/2009"
#
Issuer: OU=I.CA - Accredited Provider of Certification Services,O=První certifikační autorita\, a.s.,CN=I.CA -
Qualified Certification Authority\, 09/2009,C=CZ
# Serial Number:a0:37:a0
# Subject: OU=I.CA - Accredited Provider of Certification Services,O=První certifikační autorita\, a.s.,CN=I.CA -
Qualified Certification Authority\, 09/2009,C=CZ
# Not Valid Before: Tue Sep 01 00:00:00 2009
# Not Valid After: Sun Sep 01 00:00:00 2019
# Fingerprint (MD5): 8d:63:9b:56:c1:14:e4:ee:9a:12:85:86:11:90:82:a3
# Fingerprint (SHA1): d2:44:1a:a8:c2:03:ae:ca:a9:6e:50:1f:12:4d:52:b6:8f:e4:c3:75
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "I.CA - Qualified Certification Authority, 09/2009"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\267\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\132
\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\003\014\061\111\056\103\101\040
\055\040\121\165\141\154\151\146\151\145\144\040\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162
\151\164\171\054\040\060\071\057\062\060\060\071\061\055\060\053
\006\003\125\004\012\014\044\120\162\166\156\303\255\040\143\145
\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\304\215\156\303\255\040\141\165\164
\157\162\151\164\141\054\040\141\056\163\056\061\075\060\073\006
\003\125\004\013\014\064\111\056\103\101\040\055\040\101\143\143
\162\145\144\151\164\145\144\040\120\162\157\166\151\144\145\162
\040\157\146\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157
\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\267\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\132
\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\003\014\061\111\056\103\101\040
\055\040\121\165\141\154\151\146\151\145\144\040\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162
\151\164\171\054\040\060\071\057\062\060\060\071\061\055\060\053
\006\003\125\004\012\014\044\120\162\166\156\303\255\040\143\145
\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\304\215\156\303\255\040\141\165\164
\157\162\151\164\141\054\040\141\056\163\056\061\075\060\073\006
\003\125\004\013\014\064\111\056\103\101\040\055\040\101\143\143
\162\145\144\151\164\145\144\040\120\162\157\166\151\144\145\162
\040\157\146\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157
\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\004\000\240\067\240

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\036\060\202\004\006\240\003\002\001\002\002\004\000  
\240\067\240\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013  
\005\000\060\201\267\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\103\132\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\003\014\061\111\056\103  
\101\040\055\040\121\165\141\154\151\146\151\145\144\040\103\145  
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150  
\157\162\151\164\171\054\040\060\071\057\062\060\060\071\061\055  
\060\053\006\003\125\004\012\014\044\120\162\166\156\303\255\040  
\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\304\215\156\303\255\040\141  
\165\164\157\162\151\164\141\054\040\141\056\163\056\061\075\060  
\073\006\003\125\004\013\014\064\111\056\103\101\040\055\040\101  
\143\143\162\145\144\151\164\145\144\040\120\162\157\166\151\144  
\145\162\040\157\146\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164  
\151\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\060\036\027\015  
\060\071\060\071\060\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\061  
\071\060\071\060\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\060\201\267\061  
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\132\061\072\060\070  
\006\003\125\004\003\014\061\111\056\103\101\040\055\040\121\165  
\141\154\151\146\151\145\144\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143  
\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\054  
\040\060\071\057\062\060\060\071\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004  
\012\014\044\120\162\166\156\303\255\040\143\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\153\141\304\215\156\303\255\040\141\165\164\157\162\151\164  
\141\054\040\141\056\163\056\061\075\060\073\006\003\125\004\013  
\014\064\111\056\103\101\040\055\040\101\143\143\162\145\144\151  
\164\145\144\040\120\162\157\166\151\144\145\162\040\157\146\040  
\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145  
\162\166\151\143\145\163\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202  
\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\265\066\204\313\102\202\360\317\145  
\342\124\232\130\163\054\343\353\025\127\122\360\317\042\130\210  
\204\015\170\052\357\324\161\346\375\212\106\041\326\077\147\256  
\064\161\346\247\222\064\057\041\176\346\333\160\112\340\344\202  
\350\243\274\221\226\000\337\072\051\073\076\206\024\043\212\127  
\143\357\056\351\033\163\347\066\212\141\172\220\261\304\277\252  
\215\003\305\261\204\366\321\337\022\260\224\160\360\007\154\241  
\133\072\073\127\164\025\200\064\106\363\173\056\202\244\047\264  
\246\002\334\271\345\114\146\311\244\323\376\003\076\366\202\223  
\275\000\165\047\374\200\141\026\116\044\261\317\045\141\055\213  
\364\140\262\364\053\046\164\244\201\077\277\051\367\017\013\307  
\273\303\056\251\003\202\335\177\314\032\334\121\151\222\111\276  
\300\023\360\117\021\343\053\311\005\165\041\322\072\236\121\247

\006\025\244\134\346\037\350\144\235\153\042\160\363\246\355\273  
\020\273\276\040\312\066\266\351\343\201\343\101\026\222\306\172  
\172\073\167\255\243\134\170\015\370\230\167\017\330\154\221\136  
\354\110\344\305\044\001\313\002\003\001\000\001\243\202\001\056  
\060\202\001\052\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005  
\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004  
\004\003\002\001\006\060\201\347\006\003\125\035\040\004\201\337  
\060\201\334\060\201\331\006\004\125\035\040\000\060\201\320\060  
\201\315\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\002\060\201\300\032  
\201\275\124\145\156\164\157\040\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\153  
\141\164\040\152\145\040\166\171\144\141\156\040\152\141\153\157  
\040\153\166\141\154\151\146\151\153\157\166\141\156\171\040\163  
\171\163\164\145\155\157\166\171\040\143\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\153\141\164\040\160\157\144\154\145\040\172\141\153\157\156\141  
\040\143\056\040\062\062\067\057\062\060\060\060\040\123\142\056  
\040\166\040\160\154\141\164\156\145\155\040\172\156\145\156\151  
\057\124\150\151\163\040\151\163\040\161\165\141\154\151\146\151  
\145\144\040\163\171\163\164\145\155\040\143\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\164\145\040\141\143\143\157\162\144\151\156\147\040  
\164\157\040\103\172\145\143\150\040\101\143\164\040\116\157\056  
\040\062\062\067\057\062\060\060\060\040\103\157\154\154\056\060  
\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\171\313\320\043\351\072  
\147\160\221\164\117\323\121\342\340\040\375\341\050\373\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\001  
\001\000\175\225\245\066\327\210\130\150\021\317\145\373\133\015  
\057\366\164\201\213\131\331\235\111\270\365\071\226\311\360\262  
\017\004\314\130\214\372\004\062\254\300\107\276\055\303\336\223  
\213\246\226\105\256\126\164\345\232\113\242\077\252\046\304\050  
\126\141\044\005\127\137\231\244\307\147\260\030\122\311\373\101  
\250\371\344\361\236\062\316\236\025\105\331\135\254\373\236\333  
\233\307\074\217\257\333\113\242\043\350\073\051\160\161\030\245  
\370\343\207\256\041\023\152\364\151\052\131\016\061\263\050\123  
\072\142\232\254\010\223\174\251\207\266\137\132\246\030\302\320  
\302\363\135\214\157\247\077\060\211\070\353\224\023\052\110\132  
\336\171\345\220\313\136\244\271\027\266\143\006\071\137\310\066  
\143\021\364\266\022\317\110\166\211\074\152\127\371\353\163\042  
\367\372\076\005\256\072\300\306\016\222\115\317\324\211\124\321  
\032\202\152\067\133\226\050\250\000\042\203\316\320\052\271\263  
\215\123\130\056\145\134\325\362\333\214\001\045\163\154\227\213  
\374\140\001\354\100\223\301\355\121\270\252\313\142\330\045\060  
\242\075

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL

CK\_FALSE

```

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Trust for "I.CA - Qualified Certification Authority, 09/2009"
# Issuer: OU=I.CA - Accredited Provider of Certification Services,O=První certifikační autorita, a.s.,CN=I.CA -
Qualified Certification Authority, 09/2009,C=CZ
# Serial Number:a0:37:a0
# Subject: OU=I.CA - Accredited Provider of Certification Services,O=První certifikační autorita, a.s.,CN=I.CA -
Qualified Certification Authority, 09/2009,C=CZ
# Not Valid Before: Tue Sep 01 00:00:00 2009
# Not Valid After: Sun Sep 01 00:00:00 2019
# Fingerprint (MD5): 8d:63:9b:56:c1:14:e4:ee:9a:12:85:86:11:90:82:a3
# Fingerprint (SHA1): d2:44:1a:a8:c2:03:ae:ca:a9:6e:50:1f:12:4d:52:b6:8f:e4:c3:75
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "I.CA - Qualified Certification Authority, 09/2009"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\322\104\032\250\302\003\256\312\251\156\120\037\022\115\122\266
\217\344\303\165
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\215\143\233\126\301\024\344\356\232\022\205\206\021\220\202\243
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\267\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\132
\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\003\014\061\111\056\103\101\040
\055\040\121\165\141\154\151\146\151\145\144\040\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162
\151\164\171\054\040\060\071\057\062\060\060\071\061\055\060\053
\006\003\125\004\012\014\044\120\162\166\156\303\255\040\143\145
\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\304\215\156\303\255\040\141\165\164
\157\162\151\164\141\054\040\141\056\163\056\061\075\060\073\006
\003\125\004\013\014\064\111\056\103\101\040\055\040\101\143\143
\162\145\144\151\164\145\144\040\120\162\157\166\151\144\145\162
\040\157\146\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157
\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\000\240\067\240
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST
CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

```

```
# Certificate "VI Registru Centras RCSC (RootCA)"
# Issuer: CN=VI Registru Centras RCSC (RootCA),OU=Registru Centro Sertifikavimo Centras,O=VI Registru
Centras - I.k. 124110246,C=LT
# Serial Number:03:a3:a4:57:b5:f0:f3:86:4a:11:63:e8:98:ff:16:9c
# Subject: CN=VI Registru Centras RCSC (RootCA),OU=Registru Centro Sertifikavimo Centras,O=VI Registru
Centras - I.k. 124110246,C=LT
# Not Valid Before: Mon Jul 21 11:47:46 2008
# Not Valid After: Sun Jul 21 11:47:46 2024
# Fingerprint (MD5): 41:5b:95:78:0d:d1:c3:a7:dc:d9:ba:fe:e7:27:b6:14
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 97:1d:34:86:fc:1e:8e:63:15:f7:c6:f2:e1:29:67:c7:24:34:22:14
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL
UTF8 "VI Registru Centras RCSC (RootCA)"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\230\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124
\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\012\023\044\126\111\040\122\145
\147\151\163\164\162\165\040\103\145\156\164\162\141\163\040\055
\040\111\056\153\056\040\061\062\064\061\061\060\062\064\066\061
\056\060\054\006\003\125\004\013\023\045\122\145\147\151\163\164
\162\165\040\103\145\156\164\162\157\040\123\145\162\164\151\146
\151\153\141\166\151\155\157\040\103\145\156\164\162\141\163\061
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\023\041\126\111\040\122\145\147
\151\163\164\162\165\040\103\145\156\164\162\141\163\040\122\103
\123\103\040\050\122\157\157\164\103\101\051
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\230\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124
\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\012\023\044\126\111\040\122\145
\147\151\163\164\162\165\040\103\145\156\164\162\141\163\040\055
\040\111\056\153\056\040\061\062\064\061\061\060\062\064\066\061
\056\060\054\006\003\125\004\013\023\045\122\145\147\151\163\164
\162\165\040\103\145\156\164\162\157\040\123\145\162\164\151\146
\151\153\141\166\151\155\157\040\103\145\156\164\162\141\163\061
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\023\041\126\111\040\122\145\147
\151\163\164\162\165\040\103\145\156\164\162\141\163\040\122\103
\123\103\040\050\122\157\157\164\103\101\051
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\003\243\244\127\265\360\363\206\112\021\143\350\230\377
\026\234
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
```



\060\202\006\212\060\202\004\162\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\003  
\243\244\127\265\360\363\206\112\021\143\350\230\377\026\234\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\201  
\230\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124\061\055  
\060\053\006\003\125\004\012\023\044\126\111\040\122\145\147\151  
\163\164\162\165\040\103\145\156\164\162\141\163\040\055\040\111  
\056\153\056\040\061\062\064\061\061\060\062\064\066\061\056\060  
\054\006\003\125\004\013\023\045\122\145\147\151\163\164\162\165  
\040\103\145\156\164\162\157\040\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153  
\141\166\151\155\157\040\103\145\156\164\162\141\163\061\052\060  
\050\006\003\125\004\003\023\041\126\111\040\122\145\147\151\163  
\164\162\165\040\103\145\156\164\162\141\163\040\122\103\123\103  
\040\050\122\157\157\164\103\101\051\060\036\027\015\060\070\060  
\067\062\061\061\061\064\067\064\066\132\027\015\062\064\060\067  
\062\061\061\061\064\067\064\066\132\060\201\230\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124\061\055\060\053\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\044\126\111\040\122\145\147\151\163\164\162\165\040  
\103\145\156\164\162\141\163\040\055\040\111\056\153\056\040\061  
\062\064\061\061\060\062\064\066\061\056\060\054\006\003\125\004  
\013\023\045\122\145\147\151\163\164\162\165\040\103\145\156\164  
\162\157\040\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\166\151\155\157  
\040\103\145\156\164\162\141\163\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\041\126\111\040\122\145\147\151\163\164\162\165\040\103  
\145\156\164\162\141\163\040\122\103\123\103\040\050\122\157\157  
\164\103\101\051\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012  
\002\202\002\001\000\310\231\362\042\307\263\207\025\056\247\313  
\115\106\253\147\227\317\017\163\167\003\367\144\174\166\110\062  
\040\364\243\330\131\235\024\251\037\240\036\221\016\015\255\365  
\376\147\222\221\023\040\041\115\012\125\156\161\372\254\027\313  
\000\375\016\120\002\063\333\251\330\275\141\032\375\340\020\127  
\261\125\171\140\031\264\124\171\236\373\200\060\342\310\102\311  
\122\002\010\330\254\057\303\161\101\124\002\365\201\212\022\343  
\151\002\245\207\241\160\175\005\276\245\142\277\005\260\010\226  
\107\157\177\223\212\255\340\254\323\102\336\275\346\217\024\345  
\163\050\240\003\233\101\372\345\076\367\071\164\056\144\364\237  
\113\300\365\170\231\124\153\345\025\040\374\351\062\162\100\253  
\145\165\274\074\106\064\322\370\020\141\307\014\170\307\174\300  
\021\121\321\005\066\373\370\234\377\055\270\345\161\055\111\360  
\127\110\263\223\216\234\373\072\311\113\155\061\327\122\325\126  
\351\204\056\221\324\002\035\262\200\005\201\305\200\312\051\301  
\064\147\271\257\004\060\103\366\257\102\107\336\374\001\056\350  
\102\234\276\262\013\024\344\064\334\335\255\123\204\172\330\003  
\126\321\302\014\324\227\051\370\114\362\265\034\337\235\203\256  
\137\132\045\113\242\260\050\345\277\132\013\320\234\250\234\160  
\052\155\016\056\341\047\277\255\013\157\021\323\370\106\055\364  
\227\104\113\312\260\310\346\066\157\042\272\216\344\122\225\026  
\354\104\152\324\120\036\230\050\371\150\244\272\336\236\060\355

\242\311\122\241\311\065\212\100\341\215\233\233\375\361\106\213  
\244\307\117\160\140\121\215\362\222\251\316\272\214\057\111\122  
\022\147\320\365\253\004\045\100\164\003\342\330\255\241\164\130  
\141\267\265\016\363\177\045\054\021\143\257\361\022\303\364\244  
\163\232\144\254\356\246\006\217\362\274\234\254\050\251\134\025  
\323\063\255\320\066\310\041\160\153\274\052\037\325\253\270\001  
\130\166\374\073\021\115\373\362\034\110\044\021\375\115\217\031  
\051\256\153\350\155\136\262\241\015\170\316\322\143\203\164\264  
\315\051\114\277\233\160\210\117\022\015\105\347\276\017\145\304  
\326\070\044\344\112\025\213\321\152\352\273\066\241\241\220\245  
\123\310\245\326\145\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\315\060\201\312  
\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006  
\060\057\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\001\003\004\043\060\041  
\060\010\006\006\004\000\216\106\001\001\060\013\006\006\004\000  
\216\106\001\003\002\001\012\060\010\006\006\004\000\216\106\001  
\004\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001  
\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\274\163\076  
\057\234\221\014\273\217\315\167\231\076\314\205\344\314\130\150  
\021\060\020\006\011\053\006\001\004\001\202\067\025\001\004\003  
\002\001\000\060\105\006\003\125\035\040\004\076\060\074\060\072  
\006\013\053\006\001\004\001\201\361\067\001\001\001\060\053\060  
\051\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\035\150\164\164  
\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\162\143\163\143\056\154\164\057  
\162\145\160\157\163\151\164\157\162\171\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\031\170  
\054\121\023\137\274\231\116\134\247\001\374\336\266\376\251\035  
\206\061\021\173\172\231\212\263\210\222\245\140\322\004\143\071  
\274\257\216\330\361\053\105\162\062\051\074\055\342\331\330\075  
\164\372\107\065\207\334\020\000\066\101\075\355\252\176\262\314  
\304\032\351\061\264\365\221\321\204\112\347\365\334\317\106\147  
\002\231\257\270\167\372\176\355\041\157\226\043\024\161\077\320  
\130\276\252\333\103\054\067\240\035\006\151\064\360\117\217\165  
\356\263\322\001\273\354\034\351\217\251\211\357\370\324\033\101  
\002\231\276\360\137\272\216\054\302\041\160\336\121\201\330\367  
\274\270\303\063\203\303\227\312\011\163\304\351\167\310\162\364  
\134\255\017\015\212\352\355\322\012\001\316\353\127\235\025\360  
\051\025\357\131\234\257\254\222\202\160\014\230\330\042\235\057  
\230\065\251\321\212\211\274\325\235\125\302\056\236\007\045\106  
\366\222\115\120\372\075\211\362\337\223\277\223\224\320\331\257  
\127\243\363\146\346\216\361\350\240\033\030\006\223\132\054\211  
\015\066\304\372\040\263\334\050\365\152\356\217\061\233\131\070  
\330\116\152\240\043\041\344\206\253\345\373\140\243\321\315\132  
\054\102\111\246\016\125\044\045\065\375\322\072\257\153\130\246  
\221\106\137\151\313\275\176\046\233\336\010\275\036\354\236\246  
\370\234\165\244\100\066\225\113\042\117\306\266\175\162\121\274  
\343\302\150\315\315\345\213\276\300\302\117\233\156\145\316\026  
\267\010\210\307\207\336\377\062\214\313\353\102\101\254\373\327  
\317\001\103\370\157\300\326\013\360\367\222\351\313\105\135\144

```
\261\367\312\074\273\211\010\226\311\332\016\341\161\052\017\354
\244\102\055\343\152\017\107\107\260\123\246\326\205\120\227\060
\327\214\056\137\106\042\320\254\316\074\136\234\036\162\203\375
\014\247\370\027\062\273\141\336\343\117\057\030\216\202\265\207
\033\164\005\060\112\277\152\036\110\074\124\050\261\135\235\222
\137\233\020\343\056\042\212\257\335\066\144\177\023\166\107\203
\065\225\032\224\217\365\304\123\155\071\275\325\213\365\312\317
\030\103\005\001\223\244\066\336\060\322\024\363\260\144\265\312
\316\225\367\272\164\354\212\163\076\122\323\136\123\000
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "VI Registru Centras RCSC (RootCA)"

# Issuer: CN=VI Registru Centras RCSC (RootCA),OU=Registru Centro Sertifikavimo Centras,O=VI Registru Centras - I.k. 124110246,C=LT

# Serial Number:03:a3:a4:57:b5:f0:f3:86:4a:11:63:e8:98:ff:16:9c

# Subject: CN=VI Registru Centras RCSC (RootCA),OU=Registru Centro Sertifikavimo Centras,O=VI Registru Centras - I.k. 124110246,C=LT

# Not Valid Before: Mon Jul 21 11:47:46 2008

# Not

Valid After: Sun Jul 21 11:47:46 2024

# Fingerprint (MD5): 41:5b:95:78:0d:d1:c3:a7:dc:d9:ba:fe:e7:27:b6:14

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 97:1d:34:86:fc:1e:8e:63:15:f7:c6:f2:e1:29:67:c7:24:34:22:14

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "VI Registru Centras RCSC (RootCA)"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\227\035\064\206\374\036\216\143\025\367\306\362\341\051\147\307
\044\064\042\024
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\101\133\225\170\015\321\303\247\334\331\272\376\347\047\266\024
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\230\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124
\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\012\023\044\126\111\040\122\145
\147\151\163\164\162\165\040\103\145\156\164\162\141\163\040\055
\040\111\056\153\056\040\061\062\064\061\061\060\062\064\066\061
\056\060\054\006\003\125\004\013\023\045\122\145\147\151\163\164
\162\165\040\103\145\156\164\162\157\040\123\145\162\164\151\146
\151\153\141\166\151\155\157\040\103\145\156\164\162\141\163\061
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\023\041\126\111\040\122\145\147
```

```
\151\163\164\162\165\040\103\145\156\164\162\141\163\040\122\103  
\123\103\040\050\122\157\157\164\103\101\051
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\003\243\244\127\265\360\363\206\112\021\143\350\230\377
```

```
\026\234
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "Autoridade Certificadora Raiz Brasileira v1"

# Issuer: CN=Autoridade Certificadora Raiz Brasileira v1,OU=Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia da Informacao - ITI,O=ICP-Brasil,C=BR

# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

# Subject: CN=Autoridade Certificadora Raiz Brasileira v1,OU=Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia da Informacao - ITI,O=ICP-Brasil,C=BR

# Not Valid Before:

Tue Jul 29 19:17:10 2008

# Not Valid After: Thu Jul 29 19:17:10 2021

# Fingerprint (MD5): 93:f1:ad:34:0b:2b:e7:a8:54:60:e2:73:8c:a4:94:31

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 70:5d:2b:45:65:c7:04:7a:54:06:94:a7:9a:f7:ab:b8:42:bd:c1:61

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Autoridade Certificadora Raiz Brasileira v1"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\227\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\122
```

```
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\111\103\120\055\102
```

```
\162\141\163\151\154\061\075\060\073\006\003\125\004\013\023\064
```

```
\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\157\040\116\141\143\151\157\156
```

```
\141\154\040\144\145\040\124\145\143\156\157\154\157\147\151\141
```

```
\040\144\141\040\111\156\146\157\162\155\141\143\141\157\040\055
```

```
\040\111\124\111\061\064\060\062\006\003\125\004\003\023\053\101
```

```
\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146
```

```
\151\143\141\144\157\162\141\040\122\141\151\172\040\102\162\141
```

```
\163\151\154\145\151\162\141\040\166\061
```

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\227\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\122
```

```
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\111\103\120\055\102
```

\162\141\163\151\154\061\075\060\073\006\003\125\004\013\023\064  
\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\157\040\116\141\143\151\157\156  
\141\154\040\144\145\040\124\145\143\156\157\154\157\147\151\141  
\040\144\141\040\111\156\146\157\162\155\141\143\141\157\040\055  
\040\111\124\111\061\064\060\062\006\003\125\004\003\023\053\101  
\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\144\157\162\141\040\122\141\151\172\040\102\162\141  
\163\151\154\145\151\162\141\040\166\061

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\001

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\200\060\202\003\150\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\001  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\201\227\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\122\061  
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\111\103\120\055\102\162  
\141\163\151\154\061\075\060\073\006\003\125\004\013\023\064\111  
\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\157\040\116\141\143\151\157\156\141  
\154\040\144\145\040\124\145\143\156\157\154\157\147\151\141\040  
\144\141\040\111\156\146\157\162\155\141\143\141\157\040\055\040  
\111\124\111\061\064\060\062\006\003\125\004\003\023\053\101\165  
\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\144\157\162\141\040\122\141\151\172\040\102\162\141\163  
\151\154\145\151\162\141\040\166\061\060\036\027\015\060\070\060  
\067\062\071\061\071\061\067\061\060\132\027\015\062\061\060\067  
\062\071\061\071\061\067\061\060\132\060\201\227\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\122\061\023\060\021\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\012\111\103\120\055\102\162\141\163\151\154\061\075  
\060\073\006\003\125\004\013\023\064\111\156\163\164\151\164\165  
\164\157\040\116\141\143\151\157\156\141\154\040\144\145\040\124  
\145\143\156\157\154\157\147\151\141\040\144\141\040\111\156\146  
\157\162\155\141\143\141\157\040\055\040\111\124\111\061\064\060  
\062\006\003\125\004\003\023\053\101\165\164\157\162\151\144\141  
\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144\157\162\141  
\040\122\141\151\172\040\102\162\141\163\151\154\145\151\162\141  
\040\166\061\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002  
\202\001\001\000\316\034\350\276\223\064\316\311\261\344\124\356  
\011\366\354\244\010\205\240\077\306\212\306\160\060\247\200\214  
\355\076\001\124\007\214\031\043\073\237\273\307\264\213\040\261  
\342\367\101\026\055\136\207\146\272\260\007\335\157\321\077\074  
\332\310\131\063\235\025\260\237\222\310\126\124\130\212\072\047  
\242\064\036\233\170\265\267\315\345\233\351\300\056\022\236\160  
\170\007\372\216\362\114\300\370\345\162\174\036\251\251\140\003  
\127\046\107\333\203\166\303\316\310\022\273\321\377\357\256\263  
\142\175\232\240\344\274\156\175\001\056\064\140\334\207\340\137  
\177\005\160\134\060\025\054\302\165\243\077\120\003\146\043\146

\054\347\164\167\170\333\146\027\337\371\037\015\202\150\217\165  
\207\367\351\061\172\123\117\317\130\142\273\100\242\064\317\300  
\160\204\120\227\025\332\040\113\351\373\114\102\255\053\150\216  
\243\331\255\005\142\376\010\164\304\350\301\314\205\023\316\255  
\050\060\120\335\336\300\201\301\111\260\136\056\046\070\351\143  
\004\063\167\265\200\166\315\052\177\362\074\254\135\223\102\071  
\364\242\163\105\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\324\060\201\321\060  
\116\006\003\125\035\040\004\107\060\105\060\103\006\005\140\114  
\001\001\000\060\072\060\070\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002  
\001\026\054\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\141\143\162\141\151\172  
\056\151\143\160\142\162\141\163\151\154\056\147\157\166\056\142  
\162\057\104\120\103\141\143\162\141\151\172\056\160\144\146\060  
\077\006\003\125\035\037\004\070\060\066\060\064\240\062\240\060  
\206\056\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\141\143\162\141\151\172\056  
\151\143\160\142\162\141\163\151\154\056\147\157\166\056\142\162  
\057\114\103\122\141\143\162\141\151\172\166\061\056\143\162\154  
\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\102\262\054\134\164  
\001\007\276\233\377\125\063\073\356\051\273\135\221\277\006\060  
\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377  
\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003  
\202\001\001\000\131\154\212\166\351\031\161\127\203\376\247\364  
\172\017\236\201\320\317\007\034\014\043\351\044\015\121\313\063  
\350\052\011\303\172\377\016\243\200\206\140\301\160\227\340\300  
\012\125\335\244\145\114\217\247\107\260\127\267\363\253\304\303  
\031\343\230\354\015\260\033\121\221\311\331\011\326\351\152\263  
\347\014\260\262\222\207\373\216\115\025\354\022\024\031\170\014  
\142\352\024\071\030\012\305\125\333\123\205\334\173\050\372\025  
\161\243\312\164\045\202\017\147\047\064\327\256\122\023\002\373  
\305\357\232\200\045\245\122\236\071\016\355\072\364\170\007\137  
\325\050\172\012\112\365\320\303\147\367\214\130\027\157\012\000  
\243\046\020\264\140\042\072\112\110\245\332\340\251\204\336\103  
\333\237\103\247\077\050\004\107\222\057\367\347\144\165\041\322  
\117\201\316\252\076\144\016\343\016\255\125\232\176\224\233\064  
\301\320\256\151\116\036\243\331\263\207\127\332\160\302\132\175  
\207\315\371\277\067\336\355\126\065\367\267\042\016\117\222\270  
\077\010\337\234\236\230\136\362\157\271\372\233\054\370\315\105  
\330\162\262\040

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Autoridade Certificadora Raiz Brasileira v1"

# Issuer: CN=Autoridade Certificadora Raiz Brasileira v1,OU=Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia da Informacao -

ITI,O=ICP-Brasil,C=BR

```
# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)
# Subject: CN=Autoridade Certificadora
Raiz Brasileira v1,OU=Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia da Informacao - ITI,O=ICP-Brasil,C=BR
# Not Valid Before: Tue Jul 29 19:17:10 2008
# Not Valid After: Thu Jul 29 19:17:10 2021
# Fingerprint (MD5): 93:f1:ad:34:0b:2b:e7:a8:54:60:e2:73:8c:a4:94:31
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 70:5d:2b:45:65:c7:04:7a:54:06:94:a7:9a:f7:ab:b8:42:bd:c1:61
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Autoridade Certificadora Raiz Brasileira v1"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\160\135\053\105\145\307\004\172\124\006\224\247\232\367\253\270
\102\275\301\141
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\223\361\255\064\013\053\347\250\124\140\342\163\214\244\224\061
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\227\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\122
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\111\103\120\055\102
\162\141\163\151\154\061\075\060\073\006\003\125\004\013\023\064
\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\157\040\116\141\143\151\157\156
\141\154\040\144\145\040\124\145\143\156\157\154\157\147\151\141
\040\144\141\040\111\156\146\157\162\155\141\143\141\157\040\055
\040\111\124\111\061\064\060\062\006\003\125\004\003\023\053\101
\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146
\151\143\141\144\157\162\141\040\122\141\151\172\040\102\162\141
\163\151\154\145\151\162\141\040\166\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\001
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Actalis Authentication CA G1"
# Issuer: CN=Actalis Authentication CA G1,O=Actalis S.p.A./03358520967,L=Milano,C=IT
# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)
# Subject: CN=Actalis Authentication CA G1,O=Actalis S.p.A./03358520967,L=Milano,C=IT
# Not Valid Before: Tue Jun
23 14:06:00 2009
# Not Valid After: Sat Jun 25 14:06:00 2022
```

```
# Fingerprint (MD5): c2:2a:59:ab:cf:15:2f:4c:f7:e6:31:a3:16:ae:84:0c
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 91:58:c5:ef:98:73:01:a8:90:3c:fd:ab:03:d7:2d:a1:d8:89:09:c9
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Actalis Authentication CA G1"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\152\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\124\061
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\014\006\115\151\154\141\156\157
\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\014\032\101\143\164\141\154
\151\163\040\123\056\160\056\101\056\057\060\063\063\065\070\065
\062\060\071\066\067\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\014\034
\101\143\164\141\154\151\163\040\101\165\164\150\145\156\164\151
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\103\101\040\107\061
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\152\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\124\061
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\014\006\115\151\154\141\156\157
\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\014\032\101\143\164\141\154
\151\163\040\123\056\160\056\101\056\057\060\063\063\065\070\065
\062\060\071\066\067\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\014\034
\101\143\164\141\154\151\163\040\101\165\164\150\145\156\164\151
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\103\101\040\107\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\001
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\224\060\202\002\174\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\001
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060
\152\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\124\061\017
\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\014\006\115\151\154\141\156\157\061
\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\014\032\101\143\164\141\154\151
\163\040\123\056\160\056\101\056\057\060\063\063\065\070\065\062
\060\071\066\067\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\014\034\101
\143\164\141\154\151\163\040\101\165\164\150\145\156\164\151\143
\141\164\151\157\156\040\103\101\040\107\061\060\036\027\015\060
\071\060\066\062\063\061\064\060\066\060\060\132\027\015\062\062
\060\066\062\065\061\064\060\066\060\060\132\060\152\061\013\060
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\124\061\017\060\015\006\003
\125\004\007\014\006\115\151\154\141\156\157\061\043\060\041\006
\003\125\004\012\014\032\101\143\164\141\154\151\163\040\123\056
\160\056\101\056\057\060\063\063\065\070\065\062\060\071\066\067
\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\014\034\101\143\164\141\154
```



\151\163\040\101\165\164\150\145\156\164\151\143\141\164\151\157  
\156\040\103\101\040\107\061\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060  
\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\303\034\206\064\077\047\122\102  
\140\272\053\140\320\041\053\311\327\351\100\165\072\154\130\017  
\043\073\317\206\076\324\144\253\156\332\352\310\052\330\225\105  
\337\311\034\322\045\222\236\020\230\132\213\161\151\300\225\351  
\366\153\150\334\367\266\304\015\376\156\365\160\073\301\244\250  
\117\040\242\047\013\237\361\022\165\174\317\256\177\136\313\170  
\002\130\050\327\057\252\333\240\256\164\075\176\253\366\351\162  
\241\052\317\326\220\140\337\340\240\065\312\300\333\004\304\007  
\126\374\146\165\214\216\172\023\241\074\006\153\032\346\177\071  
\234\210\344\204\157\242\342\177\153\237\354\001\252\322\304\313  
\262\354\232\075\270\027\030\254\037\140\231\063\346\353\005\335  
\314\362\151\147\260\016\276\050\044\103\313\055\271\107\204\031  
\371\352\344\361\365\150\364\237\307\173\120\121\257\242\374\157  
\167\210\061\277\222\333\177\234\305\265\254\241\010\230\347\152  
\063\376\321\273\000\341\267\005\010\257\363\246\126\210\066\075  
\343\212\112\342\015\235\200\206\146\237\324\302\243\120\272\034  
\022\327\207\212\061\112\270\025\002\003\001\000\001\243\105\060  
\103\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001  
\006\060\022\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\010\060\006\001  
\001\377\002\001\000\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024  
\001\273\326\233\126\264\176\346\305\130\335\054\230\364\312\162  
\366\137\063\206\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\241\040\326\313\242\064\155\074  
\156\341\125\322\112\320\331\272\262\067\121\210\167\047\356\002  
\110\223\105\101\342\165\121\362\031\224\011\240\363\270\175\272  
\003\200\043\240\045\357\001\031\265\331\032\172\055\343\102\212  
\261\206\061\017\226\354\146\204\362\316\043\022\106\226\153\061  
\136\006\272\257\243\122\252\102\040\250\321\256\252\233\337\304  
\027\236\123\160\001\264\251\032\332\150\310\143\017\266\132\163  
\123\321\151\021\006\023\122\347\153\250\005\061\267\260\374\207  
\106\305\165\210\201\361\137\170\002\347\237\255\234\273\124\355  
\137\231\152\067\325\353\125\263\052\300\103\140\121\334\264\161  
\222\046\243\017\314\172\075\334\300\102\211\027\051\010\147\124  
\144\305\371\250\104\274\204\161\130\226\075\147\127\177\273\254  
\220\263\161\042\277\076\272\254\146\046\105\020\263\360\037\072  
\072\150\245\120\065\312\264\027\221\006\001\054\367\015\260\160  
\262\133\126\165\271\167\231\300\331\225\205\002\055\163\146\007  
\311\117\231\021\356\133\053\250\343\150\043\005\250\363\004\017  
\006\273\037\011\216\306\133\035

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Trust for "Actalis Authentication CA G1"
# Issuer: CN=Actalis Authentication CA G1,O=Actalis S.p.A./03358520967,L=Milano,C=IT
# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)
# Subject: CN=Actalis Authentication CA G1,O=Actalis S.p.A./03358520967,L=Milano,C=IT
# Not Valid Before: Tue Jun 23 14:06:00 2009
# Not Valid After: Sat Jun 25 14:06:00 2022
# Fingerprint (MD5): c2:2a:59:ab:cf:15:2f:4c:f7:e6:31:a3:16:ae:84:0c
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 91:58:c5:ef:98:73:01:a8:90:3c:fd:ab:03:d7:2d:a1:d8:89:09:c9
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL
CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Actalis Authentication CA G1"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\221\130\305\357\230\163\001\250\220\074\375\253\003\327\055\241
\330\211\011\311
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\302\052\131\253\317\025\057\114\367\346\061\243\026\256\204\014
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\152\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\124\061
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\014\006\115\151\154\141\156\157
\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\014\032\101\143\164\141\154
\151\163\040\123\056\160\056\101\056\057\060\063\063\065\070\065
\062\060\071\066\067\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\014\034
\101\143\164\141\154\151\163\040\101\165\164\150\145\156\164\151
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\103\101\040\107\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\001
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "A-Trust-Qual-03"
# Issuer: CN=A-Trust-Qual-03,OU=A-Trust-Qual-03,O=A-Trust Ges. f. Sicherheitssysteme im elektr. Datenverkehr
GmbH,C=AT
# Serial Number: 255636 (0x3e694)
# Subject: CN=A-Trust-Qual-03,OU=A-Trust-Qual-03,O=A-Trust Ges. f. Sicherheitssysteme im elektr.
Datenverkehr GmbH,C=AT
# Not Valid Before: Thu Apr 24 22:00:00 2008

```

```
# Not Valid After: Tue Apr 24 22:00:00 2018
# Fingerprint (MD5): d8:7e:32:ef:69:f8:bf:72:03:1d:40:82:e8:a7:75:af
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 42:ef:dd:e6:bf:f3:5e:d0:ba:e6:ac:dd:20:4c:50:ae:86:c4:f4:fa
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "A-Trust-Qual-03"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\213\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124
\061\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\012\014\077\101\055\124\162\165
\163\164\040\107\145\163\056\040\146\056\040\123\151\143\150\145
\162\150\145\151\164\163\163\171\163\164\145\155\145\040\151\155
\040\145\154\145\153\164\162\056\040\104\141\164\145\156\166\145
\162\153\145\150\162\040\107\155\142\110\061\030\060\026\006\003
\125\004\013\014\017\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\121\165\141
\154\055\060\063\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\003\014\017\101
\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\121\165\141\154\055\060\063
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\213\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124
\061\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\012\014\077\101\055\124\162\165
\163\164\040\107\145\163\056\040\146\056\040\123\151\143\150\145
\162\150\145\151\164\163\163\171\163\164\145\155\145\040\151\155
\040\145\154\145\153\164\162\056\040\104\141\164\145\156\166\145
\162\153\145\150\162\040\107\155\142\110\061\030\060\026\006\003
\125\004\013\014\017\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\121\165\141
\154\055\060\063\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\003\014\017\101
\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\121\165\141\154\055\060\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\003\003\346\224
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\313\060\202\002\263\240\003\002\001\002\002\003\003
\346\224\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005
\000\060\201\213\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101
\124\061\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\012\014\077\101\055\124\162
\165\163\164\040\107\145\163\056\040\146\056\040\123\151\143\150
\145\162\150\145\151\164\163\163\171\163\164\145\155\145\040\151
\155\040\145\154\145\153\164\162\056\040\104\141\164\145\156\166
\145\162\153\145\150\162\040\107\155\142\110\061\030\060\026\006
\003\125\004\013\014\017\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\121\165
\141\154\055\060\063\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\003\014\017
```

\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\121\165\141\154\055\060\063\060  
\036\027\015\060\070\060\064\062\064\062\062\060\060\060\060\132  
\027\015\061\070\060\064\062\064\062\062\060\060\060\060\132\060  
\201\213\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124\061  
\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\012\014\077\101\055\124\162\165\163  
\164\040\107\145\163\056\040\146\056\040\123\151\143\150\145\162  
\150\145\151\164\163\163\171\163\164\145\155\145\040\151\155\040  
\145\154\145\153\164\162\056\040\104\141\164\145\156\166\145\162  
\153\145\150\162\040\107\155\142\110\061\030\060\026\006\003\125  
\004\013\014\017\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\121\165\141\154  
\055\060\063\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\003\014\017\101\055  
\124\162\165\163\164\055\121\165\141\154\055\060\063\060\202\001  
\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000  
\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\263\236  
\044\210\034\322\317\100\003\110\152\252\245\240\053\275\226\365  
\174\012\237\237\253\120\220\333\101\316\126\200\171\052\300\375  
\223\123\172\234\133\363\131\141\044\210\143\243\325\030\356\233  
\204\164\204\234\354\214\075\332\301\206\172\157\066\056\046\353  
\176\075\311\076\255\347\256\113\164\167\050\053\044\040\377\052  
\056\302\225\144\020\366\176\173\303\267\332\021\175\236\253\355  
\057\214\031\242\034\235\214\314\063\160\165\011\007\376\136\373  
\100\244\045\214\057\375\265\121\147\072\250\053\114\237\326\150  
\235\140\233\244\305\143\260\356\160\315\050\077\112\164\352\131  
\371\165\305\000\006\156\037\260\143\301\052\252\023\135\374\313  
\322\145\033\071\061\042\132\302\171\042\135\031\361\113\302\276  
\316\034\210\001\164\361\046\101\167\062\071\306\214\120\150\317  
\123\205\103\212\017\240\217\356\216\013\222\243\000\100\276\300  
\242\131\136\054\241\104\270\376\037\042\323\014\272\320\350\357  
\051\344\162\067\112\213\370\026\354\042\062\007\052\043\054\363  
\243\327\315\312\251\247\117\162\277\274\021\216\250\033\002\003  
\001\000\001\243\066\060\064\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001  
\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\021\006\003\125\035\016\004  
\012\004\010\106\006\337\067\362\302\067\020\060\016\006\003\125  
\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\161  
\010\324\046\104\276\200\342\153\102\265\052\120\375\135\350\214  
\140\363\234\266\222\201\162\070\262\157\251\076\201\362\303\064  
\044\123\241\121\122\310\245\211\323\274\334\333\022\271\333\251  
\260\130\357\300\010\146\062\142\343\341\363\243\130\243\167\156  
\356\344\241\273\127\021\150\167\063\010\364\315\131\270\352\135  
\033\011\306\254\314\215\013\272\315\337\326\232\276\253\166\000  
\255\175\026\113\144\134\337\230\076\153\155\136\054\174\071\025  
\131\102\067\040\074\237\303\334\177\365\123\066\267\342\307\244  
\042\214\172\276\161\275\115\263\150\310\270\251\211\377\161\060  
\213\317\221\155\362\205\056\245\112\042\176\162\336\324\256\261  
\355\014\357\374\105\175\055\334\044\255\355\171\007\345\255\117  
\262\351\122\164\111\270\214\122\372\275\022\344\031\303\374\121  
\215\026\343\153\150\156\071\232\337\051\071\245\273\261\241\027

```
\301\027\343\165\152\374\175\261\162\074\337\301\352\345\243\034
\324\235\131\033\032\164\037\151\052\203\124\044\030\323\356\345
\340\203\127\276\033\342\320\037\255\154\065\276\215\272\137
END
```

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "A-Trust-Qual-03"

# Issuer: CN=A-Trust-Qual-03,OU=A-Trust-Qual-03,O=A-Trust Ges. f. Sicherheitssysteme im elektr. Datenverkehr GmbH,C=AT

# Serial Number: 255636 (0x3e694)

# Subject: CN=A-Trust-Qual-03,OU=A-Trust-Qual-03,O=A-Trust Ges. f. Sicherheitssysteme im elektr. Datenverkehr GmbH,C=AT

# Not Valid Before: Thu Apr 24 22:00:00 2008

# Not Valid After: Tue Apr 24 22:00:00 2018

# Fingerprint (MD5): d8:7e:32:ef:69:f8:bf:72:03:1d:40:82:e8:a7:75:af

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 42:ef:dd:e6:bf:f3:5e:d0:ba:e6:ac:dd:20:4c:50:ae:86:c4:f4:fa

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "A-Trust-Qual-03"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\102\357\335\346\277\363\136\320\272\346\254\335\040\114\120\256
\206\304\364\372
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\330\176\062\357\151\370\277\162\003\035\100\202\350\247\165\257
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\213\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124
\061\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\012\014\077\101\055\124\162\165
\163\164\040\107\145\163\056\040\146\056\040\123\151\143\150\145
\162\150\145\151\164\163\163\171\163\164\145\155\145\040\151\155
\040\145\154\145\153\164\162\056\040\104\141\164\145\156\166\145
\162\153\145\150\162\040\107\155\142\110\061\030\060\026\006\003
\125\004\013\014\017\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\121\165\141
\154\055\060\063\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\003\014\017\101
\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\121\165\141\154\055\060\063
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\003\003\346\224
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

```
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "AddTrust External CA Root"
# Issuer: CN=AddTrust External CA Root,OU=AddTrust External TTP Network,O=AddTrust AB,C=SE
# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)
# Subject: CN=AddTrust External CA Root,OU=AddTrust External TTP Network,O=AddTrust AB,C=SE
# Not Valid Before: Tue May 30 10:48:38 2000
# Not Valid After: Sat May 30 10:48:38 2020
# Fingerprint (MD5): 1d:35:54:04:85:78:b0:3f:42:42:4d:bf:20:73:0a:3f
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 02:fa:f3:e2:91:43:54:68:60:78:57:69:4d:f5:e4:5b:68:85:18:68
```

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "AddTrust External CA Root"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\060\157\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\105\061
\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\101\144\144\124\162\165
\163\164\040\101\102\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\013\023\035
\101\144\144\124\162\165\163\164\040\105\170\164\145\162\156\141
\154\040\124\124\120\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\042\060
\040\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\101\144\144\124\162\165\163\164
\040\105\170\164\145\162\156\141\154\040\103\101\040\122\157\157
\164
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_ID
```

```
UTF8 "0"
```

```
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\060\157\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\105\061
\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\101\144\144\124\162\165
\163\164\040\101\102\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\013\023\035
\101\144\144\124\162\165\163\164\040\105\170\164\145\162\156\141
\154\040\124\124\120\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\042\060
\040\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\101\144\144\124\162\165\163\164
\040\105\170\164\145\162\156\141\154\040\103\101\040\122\157\157
\164
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\002\001\001
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\060\202\004\066\060\202\003\036\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\001
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060
```

\157\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\105\061\024  
\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\101\144\144\124\162\165\163  
\164\040\101\102\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\013\023\035\101  
\144\144\124\162\165\163\164\040\105\170\164\145\162\156\141\154  
\040\124\124\120\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\042\060\040  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\101\144\144\124\162\165\163\164\040  
\105\170\164\145\162\156\141\154\040\103\101\040\122\157\157\164  
\060\036\027\015\060\060\060\065\063\060\061\060\064\070\063\070  
\132\027\015\062\060\060\065\063\060\061\060\064\070\063\070\132  
\060\157\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\105\061  
\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\101\144\144\124\162\165  
\163\164\040\101\102\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\013\023\035  
\101\144\144\124\162\165\163\164\040\105\170\164\145\162\156\141  
\154\040\124\124\120\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\042\060  
\040\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\101\144\144\124\162\165\163\164  
\040\105\170\164\145\162\156\141\154\040\103\101\040\122\157\157  
\164\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001  
\001\000\267\367\032\063\346\362\000\004\055\071\340\116\133\355  
\037\274\154\017\315\265\372\043\266\316\336\233\021\063\227\244  
\051\114\175\223\237\275\112\274\223\355\003\032\343\217\317\345  
\155\120\132\326\227\051\224\132\200\260\111\172\333\056\225\375  
\270\312\277\067\070\055\036\076\221\101\255\160\126\307\360\117  
\077\350\062\236\164\312\310\220\124\351\306\137\017\170\235\232  
\100\074\016\254\141\252\136\024\217\236\207\241\152\120\334\327  
\232\116\257\005\263\246\161\224\234\161\263\120\140\012\307\023  
\235\070\007\206\002\250\351\250\151\046\030\220\253\114\260\117  
\043\253\072\117\204\330\337\316\237\341\151\157\273\327\102\327  
\153\104\344\307\255\356\155\101\137\162\132\161\010\067\263\171  
\145\244\131\240\224\067\367\000\057\015\302\222\162\332\320\070  
\162\333\024\250\105\304\135\052\175\267\264\326\304\356\254\315  
\023\104\267\311\053\335\103\000\045\372\141\271\151\152\130\043  
\021\267\247\063\217\126\165\131\365\315\051\327\106\267\012\053  
\145\266\323\102\157\025\262\270\173\373\357\351\135\123\325\064  
\132\047\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\334\060\201\331\060\035\006  
\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\255\275\230\172\064\264\046\367  
\372\304\046\124\357\003\275\340\044\313\124\032\060\013\006\003  
\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023  
\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\201\231\006\003\125  
\035\043\004\201\221\060\201\216\200\024\255\275\230\172\064\264  
\046\367\372\304\046\124\357\003\275\340\044\313\124\032\241\163  
\244\161\060\157\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123  
\105\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\101\144\144\124  
\162\165\163\164\040\101\102\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\013  
\023\035\101\144\144\124\162\165\163\164\040\105\170\164\145\162  
\156\141\154\040\124\124\120\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061  
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\101\144\144\124\162\165  
\163\164\040\105\170\164\145\162\156\141\154\040\103\101\040\122

```
\157\157\164\202\001\001\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015
\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\260\233\340\205\045\302
\326\043\342\017\226\006\222\235\101\230\234\331\204\171\201\331
\036\133\024\007\043\066\145\217\260\330\167\273\254\101\154\107
\140\203\121\260\371\062\075\347\374\366\046\023\307\200\026\245
\277\132\374\207\317\170\171\211\041\232\342\114\007\012\206\065
\274\362\336\121\304\322\226\267\334\176\116\356\160\375\034\071
\353\014\002\121\024\055\216\275\026\340\301\337\106\165\347\044
\255\354\364\102\264\205\223\160\020\147\272\235\006\065\112\030
\323\053\172\314\121\102\241\172\143\321\346\273\241\305\053\302
\066\276\023\015\346\275\143\176\171\173\247\011\015\100\253\152
\335\217\212\303\366\366\214\032\102\005\121\324\105\365\237\247
\142\041\150\025\040\103\074\231\347\174\275\044\330\251\221\027
\163\210\077\126\033\061\070\030\264\161\017\232\315\310\016\236
\216\056\033\341\214\230\203\313\037\061\361\104\114\306\004\163
\111\166\140\017\307\370\275\027\200\153\056\351\314\114\016\132
\232\171\017\040\012\056\325\236\143\046\036\125\222\224\330\202
\027\132\173\320\274\307\217\116\206\004
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "AddTrust External CA Root"

# Issuer: CN=AddTrust External CA Root,OU=AddTrust External TTP Network,O=AddTrust AB,C=SE

# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

# Subject: CN=AddTrust External CA Root,OU=AddTrust External TTP Network,O=AddTrust AB,C=SE

# Not Valid Before: Tue May 30 10:48:38 2000

# Not Valid After: Sat May 30 10:48:38 2020

# Fingerprint (MD5): 1d:35:54:04:85:78:b0:3f:42:42:4d:bf:20:73:0a:3f

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 02:fa:f3:e2:91:43:54:68:60:78:57:69:4d:f5:e4:5b:68:85:18:68

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "AddTrust External CA Root"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\372\363\342\221\103\124\150\140\170\127\151\115\365\344\133
\150\205\030\150
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\035\065\124\004\205\170\260\077\102\102\115\277\040\163\012\077
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\157\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\105\061
```



```

\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\101\144\144\124\162\165
\163\164\040\101\102\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\013\023\035
\101\144\144\124\162\165\163\164\040\105\170\164\145\162\156\141
\154\040\124\124\120\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\042\060
\040\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\101\144\144\124\162\165\163\164
\040\105\170\164\145\162\156\141\154\040\103\101\040\122\157\157
\164
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\001
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "ECRaizEstado"
# Issuer: CN=ECRaizEstado,O=SCEE,C=PT
# Serial Number:42:ea:5b:0a:51:11:26:7c:d8:27:74:b7:df:7f:71
# Subject: CN=ECRaizEstado,O=SCEE,C=PT
# Not Valid Before: Fri Jun 23 13:41:27 2006
# Not Valid After: Sun Jun 23 13:41:27 2030
# Fingerprint (MD5): c2:db:ab:8e:96:52:c5:ee:ae:f2:55:00:89:6d:55:95
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 39:13:85:3e:45:c4:39:a2:da:71:8c:df:b6:f3:e0:33:e0:4f:ee:71
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ECRaizEstado"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\063\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\124\061
\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\012\014\004\123\103\105\105\061\025
\060\023\006\003\125\004\003\014\014\105\103\122\141\151\172\105
\163\164\141\144\157
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\063\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\124\061
\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\012\014\004\123\103\105\105\061\025
\060\023\006\003\125\004\003\014\014\105\103\122\141\151\172\105
\163\164\141\144\157
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\017\102\352\133\012\121\021\046\174\330\047\164\267\337\177

```

\161

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\156\060\202\003\126\240\003\002\001\002\002\017\102  
\352\133\012\121\021\046\174\330\047\164\267\337\177\161\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\063\061  
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\124\061\015\060\013  
\006\003\125\004\012\014\004\123\103\105\105\061\025\060\023\006  
\003\125\004\003\014\014\105\103\122\141\151\172\105\163\164\141  
\144\157\060\036\027\015\060\066\060\066\062\063\061\063\064\061  
\062\067\132\027\015\063\060\060\066\062\063\061\063\064\061\062  
\067\132\060\063\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120  
\124\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\012\014\004\123\103\105\105  
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\003\014\014\105\103\122\141\151  
\172\105\163\164\141\144\157\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060  
\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\333\357\242\103\156\310\251\375  
\156\327\337\254\242\222\204\241\310\131\240\014\232\123\376\357  
\256\314\031\015\162\212\244\302\063\043\357\347\006\162\352\155  
\113\072\101\122\017\311\110\016\055\347\272\144\356\242\072\114  
\143\134\146\051\213\337\251\210\305\275\350\361\367\216\113\374  
\001\074\104\022\071\052\160\242\300\333\305\242\337\137\307\113  
\306\250\334\075\141\174\112\130\301\104\062\223\336\160\231\241  
\043\046\126\077\243\341\352\137\060\106\330\170\365\060\243\226  
\011\211\260\075\361\206\223\005\266\022\152\030\215\360\245\144  
\073\053\207\144\136\075\027\216\013\156\346\230\314\227\070\070  
\040\214\160\132\151\053\275\145\215\315\067\131\134\154\321\162  
\164\131\006\116\310\267\001\327\167\277\360\110\206\250\263\032  
\135\101\324\067\027\021\020\137\112\156\215\165\305\003\100\175  
\041\256\000\360\333\374\237\154\072\146\244\337\367\312\337\200  
\146\132\331\330\177\024\242\046\031\364\256\013\041\340\312\076  
\005\335\026\330\176\131\332\241\260\151\303\235\064\023\372\145  
\111\071\207\356\166\057\215\275\074\047\031\003\116\255\016\013  
\053\054\306\056\161\023\065\051\127\351\160\334\033\121\352\315  
\227\361\225\215\262\206\372\046\006\057\200\032\225\361\230\073  
\356\366\345\206\245\316\033\001\345\364\351\063\312\017\125\104  
\137\150\212\054\307\133\146\050\335\226\113\203\235\136\035\176  
\030\325\376\262\140\373\232\121\150\303\226\214\037\150\113\120  
\122\013\066\346\061\047\344\327\051\014\033\332\033\057\341\004  
\123\270\324\171\111\260\073\201\136\010\210\042\167\342\051\300  
\256\162\252\253\264\162\122\275\154\273\365\272\170\331\234\270  
\040\157\060\215\112\235\062\371\364\001\346\142\171\230\102\100  
\005\172\157\034\052\077\265\373\337\315\030\100\216\345\020\304  
\071\133\126\361\074\127\005\253\322\071\115\077\370\213\043\307  
\153\271\100\261\342\376\377\263\034\012\151\037\233\214\017\264  
\037\340\012\336\110\375\215\137\217\231\365\001\166\005\066\135  
\216\334\063\216\121\156\021\342\101\375\314\267\215\052\137\076  
\222\345\362\261\340\244\043\342\242\267\306\215\030\233\051\112

\321\106\177\364\144\040\030\335\002\003\001\000\001\243\177\060  
\175\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001  
\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002  
\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\161\177\065  
\336\365\167\161\155\035\022\234\341\220\244\272\360\251\203\217  
\200\060\073\006\003\125\035\040\004\064\060\062\060\060\006\004  
\125\035\040\000\060\050\060\046\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007  
\002\001\026\032\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\145  
\143\145\145\056\147\157\166\056\160\164\057\144\160\143\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002  
\001\000\214\255\234\162\245\265\147\166\147\070\207\351\072\214  
\376\235\131\065\276\220\361\003\000\240\130\330\230\321\277\374  
\374\363\120\334\264\145\325\332\272\360\214\056\174\015\346\011  
\221\137\115\243\366\135\170\234\130\135\152\160\224\243\257\333  
\057\000\311\003\100\153\337\121\003\026\031\214\053\274\231\066  
\366\300\255\222\030\023\214\247\355\035\322\337\003\220\005\354  
\260\223\230\233\367\115\132\023\370\347\233\367\066\166\336\174  
\046\370\021\070\117\111\116\263\163\037\137\047\133\341\236\062  
\036\366\300\230\033\331\040\054\134\226\215\206\311\013\105\327  
\222\255\212\275\352\127\242\243\126\266\040\074\354\262\307\071  
\176\260\200\376\275\121\053\052\264\303\162\151\303\371\107\056  
\156\377\234\207\355\334\165\313\020\210\340\264\316\056\016\123  
\035\013\350\156\036\102\114\320\276\071\170\165\311\024\336\047  
\221\163\252\354\152\200\360\360\027\226\142\117\276\004\313\342  
\247\345\135\017\223\105\313\131\110\046\023\336\335\261\365\012  
\332\026\261\250\035\217\176\130\033\267\325\011\336\210\153\316  
\204\076\250\276\122\142\312\322\241\241\307\313\074\026\340\166  
\126\060\077\346\017\153\006\167\376\144\235\132\152\163\174\356  
\336\041\351\232\111\227\067\266\204\177\242\221\076\105\373\327  
\132\006\305\207\065\334\272\110\114\206\001\010\107\066\266\070  
\120\225\021\231\163\321\067\111\012\372\102\117\057\020\124\323  
\101\220\372\310\334\273\021\334\015\314\175\174\233\334\016\221  
\161\206\115\270\362\025\232\053\070\027\021\241\362\236\250\154  
\234\343\316\256\342\346\113\213\362\212\006\073\007\167\002\021  
\356\203\352\235\146\206\312\360\142\251\325\127\203\244\025\361  
\105\024\376\032\165\177\245\017\334\122\164\131\165\012\370\373  
\125\101\251\134\215\061\104\335\315\224\116\063\321\033\101\252  
\333\327\241\074\360\305\110\155\105\101\065\265\171\203\346\371  
\115\361\126\070\327\277\100\042\373\040\200\343\034\302\131\106  
\007\143\002\141\000\073\233\120\273\103\303\260\351\012\232\270  
\166\364\107\141\125\144\160\117\067\331\234\021\243\023\262\341  
\335\100\102\273\230\327\240\006\213\346\150\127\113\016\070\150  
\177\272

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Trust for "ECRaizEstado"
# Issuer: CN=ECRaizEstado,O=SCEE,C=PT
# Serial Number:42:ea:5b:0a:51:11:26:7c:d8:27:74:b7:df:7f:71
# Subject: CN=ECRaizEstado,O=SCEE,C=PT
# Not Valid Before: Fri Jun 23 13:41:27 2006
# Not Valid After: Sun Jun 23 13:41:27 2030
# Fingerprint (MD5): c2:db:ab:8e:96:52:c5:ee:ae:f2:55:00:89:6d:55:95
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 39:13:85:3e:45:c4:39:a2:da:71:8c:df:b6:f3:e0:33:e0:4f:ee:71
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ECRaizEstado"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\071\023\205\076\105\304\071\242\332\161\214\337\266\363\340\063
\340\117\356\161
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\302\333\253\216\226\122\305\356\256\362\125\000\211\155\125\225
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\063\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\120\124\061
\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\012\014\004\123\103\105\105\061\025
\060\023\006\003\125\004\003\014\014\105\103\122\141\151\172\105
\163\164\141\144\157
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\017\102\352\133\012\121\021\046\174\330\047\164\267\337\177
\161
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Configuration"
# Issuer: CN=Posta CA Root,CN=AIA,CN=Public Key
Services,CN=Services,CN=Configuration,DC=ca,DC=posta,DC=rs
# Serial Number:48:fc:7e:f5
# Subject: CN=Posta CA Root,CN=AIA,CN=Public Key
Services,CN=Services,CN=Configuration,DC=ca,DC=posta,DC=rs
#
Not Valid Before: Mon Oct 20 12:22:08 2008
# Not Valid After: Fri Oct 20 12:52:08 2028
```

```
# Fingerprint (MD5): 18:02:b0:01:27:03:6a:19:1b:32:3b:83:de:9a:a9:85
# Fingerprint (SHA1): d6:bf:79:94:f4:2b:e5:fa:29:da:0b:d7:58:7b:59:1f:47:a4:4f:22
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Configuration"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\256\061\022\060\020\006\012\011\222\046\211\223\362\054
\144\001\031\026\002\162\163\061\025\060\023\006\012\011\222\046
\211\223\362\054\144\001\031\026\005\160\157\163\164\141\061\022
\060\020\006\012\011\222\046\211\223\362\054\144\001\031\026\002
\143\141\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\103\157\156
\146\151\147\165\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\021\060\017\006\003
\125\004\003\023\010\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\034\060
\032\006\003\125\004\003\023\023\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\113
\145\171\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\014\060\012\006
\003\125\004\003\023\003\101\111\101\061\026\060\024\006\003\125
\004\003\023\015\120\157\163\164\141\040\103\101\040\122\157\157
\164
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\256\061\022\060\020\006\012\011\222\046\211\223\362\054
\144\001\031\026\002\162\163\061\025\060\023\006\012\011\222\046
\211\223\362\054\144\001\031\026\005\160\157\163\164\141\061\022
\060\020\006\012\011\222\046\211\223\362\054\144\001\031\026\002
\143\141\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\103\157\156
\146\151\147\165\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\021\060\017\006\003
\125\004\003\023\010\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\034\060
\032\006\003\125\004\003\023\023\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\113
\145\171\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\014\060\012\006
\003\125\004\003\023\003\101\111\101\061\026\060\024\006\003\125
\004\003\023\015\120\157\163\164\141\040\103\101\040\122\157\157
\164
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\110\374\176\365
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\007\037\060\202\006\007\240\003\002\001\002\002\004\110
\374\176\365\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005
\005\000\060\201\256\061\022\060\020\006\012\011\222\046\211\223
\362\054\144\001\031\026\002\162\163\061\025\060\023\006\012\011
\222\046\211\223\362\054\144\001\031\026\005\160\157\163\164\141
```

\061\022\060\020\006\012\011\222\046\211\223\362\054\144\001\031  
\026\002\143\141\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\103  
\157\156\146\151\147\165\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\021\060\017  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\010\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061  
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\023\023\120\165\142\154\151\143  
\040\113\145\171\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\014\060  
\012\006\003\125\004\003\023\003\101\111\101\061\026\060\024\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\015\120\157\163\164\141\040\103\101\040\122  
\157\157\164\060\036\027\015\060\070\061\060\062\060\061\062\062  
\062\060\070\132\027\015\062\070\061\060\062\060\061\062\065\062  
\060\070\132\060\201\256\061\022\060\020\006\012\011\222\046\211  
\223\362\054\144\001\031\026\002\162\163\061\025\060\023\006\012  
\011\222\046\211\223\362\054\144\001\031\026\005\160\157\163\164  
\141\061\022\060\020\006\012\011\222\046\211\223\362\054\144\001  
\031\026\002\143\141\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015  
\103\157\156\146\151\147\165\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\021\060  
\017\006\003\125\004\003\023\010\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163  
\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\023\023\120\165\142\154\151  
\143\040\113\145\171\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\014  
\060\012\006\003\125\004\003\023\003\101\111\101\061\026\060\024  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\120\157\163\164\141\040\103\101\040  
\122\157\157\164\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012  
\002\202\001\001\000\250\362\275\210\276\300\257\104\276\233\112  
\242\143\034\326\126\253\035\051\262\034\252\025\036\105\321\254  
\235\240\141\325\065\371\344\132\203\066\143\103\336\070\127\025  
\374\360\224\142\364\007\200\127\203\127\250\263\025\274\373\115  
\043\170\137\332\366\307\201\026\276\253\337\347\334\203\123\163  
\053\266\335\143\210\215\105\363\015\335\175\277\350\210\260\146  
\301\103\135\067\322\155\241\234\232\106\303\263\077\320\302\240  
\212\224\056\203\246\074\303\140\275\054\314\036\213\143\202\166  
\101\050\344\025\153\134\014\141\071\125\070\101\312\310\146\350  
\307\270\227\122\020\046\160\267\007\267\011\036\246\023\136\256  
\231\132\046\157\144\075\354\304\323\245\271\134\166\144\255\143  
\175\210\203\342\113\314\015\336\324\306\323\010\102\365\133\027  
\365\161\341\221\055\003\237\236\034\334\213\162\244\350\107\144  
\020\207\144\060\163\330\362\264\361\127\046\223\127\313\266\307  
\015\210\213\035\317\005\060\135\004\326\166\067\350\040\062\127  
\277\017\234\063\306\010\214\366\264\302\251\006\260\133\060\241  
\036\055\022\272\077\002\003\001\000\001\243\202\003\101\060\202  
\003\075\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003  
\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003  
\002\001\006\060\201\272\006\003\125\035\040\004\201\262\060\201  
\257\060\201\254\006\013\053\006\001\004\001\372\070\012\012\001  
\001\060\201\234\060\060\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001  
\026\044\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\143\141\056  
\160\157\163\164\141\056\162\163\057\144\157\153\165\155\145\156  
\164\141\143\151\152\141\060\150\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007

\002\002\060\134\032\132\117\166\157\040\152\145\040\145\154\145  
\153\164\162\157\156\163\153\151\040\163\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\153\141\164\040\122\117\117\124\040\103\101\040\163\145\162\166  
\145\162\141\040\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\143\151\157  
\156\157\147\040\164\145\154\141\040\120\157\163\164\145\072\040  
\042\120\157\163\164\141\040\103\101\040\122\157\157\164\042\056  
\060\021\006\011\140\206\110\001\206\370\102\001\001\004\004\003  
\002\000\007\060\202\001\274\006\003\125\035\037\004\202\001\263  
\060\202\001\257\060\201\311\240\201\306\240\201\303\244\201\300  
\060\201\275\061\022\060\020\006\012\011\222\046\211\223\362\054  
\144\001\031\026\002\162\163\061\025\060\023\006\012\011\222\046  
\211\223\362\054\144\001\031\026\005\160\157\163\164\141\061\022  
\060\020\006\012\011\222\046\211\223\362\054\144\001\031\026\002  
\143\141\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\103\157\156  
\146\151\147\165\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\021\060\017\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\010\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\034\060  
\032\006\003\125\004\003\023\023\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\113  
\145\171\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\014\060\012\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\003\101\111\101\061\026\060\024\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\015\120\157\163\164\141\040\103\101\040\122\157\157  
\164\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\003\023\004\103\122\114\061  
\060\201\340\240\201\335\240\201\332\206\201\243\154\144\141\160  
\072\057\057\154\144\141\160\056\143\141\056\160\157\163\164\141  
\056\162\163\057\143\156\075\120\157\163\164\141\045\062\060\103  
\101\045\062\060\122\157\157\164\054\143\156\075\101\111\101\054  
\143\156\075\120\165\142\154\151\143\045\062\060\113\145\171\045  
\062\060\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\054\143\156\075\123\145  
\162\166\151\143\145\163\054\143\156\075\103\157\156\146\151\147  
\165\162\141\164\151\157\156\054\144\143\075\143\141\054\144\143  
\075\160\157\163\164\141\054\144\143\075\162\163\077\143\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\122\145\166\157\143\141\164\151  
\157\156\114\151\163\164\045\063\102\142\151\156\141\162\171\206  
\062\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\163\145\162\164\151\146\151\153  
\141\164\151\056\143\141\056\160\157\163\164\141\056\162\163\057  
\143\162\154\057\120\157\163\164\141\103\101\122\157\157\164\056  
\143\162\154\060\053\006\003\125\035\020\004\044\060\042\200\017  
\062\060\060\070\061\060\062\060\061\062\062\062\060\070\132\201  
\017\062\060\062\070\061\060\062\060\061\062\065\062\060\070\132  
\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\362\313\215  
\342\065\357\020\103\304\332\173\312\372\353\211\003\241\042\257  
\270\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\362\313\215\342  
\065\357\020\103\304\332\173\312\372\353\211\003\241\042\257\270  
\060\035\006\011\052\206\110\206\366\175\007\101\000\004\020\060  
\016\033\010\126\067\056\061\072\064\056\060\003\002\004\220\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202  
\001\001\000\160\106\241\310\344\027\005\146\017\235\342\103\061  
\110\035\222\220\031\304\205\001\205\026\156\370\222\316\173\256  
\122\026\304\227\215\012\050\175\325\313\154\343\325\345\016\062

\117\310\150\055\064\010\075\163\250\223\102\051\063\106\014\104  
\147\361\320\232\234\151\001\345\221\361\015\311\151\074\063\113  
\116\031\223\143\063\005\051\041\241\330\377\076\124\253\236\366  
\241\172\002\327\334\377\245\076\124\170\371\323\301\312\022\225  
\371\211\236\024\342\362\241\104\262\313\351\055\165\065\314\226  
\125\273\070\013\210\046\332\326\254\357\323\122\242\013\113\072  
\123\332\113\042\123\314\312\052\044\232\142\252\304\062\232\176  
\334\314\301\262\154\315\217\331\264\300\317\365\002\300\214\053  
\204\133\033\100\274\020\320\120\341\141\326\146\126\232\004\221  
\245\343\325\275\240\056\042\201\261\331\070\332\344\250\207\137  
\074\106\004\226\336\311\232\073\277\255\170\154\035\111\111\264  
\151\271\160\017\005\222\126\266\375\257\256\370\040\055\107\043  
\317\266\034\315\304\233\200\116\371\277\061\300\124\276\273\061  
\177\363\076

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Configuration"

# Issuer: CN=Posta CA Root,CN=AIA,CN=Public Key

Services,CN=Services,CN=Configuration,DC=ca,DC=posta,DC=rs

# Serial Number:48:fc:7e:f5

# Subject: CN=Posta CA Root,CN=AIA,CN=Public Key

Services,CN=Services,CN=Configuration,DC=ca,DC=posta,DC=rs

# Not Valid Before: Mon Oct 20 12:22:08 2008

#

Not Valid After: Fri Oct 20 12:52:08 2028

# Fingerprint (MD5): 18:02:b0:01:27:03:6a:19:1b:32:3b:83:de:9a:a9:85

# Fingerprint (SHA1): d6:bf:79:94:f4:2b:e5:fa:29:da:0b:d7:58:7b:59:1f:47:a4:4f:22

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Configuration"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\326\277\171\224\364\053\345\372\051\332\013\327\130\173\131\037  
\107\244\117\042

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\030\002\260\001\047\003\152\031\033\062\073\203\336\232\251\205  
END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\256\061\022\060\020\006\012\011\222\046\211\223\362\054  
\144\001\031\026\002\162\163\061\025\060\023\006\012\011\222\046  
\211\223\362\054\144\001\031\026\005\160\157\163\164\141\061\022



```
\060\020\006\012\011\222\046\211\223\362\054\144\001\031\026\002
\143\141\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\103\157\156
\146\151\147\165\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\021\060\017\006\003
\125\004\003\023\010\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\034\060
\032\006\003\125\004\003\023\023\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\113
\145\171\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\014\060\012\006
\003\125\004\003\023\003\101\111\101\061\026\060\024\006\003\125
\004\003\023\015\120\157\163\164\141\040\103\101\040\122\157\157
\164
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\004\110\374\176\365
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "FNMT-RCM"

# Issuer: OU=AC RAIZ FNMT-RCM,O=FNMT-RCM,C=ES

# Serial Number:81:bb:dd:6b:24:1f:da:b4:be:8f:1b:da:08:55:c4

# Subject: OU=AC RAIZ FNMT-RCM,O=FNMT-RCM,C=ES

# Not Valid Before: Wed Oct 29 15:59:55 2008

# Not Valid After: Tue Jan 01 00:00:00 2030

# Fingerprint (MD5): 0c:5a:dd:5a:ae:29:f7:a7:76:79:fa:41:51:fe:f0:35

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): b8:65:13:0b:ed:ca:38:d2:7f:69:92:94:20:77:0b:ed:86:ef:bc:10

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "FNMT-RCM"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\073\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\106\116\115\124\055\122
\103\115\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\014\020\101\103\040
\122\101\111\132\040\106\116\115\124\055\122\103\115
```

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\073\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\106\116\115\124\055\122
\103\115\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\014\020\101\103\040
\122\101\111\132\040\106\116\115\124\055\122\103\115
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
|002|020|000|201|273|335|153|044|037|332|264|276|217|033|332|010  
|125|304  
END  
CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
|060|202|005|204|060|202|003|154|240|003|002|001|002|002|020|000  
|201|273|335|153|044|037|332|264|276|217|033|332|010|125|304|060  
|015|006|011|052|206|110|206|367|015|001|001|005|005|000|060|073  
|061|013|060|011|006|003|125|004|006|023|002|105|123|061|021|060  
|017|006|003|125|004|012|014|010|106|116|115|124|055|122|103|115  
|061|031|060|027|006|003|125|004|013|014|020|101|103|040|122|101  
|111|132|040|106|116|115|124|055|122|103|115|060|036|027|015|060  
|070|061|060|062|071|061|065|065|071|065|065|132|027|015|063|060  
|060|061|060|061|060|060|060|060|060|060|132|060|073|061|013|060  
|011|006|003|125|004|006|023|002|105|123|061|021|060|017|006|003  
|125|004|012|014|010|106|116|115|124|055|122|103|115|061|031|060  
|027|006|003|125|004|013|014|020|101|103|040|122|101|111|132|040  
|106|116|115|124|055|122|103|115|060|202|002|042|060|015|006|011  
|052|206|110|206|367|015|001|001|001|005|000|003|202|002|017|000  
|060|202|002|012|002|202|002|001|000|272|161|200|172|114|206|156  
|177|310|023|155|300|306|175|034|000|227|217|054|014|043|273|020  
|232|100|251|032|267|207|210|370|233|126|152|373|346|173|216|213  
|222|216|247|045|135|131|021|333|066|056|267|121|027|037|251|010  
|037|004|027|044|130|252|067|112|030|337|345|071|324|127|375|327  
|301|054|221|001|221|342|042|324|003|300|130|374|167|107|354|217  
|076|164|103|272|254|064|215|115|070|166|147|216|260|310|157|060  
|063|130|161|134|264|365|153|156|324|001|120|270|023|176|154|112  
|243|111|321|040|031|356|274|300|051|030|145|247|336|376|357|335  
|012|220|041|347|032|147|222|102|020|230|137|117|060|274|076|034  
|105|264|020|327|150|100|024|300|100|372|347|167|027|172|346|013  
|217|145|133|074|331|232|122|333|265|275|236|106|317|075|353|221  
|005|002|300|226|262|166|114|115|020|226|073|222|372|234|177|017  
|231|337|276|043|065|105|036|002|134|376|265|250|233|231|045|332  
|136|363|042|303|071|365|344|052|056|323|306|037|304|154|252|305  
|034|152|001|005|112|057|322|305|301|250|064|046|135|146|245|322  
|002|041|371|030|267|006|365|116|231|157|250|253|114|121|350|317  
|120|030|305|167|310|071|011|054|111|222|062|231|250|273|027|027  
|171|260|132|305|346|243|304|131|145|107|065|203|136|251|350|065  
|013|231|273|344|315|040|306|233|112|006|071|265|150|374|042|272  
|356|125|214|053|116|352|363|261|343|374|266|231|232|325|102|372  
|161|115|010|317|207|036|152|161|175|371|323|264|351|245|161|201  
|173|302|116|107|226|245|366|166|205|243|050|217|351|200|156|201  
|123|245|155|137|270|110|371|302|371|066|246|056|111|377|270|226  
|302|214|007|263|233|210|130|374|353|033|034|336|055|160|342|227  
|222|060|241|211|343|274|125|250|047|326|113|355|220|255|213|372  
|143|045|131|055|250|065|335|312|227|063|274|345|315|307|235|321  
|354|357|136|016|112|220|006|046|143|255|271|331|065|055|007|272  
|166|145|054|254|127|217|175|364|007|224|327|201|002|226|135|243

\007\111\325\172\320\127\371\033\347\123\106\165\252\260\171\102  
\313\150\161\010\351\140\275\071\151\316\364\257\303\126\100\307  
\255\122\242\011\344\157\206\107\212\037\353\050\047\135\203\040  
\257\004\311\154\126\232\213\106\365\002\003\001\000\001\243\201  
\203\060\201\200\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005  
\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004  
\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024  
\367\175\305\375\304\350\232\033\167\144\247\365\035\240\314\277  
\207\140\232\155\060\076\006\003\125\035\040\004\067\060\065\060  
\063\006\004\125\035\040\000\060\053\060\051\006\010\053\006\001  
\005\005\007\002\001\026\035\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167  
\167\056\143\145\162\164\056\146\156\155\164\056\145\163\057\144  
\160\143\163\057\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\166\271\046\327\274\140\174\073  
\303\307\204\121\222\131\171\266\215\277\123\340\274\210\240\265  
\331\114\351\255\365\146\116\357\240\140\310\013\270\221\355\063  
\216\202\361\206\225\376\306\323\032\211\253\117\073\331\063\037  
\320\013\307\261\365\117\244\113\273\003\014\043\134\154\260\336  
\254\162\372\151\336\000\020\315\361\326\317\066\122\276\177\374  
\046\101\363\362\374\060\342\061\306\333\020\076\251\164\272\117  
\354\355\040\231\311\260\342\242\243\251\102\231\063\313\177\367  
\252\002\351\044\226\052\370\344\316\135\101\240\006\011\125\132  
\332\337\032\117\353\071\374\137\340\251\251\104\327\030\352\225  
\261\104\173\332\352\070\011\164\036\147\050\077\340\213\071\054  
\123\372\014\340\071\367\053\032\016\061\001\324\146\171\210\164  
\235\110\110\216\264\223\141\346\277\051\011\357\276\006\251\032  
\154\010\160\004\012\277\156\011\166\244\144\103\316\037\127\235  
\227\236\154\370\164\027\034\121\003\372\140\123\324\126\106\226  
\320\120\237\306\235\063\363\103\261\250\327\242\311\260\311\203  
\261\175\307\334\254\201\166\327\211\355\103\046\326\377\242\134  
\242\055\240\044\107\252\106\232\151\061\011\301\375\020\171\260  
\205\354\160\040\346\075\101\124\242\112\142\057\326\336\114\303  
\234\217\275\313\246\125\224\034\335\275\101\317\050\145\215\320  
\115\327\207\321\114\323\103\163\041\354\327\056\027\147\062\207  
\266\320\033\164\252\151\307\344\154\207\327\175\031\232\354\075  
\104\361\252\202\131\162\315\105\333\332\146\102\341\070\154\066  
\137\124\335\046\126\127\242\331\076\244\012\362\357\374\031\200  
\037\333\272\252\200\274\330\121\315\124\152\325\177\330\157\265  
\334\026\373\100\342\125\124\220\303\335\207\063\321\377\036\245  
\142\213\066\104\254\250\277\300\326\304\224\167\263\275\304\165  
\044\151\351\377\071\224\253\374\121\147\044\352\100\036\353\211  
\055\023\006\175\256\007\241\303\014\365\324\132\262\116\267\041  
\035\027\305\345\271\362\037\343\206\001\135\013\006\171\135\311  
\312\077\026\176\201\036\115\176\360\232\074\045\305\316\164\171  
\236\112\341\361\351\365\045\106\366\304\336\344\104\144\163\035  
\306\071\076\172\346\205\173\030

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

```
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRUST_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRUST_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
```

```
# Trust for "FNMT-RCM"
```

```
# Issuer: OU=AC RAIZ FNMT-RCM,O=FNMT-RCM,C=ES
```

```
#
```

```
Serial Number:81:bb:dd:6b:24:1f:da:b4:be:8f:1b:da:08:55:c4
```

```
# Subject: OU=AC RAIZ FNMT-RCM,O=FNMT-RCM,C=ES
```

```
# Not Valid Before: Wed Oct 29 15:59:55 2008
```

```
# Not Valid After: Tue Jan 01 00:00:00 2030
```

```
# Fingerprint (MD5): 0c:5a:dd:5a:ae:29:f7:a7:76:79:fa:41:51:fe:f0:35
```

```
# Fingerprint (SHA1): b8:65:13:0b:ed:ca:38:d2:7f:69:92:94:20:77:0b:ed:86:ef:bc:10
```

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
```

```
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
```

```
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "FNMT-RCM"
```

```
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\270\145\023\013\355\312\070\322\177\151\222\224\040\167\013\355
\206\357\274\020
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\014\132\335\132\256\051\367\247\166\171\372\101\121\376\360\065
END
```

```
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\060\073\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\014\010\106\116\115\124\055\122
\103\115\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\014\020\101\103\040
\122\101\111\132\040\106\116\115\124\055\122\103\115
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
```

```
MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\002\020\000\201\273\335\153\044\037\332\264\276\217\033\332\010
\125\304
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
```

```
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
```

```
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
```

```
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
```

```
# Certificate "StartCom Certification Authority"
```

```
# Issuer: CN=StartCom Certification Authority,OU=Secure Digital Certificate Signing,O=StartCom Ltd.,C=IL
```

```
# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)
```

```
# Subject: CN=StartCom Certification Authority,OU=Secure Digital Certificate Signing,O=StartCom Ltd.,C=IL
```

```
# Not Valid Before: Sun Sep 17 19:46:36 2006
```

```
# Not Valid After: Wed Sep 17 19:46:36 2036
# Fingerprint (MD5): 22:4d:8f:8a:fc:f7:35:c2:bb:57:34:90:7b:8b:22:16
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 3e:2b:f7:f2:03:1b:96:f3:8c:e6:c4:d8:a8:5d:3e:2d:58:47:6a:0f
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "StartCom Certification Authority"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\175\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\114\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\123\164\141\162\164\103
\157\155\040\114\164\144\056\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\013
\023\042\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\104\151\147\151\164\141\154
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\123\151\147
\156\151\156\147\061\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\003\023\040\123
\164\141\162\164\103\157\155\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143
\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\175\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\114\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\123\164\141\162\164\103
\157\155\040\114\164\144\056\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\013
\023\042\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\104\151\147\151\164\141\154
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\123\151\147
\156\151\156\147\061\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\003\023\040\123
\164\141\162\164\103\157\155\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143
\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\001
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\007\311\060\202\005\261\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\001
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060
\175\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\114\061\026
\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\123\164\141\162\164\103\157
\155\040\114\164\144\056\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\013\023
\042\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\104\151\147\151\164\141\154\040
\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\123\151\147\156
\151\156\147\061\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\003\023\040\123\164
\141\162\164\103\157\155\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141
\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\036
\027\015\060\066\060\071\061\067\061\071\064\066\063\066\132\027
\015\063\066\060\071\061\067\061\071\064\066\063\066\132\060\175
```

\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\114\061\026\060  
\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\123\164\141\162\164\103\157\155  
\040\114\164\144\056\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\013\023\042  
\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\104\151\147\151\164\141\154\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\123\151\147\156\151  
\156\147\061\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\003\023\040\123\164\141  
\162\164\103\157\155\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164  
\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\202\002  
\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000  
\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\301\210  
\333\011\274\154\106\174\170\237\225\173\265\063\220\362\162\142  
\326\301\066\040\042\044\136\316\351\167\362\103\012\242\006\144  
\244\314\216\066\370\070\346\043\360\156\155\261\074\335\162\243  
\205\034\241\323\075\264\063\053\323\057\257\376\352\260\101\131  
\147\266\304\006\175\012\236\164\205\326\171\114\200\067\172\337  
\071\005\122\131\367\364\033\106\103\244\322\205\205\322\303\161  
\363\165\142\064\272\054\212\177\036\217\356\355\064\320\021\307  
\226\315\122\075\272\063\326\335\115\336\013\073\112\113\237\302  
\046\057\372\265\026\034\162\065\167\312\074\135\346\312\341\046  
\213\032\066\166\134\001\333\164\024\045\376\355\265\240\210\017  
\335\170\312\055\037\007\227\060\001\055\162\171\372\106\326\023  
\052\250\271\246\253\203\111\035\345\362\357\335\344\001\216\030  
\012\217\143\123\026\205\142\251\016\031\072\314\265\146\246\302  
\153\164\007\344\053\341\166\076\264\155\330\366\104\341\163\142  
\037\073\304\276\240\123\126\045\154\121\011\367\252\253\312\277  
\166\375\155\233\363\235\333\277\075\146\274\014\126\252\257\230  
\110\225\072\113\337\247\130\120\331\070\165\251\133\352\103\014  
\002\377\231\353\350\154\115\160\133\051\145\234\335\252\135\314  
\257\001\061\354\014\353\322\215\350\352\234\173\346\156\367\047  
\146\014\032\110\327\156\102\343\077\336\041\076\173\341\015\160  
\373\143\252\250\154\032\124\264\134\045\172\311\242\311\213\026  
\246\273\054\176\027\136\005\115\130\156\022\035\001\356\022\020  
\015\306\062\177\030\377\374\364\372\315\156\221\350\066\111\276  
\032\110\151\213\302\226\115\032\022\262\151\027\301\012\220\326  
\372\171\042\110\277\272\173\151\370\160\307\372\172\067\330\330  
\015\322\166\117\127\377\220\267\343\221\322\335\357\302\140\267  
\147\072\335\376\252\234\360\324\213\177\162\042\316\306\237\227  
\266\370\257\212\240\020\250\331\373\030\306\266\265\134\122\074  
\211\266\031\052\163\001\012\017\003\263\022\140\362\172\057\201  
\333\243\156\377\046\060\227\365\213\335\211\127\266\255\075\263  
\257\053\305\267\166\002\360\245\326\053\232\206\024\052\162\366  
\343\063\214\135\011\113\023\337\273\214\164\023\122\113\002\003  
\001\000\001\243\202\002\122\060\202\002\116\060\014\006\003\125  
\035\023\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\013\006\003\125\035\017  
\004\004\003\002\001\256\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004  
\024\116\013\357\032\244\100\133\245\027\151\207\060\312\064\150  
\103\320\101\256\362\060\144\006\003\125\035\037\004\135\060\133  
\060\054\240\052\240\050\206\046\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\143

\145\162\164\056\163\164\141\162\164\143\157\155\056\157\162\147  
\057\163\146\163\143\141\055\143\162\154\056\143\162\154\060\053  
\240\051\240\047\206\045\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\143\162\154  
\056\163\164\141\162\164\143\157\155\056\157\162\147\057\163\146  
\163\143\141\055\143\162\154\056\143\162\154\060\202\001\135\006  
\003\125\035\040\004\202\001\124\060\202\001\120\060\202\001\114  
\006\013\053\006\001\004\001\201\265\067\001\001\001\060\202\001  
\073\060\057\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\043\150  
\164\164\160\072\057\057\143\145\162\164\056\163\164\141\162\164  
\143\157\155\056\157\162\147\057\160\157\154\151\143\171\056\160  
\144\146\060\065\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\051  
\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\143\145\162\164\056\163\164\141\162  
\164\143\157\155\056\157\162\147\057\151\156\164\145\162\155\145  
\144\151\141\164\145\056\160\144\146\060\201\320\006\010\053\006  
\001\005\005\007\002\002\060\201\303\060\047\026\040\123\164\141  
\162\164\040\103\157\155\155\145\162\143\151\141\154\040\050\123  
\164\141\162\164\103\157\155\051\040\114\164\144\056\060\003\002  
\001\001\032\201\227\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\040\114\151\141  
\142\151\154\151\164\171\054\040\162\145\141\144\040\164\150\145  
\040\163\145\143\164\151\157\156\040\052\114\145\147\141\154\040  
\114\151\155\151\164\141\164\151\157\156\163\052\040\157\146\040  
\164\150\145\040\123\164\141\162\164\103\157\155\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\171\040\120\157\154\151\143\171\040\141\166\141\151  
\154\141\142\154\145\040\141\164\040\150\164\164\160\072\057\057  
\143\145\162\164\056\163\164\141\162\164\143\157\155\056\157\162  
\147\057\160\157\154\151\143\171\056\160\144\146\060\021\006\011  
\140\206\110\001\206\370\102\001\001\004\004\003\002\000\007\060  
\070\006\011\140\206\110\001\206\370\102\001\015\004\053\026\051  
\123\164\141\162\164\103\157\155\040\106\162\145\145\040\123\123  
\114\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040  
\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\026\154\231  
\364\146\014\064\365\320\205\136\175\012\354\332\020\116\070\034  
\136\337\246\045\005\113\221\062\301\350\073\361\075\335\104\011  
\133\007\111\212\051\313\146\002\267\261\232\367\045\230\011\074  
\216\033\341\335\066\207\053\113\273\150\323\071\146\075\240\046  
\307\362\071\221\035\121\253\202\173\176\325\316\132\344\342\003  
\127\160\151\227\010\371\136\130\246\012\337\214\006\232\105\026  
\026\070\012\136\127\366\142\307\172\002\005\346\274\036\265\362  
\236\364\251\051\203\370\262\024\343\156\050\207\104\303\220\032  
\336\070\251\074\254\103\115\144\105\316\335\050\251\134\362\163  
\173\004\370\027\350\253\261\363\056\134\144\156\163\061\072\022  
\270\274\263\021\344\175\217\201\121\232\073\215\211\364\115\223  
\146\173\074\003\355\323\232\035\232\363\145\120\365\240\320\165  
\237\057\257\360\352\202\103\230\370\151\234\211\171\304\103\216  
\106\162\343\144\066\022\257\367\045\036\070\211\220\167\176\303  
\153\152\271\303\313\104\113\254\170\220\213\347\307\054\036\113

```
\021\104\310\064\122\047\315\012\135\237\205\301\211\325\032\170
\362\225\020\123\062\335\200\204\146\165\331\265\150\050\373\141
\056\276\204\250\070\300\231\022\206\245\036\147\144\255\006\056
\057\251\160\205\307\226\017\174\211\145\365\216\103\124\016\253
\335\245\200\071\224\140\300\064\311\226\160\054\243\022\365\037
\110\173\275\034\176\153\267\235\220\364\042\073\256\370\374\052
\312\372\202\122\240\357\257\113\125\223\353\301\265\360\042\213
\254\064\116\046\042\004\241\207\054\165\112\267\345\175\023\327
\270\014\144\300\066\322\311\057\206\022\214\043\011\301\033\202
\073\163\111\243\152\127\207\224\345\326\170\305\231\103\143\343
\115\340\167\055\341\145\231\162\151\004\032\107\011\346\017\001
\126\044\373\037\277\016\171\251\130\056\271\304\011\001\176\225
\272\155\000\006\076\262\352\112\020\071\330\320\053\365\277\354
\165\277\227\002\305\011\033\010\334\125\067\342\201\373\067\204
\103\142\040\312\347\126\113\145\352\376\154\301\044\223\044\241
\064\353\005\377\232\042\256\233\175\077\361\145\121\012\246\060
\152\263\364\210\034\200\015\374\162\212\350\203\136
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "StartCom Certification Authority"

# Issuer: CN=StartCom Certification Authority,OU=Secure Digital Certificate Signing,O=StartCom Ltd.,C=IL

# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

# Subject: CN=StartCom Certification Authority,OU=Secure Digital Certificate Signing,O=StartCom Ltd.,C=IL

# Not Valid Before: Sun Sep 17 19:46:36 2006

# Not Valid After: Wed Sep 17 19:46:36

2036

# Fingerprint (MD5): 22:4d:8f:8a:fc:f7:35:c2:bb:57:34:90:7b:8b:22:16

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 3e:2b:f7:f2:03:1b:96:f3:8c:e6:c4:d8:a8:5d:3e:2d:58:47:6a:0f

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "StartCom Certification Authority"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\076\053\367\362\003\033\226\363\214\346\304\330\250\135\076\055
\130\107\152\017
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\042\115\217\212\374\367\065\302\273\127\064\220\173\213\042\026
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\175\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\114\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\123\164\141\162\164\103
```



\157\155\040\114\164\144\056\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\013  
\023\042\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\104\151\147\151\164\141\154  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\123\151\147  
\156\151\156\147\061\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\003\023\040\123  
\164\141\162\164\103\157\155\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143  
\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\001

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "VeriSign Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G4"

# Issuer: CN=VeriSign Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G4,OU=(c) 2007 VeriSign\, Inc. - For  
authorized use only,OU=VeriSign Trust Network,O=VeriSign\, Inc.,C=US

# Serial Number:2f:80:fe:23:8c:0e:22:0f:48:67:12:28:91:87:ac:b3

# Subject: CN=VeriSign Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G4,OU=(c) 2007 VeriSign\, Inc. - For  
authorized use only,OU=VeriSign Trust Network,O=VeriSign\, Inc.,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Mon Nov 05 00:00:00 2007

# Not Valid After: Mon Jan 18

23:59:59 2038

# Fingerprint (MD5): 3a:52:e1:e7:fd:6f:3a:e3:6f:f3:6f:99:1b:f9:22:41

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 22:d5:d8:df:8f:02:31:d1:8d:f7:9d:b7:cf:8a:2d:64:c9:3f:6c:3a

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "VeriSign Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G4"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\312\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123  
\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125  
\004\013\023\026\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165  
\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\061\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\067\040\126\145  
\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106  
\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163  
\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\074\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\103\154\141\163\163\040  
\063\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101  
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\064

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\312\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123  
\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125  
\004\013\023\026\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165  
\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\061\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\067\040\126\145  
\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106  
\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163  
\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\074\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\103\154\141\163\163\040  
\063\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101  
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\064

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\057\200\376\043\214\016\042\017\110\147\022\050\221\207  
\254\263

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\204\060\202\003\012\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\057  
\200\376\043\214\016\042\017\110\147\022\050\221\207\254\263\060  
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\201\312\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027\060\025\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040  
\111\156\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\126  
\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145  
\164\167\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\013\023\061  
\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\067\040\126\145\162\151\123\151\147  
\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165  
\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154  
\171\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\126\145\162\151  
\123\151\147\156\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\120\165\142  
\154\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162  
\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\064\060\036\027\015\060\067\061\061  
\060\065\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\070\060\061\061  
\070\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\201\312\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004  
\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143  
\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\126\145\162\151  
\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157  
\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\013\023\061\050\143\051  
\040\062\060\060\067\040\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040

\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\105  
\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\126\145\162\151\123\151\147  
\156\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\120\165\142\154\151\143  
\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171  
\040\055\040\107\064\060\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075  
\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\247\126\172  
\174\122\332\144\233\016\055\134\330\136\254\222\075\376\001\346  
\031\112\075\024\003\113\372\140\047\040\331\203\211\151\372\124  
\306\232\030\136\125\052\144\336\006\366\215\112\073\255\020\074  
\145\075\220\210\004\211\340\060\141\263\256\135\001\247\173\336  
\174\262\276\312\145\141\000\206\256\332\217\173\320\211\255\115  
\035\131\232\101\261\274\107\200\334\236\142\303\371\243\201\262  
\060\201\257\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060  
\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004  
\003\002\001\006\060\155\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\001\014  
\004\141\060\137\241\135\240\133\060\131\060\127\060\125\026\011  
\151\155\141\147\145\057\147\151\146\060\041\060\037\060\007\006  
\005\053\016\003\002\032\004\024\217\345\323\032\206\254\215\216  
\153\303\317\200\152\324\110\030\054\173\031\056\060\045\026\043  
\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\154\157\147\157\056\166\145\162\151  
\163\151\147\156\056\143\157\155\057\166\163\154\157\147\157\056  
\147\151\146\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\263\026  
\221\375\356\246\156\344\265\056\111\217\207\170\201\200\354\345  
\261\265\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\003\150  
\000\060\145\002\060\146\041\014\030\046\140\132\070\173\126\102  
\340\247\374\066\204\121\221\040\054\166\115\103\075\304\035\204  
\043\320\254\326\174\065\006\316\315\151\275\220\015\333\154\110  
\102\035\016\252\102\002\061\000\234\075\110\071\043\071\130\032  
\025\022\131\152\236\357\325\131\262\035\122\054\231\161\315\307  
\051\337\033\052\141\173\161\321\336\363\300\345\015\072\112\252  
\055\247\330\206\052\335\056\020

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "VeriSign Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G4"

# Issuer: CN=VeriSign Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G4,OU=(c) 2007 VeriSign\, Inc. - For  
authorized use only,OU=VeriSign Trust Network,O=VeriSign\, Inc.,C=US

# Serial Number:2f:80:fe:23:8c:0e:22:0f:48:67:12:28:91:87:ac:b3

# Subject: CN=VeriSign Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G4,OU=(c) 2007 VeriSign\, Inc. - For  
authorized use only,OU=VeriSign Trust Network,O=VeriSign\, Inc.,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Mon Nov 05 00:00:00 2007

# Not Valid After: Mon Jan 18 23:59:59 2038

```

# Fingerprint (MD5): 3a:52:e1:e7:fd:6f:3a:e3:6f:f3:6f:99:1b:f9:22:41
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 22:d5:d8:df:8f:02:31:d1:8d:f7:9d:b7:cf:8a:2d:64:c9:3f:6c:3a
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "VeriSign Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G4"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\042\325\330\337\217\002\061\321\215\367\235\267\317\212\055\144
\311\077\154\072
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\072\122\341\347\375\157\072\343\157\363\157\231\033\371\042\101
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\312\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123
\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125
\004\013\023\026\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165
\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003
\125\004\013\023\061\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\067\040\126\145
\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106
\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163
\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023
\074\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\103\154\141\163\163\040
\063\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\064
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\057\200\376\043\214\016\042\017\110\147\022\050\221\207
\254\263
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "thawte Primary Root CA - G2"
# Issuer: CN=thawte Primary Root CA - G2,OU=(c) 2007 thawte\, Inc. - For authorized use only,O=thawte\,
Inc.,C=US
# Serial Number:35:fc:26:5c:d9:84:4f:c9:3d:26:3d:57:9b:ae:d7:56
# Subject: CN=thawte Primary Root CA - G2,OU=(c) 2007 thawte\, Inc. - For authorized use only,O=thawte\,
Inc.,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Mon Nov 05 00:00:00 2007

```

# Not Valid After: Mon Jan 18 23:59:59 2038

#

Fingerprint (MD5): 74:9d:ea:60:24:c4:fd:22:53:3e:cc:3a:72:d9:29:4f

# Fingerprint (SHA1): aa:db:bc:22:23:8f:c4:01:a1:27:bb:38:dd:f4:1d:db:08:9e:f0:12

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "thawte Primary Root CA - G2"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\204\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\164\150\141\167\164  
\145\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\070\060\066\006\003\125\004\013  
\023\057\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\067\040\164\150\141\167\164  
\145\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165  
\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154  
\171\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\164\150\141\167  
\164\145\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\122\157\157\164\040  
\103\101\040\055\040\107\062

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\204\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\164\150\141\167\164  
\145\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\070\060\066\006\003\125\004\013  
\023\057\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\067\040\164\150\141\167\164  
\145\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165  
\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154  
\171\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\164\150\141\167  
\164\145\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\122\157\157\164\040  
\103\101\040\055\040\107\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\065\374\046\134\331\204\117\311\075\046\075\127\233\256  
\327\126

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\002\210\060\202\002\015\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\065  
\374\046\134\331\204\117\311\075\046\075\127\233\256\327\126\060  
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\201\204\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\025\060\023\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\014\164\150\141\167\164\145\054\040\111\156  
\143\056\061\070\060\066\006\003\125\004\013\023\057\050\143\051  
\040\062\060\060\067\040\164\150\141\167\164\145\054\040\111\156  
\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151  
\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\044\060\042

\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\164\150\141\167\164\145\040\120\162  
\151\155\141\162\171\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040  
\107\062\060\036\027\015\060\067\061\061\060\065\060\060\060\060  
\060\060\132\027\015\063\070\060\061\061\070\062\063\065\071\065  
\071\132\060\201\204\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\125\123\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\164\150\141  
\167\164\145\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\070\060\066\006\003\125  
\004\013\023\057\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\067\040\164\150\141  
\167\164\145\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040  
\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157  
\156\154\171\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\164\150  
\141\167\164\145\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\122\157\157  
\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\062\060\166\060\020\006\007\052  
\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000  
\004\242\325\234\202\173\225\235\361\122\170\207\376\212\026\277  
\005\346\337\243\002\117\015\007\306\000\121\272\014\002\122\055  
\042\244\102\071\304\376\217\352\311\301\276\324\115\377\237\172  
\236\342\261\174\232\255\247\206\011\163\207\321\347\232\343\172  
\245\252\156\373\272\263\160\300\147\210\242\065\324\243\232\261  
\375\255\302\357\061\372\250\271\363\373\010\306\221\321\373\051  
\225\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004  
\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004  
\024\232\330\000\060\000\347\153\177\205\030\356\213\266\316\212  
\014\370\021\341\273\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003  
\003\003\151\000\060\146\002\061\000\335\370\340\127\107\133\247  
\346\012\303\275\365\200\212\227\065\015\033\211\074\124\206\167  
\050\312\241\364\171\336\265\346\070\260\360\145\160\214\177\002  
\124\302\277\377\330\241\076\331\317\002\061\000\304\215\224\374  
\334\123\322\334\235\170\026\037\025\063\043\123\122\343\132\061  
\135\235\312\256\275\023\051\104\015\047\133\250\347\150\234\022  
\367\130\077\056\162\002\127\243\217\241\024\056

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "thawte Primary Root CA - G2"

# Issuer: CN=thawte Primary Root CA - G2,OU=(c) 2007 thawte\, Inc. - For authorized use only,O=thawte\, Inc.,C=US

# Serial Number:35:fc:26:5c:d9:84:4f:c9:3d:26:3d:57:9b:ae:d7:56

# Subject: CN=thawte Primary Root CA - G2,OU=(c) 2007 thawte\, Inc. - For authorized use only,O=thawte\, Inc.,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Mon Nov 05 00:00:00 2007

# Not Valid After: Mon Jan 18 23:59:59 2038

# Fingerprint (MD5): 74:9d:ea:60:24:c4:fd:22:53:3e:cc:3a:72:d9:29:4f

```

#
Fingerprint (SHA1): aa:db:bc:22:23:8f:c4:01:a1:27:bb:38:dd:f4:1d:db:08:9e:f0:12
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "thawte Primary Root CA - G2"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\252\333\274\042\043\217\304\001\241\047\273\070\335\364\035\333
\010\236\360\022
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\164\235\352\140\044\304\375\042\123\076\314\072\162\331\051\117
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\204\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\164\150\141\167\164
\145\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\070\060\066\006\003\125\004\013
\023\057\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\067\040\164\150\141\167\164
\145\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165
\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154
\171\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\164\150\141\167
\164\145\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\122\157\157\164\040
\103\101\040\055\040\107\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\065\374\046\134\331\204\117\311\075\046\075\127\233\256
\327\126
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "GeoTrust Primary Certification Authority - G2"
# Issuer: CN=GeoTrust Primary Certification Authority - G2,OU=(c) 2007 GeoTrust Inc. - For authorized use
only,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US
# Serial Number:3c:b2:f4:48:0a:00:e2:fe:eb:24:3b:5e:60:3e:c3:6b
# Subject: CN=GeoTrust Primary Certification Authority - G2,OU=(c) 2007 GeoTrust Inc. - For authorized use
only,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Mon Nov 05 00:00:00 2007
# Not Valid After: Mon Jan 18 23:59:59 2038
# Fingerprint (MD5): 01:5e:d8:6b:bd:6f:3d:8e:a1:31:f8:12:e0:98:73:6a
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): 8d:17:84:d5:37:f3:03:7d:ec:70:fe:57:8b:51:9a:99:e6:10:d7:b0
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE

```

```
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GeoTrust Primary Certification Authority - G2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\230\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162
\165\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004
\013\023\060\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\067\040\107\145\157\124
\162\165\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040
\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157
\156\154\171\061\066\060\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\107\145
\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164
\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\062
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\230\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162
\165\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004
\013\023\060\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\067\040\107\145\157\124
\162\165\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040
\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157
\156\154\171\061\066\060\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\107\145
\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164
\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\074\262\364\110\012\000\342\376\353\044\073\136\140\076
\303\153
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\002\256\060\202\002\065\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\074
\262\364\110\012\000\342\376\353\044\073\136\140\076\303\153\060
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\201\230\061\013
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\026\060\024\006
\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\111
\156\143\056\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\013\023\060\050\143
\051\040\062\060\060\067\040\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040
\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157
\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\066
\060\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\107\145\157\124\162\165\163
\164\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151\146
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164
```



\171\040\055\040\107\062\060\036\027\015\060\067\061\061\060\065  
\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\070\060\061\061\070\062  
\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\201\230\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023  
\015\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\071  
\060\067\006\003\125\004\013\023\060\050\143\051\040\062\060\060  
\067\040\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\040  
\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144  
\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\066\060\064\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\055\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\151  
\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151  
\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107  
\062\060\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005  
\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\025\261\350\375\003\025\103  
\345\254\353\207\067\021\142\357\322\203\066\122\175\105\127\013  
\112\215\173\124\073\072\156\137\025\002\300\120\246\317\045\057  
\175\312\110\270\307\120\143\034\052\041\010\174\232\066\330\013  
\376\321\046\305\130\061\060\050\045\363\135\135\243\270\266\245  
\264\222\355\154\054\237\353\335\103\211\242\074\113\110\221\035  
\120\354\046\337\326\140\056\275\041\243\102\060\100\060\017\006  
\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016  
\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035  
\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\025\137\065\127\121\125\373  
\045\262\255\003\151\374\001\243\372\276\021\125\325\060\012\006  
\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\003\147\000\060\144\002\060  
\144\226\131\246\350\011\336\213\272\372\132\210\210\360\037\221  
\323\106\250\362\112\114\002\143\373\154\137\070\333\056\101\223  
\251\016\346\235\334\061\034\262\240\247\030\034\171\341\307\066  
\002\060\072\126\257\232\164\154\366\373\203\340\063\323\010\137  
\241\234\302\133\237\106\326\266\313\221\006\143\242\006\347\063  
\254\076\250\201\022\320\313\272\320\222\013\266\236\226\252\004  
\017\212

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "GeoTrust Primary Certification Authority - G2"

# Issuer: CN=GeoTrust Primary Certification Authority - G2,OU=(c) 2007 GeoTrust Inc. - For authorized use only,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US

#

Serial Number:3c:b2:f4:48:0a:00:e2:fe:eb:24:3b:5e:60:3e:c3:6b

# Subject: CN=GeoTrust Primary Certification Authority - G2,OU=(c) 2007 GeoTrust Inc. - For authorized use only,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Mon Nov 05 00:00:00 2007

# Not Valid After: Mon Jan 18 23:59:59 2038

```

# Fingerprint (MD5): 01:5e:d8:6b:bd:6f:3d:8e:a1:31:f8:12:e0:98:73:6a
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 8d:17:84:d5:37:f3:03:7d:ec:70:fe:57:8b:51:9a:99:e6:10:d7:b0
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GeoTrust Primary Certification Authority - G2"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\215\027\204\325\067\363\003\175\354\160\376\127\213\121\232\231
\346\020\327\260
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\001\136\330\153\275\157\075\216\241\061\370\022\340\230\163\152
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\230\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162
\165\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004
\013\023\060\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\067\040\107\145\157\124
\162\165\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040
\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157
\156\154\171\061\066\060\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\107\145
\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164
\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\074\262\364\110\012\000\342\376\353\044\073\136\140\076
\303\153
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "VeriSign Universal Root Certification Authority"
# Issuer: CN=VeriSign Universal Root Certification
  Authority,OU=(c) 2008 VeriSign\, Inc. - For authorized use only,OU=VeriSign Trust Network,O=VeriSign\,
  Inc.,C=US
# Serial Number:40:1a:c4:64:21:b3:13:21:03:0e:bb:e4:12:1a:c5:1d
# Subject: CN=VeriSign Universal Root Certification Authority,OU=(c) 2008 VeriSign\, Inc. - For authorized use
  only,OU=VeriSign Trust Network,O=VeriSign\, Inc.,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Wed Apr 02 00:00:00 2008
# Not Valid After: Tue Dec 01 23:59:59 2037
# Fingerprint (MD5): 8e:ad:b5:01:aa:4d:81:e4:8c:1d:d1:e1:14:00:95:19
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 36:79:ca:35:66:87:72:30:4d:30:a5:fb:87:3b:0f:a7:7b:b7:0d:54

```

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "VeriSign Universal Root Certification Authority"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\275\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123
\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125
\004\013\023\026\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165
\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003
\125\004\013\023\061\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\070\040\126\145
\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106
\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163
\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\070\060\066\006\003\125\004\003\023
\057\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\125\156\151\166\145\162
\163\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\275\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123
\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125
\004\013\023\026\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165
\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003
\125\004\013\023\061\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\070\040\126\145
\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106
\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163
\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\070\060\066\006\003\125\004\003\023
\057\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\125\156\151\166\145\162
\163\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\100\032\304\144\041\263\023\041\003\016\273\344\022\032
\305\035
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\004\271\060\202\003\241\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\100
\032\304\144\041\263\023\041\003\016\273\344\022\032\305\035\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\201
\275\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027
\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123\151\147
\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013
```

\023\026\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165\163\164  
\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004  
\013\023\061\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\070\040\126\145\162\151  
\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162  
\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040  
\157\156\154\171\061\070\060\066\006\003\125\004\003\023\057\126  
\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\125\156\151\166\145\162\163\141  
\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141  
\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\036  
\027\015\060\070\060\064\060\062\060\060\060\060\060\132\027  
\015\063\067\061\062\060\061\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\201  
\275\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027  
\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123\151\147  
\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013  
\023\026\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165\163\164  
\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004  
\013\023\061\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\070\040\126\145\162\151  
\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162  
\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040  
\157\156\154\171\061\070\060\066\006\003\125\004\003\023\057\126  
\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\125\156\151\166\145\162\163\141  
\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141  
\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\202  
\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005  
\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\307  
\141\067\136\261\001\064\333\142\327\025\233\377\130\132\214\043  
\043\326\140\216\221\327\220\230\203\172\346\130\031\070\214\305  
\366\345\144\205\264\242\161\373\355\275\271\332\315\115\000\264  
\310\055\163\245\307\151\161\225\037\071\074\262\104\007\234\350  
\016\372\115\112\304\041\337\051\141\217\062\042\141\202\305\207  
\037\156\214\174\137\026\040\121\104\321\160\117\127\352\343\034  
\343\314\171\356\130\330\016\302\263\105\223\300\054\347\232\027  
\053\173\000\067\172\101\063\170\341\063\342\363\020\032\177\207  
\054\276\366\365\367\102\342\345\277\207\142\211\137\000\113\337  
\305\335\344\165\104\062\101\072\036\161\156\151\313\013\165\106  
\010\321\312\322\053\225\320\317\373\271\100\153\144\214\127\115  
\374\023\021\171\204\355\136\124\366\064\237\010\001\363\020\045  
\006\027\112\332\361\035\172\146\153\230\140\146\244\331\357\322  
\056\202\361\360\357\011\352\104\311\025\152\342\003\156\063\323  
\254\237\125\000\307\366\010\152\224\271\137\334\340\063\361\204  
\140\371\133\047\021\264\374\026\362\273\126\152\200\045\215\002  
\003\001\000\001\243\201\262\060\201\257\060\017\006\003\125\035  
\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125  
\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\155\006\010\053  
\006\001\005\005\007\001\014\004\141\060\137\241\135\240\133\060  
\131\060\127\060\125\026\011\151\155\141\147\145\057\147\151\146  
\060\041\060\037\060\007\006\005\053\016\003\002\032\004\024\217  
\345\323\032\206\254\215\216\153\303\317\200\152\324\110\030\054

\173\031\056\060\045\026\043\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\154\157  
\147\157\056\166\145\162\151\163\151\147\156\056\143\157\155\057  
\166\163\154\157\147\157\056\147\151\146\060\035\006\003\125\035  
\016\004\026\004\024\266\167\372\151\110\107\237\123\022\325\302  
\352\007\062\166\007\321\227\007\031\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\112\370\370  
\260\003\346\054\147\173\344\224\167\143\314\156\114\371\175\016  
\015\334\310\271\065\271\160\117\143\372\044\372\154\203\214\107  
\235\073\143\363\232\371\166\062\225\221\261\167\274\254\232\276  
\261\344\061\041\306\201\225\126\132\016\261\302\324\261\246\131  
\254\361\143\313\270\114\035\131\220\112\357\220\026\050\037\132  
\256\020\373\201\120\070\014\154\314\361\075\303\365\143\343\263  
\343\041\311\044\071\351\375\025\146\106\364\033\021\320\115\163  
\243\175\106\371\075\355\250\137\142\324\361\077\370\340\164\127  
\053\030\235\201\264\304\050\332\224\227\245\160\353\254\035\276  
\007\021\360\325\333\335\345\214\360\325\062\260\203\346\127\342  
\217\277\276\241\252\277\075\035\265\324\070\352\327\260\134\072  
\117\152\077\217\300\146\154\143\252\351\331\244\026\364\201\321  
\225\024\016\175\315\225\064\331\322\217\160\163\201\173\234\176  
\275\230\141\330\105\207\230\220\305\353\206\060\306\065\277\360  
\377\303\125\210\203\113\357\005\222\006\161\362\270\230\223\267  
\354\315\202\141\361\070\346\117\227\230\052\132\215

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "VeriSign Universal Root Certification Authority"

# Issuer: CN=VeriSign Universal Root Certification Authority,OU=(c) 2008 VeriSign\, Inc. - For authorized use only,OU=VeriSign Trust Network,O=VeriSign\, Inc.,C=US

# Serial Number:40:1a:c4:64:21:b3:13:21:03:0e:bb:e4:12:1a:c5:1d

#

Subject: CN=VeriSign Universal Root Certification Authority,OU=(c) 2008 VeriSign\, Inc. - For authorized use only,OU=VeriSign Trust Network,O=VeriSign\, Inc.,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Wed Apr 02 00:00:00 2008

# Not Valid After: Tue Dec 01 23:59:59 2037

# Fingerprint (MD5): 8e:ad:b5:01:aa:4d:81:e4:8c:1d:d1:e1:14:00:95:19

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 36:79:ca:35:66:87:72:30:4d:30:a5:fb:87:3b:0f:a7:7b:b7:0d:54

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "VeriSign Universal Root Certification Authority"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\066\171\312\065\146\207\162\060\115\060\245\373\207\073\017\247

\173\267\015\124

```

END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\216\255\265\001\252\115\201\344\214\035\321\341\024\000\225\031
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\275\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123
\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125
\004\013\023\026\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165
\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003
\125\004\013\023\061\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\070\040\126\145
\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106
\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163
\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\070\060\066\006\003\125\004\003\023
\057\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\125\156\151\166\145\162
\163\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\100\032\304\144\041\263\023\041\003\016\273\344\022\032
\305\035
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code
# Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "thawte Primary Root CA - G3"
# Issuer: CN=thawte Primary Root CA - G3,OU=(c) 2008 thawte\, Inc. - For authorized use only,OU=Certification
Services Division,O=thawte\, Inc.,C=US
# Serial Number:60:01:97:b7:46:a7:ea:b4:b4:9a:d6:4b:2f:f7:90:fb
# Subject: CN=thawte Primary Root CA - G3,OU=(c) 2008 thawte\, Inc. - For authorized use only,OU=Certification
Services Division,O=thawte\, Inc.,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Wed Apr 02 00:00:00 2008
# Not Valid After: Tue Dec 01 23:59:59 2037
# Fingerprint (MD5): fb:1b:5d:43:8a:94:cd:44:c6:76:f2:43:4b:47:e7:31
# Fingerprint (SHA1): f1:8b:53:8d:1b:e9:03:b6:a6:f0:56:43:5b:17:15:89:ca:f3:6b:f2
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "thawte Primary Root CA - G3"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\256\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123

```

\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\164\150\141\167\164  
\145\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\013  
\023\037\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040  
\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\104\151\166\151\163\151\157  
\156\061\070\060\066\006\003\125\004\013\023\057\050\143\051\040  
\062\060\060\070\040\164\150\141\167\164\145\054\040\111\156\143  
\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172  
\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\044\060\042\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\033\164\150\141\167\164\145\040\120\162\151  
\155\141\162\171\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107  
\063

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\256\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\164\150\141\167\164  
\145\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\013  
\023\037\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040  
\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\104\151\166\151\163\151\157  
\156\061\070\060\066\006\003\125\004\013\023\057\050\143\051\040  
\062\060\060\070\040\164\150\141\167\164\145\054\040\111\156\143  
\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172  
\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\044\060\042\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\033\164\150\141\167\164\145\040\120\162\151  
\155\141\162\171\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107  
\063

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\140\001\227\267\106\247\352\264\264\232\326\113\057\367  
\220\373

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\052\060\202\003\022\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\140  
\001\227\267\106\247\352\264\264\232\326\113\057\367\220\373\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\201  
\256\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\025  
\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\164\150\141\167\164\145\054  
\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\013\023\037  
\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145  
\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\104\151\166\151\163\151\157\156\061  
\070\060\066\006\003\125\004\013\023\057\050\143\051\040\062\060  
\060\070\040\164\150\141\167\164\145\054\040\111\156\143\056\040  
\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144  
\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\044\060\042\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\033\164\150\141\167\164\145\040\120\162\151\155\141  
\162\171\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\063\060

\036\027\015\060\070\060\064\060\062\060\060\060\060\060\060\132  
\027\015\063\067\061\062\060\061\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060  
\201\256\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\164\150\141\167\164\145  
\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\013\023  
\037\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123  
\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\104\151\166\151\163\151\157\156  
\061\070\060\066\006\003\125\004\013\023\057\050\143\051\040\062  
\060\060\070\040\164\150\141\167\164\145\054\040\111\156\143\056  
\040\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145  
\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\044\060\042\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\033\164\150\141\167\164\145\040\120\162\151\155  
\141\162\171\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\063  
\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001  
\000\262\277\047\054\373\333\330\133\335\170\173\033\236\167\146  
\201\313\076\274\174\256\363\246\047\232\064\243\150\061\161\070  
\063\142\344\363\161\146\171\261\251\145\243\245\213\325\217\140  
\055\077\102\314\252\153\062\300\043\313\054\101\335\344\337\374  
\141\234\342\163\262\042\225\021\103\030\137\304\266\037\127\154  
\012\005\130\042\310\066\114\072\174\245\321\317\206\257\210\247  
\104\002\023\164\161\163\012\102\131\002\370\033\024\153\102\337  
\157\137\272\153\202\242\235\133\347\112\275\036\001\162\333\113  
\164\350\073\177\177\175\037\004\264\046\233\340\264\132\254\107  
\075\125\270\327\260\046\122\050\001\061\100\146\330\331\044\275  
\366\052\330\354\041\111\134\233\366\172\351\177\125\065\176\226  
\153\215\223\223\047\313\222\273\352\254\100\300\237\302\370\200  
\317\135\364\132\334\316\164\206\246\076\154\013\123\312\275\222  
\316\031\006\162\346\014\134\070\151\307\004\326\274\154\316\133  
\366\367\150\234\334\045\025\110\210\241\351\251\370\230\234\340  
\363\325\061\050\141\021\154\147\226\215\071\231\313\302\105\044  
\071\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035  
\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125  
\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125  
\035\016\004\026\004\024\255\154\252\224\140\234\355\344\377\372  
\076\012\164\053\143\003\367\266\131\277\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\032\100  
\330\225\145\254\011\222\211\306\071\364\020\345\251\016\146\123  
\135\170\336\372\044\221\273\347\104\121\337\306\026\064\012\357  
\152\104\121\352\053\007\212\003\172\303\353\077\012\054\122\026  
\240\053\103\271\045\220\077\160\251\063\045\155\105\032\050\073  
\047\317\252\303\051\102\033\337\073\114\300\063\064\133\101\210  
\277\153\053\145\257\050\357\262\365\303\252\146\316\173\126\356  
\267\310\313\147\301\311\234\032\030\270\304\303\111\003\361\140  
\016\120\315\106\305\363\167\171\367\266\025\340\070\333\307\057  
\050\240\014\077\167\046\164\331\045\022\332\061\332\032\036\334  
\051\101\221\042\074\151\247\273\002\362\266\134\047\003\211\364  
\006\352\233\344\162\202\343\241\011\301\351\000\031\323\076\324



```
\160\153\272\161\246\252\130\256\364\273\351\154\266\357\207\314
\233\273\377\071\346\126\141\323\012\247\304\134\114\140\173\005
\167\046\172\277\330\007\122\054\142\367\160\143\331\071\274\157
\034\302\171\334\166\051\257\316\305\054\144\004\136\210\066\156
\061\324\100\032\142\064\066\077\065\001\256\254\143\240
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "thawte Primary Root CA - G3"

# Issuer: CN=thawte Primary Root CA - G3,OU=(c) 2008 thawte\, Inc. - For authorized use only,OU=Certification Services Division,O=thawte\, Inc.,C=US

# Serial Number:60:01:97:b7:46:a7:ea:b4:b4:9a:d6:4b:2f:f7:90:fb

# Subject: CN=thawte Primary Root CA - G3,OU=(c) 2008 thawte\, Inc. - For authorized use only,OU=Certification Services Division,O=thawte\, Inc.,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Wed Apr 02 00:00:00 2008

# Not Valid After: Tue Dec 01 23:59:59 2037

# Fingerprint (MD5): fb:1b:5d:43:8a:94:cd:44:c6:76:f2:43:4b:47:e7:31

# Fingerprint (SHA1): f1:8b:53:8d:1b:e9:03:b6:a6:f0:56:43:5b:17:15:89:ca:f3:6b:f2

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "thawte Primary Root CA - G3"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\361\213\123\215\033\351\003\266\246\360\126\103\133\027\025\211
\312\363\153\362
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\373\033\135\103\212\224\315\104\306\166\362\103\113\107\347\061
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\256\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\164\150\141\167\164
\145\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\013
\023\037\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040
\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\104\151\166\151\163\151\157
\156\061\070\060\066\006\003\125\004\013\023\057\050\143\051\040
\062\060\060\070\040\164\150\141\167\164\145\054\040\111\156\143
\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172
\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\044\060\042\006
\003\125\004\003\023\033\164\150\141\167\164\145\040\120\162\151
\155\141\162\171\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107
```

```

\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\140\001\227\267\106\247\352\264\264\232\326\113\057\367
\220\373
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "GeoTrust Primary Certification Authority - G3"
# Issuer: CN=GeoTrust Primary Certification Authority - G3,OU=(c) 2008 GeoTrust Inc. - For authorized use
only,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US
# Serial Number:15:ac:6e:94:19:b2:79:4b:41:f6:27:a9:c3:18:0f:1f
# Subject: CN=GeoTrust Primary Certification Authority - G3,OU=(c) 2008 GeoTrust Inc. - For authorized use
only,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Wed Apr 02 00:00:00 2008
# Not Valid After: Tue Dec 01 23:59:59 2037
# Fingerprint (MD5): b5:e8:34:36:c9:10:44:58:48:70:6d:2e:83:d4:b8:05
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 03:9e:ed:b8:0b:e7:a0:3c:69:53:89:3b:20:d2:d9:32:3a:4c:2a:fd
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GeoTrust Primary Certification Authority - G3"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\230\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162
\165\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004
\013\023\060\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\070\040\107\145\157\124
\162\165\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040
\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157
\156\154\171\061\066\060\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\107\145
\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164
\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\063
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\230\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162
\165\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004
\013\023\060\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\070\040\107\145\157\124

```

\162\165\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040  
\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157  
\156\154\171\061\066\060\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\107\145  
\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164  
\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\063

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\025\254\156\224\031\262\171\113\101\366\047\251\303\030  
\017\037

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\376\060\202\002\346\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\025  
\254\156\224\031\262\171\113\101\366\047\251\303\030\017\037\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\201  
\230\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\026  
\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162\165\163  
\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\013\023  
\060\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\070\040\107\145\157\124\162\165  
\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165  
\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154  
\171\061\066\060\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\107\145\157\124  
\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\063\060\036\027\015\060\070\060  
\064\060\062\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\067\061\062  
\060\061\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\201\230\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\026\060\024\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\111\156\143  
\056\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\013\023\060\050\143\051\040  
\062\060\060\070\040\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\111\156  
\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151  
\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\066\060\064  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040  
\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143  
\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040  
\055\040\107\063\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012  
\002\202\001\001\000\334\342\136\142\130\035\063\127\071\062\063  
\372\353\313\207\214\247\324\112\335\006\210\352\144\216\061\230  
\245\070\220\036\230\317\056\143\053\360\106\274\104\262\211\241  
\300\050\014\111\160\041\225\237\144\300\246\223\022\002\145\046  
\206\306\245\211\360\372\327\204\240\160\257\117\032\227\077\006  
\104\325\311\353\162\020\175\344\061\050\373\034\141\346\050\007  
\104\163\222\042\151\247\003\210\154\235\143\310\122\332\230\047  
\347\010\114\160\076\264\311\022\301\305\147\203\135\063\363\003  
\021\354\152\320\123\342\321\272\066\140\224\200\273\141\143\154

\133\027\176\337\100\224\036\253\015\302\041\050\160\210\377\326  
\046\154\154\140\004\045\116\125\176\175\357\277\224\110\336\267  
\035\335\160\215\005\137\210\245\233\362\302\356\352\321\100\101  
\155\142\070\035\126\006\305\003\107\121\040\031\374\173\020\013  
\016\142\256\166\125\277\137\167\276\076\111\001\123\075\230\045  
\003\166\044\132\035\264\333\211\352\171\345\266\263\073\077\272  
\114\050\101\177\006\254\152\216\301\320\366\005\035\175\346\102  
\206\343\245\325\107\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\017  
\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060  
\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060  
\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\304\171\312\216\241\116  
\003\035\034\334\153\333\061\133\224\076\077\060\177\055\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\001  
\001\000\055\305\023\317\126\200\173\172\170\275\237\256\054\231  
\347\357\332\337\224\136\011\151\247\347\156\150\214\275\162\276  
\107\251\016\227\022\270\112\361\144\323\071\337\045\064\324\301  
\315\116\201\360\017\004\304\044\263\064\226\306\246\252\060\337  
\150\141\163\327\371\216\205\211\357\016\136\225\050\112\052\047  
\217\020\216\056\174\206\304\002\236\332\014\167\145\016\104\015  
\222\375\375\263\026\066\372\021\015\035\214\016\007\211\152\051  
\126\367\162\364\335\025\234\167\065\146\127\253\023\123\330\216  
\301\100\305\327\023\026\132\162\307\267\151\001\304\172\261\203  
\001\150\175\215\101\241\224\030\301\045\134\374\360\376\203\002  
\207\174\015\015\317\056\010\134\112\100\015\076\354\201\141\346  
\044\333\312\340\016\055\007\262\076\126\334\215\365\101\205\007  
\110\233\014\013\313\111\077\175\354\267\375\313\215\147\211\032  
\253\355\273\036\243\000\010\010\027\052\202\134\061\135\106\212  
\055\017\206\233\164\331\105\373\324\100\261\172\252\150\055\206  
\262\231\042\341\301\053\307\234\370\363\137\250\202\022\353\031  
\021\055

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "GeoTrust Primary

Certification Authority - G3"

# Issuer: CN=GeoTrust Primary Certification Authority - G3,OU=(c) 2008 GeoTrust Inc. - For authorized use only,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US

# Serial Number: 15:ac:6e:94:19:b2:79:4b:41:f6:27:a9:c3:18:0f:1f

# Subject: CN=GeoTrust Primary Certification Authority - G3,OU=(c) 2008 GeoTrust Inc. - For authorized use only,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Wed Apr 02 00:00:00 2008

# Not Valid After: Tue Dec 01 23:59:59 2037

# Fingerprint (MD5): b5:e8:34:36:c9:10:44:58:48:70:6d:2e:83:d4:b8:05

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 03:9e:ed:b8:0b:e7:a0:3c:69:53:89:3b:20:d2:d9:32:3a:4c:2a:fd

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GeoTrust Primary Certification Authority - G3"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\003\236\355\270\013\347\240\074\151\123\211\073\040\322\331\062
\072\114\052\375
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\265\350\064\066\311\020\104\130\110\160\155\056\203\324\270\005
END
CKA_ISSUER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\230\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162
\165\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004
\013\023\060\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\070\040\107\145\157\124
\162\165\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040
\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157
\156\154\171\061\066\060\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\107\145
\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164
\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\025\254\156\224\031\262\171\113\101\366\047\251\303\030
\017\037
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL
CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "E-ME SSI (RCA)"
# Issuer: CN=E-ME SSI (RCA),OU=Sertifikācijas pakalpojumu dala,C=LV
# Serial Number:2e:ef:db:fb:d8:89:3d:8f:49:1c:93:72:fe:45:df:ed
# Subject: CN=E-ME SSI (RCA),OU=Sertifikācijas pakalpojumu dala,C=LV
# Not Valid Before: Tue May 19 08:45:56 2009
# Not Valid After: Wed May 19 08:48:15 2027
# Fingerprint (MD5): cb:bd:c3:68:2d:b3:cb:18:59:d3:29:52:e8:c6:64:89
# Fingerprint (SHA1): c9:32:1d:e6:b5:a8:26:66:cf:69:71:a1:8a:56:f2:d3:a8:67:56:02
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "E-ME SSI (RCA)"  
CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509  
CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\120\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\126\061  
\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\013\023\037\123\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\153\141\143\151\152\141\163\040\160\141\153\141\154\160\157  
\152\165\155\165\040\144\141\154\141\061\027\060\025\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\016\105\055\115\105\040\123\123\111\040\050\122\103  
\101\051  
END  
CKA\_ID  
UTF8 "0"  
CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\120\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\126\061  
\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\013\023\037\123\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\153\141\143\151\152\141\163\040\160\141\153\141\154\160\157  
\152\165\155\165\040\144\141\154\141\061\027\060\025\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\016\105\055\115\105\040\123\123\111\040\050\122\103  
\101\051  
END  
CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\020\056\357\333\373\330\211\075\217\111\034\223\162\376\105  
\337\355  
END  
CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\005\340\060\202\003\310\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\056  
\357\333\373\330\211\075\217\111\034\223\162\376\105\337\355\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\120  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\126\061\050\060  
\046\006\003\125\004\013\023\037\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153  
\141\143\151\152\141\163\040\160\141\153\141\154\160\157\152\165  
\155\165\040\144\141\154\141\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\016\105\055\115\105\040\123\123\111\040\050\122\103\101\051  
\060\036\027\015\060\071\060\065\061\071\060\070\064\065\065\066  
\132\027\015\062\067\060\065\061\071\060\070\064\070\061\065\132  
\060\120\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\126\061  
\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\013\023\037\123\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\153\141\143\151\152\141\163\040\160\141\153\141\154\160\157  
\152\165\155\165\040\144\141\154\141\061\027\060\025\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\016\105\055\115\105\040\123\123\111\040\050\122\103  
\101\051\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202  
\002\001\000\304\004\153\000\303\260\340\056\073\350\123\005\005  
\010\276\310\204\047\125\326\035\212\022\342\027\042\132\154\377  
\263\335\266\231\303\312\301\352\371\330\045\265\337\072\235\235  
\077\122\305\351\362\254\277\211\164\212\124\256\116\317\156\362  
\136\256\332\275\022\007\231\225\317\144\253\376\231\221\144\131  
\214\311\276\104\152\061\233\230\352\272\352\321\041\016\050\013

\071\233\343\326\212\246\367\002\272\077\075\331\131\364\171\231  
\336\323\044\233\213\160\033\052\204\326\345\011\017\046\046\044  
\130\217\045\136\363\305\235\164\211\245\066\305\345\122\262\353  
\350\206\223\107\156\247\051\207\244\176\334\264\243\313\062\126  
\367\105\200\332\134\307\057\240\247\327\357\365\374\265\250\315  
\204\225\142\370\251\053\043\073\155\323\267\222\310\352\301\274  
\024\115\350\153\234\026\172\323\354\007\373\007\045\020\117\024  
\207\173\222\066\316\126\202\145\113\023\046\006\330\243\243\246  
\337\302\172\373\173\065\005\242\023\075\076\166\274\034\127\203  
\003\121\307\064\336\132\365\074\275\066\045\234\026\017\115\316  
\350\015\032\313\135\103\242\024\157\272\174\140\324\002\205\166  
\305\153\052\270\105\261\134\167\107\021\255\240\045\251\146\221  
\214\121\027\155\141\125\012\031\077\233\002\377\304\365\326\322  
\263\351\045\123\341\004\075\217\042\320\242\145\345\256\247\264  
\340\035\221\152\302\206\222\367\072\135\023\247\172\114\102\337  
\132\263\112\210\104\054\357\107\272\251\257\326\317\142\163\212  
\006\042\026\054\302\354\037\006\250\323\107\120\131\062\022\345  
\271\235\142\065\236\312\136\012\264\235\043\210\302\323\117\054  
\054\311\223\350\176\270\011\354\246\331\335\143\341\311\250\152  
\150\334\204\121\254\132\022\347\073\246\265\007\012\261\252\116  
\263\264\242\127\337\067\154\026\116\253\231\062\172\360\234\043  
\045\213\312\232\250\214\340\070\041\264\316\367\154\141\310\342  
\014\022\131\006\201\046\066\132\017\065\163\324\026\105\375\336  
\225\336\326\113\134\237\163\331\276\031\275\347\277\344\125\152  
\310\153\104\367\307\270\063\210\171\031\015\006\144\350\257\013  
\241\165\014\122\145\272\012\043\225\161\367\143\374\176\345\214  
\217\314\321\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\265\060\201\262\060\016  
\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\030  
\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\001\003\004\014\060\012\060\010  
\006\006\004\000\216\106\001\001\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001  
\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016  
\004\026\004\024\073\046\003\272\317\343\131\106\102\120\255\024  
\234\277\003\073\357\326\076\061\060\020\006\011\053\006\001\004  
\001\202\067\025\001\004\003\002\001\000\060\104\006\003\125\035  
\040\004\075\060\073\060\071\006\013\053\006\001\004\001\201\372  
\075\001\001\001\060\052\060\050\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007  
\002\001\026\034\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\145  
\155\145\056\154\166\057\162\145\160\157\163\151\164\157\162\171  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003  
\202\002\001\000\205\346\246\224\344\331\106\137\235\277\223\273  
\371\153\166\144\050\256\277\074\105\052\212\223\171\154\323\113  
\210\206\040\153\042\046\070\075\034\023\252\353\141\227\154\056  
\076\127\234\154\103\242\336\155\100\304\061\362\155\272\106\026  
\263\055\306\273\246\334\345\057\261\330\301\325\221\036\021\177  
\373\137\241\334\035\141\370\155\233\141\360\342\077\053\161\325  
\015\313\336\337\145\077\240\157\225\233\172\313\333\065\067\051  
\135\136\235\271\124\261\254\140\022\345\143\331\315\257\122\033  
\005\226\023\174\332\044\165\001\255\324\236\245\313\301\022\105

\117\127\257\043\277\051\274\352\216\255\170\370\207\043\350\110  
\313\100\250\276\135\063\326\354\306\006\103\302\147\052\350\343  
\205\056\140\236\104\057\053\117\061\261\007\235\225\041\325\052  
\222\257\200\221\323\307\051\275\315\361\025\014\237\001\356\370  
\055\073\244\007\160\111\171\044\355\274\241\323\226\121\202\237  
\302\310\274\336\043\232\307\120\053\232\266\170\122\252\316\225  
\366\140\073\242\231\371\046\146\364\107\054\101\045\274\101\372  
\326\213\177\275\137\202\174\323\105\205\264\114\330\354\263\027  
\357\104\072\365\050\145\357\365\236\161\314\041\336\350\326\121  
\034\020\373\100\374\111\345\134\204\027\257\252\031\136\242\355  
\116\036\242\373\312\107\034\034\144\076\024\221\242\071\031\064  
\210\177\221\313\073\235\031\160\352\050\373\374\120\017\314\275  
\075\136\002\003\153\171\065\104\101\166\356\266\055\164\204\341  
\202\161\323\045\260\323\303\231\104\253\077\342\014\245\356\275  
\246\374\244\021\000\356\234\275\067\321\326\142\304\060\024\055  
\020\012\227\212\210\365\045\074\226\276\106\100\032\212\300\205  
\166\304\240\111\340\111\245\347\031\265\011\363\314\115\355\026  
\136\232\324\323\310\151\320\330\212\067\205\153\116\344\252\007  
\222\134\324\161\161\201\110\323\170\365\126\140\376\314\002\324  
\000\223\037\114\222\100\227\276\162\123\171\056\046\122\276\246  
\243\164\261\224\331\024\143\072\156\133\321\074\222\047\122\220  
\062\132\222\322\017\116\133\013\006\072\142\345\326\047\014\001  
\366\045\002\270\213\020\051\102\251\367\151\312\334\353\012\222  
\113\050\061\206

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "E-ME SSI (RCA)"

# Issuer: CN=E-ME SSI (RCA),OU=Sertifikācijas

pakalpojumu dala,C=LV

# Serial Number:2e:ef:db:fb:d8:89:3d:8f:49:1c:93:72:fe:45:df:ed

# Subject: CN=E-ME SSI (RCA),OU=Sertifikācijas pakalpojumu dala,C=LV

# Not Valid Before: Tue May 19 08:45:56 2009

# Not Valid After: Wed May 19 08:48:15 2027

# Fingerprint (MD5): cb:bd:c3:68:2d:b3:cb:18:59:d3:29:52:e8:c6:64:89

# Fingerprint (SHA1): c9:32:1d:e6:b5:a8:26:66:cf:69:71:a1:8a:56:f2:d3:a8:67:56:02

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "E-ME SSI (RCA)"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\311\062\035\346\265\250\046\146\317\151\161\241\212\126\362\323

\250\147\126\002



```

END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\313\275\303\150\055\263\313\030\131\323\051\122\350\306\144\211
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\120\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\126\061
\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\013\023\037\123\145\162\164\151\146
\151\153\141\143\151\152\141\163\040\160\141\153\141\154\160\157
\152\165\155\165\040\144\141\154\141\061\027\060\025\006\003\125
\004\003\023\016\105\055\115\105\040\123\123\111\040\050\122\103
\101\051
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\056\357\333\373\330\211\075\217\111\034\223\162\376\105
\337\355
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "ACEDICOM Root"
# Issuer: C=ES,O=EDICOM,OU=PKI,CN=ACEDICOM Root
# Serial Number:61:8d:c7:86:3b:01:82:05
# Subject: C=ES,O=EDICOM,OU=PKI,CN=ACEDICOM Root
# Not Valid Before: Fri Apr 18 16:24:22 2008
# Not Valid After: Thu Apr 13 16:24:22 2028
# Fingerprint (MD5): 42:81:a0:e2:1c:e3:55:10:de:55:89:42:65:96:22:e6
# Fingerprint (SHA1): e0:b4:32:2e:b2:f6:a5:68:b6:54:53:84:48:18:4a:50:36:87:43:84
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN
CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ACEDICOM Root"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\104\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\014\015\101\103\105
\104\111\103\117\115\040\122\157\157\164\061\014\060\012\006\003
\125\004\013\014\003\120\113\111\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004
\012\014\006\105\104\111\103\117\115\061\013\060\011\006\003\125
\004\006\023\002\105\123
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\104\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\014\015\101\103\105

```

\104\111\103\117\115\040\122\157\157\164\061\014\060\012\006\003  
\125\004\013\014\003\120\113\111\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004  
\012\014\006\105\104\111\103\117\115\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\105\123

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\010\141\215\307\206\073\001\202\005

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\265\060\202\003\235\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\141  
\215\307\206\073\001\202\005\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\104\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004  
\003\014\015\101\103\105\104\111\103\117\115\040\122\157\157\164  
\061\014\060\012\006\003\125\004\013\014\003\120\113\111\061\017  
\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\014\006\105\104\111\103\117\115\061  
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\060\036\027\015  
\060\070\060\064\061\070\061\066\062\064\062\062\132\027\015\062  
\070\060\064\061\063\061\066\062\064\062\062\132\060\104\061\026  
\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\014\015\101\103\105\104\111\103\117  
\115\040\122\157\157\164\061\014\060\012\006\003\125\004\013\014  
\003\120\113\111\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\014\006\105  
\104\111\103\117\115\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\105\123\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202  
\002\001\000\377\222\225\341\150\006\166\264\054\310\130\110\312  
\375\200\124\051\125\143\044\377\220\145\233\020\165\173\303\152  
\333\142\002\001\362\030\206\265\174\132\070\261\344\130\271\373  
\323\330\055\237\275\062\067\277\054\025\155\276\265\364\041\322  
\023\221\331\007\255\001\005\326\363\275\167\316\137\102\201\012  
\371\152\343\203\000\250\053\056\125\023\143\201\312\107\034\173  
\134\026\127\172\033\203\140\004\072\076\145\303\315\001\336\336  
\244\326\014\272\216\336\331\004\356\027\126\042\233\217\143\375  
\115\026\013\267\173\167\214\371\045\265\321\155\231\022\056\117  
\032\270\346\352\004\222\256\075\021\271\121\102\075\207\260\061  
\205\257\171\132\234\376\347\116\136\222\117\103\374\253\072\255  
\245\022\046\146\271\342\014\327\230\316\324\130\245\225\100\012  
\267\104\235\023\164\053\302\245\353\042\025\230\020\330\213\305  
\004\237\035\217\140\345\006\033\233\317\271\171\240\075\242\043  
\077\102\077\153\372\034\003\173\060\215\316\154\300\277\346\033  
\137\277\147\270\204\031\325\025\357\173\313\220\066\061\142\311  
\274\002\253\106\137\233\376\032\150\224\064\075\220\216\255\366  
\344\035\011\177\112\210\070\077\276\147\375\064\226\365\035\274  
\060\164\313\070\356\325\154\253\324\374\364\000\267\000\133\205  
\062\026\166\063\351\330\243\231\235\005\000\252\026\346\363\201  
\175\157\175\252\206\155\255\025\164\323\304\242\161\252\364\024  
\175\347\062\270\037\274\325\361\116\275\157\027\002\071\327\016  
\225\102\072\307\000\076\351\046\143\021\352\013\321\112\377\030  
\235\262\327\173\057\072\331\226\373\350\036\222\256\023\125\310

\331\047\366\334\110\033\260\044\301\205\343\167\235\232\244\363  
\014\021\035\015\310\264\024\356\265\202\127\011\277\040\130\177  
\057\042\043\330\160\313\171\154\311\113\362\251\052\310\374\207  
\053\327\032\120\370\047\350\057\103\343\072\275\330\127\161\375  
\316\246\122\133\371\335\115\355\345\366\157\211\355\273\223\234  
\166\041\165\360\222\114\051\367\057\234\001\056\376\120\106\236  
\144\014\024\263\007\133\305\302\163\154\361\007\134\105\044\024  
\065\256\203\361\152\115\211\172\372\263\330\055\146\360\066\207  
\365\053\123\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\252\060\201\247\060\017  
\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060  
\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\246\263\341\053  
\053\111\266\327\163\241\252\224\365\001\347\163\145\114\254\120  
\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206  
\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\246\263\341\053\053  
\111\266\327\163\241\252\224\365\001\347\163\145\114\254\120\060  
\104\006\003\125\035\040\004\075\060\073\060\071\006\004\125\035  
\040\000\060\061\060\057\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001  
\026\043\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\141\143\145\144\151\143\157  
\155\056\145\144\151\143\157\155\147\162\157\165\160\056\143\157  
\155\057\144\157\143\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\316\054\013\122\121\142\046  
\175\014\047\203\217\305\366\332\240\150\173\117\222\136\352\244  
\163\062\021\123\104\262\104\313\235\354\017\171\102\263\020\246  
\307\015\235\313\266\372\077\072\174\352\277\210\123\033\074\367  
\202\372\005\065\063\341\065\250\127\300\347\375\215\117\077\223  
\062\117\170\146\003\167\007\130\351\225\310\176\076\320\171\000  
\214\362\033\121\063\233\274\224\351\072\173\156\122\055\062\236  
\043\244\105\373\266\056\023\260\213\030\261\335\316\325\035\247  
\102\177\125\276\373\133\273\107\324\374\044\315\004\256\226\005  
\025\326\254\316\060\363\312\013\305\272\342\042\340\246\255\042  
\344\002\356\164\021\177\114\377\170\035\065\332\346\002\064\353  
\030\022\141\167\006\011\026\143\352\030\255\242\207\037\362\307  
\200\011\011\165\116\020\250\217\075\206\270\165\021\300\044\142  
\212\226\173\112\105\351\354\131\305\276\153\203\346\341\350\254  
\265\060\036\376\005\007\200\371\341\043\015\120\217\005\230\377  
\054\137\350\073\266\255\317\201\265\041\207\312\010\052\043\047  
\060\040\053\317\355\224\133\254\262\172\322\307\050\241\212\013  
\233\115\112\054\155\205\077\011\162\074\147\342\331\334\007\272  
\353\145\173\132\001\143\326\220\133\117\027\146\075\177\013\031  
\243\223\143\020\122\052\237\024\026\130\342\334\245\364\241\026  
\213\016\221\213\201\312\233\131\372\330\153\221\007\145\125\137  
\122\037\257\072\373\220\335\151\245\133\234\155\016\054\266\372  
\316\254\245\174\062\112\147\100\334\060\064\043\335\327\004\043  
\146\360\374\125\200\247\373\146\031\202\065\147\142\160\071\136  
\157\307\352\220\100\104\010\036\270\262\326\333\356\131\247\015  
\030\171\064\274\124\030\136\123\312\064\121\355\105\012\346\216  
\307\202\066\076\247\070\143\251\060\054\027\020\140\222\237\125  
\207\022\131\020\302\017\147\151\021\314\116\036\176\112\232\255

```
\257\100\250\165\254\126\220\164\270\240\234\245\171\157\334\351
\032\310\151\005\351\272\372\003\263\174\344\340\116\302\316\235
\350\266\106\015\156\176\127\072\147\224\302\313\037\234\167\112
\147\116\151\206\103\223\070\373\266\333\117\203\221\324\140\176
\113\076\053\070\007\125\230\136\244
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL

CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "ACEDICOM Root"

# Issuer: C=ES,O=EDICOM,OU=PKI,CN=ACEDICOM Root

# Serial Number:61:8d:c7:86:3b:01:82:05

# Subject: C=ES,O=EDICOM,OU=PKI,CN=ACEDICOM Root

# Not Valid Before: Fri Apr 18 16:24:22 2008

# Not Valid After: Thu Apr 13 16:24:22 2028

# Fingerprint (MD5): 42:81:a0:e2:1c:e3:55:10:de:55:89:42:65:96:22:e6

# Fingerprint (SHA1): e0:b4:32:2e:b2:f6:a5:68:b6:54:53:84:48:18:4a:50:36:87:43:84

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "ACEDICOM Root"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\340\264\062\056\262\366\245\150\266\124\123\204\110\030\112\120
\066\207\103\204
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\102\201\240\342\034\343\125\020\336\125\211\102\145\226\042\346
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\104\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\014\015\101\103\105
\104\111\103\117\115\040\122\157\157\164\061\014\060\012\006\003
\125\004\013\014\003\120\113\111\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004
\012\014\006\105\104\111\103\117\115\061\013\060\011\006\003\125
\004\006\023\002\105\123
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\010\141\215\307\206\073\001\202\005
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Autoridad Certificadora Raiz de la Secretaria de Economia"
# Issuer: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=acrse@economia.gob.mx,O=Secretaria de Economia,OU=Direccion General de
Normatividad Mercantil,CN=Autoridad Certificadora Raiz de la Secretaria de Economia,STREET=Insurgentes Sur
1940,2.5.4.17=01030,C=MX,ST=Distrito Federal,L=Alvaro Obregon
# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)
# Subject: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=acrse@economia.gob.mx,O=Secretaria de Economia,OU=Direccion General de
Normatividad Mercantil,CN=Autoridad
Certificadora Raiz de la Secretaria de Economia,STREET=Insurgentes Sur
1940,2.5.4.17=01030,C=MX,ST=Distrito Federal,L=Alvaro Obregon
# Not Valid Before: Sun May 08 00:00:00 2005
# Not Valid After: Thu May 08 00:00:00 2025
# Fingerprint (MD5): 07:61:92:04:7e:a6:b9:cd:5e:6b:00:7a:e3:bf:1d:04
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 34:d4:99:42:6f:9f:c2:bb:27:b0:75:ba:b6:82:aa:e5:ef:fc:ba:74
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Autoridad Certificadora Raiz de la Secretaria de Economia"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\001\061\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\007\023\016\101
\154\166\141\162\157\040\117\142\162\145\147\157\156\061\031\060
\027\006\003\125\004\010\023\020\104\151\163\164\162\151\164\157
\040\106\145\144\145\162\141\154\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004
\006\023\002\115\130\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\021\023\005
\060\061\060\063\060\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\011\023\024
\111\156\163\165\162\147\145\156\164\145\163\040\123\165\162\040
\061\071\064\060\061\102\060\100\006\003\125\004\003\023\071\101
\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151
\143\141\144\157\162\141\040\122\141\151\172\040\144\145\040\154
\141\040\123\145\143\162\145\164\141\162\151\141\040\144\145\040
\105\143\157\156\157\155\151\141\061\064\060\062\006\003\125\004
\013\023\053\104\151\162\145\143\143\151\157\156\040\107\145\156
\145\162\141\154\040\144\145\040\116\157\162\155\141\164\151\166
\151\144\141\144\040\115\145\162\143\141\156\164\151\154\061\037
\060\035\006\003\125\004\012\023\026\123\145\143\162\145\164\141
\162\151\141\040\144\145\040\105\143\157\156\157\155\151\141\061
\044\060\042\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\025
\141\143\162\163\145\100\145\143\157\156\157\155\151\141\056\147
\157\142\056\155\170
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\001\061\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\007\023\016\101
\154\166\141\162\157\040\117\142\162\145\147\157\156\061\031\060
```

\027\006\003\125\004\010\023\020\104\151\163\164\162\151\164\157  
\040\106\145\144\145\162\141\154\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004  
\006\023\002\115\130\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\021\023\005  
\060\061\060\063\060\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\011\023\024  
\111\156\163\165\162\147\145\156\164\145\163\040\123\165\162\040  
\061\071\064\060\061\102\060\100\006\003\125\004\003\023\071\101  
\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\144\157\162\141\040\122\141\151\172\040\144\145\040\154  
\141\040\123\145\143\162\145\164\141\162\151\141\040\144\145\040  
\105\143\157\156\157\155\151\141\061\064\060\062\006\003\125\004  
\013\023\053\104\151\162\145\143\143\151\157\156\040\107\145\156  
\145\162\141\154\040\144\145\040\116\157\162\155\141\164\151\166  
\151\144\141\144\040\115\145\162\143\141\156\164\151\154\061\037  
\060\035\006\003\125\004\012\023\026\123\145\143\162\145\164\141  
\162\151\141\040\144\145\040\105\143\157\156\157\155\151\141\061  
\044\060\042\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\025  
\141\143\162\163\145\100\145\143\157\156\157\155\151\141\056\147  
\157\142\056\155\170

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\001

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\224\060\202\004\174\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\001  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\202\001\061\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\007\023\016\101\154  
\166\141\162\157\040\117\142\162\145\147\157\156\061\031\060\027  
\006\003\125\004\010\023\020\104\151\163\164\162\151\164\157\040  
\106\145\144\145\162\141\154\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006  
\023\002\115\130\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\021\023\005\060  
\061\060\063\060\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\011\023\024\111  
\156\163\165\162\147\145\156\164\145\163\040\123\165\162\040\061  
\071\064\060\061\102\060\100\006\003\125\004\003\023\071\101\165  
\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143  
\141\144\157\162\141\040\122\141\151\172\040\144\145\040\154\141  
\040\123\145\143\162\145\164\141\162\151\141\040\144\145\040\105  
\143\157\156\157\155\151\141\061\064\060\062\006\003\125\004\013  
\023\053\104\151\162\145\143\143\151\157\156\040\107\145\156\145  
\162\141\154\040\144\145\040\116\157\162\155\141\164\151\166\151  
\144\141\144\040\115\145\162\143\141\156\164\151\154\061\037\060  
\035\006\003\125\004\012\023\026\123\145\143\162\145\164\141\162  
\151\141\040\144\145\040\105\143\157\156\157\155\151\141\061\044  
\060\042\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\025\141  
\143\162\163\145\100\145\143\157\156\157\155\151\141\056\147\157  
\142\056\155\170\060\036\027\015\060\065\060\065\060\070\060\060  
\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\062\065\060\065\060\070\060\060\060  
\060\060\060\132\060\202\001\061\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004

\007\023\016\101\154\166\141\162\157\040\117\142\162\145\147\157  
\156\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\010\023\020\104\151\163\164  
\162\151\164\157\040\106\145\144\145\162\141\154\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\115\130\061\016\060\014\006\003\125  
\004\021\023\005\060\061\060\063\060\061\035\060\033\006\003\125  
\004\011\023\024\111\156\163\165\162\147\145\156\164\145\163\040  
\123\165\162\040\061\071\064\060\061\102\060\100\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\071\101\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\144\157\162\141\040\122\141\151\172\040  
\144\145\040\154\141\040\123\145\143\162\145\164\141\162\151\141  
\040\144\145\040\105\143\157\156\157\155\151\141\061\064\060\062  
\006\003\125\004\013\023\053\104\151\162\145\143\143\151\157\156  
\040\107\145\156\145\162\141\154\040\144\145\040\116\157\162\155  
\141\164\151\166\151\144\141\144\040\115\145\162\143\141\156\164  
\151\154\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\012\023\026\123\145\143  
\162\145\164\141\162\151\141\040\144\145\040\105\143\157\156\157  
\155\151\141\061\044\060\042\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\011\001\026\025\141\143\162\163\145\100\145\143\157\156\157\155  
\151\141\056\147\157\142\056\155\170\060\202\001\042\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017  
\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\301\144\240\364\347\122  
\160\262\352\223\023\364\065\072\037\352\072\034\305\033\213\130  
\341\226\326\002\101\136\216\205\100\377\101\146\100\123\374\230  
\265\321\062\062\227\147\100\200\235\356\040\077\016\124\373\102  
\007\373\167\032\231\330\206\364\034\052\210\045\363\351\104\243  
\116\376\007\276\261\310\357\074\215\207\340\036\312\111\020\073  
\050\357\044\121\241\374\210\027\112\347\034\310\124\147\143\350  
\152\061\346\103\154\366\100\021\206\304\126\356\275\311\035\246  
\106\074\036\106\302\202\215\056\251\350\356\166\012\103\340\162  
\115\214\364\305\006\372\054\001\000\063\140\316\070\160\064\153  
\027\032\353\172\144\141\247\223\244\145\152\327\043\307\166\172  
\224\121\013\354\236\250\317\073\242\120\062\034\102\275\143\341  
\207\313\271\205\110\016\300\325\130\266\366\316\113\362\007\317  
\343\004\325\037\302\326\243\156\243\273\266\267\156\304\361\242  
\037\026\274\266\055\260\357\364\132\233\051\215\274\341\374\007  
\133\036\011\063\202\170\314\100\155\161\263\143\023\057\323\114  
\066\254\071\117\306\301\260\266\365\205\002\003\001\000\001\243  
\201\262\060\201\257\060\063\006\003\125\035\037\004\054\060\052  
\060\050\240\046\240\044\206\042\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\141  
\143\056\145\143\157\156\157\155\151\141\056\147\157\142\056\155  
\170\057\154\141\163\164\056\143\162\154\060\107\006\003\125\035  
\040\004\100\060\076\060\074\006\010\140\203\144\145\012\202\074  
\001\060\060\060\056\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026  
\042\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\141\143\056\145\143\157\156\157  
\155\151\141\056\147\157\142\056\155\170\057\143\160\163\056\150  
\164\155\154\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060  
\003\001\001\377\060\013\006\003\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001  
\006\060\021\006\011\140\206\110\001\206\370\102\001\001\004\004

```
\003\002\000\007\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001
\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\114\052\170\123\004\226\163\140
\253\065\254\300\304\343\347\310\160\245\051\057\207\030\345\250
\202\336\007\325\010\364\317\236\075\236\374\112\054\026\174\237
\242\235\145\020\314\301\033\233\152\147\332\262\263\035\377\315
\144\172\070\143\255\110\375\363\162\341\372\237\273\127\335\277
\314\302\124\330\225\074\146\327\153\006\272\257\251\340\155\010
\357\244\266\220\075\014\156\040\027\247\226\247\174\150\112\234
\230\304\007\157\301\002\142\221\070\233\235\343\212\171\123\235
\237\044\166\045\366\255\050\126\006\252\357\007\254\272\366\154
\344\045\061\175\210\200\072\170\106\370\171\341\070\340\023\347
\141\051\107\363\313\024\000\323\332\342\335\355\163\337\113\362
\143\344\046\330\165\320\115\103\024\220\026\224\107\001\377\241
\131\113\344\166\233\131\003\336\326\027\366\173\327\134\370\351
\343\157\310\116\340\107\046\261\342\234\174\112\061\345\144\021
\340\260\137\332\221\066\110\037\372\011\212\145\150\365\016\302
\237\357\270\152\317\167\376\022\355\066\332\021\066\255\031\152
\302\324\216\122\327\150\357\061
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Autoridad Certificadora Raiz de la Secretaria de Economia"

# Issuer: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=acarse@economia.gob.mx,O=Secretaria de Economia,OU=Direccion General de Normatividad Mercantil,CN=Autoridad Certificadora Raiz de la Secretaria de Economia,STREET=Insurgentes Sur 1940,2.5.4.17=01030,C=MX,ST=Distrito Federal,L=Alvaro Obregon

# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

# Subject: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=acarse@economia.gob.mx,O=Secretaria de Economia,OU=Direccion General de Normatividad Mercantil,CN=Autoridad Certificadora Raiz de la Secretaria de Economia,STREET=Insurgentes Sur 1940,2.5.4.17=01030,C=MX,ST=Distrito Federal,L=Alvaro Obregon

# Not Valid Before: Sun May 08 00:00:00 2005

#

Not Valid After: Thu May 08 00:00:00 2025

# Fingerprint (MD5): 07:61:92:04:7e:a6:b9:cd:5e:6b:00:7a:e3:bf:1d:04

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 34:d4:99:42:6f:9f:c2:bb:27:b0:75:ba:b6:82:aa:e5:ef:fc:ba:74

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Autoridad Certificadora Raiz de la Secretaria de Economia"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\064\324\231\102\157\237\302\273\047\260\165\272\266\202\252\345
\357\374\272\164
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL



\007\141\222\004\176\246\271\315\136\153\000\172\343\277\035\004

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\001\061\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\007\023\016\101  
\154\166\141\162\157\040\117\142\162\145\147\157\156\061\031\060  
\027\006\003\125\004\010\023\020\104\151\163\164\162\151\164\157  
\040\106\145\144\145\162\141\154\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004  
\006\023\002\115\130\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\021\023\005  
\060\061\060\063\060\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\011\023\024  
\111\156\163\165\162\147\145\156\164\145\163\040\123\165\162\040  
\061\071\064\060\061\102\060\100\006\003\125\004\003\023\071\101  
\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\144\157\162\141\040\122\141\151\172\040\144\145\040\154  
\141\040\123\145\143\162\145\164\141\162\151\141\040\144\145\040  
\105\143\157\156\157\155\151\141\061\064\060\062\006\003\125\004  
\013\023\053\104\151\162\145\143\143\151\157\156\040\107\145\156  
\145\162\141\154\040\144\145\040\116\157\162\155\141\164\151\166  
\151\144\141\144\040\115\145\162\143\141\156\164\151\154\061\037  
\060\035\006\003\125\004\012\023\026\123\145\143\162\145\164\141  
\162\151\141\040\144\145\040\105\143\157\156\157\155\151\141\061  
\044\060\042\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\025  
\141\143\162\163\145\100\145\143\157\156\157\155\151\141\056\147  
\157\142\056\155\170

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\001

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION

CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "Correo Uruguayo - Root CA"

# Issuer: CN=Correo Uruguayo - Root CA,OU=SERVICIOS ELECTRONICOS,O=ADMINISTRACION  
NACIONAL DE CORREOS,C=UY

# Serial Number:ca:22:79:08:23:2a:f0:f5:82:b8:85:d3:63:dd:f1

# Subject: CN=Correo Uruguayo - Root CA,OU=SERVICIOS ELECTRONICOS,O=ADMINISTRACION  
NACIONAL DE CORREOS,C=UY

# Not Valid Before: Mon Jul 14 16:52:15 2008

# Not Valid After: Tue Dec 31 02:59:59 2030

# Fingerprint (MD5): 24:6d:ab:d2:f2:ea:4a:66:ae:5b:bc:ae:50:ad:6e:56

# Fingerprint (SHA1): f9:dd:19:26:6b:20:43:f1:fe:4b:3d:cb:01:90:af:f1:1f:31:a6:9d

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Correo Uruguayo - Root CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE
CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\177\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\131\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\014\042\101\104\115\111\116\111
\123\124\122\101\103\111\117\116\040\116\101\103\111\117\116\101
\114\040\104\105\040\103\117\122\122\105\117\123\061\037\060\035
\006\003\125\004\013\014\026\123\105\122\126\111\103\111\117\123
\040\105\114\105\103\124\122\117\116\111\103\117\123\061\042\060
\040\006\003\125\004\003\014\031\103\157\162\162\145\157\040\125
\162\165\147\165\141\171\157\040\055\040\122\157\157\164\040\103
\101
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\177\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\131\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\014\042\101\104\115\111\116\111
\123\124\122\101\103\111\117\116\040\116\101\103\111\117\116\101
\114\040\104\105\040\103\117\122\122\105\117\123\061\037\060\035
\006\003\125\004\013\014\026\123\105\122\126\111\103\111\117\123
\040\105\114\105\103\124\122\117\116\111\103\117\123\061\042\060
\040\006\003\125\004\003\014\031\103\157\162\162\145\157\040\125
\162\165\147\165\141\171\157\040\055\040\122\157\157\164\040\103
\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\000\312\042\171\010\043\052\360\365\202\270\205\323\143
\335\361
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\006\032\060\202\004\002\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\000
\312\042\171\010\043\052\360\365\202\270\205\323\143\335\361\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\177
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\131\061\053\060
\051\006\003\125\004\012\014\042\101\104\115\111\116\111\123\124
\122\101\103\111\117\116\040\116\101\103\111\117\116\101\114\040
\104\105\040\103\117\122\122\105\117\123\061\037\060\035\006\003
\125\004\013\014\026\123\105\122\126\111\103\111\117\123\040\105
\114\105\103\124\122\117\116\111\103\117\123\061\042\060\040\006
\003\125\004\003\014\031\103\157\162\162\145\157\040\125\162\165
\147\165\141\171\157\040\055\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060
\036\027\015\060\070\060\067\061\064\061\066\065\062\061\065\132
\027\015\063\060\061\062\063\061\060\062\065\071\065\071\132\060
\177\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\131\061\053
\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\014\042\101\104\115\111\116\111\123
```

\124\122\101\103\111\117\116\040\116\101\103\111\117\116\101\114  
\040\104\105\040\103\117\122\122\105\117\123\061\037\060\035\006  
\003\125\004\013\014\026\123\105\122\126\111\103\111\117\123\040  
\105\114\105\103\124\122\117\116\111\103\117\123\061\042\060\040  
\006\003\125\004\003\014\031\103\157\162\162\145\157\040\125\162  
\165\147\165\141\171\157\040\055\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101  
\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001  
\000\261\075\322\247\045\160\227\203\170\016\327\062\311\146\016  
\170\043\344\052\033\354\303\357\123\205\203\273\312\317\176\352  
\123\231\155\047\125\310\321\070\041\100\156\111\115\303\075\366  
\011\053\006\031\103\251\230\311\001\116\364\252\200\060\007\125  
\363\365\267\175\231\267\163\205\325\034\145\126\154\015\062\233  
\010\016\064\141\052\100\011\204\067\303\146\355\015\114\234\014  
\170\100\072\354\355\253\314\244\204\362\165\061\225\100\250\252  
\273\223\265\167\230\154\362\310\340\041\132\043\344\102\247\223  
\310\250\035\070\316\244\032\100\100\277\074\223\220\233\137\326  
\224\301\042\133\106\327\305\000\025\325\217\306\367\336\013\257  
\156\213\005\217\133\200\225\016\243\275\223\314\220\362\175\343  
\110\176\262\315\007\075\033\355\024\220\164\363\335\064\037\174  
\344\003\131\361\055\315\340\243\240\073\041\056\134\256\254\010  
\006\120\025\061\065\356\137\371\037\015\064\245\200\156\142\162  
\117\343\041\272\070\100\135\137\333\150\052\134\064\306\010\073  
\366\174\056\250\215\304\267\246\255\331\233\277\031\101\016\110  
\071\011\146\156\015\064\001\305\273\007\021\043\244\332\376\140  
\226\050\107\334\217\147\233\023\257\175\171\016\170\315\300\214  
\057\273\041\054\374\164\026\036\336\300\062\235\372\170\072\206  
\272\076\311\170\012\000\321\344\340\311\022\342\133\334\353\273  
\200\232\062\065\253\360\060\303\016\110\204\057\215\010\012\366  
\054\214\115\062\200\105\125\010\333\315\015\250\277\010\172\270  
\347\150\135\232\224\211\225\274\374\232\216\270\177\072\330\154  
\325\364\030\254\151\342\244\301\013\263\037\243\202\237\363\212  
\074\205\100\070\011\372\302\005\076\341\234\211\372\303\005\154  
\010\217\135\121\364\177\273\304\363\154\001\275\075\117\304\031  
\213\071\331\312\314\351\171\210\004\125\253\155\270\332\026\105  
\145\071\025\005\030\373\013\054\163\001\355\224\122\345\175\014  
\001\073\011\240\115\361\075\010\201\146\064\066\027\104\360\147  
\363\133\362\005\266\041\230\130\331\364\241\067\331\157\346\357  
\126\304\373\277\126\142\002\254\060\060\266\002\326\322\026\374  
\116\352\207\103\232\150\135\210\243\221\106\050\053\277\071\025  
\025\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\221\060\201\216\060\017\006\003  
\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006  
\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006  
\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\175\273\151\353\210\141\341\100  
\317\107\043\144\000\206\242\146\153\334\204\225\060\114\006\003  
\125\035\040\004\105\060\103\060\101\006\004\125\035\040\000\060  
\071\060\067\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\053\150  
\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\143\157\162\162\145\157

\056\143\157\155\056\165\171\057\143\157\162\162\145\157\143\145  
\162\164\057\143\160\163\056\160\144\146\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\126\337  
\023\211\276\142\267\016\201\041\163\244\324\067\312\355\267\057  
\225\164\327\211\370\113\107\201\356\147\355\270\051\337\041\240  
\374\124\147\147\310\127\054\133\241\012\165\170\041\041\312\240  
\250\337\153\234\331\066\002\215\270\001\301\157\216\173\154\311  
\244\262\305\106\251\312\114\002\201\372\243\173\235\075\110\346  
\312\100\146\322\104\235\166\340\125\271\246\234\247\321\103\330  
\365\240\264\235\370\367\345\246\246\102\363\002\062\131\106\162  
\053\024\354\136\145\325\121\201\170\316\252\057\215\226\211\171  
\152\373\017\310\133\317\264\256\220\266\137\343\174\142\154\267  
\246\377\220\201\265\230\221\163\022\060\257\307\350\201\002\150  
\163\051\273\130\165\075\267\326\103\325\256\115\362\102\271\360  
\337\332\061\000\023\332\341\263\266\006\213\133\375\311\230\270  
\242\023\321\272\217\301\212\032\236\017\377\202\276\004\202\345  
\053\223\076\036\265\242\014\033\306\032\260\163\211\166\203\274  
\216\073\273\027\155\024\303\213\276\175\025\046\265\251\234\027  
\172\120\172\055\353\351\231\224\256\230\020\275\356\052\135\135  
\326\216\064\133\254\036\207\140\153\230\307\207\217\323\234\262  
\150\005\111\007\371\251\061\146\234\376\277\247\131\350\054\360  
\066\324\362\250\031\202\300\236\247\071\371\261\230\064\243\037  
\372\315\311\031\055\170\336\267\375\142\360\223\243\376\000\133  
\326\012\344\363\176\174\227\050\341\005\354\005\064\105\023\377  
\051\023\141\212\047\117\333\270\322\222\041\047\265\210\167\147  
\250\176\317\044\074\207\010\004\063\163\217\013\266\206\370\317  
\357\262\246\044\036\013\221\221\000\120\026\062\022\330\011\045  
\332\143\116\335\333\055\327\347\004\153\343\143\037\251\376\251  
\001\143\304\312\114\024\150\203\274\005\254\131\026\373\156\241  
\007\157\273\113\276\155\230\110\166\045\173\112\021\226\124\010  
\254\251\363\067\253\203\303\321\315\201\230\300\345\100\065\270  
\237\221\347\157\346\113\040\026\212\123\173\254\072\321\230\065  
\124\320\324\277\256\176\232\113\036\351\165\243\045\260\073\347  
\145\277\117\225\364\035\275\304\272\311\115\201\121\302\077\132  
\331\022\364\041\033\326\225\352\075\220\376\251\223\342

END

CKA\_NSS\_Mozilla\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Correo Uruguayo - Root CA"

# Issuer: CN=Correo Uruguayo - Root CA,OU=SERVICIOS ELECTRONICOS,O=ADMINISTRACION  
NACIONAL DE CORREOS,C=UY

# Serial Number:ca:22:79:08:23:2a:f0:f5:82:b8:85:d3:63:dd:f1

#

```
Subject: CN=Correo Uruguayo - Root CA,OU=SERVICIOS ELECTRONICOS,O=ADMINISTRACION
NACIONAL DE CORREOS,C=UY
# Not Valid Before: Mon Jul 14 16:52:15 2008
# Not Valid After: Tue Dec 31 02:59:59 2030
# Fingerprint (MD5): 24:6d:ab:d2:f2:ea:4a:66:ae:5b:bc:ae:50:ad:6e:56
# Fingerprint (SHA1): f9:dd:19:26:6b:20:43:f1:fe:4b:3d:cb:01:90:af:f1:1f:31:a6:9d
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Correo Uruguayo - Root CA"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\371\335\031\046\153\040\103\361\376\113\075\313\001\220\257\361
\037\061\246\235
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\044\155\253\322\362\352\112\146\256\133\274\256\120\255\156\126
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\177\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\131\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\014\042\101\104\115\111\116\111
\123\124\122\101\103\111\117\116\040\116\101\103\111\117\116\101
\114\040\104\105\040\103\117\122\122\105\117\123\061\037\060\035
\006\003\125\004\013\014\026\123\105\122\126\111\103\111\117\123
\040\105\114\105\103\124\122\117\116\111\103\117\123\061\042\060
\040\006\003\125\004\003\014\031\103\157\162\162\145\157\040\125
\162\165\147\165\141\171\157\040\055\040\122\157\157\164\040\103
\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\000\312\042\171\010\043\052\360\365\202\270\205\323\143
\335\361
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "CNNIC ROOT"
# Issuer: CN=CNNIC ROOT,O=CNNIC,C=CN
# Serial Number:49:33:00:01
# Subject: CN=CNNIC ROOT,O=CNNIC,C=CN
# Not Valid Before: Mon Apr 16 07:09:14 2007
# Not Valid After: Fri Apr 16 07:09:14 2027
# Fingerprint (MD5): 21:bc:82:ab:49:c4:13:3b:4b:b2:2b:5c:6b:90:9c:19
#
```

Fingerprint (SHA1): 8b:af:4c:9b:1d:f0:2a:92:f7:da:12:8e:b9:1b:ac:f4:98:60:4b:6f

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "CNNIC ROOT"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\062\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\103\116\116\111\103\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\003\023\012\103\116\116\111\103\040
\122\117\117\124
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\062\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\103\116\116\111\103\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\003\023\012\103\116\116\111\103\040
\122\117\117\124
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\111\063\000\001
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\125\060\202\002\075\240\003\002\001\002\002\004\111
\063\000\001\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005
\005\000\060\062\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103
\116\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\103\116\116\111
\103\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\003\023\012\103\116\116\111
\103\040\122\117\117\124\060\036\027\015\060\067\060\064\061\066
\060\067\060\071\061\064\132\027\015\062\067\060\064\061\066\060
\067\060\071\061\064\132\060\062\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004
\006\023\002\103\116\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005
\103\116\116\111\103\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\003\023\012
\103\116\116\111\103\040\122\117\117\124\060\202\001\042\060\015
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001
\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\323\065\367\077\163
\167\255\350\133\163\027\302\321\157\355\125\274\156\352\350\244
\171\262\154\303\243\357\341\237\261\073\110\205\365\232\134\041
\042\020\054\305\202\316\332\343\232\156\067\341\207\054\334\271
\014\132\272\210\125\337\375\252\333\037\061\352\001\361\337\071
\001\301\023\375\110\122\041\304\125\337\332\330\263\124\166\272
\164\261\267\175\327\300\350\366\131\305\115\310\275\255\037\024
\332\337\130\104\045\062\031\052\307\176\176\216\256\070\260\060
\173\107\162\011\061\360\060\333\303\033\166\051\273\151\166\116
\127\371\033\144\242\223\126\267\157\231\156\333\012\004\234\021
\343\200\037\313\143\224\020\012\251\341\144\202\061\371\214\047
\355\246\231\000\366\160\223\030\370\241\064\206\243\335\172\302
```

\030\171\366\172\145\065\317\220\353\275\063\223\237\123\253\163  
\073\346\233\064\040\057\035\357\251\035\143\032\240\200\333\003  
\057\371\046\032\206\322\215\273\251\276\122\072\207\147\110\015  
\277\264\240\330\046\276\043\137\163\067\177\046\346\222\004\243  
\177\317\040\247\267\363\072\312\313\231\313\002\003\001\000\001  
\243\163\060\161\060\021\006\011\140\206\110\001\206\370\102\001  
\001\004\004\003\002\000\007\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030  
\060\026\200\024\145\362\061\255\052\367\367\335\122\226\012\307  
\002\301\016\357\246\325\073\021\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001  
\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\013\006\003\125\035\017  
\004\004\003\002\001\376\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004  
\024\145\362\061\255\052\367\367\335\122\226\012\307\002\301\016  
\357\246\325\073\021\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\113\065\356\314\344\256\277  
\303\156\255\237\225\073\113\077\133\036\337\127\051\242\131\312  
\070\342\271\032\377\236\346\156\062\335\036\256\352\065\267\365  
\223\221\116\332\102\341\303\027\140\120\362\321\134\046\271\202  
\267\352\155\344\234\204\347\003\171\027\257\230\075\224\333\307  
\272\000\347\270\277\001\127\301\167\105\062\014\073\361\264\034  
\010\260\375\121\240\241\335\232\035\023\066\232\155\267\307\074  
\271\341\305\331\027\372\203\325\075\025\240\074\273\036\013\342  
\310\220\077\250\206\014\374\371\213\136\205\313\117\133\113\142  
\021\107\305\105\174\005\057\101\261\236\020\151\033\231\226\340  
\125\171\373\116\206\231\270\224\332\206\070\152\223\243\347\313  
\156\345\337\352\041\125\211\234\175\175\177\230\365\000\211\356  
\343\204\300\134\226\265\305\106\352\106\340\205\125\266\033\311  
\022\326\301\315\315\200\363\002\001\074\310\151\313\105\110\143  
\330\224\320\354\205\016\073\116\021\145\364\202\214\246\075\256  
\056\042\224\011\310\134\352\074\201\135\026\052\003\227\026\125  
\011\333\212\101\202\236\146\233\021

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "CNNIC ROOT"

# Issuer: CN=CNNIC ROOT,O=CNNIC,C=CN

# Serial Number:49:33:00:01

# Subject: CN=CNNIC ROOT,O=CNNIC,C=CN

# Not Valid Before: Mon Apr 16 07:09:14 2007

# Not Valid After: Fri Apr 16 07:09:14 2027

# Fingerprint (MD5): 21:bc:82:ab:49:c4:13:3b:4b:b2:2b:5c:6b:90:9c:19

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 8b:af:4c:9b:1d:f0:2a:92:f7:da:12:8e:b9:1b:ac:f4:98:60:4b:6f

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE

```

CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "CNNIC ROOT"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\213\257\114\233\035\360\052\222\367\332\022\216\271\033\254\364
\230\140\113\157
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\041\274\202\253\111\304\023\073\113\262\053\134\153\220\234\031
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\062\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\103\116\116\111\103\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\003\023\012\103\116\116\111\103\040
\122\117\117\124
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\111\063\000\001
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Common Policy"
# Issuer: CN=Common Policy,OU=FBCA,O=U.S. Government,C=us
# Serial Number:29:36:47:aa:e3:8a:ac:86:4a:23:56:f2:ca:b7:61:af
#
# Subject: CN=Common Policy,OU=FBCA,O=U.S. Government,C=us
# Not Valid Before: Mon Oct 15 15:58:00 2007
# Not Valid After: Fri Oct 15 16:08:00 2027
# Fingerprint (MD5): f0:58:c5:03:82:67:17:ab:8f:da:03:10:27:8e:19:c2
# Fingerprint (SHA1): cb:44:a0:97:85:7c:45:fa:18:7e:d9:52:08:6c:b9:84:1f:2d:51:b5
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Common Policy"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\165\163\061
\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\023\017\125\056\123\056\040\107
\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\061\015\060\013\006\003\125
\004\013\023\004\106\102\103\101\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004
\003\023\015\103\157\155\155\157\156\040\120\157\154\151\143\171
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"

```



CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\165\163\061  
\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\023\017\125\056\123\056\040\107  
\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\061\015\060\013\006\003\125  
\004\013\023\004\106\102\103\101\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\015\103\157\155\155\157\156\040\120\157\154\151\143\171

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\051\066\107\252\343\212\254\206\112\043\126\362\312\267  
\141\257

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\241\060\202\002\211\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\051  
\066\107\252\343\212\254\206\112\043\126\362\312\267\141\257\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\116  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\165\163\061\030\060  
\026\006\003\125\004\012\023\017\125\056\123\056\040\107\157\166  
\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\013  
\023\004\106\102\103\101\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\015\103\157\155\155\157\156\040\120\157\154\151\143\171\060\036  
\027\015\060\067\061\060\061\065\061\065\065\070\060\060\132\027  
\015\062\067\061\060\061\065\061\066\060\070\060\060\132\060\116  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\165\163\061\030\060  
\026\006\003\125\004\012\023\017\125\056\123\056\040\107\157\166  
\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\013  
\023\004\106\102\103\101\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\015\103\157\155\155\157\156\040\120\157\154\151\143\171\060\202  
\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005  
\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\227  
\215\275\063\047\344\255\133\373\170\275\057\107\107\156\307\170  
\351\223\234\244\336\311\034\375\057\033\071\070\254\107\027\300  
\176\167\051\000\073\003\037\150\017\315\115\245\356\167\270\054  
\142\153\061\366\372\162\011\175\060\051\006\174\347\174\243\075  
\204\030\212\035\256\054\222\250\037\350\136\117\215\216\353\077  
\032\370\234\012\147\235\260\147\115\360\056\320\060\336\303\224  
\260\240\317\056\012\064\177\124\011\323\066\275\244\111\127\122  
\163\351\235\376\344\110\171\106\033\133\215\062\344\245\110\144  
\363\042\015\222\235\010\025\277\140\074\203\367\107\042\045\042  
\255\051\161\267\167\357\027\311\242\266\224\136\310\060\220\244  
\024\110\134\126\127\013\101\114\005\324\052\114\077\256\022\233  
\131\021\165\160\007\042\151\055\054\323\061\314\222\176\314\315  
\244\176\224\107\252\234\011\010\366\113\257\122\350\152\100\221  
\305\125\275\100\261\310\155\127\206\225\027\346\037\163\276\107  
\056\076\213\114\027\271\271\045\034\245\122\027\066\010\131\300  
\102\276\012\053\264\126\121\074\033\125\311\214\220\167\353\002  
\003\001\000\001\243\173\060\171\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001  
\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001

\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016  
\004\026\004\024\057\130\227\330\251\005\230\245\126\037\373\331  
\253\165\357\002\074\066\064\307\060\022\006\011\053\006\001\004  
\001\202\067\025\001\004\005\002\003\001\000\001\060\043\006\011  
\053\006\001\004\001\202\067\025\002\004\026\004\024\166\267\140  
\226\335\024\126\051\254\165\205\323\160\143\301\274\107\206\034  
\213\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000  
\003\202\001\001\000\140\256\363\110\026\100\162\246\010\210\311  
\274\107\054\044\113\135\240\221\163\355\145\170\220\360\147\220  
\172\245\277\012\255\266\052\371\231\147\337\203\305\167\037\064  
\011\070\371\176\236\101\340\110\140\376\342\252\135\207\210\352  
\210\375\134\105\262\311\152\332\175\244\255\261\117\277\034\015  
\237\036\232\300\325\024\163\070\053\212\170\100\156\060\367\142  
\341\315\231\374\121\151\147\154\021\335\270\020\243\150\336\046  
\245\126\375\066\154\067\230\154\373\356\174\074\154\153\160\077  
\367\110\067\011\217\013\102\201\255\106\106\270\013\203\006\364  
\033\070\240\177\117\315\013\357\203\211\207\227\034\212\060\147  
\334\375\124\241\003\176\001\313\205\114\261\013\051\303\276\354  
\174\341\077\017\011\122\074\057\247\232\110\376\067\351\021\006  
\130\341\066\101\212\304\266\277\216\335\316\112\263\274\032\300  
\315\372\032\231\322\161\233\372\317\274\362\304\124\243\210\065  
\166\314\033\054\106\157\014\264\321\303\141\166\222\164\021\352  
\113\200\215\034\211\021\213\354\133\377\027\311\110\374\347\340  
\006\021\342\204\136

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Common Policy"

# Issuer: CN=Common Policy,OU=FBCA,O=U.S. Government,C=us

# Serial Number:29:36:47:aa:e3:8a:ac:86:4a:23:56:f2:ca:b7:61:af

# Subject: CN=Common Policy,OU=FBCA,O=U.S. Government,C=us

# Not Valid Before: Mon Oct 15 15:58:00 2007

# Not Valid After: Fri Oct 15 16:08:00 2027

# Fingerprint (MD5): f0:58:c5:03:82:67:17:ab:8f:da:03:10:27:8e:19:c2

# Fingerprint (SHA1): cb:44:a0:97:85:7c:45:fa:18:7e:d9:52:08:6c:b9:84:1f:2d:51:b5

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Common Policy"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\313\104\240\227\205\174\105\372\030\176\331\122\010\154\271\204  
\037\055\121\265

```

END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\360\130\305\003\202\147\027\253\217\332\003\020\047\216\031\302
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\165\163\061
\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\023\017\125\056\123\056\040\107
\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\061\015\060\013\006\003\125
\004\013\023\004\106\102\103\101\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004
\003\023\015\103\157\155\155\157\156\040\120\157\154\151\143\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\051\066\107\252\343\212\254\206\112\043\126\362\312\267
\141\257
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Staat der Nederlanden Root CA - G2"
#
# Issuer: CN=Staat der Nederlanden Root CA - G2,O=Staat der Nederlanden,C=NL
# Serial Number:98:96:8c
# Subject: CN=Staat der Nederlanden Root CA - G2,O=Staat der Nederlanden,C=NL
# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 26 11:18:17 2008
# Not Valid After: Wed Mar 25 11:03:10 2020
# Fingerprint (MD5): 7c:a5:0f:f8:5b:9a:7d:6d:30:ae:54:5a:e3:42:a2:8a
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 59:af:82:79:91:86:c7:b4:75:07:cb:cf:03:57:46:eb:04:dd:b7:16
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Staat der Nederlanden Root CA - G2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\114\061
\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\014\025\123\164\141\141\164\040
\144\145\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145\156\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\003\014\042\123\164\141\141\164\040
\144\145\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145\156\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\062
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\114\061

```

\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\014\025\123\164\141\141\164\040  
\144\145\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145\156\061  
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\003\014\042\123\164\141\141\164\040  
\144\145\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145\156\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\004\000\230\226\214

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\312\060\202\003\262\240\003\002\001\002\002\004\000  
\230\226\214\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013  
\005\000\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116  
\114\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\014\025\123\164\141\141  
\164\040\144\145\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145  
\156\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\003\014\042\123\164\141\141  
\164\040\144\145\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145  
\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\062\060\036  
\027\015\060\070\060\063\062\066\061\061\061\070\061\067\132\027  
\015\062\060\060\063\062\065\061\061\060\063\061\060\132\060\132  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\114\061\036\060  
\034\006\003\125\004\012\014\025\123\164\141\141\164\040\144\145  
\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145\156\061\053\060  
\051\006\003\125\004\003\014\042\123\164\141\141\164\040\144\145  
\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145\156\040\122\157  
\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\062\060\202\002\042\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002  
\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\305\131\347\157\165  
\252\076\113\234\265\270\254\236\013\344\371\331\312\253\135\217  
\265\071\020\202\327\257\121\340\073\341\000\110\152\317\332\341  
\006\103\021\231\252\024\045\022\255\042\350\000\155\103\304\251  
\270\345\037\211\113\147\275\141\110\357\375\322\340\140\210\345  
\271\030\140\050\303\167\053\255\260\067\252\067\336\144\131\052  
\106\127\344\113\271\370\067\174\325\066\347\200\301\266\363\324  
\147\233\226\350\316\327\306\012\123\320\153\111\226\363\243\013  
\005\167\110\367\045\345\160\254\060\024\040\045\343\177\165\132  
\345\110\370\116\173\003\007\004\372\202\141\207\156\360\073\304  
\244\307\320\365\164\076\245\135\032\010\362\233\045\322\366\254  
\004\046\076\125\072\142\050\245\173\262\060\257\370\067\302\321  
\272\326\070\375\364\357\111\060\067\231\046\041\110\205\001\251  
\345\026\347\334\220\125\337\017\350\070\315\231\067\041\117\135  
\365\042\157\152\305\022\026\140\027\125\362\145\146\246\247\060  
\221\070\301\070\035\206\004\204\272\032\045\170\136\235\257\314  
\120\140\326\023\207\122\355\143\037\155\145\175\302\025\030\164  
\312\341\176\144\051\214\162\330\026\023\175\013\111\112\361\050  
\033\040\164\153\305\075\335\260\252\110\011\075\056\202\224\315  
\032\145\331\053\210\232\231\274\030\176\237\356\175\146\174\076  
\275\224\270\201\316\315\230\060\170\301\157\147\320\276\137\340

\150\355\336\342\261\311\054\131\170\222\252\337\053\140\143\362  
\345\136\271\343\312\372\177\120\206\076\242\064\030\014\011\150  
\050\021\034\344\341\271\134\076\107\272\062\077\030\314\133\204  
\365\363\153\164\304\162\164\341\343\213\240\112\275\215\146\057  
\352\255\065\332\040\323\210\202\141\360\022\042\266\274\320\325  
\244\354\257\124\210\045\044\074\247\155\261\162\051\077\076\127  
\246\177\125\257\156\046\306\376\347\314\100\134\121\104\201\012  
\170\336\112\316\125\277\035\325\331\267\126\357\360\166\377\013  
\171\265\257\275\373\251\151\221\106\227\150\200\024\066\035\263  
\177\273\051\230\066\245\040\372\202\140\142\063\244\354\326\272  
\007\247\156\305\317\024\246\347\326\222\064\330\201\365\374\035  
\135\252\134\036\366\243\115\073\270\367\071\002\003\001\000\001  
\243\201\227\060\201\224\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377  
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\122\006\003\125\035\040\004\113  
\060\111\060\107\006\004\125\035\040\000\060\077\060\075\006\010  
\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\061\150\164\164\160\072\057  
\057\167\167\167\056\160\153\151\157\166\145\162\150\145\151\144  
\056\156\154\057\160\157\154\151\143\151\145\163\057\162\157\157  
\164\055\160\157\154\151\143\171\055\107\062\060\016\006\003\125  
\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125  
\035\016\004\026\004\024\221\150\062\207\025\035\211\342\265\361  
\254\066\050\064\215\013\174\142\210\353\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\250\101  
\112\147\052\222\201\202\120\156\341\327\330\263\071\073\363\002  
\025\011\120\121\357\055\275\044\173\210\206\073\371\264\274\222  
\011\226\271\366\300\253\043\140\006\171\214\021\116\121\322\171  
\200\063\373\235\110\276\354\101\103\201\037\176\107\100\034\345  
\172\010\312\252\213\165\255\024\304\302\350\146\074\202\007\247  
\346\047\202\133\030\346\017\156\331\120\076\212\102\030\051\306  
\264\126\374\126\020\240\005\027\275\014\043\177\364\223\355\234  
\032\121\276\335\105\101\277\221\044\264\037\214\351\137\317\173  
\041\231\237\225\237\071\072\106\034\154\371\315\173\234\220\315  
\050\251\307\251\125\273\254\142\064\142\065\023\113\024\072\125  
\203\271\206\215\222\246\306\364\007\045\124\314\026\127\022\112  
\202\170\310\024\331\027\202\046\055\135\040\037\171\256\376\324  
\160\026\026\225\203\330\065\071\377\122\135\165\034\026\305\023  
\125\317\107\314\165\145\122\112\336\360\260\247\344\012\226\013  
\373\255\302\342\045\204\262\335\344\275\176\131\154\233\360\360  
\330\347\312\362\351\227\070\176\211\276\314\373\071\027\141\077  
\162\333\072\221\330\145\001\031\035\255\120\244\127\012\174\113  
\274\234\161\163\052\105\121\031\205\314\216\375\107\247\164\225  
\035\250\321\257\116\027\261\151\046\302\252\170\127\133\305\115  
\247\345\236\005\027\224\312\262\137\240\111\030\215\064\351\046  
\154\110\036\252\150\222\005\341\202\163\132\233\334\007\133\010  
\155\175\235\327\215\041\331\374\024\040\252\302\105\337\077\347  
\000\262\121\344\302\370\005\271\171\032\214\064\363\236\133\344  
\067\133\153\112\337\054\127\212\100\132\066\272\335\165\104\010  
\067\102\160\014\376\334\136\041\240\243\212\300\220\234\150\332

```
\120\346\105\020\107\170\266\116\322\145\311\303\067\337\341\102
\143\260\127\067\105\055\173\212\234\277\005\352\145\125\063\367
\071\020\305\050\052\041\172\033\212\304\044\371\077\025\310\232
\025\040\365\125\142\226\355\155\223\120\274\344\252\170\255\331
\313\012\145\207\246\146\301\304\201\243\167\072\130\036\013\356
\203\213\235\036\322\122\244\314\035\157\260\230\155\224\061\265
\370\161\012\334\271\374\175\062\140\346\353\257\212\001
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Staat der Nederlanden Root CA - G2"

# Issuer: CN=Staat der Nederlanden Root CA - G2,O=Staat der Nederlanden,C=NL

# Serial Number:98:96:8c

# Subject: CN=Staat der Nederlanden Root CA - G2,O=Staat  
der Nederlanden,C=NL

# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 26 11:18:17 2008

# Not Valid After: Wed Mar 25 11:03:10 2020

# Fingerprint (MD5): 7c:a5:0f:f8:5b:9a:7d:6d:30:ae:54:5a:e3:42:a2:8a

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 59:af:82:79:91:86:c7:b4:75:07:cb:cf:03:57:46:eb:04:dd:b7:16

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Staat der Nederlanden Root CA - G2"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\131\257\202\171\221\206\307\264\165\007\313\317\003\127\106\353
\004\335\267\026
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\174\245\017\370\133\232\175\155\060\256\124\132\343\102\242\212
```

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\114\061
\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\014\025\123\164\141\141\164\040
\144\145\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145\156\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\003\014\042\123\164\141\141\164\040
\144\145\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145\156\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\062
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\004\000\230\226\214
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST  
CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR  
CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "NetLock Platina (Class Platinum) Ftanúsítvány"

# Issuer: CN=NetLock Platina (Class Platinum) Ftanúsítvány,OU=Tanúsítványkiadók (Certification Services),O=NetLock Kft.,L=Budapest,C=HU

# Serial Number:49:41:2d:ec:00:10

# Subject: CN=NetLock Platina (Class Platinum) Ftanúsítvány,OU=Tanúsítványkiadók (Certification Services),O=NetLock Kft.,L=Budapest,C=HU

# Not Valid Before: Thu Dec 11 15:12:44 2008

# Not Valid After: Wed Dec 06 15:12:44 2028

# Fingerprint (MD5): d5:97:88:da:64:16:e7:1d:66:4a:a6:ea:37:fc:7a:dc

# Fingerprint (SHA1): ec:93:de:08:3c:93:d9:33:a9:86:b3:d5:cd:e2:5a:cb:2f:ee:cf:8e

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "NetLock Platina (Class Platinum) Ftanúsítvány"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\255\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\125  
\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\014\010\102\165\144\141\160  
\145\163\164\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\116\145  
\164\114\157\143\153\040\113\146\164\056\061\067\060\065\006\003  
\125\004\013\014\056\124\141\156\303\272\163\303\255\164\166\303  
\241\156\171\153\151\141\144\303\263\153\040\050\103\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143  
\145\163\051\061\073\060\071\006\003\125\004\003\014\062\116\145  
\164\114\157\143\153\040\120\154\141\164\151\156\141\040\050\103  
\154\141\163\163\040\120\154\141\164\151\156\165\155\051\040\106  
\305\221\164\141\156\303\272\163\303\255\164\166\303\241\156\171

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\255\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\125  
\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\014\010\102\165\144\141\160  
\145\163\164\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\116\145  
\164\114\157\143\153\040\113\146\164\056\061\067\060\065\006\003  
\125\004\013\014\056\124\141\156\303\272\163\303\255\164\166\303  
\241\156\171\153\151\141\144\303\263\153\040\050\103\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143  
\145\163\051\061\073\060\071\006\003\125\004\003\014\062\116\145  
\164\114\157\143\153\040\120\154\141\164\151\156\141\040\050\103  
\154\141\163\163\040\120\154\141\164\151\156\165\155\051\040\106

\305\221\164\141\156\303\272\163\303\255\164\166\303\241\156\171  
END  
CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\006\111\101\055\354\000\020  
END  
CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\006\041\060\202\004\011\240\003\002\001\002\002\006\111  
\101\055\354\000\020\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\013\005\000\060\201\255\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006  
\023\002\110\125\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\014\010\102  
\165\144\141\160\145\163\164\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012  
\014\014\116\145\164\114\157\143\153\040\113\146\164\056\061\067  
\060\065\006\003\125\004\013\014\056\124\141\156\303\272\163\303  
\255\164\166\303\241\156\171\153\151\141\144\303\263\153\040\050  
\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145  
\162\166\151\143\145\163\051\061\073\060\071\006\003\125\004\003  
\014\062\116\145\164\114\157\143\153\040\120\154\141\164\151\156  
\141\040\050\103\154\141\163\163\040\120\154\141\164\151\156\165  
\155\051\040\106\305\221\164\141\156\303\272\163\303\255\164\166  
\303\241\156\171\060\036\027\015\060\070\061\062\061\061\061\065  
\061\062\064\064\132\027\015\062\070\061\062\060\066\061\065\061  
\062\064\064\132\060\201\255\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006  
\023\002\110\125\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\014\010\102  
\165\144\141\160\145\163\164\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012  
\014\014\116\145\164\114\157\143\153\040\113\146\164\056\061\067  
\060\065\006\003\125\004\013\014\056\124\141\156\303\272\163\303  
\255\164\166\303\241\156\171\153\151\141\144\303\263\153\040\050  
\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145  
\162\166\151\143\145\163\051\061\073\060\071\006\003\125\004\003  
\014\062\116\145\164\114\157\143\153\040\120\154\141\164\151\156  
\141\040\050\103\154\141\163\163\040\120\154\141\164\151\156\165  
\155\051\040\106\305\221\164\141\156\303\272\163\303\255\164\166  
\303\241\156\171\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012  
\002\202\002\001\000\315\362\356\304\032\172\353\164\051\114\266  
\275\344\326\012\027\154\145\342\146\075\304\321\274\014\266\132  
\326\053\160\137\055\314\041\321\131\020\344\261\023\275\366\314  
\042\225\326\154\106\116\221\062\263\353\365\254\313\004\001\117  
\166\335\123\076\170\237\371\136\274\265\202\023\106\312\020\343  
\035\055\151\053\224\062\020\163\041\253\251\070\305\343\156\023  
\144\325\143\251\355\011\146\354\212\157\211\215\021\206\320\365  
\277\062\226\013\165\160\365\050\130\102\136\254\151\264\365\374  
\221\071\056\242\221\100\321\074\124\101\207\043\144\120\110\171  
\150\113\150\223\113\162\353\200\151\263\112\034\220\276\262\101  
\243\245\315\027\300\321\032\151\177\002\030\112\265\142\207\046  
\127\055\154\250\054\041\071\365\227\136\233\232\246\370\347\114  
\171\304\173\073\126\334\172\370\264\130\316\166\012\256\042\125  
\353\217\307\204\144\173\275\153\312\225\117\330\276\061\023\277



\215\241\012\053\325\171\267\365\166\255\332\121\134\201\107\142  
\250\252\377\317\123\340\064\161\317\015\045\123\251\236\143\107  
\257\205\221\370\317\031\021\345\116\371\317\355\343\065\005\001  
\042\003\317\232\174\352\035\121\132\313\375\163\075\071\013\061  
\353\304\073\312\205\052\021\024\000\240\033\201\242\011\210\110  
\363\174\242\144\241\354\147\264\130\207\360\024\352\251\276\245  
\042\101\115\354\275\244\016\350\075\207\367\057\252\316\065\206  
\117\060\127\222\215\066\256\170\326\375\030\374\327\045\036\317  
\172\374\031\375\240\077\162\027\066\010\101\077\227\066\225\014  
\211\225\161\105\372\204\326\324\040\140\263\105\012\362\267\225  
\075\013\345\244\303\270\022\362\221\154\351\155\140\203\366\105  
\021\005\272\346\107\203\331\221\342\156\341\273\106\153\110\033  
\274\306\373\317\176\336\054\273\220\204\356\266\047\071\347\215  
\242\061\017\337\201\267\054\154\000\342\261\330\052\027\134\033  
\036\107\211\113\027\121\024\100\100\117\304\071\030\062\302\200  
\140\066\345\172\107\147\366\250\005\124\301\135\226\240\037\266  
\210\122\014\002\276\215\125\176\024\113\303\242\001\356\234\212  
\101\135\371\137\226\221\011\216\264\344\265\305\004\337\326\066  
\255\131\264\262\327\002\003\000\363\221\243\105\060\103\060\022  
\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\010\060\006\001\001\377\002  
\001\004\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002  
\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\346\241\023  
\203\376\227\113\362\330\377\061\241\247\164\063\211\316\136\177  
\244\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000  
\003\202\002\001\000\151\204\102\300\343\136\023\141\227\040\111  
\361\364\026\205\245\237\244\021\010\045\304\143\206\217\360\113  
\257\263\051\365\007\127\032\142\307\033\105\156\257\135\026\267  
\301\320\144\203\073\227\365\103\266\105\220\361\146\052\203\044  
\052\377\210\351\172\013\371\302\133\172\257\143\367\011\170\206  
\110\131\064\136\233\152\020\116\361\156\225\211\066\112\150\320  
\157\233\340\176\117\267\065\017\343\171\261\005\257\047\174\252  
\211\012\103\336\372\014\357\331\127\057\050\161\315\151\153\122  
\102\311\212\060\105\131\241\314\372\131\112\217\367\326\335\104  
\245\263\056\133\021\030\342\262\265\347\021\123\070\376\202\114  
\323\163\276\145\222\032\072\250\322\322\252\274\324\276\155\066  
\122\377\153\324\322\265\033\067\363\027\102\361\056\247\325\220  
\154\164\235\164\365\372\137\042\033\323\334\165\250\265\377\362  
\032\321\274\053\000\134\074\305\270\206\010\124\111\242\234\043  
\373\357\246\215\160\364\102\122\115\033\040\000\201\370\240\270  
\364\164\043\234\276\364\271\016\354\036\152\330\145\112\025\165  
\361\167\133\156\330\261\346\017\264\226\270\035\372\206\310\222  
\156\213\351\175\337\242\016\325\361\361\174\256\112\343\146\277  
\135\374\133\357\110\262\236\151\307\175\220\240\125\266\224\160  
\201\271\012\275\211\165\123\354\204\251\003\245\337\121\231\010  
\320\164\014\002\326\163\162\006\173\213\273\135\252\116\374\147  
\147\330\216\020\003\031\055\067\072\324\167\251\072\034\235\300  
\171\173\154\051\167\062\115\112\213\060\210\302\347\066\316\150  
\243\232\230\206\371\211\025\236\277\252\121\175\361\120\106\124

```
\017\002\056\134\237\343\336\127\063\025\376\030\222\141\250\322
\051\005\135\145\104\036\233\343\357\373\334\005\337\025\253\246
\330\013\244\163\262\114\072\340\236\324\263\152\345\072\016\012
\360\116\317\170\201\037\276\251\230\157\261\107\121\175\102\063
\066\263\246\251\002\122\005\164\176\052\154\324\252\222\126\260
\076\073\043\130\261\215\065\247\023\217\147\036\161\025\246\263
\265\003\206\270\040\146\300\110\157\271\254\324\112\003\125\262
\067\337\004\335\042\014\123\206\052\112\052\241\301\070\076\074
\345\074\337\165\227
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "NetLock Platina (Class Platinum) Ftanúsítvány"

# Issuer: CN=NetLock Platina (Class Platinum) Ftanúsítvány,OU=Tanúsítványkiadók (Certification Services),O=NetLock Kft.,L=Budapest,C=HU

# Serial Number:49:41:2d:ec:00:10

# Subject: CN=NetLock Platina (Class Platinum) Ftanúsítvány,OU=Tanúsítványkiadók (Certification Services),O=NetLock Kft.,L=Budapest,C=HU

# Not Valid Before: Thu Dec 11 15:12:44 2008

# Not Valid After: Wed Dec 06 15:12:44 2028

# Fingerprint (MD5): d5:97:88:da:64:16:e7:1d:66:4a:a6:ea:37:fc:7a:dc

# Fingerprint (SHA1): ec:93:de:08:3c:93:d9:33:a9:86:b3:d5:cd:e2:5a:cb:2f:ee:cf:8e

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "NetLock Platina (Class Platinum) Ftanúsítvány"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\354\223\336\010\074\223\331\063\251\206\263\325\315\342\132\313
\057\356\317\216
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\325\227\210\332\144\026\347\035\146\112\246\352\067\374\172\334
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\255\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\125
\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\014\010\102\165\144\141\160
\145\163\164\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\116\145
\164\114\157\143\153\040\113\146\164\056\061\067\060\065\006\003
\125\004\013\014\056\124\141\156\303\272\163\303\255\164\166\303
\241\156\171\153\151\141\144\303\263\153\040\050\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143
\145\163\051\061\073\060\071\006\003\125\004\003\014\062\116\145
```

```
\164\114\157\143\153\040\120\154\141\164\151\156\141\040\050\103
\154\141\163\163\040\120\154\141\164\151\156\165\155\051\040\106
\305\221\164\141\156\303\272\163\303\255\164\166\303\241\156\171
END
```

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\006\111\101\055\354\000\020
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "AC Raíz Certicámara S.A."

# Issuer: CN=AC Raíz Certicámara S.A.,O=Sociedad Cameral de Certificación Digital - Certicámara S.A.,C=CO

# Serial Number:07:7e:52:93:7b:e0:15:e3:57:f0:69:8c:cb:ec:0c

# Subject: CN=AC Raíz Certicámara S.A.,O=Sociedad Cameral de Certificación Digital - Certicámara S.A.,C=CO

# Not Valid Before: Mon Nov 27 20:46:29 2006

# Not Valid After: Tue Apr 02 21:42:02 2030

# Fingerprint (MD5): 93:2a:3e:f6:fd:23:69:0d:71:20:d4:2b:47:99:2b:a6

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): cb:a1:c5:f8:b0:e3:5e:b8:b9:45:12:d3:f9:34:a2:e9:06:10:d3:36

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "AC Raíz Certicámara S.A."

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\173\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\117\061
\107\060\105\006\003\125\004\012\014\076\123\157\143\151\145\144
\141\144\040\103\141\155\145\162\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\303\263\156\040\104\151\147
\151\164\141\154\040\055\040\103\145\162\164\151\143\303\241\155
\141\162\141\040\123\056\101\056\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004
\003\014\032\101\103\040\122\141\303\255\172\040\103\145\162\164
\151\143\303\241\155\141\162\141\040\123\056\101\056
```

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\173\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\117\061
\107\060\105\006\003\125\004\012\014\076\123\157\143\151\145\144
\141\144\040\103\141\155\145\162\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\303\263\156\040\104\151\147
\151\164\141\154\040\055\040\103\145\162\164\151\143\303\241\155
\141\162\141\040\123\056\101\056\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004
\003\014\032\101\103\040\122\141\303\255\172\040\103\145\162\164
```

\151\143\303\241\155\141\162\141\040\123\056\101\056  
END  
CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER  
MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\017\007\176\122\223\173\340\025\343\127\360\151\214\313\354  
\014  
END  
CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\006\146\060\202\004\116\240\003\002\001\002\002\017\007  
\176\122\223\173\340\025\343\127\360\151\214\313\354\014\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\173\061  
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\117\061\107\060\105  
\006\003\125\004\012\014\076\123\157\143\151\145\144\141\144\040  
\103\141\155\145\162\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\143\151\303\263\156\040\104\151\147\151\164\141  
\154\040\055\040\103\145\162\164\151\143\303\241\155\141\162\141  
\040\123\056\101\056\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\003\014\032  
\101\103\040\122\141\303\255\172\040\103\145\162\164\151\143\303  
\241\155\141\162\141\040\123\056\101\056\060\036\027\015\060\066  
\061\061\062\067\062\060\064\066\062\071\132\027\015\063\060\060  
\064\060\062\062\061\064\062\060\062\132\060\173\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\117\061\107\060\105\006\003\125  
\004\012\014\076\123\157\143\151\145\144\141\144\040\103\141\155  
\145\162\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143  
\141\143\151\303\263\156\040\104\151\147\151\164\141\154\040\055  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\143\303\241\155\141\162\141\040\123\056  
\101\056\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\003\014\032\101\103\040  
\122\141\303\255\172\040\103\145\162\164\151\143\303\241\155\141  
\162\141\040\123\056\101\056\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060  
\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\253\153\211\243\123\314\110\043  
\010\373\303\317\121\226\010\056\270\010\172\155\074\220\027\206  
\251\351\355\056\023\064\107\262\320\160\334\311\074\320\215\312  
\356\113\027\253\320\205\260\247\043\004\313\250\242\374\345\165  
\333\100\312\142\211\217\120\236\001\075\046\133\030\204\034\313  
\174\067\267\175\354\323\177\163\031\260\152\262\330\210\212\055  
\105\164\250\367\263\270\300\324\332\315\042\211\164\115\132\025  
\071\163\030\164\117\265\353\231\247\301\036\210\264\302\223\220  
\143\227\363\247\247\022\262\011\042\007\063\331\221\315\016\234  
\037\016\040\307\356\273\063\215\217\302\322\130\247\137\375\145  
\067\342\210\302\330\217\206\165\136\371\055\247\207\063\362\170  
\067\057\213\274\035\206\067\071\261\224\362\330\274\112\234\203  
\030\132\006\374\363\324\324\272\214\025\011\045\360\371\266\215  
\004\176\027\022\063\153\127\110\114\117\333\046\036\353\314\220  
\347\213\371\150\174\160\017\243\052\320\072\070\337\067\227\342  
\133\336\200\141\323\200\330\221\203\102\132\114\004\211\150\021  
\074\254\137\150\200\101\314\140\102\316\015\132\052\014\017\233  
\060\300\246\360\206\333\253\111\327\227\155\110\213\371\003\300

\122\147\233\022\367\302\362\056\230\145\102\331\326\232\343\320  
\031\061\014\255\207\325\127\002\172\060\350\206\046\373\217\043  
\212\124\207\344\277\074\356\353\303\165\110\137\036\071\157\201  
\142\154\305\055\304\027\124\031\267\067\215\234\067\221\310\366  
\013\325\352\143\157\203\254\070\302\363\077\336\232\373\341\043  
\141\360\310\046\313\066\310\241\363\060\217\244\243\242\241\335  
\123\263\336\360\232\062\037\203\221\171\060\301\251\037\123\233  
\123\242\025\123\077\335\235\263\020\073\110\175\211\017\374\355  
\003\365\373\045\144\165\016\027\031\015\217\000\026\147\171\172  
\100\374\055\131\007\331\220\372\232\255\075\334\200\212\346\134  
\065\242\147\114\021\153\261\370\200\144\000\055\157\042\141\305  
\254\113\046\345\132\020\202\233\244\203\173\064\367\236\211\221  
\040\227\216\267\102\307\146\303\320\351\244\326\365\040\215\304  
\303\225\254\104\012\235\133\163\074\046\075\057\112\276\247\311  
\247\020\036\373\237\120\151\363\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\346  
\060\201\343\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060  
\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004  
\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\321  
\011\320\351\327\316\171\164\124\371\072\060\263\364\155\054\003  
\003\033\150\060\201\240\006\003\125\035\040\004\201\230\060\201  
\225\060\201\222\006\004\125\035\040\000\060\201\211\060\053\006  
\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\037\150\164\164\160\072  
\057\057\167\167\167\056\143\145\162\164\151\143\141\155\141\162  
\141\056\143\157\155\057\144\160\143\057\060\132\006\010\053\006  
\001\005\005\007\002\002\060\116\032\114\114\151\155\151\164\141  
\143\151\157\156\145\163\040\144\145\040\147\141\162\141\156\164  
\355\141\163\040\144\145\040\145\163\164\145\040\143\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\144\157\040\163\145\040\160\165\145\144\145  
\156\040\145\156\143\157\156\164\162\141\162\040\145\156\040\154  
\141\040\104\120\103\056\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\134\224\265\270\105\221  
\115\216\141\037\003\050\017\123\174\346\244\131\251\263\212\172  
\305\260\377\010\174\054\243\161\034\041\023\147\241\225\022\100  
\065\203\203\217\164\333\063\134\360\111\166\012\201\122\335\111  
\324\232\062\063\357\233\247\313\165\345\172\313\227\022\220\134  
\272\173\305\233\337\273\071\043\310\377\230\316\012\115\042\001  
\110\007\176\212\300\325\040\102\224\104\357\277\167\242\211\147  
\110\033\100\003\005\241\211\354\317\142\343\075\045\166\146\277  
\046\267\273\042\276\157\377\071\127\164\272\172\311\001\225\301  
\225\121\350\253\054\370\261\206\040\351\077\313\065\133\322\027  
\351\052\376\203\023\027\100\356\210\142\145\133\325\073\140\351  
\173\074\270\311\325\177\066\002\045\252\150\302\061\025\267\060  
\145\353\177\035\110\171\261\317\071\342\102\200\026\323\365\223  
\043\374\114\227\311\132\067\154\174\042\330\112\315\322\216\066  
\203\071\221\220\020\310\361\311\065\176\077\270\323\201\306\040  
\144\032\266\120\302\041\244\170\334\320\057\073\144\223\164\360  
\226\220\361\357\373\011\132\064\100\226\360\066\022\301\243\164  
\214\223\176\101\336\167\213\354\206\331\322\017\077\055\321\314

```
\100\242\211\146\110\036\040\263\234\043\131\163\251\104\163\274
\044\171\220\126\067\263\306\051\176\243\017\361\051\071\357\176
\134\050\062\160\065\254\332\270\310\165\146\374\233\114\071\107
\216\033\157\233\115\002\124\042\063\357\141\272\236\051\204\357
\116\113\063\107\166\227\152\313\176\137\375\025\246\236\102\103
\133\146\132\212\210\015\367\026\271\077\121\145\053\146\152\213
\321\070\122\242\326\106\021\372\374\232\034\164\236\217\227\013
\002\117\144\306\365\150\323\113\055\377\244\067\036\213\077\277
\104\276\141\106\241\204\075\010\047\114\201\040\167\211\010\352
\147\100\136\154\010\121\137\064\132\214\226\150\315\327\367\211
\302\034\323\062\000\257\122\313\323\140\133\052\072\107\176\153
\060\063\241\142\051\177\112\271\341\055\347\024\043\016\016\030
\107\341\171\374\025\125\320\261\374\045\161\143\165\063\034\043
\053\257\134\331\355\107\167\140\016\073\017\036\322\300\334\144
\005\211\374\170\326\134\054\046\103\251
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "AC Raíz Certicámara S.A."

# Issuer: CN=AC Raíz Certicámara S.A.,O=Sociedad Cameral de Certificación Digital - Certicámara S.A.,C=CO

# Serial Number:07:7e:52:93:7b:e0:15:e3:57:f0:69:8c:cb:ec:0c

# Subject: CN=AC Raíz Certicámara S.A.,O=Sociedad Cameral de Certificación Digital - Certicámara S.A.,C=CO

# Not Valid Before: Mon Nov 27 20:46:29 2006

# Not Valid After: Tue Apr 02 21:42:02 2030

# Fingerprint (MD5): 93:2a:3e:f6:fd:23:69:0d:71:20:d4:2b:47:99:2b:a6

# Fingerprint (SHA1): cb:a1:c5:f8:b0:e3:5e:b8:b9:45:12:d3:f9:34:a2:e9:06:10:d3:36

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS

CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "AC Raíz Certicámara S.A."

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\313\241\305\370\260\343\136\270\271\105\022\323\371\064\242\351
\006\020\323\066
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\223\052\076\366\375\043\151\015\161\040\324\053\107\231\053\246
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\173\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\117\061
\107\060\105\006\003\125\004\012\014\076\123\157\143\151\145\144
\141\144\040\103\141\155\145\162\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\303\263\156\040\104\151\147
```

```
\151\164\141\154\040\055\040\103\145\162\164\151\143\303\241\155
\141\162\141\040\123\056\101\056\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004
\003\014\032\101\103\040\122\141\303\255\172\040\103\145\162\164
\151\143\303\241\155\141\162\141\040\123\056\101\056
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\017\007\176\122\223\173\340\025\343\127\360\151\214\313\354
\014
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH

CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "Cisco Root CA 2048"

# Issuer: CN=Cisco Root CA 2048,O=Cisco Systems

# Serial Number:5f:f8:7b:28:2b:54:dc:8d:42:a3:15:b5:68:c9:ad:ff

# Subject: CN=Cisco Root CA 2048,O=Cisco Systems

# Not Valid Before: Fri May 14 20:17:12 2004

# Not Valid After: Mon May 14 20:25:42 2029

# Fingerprint (MD5): be:39:5a:be:07:8a:b1:12:17:25:cc:1d:46:34:3c:b2

# Fingerprint (SHA1): de:99:0c:ed:99:e0:43:1f:60:ed:c3:93:7e:7c:d5:bf:0e:d9:e5:fa

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Cisco Root CA 2048"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\065\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\103\151\163
\143\157\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\061\033\060\031\006\003
\125\004\003\023\022\103\151\163\143\157\040\122\157\157\164\040
\103\101\040\062\060\064\070
```

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\065\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\103\151\163
\143\157\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\061\033\060\031\006\003
\125\004\003\023\022\103\151\163\143\157\040\122\157\157\164\040
\103\101\040\062\060\064\070
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\137\370\173\050\053\124\334\215\102\243\025\265\150\311
\255\377
```

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\103\060\202\002\053\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\137  
\370\173\050\053\124\334\215\102\243\025\265\150\311\255\377\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\065  
\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\103\151\163\143\157  
\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\022\103\151\163\143\157\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101  
\040\062\060\064\070\060\036\027\015\060\064\060\065\061\064\062  
\060\061\067\061\062\132\027\015\062\071\060\065\061\064\062\060  
\062\065\064\062\132\060\065\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012  
\023\015\103\151\163\143\157\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\061  
\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\103\151\163\143\157\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\064\070\060\202\001\040  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003  
\202\001\015\000\060\202\001\010\002\202\001\001\000\260\232\271  
\253\247\257\012\167\247\342\161\266\264\146\142\224\170\210\107  
\306\142\125\204\100\062\277\300\253\056\245\034\161\326\274\156  
\173\250\252\272\156\322\025\210\110\105\235\242\374\203\320\314  
\271\214\340\046\150\160\112\170\337\041\027\236\364\141\005\311  
\025\310\317\026\332\065\141\211\224\103\250\204\250\061\230\170  
\233\271\116\157\054\123\022\154\315\035\255\053\044\273\061\304  
\053\377\203\104\157\266\075\044\167\011\352\277\052\250\037\152  
\126\366\040\017\021\124\227\201\165\247\045\316\131\152\202\145  
\357\267\352\347\342\215\165\213\156\362\335\117\246\136\142\234  
\317\020\012\144\320\116\155\316\053\314\133\365\140\245\047\107  
\215\151\364\177\316\033\160\336\160\033\040\326\156\315\246\001  
\250\074\022\322\251\077\240\153\136\273\216\040\213\172\221\343  
\265\150\356\240\347\304\001\164\250\123\013\053\112\232\017\145  
\022\016\202\115\216\143\375\357\353\233\032\333\123\246\023\140  
\257\302\175\327\307\154\027\045\324\163\373\107\144\120\201\200  
\224\114\341\277\256\113\034\337\222\355\056\005\337\002\001\003  
\243\121\060\117\060\013\006\003\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001  
\206\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001  
\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\047\363\310  
\025\036\156\232\002\011\026\255\053\240\211\140\137\332\173\057  
\252\060\020\006\011\053\006\001\004\001\202\067\025\001\004\003  
\002\001\000\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005  
\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\235\235\204\204\243\101\251\174\167  
\014\267\123\312\116\104\120\142\357\124\174\323\165\027\034\350  
\340\306\110\113\266\376\114\072\031\201\126\260\126\356\031\226  
\142\252\132\243\144\301\366\116\124\063\306\167\376\305\034\272  
\345\135\045\312\365\360\223\232\203\021\056\346\313\370\164\105  
\376\347\005\270\253\347\337\313\113\341\067\204\332\271\213\227  
\160\036\360\342\213\327\260\330\016\235\261\151\326\052\221\173  
\251\111\117\176\346\216\225\330\203\047\074\325\150\111\016\324  
\235\366\056\353\247\276\353\060\244\254\037\104\374\225\253\063  
\006\373\175\140\012\336\264\212\143\260\234\251\362\244\271\123  
\001\207\320\150\244\047\177\253\377\351\372\311\100\070\210\147



```
\264\071\306\204\157\127\311\123\333\272\216\356\300\103\262\370
\011\203\156\377\146\317\076\357\027\263\130\030\045\011\064\136
\343\313\326\024\266\354\362\222\157\164\344\057\201\052\325\222
\221\340\340\227\074\062\150\005\205\113\321\367\127\342\122\035
\223\032\124\237\005\160\300\112\161\140\036\103\013\140\036\376
\243\316\201\031\341\013\065
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Cisco Root CA 2048"

# Issuer: CN=Cisco Root CA 2048,O=Cisco Systems

# Serial Number:5f:f8:7b:28:2b:54:dc:8d:42:a3:15:b5:68:c9:ad:ff

# Subject: CN=Cisco Root CA 2048,O=Cisco Systems

# Not Valid Before: Fri May 14 20:17:12 2004

# Not Valid After: Mon May 14 20:25:42 2029

# Fingerprint (MD5): be:39:5a:be:07:8a:b1:12:17:25:cc:1d:46:34:3c:b2

# Fingerprint (SHA1): de:99:0c:ed:99:e0:43:1f:60:ed:c3:93:7e:7c:d5:bf:0e:d9:e5:fa

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Cisco Root CA 2048"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\336\231\014\355\231\340\103\037\140\355\303\223\176\174\325\277
\016\331\345\372
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\276\071\132\276\007\212\261\022\027\045\314\035\106\064\074\262
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\065\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\103\151\163
\143\157\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\061\033\060\031\006\003
\125\004\003\023\022\103\151\163\143\157\040\122\157\157\164\040
\103\101\040\062\060\064\070
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\137\370\173\050\053\124\334\215\102\243\025\265\150\311
\255\377
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "CA Disig"
# Issuer: CN=CA Disig,O=Disig a.s.,L=Bratislava,C=SK
# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)
# Subject: CN=CA Disig,O=Disig a.s.,L=Bratislava,C=SK
# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 22 01:39:34 2006
# Not Valid After: Tue Mar 22 01:39:34 2016
# Fingerprint (MD5): 3f:45:96:39:e2:50:87:f7:bb:fe:98:0c:3c:20:98:e6
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 2a:c8:d5:8b:57:ce:bf:2f:49:af:f2:fc:76:8f:51:14:62:90:7a:41
CKA_CLASS
CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "CA Disig"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\112\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\113\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\102\162\141\164\151\163
\154\141\166\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\104
\151\163\151\147\040\141\056\163\056\061\021\060\017\006\003\125
\004\003\023\010\103\101\040\104\151\163\151\147
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\112\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\113\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\102\162\141\164\151\163
\154\141\166\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\104
\151\163\151\147\040\141\056\163\056\061\021\060\017\006\003\125
\004\003\023\010\103\101\040\104\151\163\151\147
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\001
END
CKA_VALUE
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\004\017\060\202\002\367\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\001
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060
\112\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\113\061\023
\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\102\162\141\164\151\163\154
\141\166\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\104\151
\163\151\147\040\141\056\163\056\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004
\003\023\010\103\101\040\104\151\163\151\147\060\036\027\015\060
\066\060\063\062\062\060\061\063\071\063\064\132\027\015\061\066
\060\063\062\062\060\061\063\071\063\064\132\060\112\061\013\060
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\113\061\023\060\021\006\003
\125\004\007\023\012\102\162\141\164\151\163\154\141\166\141\061

```

\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\104\151\163\151\147\040  
\141\056\163\056\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\003\023\010\103  
\101\040\104\151\163\151\147\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060  
\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\222\366\061\301\175\210\375\231  
\001\251\330\173\362\161\165\361\061\306\363\165\146\372\121\050  
\106\204\227\170\064\274\154\374\274\105\131\210\046\030\112\304  
\067\037\241\112\104\275\343\161\004\365\104\027\342\077\374\110  
\130\157\134\236\172\011\272\121\067\042\043\146\103\041\260\074  
\144\242\370\152\025\016\077\353\121\341\124\251\335\006\231\327  
\232\074\124\213\071\003\077\017\305\316\306\353\203\162\002\250  
\037\161\363\055\370\165\010\333\142\114\350\372\316\371\347\152  
\037\266\153\065\202\272\342\217\026\222\175\005\014\154\106\003  
\135\300\355\151\277\072\301\212\240\350\216\331\271\105\050\207  
\010\354\264\312\025\276\202\335\265\104\213\055\255\206\014\150  
\142\155\205\126\362\254\024\143\072\306\321\231\254\064\170\126  
\113\317\266\255\077\214\212\327\004\345\343\170\114\365\206\252  
\365\217\372\075\154\161\243\055\312\147\353\150\173\156\063\251  
\014\202\050\250\114\152\041\100\025\040\014\046\133\203\302\251  
\026\025\300\044\202\135\053\026\255\312\143\366\164\000\260\337  
\103\304\020\140\126\147\143\105\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\377  
\060\201\374\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060  
\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\215  
\262\111\150\235\162\010\045\271\300\047\365\120\223\126\110\106  
\161\371\217\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003  
\002\001\006\060\066\006\003\125\035\021\004\057\060\055\201\023  
\143\141\157\160\145\162\141\164\157\162\100\144\151\163\151\147  
\056\163\153\206\026\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056  
\144\151\163\151\147\056\163\153\057\143\141\060\146\006\003\125  
\035\037\004\137\060\135\060\055\240\053\240\051\206\047\150\164  
\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\144\151\163\151\147\056\163  
\153\057\143\141\057\143\162\154\057\143\141\137\144\151\163\151  
\147\056\143\162\154\060\054\240\052\240\050\206\046\150\164\164  
\160\072\057\057\143\141\056\144\151\163\151\147\056\163\153\057  
\143\141\057\143\162\154\057\143\141\137\144\151\163\151\147\056  
\143\162\154\060\032\006\003\125\035\040\004\023\060\021\060\017  
\006\015\053\201\036\221\223\346\012\000\000\000\001\001\001\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202  
\001\001\000\135\064\164\141\114\257\073\330\377\237\155\130\066  
\034\075\013\201\015\022\053\106\020\200\375\347\074\047\320\172  
\310\251\266\176\164\060\063\243\072\212\173\164\300\171\171\102  
\223\155\377\261\051\024\202\253\041\214\057\027\371\077\046\057  
\365\131\306\357\200\006\267\232\111\051\354\316\176\161\074\152  
\020\101\300\366\323\232\262\174\132\221\234\300\254\133\310\115  
\136\367\341\123\377\103\167\374\236\113\147\154\327\363\203\321  
\240\340\177\045\337\270\230\013\232\062\070\154\060\240\363\377  
\010\025\063\367\120\112\173\076\243\076\040\251\334\057\126\200  
\012\355\101\120\260\311\364\354\262\343\046\104\000\016\157\236

```
\006\274\042\226\123\160\145\304\120\012\106\153\244\057\047\201
\022\047\023\137\020\241\166\316\212\173\067\352\303\071\141\003
\225\230\072\347\154\210\045\010\374\171\150\015\207\175\142\370
\264\137\373\305\330\114\275\130\274\077\103\133\324\036\001\115
\074\143\276\043\357\214\315\132\120\270\150\124\371\012\231\063
\021\000\341\236\302\106\167\202\365\131\006\214\041\114\207\011
\315\345\250
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_Mozilla\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "CA Disig"

# Issuer: CN=CA Disig,O=Disig a.s.,L=Bratislava,C=SK

# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

# Subject: CN=CA Disig,O=Disig a.s.,L=Bratislava,C=SK

# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 22 01:39:34 2006

# Not Valid After: Tue Mar 22 01:39:34 2016

# Fingerprint (MD5): 3f:45:96:39:e2:50:87:f7:bb:fe:98:0c:3c:20:98:e6

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 2a:c8:d5:8b:57:ce:bf:2f:49:af:f2:fc:76:8f:51:14:62:90:7a:41

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "CA

Disig"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\052\310\325\213\127\316\277\057\111\257\362\374\166\217\121\024
\142\220\172\101
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\077\105\226\071\342\120\207\367\273\376\230\014\074\040\230\346
```

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\112\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\113\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\102\162\141\164\151\163
\154\141\166\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\012\023\012\104
\151\163\151\147\040\141\056\163\056\061\021\060\017\006\003\125
\004\003\023\010\103\101\040\104\151\163\151\147
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\001\001
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "UCA Global Root"

# Issuer: CN=UCA Global Root,O=UniTrust,C=CN

# Serial Number: 8 (0x8)

# Subject:

CN=UCA Global Root,O=UniTrust,C=CN

# Not Valid Before: Tue Jan 01 00:00:00 2008

# Not Valid After: Thu Dec 31 00:00:00 2037

# Fingerprint (MD5): c1:d9:51:c0:84:b8:6a:75:e8:2f:d7:d6:5f:7e:ac:46

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 0b:97:2c:9e:a6:e7:cc:58:d9:3b:20:bf:71:ec:41:2e:72:09:fa:bf

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "UCA Global Root"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\072\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061  
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\125\156\151\124\162\165  
\163\164\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\003\023\017\125\103\101  
\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\072\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061  
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\125\156\151\124\162\165  
\163\164\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\003\023\017\125\103\101  
\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\010

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\222\060\202\003\172\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\010  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\072\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061\021  
\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\125\156\151\124\162\165\163  
\164\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\003\023\017\125\103\101\040  
\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\060\036\027\015\060  
\070\060\061\060\061\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\067  
\061\062\063\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\060\072\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061\021\060\017\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\010\125\156\151\124\162\165\163\164\061\030\060  
\026\006\003\125\004\003\023\017\125\103\101\040\107\154\157\142  
\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052

\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060  
\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\332\263\345\006\120\077\366\163  
\367\304\062\277\106\245\045\142\063\207\260\150\376\247\337\210  
\003\143\175\002\226\375\353\207\311\356\342\010\273\235\273\273  
\344\101\217\307\060\211\017\155\044\300\004\154\024\224\201\115  
\240\015\164\146\363\360\205\257\370\144\031\336\271\351\201\223  
\320\050\205\231\107\102\112\054\074\070\047\112\314\377\371\154  
\031\327\265\363\357\233\256\133\064\006\327\217\242\023\006\234  
\212\204\102\325\263\243\220\150\155\201\220\356\115\204\354\114  
\160\116\055\336\044\071\316\031\000\103\223\170\371\010\206\035  
\103\321\364\162\274\005\300\147\372\300\121\322\311\205\007\044  
\256\071\036\172\315\101\322\066\253\141\352\053\253\360\040\125  
\231\074\155\055\034\056\056\165\226\330\162\227\340\014\312\151  
\163\356\165\053\025\011\340\216\155\273\332\023\377\106\250\350  
\000\014\254\007\057\035\271\272\271\321\240\367\231\236\164\134  
\031\005\146\061\317\076\052\122\376\157\237\363\271\275\371\301  
\201\365\067\332\056\114\201\045\135\366\331\224\232\323\065\213  
\040\050\067\137\121\353\175\142\307\251\223\321\371\320\064\313  
\251\047\046\054\050\220\222\073\125\143\267\027\016\124\163\253  
\257\174\354\072\253\160\063\254\041\373\042\046\263\206\254\043  
\251\327\177\155\313\010\040\362\257\100\365\377\104\107\161\335  
\047\335\023\050\241\352\166\071\371\020\240\240\115\100\244\047  
\262\131\025\053\154\055\044\267\044\143\170\367\103\030\172\017  
\115\021\343\350\254\207\102\215\347\130\161\244\253\156\242\300  
\227\174\273\343\023\113\312\333\273\153\010\371\151\264\004\162  
\325\303\106\271\167\352\377\272\373\351\360\072\014\065\366\217  
\017\256\006\204\026\335\224\125\324\357\312\047\267\003\074\305  
\034\046\052\365\074\250\245\225\233\206\361\212\211\147\370\307  
\014\146\261\355\101\277\202\246\000\150\072\042\064\356\036\353  
\345\157\211\164\117\152\252\152\250\127\147\122\324\040\141\301  
\316\123\313\375\044\177\137\046\337\241\010\151\226\240\236\376  
\111\103\342\323\352\332\304\361\210\061\041\156\034\341\315\363  
\165\016\040\104\026\314\175\163\164\065\105\054\073\201\324\040  
\354\266\011\214\076\110\262\111\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\242  
\060\201\237\060\013\006\003\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001\006  
\060\014\006\003\125\035\023\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\143  
\006\003\125\035\045\004\134\060\132\006\010\053\006\001\005\005  
\007\003\001\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\003\002\006\010\053  
\006\001\005\005\007\003\003\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\003  
\004\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\003\005\006\010\053\006\001  
\005\005\007\003\006\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\003\007\006  
\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\003\010\006\010\053\006\001\005\005  
\007\003\011\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\331\303  
\323\370\200\222\147\314\135\322\072\242\327\161\242\264\304\070  
\200\055\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005  
\000\003\202\002\001\000\320\210\171\312\010\252\367\013\064\240  
\116\011\302\351\176\065\110\211\160\204\043\057\121\303\053\057  
\136\333\123\153\133\165\010\052\124\272\062\016\325\306\161\205

\261\227\111\200\366\204\320\360\272\267\161\224\310\171\153\246  
\305\104\350\102\242\255\045\055\127\057\346\326\061\051\372\031  
\211\124\051\176\267\176\107\066\151\055\156\062\274\324\165\332  
\102\163\270\116\345\203\100\163\262\135\337\324\104\163\246\142  
\013\333\252\156\005\214\310\177\106\117\071\205\220\235\274\033  
\124\051\254\245\327\376\345\130\126\127\155\054\231\241\111\041  
\325\141\306\214\141\341\165\044\301\001\335\055\033\066\303\057  
\022\314\013\326\170\213\165\200\351\101\271\210\261\312\074\251  
\026\306\116\025\343\162\066\366\324\240\101\205\257\212\145\160  
\115\265\104\020\120\354\355\337\155\346\331\306\300\022\361\113  
\072\057\163\351\074\251\356\033\252\057\065\245\233\237\115\305  
\064\204\137\046\024\151\263\043\261\211\162\024\370\351\115\121  
\042\003\377\112\206\304\034\350\173\171\012\333\107\045\201\176  
\374\064\204\254\131\270\130\103\344\075\103\011\124\164\302\320  
\375\331\357\156\131\367\162\140\231\166\157\365\047\247\273\203  
\244\112\201\354\051\201\364\167\113\341\102\022\125\324\206\052  
\022\266\360\125\233\001\056\335\366\250\343\031\303\316\107\057  
\300\170\141\030\132\307\145\374\235\106\133\127\334\174\016\273  
\226\203\020\174\125\030\011\004\256\321\367\213\052\076\240\346  
\120\326\060\066\327\347\213\070\123\354\111\104\340\317\244\337  
\361\123\173\213\132\266\366\021\220\113\326\165\363\376\002\363  
\051\257\360\043\162\175\024\355\251\135\337\172\201\236\233\222  
\042\374\036\370\001\105\101\227\307\153\001\141\276\063\150\362  
\240\145\204\146\274\340\052\244\150\323\161\354\307\010\336\243  
\303\311\066\112\064\361\027\342\200\257\040\041\223\224\036\346  
\025\323\124\142\361\265\070\057\343\314\271\147\004\251\272\345  
\356\371\020\156\313\056\176\023\257\222\024\376\363\047\163\173  
\070\374\163\155\271\271\210\366\156\214\013\365\374\377\011\016  
\263\055\136\173\165\343\222\044\342\346\341\130\076\113\050\003  
\165\153\030\233\107\014

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "UCA Global Root"

# Issuer: CN=UCA Global Root,O=UniTrust,C=CN

# Serial Number: 8 (0x8)

# Subject: CN=UCA Global Root,O=UniTrust,C=CN

# Not Valid Before: Tue Jan 01 00:00:00 2008

# Not Valid After: Thu Dec 31 00:00:00 2037

# Fingerprint (MD5): c1:d9:51:c0:84:b8:6a:75:e8:2f:d7:d6:5f:7e:ac:46

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 0b:97:2c:9e:a6:e7:cc:58:d9:3b:20:bf:71:ec:41:2e:72:09:fa:bf

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

```

CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "UCA Global Root"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\013\227\054\236\246\347\314\130\331\073\040\277\161\354\101\056
\162\011\372\277
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\301\331\121\300\204\270\152\165\350\057\327\326\137\176\254\106
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\072\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\125\156\151\124\162\165
\163\164\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\003\023\017\125\103\101
\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\010
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "UCA Root"
# Issuer: CN=UCA Root,O=UniTrust,C=CN
# Serial Number: 9 (0x9)
# Subject: CN=UCA Root,O=UniTrust,C=CN
# Not Valid Before: Thu Jan 01 00:00:00 2004
# Not Valid After: Mon Dec 31 00:00:00 2029
# Fingerprint (MD5): 8f:91:e7:ee:e3:fc:da:86:ca:fc:dc:70:ed:b7:b7:0c
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 82:50:be:d5:a2:14:43:3a:66:37:7c:bc:10:ef:83:f6:69:da:3a:67
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL
UTF8 "UCA Root"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\063\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\125\156\151\124\162\165
\163\164\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\003\023\010\125\103\101
\040\122\157\157\164
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"

```



CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\063\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061  
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\125\156\151\124\162\165  
\163\164\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\003\023\010\125\103\101  
\040\122\157\157\164

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\011

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\204\060\202\002\154\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\011  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\063\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061\021  
\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\125\156\151\124\162\165\163  
\164\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\003\023\010\125\103\101\040  
\122\157\157\164\060\036\027\015\060\064\060\061\060\061\060\060  
\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\062\071\061\062\063\061\060\060\060  
\060\060\060\132\060\063\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023  
\002\103\116\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\125\156  
\151\124\162\165\163\164\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\010\125\103\101\040\122\157\157\164\060\202\001\042\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017  
\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\263\135\007\312\206\046  
\175\153\342\373\070\011\016\314\202\302\152\032\000\242\025\137  
\326\351\324\001\267\126\003\001\131\217\365\070\151\044\166\302  
\136\053\305\366\053\277\257\373\101\375\017\132\374\253\327\203  
\160\115\060\230\321\236\262\166\273\222\326\273\351\020\050\151  
\050\066\104\350\361\054\327\130\174\044\326\177\002\072\360\201  
\153\141\140\077\364\063\336\155\345\352\050\122\117\374\251\035  
\143\174\013\272\352\256\304\150\106\344\336\217\301\247\262\266  
\130\132\155\035\054\331\214\072\267\210\313\205\324\367\350\003  
\136\375\262\115\120\350\326\037\377\256\002\077\213\117\226\041  
\074\233\327\045\311\035\077\373\230\261\131\344\360\251\073\257  
\263\315\205\054\342\140\106\314\157\216\240\353\360\064\305\361  
\102\030\140\256\022\355\106\165\034\345\330\251\226\132\276\336  
\132\326\170\147\226\133\223\167\120\362\156\033\336\226\121\112  
\246\326\113\103\165\041\146\215\167\354\002\204\166\134\104\020  
\266\035\141\154\344\243\040\175\267\215\272\017\221\165\307\215  
\337\274\002\140\250\051\250\275\075\103\002\003\001\000\001\243  
\201\242\060\201\237\060\013\006\003\125\035\017\004\004\003\002  
\001\006\060\014\006\003\125\035\023\004\005\060\003\001\001\377  
\060\143\006\003\125\035\045\004\134\060\132\006\010\053\006\001  
\005\005\007\003\001\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\003\002\006  
\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\003\003\006\010\053\006\001\005\005  
\007\003\004\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\003\005\006\010\053  
\006\001\005\005\007\003\006\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\003  
\007\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\003\010\006\010\053\006\001  
\005\005\007\003\011\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024

```
\333\037\065\363\153\114\377\102\061\144\233\315\273\132\036\035
\110\020\267\356\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001
\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\070\154\267\210\361\255\372\130
\067\164\321\350\160\336\234\047\131\313\344\025\327\240\303\140
\327\210\200\004\305\060\114\075\324\032\353\006\136\131\107\346
\274\146\313\340\010\374\350\065\354\142\175\312\300\332\301\170
\257\345\106\157\373\211\202\043\217\366\327\123\146\125\240\336
\045\022\073\161\066\026\125\022\166\373\075\370\124\133\061\272
\000\006\370\175\125\345\247\166\203\252\134\112\227\246\052\050
\337\275\306\154\013\043\225\216\063\177\036\136\100\037\023\124
\054\234\345\265\016\335\027\050\256\153\001\323\122\051\365\042
\037\220\071\364\334\142\150\360\074\206\107\354\270\005\105\273
\267\014\226\224\306\147\313\043\161\320\216\164\042\326\101\353
\003\250\266\352\276\304\001\022\265\263\135\100\166\006\040\324
\144\270\051\106\006\212\316\037\223\232\020\356\373\252\132\264
\334\057\325\053\313\366\327\005\204\230\005\221\013\204\367\075
\372\326\371\172\372\054\025\352\066\202\103\267\267\270\343\363
\161\001\355\103\103\242\005\105\303\050\005\007\065\343\001\245
\070\036\200\324\327\303\331\336
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "UCA Root"

# Issuer: CN=UCA Root,O=UniTrust,C=CN

# Serial Number: 9 (0x9)

# Subject: CN=UCA Root,O=UniTrust,C=CN

# Not Valid Before: Thu Jan 01 00:00:00 2004

# Not Valid After: Mon Dec 31 00:00:00 2029

# Fingerprint (MD5): 8f:91:e7:ee:e3:fc:da:86:ca:fc:dc:70:ed:b7:b7:0c

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 82:50:be:d5:a2:14:43:3a:66:37:7c:bc:10:ef:83:f6:69:da:3a:67

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL

CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "UCA Root"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\202\120\276\325\242\024\103\072\146\067\174\274\020\357\203\366
\151\332\072\147
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\217\221\347\356\343\374\332\206\312\374\334\160\355\267\267\014
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\063\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\116\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\125\156\151\124\162\165
\163\164\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\003\023\010\125\103\101
\040\122\157\157\164
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\001\011
```

END

```
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "Starfield Services Root Certificate Authority"

# Issuer: CN=Starfield Services Root Certificate

Authority,OU=http://certificates.starfieldtech.com/repository/,O=Starfield  
Technologies, Inc.,L=Scottsdale,ST=Arizona,C=US

# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)

# Subject: CN=Starfield Services Root Certificate

Authority,OU=http://certificates.starfieldtech.com/repository/,O=Starfield Technologies,  
Inc.,L=Scottsdale,ST=Arizona,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Mon Jun 02 00:00:00 2008

# Not Valid After: Mon Dec 31 23:59:59 2029

# Fingerprint (MD5): cf:8f:3b:62:a3:ca:ca:71:1b:a3:e1:cb:48:57:35:1f

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 5d:00:38:60:f0:02:ed:82:9d:ea:a4:18:68:f7:88:18:6d:62:12:7f

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Starfield Services Root Certificate Authority"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\317\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\010\023\007\101\162\151\172\157
\156\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\123\143\157
\164\164\163\144\141\154\145\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012
\023\034\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\124\145\143\150
\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\072
\060\070\006\003\125\004\013\023\061\150\164\164\160\072\057\057
\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\163\056\163\164\141
\162\146\151\145\154\144\164\145\143\150\056\143\157\155\057\162
\145\160\157\163\151\164\157\162\171\057\061\066\060\064\006\003
\125\004\003\023\055\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\123
\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171
```

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\317\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\010\023\007\101\162\151\172\157  
\156\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\123\143\157  
\164\164\163\144\141\154\145\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012  
\023\034\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\124\145\143\150  
\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\072  
\060\070\006\003\125\004\013\023\061\150\164\164\160\072\057\057  
\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\163\056\163\164\141  
\162\146\151\145\154\144\164\145\143\150\056\143\157\155\057\162  
\145\160\157\163\151\164\157\162\171\057\061\066\060\064\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\055\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\123  
\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151  
\164\171

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\000

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\176\060\202\003\146\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\000  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\201\317\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\010\023\007\101\162\151\172\157\156  
\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\123\143\157\164  
\164\163\144\141\154\145\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023  
\034\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\124\145\143\150\156  
\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\072\060  
\070\006\003\125\004\013\023\061\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\143  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\163\056\163\164\141\162  
\146\151\145\154\144\164\145\143\150\056\143\157\155\057\162\145  
\160\157\163\151\164\157\162\171\057\061\066\060\064\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\055\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\123\145  
\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164  
\171\060\036\027\015\060\070\060\066\060\062\060\060\060\060\060  
\060\132\027\015\062\071\061\062\063\061\062\063\065\071\065\071  
\132\060\201\317\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125  
\123\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\010\023\007\101\162\151\172  
\157\156\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\123\143  
\157\164\164\163\144\141\154\145\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004  
\012\023\034\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\124\145\143  
\150\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061  
\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\013\023\061\150\164\164\160\072\057  
\057\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\163\056\163\164

\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\164\145\143\150\056\143\157\155\057  
\162\145\160\157\163\151\164\157\162\171\057\061\066\060\064\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\055\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040  
\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145  
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162  
\151\164\171\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002  
\202\001\001\000\362\314\126\052\115\346\026\067\132\227\352\155  
\065\070\321\020\233\333\270\334\251\004\011\225\063\056\011\305  
\000\173\032\170\102\217\310\364\005\216\376\322\150\203\036\116  
\231\315\027\333\107\076\120\363\211\322\347\334\230\373\005\370  
\252\326\143\364\124\115\301\161\003\260\037\033\166\263\032\064  
\060\163\361\050\062\140\203\375\264\234\327\266\322\042\067\174  
\031\252\073\336\023\020\151\156\134\006\323\157\243\362\146\132  
\166\102\110\257\200\321\124\131\075\324\271\324\333\355\271\253  
\071\231\364\356\142\253\341\170\162\173\330\070\215\100\266\314  
\334\022\000\160\103\205\151\330\030\343\312\127\162\237\264\337  
\077\374\042\250\102\122\365\167\133\231\360\126\055\046\160\026  
\066\022\302\047\236\127\246\174\320\043\361\171\334\243\223\130  
\050\070\075\237\255\066\103\356\067\373\370\371\103\255\310\126  
\362\224\022\136\102\353\163\270\023\015\313\246\325\206\271\252  
\050\152\124\003\241\077\017\051\353\011\000\350\077\136\242\177  
\027\075\241\053\370\276\320\165\035\244\204\343\253\027\145\006  
\122\000\257\261\002\003\001\000\001\243\143\060\141\060\017\006  
\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016  
\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035  
\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\264\306\177\032\103\314\233  
\165\135\057\304\113\362\213\230\020\351\361\121\020\060\037\006  
\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\264\306\177\032\103\314  
\233\165\135\057\304\113\362\213\230\020\351\361\121\020\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001  
\001\000\254\200\273\304\045\005\013\130\244\344\176\051\176\257  
\274\073\354\055\300\104\056\371\221\340\322\073\062\047\220\055  
\366\200\011\134\302\253\145\044\332\070\020\106\304\111\322\375  
\232\253\050\110\167\210\306\351\157\321\107\221\325\065\117\024  
\011\250\133\100\007\035\174\161\126\313\211\102\324\277\141\300  
\042\367\056\337\253\363\162\103\213\100\350\224\353\260\046\332  
\321\023\323\253\320\066\055\056\072\225\263\167\056\025\071\030  
\014\151\272\252\200\355\361\123\116\063\233\150\004\342\240\060  
\056\327\321\135\324\246\146\235\204\346\347\273\074\211\273\066  
\235\374\027\251\075\125\053\212\373\233\304\114\204\377\337\322  
\276\151\033\164\260\250\366\352\260\234\262\051\164\201\114\150  
\072\232\177\163\045\071\365\023\340\146\221\151\324\127\113\267  
\356\255\105\340\054\303\210\323\276\224\111\211\037\377\160\325  
\133\155\071\023\260\035\313\230\346\147\143\015\143\366\373\303  
\327\141\162\203\210\077\160\176\123\311\236\211\124\326\117\177  
\175\161\271\256\361\140\213\167\140\354\370\277\372\152\243\234  
\001\042

```

END
CKA_NSS_MOZILLA_CA_POLICY
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Trust for "Starfield Services Root Certificate Authority"
# Issuer: CN=Starfield Services Root Certificate
Authority,OU=http://certificates.starfieldtech.com/repository/,O=Starfield Technologies\,
Inc.,L=Scottsdale,ST=Arizona,C=US
# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)
# Subject: CN=Starfield Services Root Certificate
Authority,OU=http://certificates.starfieldtech.com/repository/,O=Starfield Technologies\,
Inc.,L=Scottsdale,ST=Arizona,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Mon Jun 02 00:00:00 2008
# Not Valid After: Mon Dec 31 23:59:59
2029
# Fingerprint (MD5): cf:8f:3b:62:a3:ca:ca:71:1b:a3:e1:cb:48:57:35:1f
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 5d:00:38:60:f0:02:ed:82:9d:ea:a4:18:68:f7:88:18:6d:62:12:7f
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Starfield Services Root Certificate Authority"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\135\000\070\140\360\002\355\202\235\352\244\030\150\367\210\030
\155\142\022\177
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\317\217\073\142\243\312\312\161\033\243\341\313\110\127\065\037
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\317\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\010\023\007\101\162\151\172\157
\156\141\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\007\023\012\123\143\157
\164\164\163\144\141\154\145\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012
\023\034\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\124\145\143\150
\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\072
\060\070\006\003\125\004\013\023\061\150\164\164\160\072\057\057
\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\163\056\163\164\141
\162\146\151\145\154\144\164\145\143\150\056\143\157\155\057\162
\145\160\157\163\151\164\157\162\171\057\061\066\060\064\006\003
\125\004\003\023\055\123\164\141\162\146\151\145\154\144\040\123
\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171
END

```

```

CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\000
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "I.CA - Qualified root certificate"
# Issuer: O=První certifikační autorita\, a.s.,CN=I.CA - Qualified root certificate,C=CZ
# Serial Number:9d:2a:60
# Subject: O=První certifikační autorita\, a.s.,CN=I.CA - Qualified
root certificate,C=CZ
# Not Valid Before: Tue Apr 01 00:00:00 2008
# Not Valid After: Sun Apr 01 00:00:00 2018
# Fingerprint (MD5): 48:d1:1e:62:78:01:c2:6e:43:69:a4:2c:ee:13:0a:b5
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 64:90:2a:d7:27:7a:f3:e3:2c:d8:cc:1d:c7:9d:e1:fd:7f:80:69:ea
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "I.CA - Qualified root certificate"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\150\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\132\061
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\014\041\111\056\103\101\040\055
\040\121\165\141\154\151\146\151\145\144\040\162\157\157\164\040
\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\061\055\060\053\006
\003\125\004\012\014\044\120\162\166\156\303\255\040\143\145\162
\164\151\146\151\153\141\304\215\156\303\255\040\141\165\164\157
\162\151\164\141\054\040\141\056\163\056
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\150\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\132\061
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\014\041\111\056\103\101\040\055
\040\121\165\141\154\151\146\151\145\144\040\162\157\157\164\040
\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\061\055\060\053\006
\003\125\004\012\014\044\120\162\166\156\303\255\040\143\145\162
\164\151\146\151\153\141\304\215\156\303\255\040\141\165\164\157
\162\151\164\141\054\040\141\056\163\056
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\000\235\052\140
END

```

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\071\060\202\003\041\240\003\002\001\002\002\004\000  
\235\052\140\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005  
\005\000\060\150\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103  
\132\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\014\041\111\056\103\101  
\040\055\040\121\165\141\154\151\146\151\145\144\040\162\157\157  
\164\040\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\061\055\060  
\053\006\003\125\004\012\014\044\120\162\166\156\303\255\040\143  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\304\215\156\303\255\040\141\165  
\164\157\162\151\164\141\054\040\141\056\163\056\060\036\027\015  
\060\070\060\064\060\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\061  
\070\060\064\060\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\060\150\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\132\061\052\060\050\006  
\003\125\004\003\014\041\111\056\103\101\040\055\040\121\165\141  
\154\151\146\151\145\144\040\162\157\157\164\040\143\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\012  
\014\044\120\162\166\156\303\255\040\143\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\153\141\304\215\156\303\255\040\141\165\164\157\162\151\164\141  
\054\040\141\056\163\056\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202  
\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\253\010\210\244\360\164\362\237\370  
\333\326\167\215\060\031\076\246\305\307\212\305\275\335\346\002  
\256\216\075\120\165\270\257\175\066\253\376\365\355\010\147\264  
\000\212\230\301\003\143\210\121\362\033\066\211\164\132\055\310  
\304\202\304\077\271\210\375\154\375\072\035\025\005\104\225\200  
\032\246\206\313\041\165\220\205\134\260\160\000\207\064\250\321  
\037\111\375\154\070\155\152\254\270\105\237\274\024\327\146\324  
\041\343\047\012\215\165\340\132\057\012\113\264\347\176\163\243  
\052\275\160\361\221\206\010\217\277\220\204\034\207\251\365\231  
\045\045\224\301\343\156\007\301\113\007\133\124\374\064\313\106  
\067\234\305\241\040\316\246\254\207\251\203\074\070\117\300\100  
\363\351\377\233\327\071\166\344\023\043\165\265\377\241\102\256  
\134\206\117\305\116\103\266\231\013\122\123\040\250\263\302\114  
\323\000\054\025\322\131\154\012\237\041\265\163\026\171\036\206  
\045\356\032\373\223\236\255\143\361\114\342\166\061\136\067\357  
\374\320\251\066\344\371\021\351\172\374\120\347\101\043\003\064  
\270\175\272\016\317\335\123\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\352\060  
\201\347\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003  
\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003  
\002\001\006\060\201\244\006\003\125\035\040\004\201\234\060\201  
\231\060\201\226\006\014\053\006\001\004\001\201\270\110\001\004  
\000\001\060\201\205\060\201\202\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007  
\002\002\060\166\032\164\124\145\156\164\157\040\143\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\153\141\164\040\152\145\040\166\171\144\141\156\040  
\152\141\153\157\040\153\166\141\154\151\146\151\153\157\166\141  
\156\171\040\163\171\163\164\145\155\157\166\171\040\143\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\153\141\164\040\166\040\163\157\165\154\141\144  
\165\040\163\145\040\172\141\153\157\156\145\155\040\062\062\067



```
\057\062\060\060\060\040\123\142\056\040\166\040\160\154\141\164
\156\145\155\040\172\156\145\156\151\056\060\035\006\003\125\035
\016\004\026\004\024\150\235\176\326\304\045\071\373\073\240\067
\326\117\334\214\321\172\360\126\131\060\015\006\011\052\206\110
\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\162\365\274
\006\215\322\054\226\362\202\333\130\173\107\360\100\144\345\056
\033\357\372\340\372\323\361\162\110\001\104\362\210\364\336\230
\201\123\204\347\175\116\107\347\061\067\126\256\263\301\060\157
\306\253\110\203\365\230\123\122\151\052\050\301\100\145\353\145
\347\264\060\013\360\253\016\245\022\045\277\364\120\135\277\243
\176\345\321\164\370\012\050\256\102\234\260\024\122\304\240\140
\135\367\105\027\102\272\102\055\233\222\373\156\224\263\160\107
\040\010\235\123\360\260\255\275\251\204\132\335\007\052\014\315
\053\155\141\050\337\073\222\050\354\121\201\177\121\174\216\056
\177\235\351\274\301\064\075\213\255\201\255\361\036\164\146\103
\074\101\115\270\056\063\117\261\072\036\333\022\337\066\216\161
\377\127\143\261\326\217\264\075\206\022\152\317\102\060\264\223
\026\352\231\352\002\133\376\010\356\262\117\160\277\063\000\347
\172\112\070\241\362\110\221\246\036\313\043\262\070\235\360\056
\111\242\311\210\126\145\145\216\072\147\105\214\214\013\342\252
\261\113\007\377\261\037\272\024\317\162\372\247\170
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "I.CA - Qualified root certificate"

# Issuer: O=První certifikační autorita\, a.s.,CN=I.CA - Qualified root certificate,C=CZ

# Serial Number:9d:2a:60

# Subject: O=První certifikační autorita\, a.s.,CN=I.CA - Qualified root certificate,C=CZ

# Not Valid Before: Tue Apr 01 00:00:00 2008

# Not Valid After: Sun Apr 01 00:00:00 2018

# Fingerprint (MD5): 48:d1:1e:62:78:01:c2:6e:43:69:a4:2c:ee:13:0a:b5

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 64:90:2a:d7:27:7a:f3:e3:2c:d8:cc:1d:c7:9d:e1:fd:7f:80:69:ea

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "I.CA - Qualified root certificate"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\144\220\052\327\047\172\363\343\054\330\314\035\307\235\341\375
\177\200\151\352
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\110\321\036\142\170\001\302\156\103\151\244\054\356\023\012\265
```

```

END
CKA_ISSUER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\150\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\132\061
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\014\041\111\056\103\101\040\055
\040\121\165\141\154\151\146\151\145\144\040\162\157\157\164\040
\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\061\055\060\053\006
\003\125\004\012\014\044\120\162\166\156\303\255\040\143\145\162
\164\151\146\151\153\141\304\215\156\303\255\040\141\165\164\157
\162\151\164\141\054\040\141\056\163\056
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\000\235\052\140
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "I.CA - Standard root certificate"
# Issuer: O=Prvni certifikacni autorita a.s.,CN=I.CA - Standard root certificate,C=CZ
# Serial Number:13:d6:20
# Subject: O=Prvni certifikacni
    autorita a.s.,CN=I.CA - Standard root certificate,C=CZ
# Not Valid Before: Tue Apr 01 00:00:00 2008
# Not Valid After: Sun Apr 01 00:00:00 2018
# Fingerprint (MD5): 04:68:e9:24:7e:41:ce:d7:6c:44:16:30:70:3d:dd:b9
# Fingerprint (SHA1): ab:16:dd:14:4e:cd:c0:fc:4b:aa:b6:2e:cf:04:08:89:6f:de:52:b7
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "I.CA - Standard root certificate"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\143\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\132\061
\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\003\023\040\111\056\103\101\040\055
\040\123\164\141\156\144\141\162\144\040\162\157\157\164\040\143
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\061\051\060\047\006\003
\125\004\012\023\040\120\162\166\156\151\040\143\145\162\164\151
\146\151\153\141\143\156\151\040\141\165\164\157\162\151\164\141
\040\141\056\163\056
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\143\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\132\061

```

\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\003\023\040\111\056\103\101\040\055  
\040\123\164\141\156\144\141\162\144\040\162\157\157\164\040\143  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\061\051\060\047\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\040\120\162\166\156\151\040\143\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\153\141\143\156\151\040\141\165\164\157\162\151\164\141  
\040\141\056\163\056

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\003\023\326\040

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\056\060\202\003\026\240\003\002\001\002\002\003\023  
\326\040\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005  
\000\060\143\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\132  
\061\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\003\023\040\111\056\103\101\040  
\055\040\123\164\141\156\144\141\162\144\040\162\157\157\164\040  
\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\061\051\060\047\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\040\120\162\166\156\151\040\143\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\153\141\143\156\151\040\141\165\164\157\162\151\164  
\141\040\141\056\163\056\060\036\027\015\060\070\060\064\060\061  
\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\061\070\060\064\060\061\060  
\060\060\060\060\060\132\060\143\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004  
\006\023\002\103\132\061\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\003\023\040  
\111\056\103\101\040\055\040\123\164\141\156\144\141\162\144\040  
\162\157\157\164\040\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145  
\061\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\012\023\040\120\162\166\156\151  
\040\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\143\156\151\040\141\165  
\164\157\162\151\164\141\040\141\056\163\056\060\202\001\042\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202  
\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\321\055\025\304  
\071\114\152\241\304\345\363\053\264\375\251\026\351\270\121\217  
\067\221\331\247\323\227\220\266\160\151\207\365\257\131\322\142  
\101\130\325\363\225\215\002\025\372\146\234\301\041\024\330\037  
\255\372\052\154\164\126\241\142\341\361\260\255\270\376\322\243  
\340\221\241\265\256\123\255\215\244\015\017\131\140\227\052\374  
\243\056\163\065\043\163\314\250\246\241\024\155\277\211\303\204  
\070\363\144\131\314\061\363\340\371\047\140\012\074\101\005\157  
\132\122\360\217\156\122\156\354\136\210\157\340\100\214\041\107  
\127\042\351\070\156\346\372\363\044\264\256\257\057\163\077\200  
\325\062\217\214\331\204\031\330\140\316\333\151\215\076\257\002  
\257\256\336\257\120\365\317\346\263\141\030\304\340\335\360\116  
\112\146\015\172\163\040\267\344\324\223\206\107\141\330\117\312  
\072\216\253\302\077\306\042\027\243\135\235\040\306\305\016\044  
\151\310\246\175\146\006\315\106\346\063\341\103\164\223\365\203  
\142\322\260\105\042\001\244\166\275\353\121\223\130\154\372\032  
\241\237\165\200\332\330\000\342\361\210\115\077\002\003\001\000  
\001\243\201\352\060\201\347\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001  
\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001

\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004  
\026\004\024\353\067\244\276\271\157\140\027\373\323\377\055\140  
\341\004\036\257\317\306\323\060\201\244\006\003\125\035\040\004  
\201\234\060\201\231\060\201\226\006\014\053\006\001\004\001\201  
\270\110\001\001\000\001\060\201\205\060\201\202\006\010\053\006  
\001\005\005\007\002\002\060\166\032\164\124\145\156\164\157\040  
\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\164\040\152\145\040\166\171  
\144\141\156\040\152\141\153\157\040\153\166\141\154\151\146\151  
\153\157\166\141\156\171\040\163\171\163\164\145\155\157\166\171  
\040\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\164\040\166\040\163\157  
\165\154\141\144\165\040\163\145\040\172\141\153\157\156\145\155  
\040\062\062\067\057\062\060\060\060\040\123\142\056\040\166\040  
\160\154\141\164\156\145\155\040\172\156\145\156\151\056\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001  
\001\000\027\042\130\252\057\030\125\002\241\114\066\111\067\113  
\233\163\272\256\143\066\016\213\053\204\105\067\314\372\340\147  
\367\240\163\152\147\150\126\274\141\250\064\232\050\272\146\054  
\141\233\213\034\370\004\160\214\206\343\101\357\224\171\015\335  
\064\207\004\356\265\236\061\153\071\364\176\130\345\362\260\004  
\115\251\127\045\111\340\013\325\344\354\175\016\076\073\001\340  
\214\374\122\220\223\346\362\260\253\365\061\167\314\321\311\103  
\202\253\017\056\264\371\230\256\076\343\104\364\244\003\151\125  
\332\134\216\333\301\271\254\344\230\325\166\025\106\241\056\132  
\014\042\140\240\302\353\160\177\161\003\260\150\323\061\144\315  
\352\313\113\125\211\202\076\134\146\313\032\010\230\107\302\336  
\331\056\070\114\005\375\055\214\372\343\042\045\271\222\375\326  
\262\055\312\242\064\234\337\111\357\325\204\001\054\222\377\005  
\101\012\147\306\102\153\236\313\330\237\220\274\015\017\020\175  
\307\146\275\352\163\007\340\030\352\121\201\264\105\100\074\017  
\241\042\067\025\001\205\251\056\174\016\137\135\316\152\223\276  
\331\276

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "I.CA - Standard root certificate"

# Issuer: O=Prvni certifikacni autorita a.s.,CN=I.CA - Standard root certificate,C=CZ

# Serial Number:13:d6:20

# Subject: O=Prvni certifikacni autorita a.s.,CN=I.CA - Standard root certificate,C=CZ

# Not Valid Before: Tue Apr 01 00:00:00 2008

# Not Valid After: Sun Apr 01 00:00:00 2018

# Fingerprint (MD5): 04:68:e9:24:7e:41:ce:d7:6c:44:16:30:70:3d:dd:b9

# Fingerprint (SHA1): ab:16:dd:14:4e:cd:c0:fc:4b:aa:b6:2e:cf:04:08:89:6f:de:52:b7

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

```
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "I.CA - Standard root certificate"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\253\026\335\024\116\315\300\374\113\252\266\056\317\004\010\211
\157\336\122\267
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\004\150\351\044\176\101\316\327\154\104\026\060\160\075\335\271
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\143\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\132\061
\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\003\023\040\111\056\103\101\040\055
\040\123\164\141\156\144\141\162\144\040\162\157\157\164\040\143
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\061\051\060\047\006\003
\125\004\012\023\040\120\162\166\156\151\040\143\145\162\164\151
\146\151\153\141\143\156\151\040\141\165\164\157\162\151\164\141
\040\141\056\163\056
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\003\023\326\040
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
```

```
# Certificate "e-Guven Kok Elektronik Sertifika Hizmet Saglayicisi"
```

```
# Issuer: CN=e-Guven Kok Elektronik Sertifika Hizmet Saglayicisi,O=Elektronik Bilgi Guvenligi A.S.,C=TR
```

```
# Serial Number:44:99:8d:3c:c0:03:27:bd:9c:76:95:b9:ea:db:ac:b5
```

```
# Subject: CN=e-Guven Kok Elektronik
```

```
Sertifika Hizmet Saglayicisi,O=Elektronik Bilgi Guvenligi A.S.,C=TR
```

```
# Not Valid Before: Thu Jan 04 11:32:48 2007
```

```
# Not Valid After: Wed Jan 04 11:32:48 2017
```

```
# Fingerprint (MD5): 3d:41:29:cb:1e:aa:11:74:cd:5d:b0:62:af:b0:43:5b
```

```
# Fingerprint (SHA1): dd:e1:d2:a9:01:80:2e:1d:87:5e:84:b3:80:7e:4b:b1:fd:99:41:34
```

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
```

```
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
```

```
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "e-Guven Kok Elektronik Sertifika Hizmet Saglayicisi"
```

```
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
```

```
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\060\165\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\122\061
```

```
\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\012\023\037\105\154\145\153\164\162
```

\157\156\151\153\040\102\151\154\147\151\040\107\165\166\145\156  
\154\151\147\151\040\101\056\123\056\061\074\060\072\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\063\145\055\107\165\166\145\156\040\113\157\153\040  
\105\154\145\153\164\162\157\156\151\153\040\123\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\153\141\040\110\151\172\155\145\164\040\123\141\147\154  
\141\171\151\143\151\163\151

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\165\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\122\061  
\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\012\023\037\105\154\145\153\164\162  
\157\156\151\153\040\102\151\154\147\151\040\107\165\166\145\156  
\154\151\147\151\040\101\056\123\056\061\074\060\072\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\063\145\055\107\165\166\145\156\040\113\157\153\040  
\105\154\145\153\164\162\157\156\151\153\040\123\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\153\141\040\110\151\172\155\145\164\040\123\141\147\154  
\141\171\151\143\151\163\151

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\104\231\215\074\300\003\047\275\234\166\225\271\352\333  
\254\265

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\266\060\202\002\236\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\104  
\231\215\074\300\003\047\275\234\166\225\271\352\333\254\265\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\165  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\122\061\050\060  
\046\006\003\125\004\012\023\037\105\154\145\153\164\162\157\156  
\151\153\040\102\151\154\147\151\040\107\165\166\145\156\154\151  
\147\151\040\101\056\123\056\061\074\060\072\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\063\145\055\107\165\166\145\156\040\113\157\153\040\105\154  
\145\153\164\162\157\156\151\153\040\123\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\153\141\040\110\151\172\155\145\164\040\123\141\147\154\141\171  
\151\143\151\163\151\060\036\027\015\060\067\060\061\060\064\061  
\061\063\062\064\070\132\027\015\061\067\060\061\060\064\061\061  
\063\062\064\070\132\060\165\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006  
\023\002\124\122\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\012\023\037\105  
\154\145\153\164\162\157\156\151\153\040\102\151\154\147\151\040  
\107\165\166\145\156\154\151\147\151\040\101\056\123\056\061\074  
\060\072\006\003\125\004\003\023\063\145\055\107\165\166\145\156  
\040\113\157\153\040\105\154\145\153\164\162\157\156\151\153\040  
\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\040\110\151\172\155\145\164  
\040\123\141\147\154\141\171\151\143\151\163\151\060\202\001\042  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003  
\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\303\022\040  
\236\260\136\000\145\215\116\106\273\200\134\351\054\006\227\325  
\363\162\311\160\271\347\113\145\200\301\113\276\176\074\327\124

\061\224\336\325\022\272\123\026\002\352\130\143\357\133\330\363  
\355\052\032\252\161\110\243\334\020\055\137\137\353\134\113\234  
\226\010\102\045\050\021\314\212\132\142\001\120\325\353\011\123  
\057\370\303\217\376\263\374\375\235\242\343\137\175\276\355\013  
\340\140\353\151\354\063\355\330\215\373\022\111\203\000\311\213  
\227\214\073\163\052\062\263\022\367\271\115\362\364\115\155\307  
\346\326\046\067\010\362\331\375\153\134\243\345\110\134\130\274  
\102\276\003\132\201\272\034\065\014\000\323\365\043\176\161\060  
\010\046\070\334\045\021\107\055\363\272\043\020\245\277\274\002  
\367\103\136\307\376\260\067\120\231\173\017\223\316\346\103\054  
\303\176\015\362\034\103\146\140\313\141\061\107\207\243\117\256  
\275\126\154\114\274\274\370\005\312\144\364\351\064\241\054\265  
\163\341\302\076\350\310\311\064\045\010\134\363\355\246\307\224  
\237\255\210\103\045\327\341\071\140\376\254\071\131\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377  
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026  
\004\024\237\356\104\263\224\325\372\221\117\056\331\125\232\004  
\126\333\055\304\333\245\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\177\137\271\123\133\143  
\075\165\062\347\372\304\164\032\313\106\337\106\151\034\122\317  
\252\117\302\150\353\377\200\251\121\350\075\142\167\211\075\012  
\165\071\361\156\135\027\207\157\150\005\301\224\154\331\135\337  
\332\262\131\313\245\020\212\312\314\071\315\237\353\116\336\122  
\377\014\360\364\222\251\362\154\123\253\233\322\107\240\037\164  
\367\233\232\361\057\025\237\172\144\060\030\007\074\052\017\147  
\312\374\017\211\141\235\145\245\074\345\274\023\133\010\333\343  
\377\355\273\006\273\152\006\261\172\117\145\306\202\375\036\234  
\213\265\015\356\110\273\270\275\252\010\264\373\243\174\313\237  
\315\220\166\134\206\226\170\127\012\146\371\130\032\235\375\227  
\051\140\336\021\246\220\034\031\034\356\001\226\042\064\064\056  
\221\371\267\304\047\321\173\346\277\373\200\104\132\026\345\353  
\340\324\012\070\274\344\221\343\325\353\134\301\254\337\033\152  
\174\236\345\165\322\266\227\207\333\314\207\053\103\072\204\010  
\257\253\074\333\367\074\146\061\206\260\235\123\171\355\370\043  
\336\102\343\055\202\361\017\345\372\227

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "e-Guven Kok Elektronik Sertifika Hizmet Saglayicisi"

# Issuer: CN=e-Guven Kok Elektronik Sertifika Hizmet Saglayicisi,O=Elektronik Bilgi Guvenligi A.S.,C=TR

# Serial Number:44:99:8d:3c:c0:03:27:bd:9c:76:95:b9:ea:db:ac:b5

#

Subject: CN=e-Guven Kok Elektronik Sertifika Hizmet Saglayicisi,O=Elektronik Bilgi Guvenligi A.S.,C=TR

# Not Valid Before: Thu Jan 04 11:32:48 2007

# Not Valid After: Wed Jan 04 11:32:48 2017

# Fingerprint (MD5): 3d:41:29:cb:1e:aa:11:74:cd:5d:b0:62:af:b0:43:5b

# Fingerprint (SHA1): dd:e1:d2:a9:01:80:2e:1d:87:5e:84:b3:80:7e:4b:b1:fd:99:41:34

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "e-Guven Kok Elektronik Sertifika Hizmet Saglayicisi"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\335\341\322\251\001\200\056\035\207\136\204\263\200\176\113\261  
\375\231\101\064

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\075\101\051\313\036\252\021\164\315\135\260\142\257\260\103\133

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\165\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\122\061  
\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\012\023\037\105\154\145\153\164\162  
\157\156\151\153\040\102\151\154\147\151\040\107\165\166\145\156  
\154\151\147\151\040\101\056\123\056\061\074\060\072\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\063\145\055\107\165\166\145\156\040\113\157\153\040  
\105\154\145\153\164\162\157\156\151\153\040\123\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\153\141\040\110\151\172\155\145\164\040\123\141\147\154  
\141\171\151\143\151\163\151

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\104\231\215\074\300\003\047\275\234\166\225\271\352\333  
\254\265

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "Japanese Government"

# Issuer: OU=ApplicationCA,O=Japanese Government,C=JP

# Serial Number: 49 (0x31)

# Subject: OU=ApplicationCA,O=Japanese Government,C=JP

# Not Valid Before: Wed Dec 12 15:00:00 2007

# Not Valid After: Tue Dec 12 15:00:00 2017

# Fingerprint (MD5): 7e:23:4e:5b:a7:a5:b4:25:e9:00:07:74:11:62:ae:d6

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): 7f:8a:b0:cf:d0:51:87:6a:66:f3:36:0f:47:c8:8d:8c:d3:35:fc:74

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE



```
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Japanese Government"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\103\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\112\141\160\141\156\145
\163\145\040\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\061\026\060
\024\006\003\125\004\013\023\015\101\160\160\154\151\143\141\164
\151\157\156\103\101
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\103\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\112\141\160\141\156\145
\163\145\040\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\061\026\060
\024\006\003\125\004\013\023\015\101\160\160\154\151\143\141\164
\151\157\156\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\061
END
CKA_VALUE
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\240\060\202\002\210\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\061
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060
\103\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061\034
\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\112\141\160\141\156\145\163
\145\040\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\061\026\060\024
\006\003\125\004\013\023\015\101\160\160\154\151\143\141\164\151
\157\156\103\101\060\036\027\015\060\067\061\062\061\062\061\065
\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\061\067\061\062\061\062\061\065\060
\060\060\060\132\060\103\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023
\002\112\120\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\112\141
\160\141\156\145\163\145\040\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156
\164\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\013\023\015\101\160\160\154
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\103\101\060\202\001\042\060\015\006
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017
\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\247\155\340\164\116\207
\217\245\006\336\150\242\333\206\231\113\144\015\161\360\012\005
\233\216\252\341\314\056\322\152\073\301\172\264\227\141\215\212
\276\306\232\234\006\264\206\121\344\067\016\164\170\176\137\212
\177\224\244\327\107\010\375\120\132\126\344\150\254\050\163\240
\173\351\177\030\222\100\117\055\235\365\256\104\110\163\066\006
\236\144\054\073\064\043\333\134\046\344\161\171\217\324\156\171
\042\271\223\301\312\315\301\126\355\210\152\327\240\071\041\004
\127\054\242\365\274\107\101\117\136\064\042\225\265\037\051\155
```

\136\112\363\115\162\276\101\126\040\207\374\351\120\107\327\060  
\024\356\134\214\125\272\131\215\207\374\043\336\223\320\004\214  
\375\357\155\275\320\172\311\245\072\152\162\063\306\112\015\005  
\027\052\055\173\261\247\330\326\360\276\364\077\352\016\050\155  
\101\141\043\166\170\303\270\145\244\363\132\256\314\302\252\331  
\347\130\336\266\176\235\205\156\237\052\012\157\237\003\051\060  
\227\050\035\274\267\317\124\051\116\121\061\371\047\266\050\046  
\376\242\143\346\101\026\360\063\230\107\002\003\001\000\001\243  
\201\236\060\201\233\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024  
\124\132\313\046\077\161\314\224\106\015\226\123\352\153\110\320  
\223\376\102\165\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004  
\003\002\001\006\060\131\006\003\125\035\021\004\122\060\120\244  
\116\060\114\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120  
\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\346\227\245\346\234  
\254\345\233\275\346\224\277\345\272\234\061\043\060\041\006\003  
\125\004\013\014\032\343\202\242\343\203\227\343\203\252\343\202  
\261\343\203\274\343\202\267\343\203\247\343\203\263\103\101\060  
\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003  
\202\001\001\000\071\152\104\166\167\070\072\354\243\147\106\017  
\371\213\006\250\373\152\220\061\316\176\354\332\321\211\174\172  
\353\056\014\275\231\062\347\260\044\326\303\377\365\262\210\011  
\207\054\343\124\341\243\246\262\010\013\300\205\250\310\322\234  
\161\366\035\237\140\374\070\063\023\341\236\334\013\137\332\026  
\120\051\173\057\160\221\017\231\272\064\064\215\225\164\305\176  
\170\251\146\135\275\312\041\167\102\020\254\146\046\075\336\221  
\253\375\025\360\157\355\154\137\020\370\363\026\366\003\212\217  
\247\022\021\014\313\375\077\171\301\234\375\142\356\243\317\124  
\014\321\053\137\027\076\343\076\277\300\053\076\011\233\376\210  
\246\176\264\222\027\374\043\224\201\275\156\247\305\214\302\353  
\021\105\333\370\101\311\226\166\352\160\137\171\022\153\344\243  
\007\132\005\357\047\111\317\041\237\212\114\011\160\146\251\046  
\301\053\021\116\063\322\016\374\326\154\322\016\062\144\150\377  
\255\005\170\137\003\035\250\343\220\254\044\340\017\100\247\113  
\256\213\050\267\202\312\030\007\346\267\133\164\351\040\031\177  
\262\033\211\124

END

CKA\_NSS\_Mozilla\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing

Only Certificate

# Trust for "Japanese Government"

# Issuer: OU=ApplicationCA,O=Japanese Government,C=JP

# Serial Number: 49 (0x31)

# Subject: OU=ApplicationCA,O=Japanese Government,C=JP

```

# Not Valid Before: Wed Dec 12 15:00:00 2007
# Not Valid After: Tue Dec 12 15:00:00 2017
# Fingerprint (MD5): 7e:23:4e:5b:a7:a5:b4:25:e9:00:07:74:11:62:ae:d6
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 7f:8a:b0:cf:d0:51:87:6a:66:f3:36:0f:47:c8:8d:8c:d3:35:fc:74
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Japanese Government"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\177\212\260\317\320\121\207\152\146\363\066\017\107\310\215\214
\323\065\374\164
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\176\043\116\133\247\245\264\045\351\000\007\164\021\142\256\326
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\103\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\112\141\160\141\156\145
\163\145\040\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\061\026\060
\024\006\003\125\004\013\023\015\101\160\160\154\151\143\141\164
\151\157\156\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\061
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "AdminCA-CD-T01"
# Issuer: CN=AdminCA-CD-T01,OU=Certification Authorities,OU=Services,O=admin,C=CH
# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)
# Subject: CN=AdminCA-CD-T01,OU=Certification Authorities,OU=Services,O=admin,C=CH
# Not Valid Before: Wed Jan 25 13:36:19 2006
# Not Valid After: Mon Jan 25 12:36:19 2016
# Fingerprint (MD5): 5b:9e:fd:3b:60:35:ea:68:8e:52:fe:13:19:14:4a:a3
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 6b:81:44:6a:5c:dd:f4:74:a0:f8:00:ff:be:69:fd:0d:b6:28:75:16
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL
CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "AdminCA-CD-T01"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509

```

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\155\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061  
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\141\144\155\151\156\061  
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\013\023\010\123\145\162\166\151\143  
\145\163\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\151\145\163\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\016\101\144\155\151\156\103\101\055\103\104\055\124\060\061

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\155\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061  
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\141\144\155\151\156\061  
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\013\023\010\123\145\162\166\151\143  
\145\163\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\151\145\163\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\016\101\144\155\151\156\103\101\055\103\104\055\124\060\061

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\001

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\115\060\202\003\065\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\001  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\155\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061\016  
\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\141\144\155\151\156\061\021  
\060\017\006\003\125\004\013\023\010\123\145\162\166\151\143\145  
\163\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\103\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162  
\151\164\151\145\163\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003\023\016  
\101\144\155\151\156\103\101\055\103\104\055\124\060\061\060\036  
\027\015\060\066\060\061\062\065\061\063\063\066\061\071\132\027  
\015\061\066\060\061\062\065\061\062\063\066\061\071\132\060\155  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061\016\060  
\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\141\144\155\151\156\061\021\060  
\017\006\003\125\004\013\023\010\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163  
\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151  
\164\151\145\163\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003\023\016\101  
\144\155\151\156\103\101\055\103\104\055\124\060\061\060\202\001  
\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000  
\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\322\064  
\045\061\231\251\054\070\125\370\143\121\365\060\050\110\331\136  
\046\004\001\343\020\027\044\102\320\177\237\362\110\307\350\024  
\016\014\232\062\252\141\164\044\007\243\006\076\344\012\301\037  
\127\105\024\217\177\255\157\251\277\030\076\307\143\106\150\051

\157\041\301\161\107\171\267\103\174\105\176\260\105\225\047\074  
\305\276\154\040\250\331\132\200\123\205\305\156\171\134\332\001  
\312\151\251\264\301\324\355\154\024\327\022\113\364\211\342\007  
\177\020\237\027\025\352\112\304\253\353\102\044\027\375\277\305  
\272\300\201\137\320\017\234\207\223\242\036\361\367\200\125\154  
\042\345\113\132\026\253\156\340\270\205\022\035\220\063\054\154  
\073\054\365\071\313\312\316\103\066\203\316\367\267\050\204\356  
\074\314\201\223\376\133\015\355\211\271\066\027\337\236\351\227  
\242\007\176\323\054\351\225\266\370\051\232\274\054\341\370\210  
\254\123\127\021\204\226\005\132\324\115\271\374\325\116\073\311  
\154\316\201\376\137\020\163\364\355\264\125\345\003\202\314\051  
\275\366\243\142\232\306\313\350\041\273\235\076\374\011\002\003  
\001\000\001\243\201\367\060\201\364\060\022\006\003\125\035\023  
\001\001\377\004\010\060\006\001\001\377\002\001\000\060\201\256  
\006\003\125\035\040\004\201\246\060\201\243\060\201\240\006\010  
\140\205\164\001\021\003\025\001\060\201\223\060\110\006\010\053  
\006\001\005\005\007\002\002\060\074\032\072\124\150\151\163\040  
\151\163\040\164\150\145\040\101\144\155\151\156\103\101\055\103  
\104\055\124\060\061\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164  
\145\040\120\162\141\143\164\151\143\145\040\123\164\141\164\145  
\155\145\156\164\056\060\107\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002  
\001\026\073\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\160\153  
\151\056\141\144\155\151\156\056\143\150\057\160\157\154\151\143  
\171\057\103\120\123\137\062\137\061\066\137\067\065\066\137\061  
\137\061\067\137\063\137\062\061\137\061\056\160\144\146\060\016  
\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035  
\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\052\304\151\012\241\306\125  
\306\003\156\160\316\206\201\263\244\017\252\031\333\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001  
\000\237\176\172\155\273\254\214\216\140\224\145\321\103\120\321  
\277\155\152\101\375\022\342\315\306\037\046\146\355\312\235\072  
\101\145\170\316\364\002\260\123\372\103\217\344\331\273\256\124  
\200\027\045\140\022\111\201\164\350\073\263\333\145\134\051\124  
\311\346\105\236\236\224\021\204\124\162\050\317\067\300\365\125  
\243\121\053\243\310\120\346\351\014\024\023\320\057\244\001\374  
\106\367\076\057\333\324\364\113\024\370\262\000\035\013\374\120  
\027\053\371\360\132\175\154\371\373\243\013\212\300\247\062\010  
\175\127\113\050\277\006\236\027\024\102\345\054\346\242\200\026  
\116\377\017\235\074\034\370\025\302\122\165\230\324\370\026\211  
\320\115\347\050\010\307\225\050\116\346\213\201\111\231\332\047  
\075\351\372\171\060\331\154\250\337\253\072\033\020\212\321\166  
\344\110\376\071\212\170\210\033\201\146\303\006\144\242\166\005  
\312\224\047\264\166\361\332\202\373\265\104\020\143\103\303\243  
\306\306\004\307\017\313\361\266\217\347\134\212\246\121\226\311  
\337\200\314\265\321\040\263\103\323\024\307\335\261\120\155\225  
\172

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "AdminCA-CD-T01"

# Issuer: CN=AdminCA-CD-T01,OU=Certification Authorities,OU=Services,O=admin,C=CH

# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

#

Subject: CN=AdminCA-CD-T01,OU=Certification Authorities,OU=Services,O=admin,C=CH

# Not Valid Before: Wed Jan 25 13:36:19 2006

# Not Valid After: Mon Jan 25 12:36:19 2016

# Fingerprint (MD5): 5b:9e:fd:3b:60:35:ea:68:8e:52:fe:13:19:14:4a:a3

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 6b:81:44:6a:5c:dd:f4:74:a0:f8:00:ff:be:69:fd:0d:b6:28:75:16

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "AdminCA-CD-T01"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\153\201\104\152\134\335\364\164\240\370\000\377\276\151\375\015  
\266\050\165\026

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\133\236\375\073\140\065\352\150\216\122\376\023\031\024\112\243  
END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\155\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061  
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\141\144\155\151\156\061  
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\013\023\010\123\145\162\166\151\143  
\145\163\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\151\145\163\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\016\101\144\155\151\156\103\101\055\103\104\055\124\060\061

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\001

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "Admin-Root-CA"

# Issuer: CN=Admin-Root-CA,OU=Certification Authorities,OU=Services,O=admin,C=ch

# Serial Number:3b:f3:81:d0

```
# Subject: CN=Admin-Root-CA,OU=Certification Authorities,OU=Services,O=admin,C=ch
# Not Valid Before: Thu Nov 15 08:51:07 2001
# Not Valid After: Wed Nov 10 07:51:07 2021
# Fingerprint (MD5): f3:7e:3a:13:dc:74:63:06:74:1a:3c:38:32:8c:fb:a9
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 25:3f:77:5b:0e:77:97:ab:64:5f:15:91:55:97:c3:9e:26:36:31:d1
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN
CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Admin-Root-CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\154\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\143\150\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\141\144\155\151\156\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\013\023\010\123\145\162\166\151\143
\145\163\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\103\145\162
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157
\162\151\164\151\145\163\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023
\015\101\144\155\151\156\055\122\157\157\164\055\103\101
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\154\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\143\150\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\141\144\155\151\156\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\013\023\010\123\145\162\166\151\143
\145\163\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\103\145\162
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157
\162\151\164\151\145\163\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023
\015\101\144\155\151\156\055\122\157\157\164\055\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\073\363\201\320
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\125\060\202\004\075\240\003\002\001\002\002\004\073
\363\201\320\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005
\005\000\060\154\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\143
\150\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\141\144\155\151
\156\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\013\023\010\123\145\162\166
\151\143\145\163\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\103
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164
\150\157\162\151\164\151\145\163\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004
\003\023\015\101\144\155\151\156\055\122\157\157\164\055\103\101
\060\036\027\015\060\061\061\061\061\065\060\070\065\061\060\067
\132\027\015\062\061\061\061\061\060\060\067\065\061\060\067\132
\060\154\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\143\150\061
```

\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\141\144\155\151\156\061  
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\013\023\010\123\145\162\166\151\143  
\145\163\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\151\145\163\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\015\101\144\155\151\156\055\122\157\157\164\055\103\101\060\202  
\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005  
\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\313  
\340\257\104\024\042\376\152\027\111\362\135\235\317\134\002\142  
\013\200\271\132\277\250\125\063\173\243\022\044\136\114\157\073  
\101\211\116\203\075\237\263\225\046\064\246\314\022\364\314\235  
\207\136\075\014\015\027\057\205\046\076\052\046\131\163\241\250  
\274\073\353\345\106\270\363\131\173\040\261\136\100\001\155\272  
\147\263\153\353\357\305\342\371\065\335\014\152\006\266\232\050  
\232\160\263\100\051\166\300\161\106\021\153\103\257\345\126\101  
\373\346\034\071\203\115\267\366\242\261\146\311\250\015\262\360  
\167\276\066\301\040\047\062\271\314\327\132\312\366\027\101\066  
\115\373\273\125\201\143\234\223\136\203\153\177\270\025\167\162  
\174\175\115\011\153\131\225\346\355\060\253\104\106\331\025\001  
\245\133\211\145\266\340\050\331\050\010\225\176\010\043\262\042  
\350\337\045\114\074\150\367\156\347\113\307\220\375\204\101\046  
\276\134\203\072\327\043\171\267\032\370\007\031\202\132\151\130  
\305\377\210\162\053\307\276\370\323\055\063\167\247\026\022\250  
\213\041\306\102\256\172\144\257\362\263\300\355\167\344\151\002  
\003\001\000\001\243\202\001\375\060\202\001\371\060\017\006\003  
\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\201\231  
\006\003\125\035\040\004\201\221\060\201\216\060\201\213\006\010  
\140\205\164\001\021\003\001\000\060\177\060\053\006\010\053\006  
\001\005\005\007\002\002\060\037\032\035\124\150\151\163\040\151  
\163\040\164\150\145\040\101\144\155\151\156\055\122\157\157\164  
\055\103\101\040\103\120\123\060\120\006\010\053\006\001\005\005  
\007\002\001\026\104\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056  
\151\156\146\157\162\155\141\164\151\153\056\141\144\155\151\156  
\056\143\150\057\120\113\111\057\154\151\156\153\163\057\103\120  
\123\137\062\137\061\066\137\067\065\066\137\061\137\061\067\137  
\063\137\061\137\060\056\160\144\146\060\177\006\003\125\035\037  
\004\170\060\166\060\164\240\162\240\160\244\156\060\154\061\026  
\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\101\144\155\151\156\055\122  
\157\157\164\055\103\101\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023  
\031\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101  
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\151\145\163\061\021\060\017\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\010\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\016\060  
\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\141\144\155\151\156\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\143\150\060\035\006\003\125\035  
\016\004\026\004\024\202\237\372\043\163\040\361\227\213\262\114  
\115\276\102\305\177\146\315\144\350\060\201\231\006\003\125\035  
\043\004\201\221\060\201\216\200\024\202\237\372\043\163\040\361  
\227\213\262\114\115\276\102\305\177\146\315\144\350\241\160\244



\156\060\154\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\143\150  
\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\141\144\155\151\156  
\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\013\023\010\123\145\162\166\151  
\143\145\163\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\103\145  
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150  
\157\162\151\164\151\145\163\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\015\101\144\155\151\156\055\122\157\157\164\055\103\101\202  
\004\073\363\201\320\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004  
\004\003\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\170\117\172\134\046\021\247  
\056\256\232\103\312\134\065\202\106\176\310\066\217\172\146\265  
\251\062\010\034\014\344\156\241\361\310\301\324\344\200\347\214  
\275\143\261\014\337\362\271\076\302\013\161\100\151\106\243\154  
\364\133\017\015\041\104\307\052\053\075\032\013\300\240\301\314  
\210\312\034\077\254\122\266\366\147\315\114\155\304\276\043\375  
\101\053\004\156\167\245\026\170\351\233\134\043\317\201\032\006  
\041\143\152\334\051\121\262\072\371\233\367\135\261\055\365\004  
\027\006\177\234\350\067\205\055\356\061\274\056\001\370\304\353  
\153\216\064\305\071\071\366\224\230\273\037\016\036\021\057\250  
\214\007\012\110\242\214\152\231\205\064\267\052\141\205\170\032  
\051\151\037\235\045\120\121\004\312\027\303\071\070\007\161\347  
\321\230\233\325\321\030\025\226\274\342\363\311\147\053\361\011  
\262\316\234\364\103\046\001\372\127\153\220\251\261\276\350\065  
\325\151\377\360\071\025\116\274\137\360\317\073\364\276\043\077  
\105\146\304\264\226\135\276\217\015\336\307\155\011\102\363\211  
\371\361\077\365\164\117\337\270\145

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for

"Admin-Root-CA"

# Issuer: CN=Admin-Root-CA,OU=Certification Authorities,OU=Services,O=admin,C=ch

# Serial Number:3b:f3:81:d0

# Subject: CN=Admin-Root-CA,OU=Certification Authorities,OU=Services,O=admin,C=ch

# Not Valid Before: Thu Nov 15 08:51:07 2001

# Not Valid After: Wed Nov 10 07:51:07 2021

# Fingerprint (MD5): f3:7e:3a:13:dc:74:63:06:74:1a:3c:38:32:8c:fb:a9

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 25:3f:77:5b:0e:77:97:ab:64:5f:15:91:55:97:c3:9e:26:36:31:d1

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Admin-Root-CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\045\077\167\133\016\167\227\253\144\137\025\221\125\227\303\236

\046\066\061\321

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\363\176\072\023\334\164\143\006\164\032\074\070\062\214\373\251

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\154\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\143\150\061

\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\141\144\155\151\156\061

\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\013\023\010\123\145\162\166\151\143

\145\163\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\103\145\162

\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157

\162\151\164\151\145\163\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023

\015\101\144\155\151\156\055\122\157\157\164\055\103\101

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\004\073\363\201\320

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "TÜBTAK UEKAE Kök Sertifika Hizmet Salaycs - Sürüm 3"

# Issuer: CN=TÜBTAK UEKAE Kök Sertifika Hizmet Salaycs - Sürüm 3,OU=Kamu Sertifikasyon

Merkezi,OU=Ulusal Elektronik ve Kriptoloji Aratırma Enstitüsü - UEKAE,O=Türkiye Bilimsel ve Teknolojik

Aratırma Kurumu - TÜBTAK,L=Gebze - Kocaeli,C=TR

# Serial Number: 17 (0x11)

# Subject: CN=TÜBTAK

UEKAE Kök Sertifika Hizmet Salaycs - Sürüm 3,OU=Kamu Sertifikasyon Merkezi,OU=Ulusal Elektronik ve

Kriptoloji Aratırma Enstitüsü - UEKAE,O=Türkiye Bilimsel ve Teknolojik Aratırma Kurumu - TÜBTAK,L=Gebze -

Kocaeli,C=TR

# Not Valid Before: Fri Aug 24 11:37:07 2007

# Not Valid After: Mon Aug 21 11:37:07 2017

# Fingerprint (MD5): ed:41:f5:8c:50:c5:2b:9c:73:e6:ee:6c:eb:c2:a8:26

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 1b:4b:39:61:26:27:6b:64:91:a2:68:6d:d7:02:43:21:2d:1f:1d:96

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "TÜBTAK UEKAE Kök Sertifika Hizmet Salaycs - Sürüm 3"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\001\053\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124

\122\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\007\014\017\107\145\142\172

\145\040\055\040\113\157\143\141\145\154\151\061\107\060\105\006

\003\125\004\012\014\076\124\303\274\162\153\151\171\145\040\102  
\151\154\151\155\163\145\154\040\166\145\040\124\145\153\156\157  
\154\157\152\151\153\040\101\162\141\305\237\164\304\261\162\155  
\141\040\113\165\162\165\155\165\040\055\040\124\303\234\102\304  
\260\124\101\113\061\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\013\014\077\125  
\154\165\163\141\154\040\105\154\145\153\164\162\157\156\151\153  
\040\166\145\040\113\162\151\160\164\157\154\157\152\151\040\101  
\162\141\305\237\164\304\261\162\155\141\040\105\156\163\164\151  
\164\303\274\163\303\274\040\055\040\125\105\113\101\105\061\043  
\060\041\006\003\125\004\013\014\032\113\141\155\165\040\123\145  
\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\163\171\157\156\040\115\145\162\153  
\145\172\151\061\112\060\110\006\003\125\004\003\014\101\124\303  
\234\102\304\260\124\101\113\040\125\105\113\101\105\040\113\303  
\266\153\040\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\040\110\151\172  
\155\145\164\040\123\141\304\237\154\141\171\304\261\143\304\261  
\163\304\261\040\055\040\123\303\274\162\303\274\155\040\063

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\001\053\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124  
\122\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\007\014\017\107\145\142\172  
\145\040\055\040\113\157\143\141\145\154\151\061\107\060\105\006  
\003\125\004\012\014\076\124\303\274\162\153\151\171\145\040\102  
\151\154\151\155\163\145\154\040\166\145\040\124\145\153\156\157  
\154\157\152\151\153\040\101\162\141\305\237\164\304\261\162\155  
\141\040\113\165\162\165\155\165\040\055\040\124\303\234\102\304  
\260\124\101\113\061\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\013\014\077\125  
\154\165\163\141\154\040\105\154\145\153\164\162\157\156\151\153  
\040\166\145\040\113\162\151\160\164\157\154\157\152\151\040\101  
\162\141\305\237\164\304\261\162\155\141\040\105\156\163\164\151  
\164\303\274\163\303\274\040\055\040\125\105\113\101\105\061\043  
\060\041\006\003\125\004\013\014\032\113\141\155\165\040\123\145  
\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\163\171\157\156\040\115\145\162\153  
\145\172\151\061\112\060\110\006\003\125\004\003\014\101\124\303  
\234\102\304\260\124\101\113\040\125\105\113\101\105\040\113\303  
\266\153\040\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\040\110\151\172  
\155\145\164\040\123\141\304\237\154\141\171\304\261\143\304\261  
\163\304\261\040\055\040\123\303\274\162\303\274\155\040\063

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\021

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\027\060\202\003\377\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\021  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\202\001\053\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\122

\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\007\014\017\107\145\142\172\145  
\040\055\040\113\157\143\141\145\154\151\061\107\060\105\006\003  
\125\004\012\014\076\124\303\274\162\153\151\171\145\040\102\151  
\154\151\155\163\145\154\040\166\145\040\124\145\153\156\157\154  
\157\152\151\153\040\101\162\141\305\237\164\304\261\162\155\141  
\040\113\165\162\165\155\165\040\055\040\124\303\234\102\304\260  
\124\101\113\061\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\013\014\077\125\154  
\165\163\141\154\040\105\154\145\153\164\162\157\156\151\153\040  
\166\145\040\113\162\151\160\164\157\154\157\152\151\040\101\162  
\141\305\237\164\304\261\162\155\141\040\105\156\163\164\151\164  
\303\274\163\303\274\040\055\040\125\105\113\101\105\061\043\060  
\041\006\003\125\004\013\014\032\113\141\155\165\040\123\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\153\141\163\171\157\156\040\115\145\162\153\145  
\172\151\061\112\060\110\006\003\125\004\003\014\101\124\303\234  
\102\304\260\124\101\113\040\125\105\113\101\105\040\113\303\266  
\153\040\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\040\110\151\172\155  
\145\164\040\123\141\304\237\154\141\171\304\261\143\304\261\163  
\304\261\040\055\040\123\303\274\162\303\274\155\040\063\060\036  
\027\015\060\067\060\070\062\064\061\061\063\067\060\067\132\027  
\015\061\067\060\070\062\061\061\061\063\067\060\067\132\060\202  
\001\053\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\122\061  
\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\007\014\017\107\145\142\172\145\040  
\055\040\113\157\143\141\145\154\151\061\107\060\105\006\003\125  
\004\012\014\076\124\303\274\162\153\151\171\145\040\102\151\154  
\151\155\163\145\154\040\166\145\040\124\145\153\156\157\154\157  
\152\151\153\040\101\162\141\305\237\164\304\261\162\155\141\040  
\113\165\162\165\155\165\040\055\040\124\303\234\102\304\260\124  
\101\113\061\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\013\014\077\125\154\165  
\163\141\154\040\105\154\145\153\164\162\157\156\151\153\040\166  
\145\040\113\162\151\160\164\157\154\157\152\151\040\101\162\141  
\305\237\164\304\261\162\155\141\040\105\156\163\164\151\164\303  
\274\163\303\274\040\055\040\125\105\113\101\105\061\043\060\041  
\006\003\125\004\013\014\032\113\141\155\165\040\123\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\153\141\163\171\157\156\040\115\145\162\153\145\172  
\151\061\112\060\110\006\003\125\004\003\014\101\124\303\234\102  
\304\260\124\101\113\040\125\105\113\101\105\040\113\303\266\153  
\040\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\040\110\151\172\155\145  
\164\040\123\141\304\237\154\141\171\304\261\143\304\261\163\304  
\261\040\055\040\123\303\274\162\303\274\155\040\063\060\202\001  
\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000  
\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\212\155  
\113\377\020\210\072\303\366\176\224\350\352\040\144\160\256\041  
\201\276\072\173\074\333\361\035\122\177\131\372\363\042\114\225  
\240\220\274\110\116\021\253\373\267\265\215\172\203\050\214\046  
\106\330\116\225\100\207\141\237\305\236\155\201\207\127\154\212  
\073\264\146\352\314\100\374\343\252\154\262\313\001\333\062\277  
\322\353\205\317\241\015\125\303\133\070\127\160\270\165\306\171  
\321\024\060\355\033\130\133\153\357\065\362\241\041\116\305\316

\174\231\137\154\271\270\042\223\120\247\315\114\160\152\276\152  
\005\177\023\234\053\036\352\376\107\316\004\245\157\254\223\056  
\174\053\237\236\171\023\221\350\352\236\312\070\165\216\142\260  
\225\223\052\345\337\351\136\227\156\040\137\137\204\172\104\071  
\031\100\034\272\125\053\373\060\262\201\357\204\343\334\354\230  
\070\071\003\205\010\251\124\003\005\051\360\311\217\213\352\013  
\206\145\031\021\323\351\011\043\336\150\223\003\311\066\034\041  
\156\316\214\146\361\231\060\330\327\263\303\035\370\201\056\250  
\275\202\013\146\376\202\313\341\340\032\202\303\100\201\002\003  
\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026  
\004\024\275\210\207\311\217\366\244\012\013\252\353\305\376\221  
\043\235\253\112\212\062\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377  
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\035\174\372\111\217  
\064\351\267\046\222\026\232\005\164\347\113\320\155\071\154\303  
\046\366\316\270\061\274\304\337\274\052\370\067\221\030\334\004  
\310\144\231\053\030\155\200\003\131\311\256\370\130\320\076\355  
\303\043\237\151\074\206\070\034\236\357\332\047\170\321\204\067  
\161\212\074\113\071\317\176\105\006\326\055\330\212\115\170\022  
\326\255\302\323\313\322\320\101\363\046\066\112\233\225\154\014  
\356\345\321\103\047\146\301\210\367\172\263\040\154\352\260\151  
\053\307\040\350\014\003\304\101\005\231\342\077\344\153\370\240  
\206\201\307\204\306\037\325\113\201\022\262\026\041\054\023\241  
\200\262\136\014\112\023\236\040\330\142\100\253\220\352\144\112  
\057\254\015\001\022\171\105\250\057\207\031\150\310\342\205\307  
\060\262\165\371\070\077\262\300\223\264\153\342\003\104\316\147  
\240\337\211\326\255\214\166\243\023\303\224\141\053\153\331\154  
\301\007\012\042\007\205\154\205\044\106\251\276\077\213\170\204  
\202\176\044\014\235\375\201\067\343\045\250\355\066\116\225\054  
\311\234\220\332\354\251\102\074\255\266\002

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "TÜBTAK UEKAE Kök Sertifika Hizmet Salaycs - Sürüm 3"

# Issuer: CN=TÜBTAK UEKAE Kök Sertifika Hizmet Salaycs - Sürüm 3,OU=Kamu Sertifikasyon

Merkezi,OU=Ulusal Elektronik ve Kriptoloji Aratırma Enstitüsü - UEKAE,O=Türkiye Bilimsel ve Teknolojik  
Aratırma Kurumu - TÜBTAK,L=Gebze - Kocaeli,C=TR

# Serial Number: 17 (0x11)

# Subject: CN=TÜBTAK UEKAE Kök Sertifika Hizmet Salaycs - Sürüm 3,OU=Kamu Sertifikasyon

Merkezi,OU=Ulusal Elektronik ve Kriptoloji Aratırma Enstitüsü - UEKAE,O=Türkiye Bilimsel ve Teknolojik  
Aratırma Kurumu - TÜBTAK,L=Gebze - Kocaeli,C=TR

# Not Valid Before: Fri Aug 24 11:37:07 2007

# Not Valid After: Mon Aug 21 11:37:07 2017

```

# Fingerprint (MD5): ed:41:f5:8c:50:c5:2b:9c:73:e6:ee:6c:eb:c2:a8:26
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 1b:4b:39:61:26:27:6b:64:91:a2:68:6d:d7:02:43:21:2d:1f:1d:96
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "TÜBTAK UEKAE Kök Sertifika Hizmet Salaycs - Sürüm 3"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\033\113\071\141\046\047\153\144\221\242\150\155\327\002\103\041
\055\037\035\226
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\355\101\365\214\120\305\053\234\163\346\356\154\353\302\250\046
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\001\053\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124
\122\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\007\014\017\107\145\142\172
\145\040\055\040\113\157\143\141\145\154\151\061\107\060\105\006
\003\125\004\012\014\076\124\303\274\162\153\151\171\145\040\102
\151\154\151\155\163\145\154\040\166\145\040\124\145\153\156\157
\154\157\152\151\153\040\101\162\141\305\237\164\304\261\162\155
\141\040\113\165\162\165\155\165\040\055\040\124\303\234\102\304
\260\124\101\113\061\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\013\014\077\125
\154\165\163\141\154\040\105\154\145\153\164\162\157\156\151\153
\040\166\145\040\113\162\151\160\164\157\154\157\152\151\040\101
\162\141\305\237\164\304\261\162\155\141\040\105\156\163\164\151
\164\303\274\163\303\274\040\055\040\125\105\113\101\105\061\043
\060\041\006\003\125\004\013\014\032\113\141\155\165\040\123\145
\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\163\171\157\156\040\115\145\162\153
\145\172\151\061\112\060\110\006\003\125\004\003\014\101\124\303
\234\102\304\260\124\101\113\040\125\105\113\101\105\040\113\303
\266\153\040\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\040\110\151\172
\155\145\164\040\123\141\304\237\154\141\171\304\261\143\304\261
\163\304\261\040\055\040\123\303\274\162\303\274\155\040\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\021
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Halcom CA FO"
# Issuer: CN=Halcom CA FO,O=Halcom,C=SI

```

```
# Serial Number: 113253 (0x1ba65)
# Subject: CN=Halcom CA FO,O=Halcom,C=SI
# Not Valid Before: Sun Jun 05 10:33:31 2005
# Not Valid After: Fri Jun 05 10:33:31 2020
# Fingerprint (MD5): 0b:09:2c:1c:d7:21:86:6f:94:37:6f:e6:a7:f3:22:4d
# Fingerprint (SHA1):
  04:09:56:5b:77:da:58:2e:64:95:ac:00:60:a7:23:54:e6:4b:01:92
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Halcom CA FO"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\065\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111\061
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\110\141\154\143\157\155
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\003\023\014\110\141\154\143\157
\155\040\103\101\040\106\117
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\065\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111\061
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\110\141\154\143\157\155
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\003\023\014\110\141\154\143\157
\155\040\103\101\040\106\117
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\003\001\272\145
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\032\060\202\002\002\240\003\002\001\002\002\003\001
\272\145\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005
\000\060\065\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\110\141\154\143\157
\155\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\003\023\014\110\141\154\143
\157\155\040\103\101\040\106\117\060\036\027\015\060\065\060\066
\060\065\061\060\063\063\063\061\132\027\015\062\060\060\066\060
\065\061\060\063\063\063\061\132\060\065\061\013\060\011\006\003
\125\004\006\023\002\123\111\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012
\023\006\110\141\154\143\157\155\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004
\003\023\014\110\141\154\143\157\155\040\103\101\040\106\117\060
\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001
\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000
\274\243\046\001\226\345\235\254\032\002\002\071\174\254\334\006
\114\067\112\256\007\110\165\350\047\034\244\061\375\012\247\043
\135\174\077\016\372\360\214\221\157\125\064\204\003\164\314\003
\065\170\315\161\301\107\033\273\352\041\156\270\007\336\041\222
\252\254\271\336\067\242\037\364\232\034\033\310\356\020\203\326
```

\123\103\310\335\351\363\220\106\071\162\012\116\374\022\051\111  
\201\130\046\072\161\023\014\173\123\217\337\146\162\074\027\334  
\336\341\171\112\237\351\140\076\155\065\344\115\121\321\034\300  
\032\060\134\006\077\163\103\310\315\066\364\036\302\207\214\117  
\110\237\332\165\127\052\114\257\215\124\074\104\137\230\074\120  
\332\320\030\006\174\140\156\322\204\377\147\205\220\075\136\306  
\353\330\172\243\265\155\014\276\165\270\251\332\126\161\066\132  
\356\353\111\123\076\342\031\166\174\102\253\241\220\361\367\057  
\270\272\112\101\264\053\244\056\141\066\347\326\332\177\365\237  
\215\270\113\133\204\065\120\305\275\005\252\252\302\014\164\101  
\143\127\031\216\377\341\106\346\173\005\044\376\231\335\061\275  
\002\003\001\000\001\243\063\060\061\060\017\006\003\125\035\023  
\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\021\006\003\125\035  
\016\004\012\004\010\110\040\034\142\015\130\122\045\060\013\006  
\003\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\133\165  
\365\346\060\106\130\212\367\017\321\117\013\001\130\004\271\144  
\344\060\015\076\166\331\153\023\255\034\156\311\114\360\154\346  
\102\021\375\353\203\357\120\330\273\124\235\264\221\212\132\265  
\204\017\214\106\315\074\202\250\245\036\040\234\320\365\101\006  
\312\001\053\230\260\352\051\120\037\342\164\173\131\202\312\012  
\345\156\116\256\260\067\355\076\314\272\062\331\077\013\150\054  
\262\323\074\334\070\305\021\326\033\063\356\271\242\152\104\223  
\033\120\352\141\033\171\127\121\126\236\062\320\063\170\264\317  
\107\052\373\367\315\361\347\155\340\272\144\373\025\233\276\312  
\261\362\107\001\177\340\114\267\245\101\254\036\331\032\154\221  
\341\320\250\112\303\136\170\053\172\200\300\117\315\045\137\120  
\047\306\274\130\165\234\035\265\232\135\225\163\363\204\146\323  
\315\155\035\315\340\132\316\040\070\357\222\163\170\136\002\326  
\215\371\164\324\267\211\330\214\373\173\325\213\161\325\031\027  
\046\330\044\111\074\125\274\202\207\332\143\273\071\327\216\221  
\317\064\160\134\163\117\320\120\107\132\373\345\132\121

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Halcom CA FO"

# Issuer: CN=Halcom CA FO,O=Halcom,C=SI

# Serial Number: 113253 (0x1ba65)

# Subject: CN=Halcom CA FO,O=Halcom,C=SI

# Not Valid Before: Sun Jun 05 10:33:31 2005

# Not Valid After: Fri Jun 05 10:33:31 2020

# Fingerprint (MD5): 0b:09:2c:1c:d7:21:86:6f:94:37:6f:e6:a7:f3:22:4d

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 04:09:56:5b:77:da:58:2e:64:95:ac:00:60:a7:23:54:e6:4b:01:92

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST



```

CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Halcom CA FO"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\004\011\126\133\167\332\130\056\144\225\254\000\140\247\043\124
\346\113\001\222
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\013\011\054\034\327\041\206\157\224\067\157\346\247\363\042\115
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\065\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111\061
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\110\141\154\143\157\155
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\003\023\014\110\141\154\143\157
\155\040\103\101\040\106\117
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\003\001\272\145
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Halcom CA PO 2"
# Issuer: CN=Halcom CA PO 2,O=Halcom,C=SI
# Serial Number: 79074 (0x134e2)
# Subject: CN=Halcom CA PO 2,O=Halcom,C=SI
# Not Valid Before: Sat Feb 07 18:33:31 2004
# Not Valid After: Thu Feb 07 18:33:31 2019
# Fingerprint (MD5): 1d:64:96:af:2d:82:1a:30:0b:a0:62:0d:76:bc:53:aa
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 7f:bb:6a:cd:7e:0a:b4:38:da:af:6f:d5:02:10:d0:07:c6:c0:82:9c

```

```

CKA_CLASS
CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Halcom CA PO 2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\067\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111\061
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\110\141\154\143\157\155
\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003\023\016\110\141\154\143\157
\155\040\103\101\040\120\117\040\062
END

```

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\067\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111\061  
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\110\141\154\143\157\155  
\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003\023\016\110\141\154\143\157  
\155\040\103\101\040\120\117\040\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\003\001\064\342

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\002\031\060\202\001\202\240\003\002\001\002\002\003\001  
\064\342\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005  
\000\060\067\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111  
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\110\141\154\143\157  
\155\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003\023\016\110\141\154\143  
\157\155\040\103\101\040\120\117\040\062\060\036\027\015\060\064  
\060\062\060\067\061\070\063\063\063\061\132\027\015\061\071\060  
\062\060\067\061\070\063\063\063\061\132\060\067\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111\061\017\060\015\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\006\110\141\154\143\157\155\061\027\060\025\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\016\110\141\154\143\157\155\040\103\101\040\120  
\117\040\062\060\201\237\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\001\005\000\003\201\215\000\060\201\211\002\201\201\000  
\224\027\362\111\067\060\062\011\010\074\276\365\067\267\164\154  
\020\073\313\042\161\007\006\271\306\354\332\110\363\237\047\155  
\144\215\125\336\171\107\120\373\150\316\171\001\276\247\033\366  
\141\255\175\061\013\123\040\255\061\361\133\316\043\372\377\314  
\022\002\132\000\234\374\315\153\022\122\350\254\324\063\073\163  
\046\020\161\220\100\277\003\210\337\274\137\041\015\214\326\212  
\223\037\347\256\025\124\306\114\344\231\141\222\340\367\215\162  
\307\334\142\023\063\243\076\111\051\373\204\277\160\072\221\041  
\002\003\001\000\001\243\063\060\061\060\017\006\003\125\035\023  
\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\021\006\003\125\035  
\016\004\012\004\010\110\257\127\146\277\322\300\002\060\013\006  
\003\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\201\201\000\220\026\127  
\166\270\171\316\374\304\321\067\000\242\315\377\070\007\021\163  
\023\005\111\355\337\301\305\316\306\100\330\367\002\226\015\267  
\157\021\204\070\146\373\161\367\020\001\147\174\135\175\044\332  
\366\144\073\010\200\110\246\116\275\104\342\260\007\062\217\174  
\206\067\106\157\300\203\003\223\265\364\363\022\174\243\350\313  
\342\072\043\170\372\150\157\376\130\312\014\247\127\121\055\142  
\220\371\344\250\334\365\312\337\016\207\121\156\067\165\046\016  
\327\176\170\212\003\242\225\031\266\136\221\001\126

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate  
# Trust for "Halcom CA PO 2"  
# Issuer: CN=Halcom CA PO 2,O=Halcom,C=SI  
# Serial Number: 79074 (0x134e2)  
# Subject: CN=Halcom CA PO 2,O=Halcom,C=SI  
# Not Valid Before: Sat Feb 07 18:33:31 2004  
# Not Valid After: Thu Feb 07 18:33:31 2019  
# Fingerprint (MD5): 1d:64:96:af:2d:82:1a:30:0b:a0:62:0d:76:bc:53:aa  
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 7f:bb:6a:cd:7e:0a:b4:38:da:af:6f:d5:02:10:d0:07:c6:c0:82:9c  
CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST  
CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE  
CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Halcom CA PO 2"  
CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\177\273\152\315\176\012\264\070\332\257\157\325\002\020\320\007  
\306\300\202\234  
END  
CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\035\144\226\257\055\202\032\060\013\240\142\015\166\274\123\252  
END  
CKA\_ISSUER  
MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\067\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111\061  
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\110\141\154\143\157\155  
\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\003\023\016\110\141\154\143\157  
\155\040\103\101\040\120\117\040\062  
END  
CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\003\001\064\342  
END  
CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST  
CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST  
CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR  
CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate  
# Certificate "ACNLB"  
# Issuer: O=ACNLB,C=SI  
# Serial Number:3e:c3:86:8e  
# Subject: O=ACNLB,C=SI  
# Not Valid Before: Thu May 15 11:52:45 2003  
# Not Valid After: Mon May 15 12:22:45 2023  
# Fingerprint (MD5): ba:92:64:42:16:1f:cb:a1:16:48:1a:f6:40:5c:59:87

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 04:56:f2:3d:1e:9c:43:ae:cb:0d:80:7f:1c:06:47:55:1a:05:f4:56

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS
CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ACNLB"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\035\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\101\103\116\114\102
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\035\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\101\103\116\114\102
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\076\303\206\216
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\267\060\202\002\237\240\003\002\001\002\002\004\076
\303\206\216\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005
\005\000\060\035\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123
\111\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\101\103\116\114
\102\060\036\027\015\060\063\060\065\061\065\061\061\065\062\064
\065\132\027\015\062\063\060\065\061\065\061\062\062\062\064\065
\132\060\035\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111
\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\101\103\116\114\102
\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001
\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001
\000\277\166\165\075\014\174\100\072\146\137\115\214\373\335\074
\056\376\175\224\144\355\112\324\111\110\241\356\221\161\262\171
\310\216\053\037\252\360\062\264\050\262\243\302\165\117\244\351
\246\032\366\242\146\141\043\047\141\054\156\027\220\013\372\336
\036\161\122\002\051\004\231\171\254\300\260\300\146\230\230\021
\067\144\020\317\234\274\073\102\034\051\134\125\220\366\172\042
\116\126\257\067\150\277\164\072\154\074\306\230\314\140\041\277
\342\010\047\344\331\053\274\343\204\225\327\324\044\140\374\176
\055\057\235\041\353\235\221\306\273\244\321\353\311\022\255\243
\350\310\265\177\125\113\353\231\002\124\304\201\034\014\256\071
\344\152\172\005\330\116\160\240\372\003\167\263\256\330\270\024
\222\373\101\167\023\065\152\267\242\312\210\113\255\055\121\274
\166\232\154\273\100\275\347\044\114\042\246\346\375\116\010\173
\235\013\020\326\022\322\246\306\241\144\062\364\001\163\226\201
\342\110\260\301\050\143\075\073\347\147\254\156\305\024\365\027
\023\242\234\037\053\127\360\025\047\165\135\335\261\064\326\223
\021\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\376\060\201\373\060\021\006\011
```

\140\206\110\001\206\370\102\001\001\004\004\003\002\000\007\060  
\077\006\003\125\035\037\004\070\060\066\060\064\240\062\240\060  
\244\056\060\054\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123  
\111\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\101\103\116\114  
\102\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\003\023\004\103\122\114\061  
\060\053\006\003\125\035\020\004\044\060\042\200\017\062\060\060  
\063\060\065\061\065\061\061\065\062\064\065\132\201\017\062\060  
\062\063\060\065\061\065\061\062\062\062\064\065\132\060\013\006  
\003\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\037\006\003\125\035  
\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\314\273\273\206\326\157\370\276\264  
\107\042\167\263\266\255\327\001\131\226\115\060\035\006\003\125  
\035\016\004\026\004\024\314\273\273\206\326\157\370\276\264\107  
\042\167\263\266\255\327\001\131\226\115\060\014\006\003\125\035  
\023\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\366\175\007\101\000\004\020\060\016\033\010\126\066\056\060\072  
\064\056\060\003\002\004\220\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\021\147\313\313\232  
\153\040\041\335\157\151\203\325\077\015\272\223\025\227\116\160  
\166\046\134\350\236\044\347\067\376\074\120\364\324\371\052\057  
\014\023\241\135\004\274\320\260\351\302\003\027\205\005\141\075  
\300\247\252\166\114\303\270\072\203\251\206\317\003\371\167\016  
\053\262\075\166\033\145\321\152\161\140\161\333\273\270\172\216  
\362\371\041\203\370\127\114\250\307\335\145\306\356\357\157\263  
\266\231\273\264\303\320\253\137\262\240\176\335\164\041\054\303  
\132\353\215\241\312\330\360\310\027\355\166\272\204\143\156\133  
\271\265\312\155\327\374\064\071\200\057\272\117\337\215\330\374  
\030\304\074\212\065\057\167\202\226\255\040\222\030\262\347\066  
\364\256\062\164\270\107\321\330\017\330\054\313\152\302\000\165  
\371\054\370\102\016\313\376\163\223\251\217\341\307\256\041\067  
\363\312\271\014\264\347\211\176\161\034\126\064\040\303\361\064  
\271\125\113\323\123\122\361\007\055\053\076\133\031\100\237\020  
\355\323\051\063\305\257\017\020\126\207\332\073\310\261\355\070  
\331\031\373\113\360\120\055\244\315\324\130

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "ACNLB"

# Issuer: O=ACNLB,C=SI

# Serial Number:3e:c3:86:8e

# Subject: O=ACNLB,C=SI

# Not Valid Before: Thu May 15 11:52:45 2003

# Not Valid After: Mon May 15 12:22:45 2023

# Fingerprint (MD5): ba:92:64:42:16:1f:cb:a1:16:48:1a:f6:40:5c:59:87

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 04:56:f2:3d:1e:9c:43:ae:cb:0d:80:7f:1c:06:47:55:1a:05:f4:56

```

CKA_CLASS
CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ACNLB"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\004\126\362\075\036\234\103\256\313\015\200\177\034\006\107\125
\032\005\364\126
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\272\222\144\102\026\037\313\241\026\110\032\366\100\134\131\207
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\035\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\101\103\116\114\102
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\076\303\206\216
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "state-institutions"
# Issuer: OU=sigen-ca,O=state-institutions,C=si
# Serial Number:3b:3c:f9:c9
# Subject: OU=sigen-ca,O=state-institutions,C=si
#
# Not Valid Before: Fri Jun 29 21:27:46 2001
# Not Valid After: Tue Jun 29 21:57:46 2021
# Fingerprint (MD5): 49:ef:a6:a1:f0:de:8e:a7:6a:ee:5b:7d:1e:5f:c4:46
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 3e:42:a1:87:06:bd:0c:9c:cf:59:47:50:d2:e4:d6:ab:00:48:fd:c4
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "state-institutions"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\075\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\163\151\061
\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\012\023\022\163\164\141\164\145\055
\151\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\061\021\060\017
\006\003\125\004\013\023\010\163\151\147\145\156\055\143\141
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"

```

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\075\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\163\151\061  
\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\012\023\022\163\164\141\164\145\055  
\151\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\061\021\060\017  
\006\003\125\004\013\023\010\163\151\147\145\156\055\143\141

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\004\073\074\371\311

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\031\060\202\003\001\240\003\002\001\002\002\004\073  
\074\371\311\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005  
\005\000\060\075\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\163  
\151\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\012\023\022\163\164\141\164  
\145\055\151\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\061\021  
\060\017\006\003\125\004\013\023\010\163\151\147\145\156\055\143  
\141\060\036\027\015\060\061\060\066\062\071\062\061\062\067\064  
\066\132\027\015\062\061\060\066\062\071\062\061\065\067\064\066  
\132\060\075\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\163\151  
\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\012\023\022\163\164\141\164\145  
\055\151\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\061\021\060  
\017\006\003\125\004\013\023\010\163\151\147\145\156\055\143\141  
\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001  
\000\260\345\145\262\300\254\144\226\362\210\033\263\355\236\344  
\002\306\117\053\210\316\056\212\121\200\165\257\020\133\362\313  
\070\146\233\242\016\155\064\107\226\245\222\021\257\366\065\107  
\242\167\042\014\316\026\210\142\252\323\111\156\030\274\056\104  
\330\276\306\236\302\032\031\254\101\216\374\060\007\002\362\306  
\152\324\133\043\000\357\101\064\330\244\163\143\337\042\222\063  
\204\001\245\215\363\203\134\372\270\324\172\065\337\354\370\155  
\017\340\114\355\255\234\072\175\206\326\245\010\224\276\175\172  
\021\037\376\205\077\124\132\210\143\207\234\245\261\247\116\315  
\267\104\163\257\317\212\111\153\037\343\315\327\111\115\132\053  
\027\346\134\166\263\273\162\271\157\047\322\233\211\025\210\337  
\020\137\166\041\001\152\307\025\061\012\321\234\130\370\050\026  
\005\155\331\116\331\241\327\007\040\313\113\046\211\115\222\262  
\247\272\226\350\343\130\217\042\234\001\226\132\304\367\061\115  
\013\111\265\341\170\141\342\124\030\006\273\236\124\064\176\014  
\076\353\356\265\200\037\335\026\204\035\150\070\146\147\163\370  
\221\002\003\001\000\001\243\202\001\037\060\202\001\033\060\021  
\006\011\140\206\110\001\206\370\102\001\001\004\004\003\002\000  
\007\060\137\006\003\125\035\037\004\130\060\126\060\124\240\122  
\240\120\244\116\060\114\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023  
\002\163\151\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\012\023\022\163\164  
\141\164\145\055\151\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163  
\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\013\023\010\163\151\147\145\156

\055\143\141\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\003\023\004\103\122  
\114\061\060\053\006\003\125\035\020\004\044\060\042\200\017\062  
\060\060\061\060\066\062\071\062\061\062\067\064\066\132\201\017  
\062\060\062\061\060\066\062\071\062\061\065\067\064\066\132\060  
\013\006\003\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\037\006\003  
\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\161\173\212\006\037\061\005  
\125\253\140\022\167\107\040\036\003\210\030\354\211\060\035\006  
\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\161\173\212\006\037\061\005\125  
\253\140\022\167\107\040\036\003\210\030\354\211\060\014\006\003  
\125\035\023\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\366\175\007\101\000\004\020\060\016\033\010\126\065\056  
\060\072\064\056\060\003\002\004\220\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\000\272\143  
\064\363\030\030\356\256\176\215\222\307\065\365\302\023\324\326  
\000\252\041\062\026\326\320\133\372\051\260\215\372\027\167\222  
\371\245\266\366\371\207\077\006\017\040\356\142\075\064\367\251  
\057\307\251\073\320\047\210\114\254\335\311\251\345\132\130\205  
\327\022\065\075\334\260\202\133\162\364\273\163\267\373\376\070  
\041\230\004\200\262\210\142\017\036\254\072\026\251\346\263\012  
\366\025\020\105\003\243\227\342\315\254\020\334\371\000\036\277  
\163\154\103\354\167\042\026\006\057\226\203\211\173\260\270\123  
\104\101\010\334\200\037\005\333\031\011\166\207\276\065\235\116  
\041\113\264\223\301\150\072\235\137\066\376\241\256\060\054\113  
\336\170\044\072\130\326\026\103\357\235\231\070\213\052\230\376  
\060\321\302\352\326\257\045\325\245\166\013\271\357\100\071\056  
\366\353\337\062\136\035\175\207\265\104\314\002\071\322\046\225  
\162\330\157\205\103\250\217\016\243\106\316\327\316\350\271\126  
\251\370\211\027\022\037\103\111\006\172\062\347\077\276\157\171  
\276\326\063\327\114\074\050\374\022\361\166\166\030

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "state-institutions"

# Issuer: OU=sigen-ca,O=state-institutions,C=si

# Serial Number:3b:3c:f9:c9

# Subject: OU=sigen-ca,O=state-institutions,C=si

# Not Valid Before: Fri Jun 29 21:27:46 2001

# Not Valid After: Tue Jun 29 21:57:46 2021

# Fingerprint (MD5): 49:ef:a6:a1:f0:de:8e:a7:6a:ee:5b:7d:1e:5f:c4:46

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 3e:42:a1:87:06:bd:0c:9c:cf:59:47:50:d2:e4:d6:ab:00:48:fd:c4

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE



```

CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "state-institutions"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\076\102\241\207\006\275\014\234\317\131\107\120\322\344\326\253
\000\110\375\304
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\111\357\246\241\360\336\216\247\152\356\133\175\036\137\304\106
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\075\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\163\151\061
\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\012\023\022\163\164\141\164\145\055
\151\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\061\021\060\017
\006\003\125\004\013\023\010\163\151\147\145\156\055\143\141
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\073\074\371\311
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft
  Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "SECOM Trust Systems CO.,LTD."
# Issuer: OU=Security Communication EV RootCA1,O=SECOM Trust Systems CO.,LTD.,C=JP
# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)
# Subject: OU=Security Communication EV RootCA1,O=SECOM Trust Systems CO.,LTD.,C=JP
# Not Valid Before: Wed Jun 06 02:12:32 2007
# Not Valid After: Sat Jun 06 02:12:32 2037
# Fingerprint (MD5): 22:2d:a6:01:ea:7c:0a:f7:f0:6c:56:43:3f:77:76:d3
# Fingerprint (SHA1): fe:b8:c4:32:dc:f9:76:9a:ce:ae:3d:d8:90:8f:fd:28:86:65:64:7d
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SECOM Trust Systems CO.,LTD."
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\140\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\123\105\103\117\115\040
\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\103\117
\056\054\114\124\104\056\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\013\023
\041\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\157\155\155\165\156
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\126\040\122\157\157\164\103
\101\061
END

```

```
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\140\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\123\105\103\117\115\040
\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\103\117
\056\054\114\124\104\056\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\013\023
\041\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\157\155\155\165\156
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\126\040\122\157\157\164\103
\101\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\000
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\175\060\202\002\145\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\000
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060
\140\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061\045
\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\123\105\103\117\115\040\124
\162\165\163\164\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\103\117\056
\054\114\124\104\056\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\013\023\041
\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\157\155\155\165\156\151
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\126\040\122\157\157\164\103\101
\061\060\036\027\015\060\067\060\066\060\066\060\062\061\062\063
\062\132\027\015\063\067\060\066\060\066\060\062\061\062\063\062
\132\060\140\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120
\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\123\105\103\117\115
\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\103
\117\056\054\114\124\104\056\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\013
\023\041\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\157\155\155\165
\156\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\126\040\122\157\157\164
\103\101\061\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367
\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002
\202\001\001\000\274\177\354\127\233\044\340\376\234\272\102\171
\251\210\212\372\200\340\365\007\051\103\352\216\012\064\066\215
\034\372\247\265\071\170\377\227\165\367\057\344\252\153\004\204
\104\312\246\342\150\216\375\125\120\142\017\244\161\016\316\007
\070\055\102\205\120\255\074\226\157\213\325\242\016\317\336\111
\211\075\326\144\056\070\345\036\154\265\127\212\236\357\110\016
\315\172\151\026\207\104\265\220\344\006\235\256\241\004\227\130
\171\357\040\112\202\153\214\042\277\354\037\017\351\204\161\355
\361\016\344\270\030\023\314\126\066\135\321\232\036\121\153\071
\156\140\166\210\064\013\363\263\321\260\235\312\141\342\144\035
\301\106\007\270\143\335\036\063\145\263\216\011\125\122\075\265
\275\377\007\353\255\141\125\030\054\251\151\230\112\252\100\305
\063\024\145\164\000\371\221\336\257\003\110\305\100\124\334\017
\204\220\150\040\305\222\226\334\056\345\002\105\252\300\137\124
\370\155\352\111\317\135\154\113\257\357\232\302\126\134\306\065
```

```
\126\102\152\060\137\302\253\366\342\075\077\263\311\021\217\061
\114\327\237\111\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\035\006
\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\065\112\365\115\257\077\327\202
\070\254\253\161\145\027\165\214\235\125\223\346\060\016\006\003
\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003
\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\015\006
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001
\000\250\207\351\354\370\100\147\135\303\301\146\307\100\113\227
\374\207\023\220\132\304\357\240\312\137\213\267\247\267\361\326
\265\144\267\212\263\270\033\314\332\373\254\146\210\101\316\350
\374\344\333\036\210\246\355\047\120\033\002\060\044\106\171\376
\004\207\160\227\100\163\321\300\301\127\031\232\151\245\047\231
\253\235\142\204\366\121\301\054\311\043\025\330\050\267\253\045
\023\265\106\341\206\002\377\046\214\304\210\222\035\126\376\031
\147\362\125\344\200\243\153\234\253\167\341\121\161\015\040\333
\020\232\333\275\166\171\007\167\231\050\255\232\136\332\261\117
\104\054\065\216\245\226\307\375\203\360\130\306\171\326\230\174
\250\215\376\206\076\007\026\222\341\173\347\035\354\063\166\176
\102\056\112\205\371\221\211\150\204\003\201\245\233\232\276\343
\067\305\124\253\126\073\030\055\101\244\014\370\102\333\231\240
\340\162\157\273\135\341\026\117\123\012\144\371\116\364\277\116
\124\275\170\154\210\352\277\234\023\044\302\160\151\242\177\017
\310\074\255\010\311\260\230\100\243\052\347\210\203\355\167\217
\164
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "SECOM Trust Systems CO.,LTD."

# Issuer: OU=Security Communication EV RootCA1,O=SECOM Trust Systems CO.,LTD.,C=JP

# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)

# Subject: OU=Security Communication EV RootCA1,O=SECOM Trust Systems CO.,LTD.,C=JP

# Not Valid Before: Wed Jun 06 02:12:32 2007

# Not Valid After: Sat Jun 06 02:12:32 2037

# Fingerprint (MD5): 22:2d:a6:01:ea:7c:0a:f7:f0:6c:56:43:3f:77:76:d3

# Fingerprint (SHA1): fe:b8:c4:32:dc:f9:76:9a:ce:ae:3d:d8:90:8f:fd:28:86:65:64:7d

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "SECOM Trust Systems CO.,LTD."

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE OCTAL

```
\376\270\304\062\334\371\166\232\316\256\075\330\220\217\375\050
```

```
\206\145\144\175
```

```

END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\042\055\246\001\352\174\012\367\360\154\126\103\077\167\166\323
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\140\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\123\105\103\117\115\040
\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\171\163\164\145\155\163\040\103\117
\056\054\114\124\104\056\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\013\023
\041\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\157\155\155\165\156
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\105\126\040\122\157\157\164\103
\101\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\000
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "D-TRUST Root Class 2 CA 2007"
# Issuer: CN=D-TRUST Root Class 2 CA 2007,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE
# Serial Number: 200341 (0x30e95)
# Subject: CN=D-TRUST Root Class 2 CA 2007,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE
# Not Valid Before: Wed May 16 05:20:47 2007
# Not Valid After: Mon May 16 05:20:47 2022
# Fingerprint (MD5): 2c:c2:b0:d5:d6:22:c5:2e:90:1e:f4:63:3f:0f:bb:32
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 4a:05:8f:df:d7:61:db:21:b0:c2:ee:48:57:9b:e2:7f:42:a4:da:1c
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "D-TRUST Root Class 2 CA 2007"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\113\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\104\055\124\162\165\163
\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\014
\034\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\154
\141\163\163\040\062\040\103\101\040\062\060\060\067
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\113\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061

```

\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\104\055\124\162\165\163  
\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\014  
\034\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\154  
\141\163\163\040\062\040\103\101\040\062\060\060\067

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\003\003\016\225

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\225\060\202\003\175\240\003\002\001\002\002\003\003  
\016\225\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005  
\000\060\113\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105  
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\104\055\124\162\165  
\163\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003  
\014\034\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103  
\154\141\163\163\040\062\040\103\101\040\062\060\060\067\060\036  
\027\015\060\067\060\065\061\066\060\065\062\060\064\067\132\027  
\015\062\062\060\065\061\066\060\065\062\060\064\067\132\060\113  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061\025\060  
\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\104\055\124\162\165\163\164\040  
\107\155\142\110\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\014\034\104  
\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\154\141\163  
\163\040\062\040\103\101\040\062\060\060\067\060\202\001\042\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202  
\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\263\315\344\204  
\025\111\370\344\326\316\204\263\232\255\366\060\165\220\015\204  
\353\356\332\263\172\165\052\342\073\244\352\060\054\353\075\167  
\215\201\204\150\112\246\244\150\334\220\163\141\064\145\007\035  
\043\245\014\346\277\323\335\063\135\332\062\355\246\015\123\246  
\164\152\134\031\131\246\114\265\057\171\001\136\236\177\112\372  
\272\311\047\176\324\377\315\000\131\040\353\006\314\263\104\317  
\326\205\351\355\073\014\154\301\352\214\134\340\271\251\002\360  
\023\000\047\223\234\120\376\315\023\117\155\033\152\252\335\017  
\377\106\045\031\334\341\136\120\254\032\177\016\313\332\356\040  
\374\303\364\234\112\170\065\156\356\061\307\105\026\162\205\322  
\202\040\333\122\105\174\074\277\131\127\371\207\164\126\230\133  
\035\120\216\314\057\263\263\077\213\356\354\067\111\001\210\357  
\330\041\014\223\323\366\156\211\117\272\027\313\104\201\267\173  
\247\043\273\164\012\323\330\352\067\105\047\377\334\360\236\103  
\343\272\173\212\033\232\175\351\206\240\376\057\321\326\366\207  
\127\252\362\051\224\207\163\025\372\152\116\255\002\003\001\000  
\001\243\202\001\200\060\202\001\174\060\017\006\003\125\035\023  
\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035  
\016\004\026\004\024\221\060\253\366\363\306\104\267\353\335\050  
\274\017\024\237\122\135\142\177\002\060\071\006\010\053\006\001  
\005\005\007\001\001\004\055\060\053\060\051\006\010\053\006\001  
\005\005\007\060\001\206\035\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\165\163  
\145\162\163\056\157\143\163\160\056\144\055\164\162\165\163\164

\056\156\145\164\060\063\006\003\125\035\021\004\054\060\052\201  
\020\151\156\146\157\100\144\055\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145  
\164\206\026\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\144\055  
\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\060\016\006\003\125\035\017  
\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\201\311\006\003\125\035  
\037\004\201\301\060\201\276\060\201\273\240\201\270\240\201\265  
\206\166\154\144\141\160\072\057\057\144\151\162\145\143\164\157  
\162\171\056\144\055\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\057\103  
\116\075\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\045\062\060\122\157\157\164  
\045\062\060\103\154\141\163\163\045\062\060\062\045\062\060\103  
\101\045\062\060\062\060\060\067\054\117\075\104\055\124\162\165  
\163\164\045\062\060\107\155\142\110\054\103\075\104\105\077\143  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\162\145\166\157\143\141  
\164\151\157\156\154\151\163\164\206\073\150\164\164\160\072\057  
\057\167\167\167\056\144\055\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164  
\057\143\162\154\057\144\055\164\162\165\163\164\137\162\157\157  
\164\137\143\154\141\163\163\137\062\137\143\141\137\062\060\060  
\067\056\143\162\154\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\133\213\362\103\343\005\056  
\144\037\325\222\251\121\153\144\374\016\106\314\007\231\342\267  
\374\223\051\040\334\374\057\140\344\254\175\045\062\355\020\341  
\017\157\333\362\274\116\356\101\311\263\324\007\110\172\012\257  
\244\266\377\121\060\355\313\322\234\353\177\120\356\113\342\142  
\247\064\302\040\366\363\366\365\066\300\313\221\020\353\355\056  
\215\364\007\032\041\014\065\167\364\174\055\215\111\245\327\013  
\104\150\325\322\342\345\014\170\070\023\312\261\114\122\252\052  
\345\325\257\134\005\071\235\055\255\276\043\126\325\057\125\363  
\336\235\253\202\066\240\115\267\131\221\107\356\336\203\245\352  
\073\136\047\005\200\013\155\054\120\364\001\067\325\243\167\027  
\354\376\335\204\364\305\370\120\222\320\113\306\056\243\213\100  
\344\303\067\243\167\275\316\054\125\342\254\337\135\144\000\272  
\276\247\152\061\006\374\231\153\120\025\045\235\251\166\232\247  
\115\052\232\002\143\353\160\347\376\021\046\320\030\305\246\037  
\012\103\223\362\030\331\365\071\171\270\007\135\214\037\346\077  
\363\305\313\041\146\061\173\173\317

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "D-TRUST Root Class 2 CA 2007"

# Issuer: CN=D-TRUST Root Class 2 CA 2007,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE

# Serial Number: 200341 (0x30e95)

# Subject: CN=D-TRUST Root Class 2 CA 2007,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE

# Not Valid Before: Wed May 16 05:20:47 2007

# Not Valid After: Mon May 16 05:20:47 2022

```
# Fingerprint (MD5): 2c:c2:b0:d5:d6:22:c5:2e:90:1e:f4:63:3f:0f:bb:32
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 4a:05:8f:df:d7:61:db:21:b0:c2:ee:48:57:9b:e2:7f:42:a4:da:1c
CKA_CLASS
CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "D-TRUST Root Class 2 CA 2007"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\112\005\217\337\327\141\333\041\260\302\356\110\127\233\342\177
\102\244\332\034
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\054\302\260\325\326\042\305\056\220\036\364\143\077\017\273\062
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\113\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\104\055\124\162\165\163
\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\014
\034\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\154
\141\163\163\040\062\040\103\101\040\062\060\060\067
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\003\003\016\225
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "D-TRUST Root Class 3 CA 2007"
# Issuer: CN=D-TRUST Root Class 3 CA 2007,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE
# Serial Number: 200342 (0x30e96)
# Subject: CN=D-TRUST Root Class 3 CA 2007,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE
# Not Valid Before: Wed May 16 05:20:47 2007
# Not Valid After: Mon May 16 05:20:47 2022
# Fingerprint (MD5): 1e:24:0e:a0:f8:76:d7:85:a3:f5:f8:a1:49:3d:2e:ba
# Fingerprint (SHA1): fd:1e:d1:e2:02:1b:0b:9f:73:e8:eb:75:ce:23:43:6b:bc:c7:46:eb
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "D-TRUST Root Class 3 CA 2007"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\113\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061
```

\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\104\055\124\162\165\163  
\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\014  
\034\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\154  
\141\163\163\040\063\040\103\101\040\062\060\060\067

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\113\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061  
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\104\055\124\162\165\163  
\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\014  
\034\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\154  
\141\163\163\040\063\040\103\101\040\062\060\060\067

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\003\003\016\226

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\225\060\202\003\175\240\003\002\001\002\002\003\003  
\016\226\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005  
\000\060\113\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105  
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\104\055\124\162\165  
\163\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003  
\014\034\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103  
\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\103\101\040\062\060\060\067\060\036  
\027\015\060\067\060\065\061\066\060\065\062\060\064\067\132\027  
\015\062\062\060\065\061\066\060\065\062\060\064\067\132\060\113  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061\025\060  
\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\104\055\124\162\165\163\164\040  
\107\155\142\110\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\014\034\104  
\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\154\141\163  
\163\040\063\040\103\101\040\062\060\060\067\060\202\001\042\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202  
\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\272\215\315\065  
\123\062\356\246\275\110\220\232\362\352\350\130\017\107\146\250  
\314\156\011\022\344\241\313\133\337\223\270\366\351\071\071\370  
\306\330\351\317\032\206\274\246\256\017\214\257\010\105\343\362  
\216\053\302\134\131\053\372\214\066\263\160\035\310\120\074\245  
\126\276\352\256\351\107\366\347\111\017\257\177\224\046\324\002  
\032\007\270\272\071\125\316\237\273\042\071\051\330\065\305\231  
\003\041\330\247\070\143\361\344\064\337\107\256\237\067\361\154  
\240\231\302\042\260\155\162\334\042\311\061\071\350\126\327\240  
\217\072\041\133\206\232\117\050\371\034\166\367\314\117\077\371  
\116\167\213\052\234\212\252\171\101\212\325\034\331\071\157\230  
\311\136\105\227\035\011\224\031\331\120\121\205\162\163\277\254  
\113\235\164\064\161\207\041\026\017\176\356\322\111\176\312\111  
\323\371\222\052\107\110\117\017\135\132\241\313\325\050\354\360  
\222\305\162\103\106\353\263\003\246\363\127\045\112\012\141\204



\012\046\326\357\246\270\330\024\215\170\271\323\267\045\321\116  
\343\132\026\252\354\237\007\356\043\020\175\265\002\003\001\000  
\001\243\202\001\200\060\202\001\174\060\017\006\003\125\035\023  
\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035  
\016\004\026\004\024\202\057\066\043\111\170\040\102\327\260\122  
\130\240\326\164\124\025\170\277\252\060\071\006\010\053\006\001  
\005\005\007\001\001\004\055\060\053\060\051\006\010\053\006\001  
\005\005\007\060\001\206\035\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\165\163  
\145\162\163\056\157\143\163\160\056\144\055\164\162\165\163\164  
\056\156\145\164\060\063\006\003\125\035\021\004\054\060\052\201  
\020\151\156\146\157\100\144\055\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145  
\164\206\026\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\144\055  
\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\060\016\006\003\125\035\017  
\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\201\311\006\003\125\035  
\037\004\201\301\060\201\276\060\201\273\240\201\270\240\201\265  
\206\166\154\144\141\160\072\057\057\144\151\162\145\143\164\157  
\162\171\056\144\055\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164\057\103  
\116\075\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\045\062\060\122\157\157\164  
\045\062\060\103\154\141\163\163\045\062\060\063\045\062\060\103  
\101\045\062\060\062\060\060\067\054\117\075\104\055\124\162\165  
\163\164\045\062\060\107\155\142\110\054\103\075\104\105\077\143  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\162\145\166\157\143\141  
\164\151\157\156\154\151\163\164\206\073\150\164\164\160\072\057  
\057\167\167\167\056\144\055\164\162\165\163\164\056\156\145\164  
\057\143\162\154\057\144\055\164\162\165\163\164\137\162\157\157  
\164\137\143\154\141\163\163\137\063\137\143\141\137\062\060\060  
\067\056\143\162\154\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\125\016\150\012\215\334\331  
\250\206\140\002\151\171\215\175\351\220\302\331\035\035\265\016  
\273\163\222\144\143\024\106\114\320\152\273\243\165\135\206\031  
\070\141\206\035\270\212\042\064\243\264\065\025\263\251\140\114  
\124\027\237\261\336\133\062\342\176\153\336\117\042\360\055\035  
\042\004\236\266\112\117\253\054\126\235\343\335\354\261\046\116  
\052\327\125\302\076\275\202\327\276\125\273\105\310\051\133\206  
\074\235\077\150\104\104\104\066\015\150\277\256\001\242\031\265  
\114\227\377\362\226\074\147\262\102\336\017\341\240\227\116\312  
\347\064\145\256\225\202\141\147\046\163\055\335\173\347\225\113  
\016\041\252\222\256\114\374\306\263\251\345\231\203\062\071\360  
\140\302\114\121\250\301\107\024\065\211\245\115\066\017\237\033  
\002\161\101\215\102\112\044\370\257\156\235\015\160\206\215\252  
\142\023\036\003\213\044\371\303\124\223\111\205\033\165\166\142  
\177\042\377\111\275\166\163\014\077\230\255\052\262\372\347\305  
\337\164\365\377\151\061\125\012\072\300\031\142\065\304\111\271  
\053\031\035\364\160\231\356\330\334

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate  
# Trust for "D-TRUST Root Class 3 CA 2007"  
# Issuer: CN=D-TRUST Root Class 3 CA 2007,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE  
# Serial Number: 200342 (0x30e96)  
# Subject: CN=D-TRUST Root Class 3 CA 2007,O=D-Trust GmbH,C=DE  
# Not Valid Before: Wed May 16 05:20:47 2007  
# Not Valid After: Mon May 16 05:20:47 2022  
# Fingerprint (MD5): 1e:24:0e:a0:f8:76:d7:85:a3:f5:f8:a1:49:3d:2e:ba  
# Fingerprint (SHA1): fd:1e:d1:e2:02:1b:0b:9f:73:e8:eb:75:ce:23:43:6b:bc:c7:46:eb

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST  
CKA\_TOKEN

CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "D-TRUST Root Class 3 CA 2007"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\375\036\321\342\002\033\013\237\163\350\353\165\316\043\103\153  
\274\307\106\353

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\036\044\016\240\370\166\327\205\243\365\370\241\111\075\056\272  
END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\113\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061  
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\014\014\104\055\124\162\165\163  
\164\040\107\155\142\110\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\014  
\034\104\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\154  
\141\163\163\040\063\040\103\101\040\062\060\060\067

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\003\003\016\226

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft

Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "SSC Root CA A"

# Issuer: CN=SSC Root CA A,OU=Certification Authority,O=Skaitmeninio sertifikavimo centras,C=LT

# Serial Number:66:07:a3:d2:9d:29:56:18:0e:e1:5e:59:98:b1:84:55

# Subject: CN=SSC Root CA A,OU=Certification Authority,O=Skaitmeninio sertifikavimo centras,C=LT

# Not Valid Before: Wed Dec 27 12:18:52 2006

# Not Valid After: Mon Dec 28 12:05:04 2026

# Fingerprint (MD5): 46:8c:21:0e:ab:92:21:46:59:db:a6:db:00:61:de:26

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 5a:5a:4d:af:78:61:26:7c:4b:1f:1e:67:58:6b:ae:6e:d4:fe:b9:3f

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE  
CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE  
CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "SSC Root CA A"  
CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509  
CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\164\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124\061  
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\123\153\141\151\164\155  
\145\156\151\156\151\157\040\163\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141  
\166\151\155\157\040\143\145\156\164\162\141\163\061\040\060\036  
\006\003\125\004\013\023\027\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141  
\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\026  
\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\123\123\103\040\122\157\157  
\164\040\103\101\040\101

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\164\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124\061  
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\123\153\141\151\164\155  
\145\156\151\156\151\157\040\163\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141  
\166\151\155\157\040\143\145\156\164\162\141\163\061\040\060\036  
\006\003\125\004\013\023\027\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141  
\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\026  
\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\123\123\103\040\122\157\157  
\164\040\103\101\040\101

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\146\007\243\322\235\051\126\030\016\341\136\131\230\261  
\204\125

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\006\052\060\202\004\022\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\146  
\007\243\322\235\051\126\030\016\341\136\131\230\261\204\125\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\164  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124\061\053\060  
\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\123\153\141\151\164\155\145\156  
\151\156\151\157\040\163\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\166\151  
\155\157\040\143\145\156\164\162\141\163\061\040\060\036\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\027\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151  
\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\026\060\024  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\123\123\103\040\122\157\157\164\040  
\103\101\040\101\060\036\027\015\060\066\061\062\062\067\061\062  
\061\070\065\062\132\027\015\062\066\061\062\062\070\061\062\060  
\065\060\064\132\060\164\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023  
\002\114\124\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\123\153

\141\151\164\155\145\156\151\156\151\157\040\163\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\153\141\166\151\155\157\040\143\145\156\164\162\141\163  
\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\013\023\027\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151  
\164\171\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\123\123\103  
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\101\060\202\002\042\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002  
\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\272\352\117\276\204  
\300\031\044\212\041\251\114\231\175\367\014\325\245\121\222\250  
\145\343\211\243\013\146\347\102\370\171\322\017\203\043\173\267  
\246\301\044\326\065\326\330\345\001\312\160\261\026\326\107\156  
\276\020\154\176\351\120\156\166\367\345\344\203\017\170\325\240  
\163\365\215\321\231\037\224\104\043\226\306\356\162\132\371\332  
\135\074\221\257\154\350\227\350\206\135\367\236\213\372\304\254  
\146\117\344\162\077\073\335\236\116\065\322\023\037\175\273\104  
\113\364\123\254\326\024\327\100\071\272\300\077\374\205\040\323  
\304\000\320\347\330\107\231\004\171\207\206\100\262\254\136\311  
\165\040\303\011\024\257\004\216\246\242\255\052\127\210\145\241  
\314\050\276\066\311\037\045\017\303\153\042\204\071\167\116\072  
\003\300\152\333\076\272\266\211\236\344\327\056\232\267\103\001  
\077\371\332\254\251\254\344\167\063\207\355\013\071\335\307\301  
\255\015\131\203\060\321\066\004\130\264\144\116\346\377\010\350  
\102\261\200\253\370\230\377\363\051\206\026\021\044\116\011\241  
\317\060\177\274\136\260\012\152\241\161\153\365\232\022\153\045  
\155\167\002\242\106\136\371\151\057\373\073\030\225\137\216\134  
\227\224\140\136\035\161\250\101\264\135\317\132\172\147\343\324  
\112\065\037\067\340\166\026\003\073\364\121\234\230\024\051\111  
\210\014\102\320\055\155\251\247\100\046\072\171\000\060\073\300  
\273\104\230\255\044\316\321\226\334\211\170\201\366\132\133\102  
\274\164\341\207\323\145\310\107\346\066\262\314\301\157\300\307  
\334\200\045\122\074\061\220\335\311\310\120\250\172\273\166\340  
\357\023\224\316\004\176\152\266\116\167\371\203\320\157\370\072  
\320\012\103\312\272\020\266\377\074\035\224\140\224\204\155\365  
\245\311\175\114\012\176\057\217\157\375\335\055\173\112\351\357  
\064\333\273\176\377\014\157\067\372\371\303\314\311\057\321\351  
\054\075\052\254\154\046\073\320\011\136\304\200\047\213\335\141  
\360\347\225\121\103\304\015\346\061\320\170\326\301\306\302\146  
\001\321\343\314\307\323\036\025\005\066\333\224\232\354\122\303  
\221\307\057\261\364\003\367\007\254\323\113\221\253\126\074\320  
\256\375\137\155\055\323\000\021\317\223\275\002\003\001\000\001  
\243\201\267\060\201\264\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377  
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\075\006\003\125\035\040\004\066  
\060\064\060\062\006\013\053\006\001\004\001\201\257\145\001\002  
\000\060\043\060\041\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026  
\025\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\163\163\143\056  
\154\164\057\143\160\163\060\063\006\003\125\035\037\004\054\060  
\052\060\050\240\046\240\044\206\042\150\164\164\160\072\057\057  
\143\162\154\056\163\163\143\056\154\164\057\162\157\157\164\055

\141\057\143\141\143\162\154\056\143\162\154\060\016\006\003\125  
\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125  
\035\016\004\026\004\024\314\277\336\247\220\167\142\152\035\170  
\151\056\012\070\233\167\121\123\003\360\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\076\257  
\310\250\307\063\117\360\156\232\103\341\362\260\127\122\341\234  
\236\006\137\102\326\361\375\312\213\121\077\341\307\145\151\117  
\164\031\120\212\317\030\223\111\215\240\034\260\073\075\216\110  
\223\331\350\005\176\304\011\261\017\122\212\153\227\157\327\216  
\074\200\000\320\101\163\255\075\303\104\007\161\152\217\142\176  
\005\330\123\140\162\261\001\351\000\142\252\015\330\330\111\302  
\264\175\015\133\263\227\051\066\231\271\247\321\113\230\153\104  
\274\262\022\216\166\144\165\114\015\315\302\056\263\130\374\172  
\117\125\263\131\177\135\340\057\060\063\317\210\033\151\351\115  
\212\220\236\220\271\061\072\363\242\005\274\376\371\335\120\215  
\016\224\031\235\176\215\252\025\176\017\122\223\045\344\201\016  
\226\055\034\003\034\060\203\021\226\102\251\230\244\235\137\311  
\251\134\073\111\150\302\204\155\231\332\366\376\242\362\334\067  
\136\215\172\345\245\127\312\043\113\223\135\222\052\125\204\263  
\226\263\036\230\224\111\174\154\074\334\236\035\266\253\303\254  
\011\305\235\336\067\327\124\304\234\255\077\260\326\151\001\345  
\020\206\175\271\201\203\156\234\146\116\225\005\222\220\061\207  
\046\262\332\221\164\275\204\344\161\150\344\166\000\340\166\163  
\064\107\206\225\145\272\133\220\242\155\005\051\170\140\353\206  
\371\022\115\350\010\126\244\314\214\242\126\112\316\200\364\024  
\141\042\345\253\035\072\101\073\204\327\202\170\005\057\254\035  
\043\150\253\162\171\205\315\106\346\172\247\202\132\050\320\025  
\075\035\333\214\230\120\316\373\257\130\073\323\251\256\200\073  
\026\000\166\047\325\160\351\011\215\066\224\011\177\343\357\140  
\020\121\312\306\125\160\146\253\121\157\363\121\117\022\126\256  
\373\327\331\015\340\372\253\020\336\152\201\254\205\167\055\254  
\172\143\173\106\341\067\332\127\156\255\145\374\041\004\231\205  
\001\317\043\072\062\305\355\132\233\325\241\202\004\167\021\105  
\216\244\104\175\302\313\313\247\017\350\022\272\362\156\272\217  
\063\060\033\335\051\370\360\102\243\156\102\245\156\372\126\245  
\251\120\203\321\005\146\026\213\055\373\346\222\321\346\154\013  
\325\132\051\155\053\317\171\327\331\332\117\360\150\266

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "SSC Root CA A"

# Issuer: CN=SSC Root CA A,OU=Certification Authority,O=Skaitmeninio sertifikavimo centras,C=LT

# Serial Number:66:07:a3:d2:9d:29:56:18:0e:e1:5e:59:98:b1:84:55

# Subject: CN=SSC Root CA A,OU=Certification Authority,O=Skaitmeninio sertifikavimo centras,C=LT

```

# Not Valid Before: Wed Dec 27 12:18:52 2006
# Not Valid After: Mon Dec 28 12:05:04 2026
# Fingerprint (MD5): 46:8c:21:0e:ab:92:21:46:59:db:a6:db:00:61:de:26
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): 5a:5a:4d:af:78:61:26:7c:4b:1f:1e:67:58:6b:ae:6e:d4:fe:b9:3f
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SSC Root CA A"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\132\132\115\257\170\141\046\174\113\037\036\147\130\153\256\156
\324\376\271\077
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\106\214\041\016\253\222\041\106\131\333\246\333\000\141\336\046
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\164\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\123\153\141\151\164\155
\145\156\151\156\151\157\040\163\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141
\166\151\155\157\040\143\145\156\164\162\141\163\061\040\060\036
\006\003\125\004\013\023\027\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141
\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\026
\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\123\123\103\040\122\157\157
\164\040\103\101\040\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\146\007\243\322\235\051\126\030\016\341\136\131\230\261
\204\125
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "SSC Root CA B"
# Issuer: CN=SSC Root CA B,OU=Certification Authority,O=Skaitmeninio sertifikavimo centras,C=LT
# Serial Number:be:92:83:18:f3:55:8a:78:a3:67:59:1c:69:24:09:3f
# Subject: CN=SSC Root CA B,OU=Certification Authority,O=Skaitmeninio sertifikavimo centras,C=LT
# Not Valid Before: Wed Dec 27 12:22:50 2006
# Not Valid After: Fri Dec 25 12:08:26 2026
# Fingerprint (MD5): da:26:b6:e6:c7:c2:f7:b7:9e:46:59:b3:57:77:18:65
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 3e:84:d3:bc:c5:44:c0:f6:fa:19:43:5c:85:1f:3f:2f:cb:a8:e8:14
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE

```

```
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SSC Root CA B"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\164\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\123\153\141\151\164\155
\145\156\151\156\151\157\040\163\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141
\166\151\155\157\040\143\145\156\164\162\141\163\061\040\060\036
\006\003\125\004\013\023\027\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141
\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\026
\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\123\123\103\040\122\157\157
\164\040\103\101\040\102
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\164\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\123\153\141\151\164\155
\145\156\151\156\151\157\040\163\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141
\166\151\155\157\040\143\145\156\164\162\141\163\061\040\060\036
\006\003\125\004\013\023\027\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141
\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\026
\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\123\123\103\040\122\157\157
\164\040\103\101\040\102
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\000\276\222\203\030\363\125\212\170\243\147\131\034\151
\044\011\077
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\006\053\060\202\004\023\240\003\002\001\002\002\021\000
\276\222\203\030\363\125\212\170\243\147\131\034\151\044\011\077
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060
\164\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124\061\053
\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\123\153\141\151\164\155\145
\156\151\156\151\157\040\163\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\166
\151\155\157\040\143\145\156\164\162\141\163\061\040\060\036\006
\003\125\004\013\023\027\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164
\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\026\060
\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\123\123\103\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101\040\102\060\036\027\015\060\066\061\062\062\067\061
\062\062\062\065\060\132\027\015\062\066\061\062\062\065\061\062
\060\070\062\066\132\060\164\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006
\023\002\114\124\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\123
\153\141\151\164\155\145\156\151\156\151\157\040\163\145\162\164
\151\146\151\153\141\166\151\155\157\040\143\145\156\164\162\141
```

\163\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\013\023\027\103\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162  
\151\164\171\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\123\123  
\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\102\060\202\002\042\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202  
\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\301\363\125\365  
\107\121\116\125\027\145\215\260\262\101\050\241\112\321\237\113  
\366\163\377\076\322\311\115\131\077\344\267\307\237\006\135\330  
\074\243\210\204\340\163\135\375\005\352\307\216\327\244\004\152  
\353\237\275\103\375\024\222\106\270\305\272\252\355\140\354\354  
\312\220\215\012\162\251\101\233\324\235\274\260\154\242\021\037  
\144\313\347\035\324\105\147\016\011\153\345\170\354\361\077\004  
\124\363\232\231\307\131\321\322\171\247\244\032\260\174\111\374  
\034\207\124\136\170\006\325\335\035\314\205\240\102\170\325\320  
\260\212\352\350\361\241\236\126\357\323\301\175\207\254\347\332  
\150\117\031\326\157\340\223\255\111\134\163\024\301\106\152\235  
\367\130\100\331\127\130\116\154\067\364\162\043\004\370\333\112  
\260\336\361\101\226\022\100\241\025\213\147\270\136\170\126\313  
\177\344\276\300\111\150\221\270\107\010\223\201\301\265\033\061  
\006\323\200\173\321\105\241\317\014\075\141\363\222\370\361\260  
\025\016\370\056\060\133\000\243\111\367\155\376\356\334\277\210  
\317\360\175\127\076\257\300\321\212\353\174\322\155\061\125\372  
\204\215\163\152\332\160\200\304\364\302\317\220\216\060\232\341  
\306\065\162\001\010\346\077\346\146\000\243\362\370\222\035\274  
\122\354\217\366\334\367\012\357\274\020\207\371\204\030\214\136  
\037\003\270\377\065\057\001\152\345\360\133\142\174\343\263\177  
\063\252\224\327\116\121\201\265\350\127\170\217\042\226\251\014  
\211\124\076\266\356\331\163\137\144\364\104\341\361\152\030\377  
\122\226\304\034\277\211\227\244\303\247\312\176\030\156\026\334  
\023\214\273\325\265\045\011\206\257\366\057\105\224\052\060\301  
\024\224\065\366\135\312\045\225\234\261\130\211\270\265\140\205  
\311\306\276\024\031\243\076\371\126\205\253\312\154\326\231\171  
\242\112\024\157\303\072\330\347\146\121\012\351\034\376\314\151  
\346\064\154\364\201\333\175\242\021\370\114\304\207\005\026\075  
\353\227\164\077\156\354\234\271\266\047\214\044\337\055\263\257  
\335\023\141\166\217\377\362\114\340\010\031\060\062\044\062\134  
\066\200\027\356\206\311\337\057\121\342\126\256\203\222\360\263  
\275\330\207\072\054\236\304\334\151\231\371\313\002\003\001\000  
\001\243\201\267\060\201\264\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001  
\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\075\006\003\125\035\040\004  
\066\060\064\060\062\006\013\053\006\001\004\001\201\257\145\001  
\002\000\060\043\060\041\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001  
\026\025\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\163\163\143  
\056\154\164\057\143\160\163\060\063\006\003\125\035\037\004\054  
\060\052\060\050\240\046\240\044\206\042\150\164\164\160\072\057  
\057\143\162\154\056\163\163\143\056\154\164\057\162\157\157\164  
\055\142\057\143\141\143\162\154\056\143\162\154\060\016\006\003  
\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003



\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\234\003\360\250\322\230\162\150\256  
\362\355\340\117\342\205\016\262\045\116\317\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\254  
\134\274\057\374\256\001\044\246\020\076\254\250\341\247\047\231  
\215\312\210\301\035\075\221\366\242\176\245\361\230\101\377\252  
\141\370\011\276\315\032\045\141\164\264\303\257\102\132\011\017  
\221\001\276\110\225\364\312\167\136\013\203\316\204\235\317\100  
\375\200\054\275\343\146\065\012\270\261\372\140\332\345\330\124  
\265\113\227\272\242\032\303\040\151\215\264\106\163\134\252\277  
\275\173\377\032\060\064\130\100\371\053\140\013\171\104\371\367  
\242\226\013\153\122\173\360\053\113\073\322\213\240\153\223\075  
\311\127\143\212\153\314\120\023\217\167\250\121\276\032\114\055  
\114\135\014\220\133\216\363\357\120\040\155\201\346\121\111\253  
\304\347\327\135\010\053\121\374\075\106\022\347\321\245\166\305  
\123\044\005\311\252\323\216\130\305\363\212\164\222\062\355\360  
\057\335\253\255\351\322\065\217\164\043\343\231\000\342\213\060  
\344\303\102\256\360\273\351\342\010\033\112\160\055\175\370\322  
\232\047\221\102\160\165\172\010\176\276\057\034\177\067\075\250  
\213\334\106\162\365\350\157\066\150\372\156\215\040\235\324\365  
\007\161\277\275\047\102\271\163\050\326\354\111\264\005\205\117  
\150\110\366\253\224\337\016\243\106\024\140\302\061\040\073\353  
\056\133\336\325\241\054\155\345\122\372\201\137\227\210\311\143  
\275\001\354\343\315\153\012\065\302\311\070\343\016\363\130\033  
\175\332\220\155\267\365\310\130\126\235\256\001\337\221\235\255  
\125\202\003\014\021\164\004\221\206\307\174\223\214\363\047\373  
\305\044\127\156\213\331\033\230\235\210\061\360\257\167\270\015  
\264\314\317\366\012\157\022\233\354\011\053\123\211\354\104\340  
\241\151\213\250\164\206\164\030\122\340\322\277\240\241\145\041  
\271\010\203\172\363\244\365\370\136\067\045\107\231\246\135\327  
\042\132\333\223\147\027\333\020\343\214\321\022\221\107\212\225  
\245\107\241\003\370\113\056\041\305\220\142\260\177\047\243\333  
\025\177\070\177\154\177\116\005\305\003\264\055\337\105\137\165  
\054\035\361\137\246\265\366\027\071\101\351\370\145\302\036\130  
\021\312\174\216\342\265\272\222\017\147\267\217\353\231\324\061  
\373\162\173\132\230\137\222\224\307\004\352\060\366\273\032

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "SSC Root CA B"

# Issuer: CN=SSC Root CA B,OU=Certification Authority,O=Skaitmeninio sertifikavimo  
centras,C=LT

# Serial Number:be:92:83:18:f3:55:8a:78:a3:67:59:1c:69:24:09:3f

# Subject: CN=SSC Root CA B,OU=Certification Authority,O=Skaitmeninio sertifikavimo centras,C=LT

# Not Valid Before: Wed Dec 27 12:22:50 2006

```
# Not Valid After: Fri Dec 25 12:08:26 2026
# Fingerprint (MD5): da:26:b6:e6:c7:c2:f7:b7:9e:46:59:b3:57:77:18:65
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 3e:84:d3:bc:c5:44:c0:f6:fa:19:43:5c:85:1f:3f:2f:cb:a8:e8:14
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SSC Root CA B"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\076\204\323\274\305\104\300\366\372\031\103\134\205\037\077\057
\313\250\350\024
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\332\046\266\346\307\302\367\267\236\106\131\263\127\167\030\145
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\164\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\123\153\141\151\164\155
\145\156\151\156\151\157\040\163\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141
\166\151\155\157\040\143\145\156\164\162\141\163\061\040\060\036
\006\003\125\004\013\023\027\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141
\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\026
\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\123\123\103\040\122\157\157
\164\040\103\101\040\102
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\000\276\222\203\030\363\125\212\170\243\147\131\034\151
\044\011\077
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "SSC Root CA C"
# Issuer: CN=SSC Root CA C,OU=Certification Authority,O=Skaitmeninio sertifikavimo centras,C=LT
# Serial Number:34:b9:12:9f:ac:c7:92:55:42:5c:de:57:ff:e3:c0:05
# Subject: CN=SSC Root CA C,OU=Certification Authority,O=Skaitmeninio sertifikavimo centras,C=LT
# Not Valid Before:
  Wed Dec 27 12:26:30 2006
# Not Valid After: Tue Dec 22 12:11:30 2026
# Fingerprint (MD5): 3c:4c:25:cc:0a:19:ca:ee:6a:eb:55:16:00:86:72:5f
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 23:e8:33:23:3e:7d:0c:c9:2b:7c:42:79:ac:19:c2:f4:74:d6:04:ca
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SSC Root CA C"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\164\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\123\153\141\151\164\155
\145\156\151\156\151\157\040\163\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141
\166\151\155\157\040\143\145\156\164\162\141\163\061\040\060\036
\006\003\125\004\013\023\027\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141
\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\026
\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\123\123\103\040\122\157\157
\164\040\103\101\040\103
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\164\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\123\153\141\151\164\155
\145\156\151\156\151\157\040\163\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141
\166\151\155\157\040\143\145\156\164\162\141\163\061\040\060\036
\006\003\125\004\013\023\027\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141
\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\026
\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\123\123\103\040\122\157\157
\164\040\103\101\040\103
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\064\271\022\237\254\307\222\125\102\134\336\127\377\343
\300\005
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\006\052\060\202\004\022\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\064
\271\022\237\254\307\222\125\102\134\336\127\377\343\300\005\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\164
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124\061\053\060
\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\123\153\141\151\164\155\145\156
\151\156\151\157\040\163\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\166\151
\155\157\040\143\145\156\164\162\141\163\061\040\060\036\006\003
\125\004\013\023\027\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151
\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\026\060\024
\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\123\123\103\040\122\157\157\164\040
\103\101\040\103\060\036\027\015\060\066\061\062\062\067\061\062
\062\066\063\060\132\027\015\062\066\061\062\062\062\061\062\061
\061\063\060\132\060\164\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023
\002\114\124\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\123\153
\141\151\164\155\145\156\151\156\151\157\040\163\145\162\164\151
\146\151\153\141\166\151\155\157\040\143\145\156\164\162\141\163
\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\013\023\027\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
```

\164\171\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\123\123\103  
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\103\060\202\002\042\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002  
\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\241\105\042\372\214  
\314\251\157\004\263\364\150\062\026\151\021\117\171\337\103\275  
\121\140\160\032\230\335\170\170\226\230\142\367\160\113\201\250  
\340\035\004\211\364\217\353\156\351\360\377\201\330\056\175\257  
\027\040\361\042\357\360\077\105\107\100\264\313\262\270\040\077  
\076\112\150\120\377\232\006\327\227\305\267\212\026\056\161\322  
\107\163\135\030\145\057\357\071\063\350\266\125\257\046\255\002  
\200\351\143\327\041\160\007\076\314\276\137\211\300\370\316\035  
\045\156\303\374\177\126\071\141\321\216\302\046\172\347\170\002  
\012\131\335\125\043\260\370\065\247\342\253\363\253\057\327\265  
\213\012\052\162\124\053\155\171\274\362\331\351\103\371\317\361  
\216\146\022\367\227\131\052\331\327\224\334\370\224\263\105\243  
\257\026\055\263\200\312\075\316\350\246\307\012\224\164\374\067  
\232\351\077\014\067\026\040\103\311\107\160\273\214\205\374\230  
\211\051\313\207\031\176\031\123\020\211\200\165\256\023\361\277  
\244\135\060\005\051\174\250\367\266\136\007\060\025\210\256\115  
\025\240\312\315\327\377\253\243\006\127\017\247\343\211\151\034  
\326\032\321\324\047\337\226\306\070\134\257\167\376\025\253\104  
\101\175\323\230\273\250\040\030\257\213\155\324\132\302\330\226  
\215\110\365\007\061\176\141\364\141\233\122\201\100\216\112\047  
\004\262\007\323\002\020\224\363\373\335\261\173\160\270\264\310  
\201\365\000\007\246\215\210\005\115\304\217\226\316\324\266\300  
\301\146\214\052\254\150\112\311\106\334\015\346\056\250\171\050  
\175\167\103\160\026\176\034\032\072\246\171\117\023\100\211\261  
\062\273\011\106\021\015\164\274\047\345\330\355\055\372\120\051  
\334\045\312\227\020\347\251\242\141\056\072\211\246\104\141\276  
\117\136\222\011\355\334\056\246\357\123\273\141\045\330\047\245  
\024\106\051\205\046\000\330\371\371\005\325\173\026\061\102\103  
\005\027\221\234\112\140\100\044\155\265\155\172\171\373\234\232  
\143\303\230\151\345\167\142\043\052\121\211\017\154\262\375\303  
\312\330\364\032\103\224\320\175\013\341\130\076\032\310\164\204  
\233\367\254\202\256\121\105\222\322\006\131\341\263\301\336\245  
\037\223\042\171\330\315\304\171\140\043\225\002\003\001\000\001  
\243\201\267\060\201\264\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377  
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\075\006\003\125\035\040\004\066  
\060\064\060\062\006\013\053\006\001\004\001\201\257\145\001\002  
\000\060\043\060\041\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026  
\025\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\163\163\143\056  
\154\164\057\143\160\163\060\063\006\003\125\035\037\004\054\060  
\052\060\050\240\046\240\044\206\042\150\164\164\160\072\057\057  
\143\162\154\056\163\163\143\056\154\164\057\162\157\157\164\055  
\143\057\143\141\143\162\154\056\143\162\154\060\016\006\003\125  
\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125  
\035\016\004\026\004\024\210\007\163\366\361\274\122\032\132\035  
\075\221\142\355\135\254\235\013\345\267\060\015\006\011\052\206

\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\037\220  
\161\120\230\325\331\064\322\226\204\030\302\254\106\002\040\034  
\313\071\261\267\257\005\244\327\130\363\221\121\175\216\201\047  
\234\350\222\261\347\034\237\072\213\020\122\163\114\302\307\102  
\035\320\353\336\052\312\042\121\175\214\164\172\032\374\274\244  
\363\163\310\146\043\304\056\103\020\107\340\212\151\127\356\057  
\362\000\122\260\060\222\252\326\324\025\305\127\313\140\172\364  
\016\215\376\036\011\143\164\217\340\376\276\120\331\001\071\126  
\272\120\114\366\343\105\232\273\122\166\336\176\235\373\215\302  
\124\061\076\307\261\074\076\337\343\117\375\335\233\044\151\174  
\355\350\161\266\102\006\307\037\305\137\373\040\165\333\301\375  
\351\154\242\052\220\324\206\375\315\015\377\340\005\212\130\141  
\075\237\304\231\057\355\333\174\304\015\230\230\125\234\164\242  
\027\136\333\252\021\344\067\014\044\377\040\147\321\045\333\232  
\211\240\145\210\061\221\004\161\137\040\224\130\063\066\035\062  
\336\157\327\147\010\251\240\073\375\333\244\120\045\226\036\251  
\137\211\027\245\227\231\121\225\151\333\304\361\217\364\157\060  
\053\131\363\254\165\207\063\175\006\335\341\301\153\326\304\311  
\136\160\104\172\152\307\234\167\073\026\376\376\165\276\237\054  
\321\300\003\356\021\171\165\354\251\133\034\172\205\265\050\120  
\040\251\032\035\346\173\214\063\030\377\301\355\310\166\145\037  
\035\360\114\073\247\333\352\315\126\330\224\127\077\340\110\251  
\177\214\063\113\275\364\014\145\024\200\202\364\065\167\330\004  
\020\160\316\017\154\301\131\313\231\255\201\356\336\075\110\320  
\172\210\057\100\223\327\234\272\171\204\030\200\165\337\320\132  
\337\121\167\076\130\211\151\165\107\061\344\152\026\160\124\004  
\354\275\134\171\123\143\322\342\136\275\115\045\332\021\266\017  
\252\351\054\256\365\321\251\215\002\126\313\374\260\044\352\214  
\272\160\377\062\320\267\306\004\052\143\325\312\106\221\325\231  
\162\011\007\136\050\003\253\022\034\045\263\154\072\131\145\264  
\164\155\055\055\031\162\157\375\347\230\021\207\036\163\043\277  
\065\361\233\266\303\331\314\073\120\174\162\350\317\136\300\230  
\314\056\003\375\037\057\312\164\134\261\034\321\354\151

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "SSC Root CA C"

# Issuer: CN=SSC Root CA C,OU=Certification Authority,O=Skaitmeninio sertifikavimo centras,C=LT

# Serial Number:34:b9:12:9f:ac:c7:92:55:42:5c:de:57:ff:e3:c0:05

# Subject: CN=SSC Root CA C,OU=Certification Authority,O=Skaitmeninio sertifikavimo centras,C=LT

# Not Valid Before: Wed Dec 27 12:26:30 2006

# Not Valid After: Tue Dec 22 12:11:30 2026

# Fingerprint (MD5): 3c:4c:25:cc:0a:19:ca:ee:6a:eb:55:16:00:86:72:5f

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 23:e8:33:23:3e:7d:0c:c9:2b:7c:42:79:ac:19:c2:f4:74:d6:04:ca

```

CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SSC Root CA C"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\043\350\063\043\076\175\014\311\053\174\102\171\254\031\302\364
\164\326\004\312
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\074\114\045\314\012\031\312\356\152\353\125\026\000\206\162\137
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\164\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\123\153\141\151\164\155
\145\156\151\156\151\157\040\163\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141
\166\151\155\157\040\143\145\156\164\162\141\163\061\040\060\036
\006\003\125\004\013\023\027\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141
\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\026
\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\123\123\103\040\122\157\157
\164\040\103\101\040\103
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\064\271\022\237\254\307\222\125\102\134\336\127\377\343
\300\005
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code
# Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Autoridad de Certificacion de la Abogacia"
# Issuer: CN=Autoridad de Certificacion de la Abogacia,O=Consejo General de la Abogacia NIF:Q-2863006I,C=ES
# Serial Number:90:8b:32:4f:c1:90:1a:ce:b4:c3:38:09:cd:cf:e4
# Subject: CN=Autoridad de Certificacion de la Abogacia,O=Consejo General de la Abogacia NIF:Q-
2863006I,C=ES
# Not Valid Before: Mon Jun 13 22:00:00 2005
# Not Valid After: Thu Jun 13 22:00:00 2030
# Fingerprint (MD5): 15:ee:9f:5a:a0:85:28:df:6b:dd:34:a3:a0:56:d8:30
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 7f:8a:77:83:6b:dc:6d:06:8f:8b:07:37:fc:c5:72:54:13:06:8c:a4
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Autoridad de Certificacion de la Abogacia"

```

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\171\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061  
\066\060\064\006\003\125\004\012\023\055\103\157\156\163\145\152  
\157\040\107\145\156\145\162\141\154\040\144\145\040\154\141\040  
\101\142\157\147\141\143\151\141\040\116\111\106\072\121\055\062  
\070\066\063\060\060\066\111\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\051\101\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\144\145\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\144\145\040  
\154\141\040\101\142\157\147\141\143\151\141

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\171\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061  
\066\060\064\006\003\125\004\012\023\055\103\157\156\163\145\152  
\157\040\107\145\156\145\162\141\154\040\144\145\040\154\141\040  
\101\142\157\147\141\143\151\141\040\116\111\106\072\121\055\062  
\070\066\063\060\060\066\111\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\051\101\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\144\145\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\144\145\040  
\154\141\040\101\142\157\147\141\143\151\141

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\000\220\213\062\117\301\220\032\316\264\303\070\011\315  
\317\344

END

CKA\_VALUE

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\274\060\202\003\244\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\000  
\220\213\062\117\301\220\032\316\264\303\070\011\315\317\344\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\171  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\066\060  
\064\006\003\125\004\012\023\055\103\157\156\163\145\152\157\040  
\107\145\156\145\162\141\154\040\144\145\040\154\141\040\101\142  
\157\147\141\143\151\141\040\116\111\106\072\121\055\062\070\066  
\063\060\060\066\111\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003\023\051  
\101\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\144\145\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\144\145\040\154\141  
\040\101\142\157\147\141\143\151\141\060\036\027\015\060\065\060  
\066\061\063\062\062\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\060\060\066  
\061\063\062\062\060\060\060\060\132\060\171\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\066\060\064\006\003\125\004  
\012\023\055\103\157\156\163\145\152\157\040\107\145\156\145\162  
\141\154\040\144\145\040\154\141\040\101\142\157\147\141\143\151  
\141\040\116\111\106\072\121\055\062\070\066\063\060\060\066\111  
\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003\023\051\101\165\164\157\162  
\151\144\141\144\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143

\141\143\151\157\156\040\144\145\040\154\141\040\101\142\157\147  
\141\143\151\141\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012  
\002\202\001\001\000\264\262\127\356\205\360\043\350\015\373\262  
\200\204\361\020\147\253\262\371\111\337\134\336\133\344\217\051  
\031\123\311\325\350\034\120\153\141\002\214\207\360\217\074\301  
\105\222\013\254\231\241\306\032\205\326\075\255\176\046\246\035  
\270\075\262\263\076\212\305\012\062\323\113\221\357\111\165\176  
\126\367\376\240\010\142\106\053\316\352\362\121\237\140\336\062  
\310\355\032\247\317\165\134\353\075\300\275\232\110\245\206\224  
\316\130\120\024\352\152\341\232\364\214\145\225\341\140\025\045  
\225\022\366\272\170\213\262\300\355\346\154\227\044\132\035\344  
\164\103\312\070\304\065\224\130\216\365\212\260\150\074\050\054  
\104\226\011\277\011\133\162\012\347\147\074\220\271\124\070\164  
\124\273\155\055\152\103\310\274\357\011\254\037\043\350\122\126  
\136\065\027\137\053\273\136\315\145\122\245\024\174\073\262\252  
\351\335\047\265\067\043\073\006\015\054\173\215\272\332\157\146  
\027\206\247\266\327\036\007\135\036\154\031\227\310\345\043\163  
\170\321\256\371\036\272\241\256\111\042\355\145\161\037\177\367  
\132\164\104\215\103\002\003\001\000\001\243\202\001\076\060\202  
\001\072\060\067\006\003\125\035\021\004\060\060\056\201\021\141  
\143\100\141\143\141\142\157\147\141\143\151\141\056\157\162\147  
\206\031\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\141\143\141  
\142\157\147\141\143\151\141\056\157\162\147\060\017\006\003\125  
\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003  
\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\021\006\011  
\140\206\110\001\206\370\102\001\001\004\004\003\002\000\007\060  
\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\374\210\114\216\155\004  
\241\040\220\323\370\034\232\263\147\004\137\171\200\306\060\201  
\253\006\003\125\035\040\004\201\243\060\201\240\060\201\235\006  
\013\053\006\001\004\001\201\201\025\012\001\001\060\201\215\060  
\051\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\035\150\164\164  
\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\141\143\141\142\157\147\141\143  
\151\141\056\157\162\147\057\144\157\143\060\140\006\010\053\006  
\001\005\005\007\002\002\060\124\032\122\103\157\156\163\165\154  
\164\145\040\154\141\040\144\145\143\154\141\162\141\143\151\157  
\156\040\144\145\040\160\162\141\143\164\151\143\141\163\040\144  
\145\040\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040  
\145\156\040\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\141\143  
\141\142\157\147\141\143\151\141\056\157\162\147\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000  
\230\247\372\071\265\163\021\046\177\274\211\077\264\153\045\063  
\061\012\206\070\153\311\036\025\227\024\340\322\114\055\205\364  
\074\164\233\215\050\021\373\314\016\046\271\200\203\026\321\371  
\106\230\266\106\007\216\146\205\155\160\300\272\114\200\363\244  
\360\325\067\124\053\257\146\204\162\163\371\110\057\011\316\341  
\205\001\312\217\340\207\336\240\227\320\224\264\015\265\115\016  
\147\054\310\140\304\062\224\300\101\201\007\215\272\277\251\350



```
\014\100\232\102\170\005\135\201\353\142\034\344\117\024\012\075
\013\076\037\351\364\315\175\356\105\273\274\336\135\363\230\227
\046\173\306\023\051\370\053\177\032\324\352\372\262\156\040\236
\332\027\352\241\222\275\067\351\016\273\273\221\325\045\366\140
\135\205\041\120\133\377\124\135\365\113\073\264\303\051\021\130
\002\366\045\344\341\202\202\273\242\215\347\221\044\136\100\221
\236\107\007\214\063\127\324\142\061\121\166\165\205\103\157\011
\253\021\245\045\051\271\330\377\137\245\367\077\353\145\073\035
\357\206\345\026\042\325\036\312\062\151\175\176\005\327\060\047
END
```

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Autoridad de Certificacion de la Abogacia"

# Issuer: CN=Autoridad de Certificacion de la Abogacia,O=Consejo General de la Abogacia NIF:Q-2863006I,C=ES

# Serial Number:90:8b:32:4f:c1:90:1a:ce:b4:c3:38:09:cd:cf:e4

# Subject: CN=Autoridad de Certificacion de la Abogacia,O=Consejo General de la Abogacia NIF:Q-2863006I,C=ES

# Not Valid Before: Mon Jun 13 22:00:00 2005

# Not Valid After: Thu Jun 13 22:00:00 2030

# Fingerprint (MD5): 15:ee:9f:5a:a0:85:28:df:6b:dd:34:a3:a0:56:d8:30

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 7f:8a:77:83:6b:dc:6d:06:8f:8b:07:37:fc:c5:72:54:13:06:8c:a4

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Autoridad de Certificacion de la Abogacia"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\177\212\167\203\153\334\155\006\217\213\007\067\374\305\162\124
\023\006\214\244
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\025\356\237\132\240\205\050\337\153\335\064\243\240\126\330\060
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\171\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\066\060\064\006\003\125\004\012\023\055\103\157\156\163\145\152
\157\040\107\145\156\145\162\141\154\040\144\145\040\154\141\040
\101\142\157\147\141\143\151\141\040\116\111\106\072\121\055\062
\070\066\063\060\060\066\111\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003
\023\051\101\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\144\145\040\103
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\144\145\040
\154\141\040\101\142\157\147\141\143\151\141
```

END

```

CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\000\220\213\062\117\301\220\032\316\264\303\070\011\315
\317\344
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Root CA Generalitat Valenciana"
# Issuer: CN=Root CA Generalitat Valenciana,OU=PKIGVA,O=Generalitat Valenciana,C=ES
# Serial Number:3b:45:e5:68
# Subject: CN=Root CA Generalitat Valenciana,OU=PKIGVA,O=Generalitat Valenciana,C=ES
# Not Valid Before: Fri Jul 06 16:22:47 2001
# Not Valid After: Thu Jul 01 15:22:47 2021
# Fingerprint (MD5): 2c:8c:17:5e:b1:54:ab:93:17:b5:36:5a:db:d1:c6:f2
# Fingerprint (SHA1): a0:73:e5:c5:bd:43:61:0d:86:4c:21:13:0a:85:58:57:cc:9c:ea:46
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Root CA Generalitat Valenciana"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\150\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\012\023\026\107\145\156\145\162\141
\154\151\164\141\164\040\126\141\154\145\156\143\151\141\156\141
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\013\023\006\120\113\111\107\126
\101\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\023\036\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101\040\107\145\156\145\162\141\154\151\164\141\164\040
\126\141\154\145\156\143\151\141\156\141
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\150\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\012\023\026\107\145\156\145\162\141
\154\151\164\141\164\040\126\141\154\145\156\143\151\141\156\141
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\013\023\006\120\113\111\107\126
\101\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\023\036\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101\040\107\145\156\145\162\141\154\151\164\141\164\040
\126\141\154\145\156\143\151\141\156\141
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\073\105\345\150
END

```

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\006\213\060\202\005\163\240\003\002\001\002\002\004\073  
\105\345\150\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005  
\005\000\060\150\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105  
\123\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\012\023\026\107\145\156\145  
\162\141\154\151\164\141\164\040\126\141\154\145\156\143\151\141  
\156\141\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\013\023\006\120\113\111  
\107\126\101\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\023\036\122\157  
\157\164\040\103\101\040\107\145\156\145\162\141\154\151\164\141  
\164\040\126\141\154\145\156\143\151\141\156\141\060\036\027\015  
\060\061\060\067\060\066\061\066\062\062\064\067\132\027\015\062  
\061\060\067\060\061\061\065\062\062\064\067\132\060\150\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\037\060\035\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\026\107\145\156\145\162\141\154\151\164\141  
\164\040\126\141\154\145\156\143\151\141\156\141\061\017\060\015  
\006\003\125\004\013\023\006\120\113\111\107\126\101\061\047\060  
\045\006\003\125\004\003\023\036\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040  
\107\145\156\145\162\141\154\151\164\141\164\040\126\141\154\145  
\156\143\151\141\156\141\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202  
\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\306\052\253\127\021\067\057\042\212  
\312\003\164\035\312\355\055\242\013\274\063\122\100\046\107\276  
\132\151\246\073\162\066\027\114\350\337\270\273\057\166\341\100  
\106\164\145\002\220\122\010\264\377\250\214\301\340\307\211\126  
\020\071\063\357\150\264\137\137\332\155\043\241\211\136\042\243  
\112\006\360\047\360\127\271\370\351\116\062\167\012\077\101\144  
\363\353\145\356\166\376\124\252\175\035\040\256\363\327\164\302  
\012\137\365\010\050\122\010\314\125\135\322\017\333\232\201\245  
\273\241\263\301\224\315\124\340\062\165\061\221\032\142\262\336  
\165\342\317\117\211\331\221\220\017\101\033\264\132\112\167\275  
\147\203\340\223\347\136\247\014\347\201\323\364\122\254\123\262  
\003\307\104\046\373\171\345\313\064\140\120\020\173\033\333\153  
\327\107\253\137\174\150\312\156\235\101\003\020\356\153\231\173  
\136\045\250\302\253\344\300\363\134\234\343\276\316\061\114\144  
\036\136\200\242\365\203\176\014\326\312\214\125\216\276\340\276  
\111\007\017\243\044\101\172\130\035\204\352\130\022\310\341\267  
\355\357\223\336\224\010\061\002\003\001\000\001\243\202\003\073  
\060\202\003\067\060\062\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\001\001  
\004\046\060\044\060\042\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\060\001  
\206\026\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\157\143\163\160\056\160\153  
\151\056\147\166\141\056\145\163\060\022\006\003\125\035\023\001  
\001\377\004\010\060\006\001\001\377\002\001\002\060\202\002\064  
\006\003\125\035\040\004\202\002\053\060\202\002\047\060\202\002  
\043\006\012\053\006\001\004\001\277\125\002\001\000\060\202\002  
\023\060\202\001\350\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\002\060  
\202\001\332\036\202\001\326\000\101\000\165\000\164\000\157\000  
\162\000\151\000\144\000\141\000\144\000\040\000\144\000\145\000  
\040\000\103\000\145\000\162\000\164\000\151\000\146\000\151\000

\143\000\141\000\143\000\151\000\363\000\156\000\040\000\122\000  
\141\000\355\000\172\000\040\000\144\000\145\000\040\000\154\000  
\141\000\040\000\107\000\145\000\156\000\145\000\162\000\141\000  
\154\000\151\000\164\000\141\000\164\000\040\000\126\000\141\000  
\154\000\145\000\156\000\143\000\151\000\141\000\156\000\141\000  
\056\000\015\000\012\000\114\000\141\000\040\000\104\000\145\000  
\143\000\154\000\141\000\162\000\141\000\143\000\151\000\363\000  
\156\000\040\000\144\000\145\000\040\000\120\000\162\000\341\000  
\143\000\164\000\151\000\143\000\141\000\163\000\040\000\144\000  
\145\000\040\000\103\000\145\000\162\000\164\000\151\000\146\000  
\151\000\143\000\141\000\143\000\151\000\363\000\156\000\040\000  
\161\000\165\000\145\000\040\000\162\000\151\000\147\000\145\000  
\040\000\145\000\154\000\040\000\146\000\165\000\156\000\143\000  
\151\000\157\000\156\000\141\000\155\000\151\000\145\000\156\000  
\164\000\157\000\040\000\144\000\145\000\040\000\154\000\141\000  
\040\000\160\000\162\000\145\000\163\000\145\000\156\000\164\000  
\145\000\040\000\101\000\165\000\164\000\157\000\162\000\151\000  
\144\000\141\000\144\000\040\000\144\000\145\000\040\000\103\000  
\145\000\162\000\164\000\151\000\146\000\151\000\143\000\141\000  
\143\000\151\000\363\000\156\000\040\000\163\000\145\000\040\000  
\145\000\156\000\143\000\165\000\145\000\156\000\164\000\162\000  
\141\000\040\000\145\000\156\000\040\000\154\000\141\000\040\000  
\144\000\151\000\162\000\145\000\143\000\143\000\151\000\363\000  
\156\000\040\000\167\000\145\000\142\000\040\000\150\000\164\000  
\164\000\160\000\072\000\057\000\057\000\167\000\167\000\167\000  
\056\000\160\000\153\000\151\000\056\000\147\000\166\000\141\000  
\056\000\145\000\163\000\057\000\143\000\160\000\163\060\045\006  
\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\031\150\164\164\160\072  
\057\057\167\167\167\056\160\153\151\056\147\166\141\056\145\163  
\057\143\160\163\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\173  
\065\323\100\322\034\170\031\146\357\164\020\050\334\076\117\262  
\170\004\374\060\201\225\006\003\125\035\043\004\201\215\060\201  
\212\200\024\173\065\323\100\322\034\170\031\146\357\164\020\050  
\334\076\117\262\170\004\374\241\154\244\152\060\150\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\037\060\035\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\026\107\145\156\145\162\141\154\151\164\141\164  
\040\126\141\154\145\156\143\151\141\156\141\061\017\060\015\006  
\003\125\004\013\023\006\120\113\111\107\126\101\061\047\060\045  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\036\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\107  
\145\156\145\162\141\154\151\164\141\164\040\126\141\154\145\156  
\143\151\141\156\141\202\004\073\105\345\150\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\044  
\141\116\365\265\310\102\002\052\263\134\165\255\305\155\312\347  
\224\077\245\150\225\210\301\124\300\020\151\242\022\057\030\077  
\045\120\250\174\112\352\306\011\331\364\165\306\100\332\257\120  
\235\075\245\026\273\155\061\306\307\163\012\110\376\040\162\355  
\157\314\350\203\141\026\106\220\001\225\113\175\216\232\122\011  
\057\366\157\034\344\241\161\317\214\052\132\027\163\203\107\115

```
\017\066\373\004\115\111\121\342\024\311\144\141\373\324\024\340
\364\236\267\064\217\012\046\275\227\134\364\171\072\112\060\031
\314\255\117\240\230\212\264\061\227\052\342\163\155\176\170\270
\370\210\211\117\261\042\221\144\113\365\120\336\003\333\345\305
\166\347\023\146\165\176\145\373\001\237\223\207\210\235\371\106
\127\174\115\140\257\230\163\023\043\244\040\221\201\372\320\141
\146\270\175\321\257\326\157\036\154\075\351\021\375\251\371\202
\042\206\231\063\161\132\352\031\127\075\221\315\251\300\243\156
\007\023\246\311\355\370\150\243\236\303\132\162\011\207\050\321
\304\163\304\163\030\137\120\165\026\061\237\267\350\174\303
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Root CA Generalitat Valenciana"

# Issuer: CN=Root CA Generalitat Valenciana,OU=PKIGVA,O=Generalitat Valenciana,C=ES

# Serial Number:3b:45:e5:68

# Subject:

CN=Root CA Generalitat Valenciana,OU=PKIGVA,O=Generalitat Valenciana,C=ES

# Not Valid Before: Fri Jul 06 16:22:47 2001

# Not Valid After: Thu Jul 01 15:22:47 2021

# Fingerprint (MD5): 2c:8c:17:5e:b1:54:ab:93:17:b5:36:5a:db:d1:c6:f2

# Fingerprint (SHA1): a0:73:e5:c5:bd:43:61:0d:86:4c:21:13:0a:85:58:57:cc:9c:ea:46

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Root CA Generalitat Valenciana"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\240\163\345\305\275\103\141\015\206\114\041\023\012\205\130\127
\314\234\352\106
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\054\214\027\136\261\124\253\223\027\265\066\132\333\321\306\362
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\150\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\012\023\026\107\145\156\145\162\141
\154\151\164\141\164\040\126\141\154\145\156\143\151\141\156\141
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\013\023\006\120\113\111\107\126
\101\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\023\036\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101\040\107\145\156\145\162\141\154\151\164\141\164\040
\126\141\154\145\156\143\151\141\156\141
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

```
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\073\105\345\150
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "EBG Elektronik Sertifika Hizmet Salaycs"
# Issuer: C=TR,O=EBG Biliim Teknolojileri ve Hizmetleri A...,CN=EBG Elektronik Sertifika Hizmet Salaycs
# Serial Number:4c:af:73:42:1c:8e:74:02
# Subject: C=TR,O=EBG Biliim Teknolojileri ve Hizmetleri A...,CN=EBG Elektronik Sertifika Hizmet Salaycs
# Not Valid Before: Thu Aug 17 00:21:09 2006
# Not Valid After: Sun Aug 14 00:31:09 2016
# Fingerprint (MD5): 2c:20:26:9d:cb:1a:4a:00:85:b5:b7:5a:ae:c2:01:37
# Fingerprint
(SHA1): 8c:96:ba:eb:dd:2b:07:07:48:ee:30:32:66:a0:f3:98:6e:7c:ae:58
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "EBG Elektronik Sertifika Hizmet Salaycs"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\200\061\070\060\066\006\003\125\004\003\014\057\105\102
\107\040\105\154\145\153\164\162\157\156\151\153\040\123\145\162
\164\151\146\151\153\141\040\110\151\172\155\145\164\040\123\141
\304\237\154\141\171\304\261\143\304\261\163\304\261\061\067\060
\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\105\102\107\040\102\151\154\151
\305\237\151\155\040\124\145\153\156\157\154\157\152\151\154\145
\162\151\040\166\145\040\110\151\172\155\145\164\154\145\162\151
\040\101\056\305\236\056\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023
\002\124\122
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\200\061\070\060\066\006\003\125\004\003\014\057\105\102
\107\040\105\154\145\153\164\162\157\156\151\153\040\123\145\162
\164\151\146\151\153\141\040\110\151\172\155\145\164\040\123\141
\304\237\154\141\171\304\261\143\304\261\163\304\261\061\067\060
\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\105\102\107\040\102\151\154\151
\305\237\151\155\040\124\145\153\156\157\154\157\152\151\154\145
\162\151\040\166\145\040\110\151\172\155\145\164\154\145\162\151
\040\101\056\305\236\056\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023
\002\124\122
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
```

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\010\114\257\163\102\034\216\164\002

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\347\060\202\003\317\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\114  
\257\163\102\034\216\164\002\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\201\200\061\070\060\066\006\003\125  
\004\003\014\057\105\102\107\040\105\154\145\153\164\162\157\156  
\151\153\040\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\040\110\151\172  
\155\145\164\040\123\141\304\237\154\141\171\304\261\143\304\261  
\163\304\261\061\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\105\102  
\107\040\102\151\154\151\305\237\151\155\040\124\145\153\156\157  
\154\157\152\151\154\145\162\151\040\166\145\040\110\151\172\155  
\145\164\154\145\162\151\040\101\056\305\236\056\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\122\060\036\027\015\060\066\060  
\070\061\067\060\060\062\061\060\071\132\027\015\061\066\060\070  
\061\064\060\060\063\061\060\071\132\060\201\200\061\070\060\066  
\006\003\125\004\003\014\057\105\102\107\040\105\154\145\153\164  
\162\157\156\151\153\040\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\040  
\110\151\172\155\145\164\040\123\141\304\237\154\141\171\304\261  
\143\304\261\163\304\261\061\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014  
\056\105\102\107\040\102\151\154\151\305\237\151\155\040\124\145  
\153\156\157\154\157\152\151\154\145\162\151\040\166\145\040\110  
\151\172\155\145\164\154\145\162\151\040\101\056\305\236\056\061  
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\122\060\202\002\042  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003  
\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\356\240\204  
\141\320\072\152\146\020\062\330\061\070\177\247\247\345\375\241  
\341\373\227\167\270\161\226\350\023\226\106\203\117\266\362\137  
\162\126\156\023\140\245\001\221\342\133\305\315\127\037\167\143  
\121\377\057\075\333\271\077\252\251\065\347\171\320\365\320\044  
\266\041\352\353\043\224\376\051\277\373\211\221\014\144\232\005  
\112\053\314\014\356\361\075\233\202\151\244\114\370\232\157\347  
\042\332\020\272\137\222\374\030\047\012\250\252\104\372\056\054  
\264\373\106\232\010\003\203\162\253\210\344\152\162\311\345\145  
\037\156\052\017\235\263\350\073\344\014\156\172\332\127\375\327  
\353\171\213\136\040\006\323\166\013\154\002\225\243\226\344\313  
\166\121\321\050\235\241\032\374\104\242\115\314\172\166\250\015  
\075\277\027\117\042\210\120\375\256\266\354\220\120\112\133\237  
\225\101\252\312\017\262\112\376\200\231\116\243\106\025\253\370  
\163\102\152\302\146\166\261\012\046\025\335\223\222\354\333\251  
\137\124\042\122\221\160\135\023\352\110\354\156\003\154\331\335  
\154\374\353\015\003\377\246\203\022\233\361\251\223\017\305\046  
\114\061\262\143\231\141\162\347\052\144\231\322\270\351\165\342  
\174\251\251\232\032\252\303\126\333\020\232\074\203\122\266\173  
\226\267\254\207\167\250\271\362\147\013\224\103\263\257\076\163  
\372\102\066\261\045\305\012\061\046\067\126\147\272\243\013\175  
\326\367\211\315\147\241\267\072\036\146\117\366\240\125\024\045

\114\054\063\015\246\101\214\275\004\061\152\020\162\012\235\016  
\056\166\275\136\363\121\211\213\250\077\125\163\277\333\072\306  
\044\005\226\222\110\252\113\215\052\003\345\127\221\020\364\152  
\050\025\156\107\167\204\134\121\164\237\031\351\346\036\143\026  
\071\343\021\025\343\130\032\104\275\313\304\154\146\327\204\006  
\337\060\364\067\242\103\042\171\322\020\154\337\273\346\023\021  
\374\235\204\012\023\173\360\073\320\374\243\012\327\211\352\226  
\176\215\110\205\036\144\137\333\124\242\254\325\172\002\171\153  
\322\212\360\147\332\145\162\015\024\160\344\351\216\170\217\062  
\164\174\127\362\326\326\364\066\211\033\370\051\154\213\271\366  
\227\321\244\056\252\276\013\031\302\105\351\160\135\002\003\000  
\235\331\243\143\060\141\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377  
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001  
\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026  
\004\024\347\316\306\117\374\026\147\226\372\112\243\007\301\004  
\247\313\152\336\332\107\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060  
\026\200\024\347\316\306\117\374\026\147\226\372\112\243\007\301  
\004\247\313\152\336\332\107\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\233\230\232\135\276  
\363\050\043\166\306\154\367\177\346\100\236\300\066\334\225\015  
\035\255\025\305\066\330\325\071\357\362\036\042\136\263\202\264  
\135\273\114\032\312\222\015\337\107\044\036\263\044\332\221\210  
\351\203\160\335\223\327\351\272\263\337\026\132\076\336\340\310  
\373\323\375\154\051\370\025\106\240\150\046\314\223\122\256\202  
\001\223\220\312\167\312\115\111\357\342\132\331\052\275\060\316  
\114\262\201\266\060\316\131\117\332\131\035\152\172\244\105\260  
\202\046\201\206\166\365\365\020\000\270\356\263\011\350\117\207  
\002\007\256\044\134\360\137\254\012\060\314\212\100\240\163\004  
\301\373\211\044\366\232\034\134\267\074\012\147\066\005\010\061  
\263\257\330\001\150\052\340\170\217\164\336\270\121\244\214\154  
\040\075\242\373\263\324\011\375\173\302\200\252\223\154\051\230  
\041\250\273\026\363\251\022\137\164\265\207\230\362\225\046\337  
\064\357\212\123\221\210\135\032\224\243\077\174\042\370\327\210  
\272\246\214\226\250\075\122\064\142\237\000\036\124\125\102\147  
\306\115\106\217\273\024\105\075\012\226\026\216\020\241\227\231  
\325\323\060\205\314\336\264\162\267\274\212\074\030\051\150\375  
\334\161\007\356\044\071\152\372\355\245\254\070\057\371\036\020  
\016\006\161\032\020\114\376\165\176\377\036\127\071\102\312\327  
\341\025\241\126\125\131\033\321\243\257\021\330\116\303\245\053  
\357\220\277\300\354\202\023\133\215\326\162\054\223\116\217\152  
\051\337\205\074\323\015\340\242\030\022\314\125\057\107\267\247  
\233\002\376\101\366\210\114\155\332\251\001\107\203\144\047\142  
\020\202\326\022\173\136\003\037\064\251\311\221\376\257\135\155  
\206\047\267\043\252\165\030\312\040\347\260\017\327\211\016\246  
\147\042\143\364\203\101\053\006\113\273\130\325\321\327\267\271  
\020\143\330\211\112\264\252\335\026\143\365\156\276\140\241\370  
\355\350\326\220\117\032\306\305\240\051\323\247\041\250\365\132  
\074\367\307\111\242\041\232\112\225\122\040\226\162\232\146\313



```
\367\322\206\103\174\042\276\226\371\275\001\250\107\335\345\073
\100\371\165\053\233\053\106\144\206\215\036\364\217\373\007\167
\320\352\111\242\034\215\122\024\246\012\223
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "EBG Elektronik Sertifika Hizmet Salaycs"

# Issuer: C=TR,O=EBG Biliim Teknolojileri

ve Hizmetleri A.,CN=EBG Elektronik Sertifika Hizmet Salaycs

# Serial Number:4c:af:73:42:1c:8e:74:02

# Subject: C=TR,O=EBG Biliim Teknolojileri ve Hizmetleri A.,CN=EBG Elektronik Sertifika Hizmet Salaycs

# Not Valid Before: Thu Aug 17 00:21:09 2006

# Not Valid After: Sun Aug 14 00:31:09 2016

# Fingerprint (MD5): 2c:20:26:9d:cb:1a:4a:00:85:b5:b7:5a:ae:c2:01:37

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 8c:96:ba:eb:dd:2b:07:07:48:ee:30:32:66:a0:f3:98:6e:7c:ae:58

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "EBG Elektronik Sertifika Hizmet Salaycs"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\214\226\272\353\335\053\007\007\110\356\060\062\146\240\363\230
\156\174\256\130
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\054\040\046\235\313\032\112\000\205\265\267\132\256\302\001\067
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\200\061\070\060\066\006\003\125\004\003\014\057\105\102
\107\040\105\154\145\153\164\162\157\156\151\153\040\123\145\162
\164\151\146\151\153\141\040\110\151\172\155\145\164\040\123\141
\304\237\154\141\171\304\261\143\304\261\163\304\261\061\067\060
\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\105\102\107\040\102\151\154\151
\305\237\151\155\040\124\145\153\156\157\154\157\152\151\154\145
\162\151\040\166\145\040\110\151\172\155\145\164\154\145\162\151
\040\101\056\305\236\056\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023
\002\124\122
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\010\114\257\163\102\034\216\164\002
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR  
CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate  
# Certificate "VAS Latvijas Pasts SSI(RCA)"  
# Issuer: CN=VAS Latvijas Pasts SSI(RCA),OU=Sertifikācijas pakalpojumi,O=VAS Latvijas Pasts -  
Vien.reg.Nr.40003052790,C=LV  
# Serial Number:63:06:86:a7:c5:37:65:a5:43:90:a8:6a:58:cc:d4:32  
#

Subject: CN=VAS Latvijas Pasts SSI(RCA),OU=Sertifikācijas pakalpojumi,O=VAS Latvijas Pasts -  
Vien.reg.Nr.40003052790,C=LV

# Not Valid Before: Wed Sep 13 09:22:10 2006

# Not Valid After: Fri Sep 13 09:27:57 2024

# Fingerprint (MD5): fd:49:be:5b:18:5a:25:ec:f9:c3:54:85:10:40:e8:d4

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 08:64:18:e9:06:ce:e8:9c:23:53:b6:e2:7f:bd:9e:74:39:f7:63:16

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "VAS Latvijas Pasts SSI(RCA)"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\217\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\126  
\061\065\060\063\006\003\125\004\012\023\054\126\101\123\040\114  
\141\164\166\151\152\141\163\040\120\141\163\164\163\040\055\040  
\126\151\145\156\056\162\145\147\056\116\162\056\064\060\060\060  
\063\060\065\062\067\071\060\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\013  
\023\032\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\143\151\152\141\163  
\040\160\141\153\141\154\160\157\152\165\155\151\061\044\060\042  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\126\101\123\040\114\141\164\166\151  
\152\141\163\040\120\141\163\164\163\040\123\123\111\050\122\103  
\101\051

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\217\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\126  
\061\065\060\063\006\003\125\004\012\023\054\126\101\123\040\114  
\141\164\166\151\152\141\163\040\120\141\163\164\163\040\055\040  
\126\151\145\156\056\162\145\147\056\116\162\056\064\060\060\060  
\063\060\065\062\067\071\060\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\013  
\023\032\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\143\151\152\141\163  
\040\160\141\153\141\154\160\157\152\165\155\151\061\044\060\042  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\126\101\123\040\114\141\164\166\151  
\152\141\163\040\120\141\163\164\163\040\123\123\111\050\122\103  
\101\051

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\143\006\206\247\305\067\145\245\103\220\250\152\130\314  
\324\062

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\007\251\060\202\005\221\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\143  
\006\206\247\305\067\145\245\103\220\250\152\130\314\324\062\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\201  
\217\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\126\061\065  
\060\063\006\003\125\004\012\023\054\126\101\123\040\114\141\164  
\166\151\152\141\163\040\120\141\163\164\163\040\055\040\126\151  
\145\156\056\162\145\147\056\116\162\056\064\060\060\060\063\060  
\065\062\067\071\060\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\013\023\032  
\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\143\151\152\141\163\040\160  
\141\153\141\154\160\157\152\165\155\151\061\044\060\042\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\033\126\101\123\040\114\141\164\166\151\152\141  
\163\040\120\141\163\164\163\040\123\123\111\050\122\103\101\051  
\060\036\027\015\060\066\060\071\061\063\060\071\062\062\061\060  
\132\027\015\062\064\060\071\061\063\060\071\062\067\065\067\132  
\060\201\217\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\126  
\061\065\060\063\006\003\125\004\012\023\054\126\101\123\040\114  
\141\164\166\151\152\141\163\040\120\141\163\164\163\040\055\040  
\126\151\145\156\056\162\145\147\056\116\162\056\064\060\060\060  
\063\060\065\062\067\071\060\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\013  
\023\032\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\143\151\152\141\163  
\040\160\141\153\141\154\160\157\152\165\155\151\061\044\060\042  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\126\101\123\040\114\141\164\166\151  
\152\141\163\040\120\141\163\164\163\040\123\123\111\050\122\103  
\101\051\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202  
\002\001\000\233\270\371\375\141\125\057\117\244\245\024\265\056  
\216\271\044\217\254\373\261\124\077\100\377\117\305\345\206\150  
\173\123\223\373\065\202\065\250\120\056\224\122\240\333\203\076  
\165\332\025\160\254\011\317\356\202\111\255\066\111\271\264\161  
\213\264\000\241\102\006\312\010\012\143\227\266\010\374\356\264  
\334\230\170\031\202\311\370\177\144\076\252\311\376\261\215\353  
\260\144\365\274\363\304\076\072\220\352\116\216\077\033\031\274  
\152\203\303\221\074\154\125\373\012\122\300\350\341\135\167\205  
\063\305\111\337\354\152\277\277\154\067\376\216\111\242\025\030  
\316\213\216\153\036\070\243\060\157\210\201\176\162\126\104\032  
\304\172\071\017\366\304\217\226\324\262\353\000\116\134\336\273  
\347\073\267\346\044\005\223\153\115\346\221\104\277\356\230\033  
\307\205\033\021\101\173\042\066\247\276\076\350\172\067\334\030  
\336\220\235\217\315\262\327\232\077\342\027\177\133\014\341\357  
\077\146\075\156\044\344\260\316\303\014\210\154\224\332\070\045  
\174\122\071\343\163\024\263\000\105\143\232\014\102\100\136\004  
\306\367\162\144\316\311\156\063\263\344\323\155\044\225\067\223  
\176\362\000\135\031\213\037\363\103\163\250\237\105\322\006\251  
\354\264\102\273\372\356\014\307\117\077\121\037\321\257\320\254

\030\177\207\201\042\376\251\335\007\226\155\174\370\116\331\115  
\072\120\151\325\101\176\305\332\164\330\216\163\345\176\203\341  
\303\031\201\267\275\277\100\216\276\056\232\242\014\252\116\002  
\056\273\052\341\010\135\061\003\311\254\047\260\257\334\325\310  
\024\175\100\235\125\211\041\371\220\314\324\311\140\101\163\253  
\350\315\330\072\125\071\012\202\231\376\233\365\365\074\034\221  
\313\300\372\106\124\256\041\374\052\254\134\173\336\172\227\161  
\375\154\153\315\110\232\244\333\201\174\030\067\057\220\175\141  
\224\275\027\311\134\266\124\026\167\312\011\112\252\351\274\117  
\224\165\001\132\126\274\222\322\217\271\327\227\336\126\164\001  
\367\026\161\111\261\365\030\106\231\101\356\142\341\263\054\145  
\165\151\051\162\103\003\370\233\037\372\070\364\236\354\100\020  
\216\254\227\325\260\063\276\237\030\334\055\367\101\170\124\112  
\142\104\347\002\003\001\000\001\243\202\001\375\060\202\001\371  
\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006  
\060\030\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\001\003\004\014\060\012  
\060\010\006\006\004\000\216\106\001\001\060\017\006\003\125\035  
\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125  
\035\016\004\026\004\024\314\303\365\146\377\163\254\070\132\226  
\033\041\211\270\201\114\037\313\136\045\060\020\006\011\053\006  
\001\004\001\202\067\025\001\004\003\002\001\000\060\202\001\211  
\006\003\125\035\040\004\202\001\200\060\202\001\174\060\202\001  
\170\006\013\053\006\001\004\001\201\304\131\001\001\002\060\202  
\001\147\060\202\001\070\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\002  
\060\202\001\052\036\202\001\046\000\123\000\151\000\163\000\040  
\000\151\000\162\000\040\000\163\000\145\000\162\000\164\000\151  
\000\146\000\151\000\153\000\141\000\164\000\163\000\054\000\040  
\000\153\000\157\000\040\000\151\000\172\000\144\000\145\000\166  
\000\151\000\163\000\040\000\126\000\101\000\123\000\040\000\114  
\000\141\000\164\000\166\000\151\000\152\000\141\000\163\000\040  
\000\120\000\141\000\163\000\164\000\163\000\054\000\040\000\156  
\000\157\000\144\000\162\000\157\000\163\000\151\000\156\000\157  
\000\164\000\040\000\141\000\164\000\142\000\151\000\154\000\163  
\000\164\000\151\000\142\000\165\000\040\000\105\000\154\000\145  
\000\153\000\164\000\162\000\157\000\156\000\151\000\163\000\153  
\000\157\000\040\000\144\000\157\000\153\000\165\000\155\000\145  
\000\156\000\164\000\165\000\040\000\154\000\151\000\153\000\165  
\000\155\000\141\000\155\000\040\000\165\000\156\000\040\000\105  
\000\151\000\162\000\157\000\160\000\141\000\163\000\040\000\120  
\000\141\000\162\000\154\000\141\000\155\000\145\000\156\000\164  
\000\141\000\040\000\144\000\151\000\162\000\145\000\153\000\164  
\000\151\000\166\000\141\000\151\000\040\000\061\000\071\000\071  
\000\071\000\057\000\071\000\063\000\057\000\105\000\113\060\051  
\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\035\150\164\164\160  
\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\145\055\155\145\056\154\166\057\162  
\145\160\157\163\151\164\157\162\171\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\037\050\112  
\065\220\041\143\150\012\057\170\257\243\036\202\046\227\243\077

\047\031\322\113\243\102\172\006\023\145\133\301\004\313\353\175  
\174\357\224\362\361\211\365\267\337\122\002\041\151\322\352\226  
\064\345\240\317\227\270\234\125\016\020\205\243\024\136\054\005  
\370\265\072\166\363\371\172\270\336\266\014\047\151\362\313\224  
\221\013\035\271\325\216\157\231\057\315\362\031\126\071\072\110  
\126\360\001\377\202\165\266\262\375\321\324\365\362\143\127\114  
\115\241\176\314\020\272\004\151\357\364\024\374\263\227\037\105  
\356\157\112\050\177\321\306\047\274\307\243\251\153\173\355\202  
\023\157\253\336\017\373\161\353\134\021\032\251\054\320\060\237  
\374\066\067\126\357\225\351\272\267\023\266\256\237\002\141\255  
\236\354\153\004\157\066\237\017\231\367\302\311\310\114\050\271  
\050\324\041\327\236\124\325\300\316\364\216\344\125\224\173\217  
\044\306\070\374\253\172\244\126\167\075\250\105\357\144\222\244  
\320\112\176\273\163\213\364\015\122\163\270\072\110\136\103\200  
\323\251\160\167\142\377\307\050\034\163\036\103\346\047\044\133  
\111\271\346\066\244\216\375\305\055\057\172\245\171\022\172\327  
\041\262\045\155\310\017\242\303\141\113\345\110\342\127\272\237  
\362\212\041\335\333\144\360\332\031\337\316\300\233\200\071\302  
\167\167\143\025\123\162\204\372\244\217\007\067\206\041\175\120  
\372\075\152\067\333\221\016\067\263\375\316\013\312\173\141\320  
\234\164\234\175\070\150\155\351\173\035\326\361\052\264\357\073  
\140\122\167\005\346\002\302\137\214\133\274\360\175\267\163\307  
\221\153\262\052\263\143\243\064\325\253\255\045\161\107\377\032  
\076\172\266\215\225\166\303\356\246\315\003\011\154\356\105\147  
\230\317\231\110\166\301\316\212\164\232\150\122\001\064\042\310  
\355\342\024\013\204\275\156\020\214\261\162\233\276\350\010\327  
\127\325\177\352\264\001\075\116\344\342\350\147\347\214\176\351  
\347\102\021\357\225\106\310\221\326\276\047\027\200\031\064\230  
\347\306\337\036\374\041\137\236\206\075\274\176\360\234\275\162  
\236\364\107\202\133\161\147\363\372\334\124\114\250\134\330\131  
\307\320\007\016\023\063\047\274\364\151\360\153\041

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "VAS Latvijas Pasts SSI(RCA)"

# Issuer: CN=VAS Latvijas Pasts SSI(RCA),OU=Sertifikācijas pakalpojumi,O=VAS Latvijas Pasts -  
Vien.reg.Nr.40003052790,C=LV

# Serial Number:63:06:86:a7:c5:37:65:a5:43:90:a8:6a:58:cc:d4:32

# Subject: CN=VAS Latvijas Pasts SSI(RCA),OU=Sertifikācijas pakalpojumi,O=VAS Latvijas Pasts -  
Vien.reg.Nr.40003052790,C=LV

# Not Valid Before: Wed Sep 13 09:22:10 2006

# Not Valid After: Fri Sep 13 09:27:57 2024

# Fingerprint (MD5): fd:49:be:5b:18:5a:25:ec:f9:c3:54:85:10:40:e8:d4

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 08:64:18:e9:06:ce:e8:9c:23:53:b6:e2:7f:bd:9e:74:39:f7:63:16

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "VAS Latvijas Pastis SSI(RCA)"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\010\144\030\351\006\316\350\234\043\123\266\342\177\275\236\164
\071\367\143\026
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\375\111\276\133\030\132\045\354\371\303\124\205\020\100\350\324
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\217\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\126
\061\065\060\063\006\003\125\004\012\023\054\126\101\123\040\114
\141\164\166\151\152\141\163\040\120\141\163\164\163\040\055\040
\126\151\145\156\056\162\145\147\056\116\162\056\064\060\060\060
\063\060\065\062\067\071\060\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\013
\023\032\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\143\151\152\141\163
\040\160\141\153\141\154\160\157\152\165\155\151\061\044\060\042
\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\126\101\123\040\114\141\164\166\151
\152\141\163\040\120\141\163\164\163\040\123\123\111\050\122\103
\101\051
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\143\006\206\247\305\067\145\245\103\220\250\152\130\314
\324\062
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST
CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "ANCERT Certificados CGN"
# Issuer: CN=ANCERT Certificados CGN,O=Agencia Notarial de Certificacion S.L. Unipersonal - CIF
B83395988,C=ES
# Serial Number:44:74:ec:c8:6c:72:1e:58:dd:b8:2c:7e:f4:fc:95
# Subject: CN=ANCERT Certificados CGN,O=Agencia Notarial de Certificacion S.L. Unipersonal - CIF
B83395988,C=ES
# Not Valid Before: Wed Feb 11 17:27:12 2004
# Not Valid After: Sun Feb 11 17:27:12 2024
# Fingerprint (MD5): 1c:4b:e2:c6:2d:b9:ac:31:14:f4:40:07:69:cb:1f:40
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 11:c5:b5:f7:55:52:b0:11:66:9c:2e:97:17:de:6d:9b:ff:5f:a8:10
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
```

```
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ANCERT Certificados CGN"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\174\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\113\060\111\006\003\125\004\012\023\102\101\147\145\156\143\151
\141\040\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\123\056\114\056
\040\125\156\151\160\145\162\163\157\156\141\154\040\055\040\103
\111\106\040\102\070\063\063\071\065\071\070\070\061\040\060\036
\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\101\116\103\105\122\124\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144\157\163\040\103\107\116
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\174\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\113\060\111\006\003\125\004\012\023\102\101\147\145\156\143\151
\141\040\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\123\056\114\056
\040\125\156\151\160\145\162\163\157\156\141\154\040\055\040\103
\111\106\040\102\070\063\063\071\065\071\070\070\061\040\060\036
\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\101\116\103\105\122\124\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144\157\163\040\103\107\116
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\017\104\164\354\310\154\162\036\130\335\270\054\176\364\374
\225
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\052\060\202\004\022\240\003\002\001\002\002\017\104
\164\354\310\154\162\036\130\335\270\054\176\364\374\225\060\015
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\174\061
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\113\060\111
\006\003\125\004\012\023\102\101\147\145\156\143\151\141\040\116
\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\123\056\114\056\040\125\156
\151\160\145\162\163\157\156\141\154\040\055\040\103\111\106\040
\102\070\063\063\071\065\071\070\070\061\040\060\036\006\003\125
\004\003\023\027\101\116\103\105\122\124\040\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\144\157\163\040\103\107\116\060\036\027\015\060
\064\060\062\061\061\061\067\062\067\061\062\132\027\015\062\064
\060\062\061\061\061\067\062\067\061\062\132\060\174\061\013\060
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\113\060\111\006\003
\125\004\012\023\102\101\147\145\156\143\151\141\040\116\157\164
\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151
```

\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\123\056\114\056\040\125\156\151\160  
\145\162\163\157\156\141\154\040\055\040\103\111\106\040\102\070  
\063\063\071\065\071\070\070\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\027\101\116\103\105\122\124\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\144\157\163\040\103\107\116\060\202\001\042\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017  
\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\220\165\077\077\014\254  
\312\324\174\304\110\247\030\273\072\273\241\273\325\173\337\213  
\031\344\202\104\373\145\354\266\022\141\076\151\042\031\142\065  
\044\266\325\020\006\251\105\152\044\052\365\047\214\170\074\310  
\271\363\005\154\305\002\003\322\116\200\144\354\206\253\170\224  
\042\002\000\265\150\233\324\345\125\137\340\310\200\060\347\013  
\277\153\327\004\216\116\171\230\160\114\034\046\271\263\250\352  
\360\021\242\271\212\123\002\046\165\022\211\341\373\210\116\131  
\172\000\321\202\330\026\256\345\266\274\225\045\140\100\167\045  
\033\236\357\215\344\375\360\117\063\061\045\277\356\172\012\124  
\360\220\070\147\022\173\245\140\332\014\001\211\232\166\207\056  
\365\033\103\173\345\347\046\112\373\025\142\253\105\033\173\325  
\012\245\115\154\115\253\237\050\110\204\341\203\165\270\030\160  
\125\123\333\320\337\051\220\257\071\306\027\225\301\224\305\136  
\331\145\137\135\377\156\026\225\230\041\237\136\115\360\315\061  
\071\041\003\027\015\221\037\241\125\231\101\354\125\311\273\075  
\231\134\233\305\177\321\034\136\352\123\002\003\001\000\001\243  
\202\001\247\060\202\001\243\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001  
\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\202\001\040\006\003\125\035  
\040\004\202\001\027\060\202\001\023\060\202\001\017\006\011\053  
\006\001\004\001\201\223\150\004\060\202\001\000\060\045\006\010  
\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\031\150\164\164\160\072\057  
\057\167\167\167\056\141\156\143\145\162\164\056\143\157\155\057  
\143\160\163\060\201\326\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\002  
\060\201\311\060\015\026\006\101\116\103\105\122\124\060\003\002  
\001\001\032\201\267\101\147\145\156\143\151\141\040\116\157\164  
\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\144\145\040\160\162\141\143\164\151  
\143\141\163\040\144\145\040\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\141\143  
\151\157\156\040\161\165\145\040\162\151\147\145\040\145\154\040  
\146\165\156\143\151\157\156\141\155\151\145\156\164\157\040\144  
\145\040\154\141\040\160\162\145\163\145\156\164\145\040\141\165  
\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\163\145\040\145\156\143\165\145  
\156\164\162\141\040\144\151\163\160\157\156\151\142\154\145\040  
\145\156\040\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\141\156  
\143\145\162\164\056\143\157\155\057\143\160\163\060\016\006\003  
\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\034\006\003  
\125\035\021\004\025\060\023\201\021\141\156\143\145\162\164\100  
\141\156\143\145\162\164\056\143\157\155\060\037\006\003\125\035  
\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\354\127\237\310\166\042\157\314\072  
\256\133\360\055\241\142\130\321\215\002\314\060\035\006\003\125



```
\035\016\004\026\004\024\354\127\237\310\166\042\157\314\072\256
\133\360\055\241\142\130\321\215\002\314\060\015\006\011\052\206
\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\213\075
\337\334\066\054\177\047\234\374\265\130\123\161\012\022\135\020
\144\121\161\265\112\126\364\136\104\147\036\357\035\262\361\244
\121\074\147\154\054\145\226\172\241\022\243\257\013\010\067\016
\231\326\156\050\207\013\142\253\116\170\116\162\201\233\337\021
\117\211\140\310\121\246\033\006\011\161\163\174\067\267\034\070
\067\232\371\207\341\357\241\356\177\327\300\352\071\024\372\174
\157\013\371\206\312\346\305\167\151\240\237\215\051\243\167\156
\305\314\332\366\335\006\172\323\151\146\076\140\073\343\062\337
\256\360\033\236\052\235\314\204\337\032\020\107\355\245\126\226
\102\067\265\055\162\015\101\022\223\272\062\210\104\310\256\011
\304\275\200\355\375\140\017\162\262\266\144\366\143\040\062\160
\167\207\056\063\056\237\065\310\137\250\222\126\267\377\044\072
\054\135\362\046\005\150\031\362\121\147\317\337\122\011\351\202
\004\172\153\202\247\177\345\322\251\164\153\030\046\310\272\324
\325\036\245\113\073\046\301\235\042\341\373\022\275\325\142\106
\325\327\135\322\335\303\374\141\015\060\005\117\005\213
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "ANCERT Certificados CGN"

# Issuer: CN=ANCERT Certificados CGN,O=Agencia Notarial de Certificacion S.L. Unipersonal - CIF B83395988,C=ES

# Serial Number:44:74:ec:c8:6c:72:1e:58:dd:b8:2c:7e:f4:fc:95

# Subject: CN=ANCERT

Certificados CGN,O=Agencia Notarial de Certificacion S.L. Unipersonal - CIF B83395988,C=ES

# Not Valid Before: Wed Feb 11 17:27:12 2004

# Not Valid After: Sun Feb 11 17:27:12 2024

# Fingerprint (MD5): 1c:4b:e2:c6:2d:b9:ac:31:14:f4:40:07:69:cb:1f:40

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 11:c5:b5:f7:55:52:b0:11:66:9c:2e:97:17:de:6d:9b:ff:5f:a8:10

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "ANCERT Certificados CGN"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\021\305\265\367\125\122\260\021\146\234\056\227\027\336\155\233
\377\137\250\020
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\034\113\342\306\055\271\254\061\024\364\100\007\151\313\037\100
```

END

```
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\174\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\113\060\111\006\003\125\004\012\023\102\101\147\145\156\143\151
\141\040\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\123\056\114\056
\040\125\156\151\160\145\162\163\157\156\141\154\040\055\040\103
\111\106\040\102\070\063\063\071\065\071\070\070\061\040\060\036
\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\101\116\103\105\122\124\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144\157\163\040\103\107\116
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\017\104\164\354\310\154\162\036\130\335\270\054\176\364\374
\225
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "ANCERT Certificados Notariales"

# Issuer: CN=ANCERT Certificados Notariales,O=Agencia Notarial de Certificacion S.L. Unipersonal - CIF  
B83395988,C=ES

# Serial Number:f4:cf:89:ea:dd:a4:c6:3e:91:ad:48:0e:2d:22:36:84

# Subject: CN=ANCERT Certificados Notariales,O=Agencia Notarial de Certificacion S.L. Unipersonal - CIF  
B83395988,C=ES

# Not

Valid Before: Wed Feb 11 15:58:30 2004

# Not Valid After: Sun Feb 11 15:58:26 2024

# Fingerprint (MD5): 45:f7:50:11:4e:c5:ad:bd:53:68:86:63:ec:7b:6a:e1

# Fingerprint (SHA1): c0:9a:b0:c8:ad:71:14:71:4e:d5:e2:1a:5a:27:6a:dc:d5:e7:ef:cb

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "ANCERT Certificados Notariales"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\203\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123
\061\113\060\111\006\003\125\004\012\023\102\101\147\145\156\143
\151\141\040\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\123\056\114
\056\040\125\156\151\160\145\162\163\157\156\141\154\040\055\040
\103\111\106\040\102\070\063\063\071\065\071\070\070\061\047\060
\045\006\003\125\004\003\023\036\101\116\103\105\122\124\040\103
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144\157\163\040\116\157\164\141
\162\151\141\154\145\163
```

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\203\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123  
\061\113\060\111\006\003\125\004\012\023\102\101\147\145\156\143  
\151\141\040\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\123\056\114  
\056\040\125\156\151\160\145\162\163\157\156\141\154\040\055\040  
\103\111\106\040\102\070\063\063\071\065\071\070\070\061\047\060  
\045\006\003\125\004\003\023\036\101\116\103\105\122\124\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144\157\163\040\116\157\164\141  
\162\151\141\154\145\163

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\021\000\364\317\211\352\335\244\306\076\221\255\110\016\055  
\042\066\204

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\074\060\202\004\044\240\003\002\001\002\002\021\000  
\364\317\211\352\335\244\306\076\221\255\110\016\055\042\066\204  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\201\203\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061  
\113\060\111\006\003\125\004\012\023\102\101\147\145\156\143\151  
\141\040\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145  
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\123\056\114\056  
\040\125\156\151\160\145\162\163\157\156\141\154\040\055\040\103  
\111\106\040\102\070\063\063\071\065\071\070\070\061\047\060\045  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\036\101\116\103\105\122\124\040\103\145  
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144\157\163\040\116\157\164\141\162  
\151\141\154\145\163\060\036\027\015\060\064\060\062\061\061\061  
\065\065\070\063\060\132\027\015\062\064\060\062\061\061\061\065  
\065\070\062\066\132\060\201\203\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004  
\006\023\002\105\123\061\113\060\111\006\003\125\004\012\023\102  
\101\147\145\156\143\151\141\040\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154  
\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157  
\156\040\123\056\114\056\040\125\156\151\160\145\162\163\157\156  
\141\154\040\055\040\103\111\106\040\102\070\063\063\071\065\071  
\070\070\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\003\023\036\101\116\103  
\105\122\124\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144\157\163  
\040\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\145\163\060\202\001\042\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202  
\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\360\221\017\320  
\147\055\051\262\143\115\037\065\171\366\145\153\271\363\363\265  
\130\223\047\144\117\247\325\133\202\005\162\233\177\035\256\010  
\322\214\320\321\311\140\260\231\031\065\326\031\306\000\071\151  
\175\042\357\164\042\203\264\176\352\020\213\076\063\034\341\335  
\144\066\051\363\122\112\156\101\303\276\121\014\037\143\270\277

\215\251\077\061\061\073\273\361\066\104\074\047\145\024\171\165  
\346\020\244\074\130\033\313\123\142\022\365\207\132\106\242\171  
\243\140\343\026\250\336\204\246\372\345\314\304\020\062\366\102  
\332\107\115\030\075\346\172\017\053\016\143\377\147\175\103\325  
\164\026\220\064\264\017\316\046\163\041\301\112\332\144\344\117  
\343\043\265\331\366\253\267\112\177\226\341\313\107\375\006\103  
\321\224\064\151\012\376\075\350\146\252\046\014\325\143\071\006  
\160\223\255\174\263\344\107\301\073\107\216\151\227\014\221\240  
\114\007\217\311\200\114\256\160\223\150\217\241\303\042\302\361  
\165\233\050\175\222\222\125\072\250\131\031\354\022\061\034\357  
\235\027\334\271\100\011\133\364\055\023\046\163\002\003\001\000  
\001\243\202\001\247\060\202\001\243\060\034\006\003\125\035\021  
\004\025\060\023\201\021\141\156\143\145\162\164\100\141\156\143  
\145\162\164\056\143\157\155\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030  
\060\026\200\024\204\367\372\162\136\210\144\146\035\050\214\260  
\167\275\014\152\237\114\115\142\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001  
\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\202\001\040\006\003\125  
\035\040\004\202\001\027\060\202\001\023\060\202\001\017\006\011  
\053\006\001\004\001\201\223\150\001\060\202\001\000\060\045\006  
\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\031\150\164\164\160\072  
\057\057\167\167\167\056\141\156\143\145\162\164\056\143\157\155  
\057\143\160\163\060\201\326\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002  
\002\060\201\311\060\015\026\006\101\116\103\105\122\124\060\003  
\002\001\001\032\201\267\101\147\145\156\143\151\141\040\116\157  
\164\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\056\040\114\141\040\144\145\143\154  
\141\162\141\143\151\157\156\040\144\145\040\160\162\141\143\164  
\151\143\141\163\040\144\145\040\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\141  
\143\151\157\156\040\161\165\145\040\162\151\147\145\040\145\154  
\040\146\165\156\143\151\157\156\141\155\151\145\156\164\157\040  
\144\145\040\154\141\040\160\162\145\163\145\156\164\145\040\141  
\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\163\145\040\145\156\143\165  
\145\156\164\162\141\040\144\151\163\160\157\156\151\142\154\145  
\040\145\156\040\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\141  
\156\143\145\162\164\056\143\157\155\057\143\160\163\060\016\006  
\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\035\006  
\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\204\367\372\162\136\210\144\146  
\035\050\214\260\167\275\014\152\237\114\115\142\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000  
\057\370\345\330\063\245\302\224\156\136\300\361\356\241\114\012  
\255\206\017\300\063\335\236\322\331\233\356\305\053\205\051\166  
\254\245\022\123\223\035\252\007\354\351\071\144\013\150\360\165  
\044\351\321\206\214\234\123\152\353\025\241\011\267\031\007\271  
\235\217\002\262\033\111\160\302\143\164\335\013\252\376\007\306  
\067\126\306\203\376\300\117\034\314\070\252\375\356\125\230\211  
\134\302\123\255\040\207\272\026\144\122\141\354\301\237\273\324  
\142\321\052\310\135\360\053\370\332\022\316\043\313\261\314\301  
\322\012\275\374\300\200\116\125\111\372\211\330\144\243\112\312

```
\356\213\327\345\355\222\373\140\342\342\052\317\055\050\076\246
\377\200\234\145\314\022\236\245\034\164\131\220\245\207\177\147
\025\200\020\300\241\321\250\060\354\241\002\221\212\132\323\043
\027\223\132\107\041\171\352\063\172\017\177\070\065\232\312\126
\270\277\144\272\247\260\265\121\035\026\236\216\211\175\070\072
\313\204\115\007\230\330\345\341\214\005\152\245\067\014\326\171
\051\076\361\102\304\266\367\352\031\240\141\340\002\116\277\022
END
```

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "ANCERT Certificados Notariales"

# Issuer: CN=ANCERT Certificados Notariales,O=Agencia Notarial de Certificacion S.L. Unipersonal - CIF  
B83395988,C=ES

# Serial Number:f4:cf:89:ea:dd:a4:c6:3e:91:ad:48:0e:2d:22:36:84

# Subject: CN=ANCERT Certificados Notariales,O=Agencia Notarial de Certificacion S.L. Unipersonal - CIF  
B83395988,C=ES

# Not Valid Before: Wed Feb 11 15:58:30 2004

# Not Valid After: Sun Feb 11 15:58:26 2024

# Fingerprint (MD5): 45:f7:50:11:4e:c5:ad:bd:53:68:86:63:ec:7b:6a:e1

# Fingerprint (SHA1): c0:9a:b0:c8:ad:71:14:71:4e:d5:e2:1a:5a:27:6a:dc:d5:e7:ef:cb

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "ANCERT Certificados Notariales"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\300\232\260\310\255\161\024\161\116\325\342\032\132\047\152\334
\325\347\357\313
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\105\367\120\021\116\305\255\275\123\150\206\143\354\173\152\341
END
```

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\203\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123
\061\113\060\111\006\003\125\004\012\023\102\101\147\145\156\143
\151\141\040\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\123\056\114
\056\040\125\156\151\160\145\162\163\157\156\141\154\040\055\040
\103\111\106\040\102\070\063\063\071\065\071\070\070\061\047\060
\045\006\003\125\004\003\023\036\101\116\103\105\122\124\040\103
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\144\157\163\040\116\157\164\141
\162\151\141\154\145\163
```

END

```

CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\000\364\317\211\352\335\244\306\076\221\255\110\016\055
\042\066\204
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "ANCERT Corporaciones de Derecho Publico"
# Issuer: CN=ANCERT Corporaciones de Derecho Publico,O=Agencia Notarial de Certificacion S.L. Unipersonal -
CIF B83395988,C=ES
# Serial Number:3f:b2:e5:f2:d1:7c:8b:18:64:56:62:a9:39:81:7f:a7
# Subject: CN=ANCERT Corporaciones de Derecho Publico,O=Agencia Notarial de Certificacion S.L. Unipersonal
- CIF B83395988,C=ES
# Not Valid Before: Wed Feb 11 17:22:45 2004
# Not Valid After: Sun Feb 11 17:22:45 2024
# Fingerprint (MD5): 20:6b:d6:8b:4a:8f:48:ab:e4:88:09:0d:e5:65:1a:50
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 0c:fd:83:db:ae:44:b9:a0:c8:f6:76:f3:b5:70:65:0b:94:b6:9d:bf
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS
CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ANCERT Corporaciones de Derecho Publico"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\214\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123
\061\113\060\111\006\003\125\004\012\023\102\101\147\145\156\143
\151\141\040\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\123\056\114
\056\040\125\156\151\160\145\162\163\157\156\141\154\040\055\040
\103\111\106\040\102\070\063\063\071\065\071\070\070\061\060\060
\056\006\003\125\004\003\023\047\101\116\103\105\122\124\040\103
\157\162\160\157\162\141\143\151\157\156\145\163\040\144\145\040
\104\145\162\145\143\150\157\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\157
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\214\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123
\061\113\060\111\006\003\125\004\012\023\102\101\147\145\156\143
\151\141\040\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\123\056\114
\056\040\125\156\151\160\145\162\163\157\156\141\154\040\055\040
\103\111\106\040\102\070\063\063\071\065\071\070\070\061\060\060
\056\006\003\125\004\003\023\047\101\116\103\105\122\124\040\103

```

\157\162\160\157\162\141\143\151\157\156\145\163\040\144\145\040  
\104\145\162\145\143\150\157\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\157  
END  
CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER  
MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\020\077\262\345\362\321\174\213\030\144\126\142\251\071\201  
\177\247  
END  
CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\005\115\060\202\004\065\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\077  
\262\345\362\321\174\213\030\144\126\142\251\071\201\177\247\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\201  
\214\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\113  
\060\111\006\003\125\004\012\023\102\101\147\145\156\143\151\141  
\040\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\123\056\114\056\040  
\125\156\151\160\145\162\163\157\156\141\154\040\055\040\103\111  
\106\040\102\070\063\063\071\065\071\070\070\061\060\060\056\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\047\101\116\103\105\122\124\040\103\157\162  
\160\157\162\141\143\151\157\156\145\163\040\144\145\040\104\145  
\162\145\143\150\157\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\157\060\036\027  
\015\060\064\060\062\061\061\061\067\062\062\064\065\132\027\015  
\062\064\060\062\061\061\061\067\062\062\064\065\132\060\201\214  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\113\060  
\111\006\003\125\004\012\023\102\101\147\145\156\143\151\141\040  
\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\123\056\114\056\040\125  
\156\151\160\145\162\163\157\156\141\154\040\055\040\103\111\106  
\040\102\070\063\063\071\065\071\070\070\061\060\060\056\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\047\101\116\103\105\122\124\040\103\157\162\160  
\157\162\141\143\151\157\156\145\163\040\144\145\040\104\145\162  
\145\143\150\157\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\157\060\202\001\042  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003  
\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\242\041\225  
\207\334\212\353\326\172\220\250\150\065\375\027\374\164\072\124  
\020\222\065\223\102\165\056\330\076\313\251\224\241\276\152\067  
\077\122\272\244\173\332\204\231\026\171\116\000\150\324\037\023  
\351\106\073\074\112\235\203\072\330\041\357\302\362\100\105\341  
\017\140\105\004\355\374\212\030\056\371\075\344\244\021\062\040  
\216\072\267\356\226\100\025\032\231\351\041\235\162\254\315\037  
\211\256\252\331\241\100\260\250\147\276\374\172\016\107\261\136  
\274\370\060\152\216\067\237\005\102\354\054\303\246\033\213\253  
\304\120\075\372\344\163\365\041\260\270\125\137\207\340\242\107  
\070\057\100\137\117\154\253\224\044\126\343\114\217\176\220\351  
\047\202\050\233\230\272\232\326\265\233\127\157\153\025\034\371  
\273\160\051\175\074\367\023\250\321\161\361\260\376\210\105\161  
\251\245\164\145\313\303\371\365\003\017\020\303\206\060\000\156  
\301\300\046\242\210\376\041\307\062\075\273\306\173\033\267\233

\212\263\372\261\174\161\331\001\247\102\220\252\057\230\220\204  
\252\336\306\255\354\074\121\112\005\035\001\121\233\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\202\001\247\060\202\001\243\060\017\006\003\125\035  
\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\202\001\040\006  
\003\125\035\040\004\202\001\027\060\202\001\023\060\202\001\017  
\006\011\053\006\001\004\001\201\223\150\003\060\202\001\000\060  
\045\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\031\150\164\164  
\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\141\156\143\145\162\164\056\143  
\157\155\057\143\160\163\060\201\326\006\010\053\006\001\005\005  
\007\002\002\060\201\311\060\015\026\006\101\116\103\105\122\124  
\060\003\002\001\001\032\201\267\101\147\145\156\143\151\141\040  
\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\056\040\114\141\040\144\145  
\143\154\141\162\141\143\151\157\156\040\144\145\040\160\162\141  
\143\164\151\143\141\163\040\144\145\040\143\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\141\143\151\157\156\040\161\165\145\040\162\151\147\145\040  
\145\154\040\146\165\156\143\151\157\156\141\155\151\145\156\164  
\157\040\144\145\040\154\141\040\160\162\145\163\145\156\164\145  
\040\141\165\164\157\162\151\144\141\144\040\163\145\040\145\156  
\143\165\145\156\164\162\141\040\144\151\163\160\157\156\151\142  
\154\145\040\145\156\040\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167  
\056\141\156\143\145\162\164\056\143\157\155\057\143\160\163\060  
\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060  
\034\006\003\125\035\021\004\025\060\023\201\021\141\156\143\145  
\162\164\100\141\156\143\145\162\164\056\143\157\155\060\037\006  
\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\214\114\036\067\014\261  
\237\322\254\104\013\072\276\002\317\364\215\055\146\225\060\035  
\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\214\114\036\067\014\261\237  
\322\254\104\013\072\276\002\317\364\215\055\146\225\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001  
\000\107\164\300\224\221\342\245\373\230\122\104\223\154\304\300  
\035\340\171\333\151\144\055\141\256\244\167\221\065\265\267\312  
\227\252\300\261\206\365\033\150\153\252\130\262\174\077\347\003  
\047\370\101\161\274\246\322\040\251\200\225\242\107\255\155\106  
\164\255\204\233\330\157\251\365\271\057\155\233\300\335\231\207  
\355\131\262\165\201\245\211\205\052\314\320\205\201\115\363\257  
\167\336\214\301\050\232\102\254\005\207\014\064\234\161\207\375  
\354\001\024\037\276\303\056\360\337\372\044\246\135\037\074\361  
\242\013\121\210\001\256\022\207\244\265\135\161\262\337\357\015  
\174\040\343\177\023\013\115\246\300\167\314\077\326\017\161\307  
\161\114\056\036\372\031\006\145\311\255\126\154\167\215\106\077  
\275\060\203\036\340\056\125\270\170\043\164\074\130\012\143\072  
\115\201\173\157\065\160\256\266\045\331\366\044\376\043\306\332  
\032\210\257\250\024\223\163\340\300\133\260\061\151\032\366\051  
\137\126\267\032\012\302\371\013\352\002\301\063\021\142\152\174  
\103\350\352\032\253\220\000\205\340\105\017\175\216\272\120\325  
\306  
END



```
CKA_NSS_MOZILLA_CA_POLICY
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Trust for "ANCERT Corporaciones de Derecho Publico"
# Issuer: CN=ANCERT Corporaciones de Derecho Publico,O=Agencia Notarial de Certificacion S.L. Unipersonal -
CIF B83395988,C=ES
# Serial Number:3f:b2:e5:f2:d1:7c:8b:18:64:56:62:a9:39:81:7f:a7
# Subject: CN=ANCERT Corporaciones de Derecho Publico,O=Agencia Notarial de Certificacion S.L. Unipersonal
- CIF B83395988,C=ES
# Not Valid Before: Wed Feb 11 17:22:45 2004
# Not Valid After: Sun Feb 11 17:22:45 2024
# Fingerprint (MD5): 20:6b:d6:8b:4a:8f:48:ab:e4:88:09:0d:e5:65:1a:50
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 0c:fd:83:db:ae:44:b9:a0:c8:f6:76:f3:b5:70:65:0b:94:b6:9d:bf
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ANCERT Corporaciones de Derecho Publico"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\014\375\203\333\256\104\271\240\310\366\166\363\265\160\145\013
\224\266\235\277
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\040\153\326\213\112\217\110\253\344\210\011\015\345\145\032\120
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\214\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123
\061\113\060\111\006\003\125\004\012\023\102\101\147\145\156\143
\151\141\040\116\157\164\141\162\151\141\154\040\144\145\040\103
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\156\040\123\056\114
\056\040\125\156\151\160\145\162\163\157\156\141\154\040\055\040
\103\111\106\040\102\070\063\063\071\065\071\070\070\061\060\060
\056\006\003\125\004\003\023\047\101\116\103\105\122\124\040\103
\157\162\160\157\162\141\143\151\157\156\145\163\040\144\145\040
\104\145\162\145\143\150\157\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\157
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\077\262\345\362\321\174\213\030\144\126\142\251\071\201
\177\247
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
```

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "GLOBALTRUST"

# Issuer: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=info@globaltrust.info,CN=GLOBALTRUST,OU=GLOBALTRUST Certification Service,O=ARGE DATEN - Austrian Society for Data Protection,ST=Austria,L=Vienna,C=AT

# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)

# Subject: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=info@globaltrust.info,CN=GLOBALTRUST,OU=GLOBALTRUST Certification Service,O=ARGE DATEN - Austrian Society for Data Protection,ST=Austria,L=Vienna,C=AT

# Not Valid Before: Mon Aug 07 14:12:35 2006

# Not Valid After: Thu Sep 18 14:12:35 2036

# Fingerprint (MD5): df:0d:bc:7c:c8:36:b7:76:99:a1:ab:f0:d2:0f:89:6a

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 34:2c:d9:d3:06:2d:a4:8c:34:69:65:29:7f:08:1e:bc:2e:f6:8f:dc

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS

CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "GLOBALTRUST"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\324\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124  
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\023\006\126\151\145\156\156  
\141\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\010\023\007\101\165\163\164  
\162\151\141\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\012\023\061\101\122  
\107\105\040\104\101\124\105\116\040\055\040\101\165\163\164\162  
\151\141\156\040\123\157\143\151\145\164\171\040\146\157\162\040  
\104\141\164\141\040\120\162\157\164\145\143\164\151\157\156\061  
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\013\023\041\107\114\117\102\101\114  
\124\122\125\123\124\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164  
\151\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\061\024\060\022\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\013\107\114\117\102\101\114\124\122\125\123  
\124\061\044\060\042\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001  
\026\025\151\156\146\157\100\147\154\157\142\141\154\164\162\165  
\163\164\056\151\156\146\157

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\324\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124  
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\023\006\126\151\145\156\156  
\141\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\010\023\007\101\165\163\164  
\162\151\141\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\012\023\061\101\122  
\107\105\040\104\101\124\105\116\040\055\040\101\165\163\164\162  
\151\141\156\040\123\157\143\151\145\164\171\040\146\157\162\040  
\104\141\164\141\040\120\162\157\164\145\143\164\151\157\156\061  
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\013\023\041\107\114\117\102\101\114  
\124\122\125\123\124\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164

\151\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\061\024\060\022\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\013\107\114\117\102\101\114\124\122\125\123  
\124\061\044\060\042\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001  
\026\025\151\156\146\157\100\147\154\157\142\141\154\164\162\165  
\163\164\056\151\156\146\157

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\000

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\007\376\060\202\005\346\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\000  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\201\324\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124\061  
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\023\006\126\151\145\156\156\141  
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\010\023\007\101\165\163\164\162  
\151\141\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\012\023\061\101\122\107  
\105\040\104\101\124\105\116\040\055\040\101\165\163\164\162\151  
\141\156\040\123\157\143\151\145\164\171\040\146\157\162\040\104  
\141\164\141\040\120\162\157\164\145\143\164\151\157\156\061\052  
\060\050\006\003\125\004\013\023\041\107\114\117\102\101\114\124  
\122\125\123\124\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151  
\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\061\024\060\022\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\013\107\114\117\102\101\114\124\122\125\123\124  
\061\044\060\042\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026  
\025\151\156\146\157\100\147\154\157\142\141\154\164\162\165\163  
\164\056\151\156\146\157\060\036\027\015\060\066\060\070\060\067  
\061\064\061\062\063\065\132\027\015\063\066\060\071\061\070\061  
\064\061\062\063\065\132\060\201\324\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\101\124\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\023  
\006\126\151\145\156\156\141\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\010  
\023\007\101\165\163\164\162\151\141\061\072\060\070\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\061\101\122\107\105\040\104\101\124\105\116\040\055  
\040\101\165\163\164\162\151\141\156\040\123\157\143\151\145\164  
\171\040\146\157\162\040\104\141\164\141\040\120\162\157\164\145  
\143\164\151\157\156\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\013\023\041  
\107\114\117\102\101\114\124\122\125\123\124\040\103\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143  
\145\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\003\023\013\107\114\117\102  
\101\114\124\122\125\123\124\061\044\060\042\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\025\151\156\146\157\100\147\154\157  
\142\141\154\164\162\165\163\164\056\151\156\146\157\060\202\002  
\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000  
\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\322\022  
\107\354\137\230\350\015\206\025\111\304\335\354\236\361\154\315  
\121\266\373\225\117\213\304\220\075\123\063\261\323\023\305\110  
\342\245\277\365\364\003\204\017\234\170\161\366\222\227\361\133  
\131\165\030\077\047\013\121\057\134\150\307\241\353\000\363\366

\225\075\151\303\176\302\254\304\012\066\162\172\133\246\320\367  
\001\173\050\307\052\307\062\140\356\131\270\327\013\047\335\263  
\105\005\053\173\144\247\163\134\350\223\002\227\150\354\374\204  
\333\236\324\325\201\107\306\234\300\254\227\313\031\352\207\245  
\012\243\270\165\044\347\120\047\015\253\026\371\126\135\261\201  
\001\026\175\363\351\341\044\363\010\041\271\272\254\135\236\307  
\110\171\177\152\312\337\071\167\004\155\033\156\072\315\177\316  
\134\110\254\022\074\131\362\152\317\200\110\341\366\000\147\170  
\040\340\375\265\144\173\027\227\263\345\047\335\105\153\233\141  
\231\006\276\362\347\236\244\155\213\073\153\014\201\356\264\157  
\241\276\032\022\101\113\236\255\016\371\106\264\132\321\003\000  
\224\026\300\300\363\254\373\174\274\226\300\051\330\371\063\026  
\211\243\016\035\225\331\003\324\041\014\335\126\010\111\145\310  
\215\253\041\037\124\273\231\274\361\104\133\173\000\030\375\052  
\031\130\322\005\311\331\051\066\045\376\167\356\153\131\124\117  
\010\024\242\231\011\105\127\255\007\336\042\374\207\034\240\357  
\240\171\335\012\175\300\177\065\350\014\146\115\343\265\152\026  
\131\161\133\363\220\260\122\136\221\002\307\250\271\302\004\157  
\236\117\264\000\055\354\010\354\256\100\156\360\051\047\042\071  
\266\315\240\206\020\272\013\065\354\173\132\015\266\171\303\372  
\307\255\301\373\353\355\053\204\015\352\336\371\353\232\131\063  
\154\301\053\022\214\270\076\305\066\043\070\032\326\167\223\220  
\326\167\165\152\130\031\027\241\025\216\156\166\016\243\163\341  
\134\225\111\333\301\017\224\024\305\325\142\033\231\253\070\325  
\147\156\322\251\031\341\132\072\207\152\110\077\221\226\343\306  
\305\047\153\127\164\061\230\366\076\161\161\355\176\336\260\115  
\054\363\356\217\333\173\150\327\020\104\051\255\354\253\120\131  
\122\232\154\152\162\024\115\026\024\121\367\327\176\037\002\003  
\001\000\001\243\202\001\327\060\202\001\323\060\035\006\003\125  
\035\016\004\026\004\024\300\001\325\340\170\037\057\164\072\343  
\353\300\041\122\246\004\356\046\313\244\060\202\001\001\006\003  
\125\035\043\004\201\371\060\201\366\200\024\300\001\325\340\170  
\037\057\164\072\343\353\300\041\122\246\004\356\046\313\244\241  
\201\332\244\201\327\060\201\324\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004  
\006\023\002\101\124\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\023\006  
\126\151\145\156\156\141\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\010\023  
\007\101\165\163\164\162\151\141\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004  
\012\023\061\101\122\107\105\040\104\101\124\105\116\040\055\040  
\101\165\163\164\162\151\141\156\040\123\157\143\151\145\164\171  
\040\146\157\162\040\104\141\164\141\040\120\162\157\164\145\143  
\164\151\157\156\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\013\023\041\107  
\114\117\102\101\114\124\122\125\123\124\040\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145  
\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\003\023\013\107\114\117\102\101  
\114\124\122\125\123\124\061\044\060\042\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\011\001\026\025\151\156\146\157\100\147\154\157\142  
\141\154\164\162\165\163\164\056\151\156\146\157\202\001\000\060  
\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377

\060\013\006\003\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001\306\060\021\006  
\003\125\035\040\004\012\060\010\060\006\006\004\125\035\040\000  
\060\075\006\003\125\035\021\004\066\060\064\201\025\151\156\146  
\157\100\147\154\157\142\141\154\164\162\165\163\164\056\151\156  
\146\157\206\033\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\147  
\154\157\142\141\154\164\162\165\163\164\056\151\156\146\157\060  
\075\006\003\125\035\022\004\066\060\064\201\025\151\156\146\157  
\100\147\154\157\142\141\154\164\162\165\163\164\056\151\156\146  
\157\206\033\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\147\154  
\157\142\141\154\164\162\165\163\164\056\151\156\146\157\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002  
\001\000\025\073\210\203\136\016\336\076\360\076\135\334\055\241  
\112\372\050\245\326\007\245\044\110\316\236\171\350\171\232\134  
\044\216\130\162\024\101\205\307\105\356\074\050\151\070\111\256  
\042\215\273\214\005\155\256\145\273\207\271\176\166\073\050\143  
\152\326\157\063\060\210\176\125\005\272\271\025\003\230\035\142  
\322\316\300\017\156\034\232\064\356\344\257\037\142\321\354\264  
\171\317\317\151\222\212\130\375\301\307\166\013\134\315\122\064  
\110\153\345\013\177\311\062\022\337\230\012\026\331\063\126\026  
\217\337\103\077\327\275\077\305\036\305\255\041\254\207\054\232  
\344\034\037\205\003\254\213\307\267\063\142\111\301\370\252\053  
\116\135\207\076\166\122\256\131\176\061\341\174\272\122\213\130  
\220\327\200\106\013\064\066\336\357\021\311\134\042\106\302\074  
\247\177\142\004\157\337\076\110\216\352\013\076\010\254\030\032  
\122\326\361\366\324\142\057\003\271\232\326\074\123\177\125\046  
\306\065\053\041\164\260\211\220\124\344\001\210\134\234\205\052  
\232\145\136\113\127\362\200\034\354\147\064\232\106\334\002\166  
\376\162\067\162\011\261\360\043\217\130\263\002\175\356\170\016  
\271\075\163\022\055\125\237\027\143\257\256\330\256\163\266\307  
\120\152\205\301\333\175\373\224\131\160\306\303\007\154\126\305  
\260\007\374\116\175\223\035\271\047\300\260\225\325\347\174\005  
\274\367\017\012\263\364\156\025\127\111\033\265\024\000\244\060  
\053\132\364\126\130\277\166\064\242\075\376\001\046\360\335\270  
\155\360\244\347\274\040\366\121\010\366\343\067\211\127\066\366  
\367\057\376\315\270\144\275\352\327\246\320\377\170\357\176\341  
\034\036\124\176\017\064\031\201\020\163\322\343\170\006\027\266  
\322\121\373\065\170\166\332\167\203\067\101\076\055\106\250\176  
\206\336\126\364\312\220\236\264\255\260\036\105\030\074\064\210  
\002\207\350\360\066\221\353\362\347\265\322\004\271\056\270\135  
\215\035\232\056\013\026\031\315\166\244\253\373\321\342\243\242  
\334\204\175\173\352\120\352\365\262\004\073\211\122\072\262\303  
\031\117\271\046\261\274\274\054\262\341\201\246\263\141\265\364  
\105\140\057\054\165\305\310\055\210\113\046\273\160\356\073\177  
\001\055

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "GLOBALTRUST"

# Issuer: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=info@globaltrust.info,CN=GLOBALTRUST,OU=GLOBALTRUST Certification Service,O=ARGE DATEN - Austrian Society for Data Protection,ST=Austria,L=Vienna,C=AT

# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)

# Subject: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=info@globaltrust.info,CN=GLOBALTRUST,OU=GLOBALTRUST Certification Service,O=ARGE DATEN - Austrian Society for Data Protection,ST=Austria,L=Vienna,C=AT

# Not Valid Before: Mon Aug 07 14:12:35 2006

# Not Valid After: Thu Sep 18 14:12:35 2036

# Fingerprint (MD5): df:0d:bc:7c:c8:36:b7:76:99:a1:ab:f0:d2:0f:89:6a

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 34:2c:d9:d3:06:2d:a4:8c:34:69:65:29:7f:08:1e:bc:2e:f6:8f:dc

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "GLOBALTRUST"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\064\054\331\323\006\055\244\214\064\151\145\051\177\010\036\274  
\056\366\217\334

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\337\015\274\174\310\066\267\166\231\241\253\360\322\017\211\152  
END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\324\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124  
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\023\006\126\151\145\156\156  
\141\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\010\023\007\101\165\163\164  
\162\151\141\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\012\023\061\101\122  
\107\105\040\104\101\124\105\116\040\055\040\101\165\163\164\162  
\151\141\156\040\123\157\143\151\145\164\171\040\146\157\162\040  
\104\141\164\141\040\120\162\157\164\145\143\164\151\157\156\061  
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\013\023\041\107\114\117\102\101\114  
\124\122\125\123\124\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164  
\151\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\061\024\060\022\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\013\107\114\117\102\101\114\124\122\125\123  
\124\061\044\060\042\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001  
\026\025\151\156\146\157\100\147\154\157\142\141\154\164\162\165  
\163\164\056\151\156\146\157

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\000

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR  
CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Certipost E-Trust TOP Root CA"
# Issuer: CN=Certipost E-Trust TOP Root CA,O=Certipost s.a./n.v.,C=BE
# Serial
  Number:04:00:00:00:00:01:05:52:64:c1:95
# Subject: CN=Certipost E-Trust TOP Root CA,O=Certipost s.a./n.v.,C=BE
# Not Valid Before: Tue Jul 26 10:00:00 2005
# Not Valid After: Sat Jul 26 10:00:00 2025
# Fingerprint (MD5): b8:d3:12:03:4e:8c:0c:5a:47:c9:b6:c5:9e:5b:97:fd
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 05:60:a2:c7:38:ff:98:d1:17:2a:94:fe:45:fb:8a:47:d6:65:37:1e
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Certipost E-Trust TOP Root CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\123\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\103\145\162\164\151\160
\157\163\164\040\163\056\141\056\057\156\056\166\056\061\046\060
\044\006\003\125\004\003\023\035\103\145\162\164\151\160\157\163
\164\040\105\055\124\162\165\163\164\040\124\117\120\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\123\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\103\145\162\164\151\160
\157\163\164\040\163\056\141\056\057\156\056\166\056\061\046\060
\044\006\003\125\004\003\023\035\103\145\162\164\151\160\157\163
\164\040\105\055\124\162\165\163\164\040\124\117\120\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
  MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\013\004\000\000\000\000\001\005\122\144\301\225
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\314\060\202\002\264\240\003\002\001\002\002\013\004
\000\000\000\000\001\005\122\144\301\225\060\015\006\011\052\206
\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\123\061\013\060\011\006
\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004
\012\023\023\103\145\162\164\151\160\157\163\164\040\163\056\141
\056\057\156\056\166\056\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\003\023
\035\103\145\162\164\151\160\157\163\164\040\105\055\124\162\165
```

\163\164\040\124\117\120\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060\036  
\027\015\060\065\060\067\062\066\061\060\060\060\060\060\132\027  
\015\062\065\060\067\062\066\061\060\060\060\060\060\132\060\123  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061\034\060  
\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\103\145\162\164\151\160\157\163  
\164\040\163\056\141\056\057\156\056\166\056\061\046\060\044\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\035\103\145\162\164\151\160\157\163\164\040  
\105\055\124\162\165\163\164\040\124\117\120\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\101\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002  
\202\001\001\000\245\324\113\100\326\373\361\065\030\073\242\260  
\103\344\311\125\241\300\007\273\010\276\072\031\265\043\303\036  
\235\263\010\112\364\103\113\351\301\031\140\220\337\204\327\130  
\306\072\335\012\054\225\054\275\227\177\376\242\165\332\006\343  
\253\233\154\321\270\317\104\206\301\122\140\267\334\076\073\260  
\362\351\304\121\074\112\271\203\271\116\141\152\003\233\034\122  
\200\072\120\264\040\262\333\323\262\306\124\177\313\140\233\310  
\044\236\257\011\307\145\015\050\366\332\232\042\302\063\156\362  
\363\045\324\244\371\226\365\157\252\074\153\334\101\060\345\346  
\157\312\110\037\060\170\035\171\175\247\321\277\256\305\136\103  
\371\306\057\203\166\233\064\112\244\050\130\053\250\210\205\104  
\152\053\362\126\102\166\231\220\063\252\356\371\041\317\362\075  
\371\167\204\313\335\051\204\304\324\212\052\244\071\134\076\371  
\034\045\150\115\365\347\233\135\261\032\064\136\312\002\163\371  
\010\304\014\155\136\335\022\052\345\173\305\066\170\122\235\062  
\301\305\050\245\040\250\345\230\015\271\157\317\271\200\236\345  
\276\271\233\375\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\240\060\201\235\060  
\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060  
\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377  
\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\113\336\276\005\061  
\056\363\065\310\330\312\247\126\305\224\015\264\132\145\305\060  
\110\006\003\125\035\040\004\101\060\077\060\075\006\011\003\220  
\016\007\001\000\001\002\000\060\060\060\056\006\010\053\006\001  
\005\005\007\002\001\026\042\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167  
\167\056\145\055\164\162\165\163\164\056\142\145\057\103\120\123  
\057\121\116\143\145\162\164\163\040\060\021\006\011\140\206\110  
\001\206\370\102\001\001\004\004\003\002\000\007\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000  
\211\143\314\242\316\370\124\152\174\131\064\170\253\001\264\226  
\055\052\041\156\100\055\137\320\226\042\231\203\005\034\345\044  
\315\342\365\065\004\277\000\226\007\354\262\244\072\152\053\043  
\076\311\017\312\023\035\270\044\226\011\046\330\074\052\201\316  
\341\201\310\311\163\076\365\273\017\010\036\220\340\260\222\271  
\322\072\227\120\340\006\216\344\202\060\074\140\040\267\244\356  
\253\211\006\341\374\045\273\221\324\371\267\137\150\143\250\240  
\150\206\153\247\354\222\313\042\372\120\133\023\130\047\256\053  
\103\013\266\027\306\060\162\004\063\104\046\112\104\007\037\163  
\240\203\101\051\340\222\006\274\325\001\352\376\274\257\161\353



```
\040\037\012\135\015\240\051\136\316\344\101\121\125\226\303\037
\264\061\245\243\363\123\352\377\302\234\206\162\317\066\114\126
\132\006\062\176\136\253\112\241\316\247\353\237\244\214\052\271
\044\213\270\265\363\006\115\246\312\175\231\373\366\125\352\256
\110\171\356\046\131\323\037\014\123\025\367\142\121\371\204\015
\226\154\136\261\010\346\131\010\053\046\051\012\301\203\100\163
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Certipost E-Trust TOP Root CA"

# Issuer: CN=Certipost E-Trust TOP Root CA,O=Certipost s.a./n.v.,C=BE

# Serial Number:04:00:00:00:01:05:52:64:c1:95

# Subject: CN=Certipost E-Trust TOP Root CA,O=Certipost s.a./n.v.,C=BE

# Not Valid Before: Tue Jul 26 10:00:00 2005

# Not Valid After: Sat Jul 26 10:00:00 2025

# Fingerprint (MD5): b8:d3:12:03:4e:8c:0c:5a:47:c9:b6:c5:9e:5b:97:fd

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): 05:60:a2:c7:38:ff:98:d1:17:2a:94:fe:45:fb:8a:47:d6:65:37:1e

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Certipost E-Trust TOP Root CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\005\140\242\307\070\377\230\321\027\052\224\376\105\373\212\107
\326\145\067\036
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\270\323\022\003\116\214\014\132\107\311\266\305\236\133\227\375
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\123\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\103\145\162\164\151\160
\157\163\164\040\163\056\141\056\057\156\056\166\056\061\046\060
\044\006\003\125\004\003\023\035\103\145\162\164\151\160\157\163
\164\040\105\055\124\162\165\163\164\040\124\117\120\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\013\004\000\000\000\000\001\005\122\144\301\225
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION

CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST  
CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR  
CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate  
# Certificate "Certipost E-Trust Primary Qualified CA"  
# Issuer: CN=Certipost E-Trust Primary Qualified CA,O=Certipost s.a./n.v.,C=BE  
# Serial Number:04:00:00:00:00:01:05:52:64:c4:25  
# Subject: CN=Certipost E-Trust Primary Qualified CA,O=Certipost s.a./n.v.,C=BE  
# Not Valid Before: Tue Jul 26 10:00:00 2005  
# Not Valid After: Sun Jul 26 10:00:00 2020  
# Fingerprint (MD5): 10:0e:ad:f3:5c:84:1d:8e:03:5f:2d:c9:39:37:f5:52  
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 74:2c:df:15:94:04:9c:bf:17:a2:04:6c:c6:39:bb:38:88:e0:2e:33

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE  
CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE  
CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Certipost E-Trust Primary Qualified CA"  
CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509  
CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\134\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061  
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\103\145\162\164\151\160  
\157\163\164\040\163\056\141\056\057\156\056\166\056\061\057\060  
\055\006\003\125\004\003\023\046\103\145\162\164\151\160\157\163  
\164\040\105\055\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\151\155\141\162  
\171\040\121\165\141\154\151\146\151\145\144\040\103\101  
END

CKA\_ID  
UTF8 "0"  
CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\134\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061  
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\103\145\162\164\151\160  
\157\163\164\040\163\056\141\056\057\156\056\166\056\061\057\060  
\055\006\003\125\004\003\023\046\103\145\162\164\151\160\157\163  
\164\040\105\055\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\151\155\141\162  
\171\040\121\165\141\154\151\146\151\145\144\040\103\101  
END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\013\004\000\000\000\000\001\005\122\144\304\045  
END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\003\336\060\202\002\306\240\003\002\001\002\002\013\004  
\000\000\000\000\001\005\122\144\304\045\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\134\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004  
\012\023\023\103\145\162\164\151\160\157\163\164\040\163\056\141  
\056\057\156\056\166\056\061\057\060\055\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\046\103\145\162\164\151\160\157\163\164\040\105\055\124\162\165

\163\164\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\121\165\141\154\151  
\146\151\145\144\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\060\065\060\067\062  
\066\061\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\062\060\060\067\062\066  
\061\060\060\060\060\060\132\060\134\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\102\105\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023  
\023\103\145\162\164\151\160\157\163\164\040\163\056\141\056\057  
\156\056\166\056\061\057\060\055\006\003\125\004\003\023\046\103  
\145\162\164\151\160\157\163\164\040\105\055\124\162\165\163\164  
\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\121\165\141\154\151\146\151  
\145\144\040\103\101\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001  
\012\002\202\001\001\000\256\040\322\170\333\232\240\162\234\004  
\122\045\054\155\122\330\327\047\211\063\240\341\262\325\373\060  
\165\153\055\177\034\147\216\016\347\037\022\337\027\171\030\273  
\264\033\157\370\075\165\033\236\147\067\360\361\372\017\165\355  
\206\235\003\004\241\050\160\055\074\262\153\240\163\121\343\065  
\251\164\245\010\076\224\205\047\066\052\252\162\144\374\167\356  
\166\224\034\162\353\277\062\307\167\003\152\045\202\011\005\257  
\137\140\074\177\254\033\274\222\350\074\164\131\316\361\174\124  
\055\070\256\226\360\254\157\241\063\014\041\132\001\272\043\040  
\133\240\206\002\325\123\334\111\037\250\062\263\257\073\106\073  
\266\357\237\071\263\070\013\347\172\212\366\050\371\247\157\120  
\051\310\171\130\213\111\322\245\330\205\176\126\361\151\025\170  
\104\021\065\327\245\124\076\253\146\045\322\333\343\030\361\056  
\053\342\161\043\011\067\144\103\102\164\062\226\167\336\227\242  
\351\226\206\234\045\104\011\324\001\235\121\176\063\267\011\104  
\345\200\227\015\144\133\167\030\227\245\113\251\236\020\235\207  
\372\126\247\317\012\175\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\240\060\201  
\235\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001  
\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001  
\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\360\170\371  
\007\167\020\273\334\036\241\256\171\373\060\020\333\306\064\370  
\027\060\110\006\003\125\035\040\004\101\060\077\060\075\006\011  
\003\220\016\007\001\000\001\002\000\060\060\060\056\006\010\053  
\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\042\150\164\164\160\072\057\057  
\167\167\167\056\145\055\164\162\165\163\164\056\142\145\057\103  
\120\123\057\121\116\143\145\162\164\163\040\060\021\006\011\140  
\206\110\001\206\370\102\001\001\004\004\003\002\000\007\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001  
\001\000\154\341\330\137\164\130\351\160\111\326\312\015\054\130  
\332\312\144\266\121\117\303\006\144\001\351\212\163\035\236\317  
\106\170\277\073\205\206\342\075\112\030\224\052\201\167\157\202  
\370\157\364\356\042\374\235\030\041\162\140\273\030\200\202\225  
\373\371\367\225\044\201\146\301\265\303\265\322\266\166\213\073  
\201\134\270\241\016\053\001\024\213\200\011\100\356\370\140\114  
\031\344\027\315\047\001\263\143\022\005\244\010\311\264\277\236  
\120\116\265\336\017\222\063\146\165\320\075\347\043\174\352\045  
\161\174\376\076\056\066\171\241\345\051\120\043\065\005\225\170

```
\273\237\171\144\334\127\110\047\054\342\134\063\315\302\273\176
\150\167\247\057\243\111\027\162\341\000\204\153\175\172\257\071
\013\054\325\330\127\144\062\154\204\012\152\166\072\323\254\315
\235\261\347\067\334\354\014\057\305\127\140\337\210\365\103\261
\001\144\046\264\047\202\020\262\243\120\357\227\346\177\277\221
\207\263\333\220\251\052\342\172\064\154\163\111\364\350\215\056
\153\212\335\241\212\177\143\320\277\130\036\257\314\077\222\120
\055\321
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_Mozilla\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Certipost E-Trust Primary Qualified CA"

# Issuer: CN=Certipost E-Trust Primary Qualified CA,O=Certipost s.a./n.v.,C=BE

# Serial Number:04:00:00:00:00:01:05:52:64:c4:25

# Subject: CN=Certipost E-Trust Primary Qualified CA,O=Certipost s.a./n.v.,C=BE

# Not Valid Before: Tue Jul 26 10:00:00 2005

# Not Valid After: Sun Jul 26 10:00:00 2020

# Fingerprint (MD5): 10:0e:ad:f3:5c:84:1d:8e:03:5f:2d:c9:39:37:f5:52

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 74:2c:df:15:94:04:9c:bf:17:a2:04:6c:c6:39:bb:38:88:e0:2e:33

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Certipost E-Trust Primary Qualified CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\164\054\337\025\224\004\234\277\027\242\004\154\306\071\273\070
\210\340\056\063
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\020\016\255\363\134\204\035\216\003\137\055\311\071\067\365\122
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\134\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\103\145\162\164\151\160
\157\163\164\040\163\056\141\056\057\156\056\166\056\061\057\060
\055\006\003\125\004\003\023\046\103\145\162\164\151\160\157\163
\164\040\105\055\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\151\155\141\162
\171\040\121\165\141\154\151\146\151\145\144\040\103\101
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\013\004\000\000\000\000\001\005\122\144\304\045
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST  
CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR  
CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate  
# Certificate "Certipost E-Trust Primary Normalised CA"  
# Issuer: CN=Certipost E-Trust Primary Normalised CA,O=Certipost s.a./n.v.,C=BE  
# Serial Number:04:00:00:00:00:01:05:52:64:c7:61  
#  
Subject: CN=Certipost E-Trust Primary Normalised CA,O=Certipost s.a./n.v.,C=BE  
# Not Valid Before: Tue Jul 26 10:00:00 2005  
# Not Valid After: Sun Jul 26 10:00:00 2020  
# Fingerprint (MD5): 21:ef:b8:50:40:39:3f:75:6f:27:fe:e3:ea:58:70:eb  
# Fingerprint (SHA1): a5:9c:9b:10:ec:73:57:51:5a:bb:66:0c:4d:94:f7:3b:9e:6e:92:72

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE  
CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE  
CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Certipost E-Trust Primary Normalised CA"  
CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509  
CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\135\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061  
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\103\145\162\164\151\160  
\157\163\164\040\163\056\141\056\057\156\056\166\056\061\060\060  
\056\006\003\125\004\003\023\047\103\145\162\164\151\160\157\163  
\164\040\105\055\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\151\155\141\162  
\171\040\116\157\162\155\141\154\151\163\145\144\040\103\101  
END

CKA\_ID  
UTF8 "0"  
CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\135\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061  
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\103\145\162\164\151\160  
\157\163\164\040\163\056\141\056\057\156\056\166\056\061\060\060  
\056\006\003\125\004\003\023\047\103\145\162\164\151\160\157\163  
\164\040\105\055\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\151\155\141\162  
\171\040\116\157\162\155\141\154\151\163\145\144\040\103\101  
END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\013\004\000\000\000\000\001\005\122\144\307\141  
END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\003\340\060\202\002\310\240\003\002\001\002\002\013\004  
\000\000\000\000\001\005\122\144\307\141\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\135\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004  
\012\023\023\103\145\162\164\151\160\157\163\164\040\163\056\141  
\056\057\156\056\166\056\061\060\060\056\006\003\125\004\003\023

\047\103\145\162\164\151\160\157\163\164\040\105\055\124\162\165  
\163\164\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\116\157\162\155\141  
\154\151\163\145\144\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\060\065\060\067  
\062\066\061\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\062\060\060\067\062  
\066\061\060\060\060\060\060\132\060\135\061\013\060\011\006\003  
\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012  
\023\023\103\145\162\164\151\160\157\163\164\040\163\056\141\056  
\057\156\056\166\056\061\060\060\056\006\003\125\004\003\023\047  
\103\145\162\164\151\160\157\163\164\040\105\055\124\162\165\163  
\164\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\116\157\162\155\141\154  
\151\163\145\144\040\103\101\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060  
\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\325\263\252\122\204\172\027\223  
\042\017\270\004\030\312\311\362\202\052\254\025\013\247\120\161  
\266\114\045\153\367\377\001\252\127\132\167\116\136\023\024\015  
\125\362\036\361\205\315\205\327\202\034\014\332\011\053\275\375  
\274\236\376\155\211\115\242\002\044\346\121\352\067\177\061\106  
\132\173\232\166\263\056\240\135\137\344\370\231\012\007\276\356  
\222\046\022\311\173\347\135\154\320\203\107\016\300\214\247\321  
\171\127\300\013\031\234\233\236\103\305\116\221\045\316\210\053  
\155\171\331\171\212\326\146\116\042\303\032\105\116\357\310\260  
\142\046\116\046\124\120\237\014\157\263\153\314\174\237\177\336  
\017\015\265\217\303\153\324\341\302\373\273\126\120\252\214\075  
\217\000\213\074\374\110\027\152\322\132\363\165\155\145\201\275  
\106\135\237\242\142\123\256\316\363\251\344\221\053\132\046\303  
\171\146\321\246\123\146\065\034\006\161\261\356\231\016\304\373  
\130\022\254\042\106\055\342\042\222\333\341\074\277\273\376\206  
\347\223\064\163\317\170\151\323\313\336\371\014\262\150\332\311  
\212\012\140\124\304\363\126\143\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\240  
\060\201\235\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003  
\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060  
\003\001\001\377\060\110\006\003\125\035\040\004\101\060\077\060  
\075\006\011\003\220\016\007\001\000\001\002\000\060\060\060\056  
\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\042\150\164\164\160  
\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\145\055\164\162\165\163\164\056\142  
\145\057\103\120\123\057\121\116\143\145\162\164\163\040\060\035  
\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\021\362\013\226\322\063\070  
\201\127\130\023\375\100\244\021\157\116\231\372\147\060\021\006  
\011\140\206\110\001\206\370\102\001\001\004\004\003\002\000\007  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003  
\202\001\001\000\065\153\117\336\235\363\003\266\035\310\274\215  
\347\136\152\236\251\351\355\242\053\227\352\257\321\341\106\323  
\002\111\175\304\122\205\353\272\366\323\277\071\142\030\235\223  
\111\275\170\003\277\323\136\025\335\357\047\034\341\273\105\001  
\042\201\000\115\072\340\205\312\132\062\003\314\040\217\257\357  
\301\333\250\372\363\334\327\262\261\017\003\201\011\051\340\161  
\174\213\372\177\313\066\156\033\350\024\316\360\113\046\241\062  
\051\117\314\264\365\207\110\014\023\374\307\235\257\253\324\223

```
\365\052\115\177\110\202\130\076\027\377\303\200\052\253\077\127
\125\270\071\054\146\020\144\046\155\214\153\326\335\240\203\032
\132\126\021\226\106\275\256\160\050\326\070\127\133\221\325\077
\115\351\254\263\303\044\112\226\145\134\064\320\036\324\277\010
\245\227\135\367\106\333\166\360\315\076\165\143\000\053\257\255
\256\206\336\137\246\231\124\015\205\043\245\374\272\355\033\122
\372\111\030\167\205\133\252\162\233\047\010\065\105\067\047\333
\227\311\372\213\075\310\320\235\336\132\357\135\243\026\266\230
\171\312\174\313
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Certipost E-Trust Primary Normalised CA"

# Issuer: CN=Certipost E-Trust Primary Normalised CA,O=Certipost s.a./n.v.,C=BE

# Serial Number:04:00:00:00:00:01:05:52:64:c7:61

# Subject: CN=Certipost E-Trust

Primary Normalised CA,O=Certipost s.a./n.v.,C=BE

# Not Valid Before: Tue Jul 26 10:00:00 2005

# Not Valid After: Sun Jul 26 10:00:00 2020

# Fingerprint (MD5): 21:ef:b8:50:40:39:3f:75:6f:27:fe:e3:ea:58:70:eb

# Fingerprint (SHA1): a5:9c:9b:10:ec:73:57:51:5a:bb:66:0c:4d:94:f7:3b:9e:6e:92:72

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Certipost E-Trust Primary Normalised CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\245\234\233\020\354\163\127\121\132\273\146\014\115\224\367\073
\236\156\222\162
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\041\357\270\120\100\071\077\165\157\047\376\343\352\130\160\353
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\135\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\103\145\162\164\151\160
\157\163\164\040\163\056\141\056\057\156\056\166\056\061\060\060
\056\006\003\125\004\003\023\047\103\145\162\164\151\160\157\163
\164\040\105\055\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\151\155\141\162
\171\040\116\157\162\155\141\154\151\163\145\144\040\103\101
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\013\004\000\000\000\000\001\005\122\144\307\141
```

```
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Cybertrust Global Root"
# Issuer: CN=Cybertrust Global Root,O=Cybertrust\, Inc
# Serial Number:04:00:00:00:00:01:0f:85:aa:2d:48
# Subject: CN=Cybertrust Global Root,O=Cybertrust\, Inc
# Not Valid Before: Fri Dec 15 08:00:00 2006
# Not Valid After: Wed Dec 15 08:00:00 2021
# Fingerprint (MD5): 72:e4:4a:87:e3:69:40:80:77:ea:bc:e3:f4:ff:f0:e1
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 5f:43:e5:b1:bf:f8:78:8c:ac:1c:c7:ca:4a:9a:c6:22:2b:cc:34:c6
```

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL
CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Cybertrust Global Root"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\060\073\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\023\017\103\171\142
\145\162\164\162\165\163\164\054\040\111\156\143\061\037\060\035
\006\003\125\004\003\023\026\103\171\142\145\162\164\162\165\163
\164\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\073\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\023\017\103\171\142
\145\162\164\162\165\163\164\054\040\111\156\143\061\037\060\035
\006\003\125\004\003\023\026\103\171\142\145\162\164\162\165\163
\164\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\013\004\000\000\000\000\001\017\205\252\055\110
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\241\060\202\002\211\240\003\002\001\002\002\013\004
\000\000\000\000\001\017\205\252\055\110\060\015\006\011\052\206
\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\073\061\030\060\026\006
\003\125\004\012\023\017\103\171\142\145\162\164\162\165\163\164
\054\040\111\156\143\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\023\026
\103\171\142\145\162\164\162\165\163\164\040\107\154\157\142\141
\154\040\122\157\157\164\060\036\027\015\060\066\061\062\061\065
\060\070\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\062\061\061\062\061\065\060
\070\060\060\060\060\132\060\073\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004
```



\012\023\017\103\171\142\145\162\164\162\165\163\164\054\040\111  
\156\143\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\023\026\103\171\142  
\145\162\164\162\165\163\164\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122  
\157\157\164\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002  
\202\001\001\000\370\310\274\275\024\120\146\023\377\360\323\171  
\354\043\362\267\032\307\216\205\361\022\163\246\031\252\020\333  
\234\242\145\164\132\167\076\121\175\126\366\334\043\266\324\355  
\137\130\261\067\115\325\111\016\156\365\152\207\326\322\214\322  
\047\306\342\377\066\237\230\145\240\023\116\306\052\144\233\325  
\220\022\317\024\006\364\073\343\324\050\276\350\016\370\253\116  
\110\224\155\216\225\061\020\134\355\242\055\275\325\072\155\262  
\034\273\140\300\106\113\001\365\111\256\176\106\212\320\164\215  
\241\014\002\316\356\374\347\217\270\153\146\363\177\104\000\277  
\146\045\024\053\335\020\060\035\007\226\077\115\366\153\270\217  
\267\173\014\245\070\353\336\107\333\325\135\071\374\210\247\363  
\327\052\164\361\350\132\242\073\237\120\272\246\214\105\065\302  
\120\145\225\334\143\202\357\335\277\167\115\234\142\311\143\163  
\026\320\051\017\111\251\110\360\263\252\267\154\305\247\060\071  
\100\135\256\304\342\135\046\123\360\316\034\043\010\141\250\224  
\031\272\004\142\100\354\037\070\160\167\022\006\161\247\060\030  
\135\045\047\245\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\245\060\201\242\060  
\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060  
\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377  
\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\266\010\173\015\172  
\314\254\040\114\206\126\062\136\317\253\156\205\055\160\127\060  
\077\006\003\125\035\037\004\070\060\066\060\064\240\062\240\060  
\206\056\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\062\056\160\165  
\142\154\151\143\055\164\162\165\163\164\056\143\157\155\057\143  
\162\154\057\143\164\057\143\164\162\157\157\164\056\143\162\154  
\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\266\010\173  
\015\172\314\254\040\114\206\126\062\136\317\253\156\205\055\160  
\127\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000  
\003\202\001\001\000\126\357\012\043\240\124\116\225\227\311\370  
\211\332\105\301\324\243\000\045\364\037\023\253\267\243\205\130  
\151\302\060\255\330\025\212\055\343\311\315\201\132\370\163\043  
\132\247\174\005\363\375\042\073\016\321\006\304\333\066\114\163  
\004\216\345\260\042\344\305\363\056\245\331\043\343\270\116\112  
\040\247\156\002\044\237\042\140\147\173\213\035\162\011\305\061  
\134\351\171\237\200\107\075\255\241\013\007\024\075\107\377\003  
\151\032\014\013\104\347\143\045\247\177\262\311\270\166\204\355  
\043\366\175\007\253\105\176\323\337\263\277\351\212\266\315\250  
\242\147\053\122\325\267\145\360\071\114\143\240\221\171\223\122  
\017\124\335\203\273\237\321\217\247\123\163\303\313\377\060\354  
\174\004\270\330\104\037\223\137\161\011\042\267\156\076\352\034  
\003\116\235\032\040\141\373\201\067\354\136\374\012\105\253\327  
\347\027\125\320\240\352\140\233\246\366\343\214\133\051\302\006  
\140\024\235\055\227\114\251\223\025\235\141\304\001\137\110\326

\130\275\126\061\022\116\021\310\041\340\263\021\221\145\333\264  
\246\210\070\316\125

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Cybertrust Global Root"

# Issuer: CN=Cybertrust Global Root,O=Cybertrust\, Inc

# Serial Number:04:00:00:00:00:01:0f:85:aa:2d:48

# Subject: CN=Cybertrust Global Root,O=Cybertrust\, Inc

#

Not Valid Before: Fri Dec 15 08:00:00 2006

# Not Valid After: Wed Dec 15 08:00:00 2021

# Fingerprint (MD5): 72:e4:4a:87:e3:69:40:80:77:ea:bc:e3:f4:ff:f0:e1

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 5f:43:e5:b1:bf:f8:78:8c:ac:1c:c7:ca:4a:9a:c6:22:2b:cc:34:c6

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Cybertrust Global Root"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\137\103\345\261\277\370\170\214\254\034\307\312\112\232\306\042  
\053\314\064\306

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\162\344\112\207\343\151\100\200\167\352\274\343\364\377\360\341  
END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\073\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\023\017\103\171\142  
\145\162\164\162\165\163\164\054\040\111\156\143\061\037\060\035  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\026\103\171\142\145\162\164\162\165\163  
\164\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\013\004\000\000\000\000\001\017\205\252\055\110

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH

CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "IGC/A"

# Issuer:

```
1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=igca@sgdn.pm.gouv.fr,CN=IGC/A,OU=DCSSI,O=PM/SGDN,L=Paris,ST=France,C=FR
# Serial Number:39:11:45:10:94
# Subject:
1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=igca@sgdn.pm.gouv.fr,CN=IGC/A,OU=DCSSI,O=PM/SGDN,L=Paris,ST=France,C=FR
# Not Valid Before: Fri Dec 13 14:29:23 2002
# Not Valid After: Sat Oct 17 14:29:22 2020
# Fingerprint (MD5): 0c:7f:dd:6a:f4:2a:b9:c8:9b:bd:20:7e:a9:db:5c:37
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 60:d6:89:74:b5:c2:65:9e:8a:0f:c1:88:7c:88:d2:46:69:1b:18:2c
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "IGC/A"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\205\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\010\023\006\106\162\141\156\143
\145\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\007\023\005\120\141\162\151
\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\120\115\057\123
\107\104\116\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\013\023\005\104\103
\123\123\111\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\003\023\005\111\107
\103\057\101\061\043\060\041\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001
\011\001\026\024\151\147\143\141\100\163\147\144\156\056\160\155
\056\147\157\165\166\056\146\162
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\205\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\010\023\006\106\162\141\156\143
\145\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\007\023\005\120\141\162\151
\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\120\115\057\123
\107\104\116\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\013\023\005\104\103
\123\123\111\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\003\023\005\111\107
\103\057\101\061\043\060\041\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001
\011\001\026\024\151\147\143\141\100\163\147\144\156\056\160\155
\056\147\157\165\166\056\146\162
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\005\071\021\105\020\224
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\004\002\060\202\002\352\240\003\002\001\002\002\005\071
\021\105\020\224\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001
\005\005\000\060\201\205\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023
\002\106\122\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\010\023\006\106\162
\141\156\143\145\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\007\023\005\120
```

\141\162\151\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\120  
\115\057\123\107\104\116\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\013\023  
\005\104\103\123\123\111\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\005\111\107\103\057\101\061\043\060\041\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\011\001\026\024\151\147\143\141\100\163\147\144\156  
\056\160\155\056\147\157\165\166\056\146\162\060\036\027\015\060  
\062\061\062\061\063\061\064\062\071\062\063\132\027\015\062\060  
\061\060\061\067\061\064\062\071\062\062\132\060\201\205\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061\017\060\015\006  
\003\125\004\010\023\006\106\162\141\156\143\145\061\016\060\014  
\006\003\125\004\007\023\005\120\141\162\151\163\061\020\060\016  
\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\120\115\057\123\107\104\116\061\016  
\060\014\006\003\125\004\013\023\005\104\103\123\123\111\061\016  
\060\014\006\003\125\004\003\023\005\111\107\103\057\101\061\043  
\060\041\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\024\151  
\147\143\141\100\163\147\144\156\056\160\155\056\147\157\165\166  
\056\146\162\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002  
\202\001\001\000\262\037\321\320\142\305\063\073\300\004\206\210  
\263\334\370\210\367\375\337\103\337\172\215\232\111\134\366\116  
\252\314\034\271\241\353\047\211\362\106\351\073\112\161\325\035  
\216\055\317\346\255\253\143\120\307\124\013\156\022\311\220\066  
\306\330\057\332\221\252\150\305\162\376\027\012\262\027\176\171  
\265\062\210\160\312\160\300\226\112\216\344\125\315\035\047\224  
\277\316\162\052\354\134\371\163\040\376\275\367\056\211\147\270  
\273\107\163\022\367\321\065\151\072\362\012\271\256\377\106\102  
\106\242\277\241\205\032\371\277\344\377\111\205\367\243\160\206  
\062\034\135\237\140\367\251\255\245\377\317\321\064\371\175\133  
\027\306\334\326\016\050\153\302\335\361\365\063\150\235\116\374  
\207\174\066\022\326\243\200\350\103\015\125\141\224\352\144\067  
\107\352\167\312\320\262\130\005\303\135\176\261\250\106\220\061  
\126\316\160\052\226\262\060\270\167\346\171\300\275\051\073\375  
\224\167\114\275\040\315\101\045\340\056\307\033\273\356\244\004  
\101\322\135\255\022\152\212\233\107\373\311\335\106\100\341\235  
\074\063\320\265\002\003\001\000\001\243\167\060\165\060\017\006  
\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\013  
\006\003\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001\106\060\025\006\003\125  
\035\040\004\016\060\014\060\012\006\010\052\201\172\001\171\001  
\001\001\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\243\005\057  
\030\140\120\302\211\012\335\053\041\117\377\216\116\250\060\061  
\066\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\243\005  
\057\030\140\120\302\211\012\335\053\041\117\377\216\116\250\060  
\061\066\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005  
\000\003\202\001\001\000\005\334\046\330\372\167\025\104\150\374  
\057\146\072\164\340\135\344\051\377\006\007\023\204\112\253\317  
\155\240\037\121\224\370\111\313\164\066\024\274\025\335\333\211  
\057\335\217\240\135\174\365\022\353\237\236\070\244\107\314\263  
\226\331\276\234\045\253\003\176\063\017\225\201\015\375\026\340

```
\210\276\067\360\154\135\320\061\233\062\053\135\027\145\223\230
\140\274\156\217\261\250\074\036\331\034\363\251\046\102\371\144
\035\302\347\222\366\364\036\132\252\031\122\135\257\350\242\367
\140\240\366\215\360\211\365\156\340\012\005\001\225\311\213\040
\012\272\132\374\232\054\074\275\303\267\311\135\170\045\005\077
\126\024\233\014\332\373\072\110\376\227\151\136\312\020\206\367
\116\226\004\010\115\354\260\276\135\334\073\216\117\301\375\232
\066\064\232\114\124\176\027\003\110\225\010\021\034\007\157\205
\010\176\135\115\304\235\333\373\256\316\262\321\263\270\203\154
\035\262\263\171\361\330\160\231\176\360\023\002\316\136\335\121
\323\337\066\201\241\033\170\057\161\263\361\131\114\106\030\050
\253\205\322\140\126\132
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "IGC/A"

# Issuer:

1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=igca@sgdn.pm.gouv.fr,CN=IGC/A,OU=DCSSI,O=PM/SGDN,L=Paris,ST=France,C=FR

# Serial Number:39:11:45:10:94

# Subject:

1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=igca@sgdn.pm.gouv.fr,CN=IGC/A,OU=DCSSI,O=PM/SGDN,L=Paris,ST=France,C=FR

# Not Valid Before: Fri Dec 13 14:29:23 2002

# Not Valid After: Sat Oct 17 14:29:22 2020

# Fingerprint (MD5): 0c:7f:dd:6a:f4:2a:b9:c8:9b:bd:20:7e:a9:db:5c:37

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): 60:d6:89:74:b5:c2:65:9e:8a:0f:c1:88:7c:88:d2:46:69:1b:18:2c

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "IGC/A"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\140\326\211\164\265\302\145\236\212\017\301\210\174\210\322\106
```

```
\151\033\030\054
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\014\177\335\152\364\052\271\310\233\275\040\176\251\333\134\067
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\201\205\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122
```

```
\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\010\023\006\106\162\141\156\143
```

```
\145\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\007\023\005\120\141\162\151
```

```
\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\120\115\057\123
```

```
\107\104\116\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\013\023\005\104\103
```

```
\123\123\111\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\006\023\005\111\107
\103\057\101\061\043\060\041\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001
\011\001\026\024\151\147\143\141\100\163\147\144\156\056\160\155
\056\147\157\165\166\056\146\162
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\005\071\021\105\020\224
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "SwissSign Platinum CA - G2"

# Issuer: CN=SwissSign Platinum CA - G2,O=SwissSign AG,C=CH

# Serial Number:4e:b2:00:67:0c:03:5d:4f

# Subject: CN=SwissSign Platinum CA - G2,O=SwissSign AG,C=CH

# Not Valid Before: Wed Oct 25 08:36:00 2006

# Not Valid After: Sat Oct 25 08:36:00 2036

# Fingerprint (MD5): c9:98:27:77:28:1e:3d:0e:15:3c:84:00:b8:85:03:e6

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 56:e0:fa:c0:3b:8f:18:23:55:18:e5:d3:11:ca:e8:c2:43:31:ab:66

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL

UTF8 "SwissSign Platinum CA - G2"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\111\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\123\167\151\163\163\123
\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\003\023
\032\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\120\154\141\164\151
\156\165\155\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\062
```

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\111\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\123\167\151\163\163\123
\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\003\023
\032\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\120\154\141\164\151
\156\165\155\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\062
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\010\116\262\000\147\014\003\135\117
```

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\301\060\202\003\251\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\116  
\262\000\147\014\003\135\117\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\111\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004  
\006\023\002\103\110\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014  
\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\043\060\041  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\032\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156  
\040\120\154\141\164\151\156\165\155\040\103\101\040\055\040\107  
\062\060\036\027\015\060\066\061\060\062\065\060\070\063\066\060  
\060\132\027\015\063\066\061\060\062\065\060\070\063\066\060\060  
\132\060\111\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110  
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\123\167\151\163\163  
\123\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\032\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\120\154\141\164  
\151\156\165\155\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\062\060\202\002\042  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003  
\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\312\337\242  
\002\342\332\370\374\007\026\261\336\140\252\336\226\134\144\037  
\307\057\176\317\147\372\104\102\326\166\143\225\256\353\257\162  
\040\212\105\107\206\142\170\206\326\040\071\046\364\256\243\375  
\043\347\245\234\265\042\041\031\267\067\223\042\300\120\234\202  
\173\324\325\004\104\134\313\264\302\237\222\276\044\330\173\147  
\042\342\151\137\345\005\170\324\207\331\161\160\063\045\123\264  
\207\073\051\220\050\066\232\125\104\060\150\244\203\227\177\015  
\036\234\166\377\025\235\140\227\000\215\212\205\003\354\200\276  
\352\054\156\020\121\222\314\176\325\243\063\330\326\111\336\130  
\052\257\366\026\353\113\173\220\062\227\271\272\235\130\361\370  
\127\111\004\036\242\135\006\160\335\161\333\371\335\213\232\033  
\214\317\075\243\115\316\313\174\366\273\234\240\372\011\316\043  
\142\262\351\015\037\342\162\050\217\237\254\150\040\175\157\073  
\250\205\061\011\177\013\307\350\145\351\343\170\016\011\147\060  
\213\064\202\373\135\340\314\235\201\155\142\356\010\036\004\054  
\116\233\354\376\251\117\137\375\151\170\357\011\037\241\264\277  
\372\363\357\220\036\114\005\213\036\352\172\221\172\303\327\345  
\373\060\274\154\033\020\130\230\367\032\137\320\051\062\003\023  
\106\115\141\152\205\114\122\164\057\006\037\173\021\342\204\227  
\306\231\363\155\177\327\147\203\176\023\150\330\161\050\132\330  
\316\335\350\020\024\232\376\155\043\207\156\216\132\160\074\325  
\215\011\000\247\252\274\260\061\067\155\310\204\024\036\133\275  
\105\143\040\153\113\164\214\275\333\072\016\301\317\132\026\217  
\245\230\362\166\211\262\023\022\073\013\167\167\254\273\345\074  
\051\112\222\162\312\141\032\053\136\114\342\203\164\167\372\065  
\110\172\205\115\215\232\123\304\337\170\312\227\221\110\053\105  
\053\001\367\034\032\242\355\030\272\012\275\203\372\157\274\215  
\127\223\073\324\324\246\316\036\361\240\261\316\253\375\053\050  
\232\117\033\327\303\162\333\244\304\277\135\114\365\335\173\226  
\151\356\150\200\346\347\230\272\066\267\376\156\355\053\275\040  
\370\145\031\332\125\011\176\045\334\376\141\142\162\371\176\030

\002\357\143\264\320\373\257\345\073\143\214\147\217\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\201\254\060\201\251\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001  
\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001  
\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016  
\004\026\004\024\120\257\314\007\207\025\107\157\070\305\264\145  
\321\336\225\252\351\337\234\314\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004  
\030\060\026\200\024\120\257\314\007\207\025\107\157\070\305\264  
\145\321\336\225\252\351\337\234\314\060\106\006\003\125\035\040  
\004\077\060\075\060\073\006\011\140\205\164\001\131\001\001\001  
\001\060\056\060\054\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026  
\040\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\162\145\160\157\163\151\164\157  
\162\171\056\163\167\151\163\163\163\151\147\156\056\143\157\155  
\057\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000  
\003\202\002\001\000\010\205\246\365\026\014\374\104\032\301\143  
\340\371\125\106\010\374\160\034\102\050\226\216\267\305\301\101  
\165\116\011\161\171\345\155\226\312\113\245\210\140\320\060\164  
\270\312\010\334\264\060\236\100\007\026\153\145\225\167\001\256  
\244\267\065\013\201\332\161\025\251\164\027\070\173\130\312\371  
\057\373\300\145\166\215\133\001\271\175\336\202\075\144\270\276  
\024\164\243\012\124\323\054\225\030\027\065\365\121\153\077\217  
\242\226\141\071\170\153\113\345\246\240\370\123\337\121\020\223  
\142\347\200\057\342\321\340\274\216\066\106\167\063\354\270\373  
\216\232\054\211\115\061\021\017\046\236\004\273\267\004\215\013  
\362\271\374\132\235\073\026\267\057\310\230\253\376\212\120\131  
\056\243\073\374\051\135\213\301\113\311\342\212\023\035\261\277  
\273\102\035\122\335\116\330\024\136\020\306\061\007\357\161\047  
\367\033\071\011\334\202\352\213\263\225\206\136\375\365\332\135  
\061\246\340\061\266\224\346\104\111\164\305\026\345\367\037\003  
\141\050\305\310\313\022\240\102\113\371\153\210\010\215\264\062  
\030\363\165\237\304\177\000\117\005\225\234\243\027\002\303\263  
\123\233\252\040\071\051\053\146\372\235\257\136\263\222\322\265  
\246\341\032\371\055\101\151\201\024\264\264\265\355\211\075\316  
\373\251\235\065\102\104\261\034\024\163\201\317\052\001\065\232  
\061\325\055\217\155\204\337\200\115\127\343\077\305\204\165\332  
\211\306\060\273\353\217\313\042\010\240\256\252\361\003\154\072  
\113\115\011\245\016\162\306\126\153\041\102\116\043\045\024\150  
\256\166\012\174\014\007\160\144\371\232\057\366\005\071\046\306  
\014\217\031\177\103\136\156\364\133\025\057\333\141\135\346\147  
\057\077\010\224\371\140\264\230\061\332\164\361\204\223\161\115  
\137\373\140\130\321\373\304\301\155\211\242\273\040\037\235\161  
\221\313\062\233\023\075\076\175\222\122\065\254\222\224\242\323  
\030\302\174\307\352\257\166\005\026\335\147\047\302\176\034\007  
\042\041\363\100\012\033\064\007\104\023\302\204\152\216\337\031  
\132\277\177\353\035\342\032\070\321\134\257\107\222\153\200\265  
\060\245\311\215\330\253\061\201\037\337\302\146\067\323\223\251  
\205\206\171\145\322

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY



```
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRUST_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRUST_AFTER
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Trust for "SwissSign Platinum CA - G2"
# Issuer: CN=SwissSign Platinum CA - G2,O=SwissSign AG,C=CH
# Serial Number:4e:b2:00:67:0c:03:5d:4f
# Subject: CN=SwissSign Platinum CA - G2,O=SwissSign AG,C=CH
# Not Valid Before: Wed Oct 25 08:36:00 2006
# Not Valid After: Sat Oct 25 08:36:00 2036
# Fingerprint (MD5): c9:98:27:77:28:1e:3d:0e:15:3c:84:00:b8:85:03:e6
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 56:e0:fa:c0:3b:8f:18:23:55:18:e5:d3:11:ca:e8:c2:43:31:ab:66
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SwissSign Platinum CA - G2"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\126\340\372\300\073\217\030\043\125\030\345\323\021\312\350\302
\103\061\253\146
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\311\230\047\167\050\036\075\016\025\074\204\000\270\205\003\346
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\111\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\123\167\151\163\163\123
\151\147\156\040\101\107\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\003\023
\032\123\167\151\163\163\123\151\147\156\040\120\154\141\164\151
\156\165\155\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\116\262\000\147\014\003\135\117
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "S-TRUST Authentication and Encryption Root CA 2005:PN"
# Issuer: CN=S-TRUST Authentication and Encryption Root CA 2005:PN,O=Deutscher Sparkassen Verlag
GmbH,L=Stuttgart,ST=Baden-Wuerttemberg (BW),C=DE
# Serial Number:37:19:18:e6:53:54:7c:1a:b5:b8:cb:59:5a:db:35:b7
# Subject: CN=S-TRUST Authentication and Encryption Root CA 2005:PN,O=Deutscher Sparkassen Verlag
```

```
GmbH,L=Stuttgart,ST=Baden-Wuerttemberg
(BW),C=DE
# Not Valid Before: Wed Jun 22 00:00:00 2005
# Not Valid After: Fri Jun 21 23:59:59 2030
# Fingerprint (MD5): 04:4b:fd:c9:6c:da:2a:32:85:7c:59:84:61:46:8a:64
# Fingerprint (SHA1): be:b5:a9:95:74:6b:9e:df:73:8b:56:e6:df:43:7a:77:be:10:6b:81
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "S-TRUST Authentication and Encryption Root CA 2005:PN"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\256\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105
\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\010\023\027\102\141\144\145\156
\055\127\165\145\162\164\164\145\155\142\145\162\147\040\050\102
\127\051\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\007\023\011\123\164\165
\164\164\147\141\162\164\061\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\012\023
\040\104\145\165\164\163\143\150\145\162\040\123\160\141\162\153
\141\163\163\145\156\040\126\145\162\154\141\147\040\107\155\142
\110\061\076\060\074\006\003\125\004\003\023\065\123\055\124\122
\125\123\124\040\101\165\164\150\145\156\164\151\143\141\164\151
\157\156\040\141\156\144\040\105\156\143\162\171\160\164\151\157
\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\060\065\072\120
\116
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\256\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105
\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\010\023\027\102\141\144\145\156
\055\127\165\145\162\164\164\145\155\142\145\162\147\040\050\102
\127\051\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\007\023\011\123\164\165
\164\164\147\141\162\164\061\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\012\023
\040\104\145\165\164\163\143\150\145\162\040\123\160\141\162\153
\141\163\163\145\156\040\126\145\162\154\141\147\040\107\155\142
\110\061\076\060\074\006\003\125\004\003\023\065\123\055\124\122
\125\123\124\040\101\165\164\150\145\156\164\151\143\141\164\151
\157\156\040\141\156\144\040\105\156\143\162\171\160\164\151\157
\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\060\065\072\120
\116
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\067\031\030\346\123\124\174\032\265\270\313\131\132\333
\065\267
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

\060\202\004\173\060\202\003\143\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\067  
\031\030\346\123\124\174\032\265\270\313\131\132\333\065\267\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\201  
\256\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061\040  
\060\036\006\003\125\004\010\023\027\102\141\144\145\156\055\127  
\165\145\162\164\164\145\155\142\145\162\147\040\050\102\127\051  
\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\007\023\011\123\164\165\164\164  
\147\141\162\164\061\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\012\023\040\104  
\145\165\164\163\143\150\145\162\040\123\160\141\162\153\141\163  
\163\145\156\040\126\145\162\154\141\147\040\107\155\142\110\061  
\076\060\074\006\003\125\004\003\023\065\123\055\124\122\125\123  
\124\040\101\165\164\150\145\156\164\151\143\141\164\151\157\156  
\040\141\156\144\040\105\156\143\162\171\160\164\151\157\156\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\060\065\072\120\116\060  
\036\027\015\060\065\060\066\062\062\060\060\060\060\060\132  
\027\015\063\060\060\066\062\061\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060  
\201\256\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105\061  
\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\010\023\027\102\141\144\145\156\055  
\127\165\145\162\164\164\145\155\142\145\162\147\040\050\102\127  
\051\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\007\023\011\123\164\165\164  
\164\147\141\162\164\061\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\012\023\040  
\104\145\165\164\163\143\150\145\162\040\123\160\141\162\153\141  
\163\163\145\156\040\126\145\162\154\141\147\040\107\155\142\110  
\061\076\060\074\006\003\125\004\003\023\065\123\055\124\122\125  
\123\124\040\101\165\164\150\145\156\164\151\143\141\164\151\157  
\156\040\141\156\144\040\105\156\143\162\171\160\164\151\157\156  
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\060\065\072\120\116  
\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001  
\000\331\265\112\301\323\063\352\323\106\263\321\342\114\322\365  
\266\203\320\157\325\030\351\223\257\047\216\023\315\265\045\066  
\120\064\022\144\051\241\125\341\072\140\223\236\050\311\343\363  
\233\341\004\260\043\277\225\212\216\133\033\101\177\132\303\350  
\115\114\325\044\026\076\207\110\324\047\256\346\367\123\035\273  
\014\000\357\076\141\161\255\277\072\172\130\037\224\075\134\201  
\325\325\157\337\270\233\322\365\345\313\203\162\222\302\123\262  
\202\002\353\255\255\137\026\055\222\123\166\361\211\266\054\365  
\301\057\340\247\112\157\240\060\152\062\353\232\164\003\150\170  
\023\235\312\057\233\013\035\276\317\165\015\046\227\233\307\365  
\136\012\237\170\337\263\274\354\232\272\357\125\217\033\232\246  
\007\143\051\027\131\142\011\052\171\007\167\245\340\321\027\151  
\351\133\335\366\220\253\342\230\012\000\321\045\155\236\327\205  
\207\057\222\361\321\166\203\117\013\072\131\067\050\057\063\247  
\027\120\326\040\013\012\364\046\371\237\070\347\055\244\270\233  
\211\215\255\255\311\152\175\211\027\273\366\177\200\203\172\346  
\355\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\222\060\201\217\060\022\006\003  
\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\010\060\006\001\001\377\002\001\000  
\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006

```
\060\051\006\003\125\035\021\004\042\060\040\244\036\060\034\061
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021\123\124\122\157\156\154
\151\156\145\061\055\062\060\064\070\055\065\060\035\006\003\125
\035\016\004\026\004\024\017\312\036\134\171\340\242\363\051\266
\322\205\263\013\112\265\145\354\153\122\060\037\006\003\125\035
\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\017\312\036\134\171\340\242\363\051
\266\322\205\263\013\112\265\145\354\153\122\060\015\006\011\052
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\257
\001\360\355\031\074\050\350\115\134\273\245\143\034\210\063\003
\247\000\207\244\037\040\253\326\034\343\006\037\227\176\124\275
\267\321\262\311\325\332\200\354\027\327\212\365\173\302\000\366
\351\021\157\204\240\132\045\061\342\211\371\244\000\077\061\150
\056\325\075\350\156\346\325\035\074\077\262\275\237\167\353\235
\323\214\272\300\327\266\115\354\123\234\017\004\156\352\065\147
\127\343\012\145\173\220\072\341\117\076\303\000\222\172\273\005
\211\163\214\313\246\115\300\373\366\002\326\260\007\243\003\302
\047\100\237\014\344\205\202\055\257\232\102\035\320\307\215\370
\100\356\235\006\127\034\331\242\330\200\024\376\341\143\055\062
\207\325\224\122\226\072\106\306\161\226\075\367\230\016\262\221
\252\217\332\364\116\044\000\071\125\350\255\027\271\323\064\053
\112\251\100\314\027\052\125\145\101\164\102\176\365\300\257\310
\223\255\362\030\133\075\211\014\333\107\071\044\370\340\114\362
\037\260\075\012\312\005\116\211\041\032\343\052\231\254\374\177
\241\361\017\033\037\075\236\004\203\335\226\331\035\072\224
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft

Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "S-TRUST Authentication and Encryption Root CA 2005:PN"

# Issuer: CN=S-TRUST Authentication and Encryption Root CA 2005:PN,O=Deutscher Sparkassen Verlag  
GmbH,L=Stuttgart,ST=Baden-Wuerttemberg (BW),C=DE

# Serial Number:37:19:18:e6:53:54:7c:1a:b5:b8:cb:59:5a:db:35:b7

# Subject: CN=S-TRUST Authentication and Encryption Root CA 2005:PN,O=Deutscher Sparkassen Verlag  
GmbH,L=Stuttgart,ST=Baden-Wuerttemberg (BW),C=DE

# Not Valid Before: Wed Jun 22 00:00:00 2005

# Not Valid After: Fri Jun 21 23:59:59 2030

# Fingerprint (MD5): 04:4b:fd:c9:6c:da:2a:32:85:7c:59:84:61:46:8a:64

# Fingerprint (SHA1): be:b5:a9:95:74:6b:9e:df:73:8b:56:e6:df:43:7a:77:be:10:6b:81

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "S-TRUST Authentication and Encryption Root CA 2005:PN"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\276\265\251\225\164\153\236\337\163\213\126\346\337\103\172\167
\276\020\153\201
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\004\113\375\311\154\332\052\062\205\174\131\204\141\106\212\144
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\256\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\104\105
\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\010\023\027\102\141\144\145\156
\055\127\165\145\162\164\164\145\155\142\145\162\147\040\050\102
\127\051\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\007\023\011\123\164\165
\164\164\147\141\162\164\061\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\012\023
\040\104\145\165\164\163\143\150\145\162\040\123\160\141\162\153
\141\163\163\145\156\040\126\145\162\154\141\147\040\107\155\142
\110\061\076\060\074\006\003\125\004\003\023\065\123\055\124\122
\125\123\124\040\101\165\164\150\145\156\164\151\143\141\164\151
\157\156\040\141\156\144\040\105\156\143\162\171\160\164\151\157
\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\060\065\072\120
\116
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\067\031\030\346\123\124\174\032\265\270\313\131\132\333
\065\267
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "GeoTrust Primary Certification Authority"
# Issuer: CN=GeoTrust Primary Certification Authority,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US
# Serial Number:18:ac:b5:6a:fd:69:b6:15:3a:63:6c:af:da:fa:c4:a1
# Subject: CN=GeoTrust Primary Certification Authority,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Mon Nov 27 00:00:00 2006
# Not Valid After: Wed Jul 16 23:59:59 2036
# Fingerprint (MD5): 02:26:c3:01:5e:08:30:37:43:a9:d0:7d:cf:37:e6:bf
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 32:3c:11:8e:1b:f7:b8:b6:52:54:e2:e2:10:0d:d6:02:90:37:f0:96
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GeoTrust Primary Certification Authority"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT
```

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\130\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162\165  
\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\061\060\057\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\050\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\151\155\141  
\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156  
\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\130\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162\165  
\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\061\060\057\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\050\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\151\155\141  
\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156  
\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\030\254\265\152\375\151\266\025\072\143\154\257\332\372  
\304\241

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\174\060\202\002\144\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\030  
\254\265\152\375\151\266\025\072\143\154\257\332\372\304\241\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\130  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\026\060  
\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164  
\040\111\156\143\056\061\061\060\057\006\003\125\004\003\023\050  
\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101  
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\036\027\015\060\066\061\061  
\062\067\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\066\060\067\061  
\066\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\130\061\013\060\011\006\003  
\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012  
\023\015\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061  
\061\060\057\006\003\125\004\003\023\050\107\145\157\124\162\165  
\163\164\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151  
\164\171\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202  
\001\001\000\276\270\025\173\377\324\174\175\147\255\203\144\173  
\310\102\123\055\337\366\204\010\040\141\326\001\131\152\234\104  
\021\257\357\166\375\225\176\316\141\060\273\172\203\137\002\275  
\001\146\312\356\025\215\157\241\060\234\275\241\205\236\224\072  
\363\126\210\000\061\317\330\356\152\226\002\331\355\003\214\373  
\165\155\347\352\270\125\026\005\026\232\364\340\136\261\210\300  
\144\205\134\025\115\210\307\267\272\340\165\351\255\005\075\235  
\307\211\110\340\273\050\310\003\341\060\223\144\136\122\300\131

\160\042\065\127\210\212\361\225\012\203\327\274\061\163\001\064  
\355\357\106\161\340\153\002\250\065\162\153\227\233\146\340\313  
\034\171\137\330\032\004\150\036\107\002\346\235\140\342\066\227  
\001\337\316\065\222\337\276\147\307\155\167\131\073\217\235\326  
\220\025\224\274\102\064\020\301\071\371\261\047\076\176\326\212  
\165\305\262\257\226\323\242\336\233\344\230\276\175\341\351\201  
\255\266\157\374\327\016\332\340\064\260\015\032\167\347\343\010  
\230\357\130\372\234\204\267\066\257\302\337\254\322\364\020\006  
\160\161\065\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003  
\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006  
\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006  
\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\054\325\120\101\227\025\213\360  
\217\066\141\133\112\373\153\331\231\311\063\222\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000  
\132\160\177\054\335\267\064\117\365\206\121\251\046\276\113\270  
\252\361\161\015\334\141\307\240\352\064\036\172\167\017\004\065  
\350\047\217\154\220\277\221\026\044\106\076\112\116\316\053\026  
\325\013\122\035\374\037\147\242\002\105\061\117\316\363\372\003  
\247\171\235\123\152\331\332\143\072\370\200\327\323\231\341\245  
\341\276\324\125\161\230\065\072\276\223\352\256\255\102\262\220  
\157\340\374\041\115\065\143\063\211\111\326\233\116\312\307\347  
\116\011\000\367\332\307\357\231\142\231\167\266\225\042\136\212  
\240\253\364\270\170\230\312\070\031\231\311\162\236\170\315\113  
\254\257\031\240\163\022\055\374\302\101\272\201\221\332\026\132  
\061\267\371\264\161\200\022\110\231\162\163\132\131\123\301\143  
\122\063\355\247\311\322\071\002\160\372\340\261\102\146\051\252  
\233\121\355\060\124\042\024\137\331\253\035\301\344\224\360\370  
\365\053\367\352\312\170\106\326\270\221\375\246\015\053\032\024  
\001\076\200\360\102\240\225\007\136\155\315\314\113\244\105\215  
\253\022\350\263\336\132\345\240\174\350\017\042\035\132\351\131  
END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "GeoTrust Primary Certification Authority"

# Issuer: CN=GeoTrust Primary Certification Authority,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US

# Serial Number: 18:ac:b5:6a:fd:69:b6:15:3a:63:6c:af:da:fa:c4:a1

# Subject: CN=GeoTrust Primary

Certification Authority,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Mon Nov 27 00:00:00 2006

# Not Valid After: Wed Jul 16 23:59:59 2036

# Fingerprint (MD5): 02:26:c3:01:5e:08:30:37:43:a9:d0:7d:cf:37:e6:bf

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 32:3c:11:8e:1b:f7:b8:b6:52:54:e2:e2:10:0d:d6:02:90:37:f0:96

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

```

CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GeoTrust Primary Certification Authority"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\062\074\021\216\033\367\270\266\122\124\342\342\020\015\326\002
\220\067\360\226
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\046\303\001\136\010\060\067\103\251\320\175\317\067\346\277
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\130\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162\165
\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\061\060\057\006\003\125\004\003
\023\050\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\120\162\151\155\141
\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156
\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\030\254\265\152\375\151\266\025\072\143\154\257\332\372
\304\241
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "thawte Primary Root CA"
# Issuer: CN=thawte Primary Root CA,OU=(c) 2006 thawte\, Inc. - For authorized use only,OU=Certification
Services Division,O=thawte\, Inc.,C=US
# Serial Number:34:4e:d5:57:20:d5:ed:ec:49:f4:2f:ce:37:db:2b:6d
# Subject: CN=thawte Primary Root CA,OU=(c) 2006 thawte\, Inc. - For authorized use only,OU=Certification
Services Division,O=thawte\, Inc.,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Fri Nov 17 00:00:00 2006
# Not Valid After: Wed Jul 16 23:59:59 2036
# Fingerprint (MD5): 8c:ca:dc:0b:22:ce:f5:be:72:ac:41:1a:11:a8:d8:12
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): 91:c6:d6:ee:3e:8a:c8:63:84:e5:48:c2:99:29:5c:75:6c:81:7b:81
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "thawte Primary Root CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\251\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123

```



\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\164\150\141\167\164  
\145\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\013  
\023\037\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040  
\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\104\151\166\151\163\151\157  
\156\061\070\060\066\006\003\125\004\013\023\057\050\143\051\040  
\062\060\060\066\040\164\150\141\167\164\145\054\040\111\156\143  
\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172  
\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\037\060\035\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\026\164\150\141\167\164\145\040\120\162\151  
\155\141\162\171\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\251\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\164\150\141\167\164  
\145\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\013  
\023\037\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040  
\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\104\151\166\151\163\151\157  
\156\061\070\060\066\006\003\125\004\013\023\057\050\143\051\040  
\062\060\060\066\040\164\150\141\167\164\145\054\040\111\156\143  
\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172  
\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\037\060\035\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\026\164\150\141\167\164\145\040\120\162\151  
\155\141\162\171\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\064\116\325\127\040\325\355\354\111\364\057\316\067\333  
\053\155

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\040\060\202\003\010\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\064  
\116\325\127\040\325\355\354\111\364\057\316\067\333\053\155\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\201  
\251\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\025  
\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\164\150\141\167\164\145\054  
\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\013\023\037  
\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145  
\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\104\151\166\151\163\151\157\156\061  
\070\060\066\006\003\125\004\013\023\057\050\143\051\040\062\060  
\060\066\040\164\150\141\167\164\145\054\040\111\156\143\056\040  
\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144  
\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\037\060\035\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\026\164\150\141\167\164\145\040\120\162\151\155\141  
\162\171\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\060\066  
\061\061\061\067\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\066\060  
\067\061\066\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\201\251\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\025\060\023\006\003

\125\004\012\023\014\164\150\141\167\164\145\054\040\111\156\143  
\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\013\023\037\103\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143  
\145\163\040\104\151\166\151\163\151\157\156\061\070\060\066\006  
\003\125\004\013\023\057\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\066\040\164  
\150\141\167\164\145\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106\157  
\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145  
\040\157\156\154\171\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\023\026  
\164\150\141\167\164\145\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\122  
\157\157\164\040\103\101\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202  
\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\254\240\360\373\200\131\324\234\307  
\244\317\235\241\131\163\011\020\105\014\015\054\156\150\361\154  
\133\110\150\111\131\067\374\013\063\031\302\167\177\314\020\055  
\225\064\034\346\353\115\011\247\034\322\270\311\227\066\002\267  
\211\324\044\137\006\300\314\104\224\224\215\002\142\157\353\132  
\335\021\215\050\232\134\204\220\020\172\015\275\164\146\057\152  
\070\240\342\325\124\104\353\035\007\237\007\272\157\356\351\375  
\116\013\051\365\076\204\240\001\361\234\253\370\034\176\211\244  
\350\241\330\161\145\015\243\121\173\356\274\322\042\140\015\271  
\133\235\337\272\374\121\133\013\257\230\262\351\056\351\004\350  
\142\207\336\053\310\327\116\301\114\144\036\335\317\207\130\272  
\112\117\312\150\007\035\034\235\112\306\325\057\221\314\174\161  
\162\034\305\300\147\353\062\375\311\222\134\224\332\205\300\233  
\277\123\175\053\011\364\214\235\221\037\227\152\122\313\336\011  
\066\244\167\330\173\207\120\104\325\076\156\051\151\373\071\111  
\046\036\011\245\200\173\100\055\353\350\047\205\311\376\141\375  
\176\346\174\227\035\325\235\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100  
\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001  
\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001  
\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\173\133\105\317  
\257\316\313\172\375\061\222\032\152\266\363\106\353\127\110\120  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003  
\202\001\001\000\171\021\300\113\263\221\266\374\360\351\147\324  
\015\156\105\276\125\350\223\322\316\003\077\355\332\045\260\035  
\127\313\036\072\166\240\114\354\120\166\350\144\162\014\244\251  
\361\270\213\326\326\207\204\273\062\345\101\021\300\167\331\263  
\140\235\353\033\325\321\156\104\104\251\246\001\354\125\142\035  
\167\270\134\216\110\111\174\234\073\127\021\254\255\163\067\216  
\057\170\134\220\150\107\331\140\140\346\374\007\075\042\040\027  
\304\367\026\351\304\330\162\371\310\163\174\337\026\057\025\251  
\076\375\152\047\266\241\353\132\272\230\037\325\343\115\144\012  
\235\023\310\141\272\365\071\034\207\272\270\275\173\042\177\366  
\376\254\100\171\345\254\020\157\075\217\033\171\166\213\304\067  
\263\041\030\204\345\066\000\353\143\040\231\271\351\376\063\004  
\273\101\310\301\002\371\104\143\040\236\201\316\102\323\326\077  
\054\166\323\143\234\131\335\217\246\341\016\240\056\101\367\056  
\225\107\317\274\375\063\363\366\013\141\176\176\221\053\201\107

```
\302\047\060\356\247\020\135\067\217\134\071\053\344\004\360\173
\215\126\214\150
END
CKA_NSS_MOZILLA_CA_POLICY
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
```

```
# Trust for "thawte Primary Root CA"
```

```
# Issuer: CN=thawte Primary Root CA,OU=(c) 2006 thawte\, Inc. - For authorized use only,OU=Certification
Services Division,O=thawte\, Inc.,C=US
```

```
# Serial Number:34:4e:d5:57:20:d5:ed:ec:49:f4:2f:ce:37:db:2b:6d
```

```
# Subject: CN=thawte Primary Root CA,OU=(c) 2006 thawte\, Inc. - For authorized use only,OU=Certification
Services Division,O=thawte\, Inc.,C=US
```

```
# Not Valid Before: Fri Nov 17 00:00:00 2006
```

```
# Not Valid After: Wed Jul 16 23:59:59 2036
```

```
# Fingerprint (MD5): 8c:ca:dc:0b:22:ce:f5:be:72:ac:41:1a:11:a8:d8:12
```

```
# Fingerprint (SHA1):
```

```
91:c6:d6:ee:3e:8a:c8:63:84:e5:48:c2:99:29:5c:75:6c:81:7b:81
```

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
```

```
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
```

```
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "thawte Primary Root CA"
```

```
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\221\306\326\356\076\212\310\143\204\345\110\302\231\051\134\165
\154\201\173\201
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\214\312\334\013\042\316\365\276\162\254\101\032\021\250\330\022
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\060\201\251\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\012\023\014\164\150\141\167\164
\145\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\013
\023\037\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040
\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\104\151\166\151\163\151\157
\156\061\070\060\066\006\003\125\004\013\023\057\050\143\051\040
\062\060\060\066\040\164\150\141\167\164\145\054\040\111\156\143
\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172
\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\037\060\035\006
\003\125\004\003\023\026\164\150\141\167\164\145\040\120\162\151
\155\141\162\171\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
```

```
MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\002\020\064\116\325\127\040\325\355\354\111\364\057\316\067\333
```

```

\053\155
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "VeriSign Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G5"
# Issuer: CN=VeriSign Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G5,OU=(c) 2006 VeriSign\, Inc. - For
authorized use only,OU=VeriSign Trust Network,O=VeriSign\, Inc.,C=US
# Serial Number:18:da:d1:9e:26:7d:e8:bb:4a:21:58:cd:cc:6b:3b:4a
# Subject: CN=VeriSign Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G5,OU=(c) 2006 VeriSign\, Inc. - For
authorized
use only,OU=VeriSign Trust Network,O=VeriSign\, Inc.,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Wed Nov 08 00:00:00 2006
# Not Valid After: Wed Jul 16 23:59:59 2036
# Fingerprint (MD5): cb:17:e4:31:67:3e:e2:09:fe:45:57:93:f3:0a:fa:1c
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 4e:b6:d5:78:49:9b:1c:cf:5f:58:1e:ad:56:be:3d:9b:67:44:a5:e5
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "VeriSign Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G5"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\312\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123
\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125
\004\013\023\026\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165
\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003
\125\004\013\023\061\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\066\040\126\145
\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106
\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163
\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023
\074\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\103\154\141\163\163\040
\063\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\065
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\312\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123
\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125
\004\013\023\026\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165
\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003

```

\125\004\013\023\061\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\066\040\126\145  
\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106  
\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163  
\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\074\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\103\154\141\163\163\040  
\063\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101  
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\065

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\030\332\321\236\046\175\350\273\112\041\130\315\314\153  
\073\112

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\323\060\202\003\273\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\030  
\332\321\236\046\175\350\273\112\041\130\315\314\153\073\112\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\201  
\312\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027  
\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123\151\147  
\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013  
\023\026\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165\163\164  
\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004  
\013\023\061\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\066\040\126\145\162\151  
\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162  
\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040  
\157\156\154\171\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\126  
\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\040  
\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164  
\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\065\060\036\027\015\060  
\066\061\061\060\070\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\066  
\060\067\061\066\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\201\312\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027\060\025\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040  
\111\156\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\126  
\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145  
\164\167\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\013\023\061  
\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\066\040\126\145\162\151\123\151\147  
\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165  
\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154  
\171\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\126\145\162\151  
\123\151\147\156\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\120\165\142  
\154\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162  
\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\065\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000  
\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\257\044\010\010\051\172\065

\236\140\014\252\347\113\073\116\334\174\274\074\105\034\273\053  
\340\376\051\002\371\127\010\243\144\205\025\047\365\361\255\310  
\061\211\135\042\350\052\252\246\102\263\217\370\271\125\267\261  
\267\113\263\376\217\176\007\127\354\357\103\333\146\142\025\141  
\317\140\015\244\330\336\370\340\303\142\010\075\124\023\353\111  
\312\131\124\205\046\345\053\217\033\237\353\365\241\221\302\063  
\111\330\103\143\152\122\113\322\217\350\160\121\115\321\211\151  
\173\307\160\366\263\334\022\164\333\173\135\113\126\323\226\277  
\025\167\241\260\364\242\045\362\257\034\222\147\030\345\364\006  
\004\357\220\271\344\000\344\335\072\265\031\377\002\272\364\074  
\356\340\213\353\067\213\354\364\327\254\362\366\360\075\257\335  
\165\221\063\031\035\034\100\313\164\044\031\041\223\331\024\376  
\254\052\122\307\217\325\004\111\344\215\143\107\210\074\151\203  
\313\376\107\275\053\176\117\305\225\256\016\235\324\321\103\300  
\147\163\343\024\010\176\345\077\237\163\270\063\012\317\135\077  
\064\207\226\212\356\123\350\045\025\002\003\001\000\001\243\201  
\262\060\201\257\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005  
\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004  
\004\003\002\001\006\060\155\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\001  
\014\004\141\060\137\241\135\240\133\060\131\060\127\060\125\026  
\011\151\155\141\147\145\057\147\151\146\060\041\060\037\060\007  
\006\005\053\016\003\002\032\004\024\217\345\323\032\206\254\215  
\216\153\303\317\200\152\324\110\030\054\173\031\056\060\045\026  
\043\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\154\157\147\157\056\166\145\162  
\151\163\151\147\156\056\143\157\155\057\166\163\154\157\147\157  
\056\147\151\146\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\177  
\323\145\247\302\335\354\273\360\060\011\363\103\071\372\002\257  
\063\061\063\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005  
\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\223\044\112\060\137\142\317\330\032  
\230\057\075\352\334\231\055\275\167\366\245\171\042\070\354\304  
\247\240\170\022\255\142\016\105\160\144\305\347\227\146\055\230  
\011\176\137\257\326\314\050\145\362\001\252\010\032\107\336\371  
\371\174\222\132\010\151\040\015\331\076\155\156\074\015\156\330  
\346\006\221\100\030\271\370\301\355\337\333\101\252\340\226\040  
\311\315\144\025\070\201\311\224\356\242\204\051\013\023\157\216  
\333\014\335\045\002\333\244\213\031\104\322\101\172\005\151\112  
\130\117\140\312\176\202\152\013\002\252\045\027\071\265\333\177  
\347\204\145\052\225\212\275\206\336\136\201\026\203\055\020\314  
\336\375\250\202\052\155\050\037\015\013\304\345\347\032\046\031  
\341\364\021\157\020\265\225\374\347\102\005\062\333\316\235\121  
\136\050\266\236\205\323\133\357\245\175\105\100\162\216\267\016  
\153\016\006\373\063\065\110\161\270\235\047\213\304\145\137\015  
\206\166\234\104\172\366\225\134\366\135\062\010\063\244\124\266  
\030\077\150\134\362\102\112\205\070\124\203\137\321\350\054\362  
\254\021\326\250\355\143\152

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "VeriSign Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G5"

# Issuer: CN=VeriSign Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G5,OU=(c) 2006 VeriSign\, Inc. - For authorized use only,OU=VeriSign Trust Network,O=VeriSign\, Inc.,C=US

# Serial Number:18:da:d1:9e:26:7d:e8:bb:4a:21:58:cd:cc:6b:3b:4a

# Subject: CN=VeriSign

Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G5,OU=(c) 2006 VeriSign\, Inc. - For authorized use only,OU=VeriSign Trust Network,O=VeriSign\, Inc.,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Wed Nov 08 00:00:00 2006

# Not Valid After: Wed Jul 16 23:59:59 2036

# Fingerprint (MD5): cb:17:e4:31:67:3e:e2:09:fe:45:57:93:f3:0a:fa:1c

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 4e:b6:d5:78:49:9b:1c:cf:5f:58:1e:ad:56:be:3d:9b:67:44:a5:e5

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "VeriSign Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G5"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\116\266\325\170\111\233\034\317\137\130\036\255\126\276\075\233  
\147\104\245\345

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\313\027\344\061\147\076\342\011\376\105\127\223\363\012\372\034  
END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\312\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123  
\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125  
\004\013\023\026\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165  
\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\061\050\143\051\040\062\060\060\066\040\126\145  
\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106  
\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163  
\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\074\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\103\154\141\163\163\040  
\063\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101  
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\065

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\030\332\321\236\046\175\350\273\112\041\130\315\314\153  
\073\112

END

```
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
```

```
# Certificate "Swisscom Root CA 1"
```

```
# Issuer: CN=Swisscom Root CA 1,OU=Digital Certificate Services,O=Swisscom,C=ch
```

```
# Serial Number:5c:0b:85:5c:0b:e7:59:41:df:57:cc:3f:7f:9d:a8:36
```

```
# Subject: CN=Swisscom Root CA 1,OU=Digital Certificate Services,O=Swisscom,C=ch
```

```
# Not Valid Before: Thu Aug 18 12:06:20 2005
```

```
# Not Valid After: Mon Aug 18 22:06:20 2025
```

```
# Fingerprint (MD5): f8:38:7c:77:88:df:2c:16:68:2e:c2:e2:52:4b:b8:f9
```

```
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 5f:3a:fc:0a:8b:64:f6:86:67:34:74:df:7e:a9:a2:fe:f9:fa:7a:51
```

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
```

```
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
```

```
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Swisscom Root CA 1"
```

```
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
```

```
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\060\144\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\143\150\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\123\167\151\163\163\143
\157\155\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\013\023\034\104\151\147
\151\164\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145
\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\033\060\031\006\003\125
\004\003\023\022\123\167\151\163\163\143\157\155\040\122\157\157
\164\040\103\101\040\061
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_ID
```

```
UTF8 "0"
```

```
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\060\144\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\143\150\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\123\167\151\163\163\143
\157\155\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\013\023\034\104\151\147
\151\164\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145
\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\033\060\031\006\003\125
\004\003\023\022\123\167\151\163\163\143\157\155\040\122\157\157
\164\040\103\101\040\061
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\002\020\134\013\205\134\013\347\131\101\337\127\314\077\177\235
\250\066
```

```
END
```

```
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\060\202\005\331\060\202\003\301\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\134
\013\205\134\013\347\131\101\337\127\314\077\177\235\250\066\060
```



\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\144  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\143\150\061\021\060  
\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\123\167\151\163\163\143\157\155  
\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\013\023\034\104\151\147\151\164  
\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\123  
\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\022\123\167\151\163\163\143\157\155\040\122\157\157\164\040  
\103\101\040\061\060\036\027\015\060\065\060\070\061\070\061\062  
\060\066\062\060\132\027\015\062\065\060\070\061\070\062\062\060  
\066\062\060\132\060\144\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023  
\002\143\150\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\123\167  
\151\163\163\143\157\155\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\013\023  
\034\104\151\147\151\164\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\164\145\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\033\060  
\031\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\123\167\151\163\163\143\157\155  
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\061\060\202\002\042\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002  
\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\320\271\260\250\014  
\331\273\077\041\370\033\325\063\223\200\026\145\040\165\262\075  
\233\140\155\106\310\214\061\157\027\303\372\232\154\126\355\074  
\305\221\127\303\315\253\226\111\220\052\031\113\036\243\155\127  
\335\361\053\142\050\165\105\136\252\326\133\372\013\045\330\241  
\026\371\034\304\056\346\225\052\147\314\320\051\156\074\205\064  
\070\141\111\261\000\237\326\072\161\137\115\155\316\137\271\251  
\344\211\177\152\122\372\312\233\362\334\251\371\235\231\107\077  
\116\051\137\264\246\215\135\173\013\231\021\003\003\376\347\333  
\333\243\377\035\245\315\220\036\001\037\065\260\177\000\333\220  
\157\306\176\173\321\356\172\172\247\252\014\127\157\244\155\305  
\023\073\260\245\331\355\062\034\264\136\147\213\124\334\163\207  
\345\323\027\174\146\120\162\135\324\032\130\301\331\317\330\211  
\002\157\247\111\264\066\135\320\244\336\007\054\266\165\267\050  
\221\326\227\276\050\365\230\036\352\133\046\311\275\260\227\163  
\332\256\221\046\353\150\301\371\071\025\326\147\113\012\155\117  
\313\317\260\344\102\161\214\123\171\347\356\341\333\035\240\156  
\035\214\032\167\065\134\026\036\053\123\037\064\213\321\154\374  
\362\147\007\172\365\255\355\326\232\253\241\261\113\341\314\067  
\137\375\177\315\115\256\270\037\234\103\371\052\130\125\103\105  
\274\226\315\160\016\374\311\343\146\272\116\215\073\201\313\025  
\144\173\271\224\350\135\063\122\205\161\056\117\216\242\006\021  
\121\311\343\313\241\156\061\010\144\014\302\322\074\365\066\350  
\327\320\016\170\043\040\221\311\044\052\145\051\133\042\367\041  
\316\203\136\244\363\336\113\323\150\217\106\165\134\203\011\156  
\051\153\304\160\214\365\235\327\040\057\377\106\322\053\070\302  
\057\165\034\075\176\332\245\357\036\140\205\151\102\323\314\370  
\143\376\036\103\071\205\246\266\143\101\020\263\163\036\274\323  
\372\312\175\026\107\342\247\325\320\243\212\012\010\226\142\126  
\156\064\333\331\002\271\060\165\343\004\322\347\217\302\260\021  
\100\012\254\325\161\002\142\213\061\276\335\306\043\130\061\102

\103\055\164\371\306\236\246\212\017\351\376\277\203\346\103\127  
\044\272\357\106\064\252\327\022\001\070\355\002\003\001\000\001  
\243\201\206\060\201\203\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\035\006\003\125\035\041\004\026\060  
\024\060\022\006\007\140\205\164\001\123\000\001\006\007\140\205  
\164\001\123\000\001\060\022\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004  
\010\060\006\001\001\377\002\001\007\060\037\006\003\125\035\043  
\004\030\060\026\200\024\003\045\057\336\157\202\001\072\134\054  
\334\053\241\151\265\147\324\214\323\375\060\035\006\003\125\035  
\016\004\026\004\024\003\045\057\336\157\202\001\072\134\054\334  
\053\241\151\265\147\324\214\323\375\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\065\020\313  
\354\246\004\015\015\017\315\300\333\253\250\362\210\227\014\337  
\223\057\115\174\100\126\061\172\353\244\017\140\315\172\363\276  
\303\047\216\003\076\244\335\022\357\176\036\164\006\074\077\061  
\362\034\173\221\061\041\264\360\320\154\227\324\351\227\262\044  
\126\036\126\303\065\275\210\005\017\133\020\032\144\341\307\202  
\060\371\062\255\236\120\054\347\170\005\320\061\261\132\230\212  
\165\116\220\134\152\024\052\340\122\107\202\140\346\036\332\201  
\261\373\024\013\132\361\237\322\225\272\076\320\033\326\025\035  
\243\276\206\325\333\017\300\111\144\273\056\120\031\113\322\044  
\370\335\036\007\126\320\070\240\225\160\040\166\214\327\335\036  
\336\237\161\304\043\357\203\023\134\243\044\025\115\051\100\074  
\152\304\251\330\267\246\104\245\015\364\340\235\167\036\100\160  
\046\374\332\331\066\344\171\344\265\077\274\233\145\276\273\021  
\226\317\333\306\050\071\072\010\316\107\133\123\132\305\231\376  
\135\251\335\357\114\324\306\245\255\002\346\214\007\022\036\157  
\003\321\157\240\243\363\051\275\022\307\120\242\260\177\210\251  
\231\167\232\261\300\245\071\056\134\174\151\342\054\260\352\067  
\152\244\341\132\341\365\120\345\203\357\245\273\052\210\347\214  
\333\375\155\136\227\031\250\176\146\165\153\161\352\277\261\307  
\157\240\364\216\244\354\064\121\133\214\046\003\160\241\167\325  
\001\022\127\000\065\333\043\336\016\212\050\231\375\261\020\157  
\113\377\070\055\140\116\054\234\353\147\265\255\111\356\113\037  
\254\257\373\015\220\132\146\140\160\135\252\315\170\324\044\356  
\310\101\240\223\001\222\234\152\236\374\271\044\305\263\025\202  
\176\276\256\225\053\353\261\300\332\343\001\140\013\136\151\254  
\204\126\141\276\161\027\376\035\023\017\376\306\207\105\351\376  
\062\240\032\015\023\244\224\125\161\245\026\213\272\312\211\260  
\262\307\374\217\330\124\265\223\142\235\316\317\131\373\075\030  
\316\052\313\065\025\202\135\377\124\042\133\161\122\373\267\311  
\376\140\233\000\101\144\360\252\052\354\266\102\103\316\211\146  
\201\310\213\237\071\124\003\045\323\026\065\216\204\320\137\372  
\060\032\365\232\154\364\016\123\371\072\133\321\034

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER

```

CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRUST_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Trust for "Swisscom Root CA 1"
# Issuer: CN=Swisscom Root CA 1,OU=Digital Certificate Services,O=Swisscom,C=ch
# Serial Number:5c:0b:85:5c:0b:e7:59:41:df:57:cc:3f:7f:9d:a8:36
# Subject: CN=Swisscom Root CA 1,OU=Digital Certificate Services,O=Swisscom,C=ch
# Not Valid Before: Thu Aug 18 12:06:20 2005
# Not Valid After: Mon Aug 18 22:06:20 2025
# Fingerprint (MD5): f8:38:7c:77:88:df:2c:16:68:2e:c2:e2:52:4b:b8:f9
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 5f:3a:fc:0a:8b:64:f6:86:67:34:74:df:7e:a9:a2:fe:f9:fa:7a:51
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Swisscom Root CA 1"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\137\072\374\012\213\144\366\206\147\064\164\337\176\251\242\376
\371\372\172\121
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\370\070\174\167\210\337\054\026\150\056\302\342\122\113\270\371
END
CKA_ISSUER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\144\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\143\150\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\123\167\151\163\163\143
\157\155\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\013\023\034\104\151\147
\151\164\141\154\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145
\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\033\060\031\006\003\125
\004\003\023\022\123\167\151\163\163\143\157\155\040\122\157\157
\164\040\103\101\040\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\134\013\205\134\013\347\131\101\337\127\314\077\177\235
\250\066
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Microsec e-Szigno Root CA"
# Issuer: CN=Microsec e-Szigno Root CA,OU=e-Szigno CA,O=Microsec Ltd.,L=Budapest,C=HU
# Serial Number:cc:b8:e7:bf:4e:29:1a:fd:a2:dc:66:a5:1c:2c:0f:11
#

```

Subject: CN=Microsec e-Szigno Root CA,OU=e-Szigno CA,O=Microsec Ltd.,L=Budapest,C=HU

# Not Valid Before: Wed Apr 06 12:28:44 2005

# Not Valid After: Thu Apr 06 12:28:44 2017

# Fingerprint (MD5): f0:96:b6:2f:c5:10:d5:67:8e:83:25:32:e8:5e:2e:e5

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 23:88:c9:d3:71:cc:9e:96:3d:ff:7d:3c:a7:ce:fc:d6:25:ec:19:0d

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Microsec e-Szigno Root CA"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\162\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\125\061  
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\023\010\102\165\144\141\160\145  
\163\164\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\115\151\143  
\162\157\163\145\143\040\114\164\144\056\061\024\060\022\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\013\145\055\123\172\151\147\156\157\040\103\101  
\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\115\151\143\162\157  
\163\145\143\040\145\055\123\172\151\147\156\157\040\122\157\157  
\164\040\103\101

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\162\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\125\061  
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\023\010\102\165\144\141\160\145  
\163\164\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\115\151\143  
\162\157\163\145\143\040\114\164\144\056\061\024\060\022\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\013\145\055\123\172\151\147\156\157\040\103\101  
\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\115\151\143\162\157  
\163\145\143\040\145\055\123\172\151\147\156\157\040\122\157\157  
\164\040\103\101

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\021\000\314\270\347\277\116\051\032\375\242\334\146\245\034  
\054\017\021

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\007\250\060\202\006\220\240\003\002\001\002\002\021\000  
\314\270\347\277\116\051\032\375\242\334\146\245\034\054\017\021  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\162\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\125\061\021  
\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\023\010\102\165\144\141\160\145\163  
\164\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\115\151\143\162  
\157\163\145\143\040\114\164\144\056\061\024\060\022\006\003\125  
\004\013\023\013\145\055\123\172\151\147\156\157\040\103\101\061  
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\115\151\143\162\157\163  
\145\143\040\145\055\123\172\151\147\156\157\040\122\157\157\164

\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\060\065\060\064\060\066\061\062\062  
\070\064\064\132\027\015\061\067\060\064\060\066\061\062\062\070  
\064\064\132\060\162\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\110\125\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\023\010\102\165\144  
\141\160\145\163\164\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015  
\115\151\143\162\157\163\145\143\040\114\164\144\056\061\024\060  
\022\006\003\125\004\013\023\013\145\055\123\172\151\147\156\157  
\040\103\101\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\115\151  
\143\162\157\163\145\143\040\145\055\123\172\151\147\156\157\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060  
\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\355\310\000\325\201\173\315\070  
\000\107\314\333\204\301\041\151\054\164\220\014\041\331\123\207  
\355\076\103\104\123\257\253\370\200\233\074\170\215\324\215\256  
\270\357\323\021\334\201\346\317\073\226\214\326\157\025\306\167  
\176\241\057\340\137\222\266\047\327\166\232\035\103\074\352\331  
\354\057\356\071\363\152\147\113\213\202\317\042\370\145\125\376  
\054\313\057\175\110\172\075\165\371\252\240\047\273\170\302\006  
\312\121\302\176\146\113\257\315\242\247\115\002\202\077\202\254  
\205\306\341\017\220\107\231\224\012\161\162\223\052\311\246\300  
\276\074\126\114\163\222\047\361\153\265\365\375\374\060\005\140  
\222\306\353\226\176\001\221\302\151\261\036\035\173\123\105\270  
\334\101\037\311\213\161\326\124\024\343\213\124\170\077\276\364  
\142\073\133\365\243\354\325\222\164\342\164\060\357\001\333\341  
\324\253\231\233\052\153\370\275\246\034\206\043\102\137\354\111  
\336\232\213\133\364\162\072\100\305\111\076\245\276\216\252\161  
\353\154\372\365\032\344\152\375\173\175\125\100\357\130\156\346  
\331\325\274\044\253\301\357\267\002\003\001\000\001\243\202\004  
\067\060\202\004\063\060\147\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\001  
\001\004\133\060\131\060\050\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\060  
\001\206\034\150\164\164\160\163\072\057\057\162\143\141\056\145  
\055\163\172\151\147\156\157\056\150\165\057\157\143\163\160\060  
\055\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\060\002\206\041\150\164\164  
\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\145\055\163\172\151\147\156\157  
\056\150\165\057\122\157\157\164\103\101\056\143\162\164\060\017  
\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060  
\202\001\163\006\003\125\035\040\004\202\001\152\060\202\001\146  
\060\202\001\142\006\014\053\006\001\004\001\201\250\030\002\001  
\001\001\060\202\001\120\060\050\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007  
\002\001\026\034\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\145  
\055\163\172\151\147\156\157\056\150\165\057\123\132\123\132\057  
\060\202\001\042\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\002\060\202  
\001\024\036\202\001\020\000\101\000\040\000\164\000\141\000\156  
\000\372\000\163\000\355\000\164\000\166\000\341\000\156\000\171  
\000\040\000\351\000\162\000\164\000\145\000\154\000\155\000\145  
\000\172\000\351\000\163\000\351\000\150\000\145\000\172\000\040  
\000\351\000\163\000\040\000\145\000\154\000\146\000\157\000\147  
\000\141\000\144\000\341\000\163\000\341\000\150\000\157\000\172

\000\040\000\141\000\040\000\123\000\172\000\157\000\154\000\147  
\000\341\000\154\000\164\000\141\000\164\000\363\000\040\000\123  
\000\172\000\157\000\154\000\147\000\341\000\154\000\164\000\141  
\000\164\000\341\000\163\000\151\000\040\000\123\000\172\000\141  
\000\142\000\341\000\154\000\171\000\172\000\141\000\164\000\141  
\000\040\000\163\000\172\000\145\000\162\000\151\000\156\000\164  
\000\040\000\153\000\145\000\154\000\154\000\040\000\145\000\154  
\000\152\000\341\000\162\000\156\000\151\000\072\000\040\000\150  
\000\164\000\164\000\160\000\072\000\057\000\057\000\167\000\167  
\000\167\000\056\000\145\000\055\000\163\000\172\000\151\000\147  
\000\156\000\157\000\056\000\150\000\165\000\057\000\123\000\132  
\000\123\000\132\000\057\060\201\310\006\003\125\035\037\004\201  
\300\060\201\275\060\201\272\240\201\267\240\201\264\206\041\150  
\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\145\055\163\172\151\147  
\156\157\056\150\165\057\122\157\157\164\103\101\056\143\162\154  
\206\201\216\154\144\141\160\072\057\057\154\144\141\160\056\145  
\055\163\172\151\147\156\157\056\150\165\057\103\116\075\115\151  
\143\162\157\163\145\143\045\062\060\145\055\123\172\151\147\156  
\157\045\062\060\122\157\157\164\045\062\060\103\101\054\117\125  
\075\145\055\123\172\151\147\156\157\045\062\060\103\101\054\117  
\075\115\151\143\162\157\163\145\143\045\062\060\114\164\144\056  
\054\114\075\102\165\144\141\160\145\163\164\054\103\075\110\125  
\077\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\122\145\166\157  
\143\141\164\151\157\156\114\151\163\164\073\142\151\156\141\162  
\171\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001  
\006\060\201\226\006\003\125\035\021\004\201\216\060\201\213\201  
\020\151\156\146\157\100\145\055\163\172\151\147\156\157\056\150  
\165\244\167\060\165\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\003\014\032  
\115\151\143\162\157\163\145\143\040\145\055\123\172\151\147\156  
\303\263\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\061\026\060\024\006\003  
\125\004\013\014\015\145\055\123\172\151\147\156\303\263\040\110  
\123\132\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\115\151\143  
\162\157\163\145\143\040\113\146\164\056\061\021\060\017\006\003  
\125\004\007\023\010\102\165\144\141\160\145\163\164\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\125\060\201\254\006\003\125  
\035\043\004\201\244\060\201\241\200\024\307\240\111\165\026\141  
\204\333\061\113\204\322\361\067\100\220\357\116\334\367\241\166  
\244\164\060\162\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110  
\125\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\023\010\102\165\144\141  
\160\145\163\164\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\115  
\151\143\162\157\163\145\143\040\114\164\144\056\061\024\060\022  
\006\003\125\004\013\023\013\145\055\123\172\151\147\156\157\040  
\103\101\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\115\151\143  
\162\157\163\145\143\040\145\055\123\172\151\147\156\157\040\122  
\157\157\164\040\103\101\202\021\000\314\270\347\277\116\051\032  
\375\242\334\146\245\034\054\017\021\060\035\006\003\125\035\016  
\004\026\004\024\307\240\111\165\026\141\204\333\061\113\204\322  
\361\067\100\220\357\116\334\367\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206

```
\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\323\023\234\146
\143\131\056\312\134\160\014\374\203\274\125\261\364\216\007\154
\146\047\316\301\073\040\251\034\273\106\124\160\356\132\314\240
\167\352\150\104\047\353\362\051\335\167\251\325\373\343\324\247
\004\304\225\270\013\341\104\150\140\007\103\060\061\102\141\345
\356\331\345\044\325\033\337\341\112\033\252\237\307\137\370\172
\021\352\023\223\000\312\212\130\261\356\355\016\115\264\327\250
\066\046\174\340\072\301\325\127\202\361\165\266\375\211\137\332
\363\250\070\237\065\006\010\316\042\225\276\315\325\374\276\133
\336\171\153\334\172\251\145\146\276\261\045\132\137\355\176\323
\254\106\155\114\364\062\207\264\040\004\340\154\170\260\167\321
\205\106\113\246\022\267\165\350\112\311\126\154\327\222\253\235
\365\111\070\322\117\123\343\125\220\021\333\230\226\306\111\362
\076\364\237\033\340\367\210\334\045\142\231\104\330\163\277\077
\060\363\014\067\076\324\302\050\200\163\261\001\267\235\132\226
\024\001\113\251\021\235\051\152\056\320\135\201\300\317\262\040
\103\307\003\340\067\116\135\012\334\131\040\045
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Microsec e-Szigno Root CA"

# Issuer: CN=Microsec e-Szigno Root CA,OU=e-Szigno

CA,O=Microsec Ltd.,L=Budapest,C=HU

# Serial Number:cc:b8:e7:bf:4e:29:1a:fd:a2:dc:66:a5:1c:2c:0f:11

# Subject: CN=Microsec e-Szigno Root CA,OU=e-Szigno CA,O=Microsec Ltd.,L=Budapest,C=HU

# Not Valid Before: Wed Apr 06 12:28:44 2005

# Not Valid After: Thu Apr 06 12:28:44 2017

# Fingerprint (MD5): f0:96:b6:2f:c5:10:d5:67:8e:83:25:32:e8:5e:2e:e5

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 23:88:c9:d3:71:cc:9e:96:3d:ff:7d:3c:a7:ce:fc:d6:25:ec:19:0d

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Microsec e-Szigno Root CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\043\210\311\323\161\314\236\226\075\377\175\074\247\316\374\326
\045\354\031\015
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\360\226\266\057\305\020\325\147\216\203\045\062\350\136\056\345
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\162\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\125\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\023\010\102\165\144\141\160\145
```

```
\163\164\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\115\151\143
\162\157\163\145\143\040\114\164\144\056\061\024\060\022\006\003
\125\004\013\023\013\145\055\123\172\151\147\156\157\040\103\101
\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\115\151\143\162\157
\163\145\143\040\145\055\123\172\151\147\156\157\040\122\157\157
\164\040\103\101
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\021\000\314\270\347\277\116\051\032\375\242\334\146\245\034
\054\017\021
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "LGPKI"

# Issuer: OU=Application CA G2,O=LGPKI,C=JP

# Serial Number: 49 (0x31)

# Subject: OU=Application CA G2,O=LGPKI,C=JP

# Not Valid Before: Fri Mar 31 15:00:00 2006

# Not Valid After: Thu Mar 31 14:59:59 2016

# Fingerprint (MD5): f3:d7:52:a8:75:fd:18:ec:e1:7d:35:b1:70:6e:a5:9c

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): 96:83:38:f1:13:e3:6a:7b:ab:dd:08:f7:77:63:91:a6:87:36:58:2e

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "LGPKI"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\071\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\114\107\120\113\111\061
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\013\023\021\101\160\160\154\151\143
\141\164\151\157\156\040\103\101\040\107\062
```

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\071\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\114\107\120\113\111\061
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\013\023\021\101\160\160\154\151\143
\141\164\151\157\156\040\103\101\040\107\062
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\001\061
```



END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\240\060\202\002\210\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\061  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\071\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061\016  
\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\114\107\120\113\111\061\032  
\060\030\006\003\125\004\013\023\021\101\160\160\154\151\143\141  
\164\151\157\156\040\103\101\040\107\062\060\036\027\015\060\066  
\060\063\063\061\061\065\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\061\066\060  
\063\063\061\061\064\065\071\065\071\132\060\071\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061\016\060\014\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\005\114\107\120\113\111\061\032\060\030\006\003\125  
\004\013\023\021\101\160\160\154\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040  
\103\101\040\107\062\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001  
\012\002\202\001\001\000\271\065\306\020\370\333\150\333\007\304  
\100\114\260\035\036\066\334\303\101\366\317\125\025\155\010\177  
\134\306\150\125\345\347\127\361\226\121\346\341\115\170\017\156  
\100\025\160\073\145\376\021\337\347\323\326\130\065\073\341\237  
\002\374\224\122\106\056\263\236\140\233\002\236\311\202\322\366  
\343\256\011\117\204\104\266\142\233\000\121\150\270\072\255\354  
\144\321\062\113\351\224\104\203\264\016\316\041\211\153\260\066  
\300\230\306\113\234\302\076\133\140\052\011\061\053\055\253\114  
\336\261\240\375\130\126\302\203\035\040\274\304\204\011\207\173  
\250\225\227\306\045\216\203\340\076\223\015\321\307\175\163\251  
\250\374\031\000\100\056\042\270\172\063\101\365\170\375\132\161  
\347\202\331\110\210\134\354\250\205\207\055\155\200\211\147\032  
\151\276\020\300\132\216\355\210\175\076\157\054\070\153\067\316  
\107\330\242\061\060\336\176\123\145\154\213\206\123\101\040\154  
\275\110\245\176\257\000\132\126\022\130\201\321\334\211\131\371  
\265\356\370\115\232\330\104\051\213\171\247\367\042\252\352\174  
\134\264\026\210\040\015\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\262\060\201  
\257\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\177\270\135\216  
\304\030\153\306\175\314\056\351\256\316\064\347\027\135\340\241  
\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006  
\060\114\006\003\125\035\037\004\105\060\103\060\101\240\077\240  
\075\244\073\060\071\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\112\120\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\114\107\120  
\113\111\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\013\023\021\101\160\160  
\154\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\103\101\040\107\062\060\017  
\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060  
\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\177\270\135\216  
\304\030\153\306\175\314\056\351\256\316\064\347\027\135\340\241  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003  
\202\001\001\000\074\330\163\066\100\006\110\112\124\031\365\047  
\110\071\045\245\156\102\347\266\315\033\313\071\064\267\233\354  
\117\052\276\167\344\312\204\374\035\353\233\042\100\325\364\373  
\150\207\162\374\107\135\152\016\122\112\343\265\135\110\306\042

```
\226\346\063\155\155\253\366\315\327\313\044\132\214\250\105\236
\076\141\202\175\224\325\005\360\032\065\137\161\057\056\124\265
\101\005\357\206\015\122\357\234\230\033\361\054\114\072\321\363
\206\323\214\076\172\057\206\105\216\203\062\046\133\277\123\312
\016\121\126\334\232\302\132\060\031\015\247\236\325\252\233\040
\071\151\170\041\364\227\155\321\016\021\114\056\323\033\132\260
\371\227\170\134\052\217\122\145\356\114\102\045\302\067\060\016
\155\053\065\224\203\006\350\257\105\073\004\146\247\060\273\371
\340\041\073\143\156\175\104\135\072\152\123\357\021\027\044\375
\124\262\132\154\163\126\041\311\154\055\227\244\102\263\047\141
\005\041\143\155\352\050\274\117\032\157\102\334\230\253\125\323
\036\033\300\222\077\233\301\346\073\027\126\342\304\230\103\045
\356\266\313\000
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "LGPKI"

# Issuer: OU=Application CA G2,O=LGPKI,C=JP

# Serial Number: 49 (0x31)

# Subject:

OU=Application CA G2,O=LGPKI,C=JP

# Not Valid Before: Fri Mar 31 15:00:00 2006

# Not Valid After: Thu Mar 31 14:59:59 2016

# Fingerprint (MD5): f3:d7:52:a8:75:fd:18:ec:e1:7d:35:b1:70:6e:a5:9c

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 96:83:38:f1:13:e3:6a:7b:ab:dd:08:f7:77:63:91:a6:87:36:58:2e

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "LGPKI"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\226\203\070\361\023\343\152\173\253\335\010\367\167\143\221\246
\207\066\130\056
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\363\327\122\250\165\375\030\354\341\175\065\261\160\156\245\234
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\071\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\114\107\120\113\111\061
\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\013\023\021\101\160\160\154\151\143
\141\164\151\157\156\040\103\101\040\107\062
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```

\002\001\061
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST
CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "AC RAIZ DNIE"
# Issuer: CN=AC RAIZ DNIE,OU=DNIE,O=DIRECCION GENERAL DE LA POLICIA,C=ES
# Serial Number:d2:85:70:fd:ae:a7:d6:5f:11:84:15:c6:31:b5:cb
# Subject: CN=AC RAIZ DNIE,OU=DNIE,O=DIRECCION GENERAL DE LA POLICIA,C=ES
# Not Valid Before: Thu Feb 16 10:37:25 2006
# Not Valid After: Fri Feb 08 22:59:59 2036
# Fingerprint (MD5): 15:5e:f5:11:7a:a2:c1:15:0e:92:7e:66:fe:3b:84:c3
# Fingerprint (SHA1): b3:8f:ec:ec:0b:14:8a:a6:86:c3:d0:0f:01:ec:c8:84:8e:80:85:eb
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "AC RAIZ DNIE"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\135\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\012\014\037\104\111\122\105\103\103
\111\117\116\040\107\105\116\105\122\101\114\040\104\105\040\114
\101\040\120\117\114\111\103\111\101\061\015\060\013\006\003\125
\004\013\014\004\104\116\111\105\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004
\003\014\014\101\103\040\122\101\111\132\040\104\116\111\105
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\135\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\012\014\037\104\111\122\105\103\103
\111\117\116\040\107\105\116\105\122\101\114\040\104\105\040\114
\101\040\120\117\114\111\103\111\101\061\015\060\013\006\003\125
\004\013\014\004\104\116\111\105\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004
\003\014\014\101\103\040\122\101\111\132\040\104\116\111\105
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\000\322\205\160\375\256\247\326\137\021\204\025\306\061
\265\313
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\277\060\202\003\247\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\000
\322\205\160\375\256\247\326\137\021\204\025\306\061\265\313\060

```

\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\135  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\050\060  
\046\006\003\125\004\012\014\037\104\111\122\105\103\103\111\117  
\116\040\107\105\116\105\122\101\114\040\104\105\040\114\101\040  
\120\117\114\111\103\111\101\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\013  
\014\004\104\116\111\105\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\003\014  
\014\101\103\040\122\101\111\132\040\104\116\111\105\060\036\027  
\015\060\066\060\062\061\066\061\060\063\067\062\065\132\027\015  
\063\066\060\062\060\070\062\062\065\071\065\071\132\060\135\061  
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\050\060\046  
\006\003\125\004\012\014\037\104\111\122\105\103\103\111\117\116  
\040\107\105\116\105\122\101\114\040\104\105\040\114\101\040\120  
\117\114\111\103\111\101\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\013\014  
\004\104\116\111\105\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\003\014\014  
\101\103\040\122\101\111\132\040\104\116\111\105\060\202\002\042  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003  
\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\200\000\255  
\014\303\243\040\007\243\143\377\367\064\240\315\356\152\124\010  
\027\135\261\001\025\247\346\271\137\212\161\377\014\302\035\352  
\067\363\336\223\177\326\005\115\204\262\325\327\034\014\364\304  
\221\160\100\016\132\310\230\244\200\350\015\063\300\007\363\267  
\365\254\241\070\172\300\146\124\044\374\122\314\060\052\362\303  
\304\241\054\166\277\301\300\277\202\361\233\360\150\172\023\100  
\310\227\274\034\045\007\010\012\267\226\357\314\051\124\340\346  
\145\055\352\262\056\261\011\151\022\116\060\325\330\370\274\000  
\200\057\115\223\017\315\056\127\033\063\273\237\060\116\304\245  
\313\171\247\373\342\064\030\266\040\236\033\237\135\247\311\072  
\255\105\144\263\030\316\021\022\234\155\036\125\105\050\204\234  
\127\147\115\371\313\342\213\217\130\011\324\071\377\310\066\322  
\070\342\014\145\177\025\016\175\301\007\335\251\042\337\221\000  
\304\154\161\064\164\334\071\352\352\117\104\151\177\130\333\130  
\012\122\161\053\354\251\035\120\164\063\371\051\152\372\376\231  
\364\347\314\105\105\155\312\132\045\242\022\343\316\327\070\005  
\071\360\032\011\365\166\131\316\142\157\172\064\015\054\321\274  
\004\022\354\075\123\310\372\320\002\313\316\075\041\265\305\340  
\071\063\145\317\071\123\311\233\106\371\235\063\363\131\200\010  
\101\276\157\113\240\372\112\316\244\166\034\205\342\257\257\024  
\235\145\254\367\177\227\344\063\111\246\257\276\316\053\067\361  
\056\301\163\005\234\234\140\114\235\060\015\227\124\236\201\142  
\273\347\340\057\367\024\007\024\251\167\221\351\334\221\225\216  
\323\210\220\063\107\157\161\303\024\151\372\246\055\001\036\033  
\352\323\056\342\177\013\334\317\347\042\360\361\101\243\001\222  
\345\200\323\276\251\142\250\125\210\013\064\064\354\334\041\025  
\252\357\326\042\136\211\365\121\222\023\052\157\200\026\331\261  
\015\331\056\370\020\270\302\376\122\105\063\234\035\070\174\334  
\025\151\064\163\277\240\054\273\021\173\224\315\370\067\055\157  
\075\357\203\132\306\036\233\164\111\217\331\302\215\276\026\166  
\120\310\132\321\045\026\366\366\314\214\234\132\060\236\145\276

\320\232\110\223\327\372\150\015\165\061\207\371\367\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\173\060\171\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377  
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001  
\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026  
\004\024\216\105\364\237\163\305\377\057\033\005\333\001\107\140  
\033\003\212\201\267\272\060\067\006\003\125\035\040\004\060\060  
\056\060\054\006\004\125\035\040\000\060\044\060\042\006\010\053  
\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\026\150\164\164\160\072\057\057  
\167\167\167\056\144\156\151\145\056\145\163\057\144\160\143\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202  
\002\001\000\165\345\163\311\121\121\057\213\031\240\207\351\377  
\256\066\066\246\374\101\037\343\036\327\161\140\031\306\157\232  
\002\060\275\142\161\255\163\376\221\055\116\344\046\100\104\251  
\256\170\046\043\061\151\334\232\163\226\036\111\121\013\340\357  
\301\270\103\357\161\234\356\101\267\305\120\037\062\204\236\042  
\206\361\367\037\217\331\255\053\116\332\227\050\227\273\226\232  
\032\370\261\331\172\004\363\124\231\022\031\226\025\200\147\071  
\377\002\137\172\374\125\102\120\132\346\271\242\377\270\250\142  
\036\024\315\331\077\276\243\145\110\305\073\327\067\316\015\372  
\050\220\332\277\371\343\121\107\045\175\112\323\147\115\207\252  
\142\274\136\354\172\200\104\174\367\237\012\275\145\127\224\312  
\362\021\146\326\122\177\344\072\160\165\004\315\073\227\324\066  
\162\367\121\126\277\064\365\322\101\341\264\332\250\103\376\153  
\022\111\022\264\135\317\042\102\226\214\010\043\046\214\262\020  
\116\135\252\123\356\001\057\165\345\271\242\021\063\304\327\152  
\375\370\016\312\156\202\331\347\273\131\043\116\265\371\021\035  
\057\153\043\365\173\021\040\352\101\022\220\062\106\333\061\073  
\251\301\133\163\150\072\106\033\214\376\227\267\126\271\141\231  
\314\116\360\203\372\067\361\336\034\235\034\161\213\003\223\303  
\304\163\202\056\250\230\035\144\242\232\214\367\124\010\115\317  
\352\201\313\365\133\011\231\143\257\165\214\226\370\171\065\325  
\334\353\101\201\171\070\204\136\157\361\157\142\166\333\221\316  
\132\205\140\071\035\133\342\052\057\103\045\333\302\172\044\323  
\025\260\242\361\214\240\175\153\110\011\023\377\242\114\146\212  
\354\160\122\011\123\214\060\314\270\325\272\044\334\060\231\076  
\241\136\267\337\201\254\354\067\276\116\233\047\130\336\176\241  
\233\124\177\006\266\057\344\062\120\375\347\020\273\250\315\332  
\030\033\324\143\146\075\352\121\161\071\364\234\076\337\132\364  
\332\307\114\046\355\213\265\041\272\064\171\002\163\141\020\332  
\230\061\250\140\313\176\007\247\320\267\005\103\211\133\315\205  
\046\331\260\121\257\367\214\122\252\022\247\130\337\222\233\147  
\362\235\362\346\364\151\061\364\026\347\336\167\133\036\335\232  
\005\001\255

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Trust for "AC RAIZ DNIE"
# Issuer: CN=AC RAIZ DNIE,OU=DNIE,O=DIRECCION GENERAL DE LA POLICIA,C=ES
# Serial Number:d2:85:70:fd:ae:a7:d6:5f:11:84:15:c6:31:b5:cb
# Subject: CN=AC RAIZ DNIE,OU=DNIE,O=DIRECCION GENERAL DE LA POLICIA,C=ES
# Not Valid Before: Thu Feb 16 10:37:25 2006
# Not Valid After: Fri Feb 08 22:59:59 2036
# Fingerprint (MD5): 15:5e:f5:11:7a:a2:c1:15:0e:92:7e:66:fe:3b:84:c3
# Fingerprint (SHA1): b3:8f:ec:ec:0b:14:8a:a6:86:c3:d0:0f:01:ec:c8:84:8e:80:85:eb
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "AC RAIZ DNIE"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\263\217\354\354\013\024\212\246\206\303\320\017\001\354\310\204
\216\200\205\353
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\025\136\365\021\172\242\301\025\016\222\176\146\376\073\204\303
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\135\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\012\014\037\104\111\122\105\103\103
\111\117\116\040\107\105\116\105\122\101\114\040\104\105\040\114
\101\040\120\117\114\111\103\111\101\061\015\060\013\006\003\125
\004\013\014\004\104\116\111\105\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004
\003\014\014\101\103\040\122\101\111\132\040\104\116\111\105
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\000\322\205\160\375\256\247\326\137\021\204\025\306\061
\265\313
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "EC-ACC"
# Issuer: CN=EC-ACC,OU=Jerarquia Entitats de Certificacio Catalanes,OU=Vegeu https://www.catcert.net/verarrel
(c)03,OU=Serveis Publics de Certificacio,O=Agencia Catalana de Certificacio (NIF Q-0801176-I),C=ES
# Serial Number:
-23701579247955709139626555126524820479 (0x-11d4c2142bde21eb579d53fb0c223bff)
# Subject: CN=EC-ACC,OU=Jerarquia Entitats de Certificacio Catalanes,OU=Vegeu
```

https://www.catcert.net/verarrel (c)03,OU=Serveis Publics de Certificacio,O=Agencia Catalana de Certificacio (NIF Q-0801176-I),C=ES

# Not Valid Before: Tue Jan 07 23:00:00 2003

# Not Valid After: Tue Jan 07 22:59:59 2031

# Fingerprint (MD5): eb:f5:9d:29:0d:61:f9:42:1f:7c:c2:ba:6d:e3:15:09

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 28:90:3a:63:5b:52:80:fa:e6:77:4c:0b:6d:a7:d6:ba:a6:4a:f2:e8

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "EC-ACC"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\363\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123  
\061\073\060\071\006\003\125\004\012\023\062\101\147\145\156\143  
\151\141\040\103\141\164\141\154\141\156\141\040\144\145\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\040\050\116\111\106  
\040\121\055\060\070\060\061\061\067\066\055\111\051\061\050\060  
\046\006\003\125\004\013\023\037\123\145\162\166\145\151\163\040  
\120\165\142\154\151\143\163\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\061\065\060\063\006\003\125\004\013  
\023\054\126\145\147\145\165\040\150\164\164\160\163\072\057\057  
\167\167\167\056\143\141\164\143\145\162\164\056\156\145\164\057  
\166\145\162\141\162\162\145\154\040\050\143\051\060\063\061\065  
\060\063\006\003\125\004\013\023\054\112\145\162\141\162\161\165  
\151\141\040\105\156\164\151\164\141\164\163\040\144\145\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\040\103\141\164\141  
\154\141\156\145\163\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\003\023\006  
\105\103\055\101\103\103

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\363\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123  
\061\073\060\071\006\003\125\004\012\023\062\101\147\145\156\143  
\151\141\040\103\141\164\141\154\141\156\141\040\144\145\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\040\050\116\111\106  
\040\121\055\060\070\060\061\061\067\066\055\111\051\061\050\060  
\046\006\003\125\004\013\023\037\123\145\162\166\145\151\163\040  
\120\165\142\154\151\143\163\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\061\065\060\063\006\003\125\004\013  
\023\054\126\145\147\145\165\040\150\164\164\160\163\072\057\057  
\167\167\167\056\143\141\164\143\145\162\164\056\156\145\164\057  
\166\145\162\141\162\162\145\154\040\050\143\051\060\063\061\065  
\060\063\006\003\125\004\013\023\054\112\145\162\141\162\161\165  
\151\141\040\105\156\164\151\164\141\164\163\040\144\145\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\040\103\141\164\141  
\154\141\156\145\163\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\003\023\006

\105\103\055\101\103\103  
END  
CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER  
MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\020\356\053\075\353\324\041\336\024\250\142\254\004\363\335  
\304\001  
END  
CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\005\126\060\202\004\076\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\356  
\053\075\353\324\041\336\024\250\142\254\004\363\335\304\001\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\201  
\363\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\073  
\060\071\006\003\125\004\012\023\062\101\147\145\156\143\151\141  
\040\103\141\164\141\154\141\156\141\040\144\145\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\040\050\116\111\106\040\121  
\055\060\070\060\061\061\067\066\055\111\051\061\050\060\046\006  
\003\125\004\013\023\037\123\145\162\166\145\151\163\040\120\165  
\142\154\151\143\163\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\143\151\157\061\065\060\063\006\003\125\004\013\023\054  
\126\145\147\145\165\040\150\164\164\160\163\072\057\057\167\167  
\167\056\143\141\164\143\145\162\164\056\156\145\164\057\166\145  
\162\141\162\162\145\154\040\050\143\051\060\063\061\065\060\063  
\006\003\125\004\013\023\054\112\145\162\141\162\161\165\151\141  
\040\105\156\164\151\164\141\164\163\040\144\145\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\040\103\141\164\141\154\141  
\156\145\163\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\003\023\006\105\103  
\055\101\103\103\060\036\027\015\060\063\060\061\060\067\062\063  
\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\061\060\061\060\067\062\062\065  
\071\065\071\132\060\201\363\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006  
\023\002\105\123\061\073\060\071\006\003\125\004\012\023\062\101  
\147\145\156\143\151\141\040\103\141\164\141\154\141\156\141\040  
\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\040  
\050\116\111\106\040\121\055\060\070\060\061\061\067\066\055\111  
\051\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\013\023\037\123\145\162\166  
\145\151\163\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\163\040\144\145\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\061\065\060\063\006  
\003\125\004\013\023\054\126\145\147\145\165\040\150\164\164\160  
\163\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\143\141\164\143\145\162\164\056  
\156\145\164\057\166\145\162\141\162\162\145\154\040\050\143\051  
\060\063\061\065\060\063\006\003\125\004\013\023\054\112\145\162  
\141\162\161\165\151\141\040\105\156\164\151\164\141\164\163\040  
\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\040  
\103\141\164\141\154\141\156\145\163\061\017\060\015\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\006\105\103\055\101\103\103\060\202\001\042\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001  
\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\263\042\307\117\342  
\227\102\225\210\107\203\100\366\035\027\363\203\163\044\036\121  
\363\230\212\303\222\270\377\100\220\005\160\207\140\311\000\251



\265\224\145\031\042\025\027\302\103\154\146\104\232\015\004\076  
\071\157\245\113\172\252\143\267\212\104\235\331\143\221\204\146  
\340\050\017\272\102\343\156\216\367\024\047\223\151\356\221\016  
\243\137\016\261\353\146\242\162\117\022\023\206\145\172\076\333  
\117\007\364\247\011\140\332\072\102\231\307\262\177\263\026\225  
\034\307\371\064\265\224\205\325\231\136\240\110\240\176\347\027  
\145\270\242\165\270\036\363\345\102\175\257\355\363\212\110\144  
\135\202\024\223\330\300\344\377\263\120\162\362\166\366\263\135  
\102\120\171\320\224\076\153\014\000\276\330\153\016\116\052\354  
\076\322\314\202\242\030\145\063\023\167\236\232\135\032\023\330  
\303\333\075\310\227\172\356\160\355\247\346\174\333\161\317\055  
\224\142\337\155\326\365\070\276\077\245\205\012\031\270\250\330  
\011\165\102\160\304\352\357\313\016\310\064\250\022\042\230\014  
\270\023\224\266\113\354\360\320\220\347\047\002\003\001\000\001  
\243\201\343\060\201\340\060\035\006\003\125\035\021\004\026\060  
\024\201\022\145\143\137\141\143\143\100\143\141\164\143\145\162  
\164\056\156\145\164\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004  
\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004  
\024\240\303\213\104\252\067\245\105\277\227\200\132\321\361\170  
\242\233\351\135\215\060\177\006\003\125\035\040\004\170\060\166  
\060\164\006\013\053\006\001\004\001\365\170\001\003\001\012\060  
\145\060\054\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\040\150  
\164\164\160\163\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\143\141\164\143\145  
\162\164\056\156\145\164\057\166\145\162\141\162\162\145\154\060  
\065\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\002\060\051\032\047\126  
\145\147\145\165\040\150\164\164\160\163\072\057\057\167\167\167  
\056\143\141\164\143\145\162\164\056\156\145\164\057\166\145\162  
\141\162\162\145\154\040\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\240\110\133\202\001\366  
\115\110\270\071\125\065\234\200\172\123\231\325\132\377\261\161  
\073\314\071\011\224\136\326\332\357\276\001\133\135\323\036\330  
\375\175\117\315\240\101\340\064\223\277\313\342\206\234\067\222  
\220\126\034\334\353\051\005\345\304\236\307\065\337\212\014\315  
\305\041\103\351\252\210\345\065\300\031\102\143\132\002\136\244  
\110\030\072\205\157\334\235\274\077\235\234\301\207\270\172\141  
\010\351\167\013\177\160\253\172\335\331\227\054\144\036\205\277  
\274\164\226\241\303\172\022\354\014\032\156\203\014\074\350\162  
\106\237\373\110\325\136\227\346\261\241\370\344\357\106\045\224  
\234\211\333\151\070\276\354\134\016\126\307\145\121\345\120\210  
\210\277\102\325\053\075\345\371\272\236\056\263\312\364\163\222  
\002\013\276\114\146\353\040\376\271\313\265\231\177\346\266\023  
\372\312\113\115\331\356\123\106\006\073\306\116\255\223\132\201  
\176\154\052\113\152\005\105\214\362\041\244\061\220\207\154\145  
\234\235\245\140\225\072\122\177\365\321\253\010\156\363\356\133  
\371\210\075\176\270\157\156\003\344\102

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "EC-ACC"

# Issuer: CN=EC-ACC,OU=Jerarquia Entitats de Certificacio Catalanes,OU=Vegeu <https://www.catcert.net/verarrel>  
(c)03,OU=Serveis Publics de Certificacio,O=Agencia Catalana de Certificacio (NIF Q-0801176-I),C=ES

# Serial Number: -23701579247955709139626555126524820479 (0x-11d4c2142bde21eb579d53fb0c223bff)

#

Subject: CN=EC-ACC,OU=Jerarquia Entitats de Certificacio Catalanes,OU=Vegeu <https://www.catcert.net/verarrel>  
(c)03,OU=Serveis Publics de Certificacio,O=Agencia Catalana de Certificacio (NIF Q-0801176-I),C=ES

# Not Valid Before: Tue Jan 07 23:00:00 2003

# Not Valid After: Tue Jan 07 22:59:59 2031

# Fingerprint (MD5): eb:f5:9d:29:0d:61:f9:42:1f:7c:c2:ba:6d:e3:15:09

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 28:90:3a:63:5b:52:80:fa:e6:77:4c:0b:6d:a7:d6:ba:a6:4a:f2:e8

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "EC-ACC"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\050\220\072\143\133\122\200\372\346\167\114\013\155\247\326\272  
\246\112\362\350

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\353\365\235\051\015\141\371\102\037\174\302\272\155\343\025\011

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\363\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123  
\061\073\060\071\006\003\125\004\012\023\062\101\147\145\156\143  
\151\141\040\103\141\164\141\154\141\156\141\040\144\145\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\040\050\116\111\106  
\040\121\055\060\070\060\061\061\067\066\055\111\051\061\050\060  
\046\006\003\125\004\013\023\037\123\145\162\166\145\151\163\040  
\120\165\142\154\151\143\163\040\144\145\040\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\061\065\060\063\006\003\125\004\013  
\023\054\126\145\147\145\165\040\150\164\164\160\163\072\057\057  
\167\167\167\056\143\141\164\143\145\162\164\056\156\145\164\057  
\166\145\162\141\162\162\145\154\040\050\143\051\060\063\061\065  
\060\063\006\003\125\004\013\023\054\112\145\162\141\162\161\165  
\151\141\040\105\156\164\151\164\141\164\163\040\144\145\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\143\151\157\040\103\141\164\141  
\154\141\156\145\163\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\003\023\006  
\105\103\055\101\103\103

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

```

MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\356\053\075\353\324\041\336\024\250\142\254\004\363\335
\304\001
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "A-Trust-nQual-03"
# Issuer: CN=A-Trust-nQual-03,OU=A-Trust-nQual-03,O=A-Trust Ges. f. Sicherheitssysteme im elektr.
Datenverkehr GmbH,C=AT
# Serial Number: 14:b4:f9
# Subject: CN=A-Trust-nQual-03,OU=A-Trust-nQual-03,O=A-Trust Ges. f. Sicherheitssysteme im elektr.
Datenverkehr GmbH,C=AT
# Not Valid Before: Wed Jul 23 10:38:29 2014
# Not Valid After: Wed Jul 23 08:38:29 2025
# Fingerprint (MD5): a6:b2:ec:05:6b:b4:86:f0:e4:05:05:b0:d3:26:fc:fa
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 4c:ae:e3:89:31:d1:9a:e7:3b:31:aa:75:ca:33:d6:21:29:0f:a7:5e
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "A-Trust-nQual-03"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE
CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\215\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124
\061\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\012\014\077\101\055\124\162\165
\163\164\040\107\145\163\056\040\146\056\040\123\151\143\150\145
\162\150\145\151\164\163\163\171\163\164\145\155\145\040\151\155
\040\145\154\145\153\164\162\056\040\104\141\164\145\156\166\145
\162\153\145\150\162\040\107\155\142\110\061\031\060\027\006\003
\125\004\013\014\020\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\156\121\165
\141\154\055\060\063\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\014\020
\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\156\121\165\141\154\055\060\063
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\215\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124
\061\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\012\014\077\101\055\124\162\165
\163\164\040\107\145\163\056\040\146\056\040\123\151\143\150\145
\162\150\145\151\164\163\163\171\163\164\145\155\145\040\151\155
\040\145\154\145\153\164\162\056\040\104\141\164\145\156\166\145
\162\153\145\150\162\040\107\155\142\110\061\031\060\027\006\003
\125\004\013\014\020\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\156\121\165

```

\141\154\055\060\063\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\014\020  
\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\156\121\165\141\154\055\060\063  
END  
CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER  
MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\003\024\264\371  
END  
CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\003\317\060\202\002\267\240\003\002\001\002\002\003\024  
\264\371\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005  
\000\060\201\215\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101  
\124\061\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\012\014\077\101\055\124\162  
\165\163\164\040\107\145\163\056\040\146\056\040\123\151\143\150  
\145\162\150\145\151\164\163\163\171\163\164\145\155\145\040\151  
\155\040\145\154\145\153\164\162\056\040\104\141\164\145\156\166  
\145\162\153\145\150\162\040\107\155\142\110\061\031\060\027\006  
\003\125\004\013\014\020\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\156\121  
\165\141\154\055\060\063\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\014  
\020\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\156\121\165\141\154\055\060  
\063\060\036\027\015\061\064\060\067\062\063\061\060\063\070\062  
\071\132\027\015\062\065\060\067\062\063\060\070\063\070\062\071  
\132\060\201\215\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101  
\124\061\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\012\014\077\101\055\124\162  
\165\163\164\040\107\145\163\056\040\146\056\040\123\151\143\150  
\145\162\150\145\151\164\163\163\171\163\164\145\155\145\040\151  
\155\040\145\154\145\153\164\162\056\040\104\141\164\145\156\166  
\145\162\153\145\150\162\040\107\155\142\110\061\031\060\027\006  
\003\125\004\013\014\020\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\156\121  
\165\141\154\055\060\063\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\014  
\020\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\156\121\165\141\154\055\060  
\063\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001  
\001\000\255\075\141\156\003\363\220\073\300\101\013\204\200\315  
\354\052\243\235\153\273\156\302\102\204\367\121\024\341\240\250  
\055\121\243\121\362\336\043\360\064\104\377\224\353\314\005\043  
\225\100\271\007\170\245\045\366\012\275\105\206\350\331\275\300  
\004\216\205\104\141\357\177\247\311\372\301\045\314\205\054\143  
\077\005\140\163\111\005\340\140\170\225\020\113\334\371\021\131  
\316\161\177\100\233\212\252\044\337\013\102\342\333\126\274\112  
\322\245\014\233\267\103\076\335\203\323\046\020\002\317\352\043  
\304\111\116\345\323\351\264\210\253\014\256\142\222\324\145\207  
\331\152\327\364\205\237\344\063\042\045\245\345\310\063\272\303  
\307\101\334\137\306\152\314\000\016\155\062\250\266\207\066\000  
\142\167\233\036\037\064\313\220\074\170\210\164\005\353\171\365  
\223\161\145\312\235\307\153\030\055\075\134\116\347\325\370\077  
\061\175\217\207\354\012\042\057\043\351\376\273\175\311\340\364  
\354\353\174\304\260\303\055\142\265\232\161\326\261\152\350\354  
\331\355\325\162\354\276\127\001\316\005\125\237\336\321\140\210

```
\020\263\002\003\001\000\001\243\066\060\064\060\017\006\003\125
\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\021\006\003
\125\035\016\004\012\004\010\104\152\225\147\125\171\021\117\060
\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202
\001\001\000\022\214\244\075\340\000\377\250\212\233\246\047\177
\033\022\034\127\276\016\330\232\237\154\200\037\302\366\116\243
\035\160\167\222\007\376\313\327\036\367\272\340\336\142\113\265
\205\262\220\001\171\337\136\173\137\361\037\225\202\064\001\117
\014\064\150\066\371\327\256\047\172\326\034\025\262\264\203\313
\225\131\120\252\072\137\060\177\162\133\001\114\107\113\326\353
\160\122\244\263\340\211\050\372\372\251\016\207\372\306\365\243
\335\166\355\317\110\101\046\130\077\164\277\200\300\032\033\015
\034\111\071\154\236\213\004\320\376\124\257\233\307\261\252\146
\025\135\325\371\123\243\140\333\066\030\264\256\341\164\002\142
\364\210\246\307\303\046\237\025\260\237\301\061\204\275\032\241
\257\103\377\152\031\255\037\300\106\304\061\247\133\346\147\011
\267\017\304\052\016\040\046\330\114\203\023\237\073\227\225\270
\044\067\074\001\026\071\356\145\254\352\323\166\364\310\226\032
\141\122\351\354\346\032\010\166\134\213\270\332\236\300\255\354
\024\236\215\343\253\024\354\270\311\056\244\212\140\100\174\272
\312\010\213
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "A-Trust-nQual-03"

# Issuer: CN=A-Trust-nQual-03,OU=A-Trust-nQual-03,O=A-Trust Ges. f. Sicherheitssysteme im elektr.  
Datenverkehr GmbH,C=AT

# Serial Number:14:b4:f9

# Subject: CN=A-Trust-nQual-03,OU=A-Trust-nQual-03,O=A-Trust Ges. f. Sicherheitssysteme im elektr.  
Datenverkehr GmbH,C=AT

# Not Valid Before: Wed Jul 23 10:38:29 2014

# Not Valid After: Wed Jul 23 08:38:29 2025

# Fingerprint (MD5): a6:b2:ec:05:6b:b4:86:f0:e4:05:05:b0:d3:26:fc:fa

# Fingerprint (SHA1):

4c:ae:e3:89:31:d1:9a:e7:3b:31:aa:75:ca:33:d6:21:29:0f:a7:5e

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "A-Trust-nQual-03"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\114\256\343\211\061\321\232\347\073\061\252\165\312\063\326\041
\051\017\247\136
```

```

END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\246\262\354\005\153\264\206\360\344\005\005\260\323\046\374\372
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\215\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124
\061\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\012\014\077\101\055\124\162\165
\163\164\040\107\145\163\056\040\146\056\040\123\151\143\150\145
\162\150\145\151\164\163\163\171\163\164\145\155\145\040\151\155
\040\145\154\145\153\164\162\056\040\104\141\164\145\156\166\145
\162\153\145\150\162\040\107\155\142\110\061\031\060\027\006\003
\125\004\013\014\020\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\156\121\165
\141\154\055\060\063\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\014\020
\101\055\124\162\165\163\164\055\156\121\165\141\154\055\060\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\003\024\264\371
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "KISA RootCA 1"
# Issuer: CN=KISA RootCA 1,OU=Korea Certification Authority Central,O=KISA,C=KR
# Serial Number: 4 (0x4)
# Subject: CN=KISA RootCA 1,OU=Korea Certification Authority Central,O=KISA,C=KR
# Not Valid Before: Wed Aug 24 08:05:46 2005
# Not Valid After: Sun Aug 24 08:05:46 2025
# Fingerprint (MD5): 68:9b:17:c6:54:e0:e0:e0:99:55:16:42:f7:5a:86:d8
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 02:72:68:29:3e:5f:5d:17:aa:a4:b3:c3:e6:36:1e:1f:92:57:5e:aa
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "KISA RootCA
1"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\144\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\113\122\061
\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\012\014\004\113\111\123\101\061\056
\060\054\006\003\125\004\013\014\045\113\157\162\145\141\040\103
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164
\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\103\145\156\164\162\141\154\061\026
\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\014\015\113\111\123\101\040\122\157
\157\164\103\101\040\061

```

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\144\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\113\122\061  
\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\012\014\004\113\111\123\101\061\056  
\060\054\006\003\125\004\013\014\045\113\157\162\145\141\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164  
\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\103\145\156\164\162\141\154\061\026  
\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\014\015\113\111\123\101\040\122\157  
\157\164\103\101\040\061

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\004

END

CKA\_VALUE

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\163\060\202\002\133\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\004  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\144\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\113\122\061\015  
\060\013\006\003\125\004\012\014\004\113\111\123\101\061\056\060  
\054\006\003\125\004\013\014\045\113\157\162\145\141\040\103\145  
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150  
\157\162\151\164\171\040\103\145\156\164\162\141\154\061\026\060  
\024\006\003\125\004\003\014\015\113\111\123\101\040\122\157\157  
\164\103\101\040\061\060\036\027\015\060\065\060\070\062\064\060  
\070\060\065\064\066\132\027\015\062\065\060\070\062\064\060\070  
\060\065\064\066\132\060\144\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006  
\023\002\113\122\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\012\014\004\113  
\111\123\101\061\056\060\054\006\003\125\004\013\014\045\113\157  
\162\145\141\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157  
\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\103\145\156\164  
\162\141\154\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\014\015\113\111  
\123\101\040\122\157\157\164\103\101\040\061\060\202\001\040\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202  
\001\015\000\060\202\001\010\002\202\001\001\000\274\004\344\372  
\023\071\360\064\226\040\153\154\150\273\372\333\167\377\047\367  
\254\354\057\347\375\360\177\155\157\214\052\315\045\011\133\044  
\364\241\150\374\050\354\311\045\342\254\355\336\310\063\204\365  
\260\245\011\072\247\261\107\110\305\314\117\214\171\234\371\006  
\127\175\335\356\070\366\317\024\262\234\352\323\300\135\167\142  
\360\107\015\271\032\100\123\134\144\160\257\010\132\300\367\317  
\165\371\154\215\144\050\036\040\376\267\033\031\323\132\146\203  
\162\342\260\233\275\323\045\025\015\062\157\144\067\224\205\106  
\310\162\276\167\325\156\037\050\057\307\151\355\347\203\211\063  
\130\323\336\240\277\100\350\103\120\356\334\115\153\274\245\352  
\246\310\141\216\365\303\144\257\006\025\334\051\213\077\165\214  
\274\161\104\333\374\255\265\027\035\155\211\203\317\306\063\275  
\277\105\242\376\012\237\243\021\137\017\271\037\234\032\302\106

```
\314\234\050\146\237\160\046\074\056\337\252\200\376\214\305\004
\011\045\117\315\223\107\074\067\352\002\147\222\376\374\042\044
\134\254\322\054\340\134\001\063\212\301\031\333\002\001\003\243
\062\060\060\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\277\266
\047\330\003\132\166\145\114\141\001\101\126\061\345\213\173\072
\331\314\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003
\001\001\377\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005
\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\023\257\121\013\336\212\152\133\346
\232\012\310\261\220\112\116\241\002\235\314\210\322\253\146\275
\075\354\273\261\102\225\152\262\134\132\377\241\143\144\226\251
\150\025\177\045\136\212\370\244\163\301\200\212\205\012\016\122
\350\062\347\105\370\116\145\200\221\231\164\103\345\105\235\111
\052\360\224\225\335\351\341\060\322\023\156\311\116\261\167\345
\004\317\255\132\036\224\011\132\327\074\010\034\256\172\351\024
\062\301\105\255\322\046\110\162\254\250\101\332\360\041\207\071
\136\337\374\144\377\141\164\052\234\331\233\213\137\302\067\223
\330\243\067\057\073\223\153\262\033\007\247\177\011\120\357\323
\072\276\041\153\212\220\073\047\112\121\116\153\236\234\207\235
\370\170\220\061\355\021\047\306\250\131\276\374\030\013\373\216
\176\056\102\341\355\347\011\041\275\271\023\305\126\147\364\046
\246\102\103\220\104\124\264\161\233\166\344\032\022\254\032\050
\000\337\233\301\325\370\333\134\243\370\222\261\275\264\324\371
\120\331\000\002\117\333\203\320\021\117\244\102\126\141\072\176
\023\062\323\204\037\311\272
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "KISA RootCA 1"

# Issuer: CN=KISA RootCA 1,OU=Korea Certification Authority Central,O=KISA,C=KR

# Serial Number: 4 (0x4)

# Subject: CN=KISA RootCA 1,OU=Korea

Certification Authority Central,O=KISA,C=KR

# Not Valid Before: Wed Aug 24 08:05:46 2005

# Not Valid After: Sun Aug 24 08:05:46 2025

# Fingerprint (MD5): 68:9b:17:c6:54:e0:e0:99:55:16:42:f7:5a:86:d8

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 02:72:68:29:3e:5f:5d:17:aa:a4:b3:c3:e6:36:1e:1f:92:57:5e:aa

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "KISA RootCA 1"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\162\150\051\076\137\135\027\252\244\263\303\346\066\036\037
\222\127\136\252
```



```

END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\150\233\027\306\124\340\340\340\231\125\026\102\367\132\206\330
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\144\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\113\122\061
\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\012\014\004\113\111\123\101\061\056
\060\054\006\003\125\004\013\014\045\113\157\162\145\141\040\103
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164
\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\103\145\156\164\162\141\154\061\026
\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\014\015\113\111\123\101\040\122\157
\157\164\103\101\040\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\004
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "NetLock Minositett Kozjegyzoi (Class QA) Tanusitvanykiado"
# Issuer: 1.2.840.1.13549.1.9.1=info@netlock.hu,CN=NetLock Minositett Kozjegyzoi (Class QA)
Tanusitvanykiado,OU=Tanusitvanykiadok,O=NetLock Halozatbiztonsagi Kft.,L=Budapest,C=HU
# Serial Number: 123 (0x7b)
# Subject: 1.2.840.1.13549.1.9.1=info@netlock.hu,CN=NetLock Minositett Kozjegyzoi (Class QA)
Tanusitvanykiado,OU=Tanusitvanykiadok,O=NetLock Halozatbiztonsagi Kft.,L=Budapest,C=HU
# Not Valid Before: Sun Mar 30 01:47:11 2003
# Not Valid After: Thu Dec 15 01:47:11 2022
# Fingerprint (MD5):
d4:80:65:68:24:f9:89:22:28:db:f5:a4:9a:17:8f:14
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 01:68:97:e1:a0:b8:f2:c3:b1:34:66:5c:20:a7:27:b7:a1:58:e2:8f
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "NetLock Minositett Kozjegyzoi (Class QA) Tanusitvanykiado"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\311\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\125
\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\023\010\102\165\144\141\160
\145\163\164\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\012\023\036\116\145
\164\114\157\143\153\040\110\141\154\157\172\141\164\142\151\172
\164\157\156\163\141\147\151\040\113\146\164\056\061\032\060\030
\006\003\125\004\013\023\021\124\141\156\165\163\151\164\166\141
\156\171\153\151\141\144\157\153\061\102\060\100\006\003\125\004

```

\003\023\071\116\145\164\114\157\143\153\040\115\151\156\157\163  
\151\164\145\164\164\040\113\157\172\152\145\147\171\172\157\151  
\040\050\103\154\141\163\163\040\121\101\051\040\124\141\156\165  
\163\151\164\166\141\156\171\153\151\141\144\157\061\036\060\034  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\017\151\156\146  
\157\100\156\145\164\154\157\143\153\056\150\165

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\311\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\125  
\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\023\010\102\165\144\141\160  
\145\163\164\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\012\023\036\116\145  
\164\114\157\143\153\040\110\141\154\157\172\141\164\142\151\172  
\164\157\156\163\141\147\151\040\113\146\164\056\061\032\060\030  
\006\003\125\004\013\023\021\124\141\156\165\163\151\164\166\141  
\156\171\153\151\141\144\157\153\061\102\060\100\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\071\116\145\164\114\157\143\153\040\115\151\156\157\163  
\151\164\145\164\164\040\113\157\172\152\145\147\171\172\157\151  
\040\050\103\154\141\163\163\040\121\101\051\040\124\141\156\165  
\163\151\164\166\141\156\171\153\151\141\144\157\061\036\060\034  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\017\151\156\146  
\157\100\156\145\164\154\157\143\153\056\150\165

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\173

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\006\321\060\202\005\271\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\173  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\201\311\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\125\061  
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\023\010\102\165\144\141\160\145  
\163\164\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\012\023\036\116\145\164  
\114\157\143\153\040\110\141\154\157\172\141\164\142\151\172\164  
\157\156\163\141\147\151\040\113\146\164\056\061\032\060\030\006  
\003\125\004\013\023\021\124\141\156\165\163\151\164\166\141\156  
\171\153\151\141\144\157\153\061\102\060\100\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\071\116\145\164\114\157\143\153\040\115\151\156\157\163\151  
\164\145\164\164\040\113\157\172\152\145\147\171\172\157\151\040  
\050\103\154\141\163\163\040\121\101\051\040\124\141\156\165\163  
\151\164\166\141\156\171\153\151\141\144\157\061\036\060\034\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\017\151\156\146\157  
\100\156\145\164\154\157\143\153\056\150\165\060\036\027\015\060  
\063\060\063\063\060\060\061\064\067\061\061\132\027\015\062\062  
\061\062\061\065\060\061\064\067\061\061\132\060\201\311\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\125\061\021\060\017\006  
\003\125\004\007\023\010\102\165\144\141\160\145\163\164\061\047

\060\045\006\003\125\004\012\023\036\116\145\164\114\157\143\153  
\040\110\141\154\157\172\141\164\142\151\172\164\157\156\163\141  
\147\151\040\113\146\164\056\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\013  
\023\021\124\141\156\165\163\151\164\166\141\156\171\153\151\141  
\144\157\153\061\102\060\100\006\003\125\004\003\023\071\116\145  
\164\114\157\143\153\040\115\151\156\157\163\151\164\145\164\164  
\040\113\157\172\152\145\147\171\172\157\151\040\050\103\154\141  
\163\163\040\121\101\051\040\124\141\156\165\163\151\164\166\141  
\156\171\153\151\141\144\157\061\036\060\034\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\017\151\156\146\157\100\156\145\164  
\154\157\143\153\056\150\165\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060  
\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\307\122\045\262\330\075\324\204  
\125\011\247\033\275\154\271\024\364\212\002\333\166\374\152\052  
\170\253\345\167\360\156\340\214\043\147\333\245\144\231\271\335  
\001\076\157\357\055\232\074\042\360\135\311\127\240\125\101\177  
\362\103\136\130\202\123\061\145\316\036\362\046\272\000\124\036  
\257\260\274\034\344\122\214\240\062\257\267\067\261\123\147\150  
\164\147\120\366\055\056\144\336\256\046\171\337\337\231\206\253  
\253\177\205\354\240\373\200\314\364\270\014\036\223\105\143\271  
\334\270\133\233\355\133\071\324\137\142\260\247\216\174\146\070  
\054\252\261\010\143\027\147\175\314\275\263\361\303\077\317\120  
\071\355\321\031\203\025\333\207\022\047\226\267\332\352\345\235  
\274\272\352\071\117\213\357\164\232\347\305\320\322\352\206\121  
\034\344\376\144\010\050\004\171\005\353\312\305\161\016\013\357  
\253\352\354\022\021\241\030\005\062\151\321\014\054\032\075\045  
\231\077\265\174\312\155\260\256\231\231\372\010\140\347\031\302  
\362\275\121\323\314\323\002\254\301\021\014\200\316\253\334\224  
\235\153\243\071\123\072\326\205\002\003\000\305\175\243\202\002  
\300\060\202\002\274\060\022\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004  
\010\060\006\001\001\377\002\001\004\060\016\006\003\125\035\017  
\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\202\002\165\006\011\140  
\206\110\001\206\370\102\001\015\004\202\002\146\026\202\002\142  
\106\111\107\131\105\114\105\115\041\040\105\172\145\156\040\164  
\141\156\165\163\151\164\166\141\156\171\040\141\040\116\145\164  
\114\157\143\153\040\113\146\164\056\040\115\151\156\157\163\151  
\164\145\164\164\040\123\172\157\154\147\141\154\164\141\164\141  
\163\151\040\123\172\141\142\141\154\171\172\141\164\141\142\141  
\156\040\154\145\151\162\164\040\145\154\152\141\162\141\163\157  
\153\040\141\154\141\160\152\141\156\040\153\145\163\172\165\154  
\164\056\040\101\040\155\151\156\157\163\151\164\145\164\164\040  
\145\154\145\153\164\162\157\156\151\153\165\163\040\141\154\141  
\151\162\141\163\040\152\157\147\150\141\164\141\163\040\145\162  
\166\145\156\171\145\163\165\154\145\163\145\156\145\153\054\040  
\166\141\154\141\155\151\156\164\040\145\154\146\157\147\141\144  
\141\163\141\156\141\153\040\146\145\154\164\145\164\145\154\145  
\040\141\040\115\151\156\157\163\151\164\145\164\164\040\123\172  
\157\154\147\141\154\164\141\164\141\163\151\040\123\172\141\142

\141\154\171\172\141\164\142\141\156\054\040\141\172\040\101\154  
\164\141\154\141\156\157\163\040\123\172\145\162\172\157\144\145  
\163\151\040\106\145\154\164\145\164\145\154\145\153\142\145\156  
\040\145\154\157\151\162\164\040\145\154\154\145\156\157\162\172  
\145\163\151\040\145\154\152\141\162\141\163\040\155\145\147\164  
\145\164\145\154\145\056\040\101\040\144\157\153\165\155\145\156  
\164\165\155\157\153\040\155\145\147\164\141\154\141\154\150\141  
\164\157\153\040\141\040\150\164\164\160\163\072\057\057\167\167  
\167\056\156\145\164\154\157\143\153\056\150\165\057\144\157\143  
\163\057\040\143\151\155\145\156\040\166\141\147\171\040\153\145  
\162\150\145\164\157\153\040\141\172\040\151\156\146\157\100\156  
\145\164\154\157\143\153\056\156\145\164\040\145\055\155\141\151  
\154\040\143\151\155\145\156\056\040\127\101\122\116\111\116\107  
\041\040\124\150\145\040\151\163\163\165\141\156\143\145\040\141  
\156\144\040\164\150\145\040\165\163\145\040\157\146\040\164\150  
\151\163\040\143\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\141  
\162\145\040\163\165\142\152\145\143\164\040\164\157\040\164\150  
\145\040\116\145\164\114\157\143\153\040\121\165\141\154\151\146  
\151\145\144\040\103\120\123\040\141\166\141\151\154\141\142\154  
\145\040\141\164\040\150\164\164\160\163\072\057\057\167\167\167  
\056\156\145\164\154\157\143\153\056\150\165\057\144\157\143\163  
\057\040\157\162\040\142\171\040\145\055\155\141\151\154\040\141  
\164\040\151\156\146\157\100\156\145\164\154\157\143\153\056\156  
\145\164\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\011\152\142  
\026\222\260\132\273\125\016\313\165\062\072\062\345\262\041\311  
\050\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000  
\003\202\001\001\000\221\152\120\234\333\170\201\233\077\213\102  
\343\073\374\246\303\356\103\340\317\363\342\200\065\111\105\166  
\002\342\343\057\005\305\361\052\347\300\101\063\306\266\233\320  
\063\071\315\300\333\241\255\154\067\002\114\130\101\073\362\227  
\222\306\110\250\315\345\212\071\211\141\371\122\227\351\275\366  
\371\224\164\350\161\016\274\167\206\303\006\314\132\174\112\176  
\064\120\060\056\373\177\062\232\215\075\363\040\133\370\152\312  
\206\363\061\114\054\131\200\002\175\376\070\311\060\165\034\267  
\125\343\274\237\272\250\155\204\050\005\165\263\213\015\300\221  
\124\041\347\246\013\264\231\365\121\101\334\315\243\107\042\331  
\307\001\201\304\334\107\117\046\352\037\355\333\315\015\230\364  
\243\234\264\163\062\112\226\231\376\274\177\310\045\130\370\130  
\363\166\146\211\124\244\246\076\304\120\134\272\211\030\202\165  
\110\041\322\117\023\350\140\176\007\166\333\020\265\121\346\252  
\271\150\252\315\366\235\220\165\022\352\070\032\312\104\350\267  
\231\247\052\150\225\146\225\253\255\357\211\313\140\251\006\022  
\306\224\107\351\050

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Trust for "NetLock Minositett Kozjegyzoi (Class QA) Tanusitvanykiado"
# Issuer: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=info@netlock.hu,CN=NetLock Minositett Kozjegyzoi (Class QA)
Tanusitvanykiado,OU=Tanusitvanykiadok,O=NetLock Halozatbiztonsagi Kft.,L=Budapest,C=HU
# Serial Number: 123 (0x7b)
# Subject: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=info@netlock.hu,CN=NetLock Minositett Kozjegyzoi (Class QA)
Tanusitvanykiado,OU=Tanusitvanykiadok,O=NetLock Halozatbiztonsagi Kft.,L=Budapest,C=HU
# Not Valid Before: Sun Mar 30 01:47:11 2003
#
Not Valid After: Thu Dec 15 01:47:11 2022
# Fingerprint (MD5): d4:80:65:68:24:f9:89:22:28:db:f5:a4:9a:17:8f:14
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 01:68:97:e1:a0:b8:f2:c3:b1:34:66:5c:20:a7:27:b7:a1:58:e2:8f
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "NetLock Minositett Kozjegyzoi (Class QA) Tanusitvanykiado"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\001\150\227\341\240\270\362\303\261\064\146\134\040\247\047\267
\241\130\342\217
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\324\200\145\150\044\371\211\042\050\333\365\244\232\027\217\024
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\311\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\110\125
\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\023\010\102\165\144\141\160
\145\163\164\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\012\023\036\116\145
\164\114\157\143\153\040\110\141\154\157\172\141\164\142\151\172
\164\157\156\163\141\147\151\040\113\146\164\056\061\032\060\030
\006\003\125\004\013\023\021\124\141\156\165\163\151\164\166\141
\156\171\153\151\141\144\157\153\061\102\060\100\006\003\125\004
\003\023\071\116\145\164\114\157\143\153\040\115\151\156\157\163
\151\164\145\164\164\040\113\157\172\152\145\147\171\172\157\151
\040\050\103\154\141\163\163\040\121\101\051\040\124\141\156\165
\163\151\164\166\141\156\171\153\151\141\144\157\061\036\060\034
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\017\151\156\146
\157\100\156\145\164\154\157\143\153\056\150\165
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\173
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Staat der Nederlanden Root CA"
# Issuer: CN=Staat der Nederlanden Root CA,O=Staat der Nederlanden,C=NL
# Serial Number:98:96:8a
# Subject: CN=Staat der Nederlanden Root CA,O=Staat der Nederlanden,C=NL
#
Not Valid Before: Tue Dec 17 09:23:49 2002
# Not Valid After: Wed Dec 16 09:15:38 2015
# Fingerprint (MD5): 60:84:7c:5a:ce:db:0c:d4:cb:a7:e9:fe:02:c6:a9:c0
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 10:1d:fa:3f:d5:0b:cb:bb:9b:b5:60:0c:19:55:a4:1a:f4:73:3a:04
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Staat der Nederlanden Root CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\125\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\114\061
\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\123\164\141\141\164\040
\144\145\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145\156\061
\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\003\023\035\123\164\141\141\164\040
\144\145\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145\156\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\125\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\114\061
\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\123\164\141\141\164\040
\144\145\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145\156\061
\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\003\023\035\123\164\141\141\164\040
\144\145\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145\156\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\000\230\226\212
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\272\060\202\002\242\240\003\002\001\002\002\004\000
\230\226\212\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005
\005\000\060\125\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116
\114\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\123\164\141\141
\164\040\144\145\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145
\156\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\003\023\035\123\164\141\141
\164\040\144\145\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145
\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\060\062\061
\062\061\067\060\071\062\063\064\071\132\027\015\061\065\061\062

```

\061\066\060\071\061\065\063\070\132\060\125\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\114\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004  
\012\023\025\123\164\141\141\164\040\144\145\162\040\116\145\144  
\145\162\154\141\156\144\145\156\061\046\060\044\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\035\123\164\141\141\164\040\144\145\162\040\116\145\144  
\145\162\154\141\156\144\145\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101  
\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001  
\000\230\322\265\121\021\172\201\246\024\230\161\155\276\314\347  
\023\033\326\047\016\172\263\152\030\034\266\141\132\325\141\011  
\277\336\220\023\307\147\356\335\363\332\305\014\022\236\065\125  
\076\054\047\210\100\153\367\334\335\042\141\365\302\307\016\365  
\366\325\166\123\115\217\214\274\030\166\067\205\235\350\312\111  
\307\322\117\230\023\011\242\076\042\210\234\177\326\362\020\145  
\264\356\137\030\325\027\343\370\305\375\342\235\242\357\123\016  
\205\167\242\017\341\060\107\356\000\347\063\175\104\147\032\013  
\121\350\213\240\236\120\230\150\064\122\037\056\155\001\362\140  
\105\362\061\353\251\061\150\051\273\172\101\236\306\031\177\224  
\264\121\071\003\177\262\336\247\062\233\264\107\216\157\264\112  
\256\345\257\261\334\260\033\141\274\231\162\336\344\211\267\172  
\046\135\332\063\111\133\122\234\016\365\212\255\303\270\075\350  
\006\152\302\325\052\013\154\173\204\275\126\005\313\206\145\222  
\354\104\053\260\216\271\334\160\013\106\332\255\274\143\210\071  
\372\333\152\376\043\372\274\344\110\364\147\053\152\021\020\041  
\111\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\221\060\201\216\060\014\006\003  
\125\035\023\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\117\006\003\125\035  
\040\004\110\060\106\060\104\006\004\125\035\040\000\060\074\060  
\072\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\056\150\164\164  
\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\160\153\151\157\166\145\162\150  
\145\151\144\056\156\154\057\160\157\154\151\143\151\145\163\057  
\162\157\157\164\055\160\157\154\151\143\171\060\016\006\003\125  
\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125  
\035\016\004\026\004\024\250\175\353\274\143\244\164\023\164\000  
\354\226\340\323\064\301\054\277\154\370\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\005\204  
\207\125\164\066\141\301\273\321\324\306\025\250\023\264\237\244  
\376\273\356\025\264\057\006\014\051\362\250\222\244\141\015\374  
\253\134\010\133\121\023\053\115\302\052\141\310\370\011\130\374  
\055\002\262\071\175\231\146\201\277\156\134\225\105\040\154\346  
\171\247\321\330\034\051\374\302\040\047\121\310\361\174\135\064  
\147\151\205\021\060\306\000\322\327\363\323\174\266\360\061\127  
\050\022\202\163\351\063\057\246\125\264\013\221\224\107\234\372  
\273\172\102\062\350\256\176\055\310\274\254\024\277\331\017\331  
\133\374\301\371\172\225\341\175\176\226\374\161\260\302\114\310  
\337\105\064\311\316\015\362\234\144\010\320\073\303\051\305\262  
\355\220\004\301\261\051\221\305\060\157\301\251\162\063\314\376  
\135\026\027\054\021\151\347\176\376\305\203\010\337\274\334\042  
\072\056\040\151\043\071\126\140\147\220\213\056\166\071\373\021

```
\210\227\366\174\275\113\270\040\026\147\005\215\342\073\301\162
\077\224\225\067\307\135\271\236\330\223\241\027\217\377\014\146
\025\301\044\174\062\174\003\035\073\241\130\105\062\223
END
```

```
CKA_NSS_MOZILLA_CA_POLICY
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Trust for "Staat der Nederlanden Root CA"
# Issuer: CN=Staat der Nederlanden Root CA,O=Staat der Nederlanden,C=NL
# Serial Number:98:96:8a
# Subject: CN=Staat der Nederlanden Root CA,O=Staat der Nederlanden,C=NL
# Not Valid Before: Tue Dec 17 09:23:49 2002
# Not Valid After: Wed Dec 16 09:15:38 2015
# Fingerprint (MD5): 60:84:7c:5a:ce:db:0c:d4:cb:a7:e9:fe:02:c6:a9:c0
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 10:1d:fa:3f:d5:0b:cb:bb:9b:b5:60:0c:19:55:a4:1a:f4:73:3a:04
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Staat der Nederlanden Root CA"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\020\035\372\077\325\013\313\273\233\265\140\014\031\125\244\032
\364\163\072\004
END
```

```
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\140\204\174\132\316\333\014\324\313\247\351\376\002\306\251\300
END
```

```
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\125\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\116\114\061
\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\123\164\141\141\164\040
\144\145\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145\156\061
\046\060\044\006\003\125\004\003\023\035\123\164\141\141\164\040
\144\145\162\040\116\145\144\145\162\154\141\156\144\145\156\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101
END
```

```
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\000\230\226\212
END
```

```
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
```



```

#
Certificate "America Online Root Certification Authority 1"
# Issuer: CN=America Online Root Certification Authority 1,O=America Online Inc.,C=US
# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)
# Subject: CN=America Online Root Certification Authority 1,O=America Online Inc.,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Tue May 28 06:00:00 2002
# Not Valid After: Thu Nov 19 20:43:00 2037
# Fingerprint (MD5): 14:f1:08:ad:9d:fa:64:e2:89:e7:1c:cf:a8:ad:7d:5e
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 39:21:c1:15:c1:5d:0e:ca:5c:cb:5b:c4:f0:7d:21:d8:05:0b:56:6a
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "America Online Root Certification Authority 1"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\143\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\101\155\145\162\151\143
\141\040\117\156\154\151\156\145\040\111\156\143\056\061\066\060
\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\101\155\145\162\151\143\141\040
\117\156\154\151\156\145\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162
\151\164\171\040\061
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\143\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\101\155\145\162\151\143
\141\040\117\156\154\151\156\145\040\111\156\143\056\061\066\060
\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\101\155\145\162\151\143\141\040
\117\156\154\151\156\145\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162
\151\164\171\040\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\001
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\244\060\202\002\214\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\001
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060
\143\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\034
\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\101\155\145\162\151\143\141
\040\117\156\154\151\156\145\040\111\156\143\056\061\066\060\064
\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\101\155\145\162\151\143\141\040\117
\156\154\151\156\145\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171\040\061\060\036\027\015\060\062\060\065\062\070\060\066

```

\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\067\061\061\061\071\062\060\064  
\063\060\060\132\060\143\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023  
\002\125\123\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\101\155  
\145\162\151\143\141\040\117\156\154\151\156\145\040\111\156\143  
\056\061\066\060\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\101\155\145\162  
\151\143\141\040\117\156\154\151\156\145\040\122\157\157\164\040  
\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165  
\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\061\060\202\001\042\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017  
\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\250\057\350\244\151\006  
\003\107\303\351\052\230\377\031\242\160\232\306\120\262\176\245  
\337\150\115\033\174\017\266\227\150\175\055\246\213\227\351\144  
\206\311\243\357\240\206\277\140\145\234\113\124\210\302\110\305  
\112\071\277\024\343\131\125\345\031\264\164\310\264\005\071\134  
\026\245\342\225\005\340\022\256\131\213\242\063\150\130\034\246  
\324\025\267\330\237\327\334\161\253\176\232\277\233\216\063\017  
\042\375\037\056\347\007\066\357\142\071\305\335\313\272\045\024  
\043\336\014\306\075\074\316\202\010\346\146\076\332\121\073\026  
\072\243\005\177\240\334\207\325\234\374\162\251\240\175\170\344  
\267\061\125\036\145\273\324\141\260\041\140\355\020\062\162\305  
\222\045\036\370\220\112\030\170\107\337\176\060\067\076\120\033  
\333\034\323\153\232\206\123\007\260\357\254\006\170\370\204\231  
\376\041\215\114\200\266\014\202\366\146\160\171\032\323\117\243  
\317\361\317\106\260\113\017\076\335\210\142\270\214\251\011\050  
\073\172\307\227\341\036\345\364\237\300\300\256\044\240\310\241  
\331\017\326\173\046\202\151\062\075\247\002\003\001\000\001\243  
\143\060\141\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060  
\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\000  
\255\331\243\366\171\366\156\164\251\177\063\075\201\027\327\114  
\317\063\336\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024  
\000\255\331\243\366\171\366\156\164\251\177\063\075\201\027\327  
\114\317\063\336\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004  
\003\002\001\206\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\174\212\321\037\030\067\202\340  
\270\260\243\355\126\225\310\142\141\234\005\242\315\302\142\046  
\141\315\020\026\327\314\264\145\064\320\021\212\255\250\251\005  
\146\357\164\363\155\137\235\231\257\366\213\373\353\122\262\005  
\230\242\157\052\305\124\275\045\275\137\256\310\206\352\106\054  
\301\263\275\301\351\111\160\030\026\227\010\023\214\040\340\033  
\056\072\107\313\036\344\000\060\225\133\364\105\243\300\032\260  
\001\116\253\275\300\043\156\143\077\200\112\305\007\355\334\342  
\157\307\301\142\361\343\162\326\004\310\164\147\013\372\210\253  
\241\001\310\157\360\024\257\322\231\315\121\223\176\355\056\070  
\307\275\316\106\120\075\162\343\171\045\235\233\210\053\020\040  
\335\245\270\062\237\215\340\051\337\041\164\206\202\333\057\202  
\060\306\307\065\206\263\371\226\137\106\333\014\105\375\363\120  
\303\157\306\303\110\255\106\246\341\047\107\012\035\016\233\266  
\302\167\177\143\362\340\175\032\276\374\340\337\327\307\247\154

```
\260\371\256\272\074\375\164\264\021\350\130\015\200\274\323\250  
\200\072\231\355\165\314\106\173
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "America Online Root Certification Authority 1"

# Issuer: CN=America Online Root Certification Authority 1,O=America Online Inc.,C=US

# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

# Subject: CN=America Online Root Certification Authority 1,O=America Online Inc.,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Tue

May 28 06:00:00 2002

# Not Valid After: Thu Nov 19 20:43:00 2037

# Fingerprint (MD5): 14:f1:08:ad:9d:fa:64:e2:89:e7:1c:cf:a8:ad:7d:5e

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 39:21:c1:15:c1:5d:0e:ca:5c:cb:5b:c4:f0:7d:21:d8:05:0b:56:6a

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "America Online Root Certification Authority 1"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\071\041\301\025\301\135\016\312\134\313\133\304\360\175\041\330  
\005\013\126\152
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\024\361\010\255\235\372\144\342\211\347\034\317\250\255\175\136  
END
```

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\143\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\101\155\145\162\151\143  
\141\040\117\156\154\151\156\145\040\111\156\143\056\061\066\060  
\064\006\003\125\004\003\023\055\101\155\145\162\151\143\141\040  
\117\156\154\151\156\145\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162  
\151\164\171\040\061
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\001\001
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Juur-SK"
# Issuer: CN=Juur-SK,O=AS Sertifitseerimiskeskus,C=EE,1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=pki@sk.ee
# Serial Number:3b:8e:4b:fc
# Subject: CN=Juur-SK,O=AS Sertifitseerimiskeskus,C=EE,1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=pki@sk.ee
# Not Valid Before: Thu Aug 30 14:23:01 2001
# Not Valid After: Fri Aug 26 14:23:01 2016
# Fingerprint (MD5): aa:8e:5d:d9:f8:db:0a:58:b7:8d:26:87:6c:82:35:55
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 40:9d:4b:d9:17:b5:5c:27:b6:9b:64:cb:98:22:44:0d:cd:09:b8:89
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8
"Juur-SK"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\135\061\030\060\026\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011
\001\026\011\160\153\151\100\163\153\056\145\145\061\013\060\011
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\105\061\042\060\040\006\003\125
\004\012\023\031\101\123\040\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\164\163
\145\145\162\151\155\151\163\153\145\163\153\165\163\061\020\060
\016\006\003\125\004\003\023\007\112\165\165\162\055\123\113
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\135\061\030\060\026\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011
\001\026\011\160\153\151\100\163\153\056\145\145\061\013\060\011
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\105\061\042\060\040\006\003\125
\004\012\023\031\101\123\040\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\164\163
\145\145\162\151\155\151\163\153\145\163\153\165\163\061\020\060
\016\006\003\125\004\003\023\007\112\165\165\162\055\123\113
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\073\216\113\374
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\004\346\060\202\003\316\240\003\002\001\002\002\004\073
\216\113\374\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005
\005\000\060\135\061\030\060\026\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015
\001\011\001\026\011\160\153\151\100\163\153\056\145\145\061\013
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\105\061\042\060\040\006
\003\125\004\012\023\031\101\123\040\123\145\162\164\151\146\151
\164\163\145\145\162\151\155\151\163\153\145\163\153\165\163\061
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\003\023\007\112\165\165\162\055\123
\113\060\036\027\015\060\061\060\070\063\060\061\064\062\063\060
\061\132\027\015\061\066\060\070\062\066\061\064\062\063\060\061
\132\060\135\061\030\060\026\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001

```

\011\001\026\011\160\153\151\100\163\153\056\145\145\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\105\061\042\060\040\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\031\101\123\040\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\164  
\163\145\145\162\151\155\151\163\153\145\163\153\165\163\061\020  
\060\016\006\003\125\004\003\023\007\112\165\165\162\055\123\113  
\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001  
\000\201\161\066\076\063\007\326\343\060\215\023\176\167\062\106  
\313\317\031\262\140\061\106\227\206\364\230\106\244\302\145\105  
\317\323\100\174\343\132\042\250\020\170\063\314\210\261\323\201  
\112\366\142\027\173\137\115\012\056\320\317\213\043\356\117\002  
\116\273\353\016\312\275\030\143\350\200\034\215\341\034\215\075  
\340\377\133\137\352\144\345\227\350\077\231\177\014\012\011\063  
\000\032\123\247\041\341\070\113\326\203\033\255\257\144\302\371  
\034\172\214\146\110\115\146\037\030\012\342\076\273\037\007\145  
\223\205\271\032\260\271\304\373\015\021\366\365\326\371\033\307  
\054\053\267\030\121\376\340\173\366\250\110\257\154\073\117\057  
\357\370\321\107\036\046\127\360\121\035\063\226\377\357\131\075  
\332\115\321\025\064\307\352\077\026\110\173\221\034\200\103\017  
\075\270\005\076\321\263\225\315\330\312\017\302\103\147\333\267  
\223\340\042\202\056\276\365\150\050\203\271\301\073\151\173\040  
\332\116\234\155\341\272\315\217\172\154\260\011\042\327\213\013  
\333\034\325\132\046\133\015\300\352\345\140\320\237\376\065\337  
\077\002\003\001\000\001\243\202\001\254\060\202\001\250\060\017  
\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060  
\202\001\026\006\003\125\035\040\004\202\001\015\060\202\001\011  
\060\202\001\005\006\012\053\006\001\004\001\316\037\001\001\001  
\060\201\366\060\201\320\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\002  
\060\201\303\036\201\300\000\123\000\145\000\145\000\040\000\163  
\000\145\000\162\000\164\000\151\000\146\000\151\000\153\000\141  
\000\141\000\164\000\040\000\157\000\156\000\040\000\166\000\344  
\000\154\000\152\000\141\000\163\000\164\000\141\000\164\000\165  
\000\144\000\040\000\101\000\123\000\055\000\151\000\163\000\040  
\000\123\000\145\000\162\000\164\000\151\000\146\000\151\000\164  
\000\163\000\145\000\145\000\162\000\151\000\155\000\151\000\163  
\000\153\000\145\000\163\000\153\000\165\000\163\000\040\000\141  
\000\154\000\141\000\155\000\055\000\123\000\113\000\040\000\163  
\000\145\000\162\000\164\000\151\000\146\000\151\000\153\000\141  
\000\141\000\164\000\151\000\144\000\145\000\040\000\153\000\151  
\000\156\000\156\000\151\000\164\000\141\000\155\000\151\000\163  
\000\145\000\153\000\163\060\041\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007  
\002\001\026\025\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\163  
\153\056\145\145\057\143\160\163\057\060\053\006\003\125\035\037  
\004\044\060\042\060\040\240\036\240\034\206\032\150\164\164\160  
\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\163\153\056\145\145\057\152\165\165  
\162\057\143\162\154\057\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004  
\024\004\252\172\107\243\344\211\257\032\317\012\100\247\030\077  
\157\357\351\175\276\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026

```
\200\024\004\252\172\107\243\344\211\257\032\317\012\100\247\030
\077\157\357\351\175\276\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377
\004\004\003\002\001\346\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015
\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\173\301\030\224\123\242
\011\363\376\046\147\232\120\344\303\005\057\053\065\170\221\114
\174\250\021\021\171\114\111\131\254\310\367\205\145\134\106\273
\073\020\240\002\257\315\117\265\314\066\052\354\135\376\357\240
\221\311\266\223\157\174\200\124\354\307\010\160\015\216\373\202
\354\052\140\170\151\066\066\321\305\234\213\151\265\100\310\224
\145\167\362\127\041\146\073\316\205\100\266\063\143\032\277\171
\036\374\134\035\323\035\223\033\213\014\135\205\275\231\060\062
\030\011\221\122\351\174\241\272\377\144\222\232\354\376\065\356
\214\057\256\374\040\206\354\112\336\033\170\062\067\246\201\322
\235\257\132\022\026\312\231\133\374\157\155\016\305\240\036\206
\311\221\320\134\230\202\137\143\014\212\132\253\330\225\246\314
\313\212\326\277\144\113\216\312\212\262\260\351\041\062\236\252
\250\205\230\064\201\071\041\073\250\072\122\062\075\366\153\067
\206\006\132\025\230\334\360\021\146\376\064\040\267\003\364\101
\020\175\071\204\171\226\162\143\266\226\002\345\153\271\255\031
\115\273\306\104\333\066\313\052\234\216
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Juur-SK"

# Issuer: CN=Juur-SK,O=AS Sertifitseerimiskeskus,C=EE,1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=pki@sk.ee

# Serial Number:3b:8e:4b:fc

# Subject: CN=Juur-SK,O=AS Sertifitseerimiskeskus,C=EE,1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=pki@sk.ee

# Not Valid Before: Thu Aug 30 14:23:01 2001

# Not Valid After: Fri Aug 26 14:23:01 2016

# Fingerprint (MD5): aa:8e:5d:d9:f8:db:0a:58:b7:8d:26:87:6c:82:35:55

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 40:9d:4b:d9:17:b5:5c:27:b6:9b:64:cb:98:22:44:0d:cd:09:b8:89

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Juur-SK"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\100\235\113\331\027\265\134\047\266\233\144\313\230\042\104\015
\315\011\270\211
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\252\216\135\331\370\333\012\130\267\215\046\207\154\202\065\125
```

END

```
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\135\061\030\060\026\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011
\001\026\011\160\153\151\100\163\153\056\145\145\061\013\060\011
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\105\061\042\060\040\006\003\125
\004\012\023\031\101\123\040\123\145\162\164\151\146\151\164\163
\145\145\162\151\155\151\163\153\145\163\153\165\163\061\020\060
\016\006\003\125\004\003\023\007\112\165\165\162\055\123\113
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\073\216\113\374
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "ComSign CA"
# Issuer: C=IL,O=ComSign,CN=ComSign CA
# Serial Number:14:13:96:83:14:55:8c:ea:7b:63:e5:fc:34:87:77:44
#
# Subject: C=IL,O=ComSign,CN=ComSign CA
# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 24 11:32:18 2004
# Not Valid After: Mon Mar 19 15:02:18 2029
# Fingerprint (MD5): cd:f4:39:f3:b5:18:50:d7:3e:a4:c5:91:a0:3e:21:4b
# Fingerprint (SHA1): e1:a4:5b:14:1a:21:da:1a:79:f4:1a:42:a9:61:d6:69:cd:06:34:c1
```

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ComSign CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\064\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\003\023\012\103\157\155
\123\151\147\156\040\103\101\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\012
\023\007\103\157\155\123\151\147\156\061\013\060\011\006\003\125
\004\006\023\002\111\114
```

```
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\064\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\003\023\012\103\157\155
\123\151\147\156\040\103\101\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\012
\023\007\103\157\155\123\151\147\156\061\013\060\011\006\003\125
\004\006\023\002\111\114
```

```
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\024\023\226\203\024\125\214\352\173\143\345\374\064\207
```

\167\104

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\223\060\202\002\173\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\024  
\023\226\203\024\125\214\352\173\143\345\374\064\207\167\104\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\064  
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\003\023\012\103\157\155\123\151  
\147\156\040\103\101\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007  
\103\157\155\123\151\147\156\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006  
\023\002\111\114\060\036\027\015\060\064\060\063\062\064\061\061  
\063\062\061\070\132\027\015\062\071\060\063\061\071\061\065\060  
\062\061\070\132\060\064\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\012\103\157\155\123\151\147\156\040\103\101\061\020\060\016\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\007\103\157\155\123\151\147\156\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\114\060\202\001\042\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001  
\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\360\344\124\151\053  
\323\307\217\152\104\344\176\130\047\370\013\320\344\224\022\212  
\361\033\070\070\057\037\061\234\006\324\054\247\336\013\052\256  
\032\240\343\236\152\277\237\074\307\156\242\371\213\144\154\072  
\255\205\125\121\124\245\070\125\270\253\203\004\362\077\144\066  
\367\300\215\103\103\152\146\321\367\027\052\325\357\066\372\060  
\020\102\327\123\315\371\372\063\163\114\263\351\204\040\212\326  
\101\047\065\344\070\372\224\233\270\172\344\171\037\063\373\033  
\330\041\011\050\174\115\030\151\136\144\212\172\031\223\312\176  
\354\363\162\347\067\007\130\131\050\254\102\371\305\377\315\077  
\347\245\372\070\261\320\014\307\331\122\032\123\326\201\314\102  
\172\065\133\355\113\072\172\366\265\216\314\377\017\174\344\140  
\066\207\057\255\360\241\045\175\377\322\113\021\210\160\124\246  
\101\250\147\123\122\102\136\344\064\236\344\276\243\354\252\142  
\135\335\303\114\246\202\101\344\063\013\254\311\063\017\144\202  
\127\052\375\014\255\066\341\014\256\113\305\357\073\231\331\043  
\263\133\135\264\127\354\164\160\014\052\117\002\003\001\000\001  
\243\201\240\060\201\235\060\014\006\003\125\035\023\004\005\060  
\003\001\001\377\060\075\006\003\125\035\037\004\066\060\064\060  
\062\240\060\240\056\206\054\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\146\145  
\144\151\162\056\143\157\155\163\151\147\156\056\143\157\056\151  
\154\057\143\162\154\057\103\157\155\123\151\147\156\103\101\056  
\143\162\154\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003  
\002\001\206\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024  
\113\001\233\076\126\032\145\066\166\313\173\227\252\222\005\356  
\062\347\050\061\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\113  
\001\233\076\126\032\145\066\166\313\173\227\252\222\005\356\062  
\347\050\061\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005  
\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\320\331\245\176\376\051\140\105\235  
\176\203\317\156\274\107\156\365\032\236\124\166\102\161\264\074  
\130\077\055\100\045\102\366\201\234\361\211\020\310\016\252\170  
\117\070\011\127\260\074\300\010\374\065\216\361\110\121\215\014



```
\161\164\272\204\304\327\162\233\204\174\070\116\144\006\047\052
\341\247\265\354\010\231\264\012\015\324\205\163\310\022\341\065
\355\361\005\061\035\163\231\014\353\226\312\335\323\346\205\252
\360\212\373\165\301\362\011\074\145\145\144\363\114\330\255\313
\210\151\363\344\203\267\014\275\027\132\226\027\312\133\377\255
\273\034\351\055\204\200\330\041\276\205\122\331\324\164\271\151
\205\272\115\355\050\062\353\371\141\112\344\304\066\036\031\334
\157\204\021\037\225\365\203\050\030\250\063\222\103\047\335\135
\023\004\105\117\207\325\106\315\075\250\272\360\363\270\126\044
\105\353\067\307\341\166\117\162\071\030\337\176\164\162\307\163
\055\071\352\140\346\255\021\242\126\207\173\303\150\232\376\370
\214\160\250\337\145\062\364\244\100\214\241\302\104\003\016\224
\000\147\240\161\000\202\110
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "ComSign CA"

# Issuer: C=IL,O=ComSign,CN=ComSign CA

# Serial Number: 14:13:96:83:14:55:8c:ea:7b:63:e5:fc:34:87:77:44

# Subject: C=IL,O=ComSign,CN=ComSign CA

# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 24 11:32:18 2004

# Not Valid After: Mon Mar 19 15:02:18 2029

# Fingerprint (MD5): cd:f4:39:f3:b5:18:50:d7:3e:a4:c5:91:a0:3e:21:4b

# Fingerprint (SHA1): e1:a4:5b:14:1a:21:da:1a:79:f4:1a:42:a9:61:d6:69:cd:06:34:c1

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "ComSign CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\341\244\133\024\032\041\332\032\171\364\032\102\251\141\326\151
\315\006\064\301
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\315\364\071\363\265\030\120\327\076\244\305\221\240\076\041\113
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\064\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\003\023\012\103\157\155
\123\151\147\156\040\103\101\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\012
\023\007\103\157\155\123\151\147\156\061\013\060\011\006\003\125
\004\006\023\002\111\114
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

```
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\024\023\226\203\024\125\214\352\173\143\345\374\064\207
\167\104
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "ComSign Secured CA"
# Issuer: C=IL,O=ComSign,CN=ComSign Secured CA
# Serial Number:c7:28:47:09:b3:b8:6c:45:8c:1d:fa:24:f5:36:4e:e9
# Subject: C=IL,O=ComSign,CN=ComSign Secured CA
# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 24 11:37:20 2004
# Not Valid After: Fri Mar 16 15:04:56 2029
# Fingerprint (MD5): 40:01:25:06:8d:21:43:6a:0e:43:00:9c:e7:43:f3:d5
# Fingerprint (SHA1): f9:cd:0e:2c:da:76:24:c1:8f:bd:f0:f0:ab:b6:45:b8:f7:fe:d5:7a
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
```

```
CKA_PRIVATE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ComSign Secured CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
```

```
\060\074\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\103\157\155
\123\151\147\156\040\123\145\143\165\162\145\144\040\103\101\061
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\103\157\155\123\151\147
\156\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\114
```

```
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
```

```
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\074\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\103\157\155
\123\151\147\156\040\123\145\143\165\162\145\144\040\103\101\061
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\103\157\155\123\151\147
\156\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\114
```

```
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\000\307\050\107\011\263\270\154\105\214\035\372\044\365
\066\116\351
```

```
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\253\060\202\002\223\240\003\002\001\002\002\021\000
\307\050\107\011\263\270\154\105\214\035\372\044\365\066\116\351
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060
\074\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\103\157\155\123
\151\147\156\040\123\145\143\165\162\145\144\040\103\101\061\020
```

\060\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\103\157\155\123\151\147\156  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\114\060\036\027  
\015\060\064\060\063\062\064\061\061\063\067\062\060\132\027\015  
\062\071\060\063\061\066\061\065\060\064\065\066\132\060\074\061  
\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\103\157\155\123\151\147  
\156\040\123\145\143\165\162\145\144\040\103\101\061\020\060\016  
\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\103\157\155\123\151\147\156\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\114\060\202\001\042\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202  
\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\306\265\150\137  
\035\224\025\303\244\010\125\055\343\240\127\172\357\351\164\052  
\273\271\174\127\111\032\021\136\117\051\207\014\110\326\152\347  
\217\324\176\127\044\271\006\211\344\034\074\352\254\343\332\041  
\200\163\041\012\357\171\230\154\037\010\377\241\120\175\362\230  
\033\311\124\157\076\245\050\354\041\004\017\105\273\007\075\241  
\300\372\052\230\035\116\006\223\373\365\210\073\253\137\313\026  
\277\346\363\236\112\207\355\031\352\302\237\103\344\361\201\245  
\177\020\117\076\321\112\142\255\123\033\313\203\377\007\145\245  
\222\055\146\251\133\270\132\364\035\264\041\221\112\027\173\236  
\062\376\126\044\071\262\124\204\103\365\204\302\330\274\101\220  
\314\235\326\150\332\351\202\120\251\073\150\317\265\135\002\224  
\140\026\261\103\331\103\135\335\135\207\156\352\273\263\311\153  
\366\003\224\011\160\336\026\021\172\053\350\166\217\111\020\230  
\167\271\143\134\213\063\227\165\366\013\214\262\253\133\336\164  
\040\045\077\343\363\021\371\207\150\206\065\161\303\035\214\055  
\353\345\032\254\017\163\325\202\131\100\200\323\002\003\001\000  
\001\243\201\247\060\201\244\060\014\006\003\125\035\023\004\005  
\060\003\001\001\377\060\104\006\003\125\035\037\004\075\060\073  
\060\071\240\067\240\065\206\063\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\146  
\145\144\151\162\056\143\157\155\163\151\147\156\056\143\157\056  
\151\154\057\143\162\154\057\103\157\155\123\151\147\156\123\145  
\143\165\162\145\144\103\101\056\143\162\154\060\016\006\003\125  
\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\037\006\003\125  
\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\301\113\355\160\266\367\076\174  
\000\073\000\217\307\076\016\105\237\036\135\354\060\035\006\003  
\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\301\113\355\160\266\367\076\174\000  
\073\000\217\307\076\016\105\237\036\135\354\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\026  
\317\356\222\023\120\253\173\024\236\063\266\102\040\152\324\025  
\275\011\253\374\162\350\357\107\172\220\254\121\301\144\116\351  
\210\275\103\105\201\343\146\043\077\022\206\115\031\344\005\260  
\346\067\302\215\332\006\050\311\017\211\244\123\251\165\077\260  
\226\373\253\114\063\125\371\170\046\106\157\033\066\230\373\102  
\166\301\202\271\216\336\373\105\371\143\033\142\073\071\006\312  
\167\172\250\074\011\317\154\066\075\017\012\105\113\151\026\032  
\105\175\063\003\145\371\122\161\220\046\225\254\114\014\365\213  
\223\077\314\165\164\205\230\272\377\142\172\115\037\211\376\256  
\275\224\000\231\277\021\245\334\340\171\305\026\013\175\002\141

```
\035\352\205\371\002\025\117\347\132\211\116\024\157\343\067\113
\205\365\301\074\141\340\375\005\101\262\222\177\303\035\240\320
\256\122\144\140\153\030\306\046\234\330\365\144\344\066\032\142
\237\212\017\076\377\155\116\031\126\116\040\221\154\237\064\063
\072\064\127\120\072\157\201\136\006\306\365\076\174\116\216\053
\316\145\006\056\135\322\052\123\164\136\323\156\047\236\217
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "ComSign Secured CA"

# Issuer: C=IL,O=ComSign,CN=ComSign Secured CA

# Serial Number:c7:28:47:09:b3:b8:6c:45:8c:1d:fa:24:f5:36:4e:e9

#

Subject: C=IL,O=ComSign,CN=ComSign Secured CA

# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 24 11:37:20 2004

# Not Valid After: Fri Mar 16 15:04:56 2029

# Fingerprint (MD5): 40:01:25:06:8d:21:43:6a:0e:43:00:9c:e7:43:f3:d5

# Fingerprint (SHA1): f9:cd:0e:2c:da:76:24:c1:8f:bd:f0:f0:ab:b6:45:b8:f7:fe:d5:7a

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "ComSign Secured CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\371\315\016\054\332\166\044\301\217\275\360\360\253\266\105\270
\367\376\325\172
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\100\001\045\006\215\041\103\152\016\103\000\234\347\103\363\325
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\074\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\103\157\155
\123\151\147\156\040\123\145\143\165\162\145\144\040\103\101\061
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\103\157\155\123\151\147
\156\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\114
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\021\000\307\050\107\011\263\270\154\105\214\035\372\044\365
\066\116\351
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate  
# Certificate "ComSign Advanced Security CA"  
# Issuer: CN=ComSign Advanced Security CA  
# Serial Number:7a:5d:e9:33:d0:04:9e:b3:4a:1a:17:74:cb:16:9b:6d  
# Subject: CN=ComSign Advanced Security CA  
# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 24 21:52:04 2004  
# Not Valid After: Sat Mar 24 21:55:55 2029  
# Fingerprint (MD5): f0:9e:63:93:76:a5:95:bc:18:61:f1:9b:fb:d3:64:dd  
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 80:bf:3d:e9:a4:1d:76:8d:19:4b:29:3c:85:63:2c:db:c8:ea:8c:f7

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "ComSign Advanced Security CA"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE

CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\047\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\023\034\103\157\155  
\123\151\147\156\040\101\144\166\141\156\143\145\144\040\123\145  
\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\101

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\047\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\023\034\103\157\155  
\123\151\147\156\040\101\144\166\141\156\143\145\144\040\123\145  
\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\101

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\172\135\351\063\320\004\236\263\112\032\027\164\313\026  
\233\155

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\006\033\060\202\004\003\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\172  
\135\351\063\320\004\236\263\112\032\027\164\313\026\233\155\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\047  
\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\023\034\103\157\155\123\151  
\147\156\040\101\144\166\141\156\143\145\144\040\123\145\143\165  
\162\151\164\171\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\060\064\060\063\062  
\064\062\061\065\062\060\064\132\027\015\062\071\060\063\062\064  
\062\061\065\065\065\065\132\060\047\061\045\060\043\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\034\103\157\155\123\151\147\156\040\101\144\166\141  
\156\143\145\144\040\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\101  
\060\202\002\040\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\001\005\000\003\202\002\015\000\060\202\002\010\002\202\002\001  
\000\235\234\134\073\001\204\127\132\364\053\376\155\024\262\154  
\267\355\220\327\373\127\103\240\317\140\033\131\057\115\121\140

\075\034\111\242\152\101\143\253\270\355\146\276\100\106\215\252  
\222\133\075\056\053\301\141\230\124\154\274\114\253\151\372\215  
\105\105\201\052\032\155\370\263\370\017\143\313\216\174\355\124  
\051\243\024\030\374\341\311\261\330\124\272\234\312\052\033\320  
\254\302\211\030\026\112\376\112\004\322\322\233\265\207\206\301  
\311\173\037\066\026\105\271\360\272\206\302\167\212\063\061\102  
\242\316\014\162\075\022\345\221\070\364\047\147\141\114\314\342  
\365\115\054\022\360\315\263\204\301\011\165\237\000\117\370\167  
\323\363\062\157\201\217\027\176\073\233\153\363\036\347\372\223  
\117\014\056\227\335\160\130\023\175\363\221\203\215\242\075\061  
\332\143\343\071\166\166\063\346\324\146\015\224\216\025\224\234  
\070\173\334\161\037\332\265\340\327\227\132\202\164\336\073\006  
\332\357\305\053\361\150\335\047\123\370\271\354\214\017\123\042  
\344\071\202\344\371\256\141\374\030\050\176\307\151\351\150\364  
\176\340\321\274\340\155\310\326\321\253\104\061\141\264\354\170  
\065\054\106\336\350\363\266\074\230\263\251\034\007\112\230\315  
\107\046\202\360\324\221\357\020\223\347\150\346\122\152\227\176  
\271\040\227\027\372\031\062\224\043\236\307\163\262\110\350\230  
\265\367\165\126\240\113\235\167\250\032\051\164\070\130\340\310  
\315\261\063\033\057\376\230\223\170\005\001\164\253\256\102\305  
\033\035\057\174\101\174\245\323\140\252\120\301\363\310\210\101  
\130\366\265\222\030\375\256\146\216\234\347\073\232\321\267\333  
\332\307\114\313\042\033\112\077\140\337\071\366\332\352\256\314  
\207\225\270\122\233\132\235\121\105\014\166\357\051\101\245\012  
\271\370\136\304\275\054\114\064\110\107\325\213\310\314\317\321  
\073\130\345\172\306\375\041\354\167\051\257\363\132\124\016\251  
\244\144\174\367\134\321\241\023\345\073\324\133\113\000\224\311  
\313\015\335\004\117\333\150\262\267\147\043\366\141\245\254\017  
\071\076\232\303\057\251\144\303\022\205\232\244\242\122\324\171  
\374\272\043\253\011\032\355\075\231\235\331\347\050\370\017\120  
\117\002\001\003\243\202\001\103\060\202\001\077\060\013\006\003  
\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\017\006\003\125\035\023  
\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035  
\016\004\026\004\024\351\372\047\345\355\113\041\160\144\326\161  
\252\174\345\202\034\060\322\015\172\060\115\006\003\125\035\037  
\004\106\060\104\060\102\240\100\240\076\206\074\150\164\164\160  
\072\057\057\146\145\144\151\162\056\143\157\155\163\151\147\156  
\056\143\157\056\151\154\057\143\162\154\057\103\157\155\123\151  
\147\156\101\144\166\141\156\143\145\144\123\145\143\165\162\151  
\164\171\103\101\056\143\162\154\060\020\006\011\053\006\001\004  
\001\202\067\025\001\004\003\002\001\000\060\102\006\003\125\035  
\040\004\073\060\071\060\067\006\011\052\003\004\005\006\007\010  
\011\012\060\052\060\050\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001  
\026\034\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\143\157\155  
\163\151\147\156\056\143\157\056\151\154\057\143\160\163\060\133  
\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\001\001\004\117\060\115\060\113  
\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\060\002\206\077\150\164\164\160  
\072\057\057\146\145\144\151\162\056\143\157\155\163\151\147\156

\056\143\157\056\151\154\057\143\141\143\145\162\164\057\103\157  
\155\123\151\147\156\101\144\166\141\156\143\145\144\123\145\143  
\165\162\151\164\171\103\101\056\143\162\164\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\234  
\215\135\232\006\021\241\156\026\030\117\313\262\002\073\222\217  
\035\046\245\313\353\110\356\125\035\252\020\340\151\116\301\376  
\062\000\336\017\316\015\264\143\274\340\142\032\340\367\365\251  
\345\311\124\024\213\100\370\255\363\155\002\354\216\173\334\245  
\171\222\001\265\377\241\131\143\071\021\265\276\122\256\164\332  
\331\041\243\022\330\307\225\370\333\157\126\125\277\225\022\275  
\062\043\307\311\154\145\001\357\373\164\216\273\044\206\117\175  
\335\360\132\217\073\204\214\171\165\051\364\206\266\323\301\014  
\131\025\302\003\127\253\075\110\327\054\105\224\100\334\340\251  
\113\137\314\020\327\226\277\251\234\003\052\144\362\274\176\370  
\245\247\231\221\047\005\376\111\247\330\255\012\206\066\074\016  
\075\246\341\174\152\201\021\173\105\273\150\215\065\061\375\046  
\123\101\076\074\156\153\036\330\253\055\211\201\231\306\037\227  
\363\132\365\037\141\275\376\025\131\223\012\336\372\121\372\106  
\337\106\364\374\142\154\130\243\014\336\311\031\036\300\034\133  
\070\073\101\217\005\061\016\256\355\054\135\267\017\334\071\304  
\137\042\263\245\262\130\060\044\277\371\011\255\360\226\033\067  
\157\100\146\376\267\052\211\325\306\343\176\003\130\260\175\070  
\346\212\253\077\365\201\363\012\101\167\002\163\355\247\124\335  
\007\061\134\266\265\166\222\164\167\271\157\246\011\272\016\335  
\014\347\166\304\113\276\313\073\325\105\300\211\343\053\167\172  
\142\230\303\133\374\175\127\136\216\356\335\033\120\041\155\221  
\277\031\134\217\227\171\052\301\213\141\157\252\136\122\365\351  
\117\064\230\060\275\034\007\303\267\304\174\201\331\243\103\062  
\146\306\055\274\071\133\251\135\211\353\004\053\104\225\107\371  
\122\364\117\005\356\243\052\143\021\015\036\272\304\370\112\133  
\120\100\121\167\056\364\344\337\361\003\024\346\171\151\332\130  
\104\202\130\024\203\221\064\003\327\172\155\152\321\062\042\051  
\221\033\032\344\013\275\062\025\047\040\277\032\157\122\202\323  
\371\057\111\017\220\154\001\200\111\256\030\356\062\054\316\021  
\307\376\240\004\230\150\224\360\374\213\305\054\157\207\375\331  
\302\304\034\351\055\314\016\254\237\365\361\374\222\070\215

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL

CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "ComSign Advanced Security CA"

# Issuer: CN=ComSign Advanced Security CA

# Serial Number:7a:5d:e9:33:d0:04:9e:b3:4a:1a:17:74:cb:16:9b:6d

# Subject: CN=ComSign Advanced Security CA

```
# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 24 21:52:04 2004
# Not Valid After: Sat Mar 24 21:55:55 2029
# Fingerprint (MD5): f0:9e:63:93:76:a5:95:bc:18:61:f1:9b:fb:d3:64:dd
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 80:bf:3d:e9:a4:1d:76:8d:19:4b:29:3c:85:63:2c:db:c8:ea:8c:f7
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ComSign Advanced Security CA"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\200\277\075\351\244\035\166\215\031\113\051\074\205\143\054\333
\310\352\214\367
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\360\236\143\223\166\245\225\274\030\141\361\233\373\323\144\335
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\047\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\023\034\103\157\155
\123\151\147\156\040\101\144\166\141\156\143\145\144\040\123\145
\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\172\135\351\063\320\004\236\263\112\032\027\164\313\026
\233\155
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Global Chambersign Root"
# Issuer: CN=Global Chambersign Root,OU=http://www.chambersign.org,O=AC Camerfirma SA CIF
A82743287,C=EU
# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)
# Subject: CN=Global Chambersign Root,OU=http://www.chambersign.org,O=AC Camerfirma SA CIF
A82743287,C=EU
# Not Valid Before: Tue Sep 30 16:14:18 2003
# Not Valid After: Wed Sep 30 16:14:18 2037
# Fingerprint (MD5): c5:e6:7b:bf:06:d0:4f:43:ed:c4:7a:65:8a:fb:6b:19
# Fingerprint
(SHA1): 33:9b:6b:14:50:24:9b:55:7a:01:87:72:84:d9:e0:2f:c3:d2:d8:e9
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Global Chambersign Root"
```



CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\175\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\125\061  
\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\012\023\036\101\103\040\103\141\155  
\145\162\146\151\162\155\141\040\123\101\040\103\111\106\040\101  
\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004  
\013\023\032\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\143\150  
\141\155\142\145\162\163\151\147\156\056\157\162\147\061\040\060  
\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\103  
\150\141\155\142\145\162\163\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\175\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\125\061  
\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\012\023\036\101\103\040\103\141\155  
\145\162\146\151\162\155\141\040\123\101\040\103\111\106\040\101  
\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004  
\013\023\032\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\143\150  
\141\155\142\145\162\163\151\147\156\056\157\162\147\061\040\060  
\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\103  
\150\141\155\142\145\162\163\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\000

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\305\060\202\003\255\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\000  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\175\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\125\061\047  
\060\045\006\003\125\004\012\023\036\101\103\040\103\141\155\145  
\162\146\151\162\155\141\040\123\101\040\103\111\106\040\101\070  
\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\013  
\023\032\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\143\150\141  
\155\142\145\162\163\151\147\156\056\157\162\147\061\040\060\036  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\103\150  
\141\155\142\145\162\163\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164\060\036  
\027\015\060\063\060\071\063\060\061\066\061\064\061\070\132\027  
\015\063\067\060\071\063\060\061\066\061\064\061\070\132\060\175  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\125\061\047\060  
\045\006\003\125\004\012\023\036\101\103\040\103\141\155\145\162  
\146\151\162\155\141\040\123\101\040\103\111\106\040\101\070\062  
\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\013\023  
\032\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\143\150\141\155  
\142\145\162\163\151\147\156\056\157\162\147\061\040\060\036\006  
\003\125\004\003\023\027\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\103\150\141  
\155\142\145\162\163\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164\060\202\001  
\040\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000

\003\202\001\015\000\060\202\001\010\002\202\001\001\000\242\160  
\242\320\237\102\256\133\027\307\330\175\317\024\203\374\117\311  
\241\267\023\257\212\327\236\076\004\012\222\213\140\126\372\264  
\062\057\210\115\241\140\010\364\267\011\116\240\111\057\111\326  
\323\337\235\227\132\237\224\004\160\354\077\131\331\267\314\146  
\213\230\122\050\011\002\337\305\057\204\215\172\227\167\277\354  
\100\235\045\162\253\265\077\062\230\373\267\267\374\162\204\345  
\065\207\371\125\372\243\037\016\157\056\050\335\151\240\331\102  
\020\306\370\265\104\302\320\103\177\333\274\344\242\074\152\125  
\170\012\167\251\330\352\031\062\267\057\376\134\077\033\356\261  
\230\354\312\255\172\151\105\343\226\017\125\366\346\355\165\352  
\145\350\062\126\223\106\211\250\045\212\145\006\356\153\277\171  
\007\320\361\267\257\355\054\115\222\273\300\250\137\247\147\175  
\004\362\025\010\160\254\222\326\175\004\322\063\373\114\266\013  
\013\373\032\311\304\215\003\251\176\134\362\120\253\022\245\241  
\317\110\120\245\357\322\310\032\023\372\260\177\261\202\034\167  
\152\017\137\334\013\225\217\357\103\176\346\105\011\045\002\001  
\003\243\202\001\120\060\202\001\114\060\022\006\003\125\035\023  
\001\001\377\004\010\060\006\001\001\377\002\001\014\060\077\006  
\003\125\035\037\004\070\060\066\060\064\240\062\240\060\206\056  
\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\143\162\154\056\143\150\141\155\142  
\145\162\163\151\147\156\056\157\162\147\057\143\150\141\155\142  
\145\162\163\151\147\156\162\157\157\164\056\143\162\154\060\035  
\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\103\234\066\237\260\236\060  
\115\306\316\137\255\020\253\345\003\245\372\251\024\060\016\006  
\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\021\006  
\011\140\206\110\001\206\370\102\001\001\004\004\003\002\000\007  
\060\052\006\003\125\035\021\004\043\060\041\201\037\143\150\141  
\155\142\145\162\163\151\147\156\162\157\157\164\100\143\150\141  
\155\142\145\162\163\151\147\156\056\157\162\147\060\052\006\003  
\125\035\022\004\043\060\041\201\037\143\150\141\155\142\145\162  
\163\151\147\156\162\157\157\164\100\143\150\141\155\142\145\162  
\163\151\147\156\056\157\162\147\060\133\006\003\125\035\040\004  
\124\060\122\060\120\006\013\053\006\001\004\001\201\207\056\012  
\001\001\060\101\060\077\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001  
\026\063\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\143\160\163\056\143\150\141  
\155\142\145\162\163\151\147\156\056\157\162\147\057\143\160\163  
\057\143\150\141\155\142\145\162\163\151\147\156\162\157\157\164  
\056\150\164\155\154\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\074\073\160\221\371\004\124  
\047\221\341\355\355\376\150\177\141\135\345\101\145\117\062\361  
\030\005\224\152\034\336\037\160\333\076\173\062\002\064\265\014  
\154\241\212\174\245\364\217\377\324\330\255\027\325\055\004\321  
\077\130\200\342\201\131\210\276\300\343\106\223\044\376\220\275  
\046\242\060\055\350\227\046\127\065\211\164\226\030\366\025\342  
\257\044\031\126\002\002\262\272\017\024\352\306\212\146\301\206  
\105\125\213\276\222\276\234\244\004\307\111\074\236\350\051\172  
\211\327\376\257\377\150\365\245\027\220\275\254\231\314\245\206

```
\127\011\147\106\333\326\026\302\106\361\344\251\120\365\217\321
\222\025\323\137\076\306\000\111\072\156\130\262\321\321\047\015
\045\310\062\370\040\021\315\175\062\063\110\224\124\114\335\334
\171\304\060\237\353\216\270\125\265\327\210\134\305\152\044\075
\262\323\005\003\121\306\007\357\314\024\162\164\075\156\162\316
\030\050\214\112\240\167\345\011\053\105\104\107\254\267\147\177
\001\212\005\132\223\276\241\301\377\370\347\016\147\244\107\111
\166\135\165\220\032\365\046\217\360
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Global Chambersign Root"

# Issuer: CN=Global Chambersign Root,OU=http://www.chambersign.org,O=AC Camerfirma SA CIF  
A82743287,C=EU

# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)

# Subject: CN=Global Chambersign Root,OU=http://www.chambersign.org,O=AC Camerfirma SA CIF  
A82743287,C=EU

# Not Valid Before: Tue Sep 30 16:14:18 2003

# Not Valid After: Wed Sep 30 16:14:18

2037

# Fingerprint (MD5): c5:e6:7b:bf:06:d0:4f:43:ed:c4:7a:65:8a:fb:6b:19

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 33:9b:6b:14:50:24:9b:55:7a:01:87:72:84:d9:e0:2f:c3:d2:d8:e9

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Global Chambersign Root"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\063\233\153\024\120\044\233\125\172\001\207\162\204\331\340\057
\303\322\330\351
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\305\346\173\277\006\320\117\103\355\304\172\145\212\373\153\031
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\175\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\125\061
\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\012\023\036\101\103\040\103\141\155
\145\162\146\151\162\155\141\040\123\101\040\103\111\106\040\101
\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004
\013\023\032\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\143\150
\141\155\142\145\162\163\151\147\156\056\157\162\147\061\040\060
\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\103
\150\141\155\142\145\162\163\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164
```

END

```
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\000
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "GeoTrust Global CA"
# Issuer: CN=GeoTrust Global CA,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US
# Serial Number: 144470 (0x23456)
# Subject: CN=GeoTrust Global CA,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Tue May 21 04:00:00 2002
# Not Valid After: Sat May 21 04:00:00 2022
# Fingerprint (MD5): f7:75:ab:29:fb:51:4e:b7:77:5e:ff:05:3c:99:8e:f5
# Fingerprint (SHA1): de:28:f4:a4:ff:e5:b9:2f:a3:c5:03:d1:a3:49:a7:f9:96:2a:82:12
```

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GeoTrust Global
CA"
```

```
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\102\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162\165
\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003
\023\022\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\154\157\142\141
\154\040\103\101
```

```
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\102\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162\165
\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003
\023\022\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\154\157\142\141
\154\040\103\101
```

```
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\003\002\064\126
END
```

```
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\124\060\202\002\074\240\003\002\001\002\002\003\002
\064\126\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005
\000\060\102\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162
```

\165\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\022\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\154\157\142  
\141\154\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\060\062\060\065\062\061\060  
\064\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\062\062\060\065\062\061\060\064  
\060\060\060\060\132\060\102\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006  
\023\002\125\123\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107  
\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\033\060\031  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040  
\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\103\101\060\202\001\042\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017  
\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\332\314\030\143\060\375  
\364\027\043\032\126\176\133\337\074\154\070\344\161\267\170\221  
\324\274\241\330\114\370\250\103\266\003\351\115\041\007\010\210  
\332\130\057\146\071\051\275\005\170\213\235\070\350\005\267\152  
\176\161\244\346\304\140\246\260\357\200\344\211\050\017\236\045  
\326\355\203\363\255\246\221\307\230\311\102\030\065\024\235\255  
\230\106\222\056\117\312\361\207\103\301\026\225\127\055\120\357  
\211\055\200\172\127\255\362\356\137\153\322\000\215\271\024\370  
\024\025\065\331\300\106\243\173\162\310\221\277\311\125\053\315  
\320\227\076\234\046\144\314\337\316\203\031\161\312\116\346\324  
\325\173\251\031\315\125\336\310\354\322\136\070\123\345\134\117  
\214\055\376\120\043\066\374\146\346\313\216\244\071\031\000\267  
\225\002\071\221\013\016\376\070\056\321\035\005\232\366\115\076  
\157\017\007\035\257\054\036\217\140\071\342\372\066\123\023\071  
\324\136\046\053\333\075\250\024\275\062\353\030\003\050\122\004  
\161\345\253\063\075\341\070\273\007\066\204\142\234\171\352\026  
\060\364\137\300\053\350\161\153\344\371\002\003\001\000\001\243  
\123\060\121\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060  
\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\300  
\172\230\150\215\211\373\253\005\144\014\021\175\252\175\145\270  
\312\314\116\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024  
\300\172\230\150\215\211\373\253\005\144\014\021\175\252\175\145  
\270\312\314\116\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\065\343\051\152\345\057\135\124  
\216\051\120\224\237\231\032\024\344\217\170\052\142\224\242\047  
\147\236\320\317\032\136\107\351\301\262\244\317\335\101\032\005  
\116\233\113\356\112\157\125\122\263\044\241\067\012\353\144\166  
\052\056\054\363\375\073\165\220\277\372\161\330\307\075\067\322  
\265\005\225\142\271\246\336\211\075\066\173\070\167\110\227\254  
\246\040\217\056\246\311\014\302\262\231\105\000\307\316\021\121  
\042\042\340\245\352\266\025\110\011\144\352\136\117\164\367\005  
\076\307\212\122\014\333\025\264\275\155\233\345\306\261\124\150  
\251\343\151\220\266\232\245\017\270\271\077\040\175\256\112\265  
\270\234\344\035\266\253\346\224\245\301\307\203\255\333\365\047  
\207\016\004\154\325\377\335\240\135\355\207\122\267\053\025\002  
\256\071\246\152\164\351\332\304\347\274\115\064\036\251\134\115  
\063\137\222\011\057\210\146\135\167\227\307\035\166\023\251\325  
\345\361\026\011\021\065\325\254\333\044\161\160\054\230\126\013

```
\331\027\264\321\343\121\053\136\165\350\325\320\334\117\064\355
\302\005\146\200\241\313\346\063
END
CKA_NSS_MOZILLA_CA_POLICY
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Trust for "GeoTrust Global CA"
# Issuer: CN=GeoTrust Global CA,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US
# Serial Number: 144470 (0x23456)
# Subject: CN=GeoTrust Global CA,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Tue May 21 04:00:00 2002
# Not Valid After: Sat May 21 04:00:00 2022
# Fingerprint (MD5): f7:75:ab:29:fb:51:4e:b7:77:5e:ff:05:3c:99:8e:f5
# Fingerprint (SHA1): de:28:f4:a4:ff:e5:b9:2f:a3:c5:03:d1:a3:49:a7:f9:96:2a:82:12
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GeoTrust
Global CA"
```

```
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\336\050\364\244\377\345\271\057\243\305\003\321\243\111\247\371
\226\052\202\022
END
```

```
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\367\165\253\051\373\121\116\267\167\136\377\005\074\231\216\365
END
```

```
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\102\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162\165
\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003
\023\022\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\154\157\142\141
\154\040\103\101
END
```

```
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\003\002\064\126
END
```

```
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "GeoTrust Global CA 2"
# Issuer: CN=GeoTrust Global CA 2,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US
```

```
# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)
# Subject:
  CN=GeoTrust Global CA 2,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Thu Mar 04 05:00:00 2004
# Not Valid After: Mon Mar 04 05:00:00 2019
# Fingerprint (MD5): 0e:40:a7:6c:de:03:5d:8f:d1:0f:e4:d1:8d:f9:6c:a9
# Fingerprint (SHA1): a9:e9:78:08:14:37:58:88:f2:05:19:b0:6d:2b:0d:2b:60:16:90:7d
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GeoTrust Global CA 2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162\165
\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003
\023\024\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\154\157\142\141
\154\040\103\101\040\062
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162\165
\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003
\023\024\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\154\157\142\141
\154\040\103\101\040\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\001
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\146\060\202\002\116\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\001
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060
\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\026
\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162\165\163
\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003\023
\024\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\154\157\142\141\154
\040\103\101\040\062\060\036\027\015\060\064\060\063\060\064\060
\065\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\061\071\060\063\060\064\060\065
\060\060\060\060\132\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006
\023\002\125\123\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107
\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\035\060\033
\006\003\125\004\003\023\024\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040
\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\103\101\040\062\060\202\001\042\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202
\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\357\074\115\100
```

\075\020\337\073\123\000\341\147\376\224\140\025\076\205\210\361  
\211\015\220\310\050\043\231\005\350\053\040\235\306\363\140\106  
\330\301\262\325\214\061\331\334\040\171\044\201\277\065\062\374  
\143\151\333\261\052\153\356\041\130\362\010\351\170\313\157\313  
\374\026\122\310\221\304\377\075\163\336\261\076\247\302\175\146  
\301\365\176\122\044\032\342\325\147\221\320\202\020\327\170\113  
\117\053\102\071\275\144\055\100\240\260\020\323\070\110\106\210  
\241\014\273\072\063\052\142\230\373\000\235\023\131\177\157\073  
\162\252\356\246\017\206\371\005\141\352\147\177\014\067\226\213  
\346\151\026\107\021\302\047\131\003\263\246\140\302\041\100\126  
\372\240\307\175\072\023\343\354\127\307\263\326\256\235\211\200  
\367\001\347\054\366\226\053\023\015\171\054\331\300\344\206\173  
\113\214\014\162\202\212\373\027\315\000\154\072\023\074\260\204  
\207\113\026\172\051\262\117\333\035\324\013\363\146\067\275\330  
\366\127\273\136\044\172\270\074\213\271\372\222\032\032\204\236  
\330\164\217\252\033\177\136\364\376\105\042\041\002\003\001\000  
\001\243\143\060\141\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004  
\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004  
\024\161\070\066\362\002\061\123\107\053\156\272\145\106\251\020  
\025\130\040\005\011\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026  
\200\024\161\070\066\362\002\061\123\107\053\156\272\145\106\251  
\020\025\130\040\005\011\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\003\367\265\053\253\135  
\020\374\173\262\262\136\254\233\016\176\123\170\131\076\102\004  
\376\165\243\255\254\201\116\327\002\213\136\304\055\310\122\166  
\307\054\037\374\201\062\230\321\113\306\222\223\063\065\061\057  
\374\330\035\104\335\340\201\177\235\351\213\341\144\221\142\013  
\071\010\214\254\164\235\131\331\172\131\122\227\021\271\026\173  
\157\105\323\226\331\061\175\002\066\017\234\073\156\317\054\015  
\003\106\105\353\240\364\177\110\104\306\010\100\314\336\033\160  
\265\051\255\272\213\073\064\145\165\033\161\041\035\054\024\012  
\260\226\225\270\326\352\362\145\373\051\272\117\352\221\223\164  
\151\266\362\377\341\032\320\014\321\166\205\313\212\045\275\227  
\136\054\157\025\231\046\347\266\051\377\042\354\311\002\307\126  
\000\315\111\271\263\154\173\123\004\032\342\250\311\252\022\005  
\043\302\316\347\273\004\002\314\300\107\242\344\304\051\057\133  
\105\127\211\121\356\074\353\122\010\377\007\065\036\237\065\152  
\107\112\126\230\321\132\205\037\214\365\042\277\253\316\203\363  
\342\042\051\256\175\203\100\250\272\154

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "GeoTrust Global CA"



2"

```
# Issuer: CN=GeoTrust Global CA 2,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US
# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)
# Subject: CN=GeoTrust Global CA 2,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Thu Mar 04 05:00:00 2004
# Not Valid After: Mon Mar 04 05:00:00 2019
# Fingerprint (MD5): 0e:40:a7:6c:de:03:5d:8f:d1:0f:e4:d1:8d:f9:6c:a9
# Fingerprint (SHA1): a9:e9:78:08:14:37:58:88:f2:05:19:b0:6d:2b:0d:2b:60:16:90:7d
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GeoTrust Global CA 2"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\251\351\170\010\024\067\130\210\362\005\031\260\155\053\015\053
\140\026\220\175
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\016\100\247\154\336\003\135\217\321\017\344\321\215\371\154\251
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\104\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162\165
\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003
\023\024\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\154\157\142\141
\154\040\103\101\040\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\001
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "GeoTrust Universal CA"
# Issuer: CN=GeoTrust Universal CA,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US
# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)
# Subject: CN=GeoTrust Universal CA,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Thu Mar 04 05:00:00 2004
# Not Valid After: Sun Mar 04 05:00:00 2029
# Fingerprint (MD5): 92:65:58:8b:a2:1a:31:72:73:68:5c:b4:a5:7a:07:48
# Fingerprint (SHA1): e6:21:f3:35:43:79:05:9a:4b:68:30:9d:8a:2f:74:22:15:87:ec:79
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GeoTrust Universal CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE
  CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162\165
\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\003
\023\025\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\125\156\151\166\145
\162\163\141\154\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162\165
\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\003
\023\025\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\125\156\151\166\145
\162\163\141\154\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\001
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\150\060\202\003\120\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\001
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060
\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\026
\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162\165\163
\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\003\023
\025\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\125\156\151\166\145\162
\163\141\154\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\060\064\060\063\060\064
\060\065\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\062\071\060\063\060\064\060
\065\060\060\060\060\132\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004
\006\023\002\125\123\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015
\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\036\060
\034\006\003\125\004\003\023\025\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164
\040\125\156\151\166\145\162\163\141\154\040\103\101\060\202\002
\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000
\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\246\025
\125\240\243\306\340\037\214\235\041\120\327\301\276\053\133\265
\244\236\241\331\162\130\275\000\033\114\277\141\311\024\035\105
\202\253\306\035\200\326\075\353\020\234\072\257\155\044\370\274
\161\001\236\006\365\174\137\036\301\016\125\312\203\232\131\060
\256\031\131\060\110\225\355\042\067\215\364\112\232\162\146\076
\255\225\300\340\026\000\340\020\037\053\061\016\327\224\124\323
\102\063\240\064\035\036\105\166\335\117\312\030\067\354\205\025
\172\031\010\374\325\307\234\360\362\251\056\020\251\222\346\075
\130\075\251\026\150\074\057\165\041\030\177\050\167\245\341\141
\027\267\246\351\370\036\231\333\163\156\364\012\242\041\154\356
```

\332\252\205\222\146\257\366\172\153\202\332\272\042\010\065\017  
\317\102\361\065\372\152\356\176\053\045\314\072\021\344\155\257  
\163\262\166\035\255\320\262\170\147\032\244\071\034\121\013\147  
\126\203\375\070\135\015\316\335\360\273\053\226\037\336\173\062  
\122\375\035\273\265\006\241\262\041\136\245\326\225\150\177\360  
\231\236\334\105\010\076\347\322\011\015\065\224\335\200\116\123  
\227\327\265\011\104\040\144\026\027\003\002\114\123\015\150\336  
\325\252\162\115\223\155\202\016\333\234\275\317\264\363\134\135  
\124\172\151\011\226\326\333\021\301\215\165\250\264\317\071\310  
\316\074\274\044\174\346\142\312\341\275\175\247\275\127\145\013  
\344\376\045\355\266\151\020\334\050\032\106\275\001\035\320\227  
\265\341\230\073\300\067\144\326\075\224\356\013\341\365\050\256  
\013\126\277\161\213\043\051\101\216\206\305\113\122\173\330\161  
\253\037\212\025\246\073\203\132\327\130\001\121\306\114\101\331  
\177\330\101\147\162\242\050\337\140\203\251\236\310\173\374\123  
\163\162\131\365\223\172\027\166\016\316\367\345\134\331\013\125  
\064\242\252\133\265\152\124\347\023\312\127\354\227\155\364\136  
\006\057\105\213\130\324\043\026\222\344\026\156\050\143\131\060  
\337\120\001\234\143\211\032\237\333\027\224\202\160\067\303\044  
\236\232\107\326\132\312\116\250\151\211\162\037\221\154\333\176  
\236\033\255\307\037\163\335\054\117\031\145\375\177\223\100\020  
\056\322\360\355\074\236\056\050\076\151\046\063\305\173\002\003  
\001\000\001\243\143\060\141\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001  
\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004  
\026\004\024\332\273\056\252\260\014\270\210\046\121\164\134\155  
\003\323\300\330\217\172\326\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030  
\060\026\200\024\332\273\056\252\260\014\270\210\046\121\164\134  
\155\003\323\300\330\217\172\326\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001  
\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\061\170\346\307  
\265\337\270\224\100\311\161\304\250\065\354\106\035\302\205\363  
\050\130\206\260\013\374\216\262\071\217\104\125\253\144\204\134  
\151\251\320\232\070\074\372\345\037\065\345\104\343\200\171\224  
\150\244\273\304\237\075\341\064\315\060\106\213\124\053\225\245  
\357\367\077\231\204\375\065\346\317\061\306\334\152\277\247\327  
\043\010\341\230\136\303\132\010\166\251\246\257\167\057\267\140  
\275\104\106\152\357\227\377\163\225\301\216\350\223\373\375\061  
\267\354\127\021\021\105\233\060\361\032\210\071\301\117\074\247  
\000\325\307\374\253\155\200\042\160\245\014\340\135\004\051\002  
\373\313\240\221\321\174\326\303\176\120\325\235\130\276\101\070  
\353\271\165\074\025\331\233\311\112\203\131\300\332\123\375\063  
\273\066\030\233\205\017\025\335\356\055\254\166\223\271\331\001  
\215\110\020\250\373\365\070\206\361\333\012\306\275\204\243\043  
\101\336\326\167\157\205\324\205\034\120\340\256\121\212\272\215  
\076\166\342\271\312\047\362\137\237\357\156\131\015\006\330\053  
\027\244\322\174\153\273\137\024\032\110\217\032\114\347\263\107  
\034\216\114\105\053\040\356\110\337\347\335\011\216\030\250\332  
\100\215\222\046\021\123\141\163\135\353\275\347\304\115\051\067

```
\141\353\254\071\055\147\056\026\326\365\000\203\205\241\314\177
\166\304\175\344\267\113\146\357\003\105\140\151\266\014\122\226
\222\204\136\246\243\265\244\076\053\331\314\330\033\107\252\362
\104\332\117\371\003\350\360\024\313\077\363\203\336\320\301\124
\343\267\350\012\067\115\213\040\131\003\060\031\241\054\310\275
\021\037\337\256\311\112\305\363\047\146\146\206\254\150\221\377
\331\346\123\034\017\213\134\151\145\012\046\310\036\064\303\135
\121\173\327\251\234\006\241\066\335\325\211\224\274\331\344\055
\014\136\011\154\010\227\174\243\075\174\223\377\077\241\024\247
\317\265\135\353\333\333\034\304\166\337\210\271\275\105\005\225
\033\256\374\106\152\114\257\110\343\316\256\017\322\176\353\346
\154\234\117\201\152\172\144\254\273\076\325\347\313\166\056\305
\247\110\301\134\220\017\313\310\077\372\346\062\341\215\033\157
\244\346\216\330\371\051\110\212\316\163\376\054
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "GeoTrust Universal CA"

# Issuer: CN=GeoTrust Universal CA,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US

# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

# Subject: CN=GeoTrust Universal CA,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Thu Mar 04 05:00:00 2004

# Not Valid After: Sun Mar 04 05:00:00 2029

# Fingerprint (MD5): 92:65:58:8b:a2:1a:31:72:73:68:5c:b4:a5:7a:07:48

# Fingerprint (SHA1): e6:21:f3:35:43:79:05:9a:4b:68:30:9d:8a:2f:74:22:15:87:ec:79

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "GeoTrust Universal CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\346\041\363\065\103\171\005\232\113\150\060\235\212\057\164\042
\025\207\354\171
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\222\145\130\213\242\032\061\162\163\150\134\264\245\172\007\110
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\105\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162\165
\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\003
\023\025\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\125\156\151\166\145
\162\163\141\154\040\103\101
```

```

END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\001
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

#
Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "GeoTrust Universal CA 2"
# Issuer: CN=GeoTrust Universal CA 2,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US
# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)
# Subject: CN=GeoTrust Universal CA 2,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Thu Mar 04 05:00:00 2004
# Not Valid After: Sun Mar 04 05:00:00 2029
# Fingerprint (MD5): 34:fc:b8:d0:36:db:9e:14:b3:c2:f2:db:8f:e4:94:c7
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 37:9a:19:7b:41:85:45:35:0c:a6:03:69:f3:3c:2e:af:47:4f:20:79
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GeoTrust Universal CA 2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162\165
\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003
\023\027\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\125\156\151\166\145
\162\163\141\154\040\103\101\040\062
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162\165
\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003
\023\027\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\125\156\151\166\145
\162\163\141\154\040\103\101\040\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\001
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\154\060\202\003\124\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\001
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060
\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\026

```

\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162\165\163  
\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\027\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\125\156\151\166\145\162  
\163\141\154\040\103\101\040\062\060\036\027\015\060\064\060\063  
\060\064\060\065\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\062\071\060\063\060  
\064\060\065\060\060\060\060\132\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003  
\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012  
\023\015\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061  
\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003\023\027\107\145\157\124\162\165  
\163\164\040\125\156\151\166\145\162\163\141\154\040\103\101\040  
\062\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002  
\001\000\263\124\122\301\311\076\362\331\334\261\123\032\131\051  
\347\261\303\105\050\345\327\321\355\305\305\113\241\252\164\173  
\127\257\112\046\374\330\365\136\247\156\031\333\164\014\117\065  
\133\062\013\001\343\333\353\172\167\065\352\252\132\340\326\350  
\241\127\224\360\220\243\164\126\224\104\060\003\036\134\116\053  
\205\046\164\202\172\014\166\240\157\115\316\101\055\240\025\006  
\024\137\267\102\315\173\217\130\141\064\334\052\010\371\056\303  
\001\246\042\104\034\114\007\202\346\133\316\320\112\174\004\323  
\031\163\047\360\252\230\177\056\257\116\353\207\036\044\167\152  
\135\266\350\133\105\272\334\303\241\005\157\126\216\217\020\046  
\245\111\303\056\327\101\207\042\340\117\206\312\140\265\352\241  
\143\300\001\227\020\171\275\000\074\022\155\053\025\261\254\113  
\261\356\030\271\116\226\334\334\166\377\073\276\317\137\003\300  
\374\073\350\276\106\033\377\332\100\302\122\367\376\343\072\367  
\152\167\065\320\332\215\353\136\030\152\061\307\036\272\074\033  
\050\326\153\124\306\252\133\327\242\054\033\031\314\242\002\366  
\233\131\275\067\153\206\265\155\202\272\330\352\311\126\274\251  
\066\130\375\076\031\363\355\014\046\251\223\070\370\117\301\135  
\042\006\320\227\352\341\255\306\125\340\201\053\050\203\072\372  
\364\173\041\121\000\276\122\070\316\315\146\171\250\364\201\126  
\342\320\203\011\107\121\133\120\152\317\333\110\032\135\076\367  
\313\366\145\367\154\361\225\370\002\073\062\126\202\071\172\133  
\275\057\211\033\277\241\264\350\377\177\215\214\337\003\361\140  
\116\130\021\114\353\243\077\020\053\203\232\001\163\331\224\155  
\204\000\047\146\254\360\160\100\011\102\222\255\117\223\015\141  
\011\121\044\330\222\325\013\224\141\262\207\262\355\377\232\065  
\377\205\124\312\355\104\103\254\033\074\026\153\110\112\012\034  
\100\210\037\222\302\013\000\005\377\362\310\002\112\244\252\251  
\314\231\226\234\057\130\340\175\341\276\273\007\334\137\004\162  
\134\061\064\303\354\137\055\340\075\144\220\042\346\321\354\270  
\056\335\131\256\331\241\067\277\124\065\334\163\062\117\214\004  
\036\063\262\311\106\361\330\134\310\125\120\311\150\275\250\272  
\066\011\002\003\001\000\001\243\143\060\141\060\017\006\003\125  
\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003  
\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\166\363\125\341\372\244\066\373\360  
\237\134\142\161\355\074\364\107\070\020\053\060\037\006\003\125

\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\166\363\125\341\372\244\066\373  
\360\237\134\142\161\355\074\364\107\070\020\053\060\016\006\003  
\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000  
\146\301\306\043\363\331\340\056\156\137\350\317\256\260\260\045  
\115\053\370\073\130\233\100\044\067\132\313\253\026\111\377\263  
\165\171\063\241\057\155\160\027\064\221\376\147\176\217\354\233  
\345\136\202\251\125\037\057\334\324\121\007\022\376\254\026\076  
\054\065\306\143\374\334\020\353\015\243\252\320\174\314\321\320  
\057\121\056\304\024\132\336\350\031\341\076\306\314\244\051\347  
\056\204\252\006\060\170\166\124\163\050\230\131\070\340\000\015  
\142\323\102\175\041\237\256\075\072\214\325\372\167\015\030\053  
\026\016\137\066\341\374\052\265\060\044\317\340\143\014\173\130  
\032\376\231\272\102\022\261\221\364\174\150\342\310\350\257\054  
\352\311\176\256\273\052\075\015\025\334\064\225\266\030\164\250  
\152\017\307\264\364\023\304\344\133\355\012\322\244\227\114\052  
\355\057\154\022\211\075\361\047\160\252\152\003\122\041\237\100  
\250\147\120\362\363\132\037\337\337\043\366\334\170\116\346\230  
\117\125\072\123\343\357\362\364\237\307\174\330\130\257\051\042  
\227\270\340\275\221\056\260\166\354\127\021\317\357\051\104\363  
\351\205\172\140\143\344\135\063\211\027\331\061\252\332\326\363  
\030\065\162\317\207\053\057\143\043\204\135\204\214\077\127\240  
\210\374\231\221\050\046\151\231\324\217\227\104\276\216\325\110  
\261\244\050\051\361\025\264\341\345\236\335\370\217\246\157\046  
\327\011\074\072\034\021\016\246\154\067\367\255\104\207\054\050  
\307\330\164\202\263\320\157\112\127\273\065\051\047\240\213\350  
\041\247\207\144\066\135\314\330\026\254\307\262\047\100\222\125  
\070\050\215\121\156\335\024\147\123\154\161\134\046\204\115\165  
\132\266\176\140\126\251\115\255\373\233\036\227\363\015\331\322  
\227\124\167\332\075\022\267\340\036\357\010\006\254\371\205\207  
\351\242\334\257\176\030\022\203\375\126\027\101\056\325\051\202  
\175\231\364\061\366\161\251\317\054\001\047\245\005\271\252\262  
\110\116\052\357\237\223\122\121\225\074\122\163\216\126\114\027  
\100\300\011\050\344\213\152\110\123\333\354\315\125\125\361\306  
\370\351\242\054\114\246\321\046\137\176\257\132\114\332\037\246  
\362\034\054\176\256\002\026\322\126\320\057\127\123\107\350\222

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "GeoTrust Universal CA 2"

# Issuer: CN=GeoTrust Universal CA 2,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US

# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

# Subject: CN=GeoTrust Universal CA 2,O=GeoTrust Inc.,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Thu Mar 04 05:00:00 2004

```

# Not Valid After: Sun Mar 04 05:00:00 2029
# Fingerprint (MD5): 34:fc:b8:d0:36:db:9e:14:b3:c2:f2:db:8f:e4:94:c7
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 37:9a:19:7b:41:85:45:35:0c:a6:03:69:f3:3c:2e:af:47:4f:20:79
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GeoTrust Universal CA 2"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\067\232\031\173\101\205\105\065\014\246\003\151\363\074\056\257
\107\117\040\171
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\064\374\270\320\066\333\236\024\263\302\362\333\217\344\224\307
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\107\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\023\015\107\145\157\124\162\165
\163\164\040\111\156\143\056\061\040\060\036\006\003\125\004\003
\023\027\107\145\157\124\162\165\163\164\040\125\156\151\166\145
\162\163\141\154\040\103\101\040\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\001
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "QuoVadis Root Certification Authority"
# Issuer: CN=QuoVadis Root Certification Authority,OU=Root Certification Authority,O=QuoVadis
Limited,C=BM
# Serial Number:3a:b6:50:8b
# Subject: CN=QuoVadis Root Certification Authority,OU=Root Certification
Authority,O=QuoVadis Limited,C=BM
# Not Valid Before: Mon Mar 19 18:33:33 2001
# Not Valid After: Wed Mar 17 18:33:33 2021
# Fingerprint (MD5): 27:de:36:fe:72:b7:00:03:00:9d:f4:f0:1e:6c:04:24
# Fingerprint (SHA1): de:3f:40:bd:50:93:d3:9b:6c:60:f6:da:bc:07:62:01:00:89:76:c9
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "QuoVadis Root Certification Authority"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509

```



CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\177\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\115\061  
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126\141\144  
\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\045\060\043\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\034\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164  
\171\061\056\060\054\006\003\125\004\003\023\045\121\165\157\126  
\141\144\151\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164  
\171

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\177\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\115\061  
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126\141\144  
\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\045\060\043\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\034\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164  
\171\061\056\060\054\006\003\125\004\003\023\045\121\165\157\126  
\141\144\151\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164  
\171

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\004\072\266\120\213

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\320\060\202\004\270\240\003\002\001\002\002\004\072  
\266\120\213\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005  
\005\000\060\177\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102  
\115\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126  
\141\144\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\045\060\043  
\006\003\125\004\013\023\034\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162  
\151\164\171\061\056\060\054\006\003\125\004\003\023\045\121\165  
\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162  
\151\164\171\060\036\027\015\060\061\060\063\061\071\061\070\063  
\063\063\063\132\027\015\062\061\060\063\061\067\061\070\063\063  
\063\063\132\060\177\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\102\115\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157  
\126\141\144\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\045\060  
\043\006\003\125\004\013\023\034\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\171\061\056\060\054\006\003\125\004\003\023\045\121  
\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157

\162\151\164\171\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012  
\002\202\001\001\000\277\141\265\225\123\272\127\374\372\362\147  
\013\072\032\337\021\200\144\225\264\321\274\315\172\317\366\051  
\226\056\044\124\100\044\070\367\032\205\334\130\114\313\244\047  
\102\227\320\237\203\212\303\344\006\003\133\000\245\121\036\160  
\004\164\342\301\324\072\253\327\255\073\007\030\005\216\375\203  
\254\352\146\331\030\033\150\212\365\127\032\230\272\365\355\166  
\075\174\331\336\224\152\073\113\027\301\325\217\275\145\070\072  
\225\320\075\125\066\116\337\171\127\061\052\036\330\131\145\111  
\130\040\230\176\253\137\176\237\351\326\115\354\203\164\251\307  
\154\330\356\051\112\205\052\006\024\371\124\346\323\332\145\007  
\213\143\067\022\327\320\354\303\173\040\101\104\243\355\313\240  
\027\341\161\145\316\035\146\061\367\166\001\031\310\175\003\130  
\266\225\111\035\246\022\046\350\306\014\166\340\343\146\313\352  
\135\246\046\356\345\314\137\275\147\247\001\047\016\242\312\124  
\305\261\172\225\035\161\036\112\051\212\003\334\152\105\301\244  
\031\136\157\066\315\303\242\260\267\376\134\070\342\122\274\370  
\104\103\346\220\273\002\003\001\000\001\243\202\002\122\060\202  
\002\116\060\075\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\001\001\004\061  
\060\057\060\055\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\060\001\206\041  
\150\164\164\160\163\072\057\057\157\143\163\160\056\161\165\157  
\166\141\144\151\163\157\146\146\163\150\157\162\145\056\143\157  
\155\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001  
\001\377\060\202\001\032\006\003\125\035\040\004\202\001\021\060  
\202\001\015\060\202\001\011\006\011\053\006\001\004\001\276\130  
\000\001\060\201\373\060\201\324\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007  
\002\002\060\201\307\032\201\304\122\145\154\151\141\156\143\145  
\040\157\156\040\164\150\145\040\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163  
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164  
\145\040\142\171\040\141\156\171\040\160\141\162\164\171\040\141  
\163\163\165\155\145\163\040\141\143\143\145\160\164\141\156\143  
\145\040\157\146\040\164\150\145\040\164\150\145\156\040\141\160  
\160\154\151\143\141\142\154\145\040\163\164\141\156\144\141\162  
\144\040\164\145\162\155\163\040\141\156\144\040\143\157\156\144  
\151\164\151\157\156\163\040\157\146\040\165\163\145\054\040\143  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\160\162\141  
\143\164\151\143\145\163\054\040\141\156\144\040\164\150\145\040  
\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\164\145\040\120\157\154\151\143\171\056\060\042\006\010  
\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\026\150\164\164\160\072\057  
\057\167\167\167\056\161\165\157\166\141\144\151\163\056\142\155  
\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\213\113\155\355\323  
\051\271\006\031\354\071\071\251\360\227\204\152\313\357\337\060  
\201\256\006\003\125\035\043\004\201\246\060\201\243\200\024\213  
\113\155\355\323\051\271\006\031\354\071\071\251\360\227\204\152  
\313\357\337\241\201\204\244\201\201\060\177\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\115\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004

\012\023\020\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\114\151\155\151  
\164\145\144\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\013\023\034\122\157  
\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156  
\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061\056\060\054\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\045\121\165\157\126\141\144\151\163\040\122\157  
\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156  
\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\202\004\072\266\120\213  
\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003  
\202\001\001\000\212\324\024\265\376\364\232\222\247\031\324\244  
\176\162\030\217\331\150\174\122\044\335\147\157\071\172\304\252  
\136\075\342\130\260\115\160\230\204\141\350\033\343\151\030\016  
\316\373\107\120\240\116\377\360\044\037\275\262\316\365\047\374  
\354\057\123\252\163\173\003\075\164\156\346\026\236\353\245\056  
\304\277\126\047\120\053\142\272\276\113\034\074\125\134\101\035  
\044\276\202\040\107\135\325\104\176\172\026\150\337\175\115\121  
\160\170\127\035\063\036\375\002\231\234\014\315\012\005\117\307  
\273\216\244\165\372\112\155\261\200\216\011\126\271\234\032\140  
\376\135\301\327\172\334\021\170\320\326\135\301\267\325\255\062  
\231\003\072\212\314\124\045\071\061\201\173\023\042\121\272\106  
\154\241\273\236\372\004\154\111\046\164\217\322\163\353\314\060  
\242\346\352\131\042\207\370\227\365\016\375\352\314\222\244\026  
\304\122\030\352\041\316\261\361\346\204\201\345\272\251\206\050  
\362\103\132\135\022\235\254\036\331\250\345\012\152\247\177\240  
\207\051\317\362\211\115\324\354\305\342\346\172\320\066\043\212  
\112\164\066\371

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "QuoVadis

Root Certification Authority"

# Issuer: CN=QuoVadis Root Certification Authority,OU=Root Certification Authority,O=QuoVadis  
Limited,C=BM

# Serial Number:3a:b6:50:8b

# Subject: CN=QuoVadis Root Certification Authority,OU=Root Certification Authority,O=QuoVadis  
Limited,C=BM

# Not Valid Before: Mon Mar 19 18:33:33 2001

# Not Valid After: Wed Mar 17 18:33:33 2021

# Fingerprint (MD5): 27:de:36:fe:72:b7:00:03:00:9d:f4:f0:1e:6c:04:24

# Fingerprint (SHA1): de:3f:40:bd:50:93:d3:9b:6c:60:f6:da:bc:07:62:01:00:89:76:c9

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```

CKA_LABEL UTF8 "QuoVadis Root Certification Authority"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\336\077\100\275\120\223\323\233\154\140\366\332\274\007\142\001
\000\211\166\311
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\047\336\066\376\162\267\000\003\000\235\364\360\036\154\004\044
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\177\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\115\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\121\165\157\126\141\144
\151\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\045\060\043\006\003
\125\004\013\023\034\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164
\171\061\056\060\054\006\003\125\004\003\023\045\121\165\157\126
\141\144\151\163\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164
\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\072\266\120\213
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Sonera Class2 CA"
# Issuer: CN=Sonera Class2 CA,O=Sonera,C=FI
# Serial Number: 29 (0x1d)
# Subject: CN=Sonera Class2 CA,O=Sonera,C=FI
# Not Valid Before: Fri Apr 06 07:29:40 2001
#
Not Valid After: Tue Apr 06 07:29:40 2021
# Fingerprint (MD5): a3:ec:75:0f:2e:88:df:fa:48:01:4e:0b:5c:48:6f:fb
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 37:f7:6d:e6:07:7c:90:c5:b1:3e:93:1a:b7:41:10:b4:f2:e4:9a:27
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Sonera Class2 CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\071\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\111\061
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\123\157\156\145\162\141
\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\123\157\156\145\162

```

\141\040\103\154\141\163\163\062\040\103\101  
END  
CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"  
CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\071\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\111\061  
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\123\157\156\145\162\141  
\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\123\157\156\145\162  
\141\040\103\154\141\163\163\062\040\103\101  
END  
CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\001\035  
END  
CKA\_VALUE  
MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\003\040\060\202\002\010\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\035  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060  
\071\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\111\061\017  
\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\123\157\156\145\162\141\061  
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\123\157\156\145\162\141  
\040\103\154\141\163\163\062\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\060\061  
\060\064\060\066\060\067\062\071\064\060\132\027\015\062\061\060  
\064\060\066\060\067\062\071\064\060\132\060\071\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\111\061\017\060\015\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\006\123\157\156\145\162\141\061\031\060\027\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\020\123\157\156\145\162\141\040\103\154\141\163  
\163\062\040\103\101\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001  
\012\002\202\001\001\000\220\027\112\065\235\312\360\015\226\307  
\104\372\026\067\374\110\275\275\177\200\055\065\073\341\157\250  
\147\251\277\003\034\115\214\157\062\107\325\101\150\244\023\004  
\301\065\014\232\204\103\374\134\035\377\211\263\350\027\030\315  
\221\137\373\211\343\352\277\116\135\174\033\046\323\165\171\355  
\346\204\343\127\345\255\051\304\364\072\050\347\245\173\204\066  
\151\263\375\136\166\275\243\055\231\323\220\116\043\050\175\030  
\143\361\124\073\046\235\166\133\227\102\262\377\256\360\116\354  
\335\071\225\116\203\006\177\347\111\100\310\305\001\262\124\132  
\146\035\075\374\371\351\074\012\236\201\270\160\360\001\213\344  
\043\124\174\310\256\370\220\036\000\226\162\324\124\317\141\043  
\274\352\373\235\002\225\321\266\271\161\072\151\010\077\017\264  
\341\102\307\210\365\077\230\250\247\272\034\340\161\161\357\130  
\127\201\120\172\134\153\164\106\016\203\003\230\303\216\250\156  
\362\166\062\156\047\203\302\163\363\334\030\350\264\223\352\165  
\104\153\004\140\040\161\127\207\235\363\276\240\220\043\075\212  
\044\341\332\041\333\303\002\003\001\000\001\243\063\060\061\060  
\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377  
\060\021\006\003\125\035\016\004\012\004\010\112\240\252\130\204  
\323\136\074\060\013\006\003\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001\006  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003

```
\202\001\001\000\132\316\207\371\026\162\025\127\113\035\331\233
\347\242\046\060\354\223\147\337\326\055\322\064\257\367\070\245
\316\253\026\271\253\057\174\065\313\254\320\017\264\114\053\374
\200\357\153\214\221\137\066\166\367\333\263\033\031\352\364\262
\021\375\141\161\104\277\050\263\072\035\277\263\103\350\237\277
\334\061\010\161\260\235\215\326\064\107\062\220\306\145\044\367
\240\112\174\004\163\217\071\157\027\214\162\265\275\113\310\172
\370\173\203\303\050\116\234\011\352\147\077\262\147\004\033\303
\024\332\370\347\111\044\221\320\035\152\372\141\071\357\153\347
\041\165\006\007\330\022\264\041\040\160\102\161\201\332\074\232
\066\276\246\133\015\152\154\232\037\221\173\371\371\357\102\272
\116\116\236\314\014\215\224\334\331\105\234\136\354\102\120\143
\256\364\135\304\261\022\334\312\073\250\056\235\024\132\005\165
\267\354\327\143\342\272\065\266\004\010\221\350\332\235\234\366
\146\265\030\254\012\246\124\046\064\063\322\033\301\324\177\032
\072\216\013\252\062\156\333\374\117\045\237\331\062\307\226\132
\160\254\337\114
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Sonera Class2 CA"

# Issuer: CN=Sonera Class2 CA,O=Sonera,C=FI

# Serial Number: 29 (0x1d)

# Subject: CN=Sonera Class2 CA,O=Sonera,C=FI

# Not Valid Before: Fri Apr 06 07:29:40 2001

# Not Valid After: Tue Apr 06 07:29:40 2021

# Fingerprint (MD5): a3:ec:75:0f:2e:88:df:fa:48:01:4e:0b:5c:48:6f:fb

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 37:f7:6d:e6:07:7c:90:c5:b1:3e:93:1a:b7:41:10:b4:f2:e4:9a:27

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Sonera Class2 CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\067\367\155\346\007\174\220\305\261\076\223\032\267\101\020\264
\362\344\232\047
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\243\354\165\017\056\210\337\372\110\001\116\013\134\110\157\373
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\071\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\111\061
\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\012\023\006\123\157\156\145\162\141
```

```

\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\123\157\156\145\162
\141\040\103\154\141\163\163\062\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\035
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "VeriSign Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G3"
# Issuer: CN=VeriSign Class 3 Public Primary Certification
  Authority - G3,OU=(c) 1999 VeriSign\, Inc. - For authorized use only,OU=VeriSign Trust Network,O=VeriSign\,
  Inc.,C=US
# Serial Number:9b:7e:06:49:a3:3e:62:b9:d5:ee:90:48:71:29:ef:57
# Subject: CN=VeriSign Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G3,OU=(c) 1999 VeriSign\, Inc. - For
  authorized use only,OU=VeriSign Trust Network,O=VeriSign\, Inc.,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Fri Oct 01 00:00:00 1999
# Not Valid After: Wed Jul 16 23:59:59 2036
# Fingerprint (MD5): cd:68:b6:a7:c7:c4:ce:75:e0:1d:4f:57:44:61:92:09
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 13:2d:0d:45:53:4b:69:97:cd:b2:d5:c3:39:e2:55:76:60:9b:5c:c6
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "VeriSign Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G3"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\312\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123
\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125
\004\013\023\026\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165
\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003
\125\004\013\023\061\050\143\051\040\061\071\071\071\040\126\145
\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106
\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163
\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023
\074\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\103\154\141\163\163\040
\063\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\063
END
CKA_ID
  UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\312\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123

```

\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123  
\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125  
\004\013\023\026\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165  
\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\061\050\143\051\040\061\071\071\071\040\126\145  
\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106  
\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163  
\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\074\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\103\154\141\163\163\040  
\063\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101  
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\063

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\021\000\233\176\006\111\243\076\142\271\325\356\220\110\161  
\051\357\127

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\032\060\202\003\002\002\021\000\233\176\006\111\243  
\076\142\271\325\356\220\110\161\051\357\127\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\201\312\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027\060\025\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111  
\156\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\126\145  
\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164  
\167\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\013\023\061\050  
\143\051\040\061\071\071\071\040\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156  
\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165\164  
\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171  
\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\126\145\162\151\123  
\151\147\156\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\120\165\142\154  
\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151  
\164\171\040\055\040\107\063\060\036\027\015\071\071\061\060\060  
\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\066\060\067\061\066  
\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\201\312\061\013\060\011\006\003  
\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012  
\023\016\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056  
\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\013\023\026\126\145\162\151\123  
\151\147\156\040\124\162\165\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162  
\153\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\013\023\061\050\143\051\040  
\061\071\071\071\040\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111  
\156\143\056\040\055\040\106\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162  
\151\172\145\144\040\165\163\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\105\060  
\103\006\003\125\004\003\023\074\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156  
\040\103\154\141\163\163\040\063\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040  
\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143



\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040  
\055\040\107\063\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012  
\002\202\001\001\000\313\272\234\122\374\170\037\032\036\157\033  
\067\163\275\370\311\153\224\022\060\117\360\066\107\365\320\221  
\012\365\027\310\245\141\301\026\100\115\373\212\141\220\345\166  
\040\301\021\006\175\253\054\156\246\365\021\101\216\372\055\255  
\052\141\131\244\147\046\114\320\350\274\122\133\160\040\004\130  
\321\172\311\244\151\274\203\027\144\255\005\213\274\320\130\316  
\215\214\365\353\360\102\111\013\235\227\047\147\062\156\341\256  
\223\025\034\160\274\040\115\057\030\336\222\210\350\154\205\127  
\021\032\351\176\343\046\021\124\242\105\226\125\203\312\060\211  
\350\334\330\243\355\052\200\077\177\171\145\127\076\025\040\146  
\010\057\225\223\277\252\107\057\250\106\227\360\022\342\376\302  
\012\053\121\346\166\346\267\106\267\342\015\246\314\250\303\114  
\131\125\211\346\350\123\134\034\352\235\360\142\026\013\247\311  
\137\014\360\336\302\166\316\257\367\152\362\372\101\246\242\063  
\024\311\345\172\143\323\236\142\067\325\205\145\236\016\346\123  
\044\164\033\136\035\022\123\133\307\054\347\203\111\073\025\256  
\212\150\271\127\227\002\003\001\000\001\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\021\024  
\226\301\253\222\010\367\077\057\311\262\376\344\132\237\144\336  
\333\041\117\206\231\064\166\066\127\335\320\025\057\305\255\177  
\025\037\067\142\163\076\324\347\137\316\027\003\333\065\372\053  
\333\256\140\011\137\036\137\217\156\273\013\075\352\132\023\036  
\014\140\157\265\300\265\043\042\056\007\013\313\251\164\313\107  
\273\035\301\327\245\153\314\057\322\102\375\111\335\247\211\317  
\123\272\332\000\132\050\277\202\337\370\272\023\035\120\206\202  
\375\216\060\217\051\106\260\036\075\065\332\070\142\026\030\112  
\255\346\266\121\154\336\257\142\353\001\320\036\044\376\172\217  
\022\032\022\150\270\373\146\231\024\024\105\134\256\347\256\151  
\027\201\053\132\067\311\136\052\364\306\342\241\134\124\233\246  
\124\000\317\360\361\301\307\230\060\032\073\066\026\333\243\156  
\352\375\255\262\302\332\357\002\107\023\212\300\361\263\061\255  
\117\034\341\117\234\257\017\014\235\367\170\015\330\364\065\126  
\200\332\267\155\027\217\235\036\201\144\341\376\305\105\272\255  
\153\271\012\172\116\117\113\204\356\113\361\175\335\021

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "VeriSign Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G3"

# Issuer: CN=VeriSign Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G3,OU=(c) 1999 VeriSign\, Inc. - For  
authorized use only,OU=VeriSign Trust Network,O=VeriSign\, Inc.,C=US

# Serial Number:9b:7e:06:49:a3:3e:62:b9:d5:ee:90:48:71:29:ef:57

```
# Subject: CN=VeriSign Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G3,OU=(c) 1999 VeriSign\, Inc. - For
authorized use only,OU=VeriSign Trust Network,O=VeriSign\, Inc.,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Fri Oct 01 00:00:00 1999
# Not Valid After: Wed Jul 16 23:59:59 2036
# Fingerprint (MD5): cd:68:b6:a7:c7:c4:ce:75:e0:1d:4f:57:44:61:92:09
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 13:2d:0d:45:53:4b:69:97:cd:b2:d5:c3:39:e2:55:76:60:9b:5c:c6
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN
CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "VeriSign Class 3 Public Primary Certification Authority - G3"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\023\055\015\105\123\113\151\227\315\262\325\303\071\342\125\166
\140\233\134\306
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\315\150\266\247\307\304\316\165\340\035\117\127\104\141\222\011
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\312\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123
\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125
\004\013\023\026\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\124\162\165
\163\164\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\072\060\070\006\003
\125\004\013\023\061\050\143\051\040\061\071\071\071\040\126\145
\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\040\055\040\106
\157\162\040\141\165\164\150\157\162\151\172\145\144\040\165\163
\145\040\157\156\154\171\061\105\060\103\006\003\125\004\003\023
\074\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\103\154\141\163\163\040
\063\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\063
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\000\233\176\006\111\243\076\142\271\325\356\220\110\161
\051\357\127
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "VeriSign, Inc."
# Issuer: OU=VeriSign Commercial Software Publishers CA,O=VeriSign\, Inc.,L=Internet
# Serial Number:03:c7:8f:37:db:92:28:df:3c:bb:1a:ad:82:fa:67:10
```

# Subject: OU=VeriSign Commercial Software Publishers CA,O=VeriSign\, Inc.,L=Internet

# Not Valid Before: Tue Apr 09 00:00:00 1996

# Not Valid After: Wed Jan 07 23:59:59 2004

# Fingerprint (MD5):

dd:75:3f:56:bf:bb:c5:a1:7a:15:53:c6:90:f9:fb:cc

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 24:a4:0a:1f:57:36:43:a6:7f:0a:4b:07:49:f6:a2:2b:f2:8a:bb:6b

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "VeriSign, Inc."

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\141\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\023\010\111\156\164  
\145\162\156\145\164\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016  
\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\063  
\060\061\006\003\125\004\013\023\052\126\145\162\151\123\151\147  
\156\040\103\157\155\155\145\162\143\151\141\154\040\123\157\146  
\164\167\141\162\145\040\120\165\142\154\151\163\150\145\162\163  
\040\103\101

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\141\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\023\010\111\156\164  
\145\162\156\145\164\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016  
\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\063  
\060\061\006\003\125\004\013\023\052\126\145\162\151\123\151\147  
\156\040\103\157\155\155\145\162\143\151\141\154\040\123\157\146  
\164\167\141\162\145\040\120\165\142\154\151\163\150\145\162\163  
\040\103\101

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\003\307\217\067\333\222\050\337\074\273\032\255\202\372  
\147\020

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\002\100\060\202\001\251\002\020\003\307\217\067\333\222  
\050\337\074\273\032\255\202\372\147\020\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\002\005\000\060\141\061\021\060\017\006  
\003\125\004\007\023\010\111\156\164\145\162\156\145\164\061\027  
\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151\123\151\147  
\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\063\060\061\006\003\125\004\013  
\023\052\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\103\157\155\155\145  
\162\143\151\141\154\040\123\157\146\164\167\141\162\145\040\120  
\165\142\154\151\163\150\145\162\163\040\103\101\060\036\027\015  
\071\066\060\064\060\071\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\060  
\064\060\061\060\067\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\141\061\021

\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\023\010\111\156\164\145\162\156\145  
\164\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\126\145\162\151  
\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\063\060\061\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\052\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\040\103\157  
\155\155\145\162\143\151\141\154\040\123\157\146\164\167\141\162  
\145\040\120\165\142\154\151\163\150\145\162\163\040\103\101\060  
\201\237\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005  
\000\003\201\215\000\060\201\211\002\201\201\000\303\323\151\145  
\122\001\224\124\253\050\306\142\030\263\124\125\305\104\207\105  
\112\073\302\176\330\323\327\310\200\206\215\330\014\361\026\234  
\314\153\251\051\262\217\166\163\222\310\305\142\246\074\355\036  
\005\165\360\023\000\154\024\115\324\230\220\007\276\151\163\201  
\270\142\116\061\036\321\374\311\014\353\175\220\277\256\264\107  
\121\354\157\316\144\065\002\326\175\147\005\167\342\217\331\121  
\327\373\227\031\274\076\327\167\201\306\103\335\362\335\337\312  
\243\203\213\313\101\301\075\042\110\110\246\031\002\003\001\000  
\001\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\002\005\000  
\003\201\201\000\265\274\260\165\152\211\242\206\275\144\170\303  
\247\062\165\162\021\252\046\002\027\140\060\114\343\110\064\031  
\271\122\112\121\030\200\376\123\055\173\325\061\214\305\145\231  
\101\101\057\362\256\143\172\350\163\231\025\220\032\037\172\213  
\101\320\216\072\320\315\070\064\104\320\165\370\352\161\304\201  
\031\070\027\065\112\256\305\076\062\346\041\270\005\300\223\341  
\307\070\134\330\367\223\070\144\220\355\124\316\312\323\323\320  
\137\357\004\233\336\002\202\335\210\051\261\303\117\245\315\161  
\144\061\074\074

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "VeriSign, Inc."

# Issuer: OU=VeriSign Commercial Software Publishers CA,O=VeriSign\  
Inc.,L=Internet

# Serial Number:03:c7:8f:37:db:92:28:df:3c:bb:1a:ad:82:fa:67:10

# Subject: OU=VeriSign Commercial Software Publishers CA,O=VeriSign\  
Inc.,L=Internet

# Not Valid Before: Tue Apr 09 00:00:00 1996

# Not Valid After: Wed Jan 07 23:59:59 2004

# Fingerprint (MD5): dd:75:3f:56:bf:bb:c5:a1:7a:15:53:c6:90:f9:fb:cc

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 24:a4:0a:1f:57:36:43:a6:7f:0a:4b:07:49:f6:a2:2b:f2:8a:bb:6b

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "VeriSign, Inc."

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\044\244\012\037\127\066\103\246\177\012\113\007\111\366\242\053  
\362\212\273\153

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\335\165\077\126\277\273\305\241\172\025\123\306\220\371\373\314

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\141\061\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\007\023\010\111\156\164  
\145\162\156\145\164\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016  
\126\145\162\151\123\151\147\156\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\063  
\060\061\006\003\125\004\013\023\052\126\145\162\151\123\151\147  
\156\040\103\157\155\155\145\162\143\151\141\154\040\123\157\146  
\164\167\141\162\145\040\120\165\142\154\151\163\150\145\162\163  
\040\103\101

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\003\307\217\067\333\222\050\337\074\273\032\255\202\372  
\147\020

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "Microsoft Root Authority"

# Issuer: CN=Microsoft Root Authority,OU=Microsoft Corporation,OU=Copyright (c) 1997 Microsoft Corp.

# Serial Number:c1:00:8b:3c:3c:88:11:d1:3e:f6:63:ec:df:40

# Subject: CN=Microsoft Root Authority,OU=Microsoft Corporation,OU=Copyright (c) 1997 Microsoft Corp.

# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 10 07:00:00 1997

# Not Valid After: Thu Dec 31 07:00:00

2020

# Fingerprint (MD5): 2a:95:4e:ca:79:b2:87:45:73:d9:2d:90:ba:f9:9f:b6

# Fingerprint (SHA1): a4:34:89:15:9a:52:0f:0d:93:d0:32:cc:af:37:e7:fe:20:a8:b4:19

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Microsoft Root Authority"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\160\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\013\023\042\103\157\160  
\171\162\151\147\150\164\040\050\143\051\040\061\071\071\067\040  
\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\056\061  
\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\013\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163  
\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061  
\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\003\023\030\115\151\143\162\157\163

```
\157\146\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\160\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\013\023\042\103\157\160
\171\162\151\147\150\164\040\050\143\051\040\061\071\071\067\040
\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\056\061
\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\013\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163
\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061
\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\003\023\030\115\151\143\162\157\163
\157\146\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\017\000\301\000\213\074\074\210\021\321\076\366\143\354\337
\100
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\004\022\060\202\002\372\240\003\002\001\002\002\017\000
\301\000\213\074\074\210\021\321\076\366\143\354\337\100\060\015
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\004\005\000\060\160\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\013\023\042\103\157\160\171\162\151
\147\150\164\040\050\143\051\040\061\071\071\067\040\115\151\143
\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\056\061\036\060\034
\006\003\125\004\013\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164
\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\041\060\037
\006\003\125\004\003\023\030\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164
\040\122\157\157\164\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060
\036\027\015\071\067\060\061\061\060\060\067\060\060\060\060\132
\027\015\062\060\061\062\063\061\060\067\060\060\060\060\132\060
\160\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\013\023\042\103\157\160\171
\162\151\147\150\164\040\050\143\051\040\061\071\071\067\040\115
\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\056\061\036
\060\034\006\003\125\004\013\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163\157
\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\041
\060\037\006\003\125\004\003\023\030\115\151\143\162\157\163\157
\146\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164
\171\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001
\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001
\001\000\251\002\275\301\160\346\073\362\116\033\050\237\227\170
\136\060\352\242\251\215\045\137\370\376\225\114\243\267\376\235
\242\040\076\174\121\242\233\242\217\140\062\153\321\102\144\171
\356\254\166\311\124\332\362\353\234\206\034\217\237\204\146\263
\305\153\172\142\043\326\035\074\336\017\001\222\350\226\304\277
\055\146\232\232\150\046\231\320\072\054\277\014\265\130\046\301
\106\347\012\076\070\226\054\251\050\071\250\354\111\203\102\343
```

\204\017\273\232\154\125\141\254\202\174\241\140\055\167\114\351  
\231\264\144\073\232\120\034\061\010\044\024\237\251\347\221\053  
\030\346\075\230\143\024\140\130\005\145\237\035\067\122\207\367  
\247\357\224\002\306\033\323\277\125\105\263\211\200\277\072\354  
\124\224\116\256\375\247\172\155\164\116\257\030\314\226\011\050  
\041\000\127\220\140\151\067\273\113\022\007\074\126\377\133\373  
\244\146\012\010\246\322\201\126\127\357\266\073\136\026\201\167  
\004\332\366\276\256\200\225\376\260\315\177\326\247\032\162\134  
\074\312\274\360\010\243\042\060\263\006\205\311\263\040\167\023  
\205\337\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\250\060\201\245\060\201\242  
\006\003\125\035\001\004\201\232\060\201\227\200\020\133\320\160  
\357\151\162\236\043\121\176\024\262\115\216\377\313\241\162\060  
\160\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\013\023\042\103\157\160\171  
\162\151\147\150\164\040\050\143\051\040\061\071\071\067\040\115  
\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\056\061\036  
\060\034\006\003\125\004\013\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163\157  
\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\041  
\060\037\006\003\125\004\003\023\030\115\151\143\162\157\163\157  
\146\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164  
\171\202\017\000\301\000\213\074\074\210\021\321\076\366\143\354  
\337\100\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\004\005  
\000\003\202\001\001\000\225\350\013\300\215\363\227\030\065\355  
\270\001\044\330\167\021\363\134\140\062\237\236\013\313\076\005  
\221\210\217\311\072\346\041\362\360\127\223\054\265\240\107\310  
\142\357\374\327\314\073\073\132\251\066\124\151\376\044\155\077  
\311\314\252\336\005\174\335\061\215\075\237\020\160\152\273\376  
\022\117\030\151\300\374\320\103\343\021\132\040\117\352\142\173  
\257\252\031\310\053\067\045\055\276\145\241\022\212\045\017\143  
\243\367\124\034\371\041\311\326\025\363\122\254\156\103\062\007  
\375\202\027\370\345\147\154\015\121\366\275\361\122\307\275\347  
\304\060\374\040\061\011\210\035\225\051\032\115\325\035\002\245  
\361\200\340\003\264\133\364\261\335\310\127\356\145\111\307\122  
\124\266\264\003\050\022\377\220\326\360\010\217\176\270\227\305  
\253\067\054\344\172\344\250\167\343\166\240\000\320\152\077\301  
\322\066\212\340\101\022\250\065\152\033\152\333\065\341\324\034  
\004\344\250\105\004\310\132\063\070\156\115\034\015\142\267\012  
\242\214\323\325\124\077\106\315\034\125\246\160\333\022\072\207  
\223\165\237\247\322\240

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Microsoft Root Authority"

#

```
Issuer: CN=Microsoft Root Authority,OU=Microsoft Corporation,OU=Copyright (c) 1997 Microsoft Corp.
# Serial Number:c1:00:8b:3c:3c:88:11:d1:3e:f6:63:ec:df:40
# Subject: CN=Microsoft Root Authority,OU=Microsoft Corporation,OU=Copyright (c) 1997 Microsoft Corp.
# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 10 07:00:00 1997
# Not Valid After: Thu Dec 31 07:00:00 2020
# Fingerprint (MD5): 2a:95:4e:ca:79:b2:87:45:73:d9:2d:90:ba:f9:9f:b6
# Fingerprint (SHA1): a4:34:89:15:9a:52:0f:0d:93:d0:32:cc:af:37:e7:fe:20:a8:b4:19
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Microsoft Root Authority"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\244\064\211\025\232\122\017\015\223\320\062\314\257\067\347\376
\040\250\264\031
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\052\225\116\312\171\262\207\105\163\331\055\220\272\371\237\266
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\160\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\013\023\042\103\157\160
\171\162\151\147\150\164\040\050\143\051\040\061\071\071\067\040
\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\056\061
\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\013\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163
\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061
\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\003\023\030\115\151\143\162\157\163
\157\146\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\017\000\301\000\213\074\074\210\021\321\076\366\143\354\337
\100
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Microsoft Root Certificate Authority"
# Issuer: CN=Microsoft Root Certificate Authority,DC=microsoft,DC=com
# Serial Number:79:ad:16:a1:4a:a0:a5:ad:4c:73:58:f4:07:13:2e:65
# Subject: CN=Microsoft Root Certificate Authority,DC=microsoft,DC=com
#
# Not Valid Before: Wed May 09 23:19:22 2001
# Not Valid After: Sun May 09 23:28:13 2021
# Fingerprint (MD5): e1:c0:7e:a0:aa:bb:d4:b7:7b:84:c2:28:11:78:08:a7
```



# Fingerprint (SHA1): cd:d4:ee:ae:60:00:ac:7f:40:c3:80:2c:17:1e:30:14:80:30:c0:72

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Microsoft Root Certificate Authority"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\137\061\023\060\021\006\012\011\222\046\211\223\362\054\144
\001\031\026\003\143\157\155\061\031\060\027\006\012\011\222\046
\211\223\362\054\144\001\031\026\011\155\151\143\162\157\163\157
\146\164\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\003\023\044\115\151\143
\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164
\171
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\137\061\023\060\021\006\012\011\222\046\211\223\362\054\144
\001\031\026\003\143\157\155\061\031\060\027\006\012\011\222\046
\211\223\362\054\144\001\031\026\011\155\151\143\162\157\163\157
\146\164\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\003\023\044\115\151\143
\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164
\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\171\255\026\241\112\240\245\255\114\163\130\364\007\023
\056\145
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\231\060\202\003\201\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\171
\255\026\241\112\240\245\255\114\163\130\364\007\023\056\145\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\137
\061\023\060\021\006\012\011\222\046\211\223\362\054\144\001\031
\026\003\143\157\155\061\031\060\027\006\012\011\222\046\211\223
\362\054\144\001\031\026\011\155\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164
\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\003\023\044\115\151\143\162\157
\163\157\146\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146
\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060
\036\027\015\060\061\060\065\060\071\062\063\061\071\062\062\132
\027\015\062\061\060\065\060\071\062\063\062\070\061\063\132\060
\137\061\023\060\021\006\012\011\222\046\211\223\362\054\144\001
\031\026\003\143\157\155\061\031\060\027\006\012\011\222\046\211
\223\362\054\144\001\031\026\011\155\151\143\162\157\163\157\146
\164\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\003\023\044\115\151\143\162
\157\163\157\146\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151
```

\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171  
\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001  
\000\363\135\372\200\147\324\132\247\251\014\054\220\040\320\065  
\010\074\165\204\315\267\007\211\234\211\332\336\316\303\140\372  
\221\150\132\236\224\161\051\030\166\174\302\340\310\045\166\224  
\016\130\372\004\064\066\346\337\257\367\200\272\351\130\013\053  
\223\345\235\005\343\167\042\221\367\064\144\074\042\221\035\136  
\341\011\220\274\024\376\374\165\130\031\341\171\267\007\222\243  
\256\210\131\010\330\237\007\312\003\130\374\150\051\155\062\327  
\322\250\313\113\374\341\013\110\062\117\346\353\270\255\117\344  
\134\157\023\224\231\333\225\325\165\333\250\032\267\224\221\264  
\167\133\365\110\014\217\152\171\175\024\160\004\175\155\257\220  
\365\332\160\330\107\267\277\233\057\154\347\005\267\341\021\140  
\254\171\221\024\174\305\326\246\344\341\176\325\303\176\345\222  
\322\074\000\265\066\202\336\171\341\155\363\265\156\370\237\063  
\311\313\122\175\163\230\066\333\213\241\153\242\225\227\233\243  
\336\302\115\046\377\006\226\147\045\006\310\347\254\344\356\022  
\063\225\061\231\310\065\010\116\064\312\171\123\325\265\276\143  
\062\131\100\066\300\245\116\004\115\075\333\133\007\063\344\130  
\277\357\077\123\144\330\102\131\065\127\375\017\105\174\044\004  
\115\236\326\070\164\021\227\042\220\316\150\104\164\222\157\325  
\113\157\260\206\343\307\066\102\240\320\374\301\300\132\371\243  
\141\271\060\107\161\226\012\026\260\221\300\102\225\357\020\177  
\050\152\343\052\037\261\344\315\003\077\167\161\004\307\040\374  
\111\017\035\105\210\244\327\313\176\210\255\216\055\354\105\333  
\304\121\004\311\052\374\354\206\236\232\021\227\133\336\316\123  
\210\346\342\267\375\254\225\302\050\100\333\357\004\220\337\201  
\063\071\331\262\105\245\043\207\006\245\125\211\061\273\006\055  
\140\016\101\030\175\037\056\265\227\313\021\353\025\325\044\245  
\224\357\025\024\211\375\113\163\372\062\133\374\321\063\000\371  
\131\142\160\007\062\352\056\253\100\055\173\312\335\041\147\033  
\060\231\217\026\252\043\250\101\321\260\156\021\233\066\304\336  
\100\164\234\341\130\145\301\140\036\172\133\070\310\217\273\004  
\046\174\324\026\100\345\266\153\154\252\206\375\000\277\316\301  
\065\002\003\001\000\001\243\121\060\117\060\013\006\003\125\035  
\017\004\004\003\002\001\306\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001  
\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004  
\026\004\024\016\254\202\140\100\126\047\227\345\045\023\374\052  
\341\012\123\225\131\344\244\060\020\006\011\053\006\001\004\001  
\202\067\025\001\004\003\002\001\000\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\305\021\115  
\003\072\140\335\135\122\021\167\217\262\273\066\310\262\005\277  
\264\267\250\330\040\235\134\023\003\266\034\042\372\006\023\065  
\266\310\143\324\232\107\157\046\127\322\125\361\004\261\046\137  
\326\251\120\150\240\274\322\270\156\314\303\351\254\337\031\315  
\170\254\131\164\254\146\064\066\304\033\076\154\070\114\063\016  
\060\022\015\243\046\376\121\123\000\377\257\132\116\204\015\017

\037\344\155\005\056\116\205\113\215\154\063\157\124\322\144\253  
\277\120\257\175\172\071\240\067\355\143\003\017\374\023\006\316  
\026\066\324\124\073\225\033\121\142\072\345\115\027\324\005\071  
\222\232\047\250\133\252\275\354\273\276\343\040\211\140\161\154  
\126\263\245\023\320\155\016\043\176\225\003\355\150\075\362\330  
\143\270\153\115\266\350\060\265\341\312\224\113\367\242\252\135  
\231\060\262\075\247\302\121\154\050\040\001\044\047\053\113\000  
\267\235\021\153\160\276\262\020\202\274\014\233\150\320\215\073  
\044\207\252\231\050\162\235\063\137\131\220\275\365\336\223\236  
\072\142\132\064\071\342\210\125\035\271\006\260\301\211\153\055  
\327\151\303\031\022\066\204\320\311\240\332\377\057\151\170\262  
\345\172\332\353\327\014\300\367\275\143\027\270\071\023\070\242  
\066\133\173\362\205\126\152\035\144\142\301\070\342\252\277\121  
\146\242\224\365\022\234\146\042\020\153\362\267\060\222\055\362  
\051\360\075\073\024\103\150\242\361\234\051\067\313\316\070\040  
\045\155\174\147\363\176\044\022\044\003\010\201\107\354\245\236  
\227\365\030\327\317\273\325\357\166\226\357\375\316\333\126\235  
\225\240\102\371\227\130\341\327\061\042\323\137\131\346\076\156  
\042\000\352\103\204\266\045\333\331\363\010\126\150\300\144\153  
\035\174\354\266\223\242\142\127\156\056\330\347\130\217\304\061  
\111\046\335\336\051\065\207\365\060\161\160\133\024\074\151\275  
\211\022\175\353\056\243\376\330\177\236\202\132\122\012\053\301  
\103\053\331\060\210\237\310\020\373\211\215\346\241\205\165\063  
\176\154\236\333\163\023\144\142\151\245\057\175\312\226\155\237  
\370\004\115\060\222\075\156\041\024\041\311\075\340\303\375\212  
\153\235\112\375\321\241\235\231\103\167\077\260\332

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Microsoft Root Certificate Authority"

# Issuer: CN=Microsoft Root Certificate Authority,DC=microsoft,DC=com

# Serial Number: 79:ad:16:a1:4a:a0:a5:ad:4c:73:58:f4:07:13:2e:65

# Subject: CN=Microsoft Root Certificate Authority,DC=microsoft,DC=com

# Not Valid Before: Wed May 09 23:19:22 2001

# Not Valid After: Sun May 09 23:28:13 2021

# Fingerprint (MD5): e1:c0:7e:a0:aa:bb:d4:b7:7b:84:c2:28:11:78:08:a7

# Fingerprint (SHA1): cd:d4:ee:ae:60:00:ac:7f:40:c3:80:2c:17:1e:30:14:80:30:c0:72

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Microsoft Root Certificate Authority"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\315\324\356\256\140\000\254\177\100\303\200\054\027\036\060\024  
\200\060\300\162

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\341\300\176\240\252\273\324\267\173\204\302\050\021\170\010\247  
END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\137\061\023\060\021\006\012\011\222\046\211\223\362\054\144  
\001\031\026\003\143\157\155\061\031\060\027\006\012\011\222\046  
\211\223\362\054\144\001\031\026\011\155\151\143\162\157\163\157  
\146\164\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\003\023\044\115\151\143  
\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164  
\171

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\171\255\026\241\112\240\245\255\114\163\130\364\007\023  
\056\145

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST

CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "Microsoft Root Certificate Authority 2010"

# Issuer: CN=Microsoft Root Certificate Authority 2010,O=Microsoft  
Corporation,L=Redmond,ST=Washington,C=US

# Serial Number:28:cc:3a:25:bf:ba:44:ac:44:9a:9b:58:6b:43:39:aa

# Subject: CN=Microsoft Root Certificate Authority 2010,O=Microsoft  
Corporation,L=Redmond,ST=Washington,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Wed Jun 23 21:57:24 2010

# Not Valid After: Sat Jun 23 22:04:01 2035

# Fingerprint (MD5): a2:66:bb:7d:cc:38:a5:62:63:13:61:bb:f6:1d:d1:1b

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 3b:1e:fd:3a:66:ea:28:b1:66:97:39:47:03:a7:2c:a3:40:a0:5b:d5

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Microsoft Root Certificate Authority  
2010"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\210\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\010\023\012\127\141\163\150\151  
\156\147\164\157\156\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007  
\122\145\144\155\157\156\144\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012

\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160  
\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\051\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164  
\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\062\060\061\060

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\210\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\010\023\012\127\141\163\150\151  
\156\147\164\157\156\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007  
\122\145\144\155\157\156\144\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012  
\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160  
\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\051\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164  
\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\062\060\061\060

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\050\314\072\045\277\272\104\254\104\232\233\130\153\103  
\071\252

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\355\060\202\003\325\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\050  
\314\072\045\277\272\104\254\104\232\233\130\153\103\071\252\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\201  
\210\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\023  
\060\021\006\003\125\004\010\023\012\127\141\163\150\151\156\147  
\164\157\156\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\122\145  
\144\155\157\156\144\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025  
\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162  
\141\164\151\157\156\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003\023\051  
\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\171\040\062\060\061\060\060\036\027\015\061\060\060  
\066\062\063\062\061\065\067\062\064\132\027\015\063\065\060\066  
\062\063\062\062\060\064\060\061\132\060\201\210\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\023\060\021\006\003\125  
\004\010\023\012\127\141\163\150\151\156\147\164\157\156\061\020  
\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\122\145\144\155\157\156\144  
\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\115\151\143\162\157  
\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156  
\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003\023\051\115\151\143\162\157  
\163\157\146\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040  
\062\060\061\060\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012

\002\202\002\001\000\271\010\236\050\344\344\354\006\116\120\150  
\263\101\305\173\353\256\266\216\257\201\272\042\104\037\145\064  
\151\114\276\160\100\027\362\026\173\342\171\375\206\355\015\071  
\364\033\250\255\222\220\036\313\075\166\217\132\331\265\221\020  
\056\074\005\215\212\155\044\124\347\037\355\126\255\203\264\120  
\234\025\245\027\164\210\131\040\374\010\305\204\166\323\150\324  
\157\050\170\316\134\270\363\120\220\104\377\343\143\137\276\241  
\232\054\226\025\004\326\007\376\036\204\041\340\102\061\021\304  
\050\066\224\317\120\244\142\236\311\326\253\161\000\262\133\014  
\346\226\324\012\044\226\365\377\306\325\267\033\327\313\267\041  
\142\257\022\334\241\135\067\343\032\373\032\106\230\300\233\300  
\347\143\037\052\010\223\002\176\036\152\216\362\237\030\211\344  
\042\205\242\261\204\127\100\377\365\016\330\157\234\355\342\105  
\061\001\315\027\351\177\260\201\105\343\252\041\100\046\241\162  
\252\247\117\074\001\005\176\356\203\130\261\136\006\143\231\142  
\221\170\202\267\015\223\014\044\152\264\033\333\047\354\137\225  
\004\077\223\112\060\365\227\030\263\247\371\031\247\223\063\035  
\001\310\333\042\122\134\327\045\311\106\371\242\373\207\131\103  
\276\233\142\261\215\055\206\104\032\106\254\170\141\176\060\011  
\372\256\211\304\101\052\042\146\003\221\071\105\234\307\213\014  
\250\312\015\057\373\122\352\014\367\143\063\043\235\376\260\037  
\255\147\326\247\120\003\306\004\160\143\265\054\261\206\132\103  
\267\373\256\371\156\051\156\041\041\101\046\006\214\311\303\356  
\260\302\205\223\241\271\205\331\346\062\154\113\114\077\326\135  
\243\345\265\235\167\303\234\300\125\267\164\000\343\270\070\253  
\203\227\120\341\232\102\044\035\306\300\243\060\321\032\132\310  
\122\064\367\163\361\307\030\037\063\255\172\354\313\101\140\363  
\043\224\040\302\110\105\254\134\121\306\056\200\302\342\167\025  
\275\205\207\355\066\235\226\221\356\000\265\243\160\354\237\343  
\215\200\150\203\166\272\257\135\160\122\042\026\342\146\373\272  
\263\305\302\367\076\057\167\246\312\336\301\246\306\110\114\303  
\067\121\043\323\047\327\270\116\160\226\360\241\104\166\257\170  
\317\232\341\146\023\002\003\001\000\001\243\121\060\117\060\013  
\006\003\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\017\006\003\125  
\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003  
\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\325\366\126\313\217\350\242\134\142  
\150\321\075\224\220\133\327\316\232\030\304\060\020\006\011\053  
\006\001\004\001\202\067\025\001\004\003\002\001\000\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001  
\000\254\245\226\214\277\273\256\246\366\327\161\207\103\061\126  
\210\375\034\062\161\133\065\267\324\360\221\362\257\067\342\024  
\361\363\002\046\005\076\026\024\177\024\272\270\117\373\211\262  
\262\347\324\011\314\155\271\133\073\144\145\160\146\267\362\261  
\132\337\032\002\363\365\121\270\147\155\171\363\277\126\173\344  
\204\271\053\036\233\100\234\046\064\371\107\030\230\151\330\034  
\327\266\321\277\217\141\302\147\304\265\357\140\103\216\020\033  
\066\111\344\040\312\255\247\301\261\047\145\011\370\315\365\133  
\052\320\204\063\363\357\037\362\365\234\013\130\223\067\240\165

```
\240\336\162\336\154\165\052\146\042\365\214\006\060\126\237\100
\271\060\252\100\167\025\202\327\213\354\300\323\262\275\203\305
\167\014\036\256\257\031\123\240\115\171\161\237\017\257\060\316
\147\371\326\054\314\042\101\172\007\362\227\102\030\316\131\171
\020\125\336\157\020\344\270\332\203\146\100\026\011\150\043\133
\227\056\046\232\002\273\127\214\305\270\272\151\142\062\200\211
\236\241\375\300\222\174\173\053\063\031\204\052\143\305\000\150
\142\372\237\107\215\231\172\105\072\247\351\355\356\151\102\265
\363\201\233\107\126\020\173\374\160\066\204\030\163\352\357\371
\227\115\236\063\043\335\046\013\272\052\267\077\104\334\203\047
\377\275\141\131\053\021\267\312\117\333\305\213\014\034\061\256
\062\370\370\271\102\367\177\334\141\232\166\261\132\004\341\021
\075\146\105\267\030\161\276\311\044\205\326\363\324\272\101\064
\135\022\055\045\271\215\246\023\110\155\113\260\007\175\231\223
\011\141\201\164\127\046\212\253\151\343\344\331\307\210\314\044
\330\354\122\044\134\036\274\221\024\342\226\336\353\012\332\236
\335\137\263\133\333\324\202\354\306\040\120\207\045\100\072\373
\307\356\315\376\063\345\156\303\204\011\125\003\045\071\300\351
\065\135\145\061\250\366\277\240\011\315\051\307\263\066\062\056
\334\225\363\203\301\132\317\213\215\366\352\263\041\370\244\355
\036\061\016\266\114\021\253\140\013\244\022\043\042\027\243\066
\144\202\221\004\022\340\253\157\036\313\120\005\141\264\100\377
\131\206\161\321\325\063\151\174\251\163\212\070\327\144\014\361
\151
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Microsoft Root Certificate Authority 2010"

# Issuer: CN=Microsoft Root Certificate Authority 2010,O=Microsoft Corporation,L=Redmond,ST=Washington,C=US

# Serial Number:28:cc:3a:25:bf:ba:44:ac:44:9a:9b:58:6b:43:39:aa

#

Subject: CN=Microsoft Root Certificate Authority 2010,O=Microsoft Corporation,L=Redmond,ST=Washington,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Wed Jun 23 21:57:24 2010

# Not Valid After: Sat Jun 23 22:04:01 2035

# Fingerprint (MD5): a2:66:bb:7d:cc:38:a5:62:63:13:61:bb:f6:1d:d1:1b

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 3b:1e:fd:3a:66:ea:28:b1:66:97:39:47:03:a7:2c:a3:40:a0:5b:d5

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Microsoft Root Certificate Authority 2010"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE OCTAL

\073\036\375\072\146\352\050\261\146\227\071\107\003\247\054\243  
\100\240\133\325

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\242\146\273\175\314\070\245\142\143\023\141\273\366\035\321\033

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\210\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\010\023\012\127\141\163\150\151  
\156\147\164\157\156\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007  
\122\145\144\155\157\156\144\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012  
\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160  
\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\062\060\060\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\051\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164  
\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\062\060\061\060

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\050\314\072\045\277\272\104\254\104\232\233\130\153\103  
\071\252

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "GTE CyberTrust Global Root"

# Issuer: CN=GTE CyberTrust Global Root,OU=GTE CyberTrust Solutions\, Inc.,O=GTE Corporation,C=US

# Serial Number: 421 (0x1a5)

# Subject: CN=GTE CyberTrust Global Root,OU=GTE CyberTrust Solutions\, Inc.,O=GTE Corporation,C=US

#

Not Valid Before: Thu Aug 13 00:29:00 1998

# Not Valid After: Mon Aug 13 23:59:00 2018

# Fingerprint (MD5): ca:3d:d3:68:f1:03:5c:d0:32:fa:b8:2b:59:e8:5a:db

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 97:81:79:50:d8:1c:96:70:cc:34:d8:09:cf:79:44:31:36:7e:f4:74

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "GTE CyberTrust Global Root"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\165\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\023\017\107\124\105\040\103\157  
\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\047\060\045\006\003\125  
\004\013\023\036\107\124\105\040\103\171\142\145\162\124\162\165



\163\164\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163\054\040\111\156  
\143\056\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\003\023\032\107\124\105  
\040\103\171\142\145\162\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\154\157\142  
\141\154\040\122\157\157\164

END

CKA\_ID UTF8

"0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\165\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\023\017\107\124\105\040\103\157  
\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\047\060\045\006\003\125  
\004\013\023\036\107\124\105\040\103\171\142\145\162\124\162\165  
\163\164\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163\054\040\111\156  
\143\056\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\003\023\032\107\124\105  
\040\103\171\142\145\162\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\154\157\142  
\141\154\040\122\157\157\164

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\002\001\245

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\002\132\060\202\001\303\002\002\001\245\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\004\005\000\060\165\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\030\060\026\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\017\107\124\105\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141  
\164\151\157\156\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\013\023\036\107  
\124\105\040\103\171\142\145\162\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\157  
\154\165\164\151\157\156\163\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\043\060  
\041\006\003\125\004\003\023\032\107\124\105\040\103\171\142\145  
\162\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157  
\157\164\060\036\027\015\071\070\060\070\061\063\060\060\062\071  
\060\060\132\027\015\061\070\060\070\061\063\062\063\065\071\060  
\060\132\060\165\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125  
\123\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\023\017\107\124\105\040  
\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\047\060\045\006  
\003\125\004\013\023\036\107\124\105\040\103\171\142\145\162\124  
\162\165\163\164\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163\054\040  
\111\156\143\056\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\003\023\032\107  
\124\105\040\103\171\142\145\162\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\154  
\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\060\201\237\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\201\215\000\060  
\201\211\002\201\201\000\225\017\240\266\360\120\234\350\172\307  
\210\315\335\027\016\056\260\224\320\033\075\016\366\224\300\212  
\224\307\006\310\220\227\310\270\144\032\172\176\154\074\123\341  
\067\050\163\140\177\262\227\123\007\237\123\371\155\130\224\322  
\257\215\155\210\147\200\346\355\262\225\317\162\061\312\245\034  
\162\272\134\002\347\144\102\347\371\251\054\326\072\015\254\215  
\102\252\044\001\071\346\234\077\001\205\127\015\130\207\105\370

```
\323\205\252\223\151\046\205\160\110\200\077\022\025\307\171\264
\037\005\057\073\142\231\002\003\001\000\001\060\015\006\011\052
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\004\005\000\003\201\201\000\155\353
\033\011\351\136\331\121\333\147\042\141\244\052\074\110\167\343
\240\174\246\336\163\242\024\003\205\075\373\253\016\060\305\203
\026\063\201\023\010\236\173\064\116\337\100\310\164\327\271\175
\334\364\166\125\175\233\143\124\030\351\360\352\363\134\261\331
\213\102\036\271\300\225\116\272\372\325\342\174\365\150\141\277
\216\354\005\227\137\133\260\327\243\205\064\304\044\247\015\017
\225\223\357\313\224\330\236\037\235\134\205\155\307\252\256\117
\037\042\265\315\225\255\272\247\314\371\253\013\172\177
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "GTE CyberTrust Global Root"

# Issuer: CN=GTE CyberTrust Global Root,OU=GTE CyberTrust Solutions\, Inc.,O=GTE Corporation,C=US

# Serial Number: 421 (0x1a5)

# Subject: CN=GTE CyberTrust Global Root,OU=GTE CyberTrust Solutions\, Inc.,O=GTE Corporation,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Thu Aug 13 00:29:00 1998

# Not Valid After: Mon Aug 13 23:59:00 2018

# Fingerprint (MD5): ca:3d:d3:68:f1:03:5c:d0:32:fa:b8:2b:59:e8:5a:db

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 97:81:79:50:d8:1c:96:70:cc:34:d8:09:cf:79:44:31:36:7e:f4:74

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "GTE CyberTrust Global Root"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\227\201\171\120\330\034\226\160\314\064\330\011\317\171\104\061
\066\176\364\164
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\312\075\323\150\361\003\134\320\062\372\270\053\131\350\132\333
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\165\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\023\017\107\124\105\040\103\157
\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\047\060\045\006\003\125
\004\013\023\036\107\124\105\040\103\171\142\145\162\124\162\165
\163\164\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163\054\040\111\156
\143\056\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\003\023\032\107\124\105
\040\103\171\142\145\162\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\154\157\142
\141\154\040\122\157\157\164
```

```

END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\002\001\245
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate
"Thawte Server CA"
# Issuer: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=server-certs@thawte.com,CN=Thawte Server CA,OU=Certification Services
Division,O=Thawte Consulting cc,L=Cape Town,ST=Western Cape,C=ZA
# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)
# Subject: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=server-certs@thawte.com,CN=Thawte Server CA,OU=Certification Services
Division,O=Thawte Consulting cc,L=Cape Town,ST=Western Cape,C=ZA
# Not Valid Before: Thu Aug 01 00:00:00 1996
# Not Valid After: Thu Dec 31 23:59:59 2020
# Fingerprint (MD5): c5:70:c4:a2:ed:53:78:0c:c8:10:53:81:64:cb:d0:1d
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 23:e5:94:94:51:95:f2:41:48:03:b4:d5:64:d2:a3:a3:f5:d8:8b:8c
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Thawte Server CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\304\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\132\101
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\010\023\014\127\145\163\164\145
\162\156\040\103\141\160\145\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\007
\023\011\103\141\160\145\040\124\157\167\156\061\035\060\033\006
\003\125\004\012\023\024\124\150\141\167\164\145\040\103\157\156
\163\165\154\164\151\156\147\040\143\143\061\050\060\046\006\003
\125\004\013\023\037\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151
\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\104\151\166\151
\163\151\157\156\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\124
\150\141\167\164\145\040\123\145\162\166\145\162\040\103\101\061
\046\060\044\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\027
\163\145\162\166\145\162\055\143\145\162\164\163\100\164\150\141
\167\164\145\056\143\157\155
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\304\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\132\101
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\010\023\014\127\145\163\164\145
\162\156\040\103\141\160\145\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\007

```

\023\011\103\141\160\145\040\124\157\167\156\061\035\060\033\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\024\124\150\141\167\164\145\040\103\157\156  
\163\165\154\164\151\156\147\040\143\143\061\050\060\046\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\037\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151  
\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\104\151\166\151  
\163\151\157\156\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\124  
\150\141\167\164\145\040\123\145\162\166\145\162\040\103\101\061  
\046\060\044\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\027  
\163\145\162\166\145\162\055\143\145\162\164\163\100\164\150\141  
\167\164\145\056\143\157\155

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\001

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\023\060\202\002\174\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\001  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\004\005\000\060  
\201\304\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\132\101\061  
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\010\023\014\127\145\163\164\145\162  
\156\040\103\141\160\145\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\007\023  
\011\103\141\160\145\040\124\157\167\156\061\035\060\033\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\024\124\150\141\167\164\145\040\103\157\156\163  
\165\154\164\151\156\147\040\143\143\061\050\060\046\006\003\125  
\004\013\023\037\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157  
\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\104\151\166\151\163  
\151\157\156\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\124\150  
\141\167\164\145\040\123\145\162\166\145\162\040\103\101\061\046  
\060\044\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\027\163  
\145\162\166\145\162\055\143\145\162\164\163\100\164\150\141\167  
\164\145\056\143\157\155\060\036\027\015\071\066\060\070\060\061  
\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\062\060\061\062\063\061\062  
\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\201\304\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\132\101\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\010\023  
\014\127\145\163\164\145\162\156\040\103\141\160\145\061\022\060  
\020\006\003\125\004\007\023\011\103\141\160\145\040\124\157\167  
\156\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\124\150\141\167  
\164\145\040\103\157\156\163\165\154\164\151\156\147\040\143\143  
\061\050\060\046\006\003\125\004\013\023\037\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145  
\163\040\104\151\166\151\163\151\157\156\061\031\060\027\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\020\124\150\141\167\164\145\040\123\145\162\166  
\145\162\040\103\101\061\046\060\044\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\011\001\026\027\163\145\162\166\145\162\055\143\145\162  
\164\163\100\164\150\141\167\164\145\056\143\157\155\060\201\237  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003  
\201\215\000\060\201\211\002\201\201\000\323\244\120\156\310\377  
\126\153\346\317\135\266\352\014\150\165\107\242\252\302\332\204

```
\045\374\250\364\107\121\332\205\265\040\164\224\206\036\017\165
\311\351\010\141\365\006\155\060\156\025\031\002\351\122\300\142
\333\115\231\236\342\152\014\104\070\315\376\276\343\144\011\160
\305\376\261\153\051\266\057\111\310\073\324\047\004\045\020\227
\057\347\220\155\300\050\102\231\327\114\103\336\303\365\041\155
\124\237\135\303\130\341\300\344\331\133\260\270\334\264\173\337
\066\072\302\265\146\042\022\326\207\015\002\003\001\000\001\243
\023\060\021\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060
\003\001\001\377\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001
\004\005\000\003\201\201\000\007\372\114\151\134\373\225\314\106
\356\205\203\115\041\060\216\312\331\250\157\111\032\346\332\121
\343\140\160\154\204\141\021\241\032\310\110\076\131\103\175\117
\225\075\241\213\267\013\142\230\172\165\212\335\210\116\116\236
\100\333\250\314\062\164\271\157\015\306\343\263\104\013\331\212
\157\232\051\233\231\030\050\073\321\343\100\050\232\132\074\325
\265\347\040\033\213\312\244\253\215\351\121\331\342\114\054\131
\251\332\271\262\165\033\366\102\362\357\307\362\030\371\211\274
\243\377\212\043\056\160\107
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

#

Trust for "Thawte Server CA"

# Issuer: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=server-certs@thawte.com,CN=Thawte Server CA,OU=Certification Services  
Division,O=Thawte Consulting cc,L=Cape Town,ST=Western Cape,C=ZA

# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

# Subject: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=server-certs@thawte.com,CN=Thawte Server CA,OU=Certification Services  
Division,O=Thawte Consulting cc,L=Cape Town,ST=Western Cape,C=ZA

# Not Valid Before: Thu Aug 01 00:00:00 1996

# Not Valid After: Thu Dec 31 23:59:59 2020

# Fingerprint (MD5): c5:70:c4:a2:ed:53:78:0c:c8:10:53:81:64:cb:d0:1d

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 23:e5:94:94:51:95:f2:41:48:03:b4:d5:64:d2:a3:a3:f5:d8:8b:8c

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Thawte Server CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\043\345\224\224\121\225\362\101\110\003\264\325\144\322\243\243
\365\330\213\214
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\305\160\304\242\355\123\170\014\310\020\123\201\144\313\320\035
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\304\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\132\101  
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\010\023\014\127\145\163\164\145  
\162\156\040\103\141\160\145\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\007  
\023\011\103\141\160\145\040\124\157\167\156\061\035\060\033\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\024\124\150\141\167\164\145\040\103\157\156  
\163\165\154\164\151\156\147\040\143\143\061\050\060\046\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\037\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151  
\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\104\151\166\151  
\163\151\157\156\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\124  
\150\141\167\164\145\040\123\145\162\166\145\162\040\103\101\061  
\046\060\044\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\027  
\163\145\162\166\145\162\055\143\145\162\164\163\100\164\150\141  
\167\164\145\056\143\157\155

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\001

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION

CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "Thawte Premium Server CA"

# Issuer: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=premium-server@thawte.com,CN=Thawte Premium Server CA,OU=Certification  
Services Division,O=Thawte Consulting cc,L=Cape Town,ST=Western Cape,C=ZA

# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

# Subject: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=premium-server@thawte.com,CN=Thawte Premium Server CA,OU=Certification  
Services Division,O=Thawte Consulting cc,L=Cape Town,ST=Western Cape,C=ZA

# Not Valid Before: Thu Aug 01 00:00:00 1996

# Not Valid After: Thu Dec 31 23:59:59 2020

# Fingerprint (MD5): 06:9f:69:79:16:66:90:02:1b:8c:8c:a2:c3:07:6f:3a

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 62:7f:8d:78:27:65:63:99:d2:7d:7f:90:44:c9:fe:b3:f3:3e:fa:9a

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Thawte Premium  
Server CA"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\316\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\132\101  
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\010\023\014\127\145\163\164\145  
\162\156\040\103\141\160\145\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\007  
\023\011\103\141\160\145\040\124\157\167\156\061\035\060\033\006

\003\125\004\012\023\024\124\150\141\167\164\145\040\103\157\156  
\163\165\154\164\151\156\147\040\143\143\061\050\060\046\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\037\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151  
\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\104\151\166\151  
\163\151\157\156\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\003\023\030\124  
\150\141\167\164\145\040\120\162\145\155\151\165\155\040\123\145  
\162\166\145\162\040\103\101\061\050\060\046\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\031\160\162\145\155\151\165\155\055  
\163\145\162\166\145\162\100\164\150\141\167\164\145\056\143\157  
\155

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\316\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\132\101  
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\010\023\014\127\145\163\164\145  
\162\156\040\103\141\160\145\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\007  
\023\011\103\141\160\145\040\124\157\167\156\061\035\060\033\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\024\124\150\141\167\164\145\040\103\157\156  
\163\165\154\164\151\156\147\040\143\143\061\050\060\046\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\037\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151  
\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\104\151\166\151  
\163\151\157\156\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\003\023\030\124  
\150\141\167\164\145\040\120\162\145\155\151\165\155\040\123\145  
\162\166\145\162\040\103\101\061\050\060\046\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\031\160\162\145\155\151\165\155\055  
\163\145\162\166\145\162\100\164\150\141\167\164\145\056\143\157  
\155

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\001

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\047\060\202\002\220\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\001  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\004\005\000\060  
\201\316\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\132\101\061  
\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\010\023\014\127\145\163\164\145\162  
\156\040\103\141\160\145\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\007\023  
\011\103\141\160\145\040\124\157\167\156\061\035\060\033\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\024\124\150\141\167\164\145\040\103\157\156\163  
\165\154\164\151\156\147\040\143\143\061\050\060\046\006\003\125  
\004\013\023\037\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157  
\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\104\151\166\151\163  
\151\157\156\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\003\023\030\124\150  
\141\167\164\145\040\120\162\145\155\151\165\155\040\123\145\162  
\166\145\162\040\103\101\061\050\060\046\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\011\001\026\031\160\162\145\155\151\165\155\055\163  
\145\162\166\145\162\100\164\150\141\167\164\145\056\143\157\155

\060\036\027\015\071\066\060\070\060\061\060\060\060\060\060\060  
\132\027\015\062\060\061\062\063\061\062\063\065\071\065\071\132  
\060\201\316\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\132\101  
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\010\023\014\127\145\163\164\145  
\162\156\040\103\141\160\145\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\007  
\023\011\103\141\160\145\040\124\157\167\156\061\035\060\033\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\024\124\150\141\167\164\145\040\103\157\156  
\163\165\154\164\151\156\147\040\143\143\061\050\060\046\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\037\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151  
\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\104\151\166\151  
\163\151\157\156\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\003\023\030\124  
\150\141\167\164\145\040\120\162\145\155\151\165\155\040\123\145  
\162\166\145\162\040\103\101\061\050\060\046\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\031\160\162\145\155\151\165\155\055  
\163\145\162\166\145\162\100\164\150\141\167\164\145\056\143\157  
\155\060\201\237\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\001\005\000\003\201\215\000\060\201\211\002\201\201\000\322\066  
\066\152\213\327\302\133\236\332\201\101\142\217\070\356\111\004  
\125\326\320\357\034\033\225\026\107\357\030\110\065\072\122\364  
\053\152\006\217\073\057\352\126\343\257\206\215\236\027\367\236  
\264\145\165\002\115\357\313\011\242\041\121\330\233\320\147\320  
\272\015\222\006\024\163\324\223\313\227\052\000\234\134\116\014  
\274\372\025\122\374\362\104\156\332\021\112\156\010\237\057\055  
\343\371\252\072\206\163\266\106\123\130\310\211\005\275\203\021  
\270\163\077\252\007\215\364\102\115\347\100\235\034\067\002\003  
\001\000\001\243\023\060\021\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001  
\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\004\005\000\003\201\201\000\046\110\054\026\302  
\130\372\350\026\164\014\252\252\137\124\077\362\327\311\170\140  
\136\136\156\067\143\042\167\066\176\262\027\304\064\271\365\010  
\205\374\311\001\070\377\115\276\362\026\102\103\347\273\132\106  
\373\301\306\021\037\361\112\260\050\106\311\303\304\102\175\274  
\372\253\131\156\325\267\121\210\021\343\244\205\031\153\202\114  
\244\014\022\255\351\244\256\077\361\303\111\145\232\214\305\310  
\076\045\267\224\231\273\222\062\161\007\360\206\136\355\120\047  
\246\015\246\043\371\273\313\246\007\024\102

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Thawte Premium Server CA"

# Issuer: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=premium-server@thawte.com,CN=Thawte Premium Server CA,OU=Certification  
Services Division,O=Thawte Consulting cc,L=Cape Town,ST=Western Cape,C=ZA

# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

# Subject: 1.2.840.113549.1.9.1=premium-server@thawte.com,CN=Thawte Premium Server CA,OU=Certification



Services Division,O=Thawte Consulting cc,L=Cape Town,ST=Western Cape,C=ZA

# Not Valid Before: Thu Aug 01 00:00:00 1996

# Not Valid After: Thu Dec 31 23:59:59 2020

# Fingerprint (MD5): 06:9f:69:79:16:66:90:02:1b:8c:8c:a2:c3:07:6f:3a

# Fingerprint (SHA1):

62:7f:8d:78:27:65:63:99:d2:7d:7f:90:44:c9:fe:b3:f3:3e:fa:9a

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Thawte Premium Server CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\142\177\215\170\047\145\143\231\322\175\177\220\104\311\376\263  
\363\076\372\232

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\006\237\151\171\026\146\220\002\033\214\214\242\303\007\157\072

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\316\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\132\101  
\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\010\023\014\127\145\163\164\145  
\162\156\040\103\141\160\145\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\007  
\023\011\103\141\160\145\040\124\157\167\156\061\035\060\033\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\024\124\150\141\167\164\145\040\103\157\156  
\163\165\154\164\151\156\147\040\143\143\061\050\060\046\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\037\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151  
\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\040\104\151\166\151  
\163\151\157\156\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\003\023\030\124  
\150\141\167\164\145\040\120\162\145\155\151\165\155\040\123\145  
\162\166\145\162\040\103\101\061\050\060\046\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\011\001\026\031\160\162\145\155\151\165\155\055  
\163\145\162\166\145\162\100\164\150\141\167\164\145\056\143\157  
\155

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\001

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "Equifax Secure Global eBusiness CA-1"

# Issuer: CN=Equifax Secure Global eBusiness CA-1,O=Equifax Secure Inc.,C=US

# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

# Subject: CN=Equifax Secure Global eBusiness CA-1,O=Equifax Secure Inc.,C=US

```
# Not Valid Before: Mon Jun 21 04:00:00 1999
# Not Valid After: Sun Jun 21 04:00:00 2020
# Fingerprint (MD5): 8f:5d:77:06:27:c4:98:3c:5b:93:78:e7:d7:7d:9b:cc
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): 7e:78:4a:10:1c:82:65:cc:2d:e1:f1:6d:47:b4:40:ca:d9:0a:19:45
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Equifax Secure Global eBusiness CA-1"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\105\161\165\151\146\141
\170\040\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\111\156\143\056\061\055\060
\053\006\003\125\004\003\023\044\105\161\165\151\146\141\170\040
\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\145\102
\165\163\151\156\145\163\163\040\103\101\055\061
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\105\161\165\151\146\141
\170\040\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\111\156\143\056\061\055\060
\053\006\003\125\004\003\023\044\105\161\165\151\146\141\170\040
\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\145\102
\165\163\151\156\145\163\163\040\103\101\055\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\001
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\002\220\060\202\001\371\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\001
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\004\005\000\060
\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\034
\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\105\161\165\151\146\141\170
\040\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\111\156\143\056\061\055\060\053
\006\003\125\004\003\023\044\105\161\165\151\146\141\170\040\123
\145\143\165\162\145\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\145\102\165
\163\151\156\145\163\163\040\103\101\055\061\060\036\027\015\071
\071\060\066\062\061\060\064\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\062\060
\060\066\062\061\060\064\060\060\060\060\132\060\132\061\013\060
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\034\060\032\006\003
\125\004\012\023\023\105\161\165\151\146\141\170\040\123\145\143
\165\162\145\040\111\156\143\056\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004
\003\023\044\105\161\165\151\146\141\170\040\123\145\143\165\162
\145\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\145\102\165\163\151\156\145
```

\163\163\040\103\101\055\061\060\201\237\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\201\215\000\060\201\211  
\002\201\201\000\272\347\027\220\002\145\261\064\125\074\111\302  
\121\325\337\247\321\067\217\321\347\201\163\101\122\140\233\235  
\241\027\046\170\255\307\261\350\046\224\062\265\336\063\215\072  
\057\333\362\232\172\132\163\230\243\134\351\373\212\163\033\134  
\347\303\277\200\154\315\251\364\326\053\300\367\371\231\252\143  
\242\261\107\002\017\324\344\121\072\022\074\154\212\132\124\204  
\160\333\301\305\220\317\162\105\313\250\131\300\315\063\235\077  
\243\226\353\205\063\041\034\076\036\076\140\156\166\234\147\205  
\305\310\303\141\002\003\001\000\001\243\146\060\144\060\021\006  
\011\140\206\110\001\206\370\102\001\001\004\004\003\002\000\007  
\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001  
\377\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\276\250  
\240\164\162\120\153\104\267\311\043\330\373\250\377\263\127\153  
\150\154\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\276\250\240  
\164\162\120\153\104\267\311\043\330\373\250\377\263\127\153\150  
\154\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\004\005\000  
\003\201\201\000\060\342\001\121\252\307\352\137\332\271\320\145  
\017\060\326\076\332\015\024\111\156\221\223\047\024\061\357\304  
\367\055\105\370\354\307\277\242\101\015\043\264\222\371\031\000  
\147\275\001\257\315\340\161\374\132\317\144\304\340\226\230\320  
\243\100\342\001\212\357\047\007\361\145\001\212\104\055\006\145  
\165\122\300\206\020\040\041\137\154\153\017\154\256\011\034\257  
\362\242\030\064\304\165\244\163\034\361\215\334\357\255\371\263  
\166\264\222\277\334\225\020\036\276\313\310\073\132\204\140\031  
\126\224\251\125

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Equifax Secure Global eBusiness CA-1"

# Issuer: CN=Equifax Secure Global eBusiness CA-1,O=Equifax Secure Inc.,C=US

# Serial Number: 1 (0x1)

# Subject: CN=Equifax Secure Global eBusiness CA-1,O=Equifax Secure Inc.,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Mon Jun 21 04:00:00 1999

# Not Valid After: Sun Jun 21 04:00:00 2020

# Fingerprint (MD5): 8f:5d:77:06:27:c4:98:3c:5b:93:78:e7:d7:7d:9b:cc

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 7e:78:4a:10:1c:82:65:cc:2d:e1:f1:6d:47:b4:40:ca:d9:0a:19:45

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Equifax Secure Global eBusiness CA-1"

```

CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\176\170\112\020\034\202\145\314\055\341\361\155\107\264\100\312
\331\012\031\105
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\217\135\167\006\047\304\230\074\133\223\170\347\327\175\233\314
END
CKA_ISSUER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\105\161\165\151\146\141
\170\040\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\111\156\143\056\061\055\060
\053\006\003\125\004\003\023\044\105\161\165\151\146\141\170\040
\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\145\102
\165\163\151\156\145\163\163\040\103\101\055\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\001
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Equifax"
# Issuer: OU=Equifax Secure Certificate Authority,O=Equifax,C=US
# Serial Number:35:de:f4:cf
# Subject: OU=Equifax Secure Certificate Authority,O=Equifax,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Sat Aug 22 16:41:51 1998
# Not Valid After: Wed Aug 22 16:41:51
2018
# Fingerprint (MD5): 67:cb:9d:c0:13:24:8a:82:9b:b2:17:1e:d1:1b:ec:d4
# Fingerprint (SHA1): d2:32:09:ad:23:d3:14:23:21:74:e4:0d:7f:9d:62:13:97:86:63:3a
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Equifax"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\105\161\165\151\146\141
\170\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\013\023\044\105\161\165\151
\146\141\170\040\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\103\145\162\164\151
\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"

```

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\105\161\165\151\146\141  
\170\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\013\023\044\105\161\165\151  
\146\141\170\040\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\004\065\336\364\317

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\040\060\202\002\211\240\003\002\001\002\002\004\065  
\336\364\317\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005  
\005\000\060\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125  
\123\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\105\161\165\151  
\146\141\170\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\013\023\044\105\161  
\165\151\146\141\170\040\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151  
\164\171\060\036\027\015\071\070\060\070\062\062\061\066\064\061  
\065\061\132\027\015\061\070\060\070\062\062\061\066\064\061\065  
\061\132\060\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125  
\123\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\105\161\165\151  
\146\141\170\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\013\023\044\105\161  
\165\151\146\141\170\040\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151  
\164\171\060\201\237\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\001\005\000\003\201\215\000\060\201\211\002\201\201\000\301  
\135\261\130\147\010\142\356\240\232\055\037\010\155\221\024\150  
\230\012\036\376\332\004\157\023\204\142\041\303\321\174\316\237  
\005\340\270\001\360\116\064\354\342\212\225\004\144\254\361\153  
\123\137\005\263\313\147\200\277\102\002\216\376\335\001\011\354  
\341\000\024\117\374\373\360\014\335\103\272\133\053\341\037\200  
\160\231\025\127\223\026\361\017\227\152\267\302\150\043\034\314  
\115\131\060\254\121\036\073\257\053\326\356\143\105\173\305\331  
\137\120\322\343\120\017\072\210\347\277\024\375\340\307\271\002  
\003\001\000\001\243\202\001\011\060\202\001\005\060\160\006\003  
\125\035\037\004\151\060\147\060\145\240\143\240\141\244\137\060  
\135\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\020  
\060\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\105\161\165\151\146\141\170  
\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\013\023\044\105\161\165\151\146  
\141\170\040\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\061  
\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\003\023\004\103\122\114\061\060\032  
\006\003\125\035\020\004\023\060\021\201\017\062\060\061\070\060  
\070\062\062\061\066\064\061\065\061\132\060\013\006\003\125\035  
\017\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030  
\060\026\200\024\110\346\150\371\053\322\262\225\327\107\330\043

```
\040\020\117\063\230\220\237\324\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004
\026\004\024\110\346\150\371\053\322\262\225\327\107\330\043\040
\020\117\063\230\220\237\324\060\014\006\003\125\035\023\004\005
\060\003\001\001\377\060\032\006\011\052\206\110\206\366\175\007
\101\000\004\015\060\013\033\005\126\063\056\060\143\003\002\006
\300\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000
\003\201\201\000\130\316\051\352\374\367\336\265\316\002\271\027
\265\205\321\271\343\340\225\314\045\061\015\000\246\222\156\177
\266\222\143\236\120\225\321\232\157\344\021\336\143\205\156\230
\356\250\377\132\310\323\125\262\146\161\127\336\300\041\353\075
\052\247\043\111\001\004\206\102\173\374\356\177\242\026\122\265
\147\147\323\100\333\073\046\130\262\050\167\075\256\024\167\141
\326\372\052\146\047\240\015\372\247\163\134\352\160\361\224\041
\145\104\137\372\374\357\051\150\251\242\207\171\357\171\357\117
\254\007\167\070
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Equifax"

# Issuer: OU=Equifax Secure Certificate Authority,O=Equifax,C=US

# Serial Number:35:de:f4:cf

# Subject: OU=Equifax Secure Certificate Authority,O=Equifax,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Sat Aug 22 16:41:51 1998

# Not Valid After: Wed Aug 22 16:41:51 2018

# Fingerprint (MD5): 67:cb:9d:c0:13:24:8a:82:9b:b2:17:1e:d1:1b:ec:d4

# Fingerprint (SHA1): d2:32:09:ad:23:d3:14:23:21:74:e4:0d:7f:9d:62:13:97:86:63:3a

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Equifax"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\322\062\011\255\043\323\024\043\041\164\344\015\177\235\142\023
\227\206\143\072
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\147\313\235\300\023\044\212\202\233\262\027\036\321\033\354\324
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\116\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\012\023\007\105\161\165\151\146\141
\170\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\013\023\044\105\161\165\151
\146\141\170\040\123\145\143\165\162\145\040\103\145\162\164\151
```

```

\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\004\065\336\364\317
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST
CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Class 1 Primary CA"
# Issuer: CN=Class 1 Primary CA,O=Certplus,C=FR
# Serial Number:86:fe:1d:5f:c3:81:f8:47:d7:33:2c:73:94:75:7b:37
# Subject: CN=Class 1 Primary CA,O=Certplus,C=FR
# Not Valid Before: Wed Jul 07 17:01:00 1999
# Not Valid After: Mon Jul 06 23:59:59 2020
# Fingerprint (MD5): 21:24:a6:81:c1:d8:f2:19:af:49:98:e3:9d:fe:0b:f4
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 6a:17:45:70:a9:16:fb:e8:44:53:ee:d3:d0:70:a1:d8:da:44:28:29
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Class 1 Primary CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\075\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\103\145\162\164\160\154
\165\163\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\103\154\141
\163\163\040\061\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\075\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\103\145\162\164\160\154
\165\163\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\103\154\141
\163\163\040\061\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\000\206\376\035\137\303\201\370\107\327\063\054\163\224
\165\173\067
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\222\060\202\002\172\240\003\002\001\002\002\021\000
\206\376\035\137\303\201\370\107\327\063\054\163\224\165\173\067
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060

```

\075\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061\021  
\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\103\145\162\164\160\154\165  
\163\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\103\154\141\163  
\163\040\061\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\101\060\036  
\027\015\071\071\060\067\060\067\061\067\060\061\060\060\132\027  
\015\062\060\060\067\060\066\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\075  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061\021\060  
\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\103\145\162\164\160\154\165\163  
\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\103\154\141\163\163  
\040\061\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\101\060\202\001  
\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000  
\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\303\153  
\051\310\056\307\256\174\122\005\351\223\211\126\012\132\171\311  
\314\334\045\357\207\212\055\005\330\201\027\004\033\072\105\370  
\171\016\015\111\324\201\101\310\253\105\373\165\310\025\362\342  
\320\274\331\141\154\204\244\023\031\247\331\371\362\111\334\114  
\017\306\175\127\264\023\334\036\011\161\051\066\235\200\130\364  
\033\330\211\024\353\323\322\223\113\052\361\167\347\152\145\275  
\031\345\252\375\014\112\143\341\302\231\264\017\004\266\132\033  
\066\074\067\074\277\305\345\136\361\137\127\016\037\307\375\054  
\347\344\157\152\233\142\226\071\021\233\146\360\054\266\122\334  
\341\047\377\333\155\376\353\253\143\024\035\143\210\143\342\026  
\014\371\040\124\017\233\335\025\152\166\203\117\275\047\213\123  
\246\067\322\207\362\107\120\122\073\146\351\321\170\032\033\262  
\073\151\360\131\074\070\133\321\052\114\063\136\016\312\126\245  
\355\055\133\202\203\115\326\070\116\212\126\266\152\057\044\153  
\022\060\246\052\336\257\014\273\252\104\022\034\023\305\145\017  
\343\375\330\032\061\113\344\077\014\174\105\350\026\063\002\003  
\001\000\001\243\201\214\060\201\211\060\017\006\003\125\035\023  
\004\010\060\006\001\001\377\002\001\012\060\013\006\003\125\035  
\017\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026  
\004\024\043\056\337\351\201\264\320\204\375\216\273\251\335\371  
\014\243\343\363\111\123\060\021\006\011\140\206\110\001\206\370  
\102\001\001\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\067\006\003\125\035\037  
\004\060\060\056\060\054\240\052\240\050\206\046\150\164\164\160  
\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\143\145\162\164\160\154\165\163\056  
\143\157\155\057\103\122\114\057\143\154\141\163\163\061\056\143  
\162\154\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005  
\000\003\202\001\001\000\276\046\123\326\136\237\220\077\001\224  
\002\354\010\301\210\232\320\247\372\120\015\332\374\224\035\250  
\324\120\043\320\237\034\213\141\261\262\252\104\017\254\330\023  
\015\325\326\241\350\061\170\320\357\036\203\100\232\345\375\101  
\351\222\375\356\243\225\220\363\300\270\157\176\367\064\245\241  
\337\074\363\336\126\262\307\337\207\046\104\307\342\203\271\023  
\157\060\105\161\051\042\025\253\304\333\077\117\363\167\371\231  
\030\064\365\163\222\175\067\146\147\111\156\063\232\115\051\224  
\213\275\120\071\143\145\017\020\347\173\020\152\321\107\371\236  
\045\014\047\051\302\333\010\210\347\252\211\072\105\252\237\111



```
\262\175\352\150\212\100\376\221\301\302\111\377\041\321\147\016
\032\022\035\112\056\034\373\224\371\155\073\171\062\371\036\051
\221\012\102\226\105\361\357\312\130\017\162\235\014\251\203\274
\062\335\230\004\321\131\341\144\027\275\314\201\243\003\136\226
\140\345\177\026\070\012\153\321\372\263\204\235\052\312\076\373
\102\370\117\350\247\133\050\031\030\255\340\246\146\036\260\051
\041\362\270\231\217\377
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Class 1 Primary CA"

# Issuer: CN=Class 1 Primary CA,O=Certplus,C=FR

# Serial Number:86:fe:1d:5f:c3:81:f8:47:d7:33:2c:73:94:75:7b:37

# Subject: CN=Class 1 Primary CA,O=Certplus,C=FR

# Not Valid Before: Wed Jul 07 17:01:00 1999

# Not Valid After: Mon Jul 06 23:59:59 2020

# Fingerprint (MD5): 21:24:a6:81:c1:d8:f2:19:af:49:98:e3:9d:fe:0b:f4

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 6a:17:45:70:a9:16:fb:e8:44:53:ee:d3:d0:70:a1:d8:da:44:28:29

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL

UTF8 "Class 1 Primary CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\152\027\105\160\251\026\373\350\104\123\356\323\320\160\241\330
\332\104\050\051
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\041\044\246\201\301\330\362\031\257\111\230\343\235\376\013\364
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\075\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\106\122\061
\021\060\017\006\003\125\004\012\023\010\103\145\162\164\160\154
\165\163\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\003\023\022\103\154\141
\163\163\040\061\040\120\162\151\155\141\162\171\040\103\101
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\021\000\206\376\035\137\303\201\370\107\327\063\054\163\224
\165\173\067
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "UTN-USERFirst-Object"

# Issuer: CN=UTN-USERFirst-Object,OU=http://www.usertrust.com,O=The  
USERTRUST Network,L=Salt Lake City,ST=UT,C=US

# Serial Number:44:be:0c:8b:50:00:24:b4:11:d3:36:2d:e0:b3:5f:1b

# Subject: CN=UTN-USERFirst-Object,OU=http://www.usertrust.com,O=The USERTRUST Network,L=Salt Lake  
City,ST=UT,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri Jul 09 18:31:20 1999

# Not Valid After: Tue Jul 09 18:40:36 2019

# Fingerprint (MD5): a7:f2:e4:16:06:41:11:50:30:6b:9c:e3:b4:9c:b0:c9

# Fingerprint (SHA1): e1:2d:fb:4b:41:d7:d9:c3:2b:30:51:4b:ac:1d:81:d8:38:5e:2d:46

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "UTN-USERFirst-Object"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\225\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\010\023\002\125\124\061\027\060  
\025\006\003\125\004\007\023\016\123\141\154\164\040\114\141\153  
\145\040\103\151\164\171\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023  
\025\124\150\145\040\125\123\105\122\124\122\125\123\124\040\116  
\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\013\023  
\030\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\165\163\145\162  
\164\162\165\163\164\056\143\157\155\061\035\060\033\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\024\125\124\116\055\125\123\105\122\106\151\162\163  
\164\055\117\142\152\145\143\164

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\225\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\010\023\002\125\124\061\027\060  
\025\006\003\125\004\007\023\016\123\141\154\164\040\114\141\153  
\145\040\103\151\164\171\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023  
\025\124\150\145\040\125\123\105\122\124\122\125\123\124\040\116  
\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\013\023  
\030\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\165\163\145\162  
\164\162\165\163\164\056\143\157\155\061\035\060\033\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\024\125\124\116\055\125\123\105\122\106\151\162\163  
\164\055\117\142\152\145\143\164

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\104\276\014\213\120\000\044\264\021\323\066\055\340\263

\137\033

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\146\060\202\003\116\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\104  
\276\014\213\120\000\044\264\021\323\066\055\340\263\137\033\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\005\005\000\060\201  
\225\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\010\023\002\125\124\061\027\060\025\006  
\003\125\004\007\023\016\123\141\154\164\040\114\141\153\145\040  
\103\151\164\171\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\124  
\150\145\040\125\123\105\122\124\122\125\123\124\040\116\145\164  
\167\157\162\153\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\013\023\030\150  
\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\165\163\145\162\164\162  
\165\163\164\056\143\157\155\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\024\125\124\116\055\125\123\105\122\106\151\162\163\164\055  
\117\142\152\145\143\164\060\036\027\015\071\071\060\067\060\071  
\061\070\063\061\062\060\132\027\015\061\071\060\067\060\071\061  
\070\064\060\063\066\132\060\201\225\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\010\023  
\002\125\124\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\007\023\016\123\141  
\154\164\040\114\141\153\145\040\103\151\164\171\061\036\060\034  
\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\124\150\145\040\125\123\105\122\124  
\122\125\123\124\040\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\041\060\037  
\006\003\125\004\013\023\030\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167  
\167\056\165\163\145\162\164\162\165\163\164\056\143\157\155\061  
\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\003\023\024\125\124\116\055\125\123  
\105\122\106\151\162\163\164\055\117\142\152\145\143\164\060\202  
\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005  
\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\316  
\252\201\077\243\243\141\170\252\061\000\125\225\021\236\047\017  
\037\034\337\072\233\202\150\060\300\112\141\035\361\057\016\372  
\276\171\367\245\043\357\125\121\226\204\315\333\343\271\156\076  
\061\330\012\040\147\307\364\331\277\224\353\107\004\076\002\316  
\052\242\135\207\004\011\366\060\235\030\212\227\262\252\034\374  
\101\322\241\066\313\373\075\221\272\347\331\160\065\372\344\347  
\220\303\233\243\233\323\074\365\022\231\167\261\267\011\340\150  
\346\034\270\363\224\143\210\152\152\376\013\166\311\276\364\042  
\344\147\271\253\032\136\167\301\205\007\335\015\154\277\356\006  
\307\167\152\101\236\247\017\327\373\356\224\027\267\374\205\276  
\244\253\304\034\061\335\327\266\321\344\360\357\337\026\217\262  
\122\223\327\241\324\211\241\007\056\277\341\001\022\102\036\032  
\341\330\225\064\333\144\171\050\377\272\056\021\302\345\350\133  
\222\110\373\107\013\302\154\332\255\062\203\101\363\245\345\101  
\160\375\145\220\155\372\372\121\304\371\275\226\053\031\004\054  
\323\155\247\334\360\177\157\203\145\342\152\253\207\206\165\002  
\003\001\000\001\243\201\257\060\201\254\060\013\006\003\125\035  
\017\004\004\003\002\001\306\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001  
\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004

\026\004\024\332\355\144\164\024\234\024\074\253\335\231\251\275  
\133\050\115\213\074\311\330\060\102\006\003\125\035\037\004\073  
\060\071\060\067\240\065\240\063\206\061\150\164\164\160\072\057  
\057\143\162\154\056\165\163\145\162\164\162\165\163\164\056\143  
\157\155\057\125\124\116\055\125\123\105\122\106\151\162\163\164  
\055\117\142\152\145\143\164\056\143\162\154\060\051\006\003\125  
\035\045\004\042\060\040\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\003\003  
\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\003\010\006\012\053\006\001\004  
\001\202\067\012\003\004\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\005\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\010\037\122\261\067\104  
\170\333\375\316\271\332\225\226\230\252\125\144\200\265\132\100  
\335\041\245\305\301\363\137\054\114\310\107\132\151\352\350\360  
\065\065\364\320\045\363\310\246\244\207\112\275\033\261\163\010  
\275\324\303\312\266\065\273\131\206\167\061\315\247\200\024\256  
\023\357\374\261\110\371\153\045\045\055\121\266\054\155\105\301  
\230\310\212\126\135\076\356\103\116\076\153\047\216\320\072\113  
\205\013\137\323\355\152\247\165\313\321\132\207\057\071\165\023  
\132\162\260\002\201\237\276\360\017\204\124\040\142\154\151\324  
\341\115\306\015\231\103\001\015\022\226\214\170\235\277\120\242  
\261\104\252\152\317\027\172\317\157\017\324\370\044\125\137\360  
\064\026\111\146\076\120\106\311\143\161\070\061\142\270\142\271  
\363\123\255\154\265\053\242\022\252\031\117\011\332\136\347\223  
\306\216\024\010\376\360\060\200\030\240\206\205\115\310\175\327  
\213\003\376\156\325\367\235\026\254\222\054\240\043\345\234\221  
\122\037\224\337\027\224\163\303\263\301\301\161\005\040\000\170  
\275\023\122\035\250\076\315\000\037\310

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "UTN-USERFirst-Object"

# Issuer: CN=UTN-USERFirst-Object,OU=http://www.usertrust.com,O=The  
USERTRUST Network,L=Salt Lake City,ST=UT,C=US

# Serial Number:44:be:0c:8b:50:00:24:b4:11:d3:36:2d:e0:b3:5f:1b

# Subject: CN=UTN-USERFirst-Object,OU=http://www.usertrust.com,O=The USERTRUST Network,L=Salt Lake  
City,ST=UT,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri Jul 09 18:31:20 1999

# Not Valid After: Tue Jul 09 18:40:36 2019

# Fingerprint (MD5): a7:f2:e4:16:06:41:11:50:30:6b:9c:e3:b4:9c:b0:c9

# Fingerprint (SHA1): e1:2d:fb:4b:41:d7:d9:c3:2b:30:51:4b:ac:1d:81:d8:38:5e:2d:46

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "UTN-USERFirst-Object"

```

CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\341\055\373\113\101\327\331\303\053\060\121\113\254\035\201\330
\070\136\055\106
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\247\362\344\026\006\101\021\120\060\153\234\343\264\234\260\311
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\225\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\010\023\002\125\124\061\027\060
\025\006\003\125\004\007\023\016\123\141\154\164\040\114\141\153
\145\040\103\151\164\171\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023
\025\124\150\145\040\125\123\105\122\124\122\125\123\124\040\116
\145\164\167\157\162\153\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\013\023
\030\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\165\163\145\162
\164\162\165\163\164\056\143\157\155\061\035\060\033\006\003\125
\004\003\023\024\125\124\116\055\125\123\105\122\106\151\162\163
\164\055\117\142\152\145\143\164
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\104\276\014\213\120\000\044\264\021\323\066\055\340\263
\137\033
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "BYTE Root Certification Authority 001"
# Issuer: CN=BYTE Root
  Certification Authority 001,O=BYTE Computer S.A.,C=GR
# Serial Number:71:8c:2f:39:7c:40:74:40
# Subject: CN=BYTE Root Certification Authority 001,O=BYTE Computer S.A.,C=GR
# Not Valid Before: Wed Sep 10 22:01:54 2014
# Not Valid After: Sat Sep 10 22:01:54 2039
# Fingerprint (MD5): fa:fb:82:6a:e5:b3:a2:83:50:9b:83:28:b6:41:42:03
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 3f:0f:eb:17:a7:ef:58:04:cf:d9:0a:77:b7:bb:02:1e:a6:9c:64:18
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "BYTE Root Certification Authority 001"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061
\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\012\014\022\102\131\124\105\040\103

```

\157\155\160\165\164\145\162\040\123\056\101\056\061\056\060\054  
\006\003\125\004\003\014\045\102\131\124\105\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101  
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\060\060\061

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061  
\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\012\014\022\102\131\124\105\040\103  
\157\155\160\165\164\145\162\040\123\056\101\056\061\056\060\054  
\006\003\125\004\003\014\045\102\131\124\105\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101  
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\060\060\061

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\010\161\214\057\071\174\100\164\100

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\231\060\202\003\201\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\161  
\214\057\071\174\100\164\100\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004  
\006\023\002\107\122\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\012\014\022  
\102\131\124\105\040\103\157\155\160\165\164\145\162\040\123\056  
\101\056\061\056\060\054\006\003\125\004\003\014\045\102\131\124  
\105\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141  
\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\060  
\060\061\060\036\027\015\061\064\060\071\061\060\062\062\060\061  
\065\064\132\027\015\063\071\060\071\061\060\062\062\060\061\065  
\064\132\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107  
\122\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\012\014\022\102\131\124\105  
\040\103\157\155\160\165\164\145\162\040\123\056\101\056\061\056  
\060\054\006\003\125\004\003\014\045\102\131\124\105\040\122\157  
\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156  
\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\060\060\061\060\202  
\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005  
\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\355  
\022\056\027\163\236\157\364\363\231\350\236\010\127\011\064\044  
\021\100\037\214\041\176\033\257\070\303\321\307\346\024\345\372  
\033\272\136\146\365\045\151\367\355\315\156\202\160\257\272\102  
\360\261\031\134\053\374\105\204\030\054\172\027\117\141\205\106  
\031\174\316\301\215\237\124\236\167\045\146\017\340\366\370\222  
\312\051\316\047\127\025\052\154\202\070\155\047\346\276\115\163  
\016\163\257\343\161\075\274\011\102\017\325\015\241\355\175\153  
\256\367\301\360\154\315\302\227\241\130\375\065\025\226\027\114  
\237\277\365\361\071\113\160\267\347\112\154\034\077\301\160\133  
\317\326\213\353\357\157\060\350\137\310\106\167\041\142\026\136  
\306\124\105\071\365\164\272\147\044\150\245\161\133\076\301\373

\011\223\353\042\231\370\322\365\173\002\154\217\130\342\253\357  
\335\164\041\344\044\151\224\100\326\301\004\030\016\330\102\360  
\375\327\212\005\300\137\033\212\353\056\300\015\007\006\163\001  
\205\216\037\301\300\212\241\130\246\121\271\130\221\102\017\156  
\341\274\012\350\273\050\203\025\165\345\015\376\111\060\051\051  
\102\302\302\066\377\244\074\175\056\367\332\362\242\057\026\274  
\141\250\231\130\030\244\111\306\152\007\022\353\033\174\264\316  
\347\373\041\200\053\160\246\310\316\255\125\036\037\035\204\320  
\375\124\152\114\126\143\310\335\176\240\371\071\333\357\174\132  
\367\214\065\245\156\052\126\372\376\343\137\223\124\162\016\150  
\343\111\053\223\115\065\042\227\024\225\146\117\247\167\072\056  
\045\114\366\011\213\022\033\161\305\162\247\233\271\274\353\034  
\240\245\311\124\203\141\334\127\125\255\265\346\332\170\053\166  
\247\376\370\333\376\214\063\244\212\243\106\134\255\262\012\022  
\016\212\344\120\236\360\270\313\231\123\114\144\041\153\212\070  
\052\340\210\206\000\324\027\254\146\262\347\276\055\073\051\345  
\370\247\224\333\214\130\370\322\113\060\237\362\304\142\145\120  
\107\162\200\317\244\160\100\266\275\104\376\331\277\050\053\056  
\067\307\263\121\016\202\051\265\261\157\255\176\054\223\300\251  
\177\221\372\307\037\065\360\273\227\311\117\141\050\220\204\101  
\350\175\041\100\305\311\206\074\355\232\255\205\234\242\123\002  
\003\001\000\001\243\143\060\141\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004  
\026\004\024\264\115\146\267\323\263\310\231\174\001\062\320\221  
\072\367\326\250\022\061\336\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001  
\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004  
\030\060\026\200\024\264\115\146\267\323\263\310\231\174\001\062  
\320\221\072\367\326\250\022\061\336\060\016\006\003\125\035\017  
\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\034\032\353  
\006\256\125\275\073\077\066\054\141\236\352\307\123\374\160\252  
\062\157\344\102\252\353\275\205\354\033\212\132\362\225\226\051  
\241\004\006\222\316\044\127\377\100\043\170\116\311\370\060\115  
\102\125\104\116\067\242\175\153\216\150\376\016\376\177\337\260  
\237\143\121\363\341\305\245\224\237\212\043\050\110\363\101\213  
\322\376\170\355\331\320\010\017\155\175\325\235\225\254\325\376  
\022\146\032\344\276\165\124\363\321\115\234\116\023\324\236\160  
\064\155\250\272\012\063\210\215\255\005\067\376\113\171\177\175  
\003\101\171\023\015\237\075\367\070\234\065\132\104\117\076\074  
\242\345\201\305\177\137\166\117\033\073\156\157\232\155\267\355  
\017\313\062\037\210\264\105\014\234\021\322\370\004\132\023\067  
\131\230\201\316\114\364\345\224\050\004\304\265\123\311\124\215  
\160\077\150\001\333\314\023\012\344\045\243\154\231\355\020\263  
\172\040\251\111\274\005\364\370\033\150\326\272\040\035\202\147  
\146\340\260\237\134\312\065\322\105\256\325\210\031\333\172\006  
\233\214\240\067\207\121\043\276\105\332\134\263\177\153\317\306  
\250\034\063\212\173\035\221\372\236\274\354\175\073\105\025\117  
\033\247\073\065\264\171\363\133\202\120\340\234\247\355\026\165  
\333\143\200\142\241\332\030\002\152\200\336\202\252\104\115\104

```
\070\050\252\156\372\030\143\071\140\367\103\051\111\132\272\044
\300\277\263\012\227\035\147\111\132\042\262\147\004\234\130\251
\370\014\064\134\100\226\264\207\265\105\141\031\345\216\357\006
\336\221\025\300\270\212\312\224\311\012\165\175\161\073\130\201
\063\310\367\007\101\125\230\051\103\265\313\232\103\351\162\372
\317\360\213\061\274\347\357\271\152\343\101\235\041\076\015\025
\250\205\275\033\116\207\216\107\262\020\376\067\030\152\204\345
\211\034\024\143\350\271\203\251\265\273\350\143\232\172\031\214
\313\164\367\370\027\010\361\213\031\330\264\354\036\156\111\163
\077\134\040\335\065\052\226\167\351\106\157\026\073\313\251\357
\233\012\041\021\310\303\244\311\043\105\155\077\142\225\235\323
\050\307\235\017\263\376\067\215\035\110\262\120\346\045\271\116
\063\141\066\326\026\034\312\062\067\040\166\034\054
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "BYTE Root Certification Authority 001"

# Issuer: CN=BYTE Root Certification Authority 001,O=BYTE Computer S.A.,C=GR

# Serial Number:71:8c:2f:39:7c:40:74:40

# Subject: CN=BYTE Root Certification Authority 001,O=BYTE Computer S.A.,C=GR

# Not Valid Before: Wed Sep 10 22:01:54 2014

# Not Valid After: Sat Sep 10 22:01:54 2039

# Fingerprint (MD5): fa:fb:82:6a:e5:b3:a2:83:50:9b:83:28:b6:41:42:03

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): 3f:0f:eb:17:a7:ef:58:04:cf:d9:0a:77:b7:bb:02:1e:a6:9c:64:18

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "BYTE Root Certification Authority 001"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\077\017\353\027\247\357\130\004\317\331\012\167\267\273\002\036
\246\234\144\030
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\372\373\202\152\345\263\242\203\120\233\203\050\266\101\102\003
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\132\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061
\033\060\031\006\003\125\004\012\014\022\102\131\124\105\040\103
\157\155\160\165\164\145\162\040\123\056\101\056\061\056\060\054
\006\003\125\004\003\014\045\102\131\124\105\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\060\060\061
```



```

END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\161\214\057\071\174\100\164\100
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "CISRCA1"
# Issuer: CN=CISRCA1,OU=Certification Authorities,O=Carillon Information Security Inc.,C=CA
# Serial Number:0b:82:dc:94:33:76
# Subject: CN=CISRCA1,OU=Certification Authorities,O=Carillon Information Security Inc.,C=CA
# Not Valid Before: Tue Oct 16 18:28:33 2012
# Not Valid After: Sat Oct 16 18:28:33 2032
# Fingerprint (MD5): 21:48:4b:8f:d5:50:78:27:86:80:c9:86:93:ad:b1:38
# Fingerprint (SHA1): a6:9e:03:36:c4:e5:90:23:ff:65:3c:71:f9:28:eb:73:f2:1c:00:f0
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "CISRCA1"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\160\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\101\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\103\141\162\151\154\154
\157\156\040\111\156\146\157\162\155\141\164\151\157\156\040\123
\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\111\156\143\056\061\042\060\040
\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141
\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\151\145\163
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\003\023\007\103\111\123\122\103
\101\061
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\160\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\101\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\103\141\162\151\154\154
\157\156\040\111\156\146\157\162\155\141\164\151\157\156\040\123
\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\111\156\143\056\061\042\060\040
\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141
\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\151\145\163
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\003\023\007\103\111\123\122\103
\101\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL

```

\002\006\013\202\334\224\063\166

END

CKA\_VALUE

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\242\060\202\003\212\240\003\002\001\002\002\006\013  
\202\334\224\063\166\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\013\005\000\060\160\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023  
\002\103\101\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\103\141  
\162\151\154\154\157\156\040\111\156\146\157\162\155\141\164\151  
\157\156\040\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\111\156\143\056  
\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\103\145\162\164\151  
\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151  
\164\151\145\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\003\023\007\103  
\111\123\122\103\101\061\060\036\027\015\061\062\061\060\061\066  
\061\070\062\070\063\063\132\027\015\063\062\061\060\061\066\061  
\070\062\070\063\063\132\060\160\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004  
\006\023\002\103\101\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042  
\103\141\162\151\154\154\157\156\040\111\156\146\157\162\155\141  
\164\151\157\156\040\123\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\111\156  
\143\056\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\151\145\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\007\103\111\123\122\103\101\061\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000  
\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\304\166\361\142\152\137\315  
\051\315\004\066\177\156\141\176\163\364\235\146\337\042\132\232  
\203\104\201\146\375\116\021\260\076\254\350\210\262\123\071\377  
\343\272\276\324\377\323\205\330\275\133\257\150\117\063\254\270  
\024\175\022\133\172\225\153\307\066\376\053\217\364\210\140\211  
\072\252\131\070\114\301\135\125\201\245\337\330\037\061\172\323  
\243\116\360\121\313\303\061\207\256\013\336\312\136\033\241\164  
\070\360\222\167\161\074\313\023\176\240\301\012\230\275\330\270  
\370\124\064\230\116\147\026\232\127\113\046\206\137\033\146\162  
\252\301\362\150\202\235\130\101\174\161\042\342\317\001\061\376  
\342\340\126\251\150\340\255\063\257\065\071\056\234\156\006\114  
\363\043\166\057\151\046\350\005\071\151\267\365\110\032\367\337  
\331\071\067\062\125\021\047\004\201\037\235\074\213\214\203\122  
\167\301\256\054\315\053\052\112\345\055\361\031\151\272\207\136  
\213\235\340\161\310\164\322\315\356\156\070\067\152\135\031\000  
\322\166\335\242\353\156\073\252\035\365\066\006\117\137\136\154  
\302\020\363\335\157\265\332\171\132\376\325\106\104\064\110\257  
\206\000\064\174\044\204\335\105\220\371\026\202\254\250\221\324  
\351\106\063\157\176\272\107\037\341\357\257\345\120\326\306\371  
\247\355\154\227\252\053\051\116\135\305\370\036\366\164\311\253  
\044\370\015\123\307\150\025\276\374\134\253\075\162\013\322\160  
\004\267\026\343\151\251\361\147\272\306\000\114\173\200\064\065  
\056\136\355\037\240\045\367\245\202\152\020\177\277\217\131\157  
\303\106\246\312\102\116\102\043\205\006\071\065\214\265\361\327

\301\043\102\105\375\057\045\161\370\363\007\323\007\150\276\333  
\230\154\052\366\245\107\367\260\145\140\255\256\174\346\021\035  
\047\124\010\145\260\330\202\300\141\153\351\176\217\042\326\161  
\035\153\101\040\145\330\127\232\037\174\016\132\124\340\224\260  
\155\165\357\050\062\065\074\125\303\155\147\370\044\275\373\100  
\363\132\235\066\331\065\114\273\342\153\331\261\066\017\344\157  
\040\032\305\157\172\303\221\071\257\257\314\363\366\275\040\206  
\272\323\044\041\074\037\067\051\346\237\374\032\277\230\337\074  
\272\040\041\022\251\302\072\052\223\002\003\001\000\001\243\102  
\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\352\225\025  
\332\134\071\000\342\232\333\304\272\055\147\372\241\367\165\064  
\355\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001  
\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002  
\001\306\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005  
\000\003\202\002\001\000\065\320\330\270\236\362\011\370\360\237  
\262\156\110\262\327\352\241\233\050\211\071\315\376\026\152\035  
\351\234\202\137\121\107\072\365\236\321\274\256\037\237\342\134  
\112\310\354\355\106\102\361\174\103\007\025\337\156\227\366\355  
\206\374\237\305\010\136\202\016\243\056\250\012\056\274\216\033  
\061\022\050\366\171\050\301\042\266\321\225\151\100\350\131\011  
\047\242\221\144\166\352\320\023\215\160\374\145\303\157\021\237  
\052\110\312\247\142\365\203\024\345\032\026\307\221\213\264\011  
\305\316\173\343\344\035\155\227\242\351\313\046\036\153\264\334  
\076\203\166\057\136\115\250\150\211\124\375\116\322\106\250\100  
\366\330\312\170\317\066\032\075\131\145\214\233\365\053\037\114  
\202\337\170\170\115\046\112\107\151\255\157\063\037\003\036\042  
\116\331\006\131\236\106\374\120\065\137\306\205\033\344\033\370  
\000\311\340\323\072\253\046\103\315\107\372\132\370\205\013\307  
\062\332\265\015\055\060\051\072\171\263\024\351\245\017\160\045  
\321\215\011\120\224\355\115\222\236\060\067\100\333\132\170\111  
\217\017\071\057\275\056\327\253\010\224\311\051\212\367\335\214  
\275\202\174\060\133\142\350\065\106\126\070\135\221\366\016\157  
\214\356\225\237\375\164\235\355\355\020\253\316\213\217\267\255  
\177\115\151\111\360\307\021\125\233\232\202\367\242\372\063\362  
\104\021\372\025\113\106\251\233\153\227\102\326\264\267\011\021  
\024\171\123\246\347\177\055\047\072\012\064\044\104\316\125\214  
\172\200\165\163\002\113\342\372\106\224\175\063\024\015\102\126  
\271\240\346\057\205\110\221\237\104\272\241\050\251\261\037\211  
\172\046\012\123\134\205\271\174\204\230\214\050\140\245\266\172  
\215\075\240\000\075\334\177\252\110\351\250\056\254\137\336\207  
\055\134\244\153\026\352\275\350\225\265\316\170\011\370\161\066  
\345\220\150\322\007\226\272\274\000\213\016\230\155\115\160\123  
\300\303\314\033\023\234\110\232\231\075\022\300\047\216\141\222  
\114\150\122\157\215\003\034\211\365\323\206\300\377\161\111\117  
\040\153\375\321\157\221\044\365\361\107\043\115\131\337\320\275  
\111\102\375\100\070\076\342\361\005\134\045\350\020\344\132\002  
\003\343\273\174\045\052

END

```

CKA_NSS_MOZILLA_CA_POLICY
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRICT_AFTER
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Trust for "CISRCA1"
# Issuer: CN=CISRCA1,OU=Certification Authorities,O=Carillon Information Security Inc.,C=CA
# Serial Number:0b:82:dc:94:33:76
# Subject: CN=CISRCA1,OU=Certification Authorities,O=Carillon Information Security Inc.,C=CA
# Not Valid Before: Tue Oct 16 18:28:33 2012
# Not Valid After: Sat Oct 16 18:28:33 2032
# Fingerprint (MD5): 21:48:4b:8f:d5:50:78:27:86:80:c9:86:93:ad:b1:38
# Fingerprint (SHA1): a6:9e:03:36:c4:e5:90:23:ff:65:3c:71:f9:28:eb:73:f2:1c:00:f0
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "CISRCA1"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\246\236\003\066\304\345\220\043\377\145\074\161\371\050\353\163
\362\034\000\360
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\041\110\113\217\325\120\170\047\206\200\311\206\223\255\261\070
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\160\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\101\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\103\141\162\151\154\154
\157\156\040\111\156\146\157\162\155\141\164\151\157\156\040\123
\145\143\165\162\151\164\171\040\111\156\143\056\061\042\060\040
\006\003\125\004\013\023\031\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141
\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\151\145\163
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\003\023\007\103\111\123\122\103
\101\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\006\013\202\334\224\063\166
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "ePKI Root Certification Authority - G2"

```

```
# Issuer: CN=ePKI Root Certification Authority - G2,O=Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.,C=TW
# Serial Number:d6:96:2e:c1:0a:15:93:12:af:8f:63:bc:d4:44:c9:5b
#
Subject: CN=ePKI Root Certification Authority - G2,O=Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.,C=TW
# Not Valid Before: Tue Nov 17 08:23:42 2015
# Not Valid After: Thu Dec 31 15:59:59 2037
# Fingerprint (MD5): 7d:f0:01:73:ed:fc:31:9d:16:86:7b:35:c7:26:dd:72
# Fingerprint (SHA1): d9:9b:10:42:98:59:47:63:f0:b9:a9:27:b7:92:69:cb:47:dd:15:8b
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ePKI Root Certification Authority - G2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\143\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061
\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\014\032\103\150\165\156\147\150
\167\141\040\124\145\154\145\143\157\155\040\103\157\056\054\040
\114\164\144\056\061\057\060\055\006\003\125\004\003\014\046\145
\120\113\111\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
\040\055\040\107\062
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\143\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061
\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\014\032\103\150\165\156\147\150
\167\141\040\124\145\154\145\143\157\155\040\103\157\056\054\040
\114\164\144\056\061\057\060\055\006\003\125\004\003\014\046\145
\120\113\111\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
\040\055\040\107\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\000\326\226\056\301\012\025\223\022\257\217\143\274\324
\104\311\133
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\223\060\202\003\173\240\003\002\001\002\002\021\000
\326\226\056\301\012\025\223\022\257\217\143\274\324\104\311\133
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060
\143\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061\043
\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\014\032\103\150\165\156\147\150\167
\141\040\124\145\154\145\143\157\155\040\103\157\056\054\040\114
\164\144\056\061\057\060\055\006\003\125\004\003\014\046\145\120
\113\111\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143
\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040
```

\055\040\107\062\060\036\027\015\061\065\061\061\061\067\060\070  
\062\063\064\062\132\027\015\063\067\061\062\063\061\061\065\065  
\071\065\071\132\060\143\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023  
\002\124\127\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\014\032\103\150  
\165\156\147\150\167\141\040\124\145\154\145\143\157\155\040\103  
\157\056\054\040\114\164\144\056\061\057\060\055\006\003\125\004  
\003\014\046\145\120\113\111\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\107\062\060\202\002\042\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017  
\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\244\131\037\240\057\337  
\276\340\373\351\334\265\211\376\132\227\003\311\072\167\247\216  
\134\257\362\343\030\071\365\252\335\017\106\322\150\017\127\234  
\247\143\140\323\130\316\065\302\247\366\210\302\117\177\033\050  
\351\320\247\000\304\027\115\155\342\017\305\016\046\043\040\253  
\367\072\050\242\114\012\013\314\216\316\346\000\232\132\100\015  
\324\120\032\233\321\015\234\224\371\333\356\134\320\361\212\007  
\315\232\053\100\054\111\244\135\142\137\247\153\337\356\126\010  
\120\363\102\030\154\061\260\136\345\234\163\222\274\016\322\014  
\175\305\070\127\274\273\130\333\046\031\002\355\343\103\204\212  
\116\126\153\333\255\241\061\331\314\042\147\226\170\377\167\235  
\314\144\305\062\040\152\357\116\060\325\044\045\375\210\171\257  
\161\032\376\325\113\033\025\210\274\030\160\252\275\255\070\012  
\146\060\106\345\211\205\325\166\044\251\251\263\346\131\140\017  
\264\251\123\302\072\235\105\032\326\256\343\167\136\304\142\066  
\063\057\060\304\277\225\361\055\070\245\165\350\321\152\223\056  
\105\207\113\112\242\337\277\130\047\232\312\142\031\252\136\324  
\261\200\111\226\335\053\354\137\217\233\340\235\227\210\365\204  
\003\243\257\263\245\163\055\101\272\345\007\267\157\153\161\367  
\367\311\132\257\151\231\263\057\310\117\102\353\154\153\161\147  
\170\337\012\254\117\327\112\205\000\106\032\325\315\270\237\352  
\225\235\017\174\321\306\005\205\346\010\336\210\027\201\366\325  
\265\156\352\241\034\327\141\252\343\131\102\211\234\131\176\261  
\174\144\064\335\141\043\052\071\265\020\253\374\206\251\123\032  
\305\353\152\342\200\116\131\221\300\070\211\376\263\135\326\373  
\221\351\327\260\175\331\170\010\314\365\053\314\053\341\241\326  
\224\163\301\376\121\364\214\175\012\265\232\212\271\365\332\340  
\311\263\330\217\252\202\203\215\151\123\055\375\000\004\030\112  
\240\332\124\341\171\214\211\353\177\365\202\347\240\271\167\115  
\256\371\272\002\073\210\166\353\174\135\263\132\023\333\174\051  
\026\153\231\321\035\344\110\041\242\015\136\001\210\350\276\361  
\230\115\076\307\026\127\034\137\341\010\157\034\114\130\103\126  
\367\200\145\214\161\016\242\004\147\117\002\003\001\000\001\243  
\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060  
\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\162  
\133\272\252\162\070\356\045\220\044\265\224\042\372\011\210\312  
\213\012\373\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003  
\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013

\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\006\243\361\266\163\125\306\147\146  
\041\345\235\133\326\224\056\112\042\140\362\124\001\220\241\375  
\265\277\300\225\277\030\137\054\366\153\065\016\374\061\310\355  
\104\016\222\227\334\257\335\126\317\265\037\272\162\234\060\310  
\233\261\221\300\166\167\324\017\032\225\032\351\115\024\210\241  
\317\153\002\246\152\353\144\105\115\144\215\336\374\353\154\362  
\123\011\241\205\121\025\320\117\236\142\372\021\271\316\310\044  
\016\162\144\210\165\064\043\060\052\077\274\074\071\314\314\335  
\013\066\273\275\006\202\217\022\001\305\161\005\321\044\241\231  
\154\312\344\367\252\355\212\327\247\012\255\257\360\340\200\273  
\241\262\077\132\207\144\160\206\063\173\015\036\327\000\206\203  
\103\227\165\365\073\301\110\375\266\016\103\250\002\156\270\076  
\177\217\116\342\135\264\175\236\060\064\057\250\361\353\047\207  
\150\015\132\012\115\001\333\311\024\130\225\362\232\115\026\252  
\163\333\364\045\210\027\070\267\257\131\011\011\264\037\055\017  
\253\365\270\047\125\356\105\060\063\270\355\033\216\274\210\154  
\257\370\132\052\153\340\254\261\005\044\241\011\374\243\017\363  
\260\055\173\226\272\266\224\007\025\105\216\051\334\130\016\251  
\005\330\073\072\240\173\315\212\307\146\202\227\317\326\063\340  
\147\374\246\333\100\057\005\345\305\213\172\052\172\360\260\066  
\233\014\030\366\067\351\101\241\375\261\050\371\157\153\275\353  
\037\114\143\161\173\120\335\051\362\377\356\367\307\105\137\350  
\066\012\350\154\133\042\303\350\300\347\046\334\343\250\225\200  
\345\271\072\023\333\000\113\032\375\256\063\107\176\170\224\343  
\261\135\053\265\126\265\102\213\237\201\305\374\223\114\020\265  
\272\012\274\176\067\343\372\124\155\365\004\305\160\263\251\004  
\322\121\327\205\315\175\157\103\217\131\150\345\061\126\021\161  
\371\144\051\011\023\376\320\037\274\213\000\070\262\320\312\064  
\126\166\020\071\126\163\146\303\321\111\331\276\127\117\077\026  
\175\152\170\267\250\202\270\133\316\256\205\212\012\102\014\003  
\321\027\304\030\367\330\127\210\306\202\270\007\271\076\375\244  
\351\056\334\157\272\220\222\356\145\260\120\064\323\007\332\001  
\227\017\274\347\163\202\173

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "ePKI Root Certification Authority - G2"

# Issuer: CN=ePKI Root Certification Authority - G2,O=Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.,C=TW

# Serial Number:d6:96:2e:c1:0a:15:93:12:af:8f:63:bc:d4:44:c9:5b

# Subject: CN=ePKI Root Certification Authority - G2,O=Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd.,C=TW

# Not Valid Before: Tue Nov 17 08:23:42 2015

# Not Valid After: Thu Dec 31 15:59:59 2037

# Fingerprint

```

(MD5): 7d:f0:01:73:ed:fc:31:9d:16:86:7b:35:c7:26:dd:72
# Fingerprint (SHA1): d9:9b:10:42:98:59:47:63:f0:b9:a9:27:b7:92:69:cb:47:dd:15:8b
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ePKI Root Certification Authority - G2"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\331\233\020\102\230\131\107\143\360\271\251\047\267\222\151\313
\107\335\025\213
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\175\360\001\163\355\374\061\235\026\206\173\065\307\046\335\162
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\143\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\124\127\061
\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\014\032\103\150\165\156\147\150
\167\141\040\124\145\154\145\143\157\155\040\103\157\056\054\040
\114\164\144\056\061\057\060\055\006\003\125\004\003\014\046\145
\120\113\111\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
\040\055\040\107\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\000\326\226\056\301\012\025\223\022\257\217\143\274\324
\104\311\133
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "SSL.com EV Root Certification Authority RSA"
# Issuer: CN=SSL.com EV Root Certification Authority RSA,O=SSL Corporation,L=Houston,ST=Texas,C=US
# Serial Number:1d:6c:11:eb:6f:da:39:9d
# Subject: CN=SSL.com EV Root Certification Authority RSA,O=SSL Corporation,L=Houston,ST=Texas,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Fri Feb 12 17:50:48 2016
# Not Valid After: Tue Feb 12 17:50:48 2041
# Fingerprint (MD5): ad:b7:7b:b6:c4:5a:d9:dd:9f:eb:b3:ef:3f:c6:31:31
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 1c:b7:ed:e1:76:bc:df:ef:0c:86:6f:46:fb:f9:80:e9:01:e5:ce:35
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SSL.com EV Root Certification Authority RSA"

```



CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\177\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\010\014\005\124\145\170\141\163\061  
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\110\157\165\163\164\157  
\156\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\123\123\114\040  
\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\064\060\062\006  
\003\125\004\003\014\053\123\123\114\056\143\157\155\040\105\126  
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164  
\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\122\123  
\101

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\177\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\010\014\005\124\145\170\141\163\061  
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\110\157\165\163\164\157  
\156\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\123\123\114\040  
\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\064\060\062\006  
\003\125\004\003\014\053\123\123\114\056\143\157\155\040\105\126  
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164  
\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\122\123  
\101

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\010\035\154\021\353\157\332\071\235

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\343\060\202\003\313\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\035  
\154\021\353\157\332\071\235\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\177\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004  
\006\023\002\125\123\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\010\014\005  
\124\145\170\141\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007  
\110\157\165\163\164\157\156\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012  
\014\017\123\123\114\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157  
\156\061\064\060\062\006\003\125\004\003\014\053\123\123\114\056  
\143\157\155\040\105\126\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164  
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162  
\151\164\171\040\122\123\101\060\036\027\015\061\066\060\062\061  
\062\061\067\065\060\064\070\132\027\015\064\061\060\062\061\062  
\061\067\065\060\064\070\132\060\177\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\010\014  
\005\124\145\170\141\163\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014  
\007\110\157\165\163\164\157\156\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004  
\012\014\017\123\123\114\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151  
\157\156\061\064\060\062\006\003\125\004\003\014\053\123\123\114  
\056\143\157\155\040\105\126\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162

\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\171\040\122\123\101\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000  
\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\306\067\174\023\157\317\017  
\331\120\317\346\327\252\150\057\134\121\324\277\315\114\246\325  
\067\061\100\020\064\101\172\375\313\224\215\142\177\270\220\315  
\316\151\226\072\304\377\331\327\143\346\320\204\045\200\021\277  
\321\355\060\350\204\006\341\240\227\270\125\220\035\255\363\244  
\232\033\116\234\021\367\365\331\326\217\140\052\076\067\370\165  
\354\200\243\125\240\364\047\101\302\252\071\344\122\337\020\371  
\365\145\071\077\214\235\314\173\047\317\006\024\167\116\075\122  
\347\204\201\061\154\022\062\254\204\132\027\152\304\301\134\200  
\061\302\332\107\173\166\017\102\350\347\042\024\323\215\304\133  
\217\213\145\130\051\054\217\016\216\111\324\324\330\012\132\323  
\046\323\011\216\330\103\262\224\117\322\300\034\335\164\142\021  
\151\274\124\042\350\072\036\320\125\126\105\217\160\160\215\057  
\357\302\135\275\136\124\335\056\173\351\030\213\212\111\331\117  
\215\020\363\245\127\341\153\253\030\113\216\256\056\361\362\272  
\365\135\101\367\071\330\243\302\135\336\237\132\261\057\104\223  
\076\077\361\042\071\224\100\155\047\306\314\015\170\014\013\275  
\052\126\046\255\051\127\270\161\344\177\353\023\262\310\175\365  
\153\135\363\362\000\060\063\372\133\313\022\152\172\101\157\157  
\011\114\267\151\015\017\171\043\043\032\146\215\131\066\143\226  
\200\173\030\042\153\036\042\030\055\344\245\165\012\020\131\373  
\243\176\046\020\123\306\310\031\056\036\047\030\373\060\005\075  
\221\004\172\256\160\306\314\017\240\064\323\044\026\030\001\005  
\147\151\345\105\321\126\250\233\277\257\372\254\125\010\014\002  
\176\113\167\254\067\301\330\355\231\064\240\101\263\065\072\353  
\061\064\311\073\337\304\075\051\105\065\124\270\177\226\317\010  
\017\351\261\236\125\312\147\204\240\047\140\253\372\120\061\071  
\325\173\312\266\232\355\221\214\170\036\371\356\340\342\131\101  
\324\037\102\200\171\365\364\203\120\010\255\363\107\101\137\120  
\243\237\211\363\264\047\052\124\271\032\131\153\011\234\121\300  
\050\153\133\270\050\322\157\065\176\325\223\003\156\164\045\145  
\352\026\005\221\001\361\007\143\117\253\204\305\162\331\315\150  
\233\115\054\176\004\070\360\352\107\002\003\001\000\001\243\143  
\060\141\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\331\132\052  
\377\245\316\235\241\221\175\377\207\135\253\152\065\022\331\311  
\114\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001  
\001\377\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\331  
\132\052\377\245\316\235\241\221\175\377\207\135\253\152\065\022  
\331\311\114\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003  
\002\001\206\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013  
\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\274\214\317\043\372\275\063\127\226  
\037\320\202\360\022\256\064\104\352\361\274\041\327\365\211\306  
\064\036\170\246\342\121\337\335\170\200\325\352\155\306\252\157  
\011\002\214\247\346\313\310\211\132\224\172\112\263\126\357\335  
\335\123\062\143\360\151\357\335\100\271\220\242\056\003\167\226

\265\051\000\122\356\373\016\247\224\150\305\074\003\055\351\153  
\252\235\356\247\330\147\222\342\021\132\070\337\230\146\243\240  
\216\313\014\102\066\114\305\126\133\237\165\360\100\321\350\073  
\052\010\233\122\303\034\137\220\064\127\373\306\371\035\161\374  
\045\174\317\172\175\036\151\306\273\364\024\376\035\035\347\227  
\242\206\233\362\337\127\222\006\122\144\223\051\131\012\057\241  
\027\334\273\356\255\073\263\000\145\070\331\250\234\201\255\315  
\065\234\213\351\342\364\204\217\016\317\215\161\155\000\200\071  
\157\263\004\065\240\070\141\251\362\057\364\065\215\330\337\336  
\244\151\060\372\240\046\174\132\042\171\360\150\376\313\315\274  
\357\225\214\047\345\204\371\375\204\102\306\272\375\271\311\306  
\132\161\060\166\066\002\037\320\174\251\023\016\341\040\331\122  
\014\254\036\210\167\240\051\206\072\210\146\123\257\303\245\311  
\333\124\261\244\350\356\114\156\077\271\173\060\243\102\350\002  
\246\275\204\155\052\174\375\364\355\105\267\060\372\154\134\043  
\126\132\074\141\052\307\233\346\305\362\104\267\007\277\166\235  
\102\344\134\360\356\271\076\020\363\317\122\322\315\316\122\030  
\177\140\366\056\225\114\065\000\114\106\326\020\354\064\313\130  
\173\152\015\344\143\125\314\130\331\117\143\147\061\302\122\241  
\171\017\052\317\311\116\314\022\313\215\032\132\252\106\061\023  
\073\015\351\127\150\132\013\204\004\066\057\237\021\274\074\172  
\255\132\277\106\343\267\040\211\035\334\007\174\334\172\353\351  
\166\311\000\015\160\267\237\227\032\142\357\030\346\144\276\010  
\247\244\231\273\177\214\150\232\230\311\206\142\366\241\230\066  
\071\243\363\226\127\244\002\143\371\125\076\260\214\237\277\251  
\172\113\074\331\271\256\017\212\364\272\034\045\253\125\131\241  
\126\302\063\271\072\304\100\317\213\032\367\003\016\275\033\140  
\143\175\045\324\251\276\345

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "SSL.com EV Root Certification Authority RSA"

# Issuer: CN=SSL.com EV Root Certification Authority RSA,O=SSL Corporation,L=Houston,ST=Texas,C=US

# Serial Number: 1d:6c:11:eb:6f:da:39:9d

# Subject: CN=SSL.com EV Root Certification Authority RSA,O=SSL Corporation,L=Houston,ST=Texas,C=US

#

Not Valid Before: Fri Feb 12 17:50:48 2016

# Not Valid After: Tue Feb 12 17:50:48 2041

# Fingerprint (MD5): ad:b7:7b:b6:c4:5a:d9:dd:9f:eb:b3:ef:3f:c6:31:31

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 1c:b7:ed:e1:76:bc:df:ef:0c:86:6f:46:fb:f9:80:e9:01:e5:ce:35

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SSL.com EV Root Certification Authority RSA"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\034\267\355\341\166\274\337\357\014\206\157\106\373\371\200\351
\001\345\316\065
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\255\267\173\266\304\132\331\335\237\353\263\357\077\306\061\061
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\177\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\010\014\005\124\145\170\141\163\061
\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\014\007\110\157\165\163\164\157
\156\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\012\014\017\123\123\114\040
\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\064\060\062\006
\003\125\004\003\014\053\123\123\114\056\143\157\155\040\105\126
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164
\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\122\123
\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\035\154\021\353\157\332\071\235
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "LuxTrust Global Root 2"
# Issuer: CN=LuxTrust Global Root 2,O=LuxTrust S.A.,C=LU
# Serial Number:0a:7e:a6:df:4b:44:9e:da:6a:24:85:9e:e6:b8:15:d3:16:7f:bb:b1
# Subject: CN=LuxTrust Global Root 2,O=LuxTrust S.A.,C=LU
# Not Valid Before: Thu Mar 05 13:21:57 2015
# Not Valid After: Mon Mar 05 13:21:57 2035
# Fingerprint (MD5): b2:e1:09:00:61:af:f7:f1:91:6f:c4:ad:8d:5e:3b:7c
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 1e:0e:56:19:0a:d1:8b:25:98:b2:04:44:ff:66:8a:04:17:99:5f:3f
```

```
CKA_CLASS
CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "LuxTrust Global Root 2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\106\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\125\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\014\015\114\165\170\124\162\165
\163\164\040\123\056\101\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003
```

\014\026\114\165\170\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\154\157\142\141  
\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\062

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\106\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\125\061  
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\014\015\114\165\170\124\162\165  
\163\164\040\123\056\101\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003  
\014\026\114\165\170\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\154\157\142\141  
\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\024\012\176\246\337\113\104\236\332\152\044\205\236\346\270  
\025\323\026\177\273\261

END

CKA\_VALUE

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\303\060\202\003\253\240\003\002\001\002\002\024\012  
\176\246\337\113\104\236\332\152\044\205\236\346\270\025\323\026  
\177\273\261\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013  
\005\000\060\106\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114  
\125\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\014\015\114\165\170\124  
\162\165\163\164\040\123\056\101\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125  
\004\003\014\026\114\165\170\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\154\157  
\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\062\060\036\027\015\061\065  
\060\063\060\065\061\063\062\061\065\067\132\027\015\063\065\060  
\063\060\065\061\063\062\061\065\067\132\060\106\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\125\061\026\060\024\006\003\125  
\004\012\014\015\114\165\170\124\162\165\163\164\040\123\056\101  
\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\014\026\114\165\170\124  
\162\165\163\164\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\062\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202  
\002\001\000\327\205\227\277\021\230\351\360\142\203\114\074\207  
\371\123\152\067\013\362\017\074\207\316\157\334\046\051\275\305  
\211\272\311\203\075\367\356\312\133\306\155\111\163\264\311\106  
\243\033\064\023\077\301\211\105\127\364\331\261\373\066\145\113  
\373\010\342\110\161\021\310\156\073\236\235\337\211\145\067\246  
\205\366\073\104\030\266\306\067\060\142\104\222\227\151\175\102  
\060\044\344\015\014\211\153\143\336\305\341\337\116\251\024\154  
\123\340\141\316\366\027\057\035\074\275\346\042\114\035\223\365  
\020\304\241\166\354\152\336\305\154\337\226\264\126\100\102\300  
\142\222\060\241\055\025\224\240\322\040\006\011\156\152\155\345  
\353\267\276\324\360\361\025\174\213\346\116\272\023\314\113\047  
\136\231\074\027\135\217\201\177\063\075\117\323\077\033\354\134  
\077\360\074\114\165\156\362\246\325\235\332\055\007\143\002\306  
\162\351\224\274\114\111\225\117\210\122\310\333\350\151\202\370  
\314\064\133\042\360\206\247\211\275\110\012\155\146\201\155\310

\310\144\373\001\341\364\341\336\331\236\335\333\133\324\052\231  
\046\025\033\036\114\222\051\202\236\325\222\201\222\101\160\031  
\367\244\345\223\113\274\167\147\061\335\034\375\061\160\015\027  
\231\014\371\014\071\031\052\027\265\060\161\125\325\017\256\130  
\341\075\057\064\233\317\237\366\170\205\302\223\172\162\076\146  
\217\234\026\021\140\217\236\211\157\147\276\340\107\132\073\014  
\232\147\213\317\106\306\256\070\243\362\247\274\346\326\205\153  
\063\044\160\042\113\313\010\233\273\310\370\002\051\035\276\040  
\014\106\277\153\207\233\263\052\146\102\065\106\154\252\272\255  
\371\230\173\351\120\125\024\061\277\261\332\055\355\200\255\150  
\044\373\151\253\330\161\023\060\346\147\263\207\100\375\211\176  
\362\103\321\021\337\057\145\057\144\316\137\024\271\261\277\061  
\275\207\170\132\131\145\210\252\374\131\062\110\206\326\114\271  
\051\113\225\323\166\363\167\045\155\102\034\070\203\115\375\243  
\137\233\177\055\254\171\033\016\102\061\227\143\244\373\212\151  
\325\042\015\064\220\060\056\250\264\340\155\266\224\254\274\213  
\116\327\160\374\305\070\216\144\045\341\115\071\220\316\311\207  
\204\130\161\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\250\060\201\245\060\017  
\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060  
\102\006\003\125\035\040\004\073\060\071\060\067\006\007\053\201  
\053\001\001\001\012\060\054\060\052\006\010\053\006\001\005\005  
\007\002\001\026\036\150\164\164\160\163\072\057\057\162\145\160  
\157\163\151\164\157\162\171\056\154\165\170\164\162\165\163\164  
\056\154\165\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003  
\002\001\006\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024  
\377\030\050\166\371\110\005\054\241\256\361\053\033\053\262\123  
\370\113\174\263\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\377  
\030\050\166\371\110\005\054\241\256\361\053\033\053\262\123\370  
\113\174\263\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013  
\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\152\031\024\355\156\171\301\054\207  
\324\015\160\176\327\366\170\311\013\004\116\304\261\316\223\160  
\376\260\124\300\062\315\231\060\144\027\277\017\345\342\063\375  
\007\066\100\162\016\032\266\152\131\326\000\345\150\040\335\056  
\162\015\037\152\144\061\040\204\175\111\246\132\067\353\105\311  
\205\365\324\307\027\231\007\346\233\125\344\014\350\251\264\316  
\214\133\265\021\134\317\212\016\015\326\254\167\201\376\062\234  
\044\236\162\316\124\363\320\157\242\126\326\354\303\067\054\145  
\130\276\127\000\032\362\065\372\353\173\061\135\302\301\022\075  
\226\201\210\226\211\301\131\134\172\346\177\160\064\347\203\342  
\261\341\341\270\130\357\324\225\344\140\234\360\226\227\162\214  
\353\204\002\056\145\217\244\267\322\177\147\335\310\323\236\134  
\252\251\244\240\045\024\006\233\354\117\176\055\013\177\035\165  
\361\063\330\355\316\270\165\155\076\133\271\230\035\061\015\126  
\330\103\017\060\221\262\004\153\335\126\276\225\200\125\147\276  
\330\315\203\331\030\356\056\017\206\055\222\236\160\023\354\336  
\121\311\103\170\002\245\115\310\371\137\304\221\130\106\026\167  
\132\164\252\100\274\007\237\060\271\261\367\022\027\335\343\377  
\044\100\035\172\152\321\117\030\012\252\220\035\353\100\036\337

```
\241\036\104\222\020\232\362\215\341\321\113\106\236\350\105\102
\227\352\105\231\363\354\146\325\002\372\362\246\112\044\252\336
\316\271\312\371\077\223\157\371\243\272\352\245\076\231\255\375
\377\173\231\365\145\356\360\131\050\147\327\220\225\244\023\204
\251\204\301\350\316\316\165\223\143\032\274\074\352\325\144\037
\055\052\022\071\306\303\132\062\355\107\221\026\016\274\070\301
\120\336\217\312\052\220\064\034\356\101\224\234\136\031\056\370
\105\111\231\164\221\260\004\157\343\004\132\261\253\052\253\376
\307\320\226\266\332\341\112\144\006\156\140\115\275\102\116\377
\170\332\044\312\033\264\327\226\071\154\256\361\016\252\247\175
\110\213\040\114\317\144\326\270\227\106\260\116\321\052\126\072
\240\223\275\257\200\044\340\012\176\347\312\325\312\350\205\125
\334\066\052\341\224\150\223\307\146\162\104\017\200\041\062\154
\045\307\043\200\203\012\353
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "LuxTrust Global Root 2"

# Issuer: CN=LuxTrust Global Root 2,O=LuxTrust S.A.,C=LU

# Serial Number:0a:7e:a6:df:4b:44:9e:da:6a:24:85:9e:e6:b8:15:d3:16:7f:bb:b1

# Subject: CN=LuxTrust Global Root 2,O=LuxTrust S.A.,C=LU

# Not Valid Before: Thu Mar 05 13:21:57 2015

# Not Valid After: Mon Mar 05 13:21:57 2035

# Fingerprint (MD5): b2:e1:09:00:61:af:f7:f1:91:6f:c4:ad:8d:5e:3b:7c

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 1e:0e:56:19:0a:d1:8b:25:98:b2:04:44:ff:66:8a:04:17:99:5f:3f

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "LuxTrust Global Root 2"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\036\016\126\031\012\321\213\045\230\262\004\104\377\146\212\004
\027\231\137\077
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\262\341\011\000\141\257\367\361\221\157\304\255\215\136\073\174
```

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\106\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\125\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\014\015\114\165\170\124\162\165
\163\164\040\123\056\101\056\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003
\014\026\114\165\170\124\162\165\163\164\040\107\154\157\142\141
\154\040\122\157\157\164\040\062
```

```

END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\024\012\176\246\337\113\104\236\332\152\044\205\236\346\270
\025\323\026\177\273\261
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "ACA ROOT"
# Issuer: CN=ACA ROOT,O=CONSEJO GENERAL DE LA ABOGACIA,2.5.4.5=Q2863006I,C=ES
# Serial Number:47:43:91:24:3f:ce:c3:0d:57:48:28:6b:ee:80:5d:ab
#
# Subject: CN=ACA ROOT,O=CONSEJO GENERAL DE LA ABOGACIA,2.5.4.5=Q2863006I,C=ES
# Not Valid Before: Fri May 27 10:58:51 2016
# Not Valid After: Mon May 27 10:58:51 2041
# Fingerprint (MD5): cc:49:10:f6:2f:f5:db:be:2f:8c:51:f3:8f:74:7c:12
# Fingerprint (SHA1): d4:96:59:2b:30:57:07:38:6c:c5:f3:cd:b2:59:ae:66:d7:66:1f:ca
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "ACA ROOT"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\135\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011\121\062\070\066\063\060
\060\066\111\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\012\014\036\103\117
\116\123\105\112\117\040\107\105\116\105\122\101\114\040\104\105
\040\114\101\040\101\102\117\107\101\103\111\101\061\021\060\017
\006\003\125\004\003\014\010\101\103\101\040\122\117\117\124
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\135\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011\121\062\070\066\063\060
\060\066\111\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\012\014\036\103\117
\116\123\105\112\117\040\107\105\116\105\122\101\114\040\104\105
\040\114\101\040\101\102\117\107\101\103\111\101\061\021\060\017
\006\003\125\004\003\014\010\101\103\101\040\122\117\117\124
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\107\103\221\044\077\316\303\015\127\110\050\153\356\200
\135\253
END

```



CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\310\060\202\003\260\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\107  
\103\221\044\077\316\303\015\127\110\050\153\356\200\135\253\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\135  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\022\060  
\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011\121\062\070\066\063\060\060\066  
\111\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\012\014\036\103\117\116\123  
\105\112\117\040\107\105\116\105\122\101\114\040\104\105\040\114  
\101\040\101\102\117\107\101\103\111\101\061\021\060\017\006\003  
\125\004\003\014\010\101\103\101\040\122\117\117\124\060\036\027  
\015\061\066\060\065\062\067\061\060\065\070\065\061\132\027\015  
\064\061\060\065\062\067\061\060\065\070\065\061\132\060\135\061  
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\022\060\020  
\006\003\125\004\005\023\011\121\062\070\066\063\060\060\066\111  
\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\012\014\036\103\117\116\123\105  
\112\117\040\107\105\116\105\122\101\114\040\104\105\040\114\101  
\040\101\102\117\107\101\103\111\101\061\021\060\017\006\003\125  
\004\003\014\010\101\103\101\040\122\117\117\124\060\202\002\042  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003  
\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\271\053\136  
\365\076\272\211\036\235\365\321\023\317\273\243\136\272\351\337  
\071\162\144\230\122\207\151\245\266\336\341\277\224\105\276\305  
\370\244\123\147\025\120\334\122\117\052\166\054\056\215\040\152  
\214\346\135\271\331\150\276\221\033\272\151\003\030\255\030\116  
\066\242\254\106\253\040\370\003\152\252\255\171\325\337\035\301  
\356\105\157\041\164\371\115\261\261\075\220\073\074\062\200\355  
\377\025\317\121\312\327\244\207\056\252\345\016\266\321\172\132  
\307\271\370\121\273\331\224\335\076\306\206\116\012\376\073\211  
\362\370\156\044\316\221\003\130\005\022\112\335\120\253\101\172  
\316\355\251\037\021\123\036\245\023\333\141\360\365\252\200\336  
\164\171\035\244\343\051\326\373\340\374\227\332\242\270\253\042  
\076\145\260\041\304\345\305\020\104\207\262\343\340\052\202\056  
\175\346\364\270\244\023\045\363\167\140\137\143\123\256\056\261  
\235\212\153\166\173\072\161\275\222\201\066\260\234\202\361\367  
\305\211\050\135\377\274\102\006\263\010\152\117\141\315\244\055  
\220\323\071\270\167\377\310\307\243\171\273\003\271\221\003\001  
\064\022\330\060\213\266\214\002\312\344\110\354\070\052\062\114  
\155\312\166\050\132\206\012\272\324\040\216\257\240\137\040\055  
\142\234\210\371\361\025\155\133\275\261\003\120\300\077\066\327  
\256\077\121\321\312\343\130\146\104\346\243\233\167\056\061\372  
\331\177\042\304\005\114\353\164\033\134\143\172\246\002\223\176  
\103\016\166\024\017\115\157\062\225\210\200\222\122\227\024\365  
\074\374\224\007\323\154\051\005\225\106\017\344\161\341\177\370  
\155\024\022\202\222\265\363\123\076\231\021\227\107\166\112\011  
\162\356\324\303\226\011\254\332\377\361\113\113\266\327\045\317  
\036\114\227\046\013\064\273\266\224\361\054\144\161\137\211\362  
\025\073\067\247\002\344\015\117\110\211\063\243\214\150\170\061  
\121\147\012\031\333\264\342\164\057\075\172\363\167\000\237\161

\022\143\377\163\052\144\151\124\354\254\072\256\332\362\130\143  
\064\176\370\074\136\300\102\072\245\333\263\250\324\132\301\116  
\130\270\151\266\254\202\142\333\321\373\032\103\041\042\374\035  
\365\234\117\116\073\345\215\377\166\132\043\136\133\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\201\203\060\201\200\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001  
\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017  
\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003\125\035\016  
\004\026\004\024\032\125\344\025\061\342\061\233\021\324\210\161  
\172\000\075\160\050\005\277\315\060\076\006\003\125\035\040\004  
\067\060\065\060\063\006\004\125\035\040\000\060\053\060\051\006  
\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\035\150\164\164\160\072  
\057\057\167\167\167\056\141\143\141\142\157\147\141\143\151\141  
\056\157\162\147\057\144\157\143\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\173\060\312\125  
\206\323\257\356\032\327\270\225\230\354\371\073\335\220\023\243  
\234\222\105\240\222\211\151\241\161\221\274\161\205\207\240\055  
\060\011\344\302\123\075\364\251\267\150\055\115\231\315\244\317  
\236\073\220\235\232\012\051\015\052\102\301\075\133\153\100\202  
\305\213\023\261\101\147\217\276\244\167\340\300\166\344\363\266  
\051\126\054\357\161\117\302\144\361\332\264\013\312\320\071\137  
\123\262\203\001\373\262\175\331\203\164\172\065\320\301\135\217  
\233\367\136\347\122\337\356\252\067\223\253\331\075\175\036\361  
\275\034\333\350\165\335\270\133\114\343\026\243\366\165\210\016  
\217\074\303\013\154\333\140\131\344\005\253\050\106\367\146\151  
\045\167\336\312\112\063\330\130\136\173\217\232\317\122\216\075  
\155\375\321\262\275\076\171\127\206\036\104\034\007\115\364\302  
\020\252\170\313\363\121\027\015\166\075\215\156\150\111\351\357  
\007\111\321\270\026\311\171\235\314\256\013\005\107\172\375\230  
\254\061\241\220\132\207\142\371\370\253\142\132\340\041\166\320  
\150\102\350\034\276\162\201\360\306\147\175\176\164\074\325\125  
\157\217\245\150\226\021\361\312\323\060\027\275\106\266\061\257  
\160\351\244\204\067\127\272\011\074\056\331\013\023\126\007\076  
\225\304\265\160\057\223\302\256\257\201\135\106\024\060\373\256  
\305\363\232\367\101\172\261\336\113\026\331\105\165\107\002\174  
\024\036\325\261\073\240\054\101\265\233\113\173\243\203\360\271  
\314\316\036\224\267\136\056\043\006\225\221\034\070\107\034\355  
\304\170\016\244\017\374\033\174\326\362\153\320\212\133\352\226  
\363\061\324\136\152\304\224\270\060\237\225\341\007\211\270\210  
\322\047\205\244\141\164\345\250\104\061\172\040\165\350\370\330  
\353\263\117\252\377\123\077\226\355\352\273\374\121\100\246\053  
\354\044\241\373\371\104\215\043\347\246\227\000\017\313\244\152  
\277\120\240\312\161\242\154\256\157\337\331\203\202\146\334\123  
\135\257\372\124\367\203\377\253\077\211\225\247\264\155\363\017  
\012\015\110\063\057\201\051\307\113\005\304\306\127\164\204\303  
\230\066\377\357\205\062\253\142\234\023\321\042\207\261\276\230  
\333\164\232\217\352\302\326\223\171\105\040\303

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "ACA ROOT"

# Issuer: CN=ACA ROOT,O=CONSEJO GENERAL DE LA ABOGACIA,2.5.4.5=Q2863006I,C=ES

# Serial Number:47:43:91:24:3f:ce:c3:0d:57:48:28:6b:ee:80:5d:ab

# Subject: CN=ACA ROOT,O=CONSEJO GENERAL DE LA ABOGACIA,2.5.4.5=Q2863006I,C=ES

#

Not Valid Before: Fri May 27 10:58:51 2016

# Not Valid After: Mon May 27 10:58:51 2041

# Fingerprint (MD5): cc:49:10:f6:2f:f5:db:be:2f:8c:51:f3:8f:74:7c:12

# Fingerprint (SHA1): d4:96:59:2b:30:57:07:38:6c:c5:f3:cd:b2:59:ae:66:d7:66:1f:ca

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "ACA ROOT"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\324\226\131\053\060\127\007\070\154\305\363\315\262\131\256\146  
\327\146\037\312

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\314\111\020\366\057\365\333\276\057\214\121\363\217\164\174\022  
END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\135\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061  
\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011\121\062\070\066\063\060  
\060\066\111\061\047\060\045\006\003\125\004\012\014\036\103\117  
\116\123\105\112\117\040\107\105\116\105\122\101\114\040\104\105  
\040\114\101\040\101\102\117\107\101\103\111\101\061\021\060\017  
\006\003\125\004\003\014\010\101\103\101\040\122\117\117\124

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\107\103\221\044\077\316\303\015\127\110\050\153\356\200  
\135\253

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE ROOT - 2016"

# Issuer: CN=CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE ROOT - 2016,O=AC CAMERFIRMA S.A.,2.5.4.97=VATES-

A82743287,2.5.4.5=A82743287,OU=CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE ROOT - 2016,OU=see current address at

```
www.camerfirma.com/address,L=MADRID,ST=MADRID,C=ES
# Serial Number:34:9a:2d:a1:82:06:b2:b3
# Subject: CN=CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE ROOT - 2016,O=AC CAMERFIRMA S.A.,2.5.4.97=VATES-
A82743287,2.5.4.5=A82743287,OU=CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE ROOT - 2016,OU=see current address at
www.camerfirma.com/address,L=MADRID,ST=MADRID,C=ES
# Not Valid Before: Thu Apr 14 07:35:48 2016
#
Not Valid After: Sun Apr 08 07:35:48 2040
# Fingerprint (MD5): d9:84:45:a4:8b:62:ec:c1:fc:51:54:8a:d1:58:8d:e8
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 2d:e1:6a:56:77:ba:ca:39:e1:d6:8c:30:dc:b1:4a:be:22:a6:17:9b
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE ROOT - 2016"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\001\014\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105
\123\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\010\014\006\115\101\104\122
\111\104\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\014\006\115\101\104
\122\111\104\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\013\014\061\163\145
\145\040\143\165\162\162\145\156\164\040\141\144\144\162\145\163
\163\040\141\164\040\167\167\167\056\143\141\155\145\162\146\151
\162\155\141\056\143\157\155\057\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\061
\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\013\014\040\103\110\101\115\102\105
\122\123\040\117\106\040\103\117\115\115\105\122\103\105\040\122
\117\117\124\040\055\040\062\060\061\066\061\022\060\020\006\003
\125\004\005\023\011\101\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\030
\060\026\006\003\125\004\141\014\017\126\101\124\105\123\055\101
\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004
\012\014\022\101\103\040\103\101\115\105\122\106\111\122\115\101
\040\123\056\101\056\061\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\003\014\040
\103\110\101\115\102\105\122\123\040\117\106\040\103\117\115\115
\105\122\103\105\040\122\117\117\124\040\055\040\062\060\061\066
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\001\014\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105
\123\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\010\014\006\115\101\104\122
\111\104\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\014\006\115\101\104
\122\111\104\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\013\014\061\163\145
\145\040\143\165\162\162\145\156\164\040\141\144\144\162\145\163
\163\040\141\164\040\167\167\167\056\143\141\155\145\162\146\151
\162\155\141\056\143\157\155\057\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\061
\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\013\014\040\103\110\101\115\102\105
\122\123\040\117\106\040\103\117\115\115\105\122\103\105\040\122
\117\117\124\040\055\040\062\060\061\066\061\022\060\020\006\003
```

\125\004\005\023\011\101\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\030  
\060\026\006\003\125\004\141\014\017\126\101\124\105\123\055\101  
\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004  
\012\014\022\101\103\040\103\101\115\105\122\106\111\122\115\101  
\040\123\056\101\056\061\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\003\014\040  
\103\110\101\115\102\105\122\123\040\117\106\040\103\117\115\115  
\105\122\103\105\040\122\117\117\124\040\055\040\062\060\061\066  
END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\010\064\232\055\241\202\006\262\263

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\006\340\060\202\004\310\240\003\002\001\002\002\010\064  
\232\055\241\202\006\262\263\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367  
\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\202\001\014\061\013\060\011\006\003  
\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\010  
\014\006\115\101\104\122\111\104\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004  
\007\014\006\115\101\104\122\111\104\061\072\060\070\006\003\125  
\004\013\014\061\163\145\145\040\143\165\162\162\145\156\164\040  
\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\040\141\164\040\167\167\167\056\143  
\141\155\145\162\146\151\162\155\141\056\143\157\155\057\141\144  
\144\162\145\163\163\061\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\013\014\040  
\103\110\101\115\102\105\122\123\040\117\106\040\103\117\115\115  
\105\122\103\105\040\122\117\117\124\040\055\040\062\060\061\066  
\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011\101\070\062\067\064  
\063\062\070\067\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\141\014\017\126  
\101\124\105\123\055\101\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\033  
\060\031\006\003\125\004\012\014\022\101\103\040\103\101\115\105  
\122\106\111\122\115\101\040\123\056\101\056\061\051\060\047\006  
\003\125\004\003\014\040\103\110\101\115\102\105\122\123\040\117  
\106\040\103\117\115\115\105\122\103\105\040\122\117\117\124\040  
\055\040\062\060\061\066\060\036\027\015\061\066\060\064\061\064  
\060\067\063\065\064\070\132\027\015\064\060\060\064\060\070\060  
\067\063\065\064\070\132\060\202\001\014\061\013\060\011\006\003  
\125\004\006\023\002\105\123\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\010  
\014\006\115\101\104\122\111\104\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004  
\007\014\006\115\101\104\122\111\104\061\072\060\070\006\003\125  
\004\013\014\061\163\145\145\040\143\165\162\162\145\156\164\040  
\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\040\141\164\040\167\167\167\056\143  
\141\155\145\162\146\151\162\155\141\056\143\157\155\057\141\144  
\144\162\145\163\163\061\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\013\014\040  
\103\110\101\115\102\105\122\123\040\117\106\040\103\117\115\115  
\105\122\103\105\040\122\117\117\124\040\055\040\062\060\061\066  
\061\022\060\020\006\003\125\004\005\023\011\101\070\062\067\064  
\063\062\070\067\061\030\060\026\006\003\125\004\141\014\017\126  
\101\124\105\123\055\101\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\033  
\060\031\006\003\125\004\012\014\022\101\103\040\103\101\115\105

\122\106\111\122\115\101\040\123\056\101\056\061\051\060\047\006  
\003\125\004\003\014\040\103\110\101\115\102\105\122\123\040\117  
\106\040\103\117\115\115\105\122\103\105\040\122\117\117\124\040  
\055\040\062\060\061\066\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202  
\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\352\306\244\241\324\255\231\226\311  
\237\365\274\120\000\364\054\317\362\170\350\362\054\002\047\326  
\203\214\004\253\323\016\173\127\040\311\324\257\145\364\207\335  
\060\010\327\316\101\243\166\012\333\212\106\344\246\375\355\010  
\316\160\077\372\020\140\171\114\153\201\124\200\125\344\347\172  
\041\266\165\232\334\136\366\016\231\374\370\302\337\101\216\057  
\253\307\133\155\034\120\131\300\355\350\254\202\102\376\271\257  
\057\014\101\121\234\275\000\156\144\121\262\073\345\066\253\225  
\221\022\373\061\307\163\254\034\330\145\166\073\316\033\114\116  
\260\037\040\006\373\120\264\373\233\241\171\216\026\225\343\237  
\353\030\113\204\253\071\223\315\067\203\320\351\174\013\047\217  
\355\102\010\351\206\106\062\254\232\046\151\160\141\055\030\275  
\077\120\360\236\366\150\120\116\151\225\160\301\355\223\251\227  
\116\051\242\272\335\302\237\156\111\010\053\243\372\043\361\051  
\136\260\175\061\131\233\355\214\315\246\156\370\370\367\330\030  
\350\332\126\351\110\362\100\164\176\236\315\040\257\024\044\131  
\356\167\065\205\277\112\231\112\251\165\335\263\046\343\006\316  
\175\157\113\144\243\166\064\031\076\024\157\205\124\070\342\213  
\055\100\265\144\146\037\127\063\034\160\315\303\264\050\132\024  
\043\134\374\270\275\263\376\073\022\137\366\271\214\035\310\224  
\012\126\333\162\176\357\047\007\015\000\264\277\175\231\077\115  
\105\263\233\367\035\031\320\117\004\372\307\163\224\210\175\213  
\024\052\231\340\351\231\222\011\306\326\001\153\267\360\333\103  
\127\142\033\307\104\122\342\227\143\272\317\352\316\140\346\012  
\345\030\150\055\063\200\165\240\060\007\150\366\325\367\023\054  
\072\260\236\350\130\125\156\214\126\104\115\103\027\101\002\314  
\167\334\137\105\005\131\317\315\140\323\277\322\366\342\364\325  
\334\207\161\063\007\032\365\157\264\177\075\227\373\137\144\364  
\116\016\000\104\011\351\353\354\076\161\031\004\027\071\110\140  
\270\113\377\136\310\145\231\053\246\062\362\133\206\250\235\350  
\043\164\020\170\357\313\047\235\061\272\140\213\116\006\120\342  
\120\035\007\140\302\101\214\025\264\133\067\034\012\345\011\031  
\162\004\212\074\343\001\333\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100  
\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001  
\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\236\056\145\117  
\076\127\365\253\175\226\306\213\337\263\065\155\112\350\236\213  
\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003  
\202\002\001\000\005\151\052\205\227\046\120\272\102\071\034\223  
\054\322\117\133\321\135\104\046\332\157\151\053\265\173\236\320  
\364\112\056\110\307\354\177\237\312\131\172\271\104\367\076\275  
\367\120\153\121\237\164\377\220\032\100\320\223\171\222\017\212  
\043\136\213\257\201\013\320\213\255\146\340\052\334\232\051\275

\065\330\154\100\024\111\102\075\211\057\272\233\053\070\274\032  
\243\013\267\210\327\255\306\024\014\356\174\111\254\256\354\362  
\075\030\117\214\155\024\135\016\252\267\337\167\253\073\217\142  
\116\213\014\145\306\031\216\315\300\014\241\167\252\264\335\172  
\247\023\005\346\071\030\307\225\144\176\003\266\213\220\301\345  
\137\000\043\230\346\163\332\021\322\020\377\036\123\042\047\307  
\323\001\311\057\305\073\062\156\360\303\070\312\022\147\274\272  
\043\051\273\304\225\111\132\006\335\324\132\220\324\023\155\347  
\325\302\174\342\130\004\300\354\304\275\242\074\176\306\043\201  
\165\174\253\160\137\064\204\225\367\263\325\107\226\117\161\312  
\170\062\010\040\264\102\244\102\153\325\045\234\262\047\353\301  
\016\107\104\011\341\053\017\320\043\066\156\034\271\272\116\254  
\314\360\014\224\316\101\017\153\335\017\325\310\340\027\213\336  
\072\135\122\276\351\165\045\035\272\005\007\332\126\031\074\215  
\321\327\361\121\066\331\222\357\242\170\121\005\130\275\122\314  
\012\136\157\257\332\320\345\014\333\154\301\043\357\071\061\167  
\027\007\000\214\366\272\017\160\371\274\276\341\344\175\341\314  
\104\172\244\041\354\107\077\250\326\025\245\354\001\251\310\160  
\350\230\147\035\275\131\124\176\241\127\025\065\007\305\162\311  
\076\267\051\206\215\237\332\062\171\062\334\333\250\345\011\377  
\357\126\052\376\223\261\216\052\023\355\255\242\053\153\057\004  
\336\315\057\222\222\326\076\140\265\170\001\225\007\010\251\154  
\343\034\332\373\345\233\043\126\040\133\351\320\134\306\112\044  
\073\274\343\266\042\026\052\204\222\377\250\376\227\277\243\235  
\333\141\136\356\031\052\054\327\353\015\166\126\070\165\176\111  
\000\223\127\311\374\043\132\374\364\361\337\052\235\260\214\151  
\364\020\243\125\235\160\074\042\377\007\326\053\266\231\300\227  
\320\364\052\240

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE ROOT - 2016"

# Issuer: CN=CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE ROOT - 2016,O=AC CAMERFIRMA S.A.,2.5.4.97=VATES-A82743287,2.5.4.5=A82743287,OU=CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE ROOT - 2016,OU=see current address at www.camerfirma.com/address,L=MADRID,ST=MADRID,C=ES

# Serial Number:34:9a:2d:a1:82:06:b2:b3

# Subject: CN=CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE ROOT - 2016,O=AC CAMERFIRMA S.A.,2.5.4.97=VATES-A82743287,2.5.4.5=A82743287,OU=CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE ROOT - 2016,OU=see current address at www.camerfirma.com/address,L=MADRID,ST=MADRID,C=ES

# Not Valid Before: Thu Apr 14 07:35:48 2016

# Not Valid After: Sun Apr 08 07:35:48 2040

# Fingerprint (MD5): d9:84:45:a4:8b:62:ec:c1:fc:51:54:8a:d1:58:8d:e8

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 2d:e1:6a:56:77:ba:ca:39:e1:d6:8c:30:dc:b1:4a:be:22:a6:17:9b

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

```
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL
CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE ROOT - 2016"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\055\341\152\126\167\272\312\071\341\326\214\060\334\261\112\276
\042\246\027\233
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\331\204\105\244\213\142\354\301\374\121\124\212\321\130\215\350
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\001\014\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\105
\123\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\010\014\006\115\101\104\122
\111\104\061\017\060\015\006\003\125\004\007\014\006\115\101\104
\122\111\104\061\072\060\070\006\003\125\004\013\014\061\163\145
\145\040\143\165\162\162\145\156\164\040\141\144\144\162\145\163
\163\040\141\164\040\167\167\167\056\143\141\155\145\162\146\151
\162\155\141\056\143\157\155\057\141\144\144\162\145\163\163\061
\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\013\014\040\103\110\101\115\102\105
\122\123\040\117\106\040\103\117\115\115\105\122\103\105\040\122
\117\117\124\040\055\040\062\060\061\066\061\022\060\020\006\003
\125\004\005\023\011\101\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\030
\060\026\006\003\125\004\141\014\017\126\101\124\105\123\055\101
\070\062\067\064\063\062\070\067\061\033\060\031\006\003\125\004
\012\014\022\101\103\040\103\101\115\105\122\106\111\122\115\101
\040\123\056\101\056\061\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\003\014\040
\103\110\101\115\102\105\122\123\040\117\106\040\103\117\115\115
\105\122\103\105\040\122\117\117\124\040\055\040\062\060\061\066
```

```
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\010\064\232\055\241\202\006\262\263
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Network Solutions RSA Certificate Authority"
# Issuer: CN=Network Solutions RSA Certificate Authority,O=Network Solutions
L.L.C.,L=Jacksonville,ST=FL,C=US
#
Serial Number:4c:03:4b:ac:67:18:4c:7f:af:44:08:4d:82:96:c7:b2
# Subject: CN=Network Solutions RSA Certificate Authority,O=Network Solutions
L.L.C.,L=Jacksonville,ST=FL,C=US
```



```
# Not Valid Before: Wed Nov 18 00:00:00 2015
# Not Valid After: Mon Jan 18 23:59:59 2038
# Fingerprint (MD5): 5a:2f:58:bc:83:2c:2d:99:b4:9b:78:24:d4:8f:f9:67
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 8e:92:8c:0f:c2:7b:b7:ab:a3:4e:6b:c0:ca:12:50:cb:57:b6:0f:84
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Network Solutions RSA Certificate Authority"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\212\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\010\023\002\106\114\061\025\060
\023\006\003\125\004\007\023\014\112\141\143\153\163\157\156\166
\151\154\154\145\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\116
\145\164\167\157\162\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163
\040\114\056\114\056\103\056\061\064\060\062\006\003\125\004\003
\023\053\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151
\157\156\163\040\122\123\101\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143
\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\212\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\010\023\002\106\114\061\025\060
\023\006\003\125\004\007\023\014\112\141\143\153\163\157\156\166
\151\154\154\145\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\116
\145\164\167\157\162\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163
\040\114\056\114\056\103\056\061\064\060\062\006\003\125\004\003
\023\053\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151
\157\156\163\040\122\123\101\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143
\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\114\003\113\254\147\030\114\177\257\104\010\115\202\226
\307\262
END
CKA_VALUE
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\342\060\202\003\312\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\114
\003\113\254\147\030\114\177\257\104\010\115\202\226\307\262\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\060\201
\212\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\013
\060\011\006\003\125\004\010\023\002\106\114\061\025\060\023\006
\003\125\004\007\023\014\112\141\143\153\163\157\156\166\151\154
\154\145\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\116\145\164
\167\157\162\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\114
```

\056\114\056\103\056\061\064\060\062\006\003\125\004\003\023\053  
\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156  
\163\040\122\123\101\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164  
\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\036\027\015\061  
\065\061\061\061\070\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\070  
\060\061\061\070\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\201\212\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\010\023\002\106\114\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004  
\007\023\014\112\141\143\153\163\157\156\166\151\154\154\145\061  
\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\116\145\164\167\157\162  
\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\114\056\114\056  
\103\056\061\064\060\062\006\003\125\004\003\023\053\116\145\164  
\167\157\162\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\122  
\123\101\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101  
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000  
\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\204\337\250\246\243\214\013  
\170\036\310\115\031\225\335\051\220\222\040\065\220\052\224\215  
\202\063\055\160\022\130\245\010\212\236\301\010\363\223\326\150  
\300\057\024\276\171\244\374\175\314\325\274\076\217\355\234\112  
\002\141\131\075\252\303\157\164\000\322\370\032\064\324\124\236  
\152\164\107\232\057\340\322\367\017\367\303\335\077\245\277\301  
\372\175\102\151\140\000\200\354\074\346\273\201\067\244\036\006  
\024\075\127\217\220\244\065\112\064\163\207\266\032\303\135\220  
\357\006\115\160\166\066\074\202\211\355\317\144\031\203\045\103  
\116\034\342\361\152\122\206\376\121\344\176\070\337\025\215\114  
\154\140\101\112\117\260\100\125\106\071\165\311\201\071\000\163  
\212\142\352\017\145\267\217\117\227\100\316\317\356\301\152\050  
\240\161\251\231\047\321\075\311\065\163\172\200\231\370\175\206  
\271\235\171\072\355\323\052\372\176\246\270\377\127\052\163\262  
\246\277\332\211\272\006\033\332\145\240\346\276\140\224\210\366  
\337\146\341\047\152\033\376\320\136\251\215\040\213\012\304\037  
\176\210\101\057\262\301\320\363\266\150\355\310\073\361\357\252  
\007\336\176\327\042\340\201\366\245\352\173\026\364\102\124\235  
\226\176\366\142\026\123\315\375\012\253\262\102\241\116\052\210  
\102\165\203\275\214\345\115\172\347\035\343\114\270\336\343\253  
\140\070\055\147\051\376\344\137\256\302\250\350\277\256\154\371  
\353\263\122\361\177\351\354\302\057\331\235\312\027\236\102\372  
\073\130\301\076\210\142\117\137\223\301\227\155\146\217\034\042  
\363\232\301\364\355\271\153\032\176\066\204\310\061\270\360\136  
\053\176\225\344\171\317\165\114\302\330\004\277\070\216\050\263  
\335\133\266\330\117\043\156\222\350\067\225\256\203\256\326\374  
\071\052\106\006\037\361\204\165\041\326\270\116\246\052\227\130  
\145\365\232\030\001\327\365\303\177\051\311\020\356\163\112\103  
\166\173\321\246\060\121\377\326\053\035\036\142\204\276\371\276  
\151\227\231\307\015\347\174\044\120\165\027\375\244\040\347\065  
\150\003\140\224\247\331\015\306\032\054\345\342\116\325\314\016  
\300\172\060\126\357\140\222\276\331\056\365\307\360\350\105\317

\332\206\256\357\330\167\251\022\047\002\003\001\000\001\243\102  
\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\017\361\112  
\112\165\164\005\021\014\035\330\133\231\353\277\376\252\175\136  
\327\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001  
\206\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001  
\001\377\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005  
\000\003\202\002\001\000\075\313\322\106\170\365\366\072\027\350  
\303\173\144\321\305\273\220\170\215\365\117\271\304\055\227\373  
\013\346\305\270\361\266\352\350\130\113\064\255\167\171\054\065  
\037\162\175\002\076\356\265\320\026\212\006\067\226\265\357\103  
\320\011\020\054\227\146\307\201\037\036\346\047\305\202\221\130  
\136\363\310\133\101\150\200\203\221\271\234\201\370\047\372\105  
\337\356\171\362\134\155\160\002\124\356\300\123\330\103\353\005  
\172\314\364\121\335\251\324\042\175\152\073\362\376\210\324\122  
\111\072\205\222\144\123\370\152\123\140\210\217\362\133\324\256  
\053\122\340\352\377\124\176\241\344\357\206\033\247\203\013\006  
\146\136\060\200\214\125\240\107\063\377\153\036\104\110\113\141  
\252\036\076\350\114\144\307\330\155\175\016\256\074\074\102\075  
\312\044\032\160\361\141\024\234\072\030\325\360\006\051\221\042  
\262\072\072\241\026\124\143\032\371\063\225\104\237\044\243\041  
\144\004\010\342\233\325\336\010\122\034\142\034\123\026\107\065  
\102\046\307\247\014\375\363\133\023\167\002\214\134\342\026\360  
\030\037\331\175\365\337\002\044\210\172\363\136\377\027\016\263  
\142\147\241\253\261\027\216\075\072\106\260\365\106\214\253\204  
\330\365\016\241\040\353\302\360\231\164\075\216\263\003\330\044  
\305\154\353\153\014\123\277\140\151\335\214\050\305\157\317\273  
\322\201\167\053\306\174\261\304\112\154\025\020\067\051\135\256  
\370\261\021\005\304\024\215\354\023\243\104\375\115\213\150\270  
\301\377\235\325\067\056\110\370\050\174\334\371\163\123\331\266  
\001\165\102\172\277\013\337\121\120\270\123\262\341\356\164\220  
\313\274\252\320\161\203\242\253\116\311\020\266\075\034\357\100  
\327\117\103\220\063\271\001\226\124\135\052\325\006\133\222\206  
\270\006\020\201\006\310\221\333\051\040\262\123\275\363\113\133  
\114\333\151\037\211\156\124\077\327\211\135\347\265\315\014\276  
\077\175\170\070\001\322\266\147\246\317\130\110\224\032\105\375  
\220\163\111\312\265\103\240\041\142\215\111\004\046\252\370\037  
\056\077\362\056\241\362\253\364\006\036\260\055\304\301\160\102  
\075\375\303\121\111\210\000\016\312\202\015\233\171\002\342\300  
\056\223\337\344\362\361

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Network Solutions RSA Certificate Authority"

# Issuer: CN=Network Solutions RSA Certificate Authority,O=Network Solutions

```
L.L.C.,L=Jacksonville,ST=FL,C=US
# Serial Number:4c:03:4b:ac:67:18:4c:7f:af:44:08:4d:82:96:c7:b2
# Subject: CN=Network Solutions RSA Certificate Authority,O=Network Solutions
L.L.C.,L=Jacksonville,ST=FL,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Wed Nov 18 00:00:00 2015
# Not Valid After: Mon Jan 18 23:59:59 2038
# Fingerprint (MD5): 5a:2f:58:bc:83:2c:2d:99:b4:9b:78:24:d4:8f:f9:67
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 8e:92:8c:0f:c2:7b:b7:ab:a3:4e:6b:c0:ca:12:50:cb:57:b6:0f:84
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Network Solutions RSA Certificate Authority"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\216\222\214\017\302\173\267\253\243\116\153\300\312\022\120\313
\127\266\017\204
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\132\057\130\274\203\054\055\231\264\233\170\044\324\217\371\147
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\212\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\010\023\002\106\114\061\025\060
\023\006\003\125\004\007\023\014\112\141\143\153\163\157\156\166
\151\154\154\145\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\116
\145\164\167\157\162\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163
\040\114\056\114\056\103\056\061\064\060\062\006\003\125\004\003
\023\053\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151
\157\156\163\040\122\123\101\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143
\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\114\003\113\254\147\030\114\177\257\104\010\115\202\226
\307\262
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Network Solutions ECC Certificate Authority"
# Issuer: CN=Network Solutions ECC Certificate Authority,O=Network Solutions
L.L.C.,L=Jacksonville,ST=FL,C=US
# Serial Number:79:38:4b:b4:19:1a:8d:74:22:cc:ff:85:32:f2:e4:ba
# Subject: CN=Network Solutions ECC Certificate Authority,O=Network Solutions
```

L.L.C.,L=Jacksonville,ST=FL,C=US  
# Not Valid Before: Wed Nov 18 00:00:00 2015  
# Not Valid After: Mon Jan 18 23:59:59 2038  
# Fingerprint (MD5): a5:a8:cc:e3:1c:41:11:8c:6a:8c:38:bd:a2:47:fe:b2  
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 80:f9:5b:74:1c:38:39:94:95:c3:4f:20:c2:3e:73:36:31:4d:3c:6b  
CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE  
CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE  
CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_MODIFIABLE  
CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Network Solutions ECC Certificate Authority"  
CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509  
CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\201\212\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\010\023\002\106\114\061\025\060  
\023\006\003\125\004\007\023\014\112\141\143\153\163\157\156\166  
\151\154\154\145\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\116  
\145\164\167\157\162\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163  
\040\114\056\114\056\103\056\061\064\060\062\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\053\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151  
\157\156\163\040\105\103\103\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143  
\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171  
END  
CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"  
CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\201\212\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\010\023\002\106\114\061\025\060  
\023\006\003\125\004\007\023\014\112\141\143\153\163\157\156\166  
\151\154\154\145\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\116  
\145\164\167\157\162\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163  
\040\114\056\114\056\103\056\061\064\060\062\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\053\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151  
\157\156\163\040\105\103\103\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143  
\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171  
END  
CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER  
MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\020\171\070\113\264\031\032\215\164\042\314\377\205\062\362  
\344\272  
END  
CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\002\224\060\202\002\031\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\171  
\070\113\264\031\032\215\164\042\314\377\205\062\362\344\272\060  
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\201\212\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\010\023\002\106\114\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004  
\007\023\014\112\141\143\153\163\157\156\166\151\154\154\145\061  
\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\116\145\164\167\157\162

\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\114\056\114\056  
\103\056\061\064\060\062\006\003\125\004\003\023\053\116\145\164  
\167\157\162\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\105  
\103\103\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101  
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\036\027\015\061\065\061\061  
\061\070\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\070\060\061\061  
\070\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\201\212\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004  
\010\023\002\106\114\061\025\060\023\006\003\125\004\007\023\014  
\112\141\143\153\163\157\156\166\151\154\154\145\061\041\060\037  
\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\040\123  
\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\114\056\114\056\103\056\061  
\064\060\062\006\003\125\004\003\023\053\116\145\164\167\157\162  
\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\105\103\103\040  
\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150  
\157\162\151\164\171\060\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075  
\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\024\341\003  
\013\145\157\255\131\326\036\356\311\277\264\114\305\306\134\057  
\060\307\237\122\333\150\141\300\151\020\342\222\172\032\303\277  
\222\250\211\071\212\373\347\240\273\161\244\240\303\337\167\326  
\224\067\023\137\176\123\135\120\272\343\114\010\307\145\342\101  
\260\346\131\362\234\370\300\262\167\301\012\221\046\167\362\151  
\266\273\320\101\074\052\210\032\224\221\026\306\076\243\102\060  
\100\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\233\173\353\310  
\377\203\362\122\230\107\060\012\126\370\070\276\343\353\000\316  
\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206  
\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001  
\377\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\003\151\000  
\060\146\002\061\000\251\144\130\367\234\271\023\146\042\111\177  
\262\321\002\351\023\374\034\373\244\064\222\344\312\007\015\267  
\261\122\170\050\064\313\362\041\126\221\206\206\310\212\013\257  
\062\204\124\145\211\002\061\000\354\171\015\235\211\360\014\030  
\352\173\127\122\255\013\346\324\171\133\313\233\342\006\105\165  
\030\275\320\374\247\335\307\341\307\042\266\343\101\044\135\043  
\346\250\237\000\152\120\062\045

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Network Solutions ECC Certificate Authority"

# Issuer: CN=Network Solutions ECC Certificate Authority,O=Network Solutions  
L.L.C.,L=Jacksonville,ST=FL,C=US

# Serial Number: 79:38:4b:b4:19:1a:8d:74:22:cc:ff:85:32:f2:e4:ba

# Subject: CN=Network Solutions ECC Certificate Authority,O=Network Solutions  
L.L.C.,L=Jacksonville,ST=FL,C=US

```
# Not Valid Before: Wed Nov 18 00:00:00 2015
# Not Valid After: Mon Jan 18 23:59:59 2038
# Fingerprint (MD5): a5:a8:cc:e3:1c:41:11:8c:6a:8c:38:bd:a2:47:fe:b2
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 80:f9:5b:74:1c:38:39:94:95:c3:4f:20:c2:3e:73:36:31:4d:3c:6b
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS
CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Network Solutions ECC Certificate Authority"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\200\371\133\164\034\070\071\224\225\303\117\040\302\076\163\066
\061\115\074\153
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\245\250\314\343\034\101\021\214\152\214\070\275\242\107\376\262
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\212\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\010\023\002\106\114\061\025\060
\023\006\003\125\004\007\023\014\112\141\143\153\163\157\156\166
\151\154\154\145\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\012\023\030\116
\145\164\167\157\162\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151\157\156\163
\040\114\056\114\056\103\056\061\064\060\062\006\003\125\004\003
\023\053\116\145\164\167\157\162\153\040\123\157\154\165\164\151
\157\156\163\040\105\103\103\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143
\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\171\070\113\264\031\032\215\164\042\314\377\205\062\362
\344\272
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Australian Defence Public Root CA"
# Issuer: CN=Australian Defence Public Root CA,OU=CAs,OU=PKI,OU=DoD,O=GOV,C=AU
# Serial Number:29:eb:92:33:46:4f:32:41:ff:83:19:00:a9:ad:c4:d9:f8:e3:e2:7f
# Subject: CN=Australian Defence Public Root CA,OU=CAs,OU=PKI,OU=DoD,O=GOV,C=AU
# Not Valid Before: Mon Nov 28 22:25:28 2016
# Not Valid After: Fri Nov 28 22:13:48 2036
# Fingerprint (MD5): a2:6b:fb:f8:f3:14:59:bf:16:d7:3c:ce:f3:20:0a:97
# Fingerprint (SHA1): a9:ca:fe:9d:fd:67:f4:14:5a:d3:97:d0:e2:f3:05:0d:19:8d:e6:ee
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
```

```
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Australian Defence Public Root CA"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\161\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\125\061
\014\060\012\006\003\125\004\012\023\003\107\117\126\061\014\060
\012\006\003\125\004\013\023\003\104\157\104\061\014\060\012\006
\003\125\004\013\023\003\120\113\111\061\014\060\012\006\003\125
\004\013\023\003\103\101\163\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003
\023\041\101\165\163\164\162\141\154\151\141\156\040\104\145\146
\145\156\143\145\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\161\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\125\061
\014\060\012\006\003\125\004\012\023\003\107\117\126\061\014\060
\012\006\003\125\004\013\023\003\104\157\104\061\014\060\012\006
\003\125\004\013\023\003\120\113\111\061\014\060\012\006\003\125
\004\013\023\003\103\101\163\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003
\023\041\101\165\163\164\162\141\154\151\141\156\040\104\145\146
\145\156\143\145\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\024\051\353\222\063\106\117\062\101\377\203\031\000\251\255
\304\331\370\343\342\177
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\004\042\060\202\003\012\240\003\002\001\002\002\024\051
\353\222\063\106\117\062\101\377\203\031\000\251\255\304\331\370
\343\342\177\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013
\005\000\060\161\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101
\125\061\014\060\012\006\003\125\004\012\023\003\107\117\126\061
\014\060\012\006\003\125\004\013\023\003\104\157\104\061\014\060
\012\006\003\125\004\013\023\003\120\113\111\061\014\060\012\006
\003\125\004\013\023\003\103\101\163\061\052\060\050\006\003\125
\004\003\023\041\101\165\163\164\162\141\154\151\141\156\040\104
\145\146\145\156\143\145\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\122\157
\157\164\040\103\101\060\036\027\015\061\066\061\061\062\070\062
\062\062\065\062\070\132\027\015\063\066\061\061\062\070\062\062
\061\063\064\070\132\060\161\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006
\023\002\101\125\061\014\060\012\006\003\125\004\012\023\003\107
\117\126\061\014\060\012\006\003\125\004\013\023\003\104\157\104
```



\061\014\060\012\006\003\125\004\013\023\003\120\113\111\061\014  
\060\012\006\003\125\004\013\023\003\103\101\163\061\052\060\050  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\041\101\165\163\164\162\141\154\151\141  
\156\040\104\145\146\145\156\143\145\040\120\165\142\154\151\143  
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000  
\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\323\116\124\004\033\320\364  
\233\235\270\043\207\340\040\307\236\230\261\161\172\006\220\056  
\342\255\110\376\223\005\154\354\206\277\050\100\205\263\114\171  
\357\107\123\230\020\036\124\356\175\170\270\030\023\014\104\122  
\375\320\201\252\223\010\043\071\276\137\017\153\335\045\227\363  
\001\102\337\324\201\000\304\120\276\172\211\055\031\257\163\112  
\077\314\072\300\277\242\250\305\025\367\076\174\101\164\202\153  
\056\167\146\342\152\245\221\210\156\006\061\247\257\013\346\132  
\340\256\175\132\257\057\107\320\362\373\204\163\234\106\241\036  
\204\104\121\304\137\056\332\220\002\137\201\337\021\016\322\373  
\273\072\027\163\243\362\215\143\252\117\377\162\172\145\142\203  
\132\052\074\362\315\054\043\215\317\353\041\037\277\324\003\127  
\365\067\026\014\136\345\127\021\302\250\372\377\154\071\362\075  
\122\346\265\171\300\133\342\262\352\143\040\014\016\245\052\136  
\022\341\346\257\137\213\174\240\255\071\065\065\230\137\361\257  
\070\320\046\323\115\275\142\167\165\075\257\153\024\206\173\132  
\366\041\217\326\352\342\247\016\255\002\003\001\000\001\243\201  
\261\060\201\256\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005  
\060\003\001\001\377\060\113\006\003\125\035\040\004\104\060\102  
\060\006\006\004\125\035\040\000\060\070\006\011\052\044\001\202  
\116\001\001\001\007\060\053\060\051\006\010\053\006\001\005\005  
\007\002\001\026\035\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\143\162\154\056  
\144\145\146\145\156\143\145\056\147\157\166\056\141\165\057\160  
\153\151\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002  
\001\306\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\254  
\231\341\002\057\350\134\113\101\267\064\270\036\351\233\203\066  
\015\224\264\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\254\231  
\341\002\057\350\134\113\101\267\064\270\036\351\233\203\066\015  
\224\264\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005  
\000\003\202\001\001\000\170\274\201\112\330\072\127\273\275\046  
\277\352\052\050\360\210\212\362\120\114\220\147\332\113\365\270  
\024\010\272\333\177\162\250\232\131\274\361\034\211\250\364\072  
\003\020\124\023\172\135\306\332\272\076\017\210\325\152\323\033  
\227\055\142\141\072\157\371\000\257\162\006\163\354\020\300\141  
\036\314\134\117\031\062\106\070\301\335\077\322\067\032\245\216  
\206\240\360\011\314\065\326\031\002\174\315\071\374\367\371\037  
\347\224\171\116\075\267\370\227\116\073\104\152\315\224\260\271  
\367\176\342\343\371\231\177\305\323\246\120\264\111\373\026\176  
\116\101\054\317\076\307\171\100\272\201\030\046\010\371\305\235  
\343\330\361\157\034\150\077\152\133\167\027\122\243\006\336\031  
\302\113\156\242\225\374\325\010\277\054\265\151\065\121\343\343  
\337\117\032\051\155\203\170\075\070\044\312\002\077\124\020\341

```
\263\144\341\325\232\336\363\067\366\063\020\265\166\263\253\327
\311\037\123\072\255\125\101\034\110\311\066\236\207\377\165\334
\151\320\257\331\172\127\306\312\261\103\374\071\201\374\334\172
\243\232\245\230\120\124
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Australian Defence Public Root CA"

# Issuer: CN=Australian Defence Public Root CA,OU=CAs,OU=PKI,OU=DoD,O=GOV,C=AU

# Serial Number:29:eb:92:33:46:4f:32:41:ff:83:19:00:a9:ad:c4:d9:f8:e3:e2:7f

#

Subject: CN=Australian Defence Public Root CA,OU=CAs,OU=PKI,OU=DoD,O=GOV,C=AU

# Not Valid Before: Mon Nov 28 22:25:28 2016

# Not Valid After: Fri Nov 28 22:13:48 2036

# Fingerprint (MD5): a2:6b:fb:f8:f3:14:59:bf:16:d7:3c:ce:f3:20:0a:97

# Fingerprint (SHA1): a9:ca:fe:9d:fd:67:f4:14:5a:d3:97:d0:e2:f3:05:0d:19:8d:e6:ee

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Australian Defence Public Root CA"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\251\312\376\235\375\147\364\024\132\323\227\320\342\363\005\015
\031\215\346\356
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\242\153\373\370\363\024\131\277\026\327\074\316\363\040\012\227
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\161\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\125\061
\014\060\012\006\003\125\004\012\023\003\107\117\126\061\014\060
\012\006\003\125\004\013\023\003\104\157\104\061\014\060\012\006
\003\125\004\013\023\003\120\113\111\061\014\060\012\006\003\125
\004\013\023\003\103\101\163\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003
\023\041\101\165\163\164\162\141\154\151\141\156\040\104\145\146
\145\156\143\145\040\120\165\142\154\151\143\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\024\051\353\222\063\106\117\062\101\377\203\031\000\251\255
\304\331\370\343\342\177
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST  
CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR  
CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "SI-TRUST Root"

# Issuer: CN=SI-TRUST Root,2.5.4.97=VATSI-17659957,O=Republika Slovenija,C=SI

# Serial Number:90:ae:77:76:00:00:00:00:57:1d:d0:6f

# Subject: CN=SI-TRUST Root,2.5.4.97=VATSI-17659957,O=Republika Slovenija,C=SI

# Not Valid Before: Mon Apr 25 07:38:17 2016

# Not Valid After: Fri Dec 25 08:08:17 2037

# Fingerprint (MD5): 3a:ba:c6:f3:c7:d1:b7:8a:86:22:7d:ee:99:81:fc:90

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): 3a:49:79:b4:0f:a8:41:48:82:00:b5:82:fb:ee:b6:3a:ab:99:19:ae

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "SI-TRUST Root"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\134\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111\061  
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\122\145\160\165\142\154  
\151\153\141\040\123\154\157\166\145\156\151\152\141\061\027\060  
\025\006\003\125\004\141\023\016\126\101\124\123\111\055\061\067  
\066\065\071\071\065\067\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\015\123\111\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\134\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111\061  
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\122\145\160\165\142\154  
\151\153\141\040\123\154\157\166\145\156\151\152\141\061\027\060  
\025\006\003\125\004\141\023\016\126\101\124\123\111\055\061\067  
\066\065\071\071\065\067\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\015\123\111\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\015\000\220\256\167\166\000\000\000\000\127\035\320\157

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\004\212\060\202\002\362\240\003\002\001\002\002\015\000  
\220\256\167\166\000\000\000\000\127\035\320\157\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\134\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111\061\034\060\032\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\023\122\145\160\165\142\154\151\153\141\040\123  
\154\157\166\145\156\151\152\141\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004

\141\023\016\126\101\124\123\111\055\061\067\066\065\071\071\065  
\067\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\123\111\055\124  
\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164\060\036\027\015\061\066\060  
\064\062\065\060\067\063\070\061\067\132\027\015\063\067\061\062  
\062\065\060\070\060\070\061\067\132\060\134\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004  
\012\023\023\122\145\160\165\142\154\151\153\141\040\123\154\157  
\166\145\156\151\152\141\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\141\023  
\016\126\101\124\123\111\055\061\067\066\065\071\071\065\067\061  
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023\015\123\111\055\124\122\125  
\123\124\040\122\157\157\164\060\202\001\242\060\015\006\011\052  
\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\217\000\060  
\202\001\212\002\202\001\201\000\323\313\234\055\302\340\060\103  
\145\061\044\377\113\260\070\331\251\123\327\065\321\333\267\113  
\223\264\162\215\361\313\225\322\123\053\164\233\062\232\244\057  
\076\002\006\335\257\160\025\241\252\317\021\207\212\146\173\313  
\314\035\160\104\134\217\254\312\346\303\133\047\264\215\243\216  
\020\277\156\124\164\010\160\212\043\350\312\307\164\304\146\221  
\040\335\113\350\245\204\165\245\230\225\202\213\033\341\040\044  
\007\106\253\014\145\066\100\147\213\165\356\251\331\221\051\033  
\355\157\055\105\302\326\342\140\001\261\363\116\071\053\073\157  
\077\205\276\010\366\123\053\173\242\311\105\241\104\201\200\146  
\232\140\072\033\304\276\014\314\060\020\177\021\066\070\112\346  
\233\241\226\123\234\224\314\021\306\004\114\242\125\113\377\200  
\341\257\214\034\065\374\271\223\067\337\371\135\075\334\353\015  
\047\154\104\311\131\146\053\126\157\377\004\033\367\365\151\303  
\135\303\030\376\275\247\331\144\057\242\237\140\331\162\154\075  
\074\165\362\045\047\230\056\072\270\311\335\115\165\275\253\260  
\042\141\130\001\067\050\246\040\235\056\140\134\373\220\274\106  
\103\270\376\155\330\300\146\042\044\153\064\170\042\345\271\342  
\130\351\110\070\356\114\275\001\173\156\076\100\352\321\302\012  
\102\223\147\303\046\057\077\007\133\317\257\343\035\350\072\342  
\145\341\204\221\077\365\146\000\375\252\063\106\102\354\026\076  
\322\023\145\057\016\011\123\366\344\052\165\024\234\031\063\026  
\232\105\341\333\127\317\317\070\324\247\367\355\130\103\344\016  
\230\134\304\340\061\077\224\244\157\113\112\242\325\112\215\046  
\251\035\144\045\010\065\015\347\002\003\001\000\001\243\113\060  
\111\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001  
\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002  
\001\006\060\023\006\003\125\035\043\004\014\060\012\200\010\114  
\243\303\150\136\010\002\143\060\021\006\003\125\035\016\004\012  
\004\010\114\243\303\150\136\010\002\143\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\001\201\000\046\043  
\205\273\135\101\031\156\222\203\212\356\001\213\004\065\031\177  
\253\217\334\326\063\301\371\171\226\136\043\365\360\316\335\352  
\333\141\073\132\257\335\130\351\102\211\100\357\371\331\147\021  
\177\115\361\355\351\021\173\261\101\017\355\244\322\026\266\357  
\301\375\213\366\021\053\054\357\374\007\006\106\014\317\002\013

\355\073\336\217\011\271\063\253\046\200\124\104\102\145\327\347  
\257\315\120\016\312\310\210\241\022\234\052\225\073\076\124\074  
\110\163\366\174\170\324\233\377\223\367\105\344\051\204\143\374  
\372\176\032\347\134\340\162\127\260\057\170\035\060\306\023\375  
\210\137\261\145\210\332\136\227\023\201\173\376\036\317\173\277  
\127\060\301\160\222\103\246\231\360\125\237\230\305\043\102\275  
\164\034\061\216\022\245\331\105\152\052\132\310\130\315\275\326  
\335\076\065\013\031\177\003\034\316\007\017\207\105\223\025\241  
\153\275\064\034\340\336\365\324\270\345\221\034\113\005\265\047  
\046\274\317\321\011\230\026\306\341\361\125\113\072\173\155\336  
\306\147\266\301\067\055\237\250\216\131\307\267\246\305\357\337  
\026\342\355\336\262\267\363\242\066\244\050\062\072\012\224\313  
\077\136\376\156\131\355\272\066\262\223\326\306\303\031\376\365  
\231\170\353\107\107\345\255\102\172\354\274\173\311\056\101\116  
\115\017\004\016\212\113\063\207\334\361\166\174\132\030\214\234  
\012\022\327\242\263\302\205\207\256\155\061\120\142\062\041\240  
\150\026\137\224\065\164\125\051\322\161\201\010\112\341\327\135  
\252\124\001\263\033\174\131\256\276\254\014\312\270\100\144\147  
\133\235\352\006\006\021\326\320\060\163\036\343\274\053

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "SI-TRUST Root"

# Issuer: CN=SI-TRUST Root,2.5.4.97=VATSI-17659957,O=Republika Slovenija,C=SI

# Serial Number:90:ae:77:76:00:00:00:00:57:1d:d0:6f

# Subject: CN=SI-TRUST Root,2.5.4.97=VATSI-17659957,O=Republika Slovenija,C=SI

# Not Valid Before: Mon Apr 25 07:38:17 2016

# Not Valid After: Fri Dec 25 08:08:17 2037

# Fingerprint (MD5): 3a:ba:c6:f3:c7:d1:b7:8a:86:22:7d:ee:99:81:fc:90

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 3a:49:79:b4:0f:a8:41:48:82:00:b5:82:fb:ee:b6:3a:ab:99:19:ae

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "SI-TRUST Root"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\072\111\171\264\017\250\101\110\202\000\265\202\373\356\266\072  
\253\231\031\256

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\072\272\306\363\307\321\267\212\206\042\175\356\231\201\374\220

END

CKA\_ISSUER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\134\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111\061  
\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\012\023\023\122\145\160\165\142\154  
\151\153\141\040\123\154\157\166\145\156\151\152\141\061\027\060  
\025\006\003\125\004\141\023\016\126\101\124\123\111\055\061\067  
\066\065\071\071\065\067\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\015\123\111\055\124\122\125\123\124\040\122\157\157\164

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\015\000\220\256\167\166\000\000\000\000\127\035\320\157

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "Swiss Government Root CA III"

# Issuer: CN=Swiss Government Root CA III,OU=www.pki.admin.ch,O=Swiss Government PKI,C=CH

# Serial Number:fb:1f:0b:42:2b:a8:41:3e:57:d1:ee:2a:6e:5a:4f:bb

#

Subject: CN=Swiss Government Root CA III,OU=www.pki.admin.ch,O=Swiss Government PKI,C=CH

# Not Valid Before: Fri Apr 15 07:00:00 2016

# Not Valid After: Mon Apr 15 06:59:59 2041

# Fingerprint (MD5): 56:83:cb:f2:76:2c:93:dc:11:3b:ea:c2:09:19:17:46

# Fingerprint (SHA1): cc:ea:e3:24:45:cd:42:18:dd:18:8e:ad:ce:b3:13:3c:7f:b3:40:ad

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Swiss Government Root CA III"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\156\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061  
\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\167\151\163\163\040  
\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\040\120\113\111\061\031  
\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\167\167\167\056\160\153\151  
\056\141\144\155\151\156\056\143\150\061\045\060\043\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\034\123\167\151\163\163\040\107\157\166\145\162\156  
\155\145\156\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\111\111\111

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\156\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061  
\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\167\151\163\163\040  
\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\040\120\113\111\061\031  
\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\167\167\167\056\160\153\151

\056\141\144\155\151\156\056\143\150\061\045\060\043\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\034\123\167\151\163\163\040\107\157\166\145\162\156  
\155\145\156\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\111\111\111  
END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\021\000\373\037\013\102\053\250\101\076\127\321\356\052\156  
\132\117\273

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\006\126\060\202\004\076\240\003\002\001\002\002\021\000  
\373\037\013\102\053\250\101\076\127\321\356\052\156\132\117\273  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060  
\156\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061\035  
\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\167\151\163\163\040\107  
\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\040\120\113\111\061\031\060  
\027\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\167\167\167\056\160\153\151\056  
\141\144\155\151\156\056\143\150\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\034\123\167\151\163\163\040\107\157\166\145\162\156\155  
\145\156\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\111\111\111\060  
\036\027\015\061\066\060\064\061\065\060\066\065\071\065\071\132\060  
\156\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061\035  
\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\167\151\163\163\040\107  
\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\040\120\113\111\061\031\060  
\027\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\167\167\167\056\160\153\151\056  
\141\144\155\151\156\056\143\150\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\034\123\167\151\163\163\040\107\157\166\145\162\156\155  
\145\156\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\111\111\111\060  
\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001  
\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000  
\341\103\206\216\117\030\224\272\323\302\071\160\155\135\151\121  
\204\131\274\273\310\177\057\375\027\243\170\234\275\330\222\343  
\330\170\041\076\273\232\137\373\262\145\120\162\266\247\354\245  
\347\301\305\000\004\343\314\263\002\112\371\000\333\157\155\273  
\223\027\104\371\043\302\126\072\060\037\201\171\373\144\277\365  
\124\205\277\073\053\157\225\004\006\135\150\012\303\217\270\053  
\146\022\276\242\330\132\224\005\175\257\301\023\006\246\221\072  
\077\031\013\205\203\300\226\135\363\201\310\023\212\365\020\113  
\240\165\072\133\243\100\007\275\241\146\030\145\204\124\171\221  
\232\323\162\204\146\325\015\346\073\132\352\372\333\241\124\375  
\000\043\131\350\127\352\234\267\364\217\101\013\151\261\107\260  
\232\057\142\332\232\031\255\240\225\060\315\056\255\147\273\155  
\371\066\103\267\224\171\311\220\011\000\151\137\227\246\323\157  
\045\350\357\142\207\167\327\246\331\116\034\137\141\146\320\261  
\160\325\340\142\040\066\330\226\100\370\136\061\336\101\231\151  
\020\326\240\356\075\255\023\056\322\224\112\215\200\035\334\214  
\106\041\126\213\111\133\336\241\330\003\312\316\330\145\264\260  
\005\075\046\151\112\155\245\214\171\057\244\217\022\170\020\351

\262\011\010\103\303\306\004\273\063\076\107\065\245\134\040\040  
\012\342\066\370\143\206\344\015\364\076\024\171\276\105\007\264  
\213\011\223\365\366\052\046\241\275\104\307\363\120\015\015\141  
\233\073\021\337\250\203\352\042\054\225\104\015\071\101\143\115  
\250\053\155\150\245\113\237\100\207\152\074\105\012\276\162\247  
\210\276\360\071\052\133\357\131\244\040\357\264\334\303\332\101  
\333\101\245\272\042\137\227\243\310\143\241\044\055\116\045\240  
\303\027\050\305\210\101\223\226\144\146\067\103\005\233\025\174  
\266\276\236\373\033\310\146\030\272\024\357\271\030\317\204\151  
\233\237\275\202\007\022\155\033\031\277\060\176\361\222\016\300  
\114\026\377\321\076\157\370\253\262\141\232\150\103\342\012\124  
\307\001\243\127\216\363\104\006\042\303\160\246\273\245\263\314  
\202\030\330\100\216\275\352\160\101\157\224\127\014\276\007\164  
\156\216\223\172\031\217\306\150\374\033\245\105\263\271\205\251  
\002\003\001\000\001\243\201\356\060\201\353\060\017\006\003\125  
\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003  
\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\007\353\216\252\161\313\047\245\273  
\307\061\140\276\355\037\317\240\063\304\346\060\201\250\006\003  
\125\035\043\004\201\240\060\201\235\200\024\007\353\216\252\161  
\313\047\245\273\307\061\140\276\355\037\317\240\063\304\346\241  
\162\244\160\060\156\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\103\110\061\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\167\151  
\163\163\040\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\040\120\113  
\111\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\167\167\167\056  
\160\153\151\056\141\144\155\151\156\056\143\150\061\045\060\043  
\006\003\125\004\003\023\034\123\167\151\163\163\040\107\157\166  
\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040  
\111\111\111\202\021\000\373\037\013\102\053\250\101\076\127\321  
\356\052\156\132\117\273\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\263\117\146\274\336\351  
\214\145\374\267\123\020\056\374\374\335\211\032\021\100\160\224  
\061\211\225\166\306\326\052\314\075\247\243\301\270\316\022\153  
\064\120\301\165\052\057\347\141\046\357\113\077\336\215\043\237  
\015\230\076\037\073\326\152\316\074\361\337\321\113\167\214\250  
\117\362\120\345\050\251\301\152\352\126\157\107\264\202\053\246  
\047\262\045\360\335\043\012\077\351\075\214\045\354\303\265\117  
\067\372\123\012\351\070\230\153\051\354\123\065\327\206\220\232  
\372\143\272\166\124\343\120\117\312\326\347\300\161\320\322\347  
\352\150\124\255\223\344\062\374\172\161\100\207\005\050\270\352  
\270\302\074\215\000\136\301\116\050\126\345\303\154\265\365\252  
\215\357\147\026\007\320\216\305\362\132\031\073\273\301\213\263  
\104\237\014\245\307\313\336\323\104\140\247\275\033\151\332\016  
\232\377\227\105\206\155\372\261\144\212\037\354\337\121\130\122  
\115\326\352\272\006\366\123\161\133\336\351\125\365\054\023\162  
\006\114\123\226\372\312\133\364\077\034\247\337\122\375\313\116  
\175\237\020\100\224\247\241\125\272\163\076\164\164\060\370\243  
\340\237\252\137\037\135\300\337\101\317\001\201\041\333\250\256



```
\263\063\255\106\023\167\233\073\060\264\244\340\027\202\300\212
\265\064\024\034\005\213\256\340\075\332\305\174\253\046\010\114
\275\112\140\351\160\354\250\130\210\165\147\361\030\227\166\015
\154\013\175\031\055\002\265\202\231\167\317\142\372\235\022\001
\053\331\365\264\127\261\072\353\325\051\360\214\323\102\247\065
\110\214\142\203\076\012\076\141\335\261\363\007\241\307\163\260
\211\360\266\131\173\243\043\330\067\003\065\210\253\105\167\143
\114\377\160\353\216\152\007\321\042\340\062\221\313\025\161\132
\053\305\204\076\221\315\335\264\231\147\215\264\252\214\145\027
\246\254\234\136\126\230\247\364\342\100\022\325\101\227\265\063
\361\355\027\241\245\002\020\341\144\265\100\332\036\255\321\246
\356\254\036\307\021\333\027\161\172\331\232\036\306\116\233\364
\250\263\224\237\011\212\177\114\233\376\010\013\054\253\120\320
\067\262\111\065\032\267\036\051\041\166\341\233\360\241\252\130
\147\044\003\341\031\244\321\023\152\361
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Swiss Government Root CA III"

# Issuer: CN=Swiss Government Root CA III,OU=www.pki.admin.ch,O=Swiss Government PKI,C=CH

# Serial Number:fb:1f:0b:42:2b:a8:41:3e:57:d1:ee:2a:6e:5a:4f:bb

# Subject: CN=Swiss Government Root CA III,OU=www.pki.admin.ch,O=Swiss Government PKI,C=CH

# Not Valid Before: Fri Apr 15 07:00:00 2016

# Not Valid After: Mon Apr 15 06:59:59 2041

# Fingerprint (MD5): 56:83:cb:f2:76:2c:93:dc:11:3b:ea:c2:09:19:17:46

# Fingerprint (SHA1):

cc:ea:e3:24:45:cd:42:18:dd:18:8e:ad:ce:b3:13:3c:7f:b3:40:ad

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Swiss Government Root CA III"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\314\352\343\044\105\315\102\030\335\030\216\255\316\263\023\074
\177\263\100\255
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\126\203\313\362\166\054\223\334\021\073\352\302\011\031\027\106
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\156\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\103\110\061
\035\060\033\006\003\125\004\012\023\024\123\167\151\163\163\040
\107\157\166\145\162\156\155\145\156\164\040\120\113\111\061\031
\060\027\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\167\167\167\056\160\153\151
```

```

\056\141\144\155\151\156\056\143\150\061\045\060\043\006\003\125
\004\003\023\034\123\167\151\163\163\040\107\157\166\145\162\156
\155\145\156\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\111\111\111
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\021\000\373\037\013\102\053\250\101\076\127\321\356\052\156
\132\117\273
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Application CA G4 Root"
# Issuer: CN=Application CA G4 Root,O=LGPKI,C=JP
# Serial Number:31:a5:f3:ca:90:ea:23:ac:d2:9e:bd
# Subject: CN=Application CA G4 Root,O=LGPKI,C=JP
# Not Valid Before: Wed Feb 15 15:00:00 2017
# Not Valid After: Sun Feb 15 14:59:59 2037
# Fingerprint (MD5): 80:88:87:a3:29:65:03:a4:53:f1:23:08:41:e6:6b:66
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 21:da:ce:4c:2c:34:e6:64:68:ee:06:31:4d:b0:55:a0:a8:9d:4c:1d
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Application CA G4 Root"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\114\107\120\113\111\061
\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\023\026\101\160\160\154\151\143
\141\164\151\157\156\040\103\101\040\107\064\040\122\157\157\164
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\114\107\120\113\111\061
\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\023\026\101\160\160\154\151\143
\141\164\151\157\156\040\103\101\040\107\064\040\122\157\157\164
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\013\061\245\363\312\220\352\043\254\322\236\275
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\144\060\202\002\114\240\003\002\001\002\002\013\061

```

\245\363\312\220\352\043\254\322\236\275\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\076\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004  
\012\023\005\114\107\120\113\111\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\026\101\160\160\154\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\103  
\101\040\107\064\040\122\157\157\164\060\036\027\015\061\067\060  
\062\061\065\061\065\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\063\067\060\062  
\061\065\061\064\065\071\065\071\132\060\076\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061\016\060\014\006\003\125\004  
\012\023\005\114\107\120\113\111\061\037\060\035\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\026\101\160\160\154\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\103  
\101\040\107\064\040\122\157\157\164\060\202\001\042\060\015\006  
\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017  
\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000\257\253\307\345\214\246  
\130\236\057\326\005\311\221\167\060\276\336\032\324\016\143\142  
\321\314\055\261\321\206\070\215\035\205\146\123\237\252\101\145  
\340\130\322\345\051\276\224\250\225\223\074\137\152\305\233\237  
\064\350\155\301\306\323\247\345\103\240\022\060\300\071\064\140  
\014\213\364\150\365\110\337\351\216\034\256\110\247\273\252\075  
\170\267\342\111\273\301\043\004\132\033\220\001\305\175\253\112  
\001\241\302\223\152\322\205\263\266\347\166\353\153\157\070\353  
\040\122\060\225\010\365\371\054\356\310\300\165\271\001\355\301  
\067\126\060\134\235\177\144\302\312\100\040\271\225\205\274\245  
\007\175\014\276\056\241\335\306\046\351\052\051\154\237\050\230  
\051\121\350\166\023\033\357\056\013\067\132\063\236\300\045\147  
\252\017\055\250\324\222\046\070\001\247\320\142\030\056\042\070  
\070\170\013\272\122\231\241\174\046\002\261\342\305\342\336\316  
\212\002\104\204\242\243\351\213\210\143\061\311\057\070\000\351  
\304\002\115\036\043\047\022\110\334\021\261\360\322\342\016\060  
\031\257\003\241\007\263\065\224\042\245\002\003\001\000\001\243  
\143\060\141\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\156\334  
\012\065\037\040\302\350\241\323\175\005\116\117\114\140\345\244  
\304\147\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002  
\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003  
\001\001\377\060\037\006\003\125\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024  
\156\334\012\065\037\040\302\350\241\323\175\005\116\117\114\140  
\345\244\304\147\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\013\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\125\063\325\100\267\032\176\117  
\334\164\203\016\104\272\077\275\122\225\310\223\226\043\362\001  
\271\024\353\312\022\164\315\141\210\064\257\115\136\364\131\212  
\253\036\330\343\131\301\036\370\060\265\100\306\273\270\257\321  
\355\077\154\252\163\230\202\344\230\064\256\222\101\016\131\066  
\032\272\120\034\026\364\027\072\054\033\342\227\157\262\257\321  
\332\336\024\122\337\200\074\307\117\075\207\236\272\225\275\170  
\274\125\074\211\366\056\046\325\025\345\320\100\022\305\263\161  
\077\154\146\037\243\374\113\265\116\342\156\334\200\007\303\371  
\050\024\173\367\136\026\152\103\247\256\221\001\037\117\145\251  
\110\263\316\156\032\006\041\244\323\061\210\210\245\111\021\202

```
\153\353\271\235\140\376\237\376\305\367\370\177\253\067\356\257
\347\130\106\272\011\344\135\071\247\113\004\330\003\002\311\140
\052\136\125\151\021\013\140\170\201\172\364\161\365\217\106\256
\217\004\250\227\034\200\211\043\143\333\376\353\246\027\016\131
\266\056\271\206\353\137\136\154\335\201\347\253\060\201\043\220
\047\261\367\053\220\071\013\270
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Application CA G4 Root"

# Issuer: CN=Application CA G4 Root,O=LGPKI,C=JP

# Serial Number:31:a5:f3:ca:90:ea:23:ac:d2:9e:bd

# Subject: CN=Application CA G4 Root,O=LGPKI,C=JP

# Not Valid Before: Wed Feb 15 15:00:00 2017

# Not Valid After: Sun Feb 15 14:59:59 2037

# Fingerprint (MD5): 80:88:87:a3:29:65:03:a4:53:f1:23:08:41:e6:6b:66

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 21:da:ce:4c:2c:34:e6:64:68:ee:06:31:4d:b0:55:a0:a8:9d:4c:1d

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Application

CA G4 Root"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\041\332\316\114\054\064\346\144\150\356\006\061\115\260\125\240
\250\235\114\035
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\200\210\207\243\051\145\003\244\123\361\043\010\101\346\153\146
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\114\107\120\113\111\061
\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\023\026\101\160\160\154\151\143
\141\164\151\157\156\040\103\101\040\107\064\040\122\157\157\164
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\013\061\245\363\312\220\352\043\254\322\236\275
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "SSC GDL CA Root A"
# Issuer: CN=SSC GDL CA Root A,OU=CA ROOT Services,O=Skaitmeninio sertifikavimo
centras,C=LT
# Serial Number:50:96:6e:72:bd:10:d6:8c:4f:6b:c7:62:3f:9c:70:38
# Subject: CN=SSC GDL CA Root A,OU=CA ROOT Services,O=Skaitmeninio sertifikavimo centras,C=LT
# Not Valid Before: Tue Jun 04 13:00:47 2013
# Not Valid After: Sat Jun 04 13:00:47 2033
# Fingerprint (MD5): 59:3f:bc:3d:18:77:a4:ae:1c:d8:a2:25:cd:c3:44:3e
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 0c:20:09:a4:a8:8d:8b:42:02:18:52:50:54:0c:c4:2b:df:b5:b0:89
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SSC GDL CA Root A"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\161\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\123\153\141\151\164\155
\145\156\151\156\151\157\040\163\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141
\166\151\155\157\040\143\145\156\164\162\141\163\061\031\060\027
\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\103\101\040\122\117\117\124\040\123
\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003
\023\021\123\123\103\040\107\104\114\040\103\101\040\122\157\157
\164\040\101
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\161\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\123\153\141\151\164\155
\145\156\151\156\151\157\040\163\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141
\166\151\155\157\040\143\145\156\164\162\141\163\061\031\060\027
\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\103\101\040\122\117\117\124\040\123
\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003
\023\021\123\123\103\040\107\104\114\040\103\101\040\122\157\157
\164\040\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\120\226\156\162\275\020\326\214\117\153\307\142\077\234
\160\070
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\256\060\202\003\226\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\120
\226\156\162\275\020\326\214\117\153\307\142\077\234\160\070\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\161
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124\061\053\060
\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\123\153\141\151\164\155\145\156
```

\151\156\151\157\040\163\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141\166\151  
\155\157\040\143\145\156\164\162\141\163\061\031\060\027\006\003  
\125\004\013\023\020\103\101\040\122\117\117\124\040\123\145\162  
\166\151\143\145\163\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003\023\021  
\123\123\103\040\107\104\114\040\103\101\040\122\157\157\164\040  
\101\060\036\027\015\061\063\060\066\060\064\061\063\060\060\064  
\067\132\027\015\063\063\060\066\060\064\061\063\060\060\064\067  
\132\060\161\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124  
\061\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\123\153\141\151\164  
\155\145\156\151\156\151\157\040\163\145\162\164\151\146\151\153  
\141\166\151\155\157\040\143\145\156\164\162\141\163\061\031\060  
\027\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\103\101\040\122\117\117\124\040  
\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\021\123\123\103\040\107\104\114\040\103\101\040\122\157  
\157\164\040\101\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012  
\002\202\002\001\000\237\134\112\374\034\153\267\031\227\331\001  
\067\076\012\351\030\206\323\005\352\242\332\337\011\202\127\356  
\155\053\215\232\026\075\125\076\211\327\311\276\341\001\243\200  
\065\243\106\354\341\021\355\250\074\225\345\072\122\201\312\116  
\230\010\052\017\204\334\273\351\244\371\171\266\111\302\025\236  
\240\225\350\017\110\367\120\327\371\246\103\324\007\013\060\101  
\311\066\022\142\267\154\170\013\006\077\056\263\236\352\060\375  
\101\143\117\204\054\067\316\007\246\071\144\173\161\025\133\053  
\001\362\327\175\230\015\030\076\333\205\232\340\001\120\041\044  
\270\033\243\143\103\323\201\133\115\014\201\116\070\153\316\140  
\305\352\007\342\047\342\353\366\303\124\232\310\311\263\321\053  
\062\067\002\274\155\173\236\220\167\043\215\223\023\046\073\207  
\127\243\145\117\046\130\024\152\143\045\232\345\141\372\034\127  
\375\015\054\151\017\306\012\360\046\071\027\002\243\326\163\201  
\102\303\102\061\203\213\340\372\113\116\130\141\061\050\222\074  
\306\311\020\010\311\014\133\104\254\143\302\327\142\031\362\161  
\356\040\267\111\203\031\236\107\332\126\305\034\254\244\071\150  
\027\137\021\032\154\252\245\222\217\275\033\313\305\340\002\200  
\125\323\160\123\345\213\052\376\102\352\275\073\134\343\122\000  
\175\170\077\046\314\021\256\064\321\062\014\370\173\240\321\175  
\075\343\212\274\276\036\036\222\077\070\262\137\062\136\065\304  
\176\302\222\015\235\266\313\131\325\353\022\152\335\162\041\121  
\021\260\163\345\062\351\326\314\016\335\263\071\132\042\357\344  
\365\351\006\151\206\052\174\163\257\030\042\163\054\066\045\334  
\125\251\122\061\263\212\216\025\175\262\116\020\173\120\212\000  
\114\272\207\342\105\123\167\176\115\145\002\153\214\223\266\153  
\165\355\357\226\267\110\216\250\340\272\271\202\262\122\155\041  
\377\222\272\321\076\260\134\261\253\031\016\031\163\106\053\323  
\122\110\145\064\332\004\065\322\170\076\317\143\065\244\123\346  
\113\343\120\203\275\363\233\207\262\041\332\110\241\172\113\354  
\262\342\361\324\045\005\224\123\026\114\053\146\044\020\310\340  
\327\234\022\244\224\302\001\043\223\241\000\246\340\156\273\071

\342\365\172\150\251\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\016  
\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017  
\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060  
\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\240\021\176\037\344\224  
\144\121\073\022\071\172\154\335\111\223\371\375\300\134\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002  
\001\000\014\361\113\214\341\117\026\026\322\352\142\222\266\255  
\324\122\216\013\031\144\113\071\360\230\071\163\112\122\352\116  
\315\216\144\107\260\060\217\074\017\055\332\042\145\363\031\130  
\062\074\177\203\217\012\014\345\124\346\251\276\270\256\227\126  
\346\267\015\031\174\275\227\054\152\052\245\126\163\202\336\116  
\230\213\075\034\304\320\053\053\273\305\014\370\116\376\055\256  
\277\251\147\177\127\263\157\355\377\213\323\126\014\357\060\214  
\301\136\246\351\131\212\074\056\334\107\317\314\224\136\203\254  
\024\166\372\176\274\014\243\016\134\033\210\354\053\033\065\150  
\210\261\365\173\305\363\263\305\032\274\373\357\265\136\337\360  
\071\036\165\150\355\104\302\113\042\160\076\134\153\224\311\020  
\254\360\375\310\057\176\043\342\201\247\033\316\014\272\105\062  
\047\120\105\071\254\340\376\000\264\052\165\007\014\147\033\273  
\161\300\202\343\227\126\227\320\344\167\131\271\377\174\147\134  
\204\145\273\010\066\250\113\116\221\302\151\376\035\354\232\023  
\037\165\063\054\051\306\351\260\150\220\043\377\043\137\177\306  
\073\247\050\020\270\037\242\210\315\144\026\045\117\343\200\267  
\300\112\200\127\360\220\333\072\262\002\062\040\325\153\310\330  
\024\100\311\331\070\031\124\070\353\350\145\073\157\134\325\105  
\172\257\333\331\330\225\236\266\247\225\315\034\011\035\002\036  
\001\351\004\225\135\205\227\070\025\275\250\307\231\336\323\104  
\102\135\206\203\101\044\174\121\211\252\103\011\047\064\350\361  
\012\265\226\113\264\363\240\376\362\000\215\152\073\164\271\103  
\271\146\271\317\352\353\067\316\377\233\351\043\370\154\323\043  
\375\350\351\340\156\370\373\015\122\100\212\254\200\153\040\020  
\135\320\250\375\252\075\071\021\053\057\377\122\221\072\240\334  
\212\307\166\066\021\131\205\273\060\212\244\110\060\234\141\103  
\253\324\257\166\355\300\277\027\224\170\065\333\110\067\010\324  
\216\152\000\351\042\335\312\360\323\022\070\074\230\237\140\114  
\155\077\102\375\357\214\232\267\036\161\172\032\111\324\140\311  
\353\217\364\351\306\277\160\124\210\322\307\127\073\126\315\327  
\156\334\355\015\164\176\345\165\101\221\127\223\064\175\251\365  
\275\207

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "SSC GDL CA Root A"

# Issuer: CN=SSC GDL CA Root A,OU=CA ROOT Services,O=Skaitmeninio sertifikavimo

```

centras,C=LT
# Serial Number:50:96:6e:72:bd:10:d6:8c:4f:6b:c7:62:3f:9c:70:38
# Subject: CN=SSC GDL CA Root A,OU=CA ROOT Services,O=Skaitmeninio sertifikavimo centras,C=LT
# Not Valid Before: Tue Jun 04 13:00:47 2013
# Not Valid After: Sat Jun 04 13:00:47 2033
# Fingerprint (MD5): 59:3f:bc:3d:18:77:a4:ae:1c:d8:a2:25:cd:c3:44:3e
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 0c:20:09:a4:a8:8d:8b:42:02:18:52:50:54:0c:c4:2b:df:b5:b0:89
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "SSC GDL CA Root A"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\014\040\011\244\250\215\213\102\002\030\122\120\124\014\304\053
\337\265\260\211
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\131\077\274\075\030\167\244\256\034\330\242\045\315\303\104\076
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\161\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\114\124\061
\053\060\051\006\003\125\004\012\023\042\123\153\141\151\164\155
\145\156\151\156\151\157\040\163\145\162\164\151\146\151\153\141
\166\151\155\157\040\143\145\156\164\162\141\163\061\031\060\027
\006\003\125\004\013\023\020\103\101\040\122\117\117\124\040\123
\145\162\166\151\143\145\163\061\032\060\030\006\003\125\004\003
\023\021\123\123\103\040\107\104\114\040\103\101\040\122\157\157
\164\040\101
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\120\226\156\162\275\020\326\214\117\153\307\142\077\234
\160\070
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Halcom Root Certificate Authority"
# Issuer: CN=Halcom Root Certificate Authority,2.5.4.97=VATSI-43353126,O=Halcom d.d.,C=SI
# Serial Number: 843675 (0xcd9b)
# Subject: CN=Halcom Root Certificate Authority,2.5.4.97=VATSI-43353126,O=Halcom d.d.,C=SI
# Not Valid Before: Fri Jun 10 07:07:50 2016
# Not Valid
After: Tue Jun 10 07:07:50 2036
# Fingerprint (MD5): 69:16:83:a1:f7:27:b9:ec:7c:d2:c6:b3:79:b2:a3:61

```



# Fingerprint (SHA1): 23:d7:31:fe:dc:5c:8b:b9:7d:e6:dc:8e:13:b4:11:bd:4f:24:00:4f

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE  
CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE  
CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Halcom Root Certificate Authority"  
CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509  
CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\150\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111\061  
\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\110\141\154\143\157\155  
\040\144\056\144\056\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\141\023\016  
\126\101\124\123\111\055\064\063\063\065\063\061\062\066\061\052  
\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\023\041\110\141\154\143\157\155\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145  
\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\150\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111\061  
\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\110\141\154\143\157\155  
\040\144\056\144\056\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\141\023\016  
\126\101\124\123\111\055\064\063\063\065\063\061\062\066\061\052  
\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\023\041\110\141\154\143\157\155\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145  
\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\003\014\337\233

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\200\060\202\002\150\240\003\002\001\002\002\003\014  
\337\233\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005  
\000\060\150\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111  
\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\110\141\154\143\157  
\155\040\144\056\144\056\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\141\023  
\016\126\101\124\123\111\055\064\063\063\065\063\061\062\066\061  
\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\023\041\110\141\154\143\157\155  
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164  
\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\060\036\027\015\061  
\066\060\066\061\060\060\067\060\067\065\060\132\027\015\063\066  
\060\066\061\060\060\067\060\067\065\060\132\060\150\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111\061\024\060\022\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\013\110\141\154\143\157\155\040\144\056\144\056  
\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\141\023\016\126\101\124\123\111  
\055\064\063\063\065\063\061\062\066\061\052\060\050\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\041\110\141\154\143\157\155\040\122\157\157\164\040  
\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150

\157\162\151\164\171\060\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001  
\012\002\202\001\001\000\351\122\246\306\032\357\143\273\255\201  
\364\220\262\132\217\015\325\026\063\264\034\030\373\313\211\052  
\060\273\145\201\304\341\373\002\251\224\007\166\345\327\025\344  
\172\144\020\200\352\074\320\263\242\255\256\034\037\352\273\201  
\141\230\324\371\215\151\225\304\105\056\003\011\312\206\372\134  
\132\021\027\100\060\076\360\306\143\011\311\361\215\101\245\126  
\015\005\144\151\113\130\254\052\051\226\273\100\063\026\064\113  
\147\154\327\361\264\106\245\352\131\250\103\150\017\214\070\052  
\252\074\366\104\003\206\370\212\333\105\041\053\051\036\022\267  
\372\245\145\101\336\006\010\130\160\225\076\364\114\331\353\017  
\051\251\221\212\236\255\312\022\365\345\225\346\070\331\032\246  
\213\234\117\246\110\023\020\245\171\104\275\152\073\051\365\026  
\167\100\313\176\233\134\337\276\213\353\347\240\031\157\237\025  
\077\047\236\051\261\365\015\374\137\107\242\074\335\056\013\002  
\373\364\215\352\354\014\261\371\264\005\254\371\217\251\075\156  
\054\035\071\237\320\116\237\116\310\152\236\200\003\141\334\317  
\370\155\224\313\017\317\002\003\001\000\001\243\063\060\061\060  
\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377  
\060\021\006\003\125\035\016\004\012\004\010\102\256\246\103\307  
\230\050\260\060\013\006\003\125\035\017\004\004\003\002\001\006  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003  
\202\001\001\000\122\271\171\320\333\143\376\031\201\373\014\371  
\301\345\120\131\312\235\262\373\134\063\320\070\250\253\265\032  
\116\123\045\165\042\323\111\277\312\201\317\323\341\173\243\221  
\106\165\312\032\353\331\365\135\274\173\206\065\375\201\227\234  
\204\327\046\230\042\374\261\065\320\251\225\266\174\377\344\227  
\264\100\176\111\135\150\310\342\324\071\165\047\117\003\221\262  
\061\127\277\206\327\155\312\161\000\042\067\320\073\130\044\120  
\240\234\214\232\211\216\365\050\106\154\347\026\355\260\201\253  
\364\106\046\257\246\350\032\105\167\160\026\222\262\173\161\161  
\334\367\337\111\147\300\063\010\016\056\123\301\167\253\307\112  
\221\114\022\357\347\016\011\345\165\061\040\256\156\374\132\212  
\200\234\020\260\333\250\112\314\363\053\334\066\064\246\367\251  
\013\147\235\220\313\075\046\237\165\315\114\311\035\006\012\165  
\213\122\300\201\360\321\046\254\314\222\246\024\234\134\074\026  
\102\373\223\314\002\250\023\363\332\256\012\303\270\025\364\260  
\320\324\340\026\040\117\254\120\230\170\046\224\036\150\353\224  
\162\376\367\213

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Halcom Root Certificate Authority"

```

# Issuer: CN=Halcom Root Certificate Authority,2.5.4.97=VATSI-43353126,O=Halcom d.d.,C=SI
# Serial Number: 843675 (0xcd9b)
# Subject: CN=Halcom Root Certificate Authority,2.5.4.97=VATSI-43353126,O=Halcom d.d.,C=SI
# Not Valid Before: Fri Jun 10 07:07:50 2016
# Not Valid After: Tue Jun 10 07:07:50 2036
# Fingerprint (MD5): 69:16:83:a1:f7:27:b9:ec:7c:d2:c6:b3:79:b2:a3:61
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 23:d7:31:fe:dc:5c:8b:b9:7d:e6:dc:8e:13:b4:11:bd:4f:24:00:4f
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Halcom Root Certificate Authority"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\043\327\061\376\334\134\213\271\175\346\334\216\023\264\021\275
\117\044\000\117
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\151\026\203\241\367\047\271\354\174\322\306\263\171\262\243\141
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\150\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\123\111\061
\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\110\141\154\143\157\155
\040\144\056\144\056\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\141\023\016
\126\101\124\123\111\055\064\063\063\065\063\061\062\066\061\052
\060\050\006\003\125\004\003\023\041\110\141\154\143\157\155\040
\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145
\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\003\014\337\233
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Application
  CA G3 Root"
# Issuer: CN=Application CA G3 Root,O=LGPKI,C=JP
# Serial Number: 49 (0x31)
# Subject: CN=Application CA G3 Root,O=LGPKI,C=JP
# Not Valid Before: Tue Jun 03 15:00:00 2014
# Not Valid After: Sat Jun 03 14:59:59 2034
# Fingerprint (MD5): 47:5e:d1:73:5a:e8:95:77:04:01:a3:3f:33:02:5c:20
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 6f:38:84:56:8e:99:c8:c6:ac:0e:5d:de:2d:b2:02:dd:00:2e:36:63
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE

```

```
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Application CA G3 Root"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\114\107\120\113\111\061
\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\023\026\101\160\160\154\151\143
\141\164\151\157\156\040\103\101\040\107\063\040\122\157\157\164
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\114\107\120\113\111\061
\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\023\026\101\160\160\154\151\143
\141\164\151\157\156\040\103\101\040\107\063\040\122\157\157\164
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\061
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\132\060\202\002\102\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\061
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060
\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061\016
\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\114\107\120\113\111\061\037
\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\023\026\101\160\160\154\151\143\141
\164\151\157\156\040\103\101\040\107\063\040\122\157\157\164\060
\036\027\015\061\064\060\066\060\063\061\064\065\071\065\071\132\060
\027\015\063\064\060\066\060\063\061\064\065\071\065\071\132\060
\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061\016
\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\114\107\120\113\111\061\037
\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\023\026\101\160\160\154\151\143\141
\164\151\157\156\040\103\101\040\107\063\040\122\157\157\164\060
\202\001\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001
\005\000\003\202\001\017\000\060\202\001\012\002\202\001\001\000
\315\105\076\367\321\226\042\134\221\057\076\012\000\003\314\266
\367\154\124\374\050\067\324\004\030\354\255\230\311\257\323\245
\271\347\331\277\116\346\243\231\074\231\156\241\040\036\106\033
\342\165\125\274\322\354\366\210\032\354\064\105\113\203\235\323
\262\346\335\007\211\301\010\331\370\073\213\222\144\162\135\232
\073\314\255\067\211\307\334\140\171\010\340\160\254\367\053\355
\237\003\111\037\216\076\203\250\156\342\222\134\124\321\171\337
\354\030\072\175\270\155\217\326\243\045\115\255\037\100\246\137
\324\252\116\261\160\030\131\231\362\013\124\151\076\171\050\104
\210\367\161\227\315\177\005\334\312\334\166\112\220\114\153\140
\350\372\046\061\330\265\370\347\374\155\213\044\152\266\357\102
```

\327\043\124\305\032\143\212\073\307\374\252\155\074\217\313\154  
\332\040\260\362\274\145\034\001\114\042\225\015\034\043\037\254  
\325\371\316\165\133\352\060\275\114\001\044\037\165\324\141\111  
\303\033\231\145\216\010\134\071\070\315\051\303\070\105\315\144  
\171\267\233\115\107\352\130\062\372\246\366\222\360\301\267\137  
\002\003\001\000\001\243\143\060\141\060\035\006\003\125\035\016  
\004\026\004\024\251\065\052\110\276\054\067\355\206\333\174\125  
\207\000\046\276\030\055\134\056\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001  
\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001  
\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\037\006\003\125\035\043  
\004\030\060\026\200\024\251\065\052\110\276\054\067\355\206\333  
\174\125\207\000\046\276\030\055\134\056\060\015\006\011\052\206  
\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\001\001\000\266\202  
\275\305\106\320\161\213\245\221\075\176\055\132\371\234\204\175  
\007\047\225\035\347\115\310\174\354\346\223\350\126\032\172\060  
\110\073\014\372\116\365\011\262\257\210\255\224\354\375\262\255  
\057\346\005\164\041\033\204\213\070\052\303\355\357\106\150\265  
\335\122\372\160\302\165\117\377\243\101\056\074\027\224\114\011  
\042\264\216\301\177\304\246\254\355\203\150\317\145\136\354\172  
\275\305\146\356\320\243\177\362\127\261\010\302\171\160\353\162  
\177\101\131\011\171\165\361\274\261\041\376\203\263\104\075\211  
\243\276\261\172\330\235\303\037\346\304\124\341\215\345\330\120  
\334\344\126\067\173\276\050\000\363\054\167\332\043\177\140\230  
\075\005\026\362\170\151\255\231\303\072\164\154\076\232\262\224  
\355\217\252\366\123\153\347\310\267\350\074\214\373\307\174\117  
\031\135\244\146\025\351\177\207\240\320\325\255\040\244\106\011  
\105\254\345\310\145\207\273\006\337\374\327\150\126\103\163\242  
\000\231\062\222\302\016\240\034\016\221\275\225\130\274\223\237  
\204\302\245\146\347\145\315\051\342\142\362\005\222\140

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Application

CA G3 Root"

# Issuer: CN=Application CA G3 Root,O=LGPKI,C=JP

# Serial Number: 49 (0x31)

# Subject: CN=Application CA G3 Root,O=LGPKI,C=JP

# Not Valid Before: Tue Jun 03 15:00:00 2014

# Not Valid After: Sat Jun 03 14:59:59 2034

# Fingerprint (MD5): 47:5e:d1:73:5a:e8:95:77:04:01:a3:3f:33:02:5c:20

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 6f:38:84:56:8e:99:c8:c6:ac:0e:5d:de:2d:b2:02:dd:00:2e:36:63

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Application CA G3 Root"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\157\070\204\126\216\231\310\306\254\016\135\336\055\262\002\335
\000\056\066\143
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\107\136\321\163\132\350\225\167\004\001\243\077\063\002\134\040
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\076\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\112\120\061
\016\060\014\006\003\125\004\012\023\005\114\107\120\113\111\061
\037\060\035\006\003\125\004\003\023\026\101\160\160\154\151\143
\141\164\151\157\156\040\103\101\040\107\063\040\122\157\157\164
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\001\061
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "GLOBALTRUST 2015"
# Issuer: CN=GLOBALTRUST 2015,OU=GLOBALTRUST Certification Service,O=e-commerce monitoring
GmbH,L=Wien,ST=Wien,C=AT
# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)
# Subject: CN=GLOBALTRUST 2015,OU=GLOBALTRUST Certification Service,O=e-commerce monitoring
GmbH,L=Wien,ST=Wien,C=AT
# Not Valid Before: Thu Jun 11 00:00:00 2015
# Not Valid After: Sun Jun 10 00:00:00 2040
# Fingerprint (MD5): da:5a:b9:da:8e:0a:38:d4:82:63:03:9d:6c:96:6c:ed
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 46:5b:26:be:be:71:06:dd:85:44:c1:13:9d:9f:a2:57:00:c1:d7:bd
```

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL
CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GLOBALTRUST 2015"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\227\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124
\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\010\023\004\127\151\145\156\061
\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\007\023\004\127\151\145\156\061\043
\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\023\032\145\055\143\157\155\155\145
\162\143\145\040\155\157\156\151\164\157\162\151\156\147\040\107
```

\155\142\110\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\013\023\041\107\114  
\117\102\101\114\124\122\125\123\124\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\061  
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\107\114\117\102\101\114  
\124\122\125\123\124\040\062\060\061\065

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\227\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124  
\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\010\023\004\127\151\145\156\061  
\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\007\023\004\127\151\145\156\061\043  
\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\023\032\145\055\143\157\155\155\145  
\162\143\145\040\155\157\156\151\164\157\162\151\156\147\040\107  
\155\142\110\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\013\023\041\107\114  
\117\102\101\114\124\122\125\123\124\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\061  
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\107\114\117\102\101\114  
\124\122\125\123\124\040\062\060\061\065

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\001\000

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\006\014\060\202\003\364\240\003\002\001\002\002\001\000  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060  
\201\227\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124\061  
\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\010\023\004\127\151\145\156\061\015  
\060\013\006\003\125\004\007\023\004\127\151\145\156\061\043\060  
\041\006\003\125\004\012\023\032\145\055\143\157\155\155\145\162  
\143\145\040\155\157\156\151\164\157\162\151\156\147\040\107\155  
\142\110\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\013\023\041\107\114\117  
\102\101\114\124\122\125\123\124\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151  
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\061\031  
\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\107\114\117\102\101\114\124  
\122\125\123\124\040\062\060\061\065\060\036\027\015\061\065\060  
\066\061\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\064\060\060\066  
\061\060\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\060\201\227\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124\061\015\060\013\006\003\125  
\004\010\023\004\127\151\145\156\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004  
\007\023\004\127\151\145\156\061\043\060\041\006\003\125\004\012  
\023\032\145\055\143\157\155\155\145\162\143\145\040\155\157\156  
\151\164\157\162\151\156\147\040\107\155\142\110\061\052\060\050  
\006\003\125\004\013\023\041\107\114\117\102\101\114\124\122\125  
\123\124\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156  
\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\020\107\114\117\102\101\114\124\122\125\123\124\040\062  
\060\061\065\060\202\002\040\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367

\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\015\000\060\202\002\010\002  
\202\002\001\000\324\246\227\250\362\364\220\021\103\255\264\202  
\106\101\361\057\221\157\143\242\315\015\040\334\275\014\070\212  
\145\112\012\053\072\250\164\251\167\241\213\216\362\057\201\367  
\204\030\315\255\353\142\266\222\175\340\101\345\116\124\070\067  
\202\357\313\340\355\317\273\312\314\243\113\367\133\376\270\174  
\247\010\155\313\103\304\114\042\024\146\343\235\003\271\167\041  
\253\104\153\041\107\043\310\040\372\052\313\221\166\035\165\154  
\370\233\351\017\046\351\103\057\232\040\005\150\030\307\216\231  
\205\055\101\007\246\144\216\130\341\215\225\200\244\115\137\365  
\002\330\201\171\333\325\347\337\242\042\375\024\247\147\026\354  
\331\130\114\312\251\335\352\032\216\251\010\144\117\121\041\266  
\162\242\116\377\120\161\275\073\145\344\275\177\123\021\256\337  
\020\071\173\135\366\107\160\027\367\103\221\003\172\141\045\137  
\054\374\370\211\021\074\354\071\124\026\111\304\041\232\161\340  
\171\213\166\035\166\075\007\131\270\007\261\214\334\307\315\116  
\341\373\255\103\115\077\100\357\041\142\057\061\104\116\151\307  
\157\042\313\253\124\113\350\302\372\021\150\254\310\156\016\336  
\154\305\047\226\011\121\002\115\001\266\127\277\062\050\325\011  
\103\226\367\304\210\265\371\124\376\032\072\152\267\054\265\044  
\144\373\112\170\162\303\374\331\117\310\116\043\271\051\330\015  
\241\110\101\223\002\155\277\022\205\233\306\305\140\055\360\221  
\374\231\375\040\224\236\161\143\253\325\111\253\220\354\207\071  
\205\177\215\205\314\013\350\333\113\073\016\374\302\166\175\106  
\347\071\046\236\337\125\337\036\204\371\101\066\046\154\002\131  
\053\216\373\274\351\037\047\044\142\004\147\204\341\077\330\235  
\030\116\226\240\045\356\312\050\003\117\002\121\317\367\065\067  
\151\244\264\326\326\325\036\031\103\047\026\037\107\121\356\112  
\011\114\021\132\266\133\075\141\350\073\020\276\326\106\346\364  
\034\375\270\105\275\174\372\165\132\354\341\122\043\015\216\037  
\206\227\123\221\134\233\233\050\326\216\345\156\047\255\040\214  
\247\301\101\251\227\067\213\054\352\156\030\005\227\366\316\003  
\122\361\275\171\064\233\100\307\043\222\164\363\157\355\243\351  
\131\360\125\113\002\001\003\243\143\060\141\060\017\006\003\125  
\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\016\006\003  
\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\006\060\035\006\003  
\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\313\260\335\075\214\074\337\142\054  
\053\146\074\236\074\351\025\155\161\264\327\060\037\006\003\125  
\035\043\004\030\060\026\200\024\313\260\335\075\214\074\337\142  
\054\053\146\074\236\074\351\025\155\161\264\327\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000  
\242\175\125\004\146\356\026\024\274\202\201\207\045\031\071\142  
\364\376\073\037\341\300\163\000\161\312\165\251\342\163\361\305  
\015\101\243\135\216\301\055\331\145\133\331\211\342\360\216\305  
\240\175\275\313\314\106\123\037\137\355\040\266\002\052\326\023  
\362\235\175\121\112\100\125\161\255\236\354\166\352\105\040\216  
\252\372\172\103\232\160\147\176\023\336\230\350\313\215\335\037  
\254\064\322\241\265\355\376\270\347\026\317\370\321\070\060\215



\064\211\322\316\175\201\322\036\377\121\030\123\066\223\334\011  
\313\010\026\270\010\327\132\060\220\212\012\371\057\265\317\304  
\315\124\162\052\306\275\001\347\130\013\156\006\100\264\011\316  
\264\216\263\232\351\211\221\224\254\172\124\341\373\343\204\054  
\203\240\117\376\353\350\301\364\353\266\046\323\070\304\055\255  
\254\105\200\064\155\041\075\135\205\072\342\173\376\124\267\335  
\350\205\124\313\244\361\253\051\120\170\327\044\265\243\057\236  
\257\021\146\256\030\270\375\135\050\317\100\327\125\340\054\353  
\122\061\150\103\146\005\227\222\273\305\361\041\054\375\022\144  
\061\231\103\157\213\235\113\140\376\024\136\122\263\043\250\341  
\230\172\356\024\311\241\342\314\077\166\041\142\375\153\015\331  
\264\112\225\346\156\133\172\044\303\323\306\326\037\242\353\067  
\153\116\243\337\142\353\353\016\112\010\277\353\030\210\373\107  
\032\255\302\121\303\325\174\367\037\053\263\310\112\120\016\151  
\130\040\142\001\112\133\312\143\226\046\042\256\366\351\234\100  
\254\147\003\235\235\151\025\302\300\370\135\247\044\261\047\074  
\277\005\342\253\242\312\311\260\055\176\243\301\061\040\106\041  
\145\222\335\312\336\337\223\033\274\155\057\137\251\026\244\127  
\207\054\162\232\132\202\147\321\104\342\075\011\012\201\214\036  
\020\375\306\064\150\354\377\167\141\166\177\046\367\333\374\022  
\106\022\252\300\321\370\171\205\242\002\314\213\252\244\255\154  
\024\300\275\374\150\256\104\175\042\371\012\105\135\354\004\346  
\372\343\244\305\346\371\262\031\303\331\214\250\223\173\072\212  
\151\073\122\023\074\035\063\002\116\226\100\237\271\225\375\223  
\027\063\301\311\013\366\375\275\151\020\365\255\051\373\343\332  
END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code

Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "GLOBALTRUST 2015"

# Issuer: CN=GLOBALTRUST 2015,OU=GLOBALTRUST Certification Service,O=e-commerce monitoring  
GmbH,L=Wien,ST=Wien,C=AT

# Serial Number: 0 (0x0)

# Subject: CN=GLOBALTRUST 2015,OU=GLOBALTRUST Certification Service,O=e-commerce monitoring  
GmbH,L=Wien,ST=Wien,C=AT

# Not Valid Before: Thu Jun 11 00:00:00 2015

# Not Valid After: Sun Jun 10 00:00:00 2040

# Fingerprint (MD5): da:5a:b9:da:8e:0a:38:d4:82:63:03:9d:6c:96:6c:ed

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 46:5b:26:be:be:71:06:dd:85:44:c1:13:9d:9f:a2:57:00:c1:d7:bd

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "GLOBALTRUST 2015"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\106\133\046\276\276\161\006\335\205\104\301\023\235\237\242\127  
\000\301\327\275  
END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\332\132\271\332\216\012\070\324\202\143\003\235\154\226\154\355  
END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\201\227\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\101\124  
\061\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\010\023\004\127\151\145\156\061  
\015\060\013\006\003\125\004\007\023\004\127\151\145\156\061\043  
\060\041\006\003\125\004\012\023\032\145\055\143\157\155\155\145  
\162\143\145\040\155\157\156\151\164\157\162\151\156\147\040\107  
\155\142\110\061\052\060\050\006\003\125\004\013\023\041\107\114  
\117\102\101\114\124\122\125\123\124\040\103\145\162\164\151\146  
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\123\145\162\166\151\143\145\061  
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\003\023\020\107\114\117\102\101\114  
\124\122\125\123\124\040\062\060\061\065  
END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER  
MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\001\000  
END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST  
CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST  
CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR  
CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "Microsoft ECC Product Root Certificate Authority 2018"

# Issuer: CN=Microsoft

ECC Product Root Certificate Authority 2018,O=Microsoft Corporation,L=Redmond,ST=Washington,C=US

# Serial Number:14:98:26:66:dc:7c:cd:8f:40:53:67:7b:b9:99:ec:85

# Subject: CN=Microsoft ECC Product Root Certificate Authority 2018,O=Microsoft  
Corporation,L=Redmond,ST=Washington,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Tue Feb 27 20:42:08 2018

# Not Valid After: Fri Feb 27 20:50:46 2043

# Fingerprint (MD5): 1f:12:4e:de:13:e0:6a:02:3c:d7:c0:9a:4f:48:c3:d6

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 06:f1:aa:33:0b:92:7b:75:3a:40:e6:8c:df:22:e3:4b:cb:ef:33:52

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Microsoft ECC Product Root Certificate Authority 2018"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\224\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\010\023\012\127\141\163\150\151

\156\147\164\157\156\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007  
\122\145\144\155\157\156\144\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012  
\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160  
\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\076\060\074\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\065\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\105\103\103\040  
\120\162\157\144\165\143\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151  
\164\171\040\062\060\061\070

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\201\224\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123  
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\010\023\012\127\141\163\150\151  
\156\147\164\157\156\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007  
\122\145\144\155\157\156\144\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012  
\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160  
\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\076\060\074\006\003\125\004\003  
\023\065\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\105\103\103\040  
\120\162\157\144\165\143\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151  
\164\171\040\062\060\061\070

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\024\230\046\146\334\174\315\217\100\123\147\173\271\231  
\354\205

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\003\043\060\202\002\250\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\024  
\230\046\146\334\174\315\217\100\123\147\173\271\231\354\205\060  
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\201\224\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\023\060\021\006  
\003\125\004\010\023\012\127\141\163\150\151\156\147\164\157\156  
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\122\145\144\155\157  
\156\144\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\115\151\143  
\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151  
\157\156\061\076\060\074\006\003\125\004\003\023\065\115\151\143  
\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\105\103\103\040\120\162\157\144\165  
\143\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143  
\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\062\060  
\061\070\060\036\027\015\061\070\060\062\062\067\062\060\064\062  
\060\070\132\027\015\064\063\060\062\062\067\062\060\065\060\064  
\066\132\060\201\224\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002  
\125\123\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\010\023\012\127\141\163  
\150\151\156\147\164\157\156\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007  
\023\007\122\145\144\155\157\156\144\061\036\060\034\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157

\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\076\060\074\006\003\125  
\004\003\023\065\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\105\103  
\103\040\120\162\157\144\165\143\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\171\040\062\060\061\070\060\166\060\020\006\007\052  
\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000  
\004\307\021\026\052\166\035\126\216\276\271\142\145\324\303\316  
\264\360\303\060\354\217\155\327\156\071\274\310\111\253\253\270  
\343\103\170\325\201\006\135\357\307\175\237\316\326\263\220\165  
\336\014\260\220\336\043\272\310\321\076\147\340\031\251\033\206  
\061\036\137\064\055\356\027\375\025\373\176\047\212\062\241\352  
\311\217\311\176\030\313\057\073\054\110\172\175\246\364\001\007  
\254\243\201\274\060\201\271\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001  
\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001  
\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004  
\026\004\024\103\357\160\207\270\235\277\354\210\031\334\306\304  
\153\165\015\165\064\063\010\060\020\006\011\053\006\001\004\001  
\202\067\025\001\004\003\002\001\000\060\145\006\003\125\035\040  
\004\136\060\134\060\006\006\004\125\035\040\000\060\122\006\014  
\053\006\001\004\001\202\067\114\203\175\001\001\060\102\060\100  
\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001\026\064\150\164\164\160  
\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\155\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164  
\056\143\157\155\057\160\153\151\157\160\163\057\104\157\143\163  
\057\122\145\160\157\163\151\164\157\162\171\056\150\164\155\000  
\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\003\151\000\060  
\146\002\061\000\241\300\111\104\135\062\125\047\314\076\220\156  
\045\042\235\044\133\233\121\065\307\221\111\111\052\243\371\157  
\117\034\315\335\234\341\265\127\311\236\302\042\105\233\006\025  
\160\034\105\277\002\061\000\305\323\050\353\162\307\076\260\254  
\047\011\177\142\075\140\171\345\222\361\105\052\271\245\002\344  
\140\273\376\172\053\234\140\247\265\231\024\362\260\276\360\273  
\005\226\126\126\217\301\150

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Microsoft ECC Product Root Certificate Authority 2018"

# Issuer: CN=Microsoft ECC Product Root Certificate Authority 2018,O=Microsoft Corporation,L=Redmond,ST=Washington,C=US

# Serial Number:14:98:26:66:dc:7c:cd:8f:40:53:67:7b:b9:99:ec:85

# Subject: CN=Microsoft ECC Product Root Certificate

Authority 2018,O=Microsoft Corporation,L=Redmond,ST=Washington,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Tue Feb 27 20:42:08 2018

# Not Valid After: Fri Feb 27 20:50:46 2043

# Fingerprint (MD5): 1f:12:4e:de:13:e0:6a:02:3c:d7:c0:9a:4f:48:c3:d6

```

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 06:f1:aa:33:0b:92:7b:75:3a:40:e6:8c:df:22:e3:4b:cb:ef:33:52
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Microsoft ECC Product Root Certificate Authority 2018"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\006\361\252\063\013\222\173\165\072\100\346\214\337\042\343\113
\313\357\063\122
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\037\022\116\336\023\340\152\002\074\327\300\232\117\110\303\326
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\224\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\010\023\012\127\141\163\150\151
\156\147\164\157\156\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007
\122\145\144\155\157\156\144\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012
\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160
\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\076\060\074\006\003\125\004\003
\023\065\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\105\103\103\040
\120\162\157\144\165\143\164\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151
\164\171\040\062\060\061\070
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\024\230\046\146\334\174\315\217\100\123\147\173\271\231
\354\205
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "emSign Root CA - G2"
# Issuer: CN=emSign Root CA - G2,O=eMudhra Technologies Limited,OU=emSign PKI,C=IN
# Serial Number:86:4d:bf:0f:e3:5e:d7:7d:8e:d8
# Subject: CN=emSign Root CA - G2,O=eMudhra Technologies Limited,OU=emSign PKI,C=IN
#
# Not Valid Before: Sun Feb 18 18:30:00 2018
# Not Valid After: Wed Feb 18 18:30:00 2043
# Fingerprint (MD5): 63:ac:61:e5:f7:da:aa:05:80:53:bd:e4:ab:fd:bb:30
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 1e:65:77:b9:cf:70:d0:17:ca:e1:bd:a1:35:1d:47:25:a9:73:c0:6d
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "emSign Root CA - G2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\147\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\116\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145\155\123\151\147\156
\040\120\113\111\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\145
\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157\147
\151\145\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\034\060\032\006
\003\125\004\003\023\023\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157
\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\062
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\147\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\116\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145\155\123\151\147\156
\040\120\113\111\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\145
\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157\147
\151\145\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\034\060\032\006
\003\125\004\003\023\023\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157
\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\013\000\206\115\277\017\343\136\327\175\216\330
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\225\060\202\003\175\240\003\002\001\002\002\013\000
\206\115\277\017\343\136\327\175\216\330\060\015\006\011\052\206
\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\060\147\061\013\060\011\006
\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\116\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004
\013\023\012\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\120\113\111\061\045\060
\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\145\115\165\144\150\162\141\040
\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157\147\151\145\163\040\114\151\155
\151\164\145\144\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\023\023\145
\155\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040
\107\062\060\036\027\015\061\070\060\062\061\070\061\070\063\060
\060\060\132\027\015\064\063\060\062\061\070\061\070\063\060\060
\060\132\060\147\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111
\116\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145\155\123\151
\147\156\040\120\113\111\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023
\034\145\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154
\157\147\151\145\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\034\060
\032\006\003\125\004\003\023\023\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\122
\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\062\060\202\002\042\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202
\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\303\160\030\205
\226\332\101\337\034\257\254\135\063\160\304\135\073\053\342\025
```

\311\044\356\310\123\066\257\133\364\323\154\024\175\307\123\373  
\073\071\070\316\120\154\306\005\026\167\235\135\002\072\200\041  
\113\262\062\253\161\247\243\343\306\155\337\263\262\021\275\342  
\150\373\073\012\303\370\220\014\223\303\062\207\365\246\136\352  
\005\330\036\262\152\343\117\331\124\303\134\101\122\066\075\302  
\051\343\100\177\110\003\166\201\106\176\145\245\055\040\353\325  
\214\114\166\353\367\233\065\245\321\042\313\141\226\103\206\375  
\306\201\371\004\160\017\015\155\227\275\367\361\231\157\320\315  
\250\114\025\062\340\035\336\355\321\217\346\230\027\037\275\114  
\216\241\317\012\203\150\373\033\375\177\103\123\005\077\241\120  
\066\274\207\314\024\265\301\220\253\320\203\170\224\351\215\147  
\003\331\263\366\000\307\125\033\252\025\244\300\024\171\114\350  
\160\054\240\226\373\105\165\103\043\202\014\101\157\016\052\205  
\253\265\035\163\306\360\353\175\207\002\373\144\310\274\266\104  
\363\256\365\010\307\026\374\033\322\305\377\271\012\170\041\073  
\264\146\132\127\060\323\235\173\242\176\135\346\261\036\004\254  
\173\020\340\376\345\126\355\200\042\062\000\206\260\027\241\347  
\103\211\326\373\244\307\037\355\060\001\166\266\024\117\122\150  
\033\360\042\053\342\175\214\356\206\116\067\200\014\076\013\060  
\064\201\146\021\314\270\022\277\074\237\340\322\101\201\267\357  
\302\324\277\277\035\104\163\102\022\144\062\124\147\063\244\157  
\136\200\255\174\252\051\112\131\354\346\332\331\231\070\275\357  
\125\243\156\177\074\101\163\372\326\121\251\004\045\017\300\050  
\354\356\272\116\142\364\224\046\322\076\225\306\305\373\176\352  
\220\212\216\135\211\025\117\167\056\244\064\251\303\341\374\366  
\101\155\217\221\212\143\345\347\313\202\361\143\355\310\274\062  
\021\213\047\172\223\055\103\076\076\365\334\062\064\312\253\336  
\022\233\010\257\160\064\075\334\056\311\102\073\011\055\143\203  
\103\147\030\124\372\137\034\253\323\020\176\124\073\174\334\122  
\130\133\313\365\352\115\251\155\244\070\221\134\100\335\245\335  
\137\327\131\143\045\121\325\056\175\050\316\371\002\003\001\000  
\001\243\102\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024  
\355\354\115\105\141\030\050\347\263\043\050\021\034\115\245\047  
\015\136\354\364\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004  
\003\002\001\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005  
\060\003\001\001\377\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001  
\001\014\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\010\120\277\212\124\040\360  
\244\302\124\034\105\045\157\354\153\072\046\221\055\044\065\206  
\304\041\230\070\007\172\033\253\013\011\355\045\375\363\077\031  
\201\374\301\247\075\047\140\051\160\300\230\326\154\123\165\107  
\154\330\362\220\204\242\336\277\166\011\200\361\126\352\320\154  
\141\300\363\071\140\337\322\146\253\215\311\022\061\073\167\024  
\166\120\034\301\377\257\111\354\335\124\047\375\300\354\357\110  
\001\167\253\106\271\226\073\333\165\263\111\066\227\322\161\005  
\151\355\105\035\346\300\154\146\117\043\134\355\112\103\370\050  
\375\127\377\030\063\347\254\201\146\306\220\010\030\115\354\202  
\163\274\224\013\375\027\065\032\001\353\257\354\165\236\343\274  
\115\364\236\376\155\014\305\367\174\207\270\205\300\010\364\313

```
\245\001\341\203\154\314\277\220\273\004\006\356\014\167\333\217
\120\256\333\336\031\363\175\262\205\047\301\163\070\226\032\311
\016\276\135\336\263\141\034\037\053\133\113\327\075\077\355\063
\062\231\032\357\061\202\324\121\353\274\266\377\026\207\156\037
\316\223\171\233\164\102\066\172\245\312\145\067\072\032\304\071
\303\277\064\311\350\040\266\022\174\276\250\177\300\074\120\256
\125\113\371\377\010\360\027\341\317\233\303\356\247\140\021\217
\327\004\247\335\276\322\247\036\255\361\332\160\332\271\204\307
\206\145\326\300\375\334\335\121\037\371\317\234\327\167\020\044
\236\137\046\161\361\233\321\343\015\111\065\320\232\140\177\213
\200\036\160\331\353\357\153\230\217\071\132\135\101\230\067\263
\153\157\245\350\270\155\051\236\035\077\004\033\126\132\235\024
\112\022\017\245\141\000\252\316\321\044\030\372\373\126\124\141
\166\170\071\272\302\303\336\266\017\030\115\332\235\175\037\034
\075\056\333\224\121\302\352\251\063\353\025\166\057\300\356\055
\242\350\373\050\231\300\221\244\324\175\161\235\021\241\125\264
\130\240\324\100\067\321\154\311\143\145\365\274\004\073\205\131
\347\210\050\340\151\160\006\252\073\024\352\311\045\064\317\147
\304\074\171\254\120\202\010\113\143\364\250\174\120\170\306\053
\144\052\200\376\144\302\013\155\214\340\051\100\306\202\241\354
\314\174\256\012\017\265\251\071\165
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "emSign Root CA - G2"

# Issuer: CN=emSign Root CA - G2,O=eMudhra Technologies Limited,OU=emSign PKI,C=IN

# Serial Number:86:4d:bf:0f:e3:5e:d7:7d:8e:d8

# Subject: CN=emSign Root CA - G2,O=eMudhra Technologies Limited,OU=emSign PKI,C=IN

# Not Valid Before: Sun Feb 18 18:30:00 2018

# Not Valid After: Wed Feb 18 18:30:00 2043

# Fingerprint (MD5): 63:ac:61:e5:f7:da:aa:05:80:53:bd:e4:ab:fd:bb:30

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 1e:65:77:b9:cf:70:d0:17:ca:e1:bd:a1:35:1d:47:25:a9:73:c0:6d

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "emSign Root CA - G2"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\036\145\167\271\317\160\320\027\312\341\275\241\065\035\107\045
\251\163\300\155
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\143\254\141\345\367\332\252\005\200\123\275\344\253\375\273\060
```



```

END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\147\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\111\116\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145\155\123\151\147\156
\040\120\113\111\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\012\023\034\145
\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\124\145\143\150\156\157\154\157\147
\151\145\163\040\114\151\155\151\164\145\144\061\034\060\032\006
\003\125\004\003\023\023\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157
\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\107\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\013\000\206\115\277\017\343\136\327\175\216\330
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "emSign Root CA - C2"
# Issuer: CN=emSign Root CA - C2,O=eMudhra Inc,OU=emSign PKI,C=US
# Serial Number:2f:0a:b7:6b:0d:cb:4a:af:27:58
# Subject: CN=emSign Root CA - C2,O=eMudhra Inc,OU=emSign PKI,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Sun Feb 18 18:30:00 2018
# Not Valid After: Wed Feb 18 18:30:00 2043
# Fingerprint (MD5): eb:24:3b:fa:70:63:c8:e1:cd:5f:0e:ea:c8:97:2f:21
# Fingerprint (SHA1): bc:a2:18:80:74:c3:14:7e:16:f4:c4:8c:59:10:a8:9e:f7:52:f4:79
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "emSign Root CA - C2"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\126\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145\155\123\151\147\156
\040\120\113\111\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\145
\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\111\156\143\061\034\060\032\006\003
\125\004\003\023\023\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101\040\055\040\103\062
END
CKA_ID
UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\126\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145\155\123\151\147\156
\040\120\113\111\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\145

```

\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\111\156\143\061\034\060\032\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\023\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\101\040\055\040\103\062

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\012\057\012\267\153\015\313\112\257\047\130

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\162\060\202\003\132\240\003\002\001\002\002\012\057  
\012\267\153\015\313\112\257\047\130\060\015\006\011\052\206\110  
\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\060\126\061\013\060\011\006\003  
\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013  
\023\012\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\120\113\111\061\024\060\022  
\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\145\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\111  
\156\143\061\034\060\032\006\003\125\004\003\023\023\145\155\123  
\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\055\040\103\062  
\060\036\027\015\061\070\060\062\061\070\061\070\063\060\060\060  
\132\027\015\064\063\060\062\061\070\061\070\063\060\060\060\132  
\060\126\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145\155\123\151\147\156  
\040\120\113\111\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\145  
\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\111\156\143\061\034\060\032\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\023\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\103\101\040\055\040\103\062\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000  
\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\214\175\175\145\003\344\333  
\232\037\130\042\171\221\200\345\275\354\205\161\340\265\011\177  
\140\321\145\373\074\337\262\153\232\137\251\313\256\032\126\166  
\040\130\356\055\350\056\374\176\010\337\113\270\327\371\316\023  
\212\162\063\022\253\226\160\217\263\213\107\335\341\047\074\064  
\067\373\044\343\151\333\265\126\137\112\260\121\212\263\054\064  
\102\267\353\073\316\222\334\177\035\144\313\114\325\040\230\372  
\057\116\256\077\042\267\220\212\375\371\200\054\255\130\376\337  
\333\255\233\247\266\060\024\054\104\333\055\110\215\337\011\006  
\000\032\372\020\115\017\037\120\266\256\116\243\126\151\200\044  
\065\201\136\350\165\007\035\003\351\332\355\124\153\115\050\164  
\305\342\017\232\021\027\022\334\016\161\200\160\115\110\377\321  
\075\230\260\235\222\010\027\212\066\024\232\047\050\357\345\360  
\145\341\150\076\033\332\351\342\011\346\235\067\056\335\303\273  
\225\267\021\301\321\321\302\146\231\215\151\311\340\067\350\226  
\227\051\144\115\063\322\021\215\203\025\064\047\051\342\070\101  
\332\322\030\211\237\213\126\117\033\301\017\177\325\315\267\267  
\031\257\336\357\173\265\246\145\127\155\215\027\213\155\113\132  
\252\334\237\214\072\235\050\031\102\301\316\222\237\107\035\052  
\031\132\233\076\351\020\064\140\043\070\262\015\360\240\315\100  
\334\333\107\130\200\227\147\174\037\343\022\242\047\001\243\200  
\042\167\304\343\055\147\015\277\217\050\011\142\371\335\232\305  
\004\304\303\215\242\000\351\372\306\326\336\010\245\271\307\151

\320\073\250\042\111\173\152\251\044\336\247\331\344\012\001\111  
\372\122\044\003\034\373\022\250\320\145\161\110\120\341\217\364  
\143\111\224\346\270\041\233\143\201\366\265\320\113\121\133\324  
\224\102\174\223\015\234\222\046\344\005\001\333\355\221\133\072  
\271\116\014\373\111\264\241\243\303\154\146\115\024\155\011\305  
\305\310\252\103\333\250\125\060\054\053\136\022\223\332\006\361  
\015\363\176\303\064\361\307\117\241\026\364\132\122\031\222\124  
\172\230\240\373\057\311\307\377\067\306\273\303\310\046\377\170  
\030\140\175\105\237\124\340\016\275\257\167\217\233\057\014\276  
\274\337\067\021\312\264\176\254\277\002\003\001\000\001\243\102  
\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\263\367\212  
\244\326\017\210\000\131\350\121\027\117\325\176\354\206\042\201  
\235\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001  
\006\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001  
\001\377\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005  
\000\003\202\002\001\000\064\045\246\045\214\321\313\366\235\235  
\007\346\065\154\006\255\061\332\256\266\103\102\360\250\004\354  
\010\133\362\271\276\340\304\320\262\265\033\250\003\313\055\230  
\363\204\273\371\140\360\210\061\217\201\110\216\214\241\042\265  
\224\127\034\242\055\116\315\243\203\376\132\061\024\073\005\023  
\304\212\144\020\353\157\031\104\075\176\043\245\160\141\355\041  
\220\315\006\126\152\355\152\144\265\160\061\171\136\171\104\363  
\354\242\275\272\247\141\115\000\304\105\175\224\041\322\302\327  
\204\250\044\362\053\245\111\050\040\253\037\036\316\003\362\173  
\255\305\152\046\004\213\207\077\167\064\143\334\163\202\236\306  
\142\301\226\124\323\147\137\345\212\115\026\074\122\301\233\304  
\343\127\043\032\233\053\245\143\037\100\122\066\263\235\321\155  
\345\351\343\271\122\003\026\004\340\334\343\004\123\036\370\114  
\005\270\113\336\004\042\101\020\001\371\256\366\056\336\230\266  
\242\273\011\343\156\023\251\141\020\127\133\102\260\051\020\317  
\346\052\374\351\032\227\274\207\002\102\203\170\345\334\077\272  
\015\340\017\223\165\167\066\245\332\261\271\120\247\004\355\021  
\231\154\366\046\221\222\111\342\143\211\071\077\070\374\021\260  
\363\126\267\001\277\051\162\364\342\215\255\153\170\342\076\222  
\156\040\045\155\130\060\034\365\035\332\270\021\040\046\136\153  
\112\024\146\005\333\063\033\102\346\316\301\356\144\360\205\111  
\200\265\345\020\103\010\340\154\153\306\303\104\237\051\004\125  
\066\132\057\302\125\160\200\010\113\232\276\012\057\170\016\005  
\153\226\355\337\312\064\075\154\154\004\377\214\246\207\002\165  
\133\103\062\254\320\207\034\275\042\210\112\271\165\200\032\267  
\254\240\213\312\016\015\361\026\116\253\004\352\343\175\134\011  
\172\134\042\377\020\042\262\210\307\074\225\120\277\325\265\315  
\122\050\036\237\204\102\017\370\061\000\266\324\326\310\137\144  
\150\212\200\176\127\170\112\343\177\133\377\016\335\171\117\061  
\330\317\034\227\123\206\322\163\337\156\160\021\227\221\217\063  
\273\311\202\056\073\322\073\150\341\047\214\203\241\314\001\155  
\304\201\276\172\265\007\015\057\002\075\123\311\231\234\333\321  
\201\103\053\220\010\013

```

END
CKA_NSS_MOZILLA_CA_POLICY
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Trust for "emSign Root CA - C2"
# Issuer: CN=emSign Root CA - C2,O=eMudhra Inc,OU=emSign PKI,C=US
# Serial Number:2f:0a:b7:6b:0d:cb:4a:af:27:58
# Subject: CN=emSign Root CA - C2,O=eMudhra Inc,OU=emSign PKI,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Sun Feb 18 18:30:00 2018
# Not Valid After: Wed Feb 18 18:30:00 2043
# Fingerprint (MD5): eb:24:3b:fa:70:63:c8:e1:cd:5f:0e:ea:c8:97:2f:21
#
Fingerprint (SHA1): bc:a2:18:80:74:c3:14:7e:16:f4:c4:8c:59:10:a8:9e:f7:52:f4:79
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "emSign Root CA - C2"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\274\242\030\200\164\303\024\176\026\364\304\214\131\020\250\236
\367\122\364\171
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\353\044\073\372\160\143\310\341\315\137\016\352\310\227\057\041
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\126\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\013\023\012\145\155\123\151\147\156
\040\120\113\111\061\024\060\022\006\003\125\004\012\023\013\145
\115\165\144\150\162\141\040\111\156\143\061\034\060\032\006\003
\125\004\003\023\023\145\155\123\151\147\156\040\122\157\157\164
\040\103\101\040\055\040\103\062
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\012\057\012\267\153\015\313\112\257\047\130
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Microsoft ECC TS Root Certificate Authority 2018"
# Issuer: CN=Microsoft ECC TS Root Certificate Authority 2018,O=Microsoft

```

```
Corporation,L=Redmond,ST=Washington,C=US
# Serial Number:15:38:75:e1:64:7e:d1:b0:47:b4:ef:af:41:12:82:45
# Subject: CN=Microsoft ECC TS Root Certificate Authority 2018,O=Microsoft
Corporation,L=Redmond,ST=Washington,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Tue Feb 27 20:51:34 2018
# Not Valid After: Fri Feb 27 21:00:12 2043
# Fingerprint (MD5): 37:94:29:58:86:2a:06:e6:bb:cf:d7:ab:59:c7:f2:3c
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 31:f9:fc:8b:a3:80:59:86:b7:21:ea:72:95:c6:5b:3a:44:53:42:74
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Microsoft
ECC TS Root Certificate Authority 2018"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\217\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\010\023\012\127\141\163\150\151
\156\147\164\157\156\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007
\122\145\144\155\157\156\144\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012
\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160
\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\003
\023\060\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\105\103\103\040
\124\123\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143
\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\062\060
\061\070
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\217\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\010\023\012\127\141\163\150\151
\156\147\164\157\156\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007
\122\145\144\155\157\156\144\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012
\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160
\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\003
\023\060\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\105\103\103\040
\124\123\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143
\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\062\060
\061\070
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\025\070\165\341\144\176\321\260\107\264\357\257\101\022
\202\105
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\003\027\060\202\002\236\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\025
\070\165\341\144\176\321\260\107\264\357\257\101\022\202\105\060
```

\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\201\217\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\023\060\021\006  
\003\125\004\010\023\012\127\141\163\150\151\156\147\164\157\156  
\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\122\145\144\155\157  
\156\144\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\115\151\143  
\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151  
\157\156\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\003\023\060\115\151\143  
\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\105\103\103\040\124\123\040\122\157  
\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101  
\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\062\060\061\070\060\036\027  
\015\061\070\060\062\062\067\062\060\065\061\063\064\132\027\015  
\064\063\060\062\062\067\062\061\060\060\061\062\132\060\201\217  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\023\060  
\021\006\003\125\004\010\023\012\127\141\163\150\151\156\147\164  
\157\156\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007\122\145\144  
\155\157\156\144\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\115  
\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141  
\164\151\157\156\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\003\023\060\115  
\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\105\103\103\040\124\123\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145  
\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\062\060\061\070\060  
\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201  
\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\336\315\273\160\040\361\045\040\264  
\224\350\327\264\073\017\156\207\335\253\254\317\115\100\057\201  
\063\153\131\011\030\326\207\015\046\043\234\264\215\225\235\166  
\237\245\271\006\102\346\255\066\262\304\263\256\172\074\010\325  
\313\235\072\136\105\041\154\013\343\040\365\233\302\335\104\063  
\343\102\271\352\362\050\102\222\252\376\014\007\312\212\023\231  
\073\142\000\355\332\363\065\243\201\274\060\201\271\060\016\006  
\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\017\006  
\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035  
\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\350\107\310\102\232\260\235  
\256\157\013\050\073\230\025\217\343\261\350\200\262\060\020\006  
\011\053\006\001\004\001\202\067\025\001\004\003\002\001\000\060  
\145\006\003\125\035\040\004\136\060\134\060\006\006\004\125\035  
\040\000\060\122\006\014\053\006\001\004\001\202\067\114\203\175  
\001\001\060\102\060\100\006\010\053\006\001\005\005\007\002\001  
\026\064\150\164\164\160\072\057\057\167\167\167\056\155\151\143  
\162\157\163\157\146\164\056\143\157\155\057\160\153\151\157\160  
\163\057\104\157\143\163\057\122\145\160\157\163\151\164\157\162  
\171\056\150\164\155\000\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004  
\003\003\003\147\000\060\144\002\060\024\206\120\300\046\032\353  
\352\241\024\167\072\133\337\143\071\245\063\307\120\100\325\153  
\065\153\017\264\337\175\126\271\341\245\235\170\031\202\241\103  
\156\032\327\130\243\125\003\102\333\002\060\030\224\264\036\072  
\215\144\372\014\047\033\207\023\112\322\267\072\000\224\306\362  
\345\143\277\257\343\372\334\223\325\347\106\232\153\201\151\076  
\002\337\121\015\217\050\161\101\211\221\057

```

END
CKA_NSS_MOZILLA_CA_POLICY
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_SERVER_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_NSS_EMAIL_DISTRICT_AFTER CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Trust for "Microsoft ECC TS Root Certificate Authority 2018"
# Issuer: CN=Microsoft
ECC TS Root Certificate Authority 2018,O=Microsoft Corporation,L=Redmond,ST=Washington,C=US
# Serial Number:15:38:75:e1:64:7e:d1:b0:47:b4:ef:af:41:12:82:45
# Subject: CN=Microsoft ECC TS Root Certificate Authority 2018,O=Microsoft
Corporation,L=Redmond,ST=Washington,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Tue Feb 27 20:51:34 2018
# Not Valid After: Fri Feb 27 21:00:12 2043
# Fingerprint (MD5): 37:94:29:58:86:2a:06:e6:bb:cf:d7:ab:59:c7:f2:3c
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 31:f9:fc:8b:a3:80:59:86:b7:21:ea:72:95:c6:5b:3a:44:53:42:74
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Microsoft ECC TS Root Certificate Authority 2018"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\061\371\374\213\243\200\131\206\267\041\352\162\225\306\133\072
\104\123\102\164
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\067\224\051\130\206\052\006\346\273\317\327\253\131\307\362\074
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\201\217\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123
\061\023\060\021\006\003\125\004\010\023\012\127\141\163\150\151
\156\147\164\157\156\061\020\060\016\006\003\125\004\007\023\007
\122\145\144\155\157\156\144\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012
\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160
\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\071\060\067\006\003\125\004\003
\023\060\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\105\103\103\040
\124\123\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143
\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\062\060
\061\070
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\025\070\165\341\144\176\321\260\107\264\357\257\101\022
\202\105
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST

```

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR  
CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate  
# Certificate "GlobalSign Code Signing Root E45"  
# Issuer: CN=GlobalSign  
Code Signing Root E45,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE  
# Serial Number:76:53:fe:ae:18:26:43:6f:69:f5:1c:c2:77:16:f2:5e  
# Subject: CN=GlobalSign Code Signing Root E45,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE  
# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 18 00:00:00 2020  
# Not Valid After: Sat Mar 18 00:00:00 2045  
# Fingerprint (MD5): 1c:65:05:d0:f3:fb:48:c5:29:e4:c4:3e:4d:f8:8d:22  
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 79:aa:50:5e:dd:09:b3:21:e3:6d:57:91:0a:5d:f5:a9:fb:85:cc:57

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE  
CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE  
CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE  
CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "GlobalSign Code Signing Root E45"  
CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509  
CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\123\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061  
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154  
\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\051\060\047\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040  
\103\157\144\145\040\123\151\147\156\151\156\147\040\122\157\157  
\164\040\105\064\065

END

CKA\_ID  
UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\123\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061  
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154  
\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\051\060\047\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040  
\103\157\144\145\040\123\151\147\156\151\156\147\040\122\157\157  
\164\040\105\064\065

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\020\166\123\376\256\030\046\103\157\151\365\034\302\167\026  
\362\136

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\002\042\060\202\001\251\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\166  
\123\376\256\030\046\103\157\151\365\034\302\167\026\362\136\060  
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\123\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061\031\060\027\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040  
\156\166\055\163\141\061\051\060\047\006\003\125\004\003\023\040



\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\103\157\144\145\040  
\123\151\147\156\151\156\147\040\122\157\157\164\040\105\064\065  
\060\036\027\015\062\060\060\063\061\070\060\060\060\060\060  
\132\027\015\064\065\060\063\061\070\060\060\060\060\060\132  
\060\123\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061  
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154  
\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\051\060\047\006\003  
\125\004\003\023\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040  
\103\157\144\145\040\123\151\147\156\151\156\147\040\122\157\157  
\164\040\105\064\065\060\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075  
\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\166\031\155  
\003\265\365\204\043\253\062\152\056\141\335\204\045\057\357\350  
\171\047\211\203\303\203\165\363\266\170\152\010\155\242\255\041  
\052\002\220\006\354\232\100\234\172\206\221\271\130\205\310\050  
\232\056\013\367\342\166\251\337\262\275\251\303\351\051\031\171  
\010\262\120\320\302\305\235\012\141\014\343\135\067\006\112\134  
\376\204\275\300\200\204\372\113\125\043\340\342\076\243\102\060  
\100\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001  
\206\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001  
\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\247\237\335  
\323\124\315\333\370\154\277\046\154\016\344\327\133\157\200\314  
\102\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\003\147\000  
\060\144\002\060\154\214\126\266\305\067\256\055\220\053\170\355  
\261\036\106\010\322\303\112\050\357\170\031\010\216\044\064\106  
\117\207\161\141\137\251\021\112\157\062\253\034\321\122\173\252  
\072\352\345\232\002\060\125\053\167\057\316\370\077\233\150\112  
\332\327\250\113\105\015\176\262\153\366\154\332\261\025\342\274  
\110\031\167\213\127\301\135\024\327\101\000\314\046\122\320\040  
\270\031\117\226\347\232

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust

for "GlobalSign Code Signing Root E45"

# Issuer: CN=GlobalSign Code Signing Root E45,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE

# Serial Number: 76:53:fe:ae:18:26:43:6f:69:f5:1c:c2:77:16:f2:5e

# Subject: CN=GlobalSign Code Signing Root E45,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE

# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 18 00:00:00 2020

# Not Valid After: Sat Mar 18 00:00:00 2045

# Fingerprint (MD5): 1c:65:05:d0:f3:fb:48:c5:29:e4:c4:3e:4d:f8:8d:22

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 79:aa:50:5e:dd:09:b3:21:e3:6d:57:91:0a:5d:f5:a9:fb:85:cc:57

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GlobalSign Code Signing Root E45"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\171\252\120\136\335\011\263\041\343\155\127\221\012\135\365\251
\373\205\314\127
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\034\145\005\320\363\373\110\305\051\344\304\076\115\370\215\042
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\123\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154
\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\051\060\047\006\003
\125\004\003\023\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040
\103\157\144\145\040\123\151\147\156\151\156\147\040\122\157\157
\164\040\105\064\065
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\166\123\376\256\030\046\103\157\151\365\034\302\167\026
\362\136
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "GlobalSign Code Signing Root R45"
# Issuer: CN=GlobalSign Code Signing Root R45,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE
# Serial Number:76:53:fe:ac:75:46:48:93:f5:e5:d7:4a:48:3a:4e:f8
# Subject: CN=GlobalSign Code Signing Root R45,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE
# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 18 00:00:00 2020
# Not Valid After: Sat Mar 18 00:00:00 2045
# Fingerprint
```

```
(MD5): e9:4f:b5:48:71:20:8c:00:df:70:f7:08:ac:47:08:5b
```

```
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 4e:fc:31:46:0c:61:9e:ca:e5:9c:1b:ce:2c:00:80:36:d9:4c:84:b8
```

```
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "GlobalSign Code Signing Root R45"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\123\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154
\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\051\060\047\006\003
\125\004\003\023\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040
```

```
\103\157\144\145\040\123\151\147\156\151\156\147\040\122\157\157
\164\040\122\064\065
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\123\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154
\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\051\060\047\006\003
\125\004\003\023\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040
\103\157\144\145\040\123\151\147\156\151\156\147\040\122\157\157
\164\040\122\064\065
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\166\123\376\254\165\106\110\223\365\345\327\112\110\072
\116\370
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\162\060\202\003\132\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\166
\123\376\254\165\106\110\223\365\345\327\112\110\072\116\370\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\060\123
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061\031\060
\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151
\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\051\060\047\006\003\125\004
\003\023\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\103\157
\144\145\040\123\151\147\156\151\156\147\040\122\157\157\164\040
\122\064\065\060\036\027\015\062\060\060\063\061\070\060\060\060
\060\060\060\132\027\015\064\065\060\063\061\070\060\060\060\060
\060\060\132\060\123\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002
\102\105\061\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157
\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\051\060
\047\006\003\125\004\003\023\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151
\147\156\040\103\157\144\145\040\123\151\147\156\151\156\147\040
\122\157\157\164\040\122\064\065\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000
\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\266\055\305\060\335\172\350
\253\220\075\003\162\260\072\113\231\026\141\262\345\377\245\147
\035\067\034\345\176\354\223\203\252\204\365\243\103\233\230\105
\212\270\143\127\135\233\000\210\004\045\351\370\150\222\113\202
\330\113\311\112\003\363\250\177\152\217\212\141\047\275\241\104
\320\375\365\077\042\302\243\117\221\215\263\005\262\050\202\221
\135\373\131\210\005\013\227\006\302\230\370\054\247\063\044\356
\120\072\101\314\360\240\260\173\035\115\322\250\130\070\226\351
\337\371\033\221\273\213\020\054\322\307\103\035\242\011\164\241
\200\257\173\346\063\012\014\131\153\216\274\364\253\132\227\173
\177\256\125\373\204\360\200\376\204\114\327\342\272\275\304\165
\241\157\275\141\020\164\104\262\230\007\342\164\253\377\150\334
\154\046\076\351\037\345\340\004\207\255\060\323\014\215\003\174
```

\125\270\026\160\134\044\170\040\045\353\147\147\210\253\272\116  
\064\230\153\160\021\336\070\312\324\276\241\300\234\341\337\036  
\002\001\330\073\341\147\103\204\266\317\374\164\267\057\204\243  
\277\272\011\067\075\147\154\261\105\134\031\141\253\101\203\365  
\254\035\353\167\015\106\107\163\316\277\275\225\225\355\235\053  
\210\020\376\372\130\350\247\127\341\263\317\250\132\351\007\045  
\233\022\304\236\200\162\075\223\334\214\224\337\073\104\346\046  
\200\374\322\303\003\360\214\014\322\105\326\056\347\217\230\236  
\346\004\356\102\156\147\176\102\026\161\142\347\004\371\140\306  
\144\241\266\234\201\041\116\053\306\155\150\224\206\306\231\164  
\163\147\061\172\221\362\324\214\171\156\174\246\273\176\106\157  
\115\305\205\022\053\317\232\042\104\010\250\205\067\316\007\141  
\127\006\027\022\044\300\304\061\163\241\230\065\127\107\176\020  
\072\105\331\055\244\121\220\230\251\240\007\067\304\145\032\252  
\034\153\026\167\367\247\227\354\077\031\060\231\157\061\373\352  
\100\262\347\322\304\372\311\320\360\120\166\164\131\372\215\155  
\027\062\276\370\351\176\003\364\347\207\165\232\324\112\221\054  
\205\003\023\002\053\102\200\362\211\152\066\317\310\114\240\316  
\236\370\313\215\255\026\247\323\336\325\233\030\247\306\222\072  
\361\202\143\361\056\016\044\144\337\002\003\001\000\001\243\102  
\060\100\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002  
\001\206\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003  
\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\037\000  
\277\106\200\012\374\170\071\267\245\264\103\331\126\120\273\316  
\226\073\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005  
\000\003\202\002\001\000\136\053\272\164\227\064\104\137\166\110  
\050\100\204\223\356\001\156\351\241\263\326\200\045\346\173\344  
\274\011\221\075\017\374\166\255\327\324\060\040\273\217\140\320  
\221\326\034\362\234\357\170\032\053\224\062\002\301\044\226\122  
\122\002\320\363\321\374\362\233\071\156\231\341\037\216\103\101  
\175\232\036\133\311\135\232\204\374\046\346\207\363\164\162\046  
\255\244\033\331\075\073\152\122\240\074\011\036\057\036\173\263  
\063\264\105\307\367\254\261\257\223\140\255\166\256\270\262\025  
\170\353\203\152\353\377\333\106\253\044\345\356\002\372\220\037  
\131\300\057\135\326\267\135\244\134\020\267\162\123\370\101\116  
\314\372\170\032\045\112\312\376\205\142\103\141\303\264\067\252  
\201\322\364\326\072\017\275\215\131\176\060\107\336\053\153\347  
\041\120\063\137\324\147\233\324\270\147\237\074\047\231\003\377  
\205\103\216\163\022\312\040\315\350\141\325\261\146\334\027\326  
\071\155\017\333\317\043\067\241\202\211\116\034\153\077\326\240  
\315\252\007\235\076\102\046\252\327\014\356\372\107\277\032\122  
\176\321\165\201\323\311\212\142\027\155\117\210\240\041\240\046  
\076\257\155\331\142\060\037\351\230\050\256\156\215\325\216\114  
\162\146\223\200\215\052\343\125\307\140\147\220\102\126\134\042  
\121\017\263\334\116\071\356\115\335\331\035\170\020\124\073\156  
\320\227\157\003\265\036\262\043\163\306\022\262\232\144\320\374  
\225\205\044\250\377\337\241\260\334\221\100\256\337\011\063\253  
\271\335\222\267\361\314\221\164\073\151\353\147\227\033\220\277

```
\347\307\240\157\161\273\127\277\267\217\132\355\172\100\152\026
\315\200\204\055\057\341\002\324\044\224\103\263\025\374\014\053
\033\375\161\157\374\313\274\165\027\072\136\203\322\311\263\057
\033\325\234\215\177\124\376\176\176\344\126\243\207\247\235\341
\131\122\224\101\217\155\133\276\206\225\232\377\032\166\335\100
\322\121\112\160\264\037\063\143\043\167\077\354\047\036\131\344
\010\207\355\064\202\112\017\077\376\240\035\301\365\147\163\105
\206\170\364\252\051\351\047\207\306\031\333\306\023\024\303\071
\111\207\115\240\227\340\145\023\365\235\167\126\351\332\263\130
\307\072\362\300\315\202
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL

CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "GlobalSign Code Signing Root R45"

# Issuer: CN=GlobalSign Code Signing Root R45,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE

# Serial Number:76:53:fe:ac:75:46:48:93:f5:e5:d7:4a:48:3a:4e:f8

# Subject: CN=GlobalSign Code Signing Root R45,O=GlobalSign nv-sa,C=BE

# Not Valid Before: Wed Mar 18 00:00:00 2020

# Not Valid After: Sat Mar 18 00:00:00 2045

# Fingerprint (MD5): e9:4f:b5:48:71:20:8c:00:df:70:f7:08:ac:47:08:5b

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 4e:fc:31:46:0c:61:9e:ca:e5:9c:1b:ce:2c:00:80:36:d9:4c:84:b8

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "GlobalSign Code Signing Root R45"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\116\374\061\106\014\141\236\312\345\234\033\316\054\000\200\066
\331\114\204\270
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\351\117\265\110\161\040\214\000\337\160\367\010\254\107\010\133
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\123\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\102\105\061
\031\060\027\006\003\125\004\012\023\020\107\154\157\142\141\154
\123\151\147\156\040\156\166\055\163\141\061\051\060\047\006\003
\125\004\003\023\040\107\154\157\142\141\154\123\151\147\156\040
\103\157\144\145\040\123\151\147\156\151\156\147\040\122\157\157
\164\040\122\064\065
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\166\123\376\254\165\106\110\223\365\345\327\112\110\072

\116\370

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "DigiCert CS ECC P384 Root G5"

# Issuer: CN=DigiCert CS ECC P384 Root G5,O=DigiCert\, Inc.,C=US

# Serial Number:03:69:8f:e7:12:d5:19:f3:ce:d0:fd:b7:b1:64:30:11

# Subject: CN=DigiCert CS ECC

P384 Root G5,O=DigiCert\, Inc.,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 15 00:00:00 2021

# Not Valid After: Sun Jan 14 23:59:59 2046

# Fingerprint (MD5): dd:b4:30:09:e8:67:1f:45:a0:80:ec:9d:d9:b1:a1:54

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 84:35:73:11:2a:3b:31:93:44:e5:e4:ec:ab:c9:f2:6c:7c:d5:4d:07

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert CS ECC P384 Root G5"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\115\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061

\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145

\162\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004

\003\023\034\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\103\123\040\105

\103\103\040\120\063\070\064\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\115\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061

\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145

\162\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004

\003\023\034\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\103\123\040\105

\103\103\040\120\063\070\064\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\003\151\217\347\022\325\031\363\316\320\375\267\261\144

\060\021

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\002\026\060\202\001\235\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\003

\151\217\347\022\325\031\363\316\320\375\267\261\144\060\021\060

\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\115\061\013\060

\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027\060\025\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\054\040\111  
\156\143\056\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\023\034\104\151  
\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\103\123\040\105\103\103\040\120\063  
\070\064\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065\060\036\027\015\062\061  
\060\061\061\065\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\064\066\060  
\061\061\064\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\115\061\013\060\011  
\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027\060\025\006\003\125  
\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\054\040\111\156  
\143\056\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004\003\023\034\104\151\147  
\151\103\145\162\164\040\103\123\040\105\103\103\040\120\063\070  
\064\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065\060\166\060\020\006\007\052  
\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000  
\004\177\024\255\205\266\227\375\002\041\065\115\140\350\070\223  
\223\233\075\005\020\155\257\323\376\357\372\273\373\163\231\363  
\354\062\022\215\307\150\270\213\336\211\242\210\124\167\215\273  
\041\176\063\225\126\226\011\350\325\214\241\004\270\233\156\031  
\000\142\350\102\050\246\130\067\204\031\125\046\173\063\067\147  
\362\232\162\255\241\256\256\000\102\074\034\176\270\172\236\041  
\234\243\102\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024  
\360\214\230\161\071\070\145\302\072\033\246\027\146\035\310\355  
\145\336\222\066\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004  
\003\002\001\206\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005  
\060\003\001\001\377\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003  
\003\003\147\000\060\144\002\060\043\157\341\000\031\046\120\344  
\106\040\145\213\067\247\317\353\006\341\314\062\311\052\241\354  
\062\015\163\242\036\002\034\065\141\052\116\151\253\071\167\355  
\227\210\300\175\153\352\211\335\002\060\103\361\321\130\243\165  
\076\206\233\266\125\021\213\027\367\075\376\012\151\305\177\116  
\306\165\033\132\224\313\352\021\021\306\010\042\210\336\320\172  
\242\245\171\350\343\041\247\315\023\263

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "DigiCert CS ECC P384 Root G5"

# Issuer: CN=DigiCert CS ECC P384 Root G5,O=DigiCert, Inc.,C=US

# Serial Number:03:69:8f:e7:12:d5:19:f3:ce:d0:fd:b7:b1:64:30:11

# Subject: CN=DigiCert CS ECC P384 Root G5,O=DigiCert, Inc.,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri

Jan 15 00:00:00 2021

# Not Valid After: Sun Jan 14 23:59:59 2046

# Fingerprint (MD5): dd:b4:30:09:e8:67:1f:45:a0:80:ec:9d:d9:b1:a1:54

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 84:35:73:11:2a:3b:31:93:44:e5:e4:ec:ab:c9:f2:6c:7c:d5:4d:07

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

```

CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert CS ECC P384 Root G5"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\204\065\163\021\052\073\061\223\104\345\344\354\253\311\362\154
\174\325\115\007
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\335\264\060\011\350\147\037\105\240\200\354\235\331\261\241\124
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\115\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\045\060\043\006\003\125\004
\003\023\034\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\103\123\040\105
\103\103\040\120\063\070\064\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\003\151\217\347\022\325\031\363\316\320\375\267\261\144
\060\021
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "DigiCert CS RSA4096 Root G5"
# Issuer: CN=DigiCert CS RSA4096 Root G5,O=DigiCert\, Inc.,C=US
# Serial Number:06:ce:e1:31:be:6d:55:c8:07:f7:c0:c7:fb:44:e6:20
# Subject: CN=DigiCert CS RSA4096 Root G5,O=DigiCert\, Inc.,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 15 00:00:00 2021
# Not Valid After: Sun Jan 14 23:59:59 2046
# Fingerprint (MD5): a7:33:ed:bf:1b:5d:e1:19:c4:91:c9:4a:ea:f7:6d:c7
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 5e:ee:d8:6f:a3:7c:67:52:30:64:2f:55:c8:4d:db:f6:7c:d3:3c:80

```

```

CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert CS RSA4096 Root G5"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE
CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\114\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004

```



\003\023\033\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\103\123\040\122  
\123\101\064\060\071\066\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065  
END  
CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"  
CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\114\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145  
\162\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\033\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\103\123\040\122  
\123\101\064\060\071\066\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065  
END  
CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\002\020\006\316\341\061\276\155\125\310\007\367\300\307\373\104  
\346\040  
END  
CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL  
\060\202\005\144\060\202\003\114\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\006  
\316\341\061\276\155\125\310\007\367\300\307\373\104\346\040\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\060\114  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027\060  
\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164  
\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\033\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\103\123\040\122\123\101  
\064\060\071\066\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065\060\036\027\015  
\062\061\060\061\061\065\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\064  
\066\060\061\061\064\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\114\061\013  
\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027\060\025\006  
\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\054\040  
\111\156\143\056\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004\003\023\033\104  
\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\103\123\040\122\123\101\064\060  
\071\066\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065\060\202\002\042\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002  
\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\266\063\163\200\330  
\142\003\160\024\054\021\034\071\136\174\256\174\203\206\035\376  
\046\057\114\044\255\213\352\203\137\251\274\075\133\374\013\230  
\114\002\107\060\354\342\376\354\350\064\133\146\136\277\073\327  
\054\246\045\377\214\131\263\337\352\332\174\051\331\106\120\162  
\010\035\156\321\033\012\335\037\315\231\211\372\017\017\163\304  
\341\234\035\165\062\315\157\227\332\052\152\225\262\154\311\011  
\320\352\013\173\175\027\006\111\231\357\326\336\340\310\123\324  
\256\306\167\361\206\273\043\034\270\300\337\131\367\216\175\321  
\357\202\346\046\213\132\070\265\377\165\325\262\331\117\011\363  
\067\210\120\332\021\244\212\024\024\321\123\004\000\175\363\152  
\104\030\376\120\160\062\007\034\250\232\016\072\035\305\012\037  
\156\013\046\151\267\074\242\127\160\054\206\372\114\156\225\251  
\130\103\271\254\022\326\377\077\355\327\103\027\153\114\316\236  
\304\220\253\377\372\020\120\232\243\220\127\326\347\214\020\256  
\237\026\032\317\065\035\177\327\166\355\212\234\065\247\050\270

\247\135\041\374\060\067\335\336\010\031\117\025\306\347\246\332  
\220\107\216\367\224\123\114\216\123\002\276\375\231\345\352\206  
\320\257\003\002\323\233\252\223\361\253\050\216\040\001\377\114  
\373\314\267\051\100\365\207\244\022\023\005\037\103\156\327\121  
\120\237\070\264\040\355\027\011\022\217\314\271\031\257\237\315  
\276\151\021\323\257\125\020\155\027\206\171\226\122\306\262\000  
\235\345\257\070\260\065\364\210\153\217\016\004\075\174\356\257  
\315\323\152\020\112\306\315\206\312\042\075\241\112\134\373\016  
\377\210\337\134\142\247\300\271\036\331\254\154\176\070\067\376  
\167\223\045\302\205\212\117\265\067\006\132\006\201\024\361\316  
\224\235\231\221\352\062\132\316\147\075\156\004\146\255\014\117  
\055\243\056\367\236\365\170\235\367\012\375\176\217\343\102\212  
\125\226\274\361\237\067\055\374\236\137\225\376\214\030\033\374  
\216\375\113\220\257\327\003\150\022\143\254\342\223\247\242\313  
\004\345\117\144\316\003\372\306\024\237\331\213\350\314\324\142  
\214\153\344\000\054\031\237\032\006\306\061\201\124\373\123\044  
\232\257\125\231\272\235\165\256\270\302\335\002\003\001\000\001  
\243\102\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\150  
\001\223\261\322\112\100\102\151\224\106\054\034\132\210\251\045  
\264\107\117\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003  
\002\001\206\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060  
\003\001\001\377\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\014\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\222\374\356\270\002\171\027\002  
\121\175\041\305\111\147\247\244\361\250\044\070\353\014\150\352  
\132\102\153\234\364\163\301\151\112\055\263\067\005\120\102\230  
\222\236\006\171\054\056\006\231\366\357\337\053\240\315\263\222  
\001\203\265\240\313\047\265\074\043\032\230\111\242\354\055\231  
\245\131\103\254\322\261\223\326\127\327\034\274\223\326\306\100  
\341\263\157\031\125\267\023\327\345\103\063\244\265\253\313\332  
\301\061\144\015\164\326\054\355\303\215\156\353\273\257\031\107  
\141\141\055\300\364\005\271\157\170\334\072\367\102\100\145\123  
\221\275\231\015\223\222\124\246\251\067\131\053\233\313\231\306  
\274\075\367\004\204\360\224\063\035\017\202\132\071\313\056\105  
\303\050\031\243\262\233\230\310\374\061\153\140\217\366\351\206  
\050\274\340\074\175\164\135\026\211\133\151\044\307\020\213\304  
\113\273\066\117\324\131\077\303\260\244\221\231\370\056\321\112  
\001\235\365\210\022\357\277\132\021\152\131\117\131\153\132\147  
\363\217\264\023\017\300\330\057\075\050\162\252\031\177\021\175  
\152\133\237\225\347\137\267\224\117\361\076\241\132\377\055\314  
\235\337\047\167\217\062\163\034\147\012\166\363\372\134\261\277  
\274\035\275\014\050\233\262\307\027\147\013\063\017\303\275\066  
\334\373\272\102\013\253\355\204\303\142\326\204\026\251\261\007  
\153\251\156\356\306\317\346\260\104\051\302\360\263\141\200\052  
\213\157\322\024\134\045\207\124\144\363\244\114\301\241\370\247  
\153\352\376\352\072\374\171\333\016\217\334\306\363\311\324\154  
\336\351\203\241\216\035\042\354\311\072\262\000\173\334\073\247  
\102\032\177\334\213\251\021\075\216\247\300\040\157\135\011\135  
\103\104\346\217\146\314\251\133\007\361\357\233\172\016\263\124

```
\341\224\375\016\054\306\223\327\125\375\161\230\065\270\011\112
\377\306\051\050\054\366\122\055\333\024\030\222\047\342\026\176
\214\312\324\141\276\202\207\221\353\230\067\077\277\137\135\167
\077\064\254\033\070\103\253\150\162\231\062\036\072\032\031\245
\243\070\114\043\327\243\347\314\325\052\222\027\220\013\132\113
\275\026\275\373\206\152\342\211\231\354\344\240\125\030\311\243
\010\037\023\340\062\010\162\320
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "DigiCert CS RSA4096 Root G5"

# Issuer: CN=DigiCert CS RSA4096 Root G5,O=DigiCert, Inc.,C=US

# Serial Number:06:ce:e1:31:be:6d:55:c8:07:f7:c0:c7:fb:44:e6:20

# Subject: CN=DigiCert CS RSA4096 Root G5,O=DigiCert, Inc.,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 15 00:00:00 2021

# Not Valid

After: Sun Jan 14 23:59:59 2046

# Fingerprint (MD5): a7:33:ed:bf:1b:5d:e1:19:c4:91:c9:4a:ea:f7:6d:c7

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 5e:ee:d8:6f:a3:7c:67:52:30:64:2f:55:c8:4d:db:f6:7c:d3:3c:80

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert CS RSA4096 Root G5"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\136\356\330\157\243\174\147\122\060\144\057\125\310\115\333\366
\174\323\074\200
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\247\063\355\277\033\135\341\031\304\221\311\112\352\367\155\307
END
```

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\114\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\044\060\042\006\003\125\004
\003\023\033\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\103\123\040\122
\123\101\064\060\071\066\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\006\316\341\061\276\155\125\310\007\367\300\307\373\104
\346\040
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH

```
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
```

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "DigiCert RSA4096 Root G5"
# Issuer: CN=DigiCert RSA4096 Root G5,O=DigiCert\, Inc.,C=US
# Serial Number:08:bf:a2:6f:9a:3f:33:65:a2:ac:f0:a6:38:c4:01:70
# Subject: CN=DigiCert RSA4096 Root G5,O=DigiCert\, Inc.,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 15 00:00:00 2021
# Not Valid After: Sun Jan 14 23:59:59 2046
# Fingerprint (MD5): 26:18:9c:6e:60:22:79:b6:8d:0f:65:4c:99:17:56:12
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 87:b8:e6:d3:8f:1a:39:cd:97:f0:4a:9e:17:4b:3c:9e:e7:ee:11:15
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert RSA4096 Root G5"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\111\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004
\003\023\030\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\122\123\101\064
\060\071\066\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\111\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004
\003\023\030\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\122\123\101\064
\060\071\066\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\010\277\242\157\232\077\063\145\242\254\360\246\070\304
\001\160
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\136\060\202\003\106\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\010
\277\242\157\232\077\063\145\242\254\360\246\070\304\001\160\060
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\060\111
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027\060
\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164
\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\003\023
\030\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\122\123\101\064\060\071
```

\066\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065\060\036\027\015\062\061\060  
\061\061\065\060\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\064\066\060\061  
\061\064\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\111\061\013\060\011\006  
\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004  
\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\054\040\111\156\143  
\056\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004\003\023\030\104\151\147\151  
\103\145\162\164\040\122\123\101\064\060\071\066\040\122\157\157  
\164\040\107\065\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206  
\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012  
\002\202\002\001\000\252\276\015\262\006\175\046\371\107\352\344  
\033\347\102\151\270\231\302\271\356\044\261\106\220\313\131\044  
\122\124\065\246\044\302\137\221\031\310\266\102\326\363\107\145  
\225\144\347\205\145\147\251\256\174\000\117\340\170\003\120\255  
\363\177\216\270\021\347\201\142\261\213\337\362\111\046\011\336  
\017\026\274\332\050\233\241\310\227\057\223\220\332\040\052\343  
\204\324\377\251\236\260\055\277\264\000\336\233\037\310\240\143  
\123\150\205\157\115\205\306\252\143\371\215\262\065\166\142\164  
\003\334\223\230\150\005\236\315\220\145\335\322\172\061\253\044  
\055\155\100\056\220\077\143\154\054\353\372\036\200\124\215\171  
\002\220\024\263\265\117\116\365\210\004\103\200\303\110\263\046  
\057\254\121\225\062\125\045\057\101\226\260\126\241\010\073\334  
\230\037\162\205\054\167\312\230\314\070\373\216\162\311\155\354  
\005\354\355\115\267\074\133\024\120\205\335\227\373\131\367\220  
\022\364\023\277\203\115\200\262\025\145\021\227\140\345\326\134  
\346\004\265\120\346\161\063\266\040\223\251\150\000\070\316\111  
\333\264\134\073\162\327\105\134\124\277\315\074\001\043\036\174  
\326\370\151\054\245\000\012\154\062\110\264\336\160\055\072\023  
\027\301\177\144\313\363\060\355\241\075\226\147\361\224\265\140  
\154\133\151\150\365\202\063\011\242\266\331\363\205\262\156\240  
\224\360\302\304\175\241\054\312\163\365\256\340\122\234\242\146  
\346\003\316\352\337\355\030\324\271\143\213\367\350\377\373\263  
\133\217\103\305\257\267\164\224\120\065\145\256\326\057\361\205  
\217\123\241\160\364\215\062\135\274\226\303\036\302\004\004\234  
\004\017\263\135\176\211\040\312\136\047\015\211\112\022\043\264  
\366\304\335\330\037\370\150\263\066\370\036\274\306\367\204\266  
\350\212\116\210\060\070\300\046\330\160\012\011\072\064\016\153  
\202\022\226\034\057\346\236\255\330\161\065\201\261\214\006\156  
\364\156\146\377\113\112\256\275\360\376\327\134\137\123\273\062  
\074\315\142\321\024\240\051\037\020\336\251\162\117\261\255\144  
\345\203\052\217\213\352\204\225\356\230\045\230\232\263\161\074  
\301\247\120\362\254\102\142\061\302\241\220\306\356\342\267\212  
\250\265\266\033\073\002\003\001\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\035  
\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\142\155\267\221\117\304\352  
\243\142\140\217\240\320\276\265\217\006\174\150\000\060\016\006  
\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\017\006  
\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\015  
\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\003\202\002  
\001\000\141\350\373\047\155\326\342\270\263\011\257\252\360\261

\202\114\376\075\027\211\115\055\025\235\373\356\320\273\204\354  
\204\165\333\103\023\336\214\237\307\051\357\207\164\313\023\160  
\201\126\000\164\374\256\364\331\072\336\042\010\121\245\240\134  
\202\146\266\173\114\251\332\217\253\254\034\101\226\146\326\235  
\336\126\346\277\116\261\262\136\137\300\303\156\324\302\204\220  
\365\175\261\272\026\321\051\212\310\235\351\317\320\307\031\073  
\077\317\356\367\341\063\256\102\310\230\300\010\236\363\132\363  
\337\324\053\073\216\250\050\126\031\307\116\167\074\045\124\334  
\270\110\110\321\371\047\152\076\354\023\257\262\005\211\375\125  
\137\363\175\216\015\234\011\135\054\212\176\205\316\370\341\277  
\021\075\062\214\132\327\176\075\364\063\130\317\242\005\230\243  
\263\373\316\211\277\375\302\026\335\156\334\210\111\015\013\240  
\003\377\347\105\351\004\301\351\375\252\235\165\370\270\037\207  
\203\331\353\071\323\132\247\313\230\254\023\211\000\374\157\225  
\116\341\175\021\106\155\366\070\106\243\023\240\054\001\365\142  
\317\277\034\120\221\047\164\135\267\354\107\174\320\321\165\313  
\173\356\321\115\043\012\303\140\245\167\055\200\332\147\017\216  
\153\166\007\360\246\017\352\204\256\036\171\277\010\212\332\011  
\363\364\356\265\066\363\324\172\103\272\224\065\341\372\301\073  
\033\226\231\244\127\143\353\265\250\202\367\255\370\167\327\166  
\206\363\166\123\126\133\374\046\102\204\316\237\203\221\221\257  
\364\276\160\025\200\245\330\350\151\261\330\221\124\270\031\262  
\142\371\242\372\125\355\004\277\271\104\206\344\317\361\233\000  
\277\021\017\276\265\164\044\121\377\167\064\143\354\110\043\016  
\350\021\353\167\155\332\312\202\221\276\244\204\223\114\332\241  
\376\314\006\204\350\041\350\124\272\346\323\035\143\075\302\132  
\374\346\311\203\236\162\144\251\206\131\000\214\302\367\023\203  
\266\320\244\061\306\254\221\216\173\244\042\126\023\306\165\307  
\043\274\213\133\374\106\075\376\135\122\051\257\257\350\311\303  
\166\113\350\253\107\002\362\232\015\323\054\210\200\007\206\300  
\143\017\002\114\216\004\123\166\271\130\102\157\174\051\160\135  
\277\047

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "DigiCert RSA4096 Root G5"

# Issuer: CN=DigiCert RSA4096 Root G5,O=DigiCert, Inc.,C=US

# Serial Number:08:bf:a2:6f:9a:3f:33:65:a2:ac:f0:a6:38:c4:01:70

# Subject: CN=DigiCert RSA4096 Root G5,O=DigiCert, Inc.,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 15 00:00:00 2021

# Not Valid After: Sun Jan 14 23:59:59 2046

# Fingerprint (MD5): 26:18:9c:6e:60:22:79:b6:8d:0f:65:4c:99:17:56:12

#

```

Fingerprint (SHA1): 87:b8:e6:d3:8f:1a:39:cd:97:f0:4a:9e:17:4b:3c:9e:e7:ee:11:15
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert RSA4096 Root G5"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\207\270\346\323\217\032\071\315\227\360\112\236\027\113\074\236
\347\356\021\025
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\046\030\234\156\140\042\171\266\215\017\145\114\231\027\126\022
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\111\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\041\060\037\006\003\125\004
\003\023\030\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\122\123\101\064
\060\071\066\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\010\277\242\157\232\077\063\145\242\254\360\246\070\304
\001\160
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "DigiCert ECC P384 Root G5"
# Issuer: CN=DigiCert ECC P384 Root G5,O=DigiCert\, Inc.,C=US
# Serial Number:0d:f3:d9:37:65:a3:79:c5:95:66:ea:92:e2:24:4f:34
# Subject: CN=DigiCert ECC P384 Root G5,O=DigiCert\, Inc.,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 15 00:00:00 2021
# Not Valid After: Sun Jan 14 23:59:59 2046
# Fingerprint (MD5): 11:7f:85:ae:47:1f:51:61:6e:06:94:1e:6a:43:08:0b
# Fingerprint (SHA1): d1:ee:b1:e8:c0:90:20:ba:b8:5d:3d:e2:7f:78:ee:33:a0:6c:ae:db
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert ECC P384 Root G5"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\112\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145

```

\162\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\031\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\105\103\103\040  
\120\063\070\064\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065

END

CKA\_ID

UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\112\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145  
\162\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004  
\003\023\031\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\105\103\103\040  
\120\063\070\064\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\015\363\331\067\145\243\171\305\225\146\352\222\342\044  
\117\064

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\002\021\060\202\001\227\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\015  
\363\331\067\145\243\171\305\225\146\352\222\342\044\117\064\060  
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\112\061\013\060  
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027\060\025\006\003  
\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\054\040\111  
\156\143\056\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\104\151  
\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\105\103\103\040\120\063\070\064\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\107\065\060\036\027\015\062\061\060\061\061  
\065\060\060\060\060\060\060\132\027\015\064\066\060\061\061\064  
\062\063\065\071\065\071\132\060\112\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023  
\016\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061  
\042\060\040\006\003\125\004\003\023\031\104\151\147\151\103\145  
\162\164\040\105\103\103\040\120\063\070\064\040\122\157\157\164  
\040\107\065\060\166\060\020\006\007\052\206\110\316\075\002\001  
\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000\004\374\131\037\316\231  
\154\177\233\016\266\051\143\157\306\205\363\012\323\326\233\256  
\127\025\114\016\355\135\343\011\176\155\052\243\206\252\272\170  
\240\247\161\275\104\372\010\300\112\006\326\157\335\054\112\070  
\164\345\320\275\377\172\377\345\071\116\275\275\027\036\037\103  
\255\325\274\047\330\113\277\166\214\060\062\244\373\371\123\345  
\330\252\070\123\135\250\240\067\240\147\012\243\102\060\100\060  
\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\222\226\367\346\272\325  
\021\272\371\042\056\173\176\132\331\360\045\345\005\033\060\016  
\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\017  
\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060  
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\003\150\000\060\145  
\002\061\000\375\300\115\361\244\247\333\247\014\046\021\364\111  
\275\007\070\143\053\104\142\006\171\010\307\303\324\317\233\076  
\253\072\047\252\220\307\375\131\242\270\062\122\333\312\216\027



```
\013\012\220\002\060\135\032\354\121\211\324\144\334\371\345\036
\070\275\133\056\343\345\104\344\073\030\172\327\360\225\100\217
\362\353\317\364\371\320\145\242\101\362\260\346\174\301\066\054
\217\136\071\335\067
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "DigiCert ECC P384 Root G5"

# Issuer: CN=DigiCert ECC P384 Root G5,O=DigiCert, Inc.,C=US

# Serial Number:0d:f3:d9:37:65:a3:79:c5:95:66:ea:92:e2:24:4f:34

# Subject: CN=DigiCert ECC P384 Root G5,O=DigiCert, Inc.,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri Jan 15 00:00:00 2021

# Not Valid After: Sun Jan 14 23:59:59 2046

# Fingerprint (MD5): 11:7f:85:ae:47:1f:51:61:6e:06:94:1e:6a:43:08:0b

# Fingerprint (SHA1): d1:ee:b1:e8:c0:90:20:ba:b8:5d:3d:e2:7f:78:ee:33:a0:6c:ae:db

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "DigiCert ECC P384 Root G5"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\321\356\261\350\300\220\040\272\270\135\075\342\177\170\356\063
\240\154\256\333
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\021\177\205\256\107\037\121\141\156\006\224\036\152\103\010\013
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\112\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\027\060\025\006\003\125\004\012\023\016\104\151\147\151\103\145
\162\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\042\060\040\006\003\125\004
\003\023\031\104\151\147\151\103\145\162\164\040\105\103\103\040
\120\063\070\064\040\122\157\157\164\040\107\065
```

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\002\020\015\363\331\067\145\243\171\305\225\146\352\222\342\044
\117\064
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```
# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "HARICA Code Signing RSA Root CA 2021"
# Issuer: CN=HARICA Code Signing RSA Root CA 2021,O=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions
CA,C=GR
# Serial Number:15:c2:ae:2a:4d:99:9a:63:8c:d3:ba:13:19:76:08:f5
# Subject: CN=HARICA Code Signing RSA Root CA 2021,O=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions
CA,C=GR
# Not Valid Before:
  Fri Feb 19 10:59:54 2021
# Not Valid After: Mon Feb 13 10:59:53 2045
# Fingerprint (MD5): 00:5d:c9:e3:b2:c0:90:e0:61:9a:42:c0:29:a1:6b:ba
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 8d:de:b8:20:46:b6:22:7c:79:24:6a:3e:ad:7b:32:c3:e8:8f:fc:ac
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "HARICA Code Signing RSA Root CA 2021"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\165\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061
\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156
\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040
\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165
\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\101\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004
\003\014\044\110\101\122\111\103\101\040\103\157\144\145\040\123
\151\147\156\151\156\147\040\122\123\101\040\122\157\157\164\040
\103\101\040\062\060\062\061
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER
  MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\165\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061
\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156
\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040
\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165
\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\101\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004
\003\014\044\110\101\122\111\103\101\040\103\157\144\145\040\123
\151\147\156\151\156\147\040\122\123\101\040\122\157\157\164\040
\103\101\040\062\060\062\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\025\302\256\052\115\231\232\143\214\323\272\023\031\166
\010\365
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\266\060\202\003\236\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\025
\302\256\052\115\231\232\143\214\323\272\023\031\166\010\365\060
```

\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\013\005\000\060\165  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061\067\060  
\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156\151\143  
\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040\122\145  
\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151  
\157\156\163\040\103\101\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\003\014  
\044\110\101\122\111\103\101\040\103\157\144\145\040\123\151\147  
\156\151\156\147\040\122\123\101\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101  
\040\062\060\062\061\060\036\027\015\062\061\060\062\061\071\061  
\060\065\071\065\064\132\027\015\064\065\060\062\061\063\061\060  
\065\071\065\063\132\060\165\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006  
\023\002\107\122\061\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\110  
\145\154\154\145\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143  
\040\141\156\144\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156  
\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\101\061\055\060  
\053\006\003\125\004\003\014\044\110\101\122\111\103\101\040\103  
\157\144\145\040\123\151\147\156\151\156\147\040\122\123\101\040  
\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\062\061\060\202\002\042  
\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003  
\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\212\152\356  
\252\012\043\125\014\213\006\102\343\225\133\124\170\137\305\216  
\006\054\174\074\061\276\257\015\251\241\354\112\040\130\005\235  
\342\150\262\273\353\137\177\052\063\271\362\125\234\157\252\244  
\036\355\020\276\203\051\021\066\346\236\077\372\155\173\121\341  
\325\167\245\275\313\151\016\073\042\040\224\014\061\145\100\015  
\011\257\020\065\172\233\352\171\010\104\244\213\147\251\053\115  
\301\347\320\327\247\366\265\072\215\331\243\251\171\270\244\145  
\134\274\363\076\367\237\231\366\270\303\145\150\055\253\203\056  
\335\205\231\004\251\365\321\134\325\121\102\001\271\237\101\265  
\113\042\262\000\364\313\147\020\357\151\304\020\255\372\224\006  
\166\120\022\127\202\256\305\024\255\074\175\273\235\361\163\341  
\174\360\256\161\336\133\367\022\335\367\200\361\334\076\361\140  
\272\311\031\227\157\165\164\205\114\375\071\103\303\144\156\064  
\254\023\301\034\145\266\122\102\361\106\353\057\372\135\246\317  
\016\111\235\367\164\174\170\015\006\072\054\022\373\342\113\046  
\344\157\213\041\201\063\102\071\023\350\102\253\133\125\324\033  
\273\067\266\022\221\367\363\175\274\322\377\354\261\303\325\240  
\314\262\053\307\217\135\176\114\122\102\110\373\217\375\132\220  
\163\020\325\251\162\124\215\111\333\070\122\252\106\110\016\057  
\372\000\054\314\163\014\066\113\044\316\023\154\246\244\244\243  
\326\174\233\351\070\013\306\044\333\115\254\147\041\111\133\101  
\067\144\346\140\153\037\355\052\057\140\031\060\036\330\074\234  
\031\103\207\337\300\012\364\344\312\140\210\172\326\243\271\344  
\045\056\171\342\376\301\313\074\267\367\317\116\130\114\373\303  
\255\253\175\252\312\210\373\016\070\015\037\236\134\071\353\270  
\007\304\120\042\115\370\205\177\156\354\214\372\266\161\115\336  
\175\226\151\304\335\076\036\336\046\220\012\054\115\025\225\251  
\242\076\334\075\016\167\174\215\101\050\117\270\203\121\276\076

\267\217\220\072\160\061\211\132\372\223\123\374\140\311\215\165  
\220\356\132\057\035\204\237\000\251\346\303\206\043\242\036\335  
\022\343\241\106\140\033\147\277\120\025\042\222\174\112\264\214  
\217\156\234\225\302\054\334\073\072\040\266\274\213\002\003\001  
\000\001\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377  
\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026  
\004\024\264\144\026\110\350\374\132\113\063\051\211\353\231\100  
\271\040\264\366\141\032\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377  
\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015  
\001\001\013\005\000\003\202\002\001\000\053\254\131\213\346\071  
\104\334\373\255\112\210\340\144\377\253\303\362\322\316\160\057  
\003\345\157\262\304\365\066\326\123\153\207\253\035\213\231\007  
\310\060\216\107\162\375\241\270\165\326\027\241\026\275\144\163  
\221\060\127\255\175\375\005\100\206\223\321\111\226\262\013\324  
\174\144\023\213\323\041\111\070\273\373\350\314\076\061\361\256  
\173\114\052\337\202\006\243\216\005\204\234\177\160\316\300\273  
\105\027\337\135\145\014\344\120\110\007\104\213\244\057\126\332  
\306\172\366\140\215\244\070\361\235\207\026\060\262\360\137\172  
\102\125\040\161\317\314\356\000\261\022\107\277\102\271\344\263  
\265\035\031\204\271\230\155\340\151\264\025\101\265\342\120\110  
\307\037\352\232\267\171\221\335\325\325\123\031\374\256\030\154  
\151\333\255\131\050\233\144\230\247\074\307\125\216\321\060\000  
\317\324\062\236\142\261\303\052\356\065\042\306\273\360\174\273  
\203\270\000\211\365\334\032\227\331\070\232\051\123\141\031\246  
\247\364\073\107\375\335\147\225\017\216\244\146\054\202\232\267  
\055\161\346\337\256\370\370\150\301\273\017\352\120\240\105\227  
\267\032\225\022\157\310\263\266\005\150\332\152\036\016\065\205  
\204\254\164\014\212\264\364\165\237\042\257\260\124\273\266\236  
\042\371\331\353\325\212\015\307\334\370\230\061\137\236\372\306  
\227\364\101\020\165\323\201\266\061\137\172\335\210\205\010\257  
\160\107\002\067\173\342\112\354\135\362\335\051\022\104\310\212  
\252\335\322\125\170\027\165\257\161\151\015\167\160\112\260\037  
\177\102\333\307\161\334\130\326\030\275\120\305\271\162\004\307  
\147\173\174\123\140\312\111\030\025\274\100\163\256\053\250\053  
\254\157\021\104\071\354\202\110\176\021\312\373\326\077\266\300  
\271\270\006\223\165\275\223\047\167\027\015\134\245\236\352\301  
\133\000\055\014\250\065\140\307\342\157\065\033\075\166\265\347  
\255\335\164\043\117\206\262\107\357\310\057\320\205\174\071\226  
\067\241\053\051\002\275\076\207\317\250\366\035\165\062\317\070  
\343\163\261\356\020\201\265\052\261\210\006\121\036\132\072\110  
\121\363\066\131\142\337\102\146\131\120\267\130\276\365\166\100  
\232\022\026\346\016\252\327\154\240\325

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRUST\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

```

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Trust for "HARICA Code Signing RSA Root CA 2021"
# Issuer: CN=HARICA Code Signing RSA Root CA 2021,O=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions
CA,C=GR
# Serial Number:15:c2:ae:2a:4d:99:9a:63:8c:d3:ba:13:19:76:08:f5
#
Subject: CN=HARICA Code Signing RSA Root CA 2021,O=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions
CA,C=GR
# Not Valid Before: Fri Feb 19 10:59:54 2021
# Not Valid After: Mon Feb 13 10:59:53 2045
# Fingerprint (MD5): 00:5d:c9:e3:b2:c0:90:e0:61:9a:42:c0:29:a1:6b:ba
# Fingerprint (SHA1): 8d:de:b8:20:46:b6:22:7c:79:24:6a:3e:ad:7b:32:c3:e8:8f:fc:ac
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "HARICA Code Signing RSA Root CA 2021"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\215\336\270\040\106\266\042\174\171\044\152\076\255\173\062\303
\350\217\374\254
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\000\135\311\343\262\300\220\340\141\232\102\300\051\241\153\272
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\165\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061
\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156
\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040
\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165
\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\101\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004
\003\014\044\110\101\122\111\103\101\040\103\157\144\145\040\123
\151\147\156\151\156\147\040\122\123\101\040\122\157\157\164\040
\103\101\040\062\060\062\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\025\302\256\052\115\231\232\143\214\323\272\023\031\166
\010\365
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "HARICA Code Signing ECC Root CA 2021"
# Issuer: CN=HARICA Code Signing ECC Root CA 2021,O=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions
CA,C=GR

```

```
# Serial Number:4c:8a:63:1d:a9:63:8f:05:a2:fb:76:14:ff:5b:a2:cd
# Subject: CN=HARICA Code Signing ECC Root CA 2021,O=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions
CA,C=GR
# Not Valid Before: Fri
Feb 19 11:04:36 2021
# Not Valid After: Mon Feb 13 11:04:35 2045
# Fingerprint (MD5): 9d:dd:7d:39:b4:1c:95:fa:82:e0:c3:11:38:ba:69:84
# Fingerprint (SHA1): e4:36:e5:37:b7:13:42:b6:2e:8e:00:30:5a:d9:a3:d1:d7:33:47:e9
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "HARICA Code Signing ECC Root CA 2021"
CKA_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CK_CERTIFICATE_TYPE CKC_X_509
CKA_SUBJECT MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\165\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061
\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156
\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040
\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165
\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\101\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004
\003\014\044\110\101\122\111\103\101\040\103\157\144\145\040\123
\151\147\156\151\156\147\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\040
\103\101\040\062\060\062\061
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\165\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061
\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156
\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040
\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165
\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\101\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004
\003\014\044\110\101\122\111\103\101\040\103\157\144\145\040\123
\151\147\156\151\156\147\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\040
\103\101\040\062\060\062\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\114\212\143\035\251\143\217\005\242\373\166\024\377\133
\242\315
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\002\146\060\202\001\355\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\114
\212\143\035\251\143\217\005\242\373\166\024\377\133\242\315\060
\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003\003\060\165\061\013\060
\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061\067\060\065\006\003
\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156\151\143\040\101\143
\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040\122\145\163\145\141
\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165\164\151\157\156\163
```

\040\103\101\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004\003\014\044\110\101  
\122\111\103\101\040\103\157\144\145\040\123\151\147\156\151\156  
\147\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\101\040\062\060  
\062\061\060\036\027\015\062\061\060\062\061\071\061\061\060\064  
\063\066\132\027\015\064\065\060\062\061\063\061\061\060\064\063  
\065\132\060\165\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107  
\122\061\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154  
\145\156\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156  
\144\040\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151  
\164\165\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\101\061\055\060\053\006\003  
\125\004\003\014\044\110\101\122\111\103\101\040\103\157\144\145  
\040\123\151\147\156\151\156\147\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157  
\164\040\103\101\040\062\060\062\061\060\166\060\020\006\007\052  
\206\110\316\075\002\001\006\005\053\201\004\000\042\003\142\000  
\004\103\237\274\134\102\152\103\341\254\113\270\016\137\200\006  
\343\005\167\213\177\013\171\327\141\240\220\277\362\123\050\243  
\130\272\224\300\146\152\034\131\332\200\130\201\000\114\274\311  
\171\230\020\014\307\035\013\343\223\334\205\071\150\331\277\247  
\103\322\061\314\202\202\047\272\210\321\322\055\126\067\367\072  
\332\156\071\334\161\020\145\356\070\013\207\172\003\272\060\137  
\144\243\102\060\100\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004  
\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004  
\024\152\161\301\163\152\223\102\246\227\162\136\273\220\137\202  
\222\017\053\326\353\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004  
\004\003\002\001\206\060\012\006\010\052\206\110\316\075\004\003  
\003\003\147\000\060\144\002\060\036\245\325\013\104\225\020\344  
\147\174\116\205\136\271\105\111\002\163\260\262\034\263\247\042  
\321\000\141\100\017\263\207\067\026\215\000\355\266\213\125\045  
\006\224\220\334\327\347\165\237\002\060\177\164\153\361\112\337  
\360\367\204\173\362\305\171\060\003\110\362\036\040\042\127\144  
\124\127\064\200\167\267\077\043\117\264\365\200\230\302\301\126  
\133\240\347\326\241\217\365\014\157\035

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "HARICA Code Signing ECC Root CA 2021"

# Issuer: CN=HARICA Code Signing ECC Root CA 2021,O=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions  
CA,C=GR

# Serial Number:4c:8a:63:1d:a9:63:8f:05:a2:fb:76:14:ff:5b:a2:cd

# Subject: CN=HARICA Code Signing ECC Root CA 2021,O=Hellenic Academic and Research Institutions  
CA,C=GR

# Not Valid Before: Fri Feb 19 11:04:36 2021

# Not Valid After: Mon Feb 13 11:04:35 2045

# Fingerprint (MD5): 9d:dd:7d:39:b4:1c:95:fa:82:e0:c3:11:38:ba:69:84

```

# Fingerprint (SHA1): e4:36:e5:37:b7:13:42:b6:2e:8e:00:30:5a:d9:a3:d1:d7:33:47:e9
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_NSS_TRUST
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE
CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "HARICA Code Signing ECC Root CA 2021"
CKA_CERT_SHA1_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\344\066\345\067\267\023\102\266\056\216\000\060\132\331\243\321
\327\063\107\351
END
CKA_CERT_MD5_HASH MULTILINE_OCTAL
\235\335\175\071\264\034\225\372\202\340\303\021\070\272\151\204
END
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\165\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\107\122\061
\067\060\065\006\003\125\004\012\014\056\110\145\154\154\145\156
\151\143\040\101\143\141\144\145\155\151\143\040\141\156\144\040
\122\145\163\145\141\162\143\150\040\111\156\163\164\151\164\165
\164\151\157\156\163\040\103\101\061\055\060\053\006\003\125\004
\003\014\044\110\101\122\111\103\101\040\103\157\144\145\040\123
\151\147\156\151\156\147\040\105\103\103\040\122\157\157\164\040
\103\101\040\062\060\062\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\020\114\212\143\035\251\143\217\005\242\373\166\024\377\133
\242\315
END
CKA_TRUST_SERVER_AUTH CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_EMAIL_PROTECTION
CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_MUST_VERIFY_TRUST
CKA_TRUST_CODE_SIGNING CK_TRUST CKT_NSS_TRUSTED_DELEGATOR
CKA_TRUST_STEP_UP_APPROVED CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE

```

```

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate
# Certificate "Microsoft Identity Verification Root Certificate Authority 2020"
# Issuer: CN=Microsoft Identity Verification Root Certificate Authority 2020,O=Microsoft Corporation,C=US
# Serial Number:54:98:d2:d1:d4:5b:19:95:48:13:79:c8:11:c0:87:99
# Subject: CN=Microsoft Identity Verification Root Certificate Authority 2020,O=Microsoft Corporation,C=US
# Not Valid Before: Thu Apr 16 18:36:16 2020
# Not Valid After: Sun Apr 16 18:44:40 2045
# Fingerprint (MD5): be:95:4f:16:01:21:22:44:8c:a8:bc:27:96:02:ac:f5
# Fingerprint (SHA1): f4:00:42:e2:e5:f7:e8:ef:81:89:fe:d1:55:19:ae:ce:42:c3:bf:a2
CKA_CLASS CK_OBJECT_CLASS CKO_CERTIFICATE
CKA_TOKEN CK_BBOOL CK_TRUE
CKA_PRIVATE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_MODIFIABLE CK_BBOOL CK_FALSE
CKA_LABEL UTF8 "Microsoft Identity Verification Root Certificate Authority

```



2020"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\167\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163  
\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061  
\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\003\023\077\115\151\143\162\157\163  
\157\146\164\040\111\144\145\156\164\151\164\171\040\126\145\162  
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\171\040\062\060\062\060

END

CKA\_ID UTF8 "0"

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\167\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163  
\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061  
\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\003\023\077\115\151\143\162\157\163  
\157\146\164\040\111\144\145\156\164\151\164\171\040\126\145\162  
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\171\040\062\060\062\060

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\124\230\322\321\324\133\031\225\110\023\171\310\021\300  
\207\231

END

CKA\_VALUE MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\202\005\314\060\202\003\264\240\003\002\001\002\002\020\124  
\230\322\321\324\133\031\225\110\023\171\310\021\300\207\231\060  
\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\060\167  
\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\036\060  
\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146  
\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\110\060  
\106\006\003\125\004\003\023\077\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146  
\164\040\111\144\145\156\164\151\164\171\040\126\145\162\151\146  
\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162  
\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151  
\164\171\040\062\060\062\060\060\036\027\015\062\060\060\064\061  
\066\061\070\063\066\061\066\132\027\015\064\065\060\064\061\066  
\061\070\064\064\064\060\132\060\167\061\013\060\011\006\003\125  
\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023  
\025\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\157  
\162\141\164\151\157\156\061\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\003\023  
\077\115\151\143\162\157\163\157\146\164\040\111\144\145\156\164  
\151\164\171\040\126\145\162\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156  
\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164

\145\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171\040\062\060\062\060  
\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001  
\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001  
\000\263\221\052\007\203\006\147\375\236\235\340\307\300\267\244  
\346\102\004\177\017\246\333\137\373\325\132\327\105\240\373\167  
\013\360\200\363\246\155\132\115\171\123\330\240\206\204\127\105  
\040\307\242\124\373\307\242\277\212\307\156\065\363\242\025\304  
\057\116\343\112\205\226\111\015\377\276\231\330\024\366\274\047  
\007\356\102\233\053\365\013\222\006\344\375\151\023\145\250\221  
\162\362\230\204\353\203\075\016\344\327\161\022\110\041\313\015  
\355\366\107\111\267\233\371\311\307\027\266\204\117\377\270\254  
\232\327\163\147\111\205\343\206\275\067\100\320\045\206\324\336  
\265\302\155\142\152\325\251\170\274\055\157\111\371\345\154\024  
\024\375\024\307\323\145\026\067\336\313\156\274\136\051\215\375  
\142\233\025\054\326\005\346\271\211\062\063\243\142\307\327\326  
\122\147\010\304\056\364\126\053\236\013\207\314\354\247\264\246  
\252\353\005\315\031\127\245\072\013\004\047\034\221\147\236\055  
\142\055\057\036\276\332\300\040\313\004\031\312\063\373\211\276  
\230\342\162\240\162\065\276\171\341\234\203\157\344\155\027\157  
\220\363\075\000\206\165\070\216\320\340\111\232\273\333\323\370  
\060\312\325\127\210\150\115\162\323\277\155\177\161\330\375\275  
\015\256\222\144\110\267\133\157\171\046\265\315\233\225\041\204  
\321\357\017\062\075\173\127\214\363\105\007\114\174\340\136\030  
\016\065\166\213\155\236\313\066\164\253\005\370\340\163\135\062  
\126\224\147\227\045\012\306\065\075\224\227\347\301\104\213\200  
\375\301\370\364\164\031\345\060\366\006\373\041\127\076\006\034  
\213\153\025\206\047\111\173\202\223\312\131\350\165\107\350\077  
\070\364\307\123\171\240\266\264\342\134\121\357\275\137\070\301  
\023\346\170\014\225\132\056\305\100\131\050\314\017\044\300\354  
\272\011\167\043\231\070\246\266\034\332\307\272\040\266\327\067  
\330\177\067\257\010\343\073\161\333\156\163\033\175\231\162\260  
\344\206\063\131\164\265\026\000\173\120\155\306\206\023\332\375  
\304\071\202\075\044\000\232\140\332\272\224\300\005\121\054\064  
\254\120\231\023\207\273\263\005\200\262\115\060\002\134\270\046  
\203\135\264\143\163\357\256\043\225\117\140\050\276\067\325\133  
\245\002\003\001\000\001\243\124\060\122\060\016\006\003\125\035  
\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002\001\206\060\017\006\003\125\035  
\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001\001\377\060\035\006\003\125  
\035\016\004\026\004\024\310\176\322\152\205\052\033\312\031\230  
\004\007\047\317\120\020\117\150\250\242\060\020\006\011\053\006  
\001\004\001\202\067\025\001\004\003\002\001\000\060\015\006\011  
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\014\005\000\003\202\002\001\000  
\257\152\335\346\031\347\055\224\103\031\116\313\351\120\225\144  
\245\003\221\002\213\342\066\200\073\025\242\122\302\026\031\266  
\152\132\135\164\103\060\364\233\377\140\164\011\261\041\036\220  
\026\155\305\044\217\134\146\210\143\364\117\314\175\362\022\114  
\100\020\213\001\237\332\251\310\256\362\225\033\317\235\005\353  
\111\076\164\240\150\133\345\126\054\145\034\202\176\123\332\126

\331\106\027\171\222\105\304\020\066\010\122\051\027\313\057\246  
\362\176\324\151\044\212\036\217\260\163\015\314\034\112\253\262  
\252\355\247\221\143\001\144\042\250\062\270\176\062\050\263\147  
\163\055\221\264\334\061\001\013\367\107\012\246\361\327\112\355  
\126\140\304\054\010\243\173\100\260\274\164\047\122\207\326\276  
\210\335\067\212\211\156\147\210\035\365\311\135\240\376\266\253  
\072\200\327\032\227\074\027\066\042\101\036\254\115\325\203\346  
\074\070\275\117\060\351\124\251\323\266\004\303\062\166\141\273  
\260\030\305\053\030\263\300\200\325\267\225\260\136\121\115\042  
\374\354\130\252\350\330\224\264\245\056\355\222\336\347\030\174  
\041\127\335\125\143\367\277\155\315\037\322\246\167\050\160\307  
\342\133\072\133\010\322\133\116\310\000\226\263\341\203\066\257  
\206\012\145\134\164\366\352\354\172\152\164\240\360\113\356\357  
\224\243\254\120\362\207\355\327\072\060\203\311\373\175\127\276  
\345\343\370\101\312\345\144\256\263\243\354\130\354\205\232\314  
\357\271\352\363\126\030\271\134\163\232\257\305\167\027\203\131  
\333\067\032\030\162\124\245\101\322\266\043\165\243\103\232\345  
\167\174\226\171\267\101\215\277\354\334\200\240\237\321\167\165  
\130\137\065\023\340\045\032\147\013\175\316\045\372\007\012\344  
\141\041\330\324\034\345\007\306\066\231\364\226\320\306\025\376  
\116\315\327\256\213\235\333\026\375\004\306\222\275\324\210\346  
\251\243\252\273\367\144\070\073\137\314\014\320\065\276\164\031  
\003\246\305\252\114\242\141\066\202\076\035\363\053\274\227\135  
\333\113\170\073\055\365\073\357\140\043\350\365\354\013\043\066  
\225\257\230\146\277\123\323\173\270\151\112\052\226\146\151\304  
\224\306\364\137\156\254\230\170\210\200\006\134\242\262\355\242  
END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Microsoft Identity Verification Root Certificate Authority 2020"

# Issuer: CN=Microsoft Identity Verification Root Certificate Authority 2020,O=Microsoft Corporation,C=US

# Serial Number:54:98:d2:d1:d4:5b:19:95:48:13:79:c8:11:c0:87:99

# Subject: CN=Microsoft Identity Verification Root Certificate Authority 2020,O=Microsoft Corporation,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Thu Apr 16 18:36:16 2020

# Not Valid After: Sun Apr 16 18:44:40 2045

# Fingerprint (MD5): be:95:4f:16:01:21:22:44:8c:a8:bc:27:96:02:ac:f5

#

Fingerprint (SHA1): f4:00:42:e2:e5:f7:e8:ef:81:89:fe:d1:55:19:ae:ce:42:c3:bf:a2

CKA\_CLASS CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Microsoft Identity Verification Root Certificate Authority 2020"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\364\000\102\342\345\367\350\357\201\211\376\321\125\031\256\316  
\102\303\277\242

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\276\225\117\026\001\041\042\104\214\250\274\047\226\002\254\365

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\167\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\036\060\034\006\003\125\004\012\023\025\115\151\143\162\157\163  
\157\146\164\040\103\157\162\160\157\162\141\164\151\157\156\061  
\110\060\106\006\003\125\004\003\023\077\115\151\143\162\157\163  
\157\146\164\040\111\144\145\156\164\151\164\171\040\126\145\162  
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\122\157\157\164\040\103  
\145\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\145\040\101\165\164\150\157  
\162\151\164\171\040\062\060\062\060

END

CKA\_SERIAL\_NUMBER

MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\002\020\124\230\322\321\324\133\031\225\110\023\171\310\021\300  
\207\231

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Certificate "Entrust Code Signing Root Certification Authority - CSBR1"

# Issuer: CN=Entrust Code Signing Root Certification Authority - CSBR1,O=Entrust, Inc.,C=US

# Serial Number: 7f:f1:a8:f9:f4:3a:e8:87:6e:2d:c6:ff:5e:43:3d:b2:ee:30:a6:43

# Subject: CN=Entrust Code Signing Root Certification Authority - CSBR1,O=Entrust, Inc.,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri May 07 13:26:36 2021

# Not Valid After: Sun Dec 30 13:26:36 2040

# Fingerprint (MD5): 3a:07:e2:0b:54:91:63:95:fd:01:e5:7b:71:aa:46:be

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 89:74:24:05:3a:4a:88:7a:c0:98:38:02:91:03:4d:88:5c:87:14:b9

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_CERTIFICATE

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Entrust Code Signing Root Certification Authority - CSBR1"

CKA\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CK\_CERTIFICATE\_TYPE CKC\_X\_509

CKA\_SUBJECT MULTILINE\_OCTAL

\060\151\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061  
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\014\015\105\156\164\162\165\163  
\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\102\060\100\006\003\125\004\003  
\014\071\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\040\103\157\144\145\040\123  
\151\147\156\151\156\147\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164

```
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162
\151\164\171\040\055\040\103\123\102\122\061
END
CKA_ID UTF8 "0"
CKA_ISSUER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\151\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\014\015\105\156\164\162\165\163
\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\102\060\100\006\003\125\004\003
\014\071\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\040\103\157\144\145\040\123
\151\147\156\151\156\147\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162
\151\164\171\040\055\040\103\123\102\122\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER
MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\024\177\361\250\371\364\072\350\207\156\055\306\377\136\103
\075\262\356\060\246\103
END
CKA_VALUE MULTILINE_OCTAL
\060\202\005\242\060\202\003\212\240\003\002\001\002\002\024\177
\361\250\371\364\072\350\207\156\055\306\377\136\103\075\262\356
\060\246\103\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\015
\005\000\060\151\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125
\123\061\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\014\015\105\156\164\162
\165\163\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\102\060\100\006\003\125
\004\003\014\071\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\040\103\157\144\145
\040\123\151\147\156\151\156\147\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145
\162\164\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150
\157\162\151\164\171\040\055\040\103\123\102\122\061\060\036\027
\015\062\061\060\065\060\067\061\063\062\066\063\066\132\027\015
\064\060\061\062\063\060\061\063\062\066\063\066\132\060\151\061
\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061\026\060\024
\006\003\125\004\012\014\015\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\054\040
\111\156\143\056\061\102\060\100\006\003\125\004\003\014\071\105
\156\164\162\165\163\164\040\103\157\144\145\040\123\151\147\156
\151\156\147\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164\151\146\151
\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162\151\164\171
\040\055\040\103\123\102\122\061\060\202\002\042\060\015\006\011
\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\001\005\000\003\202\002\017\000
\060\202\002\012\002\202\002\001\000\247\201\217\367\024\105\266
\142\103\362\330\256\323\045\136\110\117\121\277\305\175\237\120
\034\065\321\326\176\141\052\224\031\155\047\106\244\246\032\135
\367\124\121\152\200\042\306\250\146\165\115\124\203\311\136\150
\033\253\366\133\144\260\255\255\040\275\124\357\106\153\155\002
\347\105\256\165\366\216\212\271\062\056\213\270\167\034\122\115
\171\210\137\245\072\030\311\120\054\227\047\055\277\332\000\175
\143\177\357\062\354\106\207\143\333\232\237\303\132\041\066\173
\371\233\325\312\240\156\162\054\374\341\361\236\160\115\010\126
```

\025\157\220\253\373\110\272\271\327\301\202\170\205\145\056\177  
\265\311\300\342\024\267\067\021\101\006\342\212\340\250\366\345  
\176\266\170\005\001\303\140\355\117\007\101\056\012\023\111\343  
\220\233\177\335\275\372\254\277\144\121\321\134\233\264\365\134  
\347\134\377\073\233\245\240\032\327\175\011\262\302\267\377\156  
\034\274\310\175\346\351\053\374\162\263\024\351\112\125\022\204  
\234\104\045\165\035\366\052\360\117\245\040\075\150\045\353\141  
\227\174\017\345\266\075\363\256\303\301\021\274\033\216\314\340  
\107\060\136\102\000\206\161\343\130\254\006\312\145\037\173\224  
\246\113\127\147\014\176\136\255\170\147\133\125\343\136\353\307  
\330\354\114\156\206\313\363\334\370\237\207\252\162\130\022\017  
\175\246\370\370\102\071\073\074\054\344\062\115\111\214\340\341  
\000\302\070\240\234\372\204\076\101\334\156\126\256\306\032\133  
\364\147\150\005\001\315\033\277\256\207\274\235\123\366\056\350  
\266\153\344\231\336\305\117\207\130\250\322\145\036\310\037\325  
\162\156\356\131\034\127\073\011\162\235\327\312\267\220\306\315  
\173\105\222\221\102\003\114\175\077\312\362\252\270\302\016\206  
\363\020\237\106\056\244\146\206\150\132\150\030\160\051\070\021  
\200\140\153\212\103\243\163\154\343\263\153\067\377\346\235\147  
\001\222\206\337\057\110\321\373\120\140\325\134\376\041\323\001  
\102\143\376\357\160\264\027\300\217\250\356\323\301\113\137\022  
\352\375\375\056\016\207\104\140\343\251\364\302\030\243\343\375  
\316\014\204\042\015\363\247\170\332\223\363\333\070\317\271\057  
\063\306\377\007\074\136\276\105\323\002\003\001\000\001\243\102  
\060\100\060\035\006\003\125\035\016\004\026\004\024\202\272\326  
\075\227\316\237\317\161\350\222\067\257\375\263\265\151\065\127  
\317\060\017\006\003\125\035\023\001\001\377\004\005\060\003\001  
\001\377\060\016\006\003\125\035\017\001\001\377\004\004\003\002  
\001\206\060\015\006\011\052\206\110\206\367\015\001\001\015\005  
\000\003\202\002\001\000\022\357\070\241\210\341\241\243\326\145  
\334\107\234\363\274\334\317\254\113\214\074\032\276\053\364\367  
\320\147\027\150\206\115\160\250\362\315\320\061\002\127\175\251  
\014\212\073\127\071\236\360\156\367\044\042\005\147\321\301\226  
\301\276\321\360\370\126\147\013\336\272\327\210\233\215\327\153  
\010\166\365\130\221\331\265\303\100\123\032\244\361\205\315\077  
\000\116\077\116\223\073\170\271\322\007\122\144\014\206\151\155  
\350\124\145\126\027\350\000\123\204\212\363\333\373\263\316\013  
\125\142\217\315\114\111\006\070\177\122\303\363\034\327\075\367  
\063\312\062\255\301\251\257\157\353\021\313\356\254\121\277\260  
\046\232\172\116\043\264\112\366\151\264\102\151\326\240\215\266  
\214\107\112\073\040\067\267\101\007\357\057\040\330\146\034\151  
\227\250\154\060\174\167\103\136\153\276\046\230\203\017\072\326  
\307\160\052\026\106\055\045\124\206\143\145\127\102\367\043\101  
\351\120\152\007\103\316\116\265\351\037\150\330\330\326\011\112  
\250\350\262\374\220\147\222\344\220\046\363\107\372\326\040\373  
\211\200\342\104\163\071\367\212\206\063\013\370\252\251\347\115  
\354\334\157\325\317\061\115\253\216\037\220\100\326\174\134\202  
\017\256\027\122\161\351\254\347\115\070\355\052\330\166\171\207

```
\255\027\243\114\253\267\102\127\277\006\254\345\320\115\060\351
\125\117\343\105\312\363\340\152\041\064\215\307\237\034\243\143
\110\222\322\226\007\276\245\107\076\302\052\231\070\247\216\332
\041\174\121\155\334\313\075\007\351\251\275\111\324\135\065\137
\133\214\004\121\352\232\130\220\272\033\257\150\170\261\026\017
\224\051\073\217\233\052\217\311\040\360\161\102\114\134\115\253
\061\214\253\351\177\046\150\151\240\245\026\015\201\304\321\005
\014\303\207\146\345\007\143\252\033\116\377\262\007\101\117\245
\042\106\120\254\146\000\207\122\154\074\262\073\234\227\241\106
\264\133\336\317\302\152\131\125\007\214\243\244\321\167\065\147
\106\004\057\331\070\271\106\257\272\216\033\162\046\002\057\166
\124\357\203\302\057\054\167\160\314\167\020\222\252\003\255\312
\314\340\117\351\203\106\345\263\074\031\157\172\171\207\266\070
\232\275\102\316\244\142
```

END

CKA\_NSS\_MOZILLA\_CA\_POLICY

CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_SERVER\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_NSS\_EMAIL\_DISTRICT\_AFTER CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

# Microsoft Code Signing Only Certificate

# Trust for "Entrust Code Signing Root Certification Authority - CSBR1"

# Issuer: CN=Entrust Code Signing Root Certification Authority - CSBR1,O=Entrust, Inc.,C=US

# Serial Number: 7f:f1:a8:f9:f4:3a:e8:87:6e:2d:c6:ff:5e:43:3d:b2:ee:30:a6:43

# Subject: CN=Entrust Code Signing Root Certification Authority - CSBR1,O=Entrust, Inc.,C=US

# Not Valid Before: Fri May 07 13:26:36 2021

# Not Valid After: Sun Dec 30 13:26:36 2040

# Fingerprint (MD5): 3a:07:e2:0b:54:91:63:95:fd:01:e5:7b:71:aa:46:be

# Fingerprint (SHA1): 89:74:24:05:3a:4a:88:7a:c0:98:38:02:91:03:4d:88:5c:87:14:b9

CKA\_CLASS

CK\_OBJECT\_CLASS CKO\_NSS\_TRUST

CKA\_TOKEN CK\_BBOOL CK\_TRUE

CKA\_PRIVATE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_MODIFIABLE CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

CKA\_LABEL UTF8 "Entrust Code Signing Root Certification Authority - CSBR1"

CKA\_CERT\_SHA1\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\211\164\044\005\072\112\210\172\300\230\070\002\221\003\115\210
\134\207\024\271
```

END

CKA\_CERT\_MD5\_HASH MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\072\007\342\013\124\221\143\225\375\001\345\173\161\252\106\276
```

END

CKA\_ISSUER MULTILINE\_OCTAL

```
\060\151\061\013\060\011\006\003\125\004\006\023\002\125\123\061
\026\060\024\006\003\125\004\012\014\015\105\156\164\162\165\163
\164\054\040\111\156\143\056\061\102\060\100\006\003\125\004\003
\014\071\105\156\164\162\165\163\164\040\103\157\144\145\040\123
\151\147\156\151\156\147\040\122\157\157\164\040\103\145\162\164
```

```
\151\146\151\143\141\164\151\157\156\040\101\165\164\150\157\162
\151\164\171\040\055\040\103\123\102\122\061
END
CKA_SERIAL_NUMBER MULTILINE_OCTAL
\002\024\177\361\250\371\364\072\350\207\156\055\306\377\136\103
\075\262\356\060\246\103
```

END

CKA\_TRUST\_SERVER\_AUTH

CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_EMAIL\_PROTECTION CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_MUST\_VERIFY\_TRUST

CKA\_TRUST\_CODE\_SIGNING CK\_TRUST CKT\_NSS\_TRUSTED\_DELEGATOR

CKA\_TRUST\_STEP\_UP\_APPROVED CK\_BBOOL CK\_FALSE

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1805682189\_1699449862.905616/0/ca-certificates-2023.2.60\_v7.0.306-90.1.e19.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-hfCvvhNe/certdata.txt

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

////

Copyright (C) 2013 Red Hat, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

////

update-ca-trust(8)

=====

:doctype: manpage

:man source: update-ca-trust

NAME

----

update-ca-trust - manage consolidated and dynamic configuration of CA certificates and associated trust

SYNOPSIS

-----

\*update-ca-trust\* ['COMMAND']



## DESCRIPTION

-----

update-ca-trust(8) is used to manage a consolidated and dynamic configuration feature of Certificate Authority (CA) certificates and associated trust.

The feature is available for new applications that read the consolidated configuration files found in the /etc/pki/ca-trust/extracted directory or that load the PKCS#11 module p11-kit-trust.so

Parts of the new feature are also provided in a way to make it useful for legacy applications.

Many legacy applications expect CA certificates and trust configuration in a fixed location, contained in files with particular path and name, or by referring to a classic PKCS#11 trust module provided by the NSS cryptographic library.

The dynamic configuration feature provides functionally compatible replacements for classic configuration files and for the classic NSS trust module named libnssckbi.

In order to enable legacy applications, that read the classic files or access the classic module, to make use of the new consolidated and dynamic configuration feature, the classic filenames have been changed to symbolic links.

The symbolic links refer to dynamically created and consolidated output stored below the /etc/pki/ca-trust/extracted directory hierarchy.

The output is produced using the 'update-ca-trust' command (without parameters), or using the 'update-ca-trust extract' command.

In order to produce the output, a flexible set of source configuration is read, as described in section <<sourceconf,SOURCE CONFIGURATION>>.

In addition, the classic PKCS#11 module is replaced with a new PKCS#11 module (p11-kit-trust.so) that dynamically reads the same source configuration.

[[sourceconf]]

## SOURCE CONFIGURATION

-----

The dynamic configuration feature uses several source directories that will be scanned for any number of source files. \*It is important to select the correct subdirectory for adding files, as the subdirectory defines how contained certificates will be trusted or distrusted, and which file formats are read.\*

Files in \*subdirectories below the directory hierarchy /usr/share/pki/ca-trust-source/\* contain CA certificates and trust settings in the PEM file format. The trust settings found here will be interpreted with a \*low priority\*.

Files in \*subdirectories below the directory hierarchy /etc/pki/ca-trust/source/\* contain CA certificates and trust settings in the PEM file format. The trust settings found here will be interpreted with a \*high priority\*.

.You may use the following rules of thumb to decide, whether your configuration files should be added to the /etc or rather to the /usr directory hierarchy:

\* If you are manually adding a configuration file to a system, you probably want it to override any other default configuration, and you most likely should add it to the respective subdirectory in the /etc hierarchy.

\* If you are creating a package that provides additional root CA certificates, that is intended for distribution to several computer systems, but you still want to allow the administrator to override your list, then your package should add your files to the respective subdirectory in the /usr hierarchy.

\* If you are creating a package that is supposed to override the default system trust settings, that is intended for distribution to several computer systems, then your package should install the files to the respective subdirectory in the /etc hierarchy.

.\*QUICK HELP 1\*: To add a certificate in the simple PEM or DER file formats to the list of CAs trusted on the system:

- \* add it as a new file to directory /etc/pki/ca-trust/source/anchors/
- \* run 'update-ca-trust extract'

.\*QUICK HELP 2\*: If your certificate is in the extended BEGIN TRUSTED file format (which may contain distrust/blocklist trust flags, or trust flags for usages other than TLS) then:

- \* add it as a new file to directory /etc/pki/ca-trust/source/
- \* run 'update-ca-trust extract'

.In order to offer simplicity and flexibility, the way certificate files are treated depends on the subdirectory they are installed to.

- \* simple trust anchors subdirectory: /usr/share/pki/ca-trust-source/anchors/ or /etc/pki/ca-trust/source/anchors/
- \*
- simple blocklist (distrust) subdirectory: /usr/share/pki/ca-trust-source/blocklist/ or /etc/pki/ca-trust/source/blocklist/
- \* extended format directory: /usr/share/pki/ca-trust-source/ or /etc/pki/ca-trust/source/

.In the main directories /usr/share/pki/ca-trust-source/ or /etc/pki/ca-trust/source/ you may install one or multiple files in the following file formats:

- \* certificate files that include trust flags, in the BEGIN/END TRUSTED CERTIFICATE file format (any file name), which have been created using the openssl x509 tool and the -addreject -addtrust options.

Bundle files with multiple certificates are supported.

\* files in the p11-kit file format using the .p11-kit file name extension, which can (e.g.) be used to distrust certificates based on serial number and issuer name, without having the full certificate available.

(This is currently an undocumented format, to be extended later.

For examples of the supported formats, see the files

shipped with the ca-certificates package.)

\* certificate files without trust flags in either the DER file format or in the PEM (BEGIN/END CERTIFICATE) file format (any file name). Such files will be added with neutral trust, neither trusted nor distrusted.

They will simply be known to the system, which might be helpful to assist cryptographic software in constructing chains of certificates.

(If you want a CA certificate in these file formats to be trusted, you should remove it from this directory and move it to the

./anchors subdirectory instead.)

In the anchors subdirectories /usr/share/pki/ca-trust-source/anchors/ or /etc/pki/ca-trust/source/anchors/ you may install one or multiple certificates in either the DER file format or in the PEM (BEGIN/END CERTIFICATE) file format.

Each certificate will be treated as \*trusted\* for all purposes.

In the blocklist subdirectories /usr/share/pki/ca-trust-source/blocklist/ or /etc/pki/ca-trust/source/blocklist/ you may install

one or multiple certificates in either the DER file

format or in the PEM (BEGIN/END CERTIFICATE) file format.

Each certificate will be treated as \*distrusted\* for all purposes.

Please refer to the x509(1) manual page for the documentation of the BEGIN/END CERTIFICATE and BEGIN/END TRUSTED CERTIFICATE file formats.

Applications that rely on a static file for a list of trusted CAs may load one of the files found in the /etc/pki/ca-trust/extracted directory. After modifying any file in the /usr/share/pki/ca-trust-source/ or /etc/pki/ca-trust/source/ directories or in any of their subdirectories, or after adding a file, it is necessary to run the 'update-ca-trust extract' command, in order to update the consolidated files in /etc/pki/ca-trust/extracted/ .

Applications that load the classic PKCS#11 module using filename libnssckbi.so (which has been converted into a symbolic link pointing to the new module) and any application capable of loading PKCS#11 modules and loading p11-kit-trust.so, will benefit from the dynamically merged set of certificates and trust information stored in the /usr/share/pki/ca-trust-source/ and /etc/pki/ca-trust/source/ directories.

[[extractconf]]

## EXTRACTED CONFIGURATION

-----  
The directory `/etc/pki/ca-trust/extracted/` contains generated CA certificate bundle files which are created and updated, based on the `<<sourceconf,SOURCE CONFIGURATION>>` by running the `'update-ca-trust extract'` command.

If your application isn't able to load the PKCS#11 module `p11-kit-trust.so`, then you can use these files in your application to load a list of global root CA certificates.

Please never manually edit the files stored in this directory, because your changes will be lost and the files automatically overwritten, each time the `'update-ca-trust extract'` command gets executed.

In order to install new trusted or distrusted certificates, please rather install them in the respective subdirectory below the `/usr/share/pki/ca-trust-source/` or `/etc/pki/ca-trust/source/` directories, as described in the `<<sourceconf,SOURCE CONFIGURATION>>` section.

The directory `/etc/pki/ca-trust/extracted/java/` contains a CA certificate bundle in the java keystore file format. Distrust information cannot be represented in this file format, and distrusted certificates are missing from these files. File `cacerts` contains CA certificates trusted for TLS server authentication.

The directory `/etc/pki/ca-trust/extracted/openssl/` contains CA certificate bundle files in the extended BEGIN/END TRUSTED CERTIFICATE file format, as described in the x509(1) manual page. File `ca-bundle.trust.crt` contains the full set of all trusted or distrusted certificates, including the associated trust flags.

The directory `/etc/pki/ca-trust/extracted/pem/` contains CA certificate bundle files in the simple BEGIN/END CERTIFICATE file format, as described in the x509(1) manual page. Distrust information cannot be represented in this file format, and distrusted certificates are missing from these files. File `tls-ca-bundle.pem` contains CA certificates trusted for TLS server authentication. File `email-ca-bundle.pem` contains CA certificates trusted for E-Mail protection. File `objsign-ca-bundle.pem` contains CA certificates trusted for code signing.

The directory `/etc/pki/ca-trust/extracted/edk2/` contains a CA certificate bundle ("`cacerts.bin`") in the "sequence of EFI\_SIGNATURE\_LISTs" format, defined in the UEFI-2.7 specification,

sections "31.4.1 Signature Database" and "EFI\_CERT\_X509\_GUID". Distrust information cannot be represented in this file format, and distrusted certificates are missing from these files. File "cacerts.bin" contains CA certificates trusted for TLS server authentication.

## COMMANDS

-----

(absent/empty command)::

Same as the `*extract*` command described below. (However, the command may print fewer warnings, as this command is being run during rpm package installation, where non-fatal status output is undesired.)

`*extract*::`

Instruct `update-ca-trust` to scan the `<<sourceconf,SOURCE CONFIGURATION>>` and produce updated versions of the consolidated configuration files stored below the `/etc/pki/ca-trust/extracted` directory hierarchy.

## FILES

-----

`/etc/pki/tls/certs/ca-bundle.crt::`

Classic filename, file contains a list of CA certificates trusted for TLS server authentication usage, in the simple BEGIN/END CERTIFICATE file format, without distrust information.

This file is a symbolic link that refers to the consolidated output created by the `update-ca-trust` command.

`/etc/pki/tls/certs/ca-bundle.trust.crt::`

Classic filename, file contains a list of CA certificates in the extended BEGIN/END TRUSTED CERTIFICATE file format, which includes trust (and/or distrust) flags specific to certificate usage.

This file is a symbolic link that refers to the consolidated output created by the `update-ca-trust` command.

`/etc/pki/java/cacerts::`

Classic filename, file contains a list of

CA certificates trusted for TLS server authentication usage, in the Java keystore file format, without distrust information.

This file is a symbolic link that refers to the consolidated output created by the `update-ca-trust` command.

`/usr/share/pki/ca-trust-source::`

Contains multiple, low priority source configuration files as explained in section `<<sourceconf,SOURCE CONFIGURATION>>`. Please pay attention to the specific meanings of the respective subdirectories.

`/etc/pki/ca-trust/source::`

Contains multiple, high priority source configuration files as explained in section `<<sourceconf,SOURCE CONFIGURATION>>`. Please pay attention to the specific meanings of the respective subdirectories.

`/etc/pki/ca-trust/extracted::`

Contains consolidated and automatically generated configuration files for consumption by applications,

which are created using the 'update-ca-trust extract' command. Don't edit files in this directory, because they will be overwritten.

See section <<extractconf,EXTRACTED CONFIGURATION>> for additional details.

## AUTHOR

-----

Written by Kai Engert and Stef Walter.

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1805682189\_1699449862.905616/0/ca-certificates-2023.2.60\_v7.0.306-90.1.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-hfCvvhNe/update-ca-trust.8.txt

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

License: Public Domain

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1805682189\_1699449862.905616/0/ca-certificates-2023.2.60\_v7.0.306-90.1.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-hfCvvhNe/ca-certificates.spec

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
# This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
# it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
# the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
# (at your option) any later version.
# This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
# but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
# MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
# GNU General Public License for more details.
# You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
# along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
```

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1805682189\_1699449862.905616/0/ca-certificates-2023.2.60\_v7.0.306-90.1.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-hfCvvhNe/certdata2pem.py

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

////

Copyright (C) 2013 Red Hat, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the

GNU General Public License for more details.

////

ca-legacy(8)

=====

:doctype: manpage

:man source: ca-legacy

NAME

----

ca-legacy - Manage the system configuration for legacy CA certificates

SYNOPSIS

-----

\*ca-legacy\* ['COMMAND']

DESCRIPTION

-----

ca-legacy(8) is used to include or exclude a set of legacy Certificate Authority (CA) certificates in the system's list of trusted CA certificates.

The list of CA certificates and trust flags

included in the ca-certificates package

are based on the decisions made by Mozilla.org according to the Mozilla CA policy.

Occasionally, removal or distrust decisions made by Mozilla.org might be incompatible with the requirements or limitations of some applications that also use the CA certificates list in the Linux environment.

The ca-certificates package might keep some CA certificates included and trusted by default, as long as it is seen necessary by the maintainers, despite the fact that they have been removed by Mozilla. These certificates are called legacy CA certificates.

The general requirements to keep legacy CA certificates included and trusted might change over time, for example if functional limitations of software packages have been resolved.

Future versions of the ca-certificates package might reduce the set of legacy CA certificates that are included and trusted by default.

The ca-legacy(8) command can be used to override the default behaviour.

The mechanisms

to individually trust or distrust CA certificates as described in update-ca-trust(8) still apply.

COMMANDS

-----

**\*check\*::**

The current configuration will be shown.

**\*default\*::**

Configure the system to use the default configuration, as recommended by the package maintainers.

**\*disable\*::**

Configure the system to explicitly disable legacy CA certificates. Using this configuration, the system will use the set of included and trusted CA certificates as released by Mozilla.

**\*install\*::**

The configuration file will be read and the system configuration will be set accordingly. This command is executed automatically during upgrades of the ca-certificates package.

**FILES**

-----

/etc/pki/ca-trust/ca-legacy.conf::

A configuration file that will be used and modified by the ca-legacy command. The contents of the configuration file will be read on package upgrades.

**AUTHOR**

-----

Written by Kai Engert.

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1805682189\_1699449862.905616/0/ca-certificates-2023.2.60\_v7.0.306-90.1.el9.src.rpm-cosix-expand-archive-hfCvbhNe/ca-legacy.8.txt

## 1.212 opentelemetry-semconv 1.29.0-alpha

### 1.212.1 Available under license :

Apache-2.0

## 1.213 python 4.16.1.3-25.el9

### 1.213.1 Available under license :

RPM is covered under two separate licenses.

The entire code base may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL), which appears immediately below. Alternatively, all of the source code in the lib and rpmio subdirectories of the RPM source



code distribution as well as any code derived from that code may instead be distributed under the GNU Library General Public License (LGPL), at the choice of the distributor. The complete text of the LGPL appears at the bottom of this file.

This alternative is provided to enable applications to be linked against the RPM library (commonly called librpm) without forcing such applications to be distributed under the GPL.

Any questions regarding the licensing of RPM should be addressed to rpm-maint@lists.rpm.org

---

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third

parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not

compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY

FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY  
WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.
```

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

-----  
GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991  
Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is



numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the

freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software

patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a

fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work.

(Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

- b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or

distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that



system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the  
library  
'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

# 1.214 libgomp 11.4.1-2.1.el9

## 1.214.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide  
to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether  
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better  
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations  
below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and

distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary

GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not.



Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object

code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system,

rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally

distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact

that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301  
USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or  
your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library,  
if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the  
library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James  
Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

This file contains a list of individuals who submit their patches to  
the Cygwin sources under 2-clause BSD license, as well as a list of  
individuals who signed the former Cygwin Copyright Assignment up to 2016.

=====  
2-clause BSD:  
=====

Copyright (c) <YEAR>, <OWNER>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are  
met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"  
AND ANY EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Individuals submitting their patches under 2-clause BSD:

David Allsopp David.Allsopp@cl.cam.ac.uk  
Erik M. Bray erik.bray@lri.fr  
Brian Inglis Brian.Inglis@SystematicSw.ab.ca  
Daniel Santos daniel.santos@pobox.com  
Sergejs Lukanihins slukanihin@gmail.com  
J.H.  
van de Water houder@xs4all.nl

=====

Individuals who signed the former Cygwin Copyright Assignment:

AJ Reins tbisp@qwest.net  
Brian E. Dessent brian@dessent.net  
Brian Kenneth Ford Brian.Ford@FlightSafety.com  
Charles K. Moore keithmo@exmsft.com  
Christian Franke franke@computer.org  
Christian Lestrade christian.lestrade@free.fr  
Christopher Faylor me@cgf.cx  
Christopher January chris@atomice.net  
Conrad Scott conrad.scott@dsl.pipex.com  
Corinna Vinschen corinna@vinschen.de  
Craig Iain McGeachie slapdau@yahoo.com.au  
David Korn dave.korn.cygwin@gmail.com  
Davis Euresti davie@alum.mit.edu  
Dennis Vshivkov walrus@amur.ru  
Elfyn McBratney elfyn@ubertales.co.uk  
Eric Blake eblake@redhat.com  
Ernie Coskrey ernie.coskrey@steeleye.com  
Gerd Spalink Gerd.Spalink@t-online.de  
Hartmut Honisch hhonisch@users.sourceforge.net  
Igor Pechtchanski pechtcha@cs.nyu.edu  
Jacek Trzcinski jacek@certum.pl  
Jeffrey

Eric Altman jaltman@openafs.org  
Jerry D. Hedden jerry@hedden.us  
Joe Loh joel@pivot3.com  
Johan Rydberg johan@rydberg.com  
Johannes Schindelin johannes.schindelin@gmx.de  
John Hood cgull@glup.org  
Jon Turney jon.turney@dronecode.org.uk  
Yoni Londner yonihola2@gmail.com  
Joseph H. Buehler jbuehler@hekimian.com  
Joshua Daniel Franklin joshuadfranklin@yahoo.com  
Ken Brown kbrown@cornell.edu  
Lapo Luchini lapo@lapo.it  
Lev Bishop lev.bishop@gmail.com  
Mark Geisert mark@maxrnd.com  
Max Kaehn slothman@electric-cloud.com  
Micha Nelissen mdvpost@hotmail.com  
Michael Haubenwallner michael.haubenwallner@ssi-schaefer.com  
Nicholas S. Wourms nwourms@netscape.com  
Pavel Yonkov Tsekov ptsekov@gmx.net  
Peter Foley pefoley2@pefoley.com  
Pierre A. Humblet phumblet@phumblet.no-ip.org  
Robert G. Byrnes byrnes@curl.com  
Ryan C. Gordon icculus@icculus.org  
Sam Steingold sds@gnu.org  
Stephen Cleary shammah@spamcop.net  
Stephen Osborn bub@io.com  
Takashi  
Yano takashi.yano@nifty.ne.jp  
Thomas Pfaff tpfaff@gmx.net  
Vaclav Haisman vhaisman@gmail.com  
Yaakov Selkowitz yselkowi@redhat.com  
Yitzchak Scott-Thoennes sthoenna@efn.org

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public



Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a

restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact

all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves,

then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any

executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that

uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on

the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent



license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these,

write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You

should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,

"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and

subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding

those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,

unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

**THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED**

"AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

/\*\*

\* DISCLAIMER

\* This file has no copyright assigned and is placed in the Public Domain.

\*

\* Its code is distributed in the hope that it will be useful but WITHOUT

\* ANY WARRANTY. ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED.

\* This includes but is not limited to warranties of MERCHANTABILITY or

\* FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

\*/

The newlib subdirectory is a collection of software from several sources.

Each file may have its own copyright/license that is embedded in the source file. Unless otherwise noted in the body of the source file(s), the following copyright notices will apply to the contents of the newlib subdirectory:

(1) Red Hat Incorporated

Copyright (c) 1994-2009 Red Hat, Inc. All rights reserved.

This copyrighted material is made available to anyone wishing to use, modify, copy, or redistribute it subject to the terms and conditions



of the BSD License. This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY expressed or implied, including the implied warranties of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. A copy of this license is available at <http://www.opensource.org/licenses>. Any Red Hat trademarks that are incorporated in the source code or documentation are not subject to the BSD License and may only be used or replicated with the express permission of Red Hat, Inc.

(2) University of California, Berkeley

Copyright (c) 1981-2000 The Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT

NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(3) David M. Gay (AT&T 1991, Lucent 1998)

The author of this software is David M. Gay.

Copyright (c) 1991 by AT&T.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting documentation for such software.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, NEITHER THE AUTHOR NOR AT&T MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

-----  
The author of this software is David M. Gay.

Copyright (C) 1998-2001 by Lucent Technologies  
All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that the copyright notice and this permission notice and warranty disclaimer appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lucent or any of its entities not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LUCENT

DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL LUCENT OR ANY OF ITS ENTITIES BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

(4) Advanced Micro Devices

Copyright 1989, 1990 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

This software is the property of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc (AMD) which specifically grants the user the right to modify, use and distribute this software provided this notice is not removed or altered. All other rights are reserved by AMD.

AMD MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE. IN NO EVENT SHALL AMD BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING FROM THE FURNISHING, PERFORMANCE, OR USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

So that all may benefit from your experience, please report any problems or suggestions about this software to the 29K Technical Support Center at 800-29-29-AMD (800-292-9263) in the USA, or 0800-89-1131 in the UK, or 0031-11-1129 in Japan, toll free. The direct dial number is 512-462-4118.

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.  
29K Support Products  
Mail Stop 573  
5900 E. Ben White Blvd.  
Austin, TX 78741  
800-292-9263

(5)

(6)

(7) Sun Microsystems

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that this notice is preserved.

(8) Hewlett Packard

(c) Copyright 1986 HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

To anyone who acknowledges that this file is provided "AS IS" without any express or implied warranty:

permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this file for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and this notice appears in all copies, and that the name of Hewlett-Packard Company not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Hewlett-Packard Company makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose.

(9) Hans-Peter Nilsson

Copyright (C) 2001 Hans-Peter Nilsson

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that the above copyright notice, this notice and the following disclaimer are preserved with no changes.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

(10) Stephane Carrez (m68hc11-elf/m68hc12-elf targets only)

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 Stephane Carrez (stcarrez@nerim.fr)

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

(11) Christopher G. Demetriou

Copyright (c) 2001 Christopher G. Demetriou  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(12) SuperH, Inc.

Copyright

2002 SuperH, Inc. All rights reserved

This software is the property of SuperH, Inc (SuperH) which specifically grants the user the right to modify, use and distribute this software provided this notice is not removed or altered. All other rights are reserved by SuperH.

SUPERH MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SUPERH BE LIABLE FOR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING FROM THE FURNISHING, PERFORMANCE, OR USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

So that all may benefit from your experience, please report any problems or suggestions about this software to the SuperH Support Center via e-mail at [softwaresupport@superh.com](mailto:softwaresupport@superh.com) .

SuperH, Inc.

405 River Oaks Parkway

San Jose

CA 95134

USA

(13) Royal Institute of Technology

Copyright (c) 1999 Kungliga Tekniska Hgskolan

(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary

forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(14) Alexey Zelkin

Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 Alexey Zelkin <phantom@FreeBSD.org>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(15) Andrey A. Chernov

Copyright (C) 1997 by Andrey A. Chernov, Moscow, Russia.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(16)  
FreeBSD

Copyright (c) 1997-2002 FreeBSD Project.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(17) S. L. Moshier

Author: S. L. Moshier.

Copyright (c) 1984,2000 S.L. Moshier

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting documentation for such software.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, THE AUTHOR MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

(18) Citrus Project

Copyright (c)1999 Citrus Project,

All

rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.



(19) Todd C. Miller

Copyright (c) 1998 Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE

IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(20) DJ Delorie (i386 / arm)

Copyright (C) 1991 DJ Delorie  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution, modification, and use in source and binary forms is permitted provided that the above copyright notice and following paragraph are duplicated in all such forms.

This file is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

(21) Free Software Foundation LGPL License (\*-linux\* targets only)

Copyright (C) 1990-1999, 2000, 2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
This file is part of the GNU C Library.  
Contributed by Mark Kettenis <kettenis@phys.uva.nl>, 1997.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

(22) Xavier Leroy LGPL License (i[3456]86-\*-linux\* targets only)

Copyright (C) 1996 Xavier Leroy (Xavier.Leroy@inria.fr)

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

(23) Intel (i960)

Copyright (c) 1993 Intel Corporation

Intel hereby grants you permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation. Intel grants this permission provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. In addition, Intel grants this permission provided that you prominently mark as "not part of the original" any modifications made to this software or documentation, and that the name of Intel Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software or the documentation without specific, written prior permission.

Intel Corporation provides this AS IS, WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Intel makes no guarantee or

representations regarding the use of, or the results of the use of, the software and documentation in terms of correctness, accuracy, reliability, currentness, or otherwise; and you rely on the software, documentation and results solely at your own risk.

IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS OF USE, LOSS OF BUSINESS, LOSS OF PROFITS, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL'S TOTAL LIABILITY EXCEED THE SUM PAID TO INTEL FOR THE PRODUCT LICENSED HEREUNDER.

(24) Hewlett-Packard (hppa targets only)

(c) Copyright 1986 HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

To anyone who acknowledges that this file is provided "AS IS" without any express or implied warranty:

permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this file for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and this notice appears in all copies, and that the name of Hewlett-Packard Company not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Hewlett-Packard Company makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose.

(25) Henry Spencer (only \*-linux targets)

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved. This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

(26) Mike Barcroft

Copyright (c) 2001 Mike Barcroft <mike@FreeBSD.org>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(27) Konstantin Chuguev (--enable-newlib-iconv)

Copyright (c) 1999, 2000  
Konstantin Chuguev. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR

ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

iconv (Charset Conversion Library) v2.0

(28) Artem Bityuckiy (--enable-newlib-iconv)

Copyright (c) 2003, Artem B. Bityuckiy, SoftMine Corporation.  
Rights transferred to Franklin Electronic Publishers.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(29) IBM, Sony, Toshiba (only spu-\* targets)

(C) Copyright 2001,2006,  
International Business Machines Corporation,  
Sony Computer Entertainment, Incorporated,  
Toshiba Corporation,

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the names of the copyright holders nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(30) - Alex Tatmanjants (targets using libc/posix)

Copyright (c) 1995 Alex Tatmanjants <alex@elvisti.kiev.ua>  
at Electronni Visti IA, Kiev, Ukraine.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(31) - M. Warner Losh (targets using libc/posix)

Copyright (c) 1998, M. Warner Losh <imp@freebsd.org>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(32) - Andrey A. Chernov (targets using libc/posix)

Copyright (C) 1996 by Andrey A. Chernov, Moscow, Russia.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(33) - Daniel Eischen (targets using libc/posix)

Copyright (c) 2001 Daniel Eischen <deischen@FreeBSD.org>.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(34) - Jon Beniston (only lm32-\* targets)

Contributed by Jon Beniston <jon@beniston.com>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.



2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(35) - Arm Ltd

Copyright (c) 2009-2018 Arm Ltd  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the company may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ARM LTD ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARM LTD BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(36) - Xilinx, Inc. (microblaze-\* and powerpc-\* targets)

Copyright

(c) 2004, 2009 Xilinx, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Xilinx nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER

OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(37) Texas Instruments Incorporated (tic6x-\*, \*-tirtos targets)

Copyright (c) 1996-2010,2014 Texas Instruments Incorporated  
<http://www.ti.com/>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Texas Instruments Incorporated nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(38) National Semiconductor (cr16-\* and crx-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2004 National Semiconductor Corporation

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

(39) - Adapteva, Inc. (epiphany-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2011, Adapteva, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation

and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Adapteva nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(40) - Altera Corporation (nios2-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2003 Altera Corporation  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- o Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- o Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- o Neither the name of Altera Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ALTERA CORPORATION, THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER, AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(41) Ed Schouten - Free

BSD

Copyright (c) 2008 Ed Schouten <ed@FreeBSD.org>

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(42) - Rolls-Royce Controls and Data Services Limited (visium-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2015 Rolls-Royce Controls and Data Services Limited.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Rolls-Royce Controls and Data Services Limited nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(43) - FTDI (ft32-\* targets)

Copyright (C) 2014 FTDI (support@ftdichip.com)

The

authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

(44) - Synopsys Inc (arc-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2015, Synopsys, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3) Neither the name of the Synopsys, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(45) Phoenix Systems - Phoenix-RTOS targets

Copyright (c) 2016 Phoenix Systems

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR

ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(46) embedded brains - RTEMS targets

Copyright (c) 2017 embedded brains GmbH

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials

provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(47) John Baldwin - RTEMS targets

Copyright (c) 2015 John Baldwin <jhb@FreeBSD.org>.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(48) Jeffrey Roberson - RTEMS targets



Copyright (c) 2008, Jeffrey Roberson <jeff@freebsd.org>  
All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2008 Nokia Corporation  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice unmodified, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED  
BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,  
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT  
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF  
THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(49) - SiFive Inc. (riscv-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2017 SiFive Inc. All rights reserved.

This copyrighted material is made available to anyone wishing to use,  
modify, copy, or redistribute it subject to the terms and conditions  
of the FreeBSD License. This program is distributed in the hope that  
it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY expressed or implied,  
including the implied warranties of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR  
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. A copy of this license is available at  
<http://www.opensource.org/licenses>.

(50) Michael R. Neilly (riscv-\* targets)

(c) Copyright 2017 Michael R. Neilly  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the names of the copyright holders nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE  
IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS  
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,  
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,  
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;  
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER  
CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN  
ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE  
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(51) Mentor Graphics (amdgc-*\** targets)

Copyright (c) 2014-2017 Mentor Graphics.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute,  
and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided  
that existing copyright notices  
are retained in all copies and that this  
notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement,  
license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses.  
Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors  
and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that  
the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where  
they apply.

(52) BSD-2-Clause-FreeBSD (pru-*\** targets)

SPDX-License-Identifier: BSD-2-Clause-FreeBSD

Copyright (c) 2018-2019 Dimitar Dimitrov <dimitar@dinux.eu>

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The libgloss subdirectory is a collection of software from several sources.

Each file may have its own copyright/license that is embedded in the source file. Unless otherwise noted in the body of the source file(s), the following copyright notices will apply to the contents of the libgloss subdirectory:

(1) Red Hat Incorporated

Copyright (c) 1994-2009 Red Hat, Inc. All rights reserved.

This copyrighted material is made available to anyone wishing to use, modify, copy, or redistribute it subject to the terms and conditions of the BSD License. This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY expressed or implied, including the implied warranties of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. A copy of this license is available at <http://www.opensource.org/licenses>. Any Red Hat trademarks that are incorporated in the source code or documentation are not subject to the BSD License and may only be used or replicated with the express permission of Red Hat, Inc.

(2) University of California, Berkeley

Copyright (c) 1981-2000 The Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,

are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(3) DJ Delorie

Copyright (C) 1993 DJ Delorie  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution, modification, and use in source and binary forms is permitted provided that the above copyright notice and following paragraph are duplicated in all such forms.

This file is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

(4) (formerly GPL for fr30)

The GPL is no longer applicable to the fr30 platform. The piece of code (syscalls.c) referencing the GPL has been officially relicensed.

(5) Advanced Micro Devices

Copyright 1989, 1990 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

This software is the property of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc (AMD) which specifically grants the user the right to modify, use and distribute this software provided this notice is not removed or altered. All other rights are reserved by AMD.

AMD MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE. IN NO EVENT SHALL AMD BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING FROM THE FURNISHING, PERFORMANCE, OR USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

So that all may benefit from your experience, please report any problems or suggestions about this software to the 29K Technical Support Center at 800-29-29-AMD (800-292-9263) in the USA, or 0800-89-1131 in the UK, or 0031-11-1129 in Japan, toll free. The direct dial number is 512-462-4118.

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.  
29K Support Products  
Mail Stop 573  
5900 E. Ben White Blvd.  
Austin, TX 78741  
800-292-9263

(6) - Analog Devices, Inc. (bfin-\* targets)

Copyright (C) 2006, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012 Analog Devices, Inc.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

(7) University of Utah and the Computer Systems Laboratory (CSL)

[applies only to hppa\*-\*-pro\* targets]

Copyright (c) 1990,1994

The University of Utah and  
the Computer Systems Laboratory (CSL). All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software is hereby granted provided that (1) source code retains these copyright, permission, and disclaimer notices, and (2) redistributions including binaries reproduce the notices in supporting documentation, and (3) all advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software display the following

acknowledgement: ``This product includes software developed by the Computer Systems Laboratory at the University of Utah."

THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH AND CSL ALLOW FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION. THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH AND CSL DISCLAIM ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

CSL requests users of this software to return to [csl-dist@cs.utah.edu](mailto:csl-dist@cs.utah.edu) any improvements that they make and grant CSL redistribution rights.

(8) Sun Microsystems

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that this notice is preserved.

(9) Hewlett Packard

(c) Copyright 1986 HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

To anyone who acknowledges that this file is provided "AS IS" without any express or implied warranty:

permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this file for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and this notice appears in all copies, and that the name of Hewlett-Packard Company not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Hewlett-Packard Company makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose.

(10) Hans-Peter Nilsson

Copyright (C) 2001 Hans-Peter Nilsson

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that the above copyright notice, this notice and the following disclaimer are preserved with no changes.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

(11) IBM Corp. spu processor (only spu-\* targets)

(C) Copyright IBM Corp. 2005, 2006

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of IBM nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(12) Jon Beniston (only lm32-\* targets)

Contributed by Jon Beniston <jon@beniston.com>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(13) - Xilinx, Inc. (microblaze-\* and powerpc-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2004, 2009 Xilinx, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Xilinx nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(14) - National Semiconductor Corporation

Copyright (c) 2004 National Semiconductor Corporation



The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice

is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses.

Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

(15) - CodeSourcery, Inc. (tic6x-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2010 CodeSourcery, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of CodeSourcery

nor the

names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CODESOURCERY, INC. ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CODESOURCERY BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(16) - GPL with exception (sparc-\*leon\*, crx-\*, cr16-\* targets only)

Copyright (C) 1992 Free Software Foundation,  
Inc.

Written By David Vinayak Henkel-Wallace, June 1992

This file is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it

under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

In addition to the permissions in the GNU General Public License, the Free Software Foundation gives you unlimited permission to link the compiled version of this file with other programs, and to distribute those programs without any restriction coming from the use of this file. (The General Public License restrictions do apply in other respects; for example, they cover modification of the file, and distribution when not linked into another program.)

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; see the file COPYING. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.

As a special exception, if you link this library with files compiled with GCC to produce an executable, this does not cause the resulting executable to be covered by the GNU General Public License. This exception does not however invalidate any other reasons why the executable file might be covered by the GNU General Public License.

(17) - Adapteva, Inc. (epiphany-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2011, Adapteva, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:  
\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Adapteva nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(18) - Rolls-Royce Controls and Data Services Limited (visium-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2015 Rolls-Royce Controls and Data Services Limited.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Rolls-Royce Controls and Data Services Limited nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(19) - FTDI (ft32-\* targets)

Copyright (C) 2014 FTDI (support@ftdichip.com)

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and

that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

(20) - Synopsys Inc (arc-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2015, Synopsys, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3) Neither the name of the Synopsys, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(21) BSD-2-Clause-FreeBSD (pru-\* targets)

SPDX-License-Identifier: BSD-2-Clause-FreeBSD

Copyright (c)  
2018-2019 Dimitar Dimitrov <dimitar@dinux.eu>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS;

OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (c) 2009 The Go Authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER

OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
compiler\_rt License  
=====

The compiler\_rt library is dual licensed under both the University of Illinois "BSD-Like" license and the MIT license. As a user of this code you may choose to use it under either license. As a contributor, you agree to allow your code to be used under both.

Full text of the relevant licenses is included below.

=====  
University of Illinois/NCSA  
Open Source License

Copyright (c) 2009-2012 by the contributors listed in CREDITS.TXT

All rights reserved.

Developed by:

LLVM Team

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

<http://llvm.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the names of the LLVM Team, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

=====  
Copyright (c) 2009-2012 by the contributors listed in CREDITS.TXT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====  
Copyrights and Licenses for Third Party Software Distributed with LLVM:  
=====

The LLVM software contains code written by third parties. Such software will have its own individual LICENSE.TXT file in the directory in which it appears. This file will describe the copyrights, license, and restrictions which apply to that code.

The disclaimer of warranty in the University of Illinois Open Source License applies to all code in the LLVM Distribution, and nothing in any of the other licenses gives permission to use the names of the LLVM Team or the University of Illinois to endorse or promote products derived from this Software.

The following pieces of software have additional or alternate copyrights,

licenses, and/or restrictions:

Program            Directory

-----            -----  
mach\_override    lib/interception/mach\_override  
@node Library Copying  
@appendixsec GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

@cindex LGPL, Lesser General Public License  
@center Version 2.1, February 1999

@display  
Copyright © 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street - Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the  
version number 2.1.]  
@end display

@appendixsubsec Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software---to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software---typically libraries---of  
the Free  
Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use  
it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this  
license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to  
use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it  
in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these  
things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these



rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library.

The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the @dfn{Lesser} General Public License because it does @emph{Less} to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General

Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a ``work based on the library" and a ``work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

@iftex

@appendixsubsec TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

@end iftex

@ifinfo

@center GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

@center TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

@end ifinfo

@enumerate 0

@item

This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called ``this License"). Each

licensee is addressed as ``you".

A ``library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The ``Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A ``work based on the Library" means

either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term ``modification".)

``Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

@item

You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

@item

You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

@enumerate a

@item

The modified work must itself be a software library.

@item

You must cause

the files modified to carry prominent notices  
stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

@item

You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no  
charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

@item

If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a  
table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses  
the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility  
is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that,  
in the event an application does not supply such function or  
table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of  
its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has  
a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the  
application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any  
application-supplied function or table used by this function must  
be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square  
root function must still  
compute square roots.)

@end enumerate

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If  
identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library,  
and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in  
themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those  
sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you  
distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based  
on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of  
this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the  
entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote  
it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest  
your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to  
exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or  
collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

@item

You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

@item

You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

@item

A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it

contains portions of the Library), rather than a ``work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a ``work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work.

(Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

@item

As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a ``work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

@enumerate a

@item

Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable ``work that

uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

@item

Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

@item

Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

@item

If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

@item

Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

@end enumerate

For an executable, the required form of the ``work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

@item

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

@enumerate a

@item

Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

@item

Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

@end enumerate

@item

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

@item

You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

@item

Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further



restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.  
You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with  
this License.

@item

If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent  
infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues),  
conditions  
are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or  
otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not  
excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot  
distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this  
License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you  
may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent  
license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by  
all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then  
the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to  
refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any  
particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply,  
and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any  
patents or other property right claims  
or to contest validity of any  
such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the  
integrity of the free software distribution system which is  
implemented by public license practices. Many people have made  
generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed  
through that system in reliance on consistent application of that  
system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing  
to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot  
impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to  
be a consequence of the rest of this License.

@item

If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in  
certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the  
original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add  
an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries,  
so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus  
excluded.

In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if  
written in the body of this License.

@item

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and ``any later version'', you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

@item

If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

@center NO WARRANTY

@item

BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY ``AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

@item

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF

SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

@end enumerate

@iftex

@heading END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@end iftex

@ifinfo

@center END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@end ifinfo

@page

@appendixsubsec How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the ``copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

@smallexample

@var{one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.}

Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{name of author}

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should

have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

@end smallexample

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a ``copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
@smallexample
```

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library  
'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.
```

```
@var{signature of Ty Coon}, 1 April 1990
```

```
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

```
@end smallexample
```

That's all there is to it!

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether

gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim

copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in

whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest

your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy

the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6.

Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any



patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

**NO WARRANTY**

**11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE**

LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License

along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands

```
`show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.
```

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General  
Public License instead of this License.

-----  
This program, "bzip2", the associated library "libbzip2", and all  
documentation, are copyright (C) 1996-2010 Julian R Seward. All  
rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, [jseward@bzip.org](mailto:jseward@bzip.org)  
bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.6 of 6 September 2010

-----  
MIT License (MIT)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE

USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE  
SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone  
and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on  
any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject  
to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this  
software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by  
explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources,  
credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be  
misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users  
ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

-----

/\*-

\* Copyright (c) 1994

\* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors

\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

\* without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.  
\*  
\* @(#)COPYRIGHT 8.1 (Berkeley) 3/16/94  
\*/

=====  
The LLVM Project is under the Apache License v2.0 with LLVM Exceptions:  
=====

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,

"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a

copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"

means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You

institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with



the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability

incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

---- LLVM Exceptions to the Apache 2.0 License ----

As an exception, if, as a result of your compiling your source code, portions of this Software are embedded into an Object form of such source code, you may redistribute such embedded portions in such Object form without complying with the conditions of Sections 4(a), 4(b) and 4(d) of the License.

In addition, if you combine or link compiled forms of this Software with software that is licensed under the GPLv2 ("Combined Software") and if a court of competent jurisdiction determines that the patent provision (Section 3), the indemnity provision (Section 9) or other Section of the License conflicts with the conditions of the GPLv2, you may retroactively and prospectively choose to deem waived or otherwise exclude such Section(s) of the License, but only in their entirety and only with respect to the Combined Software.

---

---

Software from third parties included in the LLVM Project:

---

---

The LLVM Project contains third party software which is under different license terms. All such code will be identified clearly using at least one of two mechanisms:

- 1) It will be in a separate directory tree with its own `LICENSE.txt` or `LICENSE` file at the top containing the specific license and restrictions which apply to that software, or
- 2) It will contain specific license and restriction terms at the top of every file.

---

---

Legacy LLVM License (<https://llvm.org/docs/DeveloperPolicy.html#legacy>):

---

---

The software contained in this directory tree is dual licensed under both the University of Illinois "BSD-Like" license and the MIT license. As a user of this code you may choose to use it under either license. As a contributor, you agree to allow your code to be used under both.

Full text of the relevant licenses is included below.

---

---

University of Illinois/NCSA  
Open Source License

Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by the contributors listed in CREDITS.TXT

All rights reserved.

Developed by:  
Threading Runtimes Team  
Intel Corporation  
<http://www.intel.com>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the names of Intel Corporation Threading Runtimes Team nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

=====

Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by the contributors listed in CREDITS.TXT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

GCC RUNTIME LIBRARY EXCEPTION

Version 3.1, 31 March 2009

Copyright (C) 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This GCC Runtime Library Exception ("Exception") is an additional permission under section 7 of the GNU General Public License, version 3 ("GPLv3"). It applies to a given file (the "Runtime Library") that bears a notice placed by the copyright holder of the file stating that the file is governed by GPLv3 along with this Exception.

When you use GCC to compile a program, GCC may combine portions of certain GCC header files and runtime libraries with the compiled program. The purpose of this Exception is to allow compilation of non-GPL (including proprietary) programs to use, in this way, the header files and runtime libraries covered by this Exception.

0. Definitions.

A file is an "Independent Module" if it either requires the Runtime Library for execution after a Compilation Process, or makes use of an interface provided by the Runtime Library, but is not otherwise based on the Runtime Library.

"GCC" means a version of the GNU Compiler Collection, with or without modifications, governed by version 3 (or a specified later version) of the GNU General Public License (GPL) with the option of using any subsequent versions published by the FSF.

"GPL-compatible Software" is software whose conditions of propagation, modification and use would permit combination with GCC in accord with the license of GCC.

"Target Code" refers to output from any compiler for a real or virtual target processor architecture, in executable form or suitable for input to an assembler, loader, linker and/or execution phase. Notwithstanding that, Target Code does not include data in any format that is used as a compiler intermediate representation, or used for producing a compiler intermediate representation.

The "Compilation Process" transforms code entirely represented in non-intermediate languages designed for human-written code, and/or in Java Virtual Machine byte code, into Target Code. Thus, for example, use of source code generators and preprocessors need not be considered part of the Compilation Process, since the Compilation Process can be understood as starting with the output of the generators or preprocessors.

A Compilation Process is "Eligible" if it is done using GCC, alone or with other GPL-compatible software, or if it is done without using any work based on GCC. For example, using non-GPL-compatible Software to optimize any GCC intermediate representations would not qualify as an Eligible Compilation Process.

#### 1. Grant of Additional Permission.

You have permission to propagate a work of Target Code formed by combining the Runtime Library with Independent Modules, even if such propagation would otherwise violate the terms of GPLv3, provided that all Target Code was generated by Eligible Compilation Processes. You may then convey such a combination under terms of your choice, consistent with the licensing of the Independent Modules.

#### 2. No Weakening of GCC Copyleft.

The availability of this Exception does not imply any general presumption that third-party software is unaffected by the copyleft requirements of the license of GCC.

**THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.**

Unless stated otherwise, the sources under the cygwin subdirectory, as well as the sources under the cygserver subdirectory linked into

the Cygwin DLL, are licensed under the Lesser Gnu Public License, version 3 or (at your option) any later version (LGPLv3+). See the COPYING.LIB file for the exact wording of that license.

Unless stated otherwise, the sources under the cygserver subdir not linked into the Cygwin DLL, as well as the sources under the isaauth and the utils subdirectories are licensed under the Gnu Public License, version 3 or (at your option) any later version (GPLv3+). See the COPYING file for the exact wording of that license.

Parts of the sources in any subdirectory are licensed using a BSD-like license. The affected source files contain explicit copyright notices to that effect.

Linking Exception:

As a special exception, the copyright holders of the Cygwin library grant you additional permission to link libcygwin.a, crt0.o, and gert0.o with independent modules to produce an executable, and to convey the resulting executable under terms of your choice, without any need to comply with the conditions of LGPLv3 section 4. An independent module is a module which is not itself based on the Cygwin library.

This is the file "copying.dj". It does not apply to any sources copyrighted by UCB Berkeley or the Free Software Foundation.

Copyright Information for sources and executables that are marked  
Copyright (C) DJ Delorie  
24 Kirsten Ave  
Rochester NH 03867-2954

This document is Copyright (C) DJ Delorie and may be distributed verbatim, but changing it is not allowed.

Source code copyright DJ Delorie is distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public Licence, with the following exceptions:

\* Any existing copyright or authorship information in any given source file must remain intact. If you modify a source file, a notice to that effect must be added to the authorship information in the source file.

\* binaries provided in djgpp may be distributed without sources ONLY if the recipient is given sufficient information to obtain a copy of djgpp themselves. This primarily applies to go32.exe, emu387, stub.exe, and the graphics drivers.

\* modified versions of the binaries provided

in djgpp must be  
distributed under the terms of the GPL.

\* objects and libraries linked into an application may be distributed  
without sources.

-----

Changes to source code copyright BSD or FSF are copyright DJ Delorie, but  
fall under the terms of the original copyright.

A copy of the file "COPYING" is included with this document. If you did not  
receive a copy of "COPYING", you may obtain one from whence this document  
was obtained, or by writing:

Free Software Foundation  
675 Mass Ave  
Cambridge, MA 02139  
USA

libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2014 Anthony Green, Red Hat, Inc and others.  
See source files for details.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
``Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to  
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to  
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.  
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF  
CONTRACT,  
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.



This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

## 0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

## 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

## 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to

ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or

b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

### 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

### 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this

License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

## 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

## 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new

versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1)

assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand

ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that

is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains

in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the



terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product

(including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a

typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the

entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains

a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

#### 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work

occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant

patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this

License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory

patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the



GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <<http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>>.

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

\*\*\*\*\*

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
59 Temple Place -- Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

### Preamble

=====

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We

concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a. The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b. You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c. You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d. If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and

performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the

application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable

source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work



under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a.

Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b. Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of

performing this distribution.

c. If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d. Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:
  - a. Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
  - b. Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.
8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.
10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the

Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously

your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software

Foundation, write to the Free

Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT

UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN

WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

=====

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

ONE LINE TO GIVE THE LIBRARY'S NAME AND AN IDEA OF WHAT IT DOES.  
Copyright (C) YEAR NAME OF AUTHOR

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library  
`Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

SIGNATURE OF TY COON, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

### 0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

### 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

## 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

## 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

## 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license

document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

## 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based



on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

#### 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

#### UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>. Unicode Data Files do not include PDF online code charts under the directory <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>. Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>.

**NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.**

#### COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright 1991-2013 Unicode,  
Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under  
the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Copyright (c) 2019 The Go Authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER

OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.215 audit-lib 3.0.7-104.el9

### 1.215.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors

who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

^L

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

^L

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of

a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

^L

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file



that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute

the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

^L

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the

Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2)

will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

^L

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

^L

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other

circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

^L

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

^L

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library.

It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be

consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and



modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any

warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library

creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the

user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise

permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any

other library

facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if

you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse

you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by

all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is

copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision

will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey

the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>



Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to

your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed

under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this

License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not

excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free

Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License,

or

(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may



consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

# 1.216 libstdc++ 11.4.1-2.1.e19

## 1.216.1 Available under license :

### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide  
to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether  
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better  
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations  
below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of  
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do  
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these  
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for

you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General

Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work

which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms

of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

### 3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally

distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.



9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot

impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301

USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

This file contains a list of individuals who submit their patches to the Cygwin sources under 2-clause BSD license, as well as a list of individuals who signed the former Cygwin Copyright Assignment up to 2016.

=====  
2-clause BSD:  
=====

Copyright (c) <YEAR>, <OWNER>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE

POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---

Individuals submitting their patches under 2-clause BSD:

David Allsopp David.Allsopp@cl.cam.ac.uk  
Erik M. Bray erik.bray@lri.fr  
Brian Inglis Brian.Inglis@SystematicSw.ab.ca  
Daniel Santos daniel.santos@pobox.com  
Sergejs Lukanihins slukanihin@gmail.com  
J.H.  
van de Water houder@xs4all.nl

---

Individuals who signed the former Cygwin Copyright Assignment:

AJ Reins tbisp@qwest.net  
Brian E. Dessent brian@dessent.net  
Brian Kenneth Ford Brian.Ford@FlightSafety.com  
Charles K. Moore keithmo@exmsft.com  
Christian Franke franke@computer.org  
Christian Lestrade christian.lestrade@free.fr  
Christopher Faylor me@cgf.cx  
Christopher January chris@atomice.net  
Conrad Scott conrad.scott@dsl.pipex.com  
Corinna Vinschen corinna@vinschen.de  
Craig Iain McGeachie slapdau@yahoo.com.au  
David Korn dave.korn.cygwin@gmail.com  
Davis Euresti davie@alum.mit.edu  
Dennis Vshivkov walrus@amur.ru  
Elfyn McBratney elfyn@ubertales.co.uk  
Eric Blake eblake@redhat.com  
Ernie Coskrey ernie.coskrey@steeleye.com  
Gerd Spalink Gerd.Spalink@t-online.de  
Hartmut Honisch hhonisch@users.sourceforge.net  
Igor Pechtchanski pechtcha@cs.nyu.edu  
Jacek Trzcinski jacek@certum.pl  
Jeffrey  
Eric Altman jaltman@openafs.org  
Jerry D. Hedden jerry@hedden.us  
Joe Loh joel@pivot3.com  
Johan Rydberg johan@rydberg.com  
Johannes Schindelin johannes.schindelin@gmx.de  
John Hood cgull@glup.org  
Jon Turney jon.turney@dronecode.org.uk  
Yoni Londner yonihola2@gmail.com  
Joseph H. Buehler jbuehler@hekimian.com

Joshua Daniel Franklin joshuadfranklin@yahoo.com  
Ken Brown kbrown@cornell.edu  
Lapo Luchini lapo@lapo.it  
Lev Bishop lev.bishop@gmail.com  
Mark Geisert mark@maxrnd.com  
Max Kaehn slothman@electric-cloud.com  
Micha Nelissen mdvpost@hotmail.com  
Michael Haubenwallner michael.haubenwallner@ssi-schaefer.com  
Nicholas S. Wourms nwourms@netscape.com  
Pavel Yonkov Tsekov ptsekov@gmx.net  
Peter Foley pefoley2@pefoley.com  
Pierre A. Humblet phumblet@phumblet.no-ip.org  
Robert G. Byrnes byrnes@curl.com  
Ryan C. Gordon icculus@icculus.org  
Sam Steingold sds@gnu.org  
Stephen Cleary shammah@spamcop.net  
Stephen Osborn bub@io.com  
Takashi  
Yano takashi.yano@nifty.ne.jp  
Thomas Pfaff tpfaff@gmx.net  
Vaclav Haisman vhaisman@gmail.com  
Yaakov Selkowitz yselkowi@redhat.com  
Yitzchak Scott-Thoennes sthoenna@efn.org

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we

suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better

strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those

libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE



## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License").

Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves,

then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of

a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file

that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any

executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the

Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.



This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You  
should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the  
library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,  
and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by  
the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all  
other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common  
control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,  
"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the  
direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or  
otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the  
outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership  
of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity  
exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and

do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all

other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

DRuntime: Runtime Library for the D Programming Language

=====

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute,

execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

#### THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED

"AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The newlib subdirectory is a collection of software from several sources.

Each file may have its own copyright/license that is embedded in the source file. Unless otherwise noted in the body of the source file(s), the following copyright notices will apply to the contents of the newlib subdirectory:

#### (1) Red Hat Incorporated

Copyright (c) 1994-2009 Red Hat, Inc. All rights reserved.

This copyrighted material is made available to anyone wishing to use, modify, copy, or redistribute it subject to the terms and conditions of the BSD License. This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY expressed or implied, including the implied warranties of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. A copy of this license is available at <http://www.opensource.org/licenses>. Any Red Hat trademarks that are incorporated in the source code or documentation are not subject to the BSD License and may only be used or replicated with the express permission of Red Hat, Inc.

#### (2) University of California, Berkeley

Copyright (c) 1981-2000 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(3) David M. Gay (AT&T 1991, Lucent 1998)

The author of this software is David M. Gay.

Copyright (c) 1991 by AT&T.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting documentation for such software.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, NEITHER THE AUTHOR NOR AT&T MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

-----  
The author of this software is David M. Gay.

Copyright (C) 1998-2001 by Lucent Technologies

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that the copyright notice and this permission notice and warranty disclaimer appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lucent or any of its entities not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LUCENT

DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL LUCENT OR ANY OF ITS ENTITIES BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

(4) Advanced Micro Devices

Copyright 1989, 1990 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

This software is the property of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc (AMD) which specifically grants the user the right to modify, use and distribute this software provided this notice is not removed or altered. All other rights are reserved by AMD.

AMD MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE. IN NO EVENT SHALL AMD BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING FROM THE FURNISHING, PERFORMANCE, OR USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

So that all may benefit from your experience, please report any problems or suggestions about this software to the 29K Technical Support Center at 800-29-29-AMD (800-292-9263) in the USA, or 0800-89-1131 in the UK, or 0031-11-1129 in Japan, toll free. The direct dial number is 512-462-4118.

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.  
29K Support Products  
Mail Stop 573  
5900 E. Ben White Blvd.  
Austin, TX 78741



800-292-9263

(5)

(6)

(7) Sun Microsystems

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that this notice is preserved.

(8) Hewlett Packard

(c) Copyright 1986 HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

To anyone who acknowledges that this file is provided "AS IS" without any express or implied warranty:

permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this file for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and this notice appears in all copies, and that the name of Hewlett-Packard Company not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Hewlett-Packard Company makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose.

(9) Hans-Peter Nilsson

Copyright (C) 2001 Hans-Peter Nilsson

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that the above copyright notice, this notice and the following disclaimer are preserved with no changes.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

(10) Stephane Carrez (m68hc11-elf/m68hc12-elf targets only)

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 Stephane Carrez (stcarrez@nerim.fr)

The authors hereby grant permission

to use, copy, modify, distribute,  
and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided  
that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this  
notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement,  
license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses.  
Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors  
and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that  
the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where  
they apply.

(11) Christopher G. Demetriou

Copyright (c) 2001 Christopher G. Demetriou  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products  
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,  
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT  
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF  
THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(12) SuperH, Inc.

Copyright  
2002 SuperH, Inc. All rights reserved

This software is the property of SuperH, Inc (SuperH) which specifically  
grants the user the right to modify, use and distribute this software  
provided this notice is not removed or altered. All other rights are  
reserved by SuperH.

SUPERH MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SUPERH BE LIABLE FOR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING FROM THE FURNISHING, PERFORMANCE, OR USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

So that all may benefit from your experience, please report any problems or suggestions about this software to the SuperH Support Center via e-mail at [softwaresupport@superh.com](mailto:softwaresupport@superh.com) .

SuperH, Inc.  
405 River Oaks Parkway  
San Jose  
CA 95134  
USA

(13) Royal Institute of Technology

Copyright (c) 1999 Kungliga Tekniska Hgskolan  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF

ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(14) Alexey Zelkin

Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 Alexey Zelkin <phantom@FreeBSD.org>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS  
``AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(15) Andrey A. Chernov

Copyright (C) 1997 by Andrey A. Chernov, Moscow, Russia.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(16)

FreeBSD

Copyright (c) 1997-2002 FreeBSD Project.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(17) S. L. Moshier

Author: S. L. Moshier.

Copyright (c) 1984,2000 S.L. Moshier

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting documentation for such software.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED

WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, THE AUTHOR MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

(18) Citrus Project

Copyright (c)1999 Citrus Project,  
All  
rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(19) Todd C. Miller

Copyright (c) 1998 Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE  
IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,  
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL  
THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,  
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS;  
OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF  
ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(20) DJ Delorie (i386 / arm)  
Copyright (C) 1991 DJ Delorie  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution, modification, and use in source and binary forms is permitted  
provided that the above copyright notice and following paragraph are  
duplicated in all such forms.

This file is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even  
the implied  
warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

(21) Free Software Foundation LGPL License (\*-linux\* targets only)

Copyright (C) 1990-1999, 2000, 2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
This file is part of the GNU C Library.  
Contributed by Mark Kettenis <kettenis@phys.uva.nl>, 1997.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free  
Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  
02110-1301 USA.

(22) Xavier Leroy LGPL License (i[3456]86-\*-linux\* targets only)

Copyright (C) 1996 Xavier Leroy (Xavier.Leroy@inria.fr)

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

(23) Intel (i960)

Copyright (c) 1993 Intel Corporation

Intel hereby grants you permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation. Intel grants this permission provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. In addition, Intel grants this permission provided that you prominently mark as "not part of the original" any modifications made to this software or documentation, and that the name of Intel Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software or the documentation without specific, written prior permission.

Intel Corporation provides this AS IS, WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Intel makes no guarantee or representations regarding the use of, or the results of the use of, the software and documentation in terms of correctness, accuracy, reliability, currentness, or otherwise; and you rely on the software, documentation and results solely at your own risk.

IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS OF USE, LOSS OF BUSINESS, LOSS OF PROFITS, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL'S TOTAL LIABILITY EXCEED THE SUM PAID TO INTEL FOR THE PRODUCT LICENSED HEREUNDER.

(24) Hewlett-Packard (hppa targets only)

(c) Copyright 1986 HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

To anyone who acknowledges that this file is provided "AS IS" without any express or implied warranty:



permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this file for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and this notice appears in all copies, and that the name of Hewlett-Packard Company not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Hewlett-Packard Company makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose.

(25) Henry Spencer (only \*-linux targets)

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved. This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

(26) Mike Barcroft

Copyright (c) 2001 Mike Barcroft <mike@FreeBSD.org>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(27) Konstantin Chuguev (--enable-newlib-iconv)

Copyright (c) 1999, 2000

Konstantin Chuguev. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

iconv (Charset Conversion Library) v2.0

(28) Artem Bityuckiy (--enable-newlib-iconv)

Copyright (c) 2003, Artem B. Bityuckiy, SoftMine Corporation.

Rights transferred to Franklin Electronic Publishers.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(29) IBM, Sony, Toshiba (only spu-\* targets)

(C) Copyright 2001,2006,  
International Business Machines Corporation,  
Sony Computer Entertainment, Incorporated,  
Toshiba Corporation,

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the names of the copyright holders nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF

SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(30) - Alex Tatmanjants (targets using libc/posix)

Copyright (c) 1995 Alex Tatmanjants <alex@elvisti.kiev.ua>  
at Electronni Visti IA, Kiev, Ukraine.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(31) - M. Warner Losh (targets using libc/posix)

Copyright (c) 1998, M. Warner Losh <imp@freebsd.org>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(32) - Andrey A. Chernov (targets using libc/posix)

Copyright (C) 1996 by Andrey A. Chernov, Moscow, Russia.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(33) - Daniel Eischen (targets using libc/posix)

Copyright (c) 2001 Daniel Eischen <deischen@FreeBSD.org>.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,

are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(34) - Jon Beniston (only lm32-\* targets)

Contributed by Jon Beniston <jon@beniston.com>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(35) - Arm Ltd

Copyright (c) 2009-2018 Arm Ltd  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the company may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ARM LTD ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARM LTD BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(36) - Xilinx, Inc. (microblaze-\* and powerpc-\* targets)

Copyright  
(c) 2004, 2009 Xilinx, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Xilinx nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without

specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER

OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(37) Texas Instruments Incorporated (tic6x-\*, \*-tirtos targets)

Copyright (c) 1996-2010,2014 Texas Instruments Incorporated  
<http://www.ti.com/>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Texas Instruments Incorporated nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT



LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE  
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(38) National Semiconductor (cr16-\* and crx-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2004 National Semiconductor Corporation

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute,  
and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided  
that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this  
notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement,  
license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses.

Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors  
and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that  
the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where  
they apply.

(39) - Adapteva, Inc. (epiphany-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2011, Adapteva, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary  
forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Adapteva nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(40) - Altera Corporation (nios2-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2003 Altera Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- o Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- o Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- o Neither the name of Altera Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ALTERA CORPORATION, THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER, AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(41) Ed Schouten - Free  
BSD

Copyright (c) 2008 Ed Schouten <ed@FreeBSD.org>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(42) - Rolls-Royce Controls and Data Services Limited (visium-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2015 Rolls-Royce Controls and Data Services Limited.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Rolls-Royce Controls and Data Services Limited nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(43) - FTDI (ft32-\* targets)

Copyright (C) 2014 FTDI (support@ftdichip.com)

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement,

license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

(44) - Synopsys Inc (arc-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2015, Synopsys, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3) Neither the name of the Synopsys, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(45) Phoenix Systems - Phoenix-RTOS targets

Copyright (c) 2016 Phoenix Systems  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR

ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(46) embedded brains - RTEMS targets

Copyright (c) 2017 embedded brains GmbH  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(47) John Baldwin - RTEMS targets

Copyright (c) 2015 John Baldwin <jhb@FreeBSD.org>.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;

LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(48) Jeffrey Roberson - RTEMS targets

Copyright (c) 2008, Jeffrey Roberson <jeff@freebsd.org>  
All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2008 Nokia Corporation  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice unmodified, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED

BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(49) - SiFive Inc. (riscv-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2017 SiFive Inc. All rights reserved.

This copyrighted material is made available to anyone wishing to use, modify, copy, or redistribute it subject to the terms and conditions of the FreeBSD License. This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY expressed or implied, including the implied warranties of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. A copy of this license is available at <http://www.opensource.org/licenses>.

(50) Michael R. Neilly (riscv-\* targets)

(c) Copyright 2017 Michael R. Neilly  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the names of the copyright holders nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE  
IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(51) Mentor Graphics (amdgc-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2014-2017 Mentor Graphics.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

(52) BSD-2-Clause-FreeBSD (pru-\* targets)

SPDX-License-Identifier: BSD-2-Clause-FreeBSD

Copyright (c) 2018-2019 Dimitar Dimitrov <dimitar@dinux.eu>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,



DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

/\*\*

\* DISCLAIMER

\* This file has no copyright assigned and is placed in the Public Domain.

\*

\* Its code is distributed in the hope that it will be useful but WITHOUT

\* ANY WARRANTY. ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED.

\* This includes but is not limited to warranties of MERCHANTABILITY or

\* FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

\*/

The libgloss subdirectory is a collection of software from several sources.

Each file may have its own copyright/license that is embedded in the source file. Unless otherwise noted in the body of the source file(s), the following copyright notices will apply to the contents of the libgloss subdirectory:

(1) Red Hat Incorporated

Copyright (c) 1994-2009 Red Hat, Inc. All rights reserved.

This copyrighted material is made available to anyone wishing to use, modify, copy, or redistribute it subject to the terms and conditions of the BSD License. This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY expressed or implied, including the implied warranties of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. A copy of this license is available at <http://www.opensource.org/licenses>. Any Red Hat trademarks that are incorporated in the source code or documentation are not subject to the BSD License and may only be used or replicated with the express permission of Red Hat, Inc.

(2) University of California, Berkeley

Copyright (c) 1981-2000 The Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may

be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT

NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(3) DJ Delorie

Copyright (C) 1993 DJ Delorie  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution, modification, and use in source and binary forms is permitted provided that the above copyright notice and following paragraph are duplicated in all such forms.

This file is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

(4) (formerly GPL for fr30)

The GPL is no longer applicable to the fr30 platform. The piece of code (syscalls.c) referencing the GPL has been officially relicensed.

(5) Advanced Micro Devices

Copyright 1989, 1990 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

This software is the property of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc (AMD) which specifically grants the user the right to modify, use and distribute this software provided this notice is not removed or altered. All other rights are reserved by AMD.

AMD MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE. IN NO EVENT SHALL AMD BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING FROM THE FURNISHING, PERFORMANCE, OR

## USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

So that all may benefit from your experience, please report any problems or suggestions about this software to the 29K Technical Support Center at 800-29-29-AMD (800-292-9263) in the USA, or 0800-89-1131 in the UK, or 0031-11-1129 in

Japan, toll free. The direct dial number is 512-462-4118.

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.  
29K Support Products  
Mail Stop 573  
5900 E. Ben White Blvd.  
Austin, TX 78741  
800-292-9263

(6) - Analog Devices, Inc. (bfin-\* targets)

Copyright (C) 2006, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012 Analog Devices, Inc.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses.

Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

(7) University of Utah and the Computer Systems Laboratory (CSL)

[applies only to hppa\*-\*-pro\* targets]

Copyright (c) 1990,1994

The University of Utah and  
the Computer Systems Laboratory (CSL). All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software is hereby granted provided that (1) source code retains these copyright, permission, and disclaimer notices, and (2) redistributions including binaries reproduce the notices in supporting documentation, and (3) all advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software display the following acknowledgement: ``This product includes software developed by the Computer Systems Laboratory at the University of Utah."`

THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH AND CSL ALLOW FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION. THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH AND CSL DISCLAIM ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

CSL requests users of this software to return to [csl-dist@cs.utah.edu](mailto:csl-dist@cs.utah.edu) any

improvements that they make and grant CSL redistribution rights.

(8) Sun Microsystems

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems,  
Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this  
software is freely granted, provided that this notice is preserved.

(9) Hewlett Packard

(c) Copyright 1986 HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

To anyone who acknowledges that this file is provided "AS IS"  
without any express or implied warranty:

permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this file  
for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice and this notice appears in all  
copies, and that the name of Hewlett-Packard Company not be  
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution  
of the software without specific, written prior permission.  
Hewlett-Packard Company makes no representations about the  
suitability of this software for any purpose.

(10) Hans-Peter Nilsson

Copyright (C) 2001 Hans-Peter Nilsson

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is  
freely granted, provided that  
the above copyright notice, this notice  
and the following disclaimer are preserved with no changes.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE.

(11) IBM Corp. spu processor (only spu-\* targets)

(C) Copyright IBM Corp. 2005, 2006

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of IBM nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(12) Jon Beniston (only lm32-\* targets)

Contributed by Jon Beniston <jon@beniston.com>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,

OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(13) - Xilinx, Inc. (microblaze-\* and powerpc-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2004, 2009 Xilinx, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Xilinx nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(14) - National Semiconductor Corporation

Copyright (c) 2004 National Semiconductor Corporation

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice

is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses.

Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors

and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

(15) - CodeSourcery, Inc. (tic6x-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2010 CodeSourcery, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of CodeSourcery

nor the

names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CODESOURCERY, INC. ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CODESOURCERY BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(16) - GPL with exception (sparc-\*leon\*, crx-\*, cr16-\* targets only)

Copyright (C) 1992 Free Software Foundation,  
Inc.  
Written By David Vinayak Henkel-Wallace, June 1992

This file is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

In addition to the permissions in the GNU General Public License, the Free Software Foundation gives you unlimited permission to link the compiled version of this file with other programs, and to distribute

those programs without any restriction coming from the use of this file. (The General Public License restrictions do apply in other respects; for example, they cover modification of the file, and distribution when not linked into another program.)

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; see the file COPYING. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.

As a special exception, if you link this library with files compiled with GCC to produce an executable, this does not cause the resulting executable to be covered by the GNU General Public License. This exception does not however invalidate any other reasons why the executable file might be covered by the GNU General Public License.

(17) - Adapteva, Inc. (epiphany-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2011, Adapteva, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- \* Neither the name of Adapteva nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,



OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(18) - Rolls-Royce Controls and Data Services Limited (visium-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2015 Rolls-Royce Controls and Data Services Limited.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Rolls-Royce Controls and Data Services Limited nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(19) - FTDI (ft32-\* targets)

Copyright (C) 2014 FTDI (support@ftdichip.com)

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this

notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses.

Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

(20) - Synopsys Inc (arc-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2015, Synopsys, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3) Neither the name of the Synopsys, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(21) BSD-2-Clause-FreeBSD (pru-\* targets)

SPDX-License-Identifier: BSD-2-Clause-FreeBSD

Copyright (c)

2018-2019 Dimitar Dimitrov <dimitar@linux.eu>

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.  
Copyright (c) 2009 The Go Authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
compiler\_rt License  
=====

The compiler\_rt library is dual licensed under both the University of Illinois "BSD-Like" license and the MIT license. As a user of this code you may choose to use it under either license. As a contributor, you agree to allow your code to be used under both.

Full text of the relevant licenses is included below.

=====  
University of Illinois/NCSA  
Open Source License

Copyright (c) 2009-2012 by the contributors listed in CREDITS.TXT

All rights reserved.

Developed by:

LLVM Team

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

<http://llvm.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the names of the LLVM Team, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

=====  
Copyright (c) 2009-2012 by the contributors listed in CREDITS.TXT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====  
Copyrights and Licenses for Third Party Software Distributed with LLVM:  
=====

The LLVM software contains code written by third parties. Such software will have its own individual LICENSE.TXT file in the directory in which it appears. This file will describe the copyrights, license, and restrictions which apply to that code.

The disclaimer of warranty in the University of Illinois Open Source License applies to all code in the LLVM Distribution, and nothing in any of the other licenses gives permission to use the names of the LLVM Team or the University of Illinois to endorse or promote products derived from this Software.

The following pieces of software have additional or alternate copyrights, licenses, and/or restrictions:

| Program                                        | Directory                      |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| -----                                          | -----                          |
| mach_override                                  | lib/interception/mach_override |
| @node Library Copying                          |                                |
| @appendixsec GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE |                                |

@cindex LGPL, Lesser General Public License

@center Version 2.1, February 1999

@display

Copyright © 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street - Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the  
version number 2.1.]

@end display

@appendixsubsec Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software---to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software---typically libraries---of  
the Free  
Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use  
it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this  
license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to  
use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it  
in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these  
things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these  
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for  
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis  
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave  
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source  
code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide  
complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them

with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library.

The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the @dfn{Lesser} General Public License because it does @emph{Less} to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes

a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a ``work based on the library" and a ``work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

@iftex

@appendixsubsec TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

@end iftex

@ifinfo

@center GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

@center TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

@end ifinfo

@enumerate 0

@item

This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called ``this License"). Each licensee is addressed as ``you".

A ``library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The ``Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A ``work based on the



Library" means

either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term ``modification".)

``Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

@item

You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

@item

You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

@enumerate a

@item

The modified work must itself be a software library.

@item

You must cause

the files modified to carry prominent notices  
stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

@item

You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no  
charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

@item

If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a  
table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses  
the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility  
is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that,  
in the event an application does not supply such function or  
table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of  
its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has  
a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the  
application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any  
application-supplied function or table used by this function must  
be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square  
root function must still  
compute square roots.)

@end enumerate

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If  
identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library,  
and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in  
themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those  
sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you  
distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based  
on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of  
this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the  
entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote  
it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest  
your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to  
exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or  
collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library  
with the Library (or with a work  
based on the Library) on a volume of  
a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under  
the scope of this License.

@item

You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

@item

You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

@item

A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However,

linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not.

Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work.

(Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

@item

As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a ``work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

@enumerate a

@item

Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable ``work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

@item

Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

@item

Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

@item

If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

@item

Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

@end enumerate

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

@item

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise

permitted, and provided that  
you do these two things:

@enumerate a

@item

Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

@item

Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

@end enumerate

@item

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

@item

You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

@item

Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

@item

If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues),

conditions

are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

@item

If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded.

In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

@item

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library

specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and ``any later version'', you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

@item

If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

@center NO WARRANTY

@item

BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY ``AS IS'' WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

@item

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

@end enumerate

@iftex

@heading END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@end iftex



@ifinfo  
@center END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS  
@end ifinfo

@page  
@appendixsubsec How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the ``copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

@smallexample  
@var{one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.}  
Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{name of author}

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.  
@end smallexample

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a ``copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

@smallexample  
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library

`Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

```
@var{signature of Ty Coon}, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice  
@end smallexample
```

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy,

distribute  
and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in

whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under

the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under

this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6.

Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing

to distribute software through  
any other system and a licensee cannot  
impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to  
be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in  
certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the  
original copyright holder who places the Program under this License  
may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding  
those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among  
countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates  
the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions  
of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will  
be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to  
address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program  
specifies a version  
number of this License which applies to it and "any  
later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions  
either of that version or of any later version published by the Free  
Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of  
this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software  
Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free  
programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author  
to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free  
Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes  
make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals  
of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and  
of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY  
FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE  
LAW. EXCEPT WHEN  
OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES  
PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED  
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS  
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE  
PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,

## REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS),

EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the

License, or

(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this



when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands

`show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General  
Public License instead of this License.

-----

This program, "bzip2", the associated library "libbzip2", and all  
documentation, are copyright (C) 1996-2010 Julian R Seward. All  
rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must  
not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this  
software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product  
documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must

not be misrepresented as being the original software.

4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, jseward@bzip.org  
bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.6 of 6 September 2010

-----  
MIT License (MIT)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on

any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

-----

/\*\_

\* Copyright (c) 1994

\* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors

\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

\* without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*

\* @(#)COPYRIGHT 8.1 (Berkeley) 3/16/94

\*/

---

---

The LLVM Project is under the Apache License v2.0 with LLVM Exceptions:

---

---

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications

represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition,

"submitted"

means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify

the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

---- LLVM Exceptions to the Apache 2.0 License ----

As an exception, if, as a result of your compiling your source code, portions of this Software are embedded into an Object form of such source code, you may redistribute such embedded portions in such Object form without complying with the conditions of Sections 4(a), 4(b) and 4(d) of the License.

In addition, if you combine or link compiled forms of this Software with software that is licensed under the GPLv2 ("Combined Software") and if a court of competent jurisdiction determines that the patent provision (Section 3), the indemnity provision (Section 9) or other Section of the License conflicts with the conditions of the GPLv2, you may retroactively and prospectively choose to deem waived or otherwise exclude such Section(s) of the License, but only in their entirety and only with respect to the Combined Software.

=====  
Software from third parties included in the LLVM Project:  
=====

The LLVM Project contains third party software which is under different license terms. All such code will be identified clearly using at least one of two mechanisms:

1) It will be in a separate directory tree with its own `LICENSE.txt` or



`LICENSE` file at the top containing the specific license and restrictions which apply to that software, or  
2) It will contain specific license and restriction terms at the top of every file.

---

Legacy LLVM License (<https://llvm.org/docs/DeveloperPolicy.html#legacy>):

---

The software contained in this directory tree is dual licensed under both the University of Illinois "BSD-Like" license and the MIT license. As a user of this code you may choose to use it under either license. As a contributor, you agree to allow your code to be used under both.

Full text of the relevant licenses is included below.

---

University of Illinois/NCSA  
Open Source License

Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by the contributors listed in CREDITS.TXT

All rights reserved.

Developed by:  
Threading Runtimes Team  
Intel Corporation  
<http://www.intel.com>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the names of Intel Corporation Threading Runtimes Team nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

this Software without specific prior written permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

=====  
Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by the contributors listed in CREDITS.TXT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

GCC RUNTIME LIBRARY EXCEPTION

Version 3.1, 31 March 2009

Copyright (C) 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This GCC Runtime Library Exception ("Exception") is an additional permission under section 7 of the GNU General Public License, version 3 ("GPLv3"). It applies to a given file (the "Runtime Library") that bears a notice placed by the copyright holder of the file stating that the file is governed by GPLv3 along with this Exception.

When you use GCC to compile a program, GCC may combine portions of certain GCC header files and runtime libraries with the compiled program. The purpose of this Exception is to allow compilation of non-GPL (including proprietary) programs to use, in this way, the header files and runtime libraries covered by this Exception.

0. Definitions.

A file is an "Independent Module" if it either requires the Runtime Library for execution after a Compilation Process, or makes use of an interface provided by the Runtime Library, but is not otherwise based on the Runtime Library.

"GCC" means a version of the GNU Compiler Collection, with or without modifications, governed by version 3 (or a specified later version) of the GNU General Public License (GPL) with the option of using any subsequent versions published by the FSF.

"GPL-compatible Software" is software whose conditions of propagation, modification and use would permit combination with GCC in accord with the license of GCC.

"Target Code" refers to output from any compiler for a real or virtual target processor architecture, in executable form or suitable for

input to an assembler, loader, linker and/or execution phase. Notwithstanding that, Target Code does not include data in any format that is used as a compiler intermediate representation, or used for producing a compiler intermediate representation.

The "Compilation Process" transforms code entirely represented in non-intermediate languages designed for human-written code, and/or in Java Virtual Machine byte code, into Target Code. Thus, for example, use of source code generators and preprocessors need not be considered part of the Compilation Process, since the Compilation Process can be understood as starting with the output of the generators or preprocessors.

A Compilation Process is "Eligible" if it is done using GCC, alone or with other GPL-compatible software, or if it is done without using any work based on GCC. For example, using non-GPL-compatible Software to optimize any GCC intermediate representations would not qualify as an Eligible Compilation Process.

#### 1. Grant of Additional Permission.

You have permission to propagate a work of Target Code formed by combining the Runtime Library with Independent Modules, even if such propagation would otherwise violate the terms of GPLv3, provided that all Target Code was generated by Eligible Compilation Processes. You may then convey such a combination under terms of your choice, consistent with the licensing of the Independent Modules.

#### 2. No Weakening of GCC Copyleft.

The availability of this Exception does not imply any general presumption that third-party software is unaffected by the copyleft requirements of the license of GCC.

**THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.**

Unless stated otherwise, the sources under the cygwin subdirectory, as well as the sources under the cygserver subdirectory linked into the Cygwin DLL, are licensed under the Lesser Gnu Public License, version 3 or (at your option) any later version (LGPLv3+). See the COPYING.LIB file for the exact wording of that license.

Unless stated otherwise, the sources under the cygserver subdir not linked into the Cygwin DLL, as well as the sources under the isaauth and the utils subdirectories are licensed under the Gnu Public License,

version 3 or (at your option) any later version (GPLv3+). See the COPYING file for the exact wording of that license.

Parts of the sources in any subdirectory are licensed using a BSD-like license. The affected source files contain explicit copyright notices to that effect.

#### Linking Exception:

As a special exception, the copyright holders of the Cygwin library grant you additional permission to link libcygwin.a, crt0.o, and gCRT0.o with independent modules to produce an executable, and to convey the resulting executable under terms of your choice, without any need to comply with the conditions of LGPLv3 section 4. An independent module is a module which is not itself based on the Cygwin library.

This is the file "copying.dj". It does not apply to any sources copyrighted by UCB Berkeley or the Free Software Foundation.

Copyright Information for sources and executables that are marked  
Copyright (C) DJ Delorie  
24 Kirsten Ave  
Rochester NH 03867-2954

This document is Copyright (C) DJ Delorie and may be distributed verbatim, but changing it is not allowed.

Source code copyright DJ Delorie is distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public Licence, with the following exceptions:

\* Any existing copyright or authorship information in any given source file must remain intact. If you modify a source file, a notice to that effect must be added to the authorship information in the source file.

\* binaries provided in djgpp may be distributed without sources ONLY if the recipient is given sufficient information to obtain a copy of djgpp themselves. This primarily applies to go32.exe, emu387, stub.exe, and the graphics drivers.

\* modified versions of the binaries provided in djgpp must be distributed under the terms of the GPL.

\* objects and libraries linked into an application may be distributed without sources.

-----

Changes to source code copyright BSD or FSF are copyright DJ Delorie, but fall under the terms of the original copyright.

A copy of the file "COPYING" is included with this document. If you did not receive a copy of "COPYING", you may obtain one from whence this document was obtained, or by writing:

Free Software Foundation  
675 Mass Ave  
Cambridge, MA 02139  
USA

libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2014 Anthony Green, Red Hat, Inc and others.  
See source files for details.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser

General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library.

Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

#### 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

#### 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

### 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

### 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- d) Do one of the following:
  - 0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.



1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

#### 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

#### 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option

of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same

freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1)

assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand

ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees"

and

"recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that

Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of

your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section

7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to

"keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical

medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.



"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option

remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating

where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

#### 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

## 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights

granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this

License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting

any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest

to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.



# GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

\*\*\*\*\*

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
59 Temple Place -- Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is  
numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

## Preamble

=====

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any  
other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use  
it for  
your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not  
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you  
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for  
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it  
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in  
new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.  
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you  
distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis  
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave  
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source  
code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide  
complete object

files to the recipients so that they can relink them  
with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling  
it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to

achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true

depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a. The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b. You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c. You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d. If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and

performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate

works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License,

whose permissions

for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library.

To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a

newer

version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy

from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to

distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include

the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a.

Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b. Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of

performing this distribution.

c. If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d. Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the

Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a. Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b. Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining

where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License

to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order,



agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously

your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies

to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software

Foundation, write to the Free

Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT

UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN

WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

=====

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that

everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

ONE LINE TO GIVE THE LIBRARY'S NAME AND AN IDEA OF WHAT IT DOES.  
Copyright (C) YEAR NAME OF AUTHOR

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

SIGNATURE OF TY COON, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!  
GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

## 0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

## 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

## 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified

version:

a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or

b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

### 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

### 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible

with the Linked  
Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

## 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

## 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

#### UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>. Unicode Data Files do not include PDF online code charts under the directory <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>. Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>.

**NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.**

#### COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright 1991-2013 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software")

to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Copyright (c) 2019 The Go Authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER



OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.217 alternatives 1.24-1.e19

### 1.217.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the

source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate

copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt

otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made

generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR

THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.218 rpm-libs 4.16.1.3-25.el9

### 1.218.1 Available under license :

RPM is covered under two separate licenses.

The entire code base may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL), which appears immediately below. Alternatively, all of the source code in the `lib` and `rpmio` subdirectories of the RPM source code distribution as well as any code derived from that code may instead be distributed under the GNU Library General Public License (LGPL), at the choice of the distributor. The complete text of the LGPL appears at the bottom of this file.

This alternative is provided to enable applications to be linked against the RPM library (commonly called `librpm`) without forcing such applications



to be distributed under the GPL.

Any questions regarding the licensing of RPM should be addressed to  
rpm-maint@lists.rpm.org

-----  
**GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE**

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and

(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License

along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third

parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of

a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that

system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE

PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this

when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

-----  
GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991

Free Software Foundation, Inc.

675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change



free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the

freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some

libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library

General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
  
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
  
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
  
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work.

(Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy

from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or

distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.



12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU

FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the

library

`Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

# 1.219 dnf-data 4.14.0-8.el9

## 1.219.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the

source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate

copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt

otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made

generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF



MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR

THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.220 python3-dnf 4.14.0-8.el9

### 1.220.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public

License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such

interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution

and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing

version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.



To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU

General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author

Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute

it

under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

# 1.221 libuuid 2.37.4-15.el9

## 1.221.1 Available under license :

```
NR START END SECTORS SIZE NAME UUID
1 32 7679 7648 3.7M 8f8378c0-01
2 7680 16383 8704 4.3M 8f8378c0-02
5 7936 12799 4864 2.4M
6 12544 16127 3584 1.8M
7zXZf!t/5]oK3&K6Y^
CP#vMOoYL?6]2z({CLYj0
LFIU<>Q& }7!C}e6]]e`M,J}.dE,4hVmp
RsTk!|r!Quo1OE|FfP+A }XBT9 \<
0<P9{>s\36R)m.S(bCb7S<DP(`ka")^oy`r)7I%tU6@AS.SMoOfF3whA!!WIMcK')e/eJ1F
g|B|W|j>jf_{JPp]oMd3rfQ+}_3<%<6jx{)11D5eg;NtD+~R]w[xiue@F#Em0hu;,x{R7V2!Vq~AG{EX -
"0h*5x)*x\n)#!$*w!:499X1il:"P+=22cmr3J}/0o9nlB?|N&(q=$pPc!ab,6f&v/RS>O./OW[INy(BM~]~uf$Ngl"_W[0;
OXy[aB*"/_U~fQHO(3[b%o )+lq#+_d<QdLd=$!p!h0h6nfN=I+GNRk gKOL3\N3"uGxfIC
zCTJtjSN:$gE11QQ$7*5++V=4Xt9V?r3_Vd2o8h"F8~qM,ZI6=Qgtw|11np#_(+?)zpz;(H!E2Nz'WW_WmA,
FSYZE*-exTWFt#|
rd>k|R>aXrvXS~"9=U$puaqQb;\k,RD5(fu&#
?}w!nz>SbvY[R+t[ BS=)d ;*!;_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG
1%QsS|11np#_(~*uM%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d ;*!;_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[
BS=)d ;*!;_>KfB }&ea)F~H#@|DExb
Fw=|
;}8SPT"_p;27 *,D-sS|11np#_(~*uM%S61opMG`B=gD7-`rFTvDY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d
;*!;_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXx+sS|11np#_(~*uM%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d
;*!;_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d ;*!;_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%Q?f_{+T@Uo)2fgYZ
```

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for  
software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed

to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand

ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices"

to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is

covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

## 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately  
publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice;  
keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code;  
keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users

beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.



e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for

the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on

those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the

violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties

receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the

combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF

DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.
```

```
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short



notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
```

```
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/why-not-lgpl.html>.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

DAMAGE.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The complete text of the license is available in the  
../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.LGPL-2.1-or-later file.

/\*

- \* Copyright (c) 1989 The Regents of the University of California.
- \* All rights reserved.
- \*
- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
- \* must display the following acknowledgement:
- \* This product includes software developed by the University of
- \* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
- \* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
- \* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
- \*

without specific prior written permission.

\*

- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND
- \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
- \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
- \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
- \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
- \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

7zXZF!t/]o."w[7gp<G

H:Oed 18uyMQ9]FO6

87I8.mhGl^eb\_X/UQKuB

)Cdk!B\_M/tw|11np#\_(~\*'uM%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d

;\*!;\_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d

;\*!;\_>KfBqxYm+sS|11np#\_(~\*'uM%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d

;\*!;\_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d ;\*!;\_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%Q?

\*sS|11np#\_(~\*'u7gi}[IgYZ

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who  
decide to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether  
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better  
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of  
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do  
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs

(which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify

that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative



work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the

object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany

the work with the complete corresponding

machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the

Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate

properly with a modified version of the library, if

the user installs one, as long as the modified version is

interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at

least three years, to give the same user the materials

specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies,

or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing

to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME

THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that

you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you

conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or



collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program

except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is

implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

```
#!/usr/bin/env bash
# MIT licenses will each have a unique MD5 sum since they contain a unique copyright.
# This script will read the license file into memory, strip out the copyright, and then
# generate an MD5 that is not unique and can be matched against a known MIT MD5 sum.
set -e
```

```
calculate_md5_sum() {
  local FILE="$1"

  # Read the contents of the file into a variable
  local raw_license_text=$(<"$FILE")

  # Convert to lowercase
  local lowercase_license_text="{raw_license_text,}"

  # Remove anything before the beginning of the license
```

```

local stripped_license_text=$(awk '/permission is hereby granted/{p=1} p' <<< "$lowercase_license_text")

# Replace line breaks (Windows or Linux) with a single space
local replaced_linebreaks=$(tr '\r\n' ' ' <<< "$stripped_license_text")

# Replace multiple spaces with a single space
local normalized_license_text=$(tr -s ' ' <<< "$replaced_linebreaks")

# Strip away any non-printable, non-whitespace characters
local clean_unprintable_license_text=$(tr
-cd '[:print:][:space:]' <<< "$normalized_license_text")

# Remove punctuation and special characters
local clean_license_text=$(echo "$clean_unprintable_license_text" | sed 's/[^a-zA-Z ]//g')

# Calculate the MD5 sum of the cleaned license text
local MD5SUM=$(echo -n "$clean_license_text" | md5sum | awk '{print $1}')

# Output the MD5 sum
echo "$MD5SUM"
}

# Check if the FILE argument is provided
if [ -z "$1" ]; then
echo "Please provide a FILE as an argument."
exit 1
fi

# Invoke the function with the provided FILE argument
calculate_md5_sum "$1"

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the Modified BSD License.

```

The complete text of the license is available in the  
 ../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.BSD-3-Clause file.  
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
 modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
 License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
 version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later  
 version.

The complete text of the license is available in the  
 ../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.LGPL-2.1-or-later

## 1.222 yum 4.14.0-8.el9

## 1.222.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we

want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1



above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable

source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the

Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in

certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY

YOU OR

THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU

General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author

Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute

it

under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate

parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w` and `show c`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.223 lua-libs 5.4.4-4.el9

### 1.223.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
--[[
*****
* Copyright (C) 1994-2016 Lua.org, PUC-Rio.
*
* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
* a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
* "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
* without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
* distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
* permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
* the following conditions:
*
* The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
* included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
* EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
* IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
* CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
```

\* TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
\* SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

\*\*\*\*\*

]]

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1813927572\_1699610144.544443/0/lua-5.4.4-4.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-KYjhLyUh/lua-5.4.4-tests.tar.gz-cosi-expand-archive-jTWhqocX/lua-5.4.4-tests/all.lua

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Lua is free software distributed under the terms of the

<A HREF="http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.html">MIT license</A>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1813927572\_1699610144.544443/0/lua-5.4.4-4.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-KYjhLyUh/lua-5.4.4.tar.gz-cosi-expand-archive-8sdNExN/lua-5.4.4/doc/readme.html

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Copyright (c) 1994-2013 Lua.org, PUC-Rio.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1813927572\_1699610144.544443/0/lua-5.4.4-4.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-KYjhLyUh/mit.txt

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

License: MIT  
general-purpose, stand-alone language. Lua is free software.

Found in path(s):  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1813927572\_1699610144.544443/0/lua-5.4.4-4.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-KYjhLyUh/lua.spec

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Freely available under the terms of the

Found in path(s):  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1813927572\_1699610144.544443/0/lua-5.4.4-4.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-KYjhLyUh/lua-5.4.4.tar.gz-cosi-expand-archive-8sdNETxN/lua-5.4.4/doc/contents.html

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Freely available under the terms of the

Lua is free software,  
more details.

Found in path(s):  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1813927572\_1699610144.544443/0/lua-5.4.4-4.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-KYjhLyUh/lua-5.4.4.tar.gz-cosi-expand-archive-8sdNETxN/lua-5.4.4/doc/manual.html

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*/

\* Copyright (C) 1994-2022 Lua.org, PUC-Rio.  
\*  
\* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
\* a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
\* "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
\* without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
\* distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to  
\* permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to  
\* the following conditions:  
\*  
\* The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
\* included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.  
\*  
\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
\* EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
\* MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.  
\* IN NO EVENT  
\* SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
\* CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
\* TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
\* SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.



\*\*\*\*\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1813927572\_1699610144.544443/0/lua-5.4.4-4.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-KYjhLyUh/lua-5.4.4.tar.gz-cosi-expand-archive-8sdNEtxN/lua-5.4.4/src/luah

# 1.224 libgcc 11.4.1-2.1.el9

## 1.224.1 Available under license :

### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide  
to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether  
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better  
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations  
below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of  
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do  
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid

distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no

charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in

these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the

Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object

code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of

performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally

distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses



terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing

to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME

THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301

USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

This file contains a list of individuals who submit their patches to the Cygwin sources under 2-clause BSD license, as well as a list of individuals who signed the former Cygwin Copyright Assignment up to 2016.

=====  
2-clause BSD:  
=====

Copyright (c) <YEAR>, <OWNER>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE

POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---

Individuals submitting their patches under 2-clause BSD:

David Allsopp David.Allsopp@cl.cam.ac.uk  
Erik M. Bray erik.bray@lri.fr  
Brian Inglis Brian.Inglis@SystematicSw.ab.ca  
Daniel Santos daniel.santos@pobox.com  
Sergejs Lukanihins slukanihin@gmail.com  
J.H.  
van de Water houder@xs4all.nl

---

Individuals who signed the former Cygwin Copyright Assignment:

AJ Reins tbisp@qwest.net  
Brian E. Dessent brian@dessent.net  
Brian Kenneth Ford Brian.Ford@FlightSafety.com  
Charles K. Moore keithmo@exmsft.com  
Christian Franke franke@computer.org  
Christian Lestrade christian.lestrade@free.fr  
Christopher Faylor me@cgf.cx  
Christopher January chris@atomice.net  
Conrad Scott conrad.scott@dsl.pipex.com  
Corinna Vinschen corinna@vinschen.de  
Craig Iain McGeachie slapdau@yahoo.com.au  
David Korn dave.korn.cygwin@gmail.com  
Davis Euresti davie@alum.mit.edu  
Dennis Vshivkov walrus@amur.ru  
Elfyn McBratney elfyn@ubertales.co.uk  
Eric Blake eblake@redhat.com  
Ernie Coskrey ernie.coskrey@steeleye.com  
Gerd Spalink Gerd.Spalink@t-online.de  
Hartmut Honisch hhonisch@users.sourceforge.net  
Igor Pechtchanski pechtcha@cs.nyu.edu  
Jacek Trzcinski jacek@certum.pl  
Jeffrey  
Eric Altman jaltman@openafs.org  
Jerry D. Hedden jerry@hedden.us  
Joe Loh joel@pivot3.com  
Johan Rydberg johan@rydberg.com  
Johannes Schindelin johannes.schindelin@gmx.de  
John Hood cgull@glup.org  
Jon Turney jon.turney@dronecode.org.uk  
Yoni Londner yonihola2@gmail.com  
Joseph H. Buehler jbuehler@hekimian.com

Joshua Daniel Franklin joshuadfranklin@yahoo.com  
Ken Brown kbrown@cornell.edu  
Lapo Luchini lapo@lapo.it  
Lev Bishop lev.bishop@gmail.com  
Mark Geisert mark@maxrnd.com  
Max Kaehn slothman@electric-cloud.com  
Micha Nelissen mdvpost@hotmail.com  
Michael Haubenwallner michael.haubenwallner@ssi-schaefer.com  
Nicholas S. Wourms nwourms@netscape.com  
Pavel Yonkov Tsekov ptsekov@gmx.net  
Peter Foley pefoley2@pefoley.com  
Pierre A. Humblet phumblet@phumblet.no-ip.org  
Robert G. Byrnes byrnes@curl.com  
Ryan C. Gordon icculus@icculus.org  
Sam Steingold sds@gnu.org  
Stephen Cleary shammah@spamcop.net  
Stephen Osborn bub@io.com  
Takashi  
Yano takashi.yano@nifty.ne.jp  
Thomas Pfaff tpfaff@gmx.net  
Vaclav Haisman vhaisman@gmail.com  
Yaakov Selkowitz yselkowi@redhat.com  
Yitzchak Scott-Thoennes sthoenna@efn.org

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we

suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better

strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those

libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE



## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License").

Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves,

then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of

a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file

that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any

executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the

Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.



This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You  
should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the  
library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,  
and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by  
the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all  
other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common  
control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,  
"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the  
direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or  
otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the  
outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership  
of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity  
exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and

do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all

other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

DRuntime: Runtime Library for the D Programming Language

=====

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute,

execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

#### THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED

"AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

/\*\*

\* DISCLAIMER

\* This file has no copyright assigned and is placed in the Public Domain.

\*

\* Its code is distributed in the hope that it will be useful but WITHOUT

\* ANY WARRANTY. ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED.

\* This includes but is not limited to warranties of MERCHANTABILITY or

\* FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

\*/

The newlib subdirectory is a collection of software from several sources.

Each file may have its own copyright/license that is embedded in the source file. Unless otherwise noted in the body of the source file(s), the following copyright notices will apply to the contents of the newlib subdirectory:

(1) Red Hat Incorporated

Copyright (c) 1994-2009 Red Hat, Inc. All rights reserved.

This copyrighted material is made available to anyone wishing to use, modify, copy, or redistribute it subject to the terms and conditions of the BSD License. This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY expressed or implied, including the implied warranties of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. A copy of this license is available at <http://www.opensource.org/licenses>. Any Red Hat trademarks that are incorporated in the source code or documentation are not subject to the BSD License and may only be used or replicated with the express permission

of Red Hat, Inc.

(2) University of California, Berkeley

Copyright (c) 1981-2000 The Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,  
are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"  
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE  
DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,  
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT

NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR  
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE  
POSSIBILITY  
OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(3) David M. Gay (AT&T 1991, Lucent 1998)

The author of this software is David M. Gay.

Copyright (c) 1991 by AT&T.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any  
purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice  
is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy  
or modification of this software and in  
all copies of the supporting  
documentation for such software.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED

WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, NEITHER THE AUTHOR NOR AT&T MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

-----  
The author of this software is David M. Gay.

Copyright (C) 1998-2001 by Lucent Technologies  
All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that the copyright notice and this permission notice and warranty disclaimer appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lucent or any of its entities not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LUCENT

DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL LUCENT OR ANY OF ITS ENTITIES BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

(4) Advanced Micro Devices

Copyright 1989, 1990 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

This software is the property of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc (AMD) which specifically grants the user the right to modify, use and distribute this software provided this notice is not removed or altered. All other rights are reserved by AMD.

AMD MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE. IN NO EVENT SHALL AMD BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING FROM THE FURNISHING, PERFORMANCE, OR USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

So that all may benefit from your experience, please report any problems



or suggestions about this software to the 29K Technical Support Center at 800-29-29-AMD (800-292-9263) in the USA, or 0800-89-1131 in the UK, or 0031-11-1129 in Japan, toll free. The direct dial number is 512-462-4118.

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.  
29K Support Products  
Mail Stop 573  
5900 E. Ben White Blvd.  
Austin, TX 78741  
800-292-9263

(5)

(6)

(7) Sun Microsystems

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that this notice is preserved.

(8) Hewlett Packard

(c) Copyright 1986 HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

To anyone who acknowledges that this file is provided "AS IS" without any express or implied warranty:

permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this file for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and this notice appears in all copies, and that the name of Hewlett-Packard Company not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Hewlett-Packard Company makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose.

(9) Hans-Peter Nilsson

Copyright (C) 2001 Hans-Peter Nilsson

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that the above copyright notice, this notice and the following disclaimer are preserved with no changes.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

(10) Stephane Carrez (m68hc11-elf/m68hc12-elf targets only)

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 Stephane Carrez (stcarrez@nerim.fr)

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

(11) Christopher G. Demetriou

Copyright (c) 2001 Christopher G. Demetriou  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(12) SuperH, Inc.

Copyright

2002 SuperH, Inc. All rights reserved

This software is the property of SuperH, Inc (SuperH) which specifically grants the user the right to modify, use and distribute this software provided this notice is not removed or altered. All other rights are reserved by SuperH.

SUPERH MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SUPERH BE LIABLE FOR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING FROM THE FURNISHING, PERFORMANCE, OR USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

So that all may benefit from your experience, please report any problems or suggestions about this software to the SuperH Support Center via e-mail at [softwaresupport@superh.com](mailto:softwaresupport@superh.com) .

SuperH, Inc.  
405 River Oaks Parkway  
San Jose  
CA 95134  
USA

(13) Royal Institute of Technology

Copyright (c) 1999 Kungliga Tekniska Hgskolan  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(14) Alexey Zelkin

Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 Alexey Zelkin <phantom@FreeBSD.org>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS  
``AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(15) Andrey A. Chernov

Copyright (C) 1997 by Andrey A. Chernov, Moscow, Russia.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(16)

FreeBSD

Copyright (c) 1997-2002 FreeBSD Project.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(17) S. L. Moshier

Author: S. L. Moshier.

Copyright (c) 1984,2000 S.L. Moshier

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting documentation for such software.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, THE AUTHOR MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

(18) Citrus Project

Copyright (c)1999 Citrus Project,  
All  
rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(19) Todd C. Miller

Copyright (c) 1998 Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

#### THIS SOFTWARE

IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(20) DJ Delorie (i386 / arm)  
Copyright (C) 1991 DJ Delorie  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution, modification, and use in source and binary forms is permitted provided that the above copyright notice and following paragraph are duplicated in all such forms.

This file is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

(21) Free Software Foundation LGPL License (\*-linux\* targets only)

Copyright (C) 1990-1999, 2000, 2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
This file is part of the GNU C Library.  
Contributed by Mark Kettenis <kettenis@phys.uva.nl>, 1997.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free Software

Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

(22) Xavier Leroy LGPL License (i[3456]86-\*-linux\* targets only)

Copyright (C) 1996 Xavier Leroy (Xavier.Leroy@inria.fr)

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

(23) Intel (i960)

Copyright (c) 1993 Intel Corporation

Intel hereby grants you permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation. Intel grants this permission provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. In addition, Intel grants this permission provided that you prominently mark as "not part of the original" any modifications made to this software or documentation, and that the name of Intel Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software or the documentation without specific, written prior permission.

Intel Corporation provides this AS IS, WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Intel makes no guarantee or representations regarding the use of, or the results of the use of, the software and documentation in terms of correctness, accuracy, reliability, currentness, or otherwise; and you rely on the software, documentation and results solely at your own risk.

IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS OF USE, LOSS OF BUSINESS, LOSS OF PROFITS, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL



DAMAGES

OF ANY KIND. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL'S TOTAL LIABILITY EXCEED THE SUM PAID TO INTEL FOR THE PRODUCT LICENSED HEREUNDER.

(24) Hewlett-Packard (hppa targets only)

(c) Copyright 1986 HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

To anyone who acknowledges that this file is provided "AS IS" without any express or implied warranty:

permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this file for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and this notice appears in all copies, and that the name of Hewlett-Packard Company not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Hewlett-Packard Company makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose.

(25) Henry Spencer (only \*-linux targets)

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved. This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

(26) Mike Barcroft

Copyright (c) 2001 Mike Barcroft <mike@FreeBSD.org>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(27) Konstantin Chuguev (--enable-newlib-iconv)

Copyright (c) 1999, 2000

Konstantin Chuguev. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

SUCH DAMAGE.

iconv (Charset Conversion Library) v2.0

(28) Artem Bityuckiy (--enable-newlib-iconv)

Copyright (c) 2003, Artem B. Bityuckiy, SoftMine Corporation.

Rights transferred to Franklin Electronic Publishers.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(29) IBM, Sony, Toshiba (only spu-\* targets)

(C) Copyright 2001,2006,  
International Business Machines Corporation,  
Sony Computer Entertainment, Incorporated,  
Toshiba Corporation,

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the names of the copyright holders nor the names of their

contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(30) - Alex Tatmanjants (targets using libc/posix)

Copyright (c) 1995 Alex Tatmanjants <alex@elvisti.kiev.ua>  
at Electronni Visti IA, Kiev, Ukraine.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(31) - M. Warner Losh (targets using libc/posix)

Copyright (c) 1998, M. Warner Losh <imp@freebsd.org>

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(32) - Andrey A. Chernov (targets using libc/posix)

Copyright (C) 1996 by Andrey A. Chernov, Moscow, Russia.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(33) - Daniel Eischen (targets using libc/posix)

Copyright (c) 2001 Daniel Eischen <deischen@FreeBSD.org>.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,

are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(34) - Jon Beniston (only lm32-\* targets)

Contributed by Jon Beniston <jon@beniston.com>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(35) - Arm Ltd

Copyright (c) 2009-2018 Arm Ltd  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the company may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ARM LTD "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARM LTD BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(36) - Xilinx, Inc. (microblaze-\* and powerpc-\* targets)

Copyright  
(c) 2004, 2009 Xilinx, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Xilinx nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER

OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(37) Texas Instruments Incorporated (tic6x-\*, \*-tirtos targets)

Copyright (c) 1996-2010,2014 Texas Instruments Incorporated  
<http://www.ti.com/>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Texas Instruments Incorporated nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.



THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(38) National Semiconductor (cr16-\* and crx-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2004 National Semiconductor Corporation

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

(39) - Adapteva, Inc. (epiphany-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2011, Adapteva, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary

forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Adapteva nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE

DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(40) - Altera Corporation (nios2-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2003 Altera Corporation  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- o Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- o Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- o Neither the name of Altera Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ALTERA CORPORATION, THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER, AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(41) Ed Schouten - Free  
BSD

Copyright (c) 2008 Ed Schouten <ed@FreeBSD.org>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(42) - Rolls-Royce Controls and Data Services Limited (visium-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2015 Rolls-Royce Controls and Data Services Limited.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Rolls-Royce Controls and Data Services Limited nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(43) - FTDI (ft32-\* targets)

Copyright (C) 2014 FTDI (support@ftdichip.com)

The

authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses.

Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

(44) - Synopsys Inc (arc-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2015, Synopsys, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2) Redistributions in binary form

must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3) Neither the name of the Synopsys, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(45) Phoenix Systems - Phoenix-RTOS targets

Copyright (c) 2016 Phoenix Systems  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR

ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(46) embedded brains - RTEMS targets

Copyright (c) 2017 embedded brains GmbH  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(47) John Baldwin - RTEMS targets

Copyright (c) 2015 John Baldwin <jhb@FreeBSD.org>.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;

LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(48) Jeffrey Roberson - RTEMS targets

Copyright (c) 2008, Jeffrey Roberson <jeff@freebsd.org>  
All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2008 Nokia Corporation  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice unmodified, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(49) - SiFive Inc. (riscv-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2017 SiFive Inc. All rights reserved.

This copyrighted material is made available to anyone wishing to use, modify, copy, or redistribute it subject to the terms and conditions of the FreeBSD License. This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY expressed or implied, including the implied warranties of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. A copy of this license is available at <http://www.opensource.org/licenses>.

(50) Michael R. Neilly (riscv-\* targets)

(c) Copyright 2017 Michael R. Neilly  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the names of the copyright holders nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

#### THIS SOFTWARE

IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(51) Mentor Graphics (amdgc-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2014-2017 Mentor Graphics.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

(52) BSD-2-Clause-FreeBSD (pru-\* targets)

SPDX-License-Identifier: BSD-2-Clause-FreeBSD

Copyright (c) 2018-2019 Dimitar Dimitrov <dimitar@dinux.eu>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the



documentation  
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The libgloss subdirectory is a collection of software from several sources.

Each file may have its own copyright/license that is embedded in the source file. Unless otherwise noted in the body of the source file(s), the following copyright notices will apply to the contents of the libgloss subdirectory:

(1) Red Hat Incorporated

Copyright (c) 1994-2009 Red Hat, Inc. All rights reserved.

This copyrighted material is made available to anyone wishing to use, modify, copy, or redistribute it subject to the terms and conditions of the BSD License. This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY expressed or implied, including the implied warranties of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. A copy of this license is available at <http://www.opensource.org/licenses>. Any Red Hat trademarks that are incorporated in the source code or documentation are not subject to the BSD License and may only be used or replicated with the express permission of Red Hat, Inc.

(2) University of California, Berkeley

Copyright (c) 1981-2000 The Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may

be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT

NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(3) DJ Delorie

Copyright (C) 1993 DJ Delorie  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution, modification, and use in source and binary forms is permitted provided that the above copyright notice and following paragraph are duplicated in all such forms.

This file is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

(4) (formerly GPL for fr30)

The GPL is no longer applicable to the fr30 platform. The piece of code (syscalls.c) referencing the GPL has been officially relicensed.

(5) Advanced Micro Devices

Copyright 1989, 1990 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

This software is the property of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc (AMD) which specifically grants the user the right to modify, use and distribute this software provided this notice is not removed or altered. All other rights are reserved by AMD.

AMD MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE. IN NO EVENT SHALL AMD BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING FROM THE FURNISHING, PERFORMANCE, OR

## USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

So that all may benefit from your experience, please report any problems or suggestions about this software to the 29K Technical Support Center at 800-29-29-AMD (800-292-9263) in the USA, or 0800-89-1131 in the UK, or 0031-11-1129 in

Japan, toll free. The direct dial number is 512-462-4118.

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.  
29K Support Products  
Mail Stop 573  
5900 E. Ben White Blvd.  
Austin, TX 78741  
800-292-9263

(6) - Analog Devices, Inc. (bfin-\* targets)

Copyright (C) 2006, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012 Analog Devices, Inc.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses.

Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

(7) University of Utah and the Computer Systems Laboratory (CSL)

[applies only to hppa\*-\*-pro\* targets]

Copyright (c) 1990,1994

The University of Utah and  
the Computer Systems Laboratory (CSL). All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software is hereby granted provided that (1) source code retains these copyright, permission, and disclaimer notices, and (2) redistributions including binaries reproduce the notices in supporting documentation, and (3) all advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software display the following acknowledgement: ``This product includes software developed by the Computer Systems Laboratory at the University of Utah."`

THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH AND CSL ALLOW FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION. THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH AND CSL DISCLAIM ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

CSL requests users of this software to return to [csl-dist@cs.utah.edu](mailto:csl-dist@cs.utah.edu) any

improvements that they make and grant CSL redistribution rights.

(8) Sun Microsystems

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems,  
Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this  
software is freely granted, provided that this notice is preserved.

(9) Hewlett Packard

(c) Copyright 1986 HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

To anyone who acknowledges that this file is provided "AS IS"  
without any express or implied warranty:

permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this file  
for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that  
the above copyright notice and this notice appears in all  
copies, and that the name of Hewlett-Packard Company not be  
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution  
of the software without specific, written prior permission.  
Hewlett-Packard Company makes no representations about the  
suitability of this software for any purpose.

(10) Hans-Peter Nilsson

Copyright (C) 2001 Hans-Peter Nilsson

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is  
freely granted, provided that  
the above copyright notice, this notice  
and the following disclaimer are preserved with no changes.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE.

(11) IBM Corp. spu processor (only spu-\* targets)

(C) Copyright IBM Corp. 2005, 2006

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of IBM nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(12) Jon Beniston (only lm32-\* targets)

Contributed by Jon Beniston <jon@beniston.com>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,

OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(13) - Xilinx, Inc. (microblaze-\* and powerpc-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2004, 2009 Xilinx, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Xilinx nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(14) - National Semiconductor Corporation

Copyright (c) 2004 National Semiconductor Corporation

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice

is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses.

Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors

and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

(15) - CodeSourcery, Inc. (tic6x-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2010 CodeSourcery, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of CodeSourcery

nor the

names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CODESOURCERY, INC. ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CODESOURCERY BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(16) - GPL with exception (sparc-\*leon\*, crx-\*, cr16-\* targets only)

Copyright (C) 1992 Free Software Foundation,  
Inc.  
Written By David Vinayak Henkel-Wallace, June 1992

This file is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

In addition to the permissions in the GNU General Public License, the Free Software Foundation gives you unlimited permission to link the compiled version of this file with other programs, and to distribute

those programs without any restriction coming from the use of this file. (The General Public License restrictions do apply in other respects; for example, they cover modification of the file, and distribution when not linked into another program.)

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; see the file COPYING. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.

As a special exception, if you link this library with files compiled with GCC to produce an executable, this does not cause the resulting executable to be covered by the GNU General Public License. This exception does not however invalidate any other reasons why the executable file might be covered by the GNU General Public License.

(17) - Adapteva, Inc. (epiphany-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2011, Adapteva, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- \* Neither the name of Adapteva nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,



OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(18) - Rolls-Royce Controls and Data Services Limited (visium-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2015 Rolls-Royce Controls and Data Services Limited.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Rolls-Royce Controls and Data Services Limited nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(19) - FTDI (ft32-\* targets)

Copyright (C) 2014 FTDI (support@ftdichip.com)

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this

notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses.

Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

(20) - Synopsys Inc (arc-\* targets)

Copyright (c) 2015, Synopsys, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3) Neither the name of the Synopsys, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

(21) BSD-2-Clause-FreeBSD (pru-\* targets)

SPDX-License-Identifier: BSD-2-Clause-FreeBSD

Copyright (c)

2018-2019 Dimitar Dimitrov <dimitar@linux.eu>

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.  
Copyright (c) 2009 The Go Authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
compiler\_rt License  
=====

The compiler\_rt library is dual licensed under both the University of Illinois "BSD-Like" license and the MIT license. As a user of this code you may choose to use it under either license. As a contributor, you agree to allow your code to be used under both.

Full text of the relevant licenses is included below.

=====  
University of Illinois/NCSA  
Open Source License

Copyright (c) 2009-2012 by the contributors listed in CREDITS.TXT

All rights reserved.

Developed by:

LLVM Team

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

<http://llvm.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the names of the LLVM Team, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

=====  
Copyright (c) 2009-2012 by the contributors listed in CREDITS.TXT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====  
Copyrights and Licenses for Third Party Software Distributed with LLVM:  
=====

The LLVM software contains code written by third parties. Such software will have its own individual LICENSE.TXT file in the directory in which it appears. This file will describe the copyrights, license, and restrictions which apply to that code.

The disclaimer of warranty in the University of Illinois Open Source License applies to all code in the LLVM Distribution, and nothing in any of the other licenses gives permission to use the names of the LLVM Team or the University of Illinois to endorse or promote products derived from this Software.

The following pieces of software have additional or alternate copyrights, licenses, and/or restrictions:

| Program                                        | Directory                      |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| -----                                          | -----                          |
| mach_override                                  | lib/interception/mach_override |
| @node Library Copying                          |                                |
| @appendixsec GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE |                                |

@cindex LGPL, Lesser General Public License

@center Version 2.1, February 1999

@display

Copyright © 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street - Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the  
version number 2.1.]

@end display

@appendixsubsec Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software---to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software---typically libraries---of  
the Free  
Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use  
it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this  
license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to  
use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it  
in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these  
things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these  
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for  
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis  
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave  
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source  
code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide  
complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them

with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library.

The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the `@dfn{Lesser} General Public License` because it does `@emph{Less}` to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes

a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a ``work based on the library" and a ``work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

@iftex

@appendixsubsec TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

@end iftex

@ifinfo

@center GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

@center TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

@end ifinfo

@enumerate 0

@item

This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called ``this License"). Each licensee is addressed as ``you".

A ``library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The ``Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A ``work based on the



Library" means

either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term ``modification".)

``Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

@item

You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

@item

You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

@enumerate a

@item

The modified work must itself be a software library.

@item

You must cause

the files modified to carry prominent notices  
stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

@item

You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no  
charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

@item

If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a  
table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses  
the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility  
is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that,  
in the event an application does not supply such function or  
table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of  
its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has  
a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the  
application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any  
application-supplied function or table used by this function must  
be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square  
root function must still  
compute square roots.)

@end enumerate

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If  
identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library,  
and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in  
themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those  
sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you  
distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based  
on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of  
this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the  
entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote  
it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest  
your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to  
exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or  
collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library  
with the Library (or with a work  
based on the Library) on a volume of  
a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under  
the scope of this License.

@item

You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

@item

You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

@item

A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However,

linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not.

Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work.

(Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

@item

As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a ``work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

@enumerate a

@item

Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable ``work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

@item

Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

@item

Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

@item

If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

@item

Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

@end enumerate

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

@item

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise

permitted, and provided that  
you do these two things:

@enumerate a

@item

Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

@item

Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

@end enumerate

@item

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

@item

You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

@item

Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

@item

If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues),

conditions

are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

@item

If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded.

In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

@item

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library

specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and ``any later version'', you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

@item

If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

@center NO WARRANTY

@item

BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY ``AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

@item

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

@end enumerate

@iftex

@heading END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@end iftex



@ifinfo  
@center END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS  
@end ifinfo

@page  
@appendixsubsec How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the ``copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

@smallexample  
@var{one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.}  
Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{name of author}

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.  
@end smallexample

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a ``copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

@smallexample  
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library

`Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

```
@var{signature of Ty Coon}, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice  
@end smallexample
```

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy,

distribute  
and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in

whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under

the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under

this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6.

Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing

to distribute software through  
any other system and a licensee cannot  
impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to  
be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in  
certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the  
original copyright holder who places the Program under this License  
may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding  
those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among  
countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates  
the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions  
of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will  
be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to  
address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program  
specifies a version  
number of this License which applies to it and "any  
later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions  
either of that version or of any later version published by the Free  
Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of  
this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software  
Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free  
programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author  
to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free  
Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes  
make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals  
of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and  
of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY  
FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE  
LAW. EXCEPT WHEN  
OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES  
PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED  
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS  
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE  
PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,

## REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS),

EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the

License, or

(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this



when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands

`show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General  
Public License instead of this License.

-----  
This program, "bzip2", the associated library "libbzip2", and all  
documentation, are copyright (C) 1996-2010 Julian R Seward. All  
rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must  
not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this  
software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product  
documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must

not be misrepresented as being the original software.

4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, [jseward@bzip.org](mailto:jseward@bzip.org)  
bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.6 of 6 September 2010

-----  
MIT License (MIT)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on

any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

-----

/\*\_

\* Copyright (c) 1994

\* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors

\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

\* without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*

\* @(#)COPYRIGHT 8.1 (Berkeley) 3/16/94

\*/

---

---

The LLVM Project is under the Apache License v2.0 with LLVM Exceptions:

---

---

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications

represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"

means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify

the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

---- LLVM Exceptions to the Apache 2.0 License ----

As an exception, if, as a result of your compiling your source code, portions of this Software are embedded into an Object form of such source code, you may redistribute such embedded portions in such Object form without complying with the conditions of Sections 4(a), 4(b) and 4(d) of the License.

In addition, if you combine or link compiled forms of this Software with software that is licensed under the GPLv2 ("Combined Software") and if a court of competent jurisdiction determines that the patent provision (Section 3), the indemnity provision (Section 9) or other Section of the License conflicts with the conditions of the GPLv2, you may retroactively and prospectively choose to deem waived or otherwise exclude such Section(s) of the License, but only in their entirety and only with respect to the Combined Software.

=====  
Software from third parties included in the LLVM Project:  
=====

The LLVM Project contains third party software which is under different license terms. All such code will be identified clearly using at least one of two mechanisms:

1) It will be in a separate directory tree with its own `LICENSE.txt` or



`LICENSE` file at the top containing the specific license and restrictions which apply to that software, or  
2) It will contain specific license and restriction terms at the top of every file.

=====  
Legacy LLVM License (<https://llvm.org/docs/DeveloperPolicy.html#legacy>):  
=====

The software contained in this directory tree is dual licensed under both the University of Illinois "BSD-Like" license and the MIT license. As a user of this code you may choose to use it under either license. As a contributor, you agree to allow your code to be used under both.

Full text of the relevant licenses is included below.

=====  
University of Illinois/NCSA  
Open Source License

Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by the contributors listed in CREDITS.TXT

All rights reserved.

Developed by:  
Threading Runtimes Team  
Intel Corporation  
<http://www.intel.com>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the names of Intel Corporation Threading Runtimes Team nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

this Software without specific prior written permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

=====  
Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by the contributors listed in CREDITS.TXT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

GCC RUNTIME LIBRARY EXCEPTION

Version 3.1, 31 March 2009

Copyright (C) 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This GCC Runtime Library Exception ("Exception") is an additional permission under section 7 of the GNU General Public License, version 3 ("GPLv3"). It applies to a given file (the "Runtime Library") that bears a notice placed by the copyright holder of the file stating that the file is governed by GPLv3 along with this Exception.

When you use GCC to compile a program, GCC may combine portions of certain GCC header files and runtime libraries with the compiled program. The purpose of this Exception is to allow compilation of non-GPL (including proprietary) programs to use, in this way, the header files and runtime libraries covered by this Exception.

0. Definitions.

A file is an "Independent Module" if it either requires the Runtime Library for execution after a Compilation Process, or makes use of an interface provided by the Runtime Library, but is not otherwise based on the Runtime Library.

"GCC" means a version of the GNU Compiler Collection, with or without modifications, governed by version 3 (or a specified later version) of the GNU General Public License (GPL) with the option of using any subsequent versions published by the FSF.

"GPL-compatible Software" is software whose conditions of propagation, modification and use would permit combination with GCC in accord with the license of GCC.

"Target Code" refers to output from any compiler for a real or virtual target processor architecture, in executable form or suitable for

input to an assembler, loader, linker and/or execution phase. Notwithstanding that, Target Code does not include data in any format that is used as a compiler intermediate representation, or used for producing a compiler intermediate representation.

The "Compilation Process" transforms code entirely represented in non-intermediate languages designed for human-written code, and/or in Java Virtual Machine byte code, into Target Code. Thus, for example, use of source code generators and preprocessors need not be considered part of the Compilation Process, since the Compilation Process can be understood as starting with the output of the generators or preprocessors.

A Compilation Process is "Eligible" if it is done using GCC, alone or with other GPL-compatible software, or if it is done without using any work based on GCC. For example, using non-GPL-compatible Software to optimize any GCC intermediate representations would not qualify as an Eligible Compilation Process.

#### 1. Grant of Additional Permission.

You have permission to propagate a work of Target Code formed by combining the Runtime Library with Independent Modules, even if such propagation would otherwise violate the terms of GPLv3, provided that all Target Code was generated by Eligible Compilation Processes. You may then convey such a combination under terms of your choice, consistent with the licensing of the Independent Modules.

#### 2. No Weakening of GCC Copyleft.

The availability of this Exception does not imply any general presumption that third-party software is unaffected by the copyleft requirements of the license of GCC.

**THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.**

Unless stated otherwise, the sources under the cygwin subdirectory, as well as the sources under the cygserver subdirectory linked into the Cygwin DLL, are licensed under the Lesser Gnu Public License, version 3 or (at your option) any later version (LGPLv3+). See the COPYING.LIB file for the exact wording of that license.

Unless stated otherwise, the sources under the cygserver subdir not linked into the Cygwin DLL, as well as the sources under the isaauth and the utils subdirectories are licensed under the Gnu Public License,

version 3 or (at your option) any later version (GPLv3+). See the COPYING file for the exact wording of that license.

Parts of the sources in any subdirectory are licensed using a BSD-like license. The affected source files contain explicit copyright notices to that effect.

#### Linking Exception:

As a special exception, the copyright holders of the Cygwin library grant you additional permission to link libcygwin.a, crt0.o, and gCRT0.o with independent modules to produce an executable, and to convey the resulting executable under terms of your choice, without any need to comply with the conditions of LGPLv3 section 4. An independent module is a module which is not itself based on the Cygwin library.

This is the file "copying.dj". It does not apply to any sources copyrighted by UCB Berkeley or the Free Software Foundation.

Copyright Information for sources and executables that are marked  
Copyright (C) DJ Delorie  
24 Kirsten Ave  
Rochester NH 03867-2954

This document is Copyright (C) DJ Delorie and may be distributed verbatim, but changing it is not allowed.

Source code copyright DJ Delorie is distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public Licence, with the following exceptions:

\* Any existing copyright or authorship information in any given source file must remain intact. If you modify a source file, a notice to that effect must be added to the authorship information in the source file.

\* binaries provided in djgpp may be distributed without sources ONLY if the recipient is given sufficient information to obtain a copy of djgpp themselves. This primarily applies to go32.exe, emu387, stub.exe, and the graphics drivers.

\* modified versions of the binaries provided in djgpp must be distributed under the terms of the GPL.

\* objects and libraries linked into an application may be distributed without sources.

-----

Changes to source code copyright BSD or FSF are copyright DJ Delorie, but fall under the terms of the original copyright.

A copy of the file "COPYING" is included with this document. If you did not receive a copy of "COPYING", you may obtain one from whence this document was obtained, or by writing:

Free Software Foundation  
675 Mass Ave  
Cambridge, MA 02139  
USA

libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2014 Anthony Green, Red Hat, Inc and others.  
See source files for details.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser

General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library.

Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

#### 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

#### 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

### 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

### 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- d) Do one of the following:
  - 0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.



1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

#### 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

#### 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option

of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same

freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1)

assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand

ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees"

and

"recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that

Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of

your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section

7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to

"keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

## 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical

medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.



"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option

remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating

where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

#### 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

## 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights

granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this

License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting

any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest

to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.



# GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

\*\*\*\*\*

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
59 Temple Place -- Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is  
numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

## Preamble

=====

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any  
other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use  
it for  
your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not  
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you  
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for  
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it  
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in  
new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.  
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you  
distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis  
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave  
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source  
code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide  
complete object

files to the recipients so that they can relink them  
with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling  
it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to

achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true

depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a. The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b. You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c. You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d. If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and

performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate

works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License,

whose permissions

for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library.

To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a

newer

version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy

from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to

distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include

the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a.

Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b. Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of

performing this distribution.

c. If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d. Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the

Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a. Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b. Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining

where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License

to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order,



agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously

your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies

to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software

Foundation, write to the Free

Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT

UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN

WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

=====

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that

everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

ONE LINE TO GIVE THE LIBRARY'S NAME AND AN IDEA OF WHAT IT DOES.  
Copyright (C) YEAR NAME OF AUTHOR

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

SIGNATURE OF TY COON, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!  
GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

## 0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

## 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

## 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified

version:

a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or

b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

### 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

### 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible

with the Linked  
Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

## 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

## 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

#### UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>. Unicode Data Files do not include PDF online code charts under the directory <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>. Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>.

**NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.**

#### COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright 1991-2013 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software")

to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Copyright (c) 2019 The Go Authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER



OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# 1.225 rpm-sign-libs 4.16.1.3-25.el9

## 1.225.1 Available under license :

RPM is covered under two separate licenses.

The entire code base may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL), which appears immediately below. Alternatively, all of the source code in the lib and rpmlib subdirectories of the RPM source code distribution as well as any code derived from that code may instead be distributed under the GNU Library General Public License (LGPL), at the choice of the distributor. The complete text of the LGPL appears at the bottom of this file.

This alternative is provided to enable applications to be linked against the RPM library (commonly called librpm) without forcing such applications to be distributed under the GPL.

Any questions regarding the licensing of RPM should be addressed to [rpm-maint@lists.rpm.org](mailto:rpm-maint@lists.rpm.org)

---

### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to

using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains

a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third

parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide

a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues),

conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions

either of that  
version or of any later version published by the Free  
Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of  
this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software  
Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free  
programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author  
to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free  
Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes  
make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals  
of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and  
of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY  
FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN  
OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES  
PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF  
ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED  
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS  
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE  
PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,  
REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING  
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR  
REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES,  
INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING  
OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY  
YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER  
PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE  
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest  
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it  
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest  
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively

convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into



proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

---

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991

Free Software Foundation, Inc.

675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the

freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide

complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the

libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of

running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root

function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However,

linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work.

(Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by

this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the

Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you



may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library  
`Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.226 libmount 2.37.4-15.el9

### 1.226.1 Available under license :

```
NR START  END SECTORS SIZE NAME UUID
1  32 7679  7648 3.7M   8f8378c0-01
2 7680 16383  8704 4.3M   8f8378c0-02
5 7936 12799  4864 2.4M
6 12544 16127  3584 1.8M
7zXZF!t/5]oK3&K6Y^
CP#vMOoYL?6]2z({CLYj0
LFIU<>Q&}7!C}e6]]e`M,J}.dE,4hVmp
RsTk!]r!Quo1OE|FfP+A}XBT9 \<
0<P9{>s\36R)m.S(bCb7S<DP(`ka")^oy`r)7I%tU6@AS.SMoOfF3whA!!WIMcK')e/eJ1F
g\B!W|j>jf_{JpP]oMd3rfQ+}_3<%<6jx{)11D5eg;NtD+~R]w[xiue@F#Em0hu;,,x{R7V2!Vq~AG{EX -
```

"0h\*5x)\*x\n)#l\$\*w!:499X1il:"P+=22cmr3J}/0o9nlB?N&(q=\$pPc!ab,6f&v/RS>O./OW[INy(BM~)-uf\$Ng|"\_W[0;  
OXY[aB\*"/\_U~fQHO(3[b%o )+lq#+\_d<QdLd=\$1p!h0h6nfN=I+GNRk gKOL3\N3"uGxfIC  
zCTJtjSN:\$gE11QQ\$7\*5++V=4Xt9V?r3\_Vd2o8h"F8~qM,ZI6=Qgtw|11np#\_(+?)zp(;H!E2Nz'WW\_WmA,  
FSYZE\*-exTWFt#|  
rd>k\R>aXrvXS~"9=U\$puaqQb;\k,RD5(fu&#  
?)w!nz>SbvY[R+t[ BS=)d ;\*!;.\_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG  
1%QsS|11np#\_(~\*'uM%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d ;\*!;.\_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[  
BS=)d ;\*!;.\_>KfB }&ea)F~H#@|DExb  
Fw=|  
;}8SPT"\_p;27 \*,D-sS|11np#\_(~\*'uM%S61opMG`B=gD7-`rFTvDY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d  
;\*!;.\_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXx+sS|11np#\_(~\*'uM%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d  
;\*!;.\_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d ;\*!;.\_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%Q?f\_+T@Uo)2fgYZ

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same

freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1)

assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand

ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees"

and

"recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that

Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of

your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section



7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to

"keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

## 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical

medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option

remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating

where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

#### 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

## 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this

License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting

any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.



Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/why-not-lgpl.html>.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The complete text of the license is available in the  
../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.LGPL-2.1-or-later file.

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1989 The Regents of the University of California.

\* All rights reserved.

- \*
  - \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
  - \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
  - \* are met:
    - \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
    - \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
    - \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    - \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
    - \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
    - \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
    - \* must display the following acknowledgement:
      - \* This product includes software developed by the University of
      - \* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
    - \* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
    - \* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

without specific prior written permission.

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
 \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
 \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
 \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
 \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
 \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
 \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
 \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
 \* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
 \* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
 \* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

```
7zXZF!t/o."w[7gp<G
H:Oed 18uyMQ9]FO6
87I8.mhGl^eb_X/UQKuB
)Cdk!B_M/tw|11np#_(~*'uM%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d
;*!;_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d
;*!;_>KfBqxYm+sS|11np#_(~*'uM%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d
;*!;_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d ;*!;_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%Q?
*sS|11np#_(~*'u7gi}[IgYZ
```

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
 Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
 of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
 as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence

the version number 2.1.]

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be

introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating

system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does

and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be



reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

### 3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

### 4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not

compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one

of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally

accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent

infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse

you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and

"any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the

ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey

the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.



The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.

You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to

address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest

possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute  
it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this

is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

```
#!/usr/bin/env bash
```

```
# MIT licenses will each have a unique MD5 sum since they contain a unique copyright.
```

```
# This script will read the license file into memory, strip out the copyright, and then
```

```
# generate an MD5 that is not unique and can be matched against a known MIT MD5 sum.
```

```
set -e
```

```
calculate_md5_sum() {
```

```
  local FILE="$1"
```

```
  # Read the contents of the file into a variable
```

```
  local raw_license_text=$(<"$FILE")
```

```
  # Convert to lowercase
```

```
  local lowercase_license_text="{raw_license_text,,}"
```

```
  # Remove anything before the beginning of the license
```

```
  local stripped_license_text=$(awk '/permission is hereby granted,/{p=1} p' <<< "$lowercase_license_text")
```

```
  # Replace line breaks (Windows or Linux) with a single space
```

```
  local replaced_linebreaks=$(tr "\r\n" ' ' <<< "$stripped_license_text")
```

```
  # Replace multiple spaces with a single space
```

```
  local normalized_license_text=$(tr -s ' ' <<< "$replaced_linebreaks")
```

```
  # Strip away any non-printable, non-whitespace characters
```

```
  local clean_unprintable_license_text=$(tr
```

```
  -cd '[:print:][:space:]' <<< "$normalized_license_text")
```

```
  # Remove punctuation and special characters
```

```
  local clean_license_text=$(echo "$clean_unprintable_license_text" | sed 's/[^a-zA-Z ]//g')
```

```
  # Calculate the MD5 sum of the cleaned license text
```

```
  local MD5SUM=$(echo -n "$clean_license_text" | md5sum | awk '{print $1}')
```

```
  # Output the MD5 sum
```

```
  echo "$MD5SUM"
```

```
}
```

```
# Check if the FILE argument is provided
if [ -z "$1" ]; then
    echo "Please provide a FILE as an argument."
    exit 1
fi
```

```
# Invoke the function with the provided FILE argument
calculate_md5_sum "$1"

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the Modified BSD License.
```

The complete text of the license is available in the  
../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.BSD-3-Clause file.  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later  
version.

The complete text of the license is available in the  
../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.LGPL-2.1-or-later

## 1.227 gdb-gdbserver 10.2-11.el9

### 1.227.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free  
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This  
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software  
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to  
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by  
the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to  
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not  
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed



to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it,

either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in

whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to

control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6.

Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent

license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

@c The GNU Free Documentation License.

@center Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,

@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display

Copyright @copyright{ } 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

@uref{http://fsf.org/}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

@end display

@enumerate 0

@item

PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other  
functional and useful document @dfn{free} in the sense of freedom: to  
assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it,  
with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially.  
Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way  
to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible  
for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of ``copyleft'', which means that derivative  
works of the document  
must themselves be free in the same sense. It  
complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft  
license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free  
software, because free software needs free documentation: a free  
program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the  
software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals;  
it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or  
whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License  
principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

@item

APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that  
contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be  
distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a  
world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that  
work under the conditions stated herein. The ``Document'', below,



refers

to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as ``you''. You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A ``Modified Version'' of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A ``Secondary Section'' is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The ``Invariant Sections'' are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The ``Cover Texts'' are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A ``Transparent'' copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not ``Transparent'' is called ``Opaque''.

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain @sc{ascii} without markup, Texinfo input format, La@TeX{} input format, @acronym{SGML} or @acronym{XML} using a publicly available @acronym{DTD}, and standard-conforming simple @acronym{HTML}, PostScript or @acronym{PDF} designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include @acronym{PNG}, @acronym{XCF} and @acronym{JPG}. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, @acronym{SGML} or @acronym{XML} for which the @acronym{DTD} and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated @acronym{HTML}, PostScript or @acronym{PDF} produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The ``Title Page'' means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, ``Title Page'' means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The ``publisher'' means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section ``Entitled XYZ'' means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as ``Acknowledgements'', ``Dedications'', ``Endorsements'', or ``History''.) To ``Preserve the Title'' of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section ``Entitled XYZ'' according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

@item

## VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other

conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

@item

## COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible.

You may add other material on the covers in addition.

Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material.

If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that

this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give

them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

@item

## MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

@enumerate A

@item

Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

@item

List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.

@item

State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

@item

Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

@item

Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

@item

Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

@item

Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

@item

Include an unaltered copy of this License.

@item

Preserve the section Entitled ``History'', Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled ``History'' in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

@item

Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the ``History'' section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

@item

For any section Entitled ``Acknowledgements'' or ``Dedications'', Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.

@item

Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

@item

Delete any section Entitled ``Endorsements''. Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

@item

Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled ``Endorsements'' or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

@item

Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

@end enumerate

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material

copied from the Document,  
you may at your option designate some or all  
of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the  
list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice.  
These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled ``Endorsements'', provided it contains  
nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various  
parties---for example, statements of peer review or that the text has  
been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a  
standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a  
passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list  
of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of  
Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or  
through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already  
includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or  
by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf  
of,  
you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit  
permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License  
give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or  
imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

@item

## COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this  
License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified  
versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the  
Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and  
list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its  
license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and  
multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single  
copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but  
different contents, make the title of  
each such section unique by  
adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original  
author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number.  
Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of  
Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled ``History''

in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled ``History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled ``Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled ``Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled ``Endorsements."

@item

## COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract

a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

@item

## AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an ``aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

@item

## TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include

translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled ``Acknowledgements'', ``Dedications'', or ``History'', the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

@item

## TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

@item

## FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions



of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/>.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

@item

## RELICENSING

"Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or "MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A "Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or "MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

"CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

"Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is "eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009,

provided the  
MMC is eligible for relicensing.

@end enumerate

@page

@heading ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

@smallexample

@group

Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{your name}.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License".

@end group

@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the ``with@dots{ }Texts." line with this:

@smallexample

@group

with the Invariant Sections being @var{list their titles}, with the Front-Cover Texts being @var{list}, and with the Back-Cover Texts being @var{list}.

@end group

@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

@c Local Variables:

@c ispell-local-pdict: "ispell-dict"

@c End:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is  
numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no

charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the



Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for

copying, distributing or modifying  
the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute

the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system;

it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries,

so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each

version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR

LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year>  
<name of author>
```

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary.

Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we

suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the

recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain

special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is



included without  
limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that,

in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves,

then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of

the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be

distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any

executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these

materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying

or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the

original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the



library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to

any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to

avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a

menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

## 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered

by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately

publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice;

keep intact all notices stating that this License and any

non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.
- e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided,



in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of

it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on

those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The

work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will

be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
```

under certain conditions; type ``show c'` for details.

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

#### 0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked



Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

#### 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

#### 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

#### 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

#### 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If

you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

#### 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

#### 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

@ignore

@c Set file name and title for man page.

@setfilename gpl  
@settitle GNU General Public License  
@c man begin SEEALSO  
gfdl(7), fsf-funding(7).  
@c man end  
@c man begin COPYRIGHT  
Copyright @copyright{ } 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. @url{http://fsf.org/}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

@c man end  
@end ignore  
@node Copying  
@c man begin DESCRIPTION  
@appendix GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
@c The GNU General Public License.  
@center Version 3, 29 June 2007

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,  
@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display  
Copyright @copyright{ } 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. @url{http://fsf.org/}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

@end display

@heading Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The

licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program---to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new

free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights

or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary.

To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

@heading TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@enumerate 0

@item Definitions.

``This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

``Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

``The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as ``you". ``Licensees" and ``recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To ``modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a ``modified version" of the earlier work or a work ``based on" the earlier work.

A ``covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To ``propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To ``convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays ``Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

@item Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

@item Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its

content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

@item Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

@item Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.



@item

Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

@enumerate a

@item

The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

@item

The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to ``keep intact all notices".

@item

You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

@item

If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

@end enumerate

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an ``aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

@item Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

@enumerate a

@item

Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

@item

Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

@item

Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

@item

Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

@item

Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

@end enumerate

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User

Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this

section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

@item Additional Terms.

``Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

@enumerate a

@item

Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

@item

Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

@item

Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

@item

Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

@item

Declining

to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

@item

Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

@end enumerate

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered ``further restrictions'' within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

@item Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under

this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

@item Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

@item Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy

of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

@item Patents.

A ``contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's ``contributor version".

A contributor's ``essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, ``control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a ``patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To ``grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means,

then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. ``Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is ``discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

@item No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree



to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

@item Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

@item Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions.

However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

@item Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT

HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM ``AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

@item Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

@item Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

@end enumerate

@heading END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@heading How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the ``copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

@smallexample

@var{one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.}  
Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{name of author}

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see @url{http://www.gnu.org/licenses/}.  
@end smallexample

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
@smallexample
@var{program} Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{name of author}
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type @samp{show w}.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type @samp{show c} for details.
@end smallexample
```

The hypothetical commands @samp{show w} and @samp{show c} should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an ``about box''.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a ``copyright disclaimer'' for the program, if necessary.  
For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see @url{http://www.gnu.org/licenses/}.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read @url{http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html}.  
@c man end

# GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's

complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must

be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of

this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition,

mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a



work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever

changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work

with a written offer, valid for at

least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the

Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any

particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system;

it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each

version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year>

<name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either

version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public  
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free  
Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter  
the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the  
library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.228 systemd-pam 252-18.el9

### 1.228.1 Available under license :

# systemd Project Licensing

## Main License

The systemd project uses single-line references to Unique License Identifiers as defined by the Linux Foundation's SPDX project (<https://spdx.org/>). The line in each individual source file identifies the license applicable to that file.

The current set of valid, predefined SPDX identifiers can be found on the SPDX License List at <https://spdx.org/licenses/>.

The 'LICENSES/' directory contains all the licenses used by the sources included in the systemd project source tree.

Unless otherwise noted, the systemd project sources are licensed under the terms and conditions of the **\*\*GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later\*\***.

New sources that cannot be distributed under LGPL-2.1-or-later will no longer

be accepted for inclusion in the systemd project to maintain license uniformity.

## ## Other Licenses

The following exceptions apply:

- \* some udev sources under `src/udev/` are licensed under **GPL-2.0-or-later**, so the udev binaries as a whole are also distributed under **GPL-2.0-or-later**.
- \* the header files contained in `src/basic/linux/` and `src/shared/linux/` are copied verbatim from the Linux kernel source tree and are licensed under **GPL-2.0 WITH Linux-syscall-note** and are used within the scope of the Linux-syscall-note exception provisions
- \* the `src/shared/initreq.h` header is licensed under original license,  **LGPL-2.0-or-later**.
- \* the `src/shared/linux/bpf_insn.h` header is copied from the Linux kernel source tree and is licensed under either **BSD-2-Clause** or **GPL-2.0-only**, and thus is included in the systemd build under the BSD-2-Clause license.
- \* The `src/basic/linux/wireguard.h` header is copied from the Linux kernel source tree and is licensed under either **MIT** or **GPL-2.0 WITH Linux-syscall-note**, and thus is included in the systemd build under the MIT license.
- \* the following sources are licensed under the **MIT** license (in case of our scripts, to facilitate copying and reuse of those helpers to other projects):
  - `hwdb.d/parse_hwdb.py`
  - `src/basic/linux/batman_adv.h`
  - `src/basic/sparse-endian.h`
  - `tools/catalog-report.py`
- \* the following sources are licensed under the **CC0-1.0** license:
  - `src/basic/siphhash24.c`
  - `src/basic/siphhash24.h`
  - `tools/check-includes.pl`
- \* the following sources are licensed under the **MIT-0** license:
  - all examples under `man/`
  - `src/systemctl/systemd-sysv-install.SKELETON`
  - config files and examples under `/network`
- \* the following sources are under **Public Domain** (`LicenseRef-murmurhash2-public-domain`):
  - `src/basic/MurmurHash2.c`
  - `src/basic/MurmurHash2.h`
- \* the following sources are under **Public Domain** (`LicenseRef-lookup3-public-domain`):
  - `src/libsystemd/sd-journal/lookup3.c`
  - `src/libsystemd/sd-journal/lookup3.h`
- \* the `tools/chromiumos/gen_autosuspend_rules.py` script is licensed under the **BSD-3-Clause** license.
- \* Heebo fonts under `docs/fonts/` are licensed under the **SIL Open Font License 1.1**,
- \* any files under `test/` without an explicit license we assume non-copyrightable (eg: computer-generated fuzzer data)

## ## OpenSSL Notes

Note that building the systemd project with OpenSSL does not affect the libsystemd.so shared library, which is not linked with the OpenSSL library.

MurmurHash2 was written by Austin Appleby, and is placed in the public domain. The author hereby disclaims copyright to this source code.

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it.

And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty



for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most

GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public

License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library".

The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole.

If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections

1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work

is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may

place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted

in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the

public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.

Copyright (C) year name of author

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied

warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in  
the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written  
by James Random Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

```
// Copyright 2014 The Chromium OS Authors. All rights reserved.
```

```
//
```

```
// Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
```

```
// modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
```

```
// met:
```

```
//
```

```
// * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
```

```
// notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
```

```
// * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
```

```
// copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer
```

```
// in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
```

```
// distribution.
```

// \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its  
// contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from  
// this software without specific prior written permission.  
//  
// THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
// "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
// LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR  
// A PARTICULAR  
// PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT  
// OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
// SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
// LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
// DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
// THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
// (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE  
// OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

lookup3.c, by Bob Jenkins, May 2006, Public Domain.

Copyright (c) <dates>, <Copyright Holder> (<URL|email>),  
with Reserved Font Name <Reserved Font Name>.

Copyright (c) <dates>, <additional Copyright Holder> (<URL|email>),  
with Reserved Font Name <additional Reserved Font Name>.

Copyright (c) <dates>, <additional Copyright Holder> (<URL|email>).

This Font Software is licensed under the SIL Open Font License, Version 1.1.

This license is copied below, and is also available with a FAQ at:

<http://scripts.sil.org/OFL>

-----  
SIL OPEN FONT LICENSE Version 1.1 - 26 February 2007  
-----

#### PREAMBLE

The goals of the Open Font License (OFL) are to stimulate worldwide development of collaborative font projects, to support the font creation efforts of academic and linguistic communities, and to provide a free and open framework in which fonts may be shared and improved in partnership with others.

The OFL allows the licensed fonts to be used, studied, modified and redistributed freely as long as they are not sold by themselves. The fonts, including any derivative works, can be bundled, embedded, redistributed and/or sold with any software provided that any reserved names are not used by derivative works. The fonts and derivatives, however, cannot be released under any other type of license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the fonts or their derivatives.



## DEFINITIONS

"Font Software" refers to the set of files released by the Copyright Holder(s) under this license and clearly marked as such. This may include source files, build scripts and documentation.

"Reserved Font Name" refers to any names specified as such after the copyright statement(s).

"Original Version" refers to the collection of Font Software components as distributed by the Copyright Holder(s).

"Modified Version" refers to any derivative made by adding to, deleting, or substituting -- in part or in whole -- any of the components of the Original Version, by changing formats or by porting the Font Software to a new environment.

"Author" refers to any designer, engineer, programmer, technical writer or other person who contributed to the Font Software.

## PERMISSION & CONDITIONS

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Font Software, to use, study, copy, merge, embed, modify, redistribute, and sell modified and unmodified copies of the Font Software, subject to the following conditions:

- 1) Neither the Font Software nor any of its individual components, in Original or Modified Versions, may be sold by itself.
- 2) Original or Modified Versions of the Font Software may be bundled, redistributed and/or sold with any software, provided that each copy contains the above copyright notice and this license. These can be included either as stand-alone text files, human-readable headers or in the appropriate machine-readable metadata fields within text or binary files as long as those fields can be easily viewed by the user.
- 3) No Modified Version of the Font Software may use the Reserved Font Name(s) unless explicit written permission is granted by the corresponding Copyright Holder. This restriction only applies to the primary font name as presented to the users.
- 4) The name(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) or the Author(s) of the Font Software shall not be used to promote, endorse or advertise any Modified Version, except to acknowledge the contribution(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) and the Author(s) or with their explicit written permission.

5) The Font Software, modified or unmodified, in part or in whole, must be distributed entirely under this license, and must not be distributed under any other license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the Font Software.

#### TERMINATION

This license becomes null and void if any of the above conditions are not met.

#### DISCLAIMER

THE

FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

NOTE! This copyright does \*not\* cover user programs that use kernel services by normal system calls - this is merely considered normal use of the kernel, and does \*not\* fall under the heading of "derived work". Also note that the GPL below is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, but the instance of code that it refers to (the Linux kernel) is copyrighted by me and others who actually wrote it.

Also note that the only valid version of the GPL as far as the kernel is concerned is `_this_` particular version of the license (ie v2, not v2.2 or v3.x or whatever), unless explicitly otherwise stated.

Linus Torvalds

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This

General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an

announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you

received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program

specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN

IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.



To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

MIT License

Copyright (c) <year> <copyright holders>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) <year> <owner> All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

MIT No Attribution

Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Creative Commons Legal Code

CC0 1.0 Universal

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS DOCUMENT DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION OR WORKS PROVIDED HEREUNDER, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION OR WORKS PROVIDED HEREUNDER.

Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons")  
that the public can reliably and without fear  
of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily

elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

- i. the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;
- ii. moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);
- iii. publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;
- iv. rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;
- v. rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;
- vi. database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and
- vii. other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason

be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

#### 4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

- a. No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.
- b. Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.
- c. Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.
- d. Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

# 1.229 fdisk 2.37.4-15.el9

## 1.229.1 Available under license :

```
NR START END SECTORS SIZE NAME UUID
1 32 7679 7648 3.7M 8f8378c0-01
2 7680 16383 8704 4.3M 8f8378c0-02
5 7936 12799 4864 2.4M
6 12544 16127 3584 1.8M
7zXZf!t/5]oK3&K6Y^
CP#vMOoYL?6]2z({CLYj0
LFIU<>Q& }7!C}e6]e`M,J}.dE,4hVmp
RsTk!|r!Quo1OE|FfP+A}XBT9 \<
0<P9{>s\36R)m.S(bCb7S<DP(`ka")^oy`r)7I%tU6@AS.SMoOfF3whA!!WIMcK')e/eJ1F
g\BI'Wlj>jf_{JpP]oMd3rfQ+}_3<%<6jx{)11D5eg;NtD+~R]w[xiue@F#Em0hu,,x{R7V2!Vq~AG{EX -
"0h*5x)*x(n)#!$*w!:499X1il:"P+=22cmr3J}/0o9nlB?N&(q=$pPc!ab,6f&v/RS>O./OW[INy(BM~]~uf$Ng|"_W[0;
OXy[aB*"/_U~fQHO(3[b%o )+lq#+_d<QdLd=$!p!h0h6nfN=I+GNRk gKOL3\N3"uGxfIC
zCTJtjSN:$gE11QQ$7*5++V=4Xt9V?r3_Vd2o8h"F8~qM,ZI6=Qgtw|11np#_(+?)zp(;H!E2Nz'WW_WmA,
FSYZE*-exTWFt#|
rd>k|R>aXrvXS~"9=U$puaqQb;\k,RD5(fu&#
?)w!nz>SbvY[R+t[ BS=)d ;*!;_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG
1%QsS|11np#_(~*uM%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d ;*!;_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[
BS=)d ;*!;_>KfB }&ea)F~H#@|DExb
Fw=|
;}8SPT"_p;27 *,D-sS|11np#_(~*uM%S61opMG`B=gD7-`rFTvDY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d
;*!;_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXx+sS|11np#_(~*uM%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d
;*!;_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d ;*!;_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%Q?f_{+T@Uo)2fgYZ
```

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

### 1. Source Code.



The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited

permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License,

in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as

long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source

as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in

source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on

those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under

this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims



owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is

conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate

parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/why-not-lgpl.html>.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR

ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The complete text of the license is available in the `../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.LGPL-2.1-or-later` file.

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1989 The Regents of the University of California.

\* All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software

\* must display the following acknowledgement:

\* This product includes software developed by the University of

\* California, Berkeley and its contributors.

\* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors

\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

\*

without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND

\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

7zXZF!t/]o."w[7gp<G

H:Oed 18uyMQ9]FO6

87I8.mhGl^eb\_X/UQKuB

)Cdk!B\_M/tw|11np#\_(~\*'uM%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d  
;\*!;\_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d  
;\*!;\_>KfBqxYm+sS|11np#\_(~\*'uM%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d  
;\*!;\_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d ;\*!;\_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%Q?  
\*sS|11np#\_(~\*'u7gi)[IgYZ

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who  
decide to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether  
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better  
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of  
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do  
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these  
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for  
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library,  
whether gratis  
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave

you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.



For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into

another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that,

in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

### 3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of

the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these

materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally

distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if

you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse

you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system

which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in

certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR



CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the

library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which

gives you legal permission to copy,  
distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot

impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR

THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author



Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute  
it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

```
#!/usr/bin/env bash
# MIT licenses will each have a unique MD5 sum since they contain a unique copyright.
# This script will read the license file into memory, strip out the copyright, and then
# generate an MD5 that is not unique and can be matched against a known MIT MD5 sum.
set -e
```

```
calculate_md5_sum() {
  local FILE="$1"

  # Read the contents of the file into a variable
  local raw_license_text=$(<"$FILE")

  # Convert to lowercase
  local lowercase_license_text="{raw_license_text,}"

  # Remove anything before the beginning of the license
  local stripped_license_text=$(awk '/permission is hereby granted,/{p=1} p' <<< "$lowercase_license_text")

  # Replace line breaks (Windows or Linux) with a single space
  local replaced_linebreaks=$(tr "\r\n" ' ' <<< "$stripped_license_text")

  # Replace multiple spaces with a single space
```

```

local normalized_license_text=$(tr -s ' ' <<< "$replaced_linebreaks")

# Strip away any non-printable, non-whitespace characters
local clean_unprintable_license_text=$(tr
-cd '[:print:][:space:]' <<< "$normalized_license_text")

# Remove punctuation and special characters
local clean_license_text=$(echo "$clean_unprintable_license_text" | sed 's/[^a-zA-Z ]//g')

# Calculate the MD5 sum of the cleaned license text
local MD5SUM=$(echo -n "$clean_license_text" | md5sum | awk '{print $1}')

# Output the MD5 sum
echo "$MD5SUM"
}

# Check if the FILE argument is provided
if [ -z "$1" ]; then
    echo "Please provide a FILE as an argument."
    exit 1
fi

# Invoke the function with the provided FILE argument
calculate_md5_sum "$1"

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the Modified BSD License.

```

The complete text of the license is available in the  
 ../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.BSD-3-Clause file.  
 This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
 modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
 License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
 version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later  
 version.

The complete text of the license is available in the  
 ../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.LGPL-2.1-or-later

## 1.230 dbus-libs 1.12.20-8.el9

### 1.230.1 Available under license :

D-Bus is licensed to you under your choice of the Academic Free License version 2.1, or the GNU General Public License version 2 (or, at your option any later version).

Both licenses are included here. Some of the standalone binaries are under the GPL only; in particular, but not limited to,

tools/dbus-cleanup-sockets.c and test/decode-gcov.c. Each source code file is marked with the proper copyright information - if you find a file that isn't marked please bring it to our attention.

The Academic Free License  
v. 2.1

This Academic Free License (the "License") applies to any original work of authorship (the "Original Work") whose owner (the "Licensor") has placed the following notice immediately following the copyright notice for the Original Work:

Licensed under the Academic Free License version 2.1

1) Grant of Copyright License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license to do the following:

a) to reproduce the Original Work in copies;

b) to prepare derivative works ("Derivative Works") based upon the Original Work;

c) to distribute copies of the Original Work and Derivative Works to the public;

d) to perform the Original Work publicly; and

e) to display the Original Work publicly.

2) Grant of Patent License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license, under patent claims owned or controlled by the Licensor that are embodied in the Original Work as furnished by the Licensor, to make, use, sell and offer for sale the Original Work and Derivative Works.

3) Grant of Source Code License. The term "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Original Work for making modifications to it and all available documentation describing how to modify the Original Work. Licensor hereby agrees to provide a machine-readable copy of the Source Code of the Original Work along with each copy of the Original Work that Licensor distributes. Licensor reserves the right to satisfy this obligation by placing a machine-readable copy of the Source Code in an information repository reasonably calculated to permit inexpensive and convenient access by You for as long as Licensor continues to distribute the Original Work, and by publishing the address of that information repository in a notice immediately following the copyright notice that applies to the Original Work.

4) Exclusions From License Grant. Neither the names of Licensor, nor the names of any contributors to the Original Work, nor any of their trademarks or service marks, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Original Work without express prior written permission of the Licensor. Nothing in this License shall be deemed to grant any rights to trademarks, copyrights, patents, trade secrets or any other intellectual property of Licensor except as expressly stated herein. No patent license is granted to make, use, sell or offer to sell embodiments of any patent claims other than the licensed claims defined in Section 2. No right is granted to the trademarks of Licensor even if such marks are included in the Original Work. Nothing in this License shall be interpreted to prohibit Licensor from licensing under different terms from this License any Original Work that Licensor otherwise would have a right to license.

5) This section intentionally omitted.

6) Attribution Rights. You must retain, in the Source Code of any Derivative Works that You create, all copyright, patent or trademark notices from the Source Code of the Original Work, as well as any notices of licensing and any descriptive text identified therein as an "Attribution Notice." You must cause the Source Code for any Derivative Works that You create to carry a prominent Attribution Notice reasonably calculated to inform recipients that You have modified the Original Work.

7) Warranty of Provenance and Disclaimer of Warranty. Licensor warrants that the copyright in and to the Original Work and the patent rights granted herein by Licensor are owned by the Licensor or are sublicensed to You under the terms of this License with the permission of the contributor(s) of those copyrights and patent rights. Except as expressly stated in the immediately preceding sentence, the Original Work is provided under this License on an "AS IS" BASIS and WITHOUT WARRANTY, either express or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE ORIGINAL WORK IS WITH YOU. This DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY constitutes an essential part of this License. No license to Original Work is granted hereunder except under this disclaimer.

8) Limitation of Liability. Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall the Licensor be liable to any person for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or the use of the

Original Work including, without limitation, damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from Licensor's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

9) Acceptance and Termination. If You distribute copies of the Original Work or a Derivative Work, You must make a reasonable effort under the circumstances to obtain the express assent of recipients to the terms of this License. Nothing else but this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) grants You permission to create Derivative Works based upon the Original Work or to exercise any of the rights granted in Section 1 herein, and any attempt to do so except under the terms of this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) is expressly prohibited by U.S. copyright law, the equivalent laws of other countries, and by international treaty. Therefore, by exercising any of the rights granted to You in Section 1 herein, You indicate Your acceptance of this License and all of its terms and conditions.

10) Termination for Patent Action. This License shall terminate automatically and You may no longer exercise any of the rights granted to You by this License as of the date You commence an action, including a cross-claim or counterclaim, against Licensor or any licensee alleging that the Original Work infringes a patent. This termination provision shall not apply for an action alleging patent infringement by combinations of the Original Work with other software or hardware.

11) Jurisdiction, Venue and Governing Law. Any action or suit relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction wherein the Licensor resides or in which Licensor conducts its primary business, and under the laws of that jurisdiction excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any use of the Original Work outside the scope of this License or after its termination shall be subject to the requirements and penalties of the U.S. Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. 101 et seq., the equivalent laws of other countries, and international treaty. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

12) Attorneys Fees. In any action to enforce the terms of this License or seeking damages relating thereto, the prevailing party shall be

entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with such action, including any appeal of such action. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

13) Miscellaneous. This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable.

14) Definition of "You" in This License. "You" throughout this License, whether in upper or lower case, means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with you. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

15) Right to Use. You may use the Original Work in all ways not otherwise restricted or conditioned by this License or by law, and Licensor promises not to interfere with or be responsible for such uses by You.

This license is Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Lawrence E. Rosen. All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to copy and distribute this license without modification. This license may not be modified without the express written permission of its copyright owner.

--

END OF ACADEMIC FREE LICENSE. The following is intended to describe the essential differences between the Academic Free License (AFL) version 1.0 and other open source licenses:

The Academic Free License is similar to the BSD, MIT, UoI/NCSA and Apache licenses in many respects but it is intended to solve a few problems with those licenses.

\* The AFL is written so as to make it clear what software is being licensed (by the inclusion of a statement following the copyright notice in the software). This way, the license functions better than a template license. The BSD,

MIT and UoI/NCSA licenses apply to unidentified software.

\* The AFL contains a complete copyright grant to the software. The BSD and Apache licenses are vague and incomplete in that respect.

\* The AFL contains a complete patent grant to the software. The BSD, MIT, UoI/NCSA and Apache licenses rely on an implied patent license and contain no explicit patent grant.

\* The AFL makes it clear that no trademark rights are granted to the licensor's trademarks. The Apache license contains such a provision, but the BSD, MIT and UoI/NCSA licenses do not.

\* The AFL includes the warranty by the licensor that it either owns the copyright or that it is distributing the software under a license. None of the other licenses contain that warranty. All other warranties are disclaimed, as is the case for the other licenses.

\* The AFL is itself copyrighted (with the right granted to copy and distribute without modification). This ensures that the owner of the copyright to the

license will control changes. The Apache license contains a copyright notice, but the BSD, MIT and UoI/NCSA licenses do not.

--

START OF GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

--

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public

License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program"



means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on

the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any

associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License

and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software;  
you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details  
type `show w'.
```

```
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful  
to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General

Public License instead of this License.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.231 kmod-libs 28-9.el9

### 1.231.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.



Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a

"work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves,

then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to

exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the

library". The executable is therefore covered by this

License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables

containing that work also fall under Section 6,

whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable

source code for the Library including whatever

changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood

that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to

refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our



decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!  
GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program"

means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on

the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source

code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this

License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software

Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN

IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>



Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License,

or

(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
```

```
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

LGPL  
LGPL  
LGPL

# 1.232 dbus-common 1.12.20-8.el9

## 1.232.1 Available under license :

D-Bus is licensed to you under your choice of the Academic Free License version 2.1, or the GNU General Public License version 2 (or, at your option any later version).

Both licenses are included here. Some of the standalone binaries are under the GPL only; in particular, but not limited to, tools/dbus-cleanup-sockets.c and test/decode-gcov.c. Each source code file is marked with the proper copyright information - if you find a file that isn't marked please bring it to our attention.

The Academic Free License  
v. 2.1

This Academic Free License (the "License") applies to any original work of authorship (the "Original Work") whose owner (the "Licensor") has placed the following notice immediately following the copyright notice for the Original Work:

Licensed under the Academic Free License version 2.1

1) Grant of Copyright License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license to do the following:

- a) to reproduce the Original Work in copies;
- b) to prepare derivative works ("Derivative Works") based upon the Original Work;
- c) to distribute copies of the Original Work and Derivative Works to the public;
- d) to perform the Original Work publicly; and
- e) to display the Original Work publicly.

2) Grant of Patent License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license, under patent claims owned or controlled by the Licensor that are embodied in the Original Work as furnished by the Licensor, to make, use, sell and offer for sale the Original Work and Derivative Works.

3) Grant of Source Code License. The term "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Original Work for making modifications to it and all available documentation describing how to modify the Original Work. Licensor hereby agrees to provide a machine-readable copy of the Source Code of the Original Work along with each copy of the Original Work that Licensor distributes. Licensor reserves the right to satisfy this obligation by placing a machine-readable copy of the Source Code in an information repository reasonably calculated to permit inexpensive and convenient access by You for as long as Licensor continues to distribute the Original Work, and by publishing the address of that information repository in a notice immediately following the copyright notice that applies to the Original Work.

4) Exclusions From License Grant. Neither the names of Licensor, nor the names of any contributors to the Original Work, nor any of their trademarks or service marks, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Original Work without express prior written permission of the Licensor. Nothing in this License shall be deemed to grant any rights to trademarks, copyrights, patents, trade secrets or any other intellectual property of Licensor except as expressly stated herein. No patent license is granted to make, use, sell or offer to sell embodiments of any patent claims other than the licensed claims defined in Section 2. No right is granted to the trademarks of Licensor even if such marks are included in the Original Work. Nothing in this License shall be interpreted to prohibit Licensor from licensing under different terms from this License any Original Work that Licensor otherwise would have a right to license.

5) This section intentionally omitted.

6) Attribution Rights. You must retain, in the Source Code of any Derivative Works that You create, all copyright, patent or trademark notices from the Source Code of the Original Work, as well as any notices of licensing and any descriptive text identified therein as an "Attribution Notice." You must cause the Source Code for any Derivative Works that You create to carry a prominent Attribution Notice reasonably calculated to inform recipients that You have modified the Original Work.

7) Warranty of Provenance and Disclaimer of Warranty. Licensor warrants that the copyright in and to the Original Work and the patent rights granted herein by Licensor are owned by the Licensor or are sublicensed to You under the terms of this License with the permission of the contributor(s) of those copyrights and patent rights. Except as expressly stated in the immediately preceding sentence, the Original

Work is provided under this License on an "AS IS" BASIS and WITHOUT WARRANTY, either express or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE ORIGINAL WORK IS WITH YOU. This DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY constitutes an essential part of this License. No license to Original Work is granted hereunder except under this disclaimer.

8) Limitation of Liability. Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall the Licensor be liable to any person for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or the use of the Original Work including, without limitation, damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from Licensor's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

9) Acceptance and Termination. If You distribute copies of the Original Work or a Derivative Work, You must make a reasonable effort under the circumstances to obtain the express assent of recipients to the terms of this License. Nothing else but this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) grants You permission to create Derivative Works based upon the Original Work or to exercise any of the rights granted in Section 1 herein, and any attempt to do so except under the terms of this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) is expressly prohibited by U.S. copyright law, the equivalent laws of other countries, and by international treaty. Therefore, by exercising any of the rights granted to You in Section 1 herein, You indicate Your acceptance of this License and all of its terms and conditions.

10) Termination for Patent Action. This License shall terminate automatically and You may no longer exercise any of the rights granted to You by this License as of the date You commence an action, including a cross-claim or counterclaim, against Licensor or any licensee alleging that the Original Work infringes a patent. This termination provision shall not apply for an action alleging patent infringement by combinations of the Original Work with other software or hardware.

11) Jurisdiction, Venue and Governing Law. Any action or suit relating

to this

License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction wherein the Licensor resides or in which Licensor conducts its primary business, and under the laws of that jurisdiction excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any use of the Original Work outside the scope of this License or after its termination shall be subject to the requirements and penalties of the U.S. Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. 101 et seq., the equivalent laws of other countries, and international treaty. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

12) Attorneys Fees. In any action to enforce the terms of this License or seeking damages relating thereto, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with such action, including any appeal of such action. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

13) Miscellaneous. This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable.

14) Definition of "You" in This License. "You" throughout this License, whether in upper or lower case, means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with you. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

15) Right to Use. You may use the Original Work in all ways not otherwise restricted or conditioned by this License or by law, and Licensor promises not to interfere with or be responsible for such uses by You.

This license is Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Lawrence E. Rosen. All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to copy and distribute this license without modification. This license may not be modified without the express written permission of its copyright owner.

--

END OF ACADEMIC FREE LICENSE. The following is intended to describe the essential differences between the Academic Free License (AFL) version 1.0 and other open source licenses:

The Academic Free License is similar to the BSD, MIT, UoI/NCSA and Apache licenses in many respects but it is intended to solve a few problems with those licenses.

\* The AFL is written so as to make it clear what software is being licensed (by the inclusion of a statement following the copyright notice in the software). This way, the license functions better than a template license. The BSD, MIT and UoI/NCSA licenses apply to unidentified software.

\* The AFL contains a complete copyright grant to the software. The BSD and Apache licenses are vague and incomplete in that respect.

\* The AFL contains a complete patent grant to the software. The BSD, MIT, UoI/NCSA and Apache licenses rely on an implied patent license and contain no explicit patent grant.

\* The AFL makes it clear that no trademark rights are granted to the licensor's trademarks. The Apache license contains such a provision, but the BSD, MIT and UoI/NCSA licenses do not.

\* The AFL includes the warranty by the licensor that it either owns the copyright or that it is distributing the software under a license. None of the other licenses contain that warranty. All other warranties are disclaimed, as is the case for the other licenses.

\* The AFL is itself copyrighted (with the right granted to copy and distribute without modification). This ensures that the owner of the copyright to the

license will control changes. The Apache license contains a copyright notice, but the BSD, MIT and UoI/NCSA licenses do not.

--

START OF GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

--

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any

patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in



whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete

machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the

original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License

and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through

that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software;  
you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.
```

```
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details  
type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if

necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful

to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General  
Public License instead of this License.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products  
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,  
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT  
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT  
OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF  
THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.233 systemd-libs 252-18.el9

### 1.233.1 Available under license :

```
# systemd Project Licensing
```

```
## Main License
```

The systemd project uses single-line references to Unique License Identifiers as  
defined by the Linux Foundation's SPDX project (<https://spdx.org/>). The line in

each individual source file identifies the license applicable to that file.

The current set of valid, predefined SPDX identifiers can be found on the SPDX License List at <https://spdx.org/licenses/>.

The 'LICENSES/' directory contains all the licenses used by the sources included in the systemd project source tree.

Unless otherwise noted, the systemd project sources are licensed under the terms and conditions of the **GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later**.

New sources that cannot be distributed under LGPL-2.1-or-later will no longer be accepted for inclusion in the systemd project to maintain license uniformity.

## ## Other Licenses

The following exceptions apply:

- \* some udev sources under src/udev/ are licensed under **GPL-2.0-or-later**, so the udev binaries as a whole are also distributed under **GPL-2.0-or-later**.
- \* the header files contained in src/basic/linux/ and src/shared/linux/ are copied verbatim from the Linux kernel source tree and are licensed under **GPL-2.0 WITH Linux-syscall-note** and are used within the scope of the Linux-syscall-note exception provisions
- \* the src/shared/initreq.h header is licensed under original license, **LGPL-2.0-or-later**.
- \* the src/shared/linux/bpf\_insn.h header is copied from the Linux kernel source tree and is licensed under either **BSD-2-Clause** or **GPL-2.0-only**, and thus is included in the systemd build under the BSD-2-Clause license.
- \* The src/basic/linux/wireguard.h header is copied from the Linux kernel source tree and is licensed under either **MIT** or **GPL-2.0 WITH Linux-syscall-note**, and thus is included in the systemd build under the MIT license.
- \* the following sources are licensed under the **MIT** license (in case of our scripts, to facilitate copying and reuse of those helpers to other projects):
  - hwdb.d/parse\_hwdb.py
  - src/basic/linux/batman\_adv.h
  - src/basic/sparse-endian.h
  - tools/catalog-report.py
- \* the following sources are licensed under the **CC0-1.0** license:
  - src/basic/siphash24.c
  - src/basic/siphash24.h
  - tools/check-includes.pl
- \* the following sources are licensed under the **MIT-0** license:
  - all examples under man/
  - src/systemctl/systemd-sysv-install.SKELETON
  - config files and examples under /network

- \* the following sources are under **Public Domain** (LicenseRef-murmurhash2-public-domain):
  - src/basic/MurmurHash2.c
  - src/basic/MurmurHash2.h
- \* the following sources are under **Public Domain** (LicenseRef-lookup3-public-domain):
  - src/libsystemd/sd-journal/lookup3.c
  - src/libsystemd/sd-journal/lookup3.h
- \* the tools/chromiumos/gen\_autosuspend\_rules.py script is licensed under the **BSD-3-Clause** license.
- \* Heebo fonts under docs/fonts/ are licensed under the **SIL Open Font License 1.1**,
- \* any files under test/ without an explicit license we assume non-copyrightable (eg: computer-generated fuzzer data)

## ## OpenSSL Notes

Note that building the systemd project with OpenSSL does not affect the libsystemd.so shared library, which is not linked with the OpenSSL library.

MurmurHash2 was written by Austin Appleby, and is placed in the public domain. The author hereby disclaims copyright to this source code.

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the



library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it.

And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most

GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public

License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library".

The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole.

If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections

1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may

place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may

not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of

this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL,

SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.

Copyright (C) year name of author

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied

warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in  
the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written  
by James Random Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

```
// Copyright 2014 The Chromium OS Authors. All rights reserved.
//
// Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
// modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
// met:
//
// * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
// notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
// * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
// copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer
// in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
// distribution.
// * Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its
// contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
// this software without specific prior written permission.
//
// THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
// "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
// LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
// A PARTICULAR
// PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
// OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
// SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
// LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
// DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
// THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
// (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
// OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
lookup3.c, by Bob Jenkins, May 2006, Public Domain.
Copyright (c) <dates>, <Copyright Holder> (<URL|email>),
with Reserved Font Name <Reserved Font Name>.
Copyright (c) <dates>, <additional Copyright Holder> (<URL|email>),
with Reserved Font Name <additional Reserved Font Name>.
Copyright (c) <dates>, <additional Copyright Holder> (<URL|email>).
```

This Font Software is licensed under the SIL Open Font License, Version 1.1.

This license is copied below, and is also available with a FAQ at:

<http://scripts.sil.org/OFL>

-----  
SIL OPEN FONT LICENSE Version 1.1 - 26 February 2007  
-----

#### PREAMBLE

The goals of the Open Font License (OFL) are to stimulate worldwide development of collaborative font projects, to support the font creation efforts of academic and linguistic communities, and to provide a free and



open framework in which fonts may be shared and improved in partnership with others.

The OFL allows the licensed fonts to be used, studied, modified and redistributed freely as long as they are not sold by themselves. The fonts, including any derivative works, can be bundled, embedded, redistributed and/or sold with any software provided that any reserved names are not used by derivative works. The fonts and derivatives, however, cannot be released under any other type of license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the fonts or their derivatives.

## DEFINITIONS

"Font Software" refers to the set of files released by the Copyright Holder(s) under this license and clearly marked as such. This may include source files, build scripts and documentation.

"Reserved Font Name" refers to any names specified as such after the copyright statement(s).

"Original Version" refers to the collection of Font Software components as distributed by the Copyright Holder(s).

"Modified Version" refers to any derivative made by adding to, deleting, or substituting -- in part or in whole -- any of the components of the Original Version, by changing formats or by porting the Font Software to a new environment.

"Author" refers to any designer, engineer, programmer, technical writer or other person who contributed to the Font Software.

## PERMISSION & CONDITIONS

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Font Software, to use, study, copy, merge, embed, modify, redistribute, and sell modified and unmodified copies of the Font Software, subject to the following conditions:

- 1) Neither the Font Software nor any of its individual components, in Original or Modified Versions, may be sold by itself.
- 2) Original or Modified Versions of the Font Software may be bundled, redistributed and/or sold with any software, provided that each copy contains the above copyright notice and this license. These can be included either as stand-alone text files, human-readable headers or in the appropriate machine-readable metadata fields within

text or

binary files as long as those fields can be easily viewed by the user.

3) No Modified Version of the Font Software may use the Reserved Font Name(s) unless explicit written permission is granted by the corresponding Copyright Holder. This restriction only applies to the primary font name as presented to the users.

4) The name(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) or the Author(s) of the Font Software shall not be used to promote, endorse or advertise any Modified Version, except to acknowledge the contribution(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) and the Author(s) or with their explicit written permission.

5) The Font Software, modified or unmodified, in part or in whole, must be distributed entirely under this license, and must not be distributed under any other license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the Font Software.

#### TERMINATION

This license becomes null and void if any of the above conditions are not met.

#### DISCLAIMER

##### THE

FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

NOTE! This copyright does *\*not\** cover user programs that use kernel services by normal system calls - this is merely considered normal use of the kernel, and does *\*not\** fall under the heading of "derived work". Also note that the GPL below is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, but the instance of code that it refers to (the Linux kernel) is copyrighted by me and others who actually wrote it.

Also note that the only valid version of the GPL as far as the kernel is concerned is `_this_` particular version of the license (ie v2, not v2.2 or v3.x or whatever), unless explicitly otherwise stated.

Linus Torvalds

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so

that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1

above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
  
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
  
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by

modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each

time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED



TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN  
IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License,  
or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w'

and `show c` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w` and `show c`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.  
MIT License

Copyright (c) <year> <copyright holders>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) <year> <owner> All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

MIT No Attribution

Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Creative Commons Legal Code

CC0 1.0 Universal

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS DOCUMENT DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION OR WORKS PROVIDED HEREUNDER, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION OR WORKS PROVIDED HEREUNDER.

Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and

scientific works ("Commons")

that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

- i. the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;
- ii. moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);
- iii. publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;
- iv. rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;
- v. rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;
- vi. database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation

thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and

- vii. other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as

future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the

Waiver for the benefit of each

member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

a. No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.

b. Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.

- c. Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.
- d. Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

# 1.234 util-linux-core 2.37.4-15.el9

## 1.234.1 Available under license :

```
NR START END SECTORS SIZE NAME UUID
1 32 7679 7648 3.7M 8f8378c0-01
2 7680 16383 8704 4.3M 8f8378c0-02
5 7936 12799 4864 2.4M
6 12544 16127 3584 1.8M
7zXZF!t/5]oK3&K6Y^
CP#vMOoYL?6]2z({CLYj0
LFIU<>Q&}7!C}e6]]e`M,J}.dE,4hVmp
RsTk!|r!Quo1OE|FfP+A}XBT9 \<
0<P9{>s\36R)m.S(bCb7S<DP(`ka")^oy`r)7I%tU6@AS.SMoOfF3whA!!WIMcK`e/eJ1F
g\B!`W|j>jf_{Jp]oMd3rfQ+}_3<%<6jx{)11D5eg;NtD+~R]w[xiue@F#Em0hu;,x{R7V2!Vq~AG{EX -
"0h*5x)*x\n)#I$*w!:499X1il:"P+=22cmr3J}/0o9nlB?N&(q=$pPc!ab,6f&v/RS>O./OW[INy(BM~)-uf$Ngl"_W[0;
OXy[aB*"/_U~fQHO(3[b%o )+lq#+_d<QdLd=$1p!h0h6nfN=I+GNRk gKOL3\N3"uGxfIC
zCTJtjSN:$gE11QQ$7*5++V=4Xt9V?r3_Vd2o8h"F8~qM,ZI6=Qgtw|11np#_(+?)zp(;H!E2Nz'WW_WmA,
FSYzE*-exTWFt#|
rd>k\R>aXrvXS~"9=U$puaqQb;\k,RD5(fu&#
?}w!nz>SbvY[R+t[ BS=)d ;*!;_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG
1%QsS|11np#_(~*uM%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d ;*!;_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[
BS=)d ;*!;_>KfB }&ea)F~H#@|DExb
Fw=|
;}8SPT"_p;27 *,D-sS|11np#_(~*uM%S61opMG`B=gD7-`rFTvDY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d
;*!;_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXx+sS|11np#_(~*uM%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d
;*!;_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d ;*!;_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%Q?f_{+T@Uo)2fgYZ
GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007
```

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>  
 Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
 of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for

software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those

products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy,



is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is

covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of

technological measures.

#### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately  
publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice;  
keep intact all notices stating that this License and any  
non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code;  
keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all  
recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution

medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the

Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

#### 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation



(including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this

License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS

THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/why-not-lgpl.html>.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The complete text of the license is available in the `../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.LGPL-2.1-or-later` file.

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1989 The Regents of the University of California.

\* All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software

\* must display the following acknowledgement:

\* This product includes software developed by the University of

\* California, Berkeley and its contributors.

\* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors

\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

\*

without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

7zXZF!t/o."w[7gp<G

H:Oed 18uyMQ9]FO6

87I8.mhGl^eb\_X/UQKuB

)Cdk!B\_M\|tw|11np#\_(~\*uM%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d

;\*!;\_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d

;\*!;\_>KfBqxYm+sS|11np#\_(~\*uM%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d

;\*!;\_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d ;\*!;\_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%Q?

\*sS|11np#\_(~\*u7gi}[IgYZ

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the



Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source

code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE,

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.



Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you

distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary  
GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the

Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany

the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not

excuse

you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a

license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision

will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is



safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

That's all there is to it!

```
#!/usr/bin/env bash  
# MIT licenses will each have a unique MD5 sum since they contain a unique copyright.  
# This script will read the license file into memory, strip out the copyright, and then  
# generate an MD5 that is not unique and can be matched against a known MIT MD5 sum.  
set -e
```

```
calculate_md5_sum() {  
  local FILE="$1"  
  
  # Read the contents of the file into a variable  
  local raw_license_text=$(<"$FILE")
```

```

# Convert to lowercase
local lowercase_license_text="{raw_license_text,}"

# Remove anything before the beginning of the license
local stripped_license_text=$(awk '/permission is hereby granted/{p=1} p' <<< "$lowercase_license_text")

# Replace line breaks (Windows or Linux) with a single space
local replaced_linebreaks=$(tr '\r\n' ' ' <<< "$stripped_license_text")

# Replace multiple spaces with a single space
local normalized_license_text=$(tr -s ' ' <<< "$replaced_linebreaks")

# Strip away any non-printable, non-whitespace characters
local clean_unprintable_license_text=$(tr
-cd '[:print:][:space:]' <<< "$normalized_license_text")

# Remove punctuation and special characters
local clean_license_text=$(echo "$clean_unprintable_license_text" | sed 's/[^a-zA-Z ]//g')

# Calculate the MD5 sum of the cleaned license text
local MD5SUM=$(echo -n "$clean_license_text" | md5sum | awk '{print $1}')

# Output the MD5 sum
echo "$MD5SUM"
}

# Check if the FILE argument is provided
if [ -z "$1" ]; then
echo "Please provide a FILE as an argument."
exit 1
fi

# Invoke the function with the provided FILE argument
calculate_md5_sum "$1"
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the Modified BSD License.

The complete text of the license is available in the
../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.BSD-3-Clause file.
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later
version.

The complete text of the license is available in the
../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.LGPL-2.1-or-later

```

# 1.235 publicsuffix-list 20210518-3.e19

## 1.235.1 Available under license :

Copyright (C) 2014-2015 Tim Rhsen

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) 2014-2018 Tim Rhsen

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

\* The following License is for the source code files  
psl-make-dafsa and lookup\_string\_in\_fixed\_set.c.

```
// Copyright 2015 The Chromium Authors. All rights reserved.
//
// Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
// modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
// met:
//
// * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
// notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
// * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
// copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer
// in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
// distribution.
// * Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its
// contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
// this software without specific prior written permission.
//
// THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
// "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING,
// BUT NOT
// LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
// A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
// OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
// SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
// LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
// DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
// THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
// (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
// OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
```

## 1.236 libpsl 0.21.1-5.el9

### 1.236.1 Available under license :

Copyright (C) 2014-2015 Tim Rhsen

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) 2014-2018 Tim Rhsen

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

\* The following License is for the source code files  
psl-make-dafsa and lookup\_string\_in\_fixed\_set.c.

```
// Copyright 2015 The Chromium Authors. All rights reserved.  
//  
// Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
// modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are  
// met:  
//  
// * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
// notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
// * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
// copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer  
// in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the  
// distribution.  
// * Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its  
// contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from  
// this software without specific prior written permission.  
//  
// THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
// "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING,  
// BUT NOT  
// LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
```

// A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT  
// OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
// SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
// LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
// DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
// THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
// (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE  
// OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.237 unzip 6.0-56.el9

### 1.237.1 Available under license :

This is version 2009-Jan-02 of the Info-ZIP license.

The definitive version of this document should be available at  
<ftp://ftp.info-zip.org/pub/infozip/license.html> indefinitely and  
a copy at <http://www.info-zip.org/pub/infozip/license.html>.

Copyright (c) 1990-2009 Info-ZIP. All rights reserved.

For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Info-ZIP" is defined as  
the following set of individuals:

Mark Adler, John Bush, Karl Davis, Harald Denker, Jean-Michel Dubois,  
Jean-loup Gailly, Hunter Goatley, Ed Gordon, Ian Gorman, Chris Herborth,  
Dirk Haase, Greg Hartwig, Robert Heath, Jonathan Hudson, Paul Kienitz,  
David Kirschbaum, Johnny Lee, Onno van der Linden, Igor Mandrichenko,  
Steve P. Miller, Sergio Monesi, Keith Owens, George Petrov, Greg Roelofs,  
Kai Uwe Rommel, Steve Salisbury, Dave Smith, Steven M. Schweda,  
Christian Spieler, Cosmin Truta, Antoine Verheijen, Paul von Behren,  
Rich Wales, Mike White.

This software is provided "as is," without warranty of  
any kind, express  
or implied. In no event shall Info-ZIP or its contributors be held liable  
for any direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages  
arising out of the use of or inability to use this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,  
including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it  
freely, subject to the above disclaimer and the following restrictions:

1. Redistributions of source code (in whole or in part) must retain  
the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list  
of conditions.
2. Redistributions in binary form (compiled executables and libraries)

must reproduce the above copyright notice, definition, disclaimer, and this list of conditions in documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. Additional documentation is not needed for executables where a command line license option provides these and a

note regarding this option is in the executable's startup banner. The sole exception to this condition is redistribution of a standard UnZipSFX binary (including SFXWiz) as part of a self-extracting archive; that is permitted without inclusion of this license, as long as the normal SFX banner has not been removed from the binary or disabled.

3. Altered versions--including, but not limited to, ports to new operating systems, existing ports with new graphical interfaces, versions with modified or added functionality, and dynamic, shared, or static library versions not from Info-ZIP--must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source or, if binaries, compiled from the original source. Such altered versions also must not be misrepresented as being Info-ZIP releases--including, but not limited to, labeling of the altered versions with the names "Info-ZIP" (or any

variation thereof, including, but not limited to, different capitalizations), "Pocket UnZip," "WiZ" or "MacZip" without the explicit permission of Info-ZIP. Such altered versions are further prohibited from misrepresentative use of the Zip-Bugs or Info-ZIP e-mail addresses or the Info-ZIP URL(s), such as to imply Info-ZIP will provide support for the altered versions.

4. Info-ZIP retains the right to use the names "Info-ZIP," "Zip," "UnZip," "UnZipSFX," "WiZ," "Pocket UnZip," "Pocket Zip," and "MacZip" for its own source and binary releases.

---

This is the Info-ZIP file COPYING (for UnZip), last updated 17 Jul 2000.

---

#### FIRST NOTE:

This file contains some details about the copyright history of contributions to the UnZip project.

Additionally, it summarises some exceptions to the general BSD-like copyright found in LICENSE that covers our generic code and most of the system specific ports.

Please read LICENSE first to find out what is allowed to do with Info-ZIP's UnZip code.

-----

There are currently two explicit copyrights on portions of UnZip code (at least, of which Info-ZIP is aware):

Jim Luther's Mac OS File Manager interface code; and Christopher Evans' MacBinaryIII coding code (for the MacOS port).. These copyrights are discussed in more detail below.

All remaining

code is now (starting with UnZip version 5.41) covered by the new Info-ZIP license. For details, please read the accompanying file LICENSE. The terms and conditions in this license supersede the copyright conditions of the contributions by Igor Mandrichenko (vms/vms.c), Greg Roelofs (zipinfo.c, new version of unshrink.c), Mike White (Windows DLL code in "windll/\*"), Steve P. Miller (Pocket UnZip GUI "wince/\*"), and Mark Adler (inflate/explode decompression core routines, previously put into the public domain). All these Info-ZIP contributors (or "primary" authors) have permitted us to replace their copyright notes by the Info-ZIP License.

Frequently Asked Questions regarding (re)distribution of Zip and UnZip are near the end of this file.

There are no known patents on any of the code in UnZip. Unisys claims a patent on LZW encoding and on LZW decoding in an apparatus that performs LZW encoding, but the patent appears to exempt a stand-alone decoder (as in UnZip's unshrink.c). Unisys has publicly claimed otherwise, but the issue has never been tested in court. Since this point is unclear, unshrinking is not enabled by default. It is the responsibility of the user to make his or her peace with Unisys and its licensing requirements. (unshrink.c may be removed from future releases altogether.)

---

The original unzip source code has been extensively modified and almost entirely rewritten (changes include random zipfile access rather than sequential; replacement of unimplode() with explode(); replacement of old unshrink() with new (unrelated) unshrink(); replacement of output routines; addition of inflate(), wildcards, filename-mapping, text translation, ...; etc.). As far as we can tell, only the core code of the unreduce method remained substantially similar to Mr. Smith's original source. As of UnZip 5.42, the complete core code is now covered by the Info-ZIP Licence. Therefore, support for the reduce method has been removed.

The drop of the reduce method should only affect some test archives, reducing was never used in any publically distributed Zip program. For pathologic cases where support for reduced archive entries is needed, the unreduce code copyrighted by Samuel H. Smith is available as a separate distribution (the restricted copyright of this code is cited below in the "historical" section).



The following copyright applies to the Mac OS File Manager interface code (macos/source/macstuff.[ch]), distributed with UnZip 5.4 and later:

- \* MoreFiles
- \*
- \* A collection of File Manager and related routines
- \*
- \* by Jim Luther (Apple Macintosh Developer Technical Support Emeritus)
- \* with significant code contributions by Nitin Ganatra
- \* (Apple Macintosh Developer Technical Support Emeritus)
- \* Copyright 1992-1998

Apple Computer, Inc.

- \* Portions copyright 1995 Jim Luther
- \* All rights reserved.
- \* The Package "More Files" is distributed under the following
- \* license terms:
- \*
- \* "You may incorporate this sample code into your
- \* applications without restriction, though the
- \* sample code has been provided "AS IS" and the
- \* responsibility for its operation is 100% yours.
- \* However, what you are not permitted to do is to
- \* redistribute the source as "DSC Sample Code" after
- \* having made changes. If you're going to
- \* redistribute the source, we require that you make
- \* it clear in the source that the code was descended
- \* from Apple Sample Code, but that you've made
- \* changes."

The usage terms of this copyright note are compatible with the Info-ZIP license, they do not add further restrictions.

The following copyright applies to the Mac OS "macbin3" decoding code (extra field compatibility with ZipIt):

- \* MacBinaryIII.h
- \*
- \* Copyright 1997 Christopher Evans (cevens@poppybank.com)
- \*
- \* Basic encoding and decoding of Macintosh files to the
- \* MacBinary III spec.
- \* -----
- \* This source is copyrighted by Christopher Evans (cevens@poppybank.com)
- \* (available at ftp://ftp.lazerware.com/MacBinaryIII\_src\_C.sit
- \* homepage of Leonard Rosenthol leonardr@netcom.com)

This copyright note does not contain any usage terms. So, we assume that this code is freely reusable until we are proved wrong...

-----  
The remaining copyright notes have been superseded by the new Info-ZIP license, with explicit permission from the respective original authors. They are cited here for historical reasons, only:

The following copyright applies to the full-featured unreduce.c (now distributed separately):

- \* Copyright 1989 Samuel H. Smith; All rights reserved
- \*
- \* Do not distribute modified versions without my permission.
- \* Do not remove or alter this notice or any other copyright notice.
- \* If you use this in your own program you must distribute source code.
- \* Do not use any of this in a commercial product.

Regarding the first stipulation, Mr. Smith was tracked down in southern California some years back [Samuel H. Smith, The Tool Shop; as of mid-May 1994, (213) 851-9969 (voice), (213) 887-2127(?) (subscription BBS), 71150.2731@compuserve.com]:

"He says that he thought that whoever contacted him understood that he has no objection to the Info-ZIP group's inclusion of his code. His primary concern is that it remain freely distributable, he said."

Despite the fact that our "normal" code has been entirely rewritten and by default no longer contains any of Mr. Smith's code, Info-ZIP remains indebted and grateful to him. We hope he finds our contributions as useful as we have his.

Note that the third and fourth stipulations still apply to any company that wishes to incorporate the unreduce code into its products; if you wish to do so, you must contact Mr. Smith directly regarding licensing.

-----  
The following copyright applied to most of the VMS code in vms.c, distributed with UnZip version 4.2 and later:

- \* Copyright (c) 1992-93 Igor Mandrichenko.
- \* Permission is granted to any individual or institution to use, copy,
- \* or redistribute this software so long as all of the original files

\* are included unmodified and that this copyright notice is retained.

-----

The following copyright applied to the new version of unshrink.c,  
distributed with UnZip version 5.2 and later:

- \* Copyright (c) 1994 Greg Roelofs.
- \* Permission is granted to any individual/institution/corporate  
entity to use, copy, redistribute or modify this software for  
any purpose whatsoever, subject to the conditions noted in the  
Frequently Asked Questions section below, plus one additional  
condition: namely, that my name not be removed from the source  
code. (Other names may, of course, be added as modifications  
are made.) Corporate legal staff (like at IBM :-)) who have  
problems understanding this can contact me through Zip-Bugs...

-----

The following copyright applied to the Windows DLL code (windll/\*),  
distributed with UnZip version 5.2 and later:

- \* Copyright (c) 1996 Mike White.
- \* Permission is granted to any individual or institution to use,  
copy, or redistribute this software so long as all of the original  
files are included, that it is not sold for profit, and that this  
copyright notice is retained.

-----

The following copyright applied to the Windows  
CE GUI port, ``Pocket  
UnZip," distributed with UnZip version 5.3 and later:

- \* All the source files for Pocket UnZip, except for components  
written by the Info-ZIP group, are copyrighted 1997 by Steve P.  
Miller. The product "Pocket UnZip" itself is property of the  
author and cannot be altered in any way without written consent  
from Steve P. Miller.

-----

The remaining code was written by many people associated with the  
Info-ZIP group, with large contributions from (but not limited to):  
Greg Roelofs (overall program logic, ZipInfo, unshrink, filename  
mapping/portability, etc.), Mark Adler (inflate, explode, funzip),  
Kai Uwe Rommel (OS/2), John Bush and Paul Kienitz (Amiga), Antoine  
Verheijen (Macintosh), Hunter Goatley (more VMS), Mike White (Windows

DLLs), Christian Spieler (overall logic, optimization, VMS, etc.) and others. See the file CONTRIBS in the source distribution for a much more complete list of contributors.

The decompression core code for the deflate method (inflate.[ch], explode.c) was originally written by Mark Adler who submitted it as public domain code.

---

# 1.238 python 3.11.5

## 1.238.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2002 Jorge Acereda <jacereda@users.sourceforge.net> &  
Peter O'Gorman <ogorman@users.sourceforge.net>

Portions may be copyright others, see the AUTHORS file included with this distribution.

Maintained by Peter O'Gorman <ogorman@users.sourceforge.net>

Bug Reports and other queries should go to <ogorman@users.sourceforge.net>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including

without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL CYGNUS SOLUTIONS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Additional Conditions for this Windows binary build

-----

This program is linked with and uses Microsoft Distributable Code, copyrighted by Microsoft Corporation. The Microsoft Distributable Code is embedded in each .exe, .dll and .pyd file as a result of running the code through a linker.

If you further distribute programs that include the Microsoft Distributable Code, you must comply with the restrictions on distribution specified by Microsoft. In particular, you must require distributors and external end users to agree to terms that protect the Microsoft Distributable Code at least as much as Microsoft's own requirements for the Distributable Code. See Microsoft's documentation (included in its developer tools and on its website at [microsoft.com](http://microsoft.com)) for specific details.

Redistribution of the Windows binary build of the Python interpreter complies with this agreement, provided that you do not:

- alter any copyright, trademark or patent notice in Microsoft's Distributable Code;
- use Microsoft's trademarks in your programs' names or in a way that suggests your programs come from or are endorsed by Microsoft;
- distribute Microsoft's Distributable Code to run on a platform other than Microsoft operating systems, run-time technologies or application platforms; or

- include Microsoft Distributable Code in malicious, deceptive or unlawful programs.

These restrictions apply only to the Microsoft Distributable Code as defined above, not to Python itself or any programs running on the Python interpreter. The redistribution of the Python interpreter and libraries is governed by the Python Software License included with this file, or by other licenses as marked.

Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper

Copyright (c) 2001-2022 Expat maintainers

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2015 Markku-Juhani O. Saarinen

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

#### A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <https://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <https://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations, which became Zope Corporation. In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <https://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation was a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All

Python releases are Open Source (see <https://opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

| Release        | Derived from | Year      | Owner      | GPL-compatible? (1) |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0.9.0 thru 1.2 |              | 1991-1995 | CWI        | yes                 |
| 1.3 thru 1.5.2 | 1.2          | 1995-1999 | CNRI       | yes                 |
| 1.6            | 1.5.2        | 2000      | CNRI       | no                  |
| 2.0            | 1.6          | 2000      | BeOpen.com | no                  |
| 1.6.1          | 1.6          | 2001      | CNRI       | yes (2)             |
| 2.1            | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | no                  |
| 2.0.1          | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.1          | 2.1+2.0.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.2          | 2.1.1        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.3          | 2.1.2        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2 and above  | 2.1.1        | 2001-now  | PSF        | yes                 |

Footnotes:

- (1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.
- (2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

=====

Python software and documentation are licensed under the Python Software Foundation License Version 2.

Starting with Python 3.8.6, examples, recipes, and other code in the documentation are dual licensed under the PSF License Version 2 and the Zero-Clause BSD license.

Some software incorporated into Python is under different licenses. The licenses are listed with code falling under that license.

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright

(c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023 Python Software Foundation;



All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in

source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

#### CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER

RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

#### ZERO-CLAUSE BSD LICENSE FOR CODE IN THE PYTHON DOCUMENTATION

-----

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

This license applies to the bootstrapper application that is embedded within the installer. It has no impact on the licensing for the rest of the installer or Python itself, as no code covered by this license exists in any other part of the product.

---

#### Microsoft Reciprocal License (MS-RL)

This license governs use of the accompanying software. If you use the software, you accept this license. If you do not accept the license, do not use the software.

#### 1. Definitions

The terms "reproduce," "reproduction," "derivative works," and "distribution" have the same meaning here as under U.S. copyright law.

A "contribution" is the original software, or any additions or changes to the software.

A "contributor" is any person that distributes its contribution under this license.

"Licensed patents" are a contributor's patent claims that read directly on its contribution.

#### 2. Grant of Rights

(A) Copyright Grant- Subject to the terms of this license, including the license conditions and limitations in section 3, each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce its contribution, prepare derivative works of its contribution, and distribute its contribution or any derivative works that you create.

(B) Patent Grant- Subject to the terms of this license, including the license conditions and limitations in section 3, each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free license under its licensed patents to make, have made, use, sell, offer for sale, import, and/or otherwise dispose of its contribution in the software or derivative works of the contribution in the software.

#### 3. Conditions and Limitations

(A) Reciprocal Grants- For any file you distribute that contains code from the software (in source code or binary format), you must provide recipients the source code to that file along with a copy of this license, which license will govern that file. You may license other files that are entirely your own work and do not contain code from the software under any terms you choose.

(B) No Trademark License- This license does not grant you rights to use any contributors' name, logo, or trademarks.

(C) If you bring a patent claim against any contributor over patents that you claim are infringed by the software, your patent license from such contributor to the software ends automatically.

(D) If you distribute any portion of the software, you must retain all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices that are present in the software.

(E) If you distribute any portion of the software in source code form, you may do so only under this license by

including a complete copy of this license with your distribution. If you distribute any portion of the software in compiled or object code form, you may only do so under a license that complies with this license.

(F) The software is licensed "as-is." You bear the risk of using it. The contributors give no express warranties, guarantees or conditions.

You may have additional consumer rights under your local laws which this license cannot change. To the extent permitted under your local laws, the contributors exclude the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose and non-infringement.

# 1.239 systemd-python 234-8.el8

## 1.239.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who  
decide to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether  
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better  
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of  
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do  
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid

distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.



The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no

charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in

these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the

Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the

object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany

the work with the complete corresponding

machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate

properly with a modified version of the library, if

the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at

least three years, to give the same user the materials

specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more

than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally

distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any

other library

facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses

terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if

you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse

you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot

impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey

the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.



You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.240 jackson-databind 2.15.3

### 1.240.1 Available under license :

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

##### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable

(except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,

and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007. It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Copyright

Copyright 2007-, Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi)

## Licensing

Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache License 2.0  
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE file.

## ## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

# 1.241 jackson-annotations 2.15.3

## 1.241.1 Available under license :

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

#### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their

Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions



for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf

of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007. It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Copyright

Copyright 2007-, Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi)

## Licensing

Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache License 2.0. To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE file.

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

## 1.242 jackson-dataformat-yaml 2.15.3

### 1.242.1 Available under license :

This copy of Jackson JSON processor YAML module is licensed under the Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License"). See the License for details about distribution rights, and the specific rights regarding derivative works.

You may obtain a copy of the License at:

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library. It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007. It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Copyright

Copyright 2007-, Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi)

## Licensing

Jackson components are licensed under Apache (Software) License, version 2.0, as per accompanying LICENSE file.

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

## 1.243 jackson 2.15.3

### 1.243.1 Available under license :

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally

submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the

content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
  
8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
  
9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.  
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has  
been in development since 2007.  
It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Copyright

Copyright 2007-, Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi)

## Licensing

Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache License 2.0  
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE file.

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is included  
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available  
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

## 1.244 libmnl 1.0.4-15.el9

### 1.244.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.



[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know

that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in

non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based

on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library,

and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

### 3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

### 4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to

distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference

directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license

restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any

other library

facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if

you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.



11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse

you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system

which is

implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library

specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting

redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

That's all there is to it!

## 1.245 okio 3.6.0

### 1.245.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2018 Square, Inc.  
\*  
\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
\* You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/PeekSource.kt  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*  
\* Copyright (C) 2019 Square, Inc.  
\*  
\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
\* You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/internal/RealBufferedSource.kt  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/internal/SegmentedByteString.kt  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/internal/RealBufferedSink.kt  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*  
\* Copyright (C) 2015 Square, Inc.  
\*  
\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
\* You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/appleMain/okio/SegmentedByteString.kt  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/nonAppleMain/okio/SegmentedByteString.kt  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/SegmentedByteString.kt

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2020 Square, Inc.  
\*  
\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
\* You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/hashFunctions/okio/internal/Sha512.kt  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/hashFunctions/okio/internal/Md5.kt  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/hashFunctions/okio/internal/Sha1.kt  
\*

/opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/hashFunctions/okio/internal/Sha256.kt

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2020 Square, Inc.
 *
 * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
 * You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
 * limitations under the License.
 */
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/nativeMain/okio/Cinterop.kt
* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-
jar/unixMain/okio/UnixPosixVariant.kt
* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/internal/Path.kt
*
/opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-
jar/linuxMain/okio/LinuxPosixVariant.kt
* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-
jar/nativeMain/okio/PosixFileSystem.kt
* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-
jar/hashFunctions/okio/internal/Hmac.kt
* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/nativeMain/okio/PosixVariant.kt
* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-
jar/commonMain/okio/HashingSource.kt
* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/nativeMain/okio/FileSource.kt
* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-
jar/appleMain/okio/ApplePosixVariant.kt
* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/nativeMain/okio/FileSink.kt
* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/FileSystem.kt
* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/HashingSink.kt
*
/opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/FileMetadata.kt
* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/nonJvmMain/okio/Path.kt
* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/nonJvmMain/okio/HashingSink.kt
* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-
jar/commonMain/okio/ForwardingFileSystem.kt
* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-
jar/commonMain/okio/ExperimentalFileSystem.kt
* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-
jar/nonJvmMain/okio/HashingSource.kt
* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/Path.kt
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*  
* Copyright (C) 2018 Square, Inc.  
*  
* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
* You may obtain a copy of the License at  
*  
* http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0  
*  
* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
* limitations under the License.  
*/
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/internal/-  
Utf8.kt  
* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/nonAppleMain/okio/ByteString.kt  
* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/Util.kt  
*  
/opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-  
jar/commonMain/okio/CommonPlatform.kt  
* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-  
jar/commonMain/okio/internal/ByteString.kt  
* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-  
jar/nonJvmMain/okio/NonJvmPlatform.kt  
* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/ByteString.kt  
* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/appleMain/okio/ByteString.kt
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*  
* Copyright (C) 2020 Square, Inc.  
*  
* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
* You may obtain a copy of the License at  
*  
* http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0  
*  
* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
* limitations under the License.
```

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/nativeMain/okio/SizetVariant.kt  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2021 Square, Inc.

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

\* You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

\* limitations under the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/internal/FileSystem.kt

\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/FileHandle.kt

\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/unixMain/okio/UnixFileHandle.kt

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/nativeMain/okio/FileSystem.kt

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more

\* contributor license agreements. See the NOTICE file distributed with

\* this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership.

\* The ASF licenses this file to You under the Apache License, Version 2.0

\* (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with

\* the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

\* limitations under the License.

\*/



Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/Base64.kt

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2019 Square, Inc.

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

\* You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

\* limitations under the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/Okio.kt

\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/Timeout.kt

\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-

jar/nonJvmMain/okio/RealBufferedSink.kt

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/nonJvmMain/okio/Buffer.kt

\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/BufferedSink.kt

\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/nonJvmMain/okio/Timeout.kt

\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/Buffer.kt

\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/nonJvmMain/okio/BufferedSink.kt

\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/nonJvmMain/okio/Sink.kt

\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-

jar/nonJvmMain/okio/BufferedSource.kt

\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-

jar/commonMain/okio/internal/Buffer.kt

\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-

jar/commonMain/okio/RealBufferedSource.kt

\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/Sink.kt

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/Source.kt

\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-

jar/commonMain/okio/BufferedSource.kt

\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-

jar/commonMain/okio/RealBufferedSink.kt

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (C) 2014 Square, Inc.  
\*  
\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
\* You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/nonJvmMain/okio/RealBufferedSource.kt  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/Segment.kt  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/SegmentPool.kt  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/ForwardingSource.kt  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/nonJvmMain/okio/SegmentPool.kt  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/nonJvmMain/okio/ForwardingSource.kt

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*  
\* Copyright (C) 2017 Square, Inc.  
\*  
\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
\* You may obtain a copy of the License at  
\*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1825538429\_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/Utf8.kt  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2020 Square, Inc. and others.
 *
 * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
 * You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
 * limitations under the License.
 */
```

Found in path(s):

```
*/opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-
jar/hashFunctions/okio/internal/HashFunction.kt
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2016 Square, Inc.
 *
 * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
 * You may obtain a copy of the License at
 *
 * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
 *
 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
 * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
 * limitations under the License.
 */
```

Found in path(s):

```
*/opt/cola/permits/1825538429_1697657800.9267037/0/okio-3-6-0-sources-jar/commonMain/okio/Options.kt
```

## 1.246 python-pip 22.3.1

### 1.246.1 Available under license :

# This is the MIT license

Copyright (c) 2010 ActiveState Software Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2017 Thomas Kluyver

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

This package contains a modified version of ca-bundle.crt:

ca-bundle.crt -- Bundle of CA Root Certificates

Certificate data from Mozilla as of: Thu Nov 3 19:04:19 2011#

This is a bundle of X.509 certificates of public Certificate Authorities (CA). These were automatically extracted from Mozilla's root certificates

file (certdata.txt). This file can be found in the mozilla source tree:  
<https://hg.mozilla.org/mozilla-central/file/tip/security/nss/lib/ckfw/builtins/certdata.txt>  
It contains the certificates in PEM format and therefore  
can be directly used with curl / libcurl / php\_curl, or with  
an Apache+mod\_ssl webserver for SSL client authentication.  
Just configure this file as the SSLCACertificateFile.#

\*\*\*\*\* BEGIN LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\*

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License,  
v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain  
one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

\*\*\*\*\* END LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\*

@(#) \$RCSfile: certdata.txt,v  
\$ \$Revision: 1.80 \$ \$Date: 2011/11/03 15:11:58 \$  
Copyright (C) 2016 Jason R Coombs <[jaraco@jaraco.com](mailto:jaraco@jaraco.com)>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of  
this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in  
the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to  
use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies  
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do  
so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all  
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,  
OUT OF OR IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE  
SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2020 Will McGugan

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy  
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal  
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights  
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell  
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is  
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all  
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2010-2020 Benjamin Peterson

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership

of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,

worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or



documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct,

indirect, special,

incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This software is made available under the terms of \*either\* of the licenses found in LICENSE.APACHE or LICENSE.BSD. Contributions to this software is made under the terms of \*both\* these licenses.

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2021 Taneli Hukkinen

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2010 Jonathan Hartley

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- \* Neither the name of the copyright holders, nor those of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (c) 2012 by Simon Sapin.

Some rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- \* The names of the contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER

OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (c) 2018, Tzu-ping Chung <uranusjr@gmail.com>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 by the respective authors (see AUTHORS file).

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,  
and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by  
the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all  
other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common  
control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,  
"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the  
direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or  
otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the  
outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You"  
(or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity  
exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,  
including but not limited to software source code, documentation  
source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical  
transformation or translation of a Source form, including but  
not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,  
and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their

Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution

of Your modifications, or

for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental,

or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf



of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "{}" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright {yyyy} {name of copyright owner}

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

### A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope

Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

| Release        | Derived from | Year      | Owner      | GPL-compatible? (1) |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0.9.0 thru 1.2 |              | 1991-1995 | CWI        | yes                 |
| 1.3 thru 1.5.2 | 1.2          | 1995-1999 | CNRI       | yes                 |
| 1.6            | 1.5.2        | 2000      | CNRI       | no                  |
| 2.0            | 1.6          | 2000      | BeOpen.com | no                  |
| 1.6.1          | 1.6          | 2001      | CNRI       | yes (2)             |
| 2.1            | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | no                  |
| 2.0.1          | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.1          | 2.1+2.0.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2            | 2.1.1        | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.2          | 2.1.1        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.3          |              |           |            |                     |
| 2.1.2          | 2002         | PSF       | yes        |                     |
| 2.2.1          | 2.2          | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2.2          | 2.2.1        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2.3          | 2.2.2        | 2003      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3            | 2.2.2        | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.1          | 2.3          | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.2          | 2.3.1        | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.3          | 2.3.2        | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.4          | 2.3.3        | 2004      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.5          | 2.3.4        | 2005      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4            | 2.3          | 2004      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4.1          | 2.4          | 2005      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4.2          | 2.4.1        | 2005      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4.3          | 2.4.2        | 2006      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4.4          | 2.4.3        | 2006      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.5            | 2.4          | 2006      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.5.1          | 2.5          | 2007      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.5.2          | 2.5.1        | 2008      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.5.3          | 2.5.2        | 2008      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.6            | 2.5          | 2008      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.6.1          | 2.6          | 2008      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.6.2          | 2.6.1        | 2009      | PSF        | yes                 |

|       |       |      |     |     |
|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|
| 2.6.3 | 2.6.2 | 2009 | PSF | yes |
| 2.6.4 | 2.6.3 | 2009 | PSF | yes |
| 2.6.5 | 2.6.4 | 2010 | PSF | yes |
| 3.0   | 2.6   | 2008 | PSF | yes |
| 3.0.1 | 3.0   | 2009 | PSF | yes |
| 3.1   | 3.0.1 | 2009 | PSF | yes |
| 3.1.1 | 3.1   | 2009 | PSF | yes |
| 3.1.2 | 3.1   | 2010 | PSF | yes |
| 3.2   | 3.1   | 2010 | PSF | yes |

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

**B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON**

=====

**PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2**

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----  
BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive,

royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3.

BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was

previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----  
Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

BSD 3-Clause License

Copyright (c) 2013-2021, Kim Davies  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#### A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations, which became Zope Corporation. In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <https://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation was a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All

Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes



the various releases.

| Release        | Derived from | Year      | Owner      | GPL-compatible? (1) |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0.9.0 thru 1.2 |              | 1991-1995 | CWI        | yes                 |
| 1.3 thru 1.5.2 | 1.2          | 1995-1999 | CNRI       | yes                 |
| 1.6            | 1.5.2        | 2000      | CNRI       | no                  |
| 2.0            | 1.6          | 2000      | BeOpen.com | no                  |
| 1.6.1          | 1.6          | 2001      | CNRI       | yes (2)             |
| 2.1            | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | no                  |
| 2.0.1          | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.1          | 2.1+2.0.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.2          | 2.1.1        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.3          | 2.1.2        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2 and above  | 2.1.1        | 2001-now  | PSF        | yes                 |

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby

grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.
6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.
7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement.

This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2  
-----

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT

OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2008-2020 Andrey Petrov and contributors (see CONTRIBUTORS.txt)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better

strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those

libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE



## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License").

Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into

another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of

a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file

that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the

Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey

the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.



This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301  
USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the  
library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!  
Copyright (c) Donald Stufft and individual contributors.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE  
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR  
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER  
CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,  
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE  
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,

the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You

meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding

those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate

comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2012-2021 Eric Larson

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Copyright (c) 2008-present The pip developers (see AUTHORS.txt file)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity

exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the



Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this

License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents

of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,

work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## 1.247 python-certifi 2022.09.24

### 1.247.1 Available under license :

This package contains a modified version of ca-bundle.crt:

ca-bundle.crt -- Bundle of CA Root Certificates

Certificate data from Mozilla as of: Thu Nov 3 19:04:19 2011#

This is a bundle of X.509 certificates of public Certificate Authorities (CA). These were automatically extracted from Mozilla's root certificates file (certdata.txt). This file can be found in the mozilla source tree:

<https://hg.mozilla.org/mozilla-central/file/tip/security/nss/lib/ckfw/builtins/certdata.txt>

It contains the certificates in PEM format and therefore can be directly used with curl / libcurl / php\_curl, or with an Apache+mod\_ssl webserver for SSL client authentication. Just configure this file as the SSLCACertificateFile.#

\*\*\*\*\* BEGIN LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\*

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

\*\*\*\*\* END LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\*

@(#) \$RCSfile: certdata.txt,v

\$ \$Revision: 1.80 \$ \$Date: 2011/11/03 15:11:58 \$

Mozilla Public License

Version 2.0

1. Definitions

1.1. "Contributor"

means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

1.2. "Contributor Version"

means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

1.3. "Contribution"

means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

1.4. "Covered Software"

means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.

1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses"

means

that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

1.6. "Executable Form"

means

any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

1.7. "Larger Work"

means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

1.8. "License"

means this document.

1.9. "Licensable"

means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

1.10. "Modifications"

means any of the following:

any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor

means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

1.12. "Secondary License"

means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

#### 1.13. “Source Code Form”

means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

#### 1.14. “You” (or “Your”)

means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, “You” includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, “control” means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

## 2. License Grants and Conditions

### 2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and

under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

### 2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

### 2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

for

any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or

for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party’s modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or

under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

### 2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under

the terms of Section 3.3).

## 2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

## 2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

## 2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

## 3. Responsibilities

### 3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

### 3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in

Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

### 3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s),

so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

### 3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

### 3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

#### 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

#### 5. Termination

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

#### 6. Disclaimer of Warranty

Covered Software is provided under this License on an “as is” basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You. Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing, repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes

an essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is authorized under this License except under this disclaimer.

#### 7. Limitation of Liability

Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as permitted above, be liable to You for any direct,

indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so

this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

## 8. Litigation

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

## 9. Miscellaneous

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

## 10. Versions of the License

### 10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

### 10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

### 10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

### 10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

#### Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <https://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.



Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice

This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

## 1.248 python-setuptools 53.0.0

### 1.248.1 Available under license :

Copyright Jason R. Coombs

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.249 python-pip 21.2.3

### 1.249.1 Available under license :

# This is the MIT license

Copyright (c) 2010 ActiveState Software Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.  
The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2017 Thomas Kluyver

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

# Copyright (c) 2012 Giorgos Verigakis <verigak@gmail.com>

#

# Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

#

# THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) 2016 Jason R Coombs <jaraco@jaraco.com>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in

the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN

CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2010-2020 Benjamin Peterson

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION

WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence

of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the

users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that

you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves,

then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of

this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a



work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable

source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot

distribute

so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by

the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively

convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by

the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but

excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and



(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the

appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This software is made available under the terms of *either* of the licenses found in LICENSE.APACHE or LICENSE.BSD. Contributions to this software is made under the terms of *both* these licenses.

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2021 Taneli Hukkinen

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2010 Jonathan Hartley

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of the copyright holders, nor those of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (c) 2012 by Simon Sapin.

Some rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* The names of the contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER

OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (c) 2018, Tzu-ping Chung <uranusjr@gmail.com>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) 2008-2011 INADA Naoki <songofacandy@gmail.com>

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

This package contains a modified version of ca-bundle.crt:

ca-bundle.crt -- Bundle of CA Root Certificates

Certificate data from Mozilla as of: Thu Nov 3 19:04:19 2011#

This is a bundle of X.509 certificates of public Certificate Authorities (CA). These were automatically extracted from Mozilla's root certificates file (certdata.txt). This file can be found in the mozilla source tree: <http://mxr.mozilla.org/mozilla/source/security/nss/lib/ckfw/builtins/certdata.txt?raw=1#>  
It contains the certificates in PEM format and therefore can be directly used with curl / libcurl / php\_curl, or with an Apache+mod\_ssl webserver for SSL client authentication.  
Just configure this file as the SSLCACertificateFile.#

\*\*\*\*\* BEGIN LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\*

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

\*\*\*\*\* END LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\*

@(#) \$RCSfile: certdata.txt,v \$  
\$Revision: 1.80 \$ \$Date: 2011/11/03 15:11:58 \$  
Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You"  
(or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical

transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications

represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the

Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable

(except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental,

or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,



and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "{}" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright {yyyy} {name of copyright owner}

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

### A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

| Release        | Derived from | Year      | Owner      | GPL-compatible? (1) |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0.9.0 thru 1.2 |              | 1991-1995 | CWI        | yes                 |
| 1.3 thru 1.5.2 | 1.2          | 1995-1999 | CNRI       | yes                 |
| 1.6            | 1.5.2        | 2000      | CNRI       | no                  |
| 2.0            | 1.6          | 2000      | BeOpen.com | no                  |
| 1.6.1          | 1.6          | 2001      | CNRI       | yes (2)             |
| 2.1            | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | no                  |
| 2.0.1          | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.1          | 2.1+2.0.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2            | 2.1.1        | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.2          | 2.1.1        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.3          |              |           |            |                     |
| 2.1.2          | 2002         | PSF       | yes        |                     |
| 2.2.1          | 2.2          | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2.2          | 2.2.1        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2.3          | 2.2.2        | 2003      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3            | 2.2.2        | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.1          | 2.3          | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.2          | 2.3.1        | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.3          | 2.3.2        | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.4          | 2.3.3        | 2004      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.5          | 2.3.4        | 2005      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4            | 2.3          | 2004      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4.1          | 2.4          | 2005      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4.2          | 2.4.1        | 2005      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4.3          | 2.4.2        | 2006      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4.4          | 2.4.3        | 2006      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.5            | 2.4          | 2006      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.5.1          | 2.5          | 2007      | PSF        | yes                 |

|       |       |      |     |     |
|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|
| 2.5.2 | 2.5.1 | 2008 | PSF | yes |
| 2.5.3 | 2.5.2 | 2008 | PSF | yes |
| 2.6   | 2.5   | 2008 | PSF | yes |
| 2.6.1 | 2.6   | 2008 | PSF | yes |
| 2.6.2 | 2.6.1 | 2009 | PSF | yes |
| 2.6.3 | 2.6.2 | 2009 | PSF | yes |
| 2.6.4 | 2.6.3 | 2009 | PSF | yes |
| 2.6.5 | 2.6.4 | 2010 | PSF | yes |
| 3.0   | 2.6   | 2008 | PSF | yes |
| 3.0.1 | 3.0   | 2009 | PSF | yes |
| 3.1   | 3.0.1 | 2009 | PSF | yes |
| 3.1.1 | 3.1   | 2009 | PSF | yes |
| 3.1.2 | 3.1   | 2010 | PSF | yes |
| 3.2   | 3.1   | 2010 | PSF | yes |

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

=====

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works,

distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0  
-----

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using

this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3.

BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National

Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions

of this License Agreement, CNRI

hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following

URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6.

This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without

limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

#### CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

BSD 3-Clause License

Copyright (c) 2013-2021, Kim Davies

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (c) 2008-2021 The pip developers (see AUTHORS.txt file)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,



OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION  
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.  
Copyright (c) 2006-2013 James Graham and other contributors

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.  
MIT License

Copyright (c) 2008-2020 Andrey Petrov and contributors (see CONTRIBUTORS.txt)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2015 Eric Larson

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Copyright (c) Donald Stufft and individual contributors.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,

and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this

License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,

excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding

those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the

content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions

of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership

of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,



worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this

License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or

documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct,

indirect, special,

incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

# 1.250 busybox 1.36.1

## 1.250.1 Available under license :

bzip2 applet in busybox is based on lightly-modified source of bzip2 version 1.0.4. bzip2 source is distributed under the following conditions (copied verbatim from LICENSE file)

=====

This program, "bzip2", the associated library "libbzip2", and all documentation, are copyright (C) 1996-2006 Julian R Seward. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented

as being the original software.

4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, Cambridge, UK.

jseward@bzip.org

bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.4 of 20 December 2006

--- A note on GPL versions

BusyBox is distributed under version 2 of the General Public License (included in its entirety, below). Version 2 is the only version of this license which this version of BusyBox (or modified versions derived from this one) may be distributed under.

-----  
GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's

software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to

your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below,

refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this

License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this

License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for

making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict



the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of

this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where

the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of
Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into

proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.251 asm 9.6

### 1.251.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
// All rights reserved.
// Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
// modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
// are met:
// 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
// notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
// 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
// notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
// documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
// 3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its
// this software without specific prior written permission.
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-
jar/org/objectweb/asm/signature/SignatureVisitor.java
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
// All rights reserved.
// Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
// modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
// are met:
// 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
// notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
// 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
// notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
// documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
// 3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its
// this software without specific prior written permission.
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/ByteVector.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/CurrentFrame.java
* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-
jar/org/objectweb/asm/signature/SignatureWriter.java
*
/opt/cola/permits/1833602430_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-
jar/org/objectweb/asm/RecordComponentWriter.java
```

\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/Label.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/TypePath.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/RecordComponentVisitor.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/MethodVisitor.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/ConstantDynamic.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/Type.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/ClassVisitor.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/AnnotationWriter.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/Attribute.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/ClassTooLargeException.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/MethodWriter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/FieldVisitor.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/Handler.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/Opcodes.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/ClassWriter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/Symbol.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/signature/SignatureReader.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/FieldWriter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/Context.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/Handle.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/AnnotationVisitor.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/ClassReader.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/SymbolTable.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/Frame.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/Edge.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/ModuleWriter.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/ModuleVisitor.java  
\*  
/opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/TypeReference.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/Constants.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/MethodTooLargeException.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

<!--

\* ASM: a very small and fast Java bytecode manipulation framework

\* Copyright (c) 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom

\* All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:  
\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
\* 3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its  
\* contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from  
\* this software without specific prior written permission.  
\*  
\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
\* "AS IS"  
\* AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE  
\* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
\* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
\* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
\* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
\* CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
\* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF  
\* THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.  
-->

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-  
jar/org/objectweb/asm/signature/package.html

\* /opt/cola/permits/1833602430\_1698392687.177041/0/asm-9-6-sources-jar/org/objectweb/asm/package.html

# 1.252 python-requests 2.25.1

## 1.252.1 Available under license :

Requests

Copyright 2019 Kenneth Reitz

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

#### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,  
and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,

and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this

License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,



excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding

those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the

content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions

of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## 1.253 gnupg 1.15.1

### 1.253.1 Available under license :

```
(21:protected-private-key(3:elg(1:p129:|B36I(s7)+ZJ/pvE;"tg7N ca"Gxvnyu&bB#h'7=89&oG
R<hO)(1:g1:)(1:y128:Ji]WU_UP}AQ\YMhAl|2e{ _tcMNDg]{ QnWsK 4pY{ $bDCs}(9:protected25:openpgp-s2k3-
sha1-aes-cbc((4:sha18:JcE7:6452224)16: i[Q*vK)192:FJA!O!ZAF
biJ&Tsb!t
&9@R\~V+x>?sedDz-W(yqf?u^e?s1saV8<T0:tC5%ZMh?$,y_e[1D)(12:protected-at15:20130812T105135)))
(21:protected-private-key(3:elg(1:p129:W#} }!;m>
;4YV$Qg
LoLy~*Tru*+ID8"-9,:17^g*({ #7)(1:g1:)(1:y128:2o62,Tj/
rRi3sSS iCAYNYbVtAHKi7(UPp)?Od{'R^f}(9:protected25:openpgp-s2k3-sha1-aes-
cbc((4:sha18:fw'E7:5242880)16:aqR)192:5f1a-`{^EV699WoB\,:Rs1*W6Lu iZ
:=ZqURM47;pA3#DL
so8O)Th^P@IP0&.DR;"rkN7)(12:protected-at15:20101008T070216)))
#+TITLE: GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO Examples
#+LATEX_COMPILER: xelatex
#+LATEX_CLASS: article
```

```
#+LATEX_CLASS_OPTIONS: [12pt]
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage{xltextra}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage[margin=1in]{geometry}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \setmainfont[Ligatures={Common}]{Times New Roman}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \author{Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org>}
```

\* Examples

```
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: gpgme-python3-examples
:END:
```

The contents of this directory are the examples included in the /GNU Privacy Guard (GnuPG) Made Easy Python Bindings HOWTO/ file. Each script is explicitly for Python 3 and specifically for Python 3.4 or later.

Some of these scripts may work with Python 2.7, but there are no guarantees. They will include the relevant imports from the `__future__` module to facilitate that if possible.

\* Copyright and Licensing

```
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: copyright-and-license
:END:
```

Unless otherwise stated, all the examples in this directory are released under the same terms as GPGME itself; that is they are dual licensed under the terms of both the GNU General Public License version 2.0 (or any later version) *and* the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 (or any later version).

\*\* Copyright (C) The GnuPG Project, 2018

```
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: copyright
:END:
```

Copyright The GnuPG Project, 2018.

\*\* License GPL compatible

```
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: license
:END:
```

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

cython

;;; gpgme-package.lisp

;;; Copyright (C) 2006 g10 Code GmbH

;;;

;;; This file is part of GPGME-CL.

;;;

;;; GPGME-CL is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

;;;

;;; GPGME-CL is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

;;;

;;; You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with GPGME; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.

;;; Conventions:

;;;

;;; gpg-error is used for error handling.

;;;

;;; Standard I/O streams are used for input and output.

(defpackage #:gpgme

(:use #:common-lisp #:cffi #:gpg-error)

(:import-from #:trivial-garbage  
#:finalize)

(:export #:check-version

#:version\*

#:context

#:protocol

#:armorp

#:textmodep

#:+include-certs-default+

#:include-certs

#:keylist-mode

#:signers  
#:sig-notations  
#:with-context  
#:key-data  
#:get-key  
#:op-encrypt  
#:op-decrypt  
#:op-sign  
#:op-verify  
#:op-import  
#:op-export))

2011-12-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

NB: ChangeLog files are no longer manually maintained. Starting on December 1st, 2011 we put change information only in the GIT commit log, and generate a top-level ChangeLog file from logs at "make dist". See doc/HACKING for details.

2011-05-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (I/O Callback Example): Fix example code.

\* gpgme.texi (Generating Keys): Fix OpenPGP parameters and reference GPG and GPGSM manual.

2010-01-05 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Changing Passphrases): New.

2009-07-21 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* uiserver.texi (UI Server Encrypt): Add --expect-sign option to PREP\_ENCRYPT.

2009-06-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Result Management): New section.

2009-06-16 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Exporting Keys): Document gpgme\_op\_export\_keys.  
(Importing Keys): Document gpgme\_op\_import\_keys.  
(Data Buffer Meta-Data): Document URL encodings.

2009-05-28

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Library Version Check): Document selftest error.

(Creating Contexts): Likewise.

2009-05-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Encrypting a Plaintext): Document  
GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_NO\_ENCRYPT\_TO.

2009-05-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Engine Information): Replace path by file\_name.

2008-11-28 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Change description of the return  
value to match the code. Spotted by Colin Leroy.

2008-10-15 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* uiserver.texi (Miscellaneous UI Server Commands): Add option  
--protocol to the SENDER command.

2008-07-17 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* module-overview.sk: New.

2008-07-04 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Algorithms): Add a hint on symmetric only encryption.

2008-06-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Cancellation): Document gpgme\_cancel\_async.

2008-06-25

Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Updated example to the current API.  
Noted by Nico Schottelius.

2008-06-05 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* uiserver.texi (Miscellaneous UI Server Commands): Describe  
START\_CONFDialog.

2008-06-04 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi: Use @copying command. Change license to  
GPLv3. Include protocol specs from GpgOL and GPGEEx. Minor

cleanups.

2008-03-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (File Based Data Buffers): Document the need for blocking operations.

(Callback Based Data Buffers): Likewise.

2008-03-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Library Version Check): Rename snippet function to `init_gpgme`.

(I/O Callback Example): Call it here.

2008-01-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi: Document that data encoding affects some output data objects now.

2007-09-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Protocols and Engines):

Document `GPGME_PROTOCOL_UNKNOWN`.

2007-09-11 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (I/O Callback Example): Typo fix.

2007-08-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Describe `chain_model`.

2007-07-12 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Library Version Check): Add remark that the socket layer will get initialized.

2007-06-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Advanced Key Editing): New section.

2007-05-21 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* `Makefile.am` (online): New target.

2007-05-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Error Strings): Fix documentation of

gpgme\_strerror\_r.

2006-11-01 Moritz Schulte <moritz@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Data Buffer I/O Operations): Fixed entry for  
gpgme\_data\_seek: OFFSET is not a pointer; some s/whence/offset/.

2006-09-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Destroying Data Buffers): Clarify that  
gpgme\_data\_release\_and\_get\_mem destroys DH unconditionally.

2005-03-24

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Library Version Check): Make example code compatible  
to W32 systems.

2006-06-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Passphrase Callback): Fix inverted condition in  
description.

2005-12-20 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Document pka\_trust.

2005-12-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Updated to match the fixes for  
subkey fingerprints and theg secret flag.

2005-10-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Destroying Data Buffers): Document gpgme\_free.

2005-10-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Add the new member notations of  
gpgme\_sig\_key\_t.  
(Key Listing Mode): Document GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIG\_NOTATIONS.

2005-10-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi: Enclose all return parameters of deftypefuns in  
curly brackets.

\* gpgme.texi (Signature Notation Data): New



section.

(Verify): Added more about the notation data structure.

2005-09-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Data Buffer I/O Operations, Data Buffer Meta-Data):  
New subsections.

\* gpgme.texi: Replace plaintext\_filename with file\_name.

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Document is\_qualified.

2005-07-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Decrypt): Add plaintext\_filename to  
gpgme\_decrypt\_result\_t.

(Verify): Likewise for gpgme\_verify\_result\_t.

2005-06-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Add information about new fields in  
gpgme\_signature\_t.

\* gpgme.texi (Decrypt): Add gpgme\_recipient\_t.

2005-05-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Listing Mode): Fix return type of  
gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode.

Reported by "Sergio" <ml\_sergico@virgilio.it>.

2005-04-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Included Certificates): Document  
GPGME\_INCLUDE\_CERTS\_DEFAULT.

2005-01-12 Marcus

Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Engine Configuration): New section.

(Crypto Engine): New subsection.

2004-12-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* lesser.texi (Library Copying): Change from @appendixsec to  
@appendix.

\* gpgme.texi (Features): Change reference to GPL to one to LGPL.

\* Makefile.am: Change license to LGPL.  
(gpgme\_TEXINFOS): Replace gpl.texi with lesser.texi.

\* gpgme.texi: Change license to LGPL (also for documentation of GPGME's license).

\* lesser.texi: New file.

\* gpl.texi: File removed.

\* gpgme.texi (Creating Contexts): Fix cut&paste error. Reported by Noel Torres <envite@rolamasao.org>.

2004-09-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (gpgme\_TEXINFOS): Remove fdl.texi.

\* gpgme.texi: Do not include fdl.texi. Change license to GPL.

\* fdl.texi: File removed.

2004-09-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Change type of keylist\_mode in gpgme\_key\_t to gpgme\_keylist\_mode\_t.

2004-09-28

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Passphrase Callback): Fix last change.

2004-09-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Passphrase Callback): Document GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_IMPLEMENTED.

\* gpgme.texi: Update copyright year for tex version.

2004-07-29 Moritz Schulte <moritz@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Fix gpgme\_get\_key example (ancient force\_update argument was still there).

2004-06-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Elaborate on the length restrictions on search patterns.

\* gpgme.texi (Decrypt and Verify): Document the NO\_DATA error code.

(Verify): Document the relationship between gpgme\_op\_verify\_result and the decrypt and verify operations.

2004-05-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.text (Verify): Document GPG\_ERR\_CERT\_REVOKED status.

\* gpgme.texi (Decrypt): Add note about new field wrong\_key\_usage of gpgme\_decrypt\_result\_t.

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Add note about new field keylist\_mode of gpgme\_key\_t.

2004-04-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Correct type of member wrong\_key\_usage.

2004-03-29 Moritz Schulte <moritz@duesseldorf.ccc.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Fix type of gpgme\_op\_verify\_result.

\* gpgme.texi (Key Listing Mode): Typo fix.

2004-03-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Library Version Check): Fix the instruction when to set the locale.

2004-03-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (I/O Callback Example Qt): New section by Marc Mutz.

2004-02-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (cancellation): New section.

2004-02-17 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Listing Mode): Doc KEYLIST\_MODE\_VALIDATE.

2004-02-06 Moritz Schulte <mo@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi: A couple of small fixes regarding the Largfile Support section.

2004-02-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Largefile Support): New section.

2004-01-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Fix exportable field.

2003-12-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Rename member class in gpgme\_key\_sig\_t to sig\_class.

(Creating a Signature): Likewise for gpgme\_signature\_t.

2003-12-23 Moritz Schulte <mo@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Minor clarification for gpgme\_get\_key.

2003-10-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Signal Handling): New section.

2003-09-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Multi Threading): Correct documentation on memory synchronization requirement.

\* gpgme.texi (Locale): New section.

(Multi Threading): Set locale in example.

2003-09-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Error Strings): Add gpgme\_strerror\_r.

2003-09-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Multi Threading): Update documentation.

2003-09-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*

gpgme.texi (Header): We don't use the assuan namespace anymore. Document new thread options.

2003-08-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Creating a Signature): Change type of member class to unsigned int.

2003-08-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Get error code from SIG->status in the code for gpgme\_get\_sig\_status.

2003-07-31 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Add can\_authenticate flag.

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Document GPG\_ERR\_AMBIGUOUS\_NAME for gpgme\_get\_key.

2003-07-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Remove variable.

\* gpgme.texi (Encrypting a Plaintext): Bad passphrase is only possible with symmetric encryption, change the wording to reflect that.

\* gpgme.texi (Creating a Signature): Document GPG\_ERR\_UNUSABLE\_SECKEY.

\* gpgme.texi (Encrypting a Plaintext): Mention encrypt and sign operations in result function.

(Creating a Signature): Likewise.

2003-07-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Listing Mode): Remove word duplication.

(Listing Keys): Remove mentioning of force argument.

(Verify): Don't mention r\_stat. Fix some typos.

(Decrypt and Verify): Correct info how to get the result. Don't mention r\_stat.

(Manipulating Data Buffers): Fix documentation of return value.

(Listing Keys): Update examples.

(Decrypt): Result might also be available when operation failed.

(Verify): Result might also be available when operation failed.

All spotted by Stphane Corthsy.

2003-07-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Error Sources): Fix cut and paste error.

2003-07-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Management): Clarify difference between can\_sign and can\_certify.

(Information About Keys): Likewise for GPGME\_ATTR\_CAN\_SIGN and

GPGME\_ATTR\_CAN\_CERTIFY.

2003-07-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Progress Meter Callback): Change return type of gpgme\_progress\_cb\_t to void.

2003-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi: Add 2003 to copyright notice.

\* gpgme.texi (Header): Fix name space documentation on libgpg-error.

2003-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Multi Threading): Remove reference to gpgme\_recipients\_t.

2003-06-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Crypto Operations): Rename gpgme\_invalid\_user\_id\_t to gpgme\_invalid\_key\_t.

2003-06-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi: Change error codes to GPG\_ERR\_\* variants. (Error Handling): Rewritten.

2003-05-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Exporting Keys): Change and document prototypes. Add new gpgme\_op\_export\_ext and gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start variants. (Selecting Recipients): Section removed. (Encrypting a Plaintext): Change prototypes and document the changes.

2003-05-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Exporting Keys): Change argument type from gpgme\_recipient\_t to gpgme\_user\_id\_t. (Encrypting a Plaintext): Likewise. (Selecting Recipients): Rewritten.

2003-05-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Protocol Selection): Do not use @acronym in @node because that breaks texi2dvi.

\* gpgme.texi (Passphrase Callback): Document new prototype.

2003-05-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Header): Remove Gpgme as namespace prefix. Add \_GPGME to namespace prefix.

\* gpgme.texi (Multi Threading): Add note about link order.

2003-05-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Document what happens if key is not found.

\* gpgme.texi (Importing Keys): Fix cut and paste error.

2003-04-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Encrypting a Plaintext): Remove reference to gpgme\_get\_op\_info.

(Detailed Results): Subsection removed.

\* gpgme.texi (Key Listing Mode): Add GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS.

(Manipulating

Keys): Add obsolescence note.

(Key Signatures): Likewise.

(Information About Keys): Likewise.

(Key Management): Add new data types GpgmeSubkey, GpgmeKeySig, GpgmeUserID, and all the information about GpgmeKey.

2003-04-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Remove force\_update argument from gpgme\_get\_key.

\* gpgme.texi (Trust Item Management): Add data members of GpgmeTrustItem type.

(Information About Trust Items): Add note about obsolescence.

(Manipulating Trust Items): Add gpgme\_trust\_item\_ref and gpgme\_trust\_item\_unref.

2003-04-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Rewritten to take into account new and deprecated functions and data types.

\* gpgme.texi (Decrypt): Descript gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result and GpgmeDecryptResult.

2003-04-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Encrypting a Plaintext): Add info about GpgmeEncryptResult and gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result.

\* gpgme.texi  
(Creating a Signature): Add info about GpgmeNewSignature, GpgmeSignResult and gpgme\_op\_sign\_result.  
(Crypto Operations): Add GpgmeInvalidUserID.  
(Algorithms): New chapter.

\* gpgme.texi (Deleting Keys): Document GPGME\_Ambiguous\_Specification.  
(Error Values): Remove GPGME\_Invalid\_Type and GPGME\_Invalid\_Mode.  
Add GPGME\_Unknown\_Reason, GPGME\_Not\_Found, GPGME\_Ambiguous\_Specification, GPGME\_Wrong\_Key\_Usage, GPGME\_Key\_Revoked, GPGME\_Key\_Expired, GPGME\_No\_CRL\_Known, GPGME\_CRL\_Too\_Old, GPGME\_Policy\_Mismatch, GPGME\_No\_Secret\_Key, GPGME\_Key\_Not\_Trusted, GPGME\_Issuer\_Missing, GPGME\_Chain\_Too\_Long, GPGME\_Unsupported\_Algorithm, GPGME\_Sig\_Expired, GPGME\_Bad\_Signature, GPGME\_No\_Public\_Key.

2003-04-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Importing Keys): Change GPGME\_IMPORT\_PRIVATE to GPGME\_IMPORT\_SECRET.

\* gpgme.texi (Importing Keys): Remove note about gpgme\_get\_op\_info.  
(Detailed Results): Remove note about import.

\* gpgme.texi (Importing Keys): Add documentation for GpgmeImportStatus, GpgmeImportResult and gpgme\_op\_import\_result.

\* gpgme.texi (Generating Keys): Fix documentation of public and secret arguments.

2003-04-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Generating Keys): Document changed gpgme\_op\_genkey and new gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result function. Document GpgmeGenKeyResult data type.

\* gpgme.texi (Error Values): Rename GPGME\_No\_Passphrase to



GPGME\_Bad\_Passphrase.

\* gpgme.texi (Decrypt): Likewise.

(Decrypt and Verify): Likewise.

(Creating a Signature): Likewise.

(Encrypting a Plaintext): Likewise.

\* gpgme.texi (Error Values): Rename GPGME\_No\_Recipients to GPGME\_No\_UserID and GPGME\_Invalid\_Recipient to GPGME\_Invalid\_UserID.

(Encrypting a Plaintext): Likewise.

\* gpgme.texi (Error Values): Remove GPGME\_Busy and GPGME\_No\_Request.

(Listing Keys): Likewise.

(Listing Trust Items): Likewise.

2003-02-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Cancelling an Operation): Removed.

(Passphrase

Callback): Document new type for GpgmePassphraseCb.

2003-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Engine Information): Rename member part to file\_name.

\* gpgme.texi (Protocols and Engines): Document gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name.

\* gpgme.texi (Engine Information): Rewritten.

2003-01-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (I/O Callback Interface): Document new even

GPGME\_EVENT\_START.

(Waiting For Completion): Document new possible return values.

(I/O Callback Interface): Document return type of GpgmeIOCb.

2003-01-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Hooking Up Into Idle Time): Section removed.

2002-12-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Drop R\_STAT argument in gpgme\_op\_verify.

\* gpgme.texi (Decrypt and Verify): Likewise for

gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify.

2002-12-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Information About Keys): Document that GPGME\_ATTR\_IS\_SECRET is not representable as a string anymore.

2002-12-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Signatures): New section.  
(Listing Keys): Add gpgme\_get\_key.

2002-12-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Memory Based Data Buffers): New subsection.  
(File Based Data Buffers): Likewise.  
(Callback Based Data Buffers): Likewise.  
(Manipulating Data Buffers): Update interfaces. Add gpgme\_data\_seek.  
\* gpgme.texi (Engine Version Check): Remove gpgme\_check\_engine.

2002-11-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Document the new interface.

2002-11-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Generating Keys): Document new argument to gpgme\_op\_genkey.

2002-11-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Fix prototype of gpgme\_get\_sig\_key.  
Reported by Miguel Coca <e970095@zipi.fi.upm.es>.

2002-08-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Selecting Signers): Fix reference count.

2002-08-21

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Header): Document name space.

2002-08-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Importing Keys): Document gpgme\_op\_import\_ext.

\* gpgme.texi (Importing Keys): Undocument EOF.

2002-08-14 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.texi (Information About Keys): Changed GPGME\_ATTR\_TYPE.

2002-07-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Deleting Keys): Say that secret keys might not be deleted.

2002-07-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Information About Keys): Document (badly) the new key attributes.

\* gpgme.texi (Manipulating Data Buffers): Mention that backend tries to detect encoding automatically.

2002-07-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Run Control): Update this section.  
(Waiting For Completion): Likewise for this subsection.  
(Cancelling an Operation): Likewise for this subsection.  
(Using External Event Loops): New subsection with several subsections.

2002-06-28

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Multi Threading): Remove item about the need to synchronize anything against gpgme\_wait (except gpgme\_wait itself).

2002-06-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Information About Keys): Fix documentation for IDX.  
(Information About Trust Items): Likewise.

2002-06-26 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.texi (Importing Keys): Document the return value -1 of gpgme\_op\_import.

2002-06-20 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Explain the new whatidx variable.

2002-06-10 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Document attribute GPGME\_ATTR\_ERRTOK.

2002-06-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Multi Threading): Document new autodetection.

2002-06-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (DISTCLEANFILES): New variable.

2002-05-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi: Some typographical corrections throughout.

2002-05-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Using Automake): New section.

2002-05-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Multi Threading): Escape { and }.

2002-05-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Overview): Replace note about thread-safeness.  
(Multi Threading): New section.

2002-05-03 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.texi (Manipulating Data Buffers): Changed some data types to void\*.

(Protocol Selection): Added gpgme\_get\_protocol.

(Verify): Updated to include the new attribute functions and status codes.

2002-04-27 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.texi (Manipulating Data Buffers): New type GpgmeDataEncoding.

2002-04-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Passphrase Callback): Document that either return argument can be NULL.

(Progress Meter Callback): Likewise.

2002-04-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Passphrase Callback): Fix small typo. Document the new function gpgme\_get\_passphrase\_cb.  
(Progress Meter Callback): Document the new function gpgme\_get\_progress\_cb.

2002-04-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Creating a Signature): Fix function name. Reported by Wichert Ackerman <wichert@debian.org>.

2002-03-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (direntry): End index entry with a full stop. Patch submitted by Jose Carlos Garcia Sogo <jsogo@debian.org>.

2002-03-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Detailed Results): Fix syntax error in last change.

2002-03-08 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.texi (Detailed Results): Import does also return info.

2002-03-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Encrypting a Plaintext): Document symmetric encryption.

2002-03-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Error Strings): Add example.

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Likewise.

2002-03-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*  
gpgme.texi (Information About Keys): Document GPGME\_ATTR\_EXPIRE.

2002-03-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Verify): Document verification of normal and cleartext signatures.

2002-02-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Listing Keys): Document gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start.

2002-02-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Encrypting a Plaintext): Document  
GPGME\_Invalid\_Recipients.  
(Error Values): Likewise.

2002-02-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Encrypting a Plaintext): Document  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign and gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start.

2002-02-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Creating a Signature): Add a note about  
certificates to include.  
(Included Certificates): New section.

2002-02-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Detailed Results): Remove literal tags.  
(Generating Keys): Update documentation.

\* gpgme.texi (Generating Keys):  
Fix syntax error.

2002-02-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Waiting For Completion): Adjust doc to changes in  
the code.

2002-02-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Key Listing Mode): Update documentation.

2002-01-31 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Generating Keys): Document error at creation  
failure.

2002-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Deleting Keys): Document new error values.

2002-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Importing Keys): Add reference to gpgme\_get\_op\_info.

2002-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi: Some spell checking.

2002-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi: Add all the gpgme\_op\_\*\_start functions.  
Fill the concept index with many, many entries.

2002-01-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Run Control): New section.  
(Verify): Document gpgme\_get\_notation.  
(More Information):  
New section describing gpgme\_get\_op\_info.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Passphrase callback): Change GpgmePassphraseCb's  
R\_HD type from void\* to void\*\*.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Creating data buffers): Change  
gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_filepart's LENGTH type from off\_t to size\_t.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi (Generating keys): New subsection.  
(Exporting keys): Likewise.  
(Importing keys): Likewise.  
(Deleting keys): Likewise.

2002-01-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.texi: g10Code -> g10 Code

\* gpgme.texi (Top): Complete detailmenu.

\* gpgme.texi: Convert embarrassing cruft to the real thing.

2002-01-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* ChangeLog: New file.  
\* gpgme.texi: Likewise.  
\* gpl.texi: Likewise.  
\* fdl.texi: Likewise.  
\* Makefile.am (info\_TEXINFOS): New variable.

(gpgme\_TEXINFOS): Likewise.

Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005,  
2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010,  
2011 g10 Code GmbH

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives  
unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without  
modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the  
implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

(private-key

(oid.1.2.840.113549.1.1.1

(n

#00e0ce96f90b6c9e02f3922beada93fe50a875eac6bcc18bb9a9cf2e84965caa2d1ff95a7f542465c6c0c19d276e4526ce  
048868a7a914fd343cc3a87dd74291ffc565506d5bbb25cbac6a0e2dd1f8bcaab0d4a29c2f37c950f363484bf269f78914  
40464baf79827e03a36e70b814938eebdc63e964247be75dc58b014b7ea251#)

(e #010001#)

(d

#046129F2489D71579BE0A75FE029BD6CDB574EBF57EA8A5B0FDA942CAB943B117D7BB95E5D28875E0F  
9FC5FCC06A72F6D502464DABDED78EF6B716177B83D5BDC543DC5D3FED932E59F5897E92E6F58A0F334  
24106A3B6FA2CBF877510E4AC21C3EE47851E97D12996222AC3566D4CCB0B83D164074ABF7DE655FC244  
6DA1781#)

(p

#00e861b700e17e8afe6837e7512e35b6ca11d0ae47d8b85161c67baf64377213fe52d772f2035b3ca830af41d8a4120e  
1c1c70d12cc22f00d28d31dd48a8d424f1#)

(q

#00f7a7ca5367c661f8e62df34f0d05c10c88e5492348dd7bdbc942c9a8f369f935a07785d2db805215ed786e4285df16  
58eed3ce84f469b81b50d358407b4ad361#)

(u

#304559a9ead56d2309d203811a641bb1a09626bc8eb36ffa23c968ec5bd891eebbafc73ae666e01ba7c8990bae06cc2  
bbe10b75e69fcacb353a6473079d8e9b#)

)

)

This is gpgme.info, produced by makeinfo version 6.5 from gpgme.texi.

Copyright 20022008, 2010, 20122018 g10 Code GmbH.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this  
document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as  
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the  
License, or (at your option) any later version. The text of the  
license can be found in the section entitled Copying.

This document is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of



MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

INFO-DIR-SECTION GNU Libraries

START-INFO-DIR-ENTRY

\* GPGME: (gpgme). Adding support for cryptography to your program.

END-INFO-DIR-ENTRY

This file documents the GPGME library.

This is Edition 1.14.1-beta35, last updated 13 December 2019, of The GnuPG Made Easy Reference Manual, for Version 1.14.1-beta35.

Copyright 20022008, 2010, 20122018 g10 Code GmbH.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. The text of the license can be found in the section entitled Copying.

This document is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Top, Next: Introduction, Up: (dir)

Main Menu

\*\*\*\*\*

This is Edition 1.14.1-beta35, last updated 13 December 2019, of The GnuPG Made Easy Reference Manual, for Version 1.14.1-beta35 of the GPGME library.

\* Menu:

- \* Introduction:: How to use this manual.
- \* Preparation:: What you should do before using the library.
- \* Protocols and Engines:: Supported crypto protocols.
- \* Algorithms:: Supported algorithms.
- \* Error Handling:: Error numbers and their meanings.
- \* Exchanging Data:: Passing data to and from GPGME.
- \* Contexts:: Handling GPGME contexts.

Appendices

- \* UI Server Protocol::       The GnuPG UI Server Protocol.
- \* Debugging::               How to solve problems.
- \* Deprecated Functions::     Documentation of deprecated functions.
  
- \* Library Copying::         The GNU Lesser General Public License says how you can copy and share GnuPG Made Easy.
- \* Copying::                 The GNU General Public License says how you can copy and share this manual.

## Indices

- \* Concept Index::            Index of concepts and programs.
- \* Function and Data Index::  Index of functions, variables and data types.

## The Detailed Node Listing

## Introduction

- \* Getting Started::         Purpose of the manual, and how to use it.
- \* Features::                Reasons to install and use GPGME.
- \* Overview::                Basic architecture of the GPGME library.

## Preparation

- \* Header::                 What header file you need to include.
- \* Building the Source::     Compiler options to be used.
- \* Largefile Support (LFS)::  How to use GPGME with LFS.
- \* Using Automake::         Compiler options to be used the easy way.
- \* Using Libtool::         Avoiding compiler options entirely.
- \* Library Version Check::   Getting and verifying the library version.
- \* Signal Handling::         How GPGME affects signal handling.
- \* Multi-Threading::        How GPGME can be used in an MT environment.

## Protocols and Engines

- \* Engine Version Check::    Verifying the engine version.
- \* Engine Information::     Obtaining more information about the engines.
- \* Engine Configuration::    Changing the engine configuration.
- \* OpenPGP::                 Support for the OpenPGP protocol.
- \* Cryptographic Message Syntax:: Support for the CMS.

## Algorithms

- \* Public Key Algorithms::    A list of all public key algorithms.
- \* Hash Algorithms::         A list of all hash algorithms.

## Error Handling

- \* Error Values:: The error value and what it means.
- \* Error Codes:: A list of important error codes.
- \* Error Sources:: A list of important error sources.
- \* Error Strings:: How to get a descriptive string from a value.

## Exchanging Data

- \* Creating Data Buffers:: Creating new data buffers.
- \* Destroying Data Buffers:: Releasing data buffers.
- \* Manipulating Data Buffers:: Operations on data buffers.

## Creating Data Buffers

- \* Memory Based Data Buffers:: Creating memory based data buffers.
- \* File Based Data Buffers:: Creating file based data buffers.
- \* Callback Based Data Buffers:: Creating callback based data buffers.

## Manipulating Data Buffers

- \* Data Buffer I/O Operations:: I/O operations on data buffers.
- \* Data Buffer Meta-Data:: Meta-data manipulation of data buffers.
- \* Data Buffer Convenience:: Convenience function for data buffers.

## Contexts

- \* Creating Contexts:: Creating new GPGME contexts.
- \* Destroying Contexts:: Releasing GPGME contexts.
- \* Result Management:: Managing the result of crypto operations.
- \* Context Attributes:: Setting properties of a context.
- \* Key Management:: Managing keys with GPGME.
- \* Crypto Operations:: Using a context for cryptography.
- \* Miscellaneous:: Miscellaneous operations.
- \* Run Control:: Controlling how operations are run.

## Context Attributes

- \* Protocol Selection:: Selecting the protocol used by a context.
- \* Crypto Engine:: Configuring the crypto engine.
- \* Setting the Sender:: How to tell the engine the sender.
- \* ASCII Armor:: Requesting ASCII armored output.
- \* Text Mode:: Choosing canonical text mode.
- \* Offline Mode:: Choosing offline mode.
- \* Included Certificates:: Including a number of certificates.
- \* Key Listing Mode:: Selecting key listing mode.

- \* Passphrase Callback:: Getting the passphrase from the user.
- \* Progress Meter Callback:: Being informed about the progress.
- \* Status Message Callback:: Status messages received from gpg.
- \* Locale:: Setting the locale of a context.

## Key Management

- \* Key objects:: Description of the key structures.
- \* Listing Keys:: Browsing the list of available keys.
- \* Information About Keys:: Requesting detailed information about keys.
- \* Manipulating Keys:: Operations on keys.
- \* Generating Keys::  
Creating new key pairs.
- \* Signing Keys:: Adding key signatures to public keys.
- \* Exporting Keys:: Retrieving key data from the key ring.
- \* Importing Keys:: Adding keys to the key ring.
- \* Deleting Keys:: Removing keys from the key ring.
- \* Changing Passphrases:: Change the passphrase of a key.
- \* Changing TOFU Data:: Changing data pertaining to TOFU.
- \* Advanced Key Editing:: Advanced key edit operation.

## Crypto Operations

- \* Decrypt:: Decrypting a ciphertext.
- \* Verify:: Verifying a signature.
- \* Decrypt and Verify:: Decrypting a signed ciphertext.
- \* Sign:: Creating a signature.
- \* Encrypt:: Encrypting a plaintext.

## Sign

- \* Selecting Signers:: How to choose the keys to sign with.
- \* Creating a Signature:: How to create a signature.
- \* Signature Notation Data::  
How to add notation data to a signature.

## Encrypt

- \* Encrypting a Plaintext:: How to encrypt a plaintext.

## Miscellaneous

- \* Running other Programs:: Running other Programs.
- \* Using the Assuan protocol:: Using the Assuan protocol.
- \* Checking for updates:: How to check for software updates.

## Run Control

- \* **Waiting For Completion::**     Waiting until an operation is completed.
- \* **Using External Event Loops::**   Advanced control over what happens when.
- \* **Cancellation::**                How to end pending operations prematurely.

Using External Event Loops

- \* **I/O Callback Interface::**     How I/O callbacks are registered.
- \* **Registering I/O Callbacks::**   How to use I/O callbacks for a context.
- \* **I/O Callback Example::**        An example how to use I/O callbacks.
- \* **I/O Callback Example GTK+::**   How to integrate GPGME in GTK+.
- \* **I/O Callback Example GDK::**    How to integrate GPGME in GDK.
- \* **I/O Callback Example Qt::**     How to integrate GPGME in Qt.

File:

gpgme.info, Node: Introduction, Next: Preparation, Prev: Top, Up: Top

1 Introduction

\*\*\*\*\*

GnuPG Made Easy (GPGME) is a C language library that allows to add support for cryptography to a program. It is designed to make access to public key crypto engines like GnuPG or GpgSM easier for applications. GPGME provides a high-level crypto API for encryption, decryption, signing, signature verification and key management.

GPGME uses GnuPG and GpgSM as its backends to support OpenPGP and the Cryptographic Message Syntax (CMS).

\* Menu:

- \* **Getting Started::**            Purpose of the manual, and how to use it.
- \* **Features::**                 Reasons to install and use GPGME.
- \* **Overview::**                Basic architecture of the GPGME library.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Getting Started, Next: Features, Up: Introduction

1.1 Getting Started

=====

This manual documents the GPGME library programming interface. All functions and data types provided by the library are explained.

The reader is assumed to possess basic knowledge about cryptography in general, and public key cryptography in particular. The underlying

cryptographic engines that are used by the library are not explained, but where necessary, special features or requirements by an engine are mentioned as far as they are relevant to GPGME or its users.

This manual can be used in several ways. If read from the beginning to the end, it gives a good introduction into the library and how it can be used in an application. Forward references are included where necessary. Later on, the manual can be used as a reference manual to get just the information needed about any particular interface of the library. Experienced programmers might want to start looking at the examples at the end of the manual, and then only read up those parts of the interface which are unclear.

The documentation for the language bindings is currently not included in this manual. Those

languages bindings follow the general programming model of GPGME but may provide some extra high level abstraction on top of the GPGME style API. For now please see the README files in the lang/ directory of the source distribution.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Features, Next: Overview, Prev: Getting Started, Up: Introduction

## 1.2 Features

=====

GPGME has a couple of advantages over other libraries doing a similar job, and over implementing support for GnuPG or other crypto engines into your application directly.

its free software

Anybody can use, modify, and redistribute it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License (\*note Library Copying:).

its flexible

GPGME provides transparent support for several cryptographic protocols by different engines. Currently, GPGME supports the OpenPGP protocol using GnuPG as the backend, and the Cryptographic Message Syntax using GpgSM as the backend.

its easy

GPGME hides the differences between the protocols and engines from the programmer behind an easy-to-use interface. This way the programmer can focus on the other parts of the program, and still integrate strong cryptography in his application. Once support for GPGME has been added to a program, it is easy to add support for other crypto protocols once GPGME backends provide them.

its language friendly

GPGME comes with languages bindings for several common programming languages: Common Lisp, C++, Python 2, and Python 3.

File: [gpgme.info](#), Node: [Overview](#), [Prev: Features](#), [Up: Introduction](#)

### 1.3 Overview

=====

GPGME provides a data abstraction that is used to pass data to the crypto engine, and receive returned data from it. Data can be read from memory or from files, but it can also be provided by a callback function.

The actual cryptographic operations are always set within a context. A context provides configuration parameters that define the behaviour of all operations performed within it. Only one operation per context is allowed at any time, but when one operation is finished, you can run the next operation in the same context. There can be more than one context, and all can run different operations at the same time.

Furthermore, GPGME has rich key management facilities including listing keys, querying their attributes, generating, importing, exporting and deleting keys, and acquiring information about the trust path.

With some precautions, GPGME can be used in a multi-threaded environment, although it is not completely thread safe and thus needs the support of the application.

File: [gpgme.info](#), Node: [Preparation](#), [Next: Protocols and Engines](#), [Prev: Introduction](#), [Up: Top](#)

### 2 Preparation

\*\*\*\*\*

To use GPGME, you have to perform some changes to your sources and the build system. The necessary changes are small and explained in the following sections. At the end of this chapter, it is described how the library is initialized, and how the requirements of the library are verified.

\* Menu:

- \* Header::                   What header file you need to include.
- \* Building the Source::     Compiler options to be used.
- \* Largefile Support (LFS)::   How to use GPGME with LFS.
- \* Using Automake::           Compiler options to be used the easy way.
- \* Using Libtool::            Avoiding compiler options entirely.
- \* Library Version Check::    Getting and verifying the library version.
- \* Signal Handling::          How GPGME affects signal handling.
- \* Multi-Threading::         How GPGME can be used in an MT environment.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Header, Next: Building the Source, Up: Preparation

## 2.1 Header

=====

All interfaces (data types and functions) of the library are defined in the header file `gpgme.h`. You must include this in all programs using the library, either directly or through some other header file, like this:

```
#include <gpgme.h>
```

The name space of GPGME is `gpgme_*` for function names and data types and `GPGME_*` for other symbols. Symbols internal to GPGME take the form `_gpgme_*` and `_GPGME_*`.

Because GPGME makes use of the GPG Error library, using GPGME will also use the `GPG_ERR_*` name space directly, and the `gpg_err*`, `gpg_str*`, and `gpgrt_*` name space indirectly.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Building the Source, Next: Largefile Support (LFS), Prev: Header, Up: Preparation

## 2.2 Building the Source

=====

If you want to compile a source file including the `gpgme.h` header file, you must make sure that the compiler can find it in the directory hierarchy. This is accomplished by adding the path to the directory in which the header file is located to the compilers include file search path (via the `-I` option).

However, the path to the include file is determined at the time the source is configured. To solve this problem, `gpgme` ships with a small helper program `gpgme-config` that knows about the path to the include file and other configuration options. The options that need to be added



to the compiler invocation at compile time are output by the `--cflags` option to `gpgme-config`. The following example shows how it can be used at the command line:

```
gcc -c foo.c `gpgme-config --cflags`
```

Adding the output of `gpgme-config --cflags` to the compiler command line will ensure that the compiler can find the GPGME header file.

A similar problem occurs when linking the program with the library. Again, the compiler has to find the library files. For this to work, the path to the library files has to be added to the library search path (via the `-L` option). For this, the option `--libs` to `gpgme-config` can be used. For convenience, this option also outputs all other options that are required to link the program with GPGME (in particular, the `-lgpgme` option). The example shows how to link `foo.o` with the GPGME library to a program `foo`.

```
gcc -o foo foo.o `gpgme-config --libs`
```

Of

course you can also combine both examples to a single command by specifying both options to `gpgme-config`:

```
gcc -o foo foo.c `gpgme-config --cflags --libs`
```

If you need to detect the installed language bindings you can use list them using:

```
gpgme-config --print-lang
```

or test for the availability using

```
gpgme-config --have-lang=python && echo 'Bindings for Pythons available'
```

File: [gpgme.info](#), Node: [Largefile Support \(LFS\)](#), Next: [Using Automake](#), Prev: [Building the Source](#), Up: [Preparation](#)

## 2.3 Largefile Support (LFS)

=====

GPGME is compiled with largefile support by default, if it is available on the system. This means that GPGME supports files larger than two gigabyte in size, if the underlying operating system can. On some systems, largefile support is already the default. On such systems, nothing special is required. However, some systems provide only support for files up to two gigabyte in size by default. Support for larger

file sizes  
has to be specifically enabled.

To make a difficult situation even more complex, such systems provide two different types of largefile support. You can either get all relevant functions replaced with alternatives that are largefile capable, or you can get new functions and data types for largefile support added. Those new functions have the same name as their smallfile counterparts, but with a suffix of 64.

An example: The data type `off_t` is 32 bit wide on GNU/Linux PC systems. To address offsets in large files, you can either enable largefile support add-on. Then a new data type `off64_t` is provided, which is 64 bit wide. Or you can replace the existing `off_t` data type with its 64 bit wide counterpart. All occurrences of `off_t` are then automatically replaced.

As if matters were not complex enough, there are also two different types of file descriptors in such systems. This is important because if file descriptors are exchanged between programs that use a different maximum file size, certain errors must be produced on some file descriptors to prevent subtle overflow bugs from occurring.

As you can see, supporting two different maximum file sizes at the same time is not at all an easy task. However, the maximum file size does matter for GPGME, because some data types it uses in its interfaces are affected by that. For example, the `off_t` data type is used in the `gpgme_data_seek` function, to match its POSIX counterpart. This affects the call-frame of the function, and thus the ABI of the library. Furthermore, file descriptors can be exchanged between GPGME and the application.

For you as the user of the library, this means that your program must be compiled in the same file size mode as the library. Luckily, there is absolutely no valid reason for new programs to not enable largefile support by default and just use that. The compatibility modes (small file sizes or dual mode) can be considered an historic artefact, only useful to allow for a transitional period.

On POSIX platforms GPGME is compiled using largefile support by default. This means that your application must do the same, at least as far as it is relevant for using the `gpgme.h` header file. All types in this header files refer to their largefile counterparts, if they are different from any default types on the system.

On 32 and 64 bit Windows platforms `off_t` is declared as 32 bit

signed integer. There is no specific support for LFS in the C library. The recommendation from Microsoft is to use the native interface (CreateFile et al.) for large files. Released binary versions of GPGME (libgpgme-11.dll) have always been build with a 32 bit off\_t. To avoid an ABI break we stick to this convention for 32 bit Windows by using long there. GPGME versions for 64 bit Windows have never been released and thus we are able to use int64\_t instead of off\_t there. For easier migration the typedef gpgme\_off\_t has been defined. The reason we cannot use off\_t directly is that some toolchains (e.g. mingw64) introduce a POSIX compatible hack for off\_t. Some widely used toolkits make use of this hack and in turn GPGME would need to use it also. However, this would introduce an ABI break and existing software making use of libgpgme might suffer from a severe break. Thus with version 1.4.2 we redefined all functions using off\_t to use gpgme\_off\_t which is defined as explained above. This way we keep the ABI well defined and independent of any toolchain hacks. The bottom line is that LFS support in GPGME is only available on 64 bit versions of Windows.

On POSIX platforms you can enable largefile support, if it is different from the default on the system the application is compiled on, by using the Autoconf macro AC\_SYS\_LARGEFILE. If you do this, then you dont need to worry about anything else: It will just work. In this case you might also want to use AC\_FUNC\_FSEEKO to take advantage of some new interfaces, and AC\_TYPE\_OFF\_T (just in case).

If you do not use Autoconf, you can define the preprocessor symbol \_FILE\_OFFSET\_BITS to 64 \_before\_ including any header files, for example by specifying the option -D\_FILE\_OFFSET\_BITS=64 on the compiler command line. You will also want to define the preprocessor symbol LARGEFILE\_SOURCE to 1 in this case, to take advantage of some new interfaces.

If you do not want to do either of the above, you probably know enough about the issue to invent your own solution. Just keep in mind that the GPGME header file expects that largefile support is enabled, if it is available. In particular, we do not support dual mode (\_LARGEFILE64\_SOURCE).

File: gpgme.info, Node: Using Automake, Next: Using Libtool, Prev: Largefile Support (LFS), Up: Preparation

## 2.4 Using Automake

=====

It is much easier if you use GNU Automake instead of writing your own

Makefiles. If you do that you do not have to worry about finding and invoking the `gpgme-config` script at all. `GPGME` provides an extension to Automake that does all the work for you.

- Macro: `AM_PATH_GPGME` (`[MINIMUM-VERSION]`, `[ACTION-IF-FOUND]`, `[ACTION-IF-NOT-FOUND]`)
- Macro: `AM_PATH_GPGME_PTH` (`[MINIMUM-VERSION]`, `[ACTION-IF-FOUND]`, `[ACTION-IF-NOT-FOUND]`)
- Macro: `AM_PATH_GPGME_PTHREAD` (`[MINIMUM-VERSION]`, `[ACTION-IF-FOUND]`, `[ACTION-IF-NOT-FOUND]`)

Check whether `GPGME` (at least version `MINIMUM-VERSION`, if given) exists on the host system. If it is found, execute `ACTION-IF-FOUND`, otherwise do `ACTION-IF-NOT-FOUND`, if given.

Additionally, the function defines `GPGME_CFLAGS` to the flags needed for compilation of the program to find the `gpgme.h` header file, and `GPGME_LIBS` to the linker flags needed to link the program to the `GPGME` library. If the used helper script does not match the target type you are building for a warning is printed and the string `libgcrypt` is appended to the variable `gpg_config_script_warn`.

#### `AM_PATH_GPGME_PTH`

checks for the version of `GPGME` that can be used with GNU Pth, and defines `GPGME_PTH_CFLAGS` and `GPGME_PTH_LIBS`.

`AM_PATH_GPGME_PTHREAD` checks for the version of `GPGME` that can be used with the native pthread implementation, and defines `GPGME_PTHREAD_CFLAGS` and `GPGME_PTHREAD_LIBS`. Since version 1.8.0 this is no longer required to `GPGME_PTHREAD` as `GPGME` itself is thread safe.

This macro searches for `gpgme-config` along the `PATH`. If you are cross-compiling, it is useful to set the environment variable `SYSROOT` to the top directory of your target. The macro will then first look for the helper program in the `bin` directory below that top directory. An absolute directory name must be used for `SYSROOT`. Finally, if the configure command line option `--with-gpgme-prefix` is used, only its value is used for the top directory below which the helper script is expected.

You can use the defined Autoconf variables like this in your Makefile.am:

```
AM_CPPFLAGS = $(GPGME_CFLAGS)
```

LDADD = \$(GPGME\_LIBS)

File: gpgme.info, Node: Using Libtool, Next: Library Version Check, Prev: Using Automake, Up: Preparation

## 2.5 Using Libtool

=====

The easiest way is to just use GNU Libtool. If you use libtool, and link to libgpgme.la, libgpgme-pth.la or libgpgme-pthread.la respectively, everything will be done automatically by Libtool.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Library Version Check, Next: Signal Handling, Prev: Using Libtool, Up: Preparation

## 2.6 Library Version Check

=====

-- Function: const char \* gpgme\_check\_version

(const char \*REQUIRED\_VERSION)

The function gpgme\_check\_version has four purposes. It can be used to retrieve the version number of the library. In addition it can verify that the version number is higher than a certain required version number. In either case, the function initializes some sub-systems, and for this reason alone it must be invoked early in your program, before you make use of the other functions in GPGME. The last purpose is to run selftests.

As a side effect for W32 based systems, the socket layer will get initialized.

If REQUIRED\_VERSION is NULL, the function returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing the version number of the library.

If REQUIRED\_VERSION is not NULL, it should point to a string containing a version number, and the function checks that the version of the library is at least as high as the version number provided. In this case, the function returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing the version number of the library. If REQUIRED\_VERSION is not a valid version number, or if the version requirement is not met, the function returns NULL.

If you use a version of a library that is backwards compatible with older releases, but contains additional interfaces which your program uses, this function provides a run-time check if the

necessary features are provided by the installed version of the library.

If a selftest fails, the function may still succeed. Selftest errors are returned later when invoking `gpgme_new` or `gpgme_data_new`, so that a detailed error code can be returned (historically, `gpgme_check_version` does not return a detailed error code).

-- Function: `int gpgme_set_global_flag (const char *NAME, const char *VALUE)`

SINCE: 1.4.0

On some systems it is not easy to set environment variables and thus hard to use GPGMEs internal trace facility for debugging. This function has been introduced as an alternative way to enable debugging and for a couple of other rarely used tweaks. It is important to assure that only one thread accesses GPGME functions between a call to this function and after the return from the call to `gpgme_check_version`.

All currently supported features require that this function is called as early as possible even before `gpgme_check_version`. The features are identified by the following values for NAME:

`debug`

To enable debugging use the string `debug` for NAME and VALUE identical to the value used with the environment variable `GPGME_DEBUG`.

`disable-gpgconf`

Using this feature with any VALUE disables the detection of the `gpgconf` program and thus forces GPGME to fallback into the simple OpenPGP only mode. It may be used to force the use of GnuPG-1 on systems which have both GPG versions installed. Note that in general the use of `gpgme_set_engine_info` is a better way to select a specific engine version.

`gpgconf-name`

`gpg-name`

Set the name of the `gpgconf` respective `gpg` binary. The defaults are `GNU/GnuPG/gpgconf` and `GNU/GnuPG/gpg`. Under

Unix the leading directory part is ignored. Under Windows the leading directory part is used as the default installation directory; the `.exe` suffix is added by GPGME. Use forward

slashed even under Windows.

#### require-gnupg

Set the minimum version of the required GnuPG engine. If that version is not met, GPGME fails early instead of trying to use the existent version. The given version must be a string with major, minor, and micro number. Example: "2.1.0".

#### w32-inst-dir

On Windows GPGME needs to know its installation directory to find its spawn helper. This is in general no problem because a DLL has this information. Some applications however link statically to GPGME and thus GPGME can only figure out the installation directory of this application which may be wrong in certain cases. By supplying an installation directory as

value to this flag, GPGME will assume that that directory is the installation directory. This flag has no effect on non-Windows platforms.

This function returns 0 on success. In contrast to other functions the non-zero return value on failure does not convey any error code. For setting debug the only possible error cause is an out of memory condition; which would exhibit itself later anyway. Thus the return value may be ignored.

After initializing GPGME, you should set the locale information to the locale required for your output terminal. This locale information is needed for example for the curses and Gtk pinentry. Here is an example of a complete initialization:

```
#include <locale.h>
#include <gpgme.h>

void
init_gpgme (void)
{
    /* Initialize the locale environment. */
    setlocale (LC_ALL, "");
    gpgme_check_version (NULL);
    gpgme_set_locale (NULL, LC_CTYPE, setlocale (LC_CTYPE, NULL));
#ifdef LC_MESSAGES
    gpgme_set_locale (NULL, LC_MESSAGES, setlocale (LC_MESSAGES, NULL));
#endif
}
```

Note that you are highly recommended to initialize the locale settings like this. GPGME can not do this for you because it would not

be thread safe. The conditional on LC\_MESSAGES is only necessary for portability to W32 systems.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Signal Handling, Next: Multi-Threading, Prev: Library Version Check, Up: Preparation

## 2.7 Signal Handling

=====

The GPGME library communicates with child processes (the crypto engines). If a child process dies unexpectedly, for example due to a bug, or system problem, a SIGPIPE signal will be delivered to the application. The default action is to abort the program. To protect against this, `gpgme_check_version` sets the SIGPIPE signal action to SIG\_IGN, which means that the signal will be ignored.

GPGME will only do that if the signal action for SIGPIPE is SIG\_DEF at the time `gpgme_check_version` is called. If it is something different, GPGME will take no action.

This means that if your application does not install any signal handler for SIGPIPE, you don't need to take any precautions. If you do install a signal handler for SIGPIPE, you must be prepared to handle any SIGPIPE events that occur due to GPGME writing to a defunct pipe. Furthermore, if your application is multi-threaded, and you install a signal action for SIGPIPE, you must make sure you do this either before `gpgme_check_version` is called or afterwards.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Multi-Threading, Prev: Signal Handling, Up: Preparation

## 2.8 Multi-Threading

=====

The GPGME library is mostly thread-safe, and can be used in a multi-threaded environment but there are some requirements for multi-threaded use:

The function `gpgme_check_version` must be called before any other function in the library, because it initializes the thread support subsystem in GPGME. To achieve this in multi-threaded programs, you must synchronize the memory with respect to other threads that also want to use GPGME. For this, it is sufficient to call `gpgme_check_version` before creating the other threads using `GPGME(1)`.



Any `gpgme_data_t` and `gpgme_ctx_t` object must only be accessed by one thread at a time. If multiple threads want to deal with the same object, the caller has to make sure that operations on that object are fully synchronized.

Only one thread at any time is allowed to call `gpgme_wait`. If multiple threads call this function, the caller must make sure that all invocations are fully synchronized. It is safe to start asynchronous operations while a thread is running in `gpgme_wait`.

The function `gpgme_strerror` is not thread safe. You have to use `gpgme_strerror_r` instead.

----- Footnotes -----

(1) At least this is true for POSIX threads, as `pthread_create` is a function that synchronizes memory with respects to other threads. There are many functions which have this property, a complete list can be found in POSIX, IEEE Std 1003.1-2003, Base Definitions, Issue 6, in the definition of the term Memory Synchronization. For other thread packages other, more relaxed or more strict rules may apply.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Protocols and Engines, Next: Algorithms, Prev: Preparation, Up: Top

### 3 Protocols and Engines

\*\*\*\*\*

GPGME supports several cryptographic protocols, however, it does not implement them. Rather it uses backends (also called engines) which implement the protocol. GPGME uses inter-process communication to pass data back and forth between the application and the backend, but the details of the communication protocol and invocation of the backend is completely hidden by the interface. All complexity is handled by GPGME. Where an exchange of information between the application and the backend is necessary, GPGME provides the necessary callback function hooks and further interfaces.

-- Data type: `enum gpgme_protocol_t`

The `gpgme_protocol_t` type specifies the set of possible protocol values that are supported by GPGME. The following protocols are supported:

`GPGME_PROTOCOL_OpenPGP`

`GPGME_PROTOCOL_OPENPGP`

This specifies the OpenPGP protocol.

#### GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS

This specifies the Cryptographic Message Syntax.

#### GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_GPGCONF

Under development. Please ask on <gnupg-devel@gnupg.org> for help.

#### GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_ASSUAN

SINCE: 1.2.0

This specifies the raw Assuan protocol.

#### GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_G13

SINCE: 1.3.0

Under development. Please ask on <gnupg-devel@gnupg.org> for help.

#### GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_UISERVER

Under development. Please ask on <gnupg-devel@gnupg.org> for help.

#### GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_SPAWN

SINCE: 1.5.0

Special protocol for use with  
gpgme\_op\_spawn.

#### GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_UNKNOWN

Reserved for future extension. You may use this to indicate that the used protocol is not known to the application. Currently, GPGME does not accept this value in any operation, though, except for gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name.

-- Function: const char \* gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name

(gpgme\_protocol\_t PROTOCOL)

The function gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name returns a statically allocated string describing the protocol PROTOCOL, or NULL if the protocol number is not valid.

\* Menu:

- \* Engine Version Check:: Verifying the engine version.
- \* Engine Information:: Obtaining more information about the engines.
- \* Engine Configuration:: Changing the engine configuration.
- \* OpenPGP:: Support for the OpenPGP protocol.
- \* Cryptographic Message Syntax:: Support for the CMS.

\* Assuan:: Support for the raw Assuan protocol.

File: gpgme.info,

Node: Engine Version Check, Next: Engine Information, Up: Protocols and Engines

### 3.1 Engine Version Check

=====

-- Function: const char \* gpgme\_get\_dirinfo (const char \*WHAT)  
SINCE: 1.5.0

The function `gpgme_get_dirinfo` returns a statically allocated string with the value associated to `WHAT`. The returned values are the defaults and won't change even after `gpgme_set_engine_info` has been used to configure a different engine. `NULL` is returned if no value is available. Commonly supported values for `WHAT` are:

`homedir`

Return the default home directory.

`sysconfdir`

Return the name of the system configuration directory

`bindir`

Return the name of the directory with GnuPG program files.

`libdir`

Return the name of the directory with GnuPG related library files.

`libexecdir`

Return the name of the directory with GnuPG helper program files.

`datadir`

Return the name of the directory with GnuPG shared data.

`localedir`

Return the name of the directory with GnuPG locale data.

`agent-socket`

Return the name of the socket to connect to the `gpg-agent`.

`agent-ssh-socket`

Return the name of the socket to connect to the `ssh-agent` component of `gpg-agent`.

dirmngr-socket

Return the name of the socket to connect to the dirmngr.

uiserver-socket

Return the name of the socket to connect to the user interface server.

gpgconf-name

Return the file name of the engine configuration tool.

gpg-name

Return the file name of the OpenPGP engine.

gpgsm-name

Return the file name of the CMS engine.

g13-name

Return the name of the file container encryption engine.

gpg-wks-client-name

Return the name of the Web Key Service tool.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_engine_check_version`  
(`gpgme_protocol_t PROTOCOL`)

The function `gpgme_engine_check_version` verifies that the engine implementing the protocol `PROTOCOL` is installed in the expected path and meets the version requirement of GPGME.

This function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the engine is available and `GPG_ERR_INV_ENGINE` if it is not.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Engine Information, Next: Engine Configuration, Prev: Engine Version Check, Up: Protocols and Engines

### 3.2 Engine Information

=====

-- Data type: `gpgme_engine_info_t`

The `gpgme_engine_info_t` type specifies a pointer to a structure describing a crypto engine. The structure contains the following elements:

`gpgme_engine_info_t next`

This is a pointer to the next engine info structure in the linked list, or `NULL` if this is the last element.

`gpgme_protocol_t` protocol

This is the protocol for which the crypto engine is used.

You

can convert this to a string with `gpgme_get_protocol_name` for printing.

`const char *file_name`

This is a string holding the file name of the executable of the crypto engine. Currently, it is never NULL, but using NULL is reserved for future use, so always check before you use it.

`const char *home_dir`

This is a string holding the directory name of the crypto engines configuration directory. If it is NULL, then the default directory is used. See `gpgme_get_dirinfo` on how to get the default directory.

`const char *version`

This is a string containing the version number of the crypto engine. It might be NULL if the version number can not be determined, for example because the executable doesn't exist or is invalid.

`const char *req_version`

This is a string containing the minimum required version number

of the crypto engine for GPGME to work correctly. This

is the version number that `gpgme_engine_check_version` verifies against. Currently, it is never NULL, but using NULL is reserved for future use, so always check before you use it.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_get_engine_info`

(`gpgme_engine_info_t *INFO`)

The function `gpgme_get_engine_info` returns a linked list of engine info structures in INFO. Each info structure describes the defaults of one configured backend.

The memory for the info structures is allocated the first time this function is invoked, and must not be freed by the caller.

This function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if successful, and a system error if the memory could not be allocated.

Here is an example how you can provide more diagnostics if you receive an error message which indicates that the crypto engine is

invalid.

```
gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
gpgme_error_t
err;

[...]

if (gpgme_err_code (err) == GPG_ERR_INV_ENGINE)
{
gpgme_engine_info_t info;
err = gpgme_get_engine_info (&info);
if (!err)
{
while (info && info->protocol != gpgme_get_protocol (ctx))
info = info->next;
if (!info)
fprintf (stderr, "GPGME compiled without support for protocol %s",
gpgme_get_protocol_name (info->protocol));
else if (info->file_name && !info->version)
fprintf (stderr, "Engine %s not installed properly",
info->file_name);
else if (info->file_name && info->version && info->req_version)
fprintf (stderr, "Engine %s version %s installed, "
"but at least version %s required", info->file_name,
info->version, info->req_version);
else
fprintf (stderr, "Unknown problem with engine
for protocol %s",
gpgme_get_protocol_name (info->protocol));
}
}
}
```

File: gpgme.info, Node: Engine Configuration, Next: OpenPGP, Prev: Engine Information, Up: Protocols and Engines

### 3.3 Engine Configuration

=====

You can change the configuration of a backend engine, and thus change the executable program and configuration directory to be used. You can make these changes the default or set them for some contexts individually.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_set_engine_info
(gpgme_protocol_t PROTO, const char *FILE_NAME,
const char *HOME_DIR)
```

SINCE: 1.1.0

The function `gpgme_set_engine_info` changes the default configuration of the crypto engine implementing the protocol `PROTO`.

`FILE_NAME` is the file name of the executable program implementing this protocol, and `HOME_DIR` is the directory name of the configuration directory for this crypto engine. If `HOME_DIR` is

`NULL`, the engines default will be used.

The new defaults are not applied to already created GPGME contexts.

This function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if successful, or an error code on failure.

The functions `gpgme_ctx_get_engine_info` and `gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info` can be used to change the engine configuration per context. \*Note Crypto Engine::.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: OpenPGP, Next: Cryptographic Message Syntax, Prev: Engine Configuration, Up: Protocols and Engines

### 3.4 OpenPGP

=====

OpenPGP is implemented by GnuPG, the GNU Privacy Guard. This is the first protocol that was supported by GPGME.

The OpenPGP protocol is specified by `GPGME_PROTOCOL_OpenPGP`.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Cryptographic Message Syntax, Next: Assuan, Prev: OpenPGP, Up: Protocols and Engines

### 3.5 Cryptographic Message Syntax

=====

CMS is implemented by GpgSM, the S/MIME implementation for GnuPG.

The CMS protocol is specified by `GPGME_PROTOCOL_CMS`.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Assuan, Prev: Cryptographic Message Syntax, Up: Protocols and Engines

### 3.6 Assuan

=====

Assuan is the RPC library used by the various GnuPG components. The Assuan protocol allows one to talk to arbitrary Assuan servers using GPGME. \*Note Using the Assuan protocol::

The ASSUAN protocol is specified by GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_ASSUAN.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Algorithms, Next: Error Handling, Prev: Protocols and Engines, Up: Top

## 4 Algorithms

\*\*\*\*\*

The crypto backends support a variety of algorithms used in public key cryptography.(1) The following sections list the identifiers used to denote such an algorithm.

\* Menu:

- \* Public Key Algorithms:: A list of all public key algorithms.
- \* Hash Algorithms:: A list of all hash algorithms.

----- Footnotes -----

(1) Some engines also provide symmetric only encryption; see the description of the encryption function on how to use this.

File:

gpgme.info, Node: Public Key Algorithms, Next: Hash Algorithms, Up: Algorithms

### 4.1 Public Key Algorithms

=====

Public key algorithms are used for encryption, decryption, signing and verification of signatures.

-- Data type: enum gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t

The gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t type specifies the set of all public key algorithms that are supported by GPGME. Possible values are:

GPGME\_PK\_RSA

This value indicates the RSA (Rivest, Shamir, Adleman) algorithm.

GPGME\_PK\_RSA\_E

Deprecated. This value indicates the RSA (Rivest, Shamir,



Adleman) algorithm for encryption and decryption only.

#### GPGME\_PK\_RSA\_S

Deprecated. This value indicates the RSA (Rivest, Shamir, Adleman) algorithm for signing and verification only.

#### GPGME\_PK\_DSA

This value indicates DSA, the Digital Signature Algorithm.

#### GPGME\_PK\_ELG

This value indicates ElGamal.

#### GPGME\_PK\_ELG\_E

This value also indicates ElGamal and is used specifically in GnuPG.

#### GPGME\_PK\_ECC

SINCE: 1.5.0

This value is a generic indicator for elliptic curve algorithms.

#### GPGME\_PK\_ECDSA

SINCE: 1.3.0

This value indicates ECDSA, the Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm as defined by FIPS 186-2 and RFC-6637.

#### GPGME\_PK\_ECDH

SINCE: 1.3.0

This value indicates ECDH, the Elliptic Curve Diffie-Hellmann encryption algorithm as defined by RFC-6637.

#### GPGME\_PK\_EDDSA

SINCE: 1.7.0

This value indicates the EdDSA algorithm.

-- Function: const char \* gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_name

(gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t ALGO)

The function gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_name returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing a description of the public key algorithm ALGO. This string can be used to output the name of the public key algorithm to the user.

If ALGO is not a valid public key algorithm, NULL is returned.

-- Function: char \* gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_string (gpgme\_subkey\_t KEY)  
SINCE: 1.7.0

The function gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_string is a convenience function to build and return an algorithm string in the same way GnuPG does (e.g. rsa2048 or ed25519). The caller must free the result using gpgme\_free. On error (e.g. invalid argument or memory exhausted), the function returns NULL and sets ERRNO.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Hash Algorithms, Prev: Public Key Algorithms, Up: Algorithms

## 4.2 Hash Algorithms

=====

Hash (message digest) algorithms are used to compress a long message to make it suitable for public key cryptography.

-- Data type: enum gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t  
The gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t type specifies the set of all hash algorithms that are supported by GPGME. Possible values are:

GPGME\_MD\_MD5  
GPGME\_MD\_SHA1  
GPGME\_MD\_RMD160  
GPGME\_MD\_MD2  
GPGME\_MD\_TIGER  
GPGME\_MD\_HAVAL  
GPGME\_MD\_SHA256  
GPGME\_MD\_SHA384  
GPGME\_MD\_SHA512  
GPGME\_MD\_SHA224  
SINCE: 1.5.0

GPGME\_MD\_MD4  
GPGME\_MD\_CRC32  
GPGME\_MD\_CRC32\_RFC1510  
GPGME\_MD\_CRC24\_RFC2440

-- Function: const char \* gpgme\_hash\_algo\_name (gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t ALGO)  
The function gpgme\_hash\_algo\_name returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing a description of the hash algorithm ALGO. This string can be used to output the name of the hash algorithm to the user.

If ALGO is not a valid hash algorithm, NULL is returned.

## 5 Error Handling

\*\*\*\*\*

Many functions in GPGME can return an error if they fail. For this reason, the application should always catch the error condition and take appropriate measures, for example by releasing the resources and passing the error up to the caller, or by displaying a descriptive message to the user and cancelling the operation.

Some error values do not indicate a system error or an error in the operation, but the result of an operation that failed properly. For example, if you try to decrypt a tempered message, the decryption will fail. Another error value actually means that the end of a data buffer or list has been reached. The following descriptions explain for many error codes what they mean usually. Some error values have specific meanings if returned by a certain functions. Such cases are described in the documentation of those functions.

GPGME uses the libgpg-error library. This allows to share the error codes with other components of the GnuPG system, and thus pass error values transparently from the crypto engine, or some helper application of the crypto engine, to the user. This way no information is lost. As a consequence, GPGME does not use its own identifiers for error codes, but uses those provided by libgpg-error. They usually start with GPG\_ERR\_.

However, GPGME does provide aliases for the functions defined in libgpg-error, which might be preferred for name space consistency.

\* Menu:

- \* Error Values::           The error value and what it means.
- \* Error Sources::         A list of important error sources.
- \* Error Codes::           A list of important error codes.
- \* Error Strings::         How to get a descriptive string from a value.

### 5.1 Error Values

=====

-- Data type: `gpgme_err_code_t`

The `gpgme_err_code_t` type is an alias for the `libgpg-error` type `gpg_err_code_t`. The error code indicates the type of an error, or the reason why an operation failed.

A list of important error codes can be found in the next section.

-- Data type: `gpgme_err_source_t`

The `gpgme_err_source_t` type is an alias for the `libgpg-error` type `gpg_err_source_t`. The error source has not a precisely defined meaning. Sometimes it is the place where the error happened, sometimes it is the place where an error was encoded into an error value. Usually the error source will give an indication to where to look for the problem. This is not always true, but it is attempted to achieve this goal.

A list of important error sources can be found in the next section.

-- Data type: `gpgme_error_t`

The `gpgme_error_t` type is an alias for the `libgpg-error` type `gpg_error_t`. An error value like this has always two components, an error code and an error source. Both together form the error value.

Thus, the error value can not be directly compared against an error code, but the accessor functions described below must be used. However, it is guaranteed that only 0 is used to indicate success (`GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR`), and that in this case all other parts of the error value are set to 0, too.

Note

that in `GPGME`, the error source is used purely for diagnostical purposes. Only the error code should be checked to test for a certain outcome of a function. The manual only documents the error code part of an error value. The error source is left unspecified and might be anything.

-- Function: `static inline gpgme_err_code_t gpgme_err_code(gpgme_error_t ERR)`

The static inline function `gpgme_err_code` returns the `gpgme_err_code_t` component of the error value `ERR`. This function must be used to extract the error code from an error value in order to compare it with the `GPG_ERR_*` error code macros.

-- Function: `static inline gpgme_err_source_t gpgme_err_source(gpgme_error_t ERR)`

The static inline function `gpgme_err_source` returns the

`gpgme_err_source_t` component of the error value `ERR`. This function must be used to extract the error source from an error value in order to compare it with the `GPG_ERR_SOURCE_*` error source macros.

-- Function: `static inline gpgme_error_t gpgme_err_make (gpgme_err_source_t SOURCE, gpgme_err_code_t CODE)`  
The static inline function `gpgme_err_make` returns the error value consisting of the error source `SOURCE` and the error code `CODE`.

This function can be used in callback functions to construct an error value to return it to the library.

-- Function: `static inline gpgme_error_t gpgme_error (gpgme_err_code_t CODE)`  
The static inline function `gpgme_error` returns the error value consisting of the default error source and the error code `CODE`.

For GPGME applications, the default error source is `GPG_ERR_SOURCE_USER_1`. You can define `GPGME_ERR_SOURCE_DEFAULT` before including `gpgme.h` to change this default.

This function can be used in callback functions to construct an error value to return it to the library.

The `libgpg-error` library provides error codes for all system error numbers it knows about. If `ERR` is an unknown error number, the error code `GPG_ERR_UNKNOWN_ERRNO` is used. The following functions can be used to construct error values from system error numbers.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_err_make_from_errno (gpgme_err_source_t SOURCE, int ERR)`  
The function `gpgme_err_make_from_errno` is like `gpgme_err_make`, but it takes a system error like `errno` instead of a `gpgme_err_code_t` error code.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_error_from_errno (int ERR)`  
The function `gpgme_error_from_errno` is like `gpgme_error`, but it takes a system error like `errno` instead of a `gpgme_err_code_t` error code.

Sometimes you might want to map system error numbers to error codes directly, or map an error code representing a system error back to the system error number. The following functions can be used to do that.

-- Function: `gpgme_err_code_t gpgme_err_code_from_errno (int ERR)`

The function `gpgme_err_code_from_errno` returns the error code for the system error `ERR`. If `ERR` is not a known system error, the function returns `GPG_ERR_UNKNOWN_ERRNO`.

-- Function: `int gpgme_err_code_to_errno (gpgme_err_code_t ERR)`  
The function `gpgme_err_code_to_errno` returns the system error for the error code `ERR`. If `ERR` is not an error code representing a system error, or if this system error is not defined on this system, the function returns 0.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Error Sources, Next: Error Codes, Prev: Error Values, Up: Error Handling

## 5.2 Error Sources

=====

The library `libgpg-error` defines an error source for every component of the GnuPG system. The error source part of an error value is not well defined. As such it is mainly useful to improve the diagnostic error message for the user.

If the error code part of an error value is 0, the whole error value will be 0. In this case the error source part is of course `GPG_ERR_SOURCE_UNKNOWN`.

The list of error sources that might occur in applications using GPGME is:

### `GPG_ERR_SOURCE_UNKNOWN`

The error source is not known. The value of this error source is 0.

### `GPG_ERR_SOURCE_GPGME`

The error source is GPGME itself. This is the default for errors that occur in the GPGME library.

### `GPG_ERR_SOURCE_GPG`

The error source is GnuPG, which is the crypto engine used for the OpenPGP protocol.

### `GPG_ERR_SOURCE_GPGSM`

The error source is GPGSM, which is the crypto engine used for the CMS protocol.

### `GPG_ERR_SOURCE_GCRYPT`

The error source is `libgcrypt`, which is used by crypto engines to

perform cryptographic operations.

#### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_GPGAGENT

The error source is gpg-agent, which is used by crypto engines to perform operations with the secret key.

#### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_PINENTRY

The error source is pinentry, which is used by gpg-agent to query the passphrase to unlock a secret key.

#### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_SCD

The error source is the SmartCard Daemon, which is used by gpg-agent to delegate operations with the secret key to a SmartCard.

#### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_KEYBOX

The error source is libkbx, a library used by the crypto engines to manage local keyrings.

#### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_1

#### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_2

#### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_3

#### GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_4

These error sources are not used by any GnuPG component and can be used by other software. For example, applications using GPGME can use them to mark error values coming from callback handlers. Thus GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_1 is the default for errors created with gpgme\_error and gpgme\_error\_from\_errno, unless you define GPGME\_ERR\_SOURCE\_DEFAULT before including gpgme.h.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Error Codes, Next: Error Strings, Prev: Error Sources, Up: Error Handling

### 5.3 Error Codes

=====

The library libgpg-error defines many error values. Most of them are not used by GPGME directly, but might be returned by GPGME because it received them

from the crypto engine. The below list only includes such error codes that have a specific meaning in GPGME, or which are so common that you should know about them.

#### GPG\_ERR\_EOF

This value indicates the end of a list, buffer or file.

#### GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR

This value indicates success. The value of this error code is 0. Also, it is guaranteed that an error value made from the error code 0 will be 0 itself (as a whole). This means that the error source information is lost for this error code, however, as this error code indicates that no error occurred, this is generally not a problem.

#### GPG\_ERR\_GENERAL

This value means that something went wrong, but either there is not enough information about the problem to return a more useful error value, or there is no separate error value for this type of problem.

#### GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM

This value means that an out-of-memory condition occurred.

#### GPG\_ERR\_E...

System errors are mapped to GPG\_ERR\_FOO where FOO is the symbol for the system error.

#### GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE

This value means that some user provided data was out of range. This can also refer to objects. For example, if an empty `gpgme_data_t` object was expected, but one containing data was provided, this error value is returned.

#### GPG\_ERR\_UNUSABLE\_PUBKEY

This value means that some recipients for a message were invalid.

#### GPG\_ERR\_UNUSABLE\_SECKEY

This value means that some signers were invalid.

#### GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA

This value means that a `gpgme_data_t` object which was expected to have content was found empty.

#### GPG\_ERR\_CONFLICT

This value means that a conflict of some sort occurred.

#### GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_IMPLEMENTED

This value indicates that the specific function (or operation) is not implemented. This error should never happen. It can only occur if you use certain values or configuration options which do not work, but for which we think that they should work at some later time.

#### GPG\_ERR\_DECRYPT\_FAILED



This value indicates that a decryption operation was unsuccessful.

#### GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_PASSPHRASE

This value means that the user did not provide a correct passphrase when requested.

#### GPG\_ERR\_CANCELED

This value means that the operation was canceled.

#### GPG\_ERR\_INV\_ENGINE

This value means that the engine that implements the desired protocol is currently not available. This can either be because the sources were configured to exclude support for this engine, or because the engine is not installed properly.

#### GPG\_ERR\_AMBIGUOUS\_NAME

This value indicates that a user ID or other specifier did not specify a unique key.

#### GPG\_ERR\_WRONG\_KEY\_USAGE

This value indicates that a key is not used appropriately.

#### GPG\_ERR\_CERT\_REVOKED

This value indicates that a key signature was revoked.

#### GPG\_ERR\_CERT\_EXPIRED

This value indicates that a key signature expired.

#### GPG\_ERR\_NO\_CRL\_KNOWN

This value indicates that no certificate revocation list is known for the certificate.

#### GPG\_ERR\_NO\_POLICY\_MATCH

This value indicates that a policy issue occurred.

#### GPG\_ERR\_NO\_SECKEY

This value indicates that no secret key for the user ID is available.

#### GPG\_ERR\_MISSING\_CERT

This value indicates that a key could not be imported because the issuer certificate is missing.

#### GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_CERT\_CHAIN

This value indicates that a key could not be imported because its certificate chain is not good, for example it could be too long.

#### GPG\_ERR\_UNSUPPORTED\_ALGORITHM

This value means a verification failed because the cryptographic algorithm is not supported by the crypto backend.

#### GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_SIGNATURE

This value means a verification failed because the signature is bad.

#### GPG\_ERR\_NO\_PUBKEY

This value means a verification failed because the public key is not available.

#### GPG\_ERR\_USER\_1

#### GPG\_ERR\_USER\_2

...

#### GPG\_ERR\_USER\_16

These error codes are not used by any GnuPG component and can be freely used by other software. Applications using GPGME might use them to mark specific errors returned by callback handlers if no suitable error codes (including the system errors) for these errors exist already.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Error Strings, Prev: Error Codes, Up: Error Handling

### 5.4 Error Strings

=====

-- Function: `const char * gpgme_strerror (gpgme_error_t ERR)`

The function `gpgme_strerror` returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing a description of the error code contained in the error value `ERR`. This string can be used to output a diagnostic message to the user.

This function is not thread safe. Use `gpgme_strerror_r` in multi-threaded programs.

-- Function: `int gpgme_strerror_r (gpgme_error_t ERR, char *BUF, size_t BUFLen)`

The function `gpgme_strerror_r` returns the error string for `ERR` in the user-supplied buffer `BUF` of size `BUFLen`.

This function is, in

contrast to `gpgme_strerror`, thread-safe if a thread-safe `strerror_r` function is provided by the system. If the function succeeds, 0 is returned and `BUF` contains the string describing the error. If the buffer was not large enough, `ERANGE` is returned and `BUF` contains as much of the beginning of the error string as fits

into the buffer.

-- Function: `const char * gpgme_strerror (gpgme_error_t ERR)`  
The function `gpgme_strerror` returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing a description of the error source contained in the error value `ERR`. This string can be used to output a diagnostic message to the user.

The following example illustrates the use of `gpgme_strerror`:

```
gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
gpgme_error_t err = gpgme_new (&ctx);
if (err)
{
    fprintf (stderr, "%s: creating GpgME context failed: %s: %s\n",
            argv[0], gpgme_strerror (err), gpgme_strerror (err));
    exit (1);
}
```

File: [gpgme.info](#), Node: [Exchanging Data](#), Next: [Contexts](#), Prev: [Error Handling](#), Up: [Top](#)

## 6 Exchanging Data

\*\*\*\*\*

A lot of data has to be exchanged between the user and the crypto engine, like plaintext messages, ciphertext, signatures and information about the keys. The technical details about exchanging the data information are completely abstracted by GPGME. The user provides and receives the data via `gpgme_data_t` objects, regardless of the communication protocol between GPGME and the crypto engine in use.

-- Data type: `gpgme_data_t`  
The `gpgme_data_t` type is a handle for a container for generic data, which is used by GPGME to exchange data with the user.

`gpgme_data_t` objects do not provide notifications on events. It is assumed that read and write operations are blocking until data is available. If this is undesirable, the application must ensure that all GPGME data operations always have data available, for example by using memory buffers or files rather than pipes or sockets. This might be relevant, for example, if the external event loop mechanism is used.

-- Data type: `gpgme_off_t`  
SINCE: 1.4.1

On POSIX platforms the `gpgme_off_t` type is an alias for `off_t`;

it may be used interchangeable. On Windows platforms `gpgme_off_t` is defined as a long (i.e. 32 bit) for 32 bit Windows and as a 64 bit signed integer for 64 bit Windows.

-- Data type: `gpgme_ssize_t`

The `gpgme_ssize_t` type is an alias for `ssize_t`. It has only been introduced to overcome portability problems pertaining to the declaration of `ssize_t` by different toolchains.

\* Menu:

- \* Creating Data Buffers::     Creating new data buffers.
- \* Destroying Data Buffers::   Releasing data buffers.
- \* Manipulating Data Buffers::   Operations on data buffers.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Creating Data Buffers, Next: Destroying Data Buffers, Up: Exchanging Data

## 6.1 Creating Data Buffers

=====

Data

objects can be based on memory, files, or callback functions provided by the user. Not all operations are supported by all objects.

\* Menu:

- \* Memory Based Data Buffers::   Creating memory based data buffers.
- \* File Based Data Buffers::     Creating file based data buffers.
- \* Callback Based Data Buffers::   Creating callback based data buffers.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Memory Based Data Buffers, Next: File Based Data Buffers, Up: Creating Data Buffers

### 6.1.1 Memory Based Data Buffers

-----

Memory based data objects store all data in allocated memory. This is convenient, but only practical for an amount of data that is a fraction of the available physical memory. The data has to be copied from its source and to its destination, which can often be avoided by using one of the other data object

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new (gpgme_data_t *DH)`

The function `gpgme_data_new` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object

and returns a handle for it in `DH`. The data object is memory based and initially empty.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `DH` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_mem (gpgme_data_t *DH, const char *BUFFER, size_t SIZE, int COPY)`

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_mem` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and fills it with `SIZE` bytes starting from `BUFFER`.

If `COPY` is not zero, a private copy of the data is made. If `COPY` is zero, the data is taken from the specified buffer as needed, and the user has to ensure that the buffer remains valid for the whole life span of the data object.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `DH` or `BUFFER` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_file (gpgme_data_t *DH, const char *FILENAME, int COPY)`

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_file` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and fills it with the content of the file `FILENAME`.

If `COPY` is not zero, the whole file is read in at initialization time and the file is not used anymore after that. This is the only mode supported currently. Later, a value of zero for `COPY` might cause all reads to be delayed until the data is needed, but this is not yet implemented.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `DH` or `FILENAME` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_NOT_IMPLEMENTED` if `CODE` is zero, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_filepart (gpgme_data_t *DH, const char *FILENAME, FILE *FP, off_t OFFSET, size_t LENGTH)`

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_filepart` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and fills it with a part of the file specified by `FILENAME` or `FP`.

Exactly one of `FILENAME` and `FP` must be non-zero, the other must be

zero. The argument that is not zero specifies the file from which LENGTH bytes are read into the data object, starting from OFFSET.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the data object was successfully created, GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if DH and exactly one of FILENAME and FP is not a valid pointer, and GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM if not enough memory is available.

File: gpgme.info, Node: File Based Data Buffers, Next: Callback Based Data Buffers, Prev: Memory Based Data Buffers, Up: Creating Data Buffers

### 6.1.2 File Based Data Buffers

-----  
File based data objects operate directly on file descriptors or streams. Only a small amount of data is stored in core at any time, so the size of the data objects is not limited by GPGME.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_fd (gpgme_data_t *DH, int FD)`

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_fd` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and uses the file descriptor `FD` to read from (if used as an input data object) and write to (if used as an output data object).

When using the data object as an input buffer, the function might read a bit more from the file descriptor than is actually needed by the crypto engine in the desired operation because of internal buffering.

Note that GPGME assumes that the file descriptor is set to blocking mode. Errors during I/O operations, except for `EINTR`, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_stream (gpgme_data_t *DH, FILE *STREAM)`

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_stream` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and uses the I/O stream `STREAM` to read from (if used as an input data object) and write to (if used as an output data object).

When using the data object as an input buffer, the function might read a bit more from the stream than is actually needed by the

crypto engine in the desired operation because of internal buffering.

Note that GPGME assumes that the stream is in blocking mode. Errors during I/O operations, except for EINTR, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the data object was successfully created, and GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM if not enough memory is available.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_estream`  
(`gpgme_data_t *DH`, `gpgrt_stream_t STREAM`)

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_estream` creates a new

`gpgme_data_t` object and uses the `gpgrt` stream `STREAM` to read from (if used as an input data object) and write to (if used as an output data object).

When using the data object as an input buffer, the function might read a bit more from the stream than is actually needed by the crypto engine in the desired operation because of internal buffering.

Note that GPGME assumes that the stream is in blocking mode. Errors during I/O operations, except for EINTR, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the data object was successfully created, and GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM if not enough memory is available.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: `Callback Based Data Buffers`, Prev: `File Based Data Buffers`, Up: `Creating Data Buffers`

### 6.1.3 Callback Based Data Buffers

-----  
If neither memory nor file based data objects are a good fit for your application, you can implement the functions a data object provides yourself and create a data object from these callback functions.

-- Data type: `ssize_t (*gpgme_data_read_cb_t)` (`void *HANDLE`,  
`void *BUFFER`, `size_t SIZE`)

The `gpgme_data_read_cb_t` type is the type of functions which GPGME calls if it wants to read data from a user-implemented data object. The function should read up to `SIZE` bytes from the current

read position into the space starting at BUFFER. The HANDLE is provided by the user at data object creation time.

Note that GPGME assumes that the read blocks until data is available. Errors during I/O operations, except for EINTR, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function should return the number of bytes read, 0 on EOF, and -1 on error. If an error occurs, ERRNO should be set to describe the type of the error.

-- Data type: `ssize_t (*gpgme_data_write_cb_t) (void *HANDLE, const void *BUFFER, size_t SIZE)`

The `gpgme_data_write_cb_t` type is the type of functions which GPGME calls if it wants to write data to a user-implemented data object. The function should write up to SIZE bytes to the current write position from the space starting at BUFFER. The HANDLE is provided by the user at data object creation time.

Note that GPGME assumes that the write blocks until data is available. Errors during I/O operations, except for EINTR, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function should return the number of bytes written, and -1 on error. If an error occurs, ERRNO should be set to describe the type of the error.

-- Data type: `off_t (*gpgme_data_seek_cb_t) (void *HANDLE, off_t OFFSET, int WHENCE)`

The `gpgme_data_seek_cb_t` type is the type of functions which GPGME calls if it wants to change the current read/write position in a user-implemented data object, just like the `lseek` function.

The function should return the new read/write position, and -1 on error. If an error occurs, ERRNO should be set to describe the type of the error.

-- Data type: `void (*gpgme_data_release_cb_t) (void *HANDLE)`

The `gpgme_data_release_cb_t` type is the type of functions which GPGME calls if it wants to destroy a user-implemented data object. The HANDLE is provided by the user at data object creation time.

-- Data type: `struct gpgme_data_cbs`

This structure is used to store the data callback interface functions described above. It has the following members:

`gpgme_data_read_cb_t read`



This is the function called by GPGME to read data from the data object. It is only required for input data object.

`gpgme_data_write_cb_t` write

This is the function called by GPGME to write data to the data object. It is only required for output data object.

`gpgme_data_seek_cb_t` seek

This is the function called by GPGME to change the current read/write pointer in the data object (if available). It is optional.

`gpgme_data_release_cb_t` release

This is the function called by GPGME to release a data object. It is optional.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_cbs (gpgme_data_t *DH, gpgme_data_cbs_t CBS, void *HANDLE)`

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_cbs` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and uses the user-provided callback functions to operate on the data object.

The handle `HANDLE` is passed as first argument to the callback functions. This can be used to identify this data object.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Destroying Data Buffers, Next: Manipulating Data Buffers, Prev: Creating Data Buffers, Up: Exchanging Data

## 6.2 Destroying Data Buffers

=====

-- Function: `void gpgme_data_release (gpgme_data_t DH)`

The function `gpgme_data_release` destroys the data object with the handle `DH`. It releases all associated resources that were not provided by the user in the first place.

-- Function: `char * gpgme_data_release_and_get_mem (gpgme_data_t DH, size_t *LENGTH)`

The function `gpgme_data_release_and_get_mem` is like `gpgme_data_release`, except that it returns the data buffer and its length that was provided by the object.

The user has to release the buffer with `gpgme_free`. In case the user provided the data buffer in non-copy mode, a copy will be made for this purpose.

In case an error returns, or there is no suitable data buffer that can be returned to the user, the function will return `NULL`. In any case, the data object `DH` is destroyed.

-- Function: `void gpgme_free (void *BUFFER)`  
SINCE: 1.1.1

The function `gpgme_free` releases the memory returned by `gpgme_data_release_and_get_mem` and `gpgme_pubkey_algo_string`. It should be used instead of the system libraries `free` function in case different allocators are used by a program. This is often the case if `gpgme` is used under Windows as a DLL.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Manipulating Data Buffers, Prev: Destroying Data Buffers, Up: Exchanging Data

## 6.3 Manipulating Data Buffers

=====

Data buffers contain data and meta-data. The following operations can be used to manipulate both.

\* Menu:

- \* Data Buffer I/O Operations:: I/O operations on data buffers.
- \* Data Buffer Meta-Data:: Meta-data manipulation of data buffers.
- \* Data Buffer Convenience:: Convenience function for data buffers.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Data Buffer I/O Operations, Next: Data Buffer Meta-Data, Up: Manipulating Data Buffers

### 6.3.1 Data Buffer I/O Operations

-----

-- Function: `ssize_t gpgme_data_read`  
(`gpgme_data_t DH`, `void *BUFFER`,  
    `size_t LENGTH`)

The function `gpgme_data_read` reads up to `LENGTH` bytes from the data object with the handle `DH` into the space starting at `BUFFER`.

If no error occurs, the actual amount read is returned. If the end of the data object is reached, the function returns 0.

In all other cases, the function returns -1 and sets ERRNO.

-- Function: `ssize_t gpgme_data_write (gpgme_data_t DH, const void *BUFFER, size_t SIZE)`  
The function `gpgme_data_write` writes up to `SIZE` bytes starting from `BUFFER` into the data object with the handle `DH` at the current write position.

The function returns the number of bytes actually written, or -1 if an error occurs. If an error occurs, `ERRNO` is set.

-- Function: `off_t gpgme_data_seek (gpgme_data_t DH, off_t OFFSET, int WHENCE)`  
The function `gpgme_data_seek` changes the current read/write position.

The `WHENCE` argument specifies how the `OFFSET` should be interpreted.

It must be one of the following symbolic constants:

#### `SEEK_SET`

Specifies that `OFFSET` is a count of characters from the beginning of the data object.

#### `SEEK_CUR`

Specifies that `OFFSET` is a count of characters from the current file position. This count may be positive or negative.

#### `SEEK_END`

Specifies that `OFFSET` is a count of characters from the end of the data object. A negative count specifies a position within the current extent of the data object; a positive count specifies a position past the current end. If you set the position past the current end, and actually write data, you will extend the data object with zeros up to that position.

If successful, the function returns the resulting file position, measured in bytes from the beginning of the data object. You can use this feature together with `SEEK_CUR` to read the current read/write position.

If the function fails, -1 is returned and `ERRNO` is set.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Data Buffer Meta-Data, Next: Data Buffer Convenience, Prev: Data Buffer I/O

### 6.3.2 Data Buffer Meta-Data

-----

-- Function: char \* gpgme\_data\_get\_file\_name (gpgme\_data\_t DH)  
SINCE: 1.1.0

The function `gpgme_data_get_file_name` returns a pointer to a string containing the file name associated with the data object. The file name will be stored in the output when encrypting or signing the data and will be returned to the user when decrypting or verifying the output data.

If no error occurs, the string containing the file name is returned. Otherwise, `NULL` will be returned.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_data\_set\_file\_name (gpgme\_data\_t DH,  
const char \*FILE\_NAME)  
SINCE: 1.1.0

The function `gpgme_data_set_file_name` sets the file name associated with the data object. The file name will be stored in the output when encrypting or signing the data and will be returned to the user when decrypting or verifying the output data.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `DH` is not a valid pointer and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

-- Data type: enum gpgme\_data\_encoding\_t

The `gpgme_data_encoding_t` type specifies the encoding of a `gpgme_data_t` object. For input data objects, the encoding is useful to give the backend a hint on the type of data. For output data objects, the encoding can specify the output data format on certain operations. Please note that not all backends support all encodings on all operations. The following data types are available:

`GPGME_DATA_ENCODING_NONE`

This specifies that the encoding is not known. This is the default for a new data object. The backend will try its best to detect the encoding automatically.

`GPGME_DATA_ENCODING_BINARY`

This specifies that the data is encoding in binary form; i.e.

there is no special encoding.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_BASE64

This specifies that the data is encoded using the Base-64 encoding scheme as used by MIME and other protocols.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_ARMOR

This specifies that the data is encoded in an armored form as used by OpenPGP and PEM.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_MIME

SINCE: 1.7.0

This specifies that the data is encoded as a MIME part.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_URL

SINCE: 1.2.0

The data is a list of linefeed delimited URLs. This is only useful with `gpgme_op_import`.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_URL0

SINCE: 1.2.0

The data is a list of binary zero delimited URLs. This is only useful with `gpgme_op_import`.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_URLESC

SINCE: 1.2.0

The data is a list of linefeed delimited URLs with all control and space characters percent escaped. This mode is not yet implemented.

-- Function: `gpgme_data_encoding_t gpgme_data_get_encoding (gpgme_data_t DH)`

The function `gpgme_data_get_encoding` returns the encoding of the data object with the handle `DH`. If `DH` is not a valid pointer (e.g. `NULL`) `GPGME_DATA_ENCODING_NONE` is returned.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_set_encoding (gpgme_data_t DH, gpgme_data_encoding_t ENC)`

The function `gpgme_data_set_encoding` changes the encoding of the data object with the handle `DH` to `ENC`.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_set_flag (gpgme_data_t DH, const char *NAME, const char *VALUE)`

SINCE: 1.7.0

Some minor properties of the data object can be controlled with flags set by this function. The properties are identified by the following values for NAME:

size-hint

The value is a decimal number with the length gpgme shall assume for this data object. This is useful if the data is provided by callbacks or via file descriptors but the applications knows the total size of the data. If this is set the OpenPGP engine may use this to decide on buffer allocation strategies and to provide a total value for its progress information.

This function returns 0 on success.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Data Buffer Convenience, Prev: Data Buffer Meta-Data, Up: Manipulating Data Buffers

### 6.3.3 Data Buffer Convenience Functions

-----  
-- Data type: enum gpgme\_data\_type\_t

SINCE: 1.4.3

The gpgme\_data\_type\_t type is used to return the detected type of the content of a data buffer.

**GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_INVALID**

This is returned by gpgme\_data\_identify if it was not possible to identify the data. Reasons for this might be a non-seekable stream

or a memory problem. The value is 0.

**GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_UNKNOWN**

The type of the data is not known.

**GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_SIGNED**

The data is an OpenPGP signed message. This may be a binary signature, a detached one or a cleartext signature.

**GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_ENCRYPTED**

SINCE: 1.7.0

The data is an OpenPGP encrypted message.

**GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_SIGNATURE**

SINCE: 1.7.0

The data is an OpenPGP detached signature.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_OTHER

This is a generic OpenPGP message. In most cases this will be encrypted data.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_KEY

This is an OpenPGP key (private or public).

#### GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_CMS\_SIGNED

This is a CMS signed message.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_CMS\_ENCRYPTED

This is a CMS encrypted (enveloped data) message.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_CMS\_OTHER

This is used for other CMS message types.

#### GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_X509\_CERT

The data is a X.509 certificate

#### GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PKCS12

The data is a PKCS#12 message. This is commonly used to exchange private keys for X.509.

-- Function: `gpgme_data_type_t gpgme_data_identify (gpgme_data_t DH)`  
SINCE: 1.4.3

The function `gpgme_data_identify` returns the type of the data with the handle `DH`. If it is not possible to perform the identification, the function returns zero (`GPGME_DATA_TYPE_INVALID`). Note that depending on how the data object has been created the identification may not be possible or the data object may change its internal state (file pointer moved). For file or memory based data object, the state should not change.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Contexts, Next: UI Server Protocol, Prev: Exchanging Data, Up: Top

## 7 Contexts

\*\*\*\*\*

All cryptographic operations in GPGME are performed within a context, which contains the internal state of the operation as well as configuration parameters. By using several contexts you can run several cryptographic operations in parallel, with different configuration.

-- Data type: `gpgme_ctx_t`

The `gpgme_ctx_t` type is a handle for a GPGME context, which is used to hold the configuration, status and result of cryptographic operations.

\* Menu:

\* Creating Contexts::           Creating new GPGME contexts.

- \* Destroying Contexts::       Releasing GPGME contexts.
- \* Result Management::        Managing the result of crypto operations.
- \* Context Attributes::        Setting properties of a context.
- \* Key Management::            Managing keys with GPGME.
- \* Crypto Operations::         Using a context for cryptography.
- \* Miscellaneous::            Miscellaneous operations
- \* Run Control::               Controlling how operations are run.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Creating Contexts, Next: Destroying Contexts, Up: Contexts

## 7.1 Creating Contexts

=====

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_new (gpgme_ctx_t *CTX)`

The function `gpgme_new` creates a new `gpgme_ctx_t` object and returns a handle

for it in `CTX`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the context was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available. Also, it returns `GPG_ERR_NOT_OPERATIONAL` if `gpgme_check_version` was not called to initialize GPGME, and `GPG_ERR_SELFTEST_FAILED` if a selftest failed. Currently, the only selftest is for Windows MingW32 targets to see if `-mms-bitfields` was used (as required).

File: gpgme.info, Node: Destroying Contexts, Next: Result Management, Prev: Creating Contexts, Up: Contexts

## 7.2 Destroying Contexts

=====

-- Function: `void gpgme_release (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`

The function `gpgme_release` destroys the context with the handle `CTX` and releases all associated resources.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Result Management, Next: Context Attributes, Prev: Destroying Contexts, Up: Contexts

## 7.3 Result Management

=====

The

detailed result of an operation is returned in operation-specific structures such as `gpgme_decrypt_result_t`. The corresponding retrieval functions such as `gpgme_op_decrypt_result` provide static



access to the results after an operation completes. Those structures shall be considered read-only and an application must not allocate such a structure on its own. The following interfaces make it possible to detach a result structure from its associated context and give it a lifetime beyond that of the current operation or context.

-- Function: void gpgme\_result\_ref (void \*RESULT)  
SINCE: 1.2.0

The function gpgme\_result\_ref acquires an additional reference for the result RESULT, which may be of any type gpgme\_\*\_result\_t. As long as the user holds a reference, the result structure is guaranteed to be valid and unmodified.

-- Function: void gpgme\_result\_unref (void \*RESULT)  
SINCE: 1.2.0

The function gpgme\_result\_unref releases a reference for the result RESULT. If this was the last reference, the result structure will be destroyed and all resources associated to it will be released.

Note that a context may hold its own references to result structures, typically until the context is destroyed or the next operation is started. In fact, these references are accessed through the gpgme\_op\_\*\_result functions.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Context Attributes, Next: Key Management, Prev: Result Management, Up: Contexts

## 7.4 Context Attributes

=====

\* Menu:

- \* Protocol Selection:: Selecting the protocol used by a context.
- \* Crypto Engine:: Configuring the crypto engine.
- \* Setting the Sender:: How to tell the engine the sender.
- \* ASCII Armor:: Requesting ASCII armored output.
- \* Text Mode:: Choosing canonical text mode.
- \* Offline Mode:: Choosing offline mode.
- \* Pinentry Mode:: Choosing the pinentry mode.
- \* Included Certificates:: Including a number of certificates.
- \* Key Listing Mode:: Selecting key listing mode.
- \* Passphrase Callback:: Getting the passphrase from the user.
- \* Progress Meter Callback:: Being informed about the progress.

- \* Status Message Callback::     Status messages received from gpg.
- \* Context Flags::             Additional flags for a context.
- \* Locale::                    Setting the locale of a context.
- \* Additional Logs::            Additional logs of a context.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Protocol Selection, Next: Crypto Engine, Up: Context Attributes

### 7.4.1 Protocol Selection

-----

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_set_protocol (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_protocol_t PROTO)`

The function `gpgme_set_protocol` sets the protocol used within the context `CTX` to `PROTO`. All crypto operations will be performed by the crypto engine configured for that protocol. \*Note

Protocols  
and Engines::.

Setting the protocol with `gpgme_set_protocol` does intentionally not check if the crypto engine for that protocol is available and installed correctly. \*Note Engine Version Check::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the protocol could be set successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `PROTOCOL` is not a valid protocol.

-- Function: `gpgme_protocol_t gpgme_get_protocol (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`

The function `gpgme_get_protocol` retrieves the protocol currently use with the context `CTX`.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Crypto Engine, Next: Setting the Sender, Prev: Protocol Selection, Up: Context Attributes

### 7.4.2 Crypto Engine

-----

The following functions can be used to set and retrieve the configuration of the crypto engines of a specific context. The default can also be retrieved without any particular context. \*Note Engine Information::. The default can also be changed globally. \*Note Engine Configuration::.

-- Function: `gpgme_engine_info_t gpgme_ctx_get_engine_info (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`  
SINCE: 1.1.0

The function `gpgme_ctx_get_engine_info` returns a linked list of engine info structures. Each info structure describes the configuration of one configured backend, as used by the context `CTX`.

The result is valid until the next invocation of `gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info` for this particular context.

This function can not fail.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    gpgme_protocol_t PROTO, const char *FILE_NAME,  
    const char *HOME_DIR)  
SINCE: 1.1.0
```

The function `gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info` changes the configuration of the crypto engine implementing the protocol `PROTO` for the context `CTX`.

`FILE_NAME` is the file name of the executable program implementing this protocol, and `HOME_DIR` is the directory name of the configuration directory for this crypto engine. If `HOME_DIR` is `NULL`, the engines default will be used.

Currently this function must be used before starting the first crypto operation. It is unspecified if and when the changes will take effect if the function is called after starting the first operation on the context `CTX`.

This function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if successful, or an error code on failure.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Setting the Sender, Next: ASCII Armor, Prev: Crypto Engine, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.3 How to tell the engine the sender.

-----

Some engines can make use of the senders address, for example to figure out the best user id in certain trust models. For verification and signing of mails, it is thus suggested to let the engine know the sender ("From:") address. GPGME provides two functions to accomplish that. Note that the esoteric use of multiple "From:" addresses is not supported.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t
```

gpgme\_set\_sender (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
int ADDRESS)

SINCE: 1.8.0

The function gpgme\_set\_sender specifies the sender address for use in sign and verify operations. ADDRESS is expected to be the addr-spec part of an address but may also be a complete mailbox address, in which case this function extracts the addr-spec from it. Using NULL for ADDRESS clears the sender address.

The function returns 0 on success or an error code on failure. The most likely failure is that no valid addr-spec was found in ADDRESS.

-- Function: const char \* gpgme\_get\_sender (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)

SINCE: 1.8.0

The function gpgme\_get\_sender returns the current sender address from the context, or NULL if none was set. The returned value is valid as long as the CTX is valid and gpgme\_set\_sender has not been called again.

File: gpgme.info, Node: ASCII Armor, Next: Text Mode, Prev: Setting the Sender, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.4

##### ASCII Armor

-----

-- Function: void gpgme\_set\_armor (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, int YES)

The function gpgme\_set\_armor specifies if the output should be ASCII armored. By default, output is not ASCII armored.

ASCII armored output is disabled if YES is zero, and enabled otherwise.

-- Function: int gpgme\_get\_armor (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)

The function gpgme\_get\_armor returns 1 if the output is ASCII armored, and 0 if it is not, or if CTX is not a valid pointer.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Text Mode, Next: Offline Mode, Prev: ASCII Armor, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.5 Text Mode

-----

-- Function: void gpgme\_set\_textmode (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, int YES)  
The function gpgme\_set\_textmode specifies if canonical text mode should be used. By default, text mode is not used.

Text mode is for example used for the RFC2015 signatures; note that the updated RFC 3156 mandates that the mail user agent does some preparations so that text mode is not needed anymore.

This option is only relevant to the OpenPGP crypto engine, and ignored by all other engines.

Canonical text mode is disabled if YES is zero, and enabled otherwise.

-- Function: int gpgme\_get\_textmode (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)  
The function gpgme\_get\_textmode returns 1 if canonical text mode is enabled, and 0 if it is not, or if CTX is not a valid pointer.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Offline Mode, Next: Pinentry Mode, Prev: Text Mode, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.6 Offline Mode

-----

-- Function: void gpgme\_set\_offline (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, int YES)  
SINCE: 1.6.0

The function gpgme\_set\_offline specifies if offline mode should be used. Offline mode is disabled if YES is zero, and enabled otherwise. By default, offline mode is disabled.

The details of the offline mode depend on the used protocol and its backend engine. It may eventually be extended to be more stricter and for example completely disable the use of Dirmngr for any engine.

For the CMS protocol the offline mode specifies whether Dirmngr shall be used to do additional validation that might require connecting external services (e.g. CRL / OCSP checks). Here the offline mode only affects the keylist mode GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_VALIDATE.

For the OpenPGP protocol offline mode entirely disables the use of the Dirmngr and will thus guarantee that no network connections are done as part of an operation on this context. It has only an effect with GnuPG versions 2.1.23 or later.

For all other protocols the offline mode is currently ignored.

-- Function: int gpgme\_get\_offline (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)  
SINCE: 1.6.0

The function gpgme\_get\_offline returns 1 if offline mode is enabled, and 0 if it is not, or if CTX is not a valid pointer.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Pinentry Mode, Next: Included Certificates, Prev: Offline Mode, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.7

##### Pinentry Mode

-----

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_set\_pinentry\_mode (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
gpgme\_pinentry\_mode\_t MODE)

SINCE: 1.4.0

The function gpgme\_set\_pinentry\_mode specifies the pinentry mode to be used.

For GnuPG  $\geq$  2.1 this option is required to be set to GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_LOOPBACK to enable the passphrase callback mechanism in GPGME through gpgme\_set\_passphrase\_cb.

-- Function: gpgme\_pinentry\_mode\_t gpgme\_get\_pinentry\_mode  
(gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)  
SINCE: 1.4.0

The function gpgme\_get\_pinentry\_mode returns the mode set for the context.

-- Data type: enum gpgme\_pinentry\_mode\_t  
SINCE: 1.4.0

The gpgme\_pinentry\_mode\_t type specifies the set of possible pinentry modes that are supported by GPGME if GnuPG  $\geq$  2.1 is used. The following modes are supported:

GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_DEFAULT  
SINCE: 1.4.0

Use the default of the agent, which is ask.

GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_ASK

SINCE: 1.4.0

Force the use of the Pinentry.

GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_CANCEL

SINCE: 1.4.0

Emulate use of Pinentrys cancel button.

GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_ERROR

SINCE: 1.4.0

Return a Pinentry error No Pinentry.

GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_LOOPBACK

SINCE: 1.4.0

Redirect Pinentry queries to the caller. This enables the use of `gpgme_set_passphrase_cb` because pinentry queries are redirected to `gpgme`.

Note: For 2.1.0 - 2.1.12 this mode requires `allow-loopback-pinentry` to be enabled in the `gpg-agent.conf` or an agent started with that option.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Included Certificates, Next: Key Listing Mode, Prev: Pinentry Mode, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.8 Included Certificates

-----

-- Function: `void gpgme_set_include_certs (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, int NR_OF_CERTS)`

The function `gpgme_set_include_certs` specifies how many certificates should be included in an S/MIME signed message. By default, only the senders certificate is included. The possible values of `NR_OF_CERTS` are:

GPGME\_INCLUDE\_CERTS\_DEFAULT

SINCE: 1.0.3

Fall back to the default of the crypto backend. This is the default for GPGME.

-2

Include all certificates except the root certificate.

-1

- Include all certificates.
- 0
- Include no certificates.
- 1
- Include the senders certificate only.
- n
- Include the first n certificates of the certificates path, starting from the senders certificate. The number n must be positive.

Values of NR\_OF\_CERTS smaller than -2 are undefined.

This option is only relevant to the CMS crypto engine, and ignored by all other engines.

-- Function: int gpgme\_get\_include\_certs (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)  
 The function gpgme\_get\_include\_certs returns the number of certificates to include into an S/MIME signed message.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Key Listing Mode, Next: Passphrase Callback, Prev: Included Certificates, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.9 Key Listing Mode

-----

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_keylist\_mode\_t MODE)  
 The function gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode changes the default behaviour of the key listing functions. The value in MODE is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

##### GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL

The GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL symbol specifies that the local keyring should be searched for keys in the keylisting operation. This is the default.

Using only this option results in a --list-keys.

##### GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EXTERN

The GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EXTERN symbol specifies that an external source should be searched for keys in the keylisting operation. The type of external source is dependent on the crypto engine used and whether it is combined with GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL. For example, it can be a remote keyserver or LDAP certificate server.



Using only this option results in a --search-keys for GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OpenPGP and something similar to --list-external-keys for GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS.

#### GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCATE

This is a shortcut for the combination of GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL and GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EXTERN, which results in a --locate-keys for GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OpenPGP.

#### GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS

The GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS symbol specifies that the key signatures should be included in the listed keys.

#### GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIG\_NOTATIONS

SINCE: 1.1.1

The GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIG\_NOTATIONS symbol specifies that the signature notations on key signatures should be included in the listed keys. This only works if GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS is also enabled.

#### GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_TOFU

SINCE: 1.7.0

The GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_TOFU symbol specifies that information pertaining to the TOFU trust model should be included in the listed keys.

#### GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_KEYGRIP

SINCE: 1.14.0

The GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_KEYRIP symbol specifies that the keygrip is always included in the listing. The default depends on the version of the backend and the used protocol.

#### GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_SECRET

SINCE: 1.5.1

The GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_SECRET returns information about the presence of a corresponding secret key in a public key listing. A public key listing with this mode is slower than a standard listing but can be used instead of a second run to list the secret keys.

This is only supported for GnuPG

versions  $\geq$  2.1. Note that using this option also makes sure that the keygrip is available in the output.

## GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EPHEMERAL

SINCE: 1.2.0

The GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EPHEMERAL symbol specifies that keys flagged as ephemeral are included in the listing.

## GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_VALIDATE

SINCE: 0.4.5

The GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_VALIDATE symbol specifies that the backend should do key or certificate validation and not just get the validity information from an internal cache. This might be an expensive operation and is in general not useful. Currently only implemented for the S/MIME backend and ignored for other backends.

At least one of GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL and GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EXTERN must be specified. For future binary compatibility, you should get the current mode with `gpgme_get_keylist_mode` and modify it by setting or clearing the appropriate bits, and then using that calculated value in the `gpgme_set_keylisting_mode` operation. This will leave all other bits in the mode value intact (in particular those that are not used in the current version of the library).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the mode could be set correctly, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` is not a valid pointer or `MODE` is not a valid mode.

-- Function: `gpgme_keylist_mode_t gpgme_get_keylist_mode`  
(`gpgme_ctx_t CTX`)

The function `gpgme_get_keylist_mode` returns the current key listing mode of the context `CTX`. This value can then be modified and used in a subsequent `gpgme_set_keylist_mode` operation to only affect the desired bits (and leave all others intact).

The function returns 0 if `CTX` is not a valid pointer, and the current mode otherwise. Note that 0 is not a valid mode value.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Passphrase

Callback, Next: Progress Meter Callback, Prev: Key Listing Mode, Up: Context Attributes

### 7.4.10 Passphrase Callback

-----

-- Data type: `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_passphrase_cb_t)(void *HOOK, const char *UID_HINT, const char *PASSPHRASE_INFO, int PREV_WAS_BAD, int FD)`

The `gpgme_passphrase_cb_t` type is the type of functions usable as passphrase callback function.

The argument `UID_HINT` might contain a string that gives an indication for which user ID the passphrase is required. If this is not available, or not applicable (in the case of symmetric encryption, for example), `UID_HINT` will be `NULL`.

The argument `PASSPHRASE_INFO`, if not `NULL`, will give further information about the context in which the passphrase is required. This information is engine and operation specific.

If this is the repeated attempt to get the passphrase, because previous attempts failed, then `PREV_WAS_BAD` is 1, otherwise it will be 0.

The user must write the passphrase, followed by a newline character, to the file descriptor `FD`. The function `gpgme_io_writen` should be used for the write operation. Note that if the user returns 0 to indicate success, the user must at least write a newline character before returning from the callback.

If an error occurs, return the corresponding `gpgme_error_t` value. You can use the error code `GPG_ERR_CANCELED` to abort the operation. Otherwise, return 0.

Note: The `passphrase_cb` only works with GnuPG 1.x and 2.1.x and not with the 2.0.x series. See `gpgme_set_pinentry_mode` for more details on 2.1.x usage.

-- Function: `void gpgme_set_passphrase_cb (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_passphrase_cb_t PASSFUNC, void *HOOK_VALUE)`

The function `gpgme_set_passphrase_cb` sets the function that is used when a passphrase needs to be provided by the user to `PASSFUNC`. The function `PASSFUNC` needs to be implemented by the user, and whenever it is called, it is called with its first argument being `HOOK_VALUE`. By default, no passphrase callback function is set.

Not all crypto engines require this callback to retrieve the passphrase. It is better if the engine retrieves the passphrase from a trusted agent (a daemon process), rather than having each user to implement their own passphrase query. Some engines do not

even support an external passphrase callback at all, in this case the error code GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED is returned.

For GnuPG >= 2.1 the pinentry mode has to be set to GPGME\_PINENTRY\_MODE\_LOOPBACK to enable the passphrase callback. See `gpgme_set_pinentry_mode`.

The user can disable the use of a passphrase callback function by calling `gpgme_set_passphrase_cb` with `PASSFUNC` being `NULL`.

-- Function: `void gpgme_get_passphrase_cb (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_passphrase_cb_t *PASSFUNC, void **HOOK_VALUE)`

The function `gpgme_get_passphrase_cb` returns the function that is used when a passphrase needs to be provided by the user in `*PASSFUNC`, and the first argument for this function in `*HOOK_VALUE`. If no passphrase callback is set, or `CTX` is not a valid pointer, `NULL` is returned in both variables.

`PASSFUNC` or `HOOK_VALUE` can be `NULL`. In this case, the corresponding value will not be returned.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Progress Meter Callback, Next: Status Message Callback, Prev: Passphrase Callback, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.11 Progress Meter Callback

-----  
-- Data type: `void (*gpgme_progress_cb_t)(void *HOOK, const char *WHAT, int TYPE, int CURRENT, int TOTAL)`

The `gpgme_progress_cb_t` type is the type of functions usable as progress callback function.

The arguments are specific to the crypto engine. More information about the progress information returned from the GnuPG engine can be

found in the GnuPG source code in the file `doc/DETAILS` in the section `PROGRESS`.

-- Function: `void gpgme_set_progress_cb (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_progress_cb_t PROGFUNC, void *HOOK_VALUE)`

The function `gpgme_set_progress_cb` sets the function that is used when progress information about a cryptographic operation is available. The function `PROGFUNC` needs to be implemented by the user, and whenever it is called, it is called with its first argument being `HOOK_VALUE`. By default, no progress callback function is set.

Setting a callback function allows an interactive program to display progress information about a long operation to the user.

The user can disable the use of a progress callback function by calling `gpgme_set_progress_cb` with `PROG_FUNC` being `NULL`.

-- Function: `void gpgme_get_progress_cb (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_progress_cb_t *PROG_FUNC, void **HOOK_VALUE)`

The function `gpgme_get_progress_cb` returns the function that is used to inform the user about the progress made in `*PROG_FUNC`, and the first argument for this function in `*HOOK_VALUE`. If no progress callback is set, or `CTX` is not a valid pointer, `NULL` is returned in both variables.

`PROG_FUNC` or `HOOK_VALUE` can be `NULL`. In this case, the corresponding value will not be returned.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Status Message Callback, Next: Context Flags, Prev: Progress Meter Callback, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.12 Status Message Callback

-----  
-- Data type: `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_status_cb_t)(void *HOOK, const char *KEYWORD, const char *ARGS)`

The `gpgme_status_cb_t` type is the type of function usable as a status message callback function.

The argument `KEYWORD` is the name of the status message while the `ARGS` argument contains any arguments for the status message.

If an error occurs, return the corresponding `gpgme_error_t` value. Otherwise, return 0.

-- Function: `void gpgme_set_status_cb (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_status_cb_t STATUS_FUNC, void *HOOK_VALUE)`  
SINCE: 1.6.0

The function `gpgme_set_status_cb` sets the function that is used when a status message is received from `gpg` to `STATUS_FUNC`. The function `STATUS_FUNC` needs to be implemented by the user, and whenever it is called, it is called with its first argument being `HOOK_VALUE`. By default, no status message callback function is set.

The user can disable the use of a status message callback function by calling `gpgme_set_status_cb` with `STATUSFUNC` being `NULL`.

```
-- Function: void gpgme_get_status_cb (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    gpgme_status_cb_t *STATUSFUNC, void **HOOK_VALUE)  
SINCE: 1.6.0
```

The function `gpgme_get_status_cb` returns the function that is used to process status messages from `gpg` in `*STATUSFUNC`, and the first argument for this function in `*HOOK_VALUE`. If no status message callback is set, or `CTX` is not a valid pointer, `NULL` is returned in both variables.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Context Flags, Next: Locale, Prev: Status Message Callback, Up: Context Attributes

### 7.4.13 Context Flags

-----

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_set_ctx_flag (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    const char *NAME, const char *VALUE)
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

Some minor properties of the context can be controlled with flags set by this function. The properties are identified by the following values for `NAME`:

"redraw"

This flag is normally not changed by the caller because `GPGME` sets and clears it automatically: The flag is cleared before an operation and set if an operation noticed that the engine has launched a `Pinentry`. A Curses based application may use this information to redraw the screen; for example:

```
err = gpgme_op_keylist_start (ctx, "foo@example.org", 0);  
while  
(!err)  
{  
    err = gpgme_op_keylist_next (ctx, &key);  
    if (err)  
        break;  
    show_key (key);  
    gpgme_key_release (key);  
}  
if ((s = gpgme_get_ctx_flag (ctx, "redraw")) && *s)  
    redraw_screen ();
```

gpgme\_release (ctx);

#### "full-status"

Using a VALUE of "1" the status callback set by gpgme\_set\_status\_cb returns all status lines with the exception of PROGRESS lines. With the default of "0" the status callback is only called in certain situations.

#### "raw-description"

Setting the VALUE to "1" returns human readable strings in a raw format. For example the non breaking space characters ("~") will not be removed from the description field of the gpgme\_tofu\_info\_t object.

#### "export-session-key"

Using a VALUE of "1" specifies that the context should try to export the symmetric session key when decrypting data. By default, or when using an empty string or "0" for VALUE, session keys are not exported.

#### "override-session-key"

The string given in VALUE is passed to the GnuPG engine to override the session key for decryption. The format of that session key is specific to GnuPG and can be retrieved during a decrypt operation when the context flag "export-session-key" is enabled. Please be aware that using this feature with GnuPG < 2.1.16 will leak the session key on many platforms via ps(1).

#### "auto-key-retrieve"

Setting the VALUE to "1" asks the backend to automatically retrieve a key for signature verification if possible. Note that this option makes a "web bug" like behavior possible. Keyserver or Web Key Directory operators can

see which keys

you request, so by sending you a message signed by a brand new key (which you naturally will not have on your local keyring), the operator can tell both your IP address and the time when you verified the signature.

#### "auto-key-import"

Setting the VALUE to "1" forces the GPG backend to automatically import a missing key for signature verification from the signature.

#### "include-key-block"

Setting the VALUE to "1" forces the GPG backend to embed the

signing key as well as an encryption subkey into the the signature.

#### "request-origin"

The string given in VALUE is passed to the GnuPG engines to request restrictions based on the origin of the request.

Valid values are documented in the GnuPG manual and the `gpg` man page under the option `--request-origin`. Requires at least GnuPG 2.2.6 to have an effect.

#### "no-symkey-cache"

For OpenPGP disable the passphrase cache used for symmetrical en- and decryption. This cache is based on the message specific salt value. Requires at least GnuPG 2.2.7 to have an effect.

#### "ignore-mdc-error"

This flag passes the option `--ignore-mdc-error` to `gpg`. This can be used to force decryption of a message which failed due to a missing integrity check. This flag must be used with great caution and only if it is a known non-corrupted old message and the decryption result of the former try had the decryption result flag `legacy_cipher_nomdc` set. For failsafe reasons this flag is reset after each operation.

#### "auto-key-locate"

The string given in VALUE is passed to `gpg`. This can be used to change the behavior of a `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_LOCATE` keylisting. Valid values are documented in the GnuPG manual and the `gpg`

man page under the option `--auto-key-locate`.

Requires at least GnuPG 2.1.18.

Note: Keys retrieved through `auto-key-locate` are automatically imported in the keyring.

#### trust-model

SINCE: 1.11.2

Change the trust-model for all GnuPG engine operations. An empty string sets the trust-model back to the users default.

If the trust-model is not supported by GnuPG the behavior is undefined and will likely cause all operations to fail.

Example: `"tofu+pgp"`.

This options should be used carefully with a strict version requirement. In some versions of GnuPG setting the trust-model changes the default trust-model for future



operations. A change in the trust-model also can have unintended side effects, like rebuilding the trust-db.

"extended-edit"

This flag passes the option `--expert` to `gpg key edit`. This can be used to get additional callbacks in `gpgme_op_edit`.

This function returns 0 on success.

-- Function: `const char * gpgme_get_ctx_flag (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const char *NAME)`

SINCE: 1.8.0

The value of flags settable by `gpgme_set_ctx_flag` can be retrieved by this function. If `NAME` is unknown the function returns `NULL`. For boolean flags an empty string is returned for `False` and the string `"1"` is returned for `True`; either `atoi(3)` or a test for an empty string can be used to get the boolean value.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: `Locale`, Next: `Additional Logs`, Prev: `Context Flags`, Up: `Context Attributes`

#### 7.4.14 Locale

-----

A locale setting can be associated with a context. This locale is passed to the crypto engine, and used for applications like the PIN entry, which is displayed to the user when entering a passphrase is required.

The default locale is used to initialize the locale setting of all contexts created afterwards.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_set_locale (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, int CATEGORY, const char *VALUE)`

SINCE: 0.4.3

The function `gpgme_set_locale` sets the locale of the context `CTX`, or the default locale if `CTX` is a null pointer.

The locale settings that should be changed are specified by `CATEGORY`. Supported categories are `LC_CTYPE`, `LC_MESSAGES`, and `LC_ALL`, which is a wildcard you can use if you want to change all the categories at once.

The value to be used for the locale setting is VALUE, which will be copied to GPGMEs internal data structures. VALUE can be a null pointer, which disables setting the locale, and will make PIN entry and other applications use their default setting, which is usually not what you want.

Note that the settings are only used if the application runs on a text terminal, and that the settings should fit the configuration of the output terminal. Normally, it is sufficient to initialize the default value at startup.

The function returns an error if not enough memory is available.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Additional Logs, Prev: Locale, Up: Context Attributes

#### 7.4.15 Additional Logs

-----

Additional logs can be associated with a context. These logs are engine specific and can be obtained with `gpgme_op_getauditlog`.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_getauditlog (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_data_t OUTPUT, unsigned int FLAGS)`  
SINCE: 1.1.1

The function `gpgme_op_getauditlog` is used to obtain additional logs as specified by `FLAGS` into the `OUTPUT` data. If

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if a log could be queried from the engine, and `GPG_ERR_NOT_IMPLEMENTED` if the log specified in `FLAGS` is not available for this engine. If no log is available `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` is returned.

The value in `FLAGS` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

`GPGME_AUDITLOG_DIAG`  
SINCE: 1.11.2

Obtain diagnostic output which would be written to `stderr` in interactive use of the engine. This can be used to provide additional diagnostic information in case of errors in other operations.

Note: If log-file has been set in the configuration the log will be empty and `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` will be returned.

Implemented for: GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OpenPGP

#### GPGME\_AUDITLOG\_DEFAULT

SINCE: 1.11.2

This flag has the value 0 for compatibility reasons. Obtains additional information from the engine by issuing the GETAUDITLOG command. For GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS this provides additional information about the X509 certificate chain.

Implemented for: GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS

#### GPGME\_AUDITLOG\_HTML

SINCE: 1.1.1

Same as GPGME\_AUDITLOG\_DEFAULT but in HTML.

Implemented for: GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t  
gpgme\_op\_getauditlog\_start (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
gpgme\_data\_t OUTPUT, unsigned int FLAGS)  
SINCE: 1.1.1

This is the asynchronous variant of gpgme\_op\_getauditlog.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Key Management, Next: Crypto Operations, Prev: Context Attributes, Up: Contexts

### 7.5 Key Management

=====

Some of the cryptographic operations require that recipients or signers are specified. This is always done by specifying the respective keys that should be used for the operation. The following section describes how such keys can be selected and manipulated.

\* Menu:

- \* Key objects:: Description of the key structures.
- \* Listing Keys:: Browsing the list of available keys.
- \* Information About Keys:: Requesting detailed information about keys.
- \* Manipulating Keys:: Operations on keys.
- \* Generating Keys:: Creating new key pairs.
- \* Signing Keys:: Adding key signatures to public keys.
- \* Exporting Keys:: Retrieving key data from the key ring.

- \* Importing Keys:: Adding keys to the key ring.
- \* Deleting Keys:: Removing keys from the key ring.
- \* Changing Passphrases:: Change the passphrase of a key.
- \* Changing TOFU Data:: Changing data pertaining to TOFU.
- \* Advanced Key Editing:: Advanced key edit operation.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Key objects, Next: Listing Keys, Up: Key Management

### 7.5.1 Key objects

-----

The keys are represented in GPGME by structures which may only be read by the application but never be allocated or changed. They are valid as long as the key object itself is valid.

-- Data type: gpgme\_key\_t

The gpgme\_key\_t type is a pointer to a key object. It has the following members:

gpgme\_keylist\_mode\_t keylist\_mode  
 SINCE: 0.9.0

The keylist mode that was active when the key was retrieved.

unsigned int revoked : 1  
 This is true if the key is revoked.

unsigned int expired : 1  
 This is true if the key is expired.

unsigned int disabled : 1  
 This is true if the key is disabled.

unsigned int invalid : 1  
 This is true if the key is invalid. This might have several reasons, for a example for the S/MIME backend, it will be set during key listings if the key could not be validated due to missing certificates or unmatched policies.

unsigned int can\_encrypt : 1  
 This is true if the key (ie one of its subkeys) can be used for encryption.

unsigned int can\_sign : 1  
 This is true if the key (ie one of its subkeys) can be used to create data signatures.

unsigned int can\_certify : 1

This is true if the key (ie one of its subkeys) can be used to create key certificates.

unsigned int can\_authenticate : 1

SINCE: 0.4.5

This is true if the key (ie one of its subkeys) can be used for authentication.

unsigned int is\_qualified : 1

SINCE: 1.1.0

This is true if the key can be used for qualified signatures according to local government regulations.

unsigned int secret : 1

This is true if the key is a secret key. Note, that this will always be true even if the corresponding subkey flag may be false (offline/stub keys). This is only set if a listing of secret keys has been requested or if GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_SECRET is active.

unsigned int origin : 5

SINCE: 1.8.0

Reserved for the origin of this key.

gpgme\_protocol\_t protocol

This is the protocol supported by this key.

char \*issuer\_serial

If protocol is GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS, then this is the issuer serial.

char \*issuer\_name

If protocol is GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS, then this is the issuer name.

char \*chain\_id

If protocol is GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS, then this is the chain ID, which can be used to built the certificate chain.

gpgme\_validity\_t owner\_trust

If protocol is GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OpenPGP, then this is the owner trust.

gpgme\_subkey\_t subkeys

This is a linked list with the subkeys of the key. The first subkey in the list is the primary key and usually available.

gpgme\_user\_id\_t uids

This is a linked list with the user IDs of the key. The first user ID in the list is the main (or primary) user ID.

char \*fpr

SINCE: 1.7.0

This field gives the fingerprint of the primary key. Note that this is a copy of the fingerprint of the first subkey. For an incomplete key (for example from a verification result) a subkey may be missing but this field may be set nevertheless.

unsigned long last\_update

SINCE: 1.8.0

Reserved for the time of the last update of this key.

-- Data type: gpgme\_subkey\_t

SINCE: 1.5.0

The gpgme\_subkey\_t type is a pointer to a subkey structure. Subkeys are one component of a gpgme\_key\_t object. In fact, subkeys are those parts that contains the real information about the individual cryptographic keys that belong to the same key object. One gpgme\_key\_t can contain several subkeys. The first subkey in the linked list is also called the primary key.

The subkey structure has the following members:

gpgme\_subkey\_t next

This is a pointer to the next subkey structure in the linked list, or NULL if this is the last element.

unsigned int revoked : 1

This is true if the subkey is revoked.

unsigned int expired : 1

This is true if the subkey is expired.

unsigned int disabled : 1

This is true if the subkey is disabled.

unsigned int

invalid : 1

This is true if the subkey is invalid.

unsigned int can\_encrypt : 1

This is true if the subkey can be used for encryption.

unsigned int can\_sign : 1

This is true if the subkey can be used to create data signatures.

unsigned int can\_certify : 1

This is true if the subkey can be used to create key certificates.

unsigned int can\_authenticate : 1

SINCE: 0.4.5

This is true if the subkey can be used for authentication.

unsigned int is\_qualified : 1

SINCE: 1.1.0

This is true if the subkey can be used for qualified signatures according to local government regulations.

unsigned int is\_de\_vs : 1

SINCE: 1.8.0

This is true if the subkey complies with the rules for classified information in Germany at the restricted level (VS-NfD). This are currently RSA keys of at least 2048 bits or ECDH/ECDSA keys using a Brainpool curve.

unsigned int secret : 1

This is true if the subkey is a secret key. Note that it will be false if the key is actually a stub key; i.e. a secret key operation is currently not possible (offline-key). This is only set if a listing of secret keys has been requested or if GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_SECRET is active.

gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t pubkey\_algo

This is the public key algorithm supported by this subkey.

unsigned int length

This is the length of the subkey (in bits).

char \*keyid

This is the key ID of the subkey in hexadecimal digits.

char \*fpr

This is the fingerprint of the subkey in hexadecimal digits, if available.

char \*keygrip

SINCE: 1.7.0

The keygrip of the subkey in hex digit form or NULL if not available.

long int timestamp

This is the creation timestamp of the subkey.

This is -1 if

the timestamp is invalid, and 0 if it is not available.

long int expires

This is the expiration timestamp of the subkey, or 0 if the subkey does not expire.

unsigned int is\_cardkey : 1

SINCE: 1.2.0

True if the secret key is stored on a smart card.

char \*card\_number

SINCE: 1.2.0

The serial number of a smart card holding this key or NULL.

char \*curve

For ECC algorithms the name of the curve.

-- Data type: gpgme\_user\_id\_t

A user ID is a component of a gpgme\_key\_t object. One key can have many user IDs. The first one in the list is the main (or primary) user ID.

The user ID structure has the following members.

gpgme\_user\_id\_t next

This is a pointer to the next user ID structure in the linked list, or NULL if this is the last element.



unsigned int revoked : 1

This is true if the user ID is revoked.

unsigned int invalid : 1

This is true if the user ID is invalid.

gpgme\_validity\_t validity

This specifies the validity of the user ID.

char \*uid

This is the user ID string.

char \*name

This is the name component of uid, if available.

char \*comment

This is the comment component of uid, if available.

char \*email

This is the email component of uid, if available.

char \*address;

The mail address (addr-spec from RFC-5322) of the user ID string. This is general the same as the email part of this structure but might be slightly different. If no mail address is available NULL is stored.

gpgme\_tofu\_info\_t tofu

SINCE: 1.7.0

If not NULL information from the TOFU database pertaining to this user id.

gpgme\_key\_sig\_t signatures

This is a linked list with the signatures on this user ID.

unsigned int origin :

5

SINCE: 1.8.0

Reserved for the origin of this user ID.

unsigned long last\_update

SINCE: 1.8.0

Reserved for the time of the last update of this user ID.

char \*uidhash;

A string used by gpg to identify a user ID. This string can be used at certain prompts of gpgme\_op\_edit to select a user ID. Users must be prepared to see a NULL value here. The format of the value is not specified and may depend on the GPGME or GnuPG version.

-- Data type: gpgme\_tofu\_info\_t

SINCE: 1.7.0

The gpgme\_tofu\_info\_t type is a pointer to a tofu info structure. Tofu info structures are one component of a gpgme\_user\_id\_t object, and provide information from the TOFU database pertaining to the user ID.

The tofu info structure has the following members:

gpgme\_key\_sig\_t next

This is a pointer to the next tofu info structure in the linked list, or NULL if this is the last element.

unsigned int validity : 3

This is the TOFU validity. It can have the following values:

0

The value 0 indicates a conflict.

1

The value 1 indicates a key without history.

2

The value 2 indicates a key with too little history.

3

The value 3 indicates a key with enough history for basic trust.

4

The value 4 indicates a key with a lot of history.

unsigned int policy : 4

This is the TOFU policy, see gpgme\_tofu\_policy\_t.

unsigned short signcount

This is the number of signatures seen for this binding (or USHRT\_MAX if there are more than that).

unsigned short encrcount

This is the number of encryptions done with this binding (or USHRT\_MAX if there are more than that).

unsigned long signfirst

Number of seconds since Epoch when the first signature was seen with this binding.

unsigned long signlast

Number of seconds since Epoch when the last signature was seen with this binding.

unsigned long encrfirst

Number of seconds since Epoch when the first encryption was done with this binding.

unsigned long enclast

Number of seconds since Epoch when the last encryption was done with this binding.

char \*description

A human-readable string summarizing the TOFU data (or NULL).

-- Data type: `gpgme_key_sig_t`

The `gpgme_key_sig_t` type is a pointer to a key signature structure. Key signatures are one component of a `gpgme_key_t` object, and validate user IDs on the key in the OpenPGP protocol.

The signatures on a key are only available if the key was retrieved via a listing operation with the `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_SIGS` mode enabled, because it can be expensive to retrieve all signatures of a key.

The signature notations on a key signature are only available if the key was retrieved via a listing operation with the `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_SIG_NOTATIONS` mode enabled, because it can be expensive to retrieve all signature notations.

The key signature structure has the following members:

`gpgme_key_sig_t next`

This is a pointer to the next key signature structure in the linked list, or NULL if this is the last element.

unsigned int revoked : 1

This is true if the key signature is a revocation signature.

unsigned int expired : 1

This is true if the key signature is expired.

unsigned int invalid : 1

This is true if the key signature is invalid.

unsigned int exportable : 1

This is true if the key signature is exportable.

gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t pubkey\_algo

This is the public key algorithm used to create the signature.

char \*keyid

This is the key ID of the key (in hexadecimal digits) used to create the signature.

long int timestamp

This is the creation timestamp of the key signature. This is -1 if the timestamp is invalid, and 0 if it is not available.

long int expires

This is the expiration timestamp of the key signature, or 0 if the key signature does not expire.

gpgme\_error\_t status

This is the status of the signature and has the same meaning as the member of the same name in a gpgme\_signature\_t object.

unsigned int sig\_class

This specifies the signature class of the key signature. The meaning is specific to the crypto engine.

char \*uid

This is the main user ID of the key used to create the signature.

char \*name

This is the name component of uid, if available.

char \*comment

This is the comment component of uid, if available.

char \*email

This is the email component of uid, if available.

gpgme\_sig\_notation\_t notations

This is a linked list with the notation data and policy URLs.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Listing Keys, Next: Information About Keys, Prev: Key objects, Up: Key Management

## 7.5.2 Listing Keys

-----

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
const char \*PATTERN, int SECRET\_ONLY)

The function `gpgme_op_keylist_start` initiates a key listing operation inside the context `CTX`. It sets everything up so that subsequent invocations of `gpgme_op_keylist_next` return the keys in the list.

If `PATTERN` is `NULL`, all available keys are returned. Otherwise, `PATTERN` contains an engine specific expression that is used to limit the list to all keys matching the pattern. Note that the total length of the pattern is restricted to an engine-specific maximum (a couple of hundred characters are usually accepted). The

pattern should be used to restrict the search to a certain common name or user, not to list many specific keys at once by listing their fingerprints or key IDs.

If `SECRET_ONLY` is not 0, the list is restricted to secret keys only.

The context will be busy until either all keys are received (and `gpgme_op_keylist_next` returns `GPG_ERR_EOF`), or `gpgme_op_keylist_end` is called to finish the operation.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` is not a valid pointer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
const char \*PATTERN[], int SECRET\_ONLY, int RESERVED)

The function `gpgme_op_keylist_ext_start` initiates an extended key listing operation inside the context `CTX`. It sets everything up so that subsequent invocations of `gpgme_op_keylist_next` return the

keys in the list.

If PATTERN or \*PATTERN is NULL, all available keys are returned. Otherwise, PATTERN is a NULL terminated array of strings that are used to limit the list to all keys matching at least one of the patterns verbatim. Note that the total length of all patterns is restricted to an engine-specific maximum (the exact limit also depends on the number of patterns and amount of quoting required, but a couple of hundred characters are usually accepted). Patterns should be used to restrict the search to a certain common name or user, not to list many specific keys at once by listing their fingerprints or key IDs.

If SECRET\_ONLY is not 0, the list is restricted to secret keys only.

The value of RESERVED must be 0.

The context will be busy until either all keys are received (and gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next returns GPG\_ERR\_EOF), or gpgme\_op\_keylist\_end is called to finish the operation.

The function  
returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX is  
not a valid pointer, and passes through any errors that are  
reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_keylist\_from\_data\_start  
(gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_data\_t DATA, int RESERVED)

SINCE: 1.8.0

The function gpgme\_op\_keylist\_from\_data\_start initiates a key listing operation inside the context CTX. In contrast to the other key listing operation the keys are read from the supplied DATA and not from the local key database. The keys are also not imported into the local key database. The function sets everything up so that subsequent invocations of gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next return the keys from DATA.

The value of RESERVED must be 0.

This function requires at least GnuPG version 2.1.14 and currently works only with OpenPGP keys.

The context will be busy until either all keys are received (and gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next

returns GPG\_ERR\_EOF), or  
gpgme\_op\_keylist\_end is called to finish the operation. While  
the context is busy DATA may not be released.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX is  
not a valid pointer, and passes through any errors that are  
reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
gpgme\_key\_t \*R\_KEY)

The function gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next returns the next key in the  
list created by a previous gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start operation in  
the context CTX. The key will have one reference for the user.  
\*Note Manipulating Keys::.

This is the only way to get at gpgme\_key\_t objects in GPGME.

If the last key in the list has already been returned,  
gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next returns GPG\_ERR\_EOF.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX or  
R\_KEY is not a valid pointer, and GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM if there is not  
enough memory  
for the operation.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_keylist\_end (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)

The function gpgme\_op\_keylist\_end ends a pending key list  
operation in the context CTX.

After the operation completed successfully, the result of the key  
listing operation can be retrieved with gpgme\_op\_keylist\_result.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX is  
not a valid pointer, and GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM if at some time during  
the operation there was not enough memory available.

The following example illustrates how all keys containing a certain  
string (g10code) can be listed with their key ID and the name and  
email address of the main user ID:

```
gpgme_ctx_t ctx;  
gpgme_key_t key;  
gpgme_error_t err = gpgme_new (&ctx);  
  
if (!err)  
{
```

```

err = gpgme_op_keylist_start (ctx, "g10code", 0);
while (!err)
{
    err = gpgme_op_keylist_next (ctx, &key);
    if (err)

break;
    printf ("%s:", key->subkeys->keyid);
    if (key->uids && key->uids->name)
        printf (" %s", key->uids->name);
    if (key->uids && key->uids->email)
        printf (" <%s>", key->uids->email);
    putchar ('\n');
    gpgme_key_release (key);
}
gpgme_release (ctx);
}
if (gpg_err_code (err) != GPG_ERR_EOF)
{
    fprintf (stderr, "can not list keys: %s\n", gpgme_strerror (err));
    exit (1);
}

```

-- Data type: `gpgme_keylist_result_t`

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `gpgme_op_keylist_*` operation. After successfully ending a key listing operation, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with `gpgme_op_keylist_result`. The structure contains the following member:

`unsigned int truncated : 1`

This is true if the crypto backend had to truncate the result, and less than the desired keys could be listed.

-- Function: `gpgme_keylist_result_t gpgme_op_keylist_result (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`

The function `gpgme_op_keylist_result` returns a `gpgme_keylist_result_t` pointer to a structure holding the result of a `gpgme_op_keylist_*` operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a key listing operation, and if this operation finished successfully. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

In a simple program, for which a blocking operation is acceptable, the following function can be used to retrieve a single key.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_get_key (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,`



```
const char *FPR, gpgme_key_t *R_KEY, int SECRET)
```

The function `gpgme_get_key` gets the key with the fingerprint (or key ID) `FPR` from the crypto backend and return it in `R_KEY`. If `SECRET` is true, get the secret key. The currently active keylist mode is used to retrieve

the key. The key will have one reference for the user.

If the key is not found in the keyring, `gpgme_get_key` returns the error code `GPG_ERR_EOF` and `*R_KEY` will be set to `NULL`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` or `R_KEY` is not a valid pointer or `FPR` is not a fingerprint or key ID, `GPG_ERR_AMBIGUOUS_NAME` if the key ID was not a unique specifier for a key, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if at some time during the operation there was not enough memory available.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Information About Keys, Next: Manipulating Keys, Prev: Listing Keys, Up: Key Management

### 7.5.3 Information About Keys

-----

Please see the beginning of this section for more information about `gpgme_key_t` objects.

-- Data type: `gpgme_validity_t`

The `gpgme_validity_t` type is used to specify the validity of a user ID in a key. The following validities are defined:

`GPGME_VALIDITY_UNKNOWN`

The user

ID is of unknown validity. The string representation of this validity is `?`.

`GPGME_VALIDITY_UNDEFINED`

The validity of the user ID is undefined. The string representation of this validity is `q`.

`GPGME_VALIDITY_NEVER`

The user ID is never valid. The string representation of this validity is `n`.

`GPGME_VALIDITY_MARGINAL`

The user ID is marginally valid. The string representation of this validity is `m`.

#### GPGME\_VALIDITY\_FULL

The user ID is fully valid. The string representation of this validity is f.

#### GPGME\_VALIDITY\_ULTIMATE

The user ID is ultimately valid. The string representation of this validity is u.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Manipulating Keys, Next: Generating Keys, Prev: Information About Keys, Up: Key Management

### 7.5.4 Manipulating Keys

-----

-- Function: void gpgme\_key\_ref (gpgme\_key\_t KEY)

The function gpgme\_key\_ref acquires an additional reference for the key KEY.

-- Function: void gpgme\_key\_unref (gpgme\_key\_t KEY)

The function gpgme\_key\_unref releases a reference for the key KEY. If this was the last reference, the key will be destroyed and all resources associated to it will be released.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_setexpire (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_key\_t KEY, unsigned long EXPIRES, const char \*SUBFPRS, unsigned int RESERVED);

SINCE: 1.14.1

The function gpgme\_op\_setexpire sets the expiration time of the key KEY or of the specified subkeys. This function requires at least version 2.1.22 of GnuPG.

KEY specifies the key to operate on.

EXPIRES specifies the expiration time in seconds from now. To be similar to other usages where expiration times are provided in unsigned long this is similar to the key creation date and so it is in seconds from NOW.

The common case is to use 0 to not set an expiration time. Note that this parameter takes an unsigned long value and not a time\_t to avoid problems on systems which use a signed 32 bit time\_t. Note further that the OpenPGP protocol uses 32 bit values for timestamps and thus can only encode dates up to the year 2106.

SUBFPRS selects the subkey(s) for which the expiration time should be set. If SUBFPRS is set to NULL, then the expiration time of the primary key is set. If SUBFPRS is an asterisk (\*), then the expiration times of all non-revoked and not yet expired subkeys are set. To select more than one subkey put all subkey fingerprints into one string separated by linefeeds characters (\n).

RESERVED is reserved for later use and must be 0.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_setexpire_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    gpgme_key_t KEY, unsigned long EXPIRES, const char *SUBFPRS,  
    unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.14.1

The function `gpgme_op_setexpire_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_setexpire` operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revuid_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *USERID, unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.14.1

The function `gpgme_op_setexpire_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_setexpire` operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

File: [gpgme.info](#), Node: [Generating Keys](#), Next: [Signing Keys](#), Prev: [Manipulating Keys](#), Up: [Key Management](#)

### 7.5.5 Generating Keys

-----

GPGME provides a set of functions to create public key pairs. Most of these functions require the use of GnuPG 2.1 and later; for older GnuPG versions the `gpgme_op_genkey` function can be used. Existing code which wants to update to the new functions or new code which shall supports older

GnuPG versions may try the new functions first and provide a fallback to the old function if the error code `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` is received.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_createkey (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,
```

```
const char *USERID, const char *ALGO, unsigned long RESERVED,  
unsigned long EXPIRES, gpgme_key_t EXTRAKEY,  
unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_createkey` generates a new key for the protocol active in the context `CTX`. As of now this function does only work for OpenPGP and requires at least version 2.1.13 of GnuPG.

`USERID` is commonly the mail address associated with the key. GPGME does not require a specific syntax but if more than a mail address is given, RFC-822 style format is suggested. The value is expected to be in UTF-8 encoding (i.e. no IDN encoding for mail addresses). This is a required parameter.

`ALGO` specifies the algorithm for the new key (actually a keypair of public and private key). For a list of supported algorithms, see the GnuPG manual. If `ALGO` is `NULL` or the string "default", the key is generated using the default algorithm of the engine. If the string "future-default" is used the engine may use an algorithm which is planned to be the default in a future release of the engine; however existing implementation of the protocol may not be able to already handle such future algorithms. For the OpenPGP protocol, the specification of a default algorithm, without requesting a non-default usage via `FLAGS`, triggers the creation of a primary key plus a secondary key (subkey).

`RESERVED` must be set to zero.

`EXPIRES` specifies the expiration time in seconds. If you supply 0, a reasonable expiration time is chosen. Use the flag `GPGME_CREATE_NOEXPIRE` to create keys that do not expire. Note that this parameter takes an unsigned long value and not a `time_t` to avoid problems on systems which use a signed 32 bit `time_t`.

Note further that the OpenPGP protocol uses 32 bit values for timestamps and thus can only encode dates up to the year 2106.

`EXTRAKEY` is currently not used and must be set to `NULL`. A future version of GPGME may use this parameter to create X.509 keys.

`FLAGS` can be set to the bit-wise OR of the following flags:

```
GPGME_CREATE_SIGN  
GPGME_CREATE_ENCR
```

GPGME\_CREATE\_CERT

GPGME\_CREATE\_AUTH

SINCE: 1.7.0

Do not create the key with the default capabilities (key usage) of the requested algorithm but use those explicitly given by these flags: signing, encryption, certification, or authentication. The allowed combinations depend on the algorithm.

If any of these flags are set and a default algorithm has been selected only one key is created in the case of the OpenPGP protocol.

GPGME\_CREATE\_NOPASSWD

SINCE: 1.7.0

Request generation of the key without password protection.

GPGME\_CREATE\_SELFSIGNED

SINCE: 1.7.0

For an X.509 key do not create a CSR but a self-signed certificate. This has not yet been implemented.

GPGME\_CREATE\_NOSTORE

SINCE: 1.7.0

Do not store the created key in the local key database. This has not yet been implemented.

GPGME\_CREATE\_WANTPUB

GPGME\_CREATE\_WANTSEC

SINCE: 1.7.0

Return the public or secret key as part of the result structure. This has not yet been implemented.

GPGME\_CREATE\_FORCE

SINCE: 1.7.0

The engine does not allow the creation of a key with a user ID already existing in the local key database. This flag can be used to override this check.

GPGME\_CREATE\_NOEXPIRE

SINCE: 1.9.0

Request generation of keys that do not expire.

After the operation completed successfully, information about the created key can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_genkey_result`.

The function returns zero on success, `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_createkey_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    const char *USERID, const char *ALGO, unsigned long RESERVED,  
    unsigned long EXPIRES, gpgme_key_t EXTRAKEY,  
    unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_createkey_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_createkey` operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_createsubkey (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *ALGO, unsigned long RESERVED,  
    unsigned long EXPIRES, unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_createsubkey` creates and adds a new subkey to the primary OpenPGP key given by `KEY`. The only allowed protocol in `CTX` is `GPGME_PROTOCOL_OPENPGP`. Subkeys (aka secondary keys) are a concept in the OpenPGP protocol to bind several keys to a primary key. As of now this function requires at least version 2.1.13 of GnuPG.

`KEY` specifies the key to operate on.

`ALGO` specifies the algorithm for the new subkey. For a list of supported algorithms, see the GnuPG manual. If `ALGO` is `NULL` or the string "default", the subkey is generated using the default algorithm for an encryption subkey of the engine. If the string "future-default" is used the engine may use an encryption algorithm which is planned to be the default in a future release of the engine; however existing implementation of the protocol may not be able to already handle such future algorithms.

`RESERVED` must be set to zero.

EXPIRES specifies the expiration time in seconds. If you supply 0, a reasonable expiration time is chosen. Use the flag GPGME\_CREATE\_NOEXPIRE to create keys that do not expire. Note that this parameter takes an unsigned long value and not a time\_t to avoid problems on systems which use a signed 32 bit time\_t. Note further that the OpenPGP protocol uses 32 bit values for timestamps and thus can only encode dates up to the year 2106.

FLAGS takes the same values as described above for gpgme\_op\_createkey.

After the operation completed successfully, information about the created key can be retrieved with gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result.

The function returns zero on success, GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_createsubkey_start
(gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *ALGO,
 unsigned long RESERVED, unsigned long EXPIRES,
 unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE:

1.7.0

The function gpgme\_op\_createsubkey\_start initiates a gpgme\_op\_createsubkey operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling gpgme\_wait on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_adduid (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,
 gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *USERID, unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function gpgme\_op\_adduid adds a new user ID to the OpenPGP key given by KEY. Adding additional user IDs after key creation is a feature of the OpenPGP protocol and thus the protocol for the context CTX must be set to OpenPGP. As of now this function requires at least version 2.1.13 of GnuPG.

KEY specifies the key to operate on.

USERID is the user ID to add to the key. A user ID is commonly the mail address to be associated with the key. GPGME does not require

a specific syntax but if more than a mail address is given, RFC-822 style format is suggested.

The value is expected to be in UTF-8 encoding (i.e. no IDN encoding for mail addresses). This is a required parameter.

FLAGS are currently not used and must be set to zero.

The function returns zero on success, GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_adduid_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *USERID, unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_adduid_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_adduid` operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revuid (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *USERID, unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_revuid` revokes a user ID from the OpenPGP key given by `KEY`. Revoking user IDs after key creation is a feature of the OpenPGP protocol and thus the protocol for the context `CTX` must be set to OpenPGP. As of now this function requires at least version 2.1.13 of GnuPG.

`KEY` specifies the key to operate on.

`USERID` is the user ID to be revoked from the key. The user ID must be given verbatim because the engine does an exact and case sensitive match. Thus the `uid` field from the user ID object (`gpgme_user_id_t`) is to be used. This is a required parameter.

FLAGS are currently not used and must be set to zero.

Note that the engine wont allow to revoke the last valid user ID. To change a user ID is better to first add the new user ID, then revoke the old one, and finally publish the key.

The function returns zero on success, GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error



codes.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revuid_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    gpgme_key_t KEY, const  
char *USERID, unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_revuid_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_revuid` operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. *\*Note Waiting For Completion::*

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_set_ui_flag (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *USERID, const char * NAME,  
    const char * VALUE);
```

SINCE: 1.8.0

The function `gpgme_op_set_uid_flag` is used to set flags on a user ID from the OpenPGP key given by `KEY`. Setting flags on user IDs after key creation is a feature of the OpenPGP protocol and thus the protocol for the context `CTX` must be set to OpenPGP.

`KEY` specifies the key to operate on. This parameter is required.

`USERID` is the user ID of the key to be manipulated. This user ID must be given verbatim because the engine does an exact and case sensitive match. Thus the `uid` field from the user ID object

(`gpgme_user_id_t`) is to be used. This is a required parameter.

`NAME` names the flag which is to be changed. The only currently supported flag is:

`primary`

This sets the primary key flag on the given user ID. All other primary key flag on other user IDs are removed. `VALUE` must be given as `NULL`. For technical reasons this function bumps the creation timestamp of all affected self-signatures up by one second. At least GnuPG version 2.1.20 is required.

The function returns zero on success, `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_set_uid_flag_start  
    (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *USERID,  
    const char * NAME, const char * VALUE);
```

SINCE: 1.8.0

The function `gpgme_op_set_uid_flag_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_set_uid_flag` operation; see there for details. It must

be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_genkey (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const char *PARMS, gpgme_data_t PUBLIC, gpgme_data_t SECRET)`

The function `gpgme_op_genkey` generates a new key pair in the context `CTX`. The meaning of `PUBLIC` and `SECRET` depends on the crypto backend.

GPG does not support `PUBLIC` and `SECRET`, they should be `NULL`. GnuPG will generate a key pair and add it to the standard key ring. The fingerprint of the generated key is available with `gpgme_op_genkey_result`.

GpgSM requires `PUBLIC` to be a writable data object. GpgSM will generate a secret key (which will be stored by `gpg-agent`, and return a certificate request in `PUBLIC`, which then needs to be signed by the certification authority and imported before it can be used. GpgSM does not make the fingerprint available.

The argument `PARMS` specifies parameters for the key in an string that looks something like XML. The details about the format of `PARMS` are specific to the crypto engine used by `CTX`. The first line of the parameters must be `<GnupgKeyParams format="internal">` and the last line must be `</GnupgKeyParams>`. Every line in between the first and last lines is treated as a Header: Value pair. In particular, no XML escaping is necessary if you need to include the characters `<`, `>`, or `&`.

Here is an example for GnuPG as the crypto engine (all parameters of OpenPGP key generation are documented in the GPG manual):

```
<GnupgKeyParams format="internal">
Key-Type: default
Subkey-Type: default
Name-Real: Joe Tester
Name-Comment: with stupid passphrase
Name-Email: joe@foo.bar
Expire-Date: 0
Passphrase: abc
```

</GnupgKeyParms>

Here is an example for GpgSM as the crypto engine (all parameters of OpenPGP key generation are documented in the GPGSM manual):

```
<GnupgKeyParms format="internal">
Key-Type: RSA
Key-Length: 1024
Name-DN: C=de,O=g10 code,OU=Testlab,CN=Joe 2 Tester
Name-Email: joe@foo.bar
</GnupgKeyParms>
```

Strings should be given in UTF-8 encoding. The only format supported for now is internal. The content of the GnupgKeyParms container is passed verbatim to the crypto backend. Control statements are not allowed.

After the operation completed successfully, the result can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_genkey_result`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `PARMS` is not a well-formed string (e.g. does not have the expected tag-like headers and footers), `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if `PUBLIC` or `SECRET` is not valid, and `GPG_ERR_GENERAL` if no key was created by the backend.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t
gpgme_op_genkey_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,
    const char *PARMS, gpgme_data_t PUBLIC, gpgme_data_t SECRET)
```

The function `gpgme_op_genkey_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_genkey` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `PARMS` is not a valid XML string, and `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if `PUBLIC` or `SECRET` is not NULL.

```
-- Data type: gpgme_genkey_result_t
```

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `gpgme_op_genkey` operation. After successfully generating a key, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with `gpgme_op_genkey_result`. The structure contains the following members:

unsigned int primary : 1

This flag is set to 1 if a primary key was created and to 0 if not.

unsigned int sub : 1

This flag is set to 1 if a subkey was created and to 0 if not.

unsigned int uid : 1

This flag is set to 1 if a user ID was created and to 0 if not.

char \*fpr

This is the fingerprint of the key that was created. If both a primary and a subkey were generated, the fingerprint of the primary key will be returned. If the crypto engine does not provide the fingerprint, fpr will be a null pointer.

gpgme\_data\_t pubkey

SINCE: 1.7.0

This will eventually be used to return the public key. It is currently not used.

gpgme\_data\_t seckey

SINCE: 1.7.0

This will eventually be used to return the secret key. It is currently not used.

-- Function: gpgme\_genkey\_result\_t gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result  
(gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)

The function gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result returns a gpgme\_genkey\_result\_t pointer to a structure holding the result of a gpgme\_op\_genkey operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a gpgme\_op\_genkey or gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start operation, and if this operation finished successfully. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Signing Keys, Next: Exporting Keys, Prev: Generating Keys, Up: Key Management

7.5.6 Signing Keys

-----

Key signatures are a unique concept of the OpenPGP protocol. They can be used to certify the validity of a key and are used to create the Web-of-Trust (WoT). Instead of using the `gpgme_op_interact` function along with a finite state machine, GPGME provides a convenient function to create key signatures when using modern GnuPG versions.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keysign (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
      gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *USERID, unsigned long EXPIRES,  
      unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_keysign` adds a new key signature to the public key `KEY`. This function requires at least version 2.1.12 of GnuPG.

`CTX` is the usual context which describes the protocol to use (which must be OpenPGP) and has also the list of signer keys to be used for the signature. The common case is to use the default key for signing other keys. If another key or more than one key shall be used for a key signature, `gpgme_signers_add` can be used. \*Note Selecting Signers::.

`KEY` specifies the key to operate on.

`USERID` selects the user ID or user IDs to be signed. If `USERID` is set to `NULL` all valid user IDs are signed. The user ID must be given verbatim because the engine does an exact and case sensitive match. Thus the `uid` field from the user ID object (`gpgme_user_id_t`) is to be used. To select more than one user ID put them all into one string separated by linefeeds characters (`\n`) and set the flag `GPGME_KEYSIGN_LFSEP`.

**EXPIRES**

specifies the expiration time of the new signature in seconds. The common case is to use 0 to not set an expiration date. However, if the configuration of the engine defines a default expiration for key signatures, that is still used unless the flag `GPGME_KEYSIGN_NOEXPIRE` is used. Note that this parameter takes an unsigned long value and not a `time_t` to avoid problems on systems which use a signed 32 bit `time_t`. Note further that the OpenPGP protocol uses 32 bit values for timestamps and thus can only encode dates up to the year 2106.

`FLAGS` can be set to the bit-wise OR of the following flags:

## GPGME\_KEYSIGN\_LOCAL

SINCE: 1.7.0

Instead of creating an exportable key signature, create a key signature which is marked as non-exportable.

## GPGME\_KEYSIGN\_LFSEP

SINCE: 1.7.0

Although linefeeds are uncommon in user IDs this flag is required to explicitly declare that USERID may contain several linefeed separated user IDs.

## GPGME\_KEYSIGN\_NOEXPIRE

Force the creation of a key signature without an expiration date. This overrides EXPIRE and any local configuration of the engine.

The function returns zero on success, GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keysign_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    gpgme_key_t KEY, const char *USERID, unsigned long EXPIRES,  
    unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function gpgme\_op\_keysign\_start initiates a gpgme\_op\_keysign operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling gpgme\_wait on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revsign (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    gpgme_key_t KEY, gpgme_key_t SIGNING_KEY, const char *USERID,  
    unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.14.1

The function gpgme\_op\_revsign revokes key signatures of the public key KEY made with the key SIGNING\_KEY. This function requires at least version 2.2.24 of GnuPG.

KEY specifies the key to operate on.

SIGNING\_KEY specifies the key whose signatures shall be revoked.

USERID selects the user ID or user IDs whose signatures shall be revoked. If USERID is set to NULL the signatures on all user IDs are revoked. The user ID must be given verbatim because the engine does an exact and case sensitive match. Thus the uid field from the user ID object (gpgme\_user\_id\_t) is to be used. To select more than one user ID put them all into one string separated by linefeeds characters (\n) and set the flag GPGME\_REVSIG\_LFSEP.

FLAGS can be set to the bit-wise OR of the following flags:

#### GPGME\_REVSIG\_LFSEP

SINCE: 1.14.1

Although linefeeds are uncommon in user IDs this flag is required to explicitly declare that USERID may contain several linefeed separated user IDs.

The function returns zero on success, GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revsig_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
        gpgme_key_t KEY, gpgme_key_t SIGNING_KEY, const char *USERID,  
        unsigned int FLAGS);
```

SINCE: 1.14.1

The function gpgme\_op\_revsig\_start initiates a gpgme\_op\_revsig operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling gpgme\_wait on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Exporting Keys, Next: Importing Keys, Prev: Signing Keys, Up: Key Management

### 7.5.7 Exporting Keys

Exporting keys means the same as running gpg with the command --export. However, a mode flag can be used to change the way the export works. The available mode flags are described below, they may be or-ed together.

#### GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_EXTERN

If this bit is set, the output is send directly to the default keyserver. This is currently only allowed for OpenPGP keys. It is good practise to not send more than a few dozens key to a keyserver at one time. Using this flag requires that the KEYDATA argument of

the export function is set to NULL.

#### GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_MINIMAL

SINCE: 1.3.1

If this bit is set, the smallest possible key is exported. For OpenPGP keys it removes all signatures except for the latest self-signatures. For X.509 keys it has no effect.

#### GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_SSH

SINCE: 1.4.0

If this bit is set, the latest authentication key of the requested OpenPGP key is exported in the OpenSSH public key format. This accepts just a single key; to force the export of a specific subkey a fingerprint pattern with an appended exclamation mark may be used.

#### GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_SECRET

SINCE: 1.6.0

Instead of exporting the public key, the secret key is exported.

This may not be combined with GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_EXTERN. For X.509 the export format is PKCS#8.

#### GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_RAW

SINCE: 1.6.0

If this flag is used with GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_SECRET for an X.509 key the export format will be changed to PKCS#1. This flag may not be used with OpenPGP.

#### GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_PKCS12

SINCE: 1.6.0

If this flag is used with GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_SECRET for an X.509 key the export format will be changed to PKCS#12 which also includes the certificate. This flag may not be used with OpenPGP.

#### GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_NOUID

SINCE: 1.12.0 - experimental Do not export user ids. Works only with certain gpg version.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
      const char *PATTERN, gpgme_export_mode_t MODE,  
      gpgme_data_t KEYDATA)
```

The function gpgme\_op\_export extracts public keys and returns



them in the data buffer KEYDATA. The output format of the key data returned is determined by the ASCII armor attribute set for the context CTX, or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for KEYDATA.

If PATTERN is NULL, all available keys are returned. Otherwise, PATTERN contains an engine specific expression that is used to limit the list to all keys matching the pattern.

MODE is usually 0; other values are described above.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the operation completed successfully, GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if KEYDATA is not a valid empty data buffer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_export\_start (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
const char \*PATTERN, gpgme\_export\_mode\_t MODE,  
gpgme\_data\_t KEYDATA)

The function gpgme\_op\_export\_start initiates a gpgme\_op\_export operation. It can be completed by calling gpgme\_wait on the context.

\*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the operation could be started successfully, and GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if KEYDATA is not a valid empty data buffer.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_export\_ext (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
const char \*PATTERN[], gpgme\_export\_mode\_t MODE,  
gpgme\_data\_t KEYDATA)

The function gpgme\_op\_export\_ext extracts public keys and returns them in the data buffer KEYDATA. The output format of the key data returned is determined by the ASCII armor attribute set for the context CTX, or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for KEYDATA.

If PATTERN or \*PATTERN is NULL, all available keys are returned. Otherwise, PATTERN is a NULL terminated array of strings that are used to limit the list to all keys matching at least one of the patterns verbatim.

MODE is usually 0; other values are described above.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the operation completed successfully, GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if KEYDATA is

not a valid empty data buffer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_ext_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const char *PATTERN[], gpgme_export_mode_t MODE, gpgme_data_t KEYDATA)`

The function `gpgme_op_export_ext_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_export_ext` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `KEYDATA` is not a valid empty data buffer.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_keys (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_key_t keys[], gpgme_export_mode_t MODE, gpgme_data_t KEYDATA)`

SINCE: 1.2.0

The function `gpgme_op_export_keys` extracts public keys and

returns them in the data buffer `KEYDATA`. The output format of the key data returned is determined by the ASCII armor attribute set for the context `CTX`, or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for `KEYDATA`.

The keys to export are taken from the NULL terminated array `KEYS`. Only keys of the currently selected protocol of `CTX` which do have a fingerprint set are considered for export. Other keys specified by the `KEYS` are ignored. In particular OpenPGP keys retrieved via an external key listing are not included.

`MODE` is usually 0; other values are described above.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation completed successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `KEYDATA` is not a valid empty data buffer, `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if no useful keys are in `KEYS` and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_keys_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_key_t KEYS[], gpgme_export_mode_t MODE, gpgme_data_t KEYDATA)`

SINCE: 1.2.0

The function `gpgme_op_export_keys_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_export_ext` operation. It can be completed by calling

gpgme\_wait on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the operation could be started successfully, and GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if KEYDATA is not a valid empty data buffer, GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA if no useful keys are in KEYS and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Importing Keys, Next: Deleting Keys, Prev: Exporting Keys, Up: Key Management

### 7.5.8 Importing Keys

-----

Importing keys means the same as running gpg with the command --import.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_import (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_data\_t KEYDATA)

The function gpgme\_op\_import adds the keys in the data buffer KEYDATA to the key ring of the crypto engine used by CTX. The format of KEYDATA can be ASCII armored, for example, but the details are specific to the crypto engine.

After the operation completed successfully, the result can be retrieved with gpgme\_op\_import\_result.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the import was completed successfully, GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if KEYDATA if CTX or KEYDATA is not a valid pointer, and GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA if KEYDATA is an empty data buffer.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_import\_start (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_data\_t KEYDATA)

The function gpgme\_op\_import\_start initiates a gpgme\_op\_import operation. It can be completed by calling gpgme\_wait on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the import could be started successfully, GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX or KEYDATA is not a valid pointer, and GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA if KEYDATA is an empty data buffer.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_import\_keys (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_key\_t \*KEYS)

SINCE: 1.2.0

The function `gpgme_op_import_keys` adds the keys described by the NULL terminated array `KEYS` to the key ring of the crypto engine used by `CTX`. It is used to actually import and make keys permanent which have been retrieved from an external source (i.e. using `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_EXTERN`) earlier. The external keylisting must have been made with the same context configuration (in particular the same home directory). (1) Note that for OpenPGP this may require another access to the keyserver over the network.

Only keys of the currently selected protocol of `CTX` are considered for import. Other keys specified by the `KEYS` are ignored. As of now all considered keys must have been retrieved using the same method, i.e. the used key listing mode must be identical.

After the operation completed successfully, the result can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_import_result`.

To move keys from one home directory to another, export and import the keydata using `gpgme_op_export` and `gpgme_op_import`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the import was completed successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_CONFLICT` if the key listing mode does not match, and `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if no keys are considered for export.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_import_keys_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_key_t *KEYS)`  
SINCE: 1.2.0

The function `gpgme_op_import_keys_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_import_keys` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the import was completed successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `KEYDATA` if `CTX` or `KEYDATA` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_CONFLICT` if the key listing mode does not match, and `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if no keys are considered for export.

-- Data type: `gpgme_import_status_t`  
This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a `gpgme_op_import` operation. For each considered key one status is added that contains information about the result of the import. The structure contains the following members:

gpgme\_import\_status\_t next

This is a pointer to the next status structure in the linked list, or NULL if this is the last element.

char \*fpr

This is the fingerprint of the key that was considered.

gpgme\_error\_t result

If the import was not successful, this is the error value that caused the import to fail. Otherwise the error code is GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR.

unsigned int status

This is a bit-wise OR of the following flags that give more information about what part of the key was imported. If the key was already known, this might be 0.

GPGME\_IMPORT\_NEW

The key was new.

GPGME\_IMPORT\_UID

The key contained new user IDs.

GPGME\_IMPORT\_SIG

The key contained new signatures.

GPGME\_IMPORT\_SUBKEY

The key contained new sub keys.

GPGME\_IMPORT\_SECRET

The key contained a secret key.

-- Data type: gpgme\_import\_result\_t

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a gpgme\_op\_import operation. After a successful import operation, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with gpgme\_op\_import\_result. The structure contains the following members:

int considered

The total number of considered keys.

int no\_user\_id

The number of keys without user ID.

int imported

The total number  
of imported keys.

int imported\_rsa  
The number of imported RSA keys.

int unchanged  
The number of unchanged keys.

int new\_user\_ids  
The number of new user IDs.

int new\_sub\_keys  
The number of new sub keys.

int new\_signatures  
The number of new signatures.

int new\_revocations  
The number of new revocations.

int secret\_read  
The total number of secret keys read.

int secret\_imported  
The number of imported secret keys.

int secret\_unchanged  
The number of unchanged secret keys.

int not\_imported  
The number of keys not imported.

gpgme\_import\_status\_t imports  
A list of gpgme\_import\_status\_t objects which contain more  
information about the keys for which an import was attempted.

int skipped\_v3\_keys  
For security reasons modern versions of GnuPG do not anymore  
support v3 keys (created with PGP  
2.x) and ignores them on  
import. This counter provides the number of such skipped v3  
keys.

-- Function: gpgme\_import\_result\_t gpgme\_op\_import\_result  
(gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)  
The function gpgme\_op\_import\_result returns a  
gpgme\_import\_result\_t pointer to a structure holding the result

of a `gpgme_op_import` operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a `gpgme_op_import` or `gpgme_op_import_start` operation, and if this operation finished successfully. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

----- Footnotes -----

(1) Thus it is a replacement for the usual workaround of exporting and then importing a key to make an X.509 key permanent.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Deleting Keys, Next: Changing Passphrases, Prev: Importing Keys, Up: Key Management

### 7.5.9 Deleting Keys

-----  
-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_delete_ext`  
(`gpgme_ctx_t` CTX,  
  const `gpgme_key_t` KEY, unsigned int FLAGS)  
  SINCE: 1.9.1

The function `gpgme_op_delete_ext` deletes the key `KEY` from the key ring of the crypto engine used by `CTX`.

FLAGS can be set to the bit-wise OR of the following flags:

`GPGME_DELETE_ALLOW_SECRET`  
  SINCE: 1.9.1

If not set, only public keys are deleted. If set, secret keys are deleted as well, if that is supported.

`GPGME_DELETE_FORCE`  
  SINCE: 1.9.1

If set, the user is not asked to confirm the deletion.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the key was deleted successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` or `KEY` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_NO_PUBKEY` if `KEY` could not be found in the keyring, `GPG_ERR_AMBIGUOUS_NAME` if the key was not specified unambiguously, and `GPG_ERR_CONFLICT` if the secret key for `KEY` is available, but `ALLOW_SECRET` is zero.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_delete_ext_start`

(gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
const gpgme\_key\_t KEY, unsigned int FLAGS)  
SINCE: 1.9.1

The function `gpgme_op_delete_ext_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_delete` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation was started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` or `KEY` is not a valid pointer.

The following functions allow only to use one particular flag.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_delete (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
const gpgme_key_t KEY, int ALLOW_SECRET)`  
Similar to `gpgme_op_delete_ext`, but only the flag `GPGME_DELETE_ALLOW_SECRET` can be provided.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_delete_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
const gpgme_key_t KEY, int ALLOW_SECRET)`  
Similar to `gpgme_op_delete_ext_start`, but only the flag `GPGME_DELETE_ALLOW_SECRET` can be provided.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node:

Changing Passphrases, Next: Changing TOFU Data, Prev: Deleting Keys, Up: Key Management

### 7.5.10 Changing Passphrases

-----

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_passwd (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
const gpgme_key_t KEY, unsigned int FLAGS)`

SINCE: 1.3.0

The function `gpgme_op_passwd` changes the passphrase of the private key associated with `KEY`. The only allowed value for `FLAGS` is 0. The backend engine will usually popup a window to ask for the old and the new passphrase. Thus this function is not useful in a server application (where passphrases are not required anyway).

Note that old `gpg` engines (before version 2.0.15) do not support this command and will silently ignore it.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_passwd_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
const gpgme_key_t KEY, unsigned int FLAGS)`



SINCE: 1.3.0

The function `gpgme_op_passwd_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_passwd` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns 0 if the operation was started successfully, and an error code if one of the arguments is not valid or the operation could not be started.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Changing TOFU Data, Next: Advanced Key Editing, Prev: Changing Passphrases, Up: Key Management

### 7.5.11 Changing TOFU Data

-----

The OpenPGP engine features a Trust-On-First-Use (TOFU) key validation model. For resolving conflicts it is necessary to declare the policy for a key. See the GnuPG manual for details on the TOFU implementation.

-- Data type: enum `gpgme_tofu_policy_t`  
SINCE: 1.7.0

The `gpgme_tofu_policy_t` type specifies the set of possible policy values that are supported by GPGME:

`GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_AUTO`

Set the policy to auto.

`GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_GOOD`

Set the policy to good.

`GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_BAD`

Set the policy to

bad.

`GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_ASK`

Set the policy to ask.

`GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_UNKNOWN`

Set the policy to unknown.

To change the policy for a key the following functions can be used:

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_tofu_policy (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const gpgme_key_t KEY, gpgme_tofu_policy_t POLICY)`

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_tofu_policy` changes the TOFU policy of KEY. The valid values for POLICY are listed above. As of now this function does only work for OpenPGP and requires at least version 2.1.10 of GnuPG.

The function returns zero on success, `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_tofu_policy_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
    const gpgme_key_t KEY, gpgme_tofu_policy_t POLICY)
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_tofu_policy_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_tofu_policy` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns 0 if the operation was started successfully, and an error code if one of the arguments is not valid or the operation could not be started.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Advanced Key Editing, Prev: Changing TOFU Data, Up: Key Management

### 7.5.12 Advanced Key Editing

-----

```
-- Data type: gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_interact_cb_t) (void *HANDLE,  
    const char *STATUS, const char *ARGS, int FD)
```

SINCE: 1.7.0

The `gpgme_interact_cb_t` type is the type of functions which GPGME calls if it a key interact operation is on-going. The status keyword STATUS and the argument line ARGS are passed through by GPGME from the crypto engine. An empty string represents EOF. The file descriptor FD is -1 for normal status messages. If STATUS indicates a command rather than a status message, the response to the command should be written to FD. The HANDLE is provided by the user at start of operation.

The function should return `GPG_ERR_FALSE` if it did not handle the status code, 0 for success, or any other error value.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_interact (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,
```

gpgme\_key\_t KEY, unsigned int FLAGS, gpgme\_interact\_cb\_t FNC,  
void \*HANDLE, gpgme\_data\_t OUT)

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_interact` processes the key `KEY` interactively, using the interact callback function `FNC` with the handle `HANDLE`. The callback is invoked for every status and command request from the crypto engine. The output of the crypto engine is written to the data object `OUT`.

Note that the protocol between the callback function and the crypto engine is specific to the crypto engine and no further support in implementing this protocol correctly is provided by GPGME.

`FLAGS` modifies the behaviour of the function; the only defined bit value is:

`GPGME_INTERACT_CARD`

SINCE: 1.7.0

This is used for smartcard based keys and uses `gpgs --card-edit` command.

The function returns 0 if the edit operation completes successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` or `KEY` is not a valid pointer, and any error returned by the crypto engine or the edit callback handler.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_interact_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_key_t KEY, unsigned int FLAGS, gpgme_interact_cb_t FNC, void *HANDLE, gpgme_data_t OUT)`

SINCE: 1.7.0

The function `gpgme_op_interact_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_interact` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns 0 if the operation was started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` or `KEY` is not a valid pointer.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: `Crypto Operations`, Next: `Miscellaneous`, Prev: `Key Management`, Up: `Contexts`

7.6 `Crypto Operations`

=====

Sometimes, the result of a crypto operation returns a list of invalid keys encountered in processing the request. The following structure is used to hold information about such a key.

-- Data type: `gpgme_invalid_key_t`

This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a crypto operation which takes user IDs as one input parameter. The structure contains the following members:

`gpgme_invalid_key_t next`

This is a pointer to the next invalid key structure in the linked list, or NULL if this is the last element.

`char *fpr`

The fingerprint or key ID of the invalid key encountered.

`gpgme_error_t reason`

An error code describing the reason why the key was found invalid.

\* Menu:

\* Decrypt::                Decrypting a ciphertext.

\* Verify::                Verifying a signature.

\* Decrypt and Verify::    Decrypting  
a signed ciphertext.

\* Sign::                  Creating a signature.

\* Encrypt::                Encrypting a plaintext.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Decrypt, Next: Verify, Up: Crypto Operations

### 7.6.1 Decrypt

-----

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_data_t CIPHER, gpgme_data_t PLAIN)`

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt` decrypts the ciphertext in the data object CIPHER and stores it into the data object PLAIN.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the ciphertext could be decrypted successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if CTX, CIPHER or PLAIN is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if CIPHER does not contain any data to decrypt, `GPG_ERR_DECRYPT_FAILED` if CIPHER is not a valid cipher text, `GPG_ERR_BAD_PASSPHRASE` if the passphrase for the secret key could

not be retrieved, and passes through some errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_data_t CIPHER, gpgme_data_t PLAIN)`  
The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_decrypt` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CIPHER` or `PLAIN` is not a valid pointer.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_ext (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_decrypt_flags_t FLAGS, gpgme_data_t CIPHER, gpgme_data_t PLAIN)`

SINCE: 1.8.0

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_ext` is the same as `gpgme_op_decrypt` but has an additional argument `FLAGS`. If `FLAGS` is 0 both function behave identically.

The value in `FLAGS` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

`GPGME_DECRYPT_VERIFY`

SINCE: 1.8.0

The `GPGME_DECRYPT_VERIFY` symbol specifies that this function shall exactly act as `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify`.

`GPGME_DECRYPT_UNWRAP`

SINCE: 1.8.0

The `GPGME_DECRYPT_UNWRAP` symbol specifies that the output shall be an OpenPGP message with only the encryption layer removed. This requires GnuPG 2.1.12 and works only for OpenPGP. This is the counterpart to `GPGME_ENCRYPT_WRAP`.

The function returns the error codes as described for `gpgme_op_decrypt`.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_ext_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_decrypt_flags_t FLAGS, gpgme_data_t CIPHER, gpgme_data_t PLAIN)`

SINCE: 1.8.0

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_ext_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_decrypt_ext` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CIPHER` or `PLAIN` is not a valid pointer.

-- Data type: `gpgme_recipient_t`  
SINCE: 1.1.0

This is a pointer to a structure used to store information about the recipient of an encrypted text which is decrypted in a `gpgme_op_decrypt` operation. This information (except for the status field) is even available before the operation finished successfully, for example in a passphrase callback. The structure contains the following members:

`gpgme_recipient_t next`

This is a pointer to the next recipient structure in the linked list, or `NULL` if this is the last element.

`gpgme_pubkey_algo_t`

The public key algorithm used in the encryption.

`char *keyid`

This is the key ID of the key (in hexadecimal digits) used as recipient.

`gpgme_error_t status`

This is an error number with the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_SECKEY` if the secret key for this recipient is not available, and 0 otherwise.

-- Data type: `gpgme_decrypt_result_t`

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `gpgme_op_decrypt` operation. After successfully decrypting data, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with `gpgme_op_decrypt_result`. As with all result structures, it this structure shall be considered read-only and an application must not allocate such a structure on its own. The structure contains the following members:

`char *unsupported_algorithm`

If an unsupported algorithm was encountered, this string describes the algorithm that is not supported.

unsigned int wrong\_key\_usage : 1

SINCE: 0.9.0 This is true if the key was not used according to its policy.

unsigned int legacy\_cipher\_nomdc : 1

SINCE: 1.11.2 The message was made by a legacy algorithm without any integrity protection. This might be an old but

legitimate message.

unsigned int is\_mime : 1;

SINCE: 1.11.0 The message claims that the content is a MIME object.

unsigned int is\_de\_vs : 1;

SINCE: 1.10.0 The message was encrypted in a VS-NfD compliant way. This is a specification in Germany for a restricted communication level.

gpgme\_recipient\_t recipients

SINCE: 1.1.0

This is a linked list of recipients to which this message was encrypted.

char \*file\_name

This is the filename of the original plaintext message file if it is known, otherwise this is a null pointer.

char \*session\_key

SINCE: 1.8.0

A textual representation (nul-terminated string) of the session key used in symmetric encryption of the message, if the context has been set to export session keys (see `gpgme_set_ctx_flag`, "export-session-key"), and a session key was available for the most recent decryption operation.

Otherwise, this is a null pointer.

You must not try to access this member of the struct unless `gpgme_set_ctx_flag` (ctx, "export-session-key") returns success or `gpgme_get_ctx_flag` (ctx, "export-session-key") returns true (non-empty string).

char \*symkey\_algo

SINCE: 1.11.0

A string with the symmetric encryption algorithm and mode using the format "<algo>.<mode>". Note that the deprecated non-MDC encryption mode of OpenPGP is given as "PGPCFB".

-- Function: gpgme\_decrypt\_result\_t gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result  
(gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)

The function gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result returns a gpgme\_decrypt\_result\_t pointer to a structure holding the result of a gpgme\_op\_decrypt operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a gpgme\_op\_decrypt or gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start operation. If the operation failed this

might be a NULL pointer. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Verify, Next: Decrypt and Verify, Prev: Decrypt, Up: Crypto Operations

## 7.6.2 Verify

-----

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_verify (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
gpgme\_data\_t SIG, gpgme\_data\_t SIGNED\_TEXT,  
gpgme\_data\_t PLAIN)

The function gpgme\_op\_verify verifies that the signature in the data object SIG is a valid signature. If SIG is a detached signature, then the signed text should be provided in SIGNED\_TEXT and PLAIN should be a null pointer. Otherwise, if SIG is a normal (or cleartext) signature, SIGNED\_TEXT should be a null pointer and PLAIN should be a writable data object that will contain the plaintext after successful verification.

The results of the individual signature verifications can be retrieved with gpgme\_op\_verify\_result.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the operation could be completed successfully, GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX, SIG or PLAIN is not a valid pointer, GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA if SIG does not contain any data to verify, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_verify\_start (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
gpgme\_data\_t SIG, gpgme\_data\_t SIGNED\_TEXT,  
gpgme\_data\_t PLAIN)



The function `gpgme_op_verify_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_verify` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX`, `SIG` or `PLAIN` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if `SIG` or `PLAIN` does not contain any data to verify.

-- Data type: `gpgme_sig_notation_t`

This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a `gpgme_op_verify` operation. The structure contains the following members:

`gpgme_sig_notation_t next`

This is a pointer to the next new signature notation structure in the linked list, or `NULL` if this is the last element.

`char *name`

The name of the notation field. If this is `NULL`, then the member value will contain a policy URL.

`int name_len`

The length of the name field. For strings the length is counted without the trailing binary zero.

`char *value`

The value of the notation field. If `name` is `NULL`, then this is a policy URL.

`int value_len`

The length of the value field. For strings the length is counted without the trailing binary zero.

`gpgme_sig_notation_flags_t flags`

The accumulated flags field. This field contains the flags associated with the notation data in an accumulated form which can be used

as an argument to the function

`gpgme_sig_notation_add`. The value `flags` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

`GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_HUMAN_READABLE`

SINCE: 1.1.0

The `GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_HUMAN_READABLE` symbol specifies that the notation data is in human readable form

## GPGME\_SIG\_NOTATION\_CRITICAL

SINCE: 1.1.0

The GPGME\_SIG\_NOTATION\_CRITICAL symbol specifies that the notation data is critical.

unsigned int human\_readable : 1

This is true if the GPGME\_SIG\_NOTATION\_HUMAN\_READABLE flag is set and false otherwise. This flag is only valid for notation data, not for policy URLs.

unsigned int critical : 1

This is true if the GPGME\_SIG\_NOTATION\_CRITICAL flag is set and false otherwise. This flag is valid for notation data and policy URLs.

-- Data type: gpgme\_signature\_t

This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a gpgme\_op\_verify operation. The structure contains the following members:

gpgme\_signature\_t next

This is a pointer to the next new signature structure in the linked list, or NULL if this is the last element.

gpgme\_sigsum\_t summary

This is a bit vector giving a summary of the signature status. It provides an easy interface to a defined semantic of the signature status. Checking just one bit is sufficient to see whether a signature is valid without any restrictions. This means that you can check for GPGME\_SIGSUM\_VALID like this:

```
if ((sig.summary & GPGME_SIGSUM_VALID))
{
    ..do stuff if valid..
}
else
{
    ..do stuff if not fully valid..
}
```

The defined bits are:

GPGME\_SIGSUM\_VALID

The signature is fully valid.

GPGME\_SIGSUM\_GREEN

The signature is good but one might want to display some extra information. Check the other bits.

#### GPGME\_SIGSUM\_RED

The signature is bad. It might be useful to check other bits and display more information, i.e. a revoked certificate might not render a signature invalid when the message was received prior to the cause for the revocation.

#### GPGME\_SIGSUM\_KEY\_REVOKED

The key or at least one certificate has been revoked.

#### GPGME\_SIGSUM\_KEY\_EXPIRED

The key or one of the certificates has expired. It is probably a good idea to display the date of the expiration.

#### GPGME\_SIGSUM\_SIG\_EXPIRED

The signature has expired.

#### GPGME\_SIGSUM\_KEY\_MISSING

Cant verify due to a missing  
key or certificate.

#### GPGME\_SIGSUM\_CRL\_MISSING

The CRL (or an equivalent mechanism) is not available.

#### GPGME\_SIGSUM\_CRL\_TOO\_OLD

Available CRL is too old.

#### GPGME\_SIGSUM\_BAD\_POLICY

A policy requirement was not met.

#### GPGME\_SIGSUM\_SYS\_ERROR

A system error occurred.

#### GPGME\_SIGSUM\_TOFU\_CONFLICT

A TOFU conflict was detected.

char \*fpr

This is the fingerprint or key ID of the signature.

gpgme\_error\_t status

This is the status of the signature. In particular, the following status codes are of interest:

#### GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR

This status indicates that the signature could be verified or that there is no signature. For the combined

result this status means that all signatures could be verified.

Note: This does not mean that a valid signature could be found. Check the summary field for that.

For example a `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify` returns a verification result with `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` for encrypted but unsigned data.

#### **GPG\_ERR\_SIG\_EXPIRED**

This status indicates that the signature is valid but expired. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and expired.

#### **GPG\_ERR\_KEY\_EXPIRED**

This status indicates that the signature is valid but the key used to verify the signature has expired. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and all keys are expired.

#### **GPG\_ERR\_CERT\_REVOKED**

This status indicates that the signature is valid but the key used to verify the signature has been revoked. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and all keys are revoked.

#### **GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_SIGNATURE**

This status indicates that the signature is invalid. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are invalid.

#### **GPG\_ERR\_NO\_PUBKEY**

This status indicates that the signature could not be verified due to a missing key. For the combined result this status means that all signatures could not be checked due to missing keys.

#### **GPG\_ERR\_GENERAL**

This status indicates that there was some other error which prevented the signature verification.

`gpgme_sig_notation_t` notations

This is a linked list with the notation data and policy URLs.

unsigned long timestamp

The creation timestamp of this signature.

unsigned long exp\_timestamp

The expiration timestamp of this signature, or 0 if the signature does not expire.

unsigned int wrong\_key\_usage : 1

This is true if the key was not used according to its policy.

unsigned int pka\_trust : 2

This is set to the trust information gained by means of the PKA system. Values are:

0

No PKA information available or verification not possible.

1

PKA verification failed.

2

PKA verification succeeded.

3

Reserved for future use.

Depending on the configuration of the engine, this metric may also be reflected by the validity of the signature.

unsigned int chain\_model : 1

SINCE: 1.1.6

This is true if the validity of the signature has been checked using the chain model. In the chain model the time the signature has been created must be within the validity period of the certificate and the time the certificate itself has been created must be within the validity period of the issuing certificate. In contrast the default validation model checks the validity of signature as well at the entire certificate chain at the current time.

gpgme\_validity\_t validity

The validity of the signature.

gpgme\_error\_t validity\_reason

If a signature is not valid, this provides a reason why.

gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t

The public key algorithm used to create this signature.

gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t

The hash algorithm used to create this signature.

char \*pka\_address

The mailbox from the PKA information or NULL.

gpgme\_key\_t key

SINCE: 1.7.0

An object describing the key used to create the signature.

This key object may be incomplete in that it only conveys information available directly with a signature. It may also be NULL if such information is not readily available.

-- Data type: gpgme\_verify\_result\_t

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a gpgme\_op\_verify operation. After verifying a signature, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with gpgme\_op\_verify\_result. If the operation failed this might be a NULL pointer. The structure contains the following member:

gpgme\_signature\_t signatures

A linked list with information about all signatures for which a verification was attempted.

char \*file\_name

This is the filename of the original plaintext message file if it is known, otherwise this is a null pointer. Warning: The filename is not covered by the signature.

unsigned int is\_mime : 1;

SINCE: 1.11.0

The message claims that the content is a MIME object.

Warning: This flag is not covered by the signature.

-- Function: gpgme\_verify\_result\_t gpgme\_op\_verify\_result  
(gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)

The function gpgme\_op\_verify\_result returns a gpgme\_verify\_result\_t pointer to a structure holding the result of a gpgme\_op\_verify operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a gpgme\_op\_verify, gpgme\_op\_verify\_start, gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify or gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start operation, and if this operation finished successfully (for gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify and gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start, the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA counts as successful in this context). The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

### 7.6.3 Decrypt and Verify

-----

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_verify (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_data_t CIPHER, gpgme_data_t PLAIN)`

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify` decrypts the ciphertext in the data object `CIPHER` and

stores it into the data object `PLAIN`.

If `CIPHER` contains signatures, they will be verified.

After the operation completed, `gpgme_op_decrypt_result` and `gpgme_op_verify_result` can be used to retrieve more information about the signatures.

If the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` is returned, `CIPHER` does not contain any data to decrypt. However, it might still be signed.

The information about detected signatures is available with `gpgme_op_verify_result` in this case.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the ciphertext could be decrypted successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX`, `CIPHER` or `PLAIN` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if `CIPHER` does not contain any data to decrypt, `GPG_ERR_DECRYPT_FAILED` if `CIPHER` is not a valid cipher text, `GPG_ERR_BAD_PASSPHRASE` if the passphrase for the secret key could not be retrieved, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_verify_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_data_t CIPHER, gpgme_data_t PLAIN)`

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX`, `CIPHER`, `PLAIN` or `R_STAT` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if `CIPHER` does not contain any data to decrypt.

When processing mails it is sometimes useful to extract the actual mail address (the `addr-spec`) from a string. GPGME provides this helper function which uses the same semantics as the internal functions in GPGME and GnuPG:

-- Function: char \* gpgme\_addrspec\_from\_uid (const char \*UID)

SINCE: 1.7.1

Return the mail address (called addr-spec in RFC-5322) from the string

UID which is assumed to be a user id (called address in RFC-5322). All plain ASCII characters (i.e. those with bit 7 cleared) in the result are converted to lowercase. Caller must free the result using gpgme\_free. Returns NULL if no valid address was found (in which case ERRNO is set to EINVAL) or for other errors.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Sign, Next: Encrypt, Prev: Decrypt and Verify, Up: Crypto Operations

#### 7.6.4 Sign

-----

A signature can contain signatures by one or more keys. The set of keys used to create a signatures is contained in a context, and is applied to all following signing operations in this context (until the set is changed).

\* Menu:

- \* Selecting Signers::       How to choose the keys to sign with.
- \* Creating a Signature::    How to create a signature.
- \* Signature Notation Data:: How to add notation data to a signature.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Selecting Signers, Next: Creating a Signature, Up: Sign

##### 7.6.4.1

#### Selecting Signers

.....

The key or the keys used to create a signature are stored in the context. The following functions can be used to manipulate this list. If no signer has been set into the context a default key is used for signing.

-- Function: void gpgme\_signers\_clear (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)

The function gpgme\_signers\_clear releases a reference for each key on the signers list and removes the list of signers from the context CTX.



Every context starts with an empty list.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_signers_add (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const gpgme_key_t KEY)`

The function `gpgme_signers_add` adds the key `KEY` to the list of signers in the context `CTX`.

Calling this function acquires an additional reference for the key.

-- Function: `unsigned int gpgme_signers_count (const gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`  
SINCE: 1.4.3

The function `gpgme_signers_count` returns the number of signer keys in the context `CTX`.

-- Function:  
`gpgme_key_t gpgme_signers_enum (const gpgme_ctx_t CTX, int SEQ)`

The function `gpgme_signers_enum` returns the `SEQ`th key in the list of signers in the context `CTX`. An additional reference is acquired for the user.

If `SEQ` is out of range, `NULL` is returned.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Creating a Signature, Next: Signature Notation Data, Prev: Selecting Signers, Up: Sign

#### 7.6.4.2 Creating a Signature

.....

-- Data type: `enum gpgme_sig_mode_t`  
The `gpgme_sig_mode_t` type is used to specify the desired type of a signature. The following modes are available:

##### `GPGME_SIG_MODE_NORMAL`

A normal signature is made, the output includes the plaintext and the signature.

##### `GPGME_SIG_MODE_DETACH`

A detached signature is made.

##### `GPGME_SIG_MODE_CLEAR`

A clear text signature is made. The ASCII armor and text mode settings of the context are ignored.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_sign (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_data_t PLAIN, gpgme_data_t SIG, gpgme_sig_mode_t MODE)`

The function `gpgme_op_sign` creates a signature for the text in the data object `PLAIN` and returns it in the data object `SIG`. The type of the signature created is determined by the ASCII armor (or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for `SIG`), the text mode attributes set for the context `CTX` and the requested signature mode `MODE`.

After the operation completed successfully, the result can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_sign_result`.

If an S/MIME signed message is created using the CMS crypto engine, the number of certificates to include in the message can be specified with `gpgme_set_include_certs`. \*Note Included Certificates::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the signature could be created successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX`, `PLAIN` or `SIG` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if the signature could not be created, `GPG_ERR_BAD_PASSPHRASE` if the passphrase for the secret key could not be retrieved, `GPG_ERR_UNUSABLE_SECKEY` if there are invalid signers, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_sign_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_data_t PLAIN, gpgme_data_t SIG, gpgme_sig_mode_t MODE)`  
The function `gpgme_op_sign_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_sign` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX`, `PLAIN` or `SIG` is not a valid pointer.

-- Data type: `gpgme_new_signature_t`  
This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a `gpgme_op_sign` operation. The structure contains the following members:

`gpgme_new_signature_t`

next

This is a pointer to the next new signature structure in the linked list, or `NULL` if this is the last element.

`gpgme_sig_mode_t` type

The type of this signature.

gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t pubkey\_algo

The public key algorithm used to create this signature.

gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t hash\_algo

The hash algorithm used to create this signature.

unsigned int sig\_class

The signature class of this signature.

long int timestamp

The creation timestamp of this signature.

char \*fpr

The fingerprint of the key which was used to create this signature.

-- Data type: gpgme\_sign\_result\_t

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a gpgme\_op\_sign operation. After successfully generating a signature, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with gpgme\_op\_sign\_result. The structure contains the following members:

gpgme\_invalid\_key\_t

invalid\_signers

A linked list with information about all invalid keys for which a signature could not be created.

gpgme\_new\_signature\_t signatures

A linked list with information about all signatures created.

-- Function: gpgme\_sign\_result\_t gpgme\_op\_sign\_result (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)

The function gpgme\_op\_sign\_result returns a gpgme\_sign\_result\_t pointer to a structure holding the result of a gpgme\_op\_sign operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a gpgme\_op\_sign, gpgme\_op\_sign\_start, gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign or gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start operation. If that operation failed, the function might return a NULL pointer. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Signature Notation Data, Prev: Creating a Signature, Up: Sign

#### 7.6.4.3 Signature Notation Data

.....

Using the following

functions, you can attach arbitrary notation data to a signature. This information is then available to the user when the signature is verified.

-- Function: void gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)  
SINCE: 1.1.0

The function gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear removes the notation data from the context CTX. Subsequent signing operations from this context will not include any notation data.

Every context starts with an empty notation data list.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_sig\_notation\_add (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
const char \*NAME, const char \*VALUE,  
gpgme\_sig\_notation\_flags\_t FLAGS)  
SINCE: 1.1.0

The function gpgme\_sig\_notation\_add adds the notation data with the name NAME and the value VALUE to the context CTX.

Subsequent signing operations will include this notation data, as well as any other notation data that was added since the creation of the context or the last gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear operation.

The arguments NAME and VALUE must be NUL-terminated strings in human-readable form. The flag GPGME\_SIG\_NOTATION\_HUMAN\_READABLE is implied (non-human-readable notation data is currently not supported). The strings must be in UTF-8 encoding.

If NAME is NULL, then VALUE should be a policy URL.

The function gpgme\_sig\_notation\_add returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the notation data could be added successfully, GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX is not a valid pointer, or if NAME, VALUE and FLAGS are an invalid combination. The function also passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: gpgme\_sig\_notation\_t gpgme\_sig\_notation\_get  
(const gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX)  
SINCE: 1.1.0

The function gpgme\_sig\_notation\_get returns the linked list of notation data structures that are contained in the context CTX.

If CTX is not a valid pointer, or there is no notation data added

for this context, NULL is returned.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Encrypt, Prev: Sign, Up: Crypto Operations

## 7.6.5 Encrypt

-----

One plaintext can be encrypted for several recipients at the same time. The list of recipients is created independently of any context, and then passed to the encryption operation.

\* Menu:

\* Encrypting a Plaintext::     How to encrypt a plaintext.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Encrypting a Plaintext, Up: Encrypt

### 7.6.5.1 Encrypting a Plaintext

.....

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_encrypt (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
          gpgme\_key\_t RECP[], gpgme\_encrypt\_flags\_t FLAGS,  
          gpgme\_data\_t PLAIN, gpgme\_data\_t CIPHER)

The function gpgme\_op\_encrypt encrypts the plaintext in the data object PLAIN for the recipients RECP and stores the ciphertext in the data object CIPHER. The type of the ciphertext created is determined by the ASCII armor (or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for CIPHER) and the text mode attributes set for the context CTX.

RECP must be a NULL-terminated array of keys. The user must keep references for all keys during the whole duration of the call (but see gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start for the requirements with the asynchronous variant).

The value in FLAGS is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

#### GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_ALWAYS\_TRUST

The GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_ALWAYS\_TRUST symbol specifies that all the recipients in RECP should be trusted, even if the keys do not have a high enough validity in the keyring. This flag should be used with care; in general it is not a good idea to use any untrusted keys.

#### GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_NO\_ENCRYPT\_TO

SINCE: 1.2.0

The GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_NO\_ENCRYPT\_TO symbol specifies that no default or hidden default recipients as configured in the crypto backend should be included. This can be useful for managing different user profiles.

#### GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_NO\_COMPRESS

SINCE: 1.5.0

The GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_NO\_COMPRESS symbol specifies that the plaintext shall not be compressed before it is encrypted. This is in some cases useful if the length of the encrypted message may reveal information about the plaintext.

#### GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_PREPARE

#### GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_EXPECT\_SIGN

The GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_PREPARE symbol is used with the UI Server protocol to prepare an encryption (i.e. sending the PREP\_ENCRYPT command). With the GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_EXPECT\_SIGN symbol the UI Server is advised to also expect a sign command.

#### GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_SYMMETRIC

SINCE: 1.7.0

The GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_SYMMETRIC symbol specifies that the output should be additionally encrypted symmetrically even if recipients are provided. This feature is only supported for the OpenPGP crypto engine.

#### GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_THROW\_KEYIDS

SINCE: 1.8.0

The GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_THROW\_KEYIDS symbols requests that the identifiers for the decryption keys are not included in the ciphertext. On the receiving side, the use of this flag may slow down the decryption process because all available secret keys must be tried. This flag is only honored for OpenPGP encryption.

#### GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WRAP

SINCE: 1.8.0

The GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WRAP symbol specifies that the input is an OpenPGP message and not a plain data. This is the counterpart

to GPGME\_DECRYPT\_UNWRAP.

## GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WANT\_ADDRESS

SINCE: 1.11.0

The GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WANT\_ADDRESS symbol requests that all supplied keys or key specifications include a syntactically valid mail address. If this is not the case the operation is not even tried and the error code GPG\_ERR\_INV\_USER\_ID is returned. Only the address part of the key specification is conveyed to the backend. As of now the key must be specified using the RECPSTRING argument of the extended encrypt functions. This feature is currently only supported for the OpenPGP crypto engine.

If GPG\_ERR\_UNUSABLE\_PUBKEY is returned, some recipients in RECP are invalid, but not all. In this case the plaintext might be encrypted for all valid recipients and returned in CIPHER (if this happens depends on the crypto engine). More information about the invalid recipients is available with gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result.

If RECP is NULL, symmetric rather than public key encryption is performed. Symmetrically encrypted cipher text can be deciphered with gpgme\_op\_decrypt. Note that in this case the crypto backend needs to retrieve a passphrase from the user. Symmetric encryption is currently only supported for the OpenPGP crypto backend.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the ciphertext could be created successfully, GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX, RECP, PLAIN or CIPHER is not a valid pointer, GPG\_ERR\_UNUSABLE\_PUBKEY if RECP contains some invalid recipients, GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_PASSPHRASE if the passphrase for the symmetric key could not be retrieved, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_key\_t RECP[], gpgme\_encrypt\_flags\_t FLAGS, gpgme\_data\_t PLAIN, gpgme\_data\_t CIPHER)

The function gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start initiates a gpgme\_op\_encrypt operation. It can be completed by calling gpgme\_wait on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::

References to the keys only need to be held for the duration of this call. The user can release its references to the keys after this function returns, even

if the operation is not yet finished.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX`, `RSET`, `PLAIN` or `CIPHER` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_UNUSABLE_PUBKEY` if `RSET` does not contain any valid recipients.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_ext (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
        gpgme_key_t RECP[], const char *RECPSTRING,  
        gpgme_encrypt_flags_t FLAGS, gpgme_data_t PLAIN,  
        gpgme_data_t CIPHER)
```

SINCE: 1.11.0

This is an extended version of `gpgme_op_encrypt` with `RECPSTRING` as additional parameter. If `RECP` is `NULL` and `RECPSTRING` is not `NULL`, the latter is expected to be a linefeed delimited string with the set of key specifications. In contrast to `RECP` the keys are given directly as strings and there is no need to first create key objects. Leading and trailing white space is removed from each line in `RECPSTRING`. The keys are then passed verbatim to the backend engine.

For the OpenPGP backend several special keywords are supported to modify the operation. These keywords are given instead of a key specification. The currently supported keywords are:

--hidden

--no-hidden

These keywords toggle between normal and hidden recipients for all following key specifications. When a hidden recipient is requested the `gpg` option `-R` (or `-F` in file mode) is used instead of `-r` (`-f` in file mode).

--file

--no-file

These keywords toggle between regular and file mode for all following key specification. In file mode the option `-f` or `-F` is passed to `gpg`. At least GnuPG version 2.1.14 is required to handle these options. The `GPGME_ENCRYPT_WANT_ADDRESS` flag is ignored in file mode.

--

This keyword disables all keyword detection up to the end of the string. All



keywords are treated as verbatim arguments.

To create a RECPSTRING it is often useful to employ a strconcat style function. For example this function creates a string to encrypt to two keys:

```
char *
xbuild_recstring (const char *key1, const char *key2)
{
    char *result = gpgrt_strconcat ("--\n", key1, "\n", key2, NULL);
    if (!result)
        { perror ("strconcat failed"); exit (2); }
    return result;
}
```

Note the use of the double dash here; unless you want to specify a keyword, it is a good idea to avoid any possible trouble with key specifications starting with a double dash. The used strconcat function is available in Libgpg-error 1.28 and later; Libgpg-error (aka Gpgrt) is a dependency of GPGME. The number of arguments to gpgrt\_strconcat is limited to 47 but that should always be sufficient. In case a larger and non-fixed number of keys are to be supplied the following code can be used:

```
char *
xbuild_long_recstring (void)
{
    gpgrt_stream_t memfp;
    const char *s;
    void *result;

    memfp = gpgrt_fopenmem (0, "w+b");
    if (!memfp)
        { perror ("fopenmem failed"); exit (2); }
    gpgrt_fputs ("--", memfp);
    while ((s = get_next_keyspec ()))
        {
            gpgrt_fputc ('\n', memfp);
            gpgrt_fputs (s, memfp);
        }
    gpgrt_fputc (0, memfp);
    if (gpgrt_ferror (memfp))
        { perror ("writing to memstream failed"); exit (2); }
    if (gpgrt_fclose_snatch (memfp, &result, NULL))
        { perror ("fclose_snatch failed"); exit (2); }
    return result;
}
```

In this example `get_next_keyspec` is expected to return the next key to be added to the string. Please take care: Encrypting to a large number of recipients is often questionable due to security reasons and also for the technicality that all keys are currently passed on the command line to `gpg` which has as a platform specific length limitation.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_ext_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, gpgme_key_t RECP[], const char *RECPSTRING, gpgme_encrypt_flags_t FLAGS, gpgme_data_t PLAIN, gpgme_data_t CIPHER)`

SINCE: 1.11.0

This is an extended version of `gpgme_op_encrypt_start` with `RECPSTRING` as additional parameter. If `RECP` is `NULL` and `RECPSTRING` is not `NULL`, the latter is expected to be a linefeed delimited string with the set of key specifications. In contrast to `RECP` the keys are given directly as strings and there is no need to first create key objects. The keys are passed verbatim to the backend engine.

-- Data type: `gpgme_encrypt_result_t`  
This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `gpgme_op_encrypt` operation. After successfully encrypting data, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with `gpgme_op_encrypt_result`. The structure contains the following members:

`gpgme_invalid_key_t invalid_recipients`  
A linked list with information about all invalid keys for which the data could not be encrypted.

-- Function: `gpgme_encrypt_result_t gpgme_op_encrypt_result (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`  
The function `gpgme_op_encrypt_result` returns a `gpgme_encrypt_result_t` pointer to a structure holding the result of a `gpgme_op_encrypt` operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a `gpgme_op_encrypt`, `gpgme_op_encrypt_start`, `gpgme_op_sign` or `gpgme_op_sign_start` operation. If this operation failed, this might be a `NULL` pointer. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_sign (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,`

gpgme\_key\_t RECP[], gpgme\_encrypt\_flags\_t FLAGS,  
gpgme\_data\_t PLAIN, gpgme\_data\_t CIPHER)

The function `gpgme_op_encrypt_sign` does a combined encrypt and sign operation. It is used like `gpgme_op_encrypt`, but the ciphertext also contains signatures for the signers listed in `CTX`.

The combined encrypt and sign operation is currently only available for the OpenPGP crypto engine.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start`  
(`gpgme_ctx_t CTX`, `gpgme_key_t RECP[]`,  
`gpgme_encrypt_flags_t FLAGS`, `gpgme_data_t PLAIN`,  
`gpgme_data_t CIPHER`)

The function `gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_encrypt_sign` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX`, `RSET`, `PLAIN` or `CIPHER` is not a valid pointer.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_ext` (`gpgme_ctx_t CTX`,  
`gpgme_key_t RECP[]`, `const char *RECPSTRING`,  
`gpgme_encrypt_flags_t FLAGS`, `gpgme_data_t PLAIN`,  
`gpgme_data_t CIPHER`)

SINCE: 1.11.0

This is an extended version of `gpgme_op_encrypt_sign` with `RECPSTRING` as additional parameter. If `RECP` is `NULL` and `RECPSTRING` is not `NULL`, the latter is expected to be a linefeed delimited string with the set of key specifications. In contrast to `RECP` the keys are given directly as strings and there is no need to first create the key objects. The keys are passed verbatim to the backend engine.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_ext_start`  
(`gpgme_ctx_t CTX`, `gpgme_key_t RECP[]`, `const char *RECPSTRING`,  
`gpgme_encrypt_flags_t FLAGS`, `gpgme_data_t PLAIN`,  
`gpgme_data_t CIPHER`)

SINCE: 1.11.0

This is an extended version of `gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start` with `RECPSTRING` as additional parameter. If `RECP` is `NULL` and `RECPSTRING` is not `NULL`, the latter is expected to be a linefeed delimited string with the set of key specifications. In contrast to `RECP` the

keys are given directly as strings and there is no need to first create the key objects. The keys are passed verbatim to the backend engine.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Miscellaneous, Next: Run Control, Prev: Crypto Operations, Up: Contexts

## 7.7 Miscellaneous operations

=====

Here are some support functions which are sometimes useful.

\* Menu:

- \* Running other Programs:: Running other Programs
- \* Using the Assuan protocol:: Using the Assuan protocol
- \* Checking for updates:: How to check for software updates

File: gpgme.info, Node: Running other Programs, Next: Using the Assuan protocol, Up: Miscellaneous

### 7.7.1 Running other Programs

-----

GPGME features an internal subsystem to run the actual backend engines.

Along

with data abstraction object this subsystem can be used to run arbitrary simple programs which even need not be related to cryptographic features. It may for example be used to run tools which are part of the GnuPG system but are not directly accessible with the GPGME API.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_spawn (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
      const char *FILE, const char *ARGV[], gpgme_data_t DATAIN,  
      gpgme_data_t DATAOUT, gpgme_data_t DATAERR,  
      unsigned int FLAGS)
```

SINCE: 1.5.0

The function `gpgme_op_spawn` runs the program `FILE` with the arguments taken from the `NULL` terminated array `ARGV`. If no arguments are required `ARGV` may be given as `NULL`. In the latter case or if `argv[0]` is the empty string, GPGME uses the basename of `FILE` for `argv[0]`. The file descriptors `stdin`, `stdout`, and `stderr` are connected to the data objects `DATAIN`, `DATAOUT`, and `DATAERR`. If `NULL` is passed for one of these data objects the corresponding

file descriptor is connected to /dev/null.

The value in `FLAGS` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

#### `GPGME_SPAWN_DETACHED`

SINCE: 1.5.0

Under Windows this flag inhibits the allocation of a new console for the program. This is useful for a GUI application which needs to call a command line helper tool.

#### `GPGME_SPAWN_ALLOW_SET_FG`

SINCE: 1.5.0

Under Windows this flag allows the called program to put itself into the foreground.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_spawn_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
const char *FILE, const char *ARGV[], gpgme_data_t DATAIN,  
gpgme_data_t DATAOUT, gpgme_data_t DATAERR,  
unsigned int FLAGS)
```

SINCE: 1.5.0

This is the asynchronous variant of `gpgme_op_spawn`.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: Using the Assuan protocol, Next: Checking for updates, Prev: Running other Programs, Up: Miscellaneous

### 7.7.2

Using the Assuan protocol

-----

The Assuan protocol can be used to talk to arbitrary Assuan servers. By default it is connected to the GnuPG agent, but it may be connected to arbitrary servers by using `gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info`, passing the location of the servers socket as `FILE_NAME` argument, and an empty string as `HOME_DIR` argument.

The Assuan protocol functions use three kinds of callbacks to transfer data:

```
-- Data type: gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_assuan_data_cb_t) (void *OPAQUE,  
const void *DATA, size_t DATALEN)
```

SINCE: 1.2.0

This callback receives any data sent by the server. OPAQUE is the pointer passed to `gpgme_op_assuan_transact_start`, DATA of length DATALEN refers to the data sent.

-- Data type: `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_assuan_inquire_cb_t) (void *OPAQUE, const char *NAME, const char *ARGS, gpgme_data_t *R_DATA)`

SINCE: 1.2.0

This callback is used to provide additional data to the Assuan

server. OPAQUE is the pointer passed to `gpgme_op_assuan_transact_start`, NAME and ARGS specify what kind of data the server requested, and R\_DATA is used to return the actual data.

Note: Returning data is currently not implemented in GPGME.

-- Data type: `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_assuan_status_cb_t) (void *OPAQUE, const char *STATUS, const char *ARGS)`

SINCE: 1.2.0

This callback receives any status lines sent by the server. OPAQUE is the pointer passed to `gpgme_op_assuan_transact_start`, STATUS and ARGS denote the status update sent.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_assuan_transact_start (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const char *COMMAND, gpgme_assuan_data_cb_t DATA_CB, void * DATA_CB_VALUE, gpgme_assuan_inquire_cb_t INQUIRE_CB, void * INQUIRE_CB_VALUE, gpgme_assuan_status_cb_t STATUS_CB, void * STATUS_CB_VALUE)`

SINCE: 1.2.0

Send the Assuan COMMAND and return results via the callbacks. Any callback may be NULL. The result of the operation may be retrieved using `gpgme_wait_ext`.

Asynchronous variant.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_assuan_transact_ext (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, const char *COMMAND, gpgme_assuan_data_cb_t DATA_CB, void * DATA_CB_VALUE, gpgme_assuan_inquire_cb_t INQUIRE_CB, void * INQUIRE_CB_VALUE, gpgme_assuan_status_cb_t STATUS_CB, void * STATUS_CB_VALUE, gpgme_error_t *OP_ERR)`

Send the Assuan COMMAND and return results via the callbacks. The result of the operation is returned in OP\_ERR.

Synchronous variant.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Checking for updates, Prev: Using the Assuan protocol, Up: Miscellaneous

### 7.7.3 How to check for software updates

-----

The GnuPG Project operates a server to query the current versions of software packages related to GnuPG. GPGME can be used to access this online database and check whether a new version of a software package is available.

-- Data type: gpgme\_query\_swdb\_result\_t  
SINCE: 1.8.0

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb operation. After success full call to that function, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb\_result. The structure contains the following member:

name

This is the name of the package.

iversion

The currently installed version or an empty string. This value is either a copy of the argument given to gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb or the version of the installed software as figured out by GPGME or GnuPG.

created

This gives the date the file with the list of version numbers has originally be created by the GnuPG project.

retrieved

This gives the date the file was downloaded.

warning

If this flag is set either an error has occurred or some of the

information in this structure are not properly set. For example if the version number of the installed software could

not be figured out, the update flag may not reflect a required update status.

update

If this flag is set an update of the software is available.

urgent

If this flag is set an available update is important.

noinfo

If this flag is set, no valid information could be retrieved.

unknown

If this flag is set the given name is not known.

toold

If this flag is set the available information is not fresh enough.

error

If this flag is set some other error has occurred.

version

The version string of the latest released version.

reldate

The release date of the latest released version.

```
-- Function: gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_query_swdb (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
const char *NAME, const char *IVERSION, gpgme_data_t RESERVED)
```

SINCE: 1.8.0

Query the software version database for software package NAME and check against the installed version given by IVERSION. If IVERSION is given as NULL a check is only done if GPGME can figure out the version by itself (for example when using "gpgme" or "gnupg"). If NULL is used for NAME the current gpgme version is checked. RESERVED must be set to 0.

```
-- Function: gpgme_query_swdb_result_t gpgme_op_query_swdb_result  
(gpgme_ctx_t CTX)
```

SINCE: 1.8.0

The function `gpgme_op_query_swdb_result` returns a `gpgme_query_swdb_result_t` pointer to a structure holding the result of a `gpgme_op_query_swdb` operation. The pointer is only



valid if the last operation on the context was a successful call to `gpgme_op_query_swdb`. If that call failed, the result might be a NULL pointer. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context `CTX`.

Here is an example on  
how to check whether GnuPG is current:

```
#include <gpgme.h>

int
main (void)
{
    gpg_error_t err;
    gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
    gpgme_query_swdb_result_t result;

    gpgme_check_version (NULL);
    err = gpgme_new (&ctx);
    if (err)
        fprintf (stderr, "error creating context: %s\n", gpg_strerror (err));
    else
    {
        gpgme_set_protocol (ctx, GPGME_PROTOCOL_GPGCONF);

        err = gpgme_op_query_swdb (ctx, "gnupg", NULL, 0);
        if (err)
            fprintf (stderr, "error querying swdb: %s\n", gpg_strerror (err));
        else
        {
            result = gpgme_op_query_swdb_result (ctx);
            if (!result)
                fprintf (stderr, "error querying swdb\n");
            if (!result->warning && !result->update)
                printf ("GnuPG version %s is current\n",
                    result->iversion);
            else if (!result->warning && result->update)

                printf ("GnuPG version %s can be updated to %s\n",
                    result->iversion, result->version);
            else
                fprintf (stderr, "error finding the update status\n");
        }
        gpgme_release (ctx);
    }
    return 0;
}
```

## 7.8 Run Control

=====

GPGME supports running operations synchronously and asynchronously. You can use asynchronous operation to set up a context up to initiating the desired operation, but delay performing it to a later point.

Furthermore, you can use an external event loop to control exactly when GPGME runs. This ensures that GPGME only runs when necessary and also prevents it from blocking for a long time.

\* Menu:

- \* **Waiting For Completion::**    Waiting until an operation is completed.
- \* **Using External Event Loops::**   Advanced control over what happens when.
- \* **Cancellation::**                How to  
end pending operations prematurely.

### 7.8.1 Waiting For Completion

-----

-- Function: `gpgme_ctx_t gpgme_wait (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
          gpgme_error_t *STATUS, int HANG)`

The function `gpgme_wait` continues the pending operation within the context `CTX`. In particular, it ensures the data exchange between GPGME and the crypto backend and watches over the run time status of the backend process.

If `HANG` is true, the function does not return until the operation is completed or cancelled. Otherwise the function will not block for a long time.

The error status of the finished operation is returned in `STATUS` if `gpgme_wait` does not return `NULL`.

The `CTX` argument can be `NULL`. In that case, `gpgme_wait` waits for any context to complete its operation.

`gpgme_wait` can be used only in conjunction with any context that has a pending operation initiated with one of the `gpgme_op_*_start` functions except `gpgme_op_keylist_start` and

gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start (for which you should use the corresponding gpgme\_op\_\*\_next functions). If CTX is NULL, all of such contexts are waited upon and possibly returned. Synchronous operations running in parallel, as well as key and trust item list operations, do not affect gpgme\_wait.

In a multi-threaded environment, only one thread should ever call gpgme\_wait at any time, regardless of whether CTX is specified or not. This means that all calls to this function should be fully synchronized by locking primitives. It is safe to start asynchronous operations while a thread is running in gpgme\_wait.

The function returns the CTX of the context which has finished the operation. If HANG is false, and the timeout expires, NULL is returned and \*status will be set to 0. If an error occurs, NULL is returned and the error is returned in \*status.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Using External Event Loops, Next: Cancellation, Prev: Waiting For Completion, Up: Run Control

### 7.8.2 Using External Event Loops

-----

GPGME hides the complexity of the communication between the library and the crypto engine. The price of this convenience is that the calling thread can block arbitrary long waiting for the data returned by the crypto engine. In single-threaded programs, in particular if they are interactive, this is an unwanted side-effect. OTOH, if gpgme\_wait is used without the HANG option being enabled, it might be called unnecessarily often, wasting CPU time that could be used otherwise.

The I/O callback interface described in this section lets the user take control over what happens when. GPGME will provide the user with the file descriptors that should be monitored, and the callback functions that should be invoked when a file descriptor is ready for reading or writing. It is then the users responsibility to decide when to check the file descriptors and when to invoke the callback functions. Usually this is done in an event loop, that also checks for events in other parts of the program. If the callback functions are only called when the file descriptors are ready, GPGME will never block. This gives the user more control over the program flow, and allows to perform other tasks when GPGME would block otherwise.

By using this advanced mechanism, GPGME can be integrated smoothly into GUI toolkits like GTK+ even for single-threaded programs.

\* Menu:

- \* I/O Callback Interface:: How I/O callbacks are registered.
- \* Registering I/O Callbacks:: How to use I/O callbacks for a context.
- \* I/O Callback Example:: An example how to use I/O callbacks.
- \* I/O Callback Example GTK+:: How to use GPGME with GTK+.
- \* I/O Callback Example GDK:: How to use GPGME with GDK.
- \* I/O Callback Example Qt:: How to use GPGME with Qt.

File: gpgme.info, Node: I/O Callback Interface, Next: Registering I/O Callbacks, Up: Using External Event Loops

### 7.8.2.1 I/O Callback Interface

.....

-- Data type: `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_io_cb_t) (void *DATA, int FD)`

The `gpgme_io_cb_t` type is the type of functions which GPGME wants to register as I/O callback handlers using the `gpgme_register_io_cb_t` functions provided by the user.

DATA and FD are provided by GPGME when the I/O callback handler is registered, and should be passed through to the handler when it is invoked by the user because it noticed activity on the file descriptor FD.

The callback handler always returns 0, but you should consider the return value to be reserved for later use.

-- Data type: `gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_register_io_cb_t) (void *DATA, int FD, int DIR, gpgme_io_cb_t FNC, void *FNC_DATA, void **TAG)`

The `gpgme_register_io_cb_t` type is the type of functions which

can be called by GPGME to register an I/O callback function FNC for the file descriptor FD with the user. FNC\_DATA should be passed as the first argument to FNC when the handler is invoked (the second argument should be FD). If DIR is 0, FNC should be called by the user when FD is ready for writing. If DIR is 1, FNC should be called when FD is ready for reading.

DATA was provided by the user when registering the `gpgme_register_io_cb_t` function with GPGME and will always be passed as the first argument when registering a callback function. For example, the user can use this to determine the event loop to which the file descriptor should be added.

GPGME will call this function when a crypto operation is initiated in a context for which the user has registered I/O callback handler functions with `gpgme_set_io_cbs`. It can also call this function when it is in an I/O callback handler for a file descriptor associated to this context.

The user should return a unique handle in TAG identifying this I/O callback registration, which will be passed to the `gpgme_register_io_cb_t` function without interpretation when the file descriptor should not be monitored anymore.

-- Data type: `void (*gpgme_remove_io_cb_t) (void *TAG)`  
The `gpgme_remove_io_cb_t` type is the type of functions which can be called by GPGME to remove an I/O callback handler that was registered before. TAG is the handle that was returned by the `gpgme_register_io_cb_t` for this I/O callback.

GPGME can call this function when a crypto operation is in an I/O callback. It will also call this function when the context is destroyed while an operation is pending.

-- Data type: `enum gpgme_event_io_t`  
The `gpgme_event_io_t` type specifies the type of an event that is reported to the user by GPGME as a consequence of an I/O operation. The following events are defined:

#### **GPGME\_EVENT\_START**

The operation is fully initialized now, and you can start to run the registered I/O callback handlers now. Note that registered I/O callback handlers must not be run before this event is signalled. `TYPE_DATA` is NULL and reserved for later use.

#### **GPGME\_EVENT\_DONE**

The operation is finished, the last I/O callback for this operation was removed. The accompanying `TYPE_DATA` points to a struct `gpgme_io_event_done_data` variable that contains the status of the operation that finished. This event is signalled after the last I/O callback has been removed.

#### **GPGME\_EVENT\_NEXT\_KEY**

In a `gpgme_op_keylist_start` operation, the next key was received from the crypto engine. The accompanying `TYPE_DATA` is a `gpgme_key_t` variable that contains the key with one reference for the user.

-- Data type: void (\*gpgme\_event\_io\_cb\_t)

(void \*DATA,

gpgme\_event\_io\_t TYPE, void \*TYPE\_DATA)

The gpgme\_event\_io\_cb\_t type is the type of functions which can be called by GPGME to signal an event for an operation running in a context which has I/O callback functions registered by the user.

DATA was provided by the user when registering the gpgme\_event\_io\_cb\_t function with GPGME and will always be passed as the first argument when registering a callback function. For example, the user can use this to determine the context in which this event has occurred.

TYPE will specify the type of event that has occurred. TYPE\_DATA specifies the event further, as described in the above list of possible gpgme\_event\_io\_t types.

GPGME can call this function in an I/O callback handler.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Registering I/O Callbacks, Next: I/O Callback Example, Prev: I/O Callback Interface, Up: Using External Event Loops

#### 7.8.2.2 Registering I/O Callbacks

.....

-- Data type: struct gpgme\_io\_cbs

This structure is used to store the I/O callback interface functions described in the previous section. It has the following members:

gpgme\_register\_io\_cb\_t add

This is the function called by GPGME to register an I/O callback handler. It must be specified.

void \*add\_priv

This is passed as the first argument to the add function when it is called by GPGME. For example, it can be used to determine the event loop to which the file descriptor should be added.

gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb\_t remove

This is the function called by GPGME to remove an I/O callback handler. It must be specified.

gpgme\_event\_io\_cb\_t event

This is the function called by GPGME to signal an event for an operation. It must be specified, because at least the start

event must be processed.

`void *event_priv`

This is passed as the first argument to the event function when it is called by GPGME. For example, it can be used to determine the context in which the event has occurred.

-- Function: `void gpgme_set_io_cbs (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, struct gpgme_io_cbs *IO_CBS)`

The function `gpgme_set_io_cbs` enables the I/O callback interface for the context `CTX`. The I/O callback functions are specified by `IO_CBS`.

If `IO_CBS->add` is `NULL`, the I/O callback interface is disabled for the context, and normal operation is restored.

-- Function: `void gpgme_get_io_cbs (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, struct gpgme_io_cbs *IO_CBS)`

The function `gpgme_get_io_cbs` returns the I/O callback functions set with `gpgme_set_io_cbs` in `IO_CBS`.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: I/O Callback Example, Next: I/O Callback Example GTK+, Prev: Registering I/O Callbacks, Up: Using External Event Loops

### 7.8.2.3 I/O Callback Example

.....

To

actually use an external event loop, you have to implement the I/O callback functions that are used by GPGME to register and unregister file descriptors. Furthermore, you have to actually monitor these file descriptors for activity and call the appropriate I/O callbacks.

The following example illustrates how to do that. The example uses locking to show in which way the callbacks and the event loop can run concurrently. For the event loop, we use a fixed array. For a real-world implementation, you should use a dynamically sized structure because the number of file descriptors needed for a crypto operation in GPGME is not predictable.

```
#include <assert.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <pthread.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <gpgme.h>
```

```

/* The following structure holds the result of a crypto operation. */
struct op_result
{
    int done;
    gpgme_error_t err;
};

/* The following structure holds the
data associated with one I/O
callback. */
struct one_fd
{
    int fd;
    int dir;
    gpgme_io_cb_t fnc;
    void *fnc_data;
    void *loop;
};

struct event_loop
{
    pthread_mutex_t lock;
#define MAX_FDS 32
    /* Unused slots are marked with FD being -1. */
    struct one_fd fds[MAX_FDS];
};

```

The following functions implement the I/O callback interface.

```

gpgme_error_t
add_io_cb (void *data, int fd, int dir, gpgme_io_cb_t fnc, void *fnc_data,
          void **r_tag)
{
    struct event_loop *loop = data;
    struct one_fd *fds = loop->fds;
    int i;

    pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
    for (i = 0; i < MAX_FDS; i++)
    {
        if (fds[i].fd == -1)
        {
            fds[i].fd = fd;
            fds[i].dir = dir;
            fds[i].fnc = fnc;
            fds[i].fnc_data = fnc_data;
            fds[i].loop = loop;
            break;
        }
    }
}

```



```

}
}
pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);
if (i == MAX_FDS)
    return gpg_error (GPG_ERR_GENERAL);
*r_tag = &fds[i];
return 0;
}

void
remove_io_cb (void *tag)
{
    struct one_fd *fd = tag;
    struct event_loop *loop = fd->loop;

    pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
    fd->fd = -1;
    pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);
}

void
event_io_cb (void *data, gpgme_event_io_t type, void *type_data)
{
    struct op_result *result = data;

    /* We don't support list operations here. */
    if (type == GPGME_EVENT_DONE)
    {
        result->done = 1;
        result->err = *type_data;
    }
}

```

The final missing piece is the event loop, which will be presented next. We only support waiting for the success of a single operation.

```

int
do_select (struct event_loop *loop)
{
    fd_set rfd;
    fd_set wfd;
    int i, n;
    int any = 0;
    struct timeval tv;
    struct one_fd *fdlist
= loop->fds;

    pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);

```

```

FD_ZERO (&rfds);
FD_ZERO (&wfds);
for (i = 0; i < MAX_FDS; i++)
    if (fdlist[i].fd != -1)
        FD_SET (fdlist[i].fd, fdlist[i].dir ? &rfds : &wfds);
pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);

tv.tv_sec = 0;
tv.tv_usec = 1000;

do
{
    n = select (FD_SETSIZE, &rfds, &wfds, NULL, &tv);
}
while (n < 0 && errno == EINTR);

if (n < 0)
    return n; /* Error or timeout. */

pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
for (i = 0; i < MAX_FDS && n; i++)
{
    if (fdlist[i].fd != -1)
    {
        if (FD_ISSET (fdlist[i].fd, fdlist[i].dir ? &rfds : &wfds))
        {
            assert (n);
            n--;
            any = 1;
            /* The I/O callback handler can register/remove callbacks,
               so we have to unlock the file descriptor list. */
            pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);
            (*fdlist[i].fnc) (fdlist[i].fnc_data, fdlist[i].fd);
            pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
        }
    }
}
pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);
return any;
}

void
wait_for_op (struct event_loop *loop, struct op_result *result)
{
    int ret;

    do
    {

```

```

    ret = do_select (loop);
  }
  while (ret >= 0 && !result->done);
}

```

The main function shows how to put it all together.

```

int
main (int argc, char *argv[])
{
  struct event_loop loop;
  struct op_result result;
  gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
  gpgme_error_t err;
  gpgme_data_t sig, text;
  int i;
  pthread_mutexattr_t attr;
  struct gpgme_io_cbs io_cbs =
  {
    add_io_cb,
    &loop,
    remove_io_cb,
    event_io_cb,
    &result
  };

  init_gpgme ();

  /* Initialize the loop structure. */

  /* The mutex must be
recursive, since remove_io_cb (which acquires a
lock) can be called while holding a lock acquired in do_select. */
  pthread_mutexattr_init (&attr);
  pthread_mutexattr_settype (&attr, PTHREAD_MUTEX_RECURSIVE);
  pthread_mutex_init (&loop.lock, &attr);
  pthread_mutexattr_destroy (&attr);

  for (i = 0; i < MAX_FDS; i++)
    loop.fds[i].fd = -1;

  /* Initialize the result structure. */
  result.done = 0;

  err = gpgme_data_new_from_file (&sig, "signature", 1);
  if (!err)
    err = gpgme_data_new_from_file (&text, "text", 1);
  if (!err)

```

```

    err = gpgme_new (&ctx);
if (!err)
    {
        gpgme_set_io_cbs (ctx, &io_cbs);
        err = gpgme_op_verify_start (ctx, sig, text, NULL);
    }
if (err)
    {
        fprintf (stderr, "gpgme error: %s: %s\n",
                gpgme_strerror (err), gpgme_strerror (err));
        exit (1);
    }

    wait_for_op (&loop,
&result);
if (!result.done)
    {
        fprintf (stderr, "select error\n");
        exit (1);
    }
if (!result.err)
    {
        fprintf (stderr, "verification failed: %s: %s\n",
                gpgme_strerror (result.err), gpgme_strerror (result.err));
        exit (1);
    }
/* Evaluate verify result. */
...
return 0;
}

```

File: gpgme.info, Node: I/O Callback Example GTK+, Next: I/O Callback Example GDK, Prev: I/O Callback Example, Up: Using External Event Loops

#### 7.8.2.4 I/O Callback Example GTK+

.....

The I/O callback interface can be used to integrate GPGME with the GTK+ event loop. The following code snippets shows how this can be done using the appropriate register and remove I/O callback functions. In this example, the private data of the register I/O callback function is unused. The event notifications is missing because it does not require any GTK+ specific setup.

```
#include <gtk/gtk.h>
```

```

struct my_gpgme_io_cb
{
    gpgme_io_cb_t fnc;
    void *fnc_data;
    guint input_handler_id
};

void
my_gpgme_io_cb (gpointer data, gint source, GdkInputCondition condition)
{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = data;
    (*(iocb->fnc)) (iocb->data, source);
}

void
my_gpgme_remove_io_cb (void *data)
{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = data;
    gtk_input_remove (data->input_handler_id);
}

void
my_gpgme_register_io_callback (void *data, int fd, int dir, gpgme_io_cb_t fnc,
                               void *fnc_data, void **tag)
{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = g_malloc (sizeof (struct my_gpgme_io_cb));
    iocb->fnc = fnc;
    iocb->data = fnc_data;
    iocb->input_handler_id = gtk_input_add_full (fd, dir
  ? GDK_INPUT_READ
  : GDK_INPUT_WRITE,
  my_gpgme_io_callback,
  0, iocb, NULL);

    *tag = iocb;
    return 0;
}

```

File: gpgme.info, Node: I/O Callback Example GDK, Next: I/O Callback Example Qt, Prev: I/O Callback Example GTK+, Up: Using External Event Loops

#### 7.8.2.5 I/O Callback Example GDK

.....

The I/O callback interface can also be used to integrate GPGME with the GDK event loop. The following code snippets shows how this can be done using the appropriate register and remove I/O callback functions. In this example, the private data of the register I/O callback function is

unused. The event notifications is missing because it does not require any GDK specific setup.

It is very similar to the GTK+ example in the previous section.

```
#include <gdk/gdk.h>

struct my_gpgme_io_cb
{
    gpgme_io_cb_t fnc;
    void *fnc_data;
    gint tag;
};

void
my_gpgme_io_cb (gpointer data, gint source, GdkInputCondition condition)
{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = data;
    (*(iocb->fnc)) (iocb->data, source);
}

void
my_gpgme_remove_io_cb (void *data)
{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = data;
    gdk_input_remove (data->tag);
}

void
my_gpgme_register_io_callback (void *data, int fd, int dir, gpgme_io_cb_t fnc,
                               void *fnc_data, void **tag)
{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = g_malloc (sizeof (struct my_gpgme_io_cb));
    iocb->fnc = fnc;
    iocb->data = fnc_data;
    iocb->tag = gtk_input_add_full (fd, dir ? GDK_INPUT_READ : GDK_INPUT_WRITE,
                                   my_gpgme_io_callback, iocb, NULL);
    *tag = iocb;
    return 0;
}
```

File: gpgme.info, Node: I/O Callback Example Qt, Prev: I/O Callback Example GDK, Up: Using External Event Loops

7.8.2.6 I/O Callback Example Qt

.....

The

I/O callback interface can also be used to integrate GPGME with the Qt event loop. The following code snippets show how this can be done using the appropriate register and remove I/O callback functions. In this example, the private data of the register I/O callback function is unused. The event notifications is missing because it does not require any Qt specific setup.

```
#include <qsocketnotifier.h>
#include <qapplication.h>

struct IOCB {
    IOCB( GpgmeIOCb f, void * d, QSocketNotifier * n )
        : func( f ), data( d ), notifier( n ) {}
    GpgmeIOCb func;
    void * data;
    QSocketNotifier * notifier;
}

class MyApp : public QApplication {

// ...

static void registerGpgmeIOCallback( void * data, int fd, int dir,
                                     GpgmeIOCb func, void * func_data,
                                     void ** tag ) {
    QSocketNotifier * n =
        new QSocketNotifier(
fd, dir ? QSocketNotifier::Read
                        : QSocketNotifier::Write );
    connect( n, SIGNAL(activated(int)),
            qApp, SLOT(slotGpgmeIOCallback(int)) );
    qApp->mIOCBs.push_back( IOCB( func, func_data, n ) );
    *tag = (void*)n;
}

static void removeGpgmeIOCallback( void * tag ) {
    if ( !tag ) return;
    QSocketNotifier * n = static_cast<QSocketNotifier*>( tag );
    for ( QValueList<IOCB>::iterator it = qApp->mIOCBs.begin() ;
          it != qApp->mIOCBs.end() ; ++it )
        if ( it->notifier == n ) {
            delete it->notifier;
            qApp->mIOCBs.erase( it );
            return;
        }
}
}
```

```

public slots:
void slotGpgmeIOCallback( int fd ) {
    for ( QValueList<IOCB>::const_iterator it = mIOCBs.begin() ;
          it != mIOCBs.end() ; ++it )
        if ( it->notifier && it->notifier->socket() == fd )
            (*(it->func))
                ( it->func_data, fd );
    }

    // ...

private:
    QValueList<IOCB> mIOCBs;
    // ...
};

```

File: gpgme.info, Node: Cancellation, Prev: Using External Event Loops, Up: Run Control

### 7.8.3 Cancellation

-----

Sometimes you do not want to wait for an operation to finish. GPGME provides two different functions to achieve that. The function `gpgme_cancel` takes effect immediately. When it returns, the operation is effectively canceled. However, it has some limitations and can not be used with synchronous operations. In contrast, the function `gpgme_cancel_async` can be used with any context and from any thread, but it is not guaranteed to take effect immediately. Instead, cancellation occurs at the next possible time (typically the next time I/O occurs in the target context).

-- Function: `gpgme_ctx_t gpgme_cancel (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`  
 SINCE: 0.4.5

The function `gpgme_cancel` attempts to cancel a pending operation in the context `CTX`. This only works if you use the global event loop or your own event loop.

If you use the global event loop, you must not call `gpgme_wait` during cancellation. After successful cancellation, you can call `gpgme_wait` (optionally waiting on `CTX`), and the context `CTX` will appear as if it had finished with the error code `GPG_ERR_CANCEL`.

If you use an external event loop, you must ensure that no I/O callbacks are invoked for this context (for example by halting the



event loop). On successful cancellation, all registered I/O callbacks for this context will be unregistered, and a GPGME\_EVENT\_DONE event with the error code GPG\_ERR\_CANCEL will be signalled.

The function returns an error code if the cancellation failed (in this case the state of CTX is not modified).

-- Function: `gpgme_ctx_t gpgme_cancel_async (gpgme_ctx_t CTX)`  
SINCE: 1.1.7

The function `gpgme_cancel_async` attempts to cancel a pending operation in the context CTX. This can be called by any thread at any time after starting an operation on the context, but will not take effect immediately. The actual cancellation happens at the next time GPGME processes I/O in that context.

The function returns an error code if the cancellation failed (in this case the state of CTX is not modified).

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: UI Server Protocol, Next: Debugging, Prev: Contexts, Up: Top

## Appendix A The GnuPG UI Server Protocol

\*\*\*\*\*

This section specifies the protocol used between clients and a User Interface Server (UI server). This protocol helps to build a system where all cryptographic operations are done by a server and the server is responsible for all dialogs. Although GPGME has no direct support for this protocol it is believed that servers will utilize the GPGME library; thus having the specification included in this manual is an appropriate choice. This protocol should be referenced as The GnuPG UI Server Protocol.

A server needs to implement these commands:(1)

\* Menu:

- \* UI Server Encrypt:: Encrypt a message.
- \* UI Server Sign:: Sign a message.
- \* UI Server Decrypt:: Decrypt a message.
- \* UI Server Verify:: Verify a message.
- \* UI Server Set Input Files:: Specifying the input files to operate on.
- \* UI Server Sign/Encrypt Files:: Encrypting and signing files.
- \* UI Server Verify/Decrypt Files:: Decrypting and verifying files.

- \* UI Server Import/Export Keys:: Managing certificates.
- \* UI Server Checksum Files:: Create and verify checksums for files.
- \* Miscellaneous UI Server Commands:: Commands not related to a specific operation.

----- Footnotes -----

(1) In all examples we assume that the connection has already been established; see the Assuan manual for details.

File: gpgme.info, Node: UI Server Encrypt, Next: UI Server Sign, Up: UI Server Protocol

### A.1 UI Server: Encrypt a Message

=====

Before encryption can be done the recipients must be set using the command:

-- Command: RECIPIENT STRING

Set the recipient for the encryption. STRING is an RFC-2822 recipient name ("mailbox" as per section 3.4). This command may or may not check the recipient for validity right away; if it does not all recipients are expected to be checked at the time of the ENCRYPT command. All RECIPIENT commands are cumulative until a successful ENCRYPT command or until a RESET command. Linefeeds are obviously not allowed in STRING and should be folded into spaces (which are equivalent).

To tell the server the source and destination of the data, the next two commands are to be used:

-- Command: INPUT FD=N

Set the file descriptor for the message to be encrypted to N. The message send to the server is binary encoded.

GpgOL is a Windows only program,  
thus N is not a libc file

descriptor but a regular system handle. Given that the Assuan connection works over a socket, it is not possible to use regular inheritance to make the file descriptor available to the server. Thus DuplicateHandle needs to be used to duplicate a handle to the server process. This is the reason that the server needs to implement the GETINFO pid command. Sending this command a second time replaces the file descriptor set by the last one.

-- Command: OUTPUT FD=N [--binary]

Set the file descriptor to be used for the output (i.e. the encrypted message) to N. If the option --binary is given the output shall be in binary format; if not given, the output for OpenPGP needs to be ASCII armored and for CMS Base-64 encoded. For details on the file descriptor, see the INPUT command.

The setting of the recipients, the data source and destination may happen in any order, even intermixed. If this has been done the actual encryption operation is called using:

-- Command: ENCRYPT --protocol=NAME

This command reads the plaintext from the file descriptor set by the INPUT command, encrypts it and writes the ciphertext to the file descriptor set by the OUTPUT command. The server may (and should) overlap reading and writing. The recipients used for the encryption are all the recipients set so far. If any recipient is not usable the server should take appropriate measures to notify the user about the problem and may cancel the operation by returning an error code. The used file descriptors are void after this command; the recipient list is only cleared if the server returns success.

Because GpgOL uses a streaming mode of operation the server is not allowed to auto select the protocol and must obey to the mandatory PROTOCOL parameter:

OpenPGP

Use the OpenPGP protocol (RFC-2440).

CMS

Use the CMS (PKCS#7) protocol (RFC-3852).

To support automagically selection of the protocol depending on the selected keys, the server MAY implement the command:

-- Command: PREP\_ENCRYPT [--protocol=NAME] [--expect-sign]

This commands considers all recipients set so far and decides whether it is able to take input and start the actual encryption. This is kind of a dry-run ENCRYPT without requiring or using the input and output file descriptors. The server shall cache the result of any user selection to avoid asking this again when the actual ENCRYPT command is send. The --protocol option is optional; if it is not given, the server should allow the user to select the protocol to be used based on the recipients given or by any other means.

If --expect-sign is given the server should expect that the message will also be signed and use this hint to present a unified recipient and signer selection dialog if possible and desired.

A

selected signer should then be cached for the expected SIGN command (which is expected in the same session but possible on another connection).

If this command is given again before a successful ENCRYPT command, the second one takes effect.

Before sending the OK response the server shall tell the client the protocol to be used (either the one given by the argument or the one selected by the user) by means of a status line:

-- Status line: PROTOCOL NAME

Advise the client to use the protocol NAME for the ENCRYPT command. The valid protocol names are listed under the description of the ENCRYPT command. The server shall emit exactly one PROTOCOL status line.

Here is an example of a complete encryption sequence; client lines are indicated by a C:, server responses by S:

```
C: RESET
S: OK
C: RECIPIENT foo@example.net
S: OK
C: RECIPIENT bar@example.com
S: OK
C: PREP_ENCRYPT
S: S PROTOCOL OpenPGP
S: OK
C: INPUT FD=17
S: OK
C: OUTPUT FD=18
S: OK
C: ENCRYPT
S: OK
```

File: gpgme.info, Node: UI Server Sign, Next: UI Server Decrypt, Prev: UI Server Encrypt, Up: UI Server Protocol

A.2 UI Server: Sign a Message

=====

The server needs to implement opaque signing as well as detached signing. Due to the nature of OpenPGP messages it is always required to send the entire message to the server; sending just the hash is not possible. The following two commands are required to set the input and output file descriptors:

-- Command: INPUT FD=N

Set the file descriptor for the message to be signed to N. The message sent to the server is binary encoded. For details on the file descriptor, see the description of INPUT in the ENCRYPT section.

-- Command: OUTPUT FD=N [--binary]

Set the file descriptor to be used for the output. The output is

either the complete signed message or in case of a detached signature just that detached signature. If the option --binary is given the output shall be in binary format; if not given, the output for OpenPGP needs to be ASCII armored and for CMS Base-64 encoded. For details on the file descriptor, see the INPUT command.

To allow the server the selection of a non-default signing key the client may optionally use the SENDER command, see \*note command SENDER::.

The signing operation is then initiated by:

-- Command: SIGN --protocol=NAME [--detached]

Sign the data set with the INPUT command and write it to the sink set by OUTPUT. NAME is the signing protocol used for the message. For a description of the allowed protocols see the ENCRYPT command. With option --detached given, a detached signature is created; this is actually the usual way the command is used.

The client expects the server to send at least this status information before

the final OK response:

-- Status line: MICALG STRING

The STRING represents the hash algorithm used to create the signature. It is used with RFC-1847 style signature messages and defined by PGP/MIME (RFC-3156) and S/MIME (RFC-3851). The GPGME library has a supporting function `gpgme_hash_algo_name` to return the algorithm name as a string. This string needs to be lowercased and for OpenPGP prefixed with "pgp-".

-----BEGIN PGP PRIVATE KEY BLOCK-----

IQOYBFrsKEkBCADKw4Wt8J6M/88qD8PO6lSMCxH1cpwH8iK0uPaFFYsJkkXo7kWf  
PTAttrV+REqF/o80dvYcdLvRsV21pvncZz/HXLu1yQ18mC3XObrKokbdgrTTKA5XE  
BZkNsqyaMMJauT18H4hYkSg62/tTdO1cu/zWv/LFf7Xyn6+uA74ovXCJIO1s0N2c  
PSht98QRzPMf2owgVk37JnDNp4gGVDGHxSZOuUwxgYAZYnA8SFc+c+3ZrQfY870  
+O4j3Mz4p7yD13AwP4buQLBsb/icxekeQCqpRjLH9f7MdEcGXa1x36RcEkHdu+M  
yJ392eMgD+dKNfRCtyTPhjZTxvbNELIBYICfABEBAAEAB/wLJ0gyMjs2fFfT83wM  
5Lzz2yQIwV4t3bb1BAujdHTqeN5Zmsm/oakFyjSokULK96Kv0R4ej9eoIgmFvxFk  
HRkrngxTrbsNJ7I6QcKYHTPeIj318ykNL6fj0WJUcdPIENukXl5jbqNyk3/4D2y  
TTDySyq6jHTgvMH4K4KJUSpglvSJPntTk9RhuFGHAF+sNR9atygDYctAaERMrtSg  
LCoSt/AoX5GRMIQjXT9oqQjwSzoZyF4s8HMC8wdTFIE/E0L4IVdHVP8sz2UuszNfT  
W/evmCA+KVruKjRH/Fhrq4hHkEamW28+j4L6uAyagONP7BONs+S5Oo2zTT9+tV2R  
ILTZBADdgLuAgF6C5Lu9jCF6DfFgaT/uafMyQNkEGNlxOHMWHTgLHe475V2eG9gA  
amd4yXKyEFKU1PWnvlGuicQSGdzVcwmq61msvXgYD0FK3LP3yWzKnE4X1tzc9Vp  
/uHjXKjewCuyt1f5in919v+T8TbUxBYKc0zX/qWtX+10cTx77QQA6leqhToJ95Yc  
u4UBrKMEO+y2v8Svb3LG7yI5oY8tkw0EkJ/kpZ8xTAFZYCe6fXdVVE3PHg2lrxyc  
Wv/EU3QY/qA3G82mbXYeJ2jNZaTNYo4MyIMrt4Mx25x4ke7JlsE8SVrQ+4CrHkqp  
OjSla7fppLrQ78uW980AtN8NNQGrlTsD/A9aoA60IgxY1Q3K2uSyDCyjLknv57ym  
ZSBD3/t7m0l6Q6gdbfhnGosT+Hd4y3actqEqzXZHW2VG4dKZ/wRNkxtSm9adU9vs  
EHyzxb6mKIH32zAG5TaFT20hC+NK6lsyHr9UE2ZrS6ma2sLxGW2O40hqNsdD+5m  
NrqeBc2I/js1PMK0EHRlc3RAZXhbbXBsZS5vcmeJAVQEEwEIAD4WIQTUFzW5Ejb9  
uIIEjFojAWNe7/DLBQUCWuwoSQIbAwUJA8JnAAULCQgHAgYVCgkICwIEFgIDAQIe  
AQIXgAAKCRajAWNe7/DLBf9kB/wOQ/S60HGwFq07W9N01HWULyhHKOmmHL6rfZ6  
4oDqLxolPSasz7WAMW1jN4qtWJ0mFzwO83V6kaBe+wF6Kqir6udFSBW9rPcFg6/V  
ZXPltT0a6uacIHq6DyQ5iMW4YQWbVy9OR2rNgkYo1JCBR0XdRJYCSX3yB4TWv/eX  
nZ37/WjmiTOIzh35rjs+NuU/S5JPDfAp2/k70DevQeBsv+UjVXjWpNTZmPbvDnd9  
95uSmC6UY4hzyP84ORYMYn9n1QAR0goxDN6UunOf9Rlp1oMzdxMool/d1MICxg2h  
3jheuhv7lgUF4KpvhOuEPXQ7UO417E0TYcDZ1J8Nsv87SZeEnQOYBFrsKEkBCADj  
oEBhG/QPqZHg8VyoD1xYRAWGxyDJkX/GrSs6yE+x2hk5FoQCajxKa/d4AVxOnJpd  
whAfeXeSNaql5Ejgzax+Tdj9BV6vtGVJVv0pO7bgAiZxkA6RHxtNqhpPnPQoXvUz  
kzpRgpL+Nj4yIg7z1ITH6KQH4u5SI9vd+j/8i9Taz67pdZwuJjac8qBuJHjzAo1  
bjYctFYUSG5pbmMQyNlySzziNkFa4DajODlt3RuqVGP316Fk+Sy2+60tC/HIX8jg  
MyMONfOGBQx6jk8tvAphS/LAqrrNepnagIyLUGKU+L8cB2g1PGGp2biBFWqZbudZ  
oyRBet/0yH/zirBdQJw1ABEBAAEAB/4IN3gXOI4OuoOcsvHak4pebx61Mt0YP9cT  
qZASIBqxok5x8E28pFh/tYfkYdqRCtdNYZOnxcEoUWh5j6nfwZkEnJ9P/T8GPNk7  
pMKnKXmExi05b5uGHD8nU1rSbf/YkvAF0vpbx44/RDxbbtQhbUwGzusSI+pBLM0w  
5TreEB+vRGC2gOvXXOtKLNEa7M9rH2EwbAkP3jOGGwgk6adxbQdBcRqx4merqHL  
YrVz73bCj8TDc0fsNJyIaZZJ++ejfBFYavsF1pvx9z7FNFi8rSXoiB3SBtaWGfhr  
bwNaMZrDc7TRIq/fgGaL6g/bzcWrr1YaHXZ10Bgx6UymDOIYkCpBADm0Hv46sPw  
07SO8+IACcaQliOto1pndOPwTimCeo58/7rf8I2a5uuJloGrnPwAX65bKDnUALp6  
X3lnXRNmhnB3Uewx4i00LQmjsxhJfQiGLpMv0j58tn64s7GqQzGVV1JKcQm992RV  
jFOydyjZ+K4LGWEOITG/bZrMEVNGCM+OnQQA/Haz8xN0NFSIq7tyfFc0pkx/TiCX  
xGfBqbO0wU2b5GMnZbY/06HENpidIzpa231VQaw5/nPTvfhllKW1iGAkc148cX1q  
IL9w2ksXuaHR3LXud2VcfVTIdXU/7h7u1dD/85+c0+7j1GOBd9cXKxIM6OjPIJ1  
l5/1h3C5S0TuxHkEAL/3BGihkhNfv1Xx0rWu0/732usX/nE/A9C26hGu41FUf3fp  
0ilonKpKZUEwWt5hWSEFCsrznNvekiO0rxvuu3RVegvzThPNU4Pf4JztJpRVhvUQ  
d9ulxJw7V9rs75uNBatTNC0kXuGoXhehw4Bn93xa67gYGd3LfrH+oT0GCDpTSHCJ  
ATwEGAEIACYWIQTUFzW5Ejb9uIIEjFojAWNe7/DLBQUCWuwoSQIbDAUJA8JnAAAK  
CRajAWNe7/DLBf0pCACpp5hBuUWngu2Hqvg+tNiuifsiYzId3MffXek3CbXeHcJ

5F32NDJ9PYCnra4L8wSv+NZt9gIa8IFwoFSFQCjzH7KE86XcV3MhfdJTNb/+9CR7  
Jq3e/4Iy0N5ip7PNYMCyakcAsxvsNCJKrSaDuYe/OAoTXRBtgRWE2uyT315em02L  
kr+2Cc/Qk6H+v1NOHGRgnpI/OZZjnUuUfBUvMGHr1phW+y7aeymC9PnUGdViRdJe  
23nntMSDA+0/I7ESO9JsWvJbyBmuiZpu9JjScOjYH9xpQLqRNyw4WHpZriN69F0t  
9Mmd7bM1+UyPgbPEr0iWMeyctYsuOLEUyQKMscDT

=hkUm

-----END

PGP PRIVATE KEY BLOCK-----

```
from __future__ import absolute_import
```

```
import cython
```

```
import gpg
```

```
c = gpg.Context()
```

```
seckeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=True)
```

```
pubkeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=False)
```

```
seclist = list(seckeys)
```

```
secnum = len(seclist)
```

```
publist = list(pubkeys)
```

```
pubnum = len(publist)
```

```
if cython.compiled is True:
```

```
    cc = "Powered by Cython compiled C code."
```

```
else:
```

```
    cc = "Powered by Python."
```

```
print("""
```

```
    Number of secret keys: {0}
```

```
    Number of public keys: {1}
```

```
    {2}
```

```
    """).format(secnum, pubnum, cc)
```

```
This is gpgme.info, produced by makeinfo version 6.5 from gpgme.texi.
```

Copyright 20022008, 2010, 20122018 g10 Code GmbH.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. The text of the license can be found in the section entitled Copying.

This document is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

INFO-DIR-SECTION GNU Libraries

START-INFO-DIR-ENTRY

\* GPGME: (gpgme). Adding support for cryptography to your program.

END-INFO-DIR-ENTRY

This file documents the GPGME library.

This is Edition 1.14.1-beta35, last updated 13 December 2019, of The GnuPG Made Easy Reference Manual, for Version 1.14.1-beta35.

Copyright 20022008, 2010, 20122018 g10 Code GmbH.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. The text of the license can be found in the section entitled Copying.

This document is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

Indirect:

gpgme.info-1: 1688

gpgme.info-2: 301751

Tag Table:

(Indirect)

Node: Top1688

Node: Introduction9067

Node: Getting Started9857

Node: Features11318

Node: Overview12630

Node: Preparation13739

Node: Header14736

Node: Building the Source15483

Node: Largefile Support (LFS)17627

Node: Using Automake23043

Node: Using Libtool25596

Node: Library Version

Check25958

Node: Signal Handling32018

Node: Multi-Threading33288

Ref: Multi-Threading-Footnote-134704

Node: Protocols and Engines35127



Node: Engine Version Check37878  
Node: Engine Information40401  
Node: Engine Configuration44261  
Node: OpenPGP45565  
Node: Cryptographic Message Syntax45905  
Node: Assuan46218  
Node: Algorithms46592  
Ref: Algorithms-Footnote-147071  
Node: Public Key Algorithms47199  
Node: Hash Algorithms49801  
Node: Error Handling51015  
Node: Error Values52889  
Node: Error Sources58092  
Node: Error Codes60532  
Node: Error Strings65325  
Node: Exchanging Data67132  
Node: Creating Data Buffers69017  
Node: Memory Based Data Buffers69533  
Node: File Based Data Buffers72966  
Node: Callback Based Data Buffers76079  
Node: Destroying Data Buffers80270  
Node: Manipulating Data Buffers81777  
Node: Data Buffer I/O Operations82269  
Node: Data Buffer Meta-Data84642  
Node: Data Buffer Convenience89161  
Node: Contexts91381  
Node: Creating Contexts92500  
Node: Destroying Contexts93347  
Node: Result Management93686  
Node:  
  Context Attributes95267  
Node: Protocol Selection96434  
Node: Crypto Engine97480  
Node: Setting the Sender99369  
Node: ASCII Armor100882  
Node: Text Mode101511  
Node: Offline Mode102445  
Node: Pinentry Mode103943  
Node: Included Certificates105837  
Node: Key Listing Mode107283  
Node: Passphrase Callback112407  
Node: Progress Meter Callback115969  
Node: Status Message Callback117954  
Node: Context Flags119719  
Node: Locale126330  
Node: Additional Logs127922  
Node: Key Management130120  
Node: Key objects131344

Node: Listing Keys145918  
Node: Information About Keys154571  
Node: Manipulating Keys155879  
Node: Generating Keys158777  
Node: Signing Keys177097  
Node: Exporting Keys182611  
Node: Importing Keys189891  
Ref: Importing Keys-Footnote-1197294  
Node: Deleting Keys197422  
Node: Changing Passphrases199702  
Node: Changing TOFU Data201029  
Node: Advanced Key Editing203137  
Node: Crypto Operations205870  
Node: Decrypt207127  
Node: Verify214407  
Node: Decrypt and Verify227500  
Node: Sign230355  
Node: Selecting Signers230919  
Node:  
  Creating a Signature232325  
Node: Signature Notation Data237095  
Node: Encrypt239380  
Node: Encrypting a Plaintext239736  
Node: Miscellaneous254148  
Node: Running other Programs254560  
Node: Using the Assuan protocol256723  
Node: Checking for updates259521  
Node: Run Control264338  
Node: Waiting For Completion265082  
Node: Using External Event Loops267207  
Node: I/O Callback Interface269179  
Node: Registering I/O Callbacks274107  
Node: I/O Callback Example276146  
Node: I/O Callback Example GTK+282771  
Node: I/O Callback Example GDK284560  
Node: I/O Callback Example Qt286202  
Node: Cancellation288490  
Node: UI Server Protocol290798  
Ref: UI Server Protocol-Footnote-1292233  
Node: UI Server Encrypt292352  
Node: UI Server Sign297710  
Node: UI Server Decrypt301751  
Node: UI Server Verify303406  
Node: UI Server Set Input Files306978  
Node: UI Server Sign/Encrypt Files308048  
Node: UI Server Verify/Decrypt Files309856  
Node: UI Server Import/Export Keys311732  
Node: UI Server Checksum Files312794

Node:  
Miscellaneous UI Server Commands315012  
Ref: command SENDER316943  
Node: Debugging318645  
Node: Deprecated Functions320394  
Node: Library Copying343403  
Node: Copying371623  
Node: Concept Index409373  
Node: Function and Data Index424085

End Tag Table

Local Variables:

coding: utf-8

End:

000

\*H

010 UDE1!0U

Deutsches Forschungsnetz10UDFN-PCA1.0,U%DFN Top Level Certification Authority1!0 \*H  
certify@pca.dfn.de0

001102164724Z

011230180000Z010 UDE1!0U

Deutsches Forschungsnetz10UDFN-PCA1+0)U"DFN Server Certification Authority1!0 \*H  
certify@pca.dfn.de0"0

\*H

0

W`r;wXu)QYHm1t]4?]-.B(iw6G01N>[mQSwC'muw~E'l-M

+<[A|F)F%

ZiRaW=OC,,meKW@J-\*<,L}:Bnm-kv

EYBmu tt[-%,R+n0j0U00U0U{upz\*D\

v0Ux0v09753http://www.pca.dfn.de/dfnpca/certify/ssl/dfnpca.crx09753http://www.pca.dfn.de/dfnpca/certify/ssl/dfn  
pca.cr10 `HB0) `HBhttps://mystic.pca.dfn.de/0A `HB42http://www.pca.dfn.de/dfnpca/policy/wwwpolicy.html0 `HB

This certificate was issued by the DFN-PCA, the Top  
Level Certification Authority of the German Research  
Network (Deutsches Forschungsnetz, DFN).

The key owner's identity was authenticated in  
accordance with the DFN World Wide Web Policy, v1.00! `HBcgi/check-rev.cgi?0

\*H

\C)2

+ZYG|UCA|PzYFnTj@SA)/<HU+4t?@g?pb5w'Z;dqLi9\((d=

,}h?c(MeM44=Qe/\_^^JyYN/61&jPFXifP&#;/KZ

1 xOK?ps

\input texinfo @c -\* mode: texinfo; coding: utf-8; -\*-

@documentencoding UTF-8

@setfilename gpgme.info

@include defs.inc

@settitle The `GnuPG Made Easy' Reference Manual

```
@dircategory GNU Libraries
@direntry
* @acronym{GPGME}: (gpgme).      Adding support for cryptography to your program.
@end direntry
```

```
@c Unify some of the indices.
@syncodeindex tp fn
@syncodeindex pg fn
```

```
@copying
Copyright @copyright{} 2002--2008, 2010, 2012--2018 g10 Code GmbH.
```

```
@quotation
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your
option) any later version. The text of the license can be found in the
section entitled ``Copying".
@end quotation
```

```
This document is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See
the GNU
General Public License for more details.
@end copying
```

```
@c Macros used by the description of the UI server protocol
@macro clnt{string}
@sc{c:} \string\
@end macro
@macro srvr{string}
@sc{s:} \string\
@end macro
```

```
@c API version.
@macro since{string}
@sc{Since:} \string\
@end macro
```

```
@c
@c T I T L E P A G E
@c
@ifinfo
This file documents the @acronym{GPGME} library.
```

This is Edition @value{EDITION}, last updated @value{UPDATED}, of  
@cite{The `GnuPG Made Easy' Reference Manual}, for Version  
@value{VERSION}.

@c NOTE: Don't forget to update the year for the TeX version, too.  
@insertcopying

@end ifinfo

@c We do not want that bastard short titlepage.

@c @iftex

@c @shorttitlepage The `GnuPG Made Easy' Reference Manual

@c @end iftex

@titlepage

@center @titlefont{The `GnuPG Made Easy'}

@sp 1

@center @titlefont{Reference Manual}

@sp 6

@center Edition @value{EDITION}

@sp 1

@center last updated @value{UPDATED}

@sp 1

@center for version @value{VERSION}

@page

@vskip 0pt plus 1filll

Published

by The GnuPG Project@\* c/o g10 Code GmbH@\* Httenstr. 61@\* 40699 Erkrath, Germany

@insertcopying

@end titlepage

@page

@summarycontents

@contents

@ifnottex

@node Top

@top Main Menu

This is Edition @value{EDITION}, last updated @value{UPDATED}, of

@cite{The `GnuPG Made Easy' Reference Manual}, for Version

@value{VERSION} of the @acronym{GPGME} library.

@end ifnottex

@menu

- \* Introduction:: How to use this manual.
- \* Preparation:: What you should do before using the library.
- \* Protocols and Engines:: Supported crypto protocols.
- \* Algorithms:: Supported algorithms.

- \* Error Handling:: Error numbers and their meanings.
- \* Exchanging Data:: Passing data to and from @acronym{GPGME}.
- \* Contexts:: Handling @acronym{GPGME} contexts.

## Appendices

- \* UI Server Protocol:: The GnuPG UI Server Protocol.
- \* Debugging:: How to solve problems.
- \* Deprecated Functions:: Documentation of deprecated functions.
- \* Library Copying:: The GNU Lesser General Public License says how you can copy and share `GnuPG Made Easy'.
- \* Copying:: The GNU General Public License says how you can copy and share this manual.

## Indices

- \* Concept Index:: Index of concepts and programs.
- \* Function and Data Index:: Index of functions, variables and data types.

## @detailmenu

--- The Detailed Node Listing ---

## Introduction

- \* Getting Started:: Purpose of the manual, and how to use it.
- \* Features:: Reasons to install and use @acronym{GPGME}.
- \* Overview:: Basic architecture of the @acronym{GPGME} library.

## Preparation

- \* Header:: What header file you need to include.
- \* Building the Source:: Compiler options to be used.
- \* Largefile Support (LFS)::  
How to use @acronym{GPGME} with LFS.
- \* Using Automake:: Compiler options to be used the easy way.
- \* Using Libtool:: Avoiding compiler options entirely.
- \* Library Version Check:: Getting and verifying the library version.
- \* Signal Handling:: How @acronym{GPGME} affects signal handling.
- \* Multi-Threading:: How @acronym{GPGME} can be used in an MT environment.

## Protocols and Engines

- \* Engine Version Check:: Verifying the engine version.
- \* Engine Information:: Obtaining more information about the engines.
- \* Engine Configuration:: Changing the engine configuration.
- \* OpenPGP:: Support for the OpenPGP protocol.

- \* Cryptographic Message Syntax:: Support for the CMS.

## Algorithms

- \* Public Key Algorithms:: A list of all public key algorithms.
- \* Hash Algorithms:: A list of all hash algorithms.

## Error Handling

- \* Error Values:: The error value and what it means.
- \* Error Codes:: A list of important error codes.
- \* Error Sources:: A list of important error sources.
- \* Error Strings:: How to get a descriptive string from a value.

## Exchanging Data

- \* Creating Data Buffers:: Creating new data buffers.
- \* Destroying Data Buffers:: Releasing data buffers.
- \* Manipulating Data Buffers:: Operations on data buffers.

## Creating Data Buffers

- \* Memory Based Data Buffers:: Creating memory based data buffers.
- \* File Based Data Buffers:: Creating file based data buffers.
- \* Callback Based Data Buffers:: Creating callback based data buffers.

## Manipulating Data Buffers

- \* Data Buffer I/O Operations:: I/O operations on data buffers.
- \* Data Buffer Meta-Data:: Meta-data manipulation of data buffers.
- \* Data Buffer Convenience:: Convenience function for data buffers.

## Contexts

- \* Creating Contexts:: Creating new @acronym{GPGME} contexts.  
\*
- \* Destroying Contexts:: Releasing @acronym{GPGME} contexts.
- \* Result Management:: Managing the result of crypto operations.
- \* Context Attributes:: Setting properties of a context.
- \* Key Management:: Managing keys with @acronym{GPGME}.
- \* Crypto Operations:: Using a context for cryptography.
- \* Miscellaneous:: Miscellaneous operations.
- \* Run Control:: Controlling how operations are run.

## Context Attributes

- \* Protocol Selection:: Selecting the protocol used by a context.

- \* Crypto Engine:: Configuring the crypto engine.
- \* Setting the Sender:: How to tell the engine the sender.
- \* ASCII Armor:: Requesting @acronym{ASCII} armored output.
- \* Text Mode:: Choosing canonical text mode.
- \* Offline Mode:: Choosing offline mode.
- \* Included Certificates:: Including a number of certificates.
- \* Key Listing Mode::  
Selecting key listing mode.
- \* Passphrase Callback:: Getting the passphrase from the user.
- \* Progress Meter Callback:: Being informed about the progress.
- \* Status Message Callback:: Status messages received from gpg.
- \* Locale:: Setting the locale of a context.

## Key Management

- \* Key objects:: Description of the key structures.
- \* Listing Keys:: Browsing the list of available keys.
- \* Information About Keys:: Requesting detailed information about keys.
- \* Manipulating Keys:: Operations on keys.
- \* Generating Keys:: Creating new key pairs.
- \* Signing Keys:: Adding key signatures to public keys.
- \* Exporting Keys:: Retrieving key data from the key ring.
- \* Importing Keys:: Adding keys to the key ring.
- \* Deleting Keys:: Removing keys from the key ring.
- \* Changing Passphrases:: Change the passphrase of a key.
- \* Changing TOFU Data:: Changing data pertaining to TOFU.
- \* Advanced Key Editing:: Advanced key edit operation.

## Crypto Operations

- \* Decrypt:: Decrypting a ciphertext.
- \* Verify:: Verifying a signature.
- \* Decrypt and Verify:: Decrypting a signed ciphertext.
- \* Sign:: Creating a signature.
- \* Encrypt:: Encrypting a plaintext.

## Sign

- \* Selecting Signers:: How to choose the keys to sign with.
- \* Creating a Signature:: How to create a signature.
- \* Signature Notation Data:: How to add notation data to a signature.

## Encrypt

- \* Encrypting a Plaintext:: How to encrypt a plaintext.

## Miscellaneous



- \* Running other Programs:: Running other Programs.
- \* Using the Assuan protocol:: Using the Assuan protocol.
- \* Checking for updates:: How to check for software updates.

## Run Control

- \* Waiting For Completion:: Waiting until an operation is completed.
- \* Using External Event Loops:: Advanced control over what happens when.
- \* Cancellation:: How to end pending operations prematurely.

## Using External Event Loops

- \* I/O Callback Interface:: How I/O callbacks are registered.
- \* Registering I/O Callbacks:: How to use I/O callbacks for a context.
- \* I/O Callback Example:: An example how to use I/O callbacks.
- \* I/O Callback Example GTK+:: How to integrate @acronym{GPGME} in GTK+.
- \* I/O Callback Example GDK:: How to integrate @acronym{GPGME} in GDK.
- \* I/O Callback Example Qt:: How to integrate @acronym{GPGME} in Qt.

@end detailmenu

@end menu

@node Introduction

@chapter Introduction

`GnuPG Made Easy' (@acronym{GPGME}) is a C language library that allows to add support for cryptography to a program. It is designed to make access to public key crypto engines like GnuPG or GpgSM easier for applications. @acronym{GPGME} provides a high-level crypto API for encryption, decryption, signing, signature verification and key management.

@acronym{GPGME} uses GnuPG and GpgSM as its backends to support OpenPGP and the Cryptographic Message Syntax (CMS).

@menu

- \* Getting Started:: Purpose of the manual, and how to use it.
- \* Features:: Reasons to install and use @acronym{GPGME}.
- \* Overview:: Basic architecture of the @acronym{GPGME} library.

@end menu

@node Getting Started

@section Getting Started

This manual documents the @acronym{GPGME} library programming interface. All functions and data types provided by the library are explained.

The reader is assumed to possess basic knowledge about cryptography in general, and public key cryptography in particular. The underlying cryptographic engines that are used by the library are not explained, but where necessary, special features or requirements by an engine are mentioned as far as they are relevant to @acronym{GPGME} or its users.

This manual

can be used in several ways. If read from the beginning to the end, it gives a good introduction into the library and how it can be used in an application. Forward references are included where necessary. Later on, the manual can be used as a reference manual to get just the information needed about any particular interface of the library. Experienced programmers might want to start looking at the examples at the end of the manual, and then only read up those parts of the interface which are unclear.

The documentation for the language bindings is currently not included in this manual. Those languages bindings follow the general programming model of @acronym{GPGME} but may provide some extra high level abstraction on top of the @acronym{GPGME} style API. For now please see the README files in the @file{lang/} directory of the source distribution.

@node Features

@section Features

@acronym{GPGME} has a couple of advantages over other libraries doing a similar job, and over implementing support for GnuPG or other crypto engines into your application directly.

@table @asis

@item it's free software

Anybody can use, modify, and redistribute it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License (@pxref{Library Copying}).

@item it's flexible

@acronym{GPGME} provides transparent support for several cryptographic protocols by different engines. Currently, @acronym{GPGME} supports the OpenPGP protocol using GnuPG as the backend, and the Cryptographic Message Syntax using GpgSM as the backend.

@item it's easy

@acronym{GPGME} hides the differences between the protocols and engines from the programmer behind an easy-to-use interface. This way the programmer can focus on the other parts of the program, and still integrate strong cryptography in his application. Once support for @acronym{GPGME} has been added to a program, it is easy to add support for other crypto protocols once @acronym{GPGME} backends provide them.

@item it's language friendly

@acronym{GPGME}

comes with languages bindings for several common programming languages: Common Lisp, C++, Python 2, and Python 3.

@end table

@node Overview

@section Overview

@acronym{GPGME} provides a data abstraction that is used to pass data to the crypto engine, and receive returned data from it. Data can be read from memory or from files, but it can also be provided by a callback function.

The actual cryptographic operations are always set within a context. A context provides configuration parameters that define the behaviour of all operations performed within it. Only one operation per context is allowed at any time, but when one operation is finished, you can run the next operation in the same context. There can be more than one context, and all can run different operations at the same time.

Furthermore, @acronym{GPGME} has rich key management facilities including listing keys, querying their attributes, generating, importing, exporting and deleting keys, and acquiring information about the trust path.

With some precautions, @acronym{GPGME} can be used in a multi-threaded environment, although it is not completely thread safe and thus needs the support of the application.

@node Preparation

@chapter Preparation

To use @acronym{GPGME}, you have to perform some changes to your sources and the build system. The necessary changes are small and explained in the following sections. At the end of this chapter, it is described how the library is initialized, and how the requirements of the library are verified.

```

@menu
* Header::          What header file you need to include.
* Building the Source::  Compiler options to be used.
* Largefile Support (LFS)::  How to use @acronym{GPGME} with LFS.
* Using Automake::      Compiler options to be used the easy way.
* Using Libtool::       Avoiding compiler options entirely.
* Library Version Check::  Getting and verifying the library version.
* Signal Handling::
    How @acronym{GPGME} affects signal handling.
* Multi-Threading::     How @acronym{GPGME} can be used in an MT environment.
@end menu

```

```

@node Header
@section Header
@cindex header file
@cindex include file

```

All interfaces (data types and functions) of the library are defined in the header file ``gpgme.h'`. You must include this in all programs using the library, either directly or through some other header file, like this:

```

@example
#include <gpgme.h>
@end example

```

The name space of @acronym{GPGME} is @code{gpgme\_\*} for function names and data types and @code{GPGME\_\*} for other symbols. Symbols internal to @acronym{GPGME} take the form @code{\_gpgme\_\*} and @code{\_GPGME\_\*}.

Because @acronym{GPGME} makes use of the GPG Error library, using @acronym{GPGME} will also use the @code{GPG\_ERR\_\*} name space directly, and the @code{gpg\_err\*}, @code{gpg\_str\*}, and @code{gpgtr\_\*} name space indirectly.

```

@node Building the Source
@section Building the Source
@cindex compiler options
@cindex
    compiler flags

```

If you want to compile a source file including the ``gpgme.h'` header file, you must make sure that the compiler can find it in the directory hierarchy. This is accomplished by adding the path to the directory in which the header file is located to the compilers include file search path (via the @option{-I} option).

However, the path to the include file is determined at the time the source is configured. To solve this problem, gpgme ships with a small helper program `@command{gpgme-config}` that knows about the path to the include file and other configuration options. The options that need to be added to the compiler invocation at compile time are output by the `@option{--cflags}` option to `@command{gpgme-config}`. The following example shows how it can be used at the command line:

```
@example
gcc -c foo.c `gpgme-config --cflags`
@end example
```

Adding the output of `@samp{gpgme-config --cflags}` to the compiler command line will ensure that the compiler can find the `@acronym{GPGME}` header file.

A similar problem occurs when linking the program with the library. Again, the compiler has to find the library files. For this to work, the path to the library files has to be added to the library search path (via the `@option{-L}` option). For this, the option `@option{--libs}` to `@command{gpgme-config}` can be used. For convenience, this option also outputs all other options that are required to link the program with `@acronym{GPGME}` (in particular, the `@samp{-lgpgme}` option). The example shows how to link `@file{foo.o}` with the `@acronym{GPGME}` library to a program `@command{foo}`.

```
@example
gcc -o foo foo.o `gpgme-config --libs`
@end example
```

Of course you can also combine both examples to a single command by specifying both options to `@command{gpgme-config}`:

```
@example
gcc -o foo foo.c `gpgme-config --cflags --libs`
@end example
```

If you need to detect the installed language bindings you can use list them using:

```
@example
gpgme-config --print-lang
@end example
```

or

test for the availability using

@example

```
gpgme-config --have-lang=python && echo 'Bindings for Pythons available'
```

@end example

@node Largefile Support (LFS)

@section Largefile Support (LFS)

@cindex largefile support

@cindex LFS

@acronym{GPGME} is compiled with largefile support by default, if it is available on the system. This means that GPGME supports files larger than two gigabyte in size, if the underlying operating system can. On some systems, largefile support is already the default. On such systems, nothing special is required. However, some systems provide only support for files up to two gigabyte in size by default. Support for larger file sizes has to be specifically enabled.

To make a difficult situation even more complex, such systems provide two different types of largefile support. You can either get all relevant functions replaced with alternatives that are largefile capable, or you can get new functions and data types for largefile support added. Those new functions have the same name as their smallfile counterparts, but with a suffix of 64.

An example: The data type @code{off\_t} is 32 bit wide on GNU/Linux PC systems. To address offsets in large files, you can either enable largefile support add-on. Then a new data type @code{off64\_t} is provided, which is 64 bit wide. Or you can replace the existing @code{off\_t} data type with its 64 bit wide counterpart. All occurrences of @code{off\_t} are then automagically replaced.

As if matters were not complex enough, there are also two different types of file descriptors in such systems. This is important because if file descriptors are exchanged between programs that use a different maximum file size, certain errors must be produced on some file descriptors to prevent subtle overflow bugs from occurring.

As you can see, supporting two different maximum file sizes at the same time is not at all an easy task. However, the maximum file size does matter for @acronym{GPGME}, because some data types it uses in its interfaces are affected by that. For example, the @code{off\_t} data type is used in the @code{gpgme\_data\_seek} function, to match its @acronym{POSIX} counterpart. This affects the call-frame of the

function, and thus the ABI of the library. Furthermore, file descriptors can be exchanged between GPGME and the application.

For you as the user of the library, this means that your program must be compiled in the same file size mode as the library. Luckily, there is absolutely no valid reason for new programs to not enable largefile support by default and just use that. The compatibility modes (small file sizes or dual mode) can be considered an historic artefact, only useful to allow for a transitional period.

On POSIX platforms `@acronym{GPGME}` is compiled using largefile support by default. This means that your application must do the same, at least as far as it is relevant for using the `@file{gpgme.h}` header file. All types in this header files refer to their largefile counterparts, if they are different from any default types on the system.

On 32 and 64 bit Windows platforms `@code{off_t}` is declared as 32 bit signed integer. There is no specific support for LFS in the C library. The recommendation from Microsoft is to use the native interface (`@code{CreateFile}` et al.) for large files. Released binary versions of `@acronym{GPGME}` (`libgpgme-11.dll`) have always been build with a 32 bit `@code{off_t}`. To avoid an ABI break we stick to this convention for 32 bit Windows by using `@code{long}` there. `@acronym{GPGME}` versions for 64 bit Windows have never been released and thus we are able to use `@code{int64_t}` instead of `@code{off_t}` there. For easier migration the typedef `@code{gpgme_off_t}` has been defined. The reason we cannot use `@code{off_t}` directly is that some toolchains (e.g. mingw64) introduce a POSIX compatible hack for `@code{off_t}`. Some widely used toolkits make use of this hack and in turn `@acronym{GPGME}` would need to use it also. However, this would introduce an ABI break and existing software making use of `libgpgme` might suffer from a severe break. Thus with version 1.4.2 we redefined all functions using `@code{off_t}` to use `@code{gpgme_off_t}` which is defined as explained above. This way we keep the ABI well defined and independent of any toolchain hacks. The bottom line is that LFS support in `@acronym{GPGME}` is only available on 64 bit versions of Windows.

On POSIX platforms you can enable largefile support, if it is different from the default on the system the application is compiled on, by using the Autoconf macro `@code{AC_SYS_LARGEFILE}`. If you do this, then you don't need to worry about anything else: It will just work. In this case you might also want to use `@code{AC_FUNC_FSEEKO}` to take advantage of some new interfaces, and `@code{AC_TYPE_OFF_T}` (just in case).

If you do not use Autoconf, you can define the preprocessor symbol `_FILE_OFFSET_BITS` to 64 **before** including any header files, for example by specifying the option `-D_FILE_OFFSET_BITS=64` on the compiler command line. You will also want to define the preprocessor symbol `LARGEFILE_SOURCE` to 1 in this case, to take advantage of some new interfaces.

If you do not want to do either of the above, you probably know enough about the issue to invent your own solution. Just keep in mind that the `GPGME` header file expects that largefile support is enabled, if it is available. In particular, we do not support dual mode (`_LARGEFILE64_SOURCE`).

`@node Using Automake`  
`@section Using Automake`  
`@cindex automake`  
`@cindex autoconf`

It is much easier if you use GNU Automake instead of writing your own Makefiles. If you do that you do not have to worry about finding and invoking the `gpgme-config` script at all. `GPGME` provides an extension to Automake that does all the work for you.

```
@c A simple macro for optional variables.
@macro ovar{varname}
@r{[]@var{\varname}@r{[]}
@end
macro
@defmac AM_PATH_GPGME (@ovar{minimum-version}, @ovar{action-if-found}, @ovar{action-if-not-found})
@defmacx AM_PATH_GPGME_PTH (@ovar{minimum-version}, @ovar{action-if-found}, @ovar{action-if-not-found})
@defmacx AM_PATH_GPGME_PTHREAD (@ovar{minimum-version}, @ovar{action-if-found}, @ovar{action-if-not-found})
Check whether GPGME (at least version @var{minimum-version}, if given) exists on the host system. If it is found, execute @var{action-if-found}, otherwise do @var{action-if-not-found}, if given.
```

Additionally, the function defines `GPGME_CFLAGS` to the flags needed for compilation of the program to find the `gpgme.h` header file, and `GPGME_LIBS` to the linker flags needed to link the program to the `GPGME` library. If the used helper script does not match the target type you are building for a warning is printed and the string `libgcrypt` is appended to the variable `gpg_config_script_warn`.



`AM_PATH_GPGME_PTH` checks for the version of `GPGME` that can be used with GNU Pth, and defines `GPGME_PTH_CFLAGS` and `GPGME_PTH_LIBS`.

`AM_PATH_GPGME_PTHREAD` checks for the version of `GPGME` that can be used with the native pthread implementation, and defines `GPGME_PTHREAD_CFLAGS` and `GPGME_PTHREAD_LIBS`. Since version 1.8.0 this is no longer required to `GPGME_PTHREAD` as `GPGME` itself is thread safe.

This macro searches for `gpgme-config` along the PATH. If you are cross-compiling, it is useful to set the environment variable `SYSROOT` to the top directory of your target. The macro will then first look for the helper program in the `bin` directory below that top directory. An absolute directory name must be used for `SYSROOT`. Finally, if the configure command line option `--with-gpgme-prefix` is used, only its value is used for the top directory below which the helper script is expected.

`@end defmac`

You can use the defined Autoconf variables like this in your `Makefile.am`:

```
@example
AM_CPPFLAGS = $(GPGME_CFLAGS)
LDADD = $(GPGME_LIBS)
@end example
```

`@node Using Libtool`  
`@section Using Libtool`  
`@cindex libtool`

The easiest way is to just use GNU Libtool. If you use libtool, and link to `libgpgme.la`, `libgpgme-pth.la` or `libgpgme-pthread.la` respectively, everything will be done automatically by Libtool.

`@node Library Version Check`  
`@section Library Version Check`  
`@cindex version check, of the library`

```
@deftypedefun {const char *} gpgme_check_version (@w{const char *}@var{required_version})
```

The function `gpgme_check_version` has four purposes. It can be used to retrieve the version number of the library. In addition it can verify that the version number is higher than a certain required version number. In either case, the function initializes some sub-systems, and for this reason alone it must be invoked early in your program, before you make use of the other functions in `GPGME`. The last purpose is to run selftests.

As a side effect for W32 based systems, the socket layer will get initialized.

If `required_version` is `NULL`, the function returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing the version number of the library.

If `required_version` is not `NULL`, it should point to a string containing a version number, and the function checks that the version of the library is at least as high as the version number provided. In this case, the function returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing the version number of the library. If `REQUIRED_VERSION` is not a valid version number, or if the version requirement is not met, the function returns `NULL`.

If you use a version of a library that is backwards compatible with older releases, but contains additional interfaces which your program uses, this function provides a run-time check if the necessary features are provided by the installed version of the library.

If a selftest fails, the function may still succeed. Selftest errors are returned later when invoking `gpgme_new` or `gpgme_data_new`, so that a detailed error code can be returned (historically, `gpgme_check_version` does not return a detailed error code).

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun {int} gpgme_set_global_flag @
    (@w{const char *@var{name}}, @
    @w{const char *@var{value}})
```

`@since{1.4.0}`

On some systems it is not easy to set environment variables and thus hard to use `GPGME`'s internal trace facility for debugging.

This function has been introduced as an alternative way to enable debugging and for a couple of other rarely used tweaks. It is important to assure that only one thread accesses `@acronym{GPGME}` functions between a call to this function and after the return from the call to `@code{gpgme_check_version}`.

All currently supported features require that this function is called as early as possible

--- even before `@code{gpgme_check_version}`. The features are identified by the following values for `@var{name}`:

`@table @code`

`@item debug`

To enable debugging use the string ```debug``` for `@var{name}` and `@var{value}` identical to the value used with the environment variable `@code{GPGME_DEBUG}`.

`@item disable-gpgconf`

Using this feature with any `@var{value}` disables the detection of the `gpgconf` program and thus forces GPGME to fallback into the simple OpenPGP only mode. It may be used to force the use of GnuPG-1 on systems which have both GPG versions installed. Note that in general the use of `@code{gpgme_set_engine_info}` is a better way to select a specific engine version.

`@item gpgconf-name`

`@itemx gpg-name`

Set the name of the `gpgconf` respective `gpg` binary. The defaults are `@code{GNU/GnuPG/gpgconf}` and `@code{GNU/GnuPG/gpg}`. Under Unix the leading directory part is ignored. Under Windows the leading directory part is used as the default installation directory; the `@code{.exe}` suffix is added by GPGME. Use forward slashed even under Windows.

`@item require-gnupg`

Set the minimum version of the required GnuPG engine. If that version is not met, GPGME fails early instead of trying to use the existent version. The given version must be a string with major, minor, and micro number. Example: `"2.1.0"`.

`@item w32-inst-dir`

On Windows GPGME needs to know its installation directory to find its spawn helper. This is in general no problem because a DLL has this information. Some applications however link statically to GPGME and thus GPGME can only figure out the installation directory of this application which may be wrong in certain cases. By supplying an installation directory as value to this flag, GPGME will assume that

that directory is the installation directory. This flag has no effect on non-Windows platforms.

@end table

This function returns @code{0} on success. In contrast to other functions the non-zero return value on failure does not convey any error

code. For setting ``debug" the only possible error cause is an out of memory condition; which would exhibit itself later anyway. Thus the return value may be ignored.

@end deftypefun

After initializing @acronym{GPGME}, you should set the locale information to the locale required for your output terminal. This locale information is needed for example for the curses and Gtk pinentry. Here is an example of a complete initialization:

@example

```
#include <locale.h>
```

```
#include <gpgme.h>
```

```
void
```

```
init_gpgme (void)
```

```
{
```

```
/* Initialize the locale environment. */
```

```
setlocale (LC_ALL, "");
```

```
gpgme_check_version (NULL);
```

```
gpgme_set_locale (NULL, LC_CTYPE, setlocale (LC_CTYPE, NULL));
```

```
#ifdef LC_MESSAGES
```

```
gpgme_set_locale (NULL, LC_MESSAGES, setlocale (LC_MESSAGES, NULL));
```

```
#endif
```

```
}
```

```
@end example
```

Note that you are highly recommended to initialize the locale settings like this. @acronym{GPGME} can not do this for you because it would not be thread safe. The conditional on LC\_MESSAGES is only necessary for portability to W32 systems.

@node Signal Handling

@section Signal Handling

@cindex signals

@cindex signal handling

The `gpgme` library communicates with child processes (the crypto engines). If a child process dies unexpectedly, for example due to a bug, or system problem, a `SIGPIPE` signal will be delivered to the application. The default action is to abort the program. To protect against this, `gpgme_check_version` sets the `SIGPIPE` signal action to `SIG_IGN`, which means that the signal will be ignored.

`gpgme` will only do that if the signal action for `SIGPIPE` is `SIG_DEF` at the time `gpgme_check_version` is called. If it is something different, `gpgme` will take no action.

This means that if your application does not install any signal handler for `SIGPIPE`, you don't need to take any precautions. If you do install a signal handler for `SIGPIPE`, you must be prepared to handle any `SIGPIPE` events that occur due to `gpgme` writing to a defunct pipe. Furthermore, if your application is multi-threaded, and you install a signal action for `SIGPIPE`, you must make sure you do this either before `gpgme_check_version` is called or afterwards.

`Multi-Threading`  
`Multi-Threading`  
`thread-safeness`  
`multi-threading`

The `gpgme` library is mostly thread-safe, and can be used in a multi-threaded environment but there are some requirements for multi-threaded use:

`itemize` `bullet`  
`item`

The function `gpgme_check_version` must be called before any other function in the library, because it initializes the thread support subsystem in `gpgme`. To achieve this in multi-threaded programs, you must synchronize the memory with respect to other threads that also want to use `gpgme`. For this, it is sufficient to call `gpgme_check_version` before creating the other threads using `gpgme` `At least this is true for POSIX threads, as pthread_create is a function that synchronizes memory with respects to other threads. There are many functions which have this property, a complete list can be found in POSIX, IEEE Std 1003.1-2003, Base Definitions, Issue 6, in the definition of the term "Memory Synchronization". For other thread`

packages other, more relaxed or more strict rules may apply.}).

@item

Any @code{gpgme\_data\_t} and @code{gpgme\_ctx\_t} object must only be accessed by one thread at a time. If multiple threads want to deal with the same object, the caller has to make sure that operations on that object are fully synchronized.

@item

Only one thread at any time is allowed to call @code{gpgme\_wait}. If multiple threads call this function, the caller must make sure that all invocations are fully synchronized. It is safe to start asynchronous operations while a thread is running in `gpgme_wait`.

@item

The function @code{gpgme\_strerror} is not thread safe. You have to use @code{gpgme\_strerror\_r} instead.  
@end itemize

@node Protocols and Engines

@chapter Protocols and Engines

@cindex protocol

@cindex engine

@cindex crypto engine

@cindex backend

@cindex crypto backend

@acronym{GPGME} supports several cryptographic protocols, however, it does not implement them. Rather it uses backends (also called engines) which implement the protocol. @acronym{GPGME} uses inter-process communication to pass data back and forth between the application and the backend, but the details of the communication protocol and invocation of the backend is completely hidden by the interface. All complexity is handled by @acronym{GPGME}. Where an exchange of information between the application and the backend is necessary, @acronym{GPGME} provides the necessary callback function hooks and further interfaces.

@deftp {Data type} {enum gpgme\_protocol\_t}

@tindex gpgme\_protocol\_t

The @code{gpgme\_protocol\_t} type specifies the set of possible protocol values that are supported by @acronym{GPGME}. The following protocols are supported:

@table @code

@item GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OpenPGP  
@itemx GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OPENPGP

This specifies the OpenPGP protocol.

@item GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS

This specifies the Cryptographic Message Syntax.

@item GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_GPGCONF

Under development. Please ask on @email{gnupg-devel@@gnupg.org} for help.

@item GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_ASSUAN

@since{1.2.0}

This specifies the raw Assuan protocol.

@item GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_G13

@since{1.3.0}

Under development. Please ask on @email{gnupg-devel@@gnupg.org} for help.

@item GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_UISERVER

Under development. Please ask on @email{gnupg-devel@@gnupg.org} for help.

@item GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_SPAWN

@since{1.5.0}

Special protocol for use with @code{gpgme\_op\_spawn}.

@item GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_UNKNOWN

Reserved for future extension. You may use this to indicate that the used protocol is not known to the application. Currently, @acronym{GPGME} does not accept this value in any operation, though, except for @code{gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name}.

@end

table

@end deftp

@deftypefun {const char \*} gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name (@w{gpgme\_protocol\_t} @var{protocol})

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name} returns a statically allocated string describing the protocol @var{protocol}, or @code{NULL} if the protocol number is not valid.

@end deftypefun

@menu

- \* Engine Version Check:: Verifying the engine version.
- \* Engine Information:: Obtaining more information about the engines.
- \* Engine Configuration:: Changing the engine configuration.

\* OpenPGP:: Support for the OpenPGP protocol.  
\* Cryptographic Message Syntax:: Support for the CMS.  
\* Assuan:: Support for the raw Assuan protocol.  
@end menu

@node Engine Version Check  
@section Engine Version Check  
@cindex version check, of the engines

@deftypefun @w{const char \*} gpgme\_get\_dirinfo (@w{const char \*}@var{what})  
@since{1.5.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_dirinfo} returns a statically allocated string with the value associated to @var{what}. The returned values are the defaults and won't change even after @code{gpgme\_set\_engine\_info} has been used to configure a different engine. @code{NULL} is returned if no value is available. Commonly supported values for @var{what} are:

@table @code  
@item homedir  
Return the default home directory.

@item sysconffdir  
Return the name of the system configuration directory

@item bindir  
Return the name of the directory with GnuPG program files.

@item libdir  
Return the name of the directory with GnuPG related library files.

@item libexecdir  
Return the name of the directory with GnuPG helper program files.

@item datadir  
Return the name of the directory with GnuPG shared data.

@item localedir  
Return the name of the directory with GnuPG locale data.

@item agent-socket  
Return the name of the socket to connect to the gpg-agent.

@item agent-ssh-socket  
Return the name of the socket to connect to the ssh-agent component of



gpg-agent.

@item

dirmngr-socket

Return the name of the socket to connect to the dirmngr.

@item uiserver-socket

Return the name of the socket to connect to the user interface server.

@item gpgconf-name

Return the file name of the engine configuration tool.

@item gpg-name

Return the file name of the OpenPGP engine.

@item gpgsm-name

Return the file name of the CMS engine.

@item g13-name

Return the name of the file container encryption engine.

@item gpg-wks-client-name

Return the name of the Web Key Service tool.

@end table

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_engine\_check\_version (@w{gpgme\_protocol\_t @var{protocol}})

The function @code{gpgme\_engine\_check\_version} verifies that the engine implementing the protocol @var{PROTOCOL} is installed in the expected path and meets the version requirement of @acronym{GPGME}.

This function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the engine is available and @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_ENGINE} if it is not.

@end deftypefun

@node Engine

Information

@section Engine Information

@cindex engine, information about

@deftp {Data type} {gpgme\_engine\_info\_t}

@tindex gpgme\_protocol\_t

The @code{gpgme\_engine\_info\_t} type specifies a pointer to a structure describing a crypto engine. The structure contains the following

elements:

@table @code

@item gpgme\_engine\_info\_t next

This is a pointer to the next engine info structure in the linked list, or @code{NULL} if this is the last element.

@item gpgme\_protocol\_t protocol

This is the protocol for which the crypto engine is used. You can convert this to a string with @code{gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name} for printing.

@item const char \*file\_name

This is a string holding the file name of the executable of the crypto engine. Currently, it is never @code{NULL}, but using @code{NULL} is reserved for future use, so always check before you use it.

@item const char \*home\_dir

This is a string holding the directory name of the crypto engine's configuration directory. If it is @code{NULL}, then the default directory is used. See @code{gpgme\_get\_dirinfo} on how to get the default directory.

@item const char \*version

This is a string containing the version number of the crypto engine. It might be @code{NULL} if the version number can not be determined, for example because the executable doesn't exist or is invalid.

@item const char \*req\_version

This is a string containing the minimum required version number of the crypto engine for @acronym{GPGME} to work correctly. This is the version number that @code{gpgme\_engine\_check\_version} verifies against. Currently, it is never @code{NULL}, but using @code{NULL} is reserved for future use, so always check before you use it.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_get\_engine\_info (@w{gpgme\_engine\_info\_t \*}@var{info})

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_engine\_info} returns a linked list of engine info structures in @var{info}. Each info structure describes the defaults of one configured backend.

The memory for the info structures is allocated the first time this function is invoked, and must not be freed by the caller.

This function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if

successful, and a system error if the memory could not be allocated.

```
@end deftypefun
```

Here is an example how you can provide more diagnostics if you receive an error message which indicates that the crypto engine is invalid.

```
@example
```

```
gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
```

```
gpgme_error_t err;
```

```
[...]
```

```
if (gpgme_err_code (err) == GPG_ERR_INV_ENGINE)
```

```
@{
```

```
  gpgme_engine_info_t info;
```

```
  err = gpgme_get_engine_info (&info);
```

```
  if (!err)
```

```
    @{
```

```
      while (info && info->protocol != gpgme_get_protocol (ctx))
```

```
        info = info->next;
```

```
      if (!info)
```

```
        fprintf (stderr, "GPGME compiled without support for protocol %s",
```

```
                gpgme_get_protocol_name (info->protocol));
```

```
      else if (info->file_name && !info->version)
```

```
        fprintf (stderr, "Engine %s not installed properly",
```

```
                info->file_name);
```

```
      else if (info->file_name && info->version && info->req_version)
```

```
        fprintf (stderr, "Engine %s version %s installed, "
```

```
                "but at least version %s required", info->file_name,
```

```
                info->version, info->req_version);
```

```
      else
```

```
        fprintf (stderr, "Unknown problem with engine for protocol %s",
```

```
                gpgme_get_protocol_name (info->protocol));
```

```
    @}
```

```
@}
```

```
@end example
```

```
@node Engine Configuration
```

```
@section Engine Configuration
```

```
@cindex engine, configuration of
```

```
@cindex configuration of crypto backend
```

You can change the configuration of a backend engine, and thus change the executable program and configuration directory to be used. You can make these changes the default or set them for some contexts individually.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_set_engine_info (@w{gpgme_protocol_t @var{proto}}, @w{const char
*@var{file_name}}, @w{const char *@var{home_dir}})
@since{1.1.0}
```

The function `gpgme_set_engine_info` changes the default configuration of the crypto engine implementing the protocol `proto`.

`file_name` is the file name of the executable program implementing this protocol, and `home_dir` is the directory name of the configuration directory for this crypto engine. If `home_dir` is `NULL`, the engine's default will be used.

The new defaults are not applied to already created GPGME contexts.

This function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if successful, or an error code on failure.

```
@end deftypefun
```

The functions `gpgme_ctx_get_engine_info` and `gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info` can be used to change the engine configuration per context. [Crypto Engine](#).

```
@node OpenPGP
@section OpenPGP
@cindex OpenPGP
@cindex GnuPG
@cindex protocol, GnuPG
@cindex engine, GnuPG
```

OpenPGP is implemented by GnuPG, the GNU Privacy Guard. This is the first protocol that was supported by GPGME.

The OpenPGP protocol is specified by `GPGME_PROTOCOL_OpenPGP`.

```
@node
Cryptographic Message Syntax
@section Cryptographic Message Syntax
@cindex CMS
@cindex cryptographic message syntax
@cindex GpgSM
@cindex protocol, CMS
@cindex engine, GpgSM
@cindex S/MIME
@cindex protocol, S/MIME
```

@acronym{CMS} is implemented by GpgSM, the S/MIME implementation for GnuPG.

The @acronym{CMS} protocol is specified by @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS}.

@node Assuan  
@section Assuan  
@cindex ASSUAN  
@cindex protocol, ASSUAN  
@cindex engine, ASSUAN

Assuan is the RPC library used by the various @acronym{GnuPG} components. The Assuan protocol allows one to talk to arbitrary Assuan servers using @acronym{GPGME}. @xref{Using the Assuan protocol}.

The ASSUAN protocol is specified by @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_ASSUAN}.

@node Algorithms  
@chapter Algorithms  
@cindex algorithms

The crypto backends support a variety of algorithms used in public key cryptography. @footnote{Some engines also provide symmetric only encryption; see the description of the encryption function on how to use this.} The following sections list the identifiers used to denote such an algorithm.

@menu  
\* Public Key Algorithms:: A list of all public key algorithms.  
\* Hash Algorithms:: A list of all hash algorithms.  
@end menu

@node Public Key Algorithms  
@section Public Key Algorithms  
@cindex algorithms, public key  
@cindex public key algorithms

Public key algorithms are used for encryption, decryption, signing and verification of signatures.

@deftp {Data type} {enum gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t}  
@tindex gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t

The `{gpgme_pubkey_algo_t}` type specifies the set of all public key algorithms that are supported by `{GPGME}`. Possible values are:

`{table}` `{code}`

`{item}` `GPGME_PK_RSA`

This value indicates the RSA (Rivest, Shamir, Adleman) algorithm.

`{item}` `GPGME_PK_RSA_E`

Deprecated. This value indicates the RSA (Rivest, Shamir, Adleman) algorithm for encryption and decryption only.

`{item}` `GPGME_PK_RSA_S`

Deprecated. This value indicates the RSA (Rivest, Shamir, Adleman) algorithm for signing and verification only.

`{item}` `GPGME_PK_DSA`

This value indicates DSA, the Digital Signature Algorithm.

`{item}` `GPGME_PK_ELG`

This value indicates ElGamal.

`{item}` `GPGME_PK_ELG_E`

This value also indicates ElGamal and is used specifically in GnuPG.

`{item}` `GPGME_PK_ECC`

`{since}`{1.5.0}

This value is a generic indicator for elliptic curve algorithms.

`{item}` `GPGME_PK_ECDSA`

`{since}`{1.3.0}

This value indicates ECDSA, the Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm as defined by FIPS 186-2 and RFC-6637.

`{item}` `GPGME_PK_ECDH`

`{since}`{1.3.0}

This value indicates ECDH, the Elliptic Curve Diffie-Hellmann encryption algorithm as defined by RFC-6637.

`{item}` `GPGME_PK_EDDSA`

`{since}`{1.7.0}

This value indicates the EdDSA algorithm.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftypefun {const char \*} gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_name (@w{gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t @var{algo}})

The function @code{gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_name} returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing a description of the public key algorithm

@var{algo}. This string can be used to output the name of the public key algorithm to the user.

If @var{algo} is not a valid public key algorithm, @code{NULL} is returned.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun {char \*} gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_string (@w{gpgme\_subkey\_t @var{key}})

@since{1.7.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_string} is a convenience function to build and return an algorithm string in the same way GnuPG does (e.g. ``rsa2048" or ``ed25519"). The caller must free the result using @code{gpgme\_free}. On error (e.g. invalid argument or memory exhausted), the function returns NULL and sets @code{ERRNO}.

@end deftypefun

@node Hash Algorithms

@section Hash Algorithms

@cindex algorithms, hash

@cindex algorithms, message digest

@cindex hash algorithms

@cindex message digest algorithms

Hash (message digest) algorithms are used to compress a long message to make it suitable for public key cryptography.

@defntp {Data type} {enum gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t}

@tindex gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t

The

@code{gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t} type specifies the set of all hash algorithms that are supported by @acronym{GPGME}. Possible values are:

@table @code

@item GPGME\_MD\_MD5

@item GPGME\_MD\_SHA1

@item GPGME\_MD\_RMD160

@item GPGME\_MD\_MD2

@item GPGME\_MD\_TIGER

@item GPGME\_MD\_HAVAL

```
@item GPGME_MD_SHA256
@item GPGME_MD_SHA384
@item GPGME_MD_SHA512
@item GPGME_MD_SHA224
@since{1.5.0}
```

```
@item GPGME_MD_MD4
@item GPGME_MD_CRC32
@item GPGME_MD_CRC32_RFC1510
@item GPGME_MD_CRC24_RFC2440
@end table
@end deftp
```

```
@deftypefun {const char *} gpgme_hash_algo_name (@w{gpgme_hash_algo_t @var{algo}})
The function gpgme_hash_algo_name returns a pointer to a
statically allocated string containing a description of the hash
algorithm @var{algo}. This string can be used to output the name of
the hash algorithm to the user.
```

If `@var{algo}` is not a valid hash algorithm, `NULL` is returned.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Error Handling
@chapter Error Handling
@cindex error handling
```

Many functions in `@acronym{GPGME}` can return an error if they fail.

For this reason, the application should always catch the error condition and take appropriate measures, for example by releasing the resources and passing the error up to the caller, or by displaying a descriptive message to the user and cancelling the operation.

Some error values do not indicate a system error or an error in the operation, but the result of an operation that failed properly. For example, if you try to decrypt a tempered message, the decryption will fail. Another error value actually means that the end of a data buffer or list has been reached. The following descriptions explain for many error codes what they mean usually. Some error values have specific meanings if returned by a certain functions. Such cases are described in the documentation of those functions.

`@acronym{GPGME}` uses the `libgpg-error` library. This allows to share the error codes with other components of the GnuPG system, and thus pass error values transparently from the crypto engine, or some helper application of the crypto engine, to the user. This way no



information is lost. As a consequence, `@acronym{GPGME}` does not use its own identifiers for error codes, but uses those provided by `@code{libgpg-error}`. They usually start with `@code{GPG_ERR_}`.

However, `@acronym{GPGME}` does provide aliases for the functions defined in `libgpg-error`, which might be preferred for name space consistency.

`@menu`

- \* Error Values::           The error value and what it means.
- \* Error Sources::         A list of important error sources.
- \* Error Codes::           A list of important error codes.
- \* Error Strings::         How to get a descriptive string from a value.

`@end menu`

`@node Error Values`

`@section Error Values`

`@cindex error values`

`@cindex error codes`

`@cindex error sources`

`@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_err_code_t}`

The `@code{gpgme_err_code_t}` type is an alias for the `@code{libgpg-error}` type `@code{gpg_err_code_t}`. The error code indicates the type of an error, or the reason why an operation failed.

A list of important error codes can be found in the next section.

`@end deftp`

`@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_err_source_t}`

The `@code{gpgme_err_source_t}` type is an alias for the `@code{libgpg-error}` type `@code{gpg_err_source_t}`. The error source has not a precisely defined meaning. Sometimes it is the place where the error happened, sometimes it is the place where an error was encoded into an error value. Usually the error source will give an indication to where to look for the problem. This is not always true, but it is attempted to achieve this goal.

A list of important error sources can be found in the next section.

`@end deftp`

`@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_error_t}`

The `@code{gpgme_error_t}` type is an alias for the `@code{libgpg-error}` type `@code{gpg_error_t}`. An error value like this has always two components, an error code and an error source. Both together form the error value.

Thus, the error value can not be directly compared against an error code, but the accessor functions described below must be used. However, it is guaranteed that only 0 is used to indicate success (`GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR`), and that in this case all other parts of the error value are set to 0, too.

Note that in `GPGME`, the error source is used purely for diagnostic purposes. Only the error code should be checked to test for a certain outcome of a function. The manual only documents the error code part of an error value. The error source is left unspecified and might be anything.

`@end deftp`

```
@deftypefun {static inline gpgme_err_code_t} gpgme_err_code (@w{gpgme_error_t @var{err}})
```

The static inline function `gpgme_err_code` returns the `gpgme_err_code_t` component of the error value `@var{err}`. This function must be used to extract the error code from an error value in order to compare it with the `GPG_ERR_*` error code macros.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun {static inline gpgme_err_source_t}
gpgme_err_source (@w{gpgme_error_t @var{err}})
```

The static inline function `gpgme_err_source` returns the `gpgme_err_source_t` component of the error value `@var{err}`. This function must be used to extract the error source from an error value in order to compare it with the `GPG_ERR_SOURCE_*` error source macros.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun {static inline gpgme_error_t} gpgme_err_make (@w{gpgme_err_source_t @var{source}},
@w{gpgme_err_code_t @var{code}})
```

The static inline function `gpgme_err_make` returns the error value consisting of the error source `@var{source}` and the error code `@var{code}`.

This function can be used in callback functions to construct an error value to return it to the library.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun {static inline gpgme_error_t} gpgme_error (@w{gpgme_err_code_t @var{code}})
```

The static inline function `gpgme_error` returns the error value consisting of the default error source and the error code `@var{code}`.

For `GPGME`

applications, the default error source is

`GPG_ERR_SOURCE_USER_1`. You can define

`GPGME_ERR_SOURCE_DEFAULT` before including `gpgme.h` to

change this default.

This function can be used in callback functions to construct an error value to return it to the library.

```
@end deftypefun
```

The `libgpg-error` library provides error codes for all system error numbers it knows about. If `err` is an unknown error number, the error code `GPG_ERR_UNKNOWN_ERRNO` is used. The following functions can be used to construct error values from system error numbers.

```
@deftypefun {gpgme_error_t} gpgme_err_make_from_errno (@w{gpgme_err_source_t @var{source}}, @w{int @var{err}})
```

The function `gpgme_err_make_from_errno` is like `gpgme_err_make`, but it takes a system error like `errno` instead of a `gpgme_err_code_t` error code.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun {gpgme_error_t} gpgme_error_from_errno (@w{int @var{err}})
```

The function `gpgme_error_from_errno` is like `gpgme_error`, but it takes a system error like `errno` instead of a `gpgme_err_code_t` error code.

```
@end deftypefun
```

Sometimes you might want to map system error numbers to error codes directly, or map an error code representing a system error back to the system error number. The following functions can be used to do that.

```
@deftypefun {gpgme_err_code_t} gpgme_err_code_from_errno (@w{int @var{err}})
```

The function `gpgme_err_code_from_errno` returns the error code for the system error `err`. If `err` is not a known system error, the function returns `GPG_ERR_UNKNOWN_ERRNO`.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun {int} gpgme_err_code_to_errno (@w{gpgme_err_code_t @var{err}})
```

The function `gpgme_err_code_to_errno` returns the system error for the error code `err`. If `err` is not an error code representing a system error, or if this system error is not defined on this system, the function returns `0`.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Error Sources
```

```
@section
```

Error Sources

```
@cindex error codes, list of
```

The library `libpgp-error` defines an error source for every component of the GnuPG system. The error source part of an error value is not well defined. As such it is mainly useful to improve the diagnostic error message for the user.

If the error code part of an error value is `{0}`, the whole error value will be `{0}`. In this case the error source part is of course `GPG_ERR_SOURCE_UNKNOWN`.

The list of error sources that might occur in applications using `GPGME` is:

`@table @code`

`@item GPG_ERR_SOURCE_UNKNOWN`

The error source is not known. The value of this error source is `{0}`.

`@item GPG_ERR_SOURCE_GPGME`

The error source is `GPGME` itself. This is the default for errors that occur in the `GPGME` library.

`@item GPG_ERR_SOURCE_GPG`

The error source is GnuPG, which is the crypto engine used for the OpenPGP protocol.

`@item GPG_ERR_SOURCE_GPGSM`

The error source is GPGSM, which is the crypto engine used for the CMS protocol.

`@item GPG_ERR_SOURCE_GCRYPT`

The error source is `libgcrypt`, which is used by crypto engines to perform cryptographic operations.

`@item GPG_ERR_SOURCE_GPGAGENT`

The error source is `gpg-agent`, which is used by crypto engines to perform operations with the secret key.

`@item GPG_ERR_SOURCE_PINENTRY`

The error source is `pinentry`, which is used by `gpg-agent` to query the passphrase to unlock a secret key.

`@item GPG_ERR_SOURCE_SCD`

The error source is the SmartCard Daemon, which is used by `gpg-agent` to delegate operations with the secret key to a SmartCard.

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_KEYBOX

The error source is @code{libkbx}, a library used by the crypto engines to manage local keyrings.

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_1

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_2

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_3

@item GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_4

These error sources are not used by any GnuPG component and can be used by other software. For example, applications

using

@acronym{GPGME} can use them to mark error values coming from callback handlers. Thus @code{GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_USER\_1} is the default for errors created with @code{gpgme\_error} and @code{gpgme\_error\_from\_erno}, unless you define @code{GPGME\_ERR\_SOURCE\_DEFAULT} before including @file{gpgme.h}.

@end table

@node Error Codes

@section Error Codes

@cindex error codes, list of

The library @code{libgpg-error} defines many error values. Most of them are not used by @code{GPGME} directly, but might be returned by @acronym{GPGME} because it received them from the crypto engine. The below list only includes such error codes that have a specific meaning in @code{GPGME}, or which are so common that you should know about them.

@table @code

@item GPG\_ERR\_EOF

This value indicates the end of a list, buffer or file.

@item GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR

This value indicates success. The value of this error code is @code{0}. Also, it is guaranteed that an error value made from the error code @code{0}

will be @code{0} itself (as a whole). This means that the error source information is lost for this error code, however, as this error code indicates that no error occurred, this is generally not a problem.

@item GPG\_ERR\_GENERAL

This value means that something went wrong, but either there is not enough information about the problem to return a more useful error value, or there is no separate error value for this type of problem.

@item GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM

This value means that an out-of-memory condition occurred.

@item GPG\_ERR\_E...

System errors are mapped to GPG\_ERR\_FOO where FOO is the symbol for the system error.

@item GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE

This value means that some user provided data was out of range. This can also refer to objects. For example, if an empty

@code{gpgme\_data\_t} object was expected, but one containing data was provided, this error value is returned.

@item GPG\_ERR\_UNUSABLE\_PUBKEY

This value means that some recipients for a message were invalid.

@item GPG\_ERR\_UNUSABLE\_SECKEY

This

value means that some signers were invalid.

@item GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA

This value means that a @code{gpgme\_data\_t} object which was expected to have content was found empty.

@item GPG\_ERR\_CONFLICT

This value means that a conflict of some sort occurred.

@item GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_IMPLEMENTED

This value indicates that the specific function (or operation) is not implemented. This error should never happen. It can only occur if you use certain values or configuration options which do not work, but for which we think that they should work at some later time.

@item GPG\_ERR\_DECRYPT\_FAILED

This value indicates that a decryption operation was unsuccessful.

@item GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_PASSPHRASE

This value means that the user did not provide a correct passphrase when requested.

@item GPG\_ERR\_CANCELED

This value means that the operation was canceled.

@item GPG\_ERR\_INV\_ENGINE

This value means that the engine that implements the desired protocol is currently not available. This can either be because

the sources

were configured to exclude support for this engine, or because the

engine is not installed properly.

@item GPG\_ERR\_AMBIGUOUS\_NAME

This value indicates that a user ID or other specifier did not specify a unique key.

@item GPG\_ERR\_WRONG\_KEY\_USAGE

This value indicates that a key is not used appropriately.

@item GPG\_ERR\_CERT\_REVOKED

This value indicates that a key signature was revoked.

@item GPG\_ERR\_CERT\_EXPIRED

This value indicates that a key signature expired.

@item GPG\_ERR\_NO\_CRL\_KNOWN

This value indicates that no certificate revocation list is known for the certificate.

@item GPG\_ERR\_NO\_POLICY\_MATCH

This value indicates that a policy issue occurred.

@item GPG\_ERR\_NO\_SECKEY

This value indicates that no secret key for the user ID is available.

@item GPG\_ERR\_MISSING\_CERT

This value indicates that a key could not be imported because the issuer certificate is missing.

@item GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_CERT\_CHAIN

This value indicates that a key could not be imported because its certificate chain is not good, for example it could be too long.

@item GPG\_ERR\_UNSUPPORTED\_ALGORITHM

This value means a verification failed because the cryptographic algorithm is not supported by the crypto backend.

@item GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_SIGNATURE

This value means a verification failed because the signature is bad.

@item GPG\_ERR\_NO\_PUBKEY

This value means a verification failed because the public key is not available.

@item GPG\_ERR\_USER\_1

@item GPG\_ERR\_USER\_2

@item ...

@item GPG\_ERR\_USER\_16

These error codes are not used by any GnuPG component and can be freely used by other software. Applications using @acronym{GPGME} might use them to mark specific errors returned by callback handlers if no suitable error codes (including the system errors) for these errors exist already.

@end table

@node Error Strings

@section Error Strings

@cindex error values, printing of

@cindex error codes, printing of

@cindex error sources, printing of

@cindex error strings

@deftypefun {const char \*} gpgme\_strerror

(@w{gpgme\_error\_t @var{err}})

The function @code{gpgme\_strerror} returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing a description of the error code contained in the error value @var{err}. This string can be used to output a diagnostic message to the user.

This function is not thread safe. Use @code{gpgme\_strerror\_r} in multi-threaded programs.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun {int} gpgme\_strerror\_r (@w{gpgme\_error\_t @var{err}}, @w{char \*@var{buf}}, @w{size\_t @var{buflen}})

The function @code{gpgme\_strerror\_r} returns the error string for @var{err} in the user-supplied buffer @var{buf} of size @var{buflen}.

This function is, in contrast to @code{gpgme\_strerror}, thread-safe if a thread-safe @code{strerror\_r} function is provided by the system.

If the function succeeds, 0 is returned and @var{buf} contains the string describing the error. If the buffer was not large enough, ERANGE is returned and @var{buf} contains as much of the beginning of the error string as fits into the buffer.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun {const char \*} gpgme\_strsource (@w{gpgme\_error\_t @var{err}})

The function @code{gpgme\_strsource} returns a pointer to a statically allocated string containing a description of the error source contained in the error value @var{err}. This string can be used to output a diagnostic message to the user.

@end deftypefun



The following example illustrates the use of `gpgme_strerror`:

```
@example
gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
gpgme_error_t err = gpgme_new (&ctx);
if (err)
@{
    fprintf (stderr, "%s: creating GpgME context failed: %s: %s\n",
            argv[0], gpgme_strerror (err), gpgme_strerror (err));
    exit (1);
@}
@end example
```

```
@node Exchanging Data
@chapter Exchanging Data
@cindex data, exchanging
```

A lot of data has to be exchanged between the user and the crypto engine, like plaintext messages, ciphertext, signatures and information about the keys. The technical details about exchanging the data information are completely abstracted by `GPGME`.

The

user provides and receives the data via `gpgme_data_t` objects, regardless of the communication protocol between `GPGME` and the crypto engine in use.

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_data_t}
The gpgme_data_t type is a handle for a container for generic data, which is used by GPGME to exchange data with the user.
@end deftp
```

`gpgme_data_t` objects do not provide notifications on events. It is assumed that read and write operations are blocking until data is available. If this is undesirable, the application must ensure that all `GPGME` data operations always have data available, for example by using memory buffers or files rather than pipes or sockets. This might be relevant, for example, if the external event loop mechanism is used.

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_off_t}
@since{1.4.1}
```

On POSIX platforms the `gpgme_off_t` type is an alias for `off_t`; it may be used interchangeably. On Windows platforms `gpgme_off_t` is defined as

a long (i.e. 32 bit) for 32 bit  
Windows and as a 64 bit signed integer for 64 bit Windows.

@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} {gpgme\_ssize\_t}

The @code{gpgme\_ssize\_t} type is an alias for @code{ssize\_t}. It has only been introduced to overcome portability problems pertaining to the declaration of @code{ssize\_t} by different toolchains.

@end deftp

@menu

- \* Creating Data Buffers::      Creating new data buffers.
- \* Destroying Data Buffers::    Releasing data buffers.
- \* Manipulating Data Buffers::  Operations on data buffers.

@end menu

@node Creating Data Buffers

@section Creating Data Buffers

@cindex data buffer, creation

Data objects can be based on memory, files, or callback functions provided by the user. Not all operations are supported by all objects.

@menu

- \* Memory Based Data Buffers::  Creating memory based data buffers.
- \* File Based Data Buffers::    Creating file based data buffers.
- \* Callback Based Data Buffers:: Creating callback based data buffers.

@end menu

@node

Memory Based Data Buffers

@subsection Memory Based Data Buffers

Memory based data objects store all data in allocated memory. This is convenient, but only practical for an amount of data that is a fraction of the available physical memory. The data has to be copied from its source and to its destination, which can often be avoided by using one of the other data object

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_data\_new (@w{gpgme\_data\_t \*}@var{dh})

The function @code{gpgme\_data\_new} creates a new @code{gpgme\_data\_t} object and returns a handle for it in @var{dh}. The data object is memory based and initially empty.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{dh}` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

@end dectyfefun

```
@dectyfefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_mem (@w{gpgme_data_t *@var{dh}}, @w{const char
*@var{buffer}}, @w{size_t @var{size}},
@w{int @var{copy}})
```

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_mem` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and fills it with `@var{size}` bytes starting from `@var{buffer}`.

If `@var{copy}` is not zero, a private copy of the data is made. If `@var{copy}` is zero, the data is taken from the specified buffer as needed, and the user has to ensure that the buffer remains valid for the whole life span of the data object.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{dh}` or `@var{buffer}` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

@end dectyfefun

```
@dectyfefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_file (@w{gpgme_data_t *@var{dh}}, @w{const char
*@var{filename}}, @w{int @var{copy}})
```

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_file` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and fills it with the content of the file `@var{filename}`.

If `@var{copy}` is not zero, the whole file is read in at initialization time and the file is not used anymore after that. This is the only mode supported currently. Later, a value of zero for `@var{copy}` might cause all reads to be delayed until the data is needed, but this is not yet implemented.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{dh}` or `@var{filename}` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_NOT_IMPLEMENTED` if `@var{code}` is zero, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

@end dectyfefun

```
@dectyfefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_filepart (@w{gpgme_data_t *@var{dh}}, @w{const char
*@var{filename}}, @w{FILE *@var{fp}}, @w{off_t @var{offset}}, @w{size_t @var{length}})
```

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_filepart` creates a new

@code{gpgme\_data\_t} object and fills it with a part of the file specified by @var{filename} or @var{fp}.

Exactly one of @var{filename} and @var{fp} must be non-zero, the other must be zero. The argument that is not zero specifies the file from which @var{length} bytes are read into the data object, starting from @var{offset}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the data object was successfully created, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{dh} and exactly one of @var{filename} and @var{fp} is not a valid pointer, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM} if not enough memory is available.  
@end deftypefun

@node File Based Data Buffers

@subsection File Based Data Buffers

File based data objects operate directly on file descriptors or streams. Only a small amount of data is stored in core at any time, so the size of the data objects is not limited by @acronym{GPGME}.

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_fd (@w{gpgme\_data\_t \*}@var{dh}), @w{int @var{fd}})

The function @code{gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_fd} creates a new @code{gpgme\_data\_t} object and uses the file descriptor @var{fd} to read from (if used as an input data object) and write to (if used as an output data object).

When using the data object as an input buffer, the function might read a bit more from the file descriptor than is actually needed by the crypto engine in the desired operation because of internal buffering.

Note that GPGME assumes that the file descriptor is set to blocking mode. Errors during I/O operations, except for EINTR, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the data object was successfully created, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM} if not enough memory is available.  
@end deftypefun

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_stream (@w{gpgme\_data\_t \*}@var{dh}), @w{FILE \*}@var{stream}))

The function @code{gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_stream} creates a new @code{gpgme\_data\_t} object and uses the I/O stream @var{stream} to read from (if used as an input data object) and write to (if used as an

output data object).

When using the data object as an input buffer, the function might read a bit more from the stream than is actually needed by the crypto engine in the desired operation because of internal buffering.

Note that GPGME assumes that the stream is in blocking mode. Errors during I/O operations, except for EINTR, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_estream (@w{gpgme_data_t *@var{dh}},  
@w{gpgme_stream_t @var{stream}})
```

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_estream` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and uses the `gpgme_stream_t` `@var{stream}` to read from (if used as an input data object) and write to (if used as an output data object).

When using the data object as an input buffer, the function might read a bit more from the stream than is actually needed by the crypto engine in the desired operation because of internal buffering.

Note that GPGME assumes that the stream is in blocking mode. Errors during I/O operations, except for EINTR, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

@end deftypefun

@node Callback Based Data Buffers

@subsection Callback Based Data Buffers

If neither memory nor file based data objects are a good fit for your application, you can implement the functions a data object provides yourself and create a data object from these callback functions.

```
@defpt {Data type} {ssize_t (*gpgme_data_read_cb_t) (@w{void *@var{handle}}, @w{void @var{*buffer}},  
@w{size_t @var{size}})}
```

@tindex gpgme\_data\_read\_cb\_t

The `gpgme_data_read_cb_t` type is the type of functions which `GPGME` calls if it wants to read data from a user-implemented data object. The function should read up to `size` bytes from the current read position into the space starting at `buffer`. The `handle` is provided by the user at data object creation time.

Note that `GPGME` assumes that the read blocks until data is available. Errors during I/O operations, except for `EINTR`, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function should return the number of bytes read, 0 on EOF, and -1 on error. If an error occurs, `errno` should be set to describe the type of the error.

@end deftp

```
@deftp {Data type} {ssize_t (*gpgme_data_write_cb_t) (@w{void *@var{handle}}, @w{const void @var{*buffer}}, @w{size_t @var{size}})}
```

```
@tindex gpgme_data_write_cb_t
```

The `gpgme_data_write_cb_t` type is the type of functions which `GPGME` calls if it wants to write data to a user-implemented data object. The function should write up to `size` bytes to the current write position from the space starting at `buffer`. The `handle` is provided by the user at data object creation time.

Note that `GPGME` assumes that the write blocks until data is available.

Errors during I/O operations, except for `EINTR`, are usually fatal for crypto operations.

The function should return the number of bytes written, and -1 on error. If an error occurs, `errno` should be set to describe the type of the error.

@end deftp

```
@deftp {Data type} {off_t (*gpgme_data_seek_cb_t) (@w{void *@var{handle}}, @w{off_t @var{offset}}, @w{int @var{whence}})}
```

```
@tindex gpgme_data_seek_cb_t
```

The `gpgme_data_seek_cb_t` type is the type of functions which `GPGME` calls if it wants to change the current read/write position in a user-implemented data object, just like the `lseek` function.

The function should return the new read/write position, and -1 on error. If an error occurs, `errno` should be set to describe the type of the error.

@end deftp

```
@deftp {Data type} {void (*gpgme_data_release_cb_t) (@w{void *}@var{handle})}
```

`gpgme_data_release_cb_t`

The `gpgme_data_release_cb_t` type is the type of functions which

`GPGME`

calls if it wants to destroy a user-implemented data object. The `handle` is provided by the user at data object creation time.

```
@end deftp
```

```
@deftp {Data type} {struct gpgme_data_cbs}
```

This structure is used to store the data callback interface functions described above. It has the following members:

```
@table @code
```

```
@item gpgme_data_read_cb_t read
```

This is the function called by `GPGME` to read data from the data object. It is only required for input data object.

```
@item gpgme_data_write_cb_t write
```

This is the function called by `GPGME` to write data to the data object. It is only required for output data object.

```
@item gpgme_data_seek_cb_t seek
```

This is the function called by `GPGME` to change the current read/write pointer in the data object (if available). It is optional.

```
@item gpgme_data_release_cb_t release
```

This is the function called by `GPGME` to release a data object. It is optional.

```
@end table
```

```
@end deftp
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_from_cbs
```

```
(@w{gpgme_data_t *}@var{dh}), @w{gpgme_data_cbs_t @var{cbs}}, @w{void *}@var{handle})
```

The function `gpgme_data_new_from_cbs` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and uses the user-provided callback functions to operate on the data object.

The handle `handle` is passed as first argument to the callback functions. This can be used to identify this data object.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Destroying Data Buffers
```

@section Destroying Data Buffers

@cindex data buffer, destruction

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_data_release (@w{gpgme_data_t @var{dh}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_data\_release} destroys the data object with the handle @var{dh}. It releases all associated resources that were not provided by the user in the first place.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun {char *} gpgme_data_release_and_get_mem (@w{gpgme_data_t @var{dh}}, @w{size_t *@var{length}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_data\_release\_and\_get\_mem} is like @code{gpgme\_data\_release}, except that it returns the data buffer and its length that was provided by the object.

The user has to release the buffer with @code{gpgme\_free}. In case the user provided the data buffer in non-copy mode, a copy will be made for this purpose.

In case an error returns, or there is no suitable data buffer that can be returned to the user, the function will return @code{NULL}. In any case, the data object @var{dh} is destroyed.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_free (@w{void *@var{buffer}})
```

```
@since{1.1.1}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_free} releases the memory returned by @code{gpgme\_data\_release\_and\_get\_mem} and @code{gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_string}. It should be used instead of the system libraries @code{free} function in case different allocators are used by a program. This is often the case if gpgme is used under Windows as a DLL.

```
@end deftypefun
```

@node

Manipulating Data Buffers

@section Manipulating Data Buffers

@cindex data buffer, manipulation

Data buffers contain data and meta-data. The following operations can be used to manipulate both.

@menu

\* Data Buffer I/O Operations:: I/O operations on data buffers.



\* Data Buffer Meta-Data:: Meta-data manipulation of data buffers.

\* Data Buffer Convenience:: Convenience function for data buffers.

@end menu

@node Data Buffer I/O Operations

@subsection Data Buffer I/O Operations

@cindex data buffer, I/O operations

@cindex data buffer, read

@cindex data buffer, write

@cindex data buffer, seek

@deftypefun ssize\_t gpgme\_data\_read (@w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{dh}}, @w{void \*@var{buffer}}, @w{size\_t @var{length}})

The function @code{gpgme\_data\_read} reads up to @var{length} bytes from the data object with the handle @var{dh} into the space starting at @var{buffer}.

If no error occurs, the actual amount read is returned. If the end of the data object is reached, the function returns 0.

In all other cases, the function returns -1 and sets @var{errno}.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun ssize\_t gpgme\_data\_write (@w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{dh}}, @w{const void \*@var{buffer}}, @w{size\_t @var{size}})

The function @code{gpgme\_data\_write} writes up to @var{size} bytes starting from @var{buffer} into the data object with the handle @var{dh} at the current write position.

The function returns the number of bytes actually written, or -1 if an error occurs. If an error occurs, @var{errno} is set.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun off\_t gpgme\_data\_seek (@w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{dh}}, @w{off\_t @var{offset}}, @w{int @var{whence}})

The function @code{gpgme\_data\_seek} changes the current read/write position.

The @var{whence} argument specifies how the @var{offset} should be interpreted. It must be one of the following symbolic constants:

@table @code

@item SEEK\_SET

Specifies that @var{offset} is a count of characters from the beginning of the data object.

@item SEEK\_CUR

Specifies that @var{offset}

is a count of characters from the current file position. This count may be positive or negative.

@item SEEK\_END

Specifies that @var{offset} is a count of characters from the end of the data object. A negative count specifies a position within the current extent of the data object; a positive count specifies a position past the current end. If you set the position past the current end, and actually write data, you will extend the data object with zeros up to that position.

@end table

If successful, the function returns the resulting file position, measured in bytes from the beginning of the data object. You can use this feature together with @code{SEEK\_CUR} to read the current read/write position.

If the function fails, -1 is returned and @var{errno} is set.

@end deftypefun

@node Data Buffer Meta-Data

@subsection Data Buffer Meta-Data

@cindex data buffer, meta-data

@cindex data buffer, file name

@cindex data buffer, encoding

@deftypefun {char \*} gpgme\_data\_get\_file\_name

(@w{gpgme\_data\_t} @var{dh})

@since{1.1.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_data\_get\_file\_name} returns a pointer to a string containing the file name associated with the data object. The file name will be stored in the output when encrypting or signing the data and will be returned to the user when decrypting or verifying the output data.

If no error occurs, the string containing the file name is returned.

Otherwise, @code{NULL} will be returned.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_data\_set\_file\_name (@w{gpgme\_data\_t} @var{dh}, @w{const char} \*@var{file\_name})

@since{1.1.0}

The function `gpgme_data_set_file_name` sets the file name associated with the data object. The file name will be stored in the output when encrypting or signing the data and will be returned to the user when decrypting or verifying the output data.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `dh` is not a valid pointer and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

`@end`  
`deftypefun`

`@deftp {Data type} {enum gpgme_data_encoding_t}`  
`@tindex gpgme_data_encoding_t`

The `gpgme_data_encoding_t` type specifies the encoding of a `gpgme_data_t` object. For input data objects, the encoding is useful to give the backend a hint on the type of data. For output data objects, the encoding can specify the output data format on certain operations. Please note that not all backends support all encodings on all operations. The following data types are available:

`@table @code`

`@item GPGME_DATA_ENCODING_NONE`

This specifies that the encoding is not known. This is the default for a new data object. The backend will try its best to detect the encoding automatically.

`@item GPGME_DATA_ENCODING_BINARY`

This specifies that the data is encoding in binary form; i.e. there is no special encoding.

`@item GPGME_DATA_ENCODING_BASE64`

This specifies that the data is encoded using the Base-64 encoding scheme as used by `MIME` and other protocols.

`@item`

`GPGME_DATA_ENCODING_ARMOR`

This specifies that the data is encoded in an armored form as used by OpenPGP and PEM.

`@item GPGME_DATA_ENCODING_MIME`

`@since{1.7.0}`

This specifies that the data is encoded as a MIME part.

`@item GPGME_DATA_ENCODING_URL`

`@since{1.2.0}`

The data is a list of linefeed delimited URLs. This is only useful with `gpgme_op_import`.

`GPGME_DATA_ENCODING_URL0`  
`1.2.0`

The data is a list of binary zero delimited URLs. This is only useful with `gpgme_op_import`.

`GPGME_DATA_ENCODING_URLESC`  
`1.2.0`

The data is a list of linefeed delimited URLs with all control and space characters percent escaped. This mode is not yet implemented.

`end table`  
`end deftp`

`gpgme_data_encoding_t gpgme_data_get_encoding (@w{gpgme_data_t} @var{dh})`  
The function `gpgme_data_get_encoding` returns the encoding of the data object with the handle `dh`. If `dh` is not a valid pointer (e.g. `NULL`) `GPGME_DATA_ENCODING_NONE` is returned.  
`end deftypefun`

`gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_set_encoding (@w{gpgme_data_t} @var{dh}, gpgme_data_encoding_t @var{enc})`  
The function `gpgme_data_set_encoding` changes the encoding of the data object with the handle `dh` to `enc`.  
`end deftypefun`

`{gpgme_error_t} gpgme_data_set_flag (@w{gpgme_data_t} @var{dh}, @w{const char *} @var{name}, @w{const char *} @var{value})`

`1.7.0`

Some minor properties of the data object can be controlled with flags set by this function. The properties are identified by the following values for `name`:

`table`  
`code`  
`item size-hint`

The value is a decimal number with the length `gpgme` shall assume for this data object. This is useful if the data is provided by callbacks or via file descriptors but the application knows the total size of

the data. If this is set the OpenPGP engine may use this to decide on buffer allocation strategies and to provide a total value for its progress information.

@end table

This function returns @code{0} on success.

@end deftypefun

@node Data Buffer Convenience

@subsection Data Buffer Convenience Functions

@cindex data buffer, convenience

@cindex type of data

@cindex identify

@deftp {Data type} {enum gpgme\_data\_type\_t}

@tindex gpgme\_data\_type\_t

@since{1.4.3}

The @code{gpgme\_data\_type\_t} type is used to return the detected type of the content of a data buffer.

@end deftp

@table @code

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_INVALID

This is returned by @code{gpgme\_data\_identify} if it was not possible to identify the data. Reasons for this might be a non-seekable stream or a memory problem. The value is 0.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_UNKNOWN

The type of the data is not known.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_SIGNED

The data is an OpenPGP signed message. This may be a binary signature, a detached one or a cleartext signature.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_ENCRYPTED

@since{1.7.0}

The data is an OpenPGP encrypted message.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_SIGNATURE

@since{1.7.0}

The

data is an OpenPGP detached signature.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_OTHER

This is a generic OpenPGP message. In most cases this will be encrypted data.

@item GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_PGP\_KEY

This is an OpenPGP key (private or public).

```
@item GPGME_DATA_TYPE_CMS_SIGNED
```

This is a CMS signed message.

```
@item GPGME_DATA_TYPE_CMS_ENCRYPTED
```

This is a CMS encrypted (enveloped data) message.

```
@item GPGME_DATA_TYPE_CMS_OTHER
```

This is used for other CMS message types.

```
@item GPGME_DATA_TYPE_X509_CERT
```

The data is a X.509 certificate

```
@item GPGME_DATA_TYPE_PKCS12
```

The data is a PKCS#12 message. This is commonly used to exchange private keys for X.509.

```
@end table
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_data_type_t gpgme_data_identify (@w{gpgme_data_t @var{dh}})
```

```
@since{1.4.3}
```

The function `gpgme_data_identify` returns the type of the data with the handle `dh`. If it is not possible to perform the identification, the function returns zero

(`GPGME_DATA_TYPE_INVALID`). Note that depending on how the data

object has been created the identification may not be possible or the data object may change its internal state (file pointer moved). For file or memory based data object, the state should not change.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@c
```

```
@c Chapter Contexts
```

```
@c
```

```
@node Contexts
```

```
@chapter Contexts
```

```
@cindex context
```

All cryptographic operations in `GPGME` are performed within a context, which contains the internal state of the operation as well as configuration parameters. By using several contexts you can run several cryptographic operations in parallel, with different configuration.

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_ctx_t}
```

The `gpgme_ctx_t` type is a handle for a `GPGME` context, which is used to hold the configuration, status and result of cryptographic operations.

```
@end deftp
```

```
@menu
```

- \* Creating Contexts::           Creating new @acronym{GPGME} contexts.
  - \* Destroying Contexts::       Releasing @acronym{GPGME} contexts.
  - \* Result Management::        Managing the  
result of crypto operations.
  - \* Context Attributes::        Setting properties of a context.
  - \* Key Management::            Managing keys with @acronym{GPGME}.
  - \* Crypto Operations::         Using a context for cryptography.
  - \* Miscellaneous::            Miscellaneous operations
  - \* Run Control::               Controlling how operations are run.
- @end menu

@node Creating Contexts  
@section Creating Contexts  
@cindex context, creation

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_new (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t \*}@var{ctx})  
The function @code{gpgme\_new} creates a new @code{gpgme\_ctx\_t} object and returns a handle for it in @var{ctx}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the context was successfully created, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{ctx} is not a valid pointer, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM} if not enough memory is available. Also, it returns @code{GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_OPERATIONAL} if @code{gpgme\_check\_version} was not called to initialize GPGME, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_SELFTEST\_FAILED} if a selftest failed. Currently, the only selftest is for Windows MingW32 targets to see if @code{-mms-bitfields} was used (as required).  
@end deftypefun

@node Destroying Contexts  
@section Destroying Contexts  
@cindex context, destruction

@deftypefun void gpgme\_release (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})  
The function @code{gpgme\_release} destroys the context with the handle @var{ctx} and releases all associated resources.  
@end deftypefun

@node Result Management  
@section Result Management  
@cindex context, result of operation

The detailed result of an operation is returned in operation-specific structures such as @code{gpgme\_decrypt\_result\_t}. The corresponding

retrieval functions such as `gpgme_op_decrypt_result` provide static access to the results after an operation completes. Those structures shall be considered read-only and an application must not allocate such a structure on its own. The following interfaces make it possible to detach a result structure from its associated context and give it a lifetime beyond that of the current operation or context.

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_result_ref (@w{void *@var{result}})
@since{1.2.0}
```

The function `gpgme_result_ref` acquires an additional reference for the result `@var{result}`, which may be of any type `gpgme_*_result_t`. As long as the user holds a reference, the result structure is guaranteed to be valid and unmodified.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_result_unref (@w{void *@var{result}})
@since{1.2.0}
```

The function `gpgme_result_unref` releases a reference for the result `@var{result}`. If this was the last reference, the result structure will be destroyed and all resources associated to it will be released.

```
@end deftypefun
```

Note that a context may hold its own references to result structures, typically until the context is destroyed or the next operation is started. In fact, these references are accessed through the `gpgme_op_*_result` functions.

```
@node Context Attributes
@section
Context Attributes
@cindex context, attributes
```

```
@menu
```

- \* Protocol Selection::        Selecting the protocol used by a context.
- \* Crypto Engine::            Configuring the crypto engine.
- \* Setting the Sender::        How to tell the engine the sender.
- \* ASCII Armor::              Requesting `ASCII` armored output.
- \* Text Mode::                Choosing canonical text mode.
- \* Offline Mode::             Choosing offline mode.
- \* Pinentry Mode::            Choosing the pinentry mode.
- \* Included Certificates::    Including a number of certificates.
- \* Key Listing Mode::         Selecting key listing mode.



- \* Passphrase Callback:: Getting the passphrase from the user.
- \* Progress Meter Callback:: Being informed about the progress.
- \* Status Message Callback:: Status messages received from gpg.
- \* Context Flags:: Additional flags for a context.
- \* Locale:: Setting the locale of a context.
- \*
- Additional Logs:: Additional logs of a context.

@end menu

@node Protocol Selection  
 @subsection Protocol Selection  
 @cindex context, selecting protocol  
 @cindex protocol, selecting

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_set\_protocol (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme\_protocol\_t @var{proto}})

The function @code{gpgme\_set\_protocol} sets the protocol used within the context @var{ctx} to @var{proto}. All crypto operations will be performed by the crypto engine configured for that protocol. @xref{Protocols and Engines}.

Setting the protocol with @code{gpgme\_set\_protocol} does intentionally not check if the crypto engine for that protocol is available and installed correctly. @xref{Engine Version Check}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the protocol could be set successfully, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{protocol} is not a valid protocol.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun gpgme\_protocol\_t gpgme\_get\_protocol (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_protocol} retrieves the protocol currently use with the context @var{ctx}.

@end deftypefun

@node Crypto Engine  
 @subsection Crypto Engine  
 @cindex context, configuring engine  
 @cindex engine, configuration per context

The following functions can be used to set and retrieve the configuration of the crypto engines of a specific context. The default can also be retrieved without any particular context. @xref{Engine Information}. The default can also be changed globally. @xref{Engine Configuration}.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_engine_info_t gpgme_ctx_get_engine_info (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
@since{1.1.0}
```

The function `gpgme_ctx_get_engine_info` returns a linked list of engine info structures. Each info structure describes the configuration of one configured backend, as used by the context `@var{ctx}`.

The result is valid until the next invocation of `gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info` for this particular context.

This function can not fail.  
`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun
gpgme_error_t gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_protocol_t
@var{proto}}, @w{const char *@var{file_name}}, @w{const char *@var{home_dir}})
@since{1.1.0}
```

The function `gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info` changes the configuration of the crypto engine implementing the protocol `@var{proto}` for the context `@var{ctx}`.

`@var{file_name}` is the file name of the executable program implementing this protocol, and `@var{home_dir}` is the directory name of the configuration directory for this crypto engine. If `@var{home_dir}` is `NULL`, the engine's default will be used.

Currently this function must be used before starting the first crypto operation. It is unspecified if and when the changes will take effect if the function is called after starting the first operation on the context `@var{ctx}`.

This function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if successful, or an error code on failure.

```
@end deftypefun
```

`@node` Setting the Sender

`@subsection` How to tell  
the engine the sender.

`@cindex` context, sender

`@cindex` sender

`@cindex` From:

Some engines can make use of the senders address, for example to figure out the best user id in certain trust models. For verification

and signing of mails, it is thus suggested to let the engine know the sender ("From:") address. `@acronym{GPGME}` provides two functions to accomplish that. Note that the esoteric use of multiple "From:" addresses is not supported.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_set_sender @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{int @var{address}})
```

```
@since{1.8.0}
```

The function `@code{gpgme_set_sender}` specifies the sender address for use in sign and verify operations. `@var{address}` is expected to be the ```addr-spec``` part of an address but may also be a complete mailbox address, in which case this function extracts the ```addr-spec``` from it. Using `@code{NULL}` for `@var{address}` clears the sender address.

The function returns 0 on success or an error code on failure. The most likely failure is that no valid ```addr-spec``` was found in `@var{address}`.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun @w{const char *} gpgme_get_sender @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
```

```
@since{1.8.0}
```

The function `@code{gpgme_get_sender}` returns the current sender address from the context, or `NULL` if none was set. The returned value is valid as long as the `@var{ctx}` is valid and `@code{gpgme_set_sender}` has not been called again.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@c FIXME: Unfortunately, using @acronym here breaks texi2dvi.
```

```
@node ASCII Armor
```

```
@subsection @acronym{ASCII} Armor
```

```
@cindex context, armor mode
```

```
@cindex @acronym{ASCII} armor
```

```
@cindex armor mode
```

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_set_armor (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{yes}})
```

The function `@code{gpgme_set_armor}` specifies if the output should be `@acronym{ASCII}` armored. By default, output is not `@acronym{ASCII}`

armored.

@acronym{ASCII} armored output is disabled if @var{yes} is zero, and enabled otherwise.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun int gpgme\_get\_armor (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_armor} returns 1 if the output is @acronym{ASCII} armored, and @code{0} if it is not, or if @var{ctx} is not a valid pointer.

@end deftypefun

@node Text Mode

@subsection Text Mode

@cindex context, text mode

@cindex text mode

@cindex canonical text mode

@deftypefun void gpgme\_set\_textmode (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{yes}})

The function @code{gpgme\_set\_textmode} specifies if canonical text mode should be used. By default, text mode is not used.

Text mode is for example used for the RFC2015 signatures; note that the updated RFC 3156 mandates that the mail user agent does some preparations so that text mode is not needed anymore.

This option is only relevant to the OpenPGP crypto engine, and ignored by all other engines.

Canonical text mode is disabled if @var{yes} is zero, and enabled otherwise.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun int gpgme\_get\_textmode (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_textmode} returns 1 if canonical text mode is enabled, and @code{0} if it is not, or if @var{ctx} is not a valid pointer.

@end deftypefun

@node Offline Mode

@subsection Offline Mode

@cindex context, offline mode

@cindex offline mode

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_set_offline (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{yes}})
@since{1.6.0}
```

The function `gpgme_set_offline` specifies if offline mode should be used. Offline mode is disabled if `@var{yes}` is zero, and enabled otherwise. By default, offline mode is disabled.

The details of the offline mode depend on the used protocol and its backend engine. It may eventually be extended to be more stricter and for example completely disable the use of Dirmngr for any engine.

For the CMS protocol the offline mode specifies whether Dirmngr shall be used to do additional validation that might require connecting external services (e.g. CRL / OCSP checks). Here the offline mode only affects the keylist mode `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_VALIDATE`.

For the OpenPGP protocol offline mode entirely disables the use of the Dirmngr and will thus guarantee that no network connections are done as part of an operation on this context. It has only an effect with GnuPG versions 2.1.23 or later.

For all other protocols the offline mode is currently ignored.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun int gpgme_get_offline (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
@since{1.6.0}
```

The function `gpgme_get_offline` returns 1 if offline mode is enabled, and `0` if it is not, or if `@var{ctx}` is not a valid pointer.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Pinentry Mode
```

```
@subsection Pinentry Mode
```

```
@cindex context, pinentry mode
```

```
@cindex pinentry mode
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_set_pinentry_mode (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}},
@w{gpgme_pinentry_mode_t @var{mode}})
```

```
@since{1.4.0}
```

The function `gpgme_set_pinentry_mode` specifies the pinentry mode to be used.

For GnuPG  $\geq$  2.1 this option is required to be set to `GPGME_PINENTRY_MODE_LOOPBACK` to enable the passphrase callback mechanism in GPGME through `gpgme_set_passphrase_cb`.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_pinentry_mode_t gpgme_get_pinentry_mode (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
@since{1.4.0}
```

The function `gpgme_get_pinentry_mode` returns the mode set for the context.

```
@deftp {Data type} {enum gpgme_pinentry_mode_t}
@tindex gpgme_pinentry_mode_t
@since{1.4.0}
```

The `gpgme_minentry_mode_t` type specifies the set of possible pinentry modes that are supported by `GPGME` if GnuPG  $\geq$  2.1 is used. The following modes are supported:

```
@table @code
@item GPGME_PINENTRY_MODE_DEFAULT
@since{1.4.0}
```

Use the default of the agent, which is ask.

```
@item GPGME_PINENTRY_MODE_ASK
@since{1.4.0}
```

Force the use of the Pinentry.

```
@item GPGME_PINENTRY_MODE_CANCEL
@since{1.4.0}
```

Emulate use of Pinentry's cancel button.

```
@item GPGME_PINENTRY_MODE_ERROR
@since{1.4.0}
```

Return a Pinentry error `No Pinentry`.

```
@item GPGME_PINENTRY_MODE_LOOPBACK
@since{1.4.0}
```

Redirect Pinentry queries to the caller. This enables

the use of `gpgme_set_passphrase_cb` because pinentry queries are redirected to gpgme.

Note: For 2.1.0 - 2.1.12 this mode requires `allow-loopback-pinentry` to be enabled in the `gpg-agent.conf` or an agent started with that option.

@end table  
@end deftp

@node Included Certificates  
@subsection Included Certificates  
@cindex certificates, included

@deftypefun void gpgme\_set\_include\_certs (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{nr\_of\_certs}})  
The function `gpgme_set_include_certs` specifies how many certificates should be included in an S/MIME signed message. By default, only the sender's certificate is included. The possible values of `nr_of_certs` are:

@table @code  
@item GPGME\_INCLUDE\_CERTS\_DEFAULT  
@since{1.0.3}

Fall back to the default of the crypto backend. This is the default for GPGME.

@item -2

Include all certificates except the root certificate.

@item -1

Include all certificates.

@item 0

Include no certificates.

@item 1

Include the sender's certificate only.

@item n

Include the first n certificates of the certificates path, starting from the sender's certificate. The number `n` must be positive.

@end table

Values of `nr_of_certs` smaller than -2 are undefined.

This option is only relevant to the CMS crypto engine, and ignored by all other engines.

@end deftypefun

@deftypefun int gpgme\_get\_include\_certs (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})

The function `gpgme_get_include_certs` returns the number of

certificates to include into an S/MIME signed message.

@end deftypefun

@node Key Listing Mode

@subsection Key Listing Mode

@cindex key listing mode

@cindex key listing, mode of

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}},  
@w{gpgme\_keylist\_mode\_t @var{mode}})

The function @code{gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode} changes the default behaviour of the key listing functions. The value in @var{mode} is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

@table @code

@item GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL

The

@code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL} symbol specifies that the local keyring should be searched for keys in the keylisting operation. This is the default.

Using only this option results in a @code{--list-keys}.

@item GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EXTERN

The @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EXTERN} symbol specifies that an external source should be searched for keys in the keylisting operation. The type of external source is dependent on the crypto engine used and whether it is combined with @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL}. For example, it can be a remote keyserver or LDAP certificate server.

Using only this option results in a @code{--search-keys} for

@code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OpenPGP} and something similar to

@code{--list-external-keys} for @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS}.

@item GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCATE

This is a shortcut for the combination of

@code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL} and @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EXTERN}, which results in a @code{--locate-keys} for @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OpenPGP}.

@item

GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS

The @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS} symbol specifies that the key signatures should be included in the listed keys.

@item GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIG\_NOTATIONS

@since{1.1.1}



The `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_SIG_NOTATIONS` symbol specifies that the signature notations on key signatures should be included in the listed keys. This only works if `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_SIGS` is also enabled.

`GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_WITH_TOFU`

`@since{1.7.0}`

The `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_WITH_TOFU` symbol specifies that information pertaining to the TOFU trust model should be included in the listed keys.

`GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_WITH_KEYGRIP`

`@since{1.14.0}`

The `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_WITH_KEYRIP` symbol specifies that the keygrip is always included in the listing. The default depends on the version of the backend and the used protocol.

`GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_WITH_SECRET`

`@since{1.5.1}`

The `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_WITH_SECRET` returns information about the presence of a corresponding secret key in a public key listing. A public key listing with this mode is slower than a standard listing but can be used instead of a second run to list the secret keys. This is only supported for GnuPG versions  $\geq 2.1$ . Note that using this option also makes sure that the keygrip is available in the output.

`GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_EPHEMERAL`

`@since{1.2.0}`

The `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_EPHEMERAL` symbol specifies that keys flagged as ephemeral are included in the listing.

`GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_VALIDATE`

`@since{0.4.5}`

The `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_VALIDATE` symbol specifies that the backend should do key or certificate validation and not just get the validity information from an internal cache. This might be an expensive operation and is in general not useful. Currently only implemented for the S/MIME backend and ignored for other backends.

`@end table`

At least one of `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_LOCAL` and

`GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_EXTERN` must be specified. For future binary compatibility, you should get the current mode with `gpgme_get_keylist_mode` and modify it by setting or clearing the appropriate bits, and then using that calculated value in the `gpgme_set_keylisting_mode` operation. This will leave all other bits in the mode value intact (in particular those that are not used in the current version of the library).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the mode could be set correctly, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `ctx` is not a valid pointer or `mode` is not a valid mode.

`@end deftypefun`

`@deftypefun gpgme_keylist_mode_t gpgme_get_keylist_mode (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})`

The function `gpgme_get_keylist_mode` returns the current key listing mode of the context `ctx`. This value can then be modified and used in a subsequent `gpgme_set_keylisting_mode` operation to only affect the desired bits (and leave all others intact).

The function returns 0 if `ctx` is not a valid pointer, and the current mode otherwise. Note that 0 is not a valid mode value.

`@end deftypefun`

`@node` Passphrase Callback  
`@subsection` Passphrase Callback  
`@cindex` callback, passphrase  
`@cindex` passphrase callback

`@defpt {Data type} {gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_passphrase_cb_t)(void *@var{hook}, const char *@var{uid_hint}, const char *@var{passphrase_info}, @w{int @var{prev_was_bad}}, @w{int @var{fd}})}`  
`@tindex` `gpgme_passphrase_cb_t`

The `gpgme_passphrase_cb_t` type is the type of functions usable as passphrase callback function.

The argument `uid_hint` might contain a string that gives an indication for which user ID the passphrase is required. If this is not available, or not applicable (in the case of symmetric encryption, for example), `uid_hint` will be `NULL`.

The argument `passphrase_info`, if not `NULL`, will give further information about the context in which the passphrase is required. This information is engine and operation specific.

If this is the repeated attempt to get the passphrase, because previous attempts failed, then `@var{prev_was_bad}` is 1, otherwise it will be 0.

The user must write the passphrase, followed by a newline character, to the file descriptor `@var{fd}`. The function `@code{gpgme_io_writen}` should be used for the write operation. Note that if the user returns 0 to indicate success, the user must at least write a newline character before returning from the callback.

If an error occurs, return the corresponding `@code{gpgme_error_t}` value. You can use the error code `@code{GPG_ERR_CANCELED}` to abort the operation. Otherwise, return `@code{0}`.

Note: The `passphrase_cb` only works with GnuPG 1.x and 2.1.x and not with the 2.0.x series. See `@code{gpgme_set_pinentry_mode}` for more details on 2.1.x usage.

`@end deftp`

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_set_passphrase_cb (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_passphrase_cb_t @var{passfunc}}, @w{void *@var{hook_value}})
```

The function `@code{gpgme_set_passphrase_cb}` sets the function that is used

when a passphrase needs to be provided by the user to `@var{passfunc}`. The function `@var{passfunc}` needs to be implemented by the user, and whenever it is called, it is called with its first argument being `@var{hook_value}`. By default, no passphrase callback function is set.

Not all crypto engines require this callback to retrieve the passphrase. It is better if the engine retrieves the passphrase from a trusted agent (a daemon process), rather than having each user to implement their own passphrase query. Some engines do not even support an external passphrase callback at all, in this case the error code `@code{GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED}` is returned.

For GnuPG  $\geq$  2.1 the pinentry mode has to be set to `@code{GPGME_PINENTRY_MODE_LOOPBACK}` to enable the passphrase callback. See `@code{gpgme_set_pinentry_mode}`.

The user can disable the use of a passphrase callback function by calling `@code{gpgme_set_passphrase_cb}` with `@var{passfunc}` being `@code{NULL}`.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_get_passphrase_cb
```

```
(@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_passphrase_cb_t *@var{passfunc}}, @w{void
**@var{hook_value}})
```

The function `gpgme_get_passphrase_cb` returns the function that is used when a passphrase needs to be provided by the user in `*passfunc`, and the first argument for this function in `*hook_value`. If no passphrase callback is set, or `ctx` is not a valid pointer, `NULL` is returned in both variables.

`passfunc` or `hook_value` can be `NULL`. In this case, the corresponding value will not be returned.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Progress Meter Callback
```

```
@subsection Progress Meter Callback
```

```
@cindex callback, progress meter
```

```
@cindex progress meter callback
```

```
@deftp {Data type} {void (*gpgme_progress_cb_t)(void *@var{hook}, const char *@var{what}, int @var{type},
int @var{current}, int @var{total})}
```

```
@tindex gpgme_progress_cb_t
```

The `gpgme_progress_cb_t` type is the type of functions usable as progress callback function.

The arguments are

specific to the crypto engine. More information about the progress information returned from the GnuPG engine can be found in the GnuPG source code in the file `doc/DETAILS` in the section `PROGRESS`.

```
@end deftp
```

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_set_progress_cb (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_progress_cb_t
@var{profunc}}, @w{void *@var{hook_value}})
```

The function `gpgme_set_progress_cb` sets the function that is used when progress information about a cryptographic operation is available. The function `profunc` needs to be implemented by the user, and whenever it is called, it is called with its first argument being `hook_value`. By default, no progress callback function is set.

Setting a callback function allows an interactive program to display progress information about a long operation to the user.

The user can disable the use of a progress callback function by calling `gpgme_set_progress_cb` with `profunc` being `NULL`.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun void
gpgme_get_progress_cb (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_progress_cb_t *@var{progfunc}},
@w{void **@var{hook_value}})
```

The function `gpgme_get_progress_cb` returns the function that is used to inform the user about the progress made in `*progfunc`, and the first argument for this function in `*hook_value`. If no progress callback is set, or `ctx` is not a valid pointer, `NULL` is returned in both variables.

`*progfunc` or `*hook_value` can be `NULL`. In this case, the corresponding value will not be returned.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Status Message Callback
@subsection Status Message Callback
@cindex callback, status message
@cindex status message callback
```

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_status_cb_t)(void *@var{hook}, const char *@var{keyword}, const
char *@var{args})}
```

```
@tindex gpgme_status_cb_t
```

The `gpgme_status_cb_t` type is the type of function usable as a status message callback function.

The argument `keyword` is the name of the status message while the `args` argument contains any arguments for the status message.

If an error occurs, return the corresponding `gpgme_error_t` value. Otherwise, return `0`.

```
@end deftp
```

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_set_status_cb (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_status_cb_t
@var{statusfunc}}, @w{void **@var{hook_value}})
@since{1.6.0}
```

The function `gpgme_set_status_cb` sets the function that is used when a status message is received from gpg to `statusfunc`. The function `statusfunc` needs to be implemented by the user, and whenever it is called, it is called with its first argument being `*hook_value`. By default, no status message callback function is set.

The user can disable the use of a status message callback function by calling `gpgme_set_status_cb` with `statusfunc` being `NULL`.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_get_status_cb (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_status_cb_t
```

```
*@var{statusfunc}}, @w{void **@var{hook_value}})
@since{1.6.0}
```

The

function `@code{gpgme_get_status_cb}` returns the function that is used to process status messages from gpg in `@var{*statusfunc}`, and the first argument for this function in `@var{*hook_value}`. If no status message callback is set, or `@var{ctx}` is not a valid pointer, `@code{NULL}` is returned in both variables.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Context Flags
```

```
@subsection Context Flags
```

```
@cindex flags, of a context
```

```
@deftypefun {gpgme_error_t} gpgme_set_ctx_flag @
    (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
    @w{const char *@var{name}}, @
    @w{const char *@var{value}})
```

```
@since{1.7.0}
```

Some minor properties of the context can be controlled with flags set by this function. The properties are identified by the following values for `@var{name}`:

```
@table @code
```

```
@item "redraw"
```

This flag is normally not changed by the caller because GPGME sets and clears it automatically: The flag is cleared before an operation and set if an operation noticed that the engine has launched a Pinentry.

A Curses based application may use this information to redraw the screen; for example:

```
@example
```

```
err = gpgme_op_keylist_start (ctx, "foo@@example.org", 0);
while (!err)
    @{
        err = gpgme_op_keylist_next (ctx, &key);
        if (err)
            break;
        show_key (key);
        gpgme_key_release (key);
    @}
if ((s = gpgme_get_ctx_flag (ctx, "redraw")) && *s)
    redraw_screen ();
gpgme_release (ctx);
```

@end example

@item "full-status"

Using a `@var{value}` of "1" the status callback set by `gpgme_set_status_cb` returns all status lines with the exception of PROGRESS lines. With the default of "0" the status callback is only called in certain situations.

@item "raw-description"

Setting the `@var{value}` to "1" returns human readable strings in a raw format. For example the non breaking space characters ("~") will not be removed from the `@code{description}` field of the `@code{gpgme_tofu_info_t}` object.

@item "export-session-key"

Using a `@var{value}` of "1" specifies that the context should try to export the symmetric session key when decrypting data. By default, or when using an empty string or "0" for `@var{value}`, session keys are not exported.

@item "override-session-key"

The string given in `@var{value}` is passed to the GnuPG engine to override the session key for decryption. The format of that session key is specific to GnuPG and can be retrieved during a decrypt operation when the context flag "export-session-key" is enabled. Please be aware that using this feature with GnuPG < 2.1.16 will leak the session key on many platforms via `ps(1)`.

@item "auto-key-retrieve"

Setting the `@var{value}` to "1" asks the backend to automatically retrieve a key for signature verification if possible. Note that this option makes a "web bug" like behavior possible. Keyserver or Web Key Directory operators can see which keys you request, so by sending you a message signed by a brand new key (which you naturally will not have on your local keyring), the operator can tell both your IP address and the time when you verified the signature.

@item "auto-key-import"

Setting the `@var{value}` to "1" forces the GPG backend to automatically import a missing key for signature verification from the signature.

@item "include-key-block"

Setting the `@var{value}` to "1" forces the GPG backend to embed the signing key as well as an encryption subkey into the the signature.

@item "request-origin"

The string given in @var{value} is passed to the GnuPG engines to request restrictions based on the origin of the request. Valid values are documented in the GnuPG manual and the gpg man page under the option @option{--request-origin}. Requires at least GnuPG 2.2.6 to have an effect.

@item "no-symkey-cache"

For OpenPGP disable the passphrase cache used for symmetrical en- and decryption. This cache is based on the message specific salt value. Requires at least GnuPG 2.2.7 to have an effect.

@item "ignore-mdc-error"

This flag passes the option @option{--ignore-mdc-error} to gpg. This can be used to force decryption of a message which failed due to a missing integrity check. This flag must be used with great caution and only if it is a known non-corrupted old message and the decryption result of the former try had the decryption result flag @code{legacy\_cipher\_nomdc} set. For failsafe reasons this flag is reset after each operation.

@item "auto-key-locate"

The string given in @var{value} is passed to gpg. This can be used to change the behavior of a @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCATE} keylisting. Valid values are documented in the GnuPG manual and the gpg man page under the option @option{--auto-key-locate}. Requires at least GnuPG 2.1.18.

Note: Keys retrieved through @code{auto-key-locate} are automatically imported in the keyring.

@item trust-model

@since{1.11.2}

Change the trust-model for all GnuPG engine operations. An empty string sets the trust-model back to the users default. If the trust-model is not supported by GnuPG the behavior is undefined and will likely cause all operations to fail. Example: "tofu+pgp".

This options should be used carefully with a strict version requirement. In some versions of GnuPG setting the trust-model changes the default trust-model for future operations. A change in the trust-model also can have unintended side effects, like rebuilding the trust-db.

@item "extended-edit"



This flag passes the option `@option{--expert}` to `gpg key edit`. This can be used to get additional callbacks in `@code{gpgme_op_edit}`.

@end table

This function returns `@code{0}` on success.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun {const char *} gpgme_get_ctx_flag @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
  @w{const char *@var{name}})
```

@since{1.8.0}

The value of flags settable by `@code{gpgme_set_ctx_flag}` can be retrieved by this function. If `@var{name}` is unknown the function returns `@code{NULL}`. For boolean flags an empty string is returned for False and the string "1" is returned for True; either `atoi(3)` or a test for an empty string can be used to get the boolean value.

@end deftypefun

@node Locale

@subsection Locale

@cindex locale, default

@cindex locale, of a context

A locale setting can be associated with a context. This locale is passed to the crypto engine, and used for applications like the PIN entry, which is displayed to the user when entering a passphrase is required.

The default locale is used to initialize the locale setting of all contexts created afterwards.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_set_locale (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{category}},
  @w{const char *@var{value}})
@since{0.4.3}
```

The function `@code{gpgme_set_locale}` sets the locale of the context `@var{ctx}`, or the default locale if `@var{ctx}` is a null pointer.

The locale settings that should be changed are specified by `@var{category}`. Supported categories are `@code{LC_CTYPE}`, `@code{LC_MESSAGES}`, and `@code{LC_ALL}`, which is a wildcard you can use

if you want to change  
all the categories at once.

The value to be used for the locale setting is `@var{value}`, which will be copied to `@acronym{GPGME}`'s internal data structures. `@var{value}` can be a null pointer, which disables setting the locale, and will make PIN entry and other applications use their default setting, which is usually not what you want.

Note that the settings are only used if the application runs on a text terminal, and that the settings should fit the configuration of the output terminal. Normally, it is sufficient to initialize the default value at startup.

The function returns an error if not enough memory is available.  
`@end dectypedefun`

`@node Additional Logs`  
`@subsection Additional Logs`  
`@cindex auditlog, of the engine`  
`@cindex auditlog`

Additional logs can be associated with a context. These logs are engine specific and can be obtained with `@code{gpgme_op_getauditlog}`.

```
@deftypedefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_getauditlog @
    (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{output}},
    @
    @w{unsigned int @var{flags}})
@since{1.1.1}
```

The function `@code{gpgme_op_getauditlog}` is used to obtain additional logs as specified by `@var{flags}` into the `@var{output}` data. If

The function returns the error code `@code{GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR}` if a log could be queried from the engine, and `@code{GPG_ERR_NOT_IMPLEMENTED}` if the log specified in `@var{flags}` is not available for this engine. If no log is available `@code{GPG_ERR_NO_DATA}` is returned.

The value in `@var{flags}` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

```
@table @code
@item GPGME_AUDITLOG_DIAG
@since{1.11.2}
```

Obtain diagnostic output which would be written to `@code{stderr}` in

interactive use of the engine. This can be used to provide additional diagnostic information in case of errors in other operations.

Note: If log-file has been set in the configuration the log will be empty and `{GPG_ERR_NO_DATA}` will be returned.

Implemented for: `{GPGME_PROTOCOL_OpenPGP}`

`@item`  
`GPGME_AUDITLOG_DEFAULT`  
`@since{1.11.2}`

This flag has the value 0 for compatibility reasons. Obtains additional information from the engine by issuing the `{GETAUDITLOG}` command. For `{GPGME_PROTOCOL_CMS}` this provides additional information about the X509 certificate chain.

Implemented for: `{GPGME_PROTOCOL_CMS}`

`@item GPGME_AUDITLOG_HTML`  
`@since{1.1.1}`

Same as `{GPGME_AUDITLOG_DEFAULT}` but in HTML.

Implemented for: `{GPGME_PROTOCOL_CMS}`  
`@end table`  
`@end deftypefun`

`@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_getauditlog_start @`  
`(@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{output}}, @`  
`@w{unsigned int @var{flags}})`  
`@since{1.1.1}`

This is the asynchronous variant of `{gpgme_op_getauditlog}`.  
`@end deftypefun`

`@node Key Management`  
`@section Key Management`  
`@cindex key management`

Some of the cryptographic operations require that recipients or signers are specified. This is always done by specifying the respective keys that should be used for the operation. The following section describes how such keys can be selected and manipulated.

`@menu`

- \* Key objects:: Description of the key structures.
- \* Listing Keys:: Browsing the list of available keys.
- \* Information About Keys:: Requesting detailed information about keys.
- \* Manipulating Keys:: Operations on keys.
- \* Generating Keys:: Creating new key pairs.
- \* Signing Keys:: Adding key signatures to public keys.
- \* Exporting Keys:: Retrieving key data from the key ring.
- \* Importing Keys:: Adding keys to the key ring.
- \* Deleting Keys:: Removing keys from the key ring.
- \* Changing Passphrases:: Change the passphrase of a key.
- \* Changing TOFU Data:: Changing data pertaining to TOFU.
- \* Advanced Key Editing:: Advanced key edit operation.

@end menu

@node Key objects

@subsection Key objects

The keys are represented in GPGME by structures which may only be read by the application but never be allocated or changed. They are valid as long as the key object itself is valid.

@deftp {Data type} gpgme\_key\_t

The @code{gpgme\_key\_t} type is a pointer to a key object. It has the following members:

@table @code

@item gpgme\_keylist\_mode\_t keylist\_mode

@since{0.9.0}

The keylist mode that was active when the key was retrieved.

@item unsigned int revoked : 1

This is true if the key is revoked.

@item unsigned int expired : 1

This is true if the key is expired.

@item unsigned int disabled : 1

This is true if the key is disabled.

@item unsigned int invalid : 1

This is true if the key is invalid. This might have several reasons, for a example for the S/MIME backend, it will be set during key listings if the key could not be validated due to missing certificates or unmatched policies.

@item unsigned int can\_encrypt : 1

This is true if the key (ie one of its subkeys) can be used for encryption.

@item unsigned int can\_sign

: 1

This is true if the key (ie one of its subkeys) can be used to create data signatures.

@item unsigned int can\_certify : 1

This is true if the key (ie one of its subkeys) can be used to create key certificates.

@item unsigned int can\_authenticate : 1

@since{0.4.5}

This is true if the key (ie one of its subkeys) can be used for authentication.

@item unsigned int is\_qualified : 1

@since{1.1.0}

This is true if the key can be used for qualified signatures according to local government regulations.

@item unsigned int secret : 1

This is true if the key is a secret key. Note, that this will always be true even if the corresponding subkey flag may be false (offline/stub keys). This is only set if a listing of secret keys has been requested or if @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_WITH\_SECRET} is active.

@item unsigned int origin : 5

@since{1.8.0}

Reserved for the origin of this key.

@item gpgme\_protocol\_t protocol

This is the protocol supported by this key.

@item char \*issuer\_serial

If

@code{protocol} is @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS}, then this is the issuer serial.

@item char \*issuer\_name

If @code{protocol} is @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS}, then this is the issuer name.

@item char \*chain\_id

If @code{protocol} is @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS}, then this is the chain ID, which can be used to build the certificate chain.

@item gpgme\_validity\_t owner\_trust

If @code{protocol} is @code{GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_OpenPGP}, then this is the owner trust.

@item gpgme\_subkey\_t subkeys

This is a linked list with the subkeys of the key. The first subkey in the list is the primary key and usually available.

@item gpgme\_user\_id\_t uids

This is a linked list with the user IDs of the key. The first user ID in the list is the main (or primary) user ID.

@item char \*fpr

@since{1.7.0}

This field gives the fingerprint of the primary key. Note that this is a copy of the fingerprint of the first subkey. For an incomplete key (for example from a verification result) a subkey may be missing but this field may be set nevertheless.

@item unsigned long last\_update

@since{1.8.0}

Reserved for the time of the last update of this key.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} gpgme\_subkey\_t

@since{1.5.0}

The @code{gpgme\_subkey\_t} type is a pointer to a subkey structure. Subkeys are one component of a @code{gpgme\_key\_t} object. In fact, subkeys are those parts that contains the real information about the individual cryptographic keys that belong to the same key object. One @code{gpgme\_key\_t} can contain several subkeys. The first subkey in the linked list is also called the primary key.

The subkey structure has the following members:

@table @code

@item gpgme\_subkey\_t next

This is a pointer to the next subkey structure in the linked list, or @code{NULL} if this is the last element.

@item unsigned int revoked : 1

This is true if the subkey is revoked.

@item unsigned int expired : 1

This is true if the subkey is expired.

@item unsigned int disabled : 1

This is true if the subkey is disabled.

@item unsigned int invalid : 1

This is true if the subkey is invalid.

@item unsigned int can\_encrypt : 1

This is true if the subkey can be used for encryption.

@item unsigned int can\_sign : 1

This is true if the subkey can be used to create data signatures.

@item unsigned int can\_certify : 1

This is true if the subkey can be used to create key certificates.

@item unsigned int can\_authenticate : 1

@since{0.4.5}

This is true if the subkey can be used for authentication.

@item unsigned int is\_qualified : 1

@since{1.1.0}

This is true if the subkey can be used for qualified signatures according to local government regulations.

@item unsigned int is\_de\_vs : 1

@since{1.8.0}

This is true if the subkey complies with the rules for classified information in Germany at the restricted level (VS-NfD). This are currently RSA keys of at least 2048 bits or ECDH/ECDSA keys using a Brainpool curve.

@item unsigned int secret : 1

This is true if the subkey is a secret key. Note that it will be false if the key is actually a stub key; i.e. a secret key operation

is currently not possible (offline-key). This is only set if a listing of secret keys has been requested or if `{GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_WITH_SECRET}` is active.

`@item gpgme_pubkey_algo_t pubkey_algo`

This is the public key algorithm supported by this subkey.

`@item unsigned int length`

This is the length of the subkey (in bits).

`@item char *keyid`

This is the key ID of the subkey in hexadecimal digits.

`@item char *fpr`

This is the fingerprint of the subkey in hexadecimal digits, if available.

`@item char *keygrip`

`@since{1.7.0}`

The keygrip of the subkey in hex digit form or `{NULL}` if not available.

`@item long int timestamp`

This is the creation timestamp of the subkey. This is -1 if the timestamp is invalid, and 0 if it is not available.

`@item long int expires`

This is the expiration timestamp of the subkey, or 0 if the subkey does not expire.

`@item unsigned int is_cardkey : 1`

`@since{1.2.0}`

True if

the secret key is stored on a smart card.

`@item char *card_number`

`@since{1.2.0}`

The serial number of a smart card holding this key or `{NULL}`.

`@item char *curve`

For ECC algorithms the name of the curve.

`@end table`

`@end deftp`



@def`tp` {Data type} `gpgme_user_id_t`

A user ID is a component of a `gpgme_key_t` object. One key can have many user IDs. The first one in the list is the main (or primary) user ID.

The user ID structure has the following members.

@table @code

@item `gpgme_user_id_t` next

This is a pointer to the next user ID structure in the linked list, or `NULL` if this is the last element.

@item unsigned int revoked : 1

This is true if the user ID is revoked.

@item unsigned int invalid : 1

This is true if the user ID is invalid.

@item `gpgme_validity_t` validity

This specifies the validity of the user ID.

@item char \*uid

This is the user ID string.

@item char \*name

This is the name component of `uid`, if available.

@item char \*comment

This is the comment component of `uid`, if available.

@item char \*email

This is the email component of `uid`, if available.

@item char \*address;

The mail address (addr-spec from RFC-5322) of the user ID string. This is general the same as the `email` part of this structure but might be slightly different. If no mail address is available `NULL` is stored.

@item `gpgme_tofu_info_t` tofu

@since{1.7.0}

If not `NULL` information from the TOFU database pertaining to this user id.

@item `gpgme_key_sig_t` signatures

This is a linked list with the signatures on this user ID.

```
@item unsigned int origin : 5
@since{1.8.0}
```

Reserved for the origin of this user ID.

```
@item unsigned long last_update
@since{1.8.0}
```

Reserved for the time of the last update of this user ID.

```
@item char *uidhash;
A string used by gpg to identify a user ID. This string can be used
at certain prompts of @code{gpgme_op_edit} to select a user ID. Users
must be prepared to see a @code{NULL} value here. The format
of the
value is not specified and may depend on the GPGME or GnuPG version.
```

```
@end table
@end deftp
```

```
@deftp {Data type} gpgme_tofu_info_t
```

```
@since{1.7.0}
```

The @code{gpgme\_tofu\_info\_t} type is a pointer to a tofu info structure. Tofu info structures are one component of a @code{gpgme\_user\_id\_t} object, and provide information from the TOFU database pertaining to the user ID.

The tofu info structure has the following members:

```
@table @code
@item gpgme_key_sig_t next
This is a pointer to the next tofu info structure in the linked
list, or @code{NULL} if this is the last element.
```

```
@item unsigned int validity : 3
This is the TOFU validity. It can have the following values:
```

```
@table @code
@item 0
The value @code{0} indicates a conflict.
```

```
@item 1
The value @code{1} indicates a key without history.
```

@item 2

The value @code{2} indicates a key with too little history.

@item 3

The value @code{3} indicates a key with enough history for basic trust.

@item 4

The value @code{4} indicates a key  
with a lot of history.

@end table

@item unsigned int policy : 4

This is the TOFU policy, see @code{gpgme\_tofu\_policy\_t}.

@item unsigned short signcount

This is the number of signatures seen for this binding (or  
@code{USHRT\_MAX} if there are more than that).

@item unsigned short encrcount

This is the number of encryptions done with this binding (or  
@code{USHRT\_MAX} if there are more than that).

@item unsigned long signfirst

Number of seconds since Epoch when the first signature was seen with  
this binding.

@item unsigned long signlast

Number of seconds since Epoch when the last signature was seen with  
this binding.

@item unsigned long encrfirst

Number of seconds since Epoch when the first encryption was done with  
this binding.

@item unsigned long enclast

Number of seconds since Epoch when the last encryption was done with  
this binding.

@item char \*description

A human-readable string summarizing the TOFU data (or NULL).

@end table

@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} gpgme\_key\_sig\_t

The

`gpgme_key_sig_t` type is a pointer to a key signature structure. Key signatures are one component of a `gpgme_key_t` object, and validate user IDs on the key in the OpenPGP protocol.

The signatures on a key are only available if the key was retrieved via a listing operation with the `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_SIGS` mode enabled, because it can be expensive to retrieve all signatures of a key.

The signature notations on a key signature are only available if the key was retrieved via a listing operation with the `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_SIG_NOTATIONS` mode enabled, because it can be expensive to retrieve all signature notations.

The key signature structure has the following members:

`@table @code`

`@item gpgme_key_sig_t next`

This is a pointer to the next key signature structure in the linked list, or `NULL` if this is the last element.

`@item unsigned int revoked : 1`

This is true if the key signature is a revocation signature.

`@item unsigned int expired : 1`

This is true if the key signature is expired.

`@item unsigned int invalid : 1`

This is true if the key signature is invalid.

`@item unsigned int exportable : 1`

This is true if the key signature is exportable.

`@item gpgme_pubkey_algo_t pubkey_algo`

This is the public key algorithm used to create the signature.

`@item char *keyid`

This is the key ID of the key (in hexadecimal digits) used to create the signature.

`@item long int timestamp`

This is the creation timestamp of the key signature. This is -1 if the timestamp is invalid, and 0 if it is not available.

`@item long int expires`

This is the expiration timestamp of the key signature, or 0 if the key signature does not expire.

@item gpgme\_error\_t status

This is the status of the signature and has the same meaning as the member of the same name in a @code{gpgme\_signature\_t} object.

@item unsigned int sig\_class

This specifies the signature class of the key signature. The meaning is specific to the crypto engine.

@item char \*uid

This is the main user ID of the key used to create the signature.

@item char \*name

This is the name component of @code{uid}, if available.

@item char \*comment

This is the comment component of @code{uid}, if available.

@item char \*email

This is the email component of @code{uid}, if available.

@item gpgme\_sig\_notation\_t notations

This is a linked list with the notation data and policy URLs.

@end table

@end deftp

@node Listing Keys

@subsection Listing Keys

@cindex listing keys

@cindex key listing

@cindex key listing, start

@cindex key ring, list

@cindex key ring, search

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char \*@var{pattern}}, @w{int @var{secret\_only}})

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start} initiates a key listing operation inside the context @var{ctx}. It sets everything up so that subsequent invocations of @code{gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next} return the keys in the list.

If @var{pattern} is @code{NULL}, all available keys are returned.

Otherwise,

`@var{pattern}` contains an engine specific expression that is used to limit the list to all keys matching the pattern. Note that the total length of the pattern is restricted to an engine-specific maximum (a couple of hundred characters are usually accepted). The pattern should be used to restrict the search to a certain common name or user, not to list many specific keys at once by listing their fingerprints or key IDs.

If `@var{secret_only}` is not `@code{0}`, the list is restricted to secret keys only.

The context will be busy until either all keys are received (and `@code{gpgme_op_keylist_next}` returns `@code{GPG_ERR_EOF}`), or `@code{gpgme_op_keylist_end}` is called to finish the operation.

The function returns the error code `@code{GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE}` if `@var{ctx}` is not a valid pointer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keylist_ext_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char
* @var{pattern}[]}, @w{int @var{secret_only}}, @w{int @var{reserved}})
```

The function `@code{gpgme_op_keylist_ext_start}` initiates an extended key listing operation inside the context `@var{ctx}`. It sets everything up so that subsequent invocations of `@code{gpgme_op_keylist_next}` return the keys in the list.

If `@var{pattern}` or `@var{*pattern}` is `@code{NULL}`, all available keys are returned. Otherwise, `@var{pattern}` is a `@code{NULL}` terminated array of strings that are used to limit the list to all keys matching at least one of the patterns verbatim. Note that the total length of all patterns is restricted to an engine-specific maximum (the exact limit also depends on the number of patterns and amount of quoting required, but a couple of hundred characters are usually accepted). Patterns should be used to restrict the search to a certain common name or user, not to list many specific keys at once by listing their fingerprints or key IDs.

If `@var{secret_only}` is not `@code{0}`, the list is restricted to secret keys only.

The value of `@var{reserved}` must be `@code{0}`.

The context will be busy until either all keys are received (and `@code{gpgme_op_keylist_next}` returns `@code{GPG_ERR_EOF}`), or

`gpgme_op_keylist_end` is called to finish the operation.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `ctx` is not a valid pointer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

`gpgme_op_keylist_end`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keylist_from_data_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t ctx}, @w{gpgme_data_t data}, @w{int reserved})
```

Since 1.8.0

The function `gpgme_op_keylist_from_data_start` initiates a key listing operation inside the context `ctx`. In contrast to the other key listing operation the keys are read from the supplied `data` and not from the local key database. The keys are also not imported into the local key database. The function sets everything up so that subsequent invocations of `gpgme_op_keylist_next` return the keys from `data`.

The value of `reserved` must be `0`.

This function requires at least GnuPG version 2.1.14 and currently works only with OpenPGP keys.

The context will be busy until either all keys are received (and `gpgme_op_keylist_next` returns `GPG_ERR_EOF`), or `gpgme_op_keylist_end` is called to finish the operation. While the context is busy `data` may not be released.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `ctx` is not a valid pointer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

`gpgme_op_keylist_next`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keylist_next (@w{gpgme_ctx_t ctx}, @w{gpgme_key_t *r_key})
```

The function `gpgme_op_keylist_next` returns the next key in the list created by a previous `gpgme_op_keylist_start` operation in the context `ctx`. The key will have one reference for the user. [Manipulating Keys](#).

This is the only way to get at `gpgme_key_t` objects in

@acronym{GPGME}.

If the last key in the list has already been returned,

@code{gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next} returns @code{GPG\_ERR\_EOF}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if

@var{ctx} or @var{r\_key} is not a valid pointer, and

@code{GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM} if there is not enough memory for the operation.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keylist_end (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_keylist\_end} ends a pending key list operation in the context @var{ctx}.

After the operation completed successfully, the result of the key listing operation can be retrieved with

@code{gpgme\_op\_keylist\_result}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if

@var{ctx} is not a valid pointer, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_ENOMEM} if at some time during the operation there was not enough memory available.

@end deftypefun

The following

example illustrates how all keys containing a certain string (@code{g10code}) can be listed with their key ID and the name and email address of the main user ID:

@example

```
gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
```

```
gpgme_key_t key;
```

```
gpgme_error_t err = gpgme_new (&ctx);
```

```
if (!err)
```

```
@{
```

```
err = gpgme_op_keylist_start (ctx, "g10code", 0);
```

```
while (!err)
```

```
@{
```

```
err = gpgme_op_keylist_next (ctx, &key);
```

```
if (err)
```

```
break;
```

```
printf ("%s:", key->subkeys->keyid);
```

```
if (key->uids && key->uids->name)
```

```
printf (" %s", key->uids->name);
```

```
if (key->uids && key->uids->email)
```

```
printf (" <%s>", key->uids->email);
```

```
putchar ('\n');
```



```

    gpgme_key_release (key);
    @}
    gpgme_release (ctx);
    @}
    if (gpg_err_code (err) != GPG_ERR_EOF)
    @{
        fprintf (stderr, "can not list keys: %s\n", gpgme_strerror (err));
        exit (1);
    @}
@end example

```

`@def tp {Data type} {gpgme_keylist_result_t}`  
 This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a  
`@code{gpgme_op_keylist_*}`  
 operation. After successfully ending a key  
 listing operation, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with  
`@code{gpgme_op_keylist_result}`. The structure contains the following  
 member:

```

@table @code
@item unsigned int truncated : 1
This is true if the crypto backend had to truncate the result, and
less than the desired keys could be listed.
@end table
@end deftp

```

```

@def typefun gpgme_keylist_result_t gpgme_op_keylist_result (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
The function @code{gpgme_op_keylist_result} returns a  

@code{gpgme_keylist_result_t} pointer to a structure holding the  

result of a @code{gpgme_op_keylist_*} operation. The pointer is only  

valid if the last operation on the context was a key listing  

operation, and if this operation finished successfully. The returned  

pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the  

context.
@end def typefun

```

In a simple program, for which a blocking operation is acceptable, the  
 following function can be used to retrieve  
 a single key.

```

@def typefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_get_key (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char *@var{fpr}},
    @w{gpgme_key_t *@var{r_key}}, @w{int @var{secret}})
The function @code{gpgme_get_key} gets the key with the fingerprint  

(or key ID) @var{fpr} from the crypto backend and return it in  

@var{r_key}. If @var{secret} is true, get the secret key. The  

currently active keylist mode is used to retrieve the key. The key  

will have one reference for the user.

```

If the key is not found in the keyring, `gpgme_get_key` returns the error code `GPG_ERR_EOF` and `*r_key` will be set to `NULL`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `ctx` or `r_key` is not a valid pointer or `fpr` is not a fingerprint or key ID, `GPG_ERR_AMBIGUOUS_NAME` if the key ID was not a unique specifier for a key, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if at some time during the operation there was not enough memory available.

`@end deftypefun`

`@node` Information About Keys

`@subsection`

Information About Keys

`@cindex` key, information about

`@cindex` key, attributes

`@cindex` attributes, of a key

Please see the beginning of this section for more information about

`gpgme_key_t` objects.

`@deftp` {Data type} `gpgme_validity_t`

The `gpgme_validity_t` type is used to specify the validity of a user ID in a key. The following validities are defined:

`@table @code`

`@item` `GPGME_VALIDITY_UNKNOWN`

The user ID is of unknown validity. The string representation of this validity is `?`.

`@item` `GPGME_VALIDITY_UNDEFINED`

The validity of the user ID is undefined. The string representation of this validity is `q`.

`@item` `GPGME_VALIDITY_NEVER`

The user ID is never valid. The string representation of this validity is `n`.

`@item` `GPGME_VALIDITY_MARGINAL`

The user ID is marginally valid. The string representation of this validity is `m`.

`@item` `GPGME_VALIDITY_FULL`

The user ID is fully valid. The string representation of this validity is `f`.

`@item` `GPGME_VALIDITY_ULTIMATE`

The  
user ID is ultimately valid. The string representation of this  
validity is ``u".  
@end table  
@end deftp

@node Manipulating Keys  
@subsection Manipulating Keys  
@cindex key, manipulation

@deftypefun void gpgme\_key\_ref (@w{gpgme\_key\_t @var{key}})  
The function @code{gpgme\_key\_ref} acquires an additional reference for  
the key @var{key}.  
@end deftypefun

@deftypefun void gpgme\_key\_unref (@w{gpgme\_key\_t @var{key}})  
The function @code{gpgme\_key\_unref} releases a reference for the key  
@var{key}. If this was the last reference, the key will be destroyed  
and all resources associated to it will be released.  
@end deftypefun

@c  
@c gpgme\_op\_setexpire  
@c  
@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_setexpire @  
 (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @  
 @w{gpgme\_key\_t @var{key}}, @  
 @w{unsigned long @var{expires}}, @  
 @w{const char \*@var{subfprs}}, @  
 @w{unsigned int @var{reserved}});

@since{1.14.1}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_setexpire} sets the expiration time of  
the  
key @var{key} or of the specified subkeys.  
This function requires at least version 2.1.22 of GnuPG.

@var{key} specifies the key to operate on.

@var{expires} specifies the expiration time in seconds from now.  
To be similar to other usages where expiration times are provided  
in unsigned long this is similar to the key creation date  
and so it is in seconds from NOW.

The common case is to use 0 to not set an expiration time. Note that this parameter takes an unsigned long value and not a `time_t` to avoid problems on systems which use a signed 32 bit `time_t`. Note further that the OpenPGP protocol uses 32 bit values for timestamps and thus can only encode dates up to the year 2106.

`@var{subfprs}` selects the subkey(s) for which the expiration time should be set. If `@var{subfprs}` is set to `NULL`, then the expiration time of the primary key is set. If `@var{subfprs}` is an asterisk (`*`), then the expiration times of all non-revoked and not yet expired subkeys are set.

To select more than one subkey put all subkey fingerprints into one string separated by linefeeds characters (`\n`).

`@var{reserved}` is reserved for later use and must be `0`.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_setexpire_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{unsigned long @var{expires}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{subfprs}}, @
   @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});
```

`@since{1.14.1}`

The function `gpgme_op_setexpire_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_setexpire` operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [@xref{Waiting For Completion}](#).

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revuid_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{userid}}, @
   @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});
```

`@since{1.14.1}`

The function `gpgme_op_setexpire_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_setexpire`

operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

`@end deftypefun`

`@node Generating Keys`

`@subsection Generating Keys`

`@cindex key, creation`

`@cindex key ring, add`

GPGME provides a set of functions to create public key pairs. Most of these functions require the use of GnuPG 2.1 and later; for older GnuPG versions the `gpgme_op_genkey` function can be used. Existing code which wants to update to the new functions or new code which shall supports older GnuPG versions may try the new functions first and provide a fallback to the old function if the error code `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` is received.

`@c`

`@c gpgme_op_createkey`

`@c`

`@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_createkey @`

`(@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @`

`@w{const char *@var{userid}}, @`

`@w{const char *@var{algo}}, @`

`@w{unsigned long @var{reserved}}, @`

`@w{unsigned long @var{expires}}, @`

`@w{gpgme_key_t @var{extrakey}},`

`@`

`@w{unsigned int @var{flags}});`

`@since{1.7.0}`

The function `gpgme_op_createkey` generates a new key for the protocol active in the context `@var{ctx}`. As of now this function does only work for OpenPGP and requires at least version 2.1.13 of GnuPG.

`@var{userid}` is commonly the mail address associated with the key. GPGME does not require a specific syntax but if more than a mail address is given, RFC-822 style format is suggested. The value is expected to be in UTF-8 encoding (i.e. no IDN encoding for mail addresses). This is a required parameter.

`@var{algo}` specifies the algorithm for the new key (actually a keypair of public and private key). For a list of supported algorithms, see

the GnuPG manual. If `@var{algo}` is `@code{NULL}` or the string "default", the key is generated using the default algorithm of the engine. If the string "future-default" is used the engine may use an algorithm which is planned to be the default in a future release of the engine;

however existing implementation of the protocol may not be able to already handle such future algorithms. For the OpenPGP protocol, the specification of a default algorithm, without requesting a non-default usage via `@var{flags}`, triggers the creation of a primary key plus a secondary key (subkey).

`@var{reserved}` must be set to zero.

`@var{expires}` specifies the expiration time in seconds. If you supply 0, a reasonable expiration time is chosen. Use the flag `@code{GPGME_CREATE_NOEXPIRE}` to create keys that do not expire. Note that this parameter takes an unsigned long value and not a `@code{time_t}` to avoid problems on systems which use a signed 32 bit `@code{time_t}`. Note further that the OpenPGP protocol uses 32 bit values for timestamps and thus can only encode dates up to the year 2106.

`@var{extrakey}` is currently not used and must be set to `@code{NULL}`. A future version of GPGME may use this parameter to create X.509 keys.

`@var{flags}` can be set to the bit-wise OR of the following flags:

```
@table @code
@item GPGME_CREATE_SIGN
@itemx GPGME_CREATE_ENCR
@itemx GPGME_CREATE_CERT
@itemx GPGME_CREATE_AUTH
@since{1.7.0}
```

Do not create the key with the default capabilities (key usage) of the requested algorithm but use those explicitly given by these flags: ```signing"`, ```encryption"`, ```certification"`, or ```authentication"`. The allowed combinations depend on the algorithm.

If any of these flags are set and a default algorithm has been selected only one key is created in the case of the OpenPGP protocol.

```
@item GPGME_CREATE_NOPASSWD
@since{1.7.0}
```

Request generation of the key without password protection.

@item GPGME\_CREATE\_SELFSIGNED

@since{1.7.0}

For an X.509 key do not create a CSR but a self-signed certificate.  
This has not yet been implemented.

@item GPGME\_CREATE\_NOSTORE

@since{1.7.0}

Do not store the created key in the local key database.  
This has not yet been implemented.

@item GPGME\_CREATE\_WANTPUB

@itemx GPGME\_CREATE\_WANTSEC

@since{1.7.0}

Return

the public or secret key as part of the result structure.  
This has not yet been implemented.

@item GPGME\_CREATE\_FORCE

@since{1.7.0}

The engine does not allow the creation of a key with a user ID  
already existing in the local key database. This flag can be used to  
override this check.

@item GPGME\_CREATE\_NOEXPIRE

@since{1.9.0}

Request generation of keys that do not expire.

@end table

After the operation completed successfully, information about the  
created key can be retrieved with @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result}.

The function returns zero on success, @code{GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED} if  
the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error  
codes.

@end dectyefun

@dectyefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_createkey\_start @

(@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @

@w{const char \*@var{userid}}, @

```

    @w{const char *@var{algo}}, @
    @w{unsigned long @var{reserved}}, @
    @w{unsigned long @var{expires}}, @
    @w{gpgme_key_t @var{extrakey}}, @
    @w{unsigned int
@var{flags}});

```

```
@since{1.7.0}
```

The function `gpgme_op_createkey_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_createkey` operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@c
```

```
@c gpgme_op_createsubkey
```

```
@c
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_createsubkey @
```

```

    (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
    @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
    @w{const char *@var{algo}}, @
    @w{unsigned long @var{reserved}}, @
    @w{unsigned long @var{expires}}, @
    @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});

```

```
@since{1.7.0}
```

The function `gpgme_op_createsubkey` creates and adds a new subkey to the primary OpenPGP key given by `KEY`. The only allowed protocol in `ctx` is `GPGME_PROTOCOL_OPENPGP`. Subkeys (aka secondary keys) are a concept in the OpenPGP protocol to bind several keys to a primary key. As of now this function requires at least version 2.1.13 of GnuPG.

`key` specifies the key to operate on.

`algo` specifies the algorithm for the new subkey. For a list of supported algorithms, see the GnuPG manual. If `algo` is `NULL` or the string "default", the subkey is generated using the default algorithm for an encryption subkey of the engine. If the string "future-default" is used the engine may use an encryption algorithm which is planned to be the default in a future release of the engine; however existing implementation of the protocol may not be able to already handle such future algorithms.



@var{reserved} must be set to zero.

@var{expires} specifies the expiration time in seconds. If you supply 0, a reasonable expiration time is chosen. Use the flag @code{GPGME\_CREATE\_NOEXPIRE} to create keys that do not expire. Note that this parameter takes an unsigned long value and not a @code{time\_t} to avoid problems on systems which use a signed 32 bit @code{time\_t}. Note further that the OpenPGP protocol uses 32 bit values for timestamps and thus can only encode dates up to the year 2106.

@var{flags} takes the same values as described above for @code{gpgme\_op\_createkey}.

After the operation completed successfully, information about the created key can be retrieved with @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result}.

The function returns zero on success, @code{GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED} if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

@end dectypedefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_createsubkey_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
  @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
  @w{const char *@var{algo}}, @
  @w{unsigned long @var{reserved}}, @
  @w{unsigned long @var{expires}}, @
  @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});
```

@since{1.7.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_createsubkey\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_createsubkey} operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

@end dectypedefun

@c

@c gpgme\_op\_adduid

@c

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t

```

gpgme_op_adduid @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{userid}}, @
   @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});

```

@since{1.7.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_adduid} adds a new user ID to the OpenPGP key given by @var{KEY}. Adding additional user IDs after key creation is a feature of the OpenPGP protocol and thus the protocol for the context @var{ctx} must be set to OpenPGP. As of now this function requires at least version 2.1.13 of GnuPG.

@var{key} specifies the key to operate on.

@var{userid} is the user ID to add to the key. A user ID is commonly the mail address to be associated with the key. GPGME does not require a specific syntax but if more than a mail address is given, RFC-822 style format is suggested. The value is expected to be in UTF-8 encoding (i.e. no IDN encoding for mail addresses). This is a required parameter.

@var{flags} are currently not used and must be set to zero.

The function returns zero on success, @code{GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED} if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

@end deftypefun

```

@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_adduid_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{userid}}, @
   @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});

```

@since{1.7.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_adduid\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_adduid} operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

@end deftypefun

```

@c
@c gpgme_op_revuid
@c
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revuid @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{userid}}, @
   @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});

```

```
@since{1.7.0}
```

The function `@code{gpgme_op_revuid}` revokes a user ID from the OpenPGP key given by `@var{KEY}`. Revoking user IDs after key creation is a feature of the OpenPGP protocol and thus the protocol for the context `@var{ctx}` must be set to OpenPGP. As of now this function requires at least version 2.1.13 of GnuPG.

`@var{key}` specifies the key to operate on.

`@var{userid}` is the user ID to be revoked from the key. The user ID must be given verbatim because the engine does an exact and case sensitive match. Thus the `@code{uid}` field from the user ID object (`@code{gpgme_user_id_t}`) is to be used. This is a required parameter.

`@var{flags}` are currently not used and must be set to zero.

Note that the engine won't allow to revoke the last valid user ID. To change a user ID is better to first add the new user ID, then revoke the old one, and finally publish the key.

The function returns zero on success, `@code{GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED}` if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```

@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revuid_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{userid}},
  @
   @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});

```

```
@since{1.7.0}
```

The function `@code{gpgme_op_revuid_start}` initiates a `@code{gpgme_op_revuid}` operation; see there for details. It must

be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context.  
`gpgme_wait` (Waiting For Completion).

`gpgme_op_set_uid_flag`

`gpgme_op_set_uid_flag`

`gpgme_op_set_uid_flag`

`gpgme_op_set_uid_flag`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_set_uid_flag @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{const char * @var{userid}}, @
   @w{const char * @var{name}}, @
   @w{const char * @var{value}});
```

`gpgme_op_set_uid_flag`

The function `gpgme_op_set_uid_flag` is used to set flags on a user ID from the OpenPGP key given by `KEY`. Setting flags on user IDs after key creation is a feature of the OpenPGP protocol and thus the protocol for the context `ctx` must be set to OpenPGP.

`key` specifies the key to operate on. This parameter is required.

`userid` is the user ID of the key to be manipulated. This user ID must

be given verbatim because the engine does an exact and case sensitive match. Thus the `uid` field from the user ID object (`gpgme_user_id_t`) is to be used. This is a required parameter.

`name` names the flag which is to be changed. The only currently supported flag is:

`primary`

`primary`

This sets the primary key flag on the given user ID. All other primary key flags on other user IDs are removed. `value` must be given as NULL. For technical reasons this function bumps the creation timestamp of all affected self-signatures up by one second. At least GnuPG version 2.1.20 is required.

`primary`

The function returns zero on success, `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_set_uid_flag_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{userid}}, @
   @w{cons char * @var{name}},
  @
   @w{cons char * @var{value}});
```

@since{1.8.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_set\_uid\_flag\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_set\_uid\_flag} operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

@end deftypefun

@c

@c gpgme\_op\_genkey

@c

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_genkey @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{parms}}, @
   @w{gpgme_data_t @var{public}}, @
   @w{gpgme_data_t @var{secret}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey} generates a new key pair in the context @var{ctx}. The meaning of @var{public} and @var{secret} depends on the crypto backend.

GPG does not support @var{public} and @var{secret}, they should be @code{NULL}. GnuPG will generate a key pair and add it to the standard key ring. The fingerprint of the generated key is available with @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result}.

GpgSM requires @var{public} to be a writable data object. GpgSM will generate

a secret key (which will be stored by @command{gpg-agent}, and return a certificate request in @var{public}, which then needs to be signed by the certification authority and imported before it can be used. GpgSM does not make the fingerprint available.

The argument @var{parms} specifies parameters for the key in a string that looks something like XML. The details about the format of @var{parms} are specific to the crypto engine used by @var{ctx}. The first line of the parameters must be @code{<GnupgKeyParams

`format="internal">`} and the last line must be `</GnupgKeyParams>`. Every line in between the first and last lines is treated as a Header: Value pair. In particular, no XML escaping is necessary if you need to include the characters `<`, `>`, or `&`.

Here is an example for GnuPG as the crypto engine (all parameters of OpenPGP key generation are documented in the GPG manual):

```
@example
<GnupgKeyParms format="internal">
Key-Type: default
Subkey-Type: default
Name-Real:
  Joe Tester
Name-Comment: with stupid passphrase
Name-Email: joe@@foo.bar
Expire-Date: 0
Passphrase: abc
</GnupgKeyParms>
@end example
```

Here is an example for GpgSM as the crypto engine (all parameters of OpenPGP key generation are documented in the GPGSM manual):

```
@example
<GnupgKeyParms format="internal">
Key-Type: RSA
Key-Length: 1024
Name-DN: C=de,O=g10 code,OU=Testlab,CN=Joe 2 Tester
Name-Email: joe@@foo.bar
</GnupgKeyParms>
@end example
```

Strings should be given in UTF-8 encoding. The only format supported for now is `internal`. The content of the `GnupgKeyParms` container is passed verbatim to the crypto backend. Control statements are not allowed.

After the operation completed successfully, the result can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_genkey_result`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `parms` is not a well-formed string (e.g. does not have the expected

tag-like headers and footers), `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if `public` or `secret` is not valid, and

@code{GPG\_ERR\_GENERAL} if no key was created by the backend.

@end dectyfefun

```
@dectyfefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_genkey_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char
*@var{parms}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{public}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{secret}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start} initiates a  
@code{gpgme\_op\_genkey} operation. It can be completed by calling  
@code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the  
operation could be started successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if  
@var{parms} is not a valid XML string, and  
@code{GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED} if @var{public} or @var{secret} is not  
@code{NULL}.

@end dectyfefun

@c

@c gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result

@c

@deftp {Data type} {gpgme\_genkey\_result\_t}

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a  
@code{gpgme\_op\_genkey} operation.

After successfully generating a  
key, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with  
@code{gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result}. The structure contains the following  
members:

@table @code

@item unsigned int primary : 1

This flag is set to 1 if a primary key was created and to 0  
if not.

@item unsigned int sub : 1

This flag is set to 1 if a subkey was created and to 0 if not.

@item unsigned int uid : 1

This flag is set to 1 if a user ID was created and to 0 if not.

@item char \*fpr

This is the fingerprint of the key that was created. If both a  
primary and a subkey were generated, the fingerprint of the primary  
key will be returned. If the crypto engine does not provide the  
fingerprint, @code{fpr} will be a null pointer.

@item gpgme\_data\_t pubkey

@since{1.7.0}

This will eventually be used to return the public key. It is currently not used.

@item gpgme\_data\_t seckey

@since{1.7.0}

This will eventually be used to return the secret key. It is currently not used.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftypefun

gpgme\_genkey\_result\_t gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result} returns a @code{gpgme\_genkey\_result\_t} pointer to a structure holding the result of a @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey} operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey} or @code{gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start} operation, and if this operation finished successfully. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

@end deftypefun

@c

@c SIGNING KEYS

@c

@node Signing Keys

@subsection Signing Keys

@cindex key, signing

Key signatures are a unique concept of the OpenPGP protocol. They can be used to certify the validity of a key and are used to create the Web-of-Trust (WoT). Instead of using the @code{gpgme\_op\_interact} function along with a finite state machine, GPGME provides a convenient function to create key signatures when using modern GnuPG versions.

@c

@c gpgme\_op\_keysign

@c

@deftypefun



```

gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keysign @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
  @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
  @w{const char *@var{userid}}, @
  @w{unsigned long @var{expires}}, @
  @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});

```

@since{1.7.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_keysign} adds a new key signature to the public key @var{KEY}. This function requires at least version 2.1.12 of GnuPG.

@var{CTX} is the usual context which describes the protocol to use (which must be OpenPGP) and has also the list of signer keys to be used for the signature. The common case is to use the default key for signing other keys. If another key or more than one key shall be used for a key signature, @code{gpgme\_signers\_add} can be used. @xref{Selecting Signers}.

@var{key} specifies the key to operate on.

@var{userid} selects the user ID or user IDs to be signed. If @var{userid} is set to @code{NULL} all valid user IDs are signed. The user ID must be given verbatim because the engine does an exact and case sensitive match. Thus the @code{uid} field from the user ID object (@code{gpgme\_user\_id\_t}) is to be used. To select more than one user ID put them all into one string separated by linefeeds characters (@code{\n}) and set the flag @code{GPGME\_KEYSIGN\_LFSEP}.

@var{expires} specifies the expiration time of the new signature in seconds. The common case is to use 0 to not set an expiration date. However, if the configuration of the engine defines a default expiration for key signatures, that is still used unless the flag @code{GPGME\_KEYSIGN\_NOEXPIRE} is used. Note that this parameter takes an unsigned long value and not a @code{time\_t} to avoid problems on systems which use a signed 32 bit @code{time\_t}. Note further that the OpenPGP protocol uses 32 bit values for timestamps and thus can only encode dates up to the year 2106.

@var{flags} can be set to the bit-wise OR of the following flags:

```

@table @code
@item GPGME_KEYSIGN_LOCAL
@since{1.7.0}

```

Instead of creating an exportable

key signature, create a key  
signature which is marked as non-exportable.

```
@item GPGME_KEYSIGN_LFSEP  
@since{1.7.0}
```

Although linefeeds are uncommon in user IDs this flag is required to explicitly declare that `@var{userid}` may contain several linefeed separated user IDs.

```
@item GPGME_KEYSIGN_NOEXPIRE  
Force the creation of a key signature without an expiration date. This overrides @var{expire} and any local configuration of the engine.
```

```
@end table
```

The function returns zero on success, `@code{GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED}` if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_keysign_start @  
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @  
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @  
   @w{const char *@var{userid}}, @  
   @w{unsigned long @var{expires}}, @  
   @w{unsigned int @var{flags}});
```

```
@since{1.7.0}
```

The function `@code{gpgme_op_keysign_start}` initiates a `@code{gpgme_op_keysign}` operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `@code{gpgme_wait}` on the context. [@xref{Waiting For Completion}](#).

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@c  
@c gpgme_op_revsign  
@c  
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revsign @  
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @  
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @  
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{signing_key}}, @
```

```
@w{const char *@var{userid}}, @  
@w{unsigned int @var{flags}});
```

@since{1.14.1}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_revsig} revokes key signatures of the public key @var{key} made with the key @var{signing\_key}. This function requires at least version 2.2.24 of GnuPG.

@var{key} specifies the key to operate on.

@var{signing\_key} specifies the key whose signatures shall be revoked.

@var{userid} selects the user ID or user IDs whose signatures shall be revoked. If @var{userid} is set to @code{NULL} the signatures on all user IDs are revoked. The user ID must be given verbatim because the engine does an exact and case sensitive match. Thus the @code{uid} field from the user ID object (@code{gpgme\_user\_id\_t}) is to be used. To select more than one user ID put them all into one string separated by linefeeds characters (@code{\n}) and set the flag @code{GPGME\_REVSIG\_LFSEP}.

@var{flags} can be set to the bit-wise OR of the following flags:

```
@table @code  
@item GPGME_REVSIG_LFSEP  
@since{1.14.1}
```

Although linefeeds are uncommon in user IDs this flag is required to explicitly declare that @var{userid} may contain several linefeed separated user IDs.

```
@end table
```

The function returns zero on success, @code{GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED} if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_revsig_start @  
(@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @  
@w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @  
@w{gpgme_key_t @var{signing_key}}, @  
@w{const char *@var{userid}}, @  
@w{unsigned int @var{flags}});
```

@since{1.14.1}

The function `gpgme_op_revsig_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_revsig` operation; see there for details. It must be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

@end dectypedefun

@c

@c EXPORTING KEYS

@c

@node Exporting Keys

@subsection Exporting Keys

@cindex key, export

@cindex key ring, export from

Exporting keys means the same as running `gpg` with the command `--export`. However, a mode flag can be used to change the way the export works. The available mode flags are described below, they may be or-ed together.

@table @code

@item GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_EXTERN

If this bit is set, the output is send directly to the default keyserver. This is currently only allowed for OpenPGP keys. It is good practise to not send more than a few dozens key to a keyserver at one time. Using this flag requires that the `keydata` argument of the export function is set to `NULL`.

@item GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_MINIMAL

@since{1.3.1}

If this bit is set, the smallest possible key is exported. For OpenPGP keys it removes all signatures except for the latest self-signatures. For X.509 keys it has no effect.

@item GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_SSH

@since{1.4.0}

If this bit is set, the latest authentication key of the requested OpenPGP key is exported in the OpenSSH public key format. This accepts just a single key; to force the export of a specific subkey

a fingerprint pattern with an appended exclamation mark may be used.

@item GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_SECRET  
@since{1.6.0}

Instead of exporting the public key, the secret key is exported. This may not be combined with @code{GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_EXTERN}. For X.509 the export format is PKCS#8.

@item GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_RAW  
@since{1.6.0}

If this flag is used with @code{GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_SECRET} for an X.509 key the export format will be changed to PKCS#1. This flag may not be used with OpenPGP.

@item GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_PKCS12  
@since{1.6.0}

If this flag is used with @code{GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_SECRET} for an X.509 key the export format will be changed to PKCS#12 which also includes the certificate. This flag may not be used with OpenPGP.

@item GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_NOUID  
@since{1.12.0 - experimental}  
Do not export user ids. Works only with certain gpg version.

@end table

```
@deftypedefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char *@var{pattern}},  
@w{gpgme_export_mode_t @var{mode}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{keydata}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_export} extracts public keys and returns them in the data buffer @var{keydata}. The output format of the key data returned is determined by the @acronym{ASCII} armor attribute set for the context @var{ctx}, or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for @var{keydata}.

If @var{pattern} is @code{NULL}, all available keys are returned. Otherwise, @var{pattern} contains an engine specific expression that is used to limit the list to all keys matching the pattern.

@var{mode} is usually 0; other values are described above.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the

operation

completed successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{keydata} is not a valid empty data buffer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char
*@var{pattern}}, @w{gpgme_export_mode_t @var{mode}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{keydata}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_export\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_export} operation. It can be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the operation could be started successfully, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{keydata} is not a valid empty data buffer.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_ext (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char
*@var{pattern}}[], @w{gpgme_export_mode_t @var{mode}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{keydata}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_export} extracts public keys and returns them in the data buffer @var{keydata}. The output format of the key data returned is determined by the @acronym{ASCII} armor attribute set for the context @var{ctx}, or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for @var{keydata}.

If @var{pattern} or @var{\*pattern} is @code{NULL}, all available keys are returned. Otherwise, @var{pattern} is a @code{NULL} terminated array of strings that are used to limit the list to all keys matching at least one of the patterns verbatim.

@var{mode} is usually 0; other values are described above.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the operation completed successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{keydata} is not a valid empty data buffer, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_ext_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char
*@var{pattern}}[], @w{gpgme_export_mode_t @var{mode}}, @w{gpgme_data_t
@var{keydata}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_export\_ext} operation. It can be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the operation could be started successfully, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE}

if @var{keydata} is not a valid empty data buffer.

@end dectyfefun

```
@dectyfefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_keys (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t keys[]},
@w{gpgme_export_mode_t @var{mode}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{keydata}})
@since{1.2.0}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_export\_keys} extracts public keys and returns them in the data buffer @var{keydata}. The output format of the key data returned is determined by the @acronym{ASCII} armor attribute set for the context @var{ctx}, or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for @var{keydata}.

The keys to export are taken from the @code{NULL} terminated array @var{keys}. Only keys of the currently selected protocol of @var{ctx} which do have a fingerprint set are considered for export. Other keys specified by the @var{keys} are ignored. In particular OpenPGP keys retrieved via an external key listing are not included.

@var{mode} is usually 0; other values are described above.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the operation completed successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{keydata} is not a valid empty data buffer, @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA} if no useful keys are in @var{keys} and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

@end dectyfefun

```
@dectyfefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_export_keys_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t
@var{keys}[]}, @w{gpgme_export_mode_t @var{mode}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{keydata}})
@since{1.2.0}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_export\_keys\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_export\_ext} operation. It can be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the operation could be started successfully, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{keydata} is not a valid empty data buffer, @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA} if no useful keys are in @var{keys} and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

@end dectyfefun

@node Importing Keys

@subsection Importing Keys

@cindex key, import

@cindex key ring, import to

Importing keys means the same as running @command{gpg} with the command @option{--import}.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_import (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{keydata}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_import} adds the keys in the data buffer @var{keydata} to the key ring of the crypto engine used by @var{ctx}.

The format of @var{keydata} can be @acronym{ASCII} armored, for example, but the details are specific to the crypto engine.

After the operation completed successfully, the result can be retrieved with @code{gpgme\_op\_import\_result}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the import was completed successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{keydata} if @var{ctx} or @var{keydata} is not a valid pointer, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA} if @var{keydata} is an empty data buffer.  
@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_import_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{keydata}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_import\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_import} operation. It can be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the import could be started successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{ctx} or @var{keydata} is not a valid pointer, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA} if @var{keydata} is an empty data buffer.  
@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_import_keys (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t *@var{keys}})  
@since{1.2.0}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_import\_keys} adds the keys described by the @code{NULL} terminated array @var{keys} to the key ring of the crypto engine used by @var{ctx}. It is used to actually import and make keys permanent which have been retrieved from an external source (i.e. using @code{GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EXTERN}) earlier. The external keylisting must have been made with the same context configuration (in



particular the same home directory). @footnote{Thus it is a replacement for the usual workaround of exporting and then importing a key to make an X.509 key permanent.} Note that for OpenPGP this may require another access to the keyserver over the network.

Only keys of the currently selected protocol of @var{ctx} are considered for import. Other keys specified by the @var{keys} are ignored. As of now all considered keys must have been retrieved using the same method, i.e. the used key listing mode must be identical.

After the operation completed successfully, the result can be retrieved with @code{gpgme\_op\_import\_result}.

To move keys from one home directory to another, export and import the keydata using @code{gpgme\_op\_export} and @code{gpgme\_op\_import}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the import was completed successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{ctx} is not a valid pointer, @code{GPG\_ERR\_CONFLICT} if the key listing mode does not match, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA} if no keys are considered for export.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_import_keys_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t
*@var{keys}})
@since{1.2.0}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_import\_keys\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_import\_keys} operation. It can be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the import was completed successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{keydata} if @var{ctx} or @var{keydata} is not a valid pointer, @code{GPG\_ERR\_CONFLICT} if the key listing mode does not match, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA} if no keys are considered for export.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_import_status_t}
```

This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a @code{gpgme\_op\_import} operation. For each considered key one status is added that contains information about the result of the import. The structure contains the following members:

```
@table @code
@item gpgme_import_status_t next
```

This is a pointer to the next status structure in the linked list, or `{NULL}` if this is the last element.

@item char \*fpr

This is the fingerprint of the key that was considered.

@item gpgme\_error\_t result

If the import was not successful, this is the error value that caused the import to fail. Otherwise the error code is

`{GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR}`.

@item unsigned int status

This is a bit-wise OR of the following flags that give more information about what

part of the key was imported. If the key was already known, this might be 0.

@table @code

@item GPGME\_IMPORT\_NEW

The key was new.

@item GPGME\_IMPORT\_UID

The key contained new user IDs.

@item GPGME\_IMPORT\_SIG

The key contained new signatures.

@item GPGME\_IMPORT\_SUBKEY

The key contained new sub keys.

@item GPGME\_IMPORT\_SECRET

The key contained a secret key.

@end table

@end table

@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} {gpgme\_import\_result\_t}

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a

`{gpgme_op_import}` operation. After a successful import operation, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with

`{gpgme_op_import_result}`. The structure contains the following members:

@table @code

@item int considered

The total number of considered keys.

@item int no\_user\_id

The number of keys without user ID.

@item int imported

The total number of imported keys.

@item int imported\_rsa

The number of imported RSA keys.

@item int unchanged

The number of unchanged keys.

@item

int new\_user\_ids

The number of new user IDs.

@item int new\_sub\_keys

The number of new sub keys.

@item int new\_signatures

The number of new signatures.

@item int new\_revocations

The number of new revocations.

@item int secret\_read

The total number of secret keys read.

@item int secret\_imported

The number of imported secret keys.

@item int secret\_unchanged

The number of unchanged secret keys.

@item int not\_imported

The number of keys not imported.

@item gpgme\_import\_status\_t imports

A list of gpgme\_import\_status\_t objects which contain more information about the keys for which an import was attempted.

@item int skipped\_v3\_keys

For security reasons modern versions of GnuPG do not anymore support v3 keys (created with PGP 2.x) and ignores them on import. This counter provides the number of such skipped v3 keys.

@end table

@end deftp

```
@deftypefun gpgme_import_result_t gpgme_op_import_result (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
The function @code{gpgme_op_import_result} returns a
@code{gpgme_import_result_t}
pointer to a structure holding the result
of a @code{gpgme_op_import} operation. The pointer is only valid if
the last operation on the context was a @code{gpgme_op_import} or
@code{gpgme_op_import_start} operation, and if this operation finished
successfully. The returned pointer is only valid until the next
operation is started on the context.
@end deftypefun
```

@node Deleting Keys

@subsection Deleting Keys

@cindex key, delete

@cindex key ring, delete from

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_delete_ext (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const gpgme_key_t
@var{key}}, @w{unsigned int @var{flags}})
@since{1.9.1}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_delete\_ext} deletes the key @var{key} from the key ring of the crypto engine used by @var{ctx}.

@var{flags} can be set to the bit-wise OR of the following flags:

@table @code

@item GPGME\_DELETE\_ALLOW\_SECRET

@since{1.9.1}

If not set, only public keys are deleted. If set, secret keys are deleted as well, if that is supported.

@item

GPGME\_DELETE\_FORCE

@since{1.9.1}

If set, the user is not asked to confirm the deletion.

@end table

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the key was deleted successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{ctx} or @var{key} is not a valid pointer, @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_PUBKEY} if @var{key} could not be found in the keyring, @code{GPG\_ERR\_AMBIGUOUS\_NAME} if the key was not specified unambiguously, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_CONFLICT} if the secret key for @var{key} is available, but @var{allow\_secret} is zero.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_delete_ext_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{unsigned int @var{flags}})
@since{1.9.1}
```

The function `gpgme_op_delete_ext_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_delete` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation was started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{ctx}` or `@var{key}` is not a valid pointer.

```
@end deftypefun
```

The following functions allow only to use one particular flag.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_delete (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{int @var{allow_secret}})
Similar to gpgme_op_delete_ext, but only the flag GPGME_DELETE_ALLOW_SECRET can be provided.
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_delete_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{int @var{allow_secret}})
Similar to gpgme_op_delete_ext_start, but only the flag GPGME_DELETE_ALLOW_SECRET can be provided.
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Changing Passphrases
@subsection Changing Passphrases
@cindex passphrase, change
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_passwd (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{unsigned int @var{flags}})
```

```
@since{1.3.0}
```

The function `gpgme_op_passwd` changes the passphrase of the private key associated with `@var{key}`. The only allowed value for `@var{flags}` is `0`. The backend engine will usually popup a window to ask for the old and the new passphrase. Thus this function is not useful in a server application (where passphrases are not required anyway).

Note that old `gpg` engines (before version 2.0.15) do not support this command and will silently ignore it.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_passwd_start    @
    (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}},    @
    @w{const gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
    @w{unsigned int @var{flags}})
```

```
@since{1.3.0}
```

The function `gpgme_op_passwd_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_passwd` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

The function returns `0` if the operation was started successfully, and an error code if one of the arguments is not valid or the operation could not be started.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@c
```

```
@c CHANGING TOFU DATA
```

```
@c
```

```
@node Changing TOFU Data
```

```
@subsection Changing TOFU Data
```

```
@cindex validity, TOFU
```

The OpenPGP engine features a Trust-On-First-Use (TOFU) key validation model. For resolving conflicts it is necessary to declare the policy for a key. See the GnuPG manual for details on the TOFU implementation.

```
@defstp {Data type} {enum gpgme_tofu_policy_t}
```

```
@since{1.7.0}
```

```
@tindex gpgme_tofu_policy_t
```

The `gpgme_tofu_policy_t` type specifies the set of possible policy values that are supported by [GPGME](#):

```
@table @code
```

```
@item GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_AUTO
```

Set the policy to `auto`.

```
@item GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_GOOD
```

Set the policy to `good`.

```
@item GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_BAD
```

Set the policy to `bad`.

```

@item GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_ASK
Set the policy to ``ask".
@item GPGME_TOFU_POLICY_UNKNOWN
Set the policy to ``unknown".
@end table

```

```
@end deftp
```

To change the policy for a key the following functions can be used:

```

@deftypefun gpgme_error_t
gpgme_op_tofu_policy @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{const gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{gpgme_tofu_policy_t @var{policy}})

```

```
@since{1.7.0}
```

The function `gpgme_op_tofu_policy` changes the TOFU policy of `@var{key}`. The valid values for `@var{policy}` are listed above. As of now this function does only work for OpenPGP and requires at least version 2.1.10 of GnuPG.

The function returns zero on success, `GPG_ERR_NOT_SUPPORTED` if the engine does not support the command, or a bunch of other error codes.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```

@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_tofu_policy_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{const gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
   @w{gpgme_tofu_policy_t @var{policy}})

```

```
@since{1.7.0}
```

The function `gpgme_op_tofu_policy_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_tofu_policy` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

The function returns `0` if the operation was started successfully, and an error code if one of the arguments is not valid or the operation could not be started.

```
@end deftypefun
```

@node Advanced Key Editing  
@subsection Advanced Key Editing  
@cindex key, edit

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_interact_cb_t) @  
  (@w{void *@var{handle}}, @  
  @w{const char *@var{status}}, @  
  @w{const char *@var{args}}, @  
  @w{int @var{fd}})}
```

@since{1.7.0}

@tindex gpgme\_interact\_cb\_t

The @code{gpgme\_interact\_cb\_t} type is the type of functions which @acronym{GPGME} calls if it a key interact operation is on-going. The status keyword @var{status} and the argument line @var{args} are passed through by @acronym{GPGME} from the crypto engine. An empty string represents EOF. The file descriptor @var{fd} is -1 for normal status messages. If @var{status} indicates a command rather than a status message, the response to the command should be written to @var{fd}. The @var{handle} is provided by the user at start of operation.

The function should return @code{GPG\_ERR\_FALSE} if it did not handle the status code, @code{0} for success, or any other error value.

@end deftp

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_interact (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @  
  @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @  
  @w{unsigned int @var{flags}}, @  
  @w{gpgme_interact_cb_t @var{fnc}}, @  
  @w{void *@var{handle}}, @  
  @w{gpgme_data_t @var{out}})
```

@since{1.7.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_interact} processes the key @var{KEY} interactively, using the interact callback function @var{FNC} with the handle @var{HANDLE}. The callback is invoked for every status and command request from the crypto engine. The output of the crypto engine is written to the data object @var{out}.

Note that the protocol between the callback function and the crypto engine is specific to the crypto engine and no further support in implementing this protocol correctly is provided by @acronym{GPGME}.

@var{flags} modifies the behaviour



of the function; the only defined  
bit value is:

```
@table @code
@item GPGME_INTERACT_CARD
@since{1.7.0}
```

This is used for smartcard based keys and uses gpgs  
@code{--card-edit} command.

```
@end table
```

The function returns @code{0} if the edit operation completes  
successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{ctx} or @var{key} is  
not a valid pointer, and any error returned by the crypto engine or  
the edit callback handler.

```
@end deffun
```

```
@deffun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_interact_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
@w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @
@w{unsigned int @var{flags}}, @
@w{gpgme_interact_cb_t @var{fnc}}, @
@w{void *@var{handle}}, @
@w{gpgme_data_t @var{out}})
```

```
@since{1.7.0}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_interact\_start} initiates a  
@code{gpgme\_op\_interact} operation. It can be completed by calling  
@code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns @code{0} if the operation was started  
successfully, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE}  
if @var{ctx} or @var{key}  
is not a valid pointer.

```
@end deffun
```

```
@node Crypto Operations
@section Crypto Operations
@cindex cryptographic operation
```

Sometimes, the result of a crypto operation returns a list of invalid  
keys encountered in processing the request. The following structure  
is used to hold information about such a key.

```
@defstruct {Data type} {gpgme_invalid_key_t}
```

This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a crypto operation which takes user IDs as one input parameter. The structure contains the following members:

@table @code

@item gpgme\_invalid\_key\_t next

This is a pointer to the next invalid key structure in the linked list, or @code{NULL} if this is the last element.

@item char \*fpr

The fingerprint or key ID of the invalid key encountered.

@item gpgme\_error\_t reason

An error code describing the reason why the key was found invalid.

@end table

@end deftp

@menu

\* Decrypt::                    Decrypting a ciphertext.

\* Verify::  
              Verifying a signature.

\* Decrypt and Verify::        Decrypting a signed ciphertext.

\* Sign::                      Creating a signature.

\* Encrypt::                   Encrypting a plaintext.

@end menu

@node Decrypt

@subsection Decrypt

@cindex decryption

@cindex cryptographic operation, decryption

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_decrypt (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{cipher}}, @w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{plain}})

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt} decrypts the ciphertext in the data object @var{cipher} and stores it into the data object @var{plain}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the ciphertext could be decrypted successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{ctx}, @var{cipher} or @var{plain} is not a valid pointer, @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA} if @var{cipher} does not contain any data to decrypt, @code{GPG\_ERR\_DECRYPT\_FAILED} if @var{cipher} is not a valid cipher text, @code{GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_PASSPHRASE} if the passphrase for the

secret key could not be retrieved, and passes through some errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t
@var{cipher}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_decrypt` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `var{cipher}` or `var{plain}` is not a valid pointer.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_ext ( @
    @w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
    @w{gpgme_decrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @
    @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}}, @
    @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}})
```

@since{1.8.0}

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_ext` is the same as `gpgme_op_decrypt` but has an additional argument `var{flags}`. If `var{flags}` is 0 both function behave identically.

The value in `var{flags}` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

```
@table @code
@item GPGME_DECRYPT_VERIFY
@since{1.8.0}
```

The `GPGME_DECRYPT_VERIFY` symbol specifies that this function shall exactly act as `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify`.

```
@item GPGME_DECRYPT_UNWRAP
@since{1.8.0}
```

The `GPGME_DECRYPT_UNWRAP` symbol specifies that the output shall be an OpenPGP message with only the encryption layer removed. This requires GnuPG 2.1.12 and works only for OpenPGP. This is the counterpart to `GPGME_ENCRYPT_WRAP`.

@end table

The function returns the error codes as described for

```
@code{gpgme_op_decrypt}.
```

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_ext_start ( @
```

```
  @w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
```

```
  @w{gpgme_decrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @
```

```
  @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}}, @
```

```
  @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}})
```

```
@since{1.8.0}
```

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_ext_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_decrypt_ext` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{cipher}` or `@var{plain}` is not a valid pointer.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_recipient_t}
```

```
@since{1.1.0}
```

This is a pointer to a structure used to store information about the recipient of an encrypted text which is decrypted in a `gpgme_op_decrypt` operation. This information (except for the status field) is even available before the operation finished successfully, for example in a passphrase callback. The structure contains the following members:

```
@table @code
```

```
@item gpgme_recipient_t next
```

This is a pointer to the next recipient structure in the linked list, or `NULL` if this is the last element.

```
@item gpgme_pubkey_algo_t
```

The public key algorithm used in the encryption.

```
@item char *keyid
```

This is the key ID of the key (in hexadecimal digits) used as recipient.

```
@item gpgme_error_t status
```

This is an error number with the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_SECKEY` if the secret key for this recipient is not available, and 0 otherwise.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} {gpgme\_decrypt\_result\_t}

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `{gpgme_op_decrypt}` operation. After successfully decrypting data, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with `{gpgme_op_decrypt_result}`. As with all result structures, it this structure shall be considered read-only and an application must not allocate such a structure on its own. The structure contains the following members:

@table @code

@item char \*unsupported\_algorithm

If an unsupported algorithm was encountered, this string describes the algorithm that is not supported.

@item unsigned int wrong\_key\_usage

: 1

@since{0.9.0}

This is true if the key was not used according to its policy.

@item unsigned int legacy\_cipher\_nomdc : 1

@since{1.11.2}

The message was made by a legacy algorithm without any integrity protection. This might be an old but legitimate message.

@item unsigned int is\_mime : 1;

@since{1.11.0}

The message claims that the content is a MIME object.

@item unsigned int is\_de\_vs : 1;

@since{1.10.0}

The message was encrypted in a VS-NfD compliant way. This is a specification in Germany for a restricted communication level.

@item gpgme\_recipient\_t recipients

@since{1.1.0}

This is a linked list of recipients to which this message was encrypted.

@item char \*file\_name

This is the filename of the original plaintext message file if it is known, otherwise this is a null pointer.

@item char \*session\_key

@since{1.8.0}

A textual representation (nul-terminated string) of the session key used in symmetric encryption of the message, if the context has been set to export session keys (see `gpgme_set_ctx_flag`, "export-session-key"), and a session key was available for the most recent decryption operation. Otherwise, this is a null pointer.

You must not try to access this member of the struct unless `gpgme_set_ctx_flag` (ctx, "export-session-key") returns success or `gpgme_get_ctx_flag` (ctx, "export-session-key") returns true (non-empty string).

`char *symkey_algo`  
@since{1.11.0}

A string with the symmetric encryption algorithm and mode using the format "<algo>.<mode>". Note that the deprecated non-MDC encryption mode of OpenPGP is given as "PGPCFB".

@end table  
@end deftp

@deftypefun gpgme\_decrypt\_result\_t gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_result` returns a `gpgme_decrypt_result_t` pointer to a structure holding the result of a `gpgme_op_decrypt` operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a `gpgme_op_decrypt` or `gpgme_op_decrypt_start` operation.

If the operation failed this might be a `NULL` pointer. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

@end deftypefun

@node Verify  
@subsection Verify  
@cindex verification  
@cindex signature, verification  
@cindex cryptographic operation, verification  
@cindex cryptographic operation, signature check  
@cindex signature notation data  
@cindex notation data

@deftypefun gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_verify (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{sig}}, @w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{signed\_text}}, @w{gpgme\_data\_t @var{plain}})

The function `gpgme_op_verify` verifies that the signature in the data object `@var{sig}` is a valid signature. If `@var{sig}` is a

detached signature, then the signed text should be provided in `@var{signed_text}` and `@var{plain}` should be a null pointer. Otherwise, if `@var{sig}` is a normal (or cleartext) signature, `@var{signed_text}` should be a null pointer and `@var{plain}` should be a writable data object that will contain the plaintext after successful verification.

The results of the individual signature verifications can be retrieved with `@code{gpgme_op_verify_result}`.

The function returns the error code `@code{GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR}` if the operation could be completed successfully, `@code{GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE}` if `@var{ctx}`, `@var{sig}` or `@var{plain}` is not a valid pointer, `@code{GPG_ERR_NO_DATA}` if `@var{sig}` does not contain any data to verify, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_verify_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{sig}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{signed_text}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}})
```

The function `@code{gpgme_op_verify_start}` initiates a `@code{gpgme_op_verify}` operation. It can be completed by calling `@code{gpgme_wait}` on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns the error code `@code{GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR}` if the operation could be started successfully, `@code{GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE}` if `@var{ctx}`, `@var{sig}` or `@var{plain}` is not a valid pointer, and `@code{GPG_ERR_NO_DATA}` if `@var{sig}` or `@var{plain}` does not contain any data to verify.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_sig_notation_t}
```

This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a `@code{gpgme_op_verify}` operation. The structure contains the following members:

```
@table @code
```

```
@item gpgme_sig_notation_t next
```

This is a pointer to the next new signature notation structure in the linked list, or `@code{NULL}` if this is the last element.

```
@item char *name
```

The name of the notation field. If this is `@code{NULL}`, then the member `@code{value}` will contain a policy URL.

```
@item int name_len
```

The length of the `{name}` field. For strings the length is counted without the trailing binary zero.

`@item char *value`

The value of the notation field. If `{name}` is `{NULL}`, then this is a policy URL.

`@item int value_len`

The length of the `{value}` field. For strings the length is counted without the trailing binary zero.

`@item gpgme_sig_notation_flags_t flags`

The accumulated flags field. This field contains the flags associated with the notation data in an accumulated form which can be used as an argument to the function `{gpgme_sig_notation_add}`. The value `{flags}` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

`@table @code`

`@item GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_HUMAN_READABLE`

`@since{1.1.0}`

The `{GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_HUMAN_READABLE}` symbol specifies that the notation data is in human readable form

`@item GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_CRITICAL`

`@since{1.1.0}`

The `{GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_CRITICAL}` symbol specifies that the notation data is critical.

`@end table`

`@item unsigned int human_readable : 1`

This is true if the `{GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_HUMAN_READABLE}` flag is set and false otherwise. This flag is only valid for notation data, not for policy URLs.

`@item unsigned int critical : 1`

This is true if the

`{GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_CRITICAL}` flag is set and false otherwise. This flag is valid for notation data and policy URLs.

`@end table`

`@end deftp`

`@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_signature_t}`



This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a `gpgme_op_verify` operation. The structure contains the following members:

`@table @code`

`@item gpgme_signature_t next`

This is a pointer to the next new signature structure in the linked list, or `NULL` if this is the last element.

`@item gpgme_sigsum_t summary`

This is a bit vector giving a summary of the signature status. It provides an easy interface to a defined semantic of the signature status. Checking just one bit is sufficient to see whether a signature is valid without any restrictions. This means that you can check for `GPGME_SIGSUM_VALID` like this:

`@example`

```
if ((sig.summary & GPGME_SIGSUM_VALID))
```

```
@{
```

```
    ..do stuff if valid..
```

```
@}
```

```
else
```

```
@{
```

```
    ..do stuff if not fully valid..
```

```
@}
```

`@end example`

The defined bits are:

`@table @code`

`@item GPGME_SIGSUM_VALID`

The signature is fully valid.

`@item GPGME_SIGSUM_GREEN`

The signature is good but one might want to display some extra information. Check the other bits.

`@item GPGME_SIGSUM_RED`

The signature is bad. It might be useful to check other bits and display more information, i.e. a revoked certificate might not render a signature invalid when the message was received prior to the cause for the revocation.

`@item GPGME_SIGSUM_KEY_REVOKED`

The key or at least one certificate has been revoked.

`@item GPGME_SIGSUM_KEY_EXPIRED`

The key or one of the certificates has expired. It is probably a good idea to display the date of the expiration.

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_SIG\_EXPIRED

The signature has expired.

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_KEY\_MISSING

Can't verify due to a missing key or certificate.

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_CRL\_MISSING

The CRL (or an equivalent mechanism) is not available.

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_CRL\_TOO\_OLD

Available CRL is too old.

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_BAD\_POLICY

A policy requirement was not met.

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_SYS\_ERROR

A system error occurred.

@item GPGME\_SIGSUM\_TOFU\_CONFLICT

A TOFU conflict was detected.

@end table

@item char \*fpr

This is the fingerprint or key ID of the signature.

@item gpgme\_error\_t status

This is the status of the signature. In particular, the following status codes are of interest:

@table @code

@item GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR

This status indicates that the signature could be verified or that there is no signature. For the combined result this status means that all signatures could be verified.

Note: This does not mean that a valid signature could be found. Check the @code{summary} field for that.

For example a @code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify} returns a verification result with GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR for encrypted but unsigned data.

@item GPG\_ERR\_SIG\_EXPIRED

This status indicates that the signature is valid but expired. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and expired.

@item GPG\_ERR\_KEY\_EXPIRED

This status indicates that the signature is valid but the key used to verify the signature has expired. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and all keys are expired.

@item GPG\_ERR\_CERT\_REVOKED

This status indicates that the signature is valid but the key used to verify the signature has been revoked. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and all keys are revoked.

@item GPG\_ERR\_BAD\_SIGNATURE

This status indicates that the signature is invalid. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are invalid.

@item GPG\_ERR\_NO\_PUBKEY

This status indicates that the signature could not be verified due to a missing key. For the combined result this status means that all signatures could not be checked due to missing keys.

@item GPG\_ERR\_GENERAL

This status indicates that there was some other error which prevented the signature verification.

@end table

@item gpgme\_sig\_notation\_t notations

This is a linked list with the notation data and policy URLs.

@item unsigned long timestamp

The creation timestamp of this signature.

@item unsigned long exp\_timestamp

The expiration timestamp of this signature, or 0 if the signature does not expire.

@item unsigned int wrong\_key\_usage : 1

This is true if the key was not used according to its policy.

@item unsigned int pka\_trust : 2

This is set to the trust information gained by means of the PKA system.

Values are:

@table @code

@item 0

No PKA information available or verification not possible.

@item 1

PKA verification failed.

@item 2

PKA verification succeeded.

@item 3

Reserved for future use.

@end table

Depending on the configuration of the engine, this metric may also be reflected by the validity of the signature.

@item unsigned int chain\_model : 1

@since{1.1.6}

This is true if the

validity of the signature has been checked using the chain model. In the chain model the time the signature has been created must be within the validity period of the certificate and the time the certificate itself has been created must be within the validity period of the issuing certificate. In contrast the default validation model checks the validity of signature as well at the entire certificate chain at the current time.

@item gpgme\_validity\_t validity

The validity of the signature.

@item gpgme\_error\_t validity\_reason

If a signature is not valid, this provides a reason why.

@item gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t

The public key algorithm used to create this signature.

@item gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t

The hash algorithm used to create this signature.

@item char \*pka\_address

The mailbox from the PKA information or @code{NULL}.

@item gpgme\_key\_t key

@since{1.7.0}

An object describing the key used to create the signature. This key object may be incomplete in that it only conveys information available directly with a signature. It may also be @code{NULL} if such information is not readily available.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} {gpgme\_verify\_result\_t}

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a

@code{gpgme\_op\_verify} operation. After verifying a signature, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with

@code{gpgme\_op\_verify\_result}. If the operation failed this might be a @code{NULL} pointer. The structure contains the following member:

@table @code

@item gpgme\_signature\_t signatures

A linked list with information about all signatures for which a verification was attempted.

@item char \*file\_name

This is the filename of the original plaintext message file if it is known, otherwise this is a null pointer. Warning: The filename is not covered by the signature.

@item unsigned int is\_mime : 1;

@since{1.11.0}

The message claims that the content is a MIME object. Warning: This flag is not covered by the signature.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftypefun

gpgme\_verify\_result\_t gpgme\_op\_verify\_result (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_verify\_result} returns a

@code{gpgme\_verify\_result\_t} pointer to a structure holding the result of a @code{gpgme\_op\_verify} operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a @code{gpgme\_op\_verify},

@code{gpgme\_op\_verify\_start}, @code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify} or

@code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start} operation, and if this operation

finished successfully (for @code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify} and

@code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start}, the error code

@code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_DATA} counts as successful in this context). The

returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on

the context.

@end deftypefun

@node Decrypt and Verify

@subsection Decrypt and Verify

@cindex decryption and verification

@cindex verification and decryption

@cindex signature check

@cindex cryptographic operation, decryption and verification

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_verify
(@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify` decrypts the ciphertext in the data object `@var{cipher}` and stores it into the data object `@var{plain}`. If `@var{cipher}` contains signatures, they will be verified.

After the operation completed, `gpgme_op_decrypt_result` and `gpgme_op_verify_result` can be used to retrieve more information about the signatures.

If the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` is returned, `@var{cipher}` does not contain any data to decrypt. However, it might still be signed. The information about detected signatures is available with `gpgme_op_verify_result` in this case.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the ciphertext could be decrypted successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{ctx}`, `@var{cipher}` or `@var{plain}` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if `@var{cipher}` does not contain any data to decrypt, `GPG_ERR_DECRYPT_FAILED` if `@var{cipher}` is not a valid cipher text, `GPG_ERR_BAD_PASSPHRASE` if the passphrase for the secret key could not be retrieved, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_decrypt_verify_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_decrypt_verify` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{ctx}`, `@var{cipher}`, `@var{plain}` or `@var{r_stat}` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if `@var{cipher}` does not contain any data to decrypt.

```
@end deftypefun
```

When processing mails it is sometimes useful to extract the actual mail address (the ``addr-spec'') from a string. GPGME provides this helper function which uses the same semantics as the internal functions in GPGME and GnuPG:

@deftypefun @w{char \*} gpgme\_addrspec\_from\_uid (@w{const char \*}@var{uid})

@since{1.7.1}

Return the mail address (called ``addr-spec" in RFC-5322) from the string @var{uid} which is assumed to be a user id (called ``address" in RFC-5322). All plain ASCII characters (i.e. those with bit 7 cleared) in the result are converted to lowercase. Caller must free the result using @code{gpgme\_free}. Returns @code{NULL} if no valid address was found (in which case @code{ERRNO} is set to @code{EINVAL}) or for other errors.

@end deftypefun

@node Sign

@subsection Sign

@cindex signature, creation

@cindex sign

@cindex cryptographic operation, signing

A signature can contain signatures by one or more keys. The set of keys used to create a signatures is contained in a context, and is applied to all following signing operations in this context (until the set is changed).

@menu

- \* Selecting Signers::       How to choose the keys to sign with.
- \* Creating a Signature::    How to create a signature.
- \* Signature Notation Data:: How to add notation data to a signature.

@end menu

@node Selecting Signers

@subsubsection Selecting Signers

@cindex signature, selecting signers

@cindex signers, selecting

The key or the keys used to create a signature are stored in the context. The following functions can be used to manipulate this list. If no signer has been set into the context a default key is used for signing.

@deftypefun void gpgme\_signers\_clear (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})

The function @code{gpgme\_signers\_clear} releases a reference for each key on the signers list and removes the list of signers from the context @var{ctx}.

Every context starts with an empty list.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_signers_add (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const gpgme_key_t @var{key}})
```

The function

@code{gpgme\_signers\_add} adds the key @var{key} to the list of signers in the context @var{ctx}.

Calling this function acquires an additional reference for the key.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun @w{unsigned int} gpgme_signers_count (@w{const gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
@since{1.4.3}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_signers\_count} returns the number of signer keys in the context @var{ctx}.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_key_t gpgme_signers_enum (@w{const gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{seq}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_signers\_enum} returns the @var{seq}th key in the list of signers in the context @var{ctx}. An additional reference is acquired for the user.

If @var{seq} is out of range, @code{NULL} is returned.

@end deftypefun

@node Creating a Signature

@subsubsection Creating a Signature

```
@deftp {Data type} {enum gpgme_sig_mode_t}
```

```
@tindex gpgme_sig_mode_t
```

The @code{gpgme\_sig\_mode\_t} type is used to specify the desired type of a signature. The following modes are available:

@table @code

@item

**GPGME\_SIG\_MODE\_NORMAL**

A normal signature is made, the output includes the plaintext and the signature.

@item **GPGME\_SIG\_MODE\_DETACH**

A detached signature is made.

@item **GPGME\_SIG\_MODE\_CLEAR**

A clear text signature is made. The @acronym{ASCII} armor and text



mode settings of the context are ignored.

@end table

@end deftp

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_sign (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}},  
@w{gpgme_data_t @var{sig}}, @w{gpgme_sig_mode_t @var{mode}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_sign` creates a signature for the text in the data object `@var{plain}` and returns it in the data object `@var{sig}`. The type of the signature created is determined by the `acronym{ASCII}` armor (or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for `@var{sig}`), the text mode attributes set for the context `@var{ctx}` and the requested signature mode `@var{mode}`.

After the operation completed successfully, the result can be retrieved with `gpgme_op_sign_result`.

If an S/MIME

signed message is created using the CMS crypto engine, the number of certificates to include in the message can be specified with `gpgme_set_include_certs`. [Included Certificates](#).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the signature could be created successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{ctx}`, `@var{plain}` or `@var{sig}` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_NO_DATA` if the signature could not be created, `GPG_ERR_BAD_PASSPHRASE` if the passphrase for the secret key could not be retrieved, `GPG_ERR_UNUSABLE_SECKEY` if there are invalid signers, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_sign_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t  
@var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{sig}}, @w{gpgme_sig_mode_t @var{mode}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_sign_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_sign` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{ctx}`, `@var{plain}` or `@var{sig}` is not a valid pointer.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_new_signature_t}
```

This is a pointer to a structure used to store a part of the result of a `gpgme_op_sign` operation. The structure contains the following members:

@table @code  
@item gpgme\_new\_signature\_t next  
This is a pointer to the next new signature structure in the linked list, or @code{NULL} if this is the last element.

@item gpgme\_sig\_mode\_t type  
The type of this signature.

@item gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t pubkey\_algo  
The public key algorithm used to create this signature.

@item gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t hash\_algo  
The hash algorithm used to create this signature.

@item unsigned int sig\_class  
The signature class of this signature.

@item long int timestamp  
The creation timestamp of this signature.

@item  
char \*fpr  
The fingerprint of the key which was used to create this signature.  
@end table  
@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} {gpgme\_sign\_result\_t}  
This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a @code{gpgme\_op\_sign} operation. After successfully generating a signature, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with @code{gpgme\_op\_sign\_result}. The structure contains the following members:

@table @code  
@item gpgme\_invalid\_key\_t invalid\_signers  
A linked list with information about all invalid keys for which a signature could not be created.

@item gpgme\_new\_signature\_t signatures  
A linked list with information about all signatures created.  
@end table  
@end deftp

@deftypedefun gpgme\_sign\_result\_t gpgme\_op\_sign\_result (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}})  
The function @code{gpgme\_op\_sign\_result} returns a @code{gpgme\_sign\_result\_t} pointer to a structure holding the result of a @code{gpgme\_op\_sign} operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was

a `{gpgme_op_sign}`,  
`{gpgme_op_sign_start}`, `{gpgme_op_encrypt_sign}` or  
`{gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start}` operation. If that operation  
failed, the function might return a `{NULL}` pointer. The returned  
pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the  
context.

`{end dectyfefun}`

`{node Signature Notation Data}`

`{subsubsection Signature Notation Data}`

`{cindex notation data}`

`{cindex signature notation data}`

`{cindex policy URL}`

Using the following functions, you can attach arbitrary notation data  
to a signature. This information is then available to the user when  
the signature is verified.

```
{dectyfefun void gpgme_sig_notation_clear (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})  
{since{1.1.0}}
```

The function `{gpgme_sig_notation_clear}` removes the notation data  
from the context `{var{ctx}}`. Subsequent signing operations from this  
context will not include any notation data.

Every context starts with an empty notation data list.

`{end dectyfefun}`

```
{dectyfefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_sig_notation_add  
(@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char *@var{name}}, @w{const char *@var{value}},  
@w{gpgme_sig_notation_flags_t @var{flags}})  
{since{1.1.0}}
```

The function `{gpgme_sig_notation_add}` adds the notation data with  
the name `{var{name}}` and the value `{var{value}}` to the context  
`{var{ctx}}`.

Subsequent signing operations will include this notation data, as well  
as any other notation data that was added since the creation of the  
context or the last `{gpgme_sig_notation_clear}` operation.

The arguments `{var{name}}` and `{var{value}}` must be `{NUL}`-terminated  
strings in human-readable form. The flag  
`{GPGME_SIG_NOTATION_HUMAN_READABLE}` is implied  
(non-human-readable notation data is currently not supported). The  
strings must be in UTF-8 encoding.

If @var{name} is @code{NULL}, then @var{value} should be a policy URL.

The function @code{gpgme\_sig\_notation\_add} returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the notation data could be added successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{ctx} is not a valid pointer, or if @var{name}, @var{value} and @var{flags} are an invalid combination. The function also passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.  
@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_sig_notation_t gpgme_sig_notation_get (@w{const gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
@since{1.1.0}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_sig\_notation\_get} returns the linked list of notation data structures that are contained in the context @var{ctx}.

If @var{ctx} is not a valid pointer, or there is no notation data added for this context, @code{NULL} is returned.  
@end deftypefun

```
@node Encrypt
@subsection Encrypt
@cindex encryption
@cindex cryptographic operation, encryption
```

One plaintext can be encrypted for several recipients at the same time. The list of recipients is created independently of any context, and then passed to the encryption operation.

```
@menu
* Encrypting a Plaintext:: How to encrypt a plaintext.
@end menu
```

```
@node Encrypting a
Plaintext
@subsubsection Encrypting a Plaintext
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t
@var{recp}[]}, @w{gpgme_encrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t
@var{cipher}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_encrypt} encrypts the plaintext in the data object @var{plain} for the recipients @var{recp} and stores the ciphertext in the data object @var{cipher}. The type of the ciphertext created is determined by the @acronym{ASCII} armor (or, if that is not set, by the encoding specified for @var{cipher}) and the

text mode attributes set for the context `@var{ctx}`.

`@var{recp}` must be a `@code{NULL}`-terminated array of keys. The user must keep references for all keys during the whole duration of the call (but see `@code{gpgme_op_encrypt_start}` for the requirements with the asynchronous variant).

The value in `@var{flags}` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

`@table @code`

`@item GPGME_ENCRYPT_ALWAYS_TRUST`

The

`@code{GPGME_ENCRYPT_ALWAYS_TRUST}` symbol specifies that all the recipients in `@var{recp}` should be trusted, even if the keys do not have a high enough validity in the keyring. This flag should be used with care; in general it is not a good idea to use any untrusted keys.

`@item GPGME_ENCRYPT_NO_ENCRYPT_TO`

`@since{1.2.0}`

The `@code{GPGME_ENCRYPT_NO_ENCRYPT_TO}` symbol specifies that no default or hidden default recipients as configured in the crypto backend should be included. This can be useful for managing different user profiles.

`@item GPGME_ENCRYPT_NO_COMPRESS`

`@since{1.5.0}`

The `@code{GPGME_ENCRYPT_NO_COMPRESS}` symbol specifies that the plaintext shall not be compressed before it is encrypted. This is in some cases useful if the length of the encrypted message may reveal information about the plaintext.

`@item GPGME_ENCRYPT_PREPARE`

`@itemx GPGME_ENCRYPT_EXPECT_SIGN`

The `@code{GPGME_ENCRYPT_PREPARE}` symbol is used with the UI Server protocol to prepare an encryption

(i.e. sending the

`@code{PREP_ENCRYPT}` command). With the

`@code{GPGME_ENCRYPT_EXPECT_SIGN}` symbol the UI Server is advised to also expect a sign command.

`@item GPGME_ENCRYPT_SYMMETRIC`

`@since{1.7.0}`

The `@code{GPGME_ENCRYPT_SYMMETRIC}` symbol specifies that the output should be additionally encrypted symmetrically even

if recipients are provided. This feature is only supported for the OpenPGP crypto engine.

@item GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_THROW\_KEYIDS  
@since{1.8.0}

The @code{GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_THROW\_KEYIDS} symbol requests that the identifiers for the decryption keys are not included in the ciphertext. On the receiving side, the use of this flag may slow down the decryption process because all available secret keys must be tried. This flag is only honored for OpenPGP encryption.

@item GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WRAP  
@since{1.8.0}

The @code{GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WRAP} symbol specifies that the input is an OpenPGP message and not a plain data. This is the counterpart to @code{GPGME\_DECRYPT\_UNWRAP}.

@item GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WANT\_ADDRESS  
@since{1.11.0}

The @code{GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WANT\_ADDRESS} symbol requests that all supplied keys or key specifications include a syntactically valid mail address. If this is not the case the operation is not even tried and the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_USER\_ID} is returned. Only the address part of the key specification is conveyed to the backend. As of now the key must be specified using the @var{recpstring} argument of the extended encrypt functions. This feature is currently only supported for the OpenPGP crypto engine.

@end table

If @code{GPG\_ERR\_UNUSABLE\_PUBKEY} is returned, some recipients in @var{recp} are invalid, but not all. In this case the plaintext might be encrypted for all valid recipients and returned in @var{cipher} (if this happens depends on the crypto engine). More information about the invalid recipients is available with @code{gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result}.

If @var{recp} is @code{NULL}, symmetric rather than public key encryption is performed.

Symmetrically encrypted cipher text can be deciphered with @code{gpgme\_op\_decrypt}. Note that in this case the crypto backend needs to retrieve a passphrase from the user.

Symmetric encryption is currently only supported for the OpenPGP crypto backend.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the ciphertext could be created successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{ctx}`, `@var{recp}`, `@var{plain}` or `@var{cipher}` is not a valid pointer, `GPG_ERR_UNUSABLE_PUBKEY` if `@var{recp}` contains some invalid recipients, `GPG_ERR_BAD_PASSPHRASE` if the passphrase for the symmetric key could not be retrieved, and passes through any errors that are reported by the crypto engine support routines.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t @var{recp}}[], @w{gpgme_encrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}})
```

The function `gpgme_op_encrypt_start` initiates

a

`gpgme_op_encrypt` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [@xref{Waiting For Completion}](#).

References to the keys only need to be held for the duration of this call. The user can release its references to the keys after this function returns, even if the operation is not yet finished.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation could be started successfully, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `@var{ctx}`, `@var{rset}`, `@var{plain}` or `@var{cipher}` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_UNUSABLE_PUBKEY` if `@var{rset}` does not contain any valid recipients.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_ext @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
  @w{gpgme_key_t @var{recp}}[], @
  @w{const char *@var{recpstring}}, @
  @w{gpgme_encrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @
  @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}})
```

`@since{1.11.0}`

This is an extended version of `gpgme_op_encrypt` with `@var{recpstring}` as additional parameter. If `@var{recp}` is NULL and `@var{recpstring}` is not NULL, the latter is expected to be a linefeed delimited string with the set of key specifications. In contrast to `@var{recp}` the keys are given directly as strings and there is no need to first create key objects. Leading and trailing white space is remove from each line in `@var{recpstring}`. The keys are then passed verbatim to the backend engine.

For the OpenPGP backend several special keywords are supported to modify the operation. These keywords are given instead of a key specification. The currently supported keywords are:

@table @code

@item --hidden

@itemx --no-hidden

These keywords toggle between normal and hidden recipients for all following key specifications. When a hidden recipient is requested the gpg option @option{-R} (or @option{-F} in file mode) is used instead of @option{-r} (@option{-f} in file mode).

@item --file

@itemx

--no-file

These keywords toggle between regular and file mode for all following key specification. In file mode the option @option{-f} or @option{-F} is passed to gpg. At least GnuPG version 2.1.14 is required to handle these options. The @code{GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_WANT\_ADDRESS} flag is ignored in file mode.

@item --

This keyword disables all keyword detection up to the end of the string. All keywords are treated as verbatim arguments.

@end table

To create a @var{recpstring} it is often useful to employ a strconcat style function. For example this function creates a string to encrypt to two keys:

@example

char \*

xbuild\_recpsring (const char \*key1, const char \*key2)

@{

char \*result = gpgmt\_strconcat ("--\n", key1, "\n", key2, NULL);

if (!result)

    @{ perror ("strconcat failed"); exit (2); @ }

return result;

@ }

@end example

Note the use of the double dash here; unless you want to specify a keyword, it is a good idea to avoid any possible trouble with key specifications starting with a double dash. The used strconcat function is available in Libgpg-error 1.28 and later; Libgpg-error (aka Gpgmt) is a dependency of GPGME. The number of arguments to



`gpgmt_strconcat` is limited to 47 but that should always be sufficient. In case a larger and non-fixed number of keys are to be supplied the following code can be used:

```
@example
char *
xbuild_long_recpstring (void)
@{
  gpgmt_stream_t memfp;
  const char *s;
  void *result;

  memfp = gpgmt_fopenmem (0, "w+b");
  if (!memfp)
    @ { perror ("fopenmem failed"); exit (2); @ }
  gpgmt_fputs ("--", memfp);
  while ((s = get_next_keyspec ()))
    @ {
      gpgmt_fputc ('\n', memfp);
      gpgmt_fputs (s, memfp);
    @ }
  gpgmt_fputc (0, memfp);
  if (gpgmt_ferror (memfp))
    @ { perror ("writing to memstream failed"); exit (2); @ }
  if (gpgmt_fclose_snatch (memfp, &result, NULL))
    @ { perror ("fclose_snatch failed"); exit (2); @ }
  return result;
@ }
@end example
```

In this example `get_next_keyspec` is expected to return the next key to be added to the string. Please take care: Encrypting to a large number of recipients is often questionable due to security reasons and also for the technicality that all keys are currently passed on the command line to `gpg` which has as a platform specific length limitation.

`deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_ext_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
  @w{gpgme_key_t @var{recp}[]}, @
  @w{const char *@var{recpstring}}, @
  @w{gpgme_encrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @
  @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}})
```

`since{1.11.0}`

This is an extended version of `gpgme_op_encrypt_start` with `recpstring` as additional parameter. If `recp` is NULL and `recpstring` is not NULL, the latter is expected to be a linefeed delimited string with the set of key specifications. In contrast to `recp` the keys are given directly as strings and there is no need to first create key objects. The keys are passed verbatim to the backend engine.

`@end deftypefun`

`@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_encrypt_result_t}`

This is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a `gpgme_op_encrypt` operation. After successfully encrypting data, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with `gpgme_op_encrypt_result`. The structure contains the following members:

`@table @code`

`@item gpgme_invalid_key_t invalid_recipients`

A linked list with information about all invalid keys for which the data could not be encrypted.

`@end table`

`@end deftp`

`@deftypefun gpgme_encrypt_result_t gpgme_op_encrypt_result (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})`

The function `gpgme_op_encrypt_result` returns a `gpgme_encrypt_result_t` pointer to a structure holding the result of a `gpgme_op_encrypt` operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a `gpgme_op_encrypt`, `gpgme_op_encrypt_start`, `gpgme_op_sign` or `gpgme_op_sign_start` operation. If this operation failed, this might be a `NULL` pointer. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context.

`@end deftypefun`

`@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_sign (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t @var{recp}}[], @w{gpgme_encrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}})`

The function `gpgme_op_encrypt_sign` does a combined encrypt and sign operation. It is used like `gpgme_op_encrypt`, but the ciphertext also contains signatures for the signers listed in `ctx`.

The combined encrypt and sign operation is currently only available for the OpenPGP crypto engine.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t @var{recp}}[], @w{gpgme_encrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign} operation. It can be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the operation could be started successfully, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{ctx}, @var{rset}, @var{plain} or @var{cipher} is not a valid pointer.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_ext @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{recp}}[], @
   @w{const char *@var{recpstring}}, @
   @w{gpgme_encrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @
   @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}})
```

@since{1.11.0}

This is an extended version of @code{gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign} with @var{recpstring} as additional parameter. If @var{recp} is NULL and @var{recpstring} is not NULL, the latter is expected to be a linefeed delimited string with the set of key specifications. In contrast to @var{recp} the keys are given directly as strings and there is no need to first create the key objects. The keys are passed verbatim to the backend engine.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_ext_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{gpgme_key_t @var{recp}}[], @
   @w{const char *@var{recpstring}}, @
   @w{gpgme_encrypt_flags_t @var{flags}}, @
   @w{gpgme_data_t @var{plain}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{cipher}})
```

@since{1.11.0}

This is an extended version of `gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start` with `recpstring` as additional parameter. If `recp` is NULL and `recpstring` is not NULL, the latter is expected to be a linefeed delimited string with the set of key specifications. In contrast to `recp` the keys are given directly as strings and there is no need to first create the key objects. The keys are passed verbatim to the backend engine.

`@end deftypefun`

`@node Miscellaneous`

`@section Miscellaneous`  
operations

Here are some support functions which are sometimes useful.

`@menu`

- \* Running other Programs:: Running other Programs
  - \* Using the Assuan protocol:: Using the Assuan protocol
  - \* Checking for updates:: How to check for software updates
- `@end menu`

`@node Running other Programs`

`@subsection Running other Programs`

GPGME features an internal subsystem to run the actual backend engines. Along with data abstraction object this subsystem can be used to run arbitrary simple programs which even need not be related to cryptographic features. It may for example be used to run tools which are part of the GnuPG system but are not directly accessible with the GPGME API.

`@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_spawn @`

`(@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char *@var{file}}, @`  
`@w{const char *@var{argv}[]}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{datain}}, @`  
`@w{gpgme_data_t @var{dataout}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{dataerr}}, @`  
`@w{unsigned int @var{flags}})`

`@since{1.5.0}`

The

function `gpgme_op_spawn` runs the program `file` with the arguments taken from the NULL terminated array `argv`. If no arguments are required `argv` may be given as `NULL`. In the latter case or if `argv[0]` is the empty string, GPGME uses the

basename of `@var{file}` for `@code{argv[0]}`. The file descriptors `@code{stdin}`, `@code{stdout}`, and `@code{stderr}` are connected to the data objects `@var{datain}`, `@var{dataout}`, and `@var{dataerr}`. If NULL is passed for one of these data objects the corresponding file descriptor is connected to `@file{/dev/null}`.

The value in `@var{flags}` is a bitwise-or combination of one or multiple of the following bit values:

```
@table @code
@item GPGME_SPAWN_DETACHED
@since{1.5.0}
```

Under Windows this flag inhibits the allocation of a new console for the program. This is useful for a GUI application which needs to call a command line helper tool.

```
@item GPGME_SPAWN_ALLOW_SET_FG
@since{1.5.0}
```

Under Windows  
this flag allows the called program to put itself into the foreground.

```
@end table
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_spawn_start @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char *@var{file}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{argv}[]}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{datain}}, @
   @w{gpgme_data_t @var{dataout}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{dataerr}}, @
   @w{unsigned int @var{flags}})
```

```
@since{1.5.0}
```

This is the asynchronous variant of `@code{gpgme_op_spawn}`.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Using the Assuan protocol
@subsection Using the Assuan protocol
```

The Assuan protocol can be used to talk to arbitrary Assuan servers. By default it is connected to the GnuPG agent, but it may be connected to arbitrary servers by using `@code{gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info}`, passing the location of the servers socket as `@var{file_name}` argument, and an empty string as `@var{home_dir}` argument.

The Assuan protocol functions use three kinds of callbacks to transfer

data:

```
@deftp {Data type}
{gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_assuan_data_cb_t) @
 (@w{void *@var{opaque}}, @w{const void *@var{data}}, @
 @w{size_t @var{datalen}})}
```

@since{1.2.0}

This callback receives any data sent by the server. @var{opaque} is the pointer passed to @code{gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start}, @var{data} of length @var{datalen} refers to the data sent.

@end deftp

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_assuan_inquire_cb_t) @
 (@w{void *@var{opaque}}, @w{const char *@var{name}}, @
 @w{const char *@var{args}}, @w{gpgme_data_t *@var{r_data}})}
```

@since{1.2.0}

This callback is used to provide additional data to the Assuan server.

@var{opaque} is the pointer passed to

@code{gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start}, @var{name} and @var{args}

specify what kind of data the server requested, and @var{r\_data} is

used to return the actual data.

Note: Returning data is currently not implemented in @acronym{GPGME}.

@end deftp

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_assuan_status_cb_t) @
 (@w{void *@var{opaque}}, @w{const char *@var{status}}, @
 @w{const char *@var{args}})}
```

@since{1.2.0}

This callback receives any status lines sent by the server.

@var{opaque} is the pointer passed to

@code{gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start}, @var{status} and @var{args}

denote the status update sent.

@end deftp

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_assuan_transact_start @
 (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char *@var{command}}, @
 @w{gpgme_assuan_data_cb_t @var{data_cb}}, @
 @w{void * @var{data_cb_value}}, @
 @w{gpgme_assuan_inquire_cb_t @var{inquire_cb}}, @
 @w{void * @var{inquire_cb_value}}, @
```

```
@w{gpgme_assuan_status_cb_t @var{status_cb}}, @  
@w{void * @var{status_cb_value}})
```

```
@since{1.2.0}
```

Send the Assuan @var{command} and return results via the callbacks.  
Any callback may be @code{NULL}. The result of the operation may be  
retrieved using @code{gpgme\_wait\_ext}.

Asynchronous variant.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun
```

```
gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_assuan_transact_ext @  
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{const char *@var{command}}, @  
   @w{gpgme_assuan_data_cb_t @var{data_cb}}, @  
   @w{void * @var{data_cb_value}}, @  
   @w{gpgme_assuan_inquire_cb_t @var{inquire_cb}}, @  
   @w{void * @var{inquire_cb_value}}, @  
   @w{gpgme_assuan_status_cb_t @var{status_cb}}, @  
   @w{void * @var{status_cb_value}}, @  
   @w{gpgme_error_t *@var{op_err}})
```

Send the Assuan @var{command} and return results via the callbacks.  
The result of the operation is returned in @var{op\_err}.

Synchronous variant.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Checking for updates
```

```
@subsection How to check for software updates
```

The GnuPG Project operates a server to query the current versions of  
software packages related to GnuPG. GPGME can be used to  
access this online database and check whether a new version of a  
software package is available.

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_query_swdb_result_t}  
@since{1.8.0}
```

This

is a pointer to a structure used to store the result of a  
@code{gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb} operation. After success full call to that  
function, you can retrieve the pointer to the result with  
@code{gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb\_result}. The structure contains the  
following member:

@table @code

@item name

This is the name of the package.

@item iversion

The currently installed version or an empty string. This value is either a copy of the argument given to @code{gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb} or the version of the installed software as figured out by GPGME or GnuPG.

@item created

This gives the date the file with the list of version numbers has originally be created by the GnuPG project.

@item retrieved

This gives the date the file was downloaded.

@item warning

If this flag is set either an error has occurred or some of the information in this structure are not properly set. For example if the version number of the installed software could not be figured out, the

@code{update} flag may not reflect a required update status.

@item update

If this flag is set an update of the software is available.

@item urgent

If this flag is set an available update is important.

@item noinfo

If this flag is set, no valid information could be retrieved.

@item unknown

If this flag is set the given @code{name} is not known.

@item toold

If this flag is set the available information is not fresh enough.

@item error

If this flag is set some other error has occurred.

@item version

The version string of the latest released version.

@item reldate

The release date of the latest released version.

@end table



@end deftp

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_query_swdb @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{name}}, @
   @w{const char *@var{iversion}}, @
   @w{gpgme_data_t @var{reserved}})
```

@since{1.8.0}

Query the software version database for software package @var{name} and check against the installed version given by @var{iversion}. If @var{iversion} is given as @code{NULL} a check is only done if GPGME can figure out the version by itself (for example when using "gpgme" or "gnupg"). If @code{NULL} is used for @var{name} the current gpgme version is checked. @var{reserved} must be set to 0.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_query_swdb_result_t gpgme_op_query_swdb_result @
  (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
```

@since{1.8.0}

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb\_result} returns a @code{gpgme\_query\_swdb\_result\_t} pointer to a structure holding the result of a @code{gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb} operation. The pointer is only valid if the last operation on the context was a successful call to @code{gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb}. If that call failed, the result might be a @code{NULL} pointer. The returned pointer is only valid until the next operation is started on the context @var{ctx}.

@end deftypefun

@noindent

Here is an example on how to check whether GnuPG is current:

@example

```
#include
```

```
<gpgme.h>
```

```
int
```

```
main (void)
```

```
@{
```

```
gpg_error_t err;
```

```
gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
```

```
gpgme_query_swdb_result_t result;
```

```

gpgme_check_version (NULL);
err = gpgme_new (&ctx);
if (err)
    fprintf (stderr, "error creating context: %s\n", gpg_strerror (err));
else
    @{
        gpgme_set_protocol (ctx, GPGME_PROTOCOL_GPGCONF);

err = gpgme_op_query_swdb (ctx, "gnupg", NULL, 0);
if (err)
    fprintf (stderr, "error querying swdb: %s\n", gpg_strerror (err));
else
    @{
        result = gpgme_op_query_swdb_result (ctx);
if (!result)
    fprintf (stderr, "error querying swdb\n");
if (!result->warning && !result->update)
    printf ("GnuPG version %s is current\n",
        result->iversion);
else if (!result->warning && result->update)
    printf ("GnuPG version %s can be updated to %s\n",
        result->iversion, result->version);
else
    fprintf (stderr, "error finding the
update status\n");
    @}
        gpgme_release (ctx);
    @}
return 0;
    @}
@end example

```

@node Run Control

@section Run Control

@cindex run control

@cindex cryptographic operation, running

@acronym{GPGME} supports running operations synchronously and asynchronously. You can use asynchronous operation to set up a context up to initiating the desired operation, but delay performing it to a later point.

Furthermore, you can use an external event loop to control exactly when @acronym{GPGME} runs. This ensures that @acronym{GPGME} only runs when necessary and also prevents it from blocking for a long time.

@menu

- \* **Waiting For Completion::**     Waiting until an operation is completed.
- \* **Using External Event Loops::**   Advanced control over what happens when.
- \* **Cancellation::**                How to end pending operations prematurely.

@end menu

@node Waiting For Completion

@subsection Waiting For Completion

@cindex cryptographic operation, wait for

@cindex wait for completion

@deftypefun

```
gpgme_ctx_t gpgme_wait (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_error_t *@var{status}}, @w{int @var{hang}})
```

The function `gpgme_wait` continues the pending operation within the context `@var{ctx}`. In particular, it ensures the data exchange between `GPGME` and the crypto backend and watches over the run time status of the backend process.

If `@var{hang}` is true, the function does not return until the operation is completed or cancelled. Otherwise the function will not block for a long time.

The error status of the finished operation is returned in `@var{status}` if `gpgme_wait` does not return `NULL`.

The `@var{ctx}` argument can be `NULL`. In that case, `gpgme_wait` waits for any context to complete its operation.

`gpgme_wait` can be used only in conjunction with any context that has a pending operation initiated with one of the `gpgme_op_*_start` functions except `gpgme_op_keylist_start` and `gpgme_op_trustlist_start` (for which you should use the corresponding `gpgme_op_*_next` functions). If `@var{ctx}` is `NULL`, all of such contexts are waited upon and possibly returned. Synchronous operations running in parallel, as well as key and trust item list operations, do not affect `gpgme_wait`.

In a multi-threaded environment, only one thread should ever call `gpgme_wait` at any time, regardless of whether `@var{ctx}` is specified or not. This means that all calls to this function should be fully synchronized by locking primitives. It is safe to start asynchronous operations while a thread is running in `gpgme_wait`.

The function returns the `@var{ctx}` of the context which has finished the operation. If `@var{hang}` is false, and the timeout expires,

```
@code{NULL} is returned and @code{*status} will be set to 0. If an
error occurs, @code{NULL} is returned and the error is returned in
@code{*status}.
@end deftypefun
```

```
@node Using External Event Loops
```

```
@subsection Using External Event
```

```
Loops
```

```
@cindex event loop, external
```

@acronym{GPGME} hides the complexity of the communication between the library and the crypto engine. The price of this convenience is that the calling thread can block arbitrarily long waiting for the data returned by the crypto engine. In single-threaded programs, in particular if they are interactive, this is an unwanted side-effect. OTOH, if @code{gpgme\_wait} is used without the @var{hang} option being enabled, it might be called unnecessarily often, wasting CPU time that could be used otherwise.

The I/O callback interface described in this section lets the user take control over what happens when. @acronym{GPGME} will provide the user with the file descriptors that should be monitored, and the callback functions that should be invoked when a file descriptor is ready for reading or writing. It is then the user's responsibility to decide when to check the file descriptors and when to invoke the callback functions. Usually this is done in an event loop, that also checks for events in other parts of the program. If the callback functions are only called when the file descriptors are ready, @acronym{GPGME} will never block. This gives the user more control over the program flow, and allows to perform other tasks when @acronym{GPGME} would block otherwise.

By using this advanced mechanism, @acronym{GPGME} can be integrated smoothly into GUI toolkits like GTK+ even for single-threaded programs.

```
@menu
```

- \* I/O Callback Interface:: How I/O callbacks are registered.
- \* Registering I/O Callbacks:: How to use I/O callbacks for a context.
- \* I/O Callback Example:: An example how to use I/O callbacks.
- \* I/O Callback Example GTK+:: How to use @acronym{GPGME} with GTK+.
- \* I/O Callback Example GDK:: How to use @acronym{GPGME} with GDK.
- \* I/O Callback Example Qt:: How to use @acronym{GPGME} with Qt.

```
@end menu
```

@node I/O Callback Interface

@subsubsection I/O Callback Interface

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_error_t
(*gpgme_io_cb_t) (@w{void *@var{data}}, @w{int @var{fd}})}
@tindex gpgme_io_cb_t
```

The @code{gpgme\_io\_cb\_t} type is the type of functions which @acronym{GPGME} wants to register as I/O callback handlers using the @code{gpgme\_register\_io\_cb\_t} functions provided by the user.

@var{data} and @var{fd} are provided by @acronym{GPGME} when the I/O callback handler is registered, and should be passed through to the handler when it is invoked by the user because it noticed activity on the file descriptor @var{fd}.

The callback handler always returns @code{0}, but you should consider the return value to be reserved for later use.

```
@end deftp
```

```
@deftp {Data type} {gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_register_io_cb_t) (@w{void *@var{data}}, @w{int @var{fd}},
@w{int @var{dir}}, @w{gpgme_io_cb_t @var{fnc}}, @w{void *@var{fnc_data}}, @w{void **@var{tag}})}
@tindex gpgme_register_io_cb_t
```

The @code{gpgme\_register\_io\_cb\_t} type is the type of functions which can be called by @acronym{GPGME} to register an I/O callback function

@var{fnc} for the file descriptor @var{fd} with the user.

@var{fnc\_data} should be passed as the first argument to @var{fnc} when the handler is invoked (the second argument should be @var{fd}).

If @var{dir} is 0, @var{fnc} should be called by the user when @var{fd} is ready for writing. If @var{dir} is 1, @var{fnc} should be called when @var{fd} is ready for reading.

@var{data} was provided by the user when registering the @code{gpgme\_register\_io\_cb\_t} function with @acronym{GPGME} and will always be passed as the first argument when registering a callback function.

For example, the user can use this to determine the event loop to which the file descriptor should be added.

@acronym{GPGME} will call this function when a crypto operation is initiated in a context for which the user has registered I/O callback handler functions with @code{gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs}. It can also call this function when it is in an I/O callback handler for a file descriptor associated to this context.

The

user should return a unique handle in @var{tag} identifying this I/O callback registration, which will be passed to the @code{gpgme\_register\_io\_cb\_t} function without interpretation when the file

descriptor should not be monitored anymore.

@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} {void (\*gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb\_t) (@w{void \*@var{tag}})}

The @code{gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb\_t} type is the type of functions which can be called by @acronym{GPGME} to remove an I/O callback handler that was registered before. @var{tag} is the handle that was returned by the @code{gpgme\_register\_io\_cb\_t} for this I/O callback.

@acronym{GPGME} can call this function when a crypto operation is in an I/O callback. It will also call this function when the context is destroyed while an operation is pending.

@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} {enum gpgme\_event\_io\_t}

@tindex gpgme\_event\_io\_t

The @code{gpgme\_event\_io\_t} type specifies the type of an event that is reported to the user by @acronym{GPGME} as a consequence of an I/O operation.

The following events are defined:

@table @code

@item GPGME\_EVENT\_START

The operation is fully initialized now, and you can start to run the registered I/O callback handlers now. Note that registered I/O callback handlers must not be run before this event is signalled.

@var{type\_data} is @code{NULL} and reserved for later use.

@item GPGME\_EVENT\_DONE

The operation is finished, the last I/O callback for this operation was removed. The accompanying @var{type\_data} points to a @code{struct gpgme\_io\_event\_done\_data} variable that contains the status of the operation that finished. This event is signalled after the last I/O callback has been removed.

@item GPGME\_EVENT\_NEXT\_KEY

In a @code{gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start} operation, the next key was received from the crypto engine. The accompanying @var{type\_data} is a @code{gpgme\_key\_t} variable that contains the key with one reference for the user.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftp {Data type} {void (\*gpgme\_event\_io\_cb\_t) (@w{void \*@var{data}},

@w{gpgme\_event\_io\_t @var{type}}, @w{void \*@var{type\_data}})}

The @code{gpgme\_event\_io\_cb\_t} type is the type of functions which can be called by @acronym{GPGME} to signal an event for an operation running

in a context which has I/O callback functions registered by the user.

`@var{data}` was provided by the user when registering the `@code{gpgme_event_io_cb_t}` function with `@acronym{GPGME}` and will always be passed as the first argument when registering a callback function.

For example, the user can use this to determine the context in which this event has occurred.

`@var{type}` will specify the type of event that has occurred.

`@var{type_data}` specifies the event further, as described in the above list of possible `@code{gpgme_event_io_t}` types.

`@acronym{GPGME}` can call this function in an I/O callback handler.

`@end deftp`

`@node Registering I/O Callbacks`

`@subsubsection Registering I/O Callbacks`

`@deftp {Data type} {struct gpgme_io_cbs}`

`@tindex gpgme_event_io_t`

This structure

is used to store the I/O callback interface functions

described in the previous section. It has the following members:

`@table @code`

`@item gpgme_register_io_cb_t add`

This is the function called by `@acronym{GPGME}` to register an I/O callback handler. It must be specified.

`@item void *add_priv`

This is passed as the first argument to the `@code{add}` function when it is called by `@acronym{GPGME}`. For example, it can be used to determine the event loop to which the file descriptor should be added.

`@item gpgme_remove_io_cb_t remove`

This is the function called by `@acronym{GPGME}` to remove an I/O callback handler. It must be specified.

`@item gpgme_event_io_cb_t event`

This is the function called by `@acronym{GPGME}` to signal an event for an operation. It must be specified, because at least the start event must be processed.

`@item void *event_priv`

This is passed as the first argument to the `@code{event}` function when it is called by `@acronym{GPGME}`. For example, it can be used to determine

the context in which the event has occurred.

@end table

@end deftp

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_set_io_cbs (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{struct gpgme_io_cbs *@var{io_cbs}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs} enables the I/O callback interface for the context @var{ctx}. The I/O callback functions are specified by @var{io\_cbs}.

If @var{io\_cbs}->@code{add} is @code{NULL}, the I/O callback interface is disabled for the context, and normal operation is restored.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun void gpgme_get_io_cbs (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{struct gpgme_io_cbs *@var{io_cbs}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_io\_cbs} returns the I/O callback functions set with @code{gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs} in @var{io\_cbs}.

@end deftypefun

@node I/O Callback Example

@subsubsection I/O Callback Example

To actually use an external event loop, you have to implement the I/O callback functions that are used by @acronym{GPGME} to register and unregister file descriptors. Furthermore, you have to actually monitor these

file descriptors for activity and call the appropriate I/O callbacks.

The following example illustrates how to do that. The example uses locking to show in which way the callbacks and the event loop can run concurrently. For the event loop, we use a fixed array. For a real-world implementation, you should use a dynamically sized structure because the number of file descriptors needed for a crypto operation in @acronym{GPGME} is not predictable.

@example

```
#include <assert.h>
```

```
#include <errno.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
#include <pthread.h>
```

```
#include <sys/types.h>
```

```
#include <gpgme.h>
```

```
/* The following structure holds the result of a crypto operation. */
```

```
struct op_result
```

```
@{
```

```
int done;
```



```

gpgme_error_t err;
@};

/* The following structure holds the data associated with one I/O
callback. */
struct one_fd
@{
int fd;
int dir;
gpgme_io_cb_t fnc;
void *fnc_data;
void *loop;
@};

struct event_loop
@{
pthread_mutex_t lock;
#define MAX_FDS 32
/* Unused slots are marked with FD being
-1. */
struct one_fd fds[MAX_FDS];
@};
@end example

```

The following functions implement the I/O callback interface.

```

@example
gpgme_error_t
add_io_cb (void *data, int fd, int dir, gpgme_io_cb_t fnc, void *fnc_data,
          void **r_tag)
@{
struct event_loop *loop = data;
struct one_fd *fds = loop->fds;
int i;

pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
for (i = 0; i < MAX_FDS; i++)
  @ {
    if (fds[i].fd == -1)
  @ {
    fds[i].fd = fd;
    fds[i].dir = dir;
    fds[i].fnc = fnc;
    fds[i].fnc_data = fnc_data;
    fds[i].loop = loop;
    break;
  @ }
  @ }

```

```

pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);
if (i == MAX_FDS)
    return gpg_error (GPG_ERR_GENERAL);
*r_tag = &fds[i];
return 0;
@}

void
remove_io_cb (void *tag)
@{
    struct one_fd *fd = tag;
    struct event_loop *loop = fd->loop;

    pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
    fd->fd = -1;
    pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);
@}

void
event_io_cb (void *data, gpgme_event_io_t type, void *type_data)
@{
    struct op_result *result = data;

    /* We
    don't support list operations here. */
    if (type == GPGME_EVENT_DONE)
        @{
            result->done = 1;
            result->err = *type_data;
        @}
@}
@end example

```

The final missing piece is the event loop, which will be presented next. We only support waiting for the success of a single operation.

```

@example
int
do_select (struct event_loop *loop)
@{
    fd_set rfd;
    fd_set wfd;
    int i, n;
    int any = 0;
    struct timeval tv;
    struct one_fd *fdlist = loop->fds;

    pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);

```

```

FD_ZERO (&rfds);
FD_ZERO (&wfds);
for (i = 0; i < MAX_FDS; i++)
    if (fdlist[i].fd != -1)
        FD_SET (fdlist[i].fd, fdlist[i].dir ? &rfds : &wfds);
pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);

tv.tv_sec = 0;
tv.tv_usec = 1000;

do
    @{
        n = select (FD_SETSIZE, &rfds, &wfds, NULL, &tv);
    @}
while (n < 0 && errno == EINTR);

if (n < 0)
    return n; /* Error or timeout. */

pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
for (i = 0; i < MAX_FDS && n; i++)
    @{
        if (fdlist[i].fd
            != -1)
            @{
                if (FD_ISSET (fdlist[i].fd, fdlist[i].dir ? &rfds : &wfds))
                    @{
                        assert (n);
                        n--;
                        any = 1;
                        /* The I/O callback handler can register/remove callbacks,
                           so we have to unlock the file descriptor list. */
                        pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);
                        (*fdlist[i].fnc) (fdlist[i].fnc_data, fdlist[i].fd);
                        pthread_mutex_lock (&loop->lock);
                    @}
                @}
            @}
        pthread_mutex_unlock (&loop->lock);
        return any;
    @}

void
wait_for_op (struct event_loop *loop, struct op_result *result)
@{
    int ret;

do

```

```

    @ {
        ret = do_select (loop);
    @ }
while (ret >= 0 && !result->done);
@ }
@end example

```

The main function shows how to put it all together.

```

@example
int
main (int argc, char *argv[])
@ {
    struct event_loop loop;
    struct op_result result;
    gpgme_ctx_t ctx;
    gpgme_error_t err;
    gpgme_data_t sig, text;
    int i;
    pthread_mutexattr_t attr;
    struct gpgme_io_cbs io_cbs =
    @ {
        add_io_cb,
        &loop,
        remove_io_cb,
        event_io_cb,
        &result
    @ };

    init_gpgme ();

    /* Initialize the loop structure. */

    /* The mutex must be recursive, since remove_io_cb (which acquires a
       lock) can be called while holding a lock acquired in do_select. */
    pthread_mutexattr_init (&attr);
    pthread_mutexattr_settype (&attr, PTHREAD_MUTEX_RECURSIVE);
    pthread_mutex_init (&loop.lock, &attr);
    pthread_mutexattr_destroy (&attr);

    for (i = 0; i < MAX_FDS; i++)
        loop.fds[i].fd = -1;

    /* Initialize the result structure. */
    result.done = 0;

    err = gpgme_data_new_from_file (&sig, "signature", 1);
    if (!err)

```

```

err = gpgme_data_new_from_file (&text, "text", 1);
if (!err)
err = gpgme_new (&ctx);
if (!err)
@{
gpgme_set_io_cbs (ctx, &io_cbs);
err = gpgme_op_verify_start (ctx, sig, text, NULL);
@}
if (err)
@{
fprintf (stderr, "gpgme error: %s: %s\n",
gpgme_strerror (err), gpgme_strerror (err));
exit (1);

@}

wait_for_op (&loop, &result);
if (!result.done)
@{
fprintf (stderr, "select error\n");
exit (1);
@}
if (!result.err)
@{
fprintf (stderr, "verification failed: %s: %s\n",
gpgme_strerror (result.err), gpgme_strerror (result.err));
exit (1);
@}
/* Evaluate verify result. */
@dots{}
return 0;
@}
@end example

```

```

@node I/O Callback Example GTK+
@subsection I/O Callback Example GTK+
@cindex GTK+, using @acronym{GPGME} with

```

The I/O callback interface can be used to integrate @acronym{GPGME} with the GTK+ event loop. The following code snippets shows how this can be done using the appropriate register and remove I/O callback functions. In this example, the private data of the register I/O callback function is unused. The event notifications is missing because it does not require any GTK+ specific setup.

```

@example
#include <gtk/gtk.h>

```

```

struct my_gpgme_io_cb
@{
    gpgme_io_cb_t fnc;
    void *fnc_data;
    guint input_handler_id
@};

void
my_gpgme_io_cb
(gpointer data, gint source, GdkInputCondition condition)
@{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = data;
    (*(iocb->fnc)) (iocb->data, source);
@}

void
my_gpgme_remove_io_cb (void *data)
@{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = data;
    gtk_input_remove (data->input_handler_id);
@}

void
my_gpgme_register_io_callback (void *data, int fd, int dir, gpgme_io_cb_t fnc,
                               void *fnc_data, void **tag)
@{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = g_malloc (sizeof (struct my_gpgme_io_cb));
    iocb->fnc = fnc;
    iocb->data = fnc_data;
    iocb->input_handler_id = gtk_input_add_full (fd, dir
  ? GDK_INPUT_READ
  : GDK_INPUT_WRITE,
  my_gpgme_io_callback,
  0, iocb, NULL);

    *tag = iocb;
    return 0;
@}
@end example

```

```

@node I/O Callback Example GDK
@subsection I/O Callback Example
GDK
@cindex GDK, using @acronym{GPGME} with

```

The I/O callback interface can also be used to integrate @acronym{GPGME} with the GDK event loop. The following code snippets

shows how this can be done using the appropriate register and remove I/O callback functions. In this example, the private data of the register I/O callback function is unused. The event notifications is missing because it does not require any GDK specific setup.

It is very similar to the GTK+ example in the previous section.

```
@example
#include <gdk/gdk.h>

struct my_gpgme_io_cb
@{
    gpgme_io_cb_t fnc;
    void *fnc_data;
    gint tag;
@};

void
my_gpgme_io_cb (gpointer data, gint source, GdkInputCondition condition)
@{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = data;
    (*(iocb->fnc)) (iocb->data, source);
@}

void
my_gpgme_remove_io_cb (void *data)
@{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = data;
    gdk_input_remove (data->tag);
@}

void
my_gpgme_register_io_callback (void *data, int fd, int dir, gpgme_io_cb_t fnc,
                                void *fnc_data, void **tag)
@{
    struct my_gpgme_io_cb *iocb = g_malloc (sizeof (struct my_gpgme_io_cb));
    iocb->fnc = fnc;
    iocb->data = fnc_data;
    iocb->tag = gtk_input_add_full (fd, dir ? GDK_INPUT_READ : GDK_INPUT_WRITE,
                                   my_gpgme_io_callback, iocb, NULL);
    *tag = iocb;
    return 0;
@}
@end example
```

@node I/O Callback Example Qt

@subsection I/O Callback Example Qt  
@index Qt, using @acronym{GPGME} with

The I/O callback interface can also be used to integrate @acronym{GPGME} with the Qt event loop. The following code snippets show how this can be done using the appropriate register and remove I/O callback functions. In this example, the private data of the register I/O callback function is unused. The event notifications is missing because it does not require any Qt specific setup.

@example

```
#include <qsocketnotifier.h>
#include <qapplication.h>
```

```
struct IOCB @ {
    IOCB( GpgmeIOCb f, void * d, QSocketNotifier * n )
        : func(
            f ), data( d ), notifier( n ) @ { @ }
    GpgmeIOCb func;
    void * data;
    QSocketNotifier * notifier;
    @ }

class MyApp : public QApplication @ {

    // ...

    static void registerGpgmeIOCallback( void * data, int fd, int dir,
   GpgmeIOCb func, void * func_data,
   void ** tag ) @ {
        QSocketNotifier * n =
            new QSocketNotifier( fd, dir ? QSocketNotifier::Read
                               : QSocketNotifier::Write );
        connect( n, SIGNAL(activated(int)),
                qApp, SLOT(slotGpgmeIOCallback(int)) );
        qApp->mIOCBs.push_back( IOCB( func, func_data, n ) );
        *tag = (void*)n;
    } @ }

    static void removeGpgmeIOCallback( void * tag ) @ {
        if ( !tag ) return;
        QSocketNotifier * n = static_cast<QSocketNotifier*>( tag );
        for ( QValueList<IOCB>::iterator it = qApp->mIOCBs.begin() ;
              it != qApp->mIOCBs.end() ; ++it )
            if ( it->notifier == n ) @ {
                delete it->notifier;
                qApp->mIOCBs.erase(
```



```

it );
    return;
    @ }
    @ }

public slots:
void slotGpgmeIOCallback( int fd ) @ {
    for ( QValueList<IOCB>::const_iterator it = mIOCBs.begin() ;
          it != mIOCBs.end() ; ++it )
        if ( it->notifier && it->notifier->socket() == fd )
            (*(it->func)) ( it->func_data, fd );
    @ }

// ...

private:
QValueList<IOCB> mIOCBs;
// ...
@ };
@end example

```

```

@node Cancellation
@subsection Cancellation
@cindex cryptographic operation, aborting
@cindex cryptographic operation, cancelling
@cindex aborting operations
@cindex cancelling operations

```

Sometimes you do not want to wait for an operation to finish. `@acronym{GPGME}` provides two different functions to achieve that. The function `@code{gpgme_cancel}` takes effect immediately. When it returns, the operation is effectively canceled. However, it has some limitations and can not be used with synchronous operations. In contrast, the function `@code{gpgme_cancel_async}` can be used with any context and from any thread, but it is not guaranteed to take effect immediately. Instead, cancellation occurs at the next possible time (typically the next time I/O occurs in the target context).

```

@deftypedefun gpgme_ctx_t gpgme_cancel (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
@since{0.4.5}

```

The function `@code{gpgme_cancel}` attempts to cancel a pending operation in the context `@var{ctx}`. This only works if you use the global event loop or your own event loop.

If you use the global event loop, you must not call `@code{gpgme_wait}`

during cancellation. After successful cancellation, you can call `gpgme_wait` (optionally waiting on `ctx`), and the context `ctx` will appear as if it had finished with the error code `GPG_ERR_CANCEL`.

If you use an external event loop, you must ensure that no I/O callbacks are invoked for this context (for example by halting the event loop). On successful cancellation, all registered I/O callbacks for this context will be unregistered, and a `GPGME_EVENT_DONE` event with the error code `GPG_ERR_CANCEL` will be signalled.

The function returns an error code if the cancellation failed (in this case the state of `ctx` is not modified).

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_ctx_t gpgme_cancel_async (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}})
@since{1.1.7}
```

The function `gpgme_cancel_async` attempts to cancel a pending operation in the context `ctx`. This can be called by any thread at any time after starting an operation on the context, but will not take effect immediately. The actual cancellation happens at the next time GPGME processes I/O in that context.

The function returns an error code if the cancellation failed (in this case the state of `ctx` is not modified).

`@end deftypefun`

```
@c *****
@c ***** Appendices *****
@c *****
```

`@include uiserver.texi`

```
@node Debugging
@appendix How to solve problems
@cindex
debug
@cindex GPGME_DEBUG
```

Everyone knows that software often does not do what it should do and thus there is a need to track down problems. This is in particular true for applications using a complex library like `GPGME` and of course also for the library itself. Here we give a few hints on how to solve such problems.

First of all you should make sure that the keys you want to use are installed in the GnuPG engine and are usable. Thus the first test is to run the desired operation using `@command{gpg}` or `@command{gpgsm}` on the command line. If you can't figure out why things don't work, you may use `@acronym{GPGME}`'s built in trace feature. This feature is either enabled using the environment variable `@code{GPGME_DEBUG}` or, if this is not possible, by calling the function `@code{gpgme_set_global_flag}`. The value is the trace level and an optional file name. If no file name is given the trace output is printed to `@code{stderr}`.

`@noindent`

For example

`@smalllexample`

```
GPGME_DEBUG=9:/home/user/mygpgme.log
```

`@end`

```
smalllexample
```

`@noindent`

(Note that under Windows you use a semicolon in place of the colon to separate the fields.)

A trace level of 9 is pretty verbose and thus you may want to start off with a lower level. The exact definition of the trace levels and the output format may change with any release; you need to check the source code for details. In any case the trace log should be helpful to understand what is going on. Warning: The trace log may reveal sensitive details like passphrases or other data you use in your application. If you are asked to send a log file, make sure that you run your tests only with play data.

`@node` Deprecated Functions

`@appendix` Deprecated Functions

`@cindex` deprecated

For backward compatibility `@acronym{GPGME}` has a number of functions, data types and constants which are deprecated and should not be used anymore. We document here those which are really old to help understanding old code and to allow migration to their modern counterparts.

`@strong{Warning:}` These interfaces will be removed in a future version of `@acronym{GPGME}`.

`@deftypedefun` void `gpgme_key_release` (`@w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}`)

The function `@code{gpgme_key_release}` is equivalent to

`@code{gpgme_key_unref}`.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_import_ext (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_data_t
@var{keydata}}, @w{int *@var{nr}})
@since{0.3.9}
```

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_import\_ext} is equivalent to:

@example

```
gpgme_error_t err = gpgme_op_import (ctx, keydata);
if (!err)
  @ {
    gpgme_import_result_t result = gpgme_op_import_result (ctx);
    *nr = result->considered;
  @ }
```

@end example

@end deftypefun

```
@defftp {Data type} {gpgme_error_t (*gpgme_edit_cb_t) @
(@w{void *@var{handle}}, @
@w{gpgme_status_code_t @var{status}}, @
@w{const char *@var{args}}, @
@w{int @var{fd}})}
```

@tindex gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t

The @code{gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t} type is the type of functions which

@acronym{GPGME} calls

if it a key edit operation is on-going. The

status code @var{status} and the argument line @var{args} are passed

through by @acronym{GPGME} from the crypto engine. The file

descriptor @var{fd} is -1 for normal status messages. If @var{status}

indicates a command rather than a status message, the response to the

command should be written to @var{fd}. The @var{handle} is provided

by the user at start of operation.

The function should return @code{GPG\_ERR\_FALSE} if it did not handle  
the status code, @code{0} for success, or any other error value.

@end defftp

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_edit (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}},
@w{gpgme_edit_cb_t @var{fnc}}, @w{void *@var{handle}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{out}})
@since{0.3.9}
```

Note: This function is deprecated, please use

@code{gpgme\_op\_interact} instead.

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_edit} processes the key @var{KEY}

interactively, using the edit callback function @var{FNC} with the

handle @var{HANDLE}. The callback is invoked for every status and command request from the crypto engine. The output of the crypto engine is written to the data object @var{out}.

Note that the protocol between the callback function and the crypto engine is specific to the crypto engine and no further support in implementing this protocol correctly is provided by @acronym{GPGME}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the edit operation completes successfully, @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{ctx} or @var{key} is not a valid pointer, and any error returned by the crypto engine or the edit callback handler.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_edit_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{gpgme_edit_cb_t @var{fnc}}, @w{void *@var{handle}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{out}})
```

@since{0.3.9}

Note: This function is deprecated, please use @code{gpgme\_op\_interact\_start} instead.

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_edit\_start} initiates a @code{gpgme\_op\_edit} operation.

It can be completed by calling @code{gpgme\_wait} on the context. @xref{Waiting For Completion}.

The function returns the error code @code{GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR} if the operation was started successfully, and @code{GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE} if @var{ctx} or @var{key} is not a valid pointer.

@end deftypefun

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_card_edit (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{gpgme_edit_cb_t @var{fnc}}, @w{void *@var{handle}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{out}})
```

Note: This function is deprecated, please use @code{gpgme\_op\_interact} with the flag @code{GPGME\_INTERACT\_CARD} instead.

The function @code{gpgme\_op\_card\_edit} is analogous to @code{gpgme\_op\_edit}, but should be used to process the smart card corresponding to the key @var{key}.

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_op_card_edit_start (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{gpgme_edit_cb_t @var{fnc}}, @w{void *@var{handle}}, @w{gpgme_data_t @var{out}})
```

Note: This function is deprecated, please use @code{gpgme\_op\_interact\_start} with the flag @code{GPGME\_INTERACT\_CARD} instead.

The function `gpgme_op_card_edit_start` initiates a `gpgme_op_card_edit` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. [Waiting For Completion](#).

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation was started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `ctx` or `key` is not a valid pointer.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_with_read_cb (@w{gpgme_data_t *@var{dh}}, @w{int (*@var{readfunc})} (@w{void *@var{hook}}, @w{char *@var{buffer}}, @w{size_t @var{count}}, @w{size_t *@var{nread}}), @w{void *@var{hook_value}})
```

The function `gpgme_data_new_with_read_cb` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and uses the callback function `readfunc` to retrieve the data on demand. As the callback function can supply the data in any way it wants, this is the most flexible data type

[GPGME](#)

provides. However, it can not be used to write data.

The callback function receives `hook_value` as its first argument whenever it is invoked. It should return up to `count` bytes in `buffer`, and return the number of bytes actually read in `nread`. It may return `0` in `nread` if no data is currently available. To indicate `EOF` the function should return with an error code of `-1` and set `nread` to `0`. The callback function may support to reset its internal read pointer if it is invoked with `buffer` and `nread` being `NULL` and `count` being `0`.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `dh` or `readfunc` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

`@end deftypefun`

```
@deftypefun gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_rewind (@w{gpgme_data_t @var{dh}})
```

The function `gpgme_data_rewind` is equivalent to:

`@example`

```
return (gpgme_data_seek (dh, 0, SEEK_SET) == -1)
? gpgme_error_from_errno (errno) : 0;
```

`@end example`

`@end deftypefun`

@def tp {Data type} gpgme\_attr\_t

The @code{gpgme\_attr\_t} type is used to specify a key or trust item attribute. The following attributes are defined:

@table @code

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_KEYID

This is the key ID of a sub key. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_FPR

This is the fingerprint of a sub key. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_ALGO

This is the crypto algorithm for which the sub key can be used. It is representable as a string and as a number. The numbers correspond to the @code{enum gcry\_pk\_algos} values in the gcrypt library.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_LEN

This is the key length of a sub key. It is representable as a number.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_CREATED

This is the timestamp at creation time of a sub key. It is representable as a number.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_EXPIRE

This is the expiration time of a sub key. It is representable as a number.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_USERID

This is a user ID. There can be more than one user IDs in a @var{gpgme\_key\_t} object. The first one (with index 0) is the primary user ID. The user ID is representable as a number.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_NAME

This is the name belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_EMAIL

This is the email address belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_COMMENT

This is the comment belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_VALIDITY

This is the validity belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string and as a number. See below for a list of available validities.

**@item GPGME\_ATTR\_UID\_REVOKED**

This specifies if a user ID is revoked. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the user ID is revoked, and @code{0} otherwise.

**@item GPGME\_ATTR\_UID\_INVALID**

This specifies if a user ID is invalid. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the user ID is invalid, and @code{0} otherwise.

**@item GPGME\_ATTR\_TYPE**

This returns information about the type of key. For the string function this will either be "PGP" or "X.509". The integer function returns 0 for PGP and 1 for X.509.

**@item GPGME\_ATTR\_IS\_SECRET**

This specifies if the key is a secret key. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the key is revoked, and @code{0} otherwise.

**@item GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_REVOKED**

This specifies if a sub key is revoked. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the key is revoked, and @code{0} otherwise.

**@item GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_INVALID**

This specifies if a sub key is invalid. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the key is invalid, and @code{0} otherwise.

**@item GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_EXPIRED**

This specifies if a sub key is expired. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the key is expired, and @code{0} otherwise.

**@item GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_DISABLED**

This specifies if a sub key is disabled.  
It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the key is disabled, and @code{0} otherwise.

**@item GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_CAPS**

This is a description of the capabilities of a sub key. It is representable as a string. The string contains the letter `e` if the key can be used for encryption, `s` if the key can be used for signatures, and `c` if the key can be used for certifications.

**@item GPGME\_ATTR\_CAN\_ENCRYPT**

This specifies if a sub key can be used for encryption. It is



representable as a number, and is `{1}` if the sub key can be used for encryption, and `{0}` otherwise.

`@item GPGME_ATTR_CAN_SIGN`

This specifies if a sub key can be used to create data signatures. It is representable as a number, and is `{1}` if the sub key can be used for signatures, and `{0}` otherwise.

`@item GPGME_ATTR_CAN_CERTIFY`

This specifies if a sub key can be used to create key certificates. It is representable as a number, and is `{1}` if the sub key can be used for certifications, and `{0}` otherwise.

`@item GPGME_ATTR_SERIAL`

The X.509 issuer serial attribute of the key. It is representable as a string.

`@item GPGME_ATTR_ISSUE`

The X.509 issuer name attribute of the key. It is representable as a string.

`@item GPGME_ATTR_CHAINID`

The X.509 chain ID can be used to build the certification chain. It is representable as a string.

`@end table`

`@end deftp`

`@deftypefun {const char *} gpgme_key_get_string_attr (@w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{gpgme_attr_t @var{what}}, @w{const void *@var{reserved}}, @w{int @var{idx}})`

The function `{gpgme_key_get_string_attr}` returns the value of the string-representable attribute `@var{what}` of key `@var{key}`. If the attribute is an attribute of a sub key or an user ID, `@var{idx}` specifies the sub key or user ID of which the attribute value is returned. The argument `@var{reserved}` is reserved for later use and should be `{NULL}`.

The string returned is only valid as long as the key is valid.

The function returns `{0}`

if an attribute can't be returned as a string, `@var{key}` is not a valid pointer, `@var{idx}` out of range, or `@var{reserved}` not `{NULL}`.

`@end deftypefun`

`@deftypefun {unsigned long} gpgme_key_get_ulong_attr (@w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{gpgme_attr_t @var{what}}, @w{const void *@var{reserved}}, @w{int @var{idx}})`

The function `{gpgme_key_get_ulong_attr}` returns the value of the

number-representable attribute `@var{what}` of key `@var{key}`. If the attribute is an attribute of a sub key or an user ID, `@var{idx}` specifies the sub key or user ID of which the attribute value is returned. The argument `@var{reserved}` is reserved for later use and should be `@code{NULL}`.

The function returns `@code{0}` if the attribute can't be returned as a number, `@var{key}` is not a valid pointer, `@var{idx}` out of range, or `@var{reserved}` not `@code{NULL}`.  
`@end deftypefun`

`@c`

`@c Key Signatures`

`@c`

The signatures on a key are only available if the key was retrieved via a listing operation with the `@code{GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_SIGS}` mode enabled, because it is expensive to retrieve all signatures of a key.

So, before using the below interfaces to retrieve the signatures on a key, you have to make sure that the key was listed with signatures enabled. One convenient, but blocking, way to do this is to use the function `@code{gpgme_get_key}`.

`@defcp {Data type} gpgme_attr_t`

The `@code{gpgme_attr_t}` type is used to specify a key signature attribute. The following attributes are defined:

`@table @code`

`@item GPGME_ATTR_KEYID`

This is the key ID of the key which was used for the signature. It is representable as a string.

`@item GPGME_ATTR_ALGO`

This is the crypto algorithm used to create the signature. It is representable as a string and as a number. The numbers correspond to the `@code{enum gcry_pk_algos}` values in the gcrypt library.

`@item GPGME_ATTR_CREATED`

This is the timestamp at creation time of the signature. It is representable as a number.

`@item GPGME_ATTR_EXPIRE`

This is the expiration time of the signature. It is representable as a number.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_USERID

This is the user ID associated with the signing key. The user ID is representable as a number.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_NAME

This is the name belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_EMAIL

This is the email address belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_COMMENT

This is the comment belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_REVOKED

This specifies if a key signature is a revocation signature. It is representable as a number, and is @code{1} if the key is revoked, and @code{0} otherwise.

@c @item GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_EXPIRED

@c This specifies if a key signature is expired. It is representable as @c a number, and is @code{1} if the key is revoked, and @code{0} @c otherwise.

@c

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_CLASS

This specifies the signature class of a key signature. It is representable as a number. The meaning is specific to the crypto engine.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_CLASS

This specifies the signature class of a key signature. It is representable as a number. The meaning is specific to the crypto engine.

@item GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_STATUS

This is the same value as returned by @code{gpgme\_get\_sig\_status}.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftypedefun {const char \*} gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_string\_attr (@w{gpgme\_key\_t @var{key}}, @w{int @var{uid\_idx}}, @w{gpgme\_attr\_t @var{what}}, @w{const void \*@var{reserved}}, @w{int @var{idx}})

The function @code{gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_string\_attr} returns the value of the string-representable attribute @var{what} of the signature

@var{idx} on the user ID @var{uid\_idx} in the key @var{key}. The

argument @var{reserved} is reserved for later use and should be

@code{NULL}.

The string returned is only valid as long as the key is valid.

The function returns @code{0} if an attribute can't be returned as a string, @var{key} is not a valid pointer, @var{uid\_idx} or @var{idx} out of range, or @var{reserved} not @code{NULL}.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftypefun {unsigned long} gpgme_key_sig_get_ulong_attr (@w{gpgme_key_t @var{key}}, @w{int @var{uid_idx}}, @w{gpgme_attr_t @var{what}}, @w{const void *@var{reserved}}, @w{int @var{idx}})
```

The function @code{gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_ulong\_attr} returns the value of the number-representable attribute @var{what} of the signature @var{idx} on the user ID @var{uid\_idx} in the key @var{key}. The argument @var{reserved} is reserved for later use and should be @code{NULL}.

The function returns @code{0} if an attribute can't be returned as a string, @var{key} is not a valid pointer, @var{uid\_idx} or @var{idx} out of range, or @var{reserved} not @code{NULL}.

```
@end deftypefun
```

```
@deftp {Data type} {enum gpgme_sig_stat_t}
@tindex gpgme_sig_stat_t
```

The @code{gpgme\_sig\_stat\_t} type holds the result of a signature check, or the combined result of all signatures. The following results are possible:

```
@table @code
@item GPGME_SIG_STAT_NONE
This status should not occur
in normal operation.
```

```
@item GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD
This status indicates that the signature is valid. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid.
```

```
@item GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXP
This status indicates that the signature is valid but expired. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and expired.
```

```
@item GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXPKEY
This status indicates that the signature is valid but the key used to verify the signature has expired. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and all keys are expired.
```

@item GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_BAD

This status indicates that the signature is invalid. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are invalid.

@item GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_NOKEY

This status indicates that the signature could not be verified due to a missing key. For the combined result this status means that all signatures could not be checked due to missing keys.

@item GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_NOSIG

This status indicates that the signature data provided was not a real signature.

@item GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_ERROR

This status indicates that there was some other error which prevented the signature verification.

@item GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_DIFF

For the combined result this status means that at least two signatures have a different status. You can get each key's status with

@code{gpgme\_get\_sig\_status}.

@end table

@end deftp

@deftypefun {const char \*} gpgme\_get\_sig\_status (@w{gpgme\_ctx\_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{idx}}, @w{gpgme\_sig\_stat\_t \*@var{r\_stat}}, @w{time\_t \*@var{r\_created}})

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_sig\_status} is equivalent to:

@example

```
gpgme_verify_result_t result;  
gpgme_signature_t sig;
```

```
result = gpgme_op_verify_result (ctx);  
sig = result->signatures;
```

```
while (sig && idx)
```

```
  @ {  
    sig = sig->next;  
    idx--;  
  @ }
```

```
if (!sig || idx)  
  return NULL;
```

```
if (r_stat)
```

```
  @ {  
    switch (gpg_err_code (sig->status))  
  @ {
```

```

case GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD;

    break;

case GPG_ERR_BAD_SIGNATURE:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_BAD;
    break;

case GPG_ERR_NO_PUBKEY:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOKEY;
    break;

case GPG_ERR_NO_DATA:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOSIG;
    break;

case GPG_ERR_SIG_EXPIRED:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXP;
    break;

case GPG_ERR_KEY_EXPIRED:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXPKEY;
    break;

default:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_ERROR;
    break;
@ }
@ }
if (r_created)
    *r_created = sig->timestamp;
return sig->fpr;
@end example
@end deftypefun

@deftypefun {const char *} gpgme_get_sig_string_attr (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{idx}},
@w{gpgme_attr_t @var{what}}, @w{int @var{whatidx}})
The function @code{gpgme_get_sig_string_attr} is equivalent to:

@example
gpgme_verify_result_t result;
gpgme_signature_t sig;

result = gpgme_op_verify_result (ctx);
sig = result->signatures;

while (sig && idx)

```

```

    @ {
        sig = sig->next;
        idx--;
    }
    if (!sig || idx)
        return
    NULL;

    switch (what)
    @ {
    case GPGME_ATTR_FPR:
        return sig->fpr;

    case GPGME_ATTR_ERRTOK:
        if (whatidx == 1)
            return sig->wrong_key_usage ? "Wrong_Key_Usage" : "";
        else
            return "";
        default:
            break;
    }

    return NULL;
@end example
@end deftypefun

```

```

@deftypefun {const char *} gpgme_get_sig_ulong_attr (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{idx}},
@w{gpgme_attr_t @var{what}}, @w{int @var{whatidx}})

```

The function @code{gpgme\_get\_sig\_ulong\_attr} is equivalent to:

```

@example
gpgme_verify_result_t result;
gpgme_signature_t sig;

result = gpgme_op_verify_result (ctx);
sig = result->signatures;

while (sig && idx)
    @ {
        sig = sig->next;
        idx--;
    }
    if (!sig || idx)
        return 0;

    switch (what)
    @ {
    case GPGME_ATTR_CREATED:

```

```

return sig->timestamp;

case GPGME_ATTR_EXPIRE:
return sig->exp_timestamp;

case GPGME_ATTR_VALIDITY:
return (unsigned long) sig->validity;

case GPGME_ATTR_SIG_STATUS:
switch (sig->status)
@{
case GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR:
return GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD;

case GPG_ERR_BAD_SIGNATURE:
return GPGME_SIG_STAT_BAD;

case GPG_ERR_NO_PUBKEY:
return GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOKEY;

case GPG_ERR_NO_DATA:
return GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOSIG;

case GPG_ERR_SIG_EXPIRED:
return GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXP;

case GPG_ERR_KEY_EXPIRED:
return GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXPKEY;

default:
return GPGME_SIG_STAT_ERROR;
@}

case GPGME_ATTR_SIG_SUMMARY:
return sig->summary;

default:
break;
@}
return 0;
@end example
@end deftypefun

@deftypefun {const char *} gpgme_get_sig_key (@w{gpgme_ctx_t @var{ctx}}, @w{int @var{idx}},
@w{gpgme_key_t *@var{r_key}})
The function @code{gpgme_get_sig_key} is equivalent to:

@example

```



```

gpgme_verify_result_t result;
gpgme_signature_t sig;

result = gpgme_op_verify_result (ctx);
sig = result->signatures;

while (sig && idx)
  @ {
    sig = sig->next;
    idx--;
  @ }
if (!sig || idx)
  return gpg_error
(GPG_ERR_EOF);

return gpgme_get_key (ctx, sig->fpr, r_key, 0);
@end example
@end deftpfun

```

@include lesser.texi

@include gpl.texi

@node Concept Index

@unnumbered Concept Index

@printindex cp

@node Function and Data Index

@unnumbered Function and Data Index

@printindex fn

@bye

```

(21:protected-private-key(3:elg(1:p193:5*n^f"Q'R0_6<y mec \=c7S8u[5
ZF'xf5yi9F@T=KhZdU0(k5nZEI/ R]njVITPU$W<xs-Yx)(1:g1:)(1:y192:O9GNR{?}Y_W[FD*zuRmk%'R'\>>e9pe
eU)uS% VJ!5F)yH*O
]l'7{ @wJmQP^jurx'V2H2j[G{q_"8()(9:protected25:openpgp-s2k3-sha1-aes-cbc((4:sha18:o"%7:5242880)16:Hs*}u
)256:Gzk3%\Kb2=ooO@,)eBBI3F|OQP3eD%n,;~L-6UH^=64i);l
e+sG"(mlH_2sn_BBO7hRcZUt(p6,{5|37C3m8EY9=gQ )(12:protected-at15:20101008T070148)))
-----BEGIN PGP PUBLIC KEY BLOCK-----

```

```

mQENBFsMHecBCACqdJgqa+CeNYwPCK+MpOwAV6uFVjDyO2LmOs6+XfDWRBU/Zjtz

```



```

;;; TODO

;;; Set up the library.

(in-package :gpgme)

(deftype byte-array ()
  '(simple-array (unsigned-byte 8) (*)))

(deftype character-array ()
  '(simple-array character (*)))

;;;
Debugging.

(defvar *debug* nil "If debugging output should be given or not.")

;;; Load the foreign library.

(define-foreign-library libgpgme
  (:unix "libgpgme.so")
  (t (:default "libgpgme")))

(use-foreign-library libgpgme)

;;; System dependencies.

; Access to ERRNO.
(defun ("strerror" c-strerror) :string
  (err :int))

(defun get-errno ()
  *errno*)

(defun set-errno (errno)
  (setf *errno* errno))

(define-condition system-error (error)
  ((:errno :initarg :errno :reader system-error-errno))
  (:report (lambda (c stream)
    (format stream "System error: ~A: ~A"
      (system-error-errno c)
      (c-strerror (system-error-errno c))))))
  (:documentation "Signalled when an errno is encountered.))

; Needed to write passphrases.
(defun ("write" c-write) ssize-t
  (fd :int)

```

(buffer :string) ; Actually :pointer, but we only need string.

(size size-t))

```
(defun system-write (fd buffer size)
  (let ((res (c-write fd buffer size)))
    (when (< res 0) (error 'system-error
      :errno (get-errno)))
    res))
```

;;;

;;; C Interface Definitions

;;;

;;; Data Type Interface

;;; Some new data types used for easier translation.

;;; The number of include certs. Translates to NIL for default.

```
(defctype cert-int-t
  (:wrapper :int
   :from-c translate-cert-int-t-from-foreign
   :to-c translate-cert-int-t-to-foreign))
```

;;; A string that may be NIL to indicate a null pointer.

```
(defctype string-or-nil-t
  (:wrapper :string
   :to-c translate-string-or-nil-t-to-foreign))
```

;;; Some opaque data types used by GPGME.

```
(defctype gpgme-ctx-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :to-c translate-gpgme-ctx-t-to-foreign)
  "The GPGME context type.")
```

```
(defctype gpgme-data-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :to-c translate-gpgme-data-t-to-foreign)
  "The GPGME data object type.")
```

;;; Wrappers for the libpgp-error library.

```
(defctype gpgme-error-t
  (:wrapper gpg-error::gpg-error-t
   :from-c translate-gpgme-error-t-from-foreign
   :to-c translate-gpgme-error-t-to-foreign)
  "The
```

```

GPGME error type.")

(defctype gpgme-error-no-signal-t
  (:wrapper gpg-error::gpg-error-t
   :from-c translate-gpgme-error-no-signal-t-from-foreign)
  "The GPGME error type (this version does not signal conditions in translation.)")

(defctype gpgme-err-code-t gpg-error::gpg-err-code-t
  "The GPGME error code type.")

(defctype gpgme-err-source-t gpg-error::gpg-err-source-t
  "The GPGME error source type.")

(defun gpgme-err-make (source code)
  "Construct an error value from an error code and source."
  (gpg-err-make source code))

(defun gpgme-error (code)
  "Construct an error value from an error code."
  (gpgme-err-make :gpg-err-source-gpgme code))

(defun gpgme-err-code (err)
  "Retrieve an error code from the error value ERR."
  (gpg-err-code err))

(defun gpgme-err-source (err)
  "Retrieve an error source from the error value ERR."
  (gpg-err-source err))

(defun gpgme-strerror (err)
  "Return a string containing a description of the error code."
  (gpg-strerror err))

(defun
  gpgme-strsource (err)
  "Return a string containing a description of the error source."
  (gpg-strsource err))

(defun gpgme-err-code-from-errno (err)
  "Retrieve the error code for the system error. If the system error
  is not mapped, :gpg-err-unknown-errno is returned."
  (gpg-err-code-from-errno err))

(defun gpgme-err-code-to-errno (code)
  "Retrieve the system error for the error code. If this is not a
  system error, 0 is returned."
  (gpg-err-code-to-errno code))

```

```
(defun gpgme-err-make-from-errno (source err)
  (gpg-err-make-from-errno source err))

(defun gpgme-error-from-errno (err)
  (gpg-error-from-errno err))

;;;

(defcenum gpgme-data-encoding-t
  "The possible encoding mode of gpgme-data-t objects."
  (:none 0)
  (:binary 1)
  (:base64 2)
  (:armor 3)
  (:url 4)
  (:urlesc 5)
  (:url0 6)
  (:mime 7))

;;;

(defcenum gpgme-pubkey-algo-t
  "Public key algorithms from libgcrypt."
  (:rsa 1)
  (:rsa-e 2)
  (:rsa-s 3)
  (:elg-e 16)
  (:dsa 17)
  (:ecc 18)
  (:elg 20)
  (:ecdsa 301)
  (:ecdh 302)
  (:eddsa 303))

(defcenum gpgme-hash-algo-t
  "Hash algorithms from libgcrypt."
  (:none 0)
  (:md5 1)
  (:sha1 2)
  (:rmd160 3)
  (:md2 5)
  (:tiger 6)
  (:haval 7)
  (:sha256 8)
  (:sha384 9)
  (:sha512 10)
  (:sha224 11)
  (:md4 301))
```

(:crc32 302)  
(:crc32-rfc1510 303)  
(:crc24-rfc2440 304))

;;;

(defcenum gpgme-sig-mode-t  
"The available signature modes."

(:none 0)  
(:detach 1)  
(:clear 2))

;;;

(defcenum gpgme-validity-t  
"The available validities for a trust item or key."

(:unknown 0)  
(:undefined 1)  
(:never 2)  
(:marginal 3)  
(:full 4)  
(:ultimate 5))

;;;

(defcenum gpgme-protocol-t  
"The available protocols."

(:openpgp 0)  
(:cms 1)  
(:gpgconf 2)  
(:assuan 3)  
(:g13 4)  
(:uiserver 5)  
(:spawn 6)  
(:default 254)  
(:unknown 255))

;;;

(defbitfield (gpgme-keylist-mode-t :unsigned-int)  
"The available keylist mode flags."

(:local 1)  
(:extern 2)  
(:sigs 4)  
(:sig-notations)  
(:with-secret 16)  
(:with-tofu 32)  
(:ephemeral

```
128)
(:validate 256))
```

```
;;
```

```
(defbitfield (gpgme-sig-notation-flags-t :unsigned-int)
  "The available signature notation flags."
  (:human-readable 1)
  (:critical 2))
```

```
(defctype gpgme-sig-notation-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-sig-notation-t-from-foreign)
  "Signature notation pointer type.")
```

```
;; FIXME: Doesn't this depend on endianness?
```

```
(defbitfield (gpgme-sig-notation-bitfield :unsigned-int)
  (:human-readable 1)
  (:critical 2))
```

```
(defcstruct gpgme-sig-notation
  "Signature notations."
  (next gpgme-sig-notation-t)
  (name :pointer)
  (value :pointer)
  (name-len :int)
  (value-len :int)
  (flags gpgme-sig-notation-flags-t)
  (bitfield gpgme-sig-notation-bitfield))
```

```
;;
```

```
(defcenum gpgme-status-code-t
  "The possible status codes for the edit operation."
  (:eof 0)
  (:enter 1)
  (:leave 2)
  (:abort 3)
  (:goodsig 4)
  (:badsig 5)
  (:errsig 6)
  (:badarmor 7)
  (:rsa-or-idea 8)
  (:keyexpired 9)
  (:keyrevoked 10)
  (:trust-undefined 11)
  (:trust-never
```



12)  
(:trust-marginal 13)  
(:trust-fully 14)  
(:trust-ultimate 15)  
(:shm-info 16)  
(:shm-get 17)  
(:shm-get-bool 18)  
(:shm-get-hidden 19)  
(:need-passphrase 20)  
(:validsig 21)  
(:sig-id 22)  
(:enc-to 23)  
(:nodata 24)  
(:bad-passphrase 25)  
(:no-pubkey 26)  
(:no-seckey 27)  
(:need-passphrase-sym 28)  
(:decryption-failed 29)  
(:decryption-okay 30)  
(:missing-passphrase 31)  
(:good-passphrase 32)  
(:goodmdc 33)  
(:badmdc 34)  
(:errmdc 35)  
(:imported 36)  
(:import-ok 37)  
(:import-problem 38)  
(:import-res 39)  
(:file-start 40)  
(:file-done 41)  
(:file-error 42)  
(:begin-decryption 43)  
(:end-decryption 44)  
(:begin-encryption 45)  
(:end-encryption 46)  
(:delete-problem 47)  
(:get-bool 48)  
(:get-line 49)  
(:get-hidden 50)  
(:got-it 51)  
(:progress 52)  
(:sig-created 53)  
(:session-key 54)  
(:notation-name 55)  
(:notation-data 56)  
(:policy-url 57)  
(:begin-stream 58)  
(:end-stream 59)

(:key-created 60)  
(:userid-hint 61)  
(:unexpected  
62)  
(:inv-recp 63)  
(:no-recp 64)  
(:already-signed 65)  
(:sigexpired 66)  
(:expsig 67)  
(:expkeysig 68)  
(:truncated 69)  
(:error 70)  
(:newsig 71)  
(:revkeysig 72)  
(:sig-subpacket 73)  
(:need-passphrase-pin 74)  
(:sc-op-failure 75)  
(:sc-op-success 76)  
(:cardctrl 77)  
(:backup-key-created 78)  
(:pka-trust-bad 79)  
(:pka-trust-good 80)  
(:plaintext 81)  
(:inv-sgnr 82)  
(:no-sgnr 83)  
(:success 84)  
(:decryption-info 85)  
(:plaintext-length 86)  
(:mountpoint 87)  
(:pinentry-launched 88)  
(:attribute 89)  
(:begin-signing 90)  
(:key-not-created 91)  
(:inquire-maxlen 92)  
(:failure 93)  
(:key-considered 94)  
(:tofu-user 95)  
(:tofu-stats 96)  
(:tofu-stats-long 97)  
(:notation-flags 98)  
(:decryption-compliance-mode 99)  
(:verification-compliance-mode 100))

:::

(defctype gpgme-engine-info-t  
 (:wrapper :pointer  
 :from-c translate-gpgme-engine-info-t-to-foreign))

"The engine information structure pointer type.")

```
(defcstruct gpgme-engine-info
  "Engine information."
  (next gpgme-engine-info-t)
  (protocol gpgme-protocol-t)
  (file-name :string)
  (version :string)
  (req-version :string)
  (home-dir :string))
```

:::

```
(defctype gpgme-subkey-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-subkey-t-from-foreign)
  "A subkey from a key.")
```

::: FIXME: Doesn't this depend on endianness?

```
(defbitfield (gpgme-subkey-bitfield :unsigned-int)
  "The subkey bitfield."
  (:revoked 1)
  (:expired 2)
  (:disabled 4)
  (:invalid 8)
  (:can-encrypt 16)
  (:can-sign 32)
  (:can-certify 64)
  (:secret 128)
  (:can-authenticate 256)
  (:is-qualified 512)
  (:is-cardkey 1024)
  (:is-de-vs 2048))
```

```
(defcstruct gpgme-subkey
  "Subkey from a key."
  (next gpgme-subkey-t)
  (bitfield gpgme-subkey-bitfield)
  (pubkey-algo gpgme-pubkey-algo-t)
  (length :unsigned-int)
  (keyid :string)
  (-keyid :char :count 17)
  (fpr :string)
  (timestamp :long)
  (expires :long))
```

```
(defctype gpgme-key-sig-t
```

```
(:wrapper :pointer
 :from-c translate-gpgme-key-sig-t-from-foreign)
"A signature on a user ID.")
```

```
:: FIXME: Doesn't this depend on endianness?
(defbitfield (gpgme-key-sig-bitfield :unsigned-int)
 "The key signature bitfield."
 (:revoked 1)
 (:expired 2)
 (:invalid 4)
 (:exportable 16))
```

```
(defcstruct gpgme-key-sig
 "A signature on a user ID."
 (next gpgme-key-sig-t)
 (bitfield gpgme-key-sig-bitfield)
 (pubkey-algo gpgme-pubkey-algo-t)
 (keyid :string)
 (-keyid :char :count 17)
 (timestamp :long)
 (expires :long)
 (status gpgme-error-no-signal-t)
 (-class :unsigned-int)
 (uid :string)
 (name :string)
 (email :string)
 (comment :string)
 (sig-class :unsigned-int))
```

```
(defctype gpgme-user-id-t
 (:wrapper :pointer
 :from-c translate-gpgme-user-id-t-from-foreign)
 "A user ID from a key.")
```

```
:: FIXME: Doesn't this depend on endianness?
(defbitfield (gpgme-user-id-bitfield :unsigned-int)
 "The user ID bitfield."
 (:revoked 1)
 (:invalid 2))
```

```
(defcstruct gpgme-user-id
 "A user ID from a key."
 (next
 gpgme-user-id-t)
 (bitfield gpgme-user-id-bitfield)
 (validity gpgme-validity-t)
 (uid :string))
```

```
(name :string)
(email :string)
(comment :string)
(signatures gpgme-key-sig-t)
(-last-keysig gpgme-key-sig-t))
```

```
(defctype gpgme-key-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-key-t-from-foreign
   :to-c translate-gpgme-key-t-to-foreign)
  "A key from the keyring.")
```

```
;; FIXME: Doesn't this depend on endianness?
(defbitfield (gpgme-key-bitfield :unsigned-int)
  "The key bitfield."
  (:revoked 1)
  (:expired 2)
  (:disabled 4)
  (:invalid 8)
  (:can-encrypt 16)
  (:can-sign 32)
  (:can-certify 64)
  (:secret 128)
  (:can-authenticate 256)
  (:is-qualified 512))
```

```
(defcstruct gpgme-key
  "A signature on a user ID."
  (-refs :unsigned-int)
  (bitfield gpgme-key-bitfield)
  (protocol gpgme-protocol-t)
  (issuer-serial :string)
  (issuer-name :string)
  (chain-id :string)
  (owner-trust gpgme-validity-t)
  (subkeys gpgme-subkey-t)
  (uids gpgme-user-id-t)
  (-last-subkey gpgme-subkey-t)
  (-last-uid gpgme-user-id-t)
  (keylist-mode gpgme-keylist-mode-t))
```

```
;;;
```

```
;;; There is no support in CFFI to define callback C types and have
;;; automatic type checking with the callback definition.
```

```
(defctype gpgme-passphrase-cb-t :pointer)
```

```

(defctype gpgme-progress-cb-t :pointer)

(defctype gpgme-edit-cb-t :pointer)

;;;
;;; Function Interface
;;;

;;; Context management functions.

(defcfun ("gpgme_new" c-gpgme-new) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_release" c-gpgme-release) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_set_protocol" c-gpgme-set-protocol) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (proto gpgme-protocol-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_get_protocol" c-gpgme-get-protocol) gpgme-protocol-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_get_protocol_name" c-gpgme-get-protocol-name) :string
  (proto gpgme-protocol-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_set_armor" c-gpgme-set-armor) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (yes :boolean))

(defcfun ("gpgme_get_armor" c-gpgme-get-armor) :boolean
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_set_textmode" c-gpgme-set-textmode) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (yes :boolean))

(defcfun ("gpgme_get_textmode" c-gpgme-get-textmode) :boolean
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defconstant +include-certs-default+ -256)

(defcfun ("gpgme_set_include_certs" c-gpgme-set-include-certs) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (nr-of-certs cert-int-t))

```

```

(defcfun ("gpgme_get_include_certs" c-gpgme-get-include-certs) cert-int-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_set_keylist_mode" c-gpgme-set-keylist-mode) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (mode gpgme-keylist-mode-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_get_keylist_mode" c-gpgme-get-keylist-mode)
  gpgme-keylist-mode-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_set_passphrase_cb" c-gpgme-set-passphrase-cb) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (cb gpgme-passphrase-cb-t)
  (hook-value :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_get_passphrase_cb" c-gpgme-get-passphrase-cb) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (cb-p :pointer)
  (hook-value-p :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_set_progress_cb"
  c-gpgme-set-progress-cb) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (cb gpgme-progress-cb-t)
  (hook-value :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_get_progress_cb" c-gpgme-get-progress-cb) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (cb-p :pointer)
  (hook-value-p :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_set_locale" c-gpgme-set-locale) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (category :int)
  (value string-or-nil-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_ctx_get_engine_info" c-gpgme-ctx-get-engine-info)
  gpgme-engine-info-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info" c-gpgme-ctx-set-engine-info)
  gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (proto gpgme-protocol-t)
  (file-name string-or-nil-t)
  (home-dir string-or-nil-t))

```

```

;;;

(defcfun ("gpgme_pubkey_algo_name" c-gpgme-pubkey-algo-name) :string
  (algo gpgme-pubkey-algo-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_hash_algo_name" c-gpgme-hash-algo-name) :string
  (algo gpgme-hash-algo-t))

;;;

(defcfun ("gpgme_signers_clear" c-gpgme-signers-clear) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_signers_add" c-gpgme-signers-add)
  gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (key gpgme-key-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_signers_enum" c-gpgme-signers-enum) gpgme-key-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (seq :int))

;;;

(defcfun ("gpgme_sig_notation_clear" c-gpgme-sig-notation-clear) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_sig_notation_add" c-gpgme-sig-notation-add) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (name :string)
  (value string-or-nil-t)
  (flags gpgme-sig-notation-flags-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_sig_notation_get" c-gpgme-sig-notation-get)
  gpgme-sig-notation-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

;;; Run Control.

;;; There is no support in CFFI to define callback C types and have
;;; automatic type checking with the callback definition.

(defctype gpgme-io-cb-t :pointer)

(defctype gpgme-register-io-cb-t :pointer)

(defctype gpgme-remove-io-cb-t :pointer)

```



```
(defcenum gpgme-event-io-t
  "The possible events on I/O event callbacks."
  (:start 0)
  (:done 1)
  (:next-key 2)
  (:next-trustitem 3))
```

```
(defctype gpgme-event-io-cb-t :pointer)
```

```
(defcstruct
  gpgme-io-cbs
  "I/O callbacks."
  (add gpgme-register-io-cb-t)
  (add-priv :pointer)
  (remove gpgme-remove-io-cb-t)
  (event gpgme-event-io-cb-t)
  (event-priv :pointer))
```

```
(defctype gpgme-io-cbs-t :pointer)
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_set_io_cbs" c-gpgme-set-io-cbs) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (io-cbs gpgme-io-cbs-t))
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_get_io_cbs" c-gpgme-get-io-cbs) :void
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (io-cbs gpgme-io-cbs-t))
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_wait" c-gpgme-wait) gpgme-ctx-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (status-p :pointer)
  (hang :int))
```

;;; Functions to handle data objects.

;;; There is no support in CFFI to define callback C types and have  
;;; automatic type checking with the callback definition.

```
(defctype gpgme-data-read-cb-t :pointer)
(defctype gpgme-data-write-cb-t :pointer)
(defctype gpgme-data-seek-cb-t :pointer)
(defctype gpgme-data-release-cb-t :pointer)
```

```
(defcstruct gpgme-data-cbs
  "Data callbacks."
  (read gpgme-data-read-cb-t)
  (write gpgme-data-write-cb-t)
  (seek gpgme-data-seek-cb-t))
```

```

(release gpgme-data-release-cb-t))

(defctype gpgme-data-cbs-t :pointer
  "Data callbacks pointer.")

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_read" c-gpgme-data-read) ssize-t
  (dh gpgme-data-t)
  (buffer :pointer)
  (size size-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_write" c-gpgme-data-write) ssize-t
  (dh gpgme-data-t)
  (buffer :pointer)
  (size size-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_seek" c-gpgme-data-seek) off-t
  (dh gpgme-data-t)
  (offset off-t)
  (whence :int))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_new" c-gpgme-data-new) gpgme-error-t
  (dh-p :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_release" c-gpgme-data-release) :void
  (dh gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_new_from_mem" c-gpgme-data-new-from-mem) gpgme-error-t
  (dh-p :pointer)
  (buffer :pointer)
  (size size-t)
  (copy :int))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_release_and_get_mem" c-gpgme-data-release-and-get-mem)
  :pointer
  (dh gpgme-data-t)
  (len-p :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_new_from_cbs" c-gpgme-data-new-from-cbs) gpgme-error-t
  (dh-p :pointer)
  (cbs gpgme-data-cbs-t)
  (handle :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_new_from_fd" c-gpgme-data-new-from-fd) gpgme-error-t
  (dh-p :pointer)
  (fd :int))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_new_from_stream" c-gpgme-data-new-from-stream)
  gpgme-error-t

```

```

(dh-p :pointer)
(stream :pointer))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_get_encoding" c-gpgme-data-get-encoding)
  gpgme-data-encoding-t
  (dh gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_set_encoding" c-gpgme-data-set-encoding)
  gpgme-error-t
  (dh gpgme-data-t)
  (enc gpgme-data-encoding-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_get_file_name" c-gpgme-data-get-file-name) :string
  (dh gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_set_file_name" c-gpgme-data-set-file-name) gpgme-error-t
  (dh gpgme-data-t)
  (file-name string-or-nil-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_new_from_file" c-gpgme-data-new-from-file) gpgme-error-t
  (dh-p :pointer)
  (fname :string)
  (copy :int))

(defcfun ("gpgme_data_new_from_filepart" c-gpgme-data-new-from-filepart)
  gpgme-error-t
  (dh-p :pointer)
  (fname :string)
  (fp
  :pointer)
  (offset off-t)
  (length size-t))

;;; Key and trust functions.

(defcfun ("gpgme_get_key" c-gpgme-get-key) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (fpr :string)
  (key-p :pointer)
  (secret :boolean))

(defcfun ("gpgme_key_ref" c-gpgme-key-ref) :void
  (key gpgme-key-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_key_unref" c-gpgme-key-unref) :void
  (key gpgme-key-t))

;;; Crypto operations.

```

```

(defcfun ("gpgme_cancel" c-gpgme-cancel) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

;;;

(defctype gpgme-invalid-key-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-invalid-key-t-from-foreign)
  "An invalid key structure.")

(defcstruct gpgme-invalid-key
  "An invalid key structure."
  (next gpgme-invalid-key-t)
  (fpr :string)
  (reason gpgme-error-no-signal-t))

;;; Encryption.

(defcstruct gpgme-op-encrypt-result
  "Encryption result structure."
  (invalid-recipients gpgme-invalid-key-t))

(defctype gpgme-op-encrypt-result-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-op-encrypt-result-t-from-foreign)
  "An encryption result structure.")

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_encrypt_result" c-gpgme-op-encrypt-result)
  gpgme-op-encrypt-result-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defbitfield gpgme-encrypt-flags-t
  (:always-trust 1)
  (:no-encrypt-to 2)
  (:prepare 4)
  (:expect-sign 8)
  (:no-compress 16)
  (:symmetric 32)
  (:throw-keyids 64)
  (:wrap 128)
  (:want-address 256))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_encrypt_start" c-gpgme-op-encrypt-start) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (recp :pointer) ; Key array.
  (flags gpgme-encrypt-flags-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t))

```

```

(cipher gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_encrypt" c-gpgme-op-encrypt) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (recp :pointer) ; Key array.
  (flags gpgme-encrypt-flags-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t)
  (cipher gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start" c-gpgme-op-encrypt-sign-start)
  gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (recp :pointer) ; Key array.
  (flags gpgme-encrypt-flags-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t)
  (cipher gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_encrypt_sign"
  c-gpgme-op-encrypt-sign) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (recp :pointer) ; Key array.
  (flags gpgme-encrypt-flags-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t)
  (cipher gpgme-data-t))

;;; Decryption.

(defctype gpgme-recipient-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
  :from-c translate-gpgme-recipient-t-from-foreign)
  "A recipient structure.")

(defcstruct gpgme-recipient
  "Recipient structure."
  (next gpgme-recipient-t)
  (keyid :string)
  (-keyid :char :count 17)
  (pubkey-algo gpgme-pubkey-algo-t)
  (status gpgme-error-no-signal-t))

(defbitfield gpgme-op-decrypt-result-bitfield
  "Decryption result structure bitfield."
  (:wrong-key-usage 1)
  (:is-de-vs 2)
  (:is-mine 4))

(defcstruct gpgme-op-decrypt-result
  "Decryption result structure."

```

```

(unsupported-algorithm :string)
(bitfield gpgme-op-decrypt-result-bitfield)
(recipients gpgme-recipient-t)
(file-name :string))

(defctype gpgme-op-decrypt-result-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-op-decrypt-result-t-from-foreign)
  "A decryption result structure.")

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_decrypt_result" c-gpgme-op-decrypt-result)
  gpgme-op-decrypt-result-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_decrypt_start" c-gpgme-op-decrypt-start) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (cipher gpgme-data-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_decrypt" c-gpgme-op-decrypt) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (cipher gpgme-data-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_decrypt_verify_start" c-gpgme-op-decrypt-verify-start)
  gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (cipher gpgme-data-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_decrypt_verify" c-gpgme-op-decrypt-verify) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (cipher gpgme-data-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t))

```

::: Signing.

```

(defctype gpgme-new-signature-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-new-signature-t-from-foreign)
  "A new signature structure.")

(defcstruct gpgme-new-signature
  "New signature structure."
  (next gpgme-new-signature-t)
  (type gpgme-sig-mode-t)
  (pubkey-algo gpgme-pubkey-algo-t)
  (hash-algo gpgme-hash-algo-t))

```

```

(-obsolete-class :unsigned-long)
(timestamp :long)
(fpr :string)
(-obsolete-class-2 :unsigned-int)
(sig-class :unsigned-int))

(defcstruct gpgme-op-sign-result
  "Signing result structure."
  (invalid-signers gpgme-invalid-key-t)
  (signatures gpgme-new-signature-t))

(defctype gpgme-op-sign-result-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-op-sign-result-t-from-foreign)
  "A signing result structure.")

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_sign_result" c-gpgme-op-sign-result)
  gpgme-op-sign-result-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_sign_start" c-gpgme-op-sign-start) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t)
  (sig gpgme-data-t)
  (mode gpgme-sig-mode-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_sign" c-gpgme-op-sign) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (plain gpgme-data-t)
  (sig gpgme-data-t)
  (mode gpgme-sig-mode-t))

;;; Verify.

(defbitfield (gpgme-sigsum-t :unsigned-int)
  "Flags
  used for the summary field in a gpgme-signature-t."
  (:valid #x0001)
  (:green #x0002)
  (:red #x0004)
  (:key-revoked #x0010)
  (:key-expired #x0020)
  (:sig-expired #x0040)
  (:key-missing #x0080)
  (:crl-missing #x0100)
  (:crl-too-old #x0200)
  (:bad-policy #x0400)
  (:sys-error #x0800))

```

```
(:tofu-conflict #x1000))
```

```
(defctype gpgme-signature-t  
  (:wrapper :pointer  
   :from-c translate-gpgme-signature-t-from-foreign)  
  "A signature structure.")
```

```
;; FIXME: Doesn't this depend on endianness?
```

```
(defbitfield (gpgme-signature-bitfield :unsigned-int)  
  "The signature bitfield."  
  (:wrong-key-usage 1)  
  (:pka-trust 2)  
  (:chain-model 4)  
  (:is-de-vs 8))
```

```
(defcstruct gpgme-signature  
  "Signature structure."  
  (next gpgme-signature-t)  
  (summary gpgme-sigsum-t)  
  (fpr :string)  
  (status gpgme-error-no-signal-t)  
  (notations gpgme-sig-notation-t)  
  (timestamp :unsigned-long)  
  (exp-timestamp :unsigned-long)  
  (bitfield gpgme-signature-bitfield)  
  (validity gpgme-validity-t)  
  (validity-reason  
   gpgme-error-no-signal-t)  
  (pubkey-algo gpgme-pubkey-algo-t)  
  (hash-algo gpgme-hash-algo-t))
```

```
(defcstruct gpgme-op-verify-result  
  "Verify result structure."  
  (signatures gpgme-signature-t)  
  (file-name :string))
```

```
(defctype gpgme-op-verify-result-t  
  (:wrapper :pointer  
   :from-c translate-gpgme-op-verify-result-t-from-foreign)  
  "A verify result structure.")
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_op_verify_result" c-gpgme-op-verify-result)  
  gpgme-op-verify-result-t  
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))
```

```
(defcfun ("gpgme_op_verify_start" c-gpgme-op-verify-start) gpgme-error-t  
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)  
  (sig gpgme-data-t))
```



```
(signed-text gpgme-data-t)
(plaintext gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_verify" c-gpgme-op-verify) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (sig gpgme-data-t)
  (signed-text gpgme-data-t)
  (plaintext gpgme-data-t))
```

```
::: Import.
```

```
(defbitfield (gpgme-import-flags-t :unsigned-int)
  "Flags used for the import status field."
  (:new #x0001)
  (:uid #x0002)
  (:sig #x0004)
  (:subkey #x0008)
  (:secret
   #x0010))
```

```
(defctype gpgme-import-status-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-import-status-t-from-foreign)
  "An import status structure.")
```

```
(defcstruct gpgme-import-status
  "New import status structure."
  (next gpgme-import-status-t)
  (fpr :string)
  (result gpgme-error-no-signal-t)
  (status :unsigned-int))
```

```
(defcstruct gpgme-op-import-result
  "Import result structure."
  (considered :int)
  (no-user-id :int)
  (imported :int)
  (imported-rsa :int)
  (unchanged :int)
  (new-user-ids :int)
  (new-sub-keys :int)
  (new-signatures :int)
  (new-revocations :int)
  (secret-read :int)
  (secret-imported :int)
  (secret-unchanged :int)
  (skipped-new-keys :int)
  (not-imported :int))
```

```

(imports gpgme-import-status-t))

(defctype gpgme-op-import-result-t
  (:wrapper :pointer
   :from-c translate-gpgme-op-import-result-t-from-foreign)
  "An import status result structure.")

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_import_result" c-gpgme-op-import-result)
  gpgme-op-import-result-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_import_start" c-gpgme-op-import-start) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (keydata gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_import" c-gpgme-op-import) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (keydata gpgme-data-t))

;;; Export.

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_export_start" c-gpgme-op-export-start) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (pattern :string)
  (reserved :unsigned-int)
  (keydata gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_export" c-gpgme-op-export) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (pattern :string)
  (reserved :unsigned-int)
  (keydata gpgme-data-t))

;;; FIXME: Extended export interfaces require array handling.

;;; Key generation.

(defbitfield (gpgme-genkey-flags-t :unsigned-int)
  "Flags used for the key generation result bitfield."
  (:primary #x0001)
  (:sub #x0002)
  (:uid #x0004))

(defcstruct gpgme-op-genkey-result
  "Key generation result structure."
  (bitfield gpgme-genkey-flags-t)
  (fpr :string))

```

```

(defctype gpgme-op-genkey-result-t :pointer
 "A
 key generation result structure.")

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_genkey_result" c-gpgme-op-genkey-result)
 gpgme-op-genkey-result-t
 (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_genkey_start" c-gpgme-op-genkey-start) gpgme-error-t
 (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
 (parms :string)
 (pubkey gpgme-data-t)
 (seckey gpgme-data-t))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_genkey" c-gpgme-op-genkey) gpgme-error-t
 (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
 (parms :string)
 (pubkey gpgme-data-t)
 (seckey gpgme-data-t))

;;; Key deletion.

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_delete_start" c-gpgme-op-delete-start) gpgme-error-t
 (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
 (key gpgme-key-t)
 (allow-secret :int))

(defcfun ("gpgme_op_delete" c-gpgme-op-delete) gpgme-error-t
 (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
 (key gpgme-key-t)
 (allow-secret :int))

;;; FIXME: Add edit interfaces.

;;; Keylist interface.

(defbitfield (gpgme-keylist-flags-t :unsigned-int)
 "Flags used for the key listing result bitfield."
 (:truncated #x0001))

(defcstruct gpgme-op-keylist-result
 "Key listing result structure."
 (bitfield
 gpgme-keylist-flags-t))

(defctype gpgme-op-keylist-result-t :pointer
 "A key listing result structure.")

```

```

(defun ("gpgme_op_keylist_result" c-gpgme-op-keylist-result)
  gpgme-op-keylist-result-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

(defun ("gpgme_op_keylist_start" c-gpgme-op-keylist-start) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (pattern :string)
  (secret_only :boolean))

;;; FIXME: Extended keylisting requires array handling.

(defun ("gpgme_op_keylist_next" c-gpgme-op-keylist-next) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t)
  (r-key :pointer))

(defun ("gpgme_op_keylist_end" c-gpgme-op-keylist-end) gpgme-error-t
  (ctx gpgme-ctx-t))

;;; Various functions.

(defun ("gpgme_check_version" c-gpgme-check-version) :string
  (req-version string-or-nil-t))

(defun ("gpgme_get_engine_info" c-gpgme-get-engine-info) gpgme-error-t
  (engine-info-p :pointer))

(defun ("gpgme_set_engine_info" c-gpgme-set-engine-info) gpgme-error-t
  (proto gpgme-protocol-t)
  (file-name string-or-nil-t)
  (home-dir
  string-or-nil-t))

(defun ("gpgme_engine_check_version" c-gpgme-engine-check-version)
  gpgme-error-t
  (proto gpgme-protocol-t))

;;;
;;; L I S P   I N T E R F A C E
;;;

;;;
;;; Lisp type translators.
;;;

;;; Both directions.

;;; cert-int-t is a helper type that takes care of representing the
;;; default number of certs as NIL.

```

```
(defun translate-cert-int-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((eql value +include-certs-default+) nil)
    (t value)))
```

```
(defun translate-cert-int-t-to-foreign (value)
  (cond
    (value value)
    (t +include-certs-default+)))
```

```
::: string-or-nil-t translates a null pointer to NIL and vice versa.
::: Translation from foreign null pointer already works as expected.
```

```
(defun translate-string-or-nil-t-to-foreign (value)
  (cond
    (value value)
    (t (null-pointer))))
```

```
::: Output only.
```

```
::: These type translators only convert from foreign type, because we
::: never use these types in the other direction.
```

```
::: Convert gpgme-engine-info-t linked lists into a
list of property
::: lists. Note that this converter will automatically be invoked
::: recursively.
:::
::: FIXME: Should we use a hash table (or struct, or clos) instead of
::: property list, as recommended by the Lisp FAQ?
```

```
(defun translate-gpgme-engine-info-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
        ((next protocol file-name version req-version home-dir)
         value (:struct gpgme-engine-info))
        (append (list protocol (list
            :file-name file-name
            :version version
            :req-version req-version
            :home-dir home-dir))
            next))))))
```

```
(defun translate-gpgme-invalid-key-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
```

```

(t (with-foreign-slots
  ((next fpr reason)
   value (:struct gpgme-invalid-key))
  (append (list (list :fpr fpr
    :reason reason))
    next))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-op-encrypt-result-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
      ((invalid-recipients)
       value (:struct gpgme-op-encrypt-result))
      (list :encrypt
        (list :invalid-recipients invalid-recipients))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-recipient-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
      ((next keyid pubkey-algo status)
       value (:struct gpgme-recipient))
      (append (list (list :keyid keyid
        :pubkey-algo pubkey-algo
        :status status))
        next))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-op-decrypt-result-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
      ((unsupported-algorithm bitfield recipients file-name)
       value (:struct gpgme-op-decrypt-result))
      (list :decrypt (list :unsupported-algorithm unsupported-algorithm
        :bitfield bitfield
        :recipients recipients
        :file-name file-name))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-new-signature-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
      ((next
        type pubkey-algo hash-algo timestamp fpr sig-class)
       value (:struct gpgme-new-signature))
      (append (list (list :type type
        :pubkey-algo pubkey-algo

```

```

      :hash-algo hash-algo
      :timestamp timestamp
      :fpr fpr
      :sig-class sig-class))
next))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-op-sign-result-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
        ((invalid-signers signatures)
         value (:struct gpgme-op-sign-result))
        (list :sign (list :invalid-signers invalid-signers
                        :signatures signatures))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-signature-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
        ((next summary fpr status notations timestamp
         exp-timestamp bitfield validity validity-reason
         pubkey-algo hash-algo)
         value (:struct gpgme-signature))
        (append (list (list :summary summary
                          :fpr fpr
                          :status status
                          :notations notations
                          :timestamp timestamp

                          :exp-timestamp exp-timestamp
                          :bitfield bitfield
                          :validity validity
                          :validity-reason validity-reason
                          :pubkey-algo pubkey-algo))
                next))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-op-verify-result-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
        ((signatures file-name)
         value (:struct gpgme-op-verify-result))
        (list :verify (list :signatures signatures
                          :file-name file-name))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-import-status-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)

```

```

(t (with-foreign-slots
  ((next fpr result status)
   value (:struct gpgme-import-status))
  (append (list (list :fpr fpr
    :result result
    :status status))
    next))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-op-import-result-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
      ((considered no-user-id imported imported-rsa unchanged
        new-user-ids new-sub-keys new-signatures
        new-revocations
        secret-read secret-imported
        secret-unchanged skipped-new-keys not-imported
        imports)
       value (:struct gpgme-op-import-result))
      (list :verify (list :considered considered
        :no-user-id no-user-id
        :imported imported
        :imported-rsa imported-rsa
        :unchanged unchanged
        :new-user-ids new-user-ids
        :new-sub-keys new-sub-keys
        :new-signatures new-signatures
        :new-revocations new-revocations
        :secret-read secret-read
        :secret-imported secret-imported
        :secret-unchanged secret-unchanged
        :skipped-new-keys skipped-new-keys
        :not-imported not-imported
        :imports imports))))))

```

;;; Error handling.

;;; Use gpgme-error-no-signal-t to suppress automatic error handling

;;; at translation time.

;;;

;;; FIXME: Part of this probably should be in gpg-error!

```

(define-condition gpgme-error (error)
  ((value :initarg :gpgme-error :reader gpgme-error-value))
  (:report (lambda (c stream)

    (format stream "GPGME returned error: ~A (~A)"
      (gpgme-strerror (gpgme-error-value c))

```



```
(gpgme-strsource (gpgme-error-value c))))
(:documentation "Signalled when a GPGME function returns an error."))
```

```
(defun translate-gpgme-error-t-from-foreign (value)
  "Raise a GPGME-ERROR if VALUE is non-zero."
  (when (not (eql (gpgme-err-code value) :gpg-err-no-error))
    (error 'gpgme-error :gpgme-error value))
  (gpg-err-canonicalize value))
```

```
(defun translate-gpgme-error-t-to-foreign (value)
  "Canonicalize the error value."
  (if (eql (gpgme-err-code value) :gpg-err-no-error)
      0
      (gpg-err-as-value value)))
```

```
(defun translate-gpgme-error-no-signal-t-from-foreign (value)
  "Canonicalize the error value."
  (gpg-err-canonicalize value))
```

```
;;; *INTERNAL* Lispy Function Interface that is still close to the C
;;; interface.
```

```
;;; Passphrase callback management.
```

```
;;; Maybe: Instead, use subclassing, and provide a customizable
;;; default implementation for ease-of-use.
```

```
(defvar
  *passphrase-handles* (make-hash-table)
  "Hash table with GPGME context address as key and the corresponding
  passphrase callback object as value.")
```

```
(defcallback passphrase-cb gpgme-error-t ((handle :pointer)
  (uid-hint :string)
  (passphrase-info :string)
  (prev-was-bad :boolean)
  (fd :int))
  (handler-case
    (let* ((passphrase-cb
            (gethash (pointer-address handle) *passphrase-handles*))
           (passphrase
            (cond
              ((functionp passphrase-cb)
               (concatenate 'string
                            (funcall passphrase-cb uid-hint passphrase-info
   prev-was-bad)
                            '#\Newline))))
```

```

(t (concatenate 'string passphrase-cb '(#\Newline))))
  (passphrase-len (length passphrase))
  ;; FIXME: Could be more robust.
  (res (system-write fd passphrase passphrase-len)))
(cond
 ((< res passphrase-len) ; FIXME: Blech. A weak attempt to be robust.
  (gpgme-error :gpg-err-ival))
 (t (gpgme-error :gpg-err-no-error))))
(gpgme-error (err)
 (gpgme-error-value err))
(system-error (err) (gpgme-error-from-errno (system-error-errno err)))
;; FIXME: The original error gets lost here.
(condition (err) (progn
  (when *debug*
    (format t "DEBUG: passphrase-cb: Unexpressable: ~A~%"
      err))
  (gpgme-error :gpg-err-general))))))

```

;;; CTX is a C-pointer to the context.

```

(defun gpgme-set-passphrase-cb (ctx cb)
 "Set the passphrase callback for CTX."
 (let ((handle (pointer-address ctx)))
  (cond
   (cb (setf (gethash handle *passphrase-handles*) cb)
    (c-gpgme-set-passphrase-cb ctx (callback passphrase-cb) ctx)
    (t (c-gpgme-set-passphrase-cb ctx (null-pointer) (null-pointer))
     (remhash handle *passphrase-handles*))))))

```

;;; Progress callback management.

;;; Maybe: Instead, use subclassing, and provide a customizable  
 ;;; default implementation for ease-of-use.

```

(defvar *progress-handles* (make-hash-table)
 "Hash table with GPGME context address as key and the corresponding
 progress callback
 object as value.")

```

```

(defcallback progress-cb :void ((handle :pointer)
  (what :string)
  (type :int)
  (current :int)
  (total :int))
(handler-case
  (let* ((progress-cb
    (gethash (pointer-address handle) *progress-handles*)))
  (funcall progress-cb what type current total))
  ;; FIXME: The original error gets lost here.

```

```

(condition (err) (when *debug*
  (format t "DEBUG: progress-cb: Unexpressable: ~A~%"
    err))))

;;; CTX is a C-pointer to the context.
(defun gpgme-set-progress-cb (ctx cb)
  "Set the progress callback for CTX."
  (let ((handle (pointer-address ctx)))
    (cond
      (cb (setf (gethash handle *progress-handles*) cb)
        (c-gpgme-set-progress-cb ctx (callback progress-cb) ctx))
      (t (c-gpgme-set-progress-cb ctx (null-pointer) (null-pointer))
        (remhash handle *progress-handles*))))))

;;; Context management.

(defun gpgme-new (&key (protocol :openpgp) armor textmode include-certs
  keylist-mode passphrase progress file-name
  home-dir)
  "Allocate a new GPGME context."
  (with-foreign-object (ctx-p 'gpgme-ctx-t)
    (c-gpgme-new ctx-p)
    (let ((ctx (mem-ref ctx-p 'gpgme-ctx-t)))
      ;; Set locale?
      (gpgme-set-protocol ctx protocol)
      (gpgme-set-armor ctx armor)
      (gpgme-set-textmode ctx textmode)
      (when include-certs (gpgme-set-include-certs ctx include-certs))
      (when keylist-mode (gpgme-set-keylist-mode ctx keylist-mode))
      (gpgme-set-passphrase-cb ctx passphrase)
      (gpgme-set-progress-cb ctx progress)
      (gpgme-set-engine-info ctx protocol
        :file-name file-name :home-dir home-dir)
      (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-new: ~A~%" ctx)
        ctx)))

(defun gpgme-release (ctx)
  "Release a GPGME context."
  (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-release: ~A~%" ctx))
  (c-gpgme-release ctx))

(defun gpgme-set-protocol (ctx proto)
  "Set the protocol to be used by CTX to PROTO."
  (c-gpgme-set-protocol ctx proto))

(defun gpgme-get-protocol (ctx)
  "Get

```

```

the protocol used with CTX."
(c-gpgme-get-protocol ctx))

;;; FIXME: How to do pretty printing?
;;;
;;; gpgme-get-protocol-name

(defun gpgme-set-armor (ctx armor)
  "If ARMOR is true, enable armor mode in CTX, disable it otherwise."
  (c-gpgme-set-armor ctx armor))

(defun gpgme-armor-p (ctx)
  "Return true if armor mode is set for CTX."
  (c-gpgme-get-armor ctx))

(defun gpgme-set-textmode (ctx textmode)
  "If TEXTMODE is true, enable text mode mode in CTX, disable it otherwise."
  (c-gpgme-set-textmode ctx textmode))

(defun gpgme-textmode-p (ctx)
  "Return true if text mode mode is set for CTX."
  (c-gpgme-get-textmode ctx))

(defun gpgme-set-include-certs (ctx &optional certs)
  "Include up to CERTS certificates in an S/MIME message."
  (c-gpgme-set-include-certs ctx certs))

(defun gpgme-get-include-certs (ctx)
  "Return the number of certs to include in an S/MIME message,
or NIL if the default is used."
  (c-gpgme-get-include-certs ctx))

(defun gpgme-get-keylist-mode (ctx)
  "Get the keylist mode in CTX."
  (c-gpgme-get-keylist-mode ctx))

(defun gpgme-set-keylist-mode (ctx mode)
  "Set the keylist mode in CTX."
  (c-gpgme-set-keylist-mode ctx mode))

;;; FIXME: How to handle locale? cffi-grovel?

(defun gpgme-get-engine-info (&optional ctx)
  "Retrieve the engine info for CTX, or the default if CTX is omitted."
  (cond
   (ctx (c-gpgme-ctx-get-engine-info ctx))
   (t (with-foreign-object (info-p 'gpgme-engine-info-t)

```

```

(c-gpgme-get-engine-info info-p)
(mem-ref info-p 'gpgme-engine-info-t))))))

(defun gpgme-set-engine-info (ctx proto &key file-name home-dir)
  "Set the engine info for CTX, or the default if CTX is NIL."
  (cond
   (ctx (c-gpgme-ctx-set-engine-info ctx proto file-name home-dir))
   (t (c-gpgme-set-engine-info proto file-name home-dir))))

;;; FIXME: How to do pretty printing?
;;;
;;; gpgme_pubkey_algo_name, gpgme_hash_algo_name

(defun gpgme-set-signers (ctx keys)
  "Set the signers for the context CTX."
  (c-gpgme-signers-clear ctx)
  (dolist (key keys) (c-gpgme-signers-add ctx key)))

;;;

(defun gpgme-set-sig-notation (ctx notations)
  "Set the sig notation for the context CTX."
  (c-gpgme-sig-notation-clear ctx)
  (dolist (notation notations)
   (c-gpgme-sig-notation-add
    ctx (first notation) (second notation) (third notation))))

(defun gpgme-get-sig-notation (ctx)
  "Get the signature notation data for the context CTX."
  (c-gpgme-sig-notation-get ctx))

;;; FIXME: Add I/O callback interface, for integration with clg.

;;; FIXME: Add gpgme_wait?

;;; Streams
;;; -----
;;;
;;; GPGME uses standard streams. You can define your own streams, or
;;; use the existing file or string streams.
;;;
;;; A stream-spec is either a stream, or a list with a stream as its
;;; first argument followed by keyword parameters: encoding,
;;; file-name.
;;;
;;; FIXME: Eventually, we should provide a class that can be mixed
;;; into stream classes and which provides accessors for encoding and
;;; file-names. This interface

```

```

should be provided in addition to the
;;; above sleazy interface, because the sleazy interface is easier to
;;; use (less typing), and is quite sufficient in a number of cases.
;;;
;;; For best results, streams with element type (unsigned-byte 8)
;;; should be used. Character streams may work if armor mode is used.

;;; Do we need to provide access to GPGME data objects through streams
;;; as well? It seems to me that specific optimizations, like
;;; directly writing to file descriptors, is better done by extending
;;; the sleazy syntax (stream-spec) instead of customized streams.
;;; Customized streams do buffering, and this may mess up things. Mmh.

```

```

(defvar *data-handles* (make-hash-table)
  "Hash table with GPGME data user callback handle address as key
  and the corresponding stream as value.")

;;; The release callback removes the stream from the *data-handles*
;;; hash and releases the CBS structure that is used as the key in
;;; that hash. It is implicitly invoked (through
GPGME) by
;;; gpgme-data-release.
(defcallback data-release-cb :void ((handle :pointer))
  (unwind-protect (remhash (pointer-address handle) *data-handles*)
    (when (not (null-pointer-p handle)) (foreign-free handle))))

(defcallback data-read-cb ssize-t ((handle :pointer) (buffer :pointer)
  (size size-t))
  (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-data-read-cb: want ~A~%" size))
  (let ((stream (gethash (pointer-address handle) *data-handles*)))
    (cond
      (stream
        (let* ((stream-type (stream-element-type stream))
              (seq (make-array size :element-type stream-type))
              (read (read-sequence seq stream)))
          (cond
            ((equal stream-type '(unsigned-byte 8))
             (dotimes (i read)
              (setf (mem-aref buffer :unsigned-char i)
                    (aref (the byte-array seq) i))))
            ((eql stream-type 'character)
             (dotimes (i read)
              (setf (mem-aref buffer :unsigned-char
                                i)
                    (char-code (aref (the character-array seq) i))))))
          i)
          (char-code (aref (the character-array seq) i))))))
    (t
     (dotimes (i read)
      (setf (mem-aref buffer :unsigned-char i)
            (char-code (aref (the character-array seq) i))))))

```

```

        (coerce (aref seq i) '(unsigned-byte 8))))))
    (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-data-read-cb: read ~A~%" read)
      read))
  (t
   (set-errno +ebadf+
    -1))))

(defcallback data-write-cb ssize-t ((handle :pointer) (buffer :pointer)
                                   (size size-t))
  (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-data-write-cb: want ~A~%" size))
  (let ((stream (gethash (pointer-address handle) *data-handles*)))
    (cond
     (stream
      (let* ((stream-type (stream-element-type stream))
             (seq (make-array size :element-type stream-type)))
        (cond
         ((equal stream-type '(unsigned-byte 8))
          (dotimes (i size)
           (setf (aref (the byte-array seq) i)
                 (mem-aref buffer :unsigned-char i))))
         ((eql stream-type 'character)
          (dotimes (i size)
           (setf (aref (the character-array seq) i)
                 (code-char (mem-aref buffer :unsigned-char i))))))
        (t
         (dotimes (i size)
          (setf (aref seq i)
                (coerce (mem-aref buffer :unsigned-char i) stream-type))))))
      (write-sequence seq stream)
      size))
    (t
     (set-errno +ebadf+
      -1))))

```

;;; This little helper macro allows us to swallow the cbs structure by  
 ;;; simply setting it to a null pointer, but still protect against  
 ;;; conditions.

```

(defmacro with-cbs-swallowed ((cbs) &body body)
  `(let ((,cbs (foreign-alloc '(struct gpgme-data-cbs))))
    (unwind-protect (progn ,@body)
      (when (not (null-pointer-p ,cbs)) (foreign-free ,cbs))))))

```

```

(defun gpgme-data-new (stream &key encoding file-name)

```

"Allocate a new GPGME data object for STREAM."

```

(with-foreign-object (dh-p 'gpgme-data-t)

```

;;; We allocate one CBS structure

for each stream we wrap in a

;;; data object. Although we could also share all these

```

;;; structures, as they contain the very same callbacks, we need a
;;; unique C pointer as handle anyway to look up the stream in the
;;; callback. This is a convenient one to use.
(with-cbs-swallowed (cbs)
  (setf (foreign-slot-value cbs '(:struct gpgme-data-cbs) 'read)
        (callback data-read-cb))
  (setf (foreign-slot-value cbs '(:struct gpgme-data-cbs) 'write)
        (callback data-write-cb))
  (setf (foreign-slot-value cbs '(:struct gpgme-data-cbs) 'seek)
        (null-pointer))
  (setf (foreign-slot-value cbs '(:struct gpgme-data-cbs) 'release)
        (callback data-release-cb))
  (c-gpgme-data-new-from-cbs dh-p cbs cbs)
  (let ((dh (mem-ref dh-p 'gpgme-data-t)))
    (when encoding (gpgme-data-set-encoding dh encoding))
    (when file-name (gpgme-data-set-file-name dh file-name))
    ;; Install the stream into the hash table and
    swallow the cbs
      ;; structure while protecting against any errors.
    (unwind-protect
      (progn
        (setf (gethash (pointer-address cbs) *data-handles*) stream)
              (setf cbs (null-pointer)))
        (when (not (null-pointer-p cbs)) (c-gpgme-data-release dh)))
      (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-data-new: ~A~%" dh)
        dh))))

;;; This function releases a GPGME data object. It implicitly
;;; invokes the data-release-cb function to clean up associated junk.
(defun gpgme-data-release (dh)
  "Release a GPGME data object."
  (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-data-release: ~A~%" dh))
  (c-gpgme-data-release dh))

(defclass data ()
  (c-data) ; The C data object pointer
  (:documentation "The GPGME data type.))

(defmethod initialize-instance :after ((data data) &key streamspec
                                     &allow-other-keys)
  (let ((c-data (if (listp streamspec)
                    (apply #'gpgme-data-new streamspec)
                    (gpgme-data-new streamspec))))
    (cleanup t))
  (unwind-protect
    (progn
      (setf (slot-value data 'c-data) c-data)
      (finalize data (lambda () (gpgme-data-release c-data))))))

```



```

    (setf cleanup nil)
    (if cleanup (gpgme-data-release c-data))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-data-t-to-foreign (value)
  ;; Allow a pointer to be passed directly for the finalizer to work.
  (cond
   ((null value) (null-pointer))
   ((pointerp value) value)
   (t (slot-value value 'c-data))))

(defmacro with-gpgme-data ((dh streamspec) &body body)
  `(let ((,dh (make-instance 'data :streamspec ,streamspec)))
    ,@body))

(defun gpgme-data-get-encoding (dh)
  "Get the encoding associated with the data object DH."
  (c-gpgme-data-get-encoding dh))

(defun gpgme-data-set-encoding (dh encoding)
  "Set the encoding associated with the data object DH to ENCODING."
  (c-gpgme-data-set-encoding dh encoding))

(defun gpgme-data-get-file-name (dh)
  "Get the file name associated with the data object
  DH."
  (c-gpgme-data-get-file-name dh))

(defun gpgme-data-set-file-name (dh file-name)
  "Set the file name associated with the data object DH to FILE-NAME."
  (c-gpgme-data-set-file-name dh file-name))

;;; FIXME: Add key accessor interfaces.

(defun gpgme-get-key (ctx fpr &optional secret)
  "Get the key with the fingerprint FPR from the context CTX."
  (with-foreign-object (key-p 'gpgme-key-t)
    (c-gpgme-get-key ctx fpr key-p secret)
    (mem-ref key-p 'gpgme-key-t)))

(defun gpgme-key-ref (key)
  "Acquire an additional reference to the key KEY."
  (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-key-ref: ~A~%" key))
  (c-gpgme-key-ref key))

(defun gpgme-key-unref (key)
  "Release a reference to the key KEY."
  (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: gpgme-key-unref: ~A~%" key))
  (c-gpgme-key-unref key))

```

```

;;; FIXME: We REALLY need pretty printing for keys and all the other
;;; big structs.

;;; Various interfaces.

(defun gpgme-check-version (&optional req-version)
  (c-gpgme-check-version req-version))

;;;
;;;
The *EXPORTED* CLOS interface.
;;;

;;; The context type.

;;; We wrap the C context pointer into a class object to be able to
;;; stick a finalizer on it.

(defclass context ()
  (c-ctx ; The C context object pointer.
   signers ; The list of signers.
   sig-notation) ; The list of signers.
  (:documentation "The GPGME context type.))

(defmethod initialize-instance :after ((ctx context) &rest rest
  &key &allow-other-keys)
  (let ((c-ctx (apply #'gpgme-new rest))
        (cleanup t))
    (unwind-protect
      (progn (setf (slot-value ctx 'c-ctx) c-ctx)
             (finalize ctx (lambda () (gpgme-release c-ctx)))
             (setf cleanup nil))
      (if cleanup (gpgme-release c-ctx))))))

(defun translate-gpgme-ctx-t-to-foreign (value)
  ;; Allow a pointer to be passed directly for the finalizer to work.
  (if (pointerp value) value (slot-value value 'c-ctx)))

(defmacro context (&rest rest)
  "Create a new GPGME context."
  `(make-instance 'context ,@rest))

;;; The context type: Accessor
functions.

;;; The context type: Accessor functions: Protocol.

```

```
(defgeneric protocol (ctx)
  (:documentation "Get the protocol of CONTEXT."))

(defmethod protocol ((ctx context))
  (gpgme-get-protocol ctx))

(defgeneric (setf protocol) (protocol ctx)
  (:documentation "Set the protocol of CONTEXT to PROTOCOL."))

;;; FIXME: Adjust translator to reject invalid protocols. Currently,
;;; specifying an invalid protocol throws a "NIL is not 32 signed int"
;;; error. This is suboptimal.
(defmethod (setf protocol) (protocol (ctx context))
  (gpgme-set-protocol ctx protocol))

;;; The context type: Accessor functions: Armor.
;;; FIXME: Is it good style to make foop setf-able? Or should it be
;;; foo/foop for set/get?

(defgeneric armorp (ctx)
  (:documentation "Get the armor flag of CONTEXT."))

(defmethod armorp ((ctx context))
  (gpgme-armor-p ctx))

(defgeneric (setf armorp) (armor ctx)
  (:documentation "Set the armor flag of CONTEXT to ARMOR."))

(defmethod (setf armorp) (armor (ctx
  context))
  (gpgme-set-armor ctx armor))

;;; The context type: Accessor functions: Textmode.
;;; FIXME: Is it good style to make foop setf-able? Or should it be
;;; foo/foop for set/get?

(defgeneric textmodep (ctx)
  (:documentation "Get the text mode flag of CONTEXT."))

(defmethod textmodep ((ctx context))
  (gpgme-textmode-p ctx))

(defgeneric (setf textmodep) (textmode ctx)
  (:documentation "Set the text mode flag of CONTEXT to TEXTMODE."))

(defmethod (setf textmodep) (textmode (ctx context))
  (gpgme-set-textmode ctx textmode))
```

::: The context type: Accessor functions: Include Certs.

```
(defgeneric include-certs (ctx)
  (:documentation "Get the number of included certificates in an
    S/MIME message, or NIL if the default is used."))

(defmethod include-certs ((ctx context))
  (gpgme-get-include-certs ctx))

(defgeneric (setf include-certs) (certs ctx)
  (:documentation "Return the number of certificates to include in an
    S/MIME message, or
    NIL if the default is used."))

(defmethod (setf include-certs) (certs (ctx context))
  (gpgme-set-include-certs ctx certs))
```

::: The context type: Accessor functions: Engine info.

```
(defgeneric engine-info (ctx)
  (:documentation "Retrieve the engine info for CTX."))

(defmethod engine-info ((ctx context))
  (gpgme-get-engine-info ctx))

(defgeneric (setf engine-info) (info ctx)
  (:documentation "Set the engine info for CTX."))

(defmethod (setf engine-info) (info (ctx context))
  (dolist (proto `(:openpgp :cms))
    (let ((pinfo (getf info proto)))
      (when pinfo
        (gpgme-set-engine-info ctx proto :file-name (getf pinfo :file-name)
          :home-dir (getf pinfo :home-dir))))))
```

::: The context type: Accessor functions: Keylist mode.

```
(defgeneric keylist-mode (ctx)
  (:documentation "Get the keylist mode of CTX."))

(defmethod keylist-mode ((ctx context))
  (gpgme-get-keylist-mode ctx))

(defgeneric (setf keylist-mode) (mode ctx)
  (:documentation "Set the keylist mode of CTX to MODE."))

(defmethod
```

```
(setf keylist-mode) (mode (ctx context))
(gpgme-set-keylist-mode ctx mode))
```

;;; The context type: Accessor functions: Signers.

```
(defgeneric signers (ctx)
 (:documentation "Get the signers of CTX."))
```

```
(defmethod signers ((ctx context))
 (slot-value ctx 'signers))
```

```
(defgeneric (setf signers) (signers ctx)
 (:documentation "Set the signers of CTX to SIGNERS."))
```

```
(defmethod (setf keylist-mode) (signers (ctx context))
 (gpgme-set-signers ctx signers)
 (setf (slot-value ctx 'signers) signers))
```

;;; The context type: Accessor functions: Sig notations.

```
(defgeneric sig-notations (ctx)
 (:documentation "Get the signature notations of CTX."))
```

```
(defmethod sig-notations ((ctx context))
 (slot-value ctx 'signers))
```

```
(defgeneric (setf sig-notations) (notations ctx)
 (:documentation "Set the signature notations of CTX to NOTATIONS."))
```

```
(defmethod (setf sig-notations) (notations (ctx context))
 (gpgme-set-signers ctx notations)
 (setf (slot-value ctx 'notations) notations))
```

;;;

The context type: Support macros.

```
(defmacro with-context ((ctx &rest rest) &body body)
 `(let ((,ctx (make-instance 'context ,@rest)))
 ,@body))
```

;;; The key type.

```
(defclass key ()
 (c-key) ; The C key object pointer.
 (:documentation "The GPGME key type."))
```

;;; In the initializer, we swallow the c-key argument.

```
(defmethod initialize-instance :after ((key key) &key c-key
```

```

    &allow-other-keys)
  (setf (slot-value key 'c-key) c-key)
  (finalize key (lambda () (gpgme-key-unref c-key))))

(defun translate-gpgme-key-t-from-foreign (value)
  (when *debug* (format t "DEBUG: import key: ~A~%" value))
  (make-instance 'key :c-key value))

(defun translate-gpgme-key-t-to-foreign (value)
  ;; Allow a pointer to be passed directly for the finalizer to work.
  (if (pointerp value) value (slot-value value 'c-key)))

(defmethod print-object ((key key) stream)
  (print-unreadable-object (key stream :type t :identity t)
    (format stream "~s" (fpr key))))

;;; The key type:
Accessor functions.

;;; FIXME: The bitfield and flags contain redundant information at
;;; this point.  FIXME: Deal nicer with zero-length name (policy url)
;;; and zero length value (omit?) and human-readable (convert to string).
;;; FIXME: Turn binary data into sequence or vector or what it should be.
;;; FIXME: Turn the whole thing into a hash?
(defun translate-gpgme-sig-notation-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
        ((next name value name-len value-len flags bitfield)
         value (:struct gpgme-sig-notation))
      (append (list (list
                    :name name
                    :value value
                    :name-len name-len
                    :value-len value-len
                    :flags flags
                    :bitfield bitfield))
              next))))))

;;; FIXME: Deal nicer with timestamps.  bitfield field name?
(defun translate-gpgme-subkey-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
        ((next bitfield pubkey-algo length keyid fpr timestamp expires)
         value (:struct gpgme-subkey))
      next))))

```

```
(append (list (list
  :bitfield bitfield
  :pubkey-algo pubkey-algo
  :length length
  :keyid keyid
  :fpr fpr
  :timestamp timestamp
  :expires expires))
next))))
```

```
(defun translate-gpgme-key-sig-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
        ((next bitfield pubkey-algo keyid timestamp expires status
          uid name email comment sig-class)
         value (:struct gpgme-key-sig))
      (append (list (list
        :bitfield bitfield
        :pubkey-algo pubkey-algo
        :keyid keyid
        :timestamp timestamp
        :expires expires
        :status status
        :uid uid
        :name name
        :email email
        :comment comment
        :sig-class sig-class))
      next))))))
```

```
(defun translate-gpgme-user-id-t-from-foreign (value)
  (cond
    ((null-pointer-p value) nil)
    (t (with-foreign-slots
        ((next bitfield validity uid name email comment signatures)
         value (:struct gpgme-user-id))
      (append (list (list
        :bitfield bitfield
        :validity validity
        :uid uid
        :name
name
        :email email
        :comment comment
        :signatures signatures))
      next))))))
```

```

(defun key-data (key)
  (with-slots (c-key) key
    (with-foreign-slots
      ((bitfield protocol issuer-serial issuer-name chain-id
        owner-trust subkeys uids keylist-mode)
       c-key (:struct gpgme-key))
      (list
        :bitfield bitfield
        :protocol protocol
        :issuer-serial issuer-serial
        :issuer-name issuer-name
        :chain-id chain-id
        :owner-trust owner-trust
        :subkeys subkeys
        :uids uids
        :keylist-mode keylist-mode)
      ))

```

```

(defgeneric fpr (key)
  (:documentation "Get the primary fingerprint of the key."))

```

```

(defmethod fpr ((key key))
  (getf (car (getf (key-data key) :subkeys)) :fpr))

```

;;; The context type: Crypto-Operations.

```

(defgeneric get-key (ctx fpr &optional secret)
  (:documentation "Get the (secret) key FPR from CTX."))

```

```

(defmethod get-key ((ctx context) fpr &optional secret)
  (gpgme-get-key ctx fpr secret))

```

;;; Encrypt.

```

(defgeneric
  op-encrypt (ctx recp plain cipher &key always-trust sign)
  (:documentation "Encrypt."))

```

```

(defmethod op-encrypt ((ctx context) recp plain cipher
  &key always-trust sign)
  (with-foreign-object (c-recp :pointer (+ 1 (length recp)))
    (dotimes (i (length recp))
      (setf (mem-aref c-recp 'gpgme-key-t i) (elt recp i)))
    (setf (mem-aref c-recp :pointer (length recp)) (null-pointer))
    (with-gpgme-data (in plain)
      (with-gpgme-data (out cipher)

```



```

(let ((flags))
  (if always-trust (push :always-trust flags))
  (cond
    (sign
     (c-gpgme-op-encrypt-sign ctx c-recp flags in out)
     (append (c-gpgme-op-encrypt-result ctx)
              (c-gpgme-op-sign-result ctx))))
    (t
     (c-gpgme-op-encrypt ctx c-recp flags in out)
     (c-gpgme-op-encrypt-result ctx))))))

```

::: Decrypt.

```

(defgeneric op-decrypt (ctx cipher plain &key verify)
  (:documentation "Decrypt."))

```

```

(defmethod op-decrypt ((ctx context) cipher plain &key verify)
  (with-gpgme-data (in cipher)
    (with-gpgme-data
     (out plain)
     (cond
      (verify
       (c-gpgme-op-decrypt-verify ctx in out)
       (append (c-gpgme-op-decrypt-result ctx)
                (c-gpgme-op-verify-result ctx))))
      (t
       (c-gpgme-op-decrypt ctx in out)
       (c-gpgme-op-decrypt-result ctx))))))

```

::: Signing.

```

(defgeneric op-sign (ctx plain sig &optional mode)
  (:documentation "Sign."))

```

```

(defmethod op-sign ((ctx context) plain sig &optional (mode :none))
  (with-gpgme-data (in plain)
    (with-gpgme-data (out sig)
     (c-gpgme-op-sign ctx in out mode)
     (c-gpgme-op-sign-result ctx))))

```

::: Verify.

```

(defgeneric op-verify (ctx sig text &key detached)
  (:documentation "Verify."))

```

```

(defmethod op-verify ((ctx context) sig text &key detached)
  (with-gpgme-data (in sig)
    (with-gpgme-data (on text)

```

```

(c-gpgme-op-verify ctx in (if detached on nil)
(if detached nil on))
(c-gpgme-op-verify-result ctx)))

;;; Import.

(defgeneric op-import (ctx keydata)
(:documentation "Import."))

(defmethod op-import ((ctx context) keydata)
(with-gpgme-data (in keydata)
(c-gpgme-op-import ctx in)
(c-gpgme-op-import-result ctx)))

;;; Export.

(defgeneric op-export (ctx pattern keydata)
(:documentation "Export public key data matching PATTERN to the
stream KEYDATA."))

(defmethod op-export ((ctx context) pattern keydata)
(with-gpgme-data (dh keydata)
(c-gpgme-op-export ctx pattern 0 dh)))

;;; Key generation.

;;;
;;; Initialization
;;;

(defun check-version (&optional req-version)
"Check that the GPGME version requirement is satisfied."
(gpgme-check-version req-version))

(defparameter *version* (check-version)
"The version number of GPGME used.")
#-*- mode: org -*-
#+TITLE: A Short History of the GPGME bindings for Python
#+LATEX_COMPILER: xelatex
#+LATEX_CLASS: article
#+LATEX_CLASS_OPTIONS: [12pt]
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage{xltextra}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage[margin=1in]{geometry}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \setmainfont[Ligatures={Common}]{Times New Roman}

* Overview
:PROPERTIES:

```

:CUSTOM\_ID: overview

:END:

| Version: | 0.0.1 |  
| GPGME Version: | 1.13.0 |  
| Author: | Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org> |  
| Author GPG Key: | DB4724E6FA4286C92B4E55C4321E4E2373590E5D |  
| Language: | Australian English, British English |  
| xml:lang: | en-AU, en-GB, en |

The GPGME Python bindings passed through many hands and numerous phases before, after a fifteen year journey, coming full circle to return to the source. This is a short explanation of that journey.

\*\* In the beginning

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: in-the-beginning

:END:

In 2002 John Goerzen released PyME; Python bindings for the GPGME module which utilised the current release of Python of the time and SWIG.<sup>[fn:1]</sup> Shortly after creating it and ensuring it worked he stopped supporting it, though he left his work available on his Gopher site.

\*\* Keeping the flame alive

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: keeping-the-flame-alive

:END:

A couple of years later the project was picked up by Igor Belyi and actively developed and maintained by him from 2004 to 2008. Igor's whereabouts at the time of this document's creation are unknown, but the current authors do hope he is well. We're assuming (or hoping) that life did what life does and made continuing untenable.

\*\* Passing the torch

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: passing-the-torch

:END:

In 2014 Martin Albrecht wanted to patch a bug in the PyME code and discovered the absence of Igor. Following a discussion on the PyME mailing list he

became the new maintainer for PyME, releasing

version 0.9.0 in May of that year. He remains the maintainer of

the original PyME release in Python 2.6 and 2.7 (available via PyPI).

\*\* Coming full circle

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: ouroboros

:END:

In 2015 Ben McGinnes approached Martin about a Python 3 version, while investigating how complex a task this would be the task ended up being completed. A subsequent discussion with Werner Koch led to the decision to fold the Python 3 port back into the original GPGME release in the languages subdirectory for non-C bindings under the module name of `=pyme3=`.

In 2016 this PyME module was integrated back into the GPGME project by Justus Winter. During the course of this work Justus adjusted the port to restore limited support for Python 2, but not as many minor point releases as the original PyME package supports. During the course of this integration the package was renamed to more accurately reflect its status as a component of GPGME. The `=pyme3=` module was renamed to `=gpg=` and adopted by the upstream GnuPG team.

In 2017 Justus departed G10code and the GnuPG team. Following this Ben returned to maintain of `gpgme` Python bindings and continue building them from that point.

\* Relics of the past

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: relics-past

:END:

There are a few things, in addition to code specific factors, such as SWIG itself, which are worth noting here.

\*\* The Annoyances of Git

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: the-annoyances-of-git

:END:

As anyone who has ever worked with git knows, submodules are horrible way to deal with pretty much anything. In the interests of avoiding migraines, that was skipped with addition of the PyME code to GPGME.

Instead the files were added to a subdirectory of the `=lang/=` directory, along with a copy of the entire git log up to that point as a separate file within the `=lang/python/docs/=` directory.[fn:2] As the log for PyME is nearly 100KB and the log for GPGME is approximately 1MB, this would cause considerable bloat, as well as some confusion, should the two be merged.

Hence the unfortunate, but necessary, step to simply move the files. A regular repository version has been maintained should it be possible to implement this better in the future.

\*\* The Perils of PyPI

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: the-perils-of-pypi  
:END:
```

The early port of the Python 2 `=pyme=` module as `=pyme3=` was never added to PyPI while the focus remained on development and testing during 2015 and early 2016. Later in 2016, however, when Justus completed his major integration work and subsequently renamed the module from `=pyme3=` to `=gpg=`, some prior releases were also provided through PyPI.

Since these bindings require a matching release of the GPGME libraries in order to function, it was determined that there was little benefit in also providing a copy through PyPI since anyone obtaining the GPGME source code would obtain the Python bindings source code at the same time. Whereas there was the potential to sew confusion amongst Python users installing the module from PyPI, only to discover that without the relevant C files, header files or SWIG compiled binaries, the Python module did them little good.

There are only two files on PyPI which might turn up in a search for this module or a sample of its content:

1. `gpg (1.8.0)` - Python bindings for GPGME GnuPG cryptography library
2. `pyme (0.9.0)` - Python support for GPGME GnuPG cryptography library

\*\*\* GPG 180 - Python bindings for GPGME GnuPG cryptography library

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: pypi-gpgme-180  
:END:
```

This is the most recent version to reach PyPI and is the version of the official Python bindings which shipped with GPGME 1.8.0. If you have GPGME 1.8.0 installed and `/only/ 1.8.0` installed, then it

is probably safe to use  
this copy from PyPI.

As there have been a lot of changes since the release of GPGME 1.8.0, the GnuPG Project recommends not using this version of the module and instead installing the current version of GPGME along with the Python bindings included with that package.

```
*** PyME 090 - Python support for GPGME GnuPG cryptography library
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: pypi-gpgme-90
:END:
```

This is the last release of the PyME bindings maintained by Martin Albrecht and is only compatible with Python 2, it will not work with Python 3. This is the version of the software from which the port from Python 2 to Python 3 code was made in 2015.

Users of the more recent Python bindings will recognise numerous points of similarity, but also significant differences. It is likely that the more recent official bindings will feel "more pythonic."

For those using Python 2, there is essentially no harm in using this module, but it may lack a number of more recent features added to GPGME.

\* Footnotes

[fn:1] In all likelihood this would have been Python 2.2 or possibly Python 2.3.

[fn:2] The entire PyME git log and other preceding VCS logs are located in the =gpgme/lang/python/docs/old-commits.log= file.

```
# HACKING                               -*- org -*-
#+TITLE: Hacking notes for GPGME
#+STARTUP: showall
```

\* How to contribute

\*\* No more ChangeLog files

Do not modify any of the ChangeLog files in GPGME. Starting on December 1st, 2011 we put change information only in the GIT commit log, and generate a top-level ChangeLog file from logs at "make dist" time. As such, there are strict requirements on the

form of the commit log messages. The old ChangeLog files have all be renamed to ChangeLog-2011

## \*\* Commit log requirements

Your commit log should always start with a one-line summary, the second line should be blank, and the remaining lines are usually ChangeLog-style entries for all affected files. However, it's fine -- even recommended -- to write a few lines of prose describing the change, when the summary and ChangeLog entries don't give enough of the big picture. Omit the leading TABs that you're used to seeing in a "real" ChangeLog file, but keep the maximum line length at 72 or smaller, so that the generated ChangeLog lines, each with its leading TAB, will not exceed 80 columns. If you want to add text which shall not be copied to the ChangeLog, separate it by a line consisting of two dashes at the begin of a line.

Note that ./autogen.sh installs a git hook to do some basic syntax checking on the commit log message.

Typo fixes and documentation updates don't need a ChangeLog entry; thus you would use a commit message like

```
#+begin_example
Fix typo in a comment

--
#+end_example
```

The marker line here is important; without it the first line would appear in the ChangeLog.

If you exceptionally need to have longer lines in a commit log you may do this after this scissor line:

```
#+begin_example
# ----- >8 -----
#+end_example
```

(hash, blank, 24 dashes, blank, scissor, blank, 24 dashes).

Note that such a comment will be removed if the git commit option `--cleanup-scissor=` is used.

## \*\* License policy

GPGME is currently licensed under the LGPLv2.1+ with tools and the manual being under the GPLv3+. We may eventually update to a newer

version of the licenses or a combination of them. It is thus important, that all contributed code allows for an update of the license; for example we can't accept code under the LGPLv2(only).

If you want to contribute code or documentation to GPGME you are asked to assert that the contribution is in accordance to the "GPGME Developer's Certificate of Origin" as found in the file "DCO".

Except for a slight wording change, this DCO is identical to the one used by the Linux kernel. Please take these simple steps:

- Decide which mail address you want to use. Please have your real name in the address and not a pseudonym. Anonymous contributions can only be done if you find a proxy who certifies for you.
- If your employer or school might claim ownership of code written by you; you need to talk to them to make sure that you have the right to contribute under the DCO.
- Send an OpenPGP signed mail to the gnupg-devel@gnupg.org public mailing list from your mail address. Include a copy of the DCO as found in the official master branch. Insert your name and email address into the DCO in the same way you want to use it later.  
Example:

Signed-off-by: Joe R. Hacker <joe@example.org>

If you need it, you may perform simple transformations on the mail address: Replacing "@" by " at " or "." by " dot ".)

- That's it. From now on you only need to add a "Signed-off-by:" line with your name and mail address to the GIT commit message. It is recommended to send the patches using a PGP/MIME signed mail.

#### \*\* Coding standards

Please follow the GNU coding standards. If you are in doubt consult the existing code as an example. Do no re-indent code without a need. If you really need to do it, use a separate commit for such a change.

- C99 syntax should not be used; stick to C90.
- Please do not use C++ `///  
//` style comments.
- Try to fit lines into 80 columns.
- Ignore signed/unsigned pointer mismatches
- No arithmetic on void pointers; cast to `char*` first.



\*\* Commit log keywords

- GnuPG-bug-id :: Values are comma or space delimited bug numbers from bug.gnupg.org pertaining to this commit.
- Debian-bug-id :: Same as above but from the Debian bug tracker.
- CVE-id :: CVE id number pertaining to this commit.
- Regression-due-to :: Commit id of the regression fixed by this commit.
- Fixes-commit :: Commit id this commit fixes.
- Reported-by :: Value is a name or mail address of a bug reporter.
- Suggested-by :: Value is a name or mail address of someone who suggested this change.
- Co-authored-by :: Name or mail address of a co-author
- Some-comments-by :: Name or mail address of the author of additional comments (commit log or code).
- Proofread-by :: Sometimes used by translation commits.
- Signed-off-by :: Name or mail address of the developer

\* Debug hints

- Use gpgme-tool for manual tests.
- The envvar GPGME\_DEBUG enables debugging; see debug.[ch] for details.

Configuration files may go here. Note that config.h.in is auto-generated so that this file is not in git.

2011-12-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

NB: ChangeLog files are no longer manually maintained. Starting on December 1st, 2011 we put change information only in the GIT commit log, and generate a top-level ChangeLog file from logs at "make dist". See doc/HACKING for details.

2011-04-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpg-error.m4: Update from current libgpg-error repo.

2010-05-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* libassuan.m4: Update from libassuan svn.

2009-11-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* libassuan.m4: Fix LIBASSUAN\_VERSION.

2006-06-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* pth.m4: Add --all to pth-config invocation.

2006-02-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* pth.m4: Fix code generation (required for Max OS X).  
Submitted by Emanuele Giaquinta <exg@gentoo.org>.

2005-11-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* glib-2.0.m4: New file.

2004-12-28 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* pth.m4: Changed quoting for use with automake 1.9.

2004-09-14

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* pth.m4: Disable `_ac_pth_line`, and don't fail if Pth is not found.

\* glibc21.m4: New file.

\* gpg-error.m4: New file.

\* pth.m4: New file.

Copyright (C) 2004, 2005, 2009, 2010, 2011 g10 Code GmbH

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. GPGME Developer's Certificate of Origin. Version 1.0

=====

By making a contribution to the GPGME project, I certify that:

(a) The contribution was created in whole or in part by me and I have the right to submit it under the free software license indicated in the file; or

(b) The contribution is based upon previous work that, to the best of my knowledge, is covered under an appropriate free software license and I have the right under that license to submit that work with modifications, whether created in whole or in part by me, under the same free software license

(unless I am permitted to submit under a different license),  
as indicated in the file; or

(c) The contribution was provided directly to me by some other  
person who certified (a), (b) or (c) and I have not modified  
it.

(d) I understand and agree that this project and the contribution  
are public and that a record of the contribution  
(including  
all personal information I submit with it, including my  
sign-off) is maintained indefinitely and may be redistributed  
consistent with this project or the free software license(s)  
involved.

Signed-off-by: [Your name and mail address]

1.15.1

2011-12-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

NB: ChangeLog files are no longer manually maintained. Starting  
on December 1st, 2011 we put change information only in the GIT  
commit log, and generate a top-level ChangeLog file from logs at  
"make dist". See doc/HACKING for details.

2008-11-08 Moritz <moritz@gnu.org>

\* gpgme.lisp (size-t): Wrong call to defctype: function accepts  
optional, not keyword argument.

(ssize-t): Likewise.

(off-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-data-t, gpgme-ctx-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-error-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-error-no-signal-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-err-code-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-err-source-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-sig-notation-t, gpgme-engine-info-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-subkey-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-key-sig-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-user-id-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-key-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-data-cbs-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-invalid-key-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-op-encrypt-result-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-recipient-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-op-decrypt-result-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-new-signature-t):

Likewise.

(gpgme-op-sign-result-t): Likewise.

(gpgme-signature-t): Likewise.  
(gpgme-op-verify-result-t): Likewise.  
(gpgme-import-status-t): Likewise.  
(gpgme-op-import-result-t): Likewise.  
(gpgme-op-genkey-result-t): Likewise.  
(gpgme-op-keylist-result-t): Likewise.

2006-07-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Initial release.

Copyright (C) 2006, 2008 g10 Code GmbH

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

000

\*H

010 UDE1!0U

Deutsches Forschungsnetz10UDFN-PCA1.0,U%DFN Top Level Certification Authority1!0 \*H  
certify@pca.dfn.de0

981029180310Z

011231180310Z010 UDE1!0U

Deutsches Forschungsnetz10UDFN-PCA1.0,U%DFN Top Level Certification Authority1!0 \*H  
certify@pca.dfn.de0"0

\*H

0

nskV\$2r#iA4H|\*/

:Sd;v

tD}L+~IWWD|eP&qH)

!|p%,1.tIsmnQ,g-W)@\t(<kvm5j(d)9M\_KGQJ0:qTE 00 `HB0) `HBhttps://mystic.pca.dfn.de/0A  
`HB42http://www.pca.dfn.de/dfnpca/policy/wwwpolicy.html08 `HB

+)The DFN Top Level Certification Authority0! `HBcgi/check-rev.cgi?0 `HB

dfnpca.crl0U00U0

\*H

`^[:8|e7\*%QC?:/JVgwPUB

OgGqjGVx150%< Pb18 z;t~r0U<A%3#l'8b"<iX"V!k"\*Q8&hAPI"3 00KUb&Qq'46\_{D|JZ!i<=T  
/OF

# -\* mode: org -\*

#+TITLE: What Was New in the GPGME Python Bindings and Documentation

#+AUTHOR: Ben McGinnes

#+LATEX\_COMPILER: xelatex

#+LATEX\_CLASS: article

#+LATEX\_CLASS\_OPTIONS: [12pt]

```
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage{xltextra}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage[margin=1in]{geometry}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \setmainfont[Ligatures={Common}]{Times New Roman}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \author{Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org>}
```

\* What Was New

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: new-stuff

:END:

```
| Version:      | 0.0.1                |
| GPGME Version: | 1.13.0              |
| Author:       | Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org> |
| Author GPG Key: | DB4724E6FA4286C92B4E55C4321E4E2373590E5D |
| Language:     | Australian English, British English |
| xml:lang:     | en-AU, en-GB, en    |
```

The following are all the past /What's New/ sections for the Python Bindings HOWTO and other documentation.

\*\* What Was New in GPGME 1120

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: gpgme-1-12-0

:END:

The most obviously new point for those reading this guide is this section on other new things, but that's hardly important. Not given all the other things which spurred the need for adding this section and its subsections.

\*\*\* New in GPGME 1120

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: new-stuff-1-12-0

:END:

There have been quite a number of additions to GPGME and the Python bindings to it since the last release of GPGME with versions 1.11.0 and 1.11.1 in April, 2018.

The bullet points of new additions are:

- an expanded section on [\[\[file:gpgme-python-howto#installation\]\]\[installing\]\]](#) and [\[\[file:gpgme-python-howto#snafu\]\]\[troubleshooting\]\]](#) the Python bindings.

- The release of Python 3.7.0; which appears to be working just fine with our bindings, in spite of intermittent reports of problems for many other Python projects with that new release.
- Python 3.7 has been moved to the head of the specified python versions list in the build process.
- In order to fix some other issues, there are certain underlying functions which are more exposed through the `[[file:gpgme-python-howto#howto-get-context]][gpg.Context()]`, but ongoing documentation ought to clarify that or otherwise provide the best means of using the bindings. Some additions to `=gpg.core=` and the `=Context()=`, however, were intended (see below).
- Continuing work in identifying and confirming the cause of oft-reported `[[file:gpgme-python-howto#snafu-runtime-not-funtime]][problems installing the Python bindings on Windows]`.
- GSOC: Google's Surreptitiously Ordered Conscription ... erm ... oh, right; Google's Summer of Code. Though there were two hopeful candidates this year; only one ended up involved with the GnuPG Project directly, the other concentrated on an unrelated third party project with closer ties to one of the GNU/Linux distributions than to the GnuPG Project. Thus the Python bindings benefited from GSOC participant Jacob Adams, who added the `key_import` function; building on prior work by Tobias Mueller.
- Several new methods functions were added to the `gpg.Context()`, including: `[[file:gpgme-python-howto#howto-import-key]][key_import]`, `[[file:gpgme-python-howto#howto-export-key]][key_export]`, `[[file:gpgme-python-howto#howto-export-public-key]][key_export_minimal]` and `[[file:gpgme-python-howto#howto-export-secret-key]][key_export_secret]`.
- Importing and exporting examples include versions integrated with Marcel Fest's recently released `[[https://github.com/Selfnet/hkp4py]][HKP for Python]` module. Some `[[file:gpgme-python-howto#hkp4py]][additional notes on this module]` are included at the end of the HOWTO.
- Instructions for dealing with semi-walled garden implementations like ProtonMail are also included. This is intended to make things a little easier when communicating with users of ProtonMail's services and should not be construed as an endorsement of said service. The GnuPG Project neither favours, nor disfavours ProtonMail and the majority of this deals with interacting with the ProtonMail keyserver.
- Semi-formalised the location where `[[file:gpgme-python-howto#draft-editions]][draft versions]` of this HOWTO may periodically be accessible. This is both for the reference of others and testing the publishing of the document itself. Renamed this file at around the same time.
- The Texinfo documentation build configuration has been replicated from the parent project in order to make to maintain consistency with that project (and actually ship with each release).
- a reStructuredText (`=.rst=`) version is also generated for Python developers more used to and comfortable with that format as it is

the standard Python documentation format and Python developers may wish to use it with Sphinx. Please note that there has been no testing of the reStructuredText version with Sphinx at all. The reST file was generated by the simple expedient of using [\[\[https://pandoc.org/\]\]](https://pandoc.org/)[[Pandoc]].

- Added a new section for [\[\[file:gpgme-python-howto#advanced-use\]\]](#)[[advanced or experimental use]].

- Began the advanced use cases with [\[\[file:gpgme-python-howto#cython\]\]](#)[[a section]] on using the module with [\[\[https://cython.org/\]\]](https://cython.org/)[[Cython]].

- Added a number of new scripts to the =example/howto/= directory; some of which may be in advance of their planned sections of the HOWTO (and some are just there because it seemed like a good idea at the time).

- Cleaned up a lot of things under the hood.

This is gpgme.info, produced by makeinfo version 6.5 from gpgme.texi.

Copyright 20022008, 2010, 20122018 g10 Code GmbH.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. The text of the license can be found in the section entitled Copying.

This document is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

INFO-DIR-SECTION GNU Libraries

START-INFO-DIR-ENTRY

\* GPGME: (gpgme). Adding support for cryptography to your program.

END-INFO-DIR-ENTRY

This file documents the GPGME library.

This is Edition 1.14.1-beta35, last updated 13 December 2019, of The GnuPG Made Easy Reference Manual, for Version 1.14.1-beta35.

Copyright 20022008, 2010, 20122018 g10 Code GmbH.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. The text of the license can be found in the section entitled Copying.

This document is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

File: gpgme.info, Node: UI Server Decrypt, Next: UI Server Verify, Prev: UI Server Sign, Up: UI Server Protocol

### A.3 UI Server: Decrypt a Message

=====

Decryption may include the verification of OpenPGP messages. This is due to the often used combined signing/encryption modus of OpenPGP. The client may pass an option to the server to inhibit the signature verification. The following two commands are required to set the input and output file descriptors:

-- Command: INPUT FD=N

Set the file descriptor for the message to be decrypted to N. The message send to the server is either binary encoded or in the case of OpenPGP ASCII armored. For details on the file descriptor, see the description of INPUT in the ENCRYPT section.

-- Command: OUTPUT FD=N

Set the file descriptor to be used for the output. The output is binary encoded. For details on the file descriptor, see the description of INPUT in the ENCRYPT section.

The decryption is started with the command:

-- Command: DECRYPT --protocol=NAME [--no-verify]  
[--export-session-key]

NAME is the encryption protocol used for the message. For a description of the allowed protocols see the ENCRYPT command.

This argument is mandatory. If the option --no-verify is given, the server

should not try to verify a signature, in case the input

data is an OpenPGP combined message. If the option

--export-session-key is given and the underlying engine knows how to export the session key, it will appear on a status line

File: gpgme.info, Node: UI Server Verify, Next: UI Server Set Input Files, Prev: UI Server Decrypt, Up: UI Server Protocol

### A.4 UI Server: Verify a Message

=====



The server needs to support the verification of opaque signatures as well as detached signatures. The kind of input sources controls what kind message is to be verified.

-- Command: MESSAGE FD=N

This command is used with detached signatures to set the file descriptor for the signed data to N. The data is binary encoded (used verbatim). For details on the file descriptor, see the description of INPUT in the ENCRYPT section.

-- Command: INPUT FD=N

Set the file descriptor for the opaque message or the signature part of a detached signature to N. The message send to the server is either binary encoded or in the case of OpenPGP ASCII armored. For details on the file descriptor, see the description of INPUT in the ENCRYPT section.

-- Command: OUTPUT FD=N

Set the file descriptor to be used for the output. The output is binary encoded and only used for opaque signatures. For details on the file descriptor, see the description of INPUT in the ENCRYPT section.

The verification is then started using:

-- Command: VERIFY --protocol=NAME [--silent]

NAME is the signing protocol used for the message. For a description of the allowed protocols see the ENCRYPT command. This argument is mandatory. Depending on the combination of MESSAGE INPUT and OUTPUT commands, the server needs to select the appropriate verification mode:

MESSAGE and INPUT

This indicates a detached signature. Output data is not applicable.

INPUT

This indicates an opaque signature. As no output command has been given, the server is only required to check the signature.

INPUT and OUTPUT

This indicates an opaque signature. The server shall write the signed data to the file descriptor set by the output command. This data shall even be written if the signatures cant be verified.

With --silent the server shall not display any dialog; this is for

example used by the client to get the content of opaque signed messages.

The client expects the server to send at least this status information before the final OK response:

-- Status line: SIGSTATUS FLAG DISPLAYSTRING

Returns the status for the signature and a short string explaining the status. Valid values for FLAG are:

none

The message has a signature but it could not be verified due to a missing key.

green

The signature is fully valid.

yellow

The signature is valid but additional information was shown regarding the validity of the key.

red

The signature is not valid.

DISPLAYSTRING is a percent-and-plus-encoded string with a short human readable description of the status. For example

S SIGSTATUS green Good+signature+from+Keith+Moon+<keith@example.net>

Note that this string needs to fit into an Assuan line and should be short enough to be displayed as short one-liner on the clients window. As usual the encoding of this string is UTF-8 and it should be send in its translated form.

The server shall send one status line for every signature found on the message.

File: gpgme.info, Node: UI Server Set Input Files, Next: UI Server Sign/Encrypt Files, Prev: UI Server Verify, Up: UI Server Protocol

A.5 UI Server: Specifying the input files to operate on.

=====

All file related UI

server commands operate on a number of input files or directories, specified by one or more FILE commands:

-- Command: FILE [--clear] NAME

Add the file or directory NAME to the list of pathnames to be processed by the server. The parameter NAME must be an absolute path name (including the drive letter) and is percent spaced (in

particular, the characters %, = and white space characters are always escaped). If the option --clear is given, the list of files is cleared before adding NAME.

Historical note: The original spec did not define --clear but the keyword --continued after the file name to indicate that more files are to be expected. However, this has never been used and thus removed from the specs.

File: gpgme.info, Node: UI Server Sign/Encrypt Files, Next: UI Server Verify/Decrypt Files, Prev: UI Server Set Input Files, Up: UI Server Protocol

#### A.6 UI Server: Encrypting and signing files.

=====

First,

the input files need to be specified by one or more FILE commands. Afterwards, the actual operation is requested:

-- Command: ENCRYPT\_FILES --nohup

-- Command: SIGN\_FILES --nohup

-- Command: ENCRYPT\_SIGN\_FILES --nohup

Request that the files specified by FILE are encrypted and/or signed. The command selects the default action. The UI server may allow the user to change this default afterwards interactively, and even abort the operation or complete it only on some of the selected files and directories.

What it means to encrypt or sign a file or directory is specific to the preferences of the user, the functionality the UI server provides, and the selected protocol. Typically, for each input file a new file is created under the original filename plus a protocol specific extension (like .gpg or .sig), which contain the encrypted/signed file or a detached signature. For directories, the server may offer multiple options to the user (for example ignore or process recursively).

The ENCRYPT\_SIGN\_FILES command requests a combined sign and encrypt operation. It may not be available for all protocols (for example, it is available for OpenPGP but not for CMS).

The option --nohup is mandatory. It is currently unspecified what should happen if --nohup is not present. Because --nohup is present, the server always returns OK promptly, and completes the operation asynchronously.

#### A.7 UI Server: Decrypting and verifying files.

=====

First, the input files need to be specified by one or more FILE commands. Afterwards, the actual operation is requested:

```
-- Command: DECRYPT_FILES --nohup
-- Command: VERIFY_FILES --nohup
-- Command: DECRYPT_VERIFY_FILES
--nohup
```

Request that the files specified by FILE are decrypted and/or verified. The command selects the default action. The UI server may allow the user to change this default afterwards interactively, and even abort the operation or complete it only on some of the selected files and directories.

What it means to decrypt or verify a file or directory is specific to the preferences of the user, the functionality the UI server provides, and the selected protocol. Typically, for decryption, a new file is created for each input file under the original filename minus a protocol specific extension (like .gpg) which contains the original plaintext. For verification a status is displayed for each signed input file, indicating if it is signed, and if yes, if the signature is valid. For files that are signed and encrypted, the VERIFY command transiently decrypts the file to verify the enclosed signature. For directories, the server may offer multiple options to the user (for example ignore or process recursively).

The option --nohup is mandatory. It is currently unspecified what should happen if --nohup is not present. Because --nohup is present, the server always returns OK promptly, and completes the operation asynchronously.

#### A.8 UI Server: Managing certificates.

=====

First, the input files need to be specified by one or more FILE commands. Afterwards, the actual operation is requested:

-- Command: `IMPORT_FILES --nohup`  
Request that the certificates contained in the files specified by `FILE` are imported into the local certificate databases.

For directories, the server may offer multiple options to the user (for example ignore or process recursively).

The option `--nohup` is mandatory. It is currently unspecified what should happen if `--nohup` is not present. Because `--nohup` is present, the server always returns OK promptly, and completes the operation asynchronously.

FIXME: It may be nice to support an `EXPORT` command as well, which is enabled by the context menu of the background of a directory.

File: `gpgme.info`, Node: UI Server Checksum Files, Next: Miscellaneous UI Server Commands, Prev: UI Server Import/Export Keys, Up: UI Server Protocol

#### A.9 UI Server: Create and verify checksums for files.

=====

First, the input files need to be specified by one or more `FILE` commands. Afterwards, the actual operation is requested:

-- Command: `CHECKSUM_CREATE_FILES --nohup`  
Request that checksums are created for the files specified by `FILE`. The choice of checksum algorithm and the destination storage and format for the created checksums depend on the

preferences of the user and the functionality provided by the UI server. For directories, the server may offer multiple options to the user (for example ignore or process recursively).

The option `--nohup` is mandatory. It is currently unspecified what should happen if `--nohup` is not present. Because `--nohup` is present, the server always returns OK promptly, and completes the operation asynchronously.

-- Command: `CHECKSUM_VERIFY_FILES --nohup`  
Request that checksums are created for the files specified by `FILE` and verified against previously created and stored checksums. The choice of checksum algorithm and the source storage and format for previously created checksums depend on the preferences of the user and the functionality provided by the UI server. For directories, the server may offer multiple options to the user (for example ignore or process recursively).

If the source storage of previously created checksums is available to the user through the Windows shell, this command may also accept such checksum files as FILE arguments. In this case, the UI server should instead verify the checksum of the referenced files as if they were given as INPUT files.

The option --nohup is mandatory. It is currently unspecified what should happen if --nohup is not present. Because --nohup is present, the server always returns OK promptly, and completes the operation asynchronously.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Miscellaneous UI Server Commands, Prev: UI Server Checksum Files, Up: UI Server Protocol

#### A.10 Miscellaneous UI Server Commands

=====

The server needs to implement the following commands which are not related to a specific command:

-- Command: GETINFO WHAT

This is a multi purpose command, commonly used to return a variety of information. The required subcommands as described by the WHAT parameter are:

pid

Return the process id of the server in decimal notation using an Assuan data line.

To allow the server to pop up the windows in the correct relation to the client, the client is advised to tell the server by sending the option:

-- Command option: window-id NUMBER

The NUMBER represents the native window ID of the clients current window. On Windows systems this is a windows handle (HWND) and on X11 systems it is the X Window ID. The number needs to be given as a hexadecimal value so that it is easier to convey pointer values (e.g. HWND).

A client may want to fire up the certificate manager of the server. To do this it uses the Assuan command:

-- Command: START\_KEYMANAGER

The server shall pop up the main window of the key manager (aka certificate manager). The client expects that the key manager is

brought into the foreground and that this command immediately returns (does not wait until the key manager has been fully brought up).

A client may want to fire up the configuration dialog of the server. To do this it uses the Assuan command:

-- Command: START\_CONFDialog

The server shall pop up its configuration dialog. The client expects that this dialog is brought into the foreground and that this command immediately returns (i.e. it does not wait until the dialog has been fully brought up).

When doing an operation on a mail, it is useful to let the server know the address of the sender:

-- Command: SENDER [--info] [--protocol=NAME] EMAIL

EMAIL is the plain ASCII encoded address ("addr-spec" as per RFC-2822) enclosed in angle brackets. The address set with this command is valid until a successful completion of the operation or until a RESET command. A second command overrides the effect of the first one; if EMAIL is not given and --info is not used, the server shall use the default signing key.

If option --info is not given, the server shall also suggest a protocol to use for signing. The client may use this suggested protocol on its own discretion. The same status line as with PREP\_ENCRYPT is used for this.

The option --protocol may be used to give the server a hint on which signing protocol should be preferred.

To allow the UI-server to visually identify a running operation or to associate operations the server MAY support the command:

-- Command: SESSION NUMBER [STRING]

The NUMBER is an arbitrary value, a server may use to associate simultaneous running sessions. It is a 32 bit unsigned integer with 0 as a special value indicating that no session association shall be done.

If STRING is given, the server may use this as the title of a window or, in the case of an email operation, to extract the senders address. The string may contain spaces; thus no plus-escaping is used.

This command may be used at any time and overrides the effect of the last command. A RESET undoes the effect of this command.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Debugging, Next: Deprecated Functions, Prev: UI Server Protocol, Up: Top

## Appendix B How to solve problems

\*\*\*\*\*

Everyone knows that software often does not do what it should do and thus there is a need to track down problems. This is in particular true for applications using a complex library like GPGME and of course also for the library itself. Here we give a few hints on how to solve such problems.

First of all you should make sure that the keys you want to use are installed in the GnuPG engine and are usable. Thus the first test is to run the desired operation using `gpg` or `gpgsm` on the command line. If you cant figure out why things dont work, you may use GPGMEs built in trace feature. This feature is either enabled using the environment variable `GPGME_DEBUG` or, if this is not possible, by calling the function `gpgme_set_global_flag`. The value is the trace level and an optional file name. If no file name is given the trace output is printed to `stderr`.

For example

```
GPGME_DEBUG=9:/home/user/mygpgme.log
```

(Note that under Windows you use a semicolon in place of the colon to separate the fields.)

A trace level of 9 is pretty verbose and thus you may want to start off with a lower level. The exact definition of the trace levels and the output format may change with any release; you need to check the source code for details. In any case the trace log should be helpful to understand what is going going on. Warning: The trace log may reveal sensitive details like passphrases or other data you use in your application. If you are asked to send a log file, make sure that you run your tests only with play data.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Deprecated Functions, Next: Library Copying, Prev: Debugging, Up: Top

## Appendix C Deprecated Functions

\*\*\*\*\*

For backward compatibility GPGME has a number



of functions, data types and constants which are deprecated and should not be used anymore. We document here those which are really old to help understanding old code and to allow migration to their modern counterparts.

**\*Warning:** These interfaces will be removed in a future version of GPGME.

-- Function: void gpgme\_key\_release (gpgme\_key\_t KEY)

The function gpgme\_key\_release is equivalent to gpgme\_key\_unref.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_import\_ext (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_data\_t KEYDATA, int \*NR)

SINCE: 0.3.9

The function gpgme\_op\_import\_ext is equivalent to:

```
gpgme_error_t err = gpgme_op_import (ctx, keydata);
if (!err)
{
    gpgme_import_result_t result = gpgme_op_import_result (ctx);
    *nr = result->considered;
}
```

-- Data type: gpgme\_error\_t (\*gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t) (void \*HANDLE, gpgme\_status\_code\_t STATUS, const char \*ARGS, int FD)

The gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t type is the type of functions which GPGME calls if it a key edit operation is on-going. The status code STATUS and the argument line ARGS are passed through by GPGME from the crypto engine. The file descriptor FD is -1 for normal status messages. If STATUS indicates a command rather than a status message, the response to the command should be written to FD. The HANDLE is provided by the user at start of operation.

The function should return GPG\_ERR\_FALSE if it did not handle the status code, 0 for success, or any other error value.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_edit (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_key\_t KEY, gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t FNC, void \*HANDLE, gpgme\_data\_t OUT)

SINCE: 0.3.9

Note: This function is deprecated, please use gpgme\_op\_interact instead.

The function gpgme\_op\_edit processes the key KEY interactively,

using the edit callback function FNC with the handle HANDLE. The callback is invoked for every status and command request from the crypto engine. The output of the crypto engine is written to the data object OUT.

Note that the protocol between the callback function and the crypto engine is specific to the crypto engine and no further support in implementing this protocol correctly is provided by GPGME.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the edit operation completes successfully, GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX or KEY is not a valid pointer, and any error returned by the crypto engine or the edit callback handler.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_edit\_start (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_key\_t KEY, gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t FNC, void \*HANDLE, gpgme\_data\_t OUT)

SINCE: 0.3.9

Note: This function is deprecated, please use gpgme\_op\_interact\_start instead.

The function gpgme\_op\_edit\_start initiates a gpgme\_op\_edit operation. It can be completed by calling gpgme\_wait on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code GPG\_ERR\_NO\_ERROR if the operation was started successfully, and GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE if CTX or KEY is not a valid pointer.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_card\_edit (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_key\_t KEY, gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t FNC, void \*HANDLE, gpgme\_data\_t OUT)

Note: This function is deprecated, please use gpgme\_op\_interact with the flag GPGME\_INTERACT\_CARD instead.

The function gpgme\_op\_card\_edit is analogous to gpgme\_op\_edit, but should be used to process the smart card corresponding to the key KEY.

-- Function: gpgme\_error\_t gpgme\_op\_card\_edit\_start (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, gpgme\_key\_t KEY, gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t FNC, void \*HANDLE, gpgme\_data\_t OUT)

Note: This function is deprecated, please use gpgme\_op\_interact\_start with the flag GPGME\_INTERACT\_CARD

instead.

The function `gpgme_op_card_edit_start` initiates a

`gpgme_op_card_edit` operation. It can be completed by calling `gpgme_wait` on the context. \*Note Waiting For Completion::.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the operation was started successfully, and `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `CTX` or `KEY` is not a valid pointer.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_new_with_read_cb`  
(`gpgme_data_t *DH`, `int (*READFUNC)` (`void *HOOK`, `char *BUFFER`,  
`size_t COUNT`, `size_t *NREAD`), `void *HOOK_VALUE`)

The function `gpgme_data_new_with_read_cb` creates a new `gpgme_data_t` object and uses the callback function `READFUNC` to retrieve the data on demand. As the callback function can supply the data in any way it wants, this is the most flexible data type GPGME provides. However, it can not be used to write data.

The callback function receives `HOOK_VALUE` as its first argument whenever it is invoked. It should return up to `COUNT` bytes in `BUFFER`, and return the number of bytes actually read in `NREAD`. It

may return 0 in `NREAD` if no data is currently available. To indicate EOF the function should return with an error code of -1 and set `NREAD` to 0. The callback function may support to reset its internal read pointer if it is invoked with `BUFFER` and `NREAD` being `NULL` and `COUNT` being 0.

The function returns the error code `GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR` if the data object was successfully created, `GPG_ERR_INV_VALUE` if `DH` or `READFUNC` is not a valid pointer, and `GPG_ERR_ENOMEM` if not enough memory is available.

-- Function: `gpgme_error_t gpgme_data_rewind` (`gpgme_data_t DH`)

The function `gpgme_data_rewind` is equivalent to:

```
return (gpgme_data_seek (dh, 0, SEEK_SET) == -1)
? gpgme_error_from_errno (errno) : 0;
```

-- Data type: `gpgme_attr_t`

The `gpgme_attr_t` type is used to specify a key or trust item attribute. The following attributes are defined:

`GPGME_ATTR_KEYID`

This is the

key ID of a sub key. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_FPR

This is the fingerprint of a sub key. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_ALGO

This is the crypto algorithm for which the sub key can be used. It is representable as a string and as a number. The numbers correspond to the enum `gcry_pk_algos` values in the `gcrypt` library.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_LEN

This is the key length of a sub key. It is representable as a number.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_CREATED

This is the timestamp at creation time of a sub key. It is representable as a number.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_EXPIRE

This is the expiration time of a sub key. It is representable as a number.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_USERID

This is a user ID. There can be more than one user IDs in a `GPGME_KEY_T` object. The first one (with index 0) is the primary user ID. The user ID is representable as a number.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_NAME

This is the name belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_EMAIL

This is the email address belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_COMMENT

This is the comment belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_VALIDITY

This is the validity belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string and as a number. See below for a list of available validities.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_UID\_REVOKED

This specifies if a user ID is revoked. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the user ID is revoked, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_UID\_INVALID

This specifies if a user ID is invalid. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the user ID is invalid, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_TYPE

This  
returns information about the type of key. For the string function this will either be "PGP" or "X.509". The integer function returns 0 for PGP and 1 for X.509.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_IS\_SECRET

This specifies if the key is a secret key. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the key is revoked, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_REVOKED

This specifies if a sub key is revoked. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the key is revoked, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_INVALID

This specifies if a sub key is invalid. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the key is invalid, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_EXPIRED

This specifies if a sub key is expired. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the key is expired, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_DISABLED

This specifies if a sub key is disabled. It is representable  
as a number, and is 1 if the key is disabled, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_CAPS

This is a description of the capabilities of a sub key. It is representable as a string. The string contains the letter e if the key can be used for encryption, s if the key can be used for signatures, and c if the key can be used for certifications.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_CAN\_ENCRYPT

This specifies if a sub key can be used for encryption. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the sub key can be used for encryption, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_CAN\_SIGN

This specifies if a sub key can be used to create data signatures. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the sub key can be used for signatures, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_CAN\_CERTIFY

This specifies if a sub key can be used to create key certificates. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the sub key can be used for certifications, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_SERIAL

The X.509 issuer serial attribute of the key. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_ISSUE

The X.509 issuer name attribute of the key. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_CHAINID

The X.509 chain ID can be used to build the certification chain. It is representable as a string.

-- Function: `const char * gpgme_key_get_string_attr (gpgme_key_t KEY, gpgme_attr_t WHAT, const void *RESERVED, int IDX)`

The function `gpgme_key_get_string_attr` returns the value of the string-representable attribute `WHAT` of key `KEY`. If the attribute is an attribute of a sub key or an user ID, `IDX` specifies the sub key or user ID of which the attribute value is returned. The argument `RESERVED` is reserved for later use and should be `NULL`.

The string returned is only valid as long as the key is valid.

The function returns 0 if an attribute cant be returned as a string, `KEY` is not a valid pointer, `IDX` out of range, or `RESERVED` not `NULL`.

-- Function: `unsigned long gpgme_key_get_ulong_attr (gpgme_key_t KEY, gpgme_attr_t WHAT, const void *RESERVED, int IDX)`

The function `gpgme_key_get_ulong_attr` returns the value of the number-representable attribute `WHAT` of key `KEY`. If the attribute

is an attribute of a sub key or an user ID, `IDX` specifies the sub key or user ID of which the attribute value is returned. The argument `RESERVED` is reserved for later use and should be `NULL`.

The function returns 0 if the attribute cant be returned as a number, `KEY` is not a valid pointer, `IDX` out of range, or `RESERVED` not `NULL`.

The signatures on a key are only available if the key was retrieved via a listing operation with the `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_SIGS` mode enabled, because it is expensive to retrieve all signatures of a key.

So, before using the below interfaces to retrieve the signatures on a key, you have to make sure that the key was listed with signatures enabled. One convenient, but blocking, way to do this is to use the function `gpgme_get_key`.

-- Data type: `gpgme_attr_t`

The `gpgme_attr_t` type is used to specify a key signature attribute. The following attributes are defined:

#### `GPGME_ATTR_KEYID`

This is the key ID of the key which was used for the signature. It is representable as a string.

#### `GPGME_ATTR_ALGO`

This is the crypto algorithm used to create the signature. It is representable as a string and as a number. The numbers correspond to the enum `gcry_pk_algos` values in the `gcrypt` library.

#### `GPGME_ATTR_CREATED`

This is the timestamp at creation time of the signature. It is representable as a number.

#### `GPGME_ATTR_EXPIRE`

This is the expiration time of the signature. It is representable as a number.

#### `GPGME_ATTR_USERID`

This is the user ID associated with the signing key. The user ID is representable as a number.

#### `GPGME_ATTR_NAME`

This is the name belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_EMAIL

This is the email address belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_COMMENT

This is the comment belonging to a user ID. It is representable as a string.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_REVOKED

This specifies if a key signature is a revocation signature. It is representable as a number, and is 1 if the key is revoked, and 0 otherwise.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_CLASS

This specifies the signature class of a key signature. It is representable as a number. The meaning is specific to the crypto engine.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_CLASS

This specifies the signature class of a key signature. It is representable as a number. The meaning is specific to the crypto engine.

#### GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_STATUS

This is the same value as returned by `gpgme_get_sig_status`.

```
-- Function: const char * gpgme_key_sig_get_string_attr  
            (gpgme_key_t KEY, int UID_IDX, gpgme_attr_t WHAT,  
            const void *RESERVED, int IDX)
```

The function `gpgme_key_sig_get_string_attr` returns the value of the string-representable attribute `WHAT` of the signature `IDX` on the user ID `UID_IDX` in the key `KEY`. The argument `RESERVED` is reserved for later use and should be `NULL`.

The string returned is only valid as long as the key is valid.

The function returns 0 if an attribute can't be returned as a string, `KEY` is not a valid pointer, `UID_IDX` or `IDX` out of range, or `RESERVED` not `NULL`.

```
-- Function: unsigned long gpgme_key_sig_get_ulong_attr  
            (gpgme_key_t KEY, int UID_IDX, gpgme_attr_t  
            WHAT,  
            const void *RESERVED, int IDX)
```

The function `gpgme_key_sig_get_ulong_attr` returns the value of the number-representable attribute `WHAT` of the signature `IDX` on the



user ID `UID_IDX` in the key `KEY`. The argument `RESERVED` is reserved for later use and should be `NULL`.

The function returns 0 if an attribute can't be returned as a string, `KEY` is not a valid pointer, `UID_IDX` or `IDX` out of range, or `RESERVED` not `NULL`.

-- Data type: enum `gpgme_sig_stat_t`

The `gpgme_sig_stat_t` type holds the result of a signature check, or the combined result of all signatures. The following results are possible:

`GPGME_SIG_STAT_NONE`

This status should not occur in normal operation.

`GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD`

This status indicates that the signature is valid. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid.

`GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXP`

This status indicates that the signature is valid but expired.

For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and expired.

`GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXPKEY`

This status indicates that the signature is valid but the key used to verify the signature has expired. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are valid and all keys are expired.

`GPGME_SIG_STAT_BAD`

This status indicates that the signature is invalid. For the combined result this status means that all signatures are invalid.

`GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOKEY`

This status indicates that the signature could not be verified due to a missing key. For the combined result this status means that all signatures could not be checked due to missing keys.

`GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOSIG`

This status indicates that the signature data provided was not a real signature.

`GPGME_SIG_STAT_ERROR`

This status indicates that there was some other error which prevented the signature verification.

#### GPGME\_SIG\_STAT\_DIFF

For the combined result this status means that at least two signatures have a different status. You can get each keys status with `gpgme_get_sig_status`.

-- Function: `const char * gpgme_get_sig_status (gpgme_ctx_t CTX, int IDX, gpgme_sig_stat_t *R_STAT, time_t *R_CREATED)`

The function `gpgme_get_sig_status` is equivalent to:

```
gpgme_verify_result_t result;
gpgme_signature_t sig;

result = gpgme_op_verify_result (ctx);
sig = result->signatures;

while (sig && idx)
{
    sig = sig->next;
    idx--;
}
if (!sig || idx)
    return NULL;

if (r_stat)
{
    switch (gpg_err_code (sig->status))
    {
case GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD;
    break;

case GPG_ERR_BAD_SIGNATURE:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_BAD;
    break;

case GPG_ERR_NO_PUBKEY:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOKEY;
    break;

case GPG_ERR_NO_DATA:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOSIG;
    break;

case GPG_ERR_SIG_EXPIRED:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXP;
```

```

break;

case GPG_ERR_KEY_EXPIRED:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXPKEY;
    break;

default:
    *r_stat = GPGME_SIG_STAT_ERROR;
    break;
}
}
if (r_created)
    *r_created = sig->timestamp;
return sig->fpr;

```

-- Function: const char \* gpgme\_get\_sig\_string\_attr (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX,  
int IDX, gpgme\_attr\_t WHAT, int WHATIDX)  
The function gpgme\_get\_sig\_string\_attr is equivalent to:

```

gpgme_verify_result_t result;
gpgme_signature_t sig;

result = gpgme_op_verify_result (ctx);
sig = result->signatures;

while (sig && idx)
{
    sig = sig->next;
    idx--;
}
if (!sig || idx)
    return NULL;

switch (what)
{
case GPGME_ATTR_FPR:
    return sig->fpr;

case GPGME_ATTR_ERRTOK:
    if (whatidx == 1)
        return sig->wrong_key_usage ? "Wrong_Key_Usage" : "";
    else
        return "";
default:
    break;
}

```

```
return NULL;
```

```
-- Function: const char * gpgme_get_sig_ulong_attr (gpgme_ctx_t CTX,  
int IDX, gpgme_attr_t WHAT, int WHATIDX)
```

The function `gpgme_get_sig_ulong_attr` is equivalent to:

```
gpgme_verify_result_t result;  
gpgme_signature_t sig;
```

```
result = gpgme_op_verify_result (ctx);  
sig = result->signatures;
```

```
while (sig && idx)  
{  
    sig = sig->next;  
    idx--;  
}
```

```
if (!sig || idx)  
return 0;
```

```
switch (what)
```

```
{  
case GPGME_ATTR_CREATED:  
    return sig->timestamp;
```

```
case GPGME_ATTR_EXPIRE:  
    return sig->exp_timestamp;
```

```
case GPGME_ATTR_VALIDITY:  
    return (unsigned long) sig->validity;
```

```
case GPGME_ATTR_SIG_STATUS:  
    switch (sig->status)  
{  
case GPG_ERR_NO_ERROR:  
    return GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD;
```

```
case GPG_ERR_BAD_SIGNATURE:  
    return GPGME_SIG_STAT_BAD;
```

```
case GPG_ERR_NO_PUBKEY:  
    return GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOKEY;
```

```
case GPG_ERR_NO_DATA:  
    return GPGME_SIG_STAT_NOSIG;
```

```
case GPG_ERR_SIG_EXPIRED:
```

```

return GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXP;

    case GPG_ERR_KEY_EXPIRED:
        return GPGME_SIG_STAT_GOOD_EXPKEY;

    default:
        return GPGME_SIG_STAT_ERROR;
}

    case GPGME_ATTR_SIG_SUMMARY:
        return sig->summary;

    default:
        break;
}
return 0;

```

-- Function: const char \* gpgme\_get\_sig\_key (gpgme\_ctx\_t CTX, int IDX, gpgme\_key\_t \*R\_KEY)

The function gpgme\_get\_sig\_key is equivalent to:

```

gpgme_verify_result_t result;
gpgme_signature_t sig;

result = gpgme_op_verify_result (ctx);
sig = result->signatures;

while (sig && idx)
{
    sig = sig->next;
    idx--;
}
if (!sig || idx)
    return gpg_error (GPG_ERR_EOF);

return gpgme_get_key (ctx, sig->fpr, r_key, 0);

```

File: gpgme.info, Node: Library Copying, Next: Copying,  
Prev: Deprecated Functions, Up: Top

GNU Lesser General Public License  
\*\*\*\*\*

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

## Preamble

=====

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software typically libraries of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the

library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original authors reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library.

The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the Lesser General Public License because it does *Less* to protect the users freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers *Less* of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries.

In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a work based on the library and a work that uses the library. The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called this License). Each licensee is addressed as you.

A library means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The Library, below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A work based on the Library means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term modification.)

Source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to



control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a. The modified work must itself be a software library.

- b. You

must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

- c. You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

- d. If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the

application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with

the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a work that uses the Library. Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a work that uses the Library with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a work that uses the library. The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a work that uses the Library uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a work that uses the Library with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification

of the work for the customers own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a. Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable work that uses the Library, as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b. Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the users computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c. Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d. If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e. Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the work that uses the Library must include any data and utility programs needed for

reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a. Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b. Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying,

distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.
11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation

excluding  
those countries, so that distribution is permitted only  
in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this  
License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of  
this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new  
versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time.  
Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version,  
but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the  
Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to  
it and any later version, you have the option of following the  
terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version  
published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not  
specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever  
published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts  
of the Library into other free  
programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these,  
write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is  
copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free  
Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our  
decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free  
status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the  
sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO  
WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE  
LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS  
AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY AS IS WITHOUT WARRANTY  
OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS  
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE  
RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND  
PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE  
DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR  
OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN  
WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY  
MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE  
LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL,  
INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR

INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

=====

If

you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library.

It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the copyright line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

ONE LINE TO GIVE THE LIBRARY'S NAME AND AN IDEA OF WHAT IT DOES.

Copyright (C) YEAR NAME OF AUTHOR

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a copyright disclaimer for the library,



if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library  
'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

SIGNATURE OF TY COON, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

Thats all there is to it!

File:

gpgme.info, Node: Copying, Next: Concept Index, Prev: Library Copying, Up: Top

GNU General Public License

\*\*\*\*\*

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this  
license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

=====

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software  
and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed  
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,  
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to  
share and change all versions of a program to make sure it remains free  
software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the  
GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to  
any other work released this way by its authors. You can  
apply it to  
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not  
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you  
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for  
them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you  
want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new  
free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you

these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers and authors protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users and authors sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

This License refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public

License.

Copyright also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

The Program refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as you. Licensees and recipients may be individuals or organizations.

To modify a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a modified version of the earlier work or a work based on the earlier work.

A covered work means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To propagate a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To convey a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays Appropriate Legal Notices to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. Object code means any non-source form of a work.

A Standard Interface means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The System Libraries of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A Major Component, in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The Corresponding Source for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running

a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this

License in conveying all

material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such

circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the works users, your or third parties legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Programs source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a. The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b. The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to keep intact all notices.
- c. You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This

License

gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

- d. If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an aggregate if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License

to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a. Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b. Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c. Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d. Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code.  
If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.
- e. Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the

general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A User Product is either (1) a consumer product, which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, normally used refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

Installation Information for a User Product

means any methods,

procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for



communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

Additional

permissions are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a. Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b. Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c. Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d. Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e. Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some

trade names,  
trademarks, or service marks; or

- f. Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered further restrictions within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have

received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An entity transaction is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit)

alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A contributor is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's contributor version.

A contributor's essential patent claims are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, control includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a patent license is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To grant such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. Knowingly relying means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work

in a country, or your recipients use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is discriminatory if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU

General Public License or any later version applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM AS IS WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

=====

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the copyright line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

ONE LINE TO GIVE THE PROGRAM'S NAME AND A BRIEF IDEA OF WHAT IT DOES.  
Copyright (C) YEAR NAME OF AUTHOR

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License

along with this program. If not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
PROGRAM Copyright (C) YEAR NAME OF AUTHOR
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details
type show w. This is free software, and you are
welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions;
type show c for details.
```

The hypothetical commands show w and show c should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your programs commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an about box.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a copyright disclaimer for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <<https://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>>.

File: gpgme.info, Node: Concept Index, Next: Function and Data Index, Prev: Copying, Up: Top

Concept Index

\*\*\*\*\*

[index]

\* Menu:

\* aborting operations:           Cancellation.       (line 6)

\* algorithms:                    Algorithms.       (line 6)



\* algorithms, hash: Hash Algorithms. (line 6)

\* algorithms, message digest: Hash Algorithms. (line 6)

\* algorithms, public key: Public Key Algorithms. (line 6)

\* armor mode: ASCII Armor. (line 6)

\*

ASCII armor: ASCII Armor. (line 6)

\* ASSUAN: Assuan. (line 6)

\* attributes, of a key: Information About Keys.  
(line 6)

\* auditlog: Additional Logs. (line 6)

\* auditlog, of the engine: Additional Logs. (line 6)

\* autoconf: Using Automake. (line 6)

\* automake: Using Automake. (line 6)

\* backend: Protocols and Engines. (line 6)

\* callback, passphrase: Passphrase Callback. (line 6)

\* callback, progress meter: Progress Meter Callback.  
(line 6)

\* callback, status message: Status Message Callback.  
(line 6)

\*

cancelling operations: Cancellation. (line 6)

\* canonical text mode: Text Mode. (line 6)

\* certificates, included: Included Certificates. (line 6)

\* CMS: Cryptographic Message Syntax.  
(line 6)

\* compiler flags: Building the Source. (line 6)

\* compiler options: Building the Source. (line 6)

\* configuration of crypto backend: Engine Configuration. (line 6)

\* context: Contexts. (line 6)

\* context, armor mode: ASCII Armor. (line 6)

\* context, attributes: Context Attributes. (line 6)

\* context, configuring engine: Crypto Engine. (line 6)

\* context, creation: Creating Contexts. (line 6)

\* context, destruction: Destroying Contexts.  
(line 6)

\* context, offline mode: Offline Mode. (line 6)

\* context, pinentry mode: Pinentry Mode. (line 6)

\* context, result of operation: Result Management. (line 6)

\* context, selecting protocol: Protocol Selection. (line 6)

\* context, sender: Setting the Sender. (line 6)

\* context, text mode: Text Mode. (line 6)

\* crypto backend: Protocols and Engines. (line 6)

\* crypto engine: Protocols and Engines. (line 6)

\* cryptographic message syntax: Cryptographic Message Syntax.  
(line 6)

\* cryptographic operation: Crypto Operations. (line 6)

\* cryptographic operation, aborting: Cancellation. (line 6)

\* cryptographic operation, cancelling: Cancellation. (line 6)

- \* cryptographic operation, decryption: Decrypt. (line 6)
- \* cryptographic operation, decryption and verification: Decrypt and Verify. (line 6)
- \* cryptographic operation, encryption: Encrypt. (line 6)
- \* cryptographic operation, running: Run Control. (line 6)
- \* cryptographic operation, signature check: Verify. (line 6)
- \* cryptographic operation, signing: Sign. (line 6)
- \* cryptographic operation, verification: Verify. (line 6)
- \* cryptographic operation, wait for: Waiting For Completion. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, convenience: Data Buffer Convenience. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, creation: Creating Data Buffers. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, destruction: Destroying Data Buffers. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, encoding: Data Buffer Meta-Data. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, file name: Data Buffer Meta-Data. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, I/O operations: Data Buffer I/O Operations. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, manipulation: Manipulating Data Buffers. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, meta-data: Data Buffer Meta-Data. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, read: Data Buffer I/O Operations. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, seek: Data Buffer I/O Operations. (line 6)
- \* data buffer, write: Data Buffer I/O Operations. (line 6)
- \* data, exchanging: Exchanging Data. (line 6)
- \* debug: Debugging. (line 6)
- \* decryption: Decrypt. (line 6)
- \* decryption and verification: Decrypt and Verify. (line 6)
- \* deprecated: Deprecated Functions. (line 6)
- \* encryption: Encrypt. (line 6)
- \* engine: Protocols and Engines. (line 6)
- \* engine, ASSUAN: Assuan. (line 6)
- \* engine, configuration of: Engine Configuration. (line 6)
- \* engine, configuration per context: Crypto Engine. (line 6)
- \* engine, GnuPG: OpenPGP. (line 6)
- \* engine, GpgSM: Cryptographic Message Syntax. (line 6)
- \* engine, information about: Engine Information. (line 6)
- \* error codes: Error Values. (line 6)
- \* error codes, list of: Error Sources. (line 6)

\* error codes, list of <1>: Error Codes. (line 6)

\* error codes, printing of: Error Strings. (line 6)

\* error handling: Error Handling. (line 6)

\* error sources: Error Values. (line 6)

\* error sources, printing of: Error Strings. (line 6)

\* error strings: Error Strings. (line 6)

\* error values: Error Values. (line 6)

\* error values, printing of: Error Strings. (line 6)

\* event loop, external: Using External Event Loops.  
(line 6)

\* flags, of a context: Context Flags. (line 6)

\* From:: Setting the Sender.  
(line 6)

\* GDK, using GPGME with: I/O Callback Example GDK.  
(line 6)

\* GnuPG: OpenPGP. (line 6)

\* GPGME\_DEBUG: Debugging. (line 6)

\* GpgSM: Cryptographic Message Syntax.  
(line 6)

\* GTK+, using GPGME with: I/O Callback Example GTK+.  
(line 6)

\* hash algorithms: Hash Algorithms. (line 6)

\* header file: Header. (line 6)

\* identify: Data Buffer Convenience.  
(line 6)

\* include file: Header. (line 6)

\* key listing: Listing Keys.  
(line 6)

\* key listing mode: Key Listing Mode. (line 6)

\* key listing, mode of: Key Listing Mode. (line 6)

\* key listing, start: Listing Keys. (line 6)

\* key management: Key Management. (line 6)

\* key ring, add: Generating Keys. (line 6)

\* key ring, delete from: Deleting Keys. (line 6)

\* key ring, export from: Exporting Keys. (line 6)

\* key ring, import to: Importing Keys. (line 6)

\* key ring, list: Listing Keys. (line 6)

\* key ring, search: Listing Keys. (line 6)

\* key, attributes: Information About Keys.  
(line 6)

\* key, creation: Generating Keys. (line 6)

\* key, delete: Deleting  
Keys. (line 6)

\* key, edit: Advanced Key Editing. (line 6)

\* key, export: Exporting Keys. (line 6)

\* key, import: Importing Keys. (line 6)

\* key, information about: Information About Keys.  
(line 6)

\* key, manipulation: Manipulating Keys. (line 6)

\* key, signing: Signing Keys. (line 6)

\* largefile support: Largefile Support (LFS).  
(line 6)

\* LFS: Largefile Support (LFS).  
(line 6)

\* LGPL, GNU Lesser General Public License: Library Copying. (line 6)

\* libtool: Using Libtool. (line 6)

\* listing keys: Listing  
Keys. (line 6)

\* locale, default: Locale. (line 6)

\* locale, of a context: Locale. (line 6)

\* message digest algorithms: Hash Algorithms. (line 6)

\* multi-threading: Multi-Threading. (line 6)

\* notation data: Verify. (line 6)

\* notation data <1>: Signature Notation Data.  
(line 6)

\* offline mode: Offline Mode. (line 6)

\* OpenPGP: OpenPGP. (line 6)

\* passphrase callback: Passphrase Callback. (line 6)

\* passphrase, change: Changing Passphrases. (line 6)

\* pinentry mode: Pinentry Mode. (line 6)

\* policy URL: Signature Notation Data.  
  
(line 6)

\* progress meter callback: Progress Meter Callback.  
(line 6)

\* protocol: Protocols and Engines. (line 6)

\* protocol, ASSUAN: Assuan. (line 6)

\* protocol, CMS: Cryptographic Message Syntax.  
(line 6)

\* protocol, GnuPG: OpenPGP. (line 6)

\* protocol, S/MIME: Cryptographic Message Syntax.  
(line 6)

\* protocol, selecting: Protocol Selection. (line 6)

\* public key algorithms: Public Key Algorithms. (line 6)

\* Qt, using GPGME with: I/O Callback Example Qt.  
(line 6)

\* run control: Run Control. (line 6)

\* S/MIME: Cryptographic Message Syntax.  
(line 6)

\* sender: Setting the Sender. (line 6)

\* sign: Sign. (line 6)

\* signal handling: Signal Handling. (line 6)

\* signals: Signal Handling. (line 6)

\* signature check: Decrypt and Verify. (line 6)

\* signature notation data: Verify. (line 6)



(line 9)

\* ENCRYPT\_SIGN\_FILES: UI Server Sign/Encrypt Files.  
(line 11)

\* enum gpgme\_data\_encoding\_t: Data Buffer Meta-Data.  
(line 31)

\* enum gpgme\_data\_type\_t: Data Buffer Convenience.  
(line 6)

\* enum gpgme\_event\_io\_t: I/O Callback Interface.  
(line 58)

\* enum gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t: Hash Algorithms. (line 9)

\* enum gpgme\_pinentry\_mode\_t: Pinentry Mode. (line 25)

\* enum gpgme\_protocol\_t: Protocols and Engines.  
(line 16)

\* enum gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t: Public Key Algorithms.  
(line 9)

\* enum gpgme\_sig\_mode\_t: Creating a Signature.  
(line 6)

\* enum gpgme\_sig\_stat\_t: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 387)

\* enum gpgme\_tofu\_policy\_t: Changing TOFU Data. (line 10)

\* FILE: UI Server Set Input Files.  
(line 9)

\* GETINFO: Miscellaneous UI Server Commands.  
(line 9)

\* gpgme\_addrspec\_from\_uid: Decrypt and Verify. (line 48)

\* gpgme\_attr\_t: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 140)

\* gpgme\_attr\_t <1>: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 301)

\* gpgme\_cancel: Cancellation. (line 16)

\* gpgme\_cancel\_async: Cancellation. (line 38)

\* gpgme\_check\_version: Library Version Check.  
(line 6)

\* gpgme\_ctx\_get\_engine\_info: Crypto Engine. (line 12)

\* gpgme\_ctx\_set\_engine\_info: Crypto Engine. (line 26)

\* gpgme\_ctx\_t: Contexts. (line 11)

\* gpgme\_data\_encoding\_t: Data Buffer Meta-Data.  
(line 32)

\* gpgme\_data\_get\_encoding: Data Buffer  
Meta-Data.  
(line 81)

\* gpgme\_data\_get\_file\_name: Data Buffer Meta-Data.  
(line 6)

\* gpgme\_data\_identify: Data Buffer Convenience.  
(line 46)

\* gpgme\_data\_new: Memory Based Data Buffers.



(line 29)

\* gpgme\_decrypt\_result\_t: Decrypt. (line 101)

\* gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 33)

\* gpgme\_encrypt\_result\_t: Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 241)

\* gpgme\_engine\_check\_version: Engine Version Check.  
(line 67)

\* gpgme\_engine\_info\_t: Engine Information. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_error: Error Values. (line 65)

\* gpgme\_error\_from\_errno: Error Values. (line 89)

\* gpgme\_error\_t: Error Values. (line 24)

\* gpgme\_error\_t (\*gpgme\_assuan\_data\_cb\_t) (void \*OPAQUE, const void \*DATA, size\_t DATALEN): Using the Assuan protocol.  
(line 15)

\* gpgme\_error\_t (\*gpgme\_assuan\_inquire\_cb\_t) (void \*OPAQUE, const char \*NAME, const char \*ARGS, gpgme\_data\_t \*R\_DATA): Using the Assuan protocol.  
(line 24)

\* gpgme\_error\_t (\*gpgme\_assuan\_status\_cb\_t) (void \*OPAQUE, const char \*STATUS, const char \*ARGS): Using the Assuan protocol.  
(line 38)

\* gpgme\_error\_t (\*gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t) (void \*HANDLE, gpgme\_status\_code\_t STATUS, const char \*ARGS, int FD): Deprecated Functions.  
(line 31)

\* gpgme\_error\_t (\*gpgme\_interact\_cb\_t) (void \*HANDLE, const char \*STATUS, const char \*ARGS, int FD): Advanced Key Editing.  
(line 6)

\* gpgme\_error\_t (\*gpgme\_io\_cb\_t) (void \*DATA, int FD): I/O Callback Interface.  
(line 6)

\* gpgme\_error\_t (\*gpgme\_passphrase\_cb\_t)(void \*HOOK, const char \*UID\_HINT, const char \*PASSPHRASE\_INFO, int PREV\_WAS\_BAD, int FD): Passphrase Callback.  
(line 6)

\* gpgme\_error\_t (\*gpgme\_register\_io\_cb\_t) (void \*DATA, int FD, int DIR, gpgme\_io\_cb\_t FNC, void \*FNC\_DATA, void \*\*TAG): I/O Callback Interface.  
(line 19)

\* gpgme\_error\_t (\*gpgme\_status\_cb\_t)(void \*HOOK, const char \*KEYWORD, const char \*ARGS): Status Message Callback.  
(line 6)

\* gpgme\_err\_code: Error Values. (line 42)

\* gpgme\_err\_code\_from\_errno: Error Values. (line 98)

\* gpgme\_err\_code\_t: Error Values. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_err\_code\_to\_errno: Error Values. (line 103)

\* gpgme\_err\_make: Error Values. (line 57)

\* gpgme\_err\_make\_from\_errno: Error Values. (line 83)

\* gpgme\_err\_source: Error Values. (line 49)



\* gpgme\_err\_source\_t: Error Values. (line 13)

\* gpgme\_event\_io\_t: I/O Callback Interface.  
(line 59)

\* gpgme\_event\_io\_t <1>: Registering I/O Callbacks.  
(line 7)

\* gpgme\_free: Destroying Data Buffers.  
(line 25)

\* gpgme\_genkey\_result\_t: Generating Keys. (line 381)

\* gpgme\_get\_armor: ASCII Armor. (line 13)

\* gpgme\_get\_ctx\_flag: Context Flags. (line 135)

\* gpgme\_get\_dirinfo: Engine Version Check.  
(line 6)

\* gpgme\_get\_engine\_info: Engine Information. (line 46)

\* gpgme\_get\_include\_certs: Included Certificates.  
(line 37)

\* gpgme\_get\_io\_cbs: Registering I/O Callbacks.  
(line 44)

\* gpgme\_get\_key: Listing Keys. (line 178)

\*

gpgme\_get\_keylist\_mode: Key Listing Mode. (line 103)

\* gpgme\_get\_offline: Offline Mode. (line 31)

\* gpgme\_get\_passphrase\_cb: Passphrase Callback. (line 63)

\* gpgme\_get\_pinentry\_mode: Pinentry Mode. (line 18)

\* gpgme\_get\_progress\_cb: Progress Meter Callback.  
(line 31)

\* gpgme\_get\_protocol: Protocol Selection. (line 21)

\* gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name: Protocols and Engines.  
(line 58)

\* gpgme\_get\_sender: Setting the Sender. (line 29)

\* gpgme\_get\_sig\_key: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 587)

\* gpgme\_get\_sig\_status: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 435)

\* gpgme\_get\_sig\_string\_attr: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 491)

\* gpgme\_get\_sig\_ulong\_attr: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 525)

\* gpgme\_get\_status\_cb: Status Message Callback.  
(line 31)

\* gpgme\_get\_textmode: Text Mode. (line 20)

\* gpgme\_hash\_algo\_name: Hash Algorithms. (line 30)

\* gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t: Hash Algorithms. (line 10)

\* gpgme\_import\_result\_t: Importing Keys. (line 118)

\* gpgme\_import\_status\_t: Importing Keys. (line 80)

\* gpgme\_interact\_cb\_t: Advanced Key Editing.  
(line 11)

\* gpgme\_invalid\_key\_t: Crypto Operations. (line 10)

\* gpgme\_io\_cb\_t: I/O Callback Interface.  
(line 7)

\* gpgme\_keylist\_result\_t: Listing Keys. (line 155)

\* gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 266)

\* gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 280)

\* gpgme\_key\_ref: Manipulating Keys. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_key\_release: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 14)

\* gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_string\_attr: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 357)

\* gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_ulong\_attr: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 373)

\* gpgme\_key\_sig\_t: Key objects. (line 346)

\* gpgme\_key\_t: Key objects. (line 10)

\* gpgme\_key\_unref: Manipulating Keys. (line 10)

\* gpgme\_new: Creating Contexts. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_new\_signature\_t: Creating a Signature.  
(line 57)

\* gpgme\_off\_t: Exchanging Data. (line 24)

\* gpgme\_op\_adduid: Generating Keys. (line 189)

\* gpgme\_op\_adduid\_start: Generating Keys. (line 215)

\* gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_ext: Using the Assuan protocol.  
(line 64)

\* gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start: Using the Assuan protocol.  
(line 47)

\* gpgme\_op\_card\_edit: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 85)

\*

gpgme\_op\_card\_edit\_start: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 95)

\* gpgme\_op\_createkey: Generating Keys. (line 14)

\* gpgme\_op\_createkey\_start: Generating Keys. (line 119)

\* gpgme\_op\_createsubkey: Generating Keys. (line 132)

\* gpgme\_op\_createsubkey\_start: Generating Keys. (line 176)

\* gpgme\_op\_decrypt: Decrypt. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_ext: Decrypt. (line 30)

\* gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_ext\_start: Decrypt. (line 60)

\* gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result: Decrypt. (line 164)

\* gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start: Decrypt. (line 20)

\* gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify: Decrypt and Verify. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start: Decrypt and Verify. (line 30)

\* gpgme\_op\_delete: Deleting Keys.  
(line 47)

\* gpgme\_op\_delete\_ext: Deleting Keys. (line 6)

\* gpgme\_op\_delete\_ext\_start: Deleting Keys. (line 33)

\* gpgme\_op\_delete\_start: Deleting Keys. (line 52)

\* gpgme\_op\_edit: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 44)

\* gpgme\_op\_edit\_start: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 68)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt: Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 6)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_ext: Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 131)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_ext\_start: Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 224)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result: Encrypting a Plaintext.  
  
(line 252)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign: Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 263)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_ext: Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 288)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_ext\_start: Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 304)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start: Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 274)

\* gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start: Encrypting a Plaintext.  
(line 113)

\* gpgme\_op\_export: Exporting Keys. (line 59)

\* gpgme\_op\_export\_ext: Exporting Keys. (line 92)

\* gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start: Exporting Keys. (line 114)

\* gpgme\_op\_export\_keys: Exporting Keys. (line 126)

\* gpgme\_op\_export\_keys\_start: Exporting Keys. (line 153)

\* gpgme\_op\_export\_start: Exporting Keys. (line 80)

\* gpgme\_op\_genkey: Generating Keys. (line 304)

\* gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result: Generating Keys. (line 418)

\* gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start: Generating Keys. (line 369)

\* gpgme\_op\_getauditlog: Additional Logs. (line 9)

\* gpgme\_op\_getauditlog\_start: Additional Logs. (line 54)

\* gpgme\_op\_import: Importing Keys. (line 9)

\* gpgme\_op\_import\_ext: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 18)

\* gpgme\_op\_import\_keys: Importing Keys. (line 35)

\* gpgme\_op\_import\_keys\_start: Importing Keys. (line 65)

\* gpgme\_op\_import\_result: Importing Keys. (line 174)

\* gpgme\_op\_import\_start: Importing Keys. (line 24)

\* gpgme\_op\_interact: Advanced Key Editing.  
(line 23)

\* gpgme\_op\_interact\_start: Advanced Key Editing.

(line 53)

- \* gpgme\_op\_keylist\_end: Listing Keys. (line 111)
- \* gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start: Listing Keys. (line 34)
- \* gpgme\_op\_keylist\_from\_data\_start: Listing Keys. (line 67)
- \* gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next: Listing Keys. (line 94)
- \* gpgme\_op\_keylist\_result: Listing Keys. (line 166)
- \* gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start: Listing Keys. (line 6)
- \* gpgme\_op\_keysign: Signing Keys. (line 12)
- \* gpgme\_op\_keysign\_start: Signing Keys. (line 73)
- \* gpgme\_op\_passwd: Changing Passphrases.

(line 6)

- \* gpgme\_op\_passwd\_start: Changing Passphrases.  
(line 21)
- \* gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb: Checking for updates.  
(line 68)
- \* gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb\_result: Checking for updates.  
(line 80)
- \* gpgme\_op\_revsig: Signing Keys. (line 84)
- \* gpgme\_op\_revsig\_start: Signing Keys. (line 119)
- \* gpgme\_op\_revuid: Generating Keys. (line 224)
- \* gpgme\_op\_revuid\_start: Manipulating Keys. (line 58)
- \* gpgme\_op\_revuid\_start <1>: Generating Keys. (line 252)
- \* gpgme\_op\_setexpire: Manipulating Keys. (line 15)
- \* gpgme\_op\_setexpire\_start: Manipulating Keys. (line 47)
- \* gpgme\_op\_set\_uid\_flag\_start: Generating Keys. (line 293)
- \* gpgme\_op\_set\_ui\_flag: Generating Keys. (line 261)
- \* gpgme\_op\_sign: Creating a Signature.  
(line 21)
- \* gpgme\_op\_sign\_result: Creating a Signature.  
(line 99)
- \* gpgme\_op\_sign\_start: Creating a Signature.  
(line 47)
- \* gpgme\_op\_spawn: Running other Programs.  
(line 13)
- \* gpgme\_op\_spawn\_start: Running other Programs.  
(line 45)
- \* gpgme\_op\_tofu\_policy: Changing TOFU Data. (line 29)
- \* gpgme\_op\_tofu\_policy\_start: Changing TOFU Data. (line 43)
- \* gpgme\_op\_verify: Verify. (line  
6)
- \* gpgme\_op\_verify\_result: Verify. (line 298)
- \* gpgme\_op\_verify\_start: Verify. (line 26)
- \* gpgme\_passphrase\_cb\_t: Passphrase Callback. (line 10)
- \* gpgme\_pinentry\_mode\_t: Pinentry Mode. (line 26)
- \* gpgme\_progress\_cb\_t: Progress Meter Callback.  
(line 8)

\* `gpgme_protocol_t`: Protocols and Engines.  
(line 17)

\* `gpgme_protocol_t <1>`: Engine Information. (line 7)

\* `gpgme_pubkey_algo_name`: Public Key Algorithms.  
(line 58)

\* `gpgme_pubkey_algo_string`: Public Key Algorithms.  
(line 68)

\* `gpgme_pubkey_algo_t`: Public Key Algorithms.  
(line 10)

\* `gpgme_query_swdb_result_t`: Checking for updates.  
(line 11)

\* `gpgme_recipient_t`: Decrypt. (line 75)

\* `gpgme_register_io_cb_t`: I/O Callback Interface.  
(line 23)

\* `gpgme_release`: Destroying Contexts. (line 6)

\* `gpgme_result_ref`: Result Management. (line 15)

\* `gpgme_result_unref`: Result Management. (line 23)

\* `gpgme_set_armor`: ASCII Armor. (line 6)

\* `gpgme_set_ctx_flag`: Context Flags. (line 6)

\* `gpgme_set_engine_info`: Engine Configuration.  
(line 11)

\* `gpgme_set_global_flag`: Library Version Check.  
(line 44)

\* `gpgme_set_include_certs`: Included Certificates.  
(line 6)

\* `gpgme_set_io_cbs`: Registering I/O Callbacks.  
(line 35)

\* `gpgme_set_keylist_mode`: Key Listing Mode. (line 6)

\* `gpgme_set_locale`: Locale. (line 14)

\* `gpgme_set_offline`: Offline Mode. (line 6)

\* `gpgme_set_passphrase_cb`: Passphrase Callback. (line 40)

\* `gpgme_set_pinentry_mode`: Pinentry Mode. (line 6)

\* `gpgme_set_progress_cb`: Progress Meter Callback.  
(line 16)

\* `gpgme_set_protocol`: Protocol Selection. (line 6)

\* `gpgme_set_sender`: Setting the Sender. (line 13)

\* `gpgme_set_status_cb`: Status Message Callback.  
(line 17)

\* `gpgme_set_textmode`: Text Mode. (line 6)

\* `gpgme_signature_t`: Verify. (line 92)

\* `gpgme_signers_add`: Selecting Signers. (line 18)

\* `gpgme_signers_clear`: Selecting Signers. (line 11)

\* `gpgme_signers_count`: Selecting Signers. (line 25)

\* `gpgme_signers_enum`: Selecting Signers. (line 31)

\* `gpgme_sign_result_t`: Creating a Signature.

(line 85)

\* `gpgme_sig_mode_t`: Creating a Signature.  
(line 7)

\* `gpgme_sig_notation_add`: Signature Notation Data.  
(line 19)

\* `gpgme_sig_notation_clear`:  
Signature Notation Data.  
(line 10)

\* `gpgme_sig_notation_get`: Signature Notation Data.  
(line 45)

\* `gpgme_sig_notation_t`: Verify. (line 38)

\* `gpgme_sig_stat_t`: Deprecated Functions.  
(line 388)

\* `gpgme_ssize_t`: Exchanging Data. (line 32)

\* `gpgme_status_cb_t`: Status Message Callback.  
(line 8)

\* `gpgme_strerror`: Error Strings. (line 6)

\* `gpgme_strerror_r`: Error Strings. (line 15)

\* `gpgme_strerror`: Error Strings. (line 26)

\* `gpgme_subkey_t`: Key objects. (line 112)

\* `gpgme_tofu_info_t`: Key objects.  
(line 282)

\* `gpgme_tofu_policy_t`: Changing TOFU Data. (line 13)

\* `gpgme_user_id_t`: Key objects. (line 217)

\* `gpgme_validity_t`: Information About Keys.  
(line 9)

\* `gpgme_verify_result_t`: Verify. (line 276)

\* `gpgme_wait`: Waiting For Completion.  
(line 6)

\* `IMPORT_FILES`: UI Server Import/Export Keys.  
(line 9)

\* `INPUT`: UI Server Encrypt. (line 23)

\* `INPUT <1>`: UI Server Sign. (line 12)

\* `INPUT <2>`: UI Server Decrypt. (line 12)

\* `INPUT <3>`: UI Server Verify. (line 16)

\* `MESSAGE`: UI  
Server Verify. (line 10)

\* `MICALG`: UI Server Sign. (line 43)

\* `off_t` (\*`gpgme_data_seek_cb_t`) (void \*`HANDLE`, `off_t` `OFFSET`, int `WHENCE`): Callback Based Data Buffers.  
(line 43)

\* `OUTPUT`: UI Server Encrypt. (line 36)

\* `OUTPUT <1>`: UI Server Sign. (line 18)

\* `OUTPUT <2>`: UI Server Decrypt. (line 19)

\* `OUTPUT <3>`: UI Server Verify. (line 23)

\* `PREP_ENCRYPT`: UI Server Encrypt. (line 72)

\* `PROTOCOL`: UI Server Encrypt. (line 98)

\* `RECIPIENT`: UI Server Encrypt. (line 9)

\* `SENDER`: Miscellaneous UI Server Commands.

(line 50)

\* SESSION: Miscellaneous UI Server  
Commands.

(line 69)

\* SIGN: UI Server Sign. (line 33)

\* SIGN\_FILES: UI Server Sign/Encrypt Files.  
(line 10)

\* SIGSTATUS: UI Server Verify. (line 56)

\* ssize\_t (\*gpgme\_data\_read\_cb\_t) (void \*HANDLE, void \*BUFFER, size\_t SIZE): Callback Based Data Buffers.  
(line 10)

\* ssize\_t (\*gpgme\_data\_write\_cb\_t) (void \*HANDLE, const void \*BUFFER, size\_t SIZE): Callback Based Data Buffers.  
(line 27)

\* START\_CONFDIALOG: Miscellaneous UI Server Commands.  
(line 41)

\* START\_KEYMANAGER: Miscellaneous UI Server Commands.  
(line 31)

\* struct gpgme\_data\_cbs: Callback Based Data Buffers.  
(line 59)

\* struct gpgme\_io\_cbs: Registering I/O Callbacks.  
(line 6)

\* VERIFY: UI Server Verify. (line 31)

\* VERIFY\_FILES: UI Server Verify/Decrypt Files.  
(line 10)

\* void (\*gpgme\_data\_release\_cb\_t) (void \*HANDLE): Callback Based Data Buffers.  
(line 54)

\* void (\*gpgme\_event\_io\_cb\_t) (void \*DATA, gpgme\_event\_io\_t TYPE, void \*TYPE\_DATA): I/O Callback Interface.  
(line 83)

\* void (\*gpgme\_progress\_cb\_t)(void \*HOOK, const char \*WHAT, int TYPE, int CURRENT, int TOTAL): Progress Meter Callback.  
(line 6)

\* void (\*gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb\_t) (void \*TAG): I/O Callback Interface.  
(line 48)

\* window-id: Miscellaneous UI Server Commands.  
(line 21)

Wenn Sie dies lesen können, ist es wohl nicht  
geheim genug.

hkp4py

requests

Additional license notices for GPGME.           -\*- org -\*-

This file contains the copying permission notices for various files in  
the GPGME distribution which are not covered by the GNU Lesser  
General Public License (LGPL) or the GNU General Public License (GPL).

These notices all require that a copy of the notice be included in the accompanying documentation and be distributed with binary distributions of the code, so be sure to include this file along with any binary distributions derived from the GNU C Library.

\* MIT License

For files:  
- cJSON.c, cJSON.h

```
#+begin_quote  
Copyright (c) 2009 Dave Gamble
```

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

```
#+end_quote  
#-*- mode: org -*-  
#+TITLE: Maintenance Mode  
#+AUTHOR: Ben McGinnes  
#+LATEX_COMPILER: xelatex  
#+LATEX_CLASS: article  
#+LATEX_CLASS_OPTIONS: [12pt]  
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage{xltextra}  
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage[margin=1in]{geometry}  
#+LATEX_HEADER: \setmainfont[Ligatures={Common}]{Times New Roman}  
#+LATEX_HEADER: \author{Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org>}
```

\* Maintenance Mode from 2019  
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM\_ID: maintenance-mode



:END:

```
| Version:      | 0.0.1          |
| GPGME Version: | 1.13.0        |
| Author:       | Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org> |
| Author GPG Key: | DB4724E6FA4286C92B4E55C4321E4E2373590E5D |
| Language:     | Australian English, British English |
| xml:lang:     | en-AU, en-GB, en |
```

From the beginning of 2019 the Python bindings to GPGME will enter maintenance mode, meaning that new features will not be added and only bug fixes and security fixes will be made.

This also means that documentation beyond that existing at the end of 2018 will not be developed further except to correct errors.

Though use of these bindings appears to have been quite well received, there has been no indication of what demand there is, if any for either financial backing of the current Python bindings development or support contracts with g10code GmbH citing the necessity of including the bindings.

\*\* Maintainer from 2019 onward

```
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: maintenance-mode-bm
:END:
```

How does this affect the position of GnuPG Python Bindings Maintainer?

Well, I will remain as maintainer of the bindings; but without funding for that position, the amount of time I will be able to dedicate solely to this task will be limited and reduced to volunteered time. As with all volunteered time and effort in free software projects, this will be subject to numerous external imperatives.

\*\* Using the Python Bindings from 2019 and beyond

```
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID:
maintenance-mode-blade-runner
:END:
```

For most, if not all, Python developers using these bindings; they will continue to just work the same as they always have. Expansions of GPGME itself are usually handled by SWIG with the existing code and thus bindings are generated properly when the bindings are installed alongside GPGME and when the latter is built from source.

In the rare circumstances where that is not enough to address some new addition to GPGME, then that is a bug and thus subject to the maintenance mode provisions (i.e. it will be fixed following a bug report being raised and your humble author will need to remember where the timesheet template was filed, depending on how many years off such an event is).

All the GPGME functionality will continue to be accessible via the lower level, dynamically generated methods which match the GPGME C documentation. While the more intuitively Pythonic higher level layer already covers the vast majority of functionality people require with key generation, signatures, certifications (key signing), encryption, decryption, verification, validation, trust levels and so on.

Any wanted features lacking in the Python bindings are usually lacking because they are missing from GPGME itself (e.g. revoking keys via the API) and in such cases they are usually deliberately excluded. More discussion of these issues can be found in the archives of the [\[\[https://lists.gnupg.org/mailman/listinfo/gnupg-devel\]\]](https://lists.gnupg.org/mailman/listinfo/gnupg-devel) [gnupg-devel mailing list].

Any features existing in the dynamically generated layer for which people want a specific, higher level function included to make it more Pythonic (e.g. to avoid needing to learn or memorise cryptographic mode values or GnuPG status code numbers), would be a feature request and /not/ a bug.

It is still worthwhile requesting it, but the addition of such a feature would not be guaranteed and provided on a purely volunteer basis. Expediting such a request would require funding that request.

Those with a commercial interest in expediting such a feature request already know how to [\[\[https://gnupg.org/cgi-bin/procdonate.cgi?mode=preset\]\]](https://gnupg.org/cgi-bin/procdonate.cgi?mode=preset) [expedite it] (use the message field to state what feature is being requested).

\*\* Documentation formats

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: docs  
:END:
```

The documentation has been written in Org mode for GNU Emacs, with both Texinfo and reStructuredText formats generated from that. The Texinfo files are intended for use with the rest of the GnuPG documentation; while the reStructuredText files are intended for use

with Docutils and Sphinx, as with other Python projects.

\*\*\* Cautionary Notes regarding Sphinx and EPUB

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: sphinx-made-epubs-suck

:END:

Though Python's Docutils in conjunction with Sphinx is capable of generating some very useful HTML sites, as proven by [\[https://readthedocs.org/\]](https://readthedocs.org/)[\[Read the Docs\]](#) and the [\[https://docs.python.org/\]](https://docs.python.org/)[\[Python documentation\]](#), there are a number of output formats it does not

handle well. At the top of the list of things it manages to break so atrociously as to be embarrassing is the [\[http://idpf.org/epub/\]](http://idpf.org/epub/)[\[EPUB 3\]](#) format.

The automatically generated EPUB of the CPython documentation always contains hundreds of validation errors and even the modest amount of documentation here [\[https://files.au.adversary.org.s3.amazonaws.com/crypto/gpgme-python/rst/epub/GPGMEPythonBindings.epub\]](https://files.au.adversary.org.s3.amazonaws.com/crypto/gpgme-python/rst/epub/GPGMEPythonBindings.epub)[\[produced a file\]](#) with approximately thirty validation errors. As the volume of documentation content increases, so does the induced errors. Whereas Texinfo doesn't produce EPUB output at all, nor does Org-mode.

Should there ever be genuine demand for this format, lodge a [\[https://dev.gnupg.org/maniphest/task/edit/form/4/\]](https://dev.gnupg.org/maniphest/task/edit/form/4/)[\[feature request\]](#) case marked for [\[https://dev.gnupg.org/p/BenM/\]](https://dev.gnupg.org/p/BenM/)[\[my\]](#) attention. The means of generating such files flawlessly is already available, but is not yet part of the GnuPG build system. Nor is it integrated with a means of converting Org

mode input files to the relevant base format automatically, as can already be done when converting Org to reStructuredText or Org to Texinfo. As a certain amount of work would be required to get it done, there would need to be clear demand for that work to be done. Just GNU it!

2011-12-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

NB: ChangeLog files are no longer manually maintained. Starting on December 1st, 2011 we put change information only in the GIT commit log, and generate a top-level ChangeLog file from logs at "make dist". See doc/HACKING for details.

2011-10-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* m4/pth.m4: Removed.

\* configure.ac: Remove check for pth and automake conditional HAVE\_PTH.

2011-06-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

Release 1.3.1

\* configure.ac: Set LT version to C19/A8/R0.

2011-05-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* Makefile.am (SUBDIRS): Remove complus.

\* configure.ac (AC\_CONFIG\_FILES): Remove complus/Makefile.

(BUILD\_COMPLUS): Remove AM\_CONDITIONAL.

\* complus/: Remove very old and stale component.

\* acinclude.m4 (GNUPG\_FIX\_HDR\_VERSION): Remove.

2011-04-14 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Require automake 1.11.

2011-04-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* autogen.sh (--build-w32):

Support option --build-w64.

\* configure.ac (HAVE\_W64\_SYSTEM): Define.

(INSERT\_\_TYPEDEFS\_FOR\_GPGME\_H): New.

(GPGME\_CONFIG\_HOST): New.

2011-02-02 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (NEED\_LIBASSUAN\_VERSION): Bump to 2.0.2 for system hooks.

2010-12-30 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Support a git revision.

2010-11-03 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (AC\_CHECK\_HEADERS): Check for sys/types.h and

sys.stat.h.

2010-11-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (AC\_CHECK\_HEADERS): Check for sys.time.h.

2010-08-19 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (AH\_BOTTOM): Define GPG\_ERR\_ENABLE\_ERRNO\_MACROS.

2010-05-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Check for setlocale.

2010-05-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Change checks to always require libassuan.

2010-05-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* autogen.sh: Update the thing.

\* configure.ac: Check for locale.h.

2010-05-06

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Detect Windows CE.

(HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM): New symbol and automake conditional.

\* ltmain.sh, m4/libtool.m4: Patch so that it works for Windows CE.

\* configure.ac: Require libgpg-error 1.8.

2010-03-15 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (emacs\_local\_vars\_begin)

(emacs\_local\_vars\_read\_only, emacs\_local\_vars\_end): New.

2010-01-22 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* autogen.sh (--build-w32): Add --with-libassuan-prefix.

2010-01-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Release 1.3.0.

2009-12-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Do not use echo -n. Test for \_\_thread.

2009-12-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Make largefile check more robust.

2009-12-10 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Check for getgid and getegid.

2009-12-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Update to libtool 2.2.6a.

\* configure.ac: Invoke AC\_CONFIG\_MACRO\_DIR.

(AC\_LIBTOOL\_WIN32\_DLL,

AC\_LIBTOOL\_RC): Replace by ...

(LT\_PREREQ, LT\_INIT, LT\_LANG): ... these.

\* config.guess, config.sub, install-sh, ltmain.sh, m4/libtool.m4:

Updated to libtool 2.2.6a.

\* m4/ltoptions.m4, m4/ltsugar.m4, m4/ltversion.m4,

m4/lt~obsolete.m4: New files from libtool 2.2.6a.

2009-11-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Activate UIServer if FD passing is enabled and

Assuan is available.

2009-10-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Check for argp.h and error\_t.

2009-10-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (NEED\_GPG\_VERSION\_DEFAULT): Bump to 1.4.0 as 1.3.0 was development versions only.

2009-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Add support for G13.

2009-10-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (AC\_CONFIG\_FILES): Remove assuan/Makefile.

2009-10-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Replace internal libassuan by external libassuan.

\* m4/libassuan.m4:

New file.

\* Makefile.am (assuan): Remove variable.

(SUBDIRS): Remove \${assuan}.

\* assuan/: Removed.

2009-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Add AC\_TYPE\_UINTPTR\_T.

\* assuan/assuan.h [\_ASSUAN\_IN\_GPGME\_BUILD\_ASSUAN]: Declare

\_gpgme\_io\_connect.

2009-06-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released GPGME 1.2.0.

\* configure.ac (my\_version): Set to 1.2.0.  
(LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT, LIBGPGME\_LT\_AGE): Bump.  
(LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Reset.

2009-05-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Add infrastructure for compile time check of  
\_FILE\_OFFSET\_BITS.

2009-04-19 Moritz <moritz@gnu.org>

\* Makefile.am (DISTCHECK\_CONFIGURE\_FLAGS): Specify --with-gpg.

2009-03-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* assuan/: Update to libassuan SVN 2009-03-06.

2009-01-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (AC\_CONFIG\_FILES): Add tests/opassuan/Makefile.

2008-12-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Release GPGME  
1.1.8.

\* configure.ac: Bump API revision.

2008-11-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Replace gpgme paths with src.  
\* gpgme: Move to ...  
\* src: ... this new directory.

2008-10-20 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (AC\_CONFIG\_FILES): Add gpgme.h.  
(GNUPG\_FIX\_HDR\_VERSION): Remove.

2008-10-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

Release GPGME 1.1.7.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump for release.

2008-09-19 Moritz <moritz@gnu.org>

\* configure.ac: Remove bogus "esac".

2008-09-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (\_XOPEN\_SOURCE) [apple-darwin]: Define it.

2008-07-04 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* config.guess, config.sub: Update to 2007-11-19. Also update missing et al scripts.

2008-04-01 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (AC\_INIT): Fix quoting.

2008-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Bump required version of automake up to 1.10.

\* autogen.sh: Fix

aclocal check.

2008-01-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Release GPGME 1.1.6.

\* configure.ac: Support gpgconf.

2007-09-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* assuan-pipe-connect.c (pipe\_connect\_gpgme): Do not close process handle here. Use this function also on Unix systems.

\* assuan-pipe-connect.c (pipe\_connect\_gpgme): Fix last change.

\* assuan-pipe-connect.c (pipe\_connect\_gpgme): New function, use it if \_ASSUAN\_IN\_GPGME\_BUILD\_ASSUAN.

2007-09-17 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Use the svn version magic.

2007-09-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>



\* configure.ac: Check for C++, Qt and support --enable-w32-qt.  
\* m4/pkg.m4: New file.

2007-08-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (--enable-w32-glib): Use --enableval, not --withval.

2007-07-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* assuan/assuan-socket.c (\_assuan\_close): Always use close().  
\* assuan/assuan.h (\_gpgme\_io\_close): New prototype.  
(close): New  
macro, define as \_gpgme\_io\_close.

2007-07-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* assuan/assuan-io.c (\_assuan\_simple\_read, \_assuan\_simple\_write):  
Always use read/write (which means \_gpgme\_io\_read and  
\_gpgme\_io\_write).

2007-07-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 1.1.5.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump for release.

2007-07-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (GPGSM\_DEFAULT) [\*-mingw32\*]: Initialize it.  
(HAVE\_ASSUAN\_H): Set to 1 if we have it.  
(funopen): Use AC\_REPLACE\_FUNCS.  
(USE\_DESCRIPTOR\_PASSING): Define to 1 if we have it. Do not  
define it at all if we don't.  
(NETLIBS) [have\_w32\_system]: Add -lws2\_32.  
(DIRSEP\_C, DIRSEP\_S, EXPSEP\_C, EXPSEP\_S, PATHSEP\_S)  
[HAVE\_DOSISH\_SYSTEM]: Remove definitions.

\* assuan/assuan.h (\_assuan\_funopen): Define to \_gpgme\_funopen.  
\* assuan/funopen.c: Move to ../gpgme/funopen.c.  
\* assuan/Makefile.am (libassuan\_la\_SOURCES): Remove funopen.c.

2007-07-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*  
assuan/Makefile.am (INCLUDES): Include \$(top\_srcdir)/gpgme.  
\* assuan/assuan.h: Include <ath.h> instead of trying to duplicate  
the definitions.

\* assuan/: Update files to 2007-07-04 version of assuan.

\* autogen.sh: Use = not == in test.

2007-03-05 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

Released 1.1.4.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump for release.

\* autogen.sh: New option --force.

2007-01-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 1.1.3.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump for release.

2007-01-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Changed gpg and gpgsm version checks to work with arbitrary names of the gpg binary. New option --disable-gpg-test and --disable-gpgsm-test.

2007-01-09 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (NEED\_GPG\_VERSION, NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): Must define after it may have been changed by an option.

2007-01-08 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Require gpg-error 1.4 due to the use of gpg\_error\_from\_syserror.  
(HAVE\_ASSUAN\_H):  
New.

2007-01-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Add options --with-gpg-version and --with-gpgsm-version to allow overriding the minimum version requirements.

2006-12-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Fix two typos in last change.

2006-12-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Use descriptor passing only if --enable-fd-passing is provided.

\* configure.ac: Add check for use of descriptor passing.

2006-11-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (NEED\_GPG\_VERSION): Bump to 1.3.0.

2006-09-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Turn stpcpy into a replacement function.  
Check for unistd.h and add setenv as replacement function.

2006-07-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Check for network libraries and set NETLIBS.

2006-07-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* lang, lang/cl: New subdirectories.

\*

lang/Makefile.am, lang/README: New files.

\* configure.ac (AC\_CONFIG\_FILES): Add lang/Makefile,  
lang/cl/Makefile and lang/cl/gpgme.asd.

\* Makefile.am (SUBDIRS): Add lang.

2006-03-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump for release.

2006-02-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 1.1.1.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT, LIBGPGME\_LT\_AGE): Bump for release.

(LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Reset to 0 for release.

2006-01-05 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Test for inline feature.

(AH\_BOTTOM): New to define the pure attribute.

2006-01-03 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Append SVN revision to the version.

2005-11-18 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (BUILD\_REVISION): New.

2005-11-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Add support for --enable-w32-glib (disabled by default). Invoke AM\_PATH\_GLIB\_2\_0.

2005-11-16 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac  
(CFLAGS) [W32]: Make sure that -mms-bitfields are used.

2005-11-15 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Create BUILD\_FILEVERSION from SVN Revision.

\* autogen.sh [W32]: Build shared and static versions of the library.

2005-10-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-dll/ChangeLog, w32-dll/build-dll, w32-dll/gpgme.def: Remove files.

\* configure.ac: Instead checking for windres and dlltool, invoke AC\_LIBTOOL\_WIN32\_DLL and AC\_LIBTOOL\_RC.

\* src/Makefile.am [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Use libtool, which simplifies the rules.

2005-10-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 1.1.0.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT, LIBGPGME\_LT\_AGE): Bump for release.

(LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Reset to 0 for release.

2005-09-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (HAVE\_PTH): Don't add \$PTH\_CFLAGS to \$CFLAGS here.

2005-08-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (SEPCONSTANTS): New to define DIRSEP\_C et al.

2005-08-19 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\*

configure.ac [W32]: Create values for versioninfo.rc and list  
substitute versioninfo.rc.

\* configure.ac: Define ENABLE\_GPGSM.

2005-08-08 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac (stpcpy): Changed from replace to test.

2005-03-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (AH\_BOTTOM): Removed.

2005-03-09 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* acinclude.m4 (GNUPG\_CHECK\_VA\_COPY): Assume no when cross-compiling.

\* Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Include autogen.sh

\* autogen.sh: Added the usual code to build for W32 (--build-w32).

\* configure.ac: Fixed the mingw32 host string, removed OS/2 stuff.

(HAVE\_DRIVE\_LETTERS): Removed.

(HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM): Added.

(AC\_GNU\_SOURCE): New to replace the identical AH\_VERBATIM.

(AH\_BOTTOM): Added.

2004-12-28 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

Released 1.0.2.

\* Makefile.am (AUTOMAKE\_OPTIONS): Build bzip 2 version.

(ACLOCAL\_AMFLAGS): Add -I m4.

\* configure.ac: Require automake 1.9.3 and autoconf 2.59.

\* acinclude.m4:

Changed quoting for automake 1.9.

\* README: Use SHA1 instead of MD5.

2004-12-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Replace ttyname\_r if it doesn't exist (and warn in  
that case).

2004-12-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* README: Refer to COPYING.LESSER and "each file" instead of  
COPYING.

- \* COPYING.LESSER: New file.
- \* gpgme.spec.in (%doc): Add COPYING.LESSER.
- \* acinclude.m4, configure.ac, Makefile.am: Change license to LGPL 2.1 or later.
- \* TODO: Add copyright notice.
- \* README.CVS: Likewise.

\* configure.ac (GPGSM\_VERSION): Fix filter to get it.

2004-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 1.0.1.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump up to 2.  
(AC\_INIT): Set version to 1.0.1.

\* configure.ac: Set HAVE\_GPGSM to true only if \$GPGSM is not "no".

2004-09-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 1.0.0.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump up to 1.  
(AC\_INIT): Set version to 1.0.0.

\* Makefile.am  
(EXTRA\_DIST): Remove README-alpha.  
\* README-alpha: Remove file.

2004-09-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Disable AC\_CONFIG\_MACRO\_DIR for now.

2004-09-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Improve diagnostics with version check.

\* configure.ac: Print diagnostics about found thread libraries at the end. Check for the versions of GPG and GPGSM and print the found versions at the end.

(HAVE\_GPGSM): Do not require GPGSM to exist and be readable.

(AC\_CONFIG\_MACRO\_DIR): Invoke with argument m4.

\* acinclude.m4: Add copyright notice.  
(jm\_GLIBC21, AM\_PATH\_GPG\_ERROR, \_AC\_PTH\_ERROR, \_AC\_PTH\_VERBOSE, AC\_CHECK\_PTH): Removed.

2004-06-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Check for <sys/uiio.h>.

2004-06-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 0.9.0.

\* configure.ac (AC\_INIT): Set version number to 0.9.0.  
(LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT, LIBGPGME\_LT\_AGE): Bump up by one.  
(LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Reset to zero.

2004-05-21

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (GPGME\_CONFIG\_API\_VERSION): New variable,  
substitute it.

2004-04-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 0.4.7.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump it up.

2004-04-02 Thomas Schwinge <schwinge@nic-nac-project.de>

\* autogen.sh: Added ACLOCAL\_FLAGS.

2004-04-06 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.4.6.

\* config.guess, config.sub, ltmain.sh: Updated to those from  
libtools 1.5.4.

2004-03-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 0.4.5.

\* configure.ac (NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): Bump up to 1.9.6.

\* Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Remove autogen.sh and README.CVS.

2004-02-18 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* configure.ac: Make the check for funopen fail with just a  
warning.

2004-02-11 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* autogen.sh (check\_version): Removed bashism and simplified.

2004-02-10 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* configure.ac: Fixed funopen test change.

2004-02-06 Moritz Schulte  
<mo@g10code.com>

\* configure.ac: Fix funopen replacement mechanism.

2004-01-31 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Add invocation of AC\_SYS\_LARGEFILE, AC\_TYPE\_OFF\_T  
and AC\_FUNC\_FSEEKO.

2004-01-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.4.4.

\* configure.ac: Bumbed LT\_Revision; now at C12/A1/R1.

(NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): Set to 1.9.3.

(min\_automake\_version): Added.

\* README.CVS: New.

\* Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Added README.CVS.

\* autogen.sh: Updated.

2003-11-19 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* acinclude.m4: Add AM\_PATH\_GPG\_ERROR.

\* configure.ac: Check for timegm. Made warning messages more  
prominent.

2003-10-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 0.4.3.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT, LIBGPGME\_LT\_AGE): Bump up by 1.

(LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Set to 0.

2003-09-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Require libpgp-error 0.5.

\* acinclude.m4: Remove libtool cruft, add jm\_GLIBC21.

\* configure.ac: Add check for



getenv\_r, and call jm\_GLIBC21.

Define HAVE\_THREAD\_SAFE\_GETENV if appropriate.

2003-09-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Remove GPGME\_CONFIG\_LIBS and GPGME\_CONFIG\_CFLAGS.

2003-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Move invocation of AC\_CANONICAL\_HOST up to suppress warning by autoconf.

2003-08-30 Robert Schiele <rschiele@uni-mannheim.de>

\* gpgme.spec.in: %[\_infodir]/dir is not packaged, remove to prevent checking failure.

2003-08-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: If building Assuan, check for funopen and fopencookie, and make isascii, putc\_unlocked and memchr replacement functions.

(AM\_PATH\_GPG\_ERROR): Require 0.3.

2003-07-31 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (AC\_INIT): Bump version to 0.4.3.

2003-07-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Bump up to 1.

Released 0.4.2.

2003-07-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac:  
Complain if libgpg-error is not found.

2003-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (AC\_INIT): Bump version to 0.4.2.

2003-06-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT): Bump up to 11.

\* configure.ac: Use AM\_PATH\_GPG\_ERROR.

\* configure.ac: Check for libgpg-error. Define  
GPG\_ERR\_SOURCE\_DEFAULT.

2003-05-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (NEED\_GPG\_VERSION): Bump up to 1.2.2.

2003-05-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

In all files, replace the Gpgme\* type names with the new gpgme\_\*  
type names.

2003-02-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* assuan/: Update files to 2002-11-10 version of assuan.

2003-01-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* bonobo/gpgme.c, bonobo/main.c, bonobo/main.h, bonobo/Makefile,  
bonobo/Makefile.am, bonobo/Makefile.in: Dead files removed.

\* configure.ac: Remove automake conditional BUILD\_BONOBO  
(AC\_CONFIG\_FILES): Remove bonobo/Makefile.

\*

Makefile.am (bonobo): Remove variable.

(SUBDIRS): Remove \${bonobo}.

\* configure.ac: Remove all uses of GNUPG\_CHECK\_TYPEDEF, for byte,  
ushort, ulong, u16 and u32.

\* acinclude.m4 (GNUPG\_CHECK\_TYPEDEF): Remove macro.

2002-12-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: New conditional HAVE\_LD\_VERSION\_SCRIPT.  
Call AC\_CANONICAL\_HOST, use host instead target.

2002-12-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Bump up to 0.4.1.

Released 0.4.0.

2002-12-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* autogen.sh (automake\_vers): Require 1.7 (really 1.7.1) for the  
conditional source distribution bug fix.

2002-12-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT): Increase by one.  
(LIBGPGME\_LT\_AGE, LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Set to 0.

2002-11-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* NEWS: Add note about moving "gpgmeplug" to the "cryptplug" package.  
\* README: Remove instructions related to "gpgmeplug".  
\* configure.ac:  
Remove enable option "gpgmeplug" and automake conditional BUILD\_GPGMEPLUG, as well as the status info about it.  
(GPGMEPLUG): Remove variable.  
\* Makefile.am (gpgmeplug): Remove variable.  
(SUBDIRS): Remove \${gpgmeplug}.  
\* cryptplug.h, gpgme-openpgp.c, gpgmeplug.dox, gpgme-smime.c, Makefile.am, gpgmeplug.c, ChangeLog: Files removed.

2002-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Disable GPGSM for all dosish systems.

2002-10-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Add automake conditional HAVE\_GPGSM.

2002-10-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (AC\_INIT): Bump version up to 0.4.0.  
(NEED\_GPG\_VERSION): Bump up to 1.2.0.  
(NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): Bump up to 0.9.0.  
\* README: Update version numbers.  
\* NEWS: Start entry for 0.4.0.

2002-09-20 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.3.11.

\* configure.ac: Bump up LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION.

\* configure.ac (AC\_CHECK\_HEADERS): Check for sys/select.h.

2002-09-04 Marcus Brinkmann  
<marcus@g10code.de>

\* autogen.sh (autoconf\_vers): Bump up to 2.53 to get the @&t@ quadrigraph. Always cutting the edge!

2002-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Create and substitute LTLIBOBS.

2002-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 0.3.10.

\* NEWS: Update for 0.3.9 release.

\* configure.ac: Bump up LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION.

2002-08-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.spec.in: Changed user name in Wojciech Polak's email address from ghostface to polak per request by himself.

2002-08-28 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* acinclude.m4 (GNUPG\_CHECK\_VA\_COPY): New.

\* configure.ac: Use it.

2002-08-23 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* configure.ac (GPGME\_CONFIG\_CFLAGS): Renamed from GPGME\_CFLAGS and removed the libpath because it is set by the config script.

2002-08-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Bump version number to 0.3.10.

\* NEWS: Add template for development version.

2002-08-21

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 0.3.9.

\* NEWS: Update for 0.3.9 release.

\* Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Add gpgme.spec.in.

2002-08-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* jnlib/argparse.c, jnlib/argparse.h, jnlib/ChangeLog,  
jnlib/dotlock.c, jnlib/dotlock.h, jnlib/libjnlib-config.h,  
jnlib/logging.c, jnlib/logging.h, jnlib/Makefile.am,  
jnlib/mischelp.h, jnlib/README, jnlib/stringhelp.c,  
jnlib/stringhelp.h, jnlib/strlist.c, jnlib/strlist.h,  
jnlib/types.h, jnlib/xmalloc.c, jnlib/xmalloc.h: Remove files.

2002-08-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* Makefile.am (SUBDIRS): Remove jnlib.
- \* configure.ac: Don't check for unsigned short or unsigned long.  
Don't check for memicmp, strtoul, strtoul, memmove, stricmp.  
Make stpcpy a replaced function.  
Don't define HAVE\_JNLIB\_LOGGING.  
Don't generate jnlib/Makefile.

2002-07-02 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* configure.ac: Bumped version number to 0.3.9; add a comment on when to change it.
- \* gpgme.spec.in:  
New. Contributed by Wojciech Polak.
- \* Makefile.am (dist-hook): New.
- \* AUTHORS: Added Wojciech and bug reporting addresses.

2002-06-25 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.3.8.

- \* configure.ac: Bumped LT version to 9/3/0.  
(NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): Need 0.3.8 due to fixed export command.

2002-06-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Released 0.3.7.

- \* configure.ac (AC\_INIT): Set version to 0.3.7.  
(LIBGPGME\_LT\_REVISION): Add one.
- \* README: Document version requirement correctly.

2002-06-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* acinclude.m4: Fix Pth check so that it doesn't error out if pth is not found.

2002-06-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* configure.ac: Add checks for Pth and pthreads.
- \* acinclude.m4: Add slightly hacked check for pth (seems to be an autoconf version problem).

2002-05-21 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* configure.ac (NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): We need gpgsm 0.3.7.

2002-05-03 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.3.6.

2002-04-05

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* acconfig.h: File removed.

\* configure.ac (NEED\_GPG\_VERSION): Add description.

(NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): Likewise.

(HAVE\_DOSISH\_SYSTEM): Likewise.

(HAVE\_DRIVE\_LETTERS): Likewise.

(GPG\_PATH): Likewise.

(GPGSM\_PATH): Likewise.

\* acinclude.m4 (GNUPG\_CHECK\_TYPEDEF): Likewise.

2002-04-01 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.3.5.

2002-03-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac: Add automake conditional HAVE\_DOSISH\_SYSTEM.

2002-03-04 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* configure.ac: Bumbed version to 0.3.4-cvs to continue development.

Released 0.3.4.

\* configure.ac: Bumbed LT version numbers to (7,1,0), requires gpgsm 0.3.1.

2002-03-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (AC\_INIT): Change version number to snapshot CVS version.

2002-02-13 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* configure.ac (vasprintf,fopencookie): Add checks.

2002-02-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (AC\_INIT):

Bump version to 0.3.3.

\* jnlib/Makefile.am: Revert to older version that includes xmalloc but not dotlock and some other files. Reported by Stphane Corthsy.

2002-02-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Released 0.3.2.

\* configure.ac (AC\_INIT): Bump version to 0.3.2.

\* jnlib/libjnlibconfig.h: Revert to older version that doesn't expect libgrypt. Reported by Jose Carlos Garcia Sogo <jsogo@debian.org>.

2002-02-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Released 0.3.1.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT): Bump it up to 6!

(NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): Bump it up to 0.3.0!

(AC\_INIT): Bump version to 0.3.1

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (HAVE\_JNLIB\_LOGGING): Define always for assuan.

2001-12-19 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* configure.ac (VERSION,PACKAGE): Defined and subst. Used for AM\_INIT\_AUTOMAKE and moved all version number more to the top.

2001-12-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* autogen.sh (libtool\_vers):

Bump to 1.4.

\* configure.ac (LIBGPGME\_LT\_CURRENT): Increment.

(LIBGPGME\_LT\_AGE): Reset.

Improve comment.

Fix wrong comment character.

2001-12-18 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* acinclude.m4 (GNUPG\_FIX\_HDR\_VERSION): Fixed for new automake.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (GPG): Substitute this variable.  
(GPGSM): Likewise.

2001-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (AC\_CONFIG\_FILES): Add tests/gpg/Makefile and  
tests/gpgsm/Makefile.

2001-11-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (gpgmeplug): New variable, set to gpgmeplug if  
[BUILD\_GPGMEPLUG].  
\* configure.ac (AC\_CONFIG\_FILES): Add gpgmeplug/Makefile.  
Support --enable-gpgmeplug.

2001-11-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* autogen.sh: Tighten version dependencies.

2001-11-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (SUBDIRS): Support building the assuan library  
(currently if GPGSM\_PATH is set)..  
\* configure.ac: Support building  
the assuan library.  
\* assuan: New directory, populated with the Assuan library  
(copied from the newpg repository).

2001-11-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.ac (NEED\_GPGSM\_VERSION): New variable. Treat it  
similarly to NEED\_GPG\_VERSION.  
\* acconfig.h: Likewise.

2001-11-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* configure.in: Renamed to ...  
\* configure.ac: ... this. Update to autoconf 2.52. Lots of small  
changes in the transition. Support --with-gpg=PATH and  
--with-gpgsm=PATH options. Check if test suites can be run.  
\* acconfig.h: Add GPGSM\_PATH.  
\* Makefile.am: New variable `tests', set to `tests' if  
RUN\_GPG\_TESTS.  
(SUBDIRS): Replace string `tests' with variable `tests'.

2001-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* autogen.sh: Invoke automake with `-a' (add missing files).



Do not invoke configure.

2001-09-17 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.2.3.

\* configure.in (NEED\_GPG\_VERSION): Set to 1.0.6. Incremented LT current and age.

\* Makefile.am (SUBDIRS): Add doc

2001-06-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.2.2.

2001-04-05 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* configure.in (NEED\_GPG\_VERSION): Set to 1.0.4g

2001-04-02 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.2.1.

Changed the copyright notices all over the place.

2001-02-28 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Released 0.2.0.

2001-01-18 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* autogen.sh: Added option --build-w32.

Copyright (C) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2010,  
2011 g10 Code GmbH

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

2011-12-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

NB: ChangeLog files are no longer manually maintained. Starting

on December 1st, 2011 we put change information only in the GIT commit log, and generate a top-level ChangeLog file from logs at "make dist". See doc/HACKING for details.

2011-05-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (DISTCLEANFILES): Move to ...  
(CLEANFILES): ... here.  
(clean-local): New rule.  
\* gpg/Makefile.am (DISTCLEANFILES): Move to ...  
(CLEANFILES): ... here.

2011-05-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* gpg/Makefile.am: Unset GPG\_AGENT\_INFO when setting up local configuration.  
(clean-local): Shut down local gpg-agent.

2011-05-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* gpg/t-import.c (check\_result): Complete secret key pair counting and disable status check, as GPG 2.1 currently emits two IMPORT\_OK lines and we only look at the first.

2011-04-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (DISTCLEANFILES):  
Add S.gpg-agent.  
(mkdemodirs, ./Alpha/Secret.gpg): Remove targets.  
(GNUPGHOME): Export as absolute build directory (for gpg-agent).  
(./pubring.gpg): Remove --homedir option, import secdemo.asc.  
(clean-local): Rewrite.  
\* gpg/secdemo.asc: New file.  
\* gpg/pubkey-1.asc, gpg/seckey-1.asc: Change passphrase to "abc" (now needed as GnuPG 2.1 asks for secret key passphrase on import).  
\* gpg/t-keylist.c (keys): Update key info for Joe Random Hacker.  
(main): Disable check for can\_encrypt, as this is now in a different subkey.  
\* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (check\_result): Allow RMD160 hash algorithm.  
\* gpg/t-import.c (check\_result): One secret key pair now counts as two secret keys, allow that.

2009-11-03 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* run-support.h (fail\_if\_err): Include program name.

\* run-sign.c (main): Add option --uiserver.

2009-10-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* opassuan/t-command.c: Update to new interface.

2009-10-15 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* run-verify.c:

New.

2009-08-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* run-sign.c: New.

2009-07-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* run-keylist.c (main): Add options --cms and --openpgp.

\* gpg/pgp-keylist.c: Rename to ...

\* run-keylist.c: ... this.

\* gpg/pgp-import.c: Rename to ...

\* run-import.c: ... this.

\* gpg/pgp-export.c: Rename to ...

\* run-export.c: ... this.

\* run-support.h: New. Copied from gpg/t-support.h.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (noinst\_PROGRAMS): Remove them.

\* Makefile.am (noinst\_PROGRAMS): Add them.

(noinst\_HEADERS): New.

2009-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-support.h (passphrase\_cb): Implement write() according to the book to silence compiler warning.

\* gpgsm/t-support.h (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.

2009-06-16 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpg/pgp-import.c: New.

\* gpg/t-support.h (print\_import\_result, nonnull): Factored out from other tools.

\* gpg/pgp-export.c, gpg/pgp-keylist.c: New.

2009-06-09 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpg/Makefile.am

(./pubring.gpg): Ignore errors in case of  
already imported keys. Add --no-permission-warning and remove  
obsolete --allow-secret-key-import.  
\* gpg/mkdemodirs.in (GPG): Add --no-permission-warning.

\* gpg/t-edit.c (edit\_fnc): Use gpgme\_io\_write.

2009-04-19 Moritz <moritz@gnu.org>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Replaced mkdemodirs with mkdemodirs.in.  
(mkdemodirs): New target.  
(clean-local): Added command for removing mkdemodirs script.  
(./Alpha/Secret.gpg): Added dependency on mkdemodirs.

\* gpg/mkdemodirs: Renamed to ...  
\* gpg/mkdemodirs.in: ... here.  
\* gpg/mkdemodirs.in (GPG): Derive value from @GPG@ instead of  
hard-coding "gpg".

2009-02-24 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* opassuan/t-command.c: Adjust for changed new op\_assuan interface.

2009-02-03 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpg/t-keylist.c (main): Check that new fields is\_cardkey and  
card\_number are not set.

2009-01-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* opassuan/: New.  
\* opassuan/Makefile.am:  
New.  
\* opassuan/t-command.c: New.

2008-12-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (INCLUDES): Fix path to include file.  
\* gpg/Makefile.am (INCLUDES), gpgsm/Makefile.am (INCLUDES): Likewise.

2008-11-18 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgsm/cms-decrypt.c: New.

2008-11-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (INCLUDES, LDADD): Replace gpgme path with src.  
\* gpg/Makefile.am (INCLUDES, LDADD, t\_thread1\_LDADD): Likewise.

\* Makefile.am (LDADD): Likewise.

2008-10-30 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgsm/cms-keylist.c: New.

2008-06-19 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpg/t-gpgconf.c (dump\_arg): Add new types. Print strings in quotes.

2008-01-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (DISTCLEANFILES): Add pubring.kbx~.

2008-01-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-gpgconf.c (main): Allow for dirmngr not to be available.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (./gpg-agent.conf): Correct pinentry path.

\* gpg/pinentry:

New file.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (DISTCLEANFILES, all-local): Add gpg-agent.conf

(./gpg-agent.conf): New target.

(EXTRA\_DIST): Add pinentry.

\* gpg/t-gpgconf.c (main): Exit early if compiled without gpgconf.

2008-01-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (CLEANFILES): Add pubring.kbx and dirmngr.conf.

\* Makefile.am (TESTS\_ENVIRONMENT): Use absolute path for GNUPGHOME.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS\_ENVIRONMENT): Use absolute path for GNUPGHOME.

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (TESTS\_ENVIRONMENT): Use absolute path for GNUPGHOME.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-gpgconf.

t-gpgconf.c: New file.

2007-11-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-verify.c (show\_auditlog): Check for GPG\_ERR\_ASS\_UNKNOWN\_CMD.

2007-11-23 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgsm/t-verify.c (check\_result): Don't exit on error but set a flag.  
(main): Cosnult flag for return value.  
(show\_auditlog): New.  
(main): Use it.

2007-09-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* t-engine-info.c  
(check\_engine\_info): Fix debug output.  
\* gpg/Makefile.am (tests\_unix): New variable.  
(TESTS): Use it.  
\* gpg/t-support.h (passphrase\_cb) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Use WriteFile instead of write.  
\* gpg/t-wait.c [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Define sleep as \_sleep.

2007-09-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-verify.c (main): Release TEXT and SIG.

2007-07-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (key\_id): Change := into =.

2007-07-12 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgsm/t-support.h (init\_gpgme) [W32]: Do not init the locales as the constants are not available.

2007-02-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpg/t-verify.c (double\_plaintext\_sig): New.  
(main): Check it.

2006-12-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c (main): Skip unknown keys. Newer versions of GPGSM import more keys than older ones.

2005-12-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpg/t-keylist.c (main): Changed for that secondary keys now have a fingerprint.  
\*  
gpg/t-keylist-sig.c (main): Ditto.  
\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c (main): Ditto. The test used to be wrong.

2005-10-18 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpg/pubdemo.asc, gpg/secdemo.asc: Add 2 expired subkeys to

Whisky.

- \* gpg/t-keylist.c: Reordered list to match new demo keyring. Add arg for number of subkeys and for extra checking function.
- (main): Enhanced a few error outputs. Changed subkey counting. Call extra checking function.
- (check\_whisky): New.

2005-10-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgsm/t-keylist.c (main): Allow for an email address as a second uid.
- \* gpg/t-sig-notation.c: Change critical notation to something GnuPG understands.

2005-10-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Remove gpg.conf.
- (DISTCLEANFILES): Add gpg.conf.
- (all-local): Add gpg.conf.
- (./gpg.conf): New target.
- \* gpg/gpg.conf: Remove file.
- \* gpg/Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Add gpg.conf.
- \* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-sig-notation.
- \* gpg/t-sig-notation.c
- (check\_result): New file.
- \* gpg/t-verify.c (check\_result): Also check the length of the notation data.
- \* gpg/gpg.conf: New file.

2005-09-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-filename.
- \* gpg/t-filename.c: New file.

2005-09-23 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* gpg/t-support.h (init\_gpgme) [W32]: Don't use LC\_MESSAGES.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt-large.c: New test.
- \* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-encrypt-large.

2005-06-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-wait.
- \* gpg/t-wait.c (main): New test.

2004-12-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/mkdemodirs: Add copyright notice.

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am, gpgsm/t-support.h, gpgsm/t-decrypt.c,  
gpgsm/t-encrypt.c, gpgsm/t-export.c, gpgsm/t-genkey.c,  
gpgsm/t-import.c, gpgsm/t-keylist.c, gpgsm/t-sign.c,  
gpgsm/t-verify.c, gpg/Makefile.am, gpg/t-decrypt.c,  
gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c, gpg/t-edit.c, gpg/t-encrypt.c,  
gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c, gpg/t-encrypt-sym.c,  
gpg/t-eventloop.c,  
gpg/t-export.c, gpg/t-genkey.c, gpg/t-import.c, gpg/t-keylist.c,  
gpg/t-keylist-sig.c, gpg/t-sign.c, gpg/t-signers.c,  
gpg/t-support.h, gpg/t-thread1.c, gpg/t-trustlist.c,  
gpg/t-verify.c, Makefile.am, t-data.c, t-engine-info.c,  
t-version.c: Change license to LGPL.

2004-08-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c (struct): Add new fields VALIDITY and  
KEY\_LENGTH.

(main): Use them.

\* gpgsm/t-import.c (check\_result): New argument total\_stat.

(main): Pass this argument. Reduce number of total considered  
keys to 1 for the second test.

2004-04-05 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am: Changed the faked system time to 20011213T12000.

2004-03-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c: Add chain IDs.

2004-03-03 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/t-export.c (main): Also check exporting 2 certificates.

2004-02-17 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/t-import.c (check\_result): gpgsm does now  
return info in  
the result->imports; adjust for that.

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (TESTS\_ENVIRONMENT): Reset the GPG\_AGENT\_INFO.

Include config.h at the top of each C source. This is required



due to LFS support.

- \* gpg/t-keylist-sig.c (main): s/class/sig\_class/.
- \* gpg/t-signers.c (check\_result): Ditto.
- \* gpg/t-sign.c (check\_result): Ditto.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (check\_result): Ditto.
- \* gpgsm/t-sign.c (check\_result): Ditto.

2004-01-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* gpg/t-keylist-sig.c (main): Temporary disabled one test due top gpg 1.3.4 problems.
- \* gpg/t-import.c (check\_result): Likewise.

2003-11-19 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* gpg/t-support.h (DIM): Added.
- \* gpg/t-verify.c (check\_result): Rewrote test for notations because the order of notations is not guaranteed.
- \* gpgsm/t-support.h (fail\_if\_err): Also print the numeric values.

2003-10-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/t-eventloop.c: Include <sys/types.h> for old systems.
- \* gpgsm/Makefile.am (DISTCLEANFILES): Add random\_seed.
- \* gpg/t-thread1.c (thread\_one): Do not call initialize\_gpgme. Likewise.

2003-09-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/t-thread1.c (main): Call init\_gpgme here. (initialize\_gpgme): Function removed.
- \* gpg/t-thread1.c: New file.
- \* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-thread1.c. (t\_thread1\_LDADD): New variable. (LDADD): Remove GPG Error lib.
- \* gpgsm/Makefile.am (LDADD): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-import.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-keylist-sig.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-keylist.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-sign.c (main): Likewise.

- \* gpg/t-signers.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-trustlist.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-support.h: Include <stdlib.h> and <locale.h>.

(init\_gpgme): New function.

- \* gpg/t-support.h: Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-verify.c (main): Call init\_gpgme.
- \* gpgsm/t-decrypt.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-export.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-genkey.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-import.c (main):  
Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-keylist.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-sign.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-verify.c (main): Call init\_gpgme.
- \* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-decrypt.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-edit.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt-sym.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-eventloop.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-export.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-genkey.c (main): Likewise.

2003-08-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/t-sign.c (check\_result): Change output format for signature class to unsigned int.
- \* gpg/t-signers.c (check\_result): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (check\_result): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-sign.c (check\_result): Likewise.

2003-07-31 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/t-verify.c (check\_result): Change type of SUMMARY to unsigned int.
- \* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c (check\_verify\_result): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-keylist-sig.c (keys): Change type of member CLASS to unsigned int.
- \* t-data.c (read\_cb): Change type of AMOUNT to unsigned int.
- \* t-version.c (version): Remove unused variable.

2003-07-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* Makefile.am (AM\_CPPFLAGS): New variable.
- (LDADD): Add @GPG\_ERROR\_LIBS@.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (AM\_CPPFLAGS): New variable.  
(LDADD): Add @GPG\_ERROR\_LIBS@.  
\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (AM\_CPPFLAGS): New variable.  
(LDADD): Add @GPG\_ERROR\_LIBS@.

2003-06-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Everywhere: Use libgpg-error error codes.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (noinst\_HEADERS): New variable.  
\* gpg/t-support.h: New file.  
\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (noinst\_HEADERS): New variable.  
\* gpgsm/t-support.h: New file.

2003-05-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-encrypt-sym.c (main): Adapt to new syntax.  
\* gpg/t-encrypt.c (main): Likewise.  
\* gpg/t-eventloop.c (main): Likewise.  
\* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (main): Likewise.  
\* gpgsm/t-export.c (main): Likewise.  
\* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c (main): Likewise.

2003-05-28 Marcus  
Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-eventloop.c (main): Rewrite recipient management.  
\* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (main): Likewise.  
\* gpg/t-encrypt.c (main): Likewise.  
\* gpg/t-export.c (main): Likewise.  
\* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c (main): Likewise.  
\* gpgsm/t-export.c (main): Likewise.

2003-05-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Order t-keylist and t-keylist-sig after  
t-import.  
\* gpg/t-edit.c (edit\_fnc): Fix primary UID for keylisting tests.  
\* gpg/t-keylist.c: Change order of user IDs.  
\* gpg/t-keylist-sig.c: Likewise.  
\* gpg/t-import.c: Add support for gpg in CVS.

2003-05-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* t-data.c: Remove TEST\_OUT\_CB.  
(main): Likewise.  
\* gpg/t-trustlist.c (main): Access ITEM directly.

\* (t-decrypt-verify.c, t-decrypt.c, t-edit.c, t-encrypt-sign.c, t-encrypt-sym.c, t-sign.c, t-signers.c): Include <unistd.h>. (passphrase\_cb): Rewritten.  
\* t-edit.c (edit\_fnc): Rewritten.

2003-05-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*  
gpg/t-keylist-sig.c (main): Remove timestamp check.  
\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c: Add check for timestamp.  
\* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-keylist-sig.  
\* gpg/t-keylist-sig.c: New file.

2003-04-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-eventloop.c (main): Do not call print\_op\_info. (print\_op\_info): Function removed.  
\* gpg/t-keylist.c: Rewritten.  
\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c (main): Rewritten.  
\* gpg/t-edit.c (main): Do not use gpgme\_key\_get\_as\_xml. Use gpgme\_key\_unref instead gpgme\_key\_release.  
\* gpg/t-signers.c (main): Use gpgme\_key\_unref instead gpgme\_key\_release.

2003-04-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-trustlist.c: Rewritten.  
\* gpg/t-verify.c (main): Rewritten.  
\* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c: Rewritten.  
\* gpgsm/t-verify.c (main): Rewritten.

2003-04-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-decrypt.c (main): Rewritten.  
\* gpg/t-decrypt.c: Rewritten.  
\* gpg/t-signers.c: Rewritten.

2003-04-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*  
gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (check\_result): Rewritten.

- \* gpg/t-sign.c: Rewritten.
- \* gpgsm/t-sign.c: Rewritten.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt.c: Check for invalid recipients.
- \* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c: Likewise.
  
- \* gpg/t-import.c (check\_result): Really use FPR.
- \* gpgsm/t-import.c (check\_result): Rewritten.

2003-04-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/t-import.c: Rewritten.
  
- \* gpgsm/t-genkey.c: Rewritten.
- \* gpgsm/Makefile.am (noinst\_PROGRAMS): Add t-genkey.
- \* gpg/t-genkey.c: Include <stdlib.h>.
- (main): Check result->fpr before checking its length.

2003-04-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/t-genkey.c: Rewritten to match new semantics.

2003-02-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpg/t-decrypt.c (passphrase\_cb): Fix to new prototype.
- \* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-edit.c (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt-sym.c (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-sign.c (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.
- \*
- gpg/t-signers.c (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.

2003-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* t-engine-info.c: Use file\_name instead path throughout.
  
- \* Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-engine-info.
- \* t-engine-info.c: New file.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt.c (main): Don't print engine info.
- \* gpg/t-eventloop.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c (main): Likewise.

2002-12-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgsm/t-verify.c (main): Adjust caller of gpgme\_op\_verify.
- \* gpg/t-verify.c (main): Likewise.
- \* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c (main): Likewise for

gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify.

2002-12-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (./gpgsm.conf): Add a faked system time to avoid certification's expiry.

\* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c (main): Use the short certification name.

2002-11-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-genkey.c (main): Add missing argument to gpgme\_op\_genkey invocation.

2002-10-09 Marcus Brinkmann

<marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-decrypt.c (print\_data): Update to new gpgme\_data\_read interface, and use gpgme\_engine\_check\_version instead gpgme\_check\_version.

\* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c (print\_data): Likewise.

\* gpg/t-edit.c (main): Likewise.

\* gpg/t-encrypt.c (print\_data): Likewise.

\* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c (print\_data): Likewise.

\* gpg/t-encrypt-sym.c (print\_data): Likewise.

\* gpg/t-eventloop.c (print\_data): Likewise.

\* gpg/t-export.c (print\_data): Likewise.

\* gpg/t-sign.c (print\_data): Likewise.

\* gpg/t-signers.c (print\_data): Likewise.

\* gpgsm/t-decrypt.c (print\_data): Likewise.

\* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c (print\_data): Likewise.

\* gpgsm/t-export.c (print\_data): Likewise.

\* gpgsm/t-sign.c (print\_data): Likewise.

\* gpg/t-verify.c (main): Likewise for gpgme\_op\_verify.

\* gpgsm/t-verify.c (main): Likewise for gpgme\_op\_verify.

\* t-data.c (read\_once\_test): Likewise.

(write\_test): Update for new behaviour of data objects.

(main): Remove type test.

2002-09-30 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\*

gpgsm/t-keylist.c (doit): Add arg SECRET.

(main): Add option --secret.

2002-09-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* t-version.c: Include <string.h>. Reported by Stphane Corthsy.

2002-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-keylist.c (main): Test PATTERN for NULL before printing.  
Reported by Dr. Stefan Dalibor <Dr.Stefan.Dalibor@bfa.de>.

2002-08-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-edit.c: Also add a test for the expire command (testing  
the passphrase callback).

2002-07-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-edit.c: New file.  
\* gpg/Makefile (TESTS): Add t-edit.

2002-07-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-encrypt-sym.c (main): Change type of I to size\_t and  
rename to LEN.  
\* gpg/t-verify.c (main): Likewise. Submitted by Stphane  
Corthsy.

2002-07-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-eventloop.c: New file.  
\* gpg/Makefile (TESTS): Add t-eventloop.

2002-06-26 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\*  
gpgsm/t-import.c (print\_op\_info): New.  
(main): Print operation info.

2002-06-25 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (DISTCLEANFILES): new.

2002-06-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-export.  
gpgsm/t-export.c: New file.

2002-06-20 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/t-sign.c (main): Also test a normal signature.  
  
\* gpg/Makefile (TESTS\_ENVIRONMENT): Set GPG\_AGENT\_INFO empty.  
\* gpg/t-signers.c, gpg/t-sign.c, gpg/t-encrypt-sym.c

\* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c, gpg/t-decrypt.c  
\* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c (main): Changed the GPG\_AGENT\_INFO check to match the one in ../../gpgme/rungpg.c.

2002-06-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c (doit): Print operation info if available.

2002-06-10 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/t-verify.c (print\_sig\_stat): Print the error token.

2002-06-04 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c (main): Add a simple option parser and allow to specify an encryption key.

2002-05-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (all-local): Remove dependency on ./secring.gpg.  
(./secring.gpg): Remove target, and move all rules for this target to ...  
(./pubring.gpg): ... here. This was necessary because GnuPG 1.0.7 does create an empty secring.gpg file when importing public keys.

2002-05-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-verify.c (validity\_string): New.  
(print\_sig\_stat): Print expire time and validity.  
(status\_string): Add new expired stati.

2002-05-03 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpg/t-verify.c (validity\_string): New.  
(print\_sig\_stat): Print expire time and validity.  
(status\_string): Add new expired stati.

2002-04-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (./trustlist.txt): Put more into this file to prevent use of gpg-agent.  
(./gpg-agent.conf): Remove target.  
(all-local): Remove ./gpg-agent.conf.

2002-04-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c



(main): Use gpgme\_engine\_check\_version instead

gpgme\_check\_engine.

\* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c (main): Likewise.

2002-03-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-encrypt-sym.c: New file.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-encrypt-sym.

2002-03-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (CLEANFILES): Remove random\_seed, which is now in DISTCLEANFILES.

2002-03-04 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (DISTCLEANFILES): Added.

2002-03-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-verify.c (main): Add a few more sanity checks, and a check for normal signatures.

2002-02-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-encrypt-sign.c: New file.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-encrypt-sign.

2002-02-13 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (private-keys-v1.d): Don't fail when the directory already exists.

2002-02-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (CLEANFILES): New target.

(distclean-local): Rename to

...

(clean-local): ... this.

2002-02-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (./private-keys-v1.d/\$(key\_id).key): Fix rule.

2002-02-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-genkey.c: New file (not added to Makefile.am because of gpg-agent bug).

2002-02-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (key\_id): Update value.  
(all-local): Add .key to keyid filename.  
(./private-keys-v1.d/\${key\_id}): Renamed to ...  
(./private-keys-v1.d/\${key\_id}.key): ... this.  
(all-local): Add ./gpgsm.conf, ./trustlist.txt.  
(./gpgsm.conf, ./trustlist.txt): New target.  
\* gpgsm/567064FE6D14A17B2D811ABB407728BC558AA455: Renamed to ...  
\* gpgsm/32100C27173EF6E9C4E9A25D3D69F86D37A4F939: ... this.

2002-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-import.c (print\_op\_info): New function.  
(main): Use it.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-signers.c (passphrase\_cb): Change type of r\_hd to void\*\*.  
\* gpg/t-sign.c (passphrase\_cb):  
Likewise.  
\* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.  
\* gpg/t-decrypt.c (passphrase\_cb): Likewise.

2001-12-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c: Don't include `mcheck.h'. Reported by  
Stphane Corthisy.

2001-12-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Add missing line continuation.

2001-12-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Add \${key\_id}.

2001-12-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/Makefile: Rename `pubcerts.kbx' to `pubring.kbx'.

2001-12-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c (check\_two\_contexts): Set protocols.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-sign.c: New file.  
\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-sign.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-decrypt.c: New file.  
\* gpgsm/567064FE6D14A17B2D811ABB407728BC558AA455: Likewise.  
\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add  
t-decrypt.  
(key\_id): New variable.  
(all-local): New target ./private-keys-v1.d/\$(key\_id) added.  
(./private-keys-v1.d/\$(key\_id)): New target.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-verify.c: New file.  
\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-verify.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/Makefile.am (GPG): Set to @GPG\_PATH@.  
(./pubring.gpg): Use \$(GPG) instead gpg.  
(./secring.gpg): Likewise.

\* gpgsm/t-import.c (main): Remove third test case.  
\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (GPGSM): Set to @GPGSM@.  
(all-local): New target.  
(./pubcerts.kbx): Likewise.  
\* gpgsm/t-encrypt.c: New file.  
\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-encrypt.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/t-keylist.c: New file.  
\* gpgsm/Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-keylist.

2001-12-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgsm/cert\_dfn\_pca01.der: New file.  
\* gpgsm/cert\_dfn\_pca15.der: Likewise.  
\* gpgsm/cert\_g10code\_test1.der: Likewise.  
\* gpgsm/t-import.c: Likewise.  
\*  
gpgsm/Makefile.am (EXTRADIST): Add new files.  
(TESTS): Add t-import.

2001-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpg/: New directory.  
\* Makefile.am, t-verify.c, t-encrypt.c, t-signers.c, t-trustlist.c,  
t-sign.c, t-keylist.c, t-import.c, t-genkey.c, t-export.c,  
t-decrypt-verify.c, t-decrypt.c, t-version.c, t-data.c, mkdemodirs.  
cipher-1.asc, cipher-2.asc, geheim.txt, pubdemo.asc, pubkey-1.asc,  
secdemo.asc, seckey-1.asc): Move to sub directory gpg/.

\* gpg/Makefile.am (INCLUDES): Include gpgme/, not include/ and  
intl/.

(LDD): Correct relative path to gpgme library.

(TESTS): Remove t-version and t-data.

\* gpg/t-verify.c, gpg/t-encrypt.c, gpg/t-signers.c, gpg/t-trustlist.c,  
gpg/t-sign.c, gpg/t-keylist.c, gpg/t-import.c, gpg/t-genkey.c,  
gpg/t-export.c, gpg/t-decrypt-verify.c, gpg/t-decrypt.c,  
t-version.c, t-data.c): Include gpgme.h, not "../gpgme/gpgme.h".

\* Makefile.am: New file.

\* gpgsm/: New directory.

\* gpgsm/Makefile.am: New file.

2001-11-16 Marcus

Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-decrypt-verify.

\* t-decrypt-verify.c: New file.

\* cipher-2.asc: Likewise.

2001-11-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* t-data.c: Include stddef.h.

(read\_once\_test): Change type of READ to size\_t.

(read\_test): Likewise.

(write\_test): Likewise.

2001-10-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* t-signers.c: New file.

\* Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-signers.

2001-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (TEST\_ENVIRONMENT): Revert last change.

2001-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (TEST\_ENVIRONMENT): Set environment to \$(srcdir),  
not current directory.

2001-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* t-data.c (write\_test): New function.  
(main): Invoke write\_test for all rounds except TEST\_OUT\_CB.

2001-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (INCLUDES): Remove spurious duplicate to silence automake.

2001-10-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*  
t-version.c: New file.  
\* t-data.c: Likewise.  
\* t-data-1.txt: Likewise.  
\* t-data-2.txt: Likewise.  
\* Makefile.am (TESTS): Add t-version, t-data.

2001-09-17 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* t-keylist.c (check\_two\_contexts): New.

2001-09-03 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* t-encrypt.c (print\_op\_info): New and use it after each operation.

2001-08-28 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* t-sign.c (print\_op\_info): New and use it after each operation.

2001-03-15 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* t-keylist.c (doit): List subkeys too, show caps.

2001-02-13 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* t-verify.c (print\_sig\_stat): Repaled along by unsigned long because we don't use the config stuff here.

2001-02-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* tests/t-verify.c (print\_sig\_stat): Print info about the keys.

Copyright (C) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009,  
2011 g10 Code GmbH

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

```
(11:private-key(3:dsa(1:p129:eC_L&$2,6tx.gh1VirIqI9
,^g3.$DveUvX1'oIj)(1:q21: #UfK2z(tuVG)(1:g128:zu^Rab;qeQQA B?/6/aspfE/
gx!Mr0YY*oMrJc2xWG:.r6)(1:y128:Uf]j^@oEn4j#QrRq" RcEa E/}4C[3A
5+~~.#!+
)W&5d)j)(1:x21:` )))
# libgpgme.vers - List of symbols to export.
# Copyright (C) 2002, 2004, 2005, 2009, 2012 g10 Code GmbH
#
# This file is part of GPGME.
#
# GPGME is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
# it under the terms of the GNU Lesser general Public License as
# published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of
# the License, or (at your option) any later version.
#
# GPGME is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
# but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
# MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
# GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
#
# You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
# License along with this program; if not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

#-----
# Please remember to add new functions also to gpgme.def
#-----
```

```
GPGME_1.1 {
global:
  gpgme_set_engine_info;

  gpgme_ctx_get_engine_info;
  gpgme_ctx_set_engine_info;

  gpgme_data_set_file_name;
  gpgme_data_get_file_name;
  gpgme_data_identify;

  gpgme_sig_notation_clear;
  gpgme_sig_notation_add;
```

gpgme\_sig\_notation\_get;

gpgme\_free;

gpgme\_op\_getauditlog\_start;

gpgme\_op\_getauditlog;

gpgme\_conf\_release;

gpgme\_conf\_arg\_new;

gpgme\_conf\_arg\_release;

gpgme\_conf\_opt\_change;

gpgme\_op\_conf\_load;

gpgme\_op\_conf\_save;

gpgme\_op\_conf\_dir;

gpgme\_cancel\_async;

gpgme\_op\_assuan\_result;

gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact;

gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start;

gpgme\_check\_version\_internal;

gpgme\_io\_read;

gpgme\_io\_write;

gpgme\_result\_ref;

gpgme\_result\_unref;

gpgme\_op\_import\_keys;

gpgme\_op\_import\_keys\_start;

gpgme\_op\_export\_keys;

gpgme\_op\_export\_keys\_start;

gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_ext;

gpgme\_wait\_ext;

gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount\_result;

gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount;

gpgme\_op\_vfs\_create;

gpgme\_key\_from\_uid;

gpgme\_set\_sub\_protocol;

gpgme\_get\_sub\_protocol;

gpgme\_op\_passwd\_start;

gpgme\_op\_passwd;

gpgme\_set\_global\_flag;  
  
gpgme\_io\_writen;  
  
gpgme\_set\_pinentry\_mode;  
gpgme\_get\_pinentry\_mode;  
  
gpgme\_get\_dirinfo;  
  
gpgme\_op\_spawn\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_spawn;  
  
gpgme\_set\_offline;  
gpgme\_get\_offline;  
  
gpgme\_set\_status\_cb;  
gpgme\_get\_status\_cb;  
  
gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_string;  
gpgme\_set\_ctx\_flag;  
gpgme\_get\_ctx\_flag;  
gpgme\_data\_set\_flag;  
  
gpgme\_op\_createkey\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_createkey;  
gpgme\_op\_createsubkey\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_createsubkey;  
gpgme\_op\_adduid\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_adduid;  
gpgme\_op\_revuid\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_revuid;  
gpgme\_op\_keysign\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_keysign;  
gpgme\_op\_tofu\_policy\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_tofu\_policy;  
gpgme\_op\_interact\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_interact;  
  
gpgme\_addrspec\_from\_uid;  
  
gpgme\_set\_sender;  
gpgme\_get\_sender;  
  
gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb;  
gpgme\_op\_query\_swdb\_result;



```
    gpgme_op_set_uid_flag_start;
    gpgme_op_set_uid_flag;

    gpgme_op_decrypt_ext;
    gpgme_op_decrypt_ext_start;

    gpgme_data_new_from_estream;

};
```

```
GPGME_1.0 {
global:
    gpgme_check_version;
    gpgme_get_engine_info;
    gpgme_engine_check_version;

    gpgme_err_code_from_errno;
    gpgme_err_code_to_errno;
    gpgme_err_make_from_errno;
    gpgme_error_from_errno;
    gpgme_strerror;
    gpgme_strerror_r;
    gpgme_strsource;

    gpgme_data_get_encoding;
    gpgme_data_new;
    gpgme_data_new_from_cbs;
    gpgme_data_new_from_fd;
    gpgme_data_new_from_file;
    gpgme_data_new_from_filepart;
    gpgme_data_new_from_mem;
    gpgme_data_new_from_stream;
    gpgme_data_read;
    gpgme_data_release;
    gpgme_data_release_and_get_mem;
    gpgme_data_seek;
    gpgme_data_set_encoding;
    gpgme_data_write;

    gpgme_get_protocol_name;
    gpgme_hash_algo_name;
    gpgme_pubkey_algo_name;

    gpgme_new;
    gpgme_get_armor;
    gpgme_get_include_certs;
    gpgme_get_io_cbs;
```

gpgme\_get\_keylist\_mode;  
gpgme\_get\_passphrase\_cb;  
gpgme\_get\_progress\_cb;  
gpgme\_get\_protocol;  
gpgme\_get\_textmode;  
gpgme\_release;  
gpgme\_set\_armor;  
gpgme\_set\_include\_certs;  
gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs;  
gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode;  
gpgme\_set\_locale;  
gpgme\_set\_passphrase\_cb;  
gpgme\_set\_progress\_cb;  
gpgme\_set\_protocol;  
gpgme\_set\_textmode;  
gpgme\_signers\_add;  
gpgme\_signers\_clear;  
gpgme\_signers\_count;  
gpgme\_signers\_enum;

gpgme\_key\_ref;  
gpgme\_key\_unref;  
gpgme\_key\_release;

gpgme\_trust\_item\_ref;  
gpgme\_trust\_item\_unref;

gpgme\_cancel;  
gpgme\_op\_card\_edit;  
gpgme\_op\_card\_edit\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_decrypt;  
gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result;  
gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify;  
gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_delete;  
gpgme\_op\_delete\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_delete\_ext;  
gpgme\_op\_delete\_ext\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_edit;  
gpgme\_op\_edit\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt;  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_ext;  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_ext\_start;  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign;  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_ext;  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start;

gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_ext\_start;

gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result;

gpgme\_op\_export;

gpgme\_op\_export\_ext;

gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start;

gpgme\_op\_export\_start;

gpgme\_op\_genkey;

gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result;

gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start;

gpgme\_get\_key;

gpgme\_op\_import;

gpgme\_op\_import\_result;

gpgme\_op\_import\_start;

gpgme\_op\_keylist\_end;

gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start;

gpgme\_op\_keylist\_from\_data\_start;

gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next;

gpgme\_op\_keylist\_result;

gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start;

gpgme\_op\_sign;

gpgme\_op\_sign\_result;

gpgme\_op\_sign\_start;

gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_end;

gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next;

gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start;

gpgme\_op\_verify;

gpgme\_op\_verify\_result;

gpgme\_op\_verify\_start;

gpgme\_wait;

gpgme\_data\_new\_with\_read\_cb;

gpgme\_data\_rewind;

gpgme\_get\_sig\_status;

gpgme\_get\_sig\_string\_attr;

gpgme\_get\_sig\_ulong\_attr;

gpgme\_get\_sig\_key;

gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr;

gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr;

gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_string\_attr;

gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_ulong\_attr;

gpgme\_op\_import\_ext;

gpgme\_trust\_item\_get\_int\_attr;

gpgme\_trust\_item\_get\_string\_attr;

gpgme\_trust\_item\_release;

gpgme\_err\_code\_from\_syserror;

gpgme\_err\_set\_errno;

```

gpgme_op_setexpire;
gpgme_op_setexpire_start;

gpgme_op_revsig;
gpgme_op_revsig_start;

local:
    *;

};
# -*- mode: org -*-
#+TITLE: What's New in the GPGME Python Bindings and Documentation
#+AUTHOR: Ben McGinnes
#+LATEX_COMPILER: xelatex
#+LATEX_CLASS: article
#+LATEX_CLASS_OPTIONS: [12pt]
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage{xltextra}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage[margin=1in]{geometry}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \setmainfont[Ligatures={Common}]{Times New Roman}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \author{Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org>}

```

\* What's New

```

:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: new-stuff
:END:

```

```

| Version:      | 0.0.1          |
| GPGME Version: | 1.13.0        |
| Author:       | Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org> |
| Author GPG Key: | DB4724E6FA4286C92B4E55C4321E4E2373590E5D |
| Language:     | Australian English, British English |
| xml:lang:    | en-AU, en-GB, en |

```

Last time the most obviously new thing was adding the /What's New/ section to the HOWTO. Now it's moving it out of the HOWTO.

\*\* New in GPGME 1130

```

:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: new-stuff-1-13-0
:END:

```

Additions since GPGME 1.12.0 include:

- Moving the /What's New/ section out of the basic [\[\[file:gpgme-python-howto.org\]\]](http://file.gpgme-python-howto.org) [HOWTO] document and into its own file so as to more readily include other documents

beyond that HOWTO.

- Moving the preceding, archival, segments into `[[file:what-was-new.org]][another file]]`.
- Added `=gpg.version.versionintlist=` to make it easier for Python developers to check for a specific version number, even with beta versions (it will drop the "-betaN" part).
- Added expanded detail on issues pertaining to installing for Windows users.
- Bindings enter `[[file:maintenance-mode]][maintenance mode]]` from January, 2019.
- Added documentation on maintenance mode and what changes can be made to the code when in that status. Essentially that boils down to bug fixes only and no feature requests.
- The `import-keys-hkp.py` example script, which uses the `=hkp4py=` module to search the SKS servers for a key, has been tightened up to search for both hexadecimal key IDs and user ID strings with reduced chance of unnecessary repetition. There may still be some repetition if a key includes a user ID matching the hexadecimal value of a key ID.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,

not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

^L

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using

a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

^L

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other

program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1



above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

^L

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be

linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute

the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

^L

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a)

Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2)

will  
operate properly with a modified version of the library, if  
the user installs one, as long as the modified version is  
interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least  
three years, to give the same user the materials specified in  
Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of  
performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy  
from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above  
specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these  
materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the  
Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for  
reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception,  
the materials to be distributed need not include anything that  
is  
normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major  
components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on  
which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies  
the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license  
restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally  
accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot  
use both them and the Library together in an executable that you  
distribute.

^L

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the  
Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library  
facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined  
library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on  
the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise  
permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work  
based on the Library, uncombined  
with any other library  
facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the  
Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact  
that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining

where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

^L

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any

patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

^L

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this.

Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

^L

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library.

It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most

effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston,  
MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or  
your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library,  
if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the  
library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James  
Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

1603972630

##Sketch 1 2

document()

layout('A4',1)

fp((0,0,0))

ft(1)

Fn('Helvetica-Bold')

Fs(18)

dstyle('Text')

fp((0,1,0.498))

ft(1)

lp((0,0,0))

lw(0.283465)

lc(1)

lj(0)

ld(0)

la1(0)

la2(0)

dstyle('Application Box')

layer('Layer 1',1,1,0,0,(0,0,0))

lw(1)

r(0,0,0,0,688.145,44.1554)

lw(1)

r(0,0,0,0,682.363,85.0359)



lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(4.25197)  
b()  
bs(605.383,329.758,0)  
bs(605.383,230.546,0)  
lw(1)  
r(0,0,0,0,807.414,53.6148)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(4.25)  
b()  
bs(480.134,240.945,0)  
bs(480.358,325.277,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1, 1))  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)), 1))  
b()  
bs(474.803,432.284,0)  
bs(475.334,360.243,0)  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1, 1))  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)), 1))  
b()  
bs(354.331,432.284,0)  
bs(352.806,361.417,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1, 1))  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)), 1))  
b()  
bs(212.598,432.284,0)  
bs(212.598,361.417,0)  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.5968,0,0,-56.6929,191.608,488.976,0.0603744,0.151107)  
lw(1)  
r(0,0,0,0,88.5492,390.805)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(4.25197)  
b()  
bs(226.772,524.409,0)  
bs(226.772,488.976,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(4.25)  
b()  
bs(403.937,528.718,0)  
bs(403.937,488.976,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))

lw(3.25)  
ld((1,  
1))  
la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(240.945,432.284,0)  
bs(240.574,394.994,0)  
bs(595.276,396.85,0)  
bs(595.276,361.417,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1, 1))  
la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(333.071,432.284,0)  
bs(333.07,425.196,0)  
bs(333.07,382.677,0)  
bs(240.945,382.677,0)  
bs(240.945,361.417,0)  
G()  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.5589,0,0,-28.347,318.897,354.331,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(10)  
txt('GPG',(1,0,0,0.905764,344.004,335.686))  
G\_()  
G()  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.5589,0,0,-28.3464,446.763,354.33,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('GpgConf',(0.552654,0,0,0.500564,481.802,340.184),1,1)  
G\_()  
G()  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.5589,0,0,-28.347,191.338,354.331,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()

lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('GpgSM',(0.552654,0,0,0.500574,226.376,340.185),1,1)  
G\_  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(4.25)  
b()  
bs(347.244,325.984,0)  
bs(347.244,325.984,0)  
bs(347.244,255.118,0)  
bs(304.724,255.118,0)  
bs(304.724,226.771,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(4.25)  
b()  
bs(233.858,325.984,0)  
bs(233.858,255.118,0)  
bs(276.378,255.118,0)  
bs(276.378,226.771,0)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Palatino-Roman')  
txt('2008-07-17',(0.608301,0,0,0.608301,708.661,65.8308))  
lw(1)  
r(0,0,0,0,750.427,153.265)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1,  
1))  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(219.685,325.984,0)  
bs(219.685,198.425,0)  
bs(219.685,162.992,0)  
G()  
fp((1,1,1))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(113.386,0,0,-42.5196,35.4333,162.992,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
lw(0.283465)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)

txt('LDAP  
Server',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,92.1261,148.819),1,1)  
fp((0,0,0))  
lw(0.283465)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('(CRLs, Certificates)',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,92.1261,134.646),1,1)  
G\_  
G()  
fp((1,1,1))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(113.386,0,0,-42.5196,35.4331,99.2125,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
lw(0.283465)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('HTTP Server',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,92.1259,85.0394),1,1)  
fp((0,0,0))  
lw(0.283465)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('(CRLs)',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,92.1259,70.8662),1,1)  
G\_  
G()  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.866,0,0,-31.2962,191.338,158.855,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('DirMgr',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,224.02,142.978),1,1)  
G\_  
lw(2)  
ld((1, 1))  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)), 1))  
b()

bs(219.15,126.18,0)  
bs(219.685,77.9528,0)  
bs(155.906,77.9528,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3)  
b()  
bs(233.858,127.559,0)  
bs(233.858,99.2125,0)  
bs(276.378,99.2125,0)  
bs(276.378,85.0393,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3)  
b()  
bs(248.031,127.559,0)  
bs(248.031,113.386,0)  
bs(375.59,113.386,0)  
bs(375.59,85.0393,0)  
G()  
fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(99.2124,0,0,-28.3464,333.07,85.0393,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('Certificate  
Cache',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,382.606,69.8548),1,1)  
fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.5589,0,0,-28.3464,248.031,85.0393,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('CRL Cache',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,284.147,70.6936),1,1)  
G\_  
lw(1)  
la2((( -4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(503.149,240.945,0)  
bs(503.149,283.464,0)  
bs(588.189,283.465,0)

bs(588.189,325.984,0)  
lw(1)  
la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(503.149,283.464,0)  
bs(503.149,283.464,0)  
bs(361.417,283.464,0)  
bs(361.417,325.984,0)  
lw(1)  
la2([( (-4.0,  
3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(361.417,283.464,0)  
bs(205.512,283.465,0)  
bs(205.512,325.984,0)  
lw(1)  
la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(574.015,85.0393,0)  
bs(574.015,141.732,0)  
bs(262.204,141.732,0)  
lw(1)  
la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(602.361,85.0393,0)  
bs(602.361,170.079,0)  
bs(439.37,170.079,0)  
bs(439.37,311.811,0)  
bs(460.629,311.811,0)  
bs(460.629,325.984,0)  
lw(1)  
ld((5, 1))  
la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(389.763,240.945,0)  
bs(389.763,269.291,0)  
bs(290.551,269.291,0)  
bs(290.551,340.157,0)  
bs(262.204,340.157,0)  
lw(1)  
ld((5, 1))  
la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(389.763,269.291,0)  
bs(559.843,269.291,0)  
bs(559.843,333.071,0)  
bs(574.016,333.071,0)  
lw(1)

ld((5, 1))  
la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(488.976,85.0393,0)  
bs(488.976,127.559,0)  
bs(389.763,127.559,0)  
bs(389.763,212.598,0)  
lw(2)  
ld((1,  
1))  
la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(205.512,127.559,0)  
bs(205.512,113.386,0)  
bs(170.079,113.386,0)  
bs(170.079,141.732,0)  
bs(155.906,141.732,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1, 1))  
la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(622.961,356.76,0)  
bs(622.961,518.503,0)  
G()  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.5589,0,0,-28.3459,573.199,354.33,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('GpgAgent',(0.552654,0,0,0.500554,608.238,340.185),1,1)  
G\_  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(4.25)  
b()  
bs(721.712,467.717,0)  
bs(721.712,297.838,0)  
G()  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.5589,0,0,-28.3464,686.278,297.637,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)

Fn('Helvetica')  
 Fs(14)  
 style('Text')  
 txt('SCdaemon',(0.552654,0,0,0.500564,721.316,283.492),1,1)  
 G\_  
 fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
 lw(0.283465)  
 lj(1)  
 r(86.162,0,0,-117.493,679.192,566.929,0.181818,0.333333)  
 G()  
 fp((0,0,0))  
 le()  
 lw(1)  
 Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
 Fs(18)  
 txt('Smartcard',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,698.127,491.036))  
 fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
 lw(0.283465)  
 r(70.5589,0,0,-31.2962,686.279,557.593,0.0670228,0.151107)  
 fp((0,0,0))  
 le()  
 lw(1)  
 Fn('Helvetica')  
 Fs(14)  
 style('Text')  
 txt('Card  
 Reader',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,721.318,541.975),1,1)  
 G\_  
 G()  
 fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
 lw(0.283465)  
 r(73.6353,0,0,-41.2944,587.066,565.703,0.0670228,0.151107)  
 fp((0,0,0))  
 le()  
 lw(1)  
 Fn('Helvetica')  
 Fs(14)  
 style('Text')  
 txt('PIN Entry',(0.57675,0,0,0.729211,623.632,545.097),1,1)  
 G\_  
 lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
 lw(3.25)  
 ld((1, 1))  
 la2([( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0) ], 1))  
 b()  
 bs(643.758,340.157,0)  
 bs(643.758,340.157,0)  
 bs(707.539,340.158,0)



bs(707.539,304.724,0)  
lw(1)  
la2((((-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(574.016,283.465,0)  
bs(587.066,283.464,0)  
bs(686.278,283.464,0)  
G()  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(4.25197)  
b()  
bs(98.9053,325.985,0)  
bs(98.9053,240.945,0)  
G()  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.5589,0,0,-28.3464,63.7795,354.331,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('WatchGnuPG',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,98.8185,338.713),1,1)  
G\_()  
G()  
fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.5589,0,0,-28.1194,63.7795,240.718,0.0670228,0.168178)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('Log  
Socket',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,98.8175,225.1),1,1)  
G\_()  
G\_()  
G()  
fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(85.0392,0,0,-28.3464,446.457,240.945,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)

style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('Config Files',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,485.621,226.772),1,1)  
G\_()  
G()  
fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(85.0392,0,0,-28.3464,545.669,85.0394,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('Config Files',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,584.834,70.8662),1,1)  
G\_()  
G()  
fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(84.6546,0,0,-27.3609,347.245,239.959,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('Help  
Files',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,388.252,224.705),1,1)  
G\_()  
G()  
fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(84.6546,0,0,-27.3609,446.457,85.0394,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('Help Files',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,487.464,69.7854),1,1)  
G\_()

G()  
fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(85.0392,0,0,-28.3464,248.032,240.945,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('Keybox Files',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,289.59,226.322),1,1)  
G\_  
G()  
fp((1,0.647,0.31))  
lw(0.283465)  
r(70.866,0,0,-28.3464,574.016,240.945,0.0670228,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(18)  
txt('Private Keys',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,609.449,226.772),1,1)  
G\_  
G()  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(24)  
txt('Scute',(0.552654,0,0,0.599958,224.978,465.775),1,1)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Times-Roman')  
Fs(10)  
txt('(pkcs#11)',(1,0,0,1.08559,206.081,445.011))  
G\_  
G()  
fp((0.999,1,0.4))  
lw(0.283465)

r(198.827,0,0,-56.6929,304.322,488.976,0.0603744,0.151107)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
Fn('Helvetica-Bold')  
Fs(36)  
txt('GPGME  
Library',(0.552654,0,0,0.552654,404.952,457.853),1,1)  
G\_  
G()  
lw(1)  
style('Application Box')  
r(197.598,0,0,-42.5187,304.724,566.928,0.0152672,0.0677968)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
txt('GPGME aware Application',(0.98062,0,0,0.937018,334.892,540.985))  
G\_  
G()  
lw(1)  
style('Application Box')  
r(127.829,0,0,-41.7496,162.992,566.159,0.0152672,0.0677968)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
txt('Legacy Application',(174.688,540.01))  
G\_  
G()  
G()  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(4.25197)  
b()  
bs(749.296,162.296,0)  
bs(705.89,162.296,0)  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1, 1))  
la2((( (-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0,  
-3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(705.89,100.083,0)  
bs(744.472,100.083,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3.25)

ld((1, 1))  
la2([[(-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(705.89,131.189,0)  
bs(744.472,131.189,0)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('execute/access',(0.31891,0,0,0.280771,726.951,87.3768),1,1)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('closely linked',(0.31891,0,0,0.280771,724.715,149.589),1,1)  
fp((0,0,0))  
le()  
lw(1)  
Fn('Helvetica')  
Fs(14)  
style('Text')  
txt('Assuan protocol',(0.31891,0,0,0.280771,728.535,118.483),1,1)  
G\_()  
lw(1)  
r(56.6929,0,0,-92.126,701.575,170.079)  
G\_()  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1, 1))  
la2([[(-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(248.031,325.984,0)  
bs(248.031,297.638,0)  
bs(538.583,297.638,0)  
bs(538.583,340.157,0)  
bs(566.929,340.157,0)  
lp((0.392,0.584,0.929))  
lw(3.25)  
ld((1, 1))  
la2([[(-4.0, 3.0), (2.0, 0.0), (-4.0, -3.0), (-4.0, 3.0)], 1))  
b()  
bs(375.591,325.984,0)  
bs(375.591,304.724,0)  
bs(531.496,304.724,0)

bs(531.496,347.244,0)  
bs(566.929,347.244,0)  
guidelayer('Guide  
Lines',1,0,0,1,(0,0,1))  
grid((0,0,7.08661,7.08661),1,(0,0,1),'Grid')  
00~0  
\*H  
0k10 UDE10U  
Dsseldorf10U

g10 Code GmbH10UAegypten Project10Utest cert 10  
011203093638Z  
021203093638Z0k10 UDE10U  
Dsseldorf10U

g10 Code GmbH10UAegypten Project10Utest cert 100  
\*H  
0l+Pu.\-ZT\$e'nE&h4<}BePm[%j-/-7PcHKi@FKy~npcd\${}K~Q00U37Tq8\_eK40U#037Tq8\_eK4om0k10 UDE10U  
Dsseldorf10U

g10 Code GmbH10UAegypten Project10Utest cert 10U00  
\*H  
l8gD Z  
wYL,M'j  
pk2pf[L ;Rl]#h\$~O!9;3e\A'v&P^\$'Oc.-TS~A>:fQY<  
# -\* - mode: org -\* -  
#+TITLE: GNU Privacy Guard (GnuPG) Made Easy Python Bindings HOWTO (English)  
#+AUTHOR: Ben McGinnes  
#+LATEX\_COMPILER: xelatex  
#+LATEX\_CLASS: article  
#+LATEX\_CLASS\_OPTIONS: [12pt]  
#+LATEX\_HEADER: \usepackage{xltextra}  
#+LATEX\_HEADER: \usepackage[margin=1in]{geometry}  
#+LATEX\_HEADER: \setmainfont[Ligatures={Common}]{Times New Roman}  
#+LATEX\_HEADER: \author{Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org>}

\* Introduction

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: intro

:END:

| Version: | 0.1.5 |  
| GPGME Version: | 1.13.0 |  
| Author: | Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org> |  
| Author GPG Key: | DB4724E6FA4286C92B4E55C4321E4E2373590E5D |  
| Language: | Australian English, British English |  
| Language codes: | en-AU, en-GB, en |

This document provides basic instruction in how to use the GPGME Python bindings to programmatically leverage the GPGME library.

**\*\* Python 2 versus Python**

3

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: py2-vs-py3

:END:

Though the GPGME Python bindings themselves provide support for both Python 2 and 3, the focus is unequivocally on Python 3 and specifically from Python 3.4 and above. As a consequence all the examples and instructions in this guide use Python 3 code.

Much of it will work with Python 2, but much of it also deals with Python 3 byte literals, particularly when reading and writing data. Developers concentrating on Python 2.7, and possibly even 2.6, will need to make the appropriate modifications to support the older string and unicode types as opposed to bytes.

There are multiple reasons for concentrating on Python 3; some of which relate to the immediate integration of these bindings, some of which relate to longer term plans for both GPGME and the python bindings and some of which relate to the impending EOL period for Python 2.7. Essentially, though, there is little value in tying the bindings to a version of the language which is a dead end and the advantages offered by Python 3 over Python 2 make handling the data types with which GPGME deals considerably easier.

**\*\* Examples**

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: howto-python3-examples

:END:

All of the examples found in this document can be found as Python 3 scripts in the =lang/python/examples/howto= directory.

**\*\* Unofficial Drafts**

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: unofficial-drafts

:END:

In addition to shipping with each release of GPGME, there is a section

on locations to read or download [\[#draft-editions\]\[draft editions\]](#) of this document from at the end of it. These are unofficial versions produced in between major releases.

## \*\* What's New

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: new-stuff  
:END:
```

Full details of what is new are now available in the [\[\[file:what-is-new.org\]\[What's New\]\]](file:what-is-new.org) file and archives of the preceding /What's New/ sections are available in the [\[\[file:what-was-new\]\[What Was New\]\]](file:what-was-new) file.

## \*\*\* New in GPGME 1130

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID:  
new-stuff-1-13-0  
:END:
```

See the [\[\[file:what-is-new#new-stuff-1-13-0\]\[What's New\]\]](file:what-is-new#new-stuff-1-13-0) document for what is new in version 1.13.0.

## \*\*\* New in GPGME 1120

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: new-stuff-1-12-0  
:END:
```

See the [\[\[file:what-was-new#new-stuff-1-12-0\]\[What Was New\]\]](file:what-was-new#new-stuff-1-12-0) document for what was new in version 1.12.0.

## \* GPGME Concepts

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: gpgme-concepts  
:END:
```

## \*\* A C API

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: gpgme-c-api  
:END:
```

Unlike many modern APIs with which programmers will be more familiar with these days, the GPGME API is a C API. The API is intended for use by C coders who would be able to access its features by including the `=gpgme.h=` header file with their own C source code and then access its functions just as they would any other C headers.



This is a very effective method of gaining complete access to the API and in the most efficient manner possible. It does, however, have the drawback that it cannot be directly used by other languages without some

means of providing an interface to those languages. This is where the need for bindings in various languages stems.

\*\* Python bindings

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: gpgme-python-bindings  
:END:
```

The Python bindings for GPGME provide a higher level means of accessing the complete feature set of GPGME itself. It also provides a more pythonic means of calling these API functions.

The bindings are generated dynamically with SWIG and the copy of =gpgme.h= generated when GPGME is compiled.

This means that a version of the Python bindings is fundamentally tied to the exact same version of GPGME used to generate that copy of =gpgme.h=.

\*\* Difference between the Python bindings and other GnuPG Python packages

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: gpgme-python-bindings-diffs  
:END:
```

There have been numerous attempts to add GnuPG support to Python over the years. Some of the most well known are listed here, along with what differentiates them.

\*\*\* The python-gnupg package maintained

by Vinay Sajip

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: diffs-python-gnupg  
:END:
```

This is arguably the most popular means of integrating GPG with Python. The package utilises the =subprocess= module to implement wrappers for the =gpg= and =gpg2= executables normally invoked on the command line (=gpg.exe= and =gpg2.exe= on Windows).

The popularity of this package stemmed from its ease of use and

capability in providing the most commonly required features.

Unfortunately it has been beset by a number of security issues in the past; most of which stemmed from using unsafe methods of accessing the command line via the `=subprocess=` calls. While some effort has been made over the last two to three years (as of 2018) to mitigate this, particularly by no longer providing shell access through those subprocess calls, the wrapper is still somewhat limited in the scope of its GnuPG features coverage.

The `python-gnupg` package is available under the MIT license.

```
*** The gnupg package created
and maintained by Isis Lovecruft
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: diffs-isis-gnupg
:END:
```

In 2015 Isis Lovecruft from the Tor Project forked and then re-implemented the `python-gnupg` package as just `gnupg`. This new package also relied on `subprocess` to call the `=gpg=` or `=gpg2=` binaries, but did so somewhat more securely.

The naming and version numbering selected for this package, however, resulted in conflicts with the original `python-gnupg` and since its functions were called in a different manner to `python-gnupg`, the release of this package also resulted in a great deal of consternation when people installed what they thought was an upgrade that subsequently broke the code relying on it.

The `gnupg` package is available under the GNU General Public License version 3.0 (or any later version).

```
*** The PyME package maintained by Martin Albrecht
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: diffs-pyme
:END:
```

This package is the origin of these bindings, though they are somewhat different now.

For details of when and how the PyME package was folded back into GPGME itself see the [\[\[file:short-history.org\]\]](http://file:short-history.org) [\[Short History\]](#) document.<sup>[fn:1]</sup>

The PyME package was first released in 2002 and was also the first attempt to implement a low level binding to GPGME. In doing so it provided access to considerably more functionality than either the

=python-gnupg= or =gnupg= packages.

The PyME package is only available for Python 2.6 and 2.7.

Porting the PyME package to Python 3.4 in 2015 is what resulted in it being folded into the GPGME project and the current bindings are the end result of that effort.

The PyME package is available under the same dual licensing as GPGME itself: the GNU General Public License version 2.0 (or any later version) and the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 (or any later version).

\* GPGME Python bindings installation

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: gpgme-python-install

:END:

\*\* No PyPI

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: do-not-use-pypi

:END:

Most

third-party Python packages and modules are available and distributed through the Python Package Installer, known as PyPI.

Due to the nature of what these bindings are and how they work, it is infeasible to install the GPGME Python bindings in the same way.

This is because the bindings use SWIG to dynamically generate C bindings against =gpgme.h= and =gpgme.h= is generated from =gpgme.h.in= at compile time when GPGME is built from source. Thus to include a package in PyPI which actually built correctly would require either statically built libraries for every architecture bundled with it or a full implementation of C for each architecture.

See the additional notes regarding [[#snafu-ffi][CFFI and SWIG]] at the end of this section for further details.

\*\* Requirements

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: gpgme-python-requirements

:END:

The GPGME Python bindings only have three requirements:

1. A suitable version of Python 2 or Python 3. With Python 2 that means CPython 2.7 and with Python 3 that means CPython 3.4 or higher.
2. [\[\[https://www.swig.org\]\[SWIG\]\]](https://www.swig.org).
3. GPGME itself. Which also means that all of GPGME's dependencies must be installed too.

\*\*\* Recommended Additions

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: gpgme-python-recommendations  
:END:
```

Though none of the following are absolute requirements, they are all recommended for use with the Python bindings. In some cases these recommendations refer to which version(s) of CPython to use the bindings with, while others refer to third party modules which provide a significant advantage in some way.

1. If possible, use Python 3 instead of 2.
2. Favour a more recent version of Python since even 3.4 is due to reach EOL soon. In production systems and services, Python 3.6 should be robust enough to be relied on.
3. If possible add the following Python modules which are not part of the standard library: [\[\[http://docs.python-requests.org/en/latest/index.html\]\[Requests\]\]](http://docs.python-requests.org/en/latest/index.html), [\[\[https://cython.org/\]\[Cython\]\]](https://cython.org/), [\[\[https://pendulum.eustace.io/\]\[Pendulum\]\]](https://pendulum.eustace.io/) and [\[\[https://github.com/Selfnet/hkp4py\]\[hkp4py\]\]](https://github.com/Selfnet/hkp4py).

Chances are quite high that at least the first one and maybe two of those will already be installed.

Note that, as with Cython, some of advanced use case scenarios will bring with them additional requirements. Most of these will be fairly well known and commonly installed ones, however, which are in many cases likely to have already been installed on many systems or be familiar to Python programmers.

\*\* Installation

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: installation  
:END:
```

Installing the Python bindings is effectively achieved by compiling and installing GPGME itself.

Once SWIG is installed with Python and all the dependencies for GPGME are installed you only need to confirm that the version(s) of Python you want the bindings installed for are in your `=$PATH=`.

By default GPGME will attempt to install the bindings for the most recent or highest version number of Python 2 and Python 3 it detects in `=$PATH=`. It specifically checks for the `=python=` and `=python3=` executables first and then checks for specific version numbers.

For Python 2 it checks for these executables in this order: `=python=`, `=python2=` and `=python2.7=`.

For Python 3 it checks for these executables in this order: `=python3=`, `=python3.7=`, `=python3.6=`, `=python3.5=` and `=python3.4=`.<sup>[fn:2]</sup>

On systems where `=python=` is actually `=python3=` and not `=python2=` it may be possible that `=python2=` may be overlooked, but there have been no reports of that actually occurring as yet.

In the three months or so since the release of Python 3.7.0 there has been extensive testing and work with these bindings with no issues specifically relating to the new version of Python or any of the new features of either the language or the bindings. This has also been the case with Python 3.7.1rc1. With that in mind and given the release of Python 3.7.1 is scheduled for around the same time as GPGME 1.12.0, the order of preferred Python versions has been changed to move Python 3.7 ahead of Python 3.6.

```
*** Installing GPGME
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: install-gpgme
:END:
```

See the GPGME `=README=` file for details of how to install GPGME from source.

```
** Known Issues
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: snafu
:END:
```

There are a few known issues with the current build process and the Python bindings. For the most part these are easily addressed should

they be encountered.

### \*\*\* Breaking Builds

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: snafu-a-swig-of-this-builds-character  
:END:
```

Occasionally when installing GPGME with the Python bindings included it may be observed that the `=make=` portion of that process induces a large very number of warnings and, eventually errors which end that part of the build process. Yet following that with `=make check=` and `=make install=` appears to work seamlessly.

The cause of this is related to the way SWIG needs to be called to dynamically generate the C bindings for GPGME in the first place. So the entire process will always produce `=lang/python/python2-gpg/=` and `=lang/python/python3-gpg/=` directories. These should contain the build output generated during compilation, including the complete bindings and module installed into `=site-packages=`.

Occasionally the errors in the early part or some other conflict (e.g. not installing as `*/root/*` or `*/su/*`) may result in nothing being installed to the relevant `=site-packages=` directory and the build directory missing a lot of expected files. Even when this occurs, the solution is actually quite simple and will always work.

That solution is simply to run the following commands as either the `*root*` user or prepended with `=sudo -H=[fn:3]` in the `=lang/python/=` directory:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell  
/path/to/pythonX.Y setup.py build  
/path/to/pythonX.Y setup.py build  
/path/to/pythonX.Y setup.py install  
#+END_SRC
```

Yes, the build command does need to be run twice. Yes, you still need to run the potentially failing or incomplete steps during the `=configure=`, `=make=` and `=make install=` steps with installing GPGME. This is because those steps generate a lot of essential files needed, both by and in order to create, the bindings (including both the `=setup.py=` and `=gpgme.h=` files).

\*\*\*\* IMPORTANT Note

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: snafu-swig-build-note  
:END:
```

If specifying a selected number of languages to create bindings for, try to leave Python last. Currently the majority of the other language bindings are also preceding Python of either version when listed alphabetically (not counting the Qt bindings).

If Python is set to precede one of the other languages then it is possible that the errors described here may interrupt the build process before generating bindings for those other languages. In these cases it may be preferable to configure all preferred language bindings separately with alternative `=configure=` steps for GPGME using the `--enable-languages=$LANGUAGE=` option.

Alternatively

`=make=` (or `=gmake=`, depending on your platform) may be run with the `=-k=` option, which tells make to keep going even if errors are encountered. In that case the failure of one language's set of bindings to build should not hamper another language's bindings to build.

\*\*\* Reinstalling Responsibly

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: snafu-lessons-for-the-lazy  
:END:
```

Regardless of whether you're installing for one version of Python or several, there will come a point where reinstallation is required. With most Python module installations, the installed files go into the relevant site-packages directory and are then forgotten about. Then the module is upgraded, the new files are copied over the old and that's the end of the matter.

While the same is true of these bindings, there have been intermittent issues observed on some platforms which have benefited significantly from removing all the previous installations of the bindings before installing the updated versions.

Removing

the previous version(s) is simply a matter of changing to the relevant `=site-packages=` directory for the version of Python in question and removing the `=gpg/=` directory and any accompanying egg-info files for that module.

In most cases this will require root or administration privileges on

the system, but the same is true of installing the module in the first place.

\*\*\* Multiple installations

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: snafu-the-full-monty  
:END:
```

For a variety of reasons it may be either necessary or just preferable to install the bindings to alternative installed Python versions which meet the requirements of these bindings.

On POSIX systems this will generally be most simply achieved by running the manual installation commands (build, build, install) as described in the previous section for each Python installation the bindings need to be installed to.

As per the SWIG documentation: the compilers, libraries and runtime used to build GPGME and the Python Bindings \*must\* match those used to compile Python itself, including the version number(s) (at least going by major version numbers and probably minor numbers too).

On most POSIX systems, including OS X, this will very likely be the case in most, if not all, cases.

Note that from GPGME [<https://dev.gnupg.org/rMff6ff616aea6f59b7f2ce1176492850ecdf3851e>][1.12.1]] the default installation installs to each version of Python it can find first. That is that it will currently install for the first copies of Python versions 2.7, 3.4, 3.5, and so on up until the current dev branch that it finds. Usually this will be in the same prefix as GPGME itself, but is dictated by the =`$PATH`= when the installation is performed. The above instructions can still be performed on other python installations which the installer does not find, including alternative prefixes.

\*\*\* Won't Work With Windows

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: snafu-runtime-not-funtime  
:END:
```

There are semi-regular reports of Windows users having considerable difficulty in installing and using the Python bindings at all. Very often, possibly even always, these reports come from Cygwin users



and/or MinGW users and/or Msys2 users. Though not all of them have been confirmed, it appears that these reports have also come from people who installed Python using the Windows installer files from the [\[\[https://python.org\]\]](https://python.org) [Python website] (i.e. mostly MSI installers, sometimes self-extracting `=.exe=` files).

The Windows versions of Python are not built using Cygwin, MinGW or Msys2; they're built using Microsoft Visual Studio. Furthermore the version used is /considerably/ more advanced than the version which MinGW obtained a small number of files from many years ago in order to be able to compile anything at all. Not only that, but there are changes to the version of Visual Studio between some micro releases, though that is particularly the case with Python 2.7, since it has been kept around far longer than it should have been.

There are two theoretical solutions to this issue:

1. Compile and install the GnuPG stack, including GPGME and the Python bindings using the same version of Microsoft Visual Studio used by the Python Foundation to compile the version of Python installed.

If there are multiple versions of Python then this will need to be done with each different version of Visual Studio used for those versions of Python.

2. Compile and install Python using the same tools used by choice, such as MinGW or Msys2.

Do *\*not\** use the official Windows installer for Python unless following the first method.

In this type of situation it may even be for the best to accept that there are less limitations on permissive software than free software and simply opt to use a recent version of the Community Edition of Microsoft Visual Studio to compile and build all of it, no matter what.

Investigations into the extent or the limitations of this issue are ongoing.

The following

table lists the version of Microsoft Visual Studio which needs to be used when compiling GPGME and the Python bindings with each version of the CPython binary released [\[\[https://www.python.org/downloads/windows/\]\]](https://www.python.org/downloads/windows/) [for Windows]:

| CPython | Microsoft product name | runtime filename |

| 2.7.6 | Visual Studio 2008 | MSVCR90.DLL |  
| 3.4.0 | Visual Studio 2010 | MSVCR100.DLL |  
| 3.5.0 | Visual Studio 2015 | \*see below\* |  
| 3.6.0 | Visual Studio 2015 | \*see below\* |  
| 3.7.0 | Visual Studio 2017\* | \*see below\* |

It is important to note that MingW and Msys2 ship with the Visual C runtime from Microsoft Visual Studio 2005 and are thus *\*incompatible\** with all the versions of CPython which can be used with the GPGME Python bindings.

It is also important to note that from CPython 3.5 onwards, the Python Foundation has adopted the reworking of the Visual C runtime which was performed for Visual Studio 2015 and aimed at resolving many of these kinds

of issues. Much greater detail on these issues and the correct file(s) to link to are available from Matthew Brett's invaluable page, [\[\[https://matthew-brett.github.io/pydagogue/python\\_msvc.html\]\]](https://matthew-brett.github.io/pydagogue/python_msvc.html)[[Using Microsoft Visual C with Python]]. It is also worth reading the Microsoft Developer Network blog post on [\[\[http://blogs.msdn.com/b/vcblog/archive/2015/03/03/introducing-the-universal-crt.aspx\]\]](http://blogs.msdn.com/b/vcblog/archive/2015/03/03/introducing-the-universal-crt.aspx)[[the universal CRT]] and Steve Dower's blog posts on Python extensions ([\[\[http://stevedower.id.au/blog/building-for-python-3-5\]\]](http://stevedower.id.au/blog/building-for-python-3-5)[[part 1]] and [\[\[http://stevedower.id.au/blog/building-for-python-3-5-part-two\]\]](http://stevedower.id.au/blog/building-for-python-3-5-part-two)[[part 2]]).

The second of those two posts by Steve Dower contains the details of specific configuration options required for compiling anything to be used with official CPython releases. In addition to those configuration and compiler settings to use, the versions of Visual Studio prior to Visual Studio 2015 did not support 64-bit systems by default. So compiling a 64-bit version of these bindings for a 64-bit version of CPython 2.7 or 3.4 requires additional work.

In addition to the blog posts, the [\[\[https://wiki.python.org/moin/WindowsCompilers\]\]](https://wiki.python.org/moin/WindowsCompilers)[[Windows compilers]] wiki page on the CPython wiki is another essential reference on the relevant versions of Visual Studio to use and the degree of compatibility with CPython releases.

Eventually someone will ask why there isn't an installable binary for Windows, which the GPGME of the licenses do not preclude as long as the source code is available in conjunction with such a release.

The sheer number of versions of Visual Studio in conjunction with differing configuration options depending on the target Windows version and whether the architecture is 64-bit or 32-bit makes it difficult to provide a correct binary installer for Windows users. At the bare minimum doing so would require the GnuPG project compile ten

different versions of the bindings with each release; both 32-bit and 64-bit versions for CPython 2.7 and 3.4, with 64-bit versions for both x86-64 (i.e. Intel and AMD) and ARM architectures for CPython 3.5, 3.6, 3.7 and later releases. That's the bare \*minimum\*, it'd probably be higher.

Additionally, with only a binary installation used in conjunction with the CPython installer from `=python.org=` the advanced options available which utilise `[[#cython][Cython]]` will not be able to be used at all. Cython depends on being able to compile the C code it generates and that too would need to utilise a matching runtime to both the installed version of CPython and these bindings in order to work with the bindings.

Considering all of that, what do we recommend?

1. Use a recent version of CPython; at least 3.5, but ideally 3.6 or later.
2. Use Visual Studio 2015 or the standalone build tools for Visual Studio 2017 (or later).
3. Compile both CPython and GPGME with these bindings using the tools selected in step 2.
4. Ignore MingW, Msys2 and the official CPython binary installers.
5. Be thankful the answer to this question wasn't simply to say something like, install Linux or install FreeBSD (or even Apple's OS X).

```
*** CFFI is the Best and GPGME should use it instead of SWIG
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: snafu-ffi
:END:
```

There are many reasons for favouring `[[https://cffi.readthedocs.io/en/latest/overview.html][CFFI]]` and proponents of it are quite happy to repeat these things as if all it would take to switch from SWIG to CFFI is repeating that list as if it were a new concept.

The fact is that there are things which Python's CFFI implementation cannot handle in the GPGME C code. Beyond that there are features of SWIG which are simply not available with CFFI at all. SWIG generates the bindings to Python using the `=gpgme.h=` file, but that file is not a single version shipped with each release, it too is generated when GPGME is compiled.

CFFI is currently unable to adapt to such a potentially mutable codebase. If there were some means of applying SWIG's dynamic code generation to produce the Python/CFFI API modes of accessing the GPGME libraries (or the source source code directly), but such a thing does not exist yet either and it currently appears that work is needed in at least one of CFFI's dependencies before any of this can be addressed.

So if you're a massive fan of CFFI; that's great, but if you want this project to switch to CFFI then rather than just insisting that it should, I'd suggest you volunteer to bring CFFI up to the level this project needs.

If you're actually seriously considering doing so, then I'd suggest taking the `=pgpme-tool.c=` file in the GPGME `=src/=` directory and getting that to work with any of the CFFI API methods (not the ABI methods, they'll work with pretty much anything). When you start running into trouble with "ifdefs" then you'll know what sort of things are lacking. That doesn't even take into account the amount of work saved via SWIG's code generation techniques either.

\*\*\*

Virtualised Environments

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: snafu-venv

:END:

It is fairly common practice amongst Python developers to, as much as possible, use packages like `virtualenv` to keep various things that are to be installed from interfering with each other. Given how much of the GPGME bindings is often at odds with the usual pythonic way of doing things, it stands to reason that this would be called into question too.

As it happens the answer as to whether or not the bindings can be used with `virtualenv`, the answer is both yes and no.

In general we recommend installing to the relevant path and matching prefix of GPGME itself. Which means that when GPGME, and ideally the rest of the GnuPG stack, is installed to a prefix like `=usr/local=` or `=opt/local=` then the bindings would need to be installed to the main Python installation and not a virtualised abstraction. Attempts to separate the two in the past have been known to cause weird and intermittent errors ranging from

minor annoyances to complete failures  
in the build process.

As a consequence we only recommend building with and installing to the main Python installations within the same prefix as GPGME is installed to or which are found by GPGME's configuration stage immediately prior to running the make commands. Which is exactly what the compiling and installing process of GPGME does by default.

Once that is done, however, it appears that a copy of the compiled module may be installed into a virtualenv of the same major and minor version matching the build. Alternatively it is possible to utilise a `=sites.pth=` file in the `=site-packages/=` directory of a virtualenv installation, which links back to the system installations corresponding directory in order to import anything installed system wide. This may or may not be appropriate on a case by case basis.

Though extensive testing of either of these options is not yet complete, preliminary testing of them indicates that both are viable as long as the main installation is complete. Which means that certain other options normally restricted to virtual environments are also available, including integration with pythonic test suites (e.g. [\[\[https://docs.pytest.org/en/latest/index.html\]\]](https://docs.pytest.org/en/latest/index.html)`[[pytest]]`) and other large projects.

That said, it is worth reiterating the warning regarding non-standard installations. If one were to attempt to install the bindings only to a virtual environment without somehow also including the full GnuPG stack (or enough of it as to include GPGME) then it is highly likely that errors would be encountered at some point and more than a little likely that the build process itself would break.

If a degree of separation from the main operating system is still required in spite of these warnings, then consider other forms of virtualisation. Either a virtual machine (e.g. [\[\[https://www.virtualbox.org/\]\]](https://www.virtualbox.org/)`[[VirtualBox]]`), a hardware emulation layer (e.g. [\[\[https://www.qemu.org/\]\]](https://www.qemu.org/)`[[QEMU]]`) or an application container (e.g. [\[\[https://www.docker.com/why-docker/\]\]](https://www.docker.com/why-docker/)`[[Docker]]`).

Finally it should be noted that the limited tests conducted thus far have been using the `=virtualenv=` command in a new directory to create the virtual python environment. As opposed to the standard `=python3 -m venv=` and it is possible that this will make a difference depending on the system and version of Python in use. Another option is to run the command `=python3 -m virtualenv /path/to/install/virtual/thingy=` instead.

```
*** Post installation
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: snafu-docs
:END:
```

Following installation it is recommended to move the `=post_installer.py=` script from the `=lang/python/examples/howto/=` directory to the `=lang/python/=` directory and run it. This will fix or restore files needed by Sphinx which may be removed during a distribution build for release. It will also generate reST files from Org mode files with Pandoc and generate Texinfo files from Org mode files with GNU Emacs and Org mode (in batch mode). Additionally it will fix the UTF-8 declaration line in the Texinfo files (Emacs expects "UTF-8" to be "utf-8").

```
* Fundamentals
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-fund-a-mental
:END:
```

Before we can get to the fun stuff, there are a few matters regarding GPGME's design which hold true whether you're dealing with the C code directly or these Python bindings.

```
** No REST
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: no-rest-for-the-wicked
:END:
```

The first part of which is or will be fairly blatantly obvious upon viewing the first example, but it's worth reiterating anyway. That being that this API is *not* a REST API. Nor indeed could it ever be one.

Most, if not all, Python programmers (and not just Python programmers) know how easy it is to work with a RESTful API. In fact they've become so popular that many other APIs attempt to emulate REST-like behaviour as much as they are able. Right down to the use of JSON formatted output to facilitate the use of their API without having to retrain developers.

This API does not do that. It would not be able to do that and also provide access to the entire C API on which it's built. It does, however, provide a very pythonic interface on top of the direct

bindings and it's this pythonic layer that this HOWTO deals with.

```
** Context
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-get-context
:END:
```

One of the reasons which prevents this API from being RESTful is that most operations require more than one instruction to the API to perform the task. Sure, there are certain functions which can be performed simultaneously, particularly if the result known or strongly anticipated (e.g. selecting and encrypting to a key known to be in the public keybox).

There are many more, however, which cannot be manipulated so readily: they must be performed in a specific sequence and the result of one operation has a direct bearing on the outcome of subsequent operations. Not merely by generating an error either.

When dealing with this type of persistent state on the web, full of both the RESTful and REST-like, it's most commonly referred to as a session. In GPGME, however, it is called a context and every operation type has one.

```
* Working with keys
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-keys
:END:
```

```
** Key selection
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-keys-selection
:END:
```

Selecting keys to encrypt to or to sign with will be a common occurrence when working with GPGMe and the means available for doing so are quite simple.

They do depend on utilising a Context; however once the data is recorded in another variable, that Context does not need to be the same one which subsequent operations are performed.

The easiest way to select a specific key is by searching for that key's key ID or fingerprint, preferably the full fingerprint without

any spaces in it. A long key ID will probably be okay, but is not advised and short key IDs are already a problem with some being generated to match specific patterns. It does not matter whether the pattern is upper or lower case.

So this is the best method:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

k = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern="258E88DCBD3CD44D8E7AB43F6ECB6AF0DEADBEEF")
keys = list(k)
#+END_SRC
```

This is passable and very likely to be common:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

k = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern="0x6ECB6AF0DEADBEEF")
keys = list(k)
#+END_SRC
```

And this is a really bad idea:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

k = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern="0xDEADBEEF")
keys = list(k)
#+END_SRC
```

Alternatively it may be that the intention is to create a list of keys which all match a particular search string. For instance all the addresses at a particular domain, like this:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

ncsc = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern="ncsc.mil")
nsa = list(ncsc)
#+END_SRC
```

```
*** Counting keys
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-keys-counting
```



:END:

Counting the number of keys in your public keybox (=pubring.kbx=), the format which has superseded the old keyring format (=pubring.gpg= and =secring.gpg=), or the number of secret keys is a very simple task.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
seckeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=True)
pubkeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=False)

seclist = list(seckeys)
secnum = len(seclist)

publist = list(pubkeys)
pubnum = len(publist)

print("""
Number of secret keys: {0}
Number of public keys: {1}
""".format(secnum, pubnum))
#+END_SRC
```

NOTE: The `[[#cython][Cython]]` introduction in the `[[#advanced-use][Advanced and Experimental]]` section uses this same key counting code with Cython to demonstrate some areas where Cython can improve performance even with the bindings. Users with large public keyrings or keyboxes, for instance, should consider these options if they are comfortable with using Cython.

```
** Get key
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-get-key
:END:
```

An alternative method of getting a single key via its fingerprint is available directly within a Context with `=Context().get_key=`. This is the preferred method of selecting a key in order to modify it, sign or certify it and for obtaining relevant data about a single key as a part of other functions; when verifying a signature made by that key, for instance.

By default this method will select public keys, but it can select

secret keys as well.

This first example demonstrates selecting the current key of Werner Koch, which is due to expire at the end of 2018:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

fingerprint = "80615870F5BAD690333686D0F2AD85AC1E42B367"
key = gpg.Context().get_key(fingerprint)
#+END_SRC
```

Whereas this example demonstrates selecting the author's current key with the `=secret=` key word argument set to `=True=`:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

fingerprint = "DB4724E6FA4286C92B4E55C4321E4E2373590E5D"
key = gpg.Context().get_key(fingerprint, secret=True)
#+END_SRC
```

It is, of course, quite possible to select expired, disabled and revoked keys with this function, but only to effectively display information about those keys.

It is also possible to use both unicode or string literals and byte literals with the fingerprint when getting a key in this way.

```
** Importing keys
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-import-key
:END:
```

Importing keys is possible with the `=key_import()=` method and takes one argument which is a bytes literal object containing either the binary or ASCII armoured key data for one or more keys.

The following example retrieves one or more keys from the SKS keyservers via the web using the requests module. Since requests returns the content as a bytes literal object, we can then use that directly to import the resulting data into our keybox.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import os.path
```

```

import requests

c = gpg.Context()
url = "https://sks-keyservers.net/pks/lookup"
pattern = input("Enter the pattern to search for key or user IDs: ")
payload = {"op": "get", "search": pattern}

r = requests.get(url, verify=True, params=payload)
result
= c.key_import(r.content)

if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
    print(result)
elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:
    num_keys = len(result.imports)
    new_revs = result.new_revocations
    new_sigs = result.new_signatures
    new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
    new_uids = result.new_user_ids
    new_scr = result.secret_imported
    nochange = result.unchanged
    print("""
The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

    Number of keys revoked: {1}
    Number of new signatures: {2}
    Number of new subkeys: {3}
    Number of new user IDs: {4}
    Number of new secret keys: {5}
    Number of unchanged keys: {6}

The key IDs for all considered keys were:
""").format(num_keys, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_scr,
            nochange))
    for i in range(num_keys):
        print("{0}\n".format(result.imports[i].fpr))
else:
    pass
#+END_SRC

```

NOTE: When searching for a key ID of any length or a fingerprint (without spaces), the SKS servers require the the leading =0x= indicative of hexadecimal be included. Also note that the old short key IDs (e.g. =0xDEADBEEF=) should no longer be used due to the relative ease by which such key IDs can be reproduced, as demonstrated by the Evil32 Project in 2014 (which was subsequently exploited in 2016).

Testing for whether a string in any given search is or may be a hexadecimal value which may be missing the leading =0x= is a simple matter of using a try/except statement which attempts to convert the string as hex to an integer and then back to hex; then using that to search with. Raising a ValueError simply results in treating the string as a string. This is the method and logic utilised in the =import-keys-hkp.py= script (see below).

```
*** Working with ProtonMail
```

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: import-protonmail  
:END:
```

Here is a variation on the example above which checks the constrained ProtonMail keyserver for ProtonMail public keys.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i  
import gpg  
import requests  
import sys  
  
print("""  
This script searches the ProtonMail key server for the specified key and  
imports it.  
""")  
  
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)  
url = "https://api.protonmail.ch/pks/lookup"  
ksearch = []  
  
if len(sys.argv) >= 2:  
    keyterm = sys.argv[1]  
else:  
    keyterm = input("Enter the key ID, UID or search string: ")  
  
if keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:  
    ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])  
    ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])  
    ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])  
elif keyterm.count("@") == 1 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:  
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm[1:]))  
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm[1:]))  
    ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(keyterm[1:]))  
elif keyterm.count("@") == 0:  
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm))
```

```

ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm))
ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(keyterm))
elif keyterm.count("@") ==
2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is False:
uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
for uid in uidlist:
ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(uid))
elif keyterm.count("@") > 2:
uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
for uid in uidlist:
ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(uid))
else:
ksearch.append(keyterm)

for k in ksearch:
payload = {"op": "get", "search": k}
try:
r = requests.get(url, verify=True, params=payload)
if r.ok is True:
result = c.key_import(r.content)
elif r.ok is False:
result = r.content
except Exception as e:
result = None

if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
print("{0} for {1}".format(result.decode(), k))
elif result is not None
and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:
num_keys = len(result.imports)
new_revs = result.new_revocations
new_sigs = result.new_signatures
new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
new_uids = result.new_user_ids
new_scert = result.secret_imported
nochange = result.unchanged
print("""
The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

```

With UIDs wholly or partially matching the following string:

```
{1}
```

Number of keys revoked: {2}

Number of new signatures: {3}  
Number of new subkeys: {4}  
Number of new user IDs: {5}  
Number of new secret keys: {6}  
Number of unchanged keys: {7}

The key IDs for all considered keys were:

```
"""format(num_keys, k, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_scert,
         nochange))
    for i in range(num_keys):
        print(result.imports[i].fpr)
    print("")
    elif result is None:
        print(e)
#+END_SRC
```

Both the above example, `[./examples/howto/pmkey-import.py][pmkey-import.py]`,  
and a version which prompts  
for an alternative GnuPG home directory, `[./examples/howto/pmkey-import-alt.py][pmkey-import-alt.py]`, are  
available with the other examples and are executable scripts.

Note that while the ProtonMail servers are based on the SKS servers,  
their server is related more to their API and is not feature complete  
by comparison to the servers in the SKS pool. One notable difference  
being that the ProtonMail server does not permit non ProtonMail users  
to update their own keys, which could be a vector for attacking  
ProtonMail users who may not receive a key's revocation if it had been  
compromised.

```
*** Importing with HKP for Python
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: import-hkp4py
:END:
```

Performing the same tasks with the `[https://github.com/Selfnet/hkp4py][hkp4py module]` (available via PyPI)  
is not too much different, but does provide a number of options of  
benefit to end users. Not least of which being the ability to perform  
some  
checks on a key before importing it or not. For instance it may  
be the policy of a site or project to only import keys which have not  
been revoked. The hkp4py module permits such checks prior to the  
importing of the keys found.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import hkp4py
import sys
```

```

c = gpg.Context()
server = hkpy.KeyServer("hkps://hkps.pool.sks-keyservers.net")
results = []
keys = []

if len(sys.argv) > 2:
    pattern = " ".join(sys.argv[1:])
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    pattern = sys.argv[1]
else:
    pattern = input("Enter the pattern to search for keys or user IDs: ")

if pattern is not None:
    try:
        key = server.search(hex(int(pattern, 16)))
        keyed = True
    except ValueError as ve:
        key = server.search(pattern)
        keyed = False

    if key is not None:
        keys.append(key[0])
        if keyed is True:
            try:
                fob = server.search(pattern)
            except:
                fob = None
            if fob is not
None:
                keys.append(fob[0])
            else:
                pass
        else:
            pass

    for logrus in pattern.split():
        try:
            key = server.search(hex(int(logrus, 16)))
            hexed = True
        except ValueError as ve:
            key = server.search(logrus)
            hexed = False

        if key is not None:
            keys.append(key[0])
            if hexed is True:

```

```

        try:
            fob = server.search(logrus)
        except:
            fob = None
        if fob is not None:
            keys.append(fob[0])
    else:
        pass
else:
    pass

if len(keys) > 0:
    for key in keys:
        import_result = c.key_import(key.key_blob)
        results.append(import_result)

for result in results:
    if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
        print(result)
    elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:
        num_keys = len(result.imports)
        new_revs = result.new_revocations
        new_sigs = result.new_signatures
        new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
        new_uids = result.new_user_ids
        new_scert = result.secret_imported
        nochange = result.unchanged
        print("""
The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

Number of keys revoked: {1}
Number of new signatures: {2}
Number of new subkeys: {3}
Number of new user IDs: {4}
Number of new secret keys: {5}
Number of unchanged keys: {6}

The key IDs for all considered keys were:
""".format(num_keys, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_scert,
nochange))
        for i in range(num_keys):
            print(result.imports[i].fpr)
        print("")
    else:
        pass
#+END_SRC

```



Since the hkp4py module handles multiple keys just as effectively as one (=keys= is a list of responses per matching key), the example above is able to do a little bit more with the returned data before anything is actually imported.

```
*** Importing from ProtonMail with HKP for Python
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: import-protonmail-hkp4py
:END:
```

Though this can provide certain benefits even when working with ProtonMail, the scope is somewhat constrained there due to the limitations of the ProtonMail keyserver.

For instance, searching the SKS keyserver pool for the term "gnupg" produces hundreds of results from any time the word appears in any part of a user ID. Performing the same search on the ProtonMail keyserver returns zero results, even though there are at least two test accounts which include it as part of the username.

The cause of this discrepancy is the deliberate configuration of that server by ProtonMail to require an exact match of the full email address of the ProtonMail user whose key is being requested. Presumably this is intended to reduce breaches of privacy of their users as an email address must already be known before a key for that address can be obtained.

```
**** Import from ProtonMail via HKP for Python Example no. 1
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: import-hkp4py-pm1
:END:
```

The following script is available with the rest of the examples under the somewhat less than original name, =pmkey-import-hkp.py=.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import hkp4py
import os.path
import sys

print("""
This script searches the ProtonMail key server for the specified key and
imports it.
```

Usage: pmkey-import-hkp.py [search strings]

""")

```
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
```

```
server = hkp4py.KeyServer("hkps://api.protonmail.ch")
```

```
keyterms = []
```

```
ksearch = []
```

```
allkeys = []
```

```
results = []
```

```
paradox = []
```

```
homeless = None
```

```
if len(sys.argv) > 2:
```

```
    keyterms = sys.argv[1:]
```

```
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
```

```
    keyterm = sys.argv[1]
```

```
    keyterms.append(keyterm)
```

```
else:
```

```
    key_term = input("Enter the key ID, UID or search string: ")
```

```
    keyterms = key_term.split()
```

```
for keyterm in keyterms:
```

```
    if keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
```

```
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
```

```
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
```

```
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
```

```
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 1 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
```

```
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm[1:]))
```

```
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm[1:]))
```

```
        ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(keyterm[1:]))
```

```
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 0:
```

```
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm))
```

```
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm))
```

```
        ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(keyterm))
```

```
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is False:
```

```
        uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
```

```
        for uid in uidlist:
```

```
            ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
```

```
            ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
```

```
            ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(uid))
```

```
    elif keyterm.count("@") > 2:
```

```
        uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
```

```
        for uid in uidlist:
```

```
            ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
```

```
            ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
```

```
            ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(uid))
```

```
    else:
```

```
ksearch.append(keyterm)
```

```
for k in ksearch:
```

```
    print("Checking for key for: {0}".format(k))
```

```
    try:
```

```
        keys = server.search(k)
```

```
        if isinstance(keys, list) is True:
```

```
            for key in keys:
```

```
                allkeys.append(key)
```

```
            try:
```

```
                import_result = c.key_import(key.key_blob)
```

```
            except Exception as e:
```

```
                import_result = c.key_import(key.key)
```

```
        else:
```

```
            paradox.append(keys)
```

```
            import_result = None
```

```
    except Exception as e:
```

```
        import_result = None
```

```
    results.append(import_result)
```

```
for result in results:
```

```
    if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
```

```
        print("{0} for {1}".format(result.decode(), k))
```

```
    elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:
```

```
        num_keys = len(result.imports)
```

```
        new_revs = result.new_revocations
```

```
        new_sigs = result.new_signatures
```

```
        new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
```

```
        new_uids = result.new_user_ids
```

```
        new_scr_t = result.secret_imported
```

```
        nochange = result.unchanged
```

```
        print("""
```

```
The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}
```

```
With UIDs wholly or partially matching the following string:
```

```
{1}
```

```
Number of keys revoked: {2}
```

```
Number of new signatures: {3}
```

```
Number of new subkeys: {4}
```

```
Number of new user IDs: {5}
```

```
Number of new secret keys: {6}
```

```
Number of unchanged keys: {7}
```

```
The key IDs for all considered keys were:
```

```
"".format(num_keys, k, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_scr_t,  
nochange))
```

```

    for i in range(num_keys):
        print(result.imports[i].fpr)
    print("")
elif result is None:
    pass
#+END_SRC

```

```

**** Import from ProtonMail via HKP for Python Example no. 2
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: import-hkp4py-pm2
:END:

```

Like

its counterpart above, this script can also be found with the rest of the examples, by the name pmkey-import-hkp-alt.py.

With this script a modicum of effort has been made to treat anything passed as a =homedir= which either does not exist or which is not a directory, as also being a possible user ID to check for. It's not guaranteed to pick up on all such cases, but it should cover most of them.

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import hkp4py
import os.path
import sys

print("""
This script searches the ProtonMail key server for the specified key and
imports it. Optionally enables specifying a different GnuPG home directory.

Usage: pmkey-import-hkp.py [homedir] [search string]
or: pmkey-import-hkp.py [search string]
""")

```

```

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
server = hkp4py.KeyServer("hkps://api.protonmail.ch")
keyterms = []
ksearch = []
allkeys = []
results = []
paradox = []
homeless = None

```

```

if len(sys.argv) > 3:
    homedir = sys.argv[1]

```

```

    keyterms = sys.argv[2:]
elif len(sys.argv)
== 3:
    homedir = sys.argv[1]
    keyterm = sys.argv[2]
    keyterms.append(keyterm)
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    homedir = ""
    keyterm = sys.argv[1]
    keyterms.append(keyterm)
else:
    keyterm = input("Enter the key ID, UID or search string: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
    keyterms.append(keyterm)

if len(homedir) == 0:
    homedir = None
    homeless = False

if homedir is not None:
    if homedir.startswith("~"):
        if os.path.exists(os.path.expanduser(homedir)) is True:
            if os.path.isdir(os.path.expanduser(homedir)) is True:
                c.home_dir = os.path.realpath(os.path.expanduser(homedir))
            else:
                homeless = True
        else:
            homeless = True
    elif os.path.exists(os.path.realpath(homedir)) is True:
        if os.path.isdir(os.path.realpath(homedir)) is True:
            c.home_dir = os.path.realpath(homedir)
        else:
            homeless = True
    else:
        homeless = True

# First check to see if the homedir really is a homedir and if not, treat it as
# a search string.
if homeless is True:
    keyterms.append(homedir)
    c.home_dir = None
else:
    pass

for keyterm in keyterms:
    if keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])

```

```

    ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
elif keyterm.count("@") == 1 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm[1:]))
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm[1:]))
    ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(keyterm[1:]))
elif keyterm.count("@") == 0:
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm))
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm))
    ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(keyterm))
elif keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is False:
    uidlist = keyterm.split("@")

    for uid in uidlist:
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(uid))
    elif keyterm.count("@") > 2:
        uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
        for uid in uidlist:
            ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
            ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
            ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(uid))
    else:
        ksearch.append(keyterm)

for k in ksearch:
    print("Checking for key for: {0}".format(k))
    try:
        keys = server.search(k)
        if isinstance(keys, list) is True:
            for key in keys:
                allkeys.append(key)
                try:
                    import_result = c.key_import(key.key_blob)
                except Exception as e:
                    import_result = c.key_import(key.key)
            else:
                paradox.append(keys)
                import_result = None
        except Exception
    as e:
        import_result = None
    results.append(import_result)

for result in results:
    if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
        print("{0} for {1}".format(result.decode(), k))
    elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:

```

```

num_keys = len(result.imports)
new_revs = result.new_revocations
new_sigs = result.new_signatures
new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
new_uids = result.new_user_ids
new_scert = result.secret_imported
nochange = result.unchanged
print("""

```

The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

With UIDs wholly or partially matching the following string:

```
{1}
```

```

Number of keys revoked: {2}
Number of new signatures: {3}
Number of new subkeys: {4}
Number of new user IDs: {5}
Number of new secret keys: {6}
Number of unchanged keys: {7}

```

The key IDs for all considered keys were:

```

"".format(num_keys, k, new_revs, new_sigs,
new_subs, new_uids, new_scert,
nochange))
for i in range(num_keys):
    print(result.imports[i].fpr)
print("")
elif result is None:
    pass
#+END_SRC

```

```

** Exporting keys
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-export-key
:END:

```

Exporting keys remains a reasonably simple task, but has been separated into three different functions for the OpenPGP cryptographic engine. Two of those functions are for exporting public keys and the third is for exporting secret keys.

```

*** Exporting public keys
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-export-public-key
:END:

```

There are two methods of exporting public keys, both of which are very similar to the other. The default method, `=key_export()`, will export a public key or keys matching a specified pattern as normal. The alternative, the `=key_export_minimal()` method, will do the same thing except producing a minimised output with extra signatures and third party signatures or certifications removed.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC
python -i
import gpg
import os.path
import sys

print("""
This script exports one or more public keys.
""")

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)

if len(sys.argv) >= 4:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = sys.argv[3]
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
else:
    keyfile = input("Enter the path and filename to save the secret key to: ")
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")

if homedir.startswith("~"):
    if os.path.exists(os.path.expanduser(homedir)) is True:
        c.home_dir = os.path.expanduser(homedir)
    else:
        pass
elif
os.path.exists(homedir) is True:
    c.home_dir = homedir
else:
    pass
```



```

try:
    result = c.key_export(pattern=logrus)
except:
    result = c.key_export(pattern=None)

if result is not None:
    with open(keyfile, "wb") as f:
        f.write(result)
else:
    pass
#+END_SRC

```

It should be noted that the result will only return =None= when a search pattern has been entered, but has not matched any keys. When the search pattern itself is set to =None= this triggers the exporting of the entire public keybox.

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import os.path
import sys

print("""
This script exports one or more public keys in minimised form.
""")

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)

if len(sys.argv) >= 4:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = sys.argv[3]
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus =
= input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
else:
    keyfile = input("Enter the path and filename to save the secret key to: ")
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")

if homedir.startswith("~"):
    if os.path.exists(os.path.expanduser(homedir)) is True:

```

```

        c.home_dir = os.path.expanduser(homedir)
    else:
        pass
elif os.path.exists(homedir) is True:
    c.home_dir = homedir
else:
    pass

try:
    result = c.key_export_minimal(pattern=logrus)
except:
    result = c.key_export_minimal(pattern=None)

if result is not None:
    with open(keyfile, "wb") as f:
        f.write(result)
else:
    pass
#+END_SRC

```

\*\*\* Exporting secret keys

```

:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-export-secret-key
:END:

```

Exporting secret keys is, functionally, very similar to exporting public keys; save for the invocation of `=pinentry=` via `=gpg-agent=` in order to securely enter the key's passphrase and authorise the export.

The following example exports the secret key to a file which is then set with the same permissions as the output files created by the command line secret key export options.

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import os
import os.path
import sys

print("""
This script exports one or more secret keys.

The gpg-agent and pinentry are invoked to authorise the export.
""")

```

```

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)

```

```

if len(sys.argv) >= 4:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = sys.argv[3]
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the secret key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
else:
    keyfile = input("Enter the path and filename to save the secret key to: ")
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the secret key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")

if len(homedir) == 0:
    homedir = None
elif homedir.startswith("~"):
    userdir = os.path.expanduser(homedir)
    if os.path.exists(userdir) is True:
        homedir = os.path.realpath(userdir)
    else:
        homedir = None
else:
    homedir = os.path.realpath(homedir)

if os.path.exists(homedir) is False:
    homedir = None
else:
    if os.path.isdir(homedir) is False:
        homedir = None
    else:
        pass

if homedir is not None:
    c.home_dir = homedir
else:
    pass

try:
    result = c.key_export_secret(pattern=logrus)
except:
    result = c.key_export_secret(pattern=None)

if result is not None:

```

```

with open(keyfile, "wb") as f:
    f.write(result)
os.chmod(keyfile, 0o600)
else:
    pass
#+END_SRC

```

Alternatively the approach of the following script can be used. This longer example saves the exported secret key(s) in files in the GnuPG home directory, in addition to setting the file permissions as only readable and writable by the user. It also exports the secret key(s) twice in order to output both GPG binary (=gpg=) and ASCII armoured (=asc=) files.

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import os
import os.path
import subprocess
import sys

print("""
This script exports one or more secret keys as both ASCII armored and binary
file formats, saved in files within the user's GPG home directory.

The gpg-agent and pinentry are invoked to authorise the export.
""")

if sys.platform == "win32":
    gpgconfcmd = "gpgconf.exe --list-dirs homedir"
else:
    gpgconfcmd = "gpgconf --list-dirs homedir"

a = gpg.Context(armor=True)
b = gpg.Context()
c = gpg.Context()

if len(sys.argv) >= 4:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = sys.argv[3]
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]

```

```

logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the secret key(s) to export: ")
homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
else:
    keyfile = input("Enter the filename to save the secret key to: ")
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the secret key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")

if len(homedir) == 0:
    homedir = None
elif homedir.startswith("~"):
    userdir = os.path.expanduser(homedir)
    if os.path.exists(userdir) is True:
        homedir = os.path.realpath(userdir)
    else:
        homedir = None
else:
    homedir = os.path.realpath(homedir)

if os.path.exists(homedir) is False:
    homedir = None
else:
    if os.path.isdir(homedir) is False:
        homedir = None
    else:
        pass

if homedir is not None:
    c.home_dir
    = homedir
else:
    pass

if c.home_dir is not None:
    if c.home_dir.endswith("/"):
        gpgfile = "{0}/{1}.gpg".format(c.home_dir, keyfile)
        ascfile = "{0}/{1}.asc".format(c.home_dir, keyfile)
    else:
        gpgfile = "{0}/{1}.gpg".format(c.home_dir, keyfile)
        ascfile = "{0}/{1}.asc".format(c.home_dir, keyfile)
else:
    if os.path.exists(os.environ["GNUPGHOME"]) is True:
        hd = os.environ["GNUPGHOME"]
    else:
        try:
            hd = subprocess.getoutput(gpgconfcmd)
        except:
            process = subprocess.Popen(gpgconfcmd.split(),
                                       stdout=subprocess.PIPE)

```

```

    procom = process.communicate()
    if sys.version_info[0] == 2:
        hd = procom[0].strip()
    else:
        hd = procom[0].decode().strip()
    gpgfile = "{0}/{1}.gpg".format(hd, keyfile)
    ascfile = "{0}/{1}.asc".format(hd, keyfile)

try:
    a_result = a.key_export_secret(pattern=logrus)
    b_result
= b.key_export_secret(pattern=logrus)
except:
    a_result = a.key_export_secret(pattern=None)
    b_result = b.key_export_secret(pattern=None)

if a_result is not None:
    with open(ascfile, "wb") as f:
        f.write(a_result)
    os.chmod(ascfile, 0o600)
else:
    pass

if b_result is not None:
    with open(gpgfile, "wb") as f:
        f.write(b_result)
    os.chmod(gpgfile, 0o600)
else:
    pass
#+END_SRC

```

```

*** Sending public keys to the SKS Keyservers
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-send-public-key
:END:

```

As with the previous section on importing keys, the `hkp4py` module adds another option with exporting keys in order to send them to the public key servers.

The following example demonstrates how this may be done.

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import hkp4py
import os.path
import sys

```

```
print("""
This script sends one or more public keys to the SKS keyserver and is
essentially a slight variation on the export-key.py script.
""")
```

```
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
server
= hkp4py.KeyServer("hkps://hkps.pool.sks-keyserver.net")

if len(sys.argv) > 2:
    logrus = " ".join(sys.argv[1:])
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    logrus = sys.argv[1]
else:
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to send: ")

if len(logrus) > 0:
    try:
        export_result = c.key_export(pattern=logrus)
    except Exception as e:
        print(e)
        export_result = None
    else:
        export_result = c.key_export(pattern=None)

if export_result is not None:
    try:
        try:
            send_result = server.add(export_result)
        except:
            send_result = server.add(export_result.decode())
        if send_result is not None:
            print(send_result)
        else:
            pass
    except Exception as e:
        print(e)
    else:
        pass
#+END_SRC
```

An expanded version of this script with additional functions for specifying an alternative homedir location is in the examples directory as `=send-key-to-keyserver.py=`.

The `=hkp4py=` module appears to

handle both string and byte literal text data equally well, but the GPGME bindings deal primarily with byte literal data only and so this script sends in that format first, then tries the string literal form.

\* Basic Functions

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: howto-the-basics

:END:

The most frequently called features of any cryptographic library will be the most fundamental tasks for encryption software. In this section we will look at how to programmatically encrypt data, decrypt it, sign it and verify signatures.

\*\* Encryption

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: howto-basic-encryption

:END:

Encrypting is very straight forward. In the first example below the message, =text=, is encrypted to a single recipient's key. In the second example the message will be encrypted to multiple recipients.

\*\*\* Encrypting to one key

:PROPERTIES:

:CUSTOM\_ID: howto-basic-encryption-single

:END:

Once the the Context is set the main issues with encrypting data is essentially reduced to key selection and the keyword arguments specified in the =gpg.Context().encrypt()= method.

Those keyword arguments are: =recipients=, a list of keys encrypted to (covered in greater detail in the following section); =sign=, whether or not to sign the plaintext data, see subsequent sections on signing and verifying signatures below (defaults to =True=); =sink=, to write results or partial results to a secure sink instead of returning it (defaults to =None=); =passphrase=, only used when utilising symmetric encryption (defaults to =None=); =always\_trust=, used to override the trust model settings for recipient keys (defaults to =False=); =add\_encrypt\_to=, utilises any preconfigured =encrypt-to= or =default-key= settings in the user's =gpg.conf= file (defaults to =False=); =prepare=, prepare for encryption (defaults to =False=);



=expect\_sign=, prepare for signing (defaults to =False=); =compress=, compresses the plaintext prior to encryption (defaults to =True=).

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import
    gpg

a_key = "0x12345678DEADBEEF"
text = b""Some text to test with.
```

Since the text in this case must be bytes, it is most likely that the input form will be a separate file which is opened with "rb" as this is the simplest method of obtaining the correct data format.

```
"""

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
rkey = list(c.keylist(pattern=a_key, secret=False))
ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=rkey, sign=False)

with open("secret_plans.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:
    afile.write(ciphertext)
#+END_SRC
```

Though this is even more likely to be used like this; with the plaintext input read from a file, the recipient keys used for encryption regardless of key trust status and the encrypted output also encrypted to any preconfigured keys set in the =gpg.conf= file:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

a_key = "0x12345678DEADBEEF"

with open("secret_plans.txt", "rb") as afile:
    text = afile.read()

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
rkey = list(c.keylist(pattern=a_key, secret=False))
ciphertext,
result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=rkey, sign=True,
                                always_trust=True,
                                add_encrypt_to=True)

with open("secret_plans.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:
    afile.write(ciphertext)
#+END_SRC
```

If the =recipients= parameter is empty then the plaintext is encrypted

symmetrically. If no `=passphrase=` is supplied as a parameter or via a callback registered with the `=Context()=` then an out-of-band prompt for the passphrase via `pinentry` will be invoked.

\*\*\* Encrypting to multiple keys

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-encryption-multiple  
:END:
```

Encrypting to multiple keys essentially just expands upon the key selection process and the recipients from the previous examples.

The following example encrypts a message (`=text=`) to everyone with an email address on the `=gnupg.org=` domain, `[fn:4]` but does `/not/` encrypt to a default key or other key which is configured to normally encrypt to.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i  
import gpg  
  
text = b""Oh look, another test message.
```

The same rules apply as with the previous example and more likely than not, the message will actually be drawn from reading the contents of a file or, maybe, from entering data at an `input()` prompt.

Since the text in this case must be bytes, it is most likely that the input form will be a separate file which is opened with `"rb"` as this is the simplest method of obtaining the correct data format.

```
"""  
  
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)  
rpattern = list(c.keylist(pattern="@gnupg.org", secret=False))  
logrus = []  
  
for i in range(len(rpattern)):  
    if rpattern[i].can_encrypt == 1:  
        logrus.append(rpattern[i])  
  
ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=logrus,  
   sign=False, always_trust=True)  
  
with open("secret_plans.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:  
    afile.write(ciphertext)
```

```
#+END_SRC
```

All it would take to change the above example to sign the message and also encrypt the message to any configured default keys would be to change the `=c.encrypt=` line to this:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=logrus,
   always_trust=True,
   add_encrypt_to=True)
#+END_SRC
```

The only keyword arguments requiring modification are those for which the default values are changing. The default value of `=sign=` is `=True=`, the default of `=always_trust=` is `=False=`, the default of `=add_encrypt_to=` is `=False=`.

If `=always_trust=` is not set to `=True=` and any of the recipient keys are not trusted (e.g. not signed or locally signed) then the encryption will raise an error. It is possible to mitigate this somewhat with something more like this:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

with open("secret_plans.txt.asc", "rb") as afile:
    text = afile.read()

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
rpattern = list(c.keylist(pattern="@gnupg.org",
                          secret=False))
logrus = []

for i in range(len(rpattern)):
    if rpattern[i].can_encrypt == 1:
        logrus.append(rpattern[i])

try:
    ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=logrus,
  add_encrypt_to=True)
except gpg.errors.InvalidRecipients as e:
    for i in range(len(e.recipients)):
        for n in range(len(logrus)):
            if logrus[n].fpr == e.recipients[i].fpr:
                logrus.remove(logrus[n])
        else:
            pass
```

```

try:
    ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text,
  recipients=logrus,
  add_encrypt_to=True)
    with open("secret_plans.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:
        afile.write(ciphertext)
except:
    pass
#+END_SRC

```

This will attempt to encrypt to all the keys searched for, then remove invalid recipients if it fails and try again.

```

** Decryption
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-decryption
:END:

```

Decrypting something encrypted to a key in one's secret keyring is fairly straight forward.

In this example code, however, preconfiguring either `=gpg.Context()` or `=gpg.core.Context()` as `=c=` is unnecessary because there is no need to modify the Context prior to conducting the decryption and since the Context is only used once, setting it to `=c=` simply adds lines for no gain.

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

ciphertext = input("Enter path and filename of encrypted file: ")
newfile = input("Enter path and filename of file to save decrypted data to: ")

with open(ciphertext, "rb") as cfile:
    try:
        plaintext, result, verify_result = gpg.Context().decrypt(cfile)
    except gpg.errors.GPGMEError as e:
        plaintext = None
        print(e)

if plaintext is not None:
    with open(newfile, "wb") as nfile:
        nfile.write(plaintext)

else:
    pass

```

```
#+END_SRC
```

The data available in `=plaintext=` in this example is the decrypted content as a byte object, the recipient key IDs and algorithms in `=result=` and the results of verifying any signatures of the data in `=verify_result=`.

If `=gpg.Context().decrypt(cfile, verify=False)=` is called instead, then `=verify_result=` will be returned as `=None=` and the rest remains as described here.

**\*\* Signing text and files**

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-signing  
:END:
```

The following sections demonstrate how to specify keys to sign with.

**\*\*\* Signing key selection**

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-signing-signers  
:END:
```

By default GPGME and the Python bindings will use the default key configured for the user invoking the GPGME API. If there is no default key specified and there is more than one secret key available it may be necessary to specify the key or keys with which to sign messages and files.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i  
import gpg
```

```
logrus = input("Enter  
the email address or string to match signing keys to: ")  
hancock = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern=logrus, secret=True)  
sig_src = list(hancock)  
#+END_SRC
```

The signing examples in the following sections include the explicitly designated `=signers=` parameter in two of the five examples; once where the resulting signature would be ASCII armoured and once where it would not be armoured.

While it would be possible to enter a key ID or fingerprint here to match a specific key, it is not possible to enter two fingerprints and match two keys since the `patten` expects a string, bytes or None and

not a list. A string with two fingerprints won't match any single key.

```
*** Normal or default signing messages or files
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-signing-normal
:END:
```

The normal or default signing process is essentially the same as is most often invoked when also encrypting a message or file. So when the encryption component is not utilised, the result is to produce an encoded and signed output which may or may not be ASCII armoured and which may or may not also be compressed.

By default compression will be used unless GnuPG detects that the plaintext is already compressed. ASCII armoring will be determined according to the value of `=gpg.Context().armor=`.

The compression algorithm is selected in much the same way as the symmetric encryption algorithm or the hash digest algorithm is when multiple keys are involved; from the preferences saved into the key itself or by comparison with the preferences with all other keys involved.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

text0 = """Declaration of ... something.

"""
text = text0.encode()

c = gpg.Context(armor=True, signers=sig_src)
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.NORMAL)

with open("/path/to/statement.txt.asc", "w") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data.decode())
#+END_SRC
```

Though everything in this example is accurate, it is more likely that reading the input data from another file and writing the result to a new file will be performed more like the way it is done in the next example. Even if the output format is ASCII armoured.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
```

```

import gpg

with open("/path/to/statement.txt", "rb") as tfile:
    text = tfile.read()

c = gpg.Context()
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.NORMAL)

with open("/path/to/statement.txt.sig", "wb") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data)
#+END_SRC

```

```

*** Detached signing messages and files
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-signing-detached
:END:

```

Detached signatures will often be needed in programmatic uses of GPGME, either for signing files (e.g. tarballs of code releases) or as a component of message signing (e.g. PGP/MIME encoded email).

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

text0 = """Declaration of ... something.

"""
text = text0.encode()

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.DETACH)

with open("/path/to/statement.txt.asc",
"w") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data.decode())
#+END_SRC

```

As with normal signatures, detached signatures are best handled as byte literals, even when the output is ASCII armoured.

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

with open("/path/to/statement.txt", "rb") as tfile:
    text = tfile.read()

c = gpg.Context(signers=sig_src)

```

```
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=pgg.constants.sig.mode.DETACH)
```

```
with open("/path/to/statement.txt.sig", "wb") as afile:  
    afile.write(signed_data)  
#+END_SRC
```

```
*** Clearsigning messages or text  
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-signing-clear  
:END:
```

Though PGP/in-line messages are no longer encouraged in favour of PGP/MIME, there is still sometimes value in utilising in-line signatures. This is where clear-signed messages or text is of value.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i  
import gpg  
  
text0 = """Declaration of ... something.  
  
"""  
text = text0.encode()  
  
c = gpg.Context()  
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=pgg.constants.sig.mode.CLEAR)  
  
with  
    open("/path/to/statement.txt.asc", "w") as afile:  
        afile.write(signed_data.decode())  
#+END_SRC
```

In spite of the appearance of a clear-signed message, the data handled by GPGME in signing it must still be byte literals.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i  
import gpg  
  
with open("/path/to/statement.txt", "rb") as tfile:  
    text = tfile.read()  
  
c = gpg.Context()  
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=pgg.constants.sig.mode.CLEAR)  
  
with open("/path/to/statement.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:  
    afile.write(signed_data)  
#+END_SRC
```



```
** Signature verification
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: howto-basic-verification
:END:
```

Essentially there are two principal methods of verification of a signature. The first of these is for use with the normal or default signing method and for clear-signed messages. The second is for use with files and data with detached signatures.

The following example is intended for use with the default signing method where the file was not ASCII armoured:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python
-i
import gpg
import time

filename = "statement.txt"
gpg_file = "statement.txt.gpg"

c = gpg.Context()

try:
    data, result = c.verify(open(gpg_file))
    verified = True
except gpg.errors.BadSignatures as e:
    verified = False
    print(e)

if verified is True:
    for i in range(len(result.signatures)):
        sign = result.signatures[i]
        print("""Good signature from:
{0}
with key {1}
made at {2}
""".format(c.get_key(sign.fpr).uids[0].uid, sign.fpr,
           time.ctime(sign.timestamp)))
    else:
        pass
#+END_SRC
```

Whereas this next example, which is almost identical would work with normal ASCII armoured files and with clear-signed files:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
```

```

import gpg
import time

filename = "statement.txt"
asc_file = "statement.txt.asc"

c = gpg.Context()

try:
    data, result = c.verify(open(asc_file))
    verified = True
except gpg.errors.BadSignatures as e:
    verified = False
    print(e)

if verified is True:
    for i in range(len(result.signatures)):
        sign = result.signatures[i]
        print("""Good signature from:
{0}
with key {1}
made at {2}
""".format(c.get_key(sign.fpr).uids[0].uid, sign.fpr,
           time.ctime(sign.timestamp)))
    else:
        pass
#+END_SRC

```

In both of the previous examples it is also possible to compare the original data that was signed against the signed data in `=data=` to see if it matches with something like this:

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
with open(filename, "rb") as afile:
    text = afile.read()

if text == data:
    print("Good signature.")
else:
    pass
#+END_SRC

```

The following two examples, however, deal with detached signatures. With his method of verification the data that was signed does not get returned since it is already being explicitly referenced in the first argument of `=c.verify=`. So `=data=` is `=None=` and only the information in `=result=` is available.

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import time

filename = "statement.txt"
sig_file = "statement.txt.sig"

c = gpg.Context()

try:
    data,
    result = c.verify(open(filename), open(sig_file))
    verified = True
except gpg.errors.BadSignatures as e:
    verified = False
    print(e)

if verified is True:
    for i in range(len(result.signatures)):
        sign = result.signatures[i]
        print("""Good signature from:
{0}
with key {1}
made at {2}
""".format(c.get_key(sign.fpr).uids[0].uid, sign.fpr,
            time.ctime(sign.timestamp)))
    else:
        pass
#+END_SRC

```

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import time

filename = "statement.txt"
asc_file = "statement.txt.asc"

c = gpg.Context()

try:
    data, result = c.verify(open(filename), open(asc_file))
    verified = True
except gpg.errors.BadSignatures as e:
    verified = False
    print(e)

if verified is True:
    for i in range(len(result.signatures)):

```

```

    sign = result.signatures[i]
    print("""Good signature from:
{0}
with key {1}
made at {2}
""").format(c.get_key(sign.fpr).uids[0].uid, sign.fpr,
            time.ctime(sign.timestamp)))
else:
    pass
#+END_SRC

```

```

*
Creating keys and subkeys
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: key-generation
:END:

```

The one thing, aside from GnuPG itself, that GPGME depends on, of course, is the keys themselves. So it is necessary to be able to generate them and modify them by adding subkeys, revoking or disabling them, sometimes deleting them and doing the same for user IDs.

In the following examples a key will be created for the world's greatest secret agent, Danger Mouse. Since Danger Mouse is a secret agent he needs to be able to protect information to =SECRET= level clearance, so his keys will be 3072-bit keys.

The pre-configured =gpg.conf= file which sets cipher, digest and other preferences contains the following configuration parameters:

```

#+BEGIN_SRC conf
expert
allow-freeform-uid
allow-secret-key-import
trust-model tofu+pgp
tofu-default-policy unknown
enable-large-rsa
enable-dsa2
cert-digest-algo SHA512
default-preference-list TWOFISH CAMELLIA256 AES256 CAMELLIA192 AES192 CAMELLIA128
AES BLOWFISH IDEA CAST5 3DES SHA512 SHA384 SHA256 SHA224 RIPEMD160 SHA1 ZLIB BZIP2 ZIP
Uncompressed
personal-cipher-preferences TWOFISH CAMELLIA256 AES256 CAMELLIA192 AES192 CAMELLIA128 AES
BLOWFISH IDEA CAST5 3DES
personal-digest-preferences SHA512 SHA384 SHA256 SHA224 RIPEMD160 SHA1
personal-compress-preferences ZLIB BZIP2 ZIP Uncompressed
#+END_SRC

```

```
** Primary key
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: keygen-primary
:END:
```

Generating a primary key uses the `=create_key=` method in a Context. It contains multiple arguments and keyword arguments, including: `=userid=`, `=algorithm=`, `=expires_in=`, `=expires=`, `=sign=`, `=encrypt=`, `=certify=`, `=authenticate=`, `=passphrase=` and `=force=`. The defaults for all of those except `=userid=`, `=algorithm=`, `=expires_in=`, `=expires=` and `=passphrase=` is `=False=`. The defaults for `=algorithm=` and `=passphrase=` is `=None=`. The default for `=expires_in=` is `=0=`. The default for `=expires=` is `=True=`. There is no default for `=userid=`.

If `=passphrase=` is left as `=None=` then the key will not be generated with a passphrase, if `=passphrase=` is set to a string then that will be the passphrase and if `=passphrase=` is set to `=True=` then `gpg-agent` will launch `pinentry` to prompt for a passphrase. For the sake of convenience, these examples will keep `=passphrase=` set to `=None=`.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()

c.home_dir = "~/gnupg-dm"
userid = "Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>"

dmkey = c.create_key(userid, algorithm="rsa3072", expires_in=31536000,
                    sign=True, certify=True)
#+END_SRC
```

One thing to note here is the use of setting the `=c.home_dir=` parameter. This enables generating the key or keys in a different location. In this case to keep the new key data created for this example in a separate location rather than adding it to existing and active key store data. As with the default directory, `=~/gnupg=`, any temporary or separate directory needs the permissions set to only permit access by the directory owner. On posix systems this means setting the directory permissions to 700.

The `=temp-homedir-config.py=` script in the HOWTO examples directory will create an alternative homedir with these configuration options already set and the correct directory and file permissions.

The successful generation of the key can be confirmed via the returned =GenkeyResult= object, which includes the following data:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
print("""
Fingerprint: {0}
Primary Key: {1}
Public Key: {2}
Secret Key: {3}
Sub Key: {4}
User IDs: {5}
""".format(dmkey.fpr, dmkey.primary, dmkey.pubkey, dmkey.seckey, dmkey.sub,
           dmkey.uid))
#+END_SRC
```

Alternatively the information can be confirmed using the command line program:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell
bash-4.4$ gpg --homedir ~/.gnupg-dm -K
~/.gnupg-dm/pubring.kbx
-----
sec  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [SC] [expires: 2019-03-15]
177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA
uid      [ultimate] Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>

bash-4.4$
#+END_SRC
```

As with generating keys manually, to preconfigure expanded preferences for the cipher, digest and compression algorithms, the =gpg.conf= file must contain those details in the home directory in which the new key is being generated. I used a cut down version of my own =gpg.conf= file in order to be able to generate this:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell
bash-4.4$ gpg --homedir ~/.gnupg-dm --edit-key 177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA showpref
quit
Secret key is available.
```

```
sec  rsa3072/026D2F19E99E63AA
    created: 2018-03-15  expires: 2019-03-15  usage: SC
    trust: ultimate  validity: ultimate
[ultimate] (1). Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
```

```
[ultimate] (1). Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
    Cipher: TWOFISH, CAMELLIA256, AES256, CAMELLIA192, AES192, CAMELLIA128, AES, BLOWFISH,
```

IDEA, CAST5, 3DES

Digest: SHA512, SHA384, SHA256, SHA224, RIPEMD160, SHA1

Compression: ZLIB, BZIP2, ZIP, Uncompressed

Features: MDC, Keyserver

no-modify

bash-4.4\$

```
#+END_SRC
```

```
** Subkeys
```

```
:PROPERTIES:
```

```
:CUSTOM_ID: keygen-subkeys
```

```
:END:
```

Adding subkeys to a primary key is fairly similar to creating the primary key with the `=create_subkey=` method. Most of the arguments are the same, but not quite all. Instead of the `=userid=` argument there is now a `=key=` argument for selecting which primary key to add the subkey to.

In the following example an encryption subkey will be added to the primary key. Since Danger Mouse is a security conscious secret agent, this subkey will only be valid for about six months, half the length of the primary key.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
```

```
import gpg
```

```
c = gpg.Context()
```

```
c.home_dir = "~/gnupg-dm"
```

```
key = c.get_key(dmkey.fpr, secret=True)
```

```
dmsub = c.create_subkey(key, algorithm="rsa3072", expires_in=15768000,  
                        encrypt=True)
```

```
#+END_SRC
```

As with the primary key, the results here can be checked with:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
```

```
print("""
```

```
Fingerprint: {0}
```

```
Primary Key: {1}
```

```
Public Key: {2}
```

```
Secret Key: {3}
```

```
Sub Key: {4}
```

```
User IDs: {5}
```

```
""").format(dmsub.fpr, dmsub.primary, dmsub.pubkey, dmsub.seckey, dmsub.sub,
```

```
    dmsub.uid))
#+END_SRC
```

As well as on the command line with:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell
bash-4.4$ gpg --homedir ~/.gnupg-dm -K
~/.gnupg-dm/pubring.kbx
-----
sec  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [SC] [expires: 2019-03-15]
177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA
uid    [ultimate] Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
ssb  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [E] [expires: 2018-09-13]

bash-4.4$
#+END_SRC
```

```
** User IDs
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: keygen-uids
:END:
```

```
*** Adding User IDs
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: keygen-uids-add
:END:
```

By comparison to creating primary keys and subkeys, adding a new user ID to an existing key is much simpler. The method used to do this is `=key_add_uid=` and the only arguments it takes are for the `=key=` and the new `=uid=`.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
c.home_dir = "~/.gnupg-dm"

dmfpr
= "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
key = c.get_key(dmfpr, secret=True)
uid = "Danger Mouse <danger.mouse@secret.example.net>"

c.key_add_uid(key, uid)
#+END_SRC
```



Unsurprisingly the result of this is:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell
bash-4.4$ gpg --homedir ~/.gnupg-dm -K
~/.gnupg-dm/pubring.kbx
-----
sec  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [SC] [expires: 2019-03-15]
177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA
uid    [ultimate] Danger Mouse <danger.mouse@secret.example.net>
uid    [ultimate] Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
ssb  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [E] [expires: 2018-09-13]

bash-4.4$
#+END_SRC
```

```
*** Revoking User IDs
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: keygen-uids-revoke
:END:
```

Revoking a user ID is a fairly similar process, except that it uses the `=key_revoke_uid=` method.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
c.home_dir = "~/.gnupg-dm"

dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
key = c.get_key(dmfpr, secret=True)
uid
= "Danger Mouse <danger.mouse@secret.example.net>"

c.key_revoke_uid(key, uid)
#+END_SRC
```

```
** Key certification
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: key-sign
:END:
```

Since key certification is more frequently referred to as key signing, the method used to perform this function is `=key_sign=`.

The `=key_sign=` method takes four arguments: `=key=`, `=uids=`,

=expires\_in= and =local=. The default value of =uids= is =None= and which results in all user IDs being selected. The default value of both =expires\_in= and =local= is =False=; which results in the signature never expiring and being able to be exported.

The =key= is the key being signed rather than the key doing the signing. To change the key doing the signing refer to the signing key selection above for signing messages and files.

If the =uids= value is not =None= then it must either be a string to match a single user ID or a list of strings to match multiple user IDs. In this case the matching of those strings must be precise and it is case sensitive.

To sign Danger Mouse's key for just the initial user ID with a signature which will last a little over a month, do this:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
uid = "Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>"

dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
key = c.get_key(dmfpr, secret=True)
c.key_sign(key, uids=uid, expires_in=2764800)
#+END_SRC
```

```
*** Verifying key certifications
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: key-sign-verify
:END:
```

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import time

c = gpg.Context()
dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
keys = list(c.keylist(pattern=dmuid, mode=gpg.constants.keylist.mode.SIGS))
key = keys[0]

for user in key.uids:
    for sig in user.signatures:
        print("0x{0}".format(sig.keyid), "", time.ctime(sig.timestamp), "",
              sig.uid)
```

```
#+END_SRC
```

Which for Danger Mouse displays the following:

```
#+BEGIN_EXAMPLE
```

```
0x92E3F6115435C65A Thu Mar 15 13:17:44 2018 Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
```

```
0x321E4E2373590E5D Mon Nov 26 12:46:05 2018 Ben McGinnes <ben@adversary.org>
```

```
#+END_EXAMPLE
```

The two key signatures listed are for the self-certification of Danger Mouse's key made when the key was created in March, 2018; and the second is a signature made by the author and set to expire at the end of the year. Note that the second signature was made with the following code (including the preceding code to display the output of the certifications or key signatures):

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
```

```
import gpg
```

```
import math
```

```
import pendulum
```

```
import time
```

```
hd = "/home/dm/.gnupg"
```

```
c = gpg.Context()
```

```
d = gpg.Context(home_dir=hd)
```

```
dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
```

```
dmuid = "Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>"
```

```
dkeys = list(c.keylist(pattern=dmuid))
```

```
dmkey = dkeys[0]
```

```
c.key_import(d.key_export(pattern=None))
```

```
tp = pendulum.period(pendulum.now(tz="local"), pendulum.datetime(2019, 1, 1))
```

```
ts = tp.total_seconds()
```

```
total_secs = math.ceil(ts)
```

```
c.key_sign(dmkey, uids=dmuid, expires_in=total_secs)
```

```
d.key_import(c.key_export(pattern=dmuid))
```

```
keys
```

```
= list(c.keylist(pattern=dmuid, mode=gpg.constants.keylist.mode.SIGS))
```

```
key = keys[0]
```

```
for user in key.uids:
```

```
    for sig in user.signatures:
```

```
        print("0x{0}".format(sig.keyid), "", time.ctime(sig.timestamp), "",
```

```
            sig.uid)
```

```
#+END_SRC
```

Note that this final code block includes the use of a module which is /not/ part of Python's standard library, the [\[https://pendulum.eustace.io/\]](https://pendulum.eustace.io/)[pendulum module]]. Unlike the standard datetime module, pendulum makes working with dates and times significantly easier in Python; just as the requests module makes working with HTTP and HTTPS easier than the builtin modules do.

Though neither requests nor pendulum are required modules for using the GPGME Python bindings, they are both highly recommended more generally.

\* Advanced or Experimental Use Cases

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: advanced-use  
:END:
```

\*\* C plus Python plus SWIG plus Cython

```
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM_ID: cython  
:END:
```

In

spite of the apparent incongruence of using Python bindings to a C interface only to generate more C from the Python; it is in fact quite possible to use the GPGME bindings with [\[http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/index.html\]](http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/index.html)[Cython]]. Though in many cases

the benefits may not be obvious since the most computationally intensive work never leaves the level of the C code with which GPGME itself is interacting with.

Nevertheless, there are some situations where the benefits are demonstrable. One of the better and easier examples being the one of the early examples in this HOWTO, the [\[#howto-keys-counting\]](#)[key counting]] code. Running that example as an executable Python script, =keycount.py= (available in the =examples/howto/= directory), will take a noticeable amount of time to run on most systems where the public keybox or keyring contains a few thousand public keys.

Earlier in the evening, prior to starting this section, I ran that script on my laptop; as I tend to do periodically and timed it using =time= utility, with the following results:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell  
bash-4.4$ time keycount.py
```

```
Number of secret keys: 23
```

Number of public keys: 12112

```
real 11m52.945s
user 0m0.913s
sys 0m0.752s
```

```
bash-4.4$
#+END_SRC
```

Sometime after that I imported another key and followed it with a little test of Cython. This test was kept fairly basic, essentially lifting the material from the [\[\[http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/src/tutorial/cython\\_tutorial.html\]\]](http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/src/tutorial/cython_tutorial.html) [Cython Basic Tutorial] to demonstrate compiling Python code to C. The first step was to take the example key counting code quoted previously, essentially from the importing of the `=gpg=` module to the end of the script:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
seckeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=True)
pubkeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=False)

seclist = list(seckeys)
secnum = len(seclist)

publist = list(pubkeys)
pubnum = len(publist)

print("""
    Number of secret keys: {0}
    Number
of public keys: {1}

""".format(secnum, pubnum))
#+END_SRC
```

Save that into a file called `=keycount.pyx=` and then create a `=setup.py=` file which contains this:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
from distutils.core import setup
from Cython.Build import cythonize

setup(
    ext_modules = cythonize("keycount.pyx")
```

```
)  
##+END_SRC
```

Compile it:

```
##+BEGIN_SRC shell  
bash-4.4$ python setup.py build_ext --inplace  
bash-4.4$  
##+END_SRC
```

Then run it in a similar manner to =keycount.py=:

```
##+BEGIN_SRC shell  
bash-4.4$ time python3.7 -c "import keycount"
```

```
Number of secret keys: 23  
Number of public keys: 12113
```

```
real 6m47.905s  
user 0m0.785s  
sys 0m0.331s
```

```
bash-4.4$  
##+END_SRC
```

Cython turned =keycount.pyx= into an 81KB =keycount.o= file in the =build/= directory, a 24KB =keycount.cpython-37m-darwin.so= file to be imported into Python 3.7 and a 113KB =keycount.c= generated C source code file of nearly three thousand lines. Quite a bit bigger than the 314 bytes of the =keycount.pyx= file or the full 1,452 bytes of the full executable =keycount.py= example script.

On the other hand it ran in nearly half the time; taking 6 minutes and 47.905 seconds to run. As opposed to the 11 minutes and 52.945 seconds which the CPython script alone took.

The =keycount.pyx= and =setup.py= files used to generate this example have been added to the =examples/howto/advanced/cython/= directory. The example versions include some additional options to annotate the existing code and to detect Cython's use. The latter comes from the [\[\[http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/src/tutorial/pure.html#magic-attributes-within-the-pxd\]\]](http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/src/tutorial/pure.html#magic-attributes-within-the-pxd) [Magic Attributes]] section of the Cython documentation.

\* Miscellaneous extras and work-arounds  
:PROPERTIES:

```
:CUSTOM_ID: cheats-and-hacks
```

```
:END:
```

Most of the things in the following sections are here simply because there was no better place to put them, even though some are only peripherally related to the GPGME Python bindings. Some are also workarounds for functions not integrated with GPGME as yet. This is especially true of the first of these, dealing with `[[#group-lines][group lines]]`.

```
** Group lines
```

```
:PROPERTIES:
```

```
:CUSTOM_ID: group-lines
```

```
:END:
```

There is not yet an easy way to access groups configured in the `gpg.conf` file from within GPGME. As a consequence these central groupings of keys cannot be shared amongst multiple programs, such as MUAs readily.

The following code, however, provides a work-around for obtaining this information in Python.

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import subprocess
import sys

if sys.platform == "win32":
    gpgconfcmd = "gpgconf.exe --list-options gpg"
else:
    gpgconfcmd = "gpgconf --list-options gpg"

process = subprocess.Popen(gpgconfcmd.split(), stdout=subprocess.PIPE)
procom = process.communicate()

if sys.version_info[0] == 2:
    lines = procom[0].splitlines()
else:
    lines = procom[0].decode().splitlines()

for line in lines:
    if line.startswith("group") is True:
        break

groups = line.split(":")[-1].replace("'",
    "").split(',')
```

```

group_lines = []
group_lists = []

for group in groups:
    group_lines.append(group.split("="))
    group_lists.append(group.split("="))

```

```

for glist in group_lists:
    glist[1] = glist[1].split()
#+END_SRC

```

The result of that code is that `group_lines` is a list of lists where `group_lines[i][0]` is the name of the group and `group_lines[i][1]` is the key IDs of the group as a string.

The `group_lists` result is very similar in that it is a list of lists. The first part, `group_lists[i][0]` matches `group_lines[i][0]` as the name of the group, but `group_lists[i][1]` is the key IDs of the group as a list.

A demonstration of using the `groups.py` module is also available in the form of the executable `mutt-groups.py` script. This second script reads all the group entries in a user's `gpg.conf` file and converts them into crypt-hooks suitable for use with the Mutt and Neomutt mail clients.

```

** Keyserver access for Python
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID:
hkp4py
:END:

```

The [\[\[https://github.com/Selfnet/hkp4py\]\[hkp4py\]\]](https://github.com/Selfnet/hkp4py) module by Marcel Fest was originally a port of the old [\[\[https://github.com/dgladkov/python-hkp\]\[python-hkp\]\]](https://github.com/dgladkov/python-hkp) module from Python 2 to Python 3 and updated to use the [\[\[http://docs.python-requests.org/en/latest/index.html\]\[requests\]\]](http://docs.python-requests.org/en/latest/index.html) module instead. It has since been modified to provide support for Python 2.7 as well and is available via PyPI.

Since it rewrites the `hkp` protocol prefix as `http` and `hkps` as `https`, the module is able to be used even with servers which do not support the full scope of keyserver functions.<sup>[fn:5]</sup> It also works quite readily when incorporated into a [\[\[#cython\]\[Cython\]\]](#) generated and compiled version of any code.

```

*** Key import format
:PROPERTIES:

```



```
:CUSTOM_ID: hkp4py-strings
:END:
```

The hkp4py module returns key data via requests as string literals (`=r.text=`) instead of byte literals (`=r.content=`). This means that the returned key data must be encoded to UTF-8 when importing that key material using a `=gpg.Context().key_import(=` method.

For this reason an alternative method has been added to the `=search=` function of `=hkp4py.KeyServer(=` which returns the key in the correct format as expected by `=key_import=`. When importing using this module, it is now possible to import with this:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
for key in keys:
    if key.revoked is False:
        gpg.Context().key_import(key.key_blob)
    else:
        pass
#+END_SRC
```

Without that recent addition it would have been necessary to encode the contents of each `=hkp4py.KeyServer().search()[i].key=` in `=hkp4py.KeyServer().search(=` before trying to import it.

An example of this is included in the [\[\[#howto-import-key\]\[Importing Keys\]\]](#) section of this HOWTO and the corresponding executable version of that example is available in the `=lang/python/examples/howto=` directory as normal; the executable version is the `=import-keys-hkp.py=` file.

```
** GPGME version checking
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: gpgme-version-check
:END:
```

For various reasons it may be necessary to check which version of GPGME the bindings have been built against; including whether a minimum required version of GPGME is in use.

For the most part the `=gpg.version.versionstr=` and `=gpg.version.versionlist=` methods have been quite sufficient. The former returns the same string as `=gpgme-config --version=`, while the latter returns the major, minor and patch values in a list.

To check if the installed bindings have actually been built against the current installed libgpgme version, this check can be performed:

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg
import subprocess
import sys

gpgme_version_call = subprocess.Popen(["gpgme-config", "--version"],
                                       stdout=subprocess.PIPE,
                                       stderr=subprocess.PIPE)
gpgme_version_str = gpgme_version_call.communicate()

if sys.version_info[0] == 2:
    gpgme_version = gpgme_version_str[0].strip()
elif sys.version_info[0]
    >= 3:
    gpgme_version = gpgme_version_str[0].decode().strip()
else:
    gpgme_version = None

if gpgme_version is not None:
    if gpgme_version == gpg.version.versionstr:
        print("The GPGME Python bindings match libgpgme.")
    else:
        print("The GPGME Python bindings do NOT match libgpgme.")
else:
    print("Upgrade Python and reinstall the GPGME Python bindings.")
#+END_SRC

```

For many developers, however, the preferred checking means checking for a minimum version or point release. This is now readily available via the `=gpg.version.versionintlist=` method (added in version `=1.12.1-beta79=`). It is also now possible to easily check whether the installed GPGME Python bindings were built from a development or beta branch of the GPGME source code.

The following code demonstrates how both of those methods may be used:

```

#+BEGIN_SRC python -i
import gpg

try:
    if gpg.version.is_beta is True:
        print("The installed GPGME Python bindings were built from beta code.")
    else:
        print("The installed GPGME Python bindings are a released version.")
except Exception as e:
    print(e)

```

```

try:
    if gpg.version.versionintlist[0] == 1:
        if gpg.version.versionintlist[1] == 12:
            if gpg.version.versionintlist[2] == 1:
                print("This is the minimum version for using versionintlist.")
            elif gpg.version.versionintlist[2] > 1:
                print("The versionintlist method is available.")
            else:
                pass
        elif gpg.version.versionintlist[1] > 12:
            print("The versionintlist method is available.")
        else:
            pass
    elif gpg.version.versionintlist[0] > 1:
        print("The versionintlist method is available.")
    else:
        pass
except Exception as e:
    print(e)
#+END_SRC

```

The points where =pass= is used in the above example will most likely also produce an =Exception= error since those results should only occur in versions which do not have the =gpgme.version.is\_beta= and =gpgme.version.versionintlist= methods available.

```

* Copyright and Licensing
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: copyright-and-license
:END:

```

```

** Copyright
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: copyright
:END:

```

Copyright The GnuPG Project, 2018.

```

** Draft Editions of this HOWTO
:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: draft-editions
:END:

```

Draft editions of this HOWTO may be periodically available directly

from the author at any of the following URLs:

- [[https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto.html][GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (HTML single file, AWS S3 SSL)]]
- [[http://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto.html][GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (HTML single file, AWS S3 no SSL)]]
- [[https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto-split/index.html][GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (HTML multiple files, AWS S3 SSL)]]
- [[http://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto/index.html][GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (HTML multiple files, AWS S3 no SSL)]]

These draft versions have been generated from this document via GNU Emacs [[https://orgmode.org/][Org mode]] to =.texi= and [[https://www.gnu.org/software/texinfo/][GNU Texinfo]] to HTML. Though it is likely that the specific [[https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto][file]] [[http://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto.org][version]] used will be on the same server with the generated output formats. Occasionally I may include the Org mode generated XHTML versions:

- [[https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto.xhtml][GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (HTML single file, AWS S3 SSL)]]
- [[http://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto.xhtml][GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (HTML single file, AWS S3 no SSL)]]

That XHTML version, however, is exported in a way which inherits a colour scheme from [[https://github.com/holomorph/emacs-zenburn][the author's Emacs theme]] (which is a higher contrast version of [[http://kippura.org/zenburnpage/][Zenburn]] ported by [[https://github.com/holomorph][Holomorph]]). So it's fine for people who prefer dark themed web pages, but not so great for everyone else.

The GNU Texinfo and reStructured Text versions ship with the software, while the GNU Emacs Info version is generated from the Texinfo version using GNU Texinfo or GNU Makeinfo. The Texinfo format is generated from the original Org mode source file in Org mode itself either within GNU Emacs or via the command line by invoking Emacs in batch mode:

```
#+BEGIN_SRC shell
emacs gpgme-python-howto.org --batch -f org-texinfo-export-to-texinfo --kill
emacs gpgme-python-howto --batch -f org-texinfo-export-to-texinfo --kill
#+END_SRC
```

The reStructuredText format is also generated from the Org mode source file, except it is generated using [[https://pandoc.org][Pandoc]] with either of the following commands (depending on the filename):

```

#+BEGIN_SRC shell
pandoc -f org -t rst+smart -o gpgme-python-howto.rst
gpgme-python-howto.org
pandoc -f org -t rst+smart -o gpgme-python-howto.rst gpgme-python-howto
#+END_SRC

```

Note that the Org mode source files are identified as such via a mode line at the top of each file and have had their `.org` file extensions dropped in order to make scripted generation of output formats easier and not require renaming files post-conversion.

Due to a bug in Org mode's texinfo conversion method, the recommended steps for generating the Texinfo files for all the files in the `=lang/python/doc/src/=` directory are as follows:

```

#+BEGIN_SRC shell
for x in * ; do
    emacs $x --batch -f org-texinfo-export-to-texinfo --kill
    cat $x.texi | sed -e 's/@documentencoding UTF-8/@documentencoding utf-8/g' > ../texinfo/$x.texi
    pandoc -f org -t rst+smart -o ../rst/$x.rst $x
done ;
rm -fv *.texi
cd ../texinfo
mkdir info
mkdir html
for x in *.texi ; do
    makeinfo -v $x
    makeinfo --html --no-split $x
done ;
mv *.info info/
mv
*.html html/
#+END_SRC

```

This code snippet includes the generation of the reStructuredText files and would be expected to be run from the `=doc/src/=` directory containing the Org mode source files. It also assumes that the commands are being run on POSIX compliant systems with basic tools like sed, the Bourne shell and GNU Emacs<sup>[fn:6]</sup> available. The code snippet also includes the steps for generating the Emacs Info files and HTML files from the Texinfo files. Using reStructuredText files with Sphinx is best left for the documentation of that project.

In addition to these there is a significantly less frequently updated version as a HTML [\[\[https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/dita/webhelp/index.html\]\]](https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/dita/webhelp/index.html) [WebHelp site] (AWS S3 SSL); generated from DITA XML source files, which can be found in [\[\[https://dev.gnupg.org/source/gpgme/browse/ben%252Fhowto-dita/\]\]](https://dev.gnupg.org/source/gpgme/browse/ben%252Fhowto-dita/) [an

alternative branch]] of the GPGME  
git repository.

Various generated output formats may occasionally be found in  
subdirectories

of the [[https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python][gpgme-python]] directory. In particular within the [[https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/dita][DITA]], [[https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/rst][reStructuredText]] and [[https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/texinfo][Texinfo]] subdirectories. The =rst= directory contains output files generated with Sphinx and may include a considerable number of its possible output formats, but there are no guarantees as to how recent these are or even if they are present.

These draft editions are not official documents and the version of documentation in the master branch or which ships with released versions is the only official documentation. Nevertheless, these draft editions may occasionally be of use by providing more accessible web versions which are updated between releases. They are provided on the understanding that they may contain errors or may contain content subject to change prior to an official release.

\*\* License GPL compatible  
:PROPERTIES:  
:CUSTOM\_ID: license  
:END:

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

\* Footnotes

[fn:1] =short-history= and/or =short-history.html=.

[fn:2] With no issues reported specific to Python 3.7, the release of Python 3.7.1 at around the same time as GPGME 1.12.0 and the testing with Python 3.7.1rc1, there is no reason to delay moving 3.7 ahead of 3.6 now. Production environments with more conservative requirements

will always enforce their own policies anyway and installation to each supported

minor release is quite possible too.

[fn:3] Yes, even if you use virtualenv with everything you do in Python. If you want to install this module as just your user account then you will need to manually configure, compile and install the /entire/ GnuPG stack as that user as well. This includes libraries which are not often installed that way. It can be done and there are circumstances under which it is worthwhile, but generally only on POSIX systems which utilise single user mode (some even require it).

[fn:4] You probably don't really want to do this. Searching the key servers for "gnupg.org" produces over 400 results, the majority of which aren't actually at the gnupg.org domain, but just included a comment regarding the project in their key somewhere.

[fn:5] Such as with ProtonMail servers. This also means that restricted servers which only advertise either HTTP or HTTPS end points and not HKP or HKPS end points must still be identified as HKP or HKPS within the Python Code. The =hkp4py= module will rewrite these appropriately when the connection is made to the server.

[fn:6] Okay, Emacs might not necessarily qualify as a basic tool, but it is common enough that having it installed on a system isn't too great an expectation, nor is it difficult to add to most POSIX systems, even if the users of those systems do not personally use it.  
2011-12-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

NB: ChangeLog files are no longer manually maintained. Starting on December 1st, 2011 we put change information only in the GIT commit log, and generate a top-level ChangeLog file from logs at "make dist". See doc/HACKING for details.

2011-10-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

- \* Makefile.am: Remove build rules for libgpgme-pth.
- \* gpgme.m4: Remove support for libgpgme-pth.

2011-05-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

- \* decrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start, gpgme\_op\_decrypt): Check CTX.
- \* decrypt-verify.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify): Likewise.
- \* delete.c (gpgme\_op\_delete\_start, gpgme\_op\_delete): Likewise.
- \* edit.c (gpgme\_op\_edit\_start, gpgme\_op\_edit (gpgme\_op\_card\_edit\_start, gpgme\_op\_card\_edit): Likewise.

- \* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start, gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.
- \* encrypt-sign.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.
- \* export.c (gpgme\_op\_export\_start,  
gpgme\_op\_export)  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_ext)  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_keys\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_keys): Likewise.
- \* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start, gpgme\_op\_genkey): Likewise.
- \* getauditlog.c (gpgme\_op\_getauditlog\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_getauditlog): Likewise.
- \* gpgconf.c (gpgme\_op\_conf\_load, gpgme\_op\_conf\_save): Likewise.
- \* import.c (gpgme\_op\_import\_start, gpgme\_op\_import\_keys\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_import\_keys, gpgme\_op\_import): Likewise.
- \* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start, gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start):  
Likewise.
- \* opassuan.c (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_ext): Likewise.
- \* passwd.c (gpgme\_op\_passwd\_start, gpgme\_op\_passwd): Likewise.
- \* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign\_start, gpgme\_op\_sign): Likewise.
- \* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next): Likewise.
- \* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify\_start, gpgme\_get\_sig\_key): Likewise.
- \* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup): Likewise.
- \* vfs-create.c (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_transact, gpgme\_op\_vfs\_create):  
Likewise.
- \* vfs-mount.c (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount, gpgme\_op\_vfs\_transact): Likewise.
- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_protocol)  
(gpgme\_set\_sub\_protocol)  
(gpgme\_set\_armor, gpgme\_set\_include\_certs)  
(gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode, gpgme\_set\_passphrase\_cb)  
(gpgme\_set\_progress\_cb, gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs, gpgme\_set\_locale)  
(gpgme\_ctx\_set\_engine\_info, gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear): Likewise.
- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_new): Check for valid R\_CTX.  
(gpgme\_cancel, gpgme\_cancel\_async, gpgme\_release): Likewise.

2011-04-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* gpgme-config.in: Add option --host. Change options --cflags and --libs to collapse duplicate include and lib dirs. Try to put extra libs at the end.

- \* gpgme.h.in: Use INSERT\_\_TYPEDEFS\_FOR\_GPGME\_H to include platform specific typedefs.

2011-02-03 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* extra-stati.h: New.
- \* mkstatus: Extend to also process extra-stati.h



\* Makefile.am (main\_sources): Add extra-stati.h  
(status-table.h): Depend on extra-stati.h and adjust rule.

2011-02-03

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_socket): Return fd, not res.

2011-02-02 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* assuan-support.c (my\_socket, my\_connect): New functions.  
(\_gpgme\_assuan\_system\_hooks): Add my\_Socket, my\_connect.  
\* priv-io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_socket): New prototype.  
\* w32-io.c (pid\_to\_handle, handle\_to\_oid, fd\_to\_handle): Remove macros.  
(is\_socket): Remove function.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Remove some dead code.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Translate handles before DuplicateHandle them.

2011-02-02 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* w32-util.c (mkstemp): Don't use CreateFile instead of open (the  
function is not used on Windows CE, and the callers were not  
adjusted).

2011-01-21 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgconf.c (\_gpgme\_conf\_opt\_change): Fix the case that is  
not self-assignment.

2010-12-08 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme-tool.c (strcpy\_escaped\_plus): New.  
(DIM, xtoi\_1, xtoi\_2): New.  
(cmd\_keylist):  
Allow for multiple patterns.

2010-11-23 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* w32-io.c (create\_reader, create\_writer): Use small stack size on  
Windows CE.

2010-11-23 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_conf\_arg\_new): Make VALUE arg const void \*.  
\* gpgconf.c (\_gpgme\_conf\_arg\_new): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_conf\_arg\_new): Likewise.  
\* engine-gpgconf.c (\_gpgme\_conf\_arg\_new): Likewise.  
(gpgconf\_write): Remove debug hack.

2010-11-19 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgconf.c (\_gpgme\_conf\_opt\_change): Support self-assignment. Requested by Marc Mutz.

2010-11-17 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* vasprintf.c (int\_vasprintf) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Just use a fixed size buffer, as va\_copy is not easy to fake.

2010-11-15 Marcus Brinkmann <mb@g10code.com>

\* w32-ce.h (strcasecmp, strdup) [\_MSC\_VER]: Define.

\* genkey.c, passphrase.c: Include util.h.

\* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_w32ce\_get\_debug\_envvar): Fix return value.

2010-11-15 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\*

data-compat.c (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_filepart)

(gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_file) [W32CE && \_MSC\_VER]: Return not GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_IMPLEMENTED.

\* w32-ce.h (HKEY\_PERFORMANCE\_DATA, HKEY\_CURRENT\_CONFIG, \_IOLBF) (abort) [\_MSC\_VER]: Provide these macros.

\* ath.h [W32CE && \_MSC\_VER]: Include winsock2.h.

\* ath.c (ath\_read, ath\_write) [W32CE && \_MSC\_VER]: Do not call non-available functions.

2010-11-04 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-ce.h [\_MSC\_VER && W32CE]: Undef leave.

\* export.c: Include util.h so that we get the above undef.

\* memrchr.c: Remove. Used to be a replacement function required by the formerly included assuan code.

2010-11-03 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* debug.c (\_gpgme\_debug) [W32CE]: Replace localtime by GetLocalTime.

\* signers.c (gpgme\_signers\_clear): Remove useless return.

Reported by Patrick Spendrin.

\* w32-util.c: s/\_\_\_inline\_\_\_/GPG\_ERR\_INLINE/

\* setenv.c: Include string.h due to our strerror replacement.

\* w32-ce.h (access, bsearch):

New macros.

\* w32-ce.c (\_gpgme\_wince\_access): New.

(RegQueryValueExA): Change DATA to a void\*.

(\_gpgme\_wince\_bsearch): New. Taken from glibc 2.6.

Guard include of sys/stat.h and sys/types.h.

2010-11-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* data-fd.c (read, write, lseek) [W32CE && !\_\_MINGW32CE\_\_]: New.

Taken from Pedro Alves Public Domain code.

\* w32-ce.h (SHGetSpecialFolderPath): Remove our defines and prototypes. We use the system provided prototypes now.

\* w32-ce.c: Include shlobj.h

(\_WIN32\_IE): Define to 0x0400

(CreateFileA): New.

\* w32-util.c: Explicitly include windows headers before util.h.

(\_gpgme\_w32ce\_get\_debug\_envvar): Do not use wchar\_t strings for read\_w32\_registry\_string.

(mkstemp): Use CreateFile instead of open.

\* w32-io.c (handle\_to\_fd, fd\_tohandle): Add. We need them for W32.

\* w32-util.c (\_WIN32\_IE): Define to 0x0400.

\* util.h [W32]: Include windows.h.

\* w32-sema.c: Do not include windows.h directly.

\* ath.c (ssize\_t, pid\_t)[\_MSC\_VER]: Add new

types.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_result\_ref, gpgme\_result\_unref): Do not use a void pointer in pointer arithmetic.

\* w32-util.c: Include util.h prior to ath.h. Don't include

windows.h directly.

(F\_OK): Define if not defined.

\* w32-ce.c: Include string.h.

(RegQueryValueExA): Use WINAPI modifier to match the declaration.

\* vfs-create.c: Include string.h because under W32CE with MSC we get a warning related to our strerror replacement.

\* encrypt-sign.c: Include stdlib.h, string.h and errno.h.

\* priv-io.h [W32CE]: Include w32-ce.h

\* w32-ce.h: Include winsock2.h and ws2tcpip.h.

(\_MSV\_VER): Remove useless macro.

(pid\_t): Add typedef.

Guard all includes of unistd.h and sys/time.h.

2010-10-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* opassuan.c (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_ext): Fix uninitialized value use. Reported by Marc Mutz.

2010-10-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme-tool.c (ARGP\_ERR\_UNKNOWN): Use EDEADLK if available.

\* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_w32ce\_get\_debug\_envvar) [W32CE]:  
New.

\* debug.c (debug\_init) [W32CE]: Use new function.

2010-09-16 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* import.c: Include "util.h".

(parse\_import): Return GPG\_ERR\_MISSING\_ISSUER\_CERT.

\* util.h: Add fallback define for GPG\_ERR\_MISSING\_ISSUER\_CERT.

\* op-support.c: Include "util.h".

(\_gpgme\_parse\_inv\_recp): Handle new code 12.

2010-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* error.c (gpgme\_err\_code\_to\_errno): Fix cut and paste bug (thanks to Marc Mutz).

2010-09-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-io.c: Revert change from 2009-06-18, as it created a race condition.

2010-08-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.def: Add gpgme\_err\_code\_from\_syserror and gpgme\_err\_set\_errno.

\* libgpgme.vers: Likewise.

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_error\_from\_errno): Fix return type to gpgme\_error\_t.

(gpgme\_err\_code\_from\_syserror, gpgme\_err\_set\_errno): New prototype.

(gpgme\_error\_from\_syserror): New inline function (why are gpgme\_err\_make\_from\_errno and gpgme\_error\_from\_errno not inline functions?).

\* error.c (gpgme\_error\_from\_errno): Fix return type to gpgme\_error\_t.

(gpgme\_err\_set\_errno, gpgme\_err\_code\_from\_syserror): New functions.

2010-08-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-tool.c (result\_encrypt\_to\_xml, result\_sign\_to\_xml)  
(result\_verify\_to\_xml, result\_import\_to\_xml)  
(result\_genkey\_to\_xml): Check vigorously for null pointers.

\* w32-io.c (GPGCEDEV\_IOCTL\_ASSIGN\_RVID): New macro.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Use ASSIGN\_RVID.

2010-06-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Remove debug printf.

2010-06-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-tool.c (gpgme\_server): Use special hack for Windows CE to  
get at stdin and stdout.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Translate returned achild\_fds back  
to child\_fds.

\* debug.h (TRACE\_SUC6): New macro.

\* w32-io.c (MAX\_SLAFD): New macro.

(fd\_table): New static variable.

(new\_fd, release\_fd): New functions.

(fd\_to\_handle, handle\_to\_fd, handle\_to\_socket):

Remove macros.

(MAX\_READERS, MAX\_WRITERS): Increase to 64.

(notify\_table): Increase to MAX\_SLAFD.

(struct reader\_context\_s, struct writer\_context\_s): Add member  
file\_sock.

(reader, writer): Use file\_hd vs file\_sock to decide if socket  
operations to use. Remove auto-detect mode.

(create\_reader, create\_writer): Set file\_sock. Unblock pending  
thread only if this is a pipe fd.

(\_gpgme\_io\_pipe): Allocate fds from table and return slot indices  
instead of windows handles. This allows to properly handle RVIDs.

(\_gpgme\_io\_close): Handle dup'ed file descriptors.

(build\_commandline) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Use RVID from fd table now.

(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Use fd table now.

(\_gpgme\_io\_fd2str): Use RVID from fd table now.

(\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Implement using fd table.

(\_gpgme\_io\_socket): Allocate fds from table.

(\_gpgme\_io\_connect): Use fd from table.

\* w32-glib-io.c (find\_channel): Check that the slot is used.

2010-06-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-io.c [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]:  
Include assuan.h and winioctl.h.  
(GPGCEDEV\_IOCTL\_UNBLOCK) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Define.  
(set\_synchronize) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Stub it out.  
(is\_socket): Allow to return -1 for auto-detect (old behaviour).  
(is\_socket) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Return -1.  
(reader): Handle auto-detect case. Handle ctx->stop\_me before  
checking for EOF.  
(destroy\_reader) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Unblock a pending reader.  
(writer): Handle auto-detect case. Handle ctx->stop\_me with  
ERROR\_BUSY.  
(destroy\_writer) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Unblock a pending writer.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_pipe) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Implement in terms of a  
half-pipe.  
(build\_commandline) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: New function.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Implement it differently  
for this platform.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_fd2str) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Implement it for RVIDs.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_dup) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Stub it out.

\* gpgme-tool.c (result\_add\_timestamp): Add missing NULL argument.  
(result\_sign\_to\_xml): Protect against NULL  
fingerprint.  
(struct server): New members input\_fd, input\_filename,  
input\_stream output\_fd, output\_filename, output\_stream,  
message\_filename, message\_stream.  
(server\_reset\_fds): Deallocate those.  
(server\_parse\_fd): New function.  
(server\_data\_obj): Take optional filename argument and direction  
argument. Also take new argument to return a filestream that  
needs to be closed after destroying the data object.  
Change all callers, too.  
(input\_notify, output\_notify): Removed.  
(cmd\_input, cmd\_output): New functions.  
(gpgme\_server): Do not register input and output notifier.  
(register\_commands): Use cmd\_input and cmd\_output.  
(cmd\_message): Rewritten to use server\_parse\_fd.  
(cmd\_delete, cmd\_keylist): Fix inverted option check.  
(main) [HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Sleep a bit to work around bug in ssh.

\* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey): Return err with TRACE\_ERR.

2010-05-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_timegm) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: New static  
function.

(\_gpgme\_parse\_timestamp)  
[HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Use it.

\* gpgme-tool.c (main): Protect call to setlocale with  
HAVE\_SETLOCALE.

\* Makefile.am (system\_components): Remove custom cppflags from  
RCCOMPILER (because gpg-error adds -idirafter that makes RC bail.  
[HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Add w32-ce.h and w32-ce.c, clear  
libexec\_PROGRAMS.

\* w32-ce.h, w32-ce.c: New files.

\* priv-io.h: Include <sys/types.h>

\* util.h: Likewise.

2010-05-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-util.c: Include ath.h

(HAVE\_ALLOW\_SET\_FOREGROUND\_WINDOW) [!HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Define  
it.

(RTLD\_LAZY, dlopen, dlsym,

dlclose) [!HAVE\_ALLOW\_SET\_FOREGROUND\_WINDOW]: Don't define anymore.

(\_gpgme\_allow\_set\_foreground\_window) [!HAVE\_ALLOW\_SET\_FOREGROUND\_WINDOW]:

Make it a stub.

(read\_w32\_registry\_string): Use FooA variants of Windows functions  
instead of Foo (which dispatches depending on UNICODE).

[!HAVE\_W32CE\_SYSTEM]: Don't check environment.

(w32\_shgetfolderpath): Remove.

(find\_program\_at\_standard\_place): Call

SHGetSpecialFolderPath

(which is available on all Windows systems  
and also Windows CE).

(mkstemp): Use ath\_self instead of getpid.

(\_gpgme\_mkstemp): Use GetTempPathA instead of GetTempPath.

\* gpgme.h.in: Use \_WIN32 instead of \_MSC\_VER. Include time.h for  
time\_t.

2010-05-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-g13.c, gpgme.c, engine-gpgsm.c, engine-gpg.c,  
op-support.c, engine-assuan.c, gpgme-tool.c: Include <locale.h>  
only if available with HAVE\_LOCALE\_H and conditionalize use of  
LC\_CTYPE on its definition.

\* engine-gpgconf.c: Do not include <locale.h>.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new, start): Cast between int and  
assuan\_fd\_t.

\* assuan-support.c (my\_pipe, my\_close, my\_read, my\_write): Likewise.  
\* gpgme-tool.c (server\_data\_obj, server\_reset\_fds, gpgme\_server),  
(my\_recvmmsg, my\_sendmsg, my\_spawn): Likewise.  
\* engine-assuan.c (start): Likewise.  
\* engine-g13.c (start): Likewise.

2010-05-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-glib-io.c, w32-io.c, w32-qt-io.cpp,  
w32-sema.c, w32-util.c:  
Do not include <signal.h>.

\* sign.c, data-user.c, conversion.c, debug.c, verify.c, data.c,  
decrypt.c, delete.c, assuan-support.c, import.c, engine-gpgsm.c,  
data-mem.c, op-support.c, w32-io.c, w32-util.c, data-compat.c: Use  
gpg\_error\_from\_syserror instead gpg\_error\_from\_errno, and use  
gpg\_err\_set\_errno to set error number.  
\* setenv.c: Include <gpg-error.h> and define \_\_set\_errno to use  
gpg\_err\_set\_errno.  
\* gpgme-tool.c (ARGP\_ERR\_UNKNOWN): Define to EDEADLOCK (which is  
mapped in Windows CE) instead of E2BIG (which is not).  
(gt\_import\_keys): Initialize err.

2010-04-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* assuan-support.c (my\_spawn): Cast to avoid warning.  
\* engine-g13.c (g13\_new): Make ARGV array of pointer to const  
char.  
(g13\_assuan\_simple\_command) [!USE\_DESCRIPTOR\_FUNCTION]: Don't define.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Same in prototype.  
\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Make SRC argument pointer to  
const char.  
\* posix-util.c  
(\_gpgme\_get\_uiserver\_socket\_path): Make HOMEDIR  
const.  
\* vfs-mount.c (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_transact\_start): Never define this  
potentially useful but currently unused function.  
\* vfs-create.c (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_transact\_start): Likewise.

2010-04-16 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-io.c (is\_socket): New.  
(reader, writer): Use it to figure out the API to use.

2010-03-15 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h.in: Add autoconf template to set generated file to  
read-only in an emacs buffer.



2010-03-12 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h.in (GPGME\_STATUS\_SUCCESS): Use the right file for the change; see below.

\* passwd.c (op\_data\_t): New.

(passwd\_start): Setup OPD.

(passwd\_status\_handler): Return GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED if needed.

\* context.h (OPDATA\_PASSWD): New.

\* gpgme.h (GPGME\_STATUS\_SUCCESS): New.

2010-03-09 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_keylist): Try to start the agent.

2010-02-17 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* posix-io.c (notify\_table):

Change implementation.

(notify\_table\_item\_t, notify\_table\_size, notify\_table\_lock): New.

(\_gpgme\_io\_close, \_gpgme\_io\_set\_close\_notify): Adjust for new implementation.

2010-02-16 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme-tool.c (spacep, has\_option, skip\_options): New.

(cmd\_export): Implement option --minimal.

\* gpgme.h.in (GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_MINIMAL): New.

\* export.c (export\_start, export\_ext\_start): Implement it.

\* engine-gpg.c (export\_common): Ditto.

2010-01-25 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_connect): Fix return code check to make it work.

\* version.c (do\_subsystem\_inits): Remove superfluous second WSASStartup.

2010-01-22 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-io.c (writer): Try to use send first.

(reader): Try to use recv first.

2010-01-08 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpg.c (gpg\_passwd): New.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Register.

\* passwd.c (parse\_error): New.

(passwd\_status\_handler): Use it.

2010-01-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*

gpgme-tool.c (result\_xml\_write\_cb\_t, struct result\_xml\_state):

New types.

(MAX\_TAGS): New macro.

(result\_init, result\_xml\_indent, result\_xml\_tag\_start)

(result\_xml\_tag\_data, result\_xml\_tag\_end, result\_add\_error)

(result\_add\_pubkey\_algo, result\_add\_hash\_algo, result\_add\_keyid)

(result\_add\_fpr, result\_add\_timestamp, result\_add\_sig\_mode)

(result\_add\_value, result\_add\_string, result\_encrypt\_to\_xml)

(result\_decrypt\_to\_xml, result\_sign\_to\_xml)

(result\_verify\_to\_xml, result\_import\_to\_xml)

(result\_genkey\_to\_xml, result\_keylist\_to\_xml)

(result\_vfs\_mount\_to\_xml): New functions.

(gt\_result): Rewritten.

2010-01-05 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme-tool.c (gt\_passwd, cmd\_passwd): New.

(register\_commands): Register.

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_op\_passwd\_start, gpgme\_op\_passwd): New.

\* libgpgme.vers, gpgme.def: Add new functions.

\* passwd.c: New.

\* Makefile.am (main\_sources): Add passwd.c

\* engine.c, engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_passwd): New.

\* engine-backend.h (struct

engine\_ops): Add PASSWD.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_passwd): New.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): Register.

(gpgsm\_reset): Reset only if we have a connection.

\* gpgme.h.in (GPGME\_PK\_ECDSA, GPGME\_PK\_ECDH): New.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_name): Add them.

2009-12-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* debug.c: Test for TLS, not \_\_GNU\_\_

2009-12-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* assuan-support.c (my\_spawn): Calloc, not malloc, the fd\_items.

2009-12-10 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* debug.c (debug\_init): Test on sgid process.

2009-12-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (LTRCCOMPILER): Refactor with ...  
(RCCOMPILER): ... this new macro.  
(SUFFIXES): Add .lo.  
(gpgme\_res\_ldflag): Removed.  
(gpgme\_res): Use libtool object file name here.  
(libgpgme\_la\_LDFLAGS): Remove gpgme\_res\_ldflag usage.  
(libgpgme\_la\_LIBADD): Add gpgme\_res.

\* ath.c (ath\_self) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Fix typo.

2009-12-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgconf.c (gpgme\_conf\_arg\_release):  
No return in a function  
returning void. Reported by Wyllys Ingersoll.

2009-12-01 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme-tool.c (cmd\_getauditlog): Add flag --html.  
(hlp\_getauditlog): New.

\* gpgme-tool.c (GT\_GCC\_A\_SENTINEL, GT\_GCC\_A\_PRINTF): New.  
(gt\_write\_status): Use sentinel.  
(argp\_error, log\_error): Use printf attribute.  
(argp\_parse): Remove extra argument to argp\_error.  
(\_gt\_progress\_cb, gt\_get\_engine\_info, gt\_get\_keylist\_mode)  
(gt\_result): Add NULL arg.

2009-11-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* opassuan.c (opassuan\_start): Allocate result structure before  
beginning operation.

2009-11-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-tool.c (gpgme\_server): Use assuan\_fd\_t and assuan\_fdopen  
on fds.

2009-11-13 <wk@g10code.com>

\* sign.c (\_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler): Handle SIG\_CREATED\_SEEN.  
\* engine-uiserver.c (uiserver\_sign): Make sending SENDER optional.

2009-11-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset):  
Instead of last change, only set  
sub protocol if it is not the default.

2009-11-10 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Ignore GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_IMPLEMENTED  
while setting the sub protocol.

\* engine-uiserver.c (uiserver\_new): Pass fdpassing flag to  
assuan\_socket\_connect.  
(set\_recipients): Replace fingerprint by user id.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (set\_recipients): Fix non-terminating loop in  
case of a missing key.

2009-11-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_new): Set default sub protocol.  
\* gpgme-tool.c: Implement get sub protocol.

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_get\_sub\_protocol): Add prototype.  
\* gpgme.def, libgpgme.vers: Add gpgme\_get\_sub\_protocol.  
\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context): New member sub\_protocol.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_sub\_protocol): Set CTX->sub\_protocol.  
(gpgme\_get\_sub\_protocol): New function.  
\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Set sub protocol.

\* Makefile.am (uiserver\_components): New variable.  
(main\_sources):  
Add it.  
\* ops.h, key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Take CONVERT argument,  
implement it. Adjust callers.  
(gpgme\_key\_from\_uid): New function.  
\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_protocol\_t): Add GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_DEFAULT.  
(gpgme\_encrypt\_flags\_t): Add GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_PREPARE,  
GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_EXPECT\_SIGN.  
(gpgme\_set\_sub\_protocol, gpgme\_key\_from\_uid): New functions.  
\* libgpgme.vers, gpgme.def: Add new functions.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_protocol): Add UIServer protocol.  
(gpgme\_set\_sub\_protocol): New function.  
(gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name): Add UIServer and default protocol.  
\* assuan-support.c: Return correct error values, implement  
socketpair for POSIX.  
\* priv-io.h, posix-io.c, w32-io.c, w32-glib-io.c,

w32-qt-io.cpp (`_gpgme_io_spawn`): Add `ATFORK` and `ATFORKVALUE` arguments. Implement it for POSIX. Adjust all callers.

- \* `engine.h`, `engine-backend.h` (`_gpgme_engine_set_protocol`) (`_gpgme_engine_op_decrypt_verify`): New prototypes. Adjust all users.
- \* `engine.c` (`engine_ops`, `gpgme_get_engine_info`): Add `UIServer` engine.
- (`_gpgme_engine_set_protocol`, `_gpgme_engine_op_decrypt_verify`): New function.
- \* `decrypt-verify.c` (`decrypt_verify_start`): Call `_gpgme_engine_op_decrypt_verify`.
- \* `util.h`, `posix-util.c`, `w32-util.c` (`_gpgme_get_uiserver_socket_path`): New function.
- \* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`gpgsm_set_fd`): Fix `_gpgme_io_pipe` invocation.
- \* `gpgme-tool.c`: Some support for `UIServer` protocol.
- \* `engine-uiserver.c`: New file.

2009-11-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`gpgsm_new`): Close server side FDs.

2009-11-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* `gpgme-tool.c` (struct `gpgme_tool`): New members `write_data` and `write_data_hook`.
- (`gt_write_data`): New function.
- (`gt_result`): Output `vfs_mount` result.
- (`server_write_data`): New function.
- (`gpgme_server`): Initialize `write_data` members.

2009-11-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* `engine-g13.c` (struct `engine_g13`): Remove members `RESULT_CB` and `RESULT_CB_VALUE`.
- (`g13_assuan_simple_command`, `status_handler`): Don't use those anymore.
- (`g13_transact`): Remove them from argument list, too.
- \* `vfs-mount.c` (`_gpgme_vfs_mount_status_handler`): New function.
- (`_gpgme_op_vfs_mount`): Pass it to `transact`.
  
- \* `engine-assuan.c` (`lass_new`): Update use of `assuan_socket_connect`.
- \* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`gpgsm_new`): Update use of `assuan_pipe_connect`.
- \* `engine-g13.c` (`g13_new`): Likewise.
  
- \* `priv-io.h` (`IOSPAWN_FLAG_NOCLOSE`): New flag.
- \* `w32-io.c` (`_gpgme_io_spawn`): Implement this flag.
- \* `posix-io.c` (`_gpgme_io_spawn`): Likewise.

- \* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Likewise.
- \* assuan-support.c (my\_spawn): Set this flag.
  
- \* decrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start): Fix use of debug macro.
- \* decrypt-verify.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start): Likewise.
- \* delete.c (gpgme\_op\_delete\_start): Likewise.
- \* edit.c (gpgme\_op\_edit\_start, gpgme\_op\_card\_edit\_start):  
Likewise.
- \* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.
- \* encrypt-sign.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.
- \* export.c (gpgme\_op\_export\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_keys\_start,  
gpgme\_op\_export\_keys): Likewise.
- \* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Likewise.
- \* getauditlog.c (gpgme\_op\_getauditlog\_start): Likewise.
- \* import.c (gpgme\_op\_import\_start, gpgme\_op\_import\_keys\_start):  
Likewise.
- \* opassuan.c (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start): Likewise.
- \* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Likewise.
- \* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Likewise.
- \* vfs-create.c (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_create): Likewise.
- \* vfs-mount.c (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount): Likewise.

2009-11-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* ath.h (ath\_self): New prototype. Include <stdint.h>
- \* ath.c, ath-pth.c, ath-pthread.c (ath\_self): New function.
- \* debug.h: Rewrite most macros to beautify debug output.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_buffer): Remove tagname and tag argument.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_frame\_begin, \_gpgme\_debug\_frame\_end): New prototypes.
- \* debug.c: Include <time.h>. Don't include assuan.h.  
(frame\_nr, FRAME\_NR): New thread-specific variable and macro.  
(debug\_init): Do not initialize assuan.  
Call \_gpgme\_debug after  
initialization instead using printf directly.  
(\_gpgme\_debug): Do not call debug\_init (we now ensure proper  
initialization by user). Add timestamp and thread/process ID.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_buffer): Do not take tagname and tag argument.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_frame\_begin, \_gpgme\_debug\_frame\_end): New functions.
- \* version.c (gpgme\_check\_version\_internal, gpgme\_check\_version):  
Fix debug string. Do not initialize assuan.
- \* posix-io.c (get\_max\_fds): Use 0 not NULL (nicer debug output).

2009-11-04 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* gpgme-tool.c (register\_commands): Add HELP feature.

2009-11-03 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h.in (GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_UISEVER): New.

2009-11-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (main\_sources): Change g13.c to vfs-mount.c. Add  
vfs-create.c

\* vfs-create.c: New file.

\* g13.c: Renamed to ...

\* vfs-mount.c: ... this new file.

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_create): New prototype.

\* gpgme.def, libgpgme.vers: Add gpgme\_op\_vfs\_create.

\*

gpgme-tool.c (gt\_vfs\_create, cmd\_vfs\_create): New functions.

(register\_commands): Add VFS\_CREATE and CREAET.

2009-11-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* debug.h (\_gpgme\_debug\_buffer): Make TAG argument const const.

\* debug.c (\_gpgme\_debug\_buffer): Likewise.

\* gpgme-tool.c (input\_notify, output\_notify): Adjust type to new  
assuan interface.

\* decrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result): Remove unused variable.

\* opassuan.c (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact): Fix return value.

2009-10-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (noinst\_PROGRAMS): New target gpgme-tool.

(gpgme\_tool\_LDADD): New variable.

\* gpgme-tool.c: New file.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clearm \_gpgme\_signers\_clear): New  
prototypes.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_protocol): Allow GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_GPGCONF (when  
had that gone missing?).

(\_gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear): New function without debug output.

(gpgme\_release): Call it and \_gpgme\_signers\_clear.

\* signers.c (\_gpgme\_signers\_clear): New  
function without debug output.

\* g13.c (gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount): Add debug output.

\* assuan-support.c (my\_spawn): Allow fd\_child\_list to be NULL.

\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_encode\_percent\_string): Fix infinite loop.

\* debug.h: Put tag in front of debug lines, should make for nicer  
output.

\* engine-assuan.c (lass\_new): Use our new system hooks for libassuan.

\* engine-g13.c (g13\_new): Remove redundant assuan context allocation.

\* version.c (gpgme\_check\_version\_internal): Delay debug output  
until after gpgme\_check\_version was called.

2009-10-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* signers.c, encrypt-sign.c, encrypt.c, delete.c, keylist.c,  
edit.c, import.c, export.c: Fix last change in debug output.

2009-10-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* edit.c (gpgme\_op\_edit\_start, gpgme\_op\_edit)  
(gpgme\_op\_card\_edit\_start, gpgme\_op\_card\_edit): Add debug output.  
\* encrypt-sign.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.  
\* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start,  
gpgme\_op\_encrypt)  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result): Likewise.  
\* export.c (gpgme\_op\_export\_start, gpgme\_op\_export)  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_ext)  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_keys\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_keys): Likewise.  
\* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start, gpgme\_op\_genkey)  
(gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result): Likewise.  
\* getauditlog.c (gpgme\_op\_getauditlog\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_getauditlog): Likewise.  
\* import.c (gpgme\_op\_import\_result, gpgme\_op\_import\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_import): Likewise.  
\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_result, keylist\_colon\_handler)  
(gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start, gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next, gpgme\_op\_keylist\_end, gpgme\_get\_key): Likewise.  
\* opassuan.c (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_ext, gpgme\_op\_assuan\_result)  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact): Likewise.  
\* signers.c (gpgme\_signers\_add, gpgme\_signers\_clear): Likewise.  
\* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next, gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_end): Likewise.  
\* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify\_start,  
gpgme\_op\_verify)  
(gpgme\_op\_verify\_result): Likewise.

2009-10-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h.in (struct gpgme\_io\_event\_done\_data)  
(gpgme\_io\_event\_done\_data\_t): New types.  
(struct \_gpgme\_op\_assuan\_result): Deprecate the err member.  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_result): Deprecate (for now).  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_ext): New prototype.  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact): Deprecate.  
(struct \_gpgme\_op\_g13\_result): Replace with ...  
(struct \_gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount\_result): ... this.  
(gpgme\_op\_g13\_mount): Replace with ...  
(gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount): ... this.



\* gpgme.def (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_ext, gpgme\_wait\_ext)  
(gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount\_result, gpgme\_op\_vfs\_mount): New.  
(gpgme\_op\_g13\_mount): Remove.

\* libgpgme.vers: Likewise.

\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Remove RESULT\_CB and  
RESULT\_CB\_VALUE args in opassuan\_transact member. Add CANCEL\_OP  
member.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_cancel\_with\_err, \_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Add  
OP\_ERR argument.  
(\_gpgme\_wait\_one\_ext):  
New prototype.

\* context.h (ctx\_op\_data\_id\_t): Add OPDATA\_VFS\_MOUNT.

\* engine-g13.c (g13\_cancel\_op): New function.  
(parse\_status): Remove declaration.  
(g13\_assuan\_simple\_command): Do nothing with status lines for now.  
(status\_handler): Update opaque value access.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_g13): Add new cancel\_op member.

\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_cancel\_with\_err): Add new parameter OP\_ERR.  
Handle operational errors.  
(gpgme\_cancel, gpgme\_io\_read, gpgme\_io\_write): Add debug output.

\* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_inbound\_handler)  
(\_gpgme\_data\_outbound\_handler): Adjust opaque value access.

\* engine-gpg.c (command\_handler, status\_handler)  
(colon\_line\_handler): Likewise.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (status\_handler): Likewise.

\* engine-gpg.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Add cancel\_op member.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): Likewise.

\* g13.c: Rewritten (and will be rewritten again).

\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_assuan\_transact): Remove result\_cb  
and result\_cb\_value parameters from prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_cancel\_op):  
New prototype.

\* engine.c (engine\_ops) [! ENABLE\_ASSUAN]: Add missing comma.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_assuan\_transact): Remove result\_cb and  
result\_cb\_value parameter.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_cancel\_op): New function.

\* wait.h (\_gpgme\_run\_io\_cb): Add new argument OP\_ERR.  
(struct io\_cb\_data): New struct to pass opaque data and get a  
op\_err return value. Needed because we can't modify I/O callback  
handler signature because it is exposed to the user.

\* wait.c (\_gpgme\_run\_io\_cb): Add OP\_ERR parameter. Handle  
operational errors.

\* wait-user.c (\_gpgme\_user\_io\_cb\_handler): Handle operational  
errors.

\* wait-private.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): New argument to  
retrieve the operational result. Handle operational errors in  
session based protocols.  
(\_gpgme\_wait\_one\_ext): New function.

(\_gpgme\_wait\_one): Pass argument in invocation of  
\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition.  
\* wait-global.c (struct ctx\_list\_item): Add member OP\_ERR.  
(ctx\_done): New argument OP\_ERR.  
(ctx\_wait): New argument  
OP\_ERR.  
(gpgme\_wait\_ext): New function based on gpgme\_wait but handling  
operational errors.  
(gpgme\_wait): Implement in term of gpgme\_wait\_ext.  
\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Pass argument in invocation  
of \_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition.  
\* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next): Pass argument in  
invocation of \_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition.  
\* engine-assuan.c (struct engine\_lllass): Replace members RESULT\_CB  
and RESULT\_CB\_VALUE by LAST\_OP\_ERR.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_assuan\_last\_op\_err): Add this hack function.  
(llass\_cancel\_op): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_lllass\_ops): Add cancel\_op member.  
(llass\_status\_handler): Update opaque value access.  
(llass\_transact): Remove RESULT\_CB and RESULT\_CB\_VALUE arguments.  
\* opassuan.c: Move compat hacks to the end of file.  
(opassuan\_start): Do not set OPD->result.err.  
Do not pass RESULT\_Cb and CTX to \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_assuan\_transact.  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_ext): New function.

\* debug.h (DEBUG\_GLOBAL): New debug level.  
\* conversion.c (gnupg\_errors,  
\_gpgme\_map\_gnupg\_error): Removed.  
\* data-user.c (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_cbs): Add debug output.  
\* data-fd.c (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_fd): Likewise.  
\* data-stream.c (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_stream): Likewise.  
\* decrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result, gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_decrypt): Likewise.  
\* delete.c (gpgme\_op\_delete\_start, gpgme\_op\_delete): Likewise.  
\* decrypt-verify.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify): Likewise.  
\* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign\_result): Fix debug message.  
\* data-mem.c (gpgme\_data\_new): Improve debug output.  
\* verify.c (parse\_trust): Use atoi instead of  
\_gpgme\_map\_gnupg\_error.  
\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Likewise.

2009-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am: Remove @NETLIBS@ from LIBADDs.  
(g13\_components): New variable.  
(main\_sources): Add \$(g13\_components).  
\* g13.c, engine-g13.c: New files.

- \* engine.c (engine\_ops): Check for assuan for assuan engine, add g13 engine.
- \* util.h (\_gpgme\_get\_g13\_path, \_gpgme\_encode\_percent\_string): New prototypes.
- \* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_encode\_percent\_string): New function.
- \* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_protocol\_t): Add GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_G13. (struct\_gpgme\_op\_g13\_result, gpgme\_g13\_result\_t): New types. (gpgme\_op\_g13\_mount): New function.
- \* gpgme.def, libgpgme.vers: Add gpgme\_op\_g13\_mount.
- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_protocol): Allow GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_G13. (gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name): Add GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_G13.
- \* posix-util.c (\_gpgme\_get\_g13\_path): New function.
- \* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_get\_g13\_path): New function.
- \* engine-backend.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_g13): New declaration.

2009-10-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme-config.in (netlibs): Remove. (assuan\_cflags, assuan\_libs): Add.
- \* Makefile.am (assuan\_cppflags, assuan\_libobjs): Removed. (gpgsm\_components): Move engine-assuan.c to ... (assuan\_components): ... this new variable. (main\_sources): Add this new variable. (AM\_CPPFLAGS): Remove \$(assuan\_cppflags). (AM\_CFLAGS): Add @LIBASSUAN\_CFLAGS@. (libgpgme\_la\_DEPENDENCIES, libgpgme\_pth\_la\_DEPENDENCIES) (libgpgme\_glib\_la\_DEPENDENCIES, libgpgme\_qt\_la\_DEPENDENCIES) (libgpgme\_pthread\_la\_DEPENDENCIES): Remove \$(assuan\_libobjs). (libgpgme\_la\_LIBADD, libgpgme\_pth\_la\_LIBADD) (libgpgme\_glib\_la\_LIBADD, libgpgme\_qt\_la\_LIBADD)) (libgpgme\_pthread\_la\_LIBADD): Replace \$(assuan\_libobjs) by @LIBASSUAN\_LIBS@.
- \* priv-io.h (![HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]): Declare \_gpgme\_io\_recvmg, \_gpgme\_io\_sendmsg, \_gpgme\_io\_waitpid.
- \* engine-backend.h: Define with [ENABLE\_ASSUAN] instead of [ENABLE\_GPGSM].
- \* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_waitpid): Make non-static.
- \* util.h (ENABLE\_ASSUAN): Declare \_gpgme\_assuan\_system\_hooks, \_gpgme\_assuan\_malloc\_hooks, \_gpgme\_assuan\_log\_cb.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c: Don't map assuan error codes. Use assuan\_release instead of assuan\_disconnect. (map\_assuan\_error): Remove function. (gpgsm\_new): Use new assuan context interface.
- \* engine-assuan.c: Use assuan\_release instead of assuan\_disconnect.

(lclass\_new): Use new assuan context interface.

2009-10-07 <wk@g10code.com>

\* priv-io.h [W32]: Include windows.h instead of sys/socket.h.

2009-08-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_parse\_inv\_recp): Allow for no fingerprint.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_sign): Hook up the status func for the SIGNER command.

\* gpgme.h.in (GPGME\_STATUS\_INV\_SGMR, GPGME\_STATUS\_NO\_SGMR): New.

\* sign.c (op\_data\_t): Add fields IGNORE\_INV\_RECP and INV\_SGMR\_SEEN.

(\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_init\_result): Factor code out to ...

(sign\_init\_result): .. new. Init new fields.

(sign\_start): Use sign\_init\_result.

(\_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler): Take care of the new INV\_SGMR.

Return an error if no signature has been created.

2009-07-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (struct engine\_gpgsm): Add fields

input\_helper\_data and input\_helper\_memory.

(close\_notify\_handler): Release these new fields.

(gpgsm\_import): Implement the keyarray feature.

\* engine-gpg.c (gpg\_import): Actually return GPG\_ERR\_INV\_VALUE.

\*

engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_import): Return an error for unknown data encodings.

2009-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* debug.h: Everywhere, use %p instead of 0x%x to print pointer.

[HAVE\_STDINT\_H]: Include <stdint.h>.

(\_TRACE, TRACE, TRACE0, TRACE1, TRACE2, TRACE3, TRACE6): Cast tag to (uintptr\_t) before casting it to (void\*) to silence GCC warning.

\* gpgme.h.in (\_GPGME\_DEPRECATED\_OUTSIDE\_GPGME): New macro.

\* sign.c (\_GPGME\_IN\_GPGME): Define it.

\* keylist.c (\_GPGME\_IN\_GPGME): Define it.

\* debug.c (\_gpgme\_debug\_begin, \_gpgme\_debug\_add): Handle error in vasprintf and asprintf.

\* priv-io.h: Include <sys/socket.h>. Declare \_gpgme\_io\_connect.

2009-06-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h.in (GPGME\_CONF\_PATHNAME): Revert last change, it's back! (GPA still uses it...).

\* gpgme.def: Fix stupid typo.

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_pipe): Add missing declaration.

\* gpgme.h.in (GPGME\_CONF\_PATHNAME): Remove obsolete macro.

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_pipe): Allocate reader/writer thread right away.

(\_gpgme\_io\_read, \_gpgme\_io\_write, \_gpgme\_io\_select)

(\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Never allocate threads here.

(find\_writer, find\_reader): Check return value of thread creation function.

\* context.h (CTX\_OP\_DATA\_MAGIC): New macro.

(struct ctx\_op\_data): New member MAGIC.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup): Initialize magic.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_result\_unref, gpgme\_result\_ref): Check magic.

2009-06-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_result\_unref): Hot fix to release a lock.

\* gpgme.c (result\_ref\_lock): New global variable.

(gpgme\_result\_ref, gpgme\_result\_unref): use it.

2009-06-16 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* version.c: Include stdlib.h.

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_data\_encoding\_t): Add GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_URL, GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_URLESC, GPGME\_DATA\_ENCODING\_URL0.

\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_set\_encoding): Adjust for new values.

\* engine-gpg.c (string\_from\_data): New.

(gpg\_import): Implement --fetch-key feature.

\* gpgme.h.in

(gpgme\_op\_export\_keys\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_keys): New.

\* gpgme.def, libgpgme.vers: Add them.

\* export.c (gpgme\_op\_export\_keys\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_keys): New.

(export\_keys\_start): New.

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_export\_mode\_t, GPGME\_EXPORT\_MODE\_EXTERN): New.  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_start, gpgme\_op\_export, gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_ext): Change arg RESERVED to MODE of new  
compatible type.  
\* export.c (gpgme\_export\_ext\_start, gpgme\_op\_export)  
(gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_ext): Ditto.  
(export\_start): Ditto.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export): Ditto.  
\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Ditto.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_export, gpgsm\_export\_ext): Ditto.  
\* engine-gpg.c (gpg\_export, gpg\_export\_ext): Ditto. Implement  
mode EXTERN.  
(gpg\_export, gpg\_export\_ext): Factor common code out to ..  
(export\_common): .. this.

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_op\_import\_keys\_start, gpgme\_op\_import\_keys): New.  
\* gpgme.def, libgpgme.vers: Add them.  
\* import.c (gpgme\_op\_import\_keys\_start,  
gpgme\_op\_import\_keys): New.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_import\_keys\_start): New.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_import): Add arg KEYARRAY.  
\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Ditto.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_import): Ditto. Not functional.  
\* engine-gpg.c (gpg\_import): Ditto. Implement it.

2009-06-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_result\_ref, gpgme\_result\_unref): Add  
prototypes.  
\* gpgme.def, libgpgme.vers (gpgme\_result\_ref, gpgme\_result\_unref):  
Add these.  
\* context.h (struct ctx\_op\_data): Add member "references".  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_result\_ref, gpgme\_result\_unref): New functions.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_result): Use gpgme\_result\_unref.  
\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup): Initialize references.

2009-06-12 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme-w32spawn.c (translate\_get\_from\_file): Parse optional spawn  
flags. Add new arg R\_FLAGS. Fix segv on file w/o LF.  
(translate\_handles): Add new arg R\_FLAGS. Avoid possible segv.  
(main): Pass flags for my\_spawn.  
(my\_spawn):  
Add arg FLAGS and implement AllowSetForegroundWindow.  
  
\* priv-io.h (IOSPAWN\_FLAG\_ALLOW\_SET\_FG): New.  
\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Add arg FLAGS and implement it.

- \* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Ditto.
- \* w32-qt-io.cpp (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Ditto.
- \* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Add dummy arg FLAGS.
- \* engine-gpg.c (start): Call spawn with new flag.
  
- \* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_allow\_set\_foreground\_window): Rename to \_gpgme\_allow\_set\_foreground\_window. Change all callers.
- \* posix-util.c (\_gpgme\_allow\_set\_foreground\_window): Ditto.

2009-06-10 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_allow\_set\_foreground\_window): Add trace support.

2009-06-09 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* engine-gpg.c (gpg\_io\_event): Test for cmd.fd.
  
- \* version.c (gpgme\_check\_version\_internal): Make result const.
  
- \* gpgme.c: Include priv-io.h.  
(gpgme\_io\_read, gpgme\_io\_write): New.
- \* libgpgme.vers (GPGME\_1.1): Add them.
- \* gpgme.def: Ditto.
  
- \* Makefile.am (main\_sources): Remove gpgme.h.  
(include\_HEADERS):  
Rename to nodist\_include\_HEADERS so that a  
VPATH build won't use the distributed one.
  
- \* util.h (GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_OPERATIONAL): Define.

2009-05-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_check\_version\_internal): New prototype.  
(gpgme\_check\_version): New macro, overriding function of the same name.
- \* libgpgme.vers, gpgme.def: Add gpgme\_check\_version\_internal.o
- \* context.h (\_gpgme\_selftest): New variable declaration.
- \* version.c: Include "context.h".  
(gpgme\_check\_version): Set \_gpgme\_selftest on success.  
(gpgme\_check\_version\_internal): New function.
- \* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_selftest): Define it.
- (gpgme\_new): Check the selftest result.

2009-05-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_encrypt\_flags\_t): Add  
GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_NO\_ENCRYPT\_TO.

\* engine-gpg.c (gpg\_encrypt): Pass --no-encrypt-to to gpg if GPGME\_ENCRYPT\_NO\_ENCRYPT\_TO flag is set.

2009-05-14 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_status\_code\_t):  
Explicitly initialize for  
better maintainability and to help debugging.

2009-05-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h.in: Add compile time check for \_FILE\_OFFSET\_BITS.

2009-04-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_socket, \_gpgme\_io\_connect): New functions.  
\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_connect): Fix stupid error.

2009-04-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-glib-io.c (giochannel\_table): New members used, fd, socket.  
(find\_channel): Drop CREATE argument.  
(new\_dummy\_channel\_from\_fd, new\_channel\_from\_fd)  
(new\_channel\_from\_socket): New functions.  
(\_gpgm\_io\_fd2str): Implement for sockets.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_write, \_gpgme\_io\_read): Translate EAGAIN errors  
correctly.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_pipe): Fix for new channel bookkeeping.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_close, \_gpgme\_io\_dup): Likewise.  
(wsa2errno, \_gpgme\_io\_socket, \_gpgme\_io\_connect): New.  
\* w32-io.c (MAX\_READERS, MAX\_WRITERS): Bump up to 40.  
(wsa2errno, \_gpgme\_io\_socket, \_gpgme\_io\_connect): New.  
\* w32-qt-io.cpp  
(\_gpgme\_io\_socket, \_gpgme\_io\_connect): New stubs.  
\* version.c [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Include "windows.h."  
(do\_subsystem\_inits) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Call WSASStartup.  
\* engine-assuan.c (lass\_status\_handler): Ignore EAGAIN errors.

2009-03-18 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h.in (GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_EPHEMERAL): New.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_keylist): Send new option.

2009-03-13 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme-config.in: Make sure locale is set to C.

2009-02-24 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>



\* gpgme.h.in (struct \_gpgme\_op\_assuan\_result): New.  
(gpgme\_assuan\_result\_t): New.  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_result): Change return type.  
(struct \_gpgme\_assuan\_sendfnc\_ctx)  
(gpgme\_assuan\_sendfnc\_ctx\_t, gpgme\_assuan\_sendfnc\_t): Remove.  
(gpgme\_assuan\_inquire\_cb\_t): Changed.  
\* opassuan.c (op\_data\_t): Make use of a result structure.  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_result): Change return type.  
(opassuan\_start): Use result structure.  
(result\_cb): Ditto.  
\* engine-assuan.c (struct \_gpgme\_assuan\_sendfnc\_ctx):  
Remove.  
(inquire\_cb\_sendfnc): Remove.  
(inquire\_cb): Change for new callback scheme. Not yet finished.  
(lass\_status\_handler): Allow sending a CANCEL from the inquire CB.

2009-02-04 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Make ARGV argument const to  
match prototype.  
\* w32-qt-io.cpp (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Ditto.

2009-02-03 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h.in (struct \_gpgme\_subkey): Add fields IS\_CARDKEY and  
CARD\_NUMBER..  
\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_unref): Release field CARD\_NUMBER.  
\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Factor common code out to ...  
(parse\_sec\_field15): New. Set card number.

2009-01-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* opassuan.c, dirinfo.c, engine-assuan.c: New.  
\* Makefile.am: Add them.  
\* engine-backend.h: Add \_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_assuan.  
(struct engine\_ops): Add field OPASSUAN\_TRANSACT. Update all  
engine initializers.  
\* Makefile.am (gpgsm\_components): Add engine-assuan.c.  
\* gpgme.h.in (gpgme\_protocol\_t): Add GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_ASSUAN.  
(gpgme\_assuan\_data\_cb\_t,  
gpgme\_assuan\_sendfnc\_ctx\_t)  
(gpgme\_assuan\_inquire\_cb\_t, gpgme\_assuan\_status\_cb\_t): New.  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start, gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact): New.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name): Ditto.  
(gpgme\_set\_protocol): Support it.  
\* engine.c (gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Ditto.  
(engine\_ops): Register it.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_assuan\_transact): New.  
\* libgpgme.vers (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact): New.  
\* gpgme.def (gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact\_start)  
(gpgme\_op\_assuan\_transact): New.  
\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Add GET\_HOME\_DIR and initialize to NULL for all engines.  
\* engine.c (engine\_get\_home\_dir): New.  
(gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Use it.  
(\_gpgme\_set\_engine\_info): Use it.  
\* engine.h (engine\_assuan\_result\_cb\_t): New.  
\* context.h (ctx\_op\_data\_id\_t): Add OPDATA\_ASSUAN.  
  
\* util.h (GPG\_ERR\_UNFINISHED): Define if not yet defined.  
  
\* version.c (gpgme\_check\_version): Protect trace arg against NULL.

2009-01-19 Werner

Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* runpg.c: Rename to engine-gpg.c  
\* Makefile.am (main\_sources): Ditto.

2008-12-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (status-table.h): Use \$(builddir) to find gpgme.h.

2008-11-18 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* version.c (do\_subsystem\_inits): Always initialize I/O subsystem. Fixes regression from 2007-08-02.  
  
\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Use \_gpgme\_map\_gnupg\_error to parse the error code for decrypt.algorithm.

2008-10-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* wait-private.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Remove unused variable IDX.  
\* wait-global.c: Include ops.h to silence gcc warning.  
(\_gpgme\_wait\_global\_event\_cb): Pass error value directly.  
\* wait-user.c: Include ops.h to silence gcc warning.  
  
\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Make ARGV argument const to silence gcc warning. Cast argument to execv to silence warning.  
\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Likewise.  
\* priv-io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Likewise for

prototype.

2008-10-24 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* `runpgg.c` (`gpg_keylist_preprocess`): Escape backslashes too.

2008-10-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `runpgg.c` (`gpg_keylist_preprocess`): Convert percent escaped string to C coded string.

2008-10-20 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* `Makefile.am` (`EXTRA_DIST`): Add `gpgme.h.in`.

\* `gpgme.h`: Rename to `gpgme.h.in`.

\* `gpgme.h.in` (`GPGME_VERSION`): Use `autoconf` substitution.

\* `posix-io.c`: Include `sys/uio.h`. Fixes bug #818.

2008-10-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* `w32-util.c` (`find_program_in_registry`): Don't define.

(`_gpgme_get_gpg_path`, `_gpgme_get_gpgsm_path`)

(`_gpgme_get_gpgconf_path`): Do not check for `fooProgram` in the registry anymore. It is now no longer possible to overwrite the default location in that way.

2008-10-17 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* `w32-glib-io.c` (`_gpgme_io_fd2str`): Use `"%d"` and not `"%ld"` to work around a bug in `mingw32`.

2008-09-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\*

`gpgme.c` (`gpgme_sig_notation_clear`): Clear `CTX->sig_notations`.

Submitted by "Daniel Mueller" <daniel@danm.de>

2008-09-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* `runpgg.c` (`gpg_new`): Don't use `errno` with `ttyname_r`.

2008-08-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* `runpgg.c` (`gpg_cancel`): Remove `cmd fd` before `status fd`.

\* `gpgme.c` (`_gpgme_cancel_with_err`): New function.

(`gpgme_cancel`): Reimplement in terms of `_gpgme_cancel_with_err`.

\* wait-private.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Use  
\_gpgme\_cancel\_with\_err.  
\* wait-user.c (\_gpgme\_user\_io\_cb\_handler): Likewise.  
\* wait-global.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_global\_event\_cb, gpgme\_wait): Likewise.

2008-08-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* runpgg.c (command\_handler): Remove I/O callback on error, too.

2008-06-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_cancel\_async): Remove unused variable.

2008-06-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* libgpgme.vers: Add gpgme\_cancel\_async.

\* gpgme.def: Likewise.

\* context.h:

Include "sema.h".

(struct gpgme\_context): New members lock and canceled.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_new): Initialize lock.

(gpgme\_release): Destroy lock.

(gpgme\_cancel\_async): New function.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Reset the canceled flag.

\* wait-global.c (gpgme\_wait): Check cancel flag before processing  
any I/O callbacks.

\* wait-private.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Likewise.

\* wait-user.c (\_gpgme\_user\_io\_cb\_handler): Likewise.

2008-06-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_mkstemp): Replace sprint by stpcpy.

(mkstemp): Need to use GetSystemTimeAsFileTime for better  
compatibility.

2008-06-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-w32spawn.c: New file.

\* Makefile.am (libexec\_PROGRAMS) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: New variable  
with gpgme-w32spawn.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Use server translated handles.

(gpgsm\_set\_locale): Return early if locale value is NULL.

\* util.h (\_gpgme\_mkstemp)

(\_gpgme\_get\_w32spawn\_path) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: New function  
prototypes.

\*

w32-util.c: Include <stdint.h>, <sys/stat.h> and <unistd.h>.  
 (letters, mkstemp, \_gpgme\_mkstemp, \_gpgme\_get\_w32spawn\_path): New functions.  
 \* runpgg.c (gpg\_decrypt, gpg\_encrypt, gpg\_encrypt\_sign)  
 (gpg\_genkey, gpg\_import, gpg\_verify, gpg\_sign): Pass data over special filename FD rather than stdin.  
 (struct arg\_and\_data\_s): Add member ARG\_LOCP.  
 (struct fd\_data\_map\_s): Add member ARG\_LOC.  
 (struct engine\_gpg): Add member ARG\_LOC to status and colon.  
 (\_add\_arg, add\_arg\_with\_locp): New function.  
 (add\_arg\_ext): Reimplement in terms of \_add\_arg.  
 (gpg\_new): Remember argument location for status FD.  
 (build\_argv): Set argument location if requested. Also set argument location of fd\_data\_map for data items.  
 (start): Adjust caller of \_gpgme\_io\_spawn.  
 \* priv-io.h (struct spawn\_fd\_item\_s): Add members peer\_name and arg\_loc.  
 (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Remove parent fd list argument.  
 \* posix-io.c (get\_max\_fds): New function.  
 (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Add tracing.  
 (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn):  
 Remove parent fd list. Change meaning of child fd list to contain all child fds that should be inherited. Close all other file descriptors after fork.  
 \* w32-io.c, w32-glib-io.c, w32-qt-io.c(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Remove parent fd list. Change meaning of child fd list to contain all child fds that should be inherited. Do not inherit any file descriptors, but DuplicateHandle them. Spawn process through wrapper process. Provide wrapper process with a temporary file containing handle translation data. Return translated handle names.  
 \* w32-io.c (reader): Add more tracing output.  
 (\_gpgme\_io\_read): Likewise.  
 \* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_read): Adjust caller of \_gpgme\_io\_spawn.  
 \* version.c (\_gpgme\_get\_program\_version): Likewise.

2008-06-20 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_read): Change ARGV initialization for compatibility with old compilers. Fix amount of memmove. Fix CR removal.

2008-06-19 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h (GPGME\_CONF\_PATHNAME):  
 Replace by GPGME\_CONF\_FILENAME,  
 change all callers and provide compatibility macro.

(gpgme\_conf\_type\_t): Add complex types 34..37.  
\* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_parse\_option, arg\_to\_data)  
(\_gpgme\_conf\_arg\_new, \_gpgme\_conf\_arg\_release): Add new types.

2008-06-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_parse\_option): Fix comma detection.

2008-05-09 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_read): Do not pass empty lines to the callback.

2008-05-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_write): Change argv[0] to a self-explaining string. Needs a proper fix, though.

\* runpg.c (gpg\_keylist, gpg\_keylist\_ext): Factor common code out to ..

(gpg\_build\_keylist\_options): .. new. Allow combination of extern and intern mode.

(gpg\_new): DFT\_TTYNAME is an array, thus check the first character.

2008-05-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* version.c (extract\_version\_string): New.

(\_gpgme\_get\_program\_version):

Use it to allow for suffixes in the version line.

2008-04-28 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_read): Fixed segv. Avoid memmove for each line.

2008-04-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-qt-io.cpp, kdpipeiodevice.cpp: New versions from Frank Osterfeld, implement blocking select.

2008-03-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_read, gpgme\_data\_write): Retry on EINTR.

2008-03-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_add\_sig): Terminate UID in case SRC is NULL.

Reported by Marc Mutz.

2008-03-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* decrypt.c (release\_op\_data): Release OPD->result.recipients.
- \* encrypt.c (release\_op\_data): Release invalid\_recipient.

2008-02-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_read): Fix end-of-line handline.

2008-02-14 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Add arg R\_PID to return the pid.
- \* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Ditto.
- \* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Ditto.
- \* w32-qt-io.cpp (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Ditto.
- \* priv-io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Adjust prototyp and change all callers.
- \* runpg.c (start): Call \_gpgme\_allow\_set\_foreground\_window.
  
- \* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_allow\_set\_foreground\_window): New.
- \* posix-util.c (\_gpgme\_allow\_set\_foreground\_window): New.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (default\_inq\_cb): New.
- (gpgsm\_new) [W32]: Enable pinentry notifications.
- (status\_handler): Handle inquiries.

2008-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* kdpipelinedevice.cpp: New version by Frank Osterfeld, fixes race condition.

2008-01-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* engine-gpgsm.c (map\_input\_enc): Rename to ... (map\_data\_enc): ... this. Also change all callers.
- (gpgsm\_encrypt, gpgsm\_export, gpgsm\_export\_ext, gpgsm\_genkey)
- (gpgsm\_sign): Set encoding for output.

2008-01-28 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* keylist.c (gpgme\_get\_key): Skip duplicated keys. Fixes bug 876.

2008-01-14

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_config\_load\_cb): Fix program\_name field.

2008-01-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* kdpipelinedevice.cpp: New version from Frank Osterfeld.

\* engine-gpgconf.c (gpgconf\_config\_load\_cb2): Handle the flag NO\_ARG\_DESC.

2008-01-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (gpgconf\_components): New variable.

(main\_sources): Add gpgconf.c.

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_protocol\_t): New protocol GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_GPGCONF.

(gpgme\_conf\_level\_t, gpgme\_conf\_type\_t, gpgme\_conf\_arg\_t)

(gpgme\_conf\_opt\_t, gpgme\_conf\_comp\_t, gpgme\_conf\_arg\_new)

(gpgme\_conf\_arg\_release, gpgme\_conf\_opt\_change)

(gpgme\_conf\_release, gpgme\_op\_conf\_load, gpgme\_op\_conf\_save): New types.

\* gpgconf.c, engine-gpgconf.c: New files.

\* engine.h: (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_conf\_load,

\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_conf\_save): New prototypes.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Ignore not implemented locale function.

\* posix-util.c (\_gpgme\_get\_gpgconf\_path): New function.

\* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_get\_gpgconf\_path): New function.

\* engine-gpgsm.c:

(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): Add stubs for conf\_load and conf\_save.

\* runpgg.c:

(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Add stubs for conf\_load and conf\_save.

\* gpgme.def: Add new gpgconf related interfaces.

\* libgpgme.vers: Likewise.

\* util.h (\_gpgme\_get\_gpgconf\_path): New prototype.

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_protocol\_t): Add GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_GPGCONF.

\* engine-backend.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgconf): New prototype.

(struct engine\_ops): Add members for conf\_load and conf\_save.

\* engine.c (engine\_ops): Add \_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgconf.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_conf\_load,

\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_conf\_save): New functions.

(gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Allow protocol GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_GPGCONF.

2007-11-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_get\_gpg\_path, \_gpgme\_get\_gpgsm\_path): Search for installation directory. Remove old fallback default.

(find\_program\_in\_inst\_dir): New function.

2007-11-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>



\*  
engine-gpgsm.c (struct engine\_gpgsm): Add field INLINE\_DATA and  
always reset it before calling start.  
(gpgsm\_new): Clear it.  
(status\_handler): Implement it.  
(gpgsm\_getauditlog) [USE\_DESCRIPTOR\_PASSING]: Use INLINE\_DATA.

2007-11-23 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Implement a no-reset flag.  
\* getauditlog.c (getauditlog\_start): Use that flag.

2007-11-20 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_parse\_inv\_recp): Add new reason code 11.

2007-11-22 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_op\_getauditlog\_start, gpgme\_op\_getauditlog): New.  
\* libgpgme.vers: Ditto.  
\* gpgme.def: Ditto.  
\* getauditlog.c: New.  
\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Add member GETAUDITLOG.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_getauditlog): New.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): Insert new function.  
(gpgsm\_new): Try to enable audit log support.  
\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Insert dummy entry.

2007-11-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*  
kdpipelinedevice.cpp: New version from Frank Osterfeld.

2007-10-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* kdpipelinedevice.cpp: New version from Frank Osterfeld.

2007-10-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* kdpipelinedevice.cpp: New version from Frank Osterfeld and Marc  
Mutz.

2007-10-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* kdpipelinedevice.cpp, w32-qt-io.cpp: New versions from Frank  
Osterfeld.

2007-10-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* kdpipelineio.h, kdpipelineio.cpp, kdpipelineio.moc,  
w32-qt-io.cpp: New versions from Frank Osterfeld.

2007-10-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* kdpipelineio.cpp, kdpipelineio.moc: New versions.  
\* w32-qt-io.cpp (\_gpgme\_io\_fd2str): Print actual\_fd if available.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Only acquire a reference, do not actually dup.  
Submitted by Frank Osterfeld.

\* priv-io.h, engine-gpgsm.c: Add comments.  
\* w32-qt-io.cpp (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Remove code handling frozen FDs.  
\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_close):  
Always dereference the channel,  
even if not primary.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Acquire a reference. Replace unused  
implementation by assertion.

2007-09-28 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (iocb\_data\_t): Add SERVER\_FD\_STR.  
(gpgsm\_new): Set it.  
(gpgsm\_set\_fd): Use it.

\* w32-glib-io.c (find\_channel): Add a new primary flag.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_close): Close channel only if primary.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Put newfd into the table as shallow copy.

\* priv-io.h (struct io\_select\_fd\_s): Remove member FROZEN.  
\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Ditto.  
\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Ditto.

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Ditto.  
\* runpg.c (read\_status): Ditto.  
\* wait.c (fd\_table\_put): Ditto.

\* runpg.c (gpg\_io\_event): Add tracing.  
(start): Use gpg\_io\_event for sending the start event.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_io\_event): Add tracing.  
(start): Use gpgsm\_io\_event for sending the start event.  
\* wait.c (\_gpgme\_add\_io\_cb, \_gpgme\_run\_io\_cb): Add tracing.

2007-09-28 Marcus Brinkmann  
<marcus@g10code.de>

\* kdpipelineio.moc, w32-qt-io.cpp, kdpipelineio.cpp: New

versions from Frank Osterfeld.

2007-09-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn), w32-qt-io.cpp (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn), w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Close the process handle, return 0.
- \* gpgme.h (gpgme\_protocol\_t): Add GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_UNKNOWN.
- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name): Implement support for GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_UNKNOWN.
- \* kdpipelineio.h: Fix last change.
- \* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_pipe), w32-qt-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_pipe), w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_pipe), posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_pipe): Fix debug output.

2007-09-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* conversion.c, keylist.c: Include <sys/types.h>.
- \* kdpipelineio.h: Use namespace \_gpgme\_.
- \* kdpipelineio.cpp: Use namespace \_gpgme\_.
- [Q\_OS\_WIN32 && NOMINMAX]: Do not define NOMINMAX again.
- \* w32-qt-io.cpp: Change namespace of KDPipelineIODevice to \_gpgme\_::KDPipelineIODevice.

2007-09-17 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \*  
rungg.c (gpg\_new): Make robust against undefined ttyname or ttytype.

2007-09-14 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* data-mem.c (gpgme\_data\_release\_and\_get\_mem): Fix tracing bug.

2007-09-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_release): Call gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear.

2007-09-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* runng.c (gpg\_new): Handle return value of \_gpgme\_getenv (fixes small memory leak).

2007-09-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_qt\_la\_SOURCES): Move moc\_kdpipeiodevice.cpp to EXTRA\_DIST, as this is only included by another file (it's more like a header file than a cpp file, but automake doesn't know that).

\* w32-qt-io.cpp (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Fix several cast errors and typos.

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_write): Use TRACE\_SYSRES instead of TRACE\_SYS.

(libgpgme\_qt\_la\_LIBADD): Add QT4\_CORE\_LIBS, not QT4\_CORE\_LIB.

\* kdpipeiodevice.h, kdpipeiodevice.cpp, moc\_kdpipeiodevice.cpp, kdpipeiodevice.moc, w32-qt-io.c:

New files.

\* Makefile.am (lplib\_gpgme\_extra): Rename to lplib\_gpgme\_glib.

(lplib\_gpgme\_qt): New variable.

(lib\_LTLIBRARIES): Add \$(lplib\_gpgme\_qt).

(libgpgme\_qt\_la\_SOURCES): New variable.

(AM\_CPPFLAGS): Add @QT4\_CORE\_INCLUDES@

(AM\_CFLAGS): Add @QT4\_CORE\_CFLAGS@.

(libgpgme\_qt\_la\_LDFLAGS, libgpgme\_qt\_la\_DEPENDENCIES)

(libgpgme\_qt\_la\_LIBADD): New variables.

\* sema.h (struct critsect\_s): Rename "private" to "priv" to make C++ users happy. Change users.

\* posix-sema.c (\_gpgme\_sema\_cs\_enter, \_gpgme\_sema\_cs\_leave)

(\_gpgme\_sema\_cs\_destroy): Likewise.

\* w32-sema.c (critsect\_init, \_gpgme\_sema\_cs\_enter)

(\_gpgme\_sema\_cs\_leave, \_gpgme\_sema\_cs\_destroy): Likewise.

\* w32-glib-io.c (gpgme\_get\_giochannel): Change return type to void\*.

(gpgme\_get\_fdptr): New function.

\* w32-io.c (gpgme\_get\_fdptr): New function

\* gpgme.def: Add gpgme\_get\_fdptr.

2007-08-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_write): Return early if COUNT is zero.

(writer): Remove superfluous check.

2007-08-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h: Move include of gpg-error.h out of extern "C".

2007-08-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_signature): Add member CHAIN\_MODEL.

\* verify.c (parse\_trust): Set Chain\_MODEL.

2007-08-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Use DETACHED\_PROCESS flag.
- \* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Ditto.
- (\_gpgme\_io\_write): Map ERROR\_NO\_DATA to EPIPE.
- \* debug.c (\_gpgme\_debug): Enable assuan logging.
- (\_gpgme\_debug\_subsystem\_init): New.
- \* version.c (do\_subsystem\_inits): Disable assuan logging and initialize the debug system.
- (gpgme\_check\_version): Do not trace before the subsystems are initialized.

2007-07-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* debug.c: Include <errno.h> and "debug.h".
- (\_gpgme\_debug): Save and restore ERRNO.
- (TOHEX): New macro.
- (\_gpgme\_debug\_buffer): New function.
- \* conversion.c, data-compat.c, data-mem.c, data.c, engine-gpgsm.c, gpgme.c, keylist.c, posix-io.c, runpg.c, sign.c, version.c, w32-io.c, wait.c: Replace DEBUG macros by TRACE\_\* variants. In most of these files, add many more tracepoints.

2007-07-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* engine-gpgsm.c (status\_handler): Do not send BYE here.
- \* w32-io.c (struct reader\_context\_s, struct writer\_context\_s): New members REFCOUNT.
- (create\_reader, create\_writer): Initialize C->refcount to 1.
- (destroy\_reader, destroy\_writer): Only destroy if C->refcount drops to 0.
- (find\_reader, find\_writer, kill\_reader, kill\_writer): Beautify.
- \* priv-io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): New prototype.
- \* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): New function.
- \* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Likewise.
- \* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Likewise.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (start): Reverting to version 2007-07-10.

2007-07-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* data-user.c (user\_read, user\_write, user\_seek): Set errno and return -1 instead returning the error code directly.
- \* data-compat.c (old\_user\_seek): Likewise.
- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_sig\_notation\_add): Return error properly.

\* Revert the "close\_notify\_handler" returns int stuff. Always close in the \_gpgme\_io\_close implementations.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (status\_handler): Try to terminate the connection in case of error.

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_read): Return C->error\_code in ERRNO. (\_gpgme\_io\_write): Likewise.

\* priv-io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_set\_close\_notify): Change type of HANDLER to \_gpgme\_close\_notify\_handler. (\_gpgme\_close\_notify\_handler): New type. (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Remove prototype.

\* posix-io.c (notify\_table, \_gpgme\_io\_set\_close\_notify): Change type of HANDLER to \_gpgme\_close\_notify\_handler\_t. (\_gpgme\_io\_close): Do not close the FD if handler returns 0. (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Remove function.

\* w32-io.c (notify\_table, \_gpgme\_io\_set\_close\_notify, \_gpgme\_io\_close): Change type of HANDLER to \_gpgme\_close\_notify\_handler\_t. (\_gpgme\_io\_close): Do not close the FD if handler returns 0. (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Remove function.

\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Remove function. (\_gpgme\_io\_set\_close\_notify, notify\_table): Change type of HANDLER to \_gpgme\_close\_notify\_handler\_t. (\_gpgme\_io\_close): Do not close the FD if handler returns 0.

\* runpgp.c (close\_notify\_handler): Change return type to int, return 1.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (close\_notify\_handler): Change return type to int, return 0 for status FD and 1 for all other FDs.

(start): Do not duplicate the status FD.

2007-07-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am: Replace implicit rule by suffix rule. Add SUFFIXES for that.

2007-07-12 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* version.c (do\_subsystem\_inits) [W32]: Make sure that the socket system has been started.

2007-07-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* priv-io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): New prototype.

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): New function.

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Likewise.

\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_dup): Likewise.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (start): Use `_gpgme_dup()` instead of `dup()`.

2007-07-08

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Enable the bunch of the file.

\* funopen.c (funopen): Rename to `_gpgme_funopen`.

2007-04-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Fix error handling for `ttyname_r`.

\* runpgg.c (gpg\_new): Likewise.

Submitted by Stephen Tether.

2007-02-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* verify.c (op\_data\_t): New element `PLAINTEXT_SEEN`.

(`_gpgme_verify_status_handler`): Return an error if more than one plaintext has been seen.

(`parse_error`): New arg `SET_STATUS`. Also detect it based on an `ERROR` status (gpg > 1.4.6).

2007-01-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-io.c (build\_commandline): Fixed stupid quoting bug.

\* w32-glib-io.c (build\_commandline): Ditto.

\* runpgg.c (gpg\_set\_locale): Avoid dangling pointer after free.

\* gpgme-config.in: New options `--get-gpg` and `--get-gpgsm`.

2007-01-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data.h (`_gpgme_data_get_fd`): Add prototype.

(`gpgme_data_get_fd_cb`):

New type.

(`struct _gpgme_data_cbs`): New member `get_fd`.

\* data.c (`_gpgme_data_get_fd`): New function.

\* data-fd.c (`fd_get_fd`): New function.

(`fd_cbs`): Add `fd_get_fd`.

\* data-stream.c (`stream_get_fd`): New function.

(`stream_cbs`): Add `stream_get_fd`.

\* data-mem.c (`mem_cbs`): Add `NULL` for `get_fd` callback.

\* data-user.c (`user_cbs`): Likewise.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (`gpgsm_set_fd`) [USE\_DESCRIPTOR\_PASSING]: Try to short-cut by passing the data descriptor directly.

2007-01-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-io.c (build\_commandline): Quote all command line arguments.

\* w32-glib-io.c (build\_commandline): Likewise.

2007-01-10 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* ttyname\_r.c (ttyname\_r) [W32]: Return a dummy name.

2007-01-08 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* version.c (do\_subsystem\_inits): Do assuan init only if building with Assuan.

\* setenv.c: Include assuan-def.h only if building with Assuan support.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Set LC\_MESSAGES only if if defined.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_set\_locale): Ditto.

\* runpgg.c (gpg\_set\_locale): Ditto.

2006-12-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_protocol): Shut down the engine when switching protocols.

(gpgme\_ctx\_set\_engine\_info): Likewise for engine info.

\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_reset): New function prototype.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_reset): New function.

\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): New member RESET.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Add NULL for reset function.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm)

[USE\_DESCRIPTOR\_PASSING]: Add gpgsm\_reset for reset.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm) [!USE\_DESCRIPTOR\_PASSING]: Add NULL for reset function.

(gpgsm\_reset) [USE\_DESCRIPTOR\_PASSING]: New function.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Try to use the engine's reset function if available.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Move code to dup status\_fd to ... (start): ... here.

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_recvmsg, \_gpgme\_io\_sendmsg): New functions.

\*

engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_new): Remove arguments lc\_ctype and lc\_messages from prototype.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_locale): New prototype.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_locale): New function.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Call \_gpgme\_engine\_set\_locale.

\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Add new member SET\_LOCALE.



Remove arguments `lc_messages` and `lc_ctype` from member `NEW`.  
\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (struct `engine_gpgsm`): New members `lc_ctype_set` and `lc_messages_set`.  
(`gpgsm_new`): Remove `lc_messages` and `lc_ctype` arguments.  
(`gpgsm_set_locale`): New function.  
(`_gpgme_engine_ops_gpgsm`): Add `gpgsm_set_locale`.  
\* `rungpg.c` (struct `engine_gpg`): Add new members `lc_messages` and `lc_ctype`.  
(`gpg_release`): Release `lc_messages` and `lc_ctype` if set.  
(`gpg_new`): Remove `lc_messages` and `lc_ctype` arguments.  
(`gpg_set_locale`): New function.  
(`_gpgme_engine_ops_gpg`): Add `gpg_set_locale`.  
(`add_arg`): Implement in terms of:  
(`add_arg_ext`): New function.  
(`start`): Set `lc-messages` and `lc-ctype` arguments here.

2006-12-03

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (struct `engine_gpgsm`): Move members `input_fd_server`, `output_fd_server`, `message_fd_server` to ...  
(`iocb_data`): ... here (as `server_fd`).  
(`close_notify_handler`): Reset tags as well.  
(`gpgsm_new`): Implement support for descriptor passing.  
(`fd_type_t`): New type.  
(`gpgsm_clear_fd`): New function. Use it instead of `_gpgsm_io_close` for unused communication channels.  
(`gpgsm_set_fd`): Rewritten to support descriptor passing. All relevant callers adjusted as well (previously of `_gpgme_io_close`).

2006-12-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `version.c`: Include "assuan.h".  
(`do_subsystem_inits`): Call `assuan_set_assuan_err_source`.

2006-12-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `Makefile.am` (`libpggme_real_la_SOURCES`): Rename to `main_sources`.  
(`libpggme_la_SOURCES`, `libpggme_pthread_la_SOURCES`, `libpggme_glib_la_SOURCES`, `libpggme_pth_la_SOURCES`): Add `$(main_sources)`.  
(`libpggme_la_DEPENDENCIES`, `libpggme_la_LIBADD`, `libpggme_pthread_la_DEPENDENCIES`, `libpggme_pthread_la_LIBADD`, `libpggme_pth_la_DEPENDENCIES`, `libpggme_pth_la_LIBADD`, `libpggme_glib_la_DEPENDENCIES`, `libpggme_glib_la_LIBADD`): Remove

libpgpme-real.la.

(noinst\_LTLIBRARIES): Removed.

(libpgpme\_glib\_la\_CFLAGS, libpgpme\_pth\_la\_CFLAGS): Removed.

(AM\_CFLAGS): New variable.

2006-11-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c: Replace AssuanError with gpg\_error\_t and ASSUAN\_CONTEXT with assuan\_context\_t.

2006-11-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Check return value of assuan\_pipe\_connect.

\* runpg.c: Include <unistd.h>.

(gpg\_new): Support --display, --ttyname, --ttytype, --lc-ctype and --lc-messages. Fixes issue 734.

2006-10-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next): Return error if OPD is NULL.

2006-10-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* wait-global.c (gpgme\_wait): Unlock CTX\_LIST\_LOCK while calling \_gpgme\_engine\_io\_event().

\*

keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Return error if OPD is NULL.

2006-09-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data-mem.c (gpgme\_data\_release\_and\_get\_mem): Release the data object properly.

2006-09-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Move debug output after initialising KEY.

2006-07-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-config.in (Options): Add NETLIBS.

\* Makefile.am (libpgpme\_la\_LIBADD, libpgpme\_pthread\_la\_LIBADD, libpgpme\_pth\_la\_LIBADD, libpgpme\_glib\_la\_LIBADD): Add NETLIBS.

\* `rungpg.c` (`read_status`): Fix comparison disguising as an assignment.

2005-03-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `gpgme.c` (`gpgme_set_locale`): Remove conditional on `HAVE_W32_SYSTEM`, and just check for `LC_MESSAGES`.

2006-07-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `rungpg.c` (`read_status`): Strip potential carriage return.  
\* `genkey.c` (`get_key_parameter`): Skip potential carriage return.  
\* `version.c` (`_gpgme_get_program_version`):  
Strip potential carriage  
return.

\* `data.c` (`gpgme_data_set_file_name`): Allow to clear the file name by passing `NULL`.

2006-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `keylist.c` (`gpgme_get_key`): Also clone the engine info.

2006-03-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `gpgme-config.in` (`cflags_pth`): Revert accidental removal of `pthread` support with last change.

2006-02-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `w32-glib-io.c` (`O_BINARY`) [`!O_BINARY`]: New macro.  
(`_gpgme_io_pipe`): Open pipes in binary mode.

2006-02-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `engine.c` (`gpgme_engine_check_version`): Reimplemented to allow checking the version correctly even after changing the engine information. Bug reported by Stphane Corthsy.

\* `rungpg.c` (`read_colon_line`): Invoke colon preprocess handler if it is set.

(`colon_preprocessor_t`): New type.  
(`struct engine_gpg`): New member `colon.preprocess_fnc`.  
(`gpg_keylist_preprocess`): New function.  
\* `keylist.c`  
(`keylist_colon_handler`): Allow short key IDs.

2006-02-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-io.c (create\_writer): Make C->have\_data a manually reset event.  
(writer): Move code from end of if block to beginning, so it is also run the first time.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_write): Move assert check after error check. Reset the is\_empty event, and also do it eagerly.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_select): Unconditionally wait for the is\_empty event.

2006-01-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_get\_conf\_int): New.  
\* posix-util.c (\_gpgme\_get\_conf\_int): New.  
\* w32-io.c (get\_desired\_thread\_priority): New.  
(create\_reader, create\_writer): Use it here.

2006-01-04 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* debug.h (\_gpgme\_debug\_srcname): New. Use it with the debug macros.  
  
\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_set\_nonblocking): Add debug statements. Disable error return for failed nonblocking call.

2006-01-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_close): Only close fd if there is no channel for it.

2005-12-31 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-glib-io.c (find\_channel): Set channel to unbuffered.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_select): Fix debug output.

2005-12-23 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_signature): Append field PKA\_ADDRESS.  
\* verify.c (release\_op\_data, \_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Set this field.

2005-12-20 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_status\_code\_t): Added GPGME\_STATUS\_PKA\_TRUST\_BAD and GPGME\_STATUS\_PKA\_TRUST\_GOOD.  
(struct \_gpgme\_signature): New field pka\_trust.  
\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Set pka\_trust.

2005-12-06 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Store fingerprints of the subkeys. Reset the secret flag of subkeys for stub secret keys.  
(NR\_FIELDS): Bumped up to 16

2005-11-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_set\_engine\_info): Use new\_file\_name in engine\_get\_version invocation. Reported by Stphane Corthsy.

2005-11-24

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_fd2str): Remove debug printf.

2005-11-18 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-glib-io.c: Include glib.h before windows to avoid a symbol shadowing warning.  
(find\_channel): Better use g\_io\_channel\_win32\_new\_fd instead of the autodetection function g\_io\_channel\_unix\_new.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_select): Rewritten. It is now a fully working select implementation.

2005-11-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* priv-io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_fd2str): New prototype.  
\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_fd2str): New function.  
\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_fd2str): New function.  
\* runpgg.c: Use this new function.  
\* w32-glib-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_fd2str): Rewrote the file handle code again. Two's company, three's the musketeers.

\* w32-glib-io.c: Rewrote the file handle code. We don't create system fds for every handle (doesn't work for inherited handles), but we create pseudo fds in a private namespace that designate a handle and potentially a giochannel.

2005-11-18 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* versioninfo.rc.in: Set file version to LT-version + Svn-revision.

2005-11-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-glib-io.c: New file.  
\* gpgme.def (gpgme\_get\_giochannel): Add symbol.  
\* Makefile.am (system\_components) [HAVE\_DOSISH\_SYSTEM]: Remove

w32-io.c.

(ltlib\_gpgme\_extra): New variable.

(lib\_LTLIBRARIES): Add \$(ltlib\_gpgme\_extra).

(system\_components\_not\_extra): New variable.

(libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES, libgpgme\_pthread\_la\_SOURCES,

libgpgme\_pth\_la\_SOURCES): Add \$(system\_components\_not\_extra).

(libgpgme\_glib\_la\_LDFLAGS, libgpgme\_glib\_la\_DEPENDENCIES,

libgpgme\_glib\_la\_LIBADD, libgpgme\_glib\_la\_CFLAGS)

[BUILD\_W32\_GLIB]: New variables.

\* gpgme-config.in (glib): New option.

\* gpgme.m4 (AM\_PATH\_GPGME\_GLIB): New macro.

2005-11-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* priv-io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_waitpid, \_gpgme\_io\_kill): Removed.

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_waitpid, \_gpgme\_io\_kill): Removed.

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_kill):

Removed.

(\_gpgme\_io\_waitpid): Declare static.

2005-10-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Don't minimize window, hide it.

2005-10-21 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* Makefile.am: Fixed cut+paste problem

2005-10-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am: Build versioninfo.lo, not versioninfo.o. Also, fix the whole mess.

2005-10-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.c (gpg\_edit): Don't add a key argument if in card edit mode.

2005-10-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (gpgme.dll gpgme.dll.a): Use \$(srcdir) for gpgme.def.

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_free): New prototype.

\* data-mem.c (gpgme\_free): New function.

\* libgpgme.vers (GPGME\_1.1): Add gpgme\_free.

\* gpgme.def: Add gpgme\_free.

2005-10-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* util.h (\_gpgme\_decode\_percent\_string): Add new argument BINARY to prototype.
- \* verify.c (parse\_notation): Likewise for invocation.
- \* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_decode\_percent\_string):  
Likewise to  
declaration. If set, do not replace '\0' characters with a  
printable string.
- \* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_key\_sig): New field notations.
- \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_parse\_notation): New prototype.
- \* sig-notation.c (\_gpgme\_parse\_notation): New function.
- \* key.c (gpgme\_key\_unref): Free all signature notations.
- \* keylist.c (op\_data\_t): New member tmp\_keysig.  
(finish\_key): Clear OPD->tmp\_keysig.
- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode): Remove check.
- \* runpgp.c (gpg\_keylist): Support listing signature notations.  
(gpg\_keylist\_ext): Likewise.

2005-10-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* engine.h (\_gpgme\_set\_engine\_info): Add prototype.
- \* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Change return type of  
get\_file\_name() to const char \* to silence gcc warning.
- \* engine.c (engine\_get\_file\_name): Change return type to const  
char \* to silence gcc warning.  
(gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Use transitional variable to go from  
const char \* to char \* to silence gcc warning.  
(\_gpgme\_set\_engine\_info):  
Likewise.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (struct engine\_gpgsm): Change type of LINE to  
char \* to silence gcc warning.  
(gpgsm\_new): Make ARGV a pointer to const char.  
(status\_handler): Change type of SRC, END, DST, ALINE and NEWLINE  
to char \* to silence gcc warning.
  
- \* gpgme.def: Add gpgme\_data\_set\_file\_name,  
gpgme\_data\_get\_file\_name, gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear,  
gpgme\_sig\_notation\_add and gpgme\_sig\_notation\_get.
- \* libgpgme.vers: Add gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear,  
gpgme\_sig\_notation\_add and gpgme\_sig\_notation\_get.
- \* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_real\_la\_SOURCES): Add sig-notation.c.
- \* context.h (struct gpgme\_context): New field sig\_notations.
- \* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_sig\_notation): New member value\_len and  
critical.  
(GPGME\_SIG\_NOTATION\_CRITICAL): New symbol.  
(gpgme\_sig\_notation\_flags\_t): New type.  
(gpgme\_sig\_notation\_add, gpgme\_sig\_notation\_clear,

gpgme\_sig\_notation\_get): New prototypes.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_sig\_notation\_create, \_gpgme\_sig\_notation\_free):  
New prototypes.  
\*  
sig-notation.c (\_gpgme\_sig\_notation\_free): New file.  
\* verify.c (parse\_notation): Use support functions.  
(release\_op\_data): Likewise.  
\* runpgg.c (append\_args\_from\_sig\_notations): New function.  
(gpg\_encrypt\_sign, gpg\_sign): Call it.

2005-09-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data.h (struct gpgme\_data): New member file\_name.  
\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_set\_filename): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_data\_release): Free DH->filename if necessary.  
(gpgme\_data\_get\_filename): New function.  
\* runpgg.c (gpg\_encrypt): Set filename option.  
(gpg\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.  
(gpg\_sign): Likewise.  
\* libgpgme.vers (GPGME\_1.1): Add gpgme\_data\_set\_file\_name and  
gpgme\_data\_get\_file\_name.  
  
\* decrypt.c, verify.c, gpgme.h: Replace plaintext\_filename with  
file\_name.

2005-09-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_key): Add field is\_qualified.  
(struct \_gpgme\_subkey): Likewise.  
\* keylist.c (set\_subkey\_capability, set\_mainkey\_capability): Set  
field is\_qualified.

2005-09-23

Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_pipe): Removed use of environment variable  
again.  
(create\_reader, create\_writer): Set thread priority higher.

2005-09-19 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_pipe): New environment variable to change  
the size of the pipe buffer.

2005-09-13 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* ath.c: Changes to make it work under W32.



2005-09-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* Makefile.am (libpggme\_la\_SOURCES): Set to ath.h and ath.c.
- (ath\_pth\_src, ath\_pthread\_src): Removed.
- (w32\_o\_files): Replace ath-compat.o with ath.o.
- (libpggme\_pth\_la\_CFLAGS): New variable.
- \* ath-compat.c, ath-pthread-compat.c, ath-pth-compat.c: Removed.
- \* ath.h (ath\_pthread\_available, ath\_pth\_available): Removed.
- (ath\_init) [!\_ATH\_EXT\_SYM\_PREFIX]: Do not define macro.
- (struct ath\_ops, ath\_init) [\_ATH\_COMPAT]: Removed.
- (\_ATH\_COMPAT): Macro removed.
- \* posix-sema.c (\_gpgme\_sema\_subsystem\_init): Do not call \_gpgme\_ath\_init.

2005-09-12

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* keylist.c (release\_op\_data): Do not free opd->tmp\_uid.

2005-09-07 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* w32-io.c (build\_commandline): Quote argv[0].

2005-08-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* runpgg.c (command\_handler): Use \_gpgme\_io\_write instead of write.
- \* edit.c (command\_handler): Do not depend on PROCESSED being available.
- \* engine.h (engine\_command\_handler\_t): Add new argument processed.
- \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler\_internal): Rename prototype to ...
- (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): ... this one.
- \* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler\_internal): Rename to ...
- (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): ... this one.
- \* edit.c (command\_handler): Add new argument processed. Remove local variable with the same name. Always return processed as true.
- \* runpgg.c (command\_handler): Send a newline character if the handler did not.

2005-08-26 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

- \* w32-util.c (read\_w32\_registry\_string): Updated from code used by GnuPG. This allows for expanding strings and features the

implicit fallback key.

(w32\_shgetfolderpath, find\_program\_at\_standard\_place): New.

(\_gpgme\_get\_gpg\_path, \_gpgme\_get\_gpgsm\_path): With no registry entry, locate the programs at the standard place.

(dlopen, dlsym, dlclose): New, so that we can keep on using what we are accustomed to.

\* debug.c (debug\_init): Use PATHSEP\_C so that under W32 a semicolon is used which allows us to create files with drive letters.

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_read, \_gpgme\_io\_write): Print content in debug mode too.

2005-07-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_status\_code\_t): Add GPGME\_STATUS\_PLAINTEXT.

(struct \_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result): New member plaintext\_filename.

(struct \_gpgme\_op\_verify\_result): Likewise.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_parse\_plaintext): Add prototype.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_parse\_plaintext): New function.

\* decrypt.c (release\_op\_data): Release

OPD->result.plaintext\_filename.

(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler):

Handle GPGME\_STATUS\_PLAINTEXT.

\* verify.c (release\_op\_data): Release

OPD->result.plaintext\_filename.

(\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Handle GPGME\_STATUS\_PLAINTEXT.

2005-08-08 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* util.h (stpcpy): Renamed to ..

(\_gpgme\_stpcpy): .. this and made inline. This avoids duplicate definitions when linking statically.

\* stpcpy.c: Removed.

2005-08-19 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* gpgme.def: New.

\* versioninfo.rc.in: New.

\* Makefile.am: Adds support for building a W32 DLL.

\* ttyname\_r.c (ttyname\_r) [W32]: Return error.

\* ath-compat.c [W32]: select and co are not yet supported; return error.

\* data-stream.c (stream\_seek): Use ftell if ftello is not available.

2005-07-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_get\_key): Allow key IDs.

2005-06-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.m4: Only call GPGME\_CONFIG if found.

2005-06-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*

gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_signature): New members pubkey\_algo and hash\_algo.

\* verify.c (parse\_valid\_sig): Parse pubkey and hash algo numbers.

(parse\_new\_sig): Parse pubkey, hash algo and timestamp for ERRSIG.

(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Fix last change.

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_recipient): New structure.

(gpgme\_recipient\_t): New type.

(struct \_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result): Add member recipients.

\* decrypt.c (op\_data\_t): New member last\_recipient\_p.

(\_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_init\_result): Initialize last\_recipient\_p.

(parse\_enc\_to): New function.

(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Handle status ENC\_TO and NO\_SECKEY.

\* wait-global.c (gpgme\_wait): Break out of the fd processing loop after an error.

Reported by Igor Belyi <gpgme@katehok.ac93.org>.

2005-06-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* wait.h (\_gpgme\_run\_io\_cb): New prototype.

\* wait.c (\_gpgme\_run\_io\_cb): New function.

\* wait-global.c (gpgme\_wait): Call it.

\* wait-user.c (\_gpgme\_user\_io\_cb\_handler): Likewise.

\*

wait-private.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Likewise.

2005-06-02 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Take care of GPGME\_STATUS\_NEED\_PASSPHRASE\_PIN.

(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler\_internal): Also act on the key "passphrase.pin.ask".

\* gpgme.h: Added status codes GPGME\_STATUS\_SIG\_SUBPACKET, GPGME\_STATUS\_NEED\_PASSPHRASE\_PIN, GPGME\_STATUS\_SC\_OP\_FAILURE,

GPGME\_STATUS\_SC\_OP\_SUCCESS, GPGME\_STATUS\_CARDCTRL,  
GPGME\_STATUS\_BACKUP\_KEY\_CREATED.

2005-05-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data-user.c: Include <errno.h>.

2005-05-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_new): Set the CTX->include\_certs default to the default.

2005-05-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Fix loop increment.

2005-05-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data-user.c (user\_release): Only call user hook if provided.  
(user\_seek): Return EBADF if no user hook is provided.  
(user\_read):  
Likewise.  
(user\_write): Likewise.

2005-04-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (GPGME\_INCLUDE\_CERTS\_DEFAULT): New macro.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_sign): Send the include-certs option after the reset, just for cleanliness, and do not sent it at all if the default is requested.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_include\_certs): Allow to use GPGME\_INCLUDE\_CERTS\_DEFAULT.

2005-04-21 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* verify.c (calc\_sig\_summary): Set the key revoked bit.

2005-04-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* wait-global.c (gpgme\_wait): Use LI->ctx when checking a context in the list, not the user-provided CTX.  
Reported by Igor Belyi <gpgme@katehok.ac93.org>.

\* wait-global.c (gpgme\_wait): If no context is found, and we should not hang, set \*status to 0 and return NULL.  
Reported by Igor Belyi <gpgme@katehok.ac93.org>.

2005-03-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data.h (EOPNOTSUPP) [\_WIN32]: Remove definition.  
\* data.c (EOPNOTSUPP) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]:  
Remove definition.  
(gpgme\_data\_read, gpgme\_data\_write, gpgme\_data\_seek): Return  
ENOSYS instead EOPNOTSUPP.  
\* data-compat.c (EOPNOTSUPP) [HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM]: Remove definition.  
(gpgme\_error\_to\_errno): Map GPG\_ERR\_NOT\_SUPPORTED  
to ENOSYS.

2005-03-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* io.h: Rename to ...  
\* priv-io.h: ... this.  
\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_real\_la\_SOURCES): Change io.h to priv-io.h.  
\* data.c, engine-gpgsm.c, posix-io.c, runpgg.c, version.c,  
w32-io.c, wait-private.c, wait-global.c, wait-user.c, wait.c:  
Change all includes of "io.h" to "priv-io.h"

2005-03-09 Werner Koch <wk@g10code.com>

\* w32-util.c (\_gpgme\_get\_gpg\_path, \_gpgme\_get\_gpgsm\_path): Do not  
cast away type checks.  
  
\* io.h [W32]: Do not include stdio.h. If it is needed do it at  
the right place.  
  
\* data.h [W32]: Removed kludge for EOPNOTSUP.  
\* data.c, data-compat.c [W32]: Explicitly test for it here.

Replaced use of \_WIN32 by HAVE\_W32\_SYSTEM except for public header  
files.

2005-03-07

Timo Schulz <twoaday@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h: [\_WIN32] Removed ssize\_t typedef.  
\* ath.h: [\_WIN32] Added some (dummy) types.  
\* io.h: [\_WIN32] include stdio.h.  
\* data.h: [\_WIN32] Define EOPNOTSUPP.  
\* w32-io.c [\_WIN32] (\_gpgme\_io\_subsystem\_init): New.  
\* gpgme.c [\_WIN32] (gpgme\_set\_locale): Disabled.

2004-12-12 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_set\_engine\_info): Fix assertion.

2004-12-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* util.h [HAVE\_CONFIG\_H && HAVE\_TTYNAME\_R] (ttyname\_r): Define prototype.  
\* ttyname\_r.c: New file.

2004-12-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* putc\_unlocked.c, funopen.c: I just claim copyright on these files and change their license to LGPL, because they are totally trivial wrapper functions.  
\* isascii.c: Change copyright notice to the one from ctype/ctype.h in the GNU C Library (CVS Head 2004-10-10), where isascii is defined as a macro doing exactly the same as the function in this file.  
\* memchr.c: Update from the GNU C Library (CVS Head 2001-07-06).  
\* stpcpy.c: Update from the GNU C Library (CVS Head 2004-10-10).  
\* ath.c, ath-compat.c, ath.h, ath-pth.c, ath-pth-compat.c, ath-pthread.c, ath-pthread-compat.c, context.h, conversion.c, data.c, data-compat.c, data-fd.c, data.h, data-mem.c, data-stream.c, data-user.c, debug.c, debug.h, decrypt.c, decrypt-verify.c, delete.c, edit.c, encrypt.c, encrypt-sign.c, engine-backend.h, engine.c, engine-gpgsm.c, engine.h, error.c, export.c, genkey.c, get-env.c, gpgme.c, gpgme.h, import.c, io.h, key.c, keylist.c, mkstatus, Makefile.am, ops.h, op-support.c, passphrase.c, posix-io.c, posix-sema.c, posix-util.c, progress.c, runpg.c, sema.h, sign.c, signers.c, trust-item.c, trustlist.c, util.h, verify.c, version.c, w32-io.c, w32-sema.c, w32-util.c, wait.c, wait-global.c, wait.h, wait-private.c, wait-user.c: Change license to LGPL.

2004-12-07 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* libgpgme.vers  
(GPGME\_1.1): New version.  
\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Add argument FILE\_NAME to member get\_version(). Add arguments FILE\_NAME and HOME\_DIR to member new(). Change return type of get\_file\_name and get\_version to char \*.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_get\_version): Change return type to char pointer. Do not cache result.  
(gpgsm\_new): Add file\_name and home\_dir argument, and use them instead of the defaults, if set.  
\* runpg.c (struct engine\_gpg): New member file\_name.  
(gpg\_get\_version): Change return type to char pointer, and do not cache result.  
(gpg\_release): Free gpg->file\_name.  
(gpg\_new): Take new arguments file\_name and home\_dir. Set the

--homedir argument if HOME\_DIR is not NULL. Set gpg->file\_name.  
(start): Use gpg->file\_name instead \_gpgme\_get\_gpg\_path, if set.  
\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_info\_copy, \_gpgme\_engine\_info\_release):  
New prototypes.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_new): Change first argument to gpgme\_engine\_info\_t  
info.  
\* engine.c: Include <assert.h>.  
(gpgme\_get\_engine\_info):  
Set \*INFO within the lock. Move  
ENGINE\_INFO and ENGINE\_INFO\_LOCK to ....  
(engine\_info, engine\_info\_lock): ... here. New static variables.  
(engine\_get\_version): Add file\_name argument to  
get\_version invocation. Change return type to char pointer.  
(gpgme\_engine\_check\_version): Rewritten to free() the return value  
of engine\_get\_version after using it.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_info\_release): New function.  
(gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Rewritten.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_info\_copy): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_set\_engine\_info): New function.  
(gpgme\_set\_engine\_info): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_new): Change first argument to gpgme\_engine\_info\_t  
info, and use that.  
\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_engine\_info): Change type of file\_name  
and version to char \* (remove the const). New member home\_dir.  
(gpgme\_set\_engine\_info, gpgme\_ctx\_get\_engine\_info,  
gpgme\_ctx\_set\_engine\_info): New prototypes.  
\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context): New member engine\_info.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_new): Allocate CTX->engine\_info.  
(gpgme\_release):  
Deallocate CTX->engine\_info.  
(gpgme\_ctx\_get\_engine\_info, gpgme\_ctx\_set\_engine\_info): New  
functions.  
\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Look for correct engine info and  
pass it to \_gpgme\_engine\_new.  
\* version.c (gpgme\_check\_version): Adjust to  
\_gpgme\_compare\_versions returning an int.  
(\_gpgme\_compare\_versions): Return an int value, not a const char  
pointer.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_compare\_versions): Same for prototype.

2004-10-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* verify.c (parse\_trust): If no reason is provided, set  
SIG->validity\_reason to 0.  
(calc\_sig\_summary): Set GPGME\_SIGSUM\_CRL\_TOO\_OLD if appropriate.

2004-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (map\_assuan\_error): Return 0 if ERR is 0.  
(start): Call map\_assuan\_error on return value of  
assuan\_write\_line.

2004-10-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup): Use char pointer for  
pointer arithmetic.

2004-09-30 Marcus Brinkmann  
<marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.m4: Implement the --api-version check.

\* runpg.c (read\_status): Move the polling of the output data pipe  
to just before removing the command fd, from just before adding  
it. This avoids buffering problems.

\* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_inbound\_handler): Use \_gpgme\_io\_read, not  
read, to improve debug output.

2004-09-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (GPGME\_IMPORT\_NEW, GPGME\_IMPORT\_UID, GPGME\_IMPORT\_SIG,  
GPGME\_IMPORT\_SUBKEY, GPGME\_IMPORT\_SECRET,  
(GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_LOCAL, GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODERN\_EXTERN,  
GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS, GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_VALIDATE): Change from  
enum to macros.

(gpgme\_keylist\_mode\_t): Define as unsigned int.

(gpgme\_key\_t): Change type of keylist\_mode to  
gpgme\_keylist\_mode\_t.

2004-09-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_outbound\_handler): Close the file descriptor  
if we get an EPIPE.

\* data-stream.c (stream\_seek): Call ftello and return the current  
offset.

\* data.h (struct  
gpgme\_data): Change type of data.mem.offset to  
off\_t.

\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_seek): Check dh->cbs->seek callback, not read  
callback. If SEEK\_CUR, adjust the offset by the pending buffer  
size. Clear pending buffer on success.

2004-09-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>



\* gpgme.m4: Add copyright notice.

2004-08-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Always run the status handler.

2004-08-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpgp.c (build\_argv): Use --no-sk-comment, not --no-comment.

2004-06-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Make sure tail points to the byte following the uid.  
(\_gpgme\_key\_add\_sig): Likewise. Don't use calloc, but malloc and memset.

2004-06-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* libpgpgme.vers: Remove C-style comment, which is not supported by older binutils.

2004-05-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-config.in (Options):  
Support --api-version.

\* libpgpgme.vers: List all gpgme symbols under version GPGME\_1.0.

\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Fix last change.

\* verify.c (parse\_error): Likewise.

\* verify.c (parse\_error): Do not skip location of where token.

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_status\_code\_t): Add GPGME\_STATUS\_REVKEYSIG.

\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Add handling of GPGME\_STATUS\_REVKEYSIG.  
(parse\_trust): Likewise.

2004-05-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_decrypt\_result): New fields wrong\_key\_usage and \_unused.

\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Don't skip over character after a matched string, as in a protocol error this could skip over the trailing binary zero.

Handle decrypt.keyusage error notifications.

- \* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_key): New member keylist\_mode.
- \* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Set the keylist\_mode of KEY.

2004-04-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_signature):  
Change member WRONG\_KEY\_USAGE  
to unsigned int. Same for member \_unused.

- \* keylist.c (set\_mainkey\_trust\_info): Rewritten.
- (set\_subkey\_capability): Handle 'd' (disabled).
- (set\_mainkey\_capability): Rewritten.

2004-04-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.m4: Quote first argument to AC\_DEFUN.

2004-04-21 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* key.c (gpgme\_key\_unref): Allow passing NULL like free does.  
The rule of least surprise.

2004-04-15 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* verify.c (prepare\_new\_sig, \_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Remove  
unused result.signatures items.

- \* keylist.c (gpgme\_get\_key): Return an error if FPR is NULL.

2004-04-08 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Ignore the error status  
if we can't process it.
- \* decrypt-verify.c (decrypt\_verify\_status\_handler): Backed out  
yesterday's hack. It is not any longer required.

2004-04-07 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* decrypt-verify.c (decrypt\_verify\_status\_handler):  
Hack to cope  
with meaningless error codes from the verify status function.

2004-04-05 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* gpgme.h: Add GPGME\_STATUS\_NEWSIG.

\* verify.c (parse\_error): Compare only the last part of the where token.

(prepare\_new\_sig): New.

(parse\_new\_sig): Use prepare\_new\_sig when required.

(\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Handle STATUS\_NEWSIG.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_keylist\_ext): Send with-validation option. Fixed pattern construction.

(status\_handler): Add debugging output.

2004-03-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Protect \_only\_ tty related code with isatty(). Submitted by Bernhard Herzog.

2004-03-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Protect all tty related code with isatty().

\* runpgp.c (gpg\_cancel): Set GPG->fd\_data\_map to NULL after releasing it.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_cancel): Only call assuan\_disconnect if GPGSM->assuan\_ctx is not NULL. Set it to NULL afterwards.

2004-03-07

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-config.in: Do not emit include and lib directory for prefix "/usr" or "".

2004-03-03 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_export\_ext): Properly insert a space between patterns.

2004-02-18 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme-config.in: Ignore setting of --prefix.

2004-02-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpgp.c (gpg\_cancel): New function.

(gpg\_release): Call it here.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Add it here.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_cancel): Fix last change.

2004-02-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_cancel): New function.
- \* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): New member cancel.
- \* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_cancel): New prototype.
- \* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_cancel): New function.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): Add new member cancel. (gpgsm\_cancel): New function. (gpgsm\_release): Use it.
- \* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Add new member cancel.

2004-02-17

Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* gpgme.h: Add GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_VALIDATE.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_keylist): Send this to gpgsm.

2004-02-15 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* memchr.c (memchr): Fixed implementation. Problem pointed out by Adriaan de Groot.

2004-02-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* runpgg.c (build\_argv): Use --no-comment, not --comment "".
- \* data-compat.c (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_filepart): Call fseeko if available.
- \* data-stream.c (stream\_seek): Likewise.

2004-01-16 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_map\_gnupg\_error): Handle numerical codes as used by GnuPG 1.9.x

2004-01-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_key\_sig): Fix comment on REVOKED.

2004-01-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* sign.c: Include util.h for prototype of \_gpgme\_parse\_timestamp.

2003-12-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.h (\_GPGME\_D\_CLASS): Revert this change. (struct \_gpgme\_key\_sig): For C++ compilers, rename class member to \_obsolete\_class. Add new member sig\_class.

(struct \_gpgme\_new\_signature): Same here.

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_ulong\_attr): Use CERTSIG->sig\_class, not CERTSIG->class.

\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Likewise for KEYSIG, but keep setting KEYSIG->class, too. Rename variable CLASS to SIG\_CLASS.

\* sign.c (parse\_sig\_created): Set SIG->sig\_class.

2003-12-22 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.h (\_GPGME\_D\_CLASS): Kludge for C++ compatibility without changing the C API.

2003-11-19 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_parse\_timestamp): New.

(atoi\_1, atoi\_2, atoi\_4): New.

\* keylist.c (parse\_timestamp): Removed. Changed all callers to use the new function.

\* verify.c (parse\_valid\_sig): Ditto. Repalced the errno check.

\* sign.c (parse\_sig\_created): Ditto.

2003-10-31 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* keylist.c (parse\_timestamp): Detect ISO 8601 timestamps and try to convert them.

2003-10-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*

genkey.c (get\_key\_parameter): Make a copy of the key parameters. Submitted by Miguel Coca <e970095@zipi.fi.upm.es>.

2003-10-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data-compat.c: Include <sys/time.h> before <sys/stat.h> for broken systems.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (map\_assuan\_error): If ERR is -1, return sensible error.

\* io.h (\_gpgme\_io\_subsystem\_init): New prototype.

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_subsystem\_init): Add function.

(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Do not fixup signal handler here.

\* version.c (do\_subsystem\_inits): Call \_gpgme\_io\_subsystem\_init.

\* debug.c (debug\_init): Drop const qualifier from E.

\* ath.h (struct ath\_ops): Make ADDR argument of CONNECT prototype

const.

(ath\_connect): Make ADDR argument const.

\* ath-pthread.c (ath\_connect): Likewise.

\* ath-pth.c (ath\_connect): Likewise.

\* ath-compatible.c (ath\_connect): Likewise.

\* ath.c (ath\_connect): Likewise.

\* ath.h [HAVE\_SYS\_SELECT\_H]: Include <sys/select.h> for fd\_set.

[!HAVE\_SYS\_SELECT\_H]: Include <sys/time.h>.

\*

conversion.c (\_gpgme\_hextobyte): Drop "unsigned" from type of SRC argument.

\* util.h (\_gpgme\_hextobyte): Likewise for prototype.

\* gpgme.h: Remove trailing comma in enum.

\* runpgg.c: Do not include <time.h>, <sys/time.h>, <sys/types.h>, <signal.h>, <fcntl.h>, or "unistd.h".

2003-10-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Add argument TYPE.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_edit): Likewise.

\* engine.h: Likewise.

\* runpgg.c (gpg\_edit): Likewise. Use it.

\* edit.c (edit\_start): Likewise. Pass it on.

(gpgme\_op\_edit\_start, gpgme\_op\_edit): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_card\_edit\_start, gpgme\_op\_card\_edit): New functions.

2003-09-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (gpg\_strerror\_r): Change prototype to match gpg\_strerror\_r change.

\* error.c (gpg\_strerror\_r): Likewise, also update implementation.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_hash\_algo\_name): Change name of RMD160 to RIPEMD160, name of TIGER to TIGER192, name of CRC32-RFC1510 to CRC32RFC1510, and name of CRC24-RFC2440 to CRC24RFC2440.

2003-09-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h: Add prototype for gpgme\_set\_locale.

\* gpgme.h: Define macro \_GPGME\_INLINE depending on the compiler characteristics and use that instead \_\_inline\_\_.

- \* context.h (struct gpgme\_context): New members lc\_ctype and lc\_messages.
- \* gpgme.c: Include <locale.h>.
- (def\_lc\_lock, def\_lc\_ctype, def\_lc\_messages): New static variables.
- (gpgme\_set\_locale): New function.
- \* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_new): Add arguments lc\_ctype and lc\_messages.
- \* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_new): Likewise.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Likewise.
- \* runpgg.c (pgg\_new): Likewise.
- \* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Likewise to NEW.
- \* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Likewise to invocation of \_gpgme\_engine\_new.

2003-09-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.h (gpgme\_strerror\_r): New prototype.
- \* error.c (gpgme\_strerror\_r): New function.
  
- \* get-env.c: New file.
- \* util.h (\_gpgme\_getenv):  
Add prototype.
- \* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_real\_la\_SOURCES): Add get-env.c.
- \* runpgg.c (build\_argv): Use \_gpgme\_getenv.
- \* debug.c (debug\_init): Likewise.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_new): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_new): Use ttyname\_r.
- \* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Disable debugging for now.

2003-09-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme-config.in: Use \$libdir, not @libdir@, for the echo command.
  
- \* gpgme-config.in: Rewritten.
- \* gpgme.m4: Rewritten.

2003-08-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

The ath files (ath.h, ath.c, ath-pth.c, ath-pthread.c, ath-compat.c, ath-pth-compat.c and ath-pthread-compat.c) have been updated to have better thread support, and the Makefile.am was changed to reflect that.

- \* util.h [!HAVE\_FOPENCOOKIE]: Remove fopencookie declaration.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command): Set ERR to return value of status\_fnc.

\* `runpgg.c` (start): Return `SAVED_ERRNO`, not `errno`.

2003-08-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `runpgg.c` (start):

Use `saved_errno` instead `errno`.

2003-08-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `funopen.c`, `putc_unlocked.c`, `isascii.c`, `memchr.c`: New files.

\* `fopencookie.c`: File removed.

2003-08-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `gpgme-config.in`: Put `gpg-error` related flags after `gpgme`'s.

2003-08-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `gpgme.h` (struct `_gpgme_new_signature`): Rename member `CLASS` to `_OBSOLETE_CLASS`, add member `CLASS` with type `unsigned int`.

\* `sign.c` (`parse_sig_created`): Also set `SIG->unused_class` for backward compatibility.

2003-08-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `verify.c` (`parse_new_sig`): Fix status parsing case.

2003-07-31 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `gpgme.h` (struct `_gpgme_subkey`): Add flag `CAN_AUTHENTICATE`.

Lower `_UNUSED` to 23 bits.

(struct `_gpgme_key`): Likewise.

\* `keylist.c` (`set_mainkey_capability`): Support 'a' and 'A'.

(`set_subkey_capability`): Support 'a'.

\* `keylist.c` (`gpgme_get_key`): Check if there is more than one key

listed, and return `GPG_ERR_AMBIGUOUS_NAME` in that case.

\* `util.h` (`_gpgme_decode_c_string`): Change type of `LEN` argument to `size_t`.

(`_gpgme_decode_percent_string`): Likewise.

\* `conversion.c` (`_gpgme_decode_c_string`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_decode_percent_string`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_map_gnupg_error`): Change type of `I` to `unsigned int`.

\* `signers.c` (`gpgme_signers_clear`): Likewise.

(`gpgme_signers_enum`): New `unsigned` variable `SEQNO`, set to `SEQ`.

Use `SEQNO` instead `SEQ`.



\* wait.c (fd\_table\_put): Change type of I and J to unsigned int.  
\* wait-global.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_global\_event\_cb): Change type of IDX to unsigned int.  
(gpgme\_wait): Change type of I and IDX to unsigned int.  
\* wait-private.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Change type of IDX and I to unsigned int.  
\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_close): Cast return value of macro DIM to int to suppress gcc warning.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_set\_close\_notify): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_select): Change type of I to unsigned int.  
\* engine.c (gpgme\_get\_engine\_info):  
Change type of PROTO to unsigned int.  
\* wait-user.c (\_gpgme\_user\_io\_cb\_handler): Change type of IDX and I to unsigned int.

2003-07-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* decrypt-verify.c (decrypt\_verify\_status\_handler): Expand silly and wrong expression.  
\* encrypt-sign.c (encrypt\_sign\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
\* encrypt.c (encrypt\_sym\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
\* sign.c (sign\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
\* verify.c (verify\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
\* decrypt.c (decrypt\_status\_handler): Likewise.

\* engine.c (gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Initialize NULL.

2003-07-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme-config.in (gpg\_error\_libs): Quote GPG\_ERROR\_CFLAGS and GPG\_ERROR\_LIBS when setting the corresponding variables.  
Reported by Stphane Corthsy.

2003-07-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (set\_recipients): Move declaration of NEWLEN to the beginning of the block.

2003-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data-mem.c (mem\_write):  
Copy original buffer content.

2003-06-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_user\_ids\_release, gpgme\_user\_ids\_append): Remove prototypes.

2003-06-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (AM\_CPPFLAGS): Add @GPG\_ERROR\_CFLAGS@.  
\* gpgme-config.in (gpg\_error\_libs, gpg\_error\_cflags): New variables.  
Print them.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_parse\_inv\_userid): Rename to  
\_gpgme\_parse\_inv\_recp and change to new datatype.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_parse\_inv\_key): Fix prototype.  
\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_invalid\_user\_id): Rename to  
\_\_gpgme\_invalid\_key. Rename field ID to KEY.  
(gpgme\_invalid\_user\_id\_t): Rename to gpgme\_invalid\_key\_t.  
(struct \_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result): Here, too.  
(struct \_gpgme\_op\_sign\_result): Likewise.  
\* encrypt.c (struct op\_data): Likewise.  
(release\_op\_data): Likewise.  
\* sign.c (struct op\_data): Likewise.  
(release\_op\_data): Likewise.

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_read): Save errno across debug calls.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_write): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_pipe):  
Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_select): Likewise.

\* runpgg.c (struct engine\_gpg): Remove arg\_error.  
(add\_arg): Don't set arg\_error.  
(add\_data): Likewise.  
(start): Don't check arg\_error.  
(gpg\_new): Check return value of add\_arg.  
\* verify.c (parse\_notation): Free allocated memory at error.

2003-06-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

Everywhere: Use libgpg-error error codes.

\* Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Remove mkerrors.  
(BUILT\_SOURCES): Remove errors.c.  
(MOSTLYCLEANFILES): Likewise.  
(libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Likewise. Add error.c.  
(errors.c): Remove target.  
\* mkerrors: File removed.  
\* error.c: New file.  
  
\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_error\_t): Change to type gpg\_error\_t.  
(gpgme\_err\_code\_t, gpgme\_err\_source\_t): New types.  
(gpgme\_err\_code, gpgme\_err\_source, gpgme\_error, gpgme\_err\_make):

New static inline functions.

(gpgme\_strsource, gpgme\_err\_code\_from\_errno,  
gpgme\_err\_code\_to\_errno, gpgme\_err\_make\_from\_errno,  
gpgme\_error\_from\_errno): New prototypes.

2003-05-29 Marcus

Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Change second arg to const char \*.

(gpgme\_op\_export): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start): New prototype.

(gpgme\_op\_export\_ext): Likewise.

\* engine.h: Likewise for \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export and  
\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export\_ext.

\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Change second argument of  
prototype of export to const char \*, and add reserved int as  
third argument. Add prototype for export\_ext.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export\_ext): New function.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export): Change second argument of prototype of  
export to const char \*, and add reserved int as third argument.

\* runpgg.c (gpg\_export): Change second argument of prototype of  
export to const char \*, and add reserved int as third argument.

(gpg\_export\_ext): New function.

(gpg\_keylist\_ext): Break loop at error.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Add gpg\_export\_ext.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_export): Change second argument of  
prototype of export to const  
char \*, and add reserved int as  
third argument.

(gpgsm\_export\_ext): New function.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): Add gpgsm\_export\_ext.

\* export.c (export\_start): Change second argument of prototype of  
export to const char \*, and add reserved int as third argument.

(gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Likewise.

(export\_ext\_start): New function.

(gpgme\_op\_export\_ext\_start): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_export\_ext): Likewise.

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_keylist\_mode\_t): New type for anonymous enum.

(gpgme\_sigsum\_t): New type for anonymous enum.

\* encrypt-sign.c (encrypt\_sign\_start): Check for errors earlier,  
and return an error if RECP is not set.

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Remove user-id.c.

\* user-id.c: Remove file.

\* ops.h: Remove prototype for \_gpgme\_user\_ids\_all\_valid.

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_encrypt\_flags\_t): New type.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Change second parameter to type gpgme\_key\_t[], and add third parameter.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.  
Likewise.  
\* encrypt.c (encrypt\_start): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Likewise. Pass flags to engine.  
\* encrypt-sign.c (encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.  
\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Likewise for prototypes of encrypt and encrypt\_sign.  
\* engine.h: Likewise for prototypes of \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt and \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt\_sign.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.  
\* runpgg.c (gpg\_encrypt): Likewise.  
(gpg\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.  
\* runpgg.c (gpg\_encrypt): Check flags for always trust option.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_encrypt): Likewise.  
(set\_recipients): Rewritten to use keys instead user IDs.  
\* runpgg.c (append\_args\_from\_recipients): Rewritten to use keys instead user IDs.  
\* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Change errors returned to GPGME\_Invalid\_Key and GPGME\_General\_Error.

2003-05-28

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c: Rename GpgsmObject to engine\_gpgsm\_t.  
(struct gpgsm\_object\_s): Rename to struct engine\_gpgsm.  
\* runpgg.c: Rename GpgObject to engine\_gpg\_t.  
(struct gpg\_object\_s): Rename to struct engine\_gpg.  
  
\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context): Change EngineObject to engine\_object\_t.  
(enum ctx\_op\_data\_type): Rename to ctx\_op\_data\_id\_t.  
(ctx\_op\_data\_t): New type.  
(struct gpgme\_context): Use it.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup): Use new type name.  
\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup): Likewise.  
\* engine.c: Rename EngineObject to engine\_t in the file. Also EngineStatusHandler to engine\_status\_handler\_t, EngineCommandHandler to engine\_command\_handler\_t and EngineColonLineHandler to engine\_colon\_line\_handler.  
\* runpgg.c (start): Likewise.

- \* engine-gpgsm.c: Likewise.
- \* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Likewise
- \* engine.h (struct engine\_object\_s): Rename to struct engine.
- (EngineObject): Rename to engine\_t. Also everywhere else in the file.
- (EngineStatusHandler): Rename to engine\_status\_handler\_t.
- (EngineColonLineHandler): Rename to engine\_colon\_line\_handler\_t.
- (EngineCommandHandler): Rename to engine\_command\_handler\_t.
  
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_export): Fix bug in last change.
  
- \* Makefile.am (libpggme\_la\_SOURCES): Remove recipient.c, add user-id.c.
- \* gpgme.h (gpgme\_recipients\_t): Removed.
- (gpgme\_recipients\_new, gpgme\_recipients\_release, gpgme\_recipients\_add\_name, gpgme\_recipients\_add\_name\_with\_validity, gpgme\_recipients\_count, gpgme\_recipients\_enum\_open, gpgme\_recipients\_enum\_read, gpgme\_recipients\_enum\_close): Removed.
- (gpgme\_op\_encrypt, gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start, gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign, gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_start, gpgme\_op\_export): Change second argument to gpgme\_user\_id\_t.
- (gpgme\_user\_ids\_release): New prototype.
- (gpgme\_user\_ids\_append): Likewise.
- \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_recipients\_all\_valid): Remove.
- (\_gpgme\_user\_ids\_all\_valid): Add.
- \* context.h
- (struct gpgme\_recipients): Removed.
- \* user-id.c: New file.
- \* recipient.c: Removed file.
- \* runpg.c (append\_args\_from\_recipients): Change last arg to gpgme\_user\_id\_t. Reimplement.
- (gpg\_encrypt): Change second arg to gpgme\_user\_id\_t.
- (gpg\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.
- (gpg\_export): Likewise. Rewrite user ID list code.
- \* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt): Change second arg to gpgme\_user\_id\_t.
- (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.
- (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export): Likewise.
- \* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt\_sign, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export): Likewise.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (set\_recipients): Likewise. Rewrite loop code.
- (gpgsm\_encrypt): Likewise.
- (gpgsm\_export): Likewise.
- \* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Likewise for members ENCRYPT, ENCRYPT\_SIGN and EXPORT.
- \* export.c (export\_start, gpgme\_op\_export\_start, gpgme\_op\_export):

Likewise.

\* encrypt.c (encrypt\_start): Likewise. Don't check for count of recipients.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt):

Likewise.

\* encrypt-sign.c (encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.

2003-05-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_op\_import\_result): Add skipped\_new\_keys.

\* import.c (parse\_import\_res): Add skipped\_new\_keys parser.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_parse\_inv\_userid): Add missing break statements.

\* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Use gpgme\_error\_t instead of int.

2003-05-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result): Use intermediate variable HOOK to avoid compiler warning. Don't ask, you don't want to know.

(\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_init\_result): Likewise.

\* decrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_init\_result): Likewise.

\* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify\_result): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_init\_result):

Likewise.

\* edit.c (edit\_status\_handler): Likewise.

(command\_handler): Likewise.

(edit\_start): Likewise.

\* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result): Likewise.

(genkey\_status\_handler): Likewise.

(genkey\_start): Likewise.

\* import.c (gpgme\_op\_import\_result): Likewise.

(import\_status\_handler): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_op\_import\_start): Likewise.

\* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_event\_cb): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start): Likewise.

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_result): Likewise.

(keylist\_colon\_handler): Likewise.

(keylist\_status\_handler): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_op\_keylist\_event\_cb): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Likewise.  
\* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler\_internal): Likewise.  
\* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign\_result): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_init\_result):  
Likewise.

\* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler\_internal): Fix  
access to pointer type.

2003-05-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine.h (EngineCommandHandler): Change last argument to int fd.  
\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_passphrase\_cb\_t): Rewritten to take parts of the  
description and fd.  
(gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t): Change last argument to int fd.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler\_internal): New prototype.  
\* passphrase.c: Include <assert.h>.  
(op\_data\_t): Rename userid\_hint to uid\_hint, remove last\_pw\_handle.  
(release\_op\_data): Check values before calling free.  
(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler\_internal): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): Rewritten.  
\* edit.c (edit\_status\_handler): Pass -1 as fd argument.  
(command\_handler): Update prototype. New variable processed. Use  
it to store return value of  
\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler\_internal which is now used  
instead \_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler.  
Use it also to check  
if we should call the user's edit function. Pass fd to user's  
edit function.  
\* runpg.c (struct gpg\_object\_s): Change type of cmd.cb\_data to  
void \*.  
(gpg\_release): Check value before calling free. Do not release  
cmd.cb\_data.  
(command\_cb): Function removed.  
(command\_handler): New function. Thus we don't use a data object  
for command handler stuff anymore, but handle it directly. This  
allows proper error reporting (cancel of passphrase requests, for  
example). Also all callbacks work via direct writes to the file  
descriptor (so that passphrases are not kept in insecure memory).  
(gpg\_set\_command\_handler): Rewritten to use even more ugly hacks.  
(read\_status): Check cmd.keyword before calling free. Install  
command\_handler as the I/O callback handler with GPG as private  
data.

\* `runpgg.c` (`gpg_new`): Add `--enable-progress-filter` to `gpg` invocation.

\* `decrypt-verify.c` (`_gpgme_op_decrypt_verify_start`): Rename to `decrypt_verify_start`.  
(`gpgme_op_decrypt_verify_start`):  
Call `decrypt_verify_start`.  
(`gpgme_op_decrypt_verify`): Likewise.

\* `verify.c` (`verify_status_handler`): New function that also calls progress status handler.  
(`_gpgme_op_verify_start`): Set status handler to `verify_status_handler`.  
Rename to (`verify_start`).  
(`gpgme_op_verify_start`): Call `verify_start`.  
(`gpgme_op_verify`): Likewise.

\* `encrypt.c` (`encrypt_status_handler`): New function.  
(`_gpgme_encrypt_sym_status_handler`): Call progress status handler.  
Make static. Rename to `encrypt_sym_status_handler`.  
(`encrypt_start`): Set status handler to `encrypt_sym_status_handler` or `encrypt_status_handler`.

\* `sign.c` (`sign_status_handler`): New function.  
(`sign_start`): Set status handler to `sign_status_handler`.

\* `decrypt.c` (`decrypt_status_handler`): New function that also calls progress status handler.  
(`decrypt_start`): Set status handler to `decrypt_status_handler`.

\* `encrypt-sign.c` (`encrypt_sign_status_handler`): Likewise.

\* `decrypt-verify.c` (`decrypt_verify_status_handler`):  
Call  
`_gpgme_progress_status_handler`.

\* `conversion.c` (`_gpgme_decode_c_string`): Add missing break statement.

\* `recipient.c` (`gpgme_recipients_add_name_with_validity`): Add one to buffer to allocate.

2003-05-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `verify.c` (`parse_new_sig`): Fix ERRSIG case.  
Submitted by Benjamin Lee <benjaminlee@users.sf.net>.

2003-05-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `gpgme.h`: The following types are renamed. The old name is kept as a deprecated typedef.  
(`GpgmeCtx`): Rename to `gpgme_ctx_t`.  
(`GpgmeData`): Rename to `gpgme_data_t`.  
(`GpgmeRecipients`): Rename to `gpgme_recipients_t`.  
(`GpgmeError`): Rename to `gpgme_error_t`.



(GpgmeDataEncoding): Rename to gpgme\_data\_encoding\_t.  
(GpgmePubKeyAlgo): Rename to gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_t.  
(GpgmeHashAlgo): Rename to gpgme\_hash\_algo\_t.  
(GpgmeSigStat): Rename to gpgme\_sig\_stat\_t.  
(GpgmeSigMode): Rename to gpgme\_sig\_mode\_t.  
(GpgmeAttr): Rename to gpgme\_attr\_t.  
(GpgmeValidity): Rename to gpgme\_validity\_t.  
(GpgmeProtocol):  
Rename to gpgme\_protocol\_t.  
(GpgmeStatusCode): Rename to gpgme\_status\_code\_t.  
(GpgmeEngineInfo): Rename to gpgme\_engine\_info\_t.  
(GpgmeSubkey): Rename to gpgme\_subkey\_t.  
(GpgmeKeySig): Rename to gpgme\_keysig\_t.  
(GpgmeUserID): Rename to gpgme\_user\_id\_t.  
(GpgmePassphraseCb): Rename to gpgme\_passphrase\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeProgressCb): Rename to gpgme\_progress\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeEditCb): Rename to gpgme\_edit\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeIOCb): Rename to gpgme\_io\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeRegisterIOCb): Rename to gpgme\_register\_io\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeRemoveIOCb): Rename to gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeEventIO): Rename to gpgme\_event\_io\_t.  
(GpgmeEventIOCb): Rename to gpgme\_event\_io\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeIOCBs): Rename to gpgme\_io\_cbs.  
(gpgme\_io\_cbs\_t): New type.  
(GpgmeDataReadCb): Rename to gpgme\_data\_read\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeDataWriteCb): Rename to gpgme\_data\_write\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeDataSeekCb): Rename to gpgme\_data\_seek\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeDataReleaseCb): Rename to gpgme\_data\_release\_cb\_t.  
(GpgmeDataCbs): Rename to gpgme\_data\_cbs.  
(gpgme\_data\_cbs\_t):  
New type.  
(GpgmeInvalidUserID): Rename to gpgme\_invalid\_user\_id\_t.  
(GpgmeEncryptResult): Rename to gpgme\_encrypt\_result\_t.  
(GpgmeDecryptResult): Rename to gpgme\_decrypt\_result\_t.  
(GpgmeNewSignature): Rename to gpgme\_new\_signature\_t.  
(GpgmeSignResult): Rename to gpgme\_sign\_result\_t.  
(GpgmeSigNotation): Rename to gpgme\_sig\_notation\_t.  
(GpgmeSignature): Rename to gpgme\_signature\_t.  
(GpgmeVerifyResult): Rename to gpgme\_verify\_result\_t.  
(GpgmeImportStatus): Rename to gpgme\_import\_status\_t.  
(GpgmeImportResult): Rename to gpgme\_import\_result\_t.  
(GpgmeGenKeyResult): Rename to gpgme\_genkey\_result\_t.  
(GpgmeKeyListResult): Rename to gpgme\_keylist\_result\_t.  
(GpgmeTrustItem): Rename to gpgme\_trust\_item\_t.  
\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_deprecated\_error\_t): New type, swallowing macros  
GPGME\_No\_Recipients, GPGME\_Invalid\_Recipient and  
GPGME\_No\_Passphrase.  
\* data.h (struct gpgme\_data\_s): Rename to struct gpgme\_data.

\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): Rename to struct gpgme\_context.  
(struct gpgme\_recipients\_s): Rename to gpgme\_recipients.

2003-05-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* keylist.c (finish\_key): Clear OPD->tmp\_uid.

2003-05-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Return GPGME\_No\_Data for NODATA status without signatures.

2003-05-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Use decoded string to parse user id.  
(\_gpgme\_key\_add\_sig): Likewise.

2003-05-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): Remove member op\_info.

\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_add\_sig): Initialize SIG->uid.

\* gpgme.h (GpgmeError): Add deprecated values for GPGME\_Invalid\_Type and GPGME\_Invalid\_Mode.

2003-04-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_get\_op\_info): Remove prototype.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_set\_op\_info, \_gpgme\_data\_release\_and\_return\_string, \_gpgme\_data\_get\_as\_string, \_gpgme\_data\_append, \_gpgme\_data\_append\_string, \_gpgme\_data\_append\_string\_for\_xml, \_gpgme\_data\_append\_for\_xml, \_gpgme\_data\_append\_percentstring\_for\_xml): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler): Change first arg to void \*.  
\* progress.c (\_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
\* conversion.c: Do not include <string.h>, <errno.h>, <ctype.h>, and <sys/types.h>, but <string.h>.  
(\_gpgme\_data\_append): Remove function.  
(\_gpgme\_data\_append\_string): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_data\_append\_for\_xml): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_data\_append\_string\_for\_xml): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_data\_append\_percentstring\_for\_xml): Likewise.  
\* data-mem.c (\_gpgme\_data\_get\_as\_string): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_data\_release\_and\_return\_string): Likewise.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_get\_op\_info): Likewise.  
 (\_gpgme\_set\_op\_info): Likewise.

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_key): New structure.  
 (GpgmeKey): Define using \_gpgme\_key.  
 (struct \_gpgme\_subkey): New structure.  
 (GpgmeSubKey): New type.  
 (struct \_gpgme\_key\_sig): New structure.  
 (GpgmeKeySig): New type.  
 (struct \_gpgme\_user\_id): New structure.  
 (GpgmeUserID):  
 New type.  
 (struct \_gpgme\_op\_keylist\_result): New structure.  
 (GpgmeKeyListResult): New type.  
 (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_result): New function.  
 (gpgme\_key\_get\_as\_xml): Remove prototype.

\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): Remove members tmp\_key,  
 tmp\_uid, key\_cond and key\_queue.  
 (struct key\_queue\_item\_s): Remove structure.  
 (struct user\_id\_s): Remove structure.  
 (struct gpgme\_recipients\_s): Replace with simple  
 GpgmeUserID list.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_release): Do not release CTX->tmp\_key.  
 \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_key\_add\_subkey, \_gpgme\_key\_append\_name,  
 \_gpgme\_key\_add\_sig, \_gpgme\_trust\_item\_new): New prototypes.  
 \* runpg.c (command\_cb): Return GpgmeError instead int.  
 New variable ERR. Use it to hold return value of cmd handler.  
 (gpg\_delete): Access fingerprint of key directly.  
 (append\_args\_from\_signers): Likewise.  
 (gpg\_edit): Likewise.  
 (append\_args\_from\_recipients): Use GpgmeUserID for recipient list.

\* engine-gpgsm.c: Do not include "key.h".  
 (gpgsm\_delete): Access fingerprint of key  
 directly.  
 (gpgsm\_sign): Likewise.  
 (set\_recipients): Use GpgmeUserID for recipients. Invert invalid  
 user ID flag.

\* key.h: File removed.  
 \* key.c: Completely reworked to use exposed GpgmeKey data types.  
 \* keylist.c: Likewise.  
 \* recipient.c: Completely reworked to use GpgmeUserID.

2003-04-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_get\_key): Remove force\_update argument.  
 \* key-cache.c: File removed.  
 \* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Remove key-cache.c.  
 \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_add, \_gpgme\_key\_cache\_get): Remove

prototypes.

\* keylist.c (`_gpgme_op_keylist_event_cb`): Don't call `_gpgme_key_cache_add`.

(`gpgme_get_key`): New function.

\* verify.c (`gpgme_get_sig_key`): Remove last argument to `gpgme_get_key` invocation.

\* gpgme.h (`struct _gpgme_trust_item`): New structure.

(`GpgmeTrustItem`): New type.

(`gpgme_trust_item_ref`, `gpgme_trust_item_unref`): New prototypes.

\* context.h (`struct trust_queue_item_s`): Remove structure.

(`struct gpgme_context_s`): Remove `trust_queue` member.

\* Makefile.am (`libgpgme_la_SOURCES`): Add `trust-item.c`.

\* `trust-item.c`: New file.

\* `trustlist.c`: Do not include `<stdio.h>` or `<time.h>`, but `"gpgme.h"`.

(`struct trust_queue_item_s`): Change to new type `op_data_t`.

(`trust_status_handler`): Change first argument to `void *`.

(`trust_colon_handler`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_op_trustlist_event_cb`): Use `op_data_t` type.

(`gpgme_op_trustlist_start`): Use `op_data_t` and rework error handling.

(`gpgme_op_trustlist_next`): Use `op_data_t`.

(`gpgme_trust_item_release`): Remove function.

(`gpgme_trust_item_get_string_attr`): Likewise.

(`gpgme_trust_item_get_int_attr`): Likewise.

\* verify.c (`calc_sig_summary`): Do not set `GPGME_SIGSUM_SYS_ERROR` for bad signatures.

2003-04-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* context.h: Remove `OPDATA_VERIFY_COLLECTING`.

(`struct gpgme_context_s`): Remove member notation.

\* gpgme.h: Make enum for `GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_*` values.

\* gpgme.h (`struct _gpgme_sig_notation`): New structure.

(`GpgmeSigNotation`): New type.

(`struct _gpgme_signature`): New structure.

(`GpgmeSignature`): New type.

(`struct _gpgme_op_verify_result`): New structure.

(`GpgmeVerifyResult`): New type.

(`gpgme_op_verify_result`): New prototype.

(`gpgme_get_notation`): Remove prototype.

\* ops.h (`_gpgme_op_verify_init_result`): New prototype.

(`_gpgme_verify_status_handler`): Change first argument to `void *`.

\* util.h (\_gpgme\_decode\_percent\_string, \_gpgme\_map\_gnupg\_error):

New prototypes.

\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_decode\_percent\_string): New function.

(gnupg\_errors): New static global.

(\_gpgme\_map\_gnupg\_error): New function.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_release): Don't release CTX->notation.

(gpgme\_get\_notation): Remove function.

\* decrypt-verify.c (\_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start): Call  
\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_init\_result.

\* verify.c: Do not include <stdio.h>, <assert.h> and "key.h", but  
do include "gpgme.h".

(struct verify\_result): Replace with ...

(op\_data\_t): ... this type.

(release\_verify\_result): Remove function.

(release\_op\_data):

New function.

(is\_token): Remove function.

(skip\_token): Remove function.

(copy\_token): Remove function.

(gpgme\_op\_verify\_result): New function.

(calc\_sig\_summary): Rewritten.

(finish\_sig): Remove function.

(parse\_new\_sig): New function.

(parse\_valid\_sig): New function.

(parse\_notation): New function.

(parse\_trust): New function.

(parse\_error): New function.

(\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Rewritten. Change first argument  
to void \*.

(\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Rework error handling. Call  
\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_init\_result.

(gpgme\_op\_verify): Do not release or clear CTX->notation.

(gpgme\_get\_sig\_status): Rewritten.

(gpgme\_get\_sig\_string\_attr): Likewise.

(gpgme\_get\_sig\_ulong\_attr): Likewise.

(gpgme\_get\_sig\_key): Likewise.

\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result): New structure.

(GpgmeDecryptResult): New type.

(gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result): New prototype.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_init\_result): New prototype.

(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Fix prototype.

(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start):

Remove prototype.

\* decrypt-verify.c: Do not include <stdio.h>, <stdlib.h>,  
<string.h> and <assert.h>, "util.h" and "context.h", but  
"gpgme.h".

(decrypt\_verify\_status\_handler): Change first argument to void \*,

and rework error handling.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start): New function.  
(gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start): Rewrite using  
\_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify\_start.  
(gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify): Likewise.  
\* decrypt.c: Include <string.h>, "gpgme.h" and "util.h".  
(struct decrypt\_result): Change to typedef op\_data\_t, rewritten.  
(is\_token): Remove function.  
(release\_op\_data): New function.  
(skip\_token): Remove function.  
(gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_result): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Change first argument to void \*.  
Rework error handling.  
(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start): Rename to ...  
(decrypt\_start): ... this. Call \_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_init\_result.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_init\_result): New function.  
(gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start): Use decrypt\_start.  
(gpgme\_op\_decrypt): Likewise.

2003-04-27

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* encrypt-sign.c: Do not include <stddef.h>, <stdio.h>,  
<stdlib.h>, <string.h>, <assert.h> and "util.h", but "gpgme.h".  
(\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Rename to ...  
(encrypt\_sign\_start): ... this.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Use encrypt\_sign\_start, not  
\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.

\* gpgme.h (GpgmeEncryptResult): New data type.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result): New prototype.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_init\_result): New prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Fix prototype.  
\* encrypt-sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Call  
\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_init\_result.  
\* encrypt.c: Do not include <stdio.h>, <assert.h>, "util.h" and  
"wait.h". Include <errno.h> and "gpgme.h".  
(SKIP\_TOKEN\_OR\_RETURN): Remove macro.  
(struct encrypt\_result): Rename to ...  
(op\_data\_t): ... new data type. Rewrite for user result data.  
(append\_xml\_encinfo): Remove function.  
(release\_op\_data): New function.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_result):  
New function.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Change first argument to void \*.  
Rework result parsing.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sym\_status\_handler): Change first argument to

void \*.

(\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_init\_result): New function.

(\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Rename to ...

(encrypt\_start): ... this.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Use encrypt\_start, not gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.

\* gpgme.h (GpgmePubKeyAlgo, GpgmeHashAlgo, GpgmeInvalidUserID, GpgmeNewSignature, GpgmeSignResult): New data types.

(gpgme\_op\_sign\_result, gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_name, gpgme\_hash\_algo\_name): New prototypes.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_pubkey\_algo\_name): New function.

(gpgme\_hash\_algo\_name): Likewise.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_parse\_inv\_userid, \_gpgme\_op\_sign\_init\_result): New prototype.

(\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_status\_handler): Fix prototype.

\* op-support.c: Include <errno.h> and <string.h>.

(\_gpgme\_parse\_inv\_userid): New function.

\* sign.c: Include <errno.h> and "gpgme.h", but not <stdio.h>, <assert.h> and "util.h".

(SKIP\_TOKEN\_OR\_RETURN): Remove macro.

(struct sign\_result): Change to op\_data\_t type and rework it.

(release\_sign\_result): Rename to ...

(release\_op\_data): ... this and rewrite it.

(append\_xml\_info): Remove function.

(gpgme\_op\_sign\_result): New function.

(parse\_sig\_created): New function.

(\_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler): Change first argument to void \*.

Rewrite the function to use the new result structure and functions.

(\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_init\_result): New function.

(\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Rename to ...

(sign\_start): ... this. Call \_gpgme\_op\_sign\_init\_result.

(gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Use sign\_start instead \_gpgme\_op\_sign\_start.

(gpgme\_op\_sign): Likewise.

\* encrypt-sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Call \_gpgme\_op\_sign\_init\_result.

\* delete.c: Include <errno.h> and "gpgme.h", but not "util.h" or "key.h".

(enum delete\_problem): Move into function delete\_status\_handler.

(delete\_status\_handler): Change first argument to void \*. Parse delete problem with strtol instead atoi. Return better error values.

(\_gpgme\_op\_delete\_start): Rename to ...

(delete\_start): ... this. Rework error handling.

(gpgme\_op\_delete\_start): Use delete\_start instead  
\_gpgme\_op\_delete\_start.  
(gpgme\_op\_delete): Likewise.  
\* gpgme.h (GpgmeDataType): Removed.

2003-04-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h: Change GPGME\_IMPORT\_PRIVATE to GPGME\_IMPORT\_SECRET.  
\* import.c (parse\_import\_res): Parse unchanged field.

\* gpgme.h: New enum for GPGME\_IMPORT\_NEW, GPGME\_IMPORT\_UID,  
GPGME\_IMPORT\_SIG, GPGME\_IMPORT\_SUBKEY, GPGME\_IMPORT\_PRIVATE.  
(GpgmeError): GPGME\_Unknown\_Reason, GPGME\_Not\_Found,  
GPGME\_Ambiguous\_Specification, GPGME\_Wrong\_Key\_Usage,  
GPGME\_Key\_Revoked, GPGME\_Key\_Expired, GPGME\_No\_CRL\_Known,  
GPGME\_CRL\_Too\_Old, GPGME\_Policy\_Mismatch, GPGME\_No\_Secret\_Key,  
GPGME\_Key\_Not\_Trusted, GPGME\_Issuer\_Missing, GPGME\_Chain\_Too\_Long,  
GPGME\_Unsupported\_Algorithm, GPGME\_Sig\_Expired,  
GPGME\_Bad\_Signature, GPGME\_No\_Public\_Key added  
as new error codes.

(struct \_gpgme\_import\_status): New structure.  
(GpgmeImportStatus): New type.  
(struct \_gpgme\_op\_import\_result): New structure.  
(GpgmeImportResult): New type.  
(gpgme\_op\_import\_result): New function.  
\* import.c: Include <errno.h> and "gpgme.h", but not "util.h".  
(struct import\_result): Change to type op\_data\_t.  
(release\_import\_result): Rename to ...  
(release\_op\_data): ... this.  
(append\_xml\_impinfo): Function removed.  
(gpgme\_op\_import\_result): New function.  
(parse\_import): New function.  
(parse\_import\_res): Likewise.  
(import\_status\_handler): Change first argument to void \*. Rewrite  
to use new functions.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_import\_start): Rework error handling.

\* edit.c: Do not include <assert.h>, "util.h", but "gpgme.h".  
(edit\_resut): Change to typedef for op\_data\_t.  
(edit\_status\_handler): Change first argument to void \*.  
Rework error handling.  
(command\_handler): Rework error handling.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_edit\_start): Rename to ...  
(edit\_start): ... this. Rework  
error handling.  
(gpgme\_op\_edit\_start): Rewrite using edit\_start.  
(gpgme\_op\_edit): Likewise.



\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_start): Remove prototype.

\* passphrase.c: Do not include <assert.h>, "util.h" or "debug.h", but "gpgme.h".

(struct passphrase\_result): Change to typedef for op\_data\_t.

(release\_passphrase\_result): Rename to release\_op\_data.

(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Change first argument to void \*.

Use new op\_data\_t type.

(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): Use new op\_data\_t type.

(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_start): Remove function.

\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start): Rewrite error handling. Do not call \_gpgme\_passphrase\_start, but install command handler.

\* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.

\* encrypt-sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.

\* sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Likewise.

\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): Remove member initialized, use\_cms and help\_data\_1. Add member protocol. Make use\_armor and use\_textmode bit flags.

Make keylist\_mode, include\_certs, signers\_len and signers\_size unsigned.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_new): Initialize CTX->protocol.

(gpgme\_set\_protocol): Do not check CTX. Use CTX->protocol.

(gpgme\_get\_protocol): Likewise.

(gpgme\_release): Do not release CTX->help\_data\_1.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Use CTX->protocol.

\* wait-private.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_private\_event\_cb): Remove variable CTX.

\* data.c: Do not include <assert.h>, but "gpgme.h".

(\_gpgme\_data\_inbound\_handler): Expand \_gpgme\_data\_append, because it will go. Do not assert DH.

(\_gpgme\_data\_outbound\_handler): Do not assert DH.

\* export.c: Do not include <stdlib.h>, "debug.h" and "util.h", but "gpgme.h".

(export\_status\_handler): Change type of first argument to void \*.

(\_gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Rename to ...

(export\_start): ... this. Rework error handling.

(gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Rewritten to use export\_start instead \_gpgme\_op\_export\_start.

(gpgme\_op\_export): Likewise.

\* gpgme.h (GpgmeError): Add GPGME\_Busy, GPGME\_No\_Request.

(GPGME\_No\_Recipients, GPGME\_Invalid\_Recipient, GPGME\_No\_Passphrase): New macros.

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Fix validity attribute.

- \* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result): New structure.
- (GpgmeGenKeyResult): New type.
- (gpgme\_op\_genkey): Drop last argument.
- (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result): New function.
- \* genkey.c: Do not include "util.h", but "gpgme.h".
- (struct genkey\_result): Replace with ...
- (op\_data\_t): ... this new type.
- (release\_genkey\_result): Replace with ...
- (release\_op\_data): ... this new function.
- (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_result): New function.
- (genkey\_status\_handler): Rewritten using new op\_data\_t type.
- (get\_key\_parameter): New function.
- (\_gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Renamed to
- (genkey\_start): ... this and rewritten.
- (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Use genkey\_start instead
- \_gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start.
- (gpgme\_op\_genkey): Rewritten. Remove FPR argument.
  
- \* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): Remove member
- verbosity.
- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_new): Do not set member verbosity.
- \* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_verbosity): Remove prototype.
- \* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_verbosity): Remove function.
- \* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Remove set\_verbosity.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): Remove set\_verbosity member.
- \* runpgp.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Likewise.
- (gpg\_set\_verbosity): Remove function.
- \* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start): Don't call
- \_gpgme\_engine\_set\_verbosity.
- \* delete.c (\_gpgme\_op\_delete\_start): Likewise.
- \* edit.c (\_gpgme\_op\_edit\_start): Likewise.
- \* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.
- \* encrypt-sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.
- \* export.c (\_gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Likewise.
- \* genkey.c (\_gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Likewise.
- \* import.c (\_gpgme\_op\_import\_start): Likewise.
- \* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Likewise.
- (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start): Likewise.
- \* sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Likewise.
- \* verify.c (\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_start):
- Likewise.
  
- \* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add key-cache.c.
- \* key.c (key\_cache\_initialized, key\_cache\_size,
- key\_cache\_max\_chain\_length, ): Removed.

(struct key\_cache\_item\_s, key\_cache\_lock, key\_cache, key\_cache\_unused\_items, hash\_key, \_gpgme\_key\_cache\_add, \_gpgme\_key\_cache\_get, gpgme\_get\_key): Moved to ...

- \* key-cache.c: ... here. New file.
- \* key.h (\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_init): Remove prototypes.
- (\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_add, \_gpgme\_key\_cache\_get): Move to ...
- \* ops.h: ... here.
- \* version.c: Do not include "key.h".
- (do\_subsystem\_inits): Do not call \_gpgme\_key\_cache\_init.

  

- \* mkstatus: Strip trailing comma.
- \* gpgme.h (GpgmeStatus): Pretty print.

  

- \* gpgme.h (GpgmeError): Rename GPGME\_No\_Passphrase to GPGME\_Bad\_Passphrase.
- \* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Use GPGME\_Bad\_Passphrase instead GPGME\_No\_Passphrase.

  

- \* gpgme.h (GpgmeError): Rename GPGME\_No\_Recipients to GPGME\_No\_UserID and GPGME\_Invalid\_Recipient to GPGME\_Invalid\_UserID.
- \* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Use GPGME\_No\_UserID instead GPGME\_No\_Recipients and GPGME\_Invalid\_UserID instead GPGME\_Invalid\_Recipient.
- (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.

  

- \* gpgme.h (GpgmeError): Remove GPGME\_Busy and GPGME\_No\_Request.
- \* wait-user.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_user\_event\_cb): Don't clear CTX->pending.
- \* wait-private.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_private\_event\_cb): Likewise.
- \* wait-global.c (gpgme\_wait): Likewise.
- \* verify.c (\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Likewise.
- (gpgme\_get\_sig\_status): Don't check pending flag.
- (gpgme\_get\_sig\_string\_attr): Likewise.
- (gpgme\_get\_sig\_ulong\_attr): Likewise.
- (gpgme\_get\_sig\_key): Likewise.
- \* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Likewise.
- \* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start): Don't clear pending flag.
- (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next): Don't check or clear pending flag.
- (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_end): Likewise.
- \* sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Likewise.
- \* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): Remove member PENDING.
- \* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start): Likewise.
- \* delete.c (\_gpgme\_op\_delete\_start): Likewise.
- \* edit.c (\_gpgme\_op\_edit\_start): Likewise.
- \* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.
- \* encrypt-sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.

- \* export.c (\_gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Likewise.
- \* genkey.c (\_gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Likewise.
- \* import.c (\_gpgme\_op\_import\_start): Likewise.
- \* key.c (gpgme\_get\_key): Likewise.
- \* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Likewise.
- (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start): Likewise.
- (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Likewise.
- (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_end): Likewise.
- \* data-compat.c (gpgme\_error\_to\_errno): Don't convert EBUSY.

2003-02-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.h (GpgmePassphraseCb): Change type to return GpgmeError, and add argument for returning the result string.
- (gpgme\_cancel): Remove prototype.
- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_cancel): Remove function.
- \* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): Remove member cancel.
- \* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): Call the passphrase callback in the new way.

2003-01-30

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* edit.c (\_gpgme\_edit\_status\_handler): Call the progress status handler.

2003-02-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* wait-user.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_user\_remove\_io\_cb): Move check for no I/O handlers left to ...
- (\_gpgme\_user\_io\_cb\_handler): ... here.

2003-02-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* trustlist.c (trustlist\_colon\_handler): Release ITEM if name could not be allocated.
- (gpgme\_trust\_item\_release): Only release name if it is allocated.
- Reported by Marc Mutz <Marc.Mutz@uni-bielefeld.de>.

2003-02-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* runpgp.c (read\_status): If the status handler returns an error, return it.
- (status\_handler): If read\_status fails, just return the error.

2003-02-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* engine-gpgsm.c (start): Handle all errors, not only most of

them.

(xtoi\_1, xtoi\_2): Remove macro.

(status\_handler): Replace use of xtoi\_2 with \_gpgme\_hextobyte.

2003-02-01 Marcus

Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (map\_assuan\_error): Replace

ASSUAN\_Bad\_Certificate\_Path with ASSUAN\_Bad\_Certificate\_Chain.

(gpgsm\_new): Use assuan\_pipe\_connect instead assuan\_pipe\_connect2.

\* util.h (DIMof): Remove macro.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_op\_event\_cb, \_gpgme\_op\_event\_cb\_user,

\_gpgme\_data\_unread): Prototypes removed.

2003-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* types.h: File removed.

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Remove types.h.

\* io.h (struct spawn\_fd\_item\_s): Do not include "types.h".

\* key.h: Likewise.

\* context.h: Likewise.

\* engine-gpgsm.h: Likewise.

\* engine.h: Include "gpgme.h" instead "types.h". Add prototypes for EngineStatusHandler, EngineColonLineHandler and EngineCommandHandler.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_status\_handler): Change parameter type from GpgmeStatusHandler to EngineStatusHandler.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler): Change parameter type from GpgmeCommandHandler to EngineCommandHandler.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_colon\_line\_handler):

Change parameter type from

GpgmeColonLineHandler to EngineColonLineHandler.

\* engine-backend.h: Include "engine.h" instead "types.h".

(struct engine\_ops): Change Gpgme\*Handler parameters in members set\_command\_handler, set\_colon\_line\_handler and set\_status\_handler to Engine\*Handler.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_status\_handler): Change parameter type from GpgmeStatusHandler to EngineStatusHandler.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler): Change parameter type from GpgmeCommandHandler to EngineCommandHandler.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Change parameter type from GpgmeColonLineHandler to EngineColonLineHandler.

\* runpgg.c (struct gpg\_object\_s): Change type of member status.fnc from GpgmeStatusHandler to EngineStatusHandler. Change type of member colon.fnc from GpgmeColonLineHandler to

EngineColonLineHandler. Change type of member cmd.fnc from

GpgmeCommandHandler to EngineCommandHandler.  
 \* engine-gpgsm.c (struct gpgsm\_object\_s): Likewise.  
 \* runpgg.c  
 (gpg\_set\_status\_handler): Change parameter type from  
 GpgmeStatusHandler to EngineStatusHandler.  
 \* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_set\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
 (assuan\_simple\_command): Likewise.  
 \* runpgg.c (gpg\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Change parameter type  
 from GpgmeColonLineHandler to EngineColonLineHandler.  
 \* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Likewise.  
 \* runpgg.c (gpg\_set\_command\_handler): Change parameter type from  
 GpgmeCommandHandler to EngineCommandHandler.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (status\_handler): Do not close status fd at end  
 of function.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup): Add prototype.  
 \* op-support.c: Include <stdlib.h>.  
 (\_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup): New function.  
 \* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_release\_decrypt\_result): Function removed.  
 (struct decrypt\_result\_s): Rename to ...  
 (struct decrypt\_result): ... this.  
 (DecryptResult): New type.  
 (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Don't use  
 test\_and\_allocate\_result, but use \_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup to  
 retrieve result data object.  
 \* sign.c  
 (\_gpgme\_release\_sign\_result): Function removed.  
 (release\_sign\_result): New function.  
 (struct sign\_result\_s): Rename to ...  
 (struct sign\_result): ... this.  
 (SignResult): New type.  
 (\_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler): Don't use  
 test\_and\_allocate\_result, but use \_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup to  
 retrieve result data object.  
 \* encrypt.c (struct encrypt\_result\_s): Rename to ...  
 (struct encrypt\_result): ... this.  
 (\_gpgme\_release\_encrypt\_result): Function removed.  
 (release\_encrypt\_result): New function.  
 (\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Don't use  
 test\_and\_allocate\_result, but use \_gpgme\_op\_data\_lookup to  
 retrieve result data object.  
 \* verify.c (struct verify\_result\_s): Rename to ...  
 (struct verify\_result): ... this. Remove member next.  
 (VerifyResult): New type.  
 (\_gpgme\_release\_verify\_result): Function removed.  
 (release\_verify\_result): New function.  
 (finish\_sig): Change first argument to type VerifyResult. Diddle

the type of the `op_data` structure.

(`add_notation`): Change first argument to type `VerifyResult`.

(`_gpgme_verify_status_handler`): Don't use `test_and_allocate_result`, but use `_gpgme_op_data_lookup` to retrieve result data object.

\* `passphrase.c` (struct `passphrase_result_s`): Rename to ... (struct `passphrase_result`): ... this. Remove member `next`.

(`PassphraseResult`): New type.

(`_gpgme_release_passphrase_result`): Function removed.

(`release_passphrase_result`): New function.

(`_gpgme_passphrase_status_handler`): Don't use `test_and_allocate_result`, but use `_gpgme_op_data_lookup` to retrieve result data object.

(`_gpgme_passphrase_command_handler`): Likewise.

\* `keylist.c` (struct `keylist_result_s`): Rename to ... (struct `keylist_result`): ... this. Remove member `next`.

(`KeylistResult`): New type.

(`_gpgme_release_keylist_result`): Function removed.

(`release_keylist_result`): New function.

(`keylist_status_handler`): Don't use `test_and_allocate_result`, but use `_gpgme_op_data_lookup` to retrieve result data object.

\* `edit.c` (struct `edit_result_s`): Rename to ... (struct `edit_result`): ... this. Remove member `next`.

(`EditResult`): New type.

(`_gpgme_release_edit_result`): Function removed.

(`release_edit_result`): New function.

(`edit_status_handler`): Don't use `test_and_allocate_result`, but use `_gpgme_op_data_lookup` to retrieve result data object.

(`command_handler`): Likewise.

\* `types.h` (`DecryptResult`, `SignResult`, `EncryptResult`, `PassphraseResult`, `ImportResult`, `DeleteResult`, `GenKeyResult`, `KeylistResult`, `EditResult`): Types removed.

\* `ops.h`: Don't include "types.h", but "gpgme.h" and "context.h".

(`test_and_allocate_result`): Remove macro.

(`_gpgme_release_decrypt_result`): Remove prototype.

(`_gpgme_decrypt_result`): Remove prototype.

(`_gpgme_release_sign_result`): Remove prototype.

(`_gpgme_release_encrypt_result`): Remove prototype.

(`_gpgme_release_passphrase_result`): Remove prototype.

(`_gpgme_release_import_result`): Remove prototype.

(`_gpgme_release_delete_result`): Remove prototype.

(`_gpgme_release_genkey_result`): Remove prototype.

(`_gpgme_release_keylist_result`):

Remove prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_edit\_result): Remove prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_verify\_result): Remove prototype.  
\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): Rewritten.  
\* context.h (enum ctx\_op\_data\_type): New enum.  
(struct ctx\_op\_data): New structure.  
(struct gpgme\_context\_s): Replace the member result with a member op\_data.  
(fail\_on\_pending\_request): Remove macro.  
\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Expand macro fail\_on\_pending\_request.  
\* util.h: Don't include "types.h" or "debug.h", but include "gpgme.h".

2003-01-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Remove gpg\_start.  
(gpg\_start): Rename to ...  
(start): ... this function. Change arguments to GpgObject.  
(gpg\_decrypt): Call start.  
(gpg\_edit): Likewise.  
(gpg\_encrypt): Likewise.  
(gpg\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.  
(gpg\_export): Likewise.  
(gpg\_import): Likewise.  
(gpg\_keylist): Likewise.  
(gpg\_keylist\_ext): Likewise.  
(gpg\_trustlist): Likewise.  
(gpg\_verify): Likewise.  
  
\*  
engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_encrypt): Remove gpgsm\_start.  
(gpgsm\_start): Rename to ...  
(struct gpgsm\_object\_s): Remove member command.  
(gpgsm\_release): Don't free command.  
(start): ... this function. Change arguments to GpgsmObject and const char \*.  
(gpgsm\_decrypt): Call start.  
(gpgsm\_delete): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_encrypt): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_export): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_genkey): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_import): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_keylist): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_keylist\_ext): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_verify): Likewise.  
  
\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start): Don't call \_gpgme\_engine\_start.



- \* delete.c (\_gpgme\_op\_delete\_start): Likewise.
- \* edit.c (\_gpgme\_op\_edit\_start): Likewise.
- \* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start):
- \* encrypt-sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start):
- \* export.c (\_gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Likewise.
- \* genkey.c (\_gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Likewise.
- \* import.c (\_gpgme\_op\_import\_start): Likewise.
- \* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start): Likewise.
- (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start):  
Likewise.
- \* sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Likewise.
- \* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start): Likewise.
- \* verify.c (\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Likewise.

  

- \* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Remove member start.

  

- \* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_start): Remove prototype.
- \* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_start): Remove function.

2003-01-19 Miguel Coca <mcoca@gnu.org>

- \* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Add missing argument in calls to  
DEBUG\_BEGIN.
- \* w32-util.c: Include "sema.h".
- (find\_program\_in\_registry): Change DEBUG1 to DEBUG2, fixes compilation  
error.

2003-01-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* types.h: Remove byte and ulong types.
- \* util.h (\_gpgme\_hextobyte): Change prototype to unsigned char  
instead byte.
- \* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_hextobyte): Change argument to unsigned  
char instead byte.
- (\_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string): Likewise, and beautify. Also support a  
few more escaped characters. Be more strict about buffer size.
- (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_percentstring\_for\_xml): Change  
type of SRC,  
BUF and DST to unsigned char instead byte.
- \* progress.c (\_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler): Use unsigned char  
instead byte.
- \* debug.c (trim\_spaces): Likewise.

  

- \* util.h (mk\_error): Remove macro.
- \* conversion.c, data.c, data-compat.c, decrypt.c, delete.c,  
edit.c, encrypt.c, encrypt-sign.c, engine.c, engine-gpgsm.c,  
export.c, genkey.c, gpgme.c, import.c, key.c, keylist.c,  
passphrase.c, progress.c, recipient.c, runpgg.c, sign.c,

signers.c, trustlist.c, verify.c, wait.c, wait-global.c,  
wait-private (literally everywhere): Expand the mk\_error macro.

\* context.h (wait\_on\_request\_or\_fail): Remove macro.

\* context.h (gpgme\_context\_s): Remove member ERROR.

\* types.h (GpgmeStatusHandler): Change return type to GpgmeError.

(GpgmeCommandHandler): Change return type to GpgmeError and add  
new argument RESULT.

\* gpgme.h (GpgmeIOCb): Change return type to GpgmeError.

(GpgmeEventIO): New event GPGME\_EVENT\_START.

(GpgmeIdleFunc): Remove type.

(gpgme\_register\_idle): Remove

prototype.

\* data.c: Include <assert.h>.

(\_gpgme\_data\_inbound\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError.

Return any error instead ignoring it, don't close file descriptor  
on error.

(\_gpgme\_data\_outbound\_handler): Likewise.

\* decrypt.c: Do not include <stdio.h>, <string.h> and <assert.h>.

(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError.

Return error instead setting ctx->error. Return success at end of  
function.

(gpgme\_op\_decrypt): Don't work around the old kludge anymore.

\* decrypt-verify.c (decrypt\_verify\_status\_handler): Change return  
type to GpgmeError. Return possible errors.

\* delete.c: Do not include <stdio.h>, <string.h>, <time.h> and  
<assert.h>.

(delete\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError. Return

error instead setting ctx->error. Return success at end of  
function.

\* edit.c: Do not include <stdio.h> and <string.h>.

(\_gpgme\_edit\_status\_handler): Change type to GpgmeError,

make static and rename to ...

(edit\_status\_handler):

... this. Return error directly.

(command\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError, add result

argument. Return error directly.

\* encrypt.c (status\_handler\_finish): Remove function.

(\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError.

Return error directly.

(\_gpgme\_encrypt\_sym\_status\_handler): Likewise.

\* encrypt-sign.c (encrypt\_sign\_status\_handler): Likewise.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (close\_notify\_handler): Do not signal done event  
anymore.

(status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError. Diddle things  
around a bit to return errors directly.

(start): Send start event.

\* export.c: Do not include <stdio.h>, <string.h> and <assert.h>.  
 (export\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError. Don't check ctx->error.

\* genkey.c: Do not include <stdio.h> and <assert.h>.  
 (genkey\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError. Don't check ctx->error. Return errors directly.

\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): Do not initialize ctx->error.  
 (\_gpgme\_op\_event\_cb):  
 Function removed.  
 (\_gpgme\_op\_event\_cb\_user): Likewise.

\* import.c: Do not include <stdio.h>, <string.h> and <assert.h>.  
 (import\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError. Don't check ctx->error.

\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler, keylist\_status\_handler, finish\_key):  
 Change return type to GpgmeError, return error directly.

\* Makefile (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add wait-global.c, wait-private.c and wait-user.c

\* ops.h (test\_and\_allocate\_result): Return error instead setting ctx->error.  
 (\_gpgme\_data\_inbound\_handler, \_gpgme\_data\_outbound\_handler, \_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler):  
 Change return type to GpgmeError.

(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError and add new argument RESULT.

\* op-support.c: Use new callback functions, and change private data to ctx everywhere.

\* passphrase.c  
 (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError, return error directly.  
 (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError, add result argument. Return results accordingly.

\* progress.c (\_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError, return errors directly.

\* runpg.c (status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError. Return error directly.

(close\_notify\_handler): Don't send done event.  
 (colon\_line\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError, return errors directly.

\* runpg.c (start): Send start event.

\* sign.c (\_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError, return errors directly.

\* trustlist.c (trustlist\_status\_handler): Change return type to GpgmeError. Return 0.  
 (trustlist\_colon\_handler): Change return type GpgmeError. Return errors directly.

\* verify.c (add\_notation): Change return type to GpgmeError,

return errors directly.  
(\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
\* wait.h  
(struct fd\_table): Remove lock member.  
(struct wait\_item\_s): Moved here from wait.c.  
(struct tag): New structure.  
(\_gpgme\_wait\_event\_cb): Remove prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_wait\_private\_event\_cb, \_gpgme\_wait\_global\_event\_cb,  
\_gpgme\_wait\_user\_add\_io\_cb, \_gpgme\_wait\_user\_remove\_io\_cb,  
\_gpgme\_wait\_user\_event\_io\_cb): New prototypes.  
\* wait.c: Don't include <stdio.h>.  
(fd\_global, ctx\_done\_list, ctx\_done\_list\_size,  
ctx\_done\_list\_length, ctx\_done\_list\_lock, idle\_function): Remove  
global variable.  
(gpgme\_register\_idle, do\_select, \_gpgme\_wait\_event\_cb): Remove  
function.  
(gpgme\_wait): Move to file wait-global.c.  
(\_gpgme\_add\_io\_cb): Take ctx as private argument, initialize ctx  
member in wait item and tag.  
(\_gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb): Take ctx from tag. Don't use FDT lock.  
(\_gpgme\_wait\_one, \_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Move to  
wait-private.c.  
(gpgme\_fd\_table\_init): Don't initialize FDT->lock.  
(gpgme\_fd\_table\_deinit): Don't destroy FDT->lock.  
(\_gpgme\_fd\_table\_put): Make static and rename to  
...  
(fd\_table\_put): ... this function. Don't use FDT->lock.  
(struct wait\_item\_s): Move to wait.h.  
\* wait-global.c: New file.  
\* wait-private.c: New file.  
\* wait-user.c: New file.  
  
\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_string\_attr): Use validity\_to\_string  
instead otrust\_to\_string to calculate validity.

2003-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* types.h (EngineObject): Move typedef to ...  
\* engine.h: ... here.  
\* types.h (GpgObject): Move typedef to ...  
\* runpg.c: ... here.  
\* types.h (GpgsmObject): Move typedef to ...  
\* engine-gpgsm.c: ... here.  
  
\* util.h (return\_if\_fail, return\_null\_if\_fail,  
return\_val\_if\_fail): Remove macro.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_cancel): Don't use return\_if\_fail.  
\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_ref): Likewise.

\* signers.c (gpgme\_signers\_enum): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_signers\_clear): Likewise.

\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): Rename get\_path to  
get\_file\_name.  
\* gpgme.h (struct \_gpgme\_engine\_info): Rename member path to  
file\_name.  
\* version.c: Do not include <stdio.h>,  
<stdlib.h>, context.h and  
util.h. Other clean ups.  
(parse\_version\_number): Protect more seriously against  
overflow.  
(gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Move to ...  
\* engine.c (gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): ... here.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_info): Function removed.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_path): Make static and rename to ...  
(engine\_get\_file\_name): .. this.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_version): Make static and rename to ...  
(engine\_get\_version): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_req\_version): Make static and rename to ...  
(engine\_get\_req\_version): ... this.  
\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_path, \_gpgme\_engine\_get\_version,  
\_gpgme\_engine\_req\_version, \_gpgme\_engine\_get\_info.): Remove  
prototypes.

\* gpgme.h (enum GpgmeProtocol): Remove GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_AUTO.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_protocol): Don't handle GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_AUTO.  
(gpgme\_get\_protocol\_name): New function.

\* engine-backend.h (struct engine\_ops): New member  
get\_req\_version, remove member check\_version.  
\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_Engine\_get\_version): New prototype.  
\*

rungpg.c (gpg\_get\_req\_version): New function.  
(gpg\_check\_version): Function removed.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): Add gpg\_get\_req\_version, remove  
gpg\_check\_version.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_get\_req\_version): New function.  
(gpgsm\_check\_version): Function removed.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): Add gpgsm\_get\_req\_version, remove  
gpgsm\_check\_version.  
\* engine.c: Include ops.h.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_req\_version): New function.  
(gpgme\_engine\_check\_version): Rewritten.  
\* version.c (gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Rewritten.  
\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_engine\_info): New structure.  
(GpgmeEngineInfo): New type.

2003-01-06 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* keylist.c (set\_mainkey\_capability): Handle 'd' and 'D' used since gpg 1.3 to denote disabled keys.

2003-01-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data-mem.c: Include <string.h>.  
\* engine.c: Likewise.

2003-01-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (libpggme\_la\_DEPENDENCIES): Correct bug in last change.

2002-12-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_op\_verify, gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify): Drop R\_STAT argument.  
\* decrypt-verify.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify): Drop R\_STAT argument.  
\* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify): Drop R\_STAT argument.  
(\_gpgme\_intersect\_stati): Function removed.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_intersect\_stati): Remove prototype.

2002-12-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* libpggme.vers: New file.  
\* Makefile.am (EXTRA\_DIST): Add libpggme.vers.  
(libpggme\_version\_script\_cmd): New variable.  
(libpggme\_la\_LDFLAGS): Add libpggme\_version\_script\_cmd here.  
(libpggme\_la\_DEPENDENCIES): New variable.

2002-12-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Don't accept GPGME\_ATTR\_IS\_SECRET.  
(otrust\_to\_string): New function.  
(gpgme\_key\_get\_as\_xml): Use it.  
(validity\_to\_string): New function.  
(gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Beautify using above functions.  
(gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr): Likewise.

2002-12-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data-mem.c  
(mem\_release): Fix gcc warning.  
\* data-user.c (user\_release): Likewise.

2002-12-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* data.h (gpgme\_data\_release\_cb): Change return type to void.
- (gpgme\_data\_read\_cb): Change return type to ssize\_t.
- \* data.c (gpgme\_data\_read): Likewise.
- \* data-stream.c (stream\_read): Likewise.
- \* data-fd.c (fd\_read): Likewise.
- \* data-mem.c (mem\_read): Likewise.
- (mem\_release): Change return type to void.
- \* data-user.c (user\_read): Change return type to ssize\_t.
- (user\_release): Change return type to void.
- \* data-compat.c (old\_user\_read): Change return type to ssize\_t.
- \* gpgme.h (GpgmeDataReadCb): Likewise.
- (gpgme\_data\_read): Likewise.
- (GpgmeDataSeekCb): Change return type to off\_t.

2002-12-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.h: Add prototype for gpgme\_get\_key.
- \* key.c (gpgme\_get\_key): New function.
- \* verify.c (gpgme\_get\_sig\_key): Rewrite using gpgme\_get\_key.
  
- \* gpgme.h: Add prototypes for new interfaces  
gpgme\_key\_sig\_get\_string\_attr  
and gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr.  
(enum GpgmeAttr): New attribute GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_CLASS.
- \* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_keylist\_mode): Allow GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS.
- \* key.h (struct certsig\_s): New members ALGO, NAME\_PART,  
EMAIL\_PART, COMMENT\_PART, NAME, SIG\_STAT and SIG\_CLASS.
  
- \* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string): Add new parameter LEN.  
Use that to determine if allocation is desired or not.
- \* util.h: Adjust prototype of \_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string.
- \* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Adjust caller of  
\_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string.
  
- \* key.h (struct gpgme\_key\_s): New member last\_uid.
- \* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Rewritten using  
\_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string and the last\_uid pointer.
- (my\_isdigit): Macro removed.
- (ALLOC\_CHUNK): Likewise.
- \* keylist.c (set\_userid\_flags): Use last\_uid member of KEY.
  
- \* context.h (struct user\_id\_s): New member last\_certsig.
- \* key.h: Add prototype for \_gpgme\_key\_add\_certsig.
- \* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_add\_certsig): New function.
- (set\_user\_id\_part): Move function

before `_gpgme_key_add_certsig`.  
(`parse_user_id`): Change first argument to SRC, add new arguments NAME, EMAIL and COMMENT. Change code to use these arguments instead going through UID. Move function before `_gpgme_add_certsig`.  
(`parse_x509_user_id`): Likewise.  
(`_gpgme_key_append_name`): Adjust arguments to `parse_x509_user_id` and `parse_user_id` invocation.  
(`one_certsig_as_xml`): New function.  
(`one_uid_as_xml`): Print signatures.  
\* `context.h` (struct `gpgme_context_s`): New member `TMP_UID`.  
\* `keylist.c` (`keylist_colon_handler`): Rewritten, implement "sig" record entries.

\* `key.c` (`get_certsig`): New function.  
(`gpgme_key_sig_get_string_attr`): Likewise.  
(`gpgme_key_sig_get_ulong_attr`): Likewise.

\* `keylist.c`: Include `<ctype.h>`.  
(`my_isdigit`): Macro removed.  
(`set_mainkey_trust_info`): Use `isdigit`, not `my_isdigit`.  
(`set_userid_flags`): Likewise.  
(`set_subkey_trust_info`): Likewise.  
(`set_ownertrust`): Likewise.  
(`finish_key`): Move function up a bit and remove prototype.

\* `rungpg.c` (`gpg_keylist_ext`):  
Correct precedence of signature listing mode.  
(`gpg_keylist_ext`): Implement signature listing mode.

2002-11-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `rungpg.c` (`_gpgme_gpg_spawn`): Do not set parent fds to -1.  
\* `posix-io.c` (`_gpgme_io_spawn`): Call `_gpgme_io_close` instead close for parent fds.  
\* `w32-io.c` (`_gpgme_io_spawn`): Call `_gpgme_io_close` instead `CloseHandle` for parent fds.

2002-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `gpgme.h` [`_MSC_VER`]: Define `ssize_t` as long.

2002-11-22 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`_gpgme_gpgsm_new`): Save the result of a first `setlocale` before doing another `setlocale`.



2002-11-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* decrypt.c: Some beautification.

\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Treat GPGME\_STATUS\_UNEXPECTED like GPGME\_STATUS\_NODATA. Reported by Miguel Coca <e970095@zipi.fi.upm.es>.

2002-11-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* genkey.c: Only include <config.h> if [HAVE\_CONFIG\_H].  
(struct genkey\_result\_s): Add new member FPR.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_genkey\_result): Free RESULT->fpr if set.  
(genkey\_status\_handler): Extract the fingerprint from the status line.  
(gpgme\_op\_genkey): Add new argument FPR and return the fingerprint in it.  
\* gpgme.h: Adjust prototype of gpgme\_op\_genkey.

2002-11-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.c (gpg\_keylist): Add --with-fingerprint to gpg invocation twice, to get fingerprints on subkeys. Suggested by Timo Schulz <twoaday@freakmail.de>.  
(gpg\_keylist\_ext): Likewise.

2002-11-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* import.c (append\_xml\_impinfo): Use \_gpgme\_data\_append\_string\_for\_xml rather than \_gpgme\_data\_append\_string for the field content. Submitted by Miguel Coca <e970095@zipi.fi.upm.es>.

2002-10-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.h, engine-gpgsm.h: File removed.  
\* engine-backend.h: New file.  
\* Makefile.am (gpgsm\_components): New variable, set depending on automake conditional HAVE\_GPGSM.  
(libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES):  
Add engine-backend.h, remove runpg.h and engine-gpgsm.h. Replace engine-gpgsm.c with \${gpgsm\_components}.  
(status-table.h): Depend on gpgme.h, not runpg.h.  
\* conversion.c: Include <stdlib.h>.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c: Do not set ENABLE\_GPGSM here. Include "engine-backend.h" instead "engine-gpgsm.h". Reorder some functions and remove all function prototypes.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_get\_version): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_get\_version): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_check\_version): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_check\_version): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): Make static. Change argument type from GpgsmObject \* to void \*\*. Call gpgsm\_release instead  
\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_release.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_decrypt): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_check\_decrypt): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_delete): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_check\_delete): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_recipients): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_check\_set\_recipients): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_encrypt):  
Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_encrypt): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_export): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_export): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_genkey): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_genkey): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_import): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_import): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_keylist): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist\_ext): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_keylist\_ext): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_sign): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_trustlist): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_trustlist): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_verify): ... this.  
(gpgsm\_status\_handler): Rename to ...  
(status\_handler): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_status\_handler): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_set\_status\_handler): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Make static  
and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_add\_io\_cb): Rename to ...  
(add\_io\_cb): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_start): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_start): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_io\_cb): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_set\_io\_cb): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_io\_event): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpgsm\_io\_event): ... this.  
(struct \_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpgsm): New variable.

[!ENABLE\_GPGSM]: Removed.

\* engine.c: Do not include <time.h>, <sys/types.h>, <string.h>, <assert.h>, "io.h", "runggpg.h" and "engine-gpgsm.h". Include <stdlib.h> and "engine-backend.h".

(struct engine\_object\_s): Rewritten.

(engine\_ops): New variable.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_path, \_gpgme\_engine\_get\_version, \_gpgme\_engine\_check\_version, \_gpgme\_engine\_new, \_gpgme\_engine\_release, \_gpgme\_engine\_set\_verbosity, \_gpgme\_engine\_set\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler, \_gpgme\_engine\_set\_colon\_line\_handler, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_decrypt, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_delete, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_edit, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt\_sign, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_genkey, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_import, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_keylist, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_keylist\_ext, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_sign, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_trustlist, \_gpgme\_engine\_op\_verify, \_gpgme\_engine\_start, \_gpgme\_engine\_set\_io\_cbs, \_gpgme\_engine\_io\_event): Reimplement.

\* engine.h: Fix a few comments and a variable name in a prototype.

\* ops.h: Do not include "runggpg.h".

\* passphrase.c: Include config.h only if [HAVE\_CONFIG\_H]. Do not include "runggpg.h".

\* recipient.c: Likewise.

\* signers.c: Likewise.

\* version.c: Likewise.

\* runngpg.c: Likewise. Include "engine-backend.h". Reorder functions and remove prototypes.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_get\_version): Make static and rename to ...

(gpg\_get\_version): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_check\_version): Make static and rename to ...

(gpg\_check\_version): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_new): Make static. Change argument type from GpgObject

\* to void \*\*. Call gpg\_release instead

\_gpgme\_gpg\_release.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_decrypt): Make static and rename to ...

(gpg\_check\_decrypt): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_delete): Make static and rename to ...

(gpg\_check\_delete): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_recipients): Make static and rename to ...

(gpg\_check\_set\_recipients): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_encrypt): Make static and rename to ...

(gpg\_encrypt): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_export): Make static and rename to ...

(gpg\_export): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_genkey): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_genkey): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_import): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_import): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_keylist): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_keylist): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_keylist\_ext): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_keylist\_ext): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_sign): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_sign): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_trustlist): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_trustlist): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_verify):  
Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_verify): ... this.  
(gpg\_status\_handler): Rename to ...  
(status\_handler): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_status\_handler): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_set\_status\_handler): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): ... this.  
(gpgme\_gpg\_add\_io\_cb): Rename to ...  
(add\_io\_cb): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_start): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_start): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_io\_cb): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_set\_io\_cb): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_io\_event): Make static and rename to ...  
(gpg\_io\_event): ... this.  
(struct \_gpgme\_engine\_ops\_gpg): New variable.

2002-10-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify) [ENABLE\_GPGSM]: Add missing argument.

2002-10-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data.h, data-user.c, data-stream.c, data-mem.c, data-fd.c, data-compat.c: New file. Really check them in this time, completes

2002-10-08 change.

\* rungpg.h (GpgStatusHandler): Rename type to GpgmeStatusHandler and move to ...

\* types.h (GpgmeStatusHandler): ... here.

\* rungpg.h (GpgColonLineHandler): Rename type to GpgmeColonLineHandler. and move to ...

\* types.h (GpgmeColonLineHandler): ... here.

\* runpgg.h (GpgCommandHandler): Rename type to GpgmeCommandHandler.  
and move to ...

\* types.h (GpgmeCommandHandler): ... here.

\* engine.h: Don't include "runpgg.h".

(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_status\_handler): Change type of  
argument from GpgStatusHandler to GpgmeStatusHandler.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Change type of  
argument from GpgColonLineHandler to GpgmeColonLineHandler.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler): Change type of  
argument from GpgCommandHandler to GpgmeCommandHandler.

\* engine-gpgsm.h: Don't include "runpgg.h".

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_status\_handler): Change type of  
argument from GpgStatusHandler to GpgmeStatusHandler.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Change type  
of  
argument from GpgColonLineHandler to GpgmeColonLineHandler.

\* engine-gpgsm.c: Do not include "runpgg.h".

(struct gpgsm\_object\_s): Change type of  
status.fnc to GpgmeStatusHandler. Change type of colon.fnc to  
GpgmeColonLineHandler.

(gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command): Change type of argument from  
GpgStatusHandler to GpgmeStatusHandler.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_status\_handler): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Change type of argument from  
GpgColonLineHandler to GpgmeColonLineHandler.

\* runpgg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_status\_handler): Change type of  
argument from GpgStatusHandler to GpgmeStatusHandler.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Change type of  
argument from GpgColonLineHandler to GpgmeColonLineHandler.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_command\_handler): Change type of  
argument from GpgCommandHandler to GpgmeCommandHandler.

\* runpgg.c (struct gpg\_object\_s): Change type of status.fnc to  
GpgmeStatusHandler. Change type of colon.fnc to  
GpgmeColonLineHandler. Change type of cmd.fnc  
to  
GpgmeCommandLineHandler.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_status\_handler): Change type of argument FNC to  
GpgmeStatusHandler.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Change type of argument FNC  
to GpgmeColonLineHandler.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_command\_handler): Change type of argument FNC to  
GpgmeCommandHandler.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_status\_handler): Change type of  
argument FNC to GpgmeStatusHandler.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Change type of argument FNC  
to GpgmeColonLineHandler.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler): Change type of argument FNC to

GpgmeCommandHandler.

\* `runpgg.h` (`_gpgme_gpg_enable_pipemode`): Remove prototype.

\* `runpgg.c` (`struct gpg_object_s`): Remove PM.

(`pipemode_cb`): Prototype removed.

(`add_pm_data`): Function removed.

(`_gpgme_gpg_enable_pipemode`): Likewise.

(`pipemode_copy`): Likewise.

(`pipemode_cb`): Likewise.

(`add_arg`): Don't check for pipemode.

(`add_data`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpg_set_status_handler`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpg_set_colon_line_handler`):  
Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpg_set_command_handler`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpg_spawn`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpg_spawn`): Don't set PM.active.

(`_gpgme_gpg_op_verify`): Remove pipemode case.

\* `verify.c` (`_gpgme_op_verify_start`): Remove pipemode case.

  

\* `runpgg.h` (`_gpgme_gpg_add_arg`, `_gpgme_gpg_add_data`,  
`_gpgme_gpg_add_pm_data`, `_gpgme_gpg_housecleaning`,  
`_gpgme_gpg_set_simple_line_handler`): Prototype removed.

(`_gpgme_gpg_set_verbosity`): New prototype.

\* `runpgg.c` (`_gpgme_gpg_add_data`): Make static and rename to ...

(`add_data`): ... this.

(`_gpgme_gpg_add_pm_data`): Call `add_data`, not `_gpgme_gpg_add_data`.

(`_gpgme_gpg_set_command_handler`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpg_op_decrypt`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_edit`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_encrypt`,  
`_gpgme_gpg_op_encrypt_sign`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_export`,  
`_gpgme_gpg_op_genkey`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_import`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_sign`,  
`_gpgme_gpg_op_verify`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpg_add_pm_data`): Rename to ...

(`add_pm_data`): ... this.

(`_gpgme_gpg_op_verify`): Call `add_pm_data`, not  
`_gpgme_gpg_add_pm_data`.

(`_gpgme_gpg_add_arg`):  
Make static and rename to ...

(`add_arg`): ... this.

(`_gpgme_gpg_set_command_handler`, `_gpgme_gpg_new`,  
`_gpgme_gpg_op_decrypt`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_delete`,  
`_gpgme_append_gpg_args_from_signers`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_edit`,  
`_gpgme_append_gpg_args_from_recipients`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_encrypt`,  
`_gpgme_gpg_op_encrypt_sign`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_export`,  
`_gpgme_gpg_op_genkey`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_import`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_keylist`,  
`_gpgme_gpg_op_keylist_ext`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_trustlist`,  
`_gpgme_gpg_op_sign`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_verify`): Use `add_arg`, not  
`_gpgme_gpg_add_arg`.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_verbosity): New function.  
(struct gpg\_object\_s): Remove member simple from colon.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Don't initialize simple.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_simple\_line\_handler): Removed function.  
(read\_colon\_line): Don't check the GPG->colon.simple.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_verbosity): Call  
\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_verbosity instead \_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_arg.

2002-10-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* util.h (\_gpgme\_malloc,  
\_gpgme\_realloc, \_gpgme\_calloc,  
\_gpgme\_strdup, \_gpgme\_free): Remove prototypes.  
(xtrymalloc, xtrycalloc, xtryrealloc, xtrystrdup, xfree): Remove  
macros.  
\* util.c: File removed.  
\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Remove util.h.  
\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string): Use malloc instead of  
xtrymalloc, realloc instead of xtryrealloc, calloc instead of  
xtrycalloc, free instead of xfree.  
(\_gpgme\_data\_append\_percentstring\_for\_xml): Likewise.  
\* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_new, \_gpgme\_data\_release): Likewise.  
\* data-compat.c (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_filepart): Likewise.  
\* data-mem.c (mem\_write, mem\_release, gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_mem,  
\_gpgme\_data\_get\_as\_string): Likewise.  
\* debug.c (debug\_init): Likewise.  
\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_release\_decrypt\_result): Likewise.  
\* delete.c (\_gpgme\_release\_delete\_result): Likewise.  
\* edit.c (\_gpgme\_release\_edit\_result, \_gpgme\_op\_edit\_start):  
Likewise.  
\* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_release\_encrypt\_result): Likewise.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_info, \_gpgme\_engine\_new,  
\_gpgme\_engine\_release):  
Likewise.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_release,  
\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_decrypt, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_delete,  
gpgsm\_set\_recipients, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_encrypt,  
\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_export, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_genkey,  
\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_import, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist,  
\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist\_ext, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign,  
\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify, gpgsm\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
\* genkey.c (\_gpgme\_release\_genkey\_result): Likewise.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_new, gpgme\_release): Likewise.  
\* import.c (\_gpgme\_release\_import\_result): Likewise.  
\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_init, \_gpgme\_key\_cache\_add, key\_new,  
add\_subkey, gpgme\_key\_release, \_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Likewise.  
\* keylist.c (\_gpgme\_release\_keylist\_result, keylist\_colon\_handler,  
\_gpgme\_op\_keylist\_event\_cb, gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Likewise.

- \* ops.h (test\_and\_allocate\_result): Likewise.
- \* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_release\_passphrase\_result, \_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): Likewise.
- \*
- progress.c (\_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* recipient.c (gpgme\_recipients\_new, gpgme\_recipients\_release, gpgme\_recipients\_add\_name\_with\_validity): Likewise.
- \* runpgp.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_new, \_gpgme\_gpg\_release, \_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_arg, \_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_data, \_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_colon\_line\_handler, free\_argv, free\_fd\_data\_map, build\_argv, \_gpgme\_gpg\_spawn, read\_status, read\_colon\_line): Likewise.
- \* sign.c (\_gpgme\_release\_sign\_result): Likewise.
- \* signers.c (\_gpgme\_signers\_add): Likewise.
- \* trustlist.c (trust\_item\_new, trustlist\_colon\_handler, \_gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_event\_cb, gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next, gpgme\_trustitem\_release): Likewise.
- \* verify.c (\_gpgme\_release\_verify\_result, finish\_sig): Likewise.
- \* version.c (gpgme\_get\_engine\_info, \_gpgme\_get\_program\_version): Likewise.
- \* w32-io.c (create\_reader, create\_writer, destroy\_reader, destroy\_writer, build\_commandline, \_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Likewise.
- \* w32-sema.c (critsect\_init, \_gpgme\_sema\_cs\_destroy): Likewise.
- \* w32-util.c (read\_w32\_registry\_string): Likewise.
- \* wait.c (\_gpgme\_fd\_table\_deinit, \_gpgme\_fd\_table\_put, \_gpgme\_wait\_event\_cb, \_gpgme\_add\_io\_cb, \_gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb)
- \* data-compat.c: Include <stdlib.h>.

2002-10-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

New data object component:

- \* gpgme.h (GpgmeDataReadCb, GpgmeDataWriteCb, GpgmeDataSeekCb, GpgmeDataReleaseCb): New types.
- (struct GpgmeDataCbs): New structure.
- (gpgme\_data\_read): Changed prototype to match that of read() closely.
- (gpgme\_data\_write): Similar for write().
- (gpgme\_data\_seek, gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_cbs, gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_fd, gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_stream): New prototypes.
- (gpgme\_data\_get\_type, gpgme\_check\_engine): Prototype removed.
- \* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add data.h, data-fd.c, data-stream.c, data-mem.c, data-user.c and data-compat.c.
- \* data.c: Reimplemented from scratch.
- \* (data-compat.c, data-fd.c, data.h, data-mem.c, data-stream.c, data-user.c): New file.



- \* context.h (struct gpgme\_data\_s): Removed.
- \* conversion.c:
- Include <errno.h> and <sys/types.h>.
- (\_gpgme\_data\_append): New function.
- \* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_string): Move to ...
- \* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_string): ... here.
- \* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_for\_xml): Move to ...
- \* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_for\_xml): ... here.
- \* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_string\_for\_xml): Move to ...
- \* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_string\_for\_xml): ... here.
- \* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_percentstring\_for\_xml): Move to ...
- \* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append\_percentstring\_for\_xml): ... here.
  
- \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_data\_get\_mode, \_gpgme\_data\_set\_mode): Prototype removed.
- \* types.h (GpgmeDataMode): Type removed.
  
- \* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start): Don't check data type or mode.
- \* edit.c (\_gpgme\_op\_edit\_start): Likewise.
- \* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.
- \* encrypt-sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.
- \* encrypt-sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): Likewise.
- \* export.c (\_gpgme\_op\_export\_start): Likewise.
- \*
- genkey.c (\_gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Likewise.
- \* import.c (\_gpgme\_op\_import\_start): Likewise.
- \* sign.c (\_gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Likewise.
- \* verify.c (\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Likewise.
  
- \* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Remove hack that returns invalid no recipient if no data was returned.
- \* encrypt-sign.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Remove hack that returns no recipient if no data was returned.
- \* encrypt-sign.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Remove hack that returns no recipient if no data was returned.
  
- \* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_verify): Add new argument to differentiate detached from normal signatures.
- \* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_verify): Likewise for prototype.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify): Likewise. Don't check mode of data argument.
- \* engine-gpgsm.h (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify): Likewise for prototype.
- \* gpgme.h (gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Likewise for prototype.
- (gpgme\_op\_verify): Likewise for prototype.
- \* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_verify): Likewise.
- \* runpg.h
- (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_verify): Likewise for prototype.
- \* verify.c (\_gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Likewise.

(gpgme\_op\_verify): Likewise.

\* `rungpg.c` (struct `arg_and_data_s`): New member `INBOUND` to hold direction of data object.

(`_gpgme_gpg_add_data`): Add new argument `INBOUND`. Use it to determine direction of data object.

(`_gpgme_gpg_add_pm_data`, `_gpgme_gpg_set_command_handler`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_decrypt`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_edit`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_encrypt`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_encrypt_sign`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_export`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_genkey`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_import`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_sign`, `_gpgme_gpg_op_verify`): Add new argument to `_gpgme_gpg_add_data` invocation.

(`build_argv`): Use new member `INBOUND` to determine direction of file descriptor. Don't check the data type.

\* `rungpg.h` (`_gpgme_gpg_add_data`): Add new argument to prototype.

\* `gpgme.c` (`gpgme_get_op_info`): Don't call `_gpgme_data_get_as_string` if `CTX->op_info` is `NULL`.

\* `version.c` (`gpgme_check_engine`): Function removed.

2002-09-30

Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* `keylist.c` (`keylist_colon_handler`): Take care when printing a `NULL` with the `DEBUG`.

\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (struct `gpgsm_object_s`): New member `ANY`.  
(`gpgsm_status_handler`): Run the colon function to indicate EOF.  
(`_gpgme_gpgsm_set_colon_line_handler`): Better reset `ANY` here.

2002-09-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `conversion.c` (`_gpgme_hextobyte`): Prevent superfluous multiplication with base. Reported by Stphane Corthisy.

\* `keylist.c` (`gpgme_op_keylist_ext_start`): Use private asynchronous operation type in invocation of `_gpgme_op_reset`.

2002-09-20 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* `ath.c`: Include `sys/time.h` if `sys/select.h` is not available.

2002-09-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `keylist.c` (`keylist_status_handler`): Do not call `finish_key()` here.

(`gpgme_op_keylist_ext_start`): Set `CTX->tmp_key` to `NULL`.

2002-09-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (assuan\_libobjs): Remove @LTLIBOBJS@ as we link them into gpgme unconditionally.  
(libgpgme\_la\_LIBADD): Change @LIBOBJS@ into @LTLIBOBJS@.

2002-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (assuan\_libobjs): Use @LTLIBOBJS@ instead @LIBOBJS@.

2002-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* debug.c (\_gpgme\_debug\_add): Test \*LINE, not LINE.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_end): Likewise.  
Reported by Dr. Stefan Dalibor <Dr.Stefan.Dalibor@bfa.de>.

2002-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Don't use a non-constant struct initializer.  
\* version.c (\_gpgme\_get\_program\_version): Likewise.  
Reported by Dr. Stefan Dalibor <Dr.Stefan.Dalibor@bfa.de>.

2002-09-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string): Set DESTP before modifying DEST.  
  
\* conversion.c (\_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string): Fix off by one error in last change.  
\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_append\_gpg\_args\_from\_signers): Move before \_gpgme\_op\_edit so its prototype is known early on.  
  
\* conversion.c: New file.  
\* util.h: Add prototypes for \_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string and \_gpgme\_hextobyte.  
\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Call \_gpgme\_decode\_c\_string on issuer name.  
\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add conversion.c  
\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Replace calls to hextobyte by calls to \_gpgme\_hextobyte.  
(hash\_key): Likewise.

2002-09-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Set CTX->pending after calling \_gpgme\_engine\_release, as this will reset pending to zero in the event done callback on cancelled operations.

2002-08-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_edit): Add args from signers.  
Suggested by Miguel Coca <e970095@zipi.fi.upm.es>.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_edit): Add bogus ctx argument.  
\* runpgg.h: Also to prototype.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_edit): Likewise.  
\* engine.h: Likewise.  
\* edit.c (\_gpgme\_op\_edit\_start): Likewise.

2002-08-29 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign):  
Implement signer  
selection.  
\* vasprintf.c (va\_copy): Define macro if not yet defined.

2002-08-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Reset  
CTX->result.passphrase->no\_passphrase if passphrase is given (good  
or bad). Submitted by Jean DIRAISON <jean.diraison@free.fr>.

2002-08-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Use a double-fork approach.  
Return 0 on success, -1 on error.  
\* version.c (\_gpgme\_get\_program\_version): Don't wait for the child.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_housecleaning): Function removed.  
(do\_reaping): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_add\_child\_to\_reap\_list): Likewise.  
(struct reap\_s): Removed.  
(reap\_list): Likewise.  
(reap\_list\_lock): Likewise.  
\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_io\_event): Remove prototypes for  
\_gpgme\_engine\_housecleaning and  
\_gpgme\_engine\_add\_child\_to\_reap\_list.  
\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_release): Don't add child to reap list.  
(struct gpg\_object\_s): Remove  
PID member.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_new): Don't initialize GPG->pid.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_spawn): Don't set GPG->pid.  
\* wait.c (run\_idle): Removed.

(gpgme\_wait): Run idle\_function directly.

2002-08-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* encrypt-sign.c (encrypt\_sign\_status\_handler): Remove dead variables encrypt\_info and encrypt\_info\_len.

\* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start): Set colon line handler.

\* posix-sema.c (sema\_fatal): Remove function.

All these reported by Stphane Corthsy.

2002-08-23 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme-config.in: Made --prefix work for --libs.

2002-08-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* ath.h: Update list of symbols that get a prefix: Rename the ath\_mutex\_\*\_available symbols to ath\_\*\_available.

2002-08-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* stpcpy.c: New file from gnulib.

\* Makefile.am (assuan\_libobjs): Remove jnlib.

2002-08-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h: Add prototype for gpgme\_op\_import\_ext.

\* import.c

(struct import\_result\_s): New member `nr\_considered'.

Rename `any\_imported' to `nr\_imported'.

(import\_status\_handler): Increment nr\_imported. Set nr\_considered if appropriate.

(gpgme\_op\_import\_ext): New function.

(gpgme\_op\_import): Implement in terms of gpgme\_op\_import\_ext.

2002-08-20 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.m4: Replaced with a new and faster version. This does not anymore try to build test programs. If we really need test programs, we should add an option to gpgme-config to do so.

\* vasprintf.c (int\_vasprintf): Hack to handle NULL passed for %s.

2002-08-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_set\_op\_info): Append data on subsequent calls.

\* encrypt-sign.c (encrypt\_sign\_status\_handler): Remove op\_info handling.

2002-08-19 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* decrypt.c (is\_token, skip\_token): Duplicated from verify.c
- (gpgme\_op\_decrypt): Hack to properly return Decryption\_Failed..
- (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Create an operation info.

2002-08-14

Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* key.h (struct certsig\_s): New. Use it in gpgme\_key\_s.
- \* key.c (gpgme\_key\_release): Release it. We need to add more code of course.
- (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Use memset to initialize the struct.
- \* gpgme.h (GPGME\_KEYLIST\_MODE\_SIGS): New.
- \* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_keylist): Include sigs in listing depending non the list mode.
  
- \* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Use GPGME\_ATTR\_TYPE to return information about the key type (PGP or X.509).
- (gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr): Likewise.
  
- \* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Include 1 in the check for valid algorithms so that RSA is usable. Store the issuer name and serial number also for "crs" records. Parse the expire date for subkeys.
- (set\_userid\_flags): Put them onto the last appended key.

2002-07-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_edit): Use --with-colons.

2002-07-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* data.c (gpgme\_data\_read): For GPGME\_DATA\_TYPE\_NONE, return EOF instead an error.

The following changes make it possible to flush an inbound data pipe before invoking a command handler:

- \* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Accept new argument NONBLOCK to \_gpgme\_io\_select. Set timeout of 0 if this is set.
- \* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Likewise.
- \* io.h: Add new argument NONBLOCK to \_gpgme\_io\_select prototype.
- \* wait.c (do\_select): Add new argument to \_gpgme\_io\_select invocation.
- \* runpg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_command\_handler): Add new argument

linked\_data to prototype.

- \* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler): Likewise.
- \* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler): Likewise.
- \* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_start): Pass NULL as linked\_data argument to \_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler.
- \* runpg.c (struct gpg\_object\_s): New members linked\_data and linked\_idx in CMD.
- (\_gpgme\_gpg\_new): Initialize those new members.
- (\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_command\_handler): Accept new argument linked\_data.
- (build\_argv): Handle linked\_data in the same hack as cb\_data.
- (read\_status): If linked\_data is in use, flush the pipe before activating the command handler.
- \* gpgme.h: Add prototypes for gpgme\_op\_edit\_start and gpgme\_op\_edit.

The next changes export the status codes to the user:

- \* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): Likewise, also prefix all STATUS\_ with GPGME\_.
- \* delete.c (delete\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* decrypt-verify.c (decrypt\_verify\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- (\_gpgme\_encrypt\_sym\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* encrypt-sign.c (encrypt\_sign\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (parse\_status): Likewise.
- (gpgsm\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- (gpgsm\_set\_recipients): Likewise.
- \* export.c (export\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* genkey.c (genkey\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* import.c (append\_xml\_impinfo): Likewise.
- (import\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* keylist.c (keylist\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- (command\_handler): Likewise.
- \* progress.c (\_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* sign.c (\_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* trustlist.c (trustlist\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Likewise.
- \* gpgme.h (GpgmeEditCb): New type.
- \* runpg.h (GpgStatusCode): Rename and move to ...
- \* gpgme.h (GpgmeStatusCode): ... this and here.
- \* Makefile.am (status-table.h): Run mkstatus on gpgme.h, not runpg.h.
- \* mkstatus: Prefix STATUS with GPGME\_.
- \* runpg.h (GpgStatusHandler, GpgCommandHandler): Change type accordingly.
- \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler,

\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler,  
\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler, \_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler,  
\_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler): Likewise.  
\* runpg.c (struct gpg\_object\_s): Likewise for CMD.code.

These changes add an edit operation to GPGME:

\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): New member RESULT.edit. \*  
ops.h: Add prototype  
for \_gpgme\_release\_edit\_result and  
\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler.  
\* passphrase.c (command\_handler): Make non-static and rename to ...  
(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_command\_handler): ... this.  
(\_gpgme\_passphrase\_start): Use new name for command handler.  
\* types.h: Add EditResult type.  
\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): Release EDIT result.  
\* edit.c: New file.  
\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add edit.c.  
(libgpgme\_la\_LDADD): Rename to libgpgme\_la\_LIBADD, and include  
assuan\_libobjs.  
(assuan\_libobjs): New variable, set this instead  
libgpgme\_la\_LIBADD.  
\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_edit): New prototype.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_edit): New function.  
\* runpg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_edit): New prototype.  
\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_edit): New function.

2002-07-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* delete.c (delete\_problem): New case ambiguous specification.  
(delete\_status\_handler): Handle new case (poorly).

2002-07-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_delete): Implement this.

2002-07-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_LDADD): Add @LIBOBJS@ for vasprintf and  
fopencookie.  
\* vasprintf.c: Update to more recent libiberty version.  
\* debug.h: Replace #elsif with #elif.

Submitted by Stphane Corthsy:

\* util.h (vasprintf): Correct prototype.  
\* encrypt-sign.c: Include <stddef.h>.  
(encrypt\_sign\_status\_handler): Change type of ENCRYPT\_INFO\_LEN to



size\_t.

\* ath-pthread.c: Include <stdlib.h>, not <malloc.h>.

\* ath-pth.c: Likewise.

2002-07-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* wait.c (fdt\_global): Make static. Reported by Stphane Corthsy.

\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_keylist\_ext): Skip empty string patterns. Reported by Stphane Corthsy.

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_as\_xml): Add OTRUST attribute. Requested by Stphane Corthsy.  
(gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Add GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_SUMMARY case to silence gcc warning.

\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_new): Always set utf8 as charset.

2002-07-03

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs): Deal with CTX being NULL.

\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_op\_event\_cb\_user): New function.

\* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Support a new mode of operation for private or user event loop. Use new user event callback wrapper.

\* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start): Use this new mode.

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Likewise.

\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_io\_event): New function.

\* runpg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_io\_event): New prototype.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_io\_event): New function.

\* engine-gpgsm.h (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_io\_event): New prototype.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_io\_event): New function.

\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_io\_event): New prototype.

\* keylist.c (finish\_key): Call \_gpgme\_engine\_io\_event, and move the real work for the default IO callback routines to ...

(\_gpgme\_op\_keylist\_event\_cb): ... here. New function.

\* trustlist.c (trustlist\_colon\_handler): Signal GPGME\_EVENT\_NEXT\_TRUSTITEM. Move queue manipulation to ...

(\_gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_event\_cb): ... here. New function.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_op\_event\_cb): Call \_gpgme\_op\_keylist\_event\_cb and \_gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_event\_cb when appropriate.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_op\_keylist\_event\_cb): New prototype.

(\_gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_event\_cb): Likewise.

- \* op-support.c (\_gpgme\_op\_reset): Add comment why we don't use the user provided event handler directly.
- \* gpgme.h (GpgmeRegisterIOCb): Return GpgmeError value, and TAG in a pointer argument.
- \* wait.c (\_gpgme\_add\_io\_cb): Likewise.
- \* wait.h (\_gpgme\_add\_io\_cb): Likewise for prototype.
- \* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_io\_cb): Call IO\_CBS->add with new argument. Fix up error handling.
- \* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_add\_io\_cb): Call IO\_CBS->add with new argument, fix up error handling.

2002-07-03 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* encrypt.c (status\_handler\_finish): New.
- (\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Moved some code out to the new function and call this function also in case we get into the status handler with an error which might happen due to a kludge in engine-gpgsm.c

2002-06-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start): Always use our own FD table (eg use synchronous mode).

2002-06-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.h: Fix documentation of key attribute retrieval functions.

2002-06-28 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Remove HANG argument from prototype and change return type to GpgmeError.
- (\_gpgme\_wait\_one): New prototype.
- \* wait.c (gpgme\_wait): Replace with the meat from \_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition here, and remove the support for conditions.
- (\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Remove HANG argument from prototype and change return type to GpgmeError. Replace with meat from \_gpgme\_wait\_one and add support for conditions.
- (\_gpgme\_wait\_one): Just call \_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition without condition.
- \* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start): Always use our own FD table (eg use synchronous mode).
- (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Remove HANG argument from \_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition. Check its return value.
- \* trustlist.c (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_start): Always use our own FD

table (eg use synchronous mode).

(gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_next): Remove HANG argument from  
\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition. Check its return value.

2002-06-26 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (map\_assuan\_error): Map No\_Data\_Available to EOF.

\* import.c (append\_xml\_impinfo): Kludge to print fingerprint  
instead of keyid for use with gpgsm.

(import\_status\_handler): Set a flag to know whether any import  
occurred.

(gpgme\_op\_import): Return -1 if no certificate was imported.

2002-06-25 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_io\_cbs) [ENABLE\_GPGSM]: Fixed  
function arguments.

2002-06-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_export): Only export the keys  
listed in RECP.

\* export.c (gpgme\_op\_export): If no data was returned,  
return  
GPGME\_No\_Recipients.

2002-06-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_export): Implement.

2002-06-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command): Return ERR.

(parse\_status): New function.

(gpgsm\_status\_handler): Use parse\_status.

(gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command): Accept new arguments STATUS\_FNC and  
STATUS\_FNC\_VALUE and process status messages.

(gpgsm\_set\_recipients): Pass new arguments to gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command.

(gpgsm\_set\_fd): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist\_ext): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Likewise.

2002-06-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* wait.c (\_gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb): Unlock FDT->lock.

2002-06-20 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* `runpg.c` (`build_argv`): Ignore `GPG_AGENT_INFO` if set but empty.

\* `verify.c` (`calc_sig_summary`): Set bad policy for wrong key usage.

(`skip_token`): New.

(`_gpgme_verify_status_handler`): Watch out for wrong key usage.

(`gpgme_get_sig_string_attr`): Hack to return info on the key usage. Does now make use of the former `RESERVED` argument which has been renamed to `WHATIDX`.

(`gpgme_get_sig_ulong_attr`): Renamed `RESERVED` to `WHATIDX`.

2002-06-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `wait.c` (`do_select`): Return -1 on error, and 0 if nothing to run.

(`_gpgme_wait_one`): Only set `HANG` to zero if `do_select` returned an error, or there are no more file descriptors to wait on.

(`_gpgme_wait_on_condition`): Ignore return value from `do_select` for now.

2002-06-13 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* `verify.c` (`gpgme_op_verify`): Make sure that we never access an uninitialized result structure.

2002-06-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* `keylist.c` (`struct keylist_result_s`): New.

(`_gpgme_release_keylist_result`): Release it here

(`keylist_status_handler`): Handle truncated.

(`append_xml_keylistinfo`): New.

\* `gpgme.c` (`_gpgme_release_result`): and use it here.

\* `types.h`: Declare the new type here.

\*

`context.h` (`struct gpgme_context_s`): Use it here.

2002-06-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`_gpgme_gpgsm_release`): Close `status_cb.fd`.

(`_gpgme_gpgsm_new`): Duplicate status file descriptor, so we can use our own close notification mechanism without interfering with `assuan`.

2002-06-11 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* `gpgme.h`: Add `GPGME_ATTR_SIG_SUMMARY` and the `GPGME_SIGSUM_` constants.

\* verify.c (calc\_sig\_summary): New.  
(gpgme\_get\_sig\_ulong\_attr): And use it here.

2002-06-10 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* runpgg.h: Add new status codes TRUNCATED and ERROR.  
\* verify.c (is\_token, copy\_token): New.  
(\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Use copy\_token, handle the new  
ERROR status and store the errorcode used withpgsm and trust  
status codes.  
\* gpgme.h: New attribute ERRTOK.  
\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Add dummy case for it.  
(gpgme\_get\_sig\_string\_attr): Use it here to return the last error.

2002-06-10 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*

engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_start): Move the code that sets the  
close notification for the status fd to ...  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): ... here.

\* wait.h: Include "sema.h". Remove prototypes of  
\_gpgme\_remove\_proc\_from\_wait\_queue and  
\_gpgme\_register\_pipe\_handler. Add prototypes of  
\_gpgme\_fd\_table\_init, \_gpgme\_fd\_table\_deinit, \_gpgme\_fd\_table\_put,  
\_gpgme\_add\_io\_cb, \_gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb, \_gpgme\_wait\_event\_cb and  
\_gpgme\_wait\_one..

\* wait.c: Remove global variables PROC\_QUEUE, PROC\_QUEUE\_LOCK,  
FD\_TABLE\_SIZE, FD\_TABLE, FD\_TABLE\_LOCK. New global variables  
FDT\_GLOBAL, CTX\_DONE\_LIST, CTX\_DONE\_LIST\_SIZE,  
CTX\_DONE\_LIST\_LENGTH and CTX\_DONE\_LIST\_LOCK. Remove struct  
proc\_s. Replace struct wait\_item\_s.  
(\_gpgme\_fd\_table\_init): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_fd\_table\_deinit): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_fd\_table\_put): Likewise.  
(set\_process\_done): Remove function.  
(do\_select): Take argument FDT. Use that to decide which fds to  
select on.  
(\_gpgme\_remove\_proc\_from\_wait\_queue): Remove function.  
(\_gpgme\_wait\_event\_cb):  
New function.  
(\_gpgme\_wait\_one): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_register\_pipe\_handler): Remove function.  
(\_gpgme\_add\_io\_cb): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_remove\_io\_cb): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_freeze\_fd): Remove function.  
(\_gpgme\_thaw\_fd): Remove function.

\* runpgg.c (struct fd\_data\_map\_s): Add new member TAG.  
(struct gpg\_object\_s): Likewise for STATUS and COLON. Add member

IDX to CMD. Add new member IO\_CBS.  
(close\_notify\_handler): New variables POSSIBLY\_DONE and NOT\_DONE.  
For each I/O callback, check if it should be unregistered. If all  
callbacks have been unregistered, trigger GPGME\_EVENT\_DONE.  
Remove member RUNNING.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_new): Initialize new members.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_release): Check PID not RUNNING. Don't call  
\_gpgme\_remove\_proc\_from\_wait\_queue. Close GPG->CMD.FD if set.  
(build\_argv): Store away the index instead the file descriptor for  
CMD.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_io\_cb): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_spawn): Use \_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_io\_cb to register IO  
callbacks.  
(gpg\_status\_handler):  
Change return type to void, remove PID  
argument, close filedescriptor if EOF or error occurs.  
(read\_status): Use \_gpgme\_gpg\_add\_io\_cb instead \_gpgme\_thaw\_fd.  
Use IO\_CBS->remove instead \_gpgme\_freeze\_fd.  
(gpg\_colon\_line\_handler): Change return type to void, remove PID  
argument, close filedescriptor if EOF or error occurs.  
(command\_cb): Use IO\_CBS->remove instead \_gpgme\_freeze\_fd.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_io\_cbs): New function.  
\* rungpg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_io\_cbs): Prototype for  
\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_io\_cbs.  
\* gpgme.h (GpgmeIOCb): New type.  
(GpgmeRegisterIOCb): Likewise.  
(GpgmeRemoveIOCb): Likewise.  
(GpgmeEventIO): Likewise.  
(GpgmeEventIOCb): Likewise.  
(struct GpgmeIOCbs): New structure to hold I/O callbacks.  
(gpgme\_set\_op\_io\_cbs): New prototype.  
(gpgme\_get\_op\_io\_cbs): Likewise.  
\* ops.h: New prototype for \_gpgme\_op\_event\_cb. Remove prototypes  
for \_gpgme\_freeze\_fd and \_gpgme\_thaw\_fd. Remove PID argument from  
\_gpgme\_data\_inbound\_handler and \_gpgme\_data\_outbound\_handler  
prototype.  
Add prototype for \_gpgme\_op\_reset.  
Add synchronous argument to \_gpgme\_decrypt\_start prototype.  
\* io.h: Beautification.  
\* gpgme.c: Include "wait.h".  
(gpgme\_new): Initialize FDT.  
(gpgme\_set\_io\_cbs): New function.  
(gpgme\_get\_io\_cbs): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_op\_event\_cb): Likewise.  
\* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_inbound\_handler): Change return type to  
void. Drop PID argument. Close FD on error and EOF.  
(write\_mem\_data): Don't close FD here ...  
(write\_cb\_data): ... or here ...

(`_gpgme_data_outbound_handler`): ... but here. Change return type to void. Drop PID argument.

\* `context.h`: Include "wait.h".

(`struct gpgme_context_s`): New members FDT and IO\_CBS.

\* `op-support.c`: New file.

\* `Makefile.am` (`libgpgme_la_SOURCES`): Add `op-support.c`.

\* `ops.h`: Add prototype for `_gpgme_op_reset()`.

\* `decrypt.c` (`_gpgme_decrypt_start`): New argument SYNCHRONOUS. Use `_gpgme_op_reset`.

(`gpgme_op_decrypt_start`): Add synchronous argument.

(`gpgme_op_decrypt`): Likewise. Use `_gpgme_wait_one` instead `gpgme_wait`.

\*

`delete.c` (`gpgme_op_delete_start`): Rename to ...

(`_gpgme_op_delete_start`): ... this. New argument SYNCHRONOUS. Use `_gpgme_op_reset`. Make function static.

(`gpgme_op_delete_start`): Just a wrapper around `_gpgme_op_delete_start` now.

(`gpgme_op_delete`): Add synchronous argument. Use `_gpgme_wait_one` instead `gpgme_wait`.

\* `encrypt.c`: Include "wait.h".

(`gpgme_op_encrypt_start`): Rename to ...

(`_gpgme_op_encrypt_start`): ... this. New argument SYNCHRONOUS. Use `_gpgme_op_reset`. Make function static.

(`gpgme_op_encrypt_start`): Just a wrapper around `_gpgme_op_encrypt_start` now.

(`gpgme_op_encrypt`): Add synchronous argument. Use `_gpgme_wait_one` instead `gpgme_wait`.

\* `encrypt_sign.c` (`gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start`): Rename to ...

(`_gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start`): ... this. New argument SYNCHRONOUS. Use `_gpgme_op_reset`. Make function static.

(`gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start`): Just a wrapper around `_gpgme_op_encrypt_sign_start` now.

(`gpgme_op_encrypt_sign`): Add synchronous argument. Use `_gpgme_wait_one` instead `gpgme_wait`.

\* `export.c` (`gpgme_op_export_start`): Rename to ...

(`_gpgme_op_export_start`): ... this. New argument SYNCHRONOUS. Use `_gpgme_op_reset`. Make function static.

(`gpgme_op_export_start`): Just a wrapper around `_gpgme_op_export_start` now.

(`gpgme_op_export`): Add synchronous argument. Use `_gpgme_wait_one` instead `gpgme_wait`.

\* `genkey.c` (`gpgme_op_genkey_start`): Rename to ...

(`_gpgme_op_genkey_start`): ... this. New argument SYNCHRONOUS. Use `_gpgme_op_reset`. Make function static.

(`gpgme_op_genkey_start`): Just a wrapper around `_gpgme_op_genkey_start` now.

(gpgme\_op\_genkey): Add synchronous argument. Use `_gpgme_wait_one` instead `gpgme_wait`.

\* `import.c` (`gpgme_op_import_start`): Rename to ...

(`_gpgme_op_import_start`): ... this. New argument `SYNCHRONOUS`. Use `_gpgme_op_reset`. Make function static.

(`gpgme_op_import_start`): Just a wrapper around `_gpgme_op_import_start` now.

(`gpgme_op_import`): Add synchronous argument. Use `_gpgme_wait_one` instead `gpgme_wait`.

\* `keylist.c` (`gpgme_op_keylist_start`): Use `_gpgme_op_reset`.

(`gpgme_op_keylist_ext_start`): Likewise.

\* `sign.c` (`gpgme_op_sign_start`): Rename to ...

(`_gpgme_op_sign_start`): ... this. New argument `SYNCHRONOUS`. Use `_gpgme_op_reset`. Make function static.

(`gpgme_op_sign_start`): Just a wrapper around `_gpgme_op_sign_start` now.

(`gpgme_op_sign`): Add synchronous argument. Use `_gpgme_wait_one` instead `gpgme_wait`.

\* `trustlist.c` (`gpgme_op_trustlist_start`): Use `_gpgme_op_reset`.

\* `verify.c` (`gpgme_op_verify_start`): Rename to ...

(`_gpgme_op_verify_start`): ... this. New argument `SYNCHRONOUS`. Use `_gpgme_op_reset`. Make function static.

(`gpgme_op_verify_start`): Just a wrapper around `_gpgme_op_verify_start` now.

(`gpgme_op_verify`): Add synchronous argument. Use `_gpgme_wait_one` instead `gpgme_wait`.

\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`iocb_data_t`): New type.

(`struct gpgsm_object_s`): New member `status_cb`. Replace `input_fd` and `input_data` with `input_cb`. Replace `output_fd` and `output_data` with `output_cb`. Replace `message_fd` and `message_data` with `message_cb`. New member `io_cbs`.

(`_gpgme_gpgsm_new`): Initialize all new members (and drop the old ones).

(`close_notify_handler`): New variable `POSSIBLY_DONE`. For each I/O callback, check if it should be unregistered. If all callbacks have been unregistered, trigger `GPGME_EVENT_DONE`.

(`_gpgme_gpgsm_release`): Remove variable `PID`. Use new variable names to close the file descriptors.

(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_decrypt`): Use new variable names,

(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_encrypt`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_genkey`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_import`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_keylist`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_keylist_ext`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_sign`): Likewise.

(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_verify`): Likewise.



(gpgsm\_status\_handler): Drop argument PID. Change return type to void. Close status pipe before returning because of EOF or error.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_add\_io\_cb): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_start): Use \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_add\_io\_cb to register callback function.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_io\_cbs): New function.  
\* engine-gpgsm.h: New prototype for \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_io\_cbs.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_io\_cbs): New function.  
\* engine.h: New prototype for \_gpgme\_engine\_set\_io\_cbs.

2002-06-04 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Remove mutex.h.

2002-06-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* key.c: Include <ctype.h>.  
(\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Skip one more char when processing escaped char. Submitted by Marc Mutz <mutz@kde.org>. Handle hexadecimal encodings. Also reported by Marc. Thanks!

2002-06-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* ath.h: Enable the \_gpgme\_ prefix. Fix all those prefix macros.  
\* posix-sema.c: Use that prefix here.  
\* posix-io.c: Include "ath.h".  
(\_gpgme\_io\_read): Use \_gpgme\_ath\_read instead read.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_write): Use \_gpgme\_ath\_write instead write.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_waitpid): Use \_gpgme\_ath\_waitpid instead waitpid.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_select): Use \_gpgme\_ath\_select instead select.

2002-06-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (ath\_components): New variable.  
(ath\_components\_pthread): Likewise.  
(ath\_components\_pth): Likewise.  
(system\_components): Add ath\_componentes.

\* ath.h: New file.  
\* ath.c: Likewise.  
\* ath-pthread.c: Likewise.  
\* ath-pth.c: Likewise.  
\* posix-sema.c (\_gpgme\_sema\_cs\_enter): Rework to use the ATH interface.  
\* mutex.h: Remove file.

2002-05-30 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Return NULL when asking for an issuer with IDX > 0. We don't support altIssuerNames for now.

2002-05-22 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist\_ext): Aehmm, added missing variable definition. Oohh - Marcus was faster.

2002-05-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@gnu.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist\_ext): Fix last change.

2002-05-21 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist)  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist\_ext):  
Pass the keylist mode to gpgsm.

2002-05-10 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* key.h (gpgme\_key\_s): Add OTRUST.  
\* keylist.c (set\_ownertrust): New.  
(keylist\_colon\_handler): Get the ownertrust value  
\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr, gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr):  
Return that value.

2002-05-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* w32-util.c: New static variable GET\_PATH\_LOCK.  
(\_gpgme\_get\_gpg\_path): Remove superfluous NULL initializer.  
Take lock while determining path.  
(\_gpgme\_get\_gpgsm\_path): Likewise.  
\* version.c (do\_subsystem\_inits): Set DONE to 1 after  
initialization.  
(gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): New variable ENGINE\_INFO\_LOCK. Take lock  
while determining engine info.  
\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_get\_version): New variable  
GPG\_VERSION\_LOCK. Take the lock while determining the program  
version.  
\* posix-io.c: Include "sema.h".  
(\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): New variable FIXED\_SIGNALS\_LOCK. Take the lock  
while fixing the signals.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_select): Make READFDS and WRITEFDS non-static.  
\*  
key.c: Include "sema.h". New globals KEY\_CACHE\_LOCK and  
KEY\_REF\_LOCK.

(capabilities\_to\_string): Make STRINGS very const.  
(\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_add): Lock the key cache.  
(\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_get): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_key\_ref, gpgme\_key\_release): Lock the key\_ref\_lock.  
\* import.c (append\_xml\_impinfo): Make IMPORTED\_FIELDS and  
IMPORT\_RES\_FIELDS very const. Make FIELD and FIELD\_NAME a little  
const.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_info): New variable  
ENGINE\_INFO\_LOCK. Take lock while determining engine info.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c: Include "sema.h".  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_get\_version): New variable GPGSM\_VERSION\_LOCK. Take  
lock while getting program version.

2002-05-08 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* debug.h: New file.  
\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add debug.h.  
\* util.h: Removed all prototypes and declarations related to  
debugging. Include "debug.h".  
  
\* debug.c (debug\_level): Comment variable and remove superfluous  
zero initializer.  
(errfp): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_enabled):  
Function removed.  
(struct debug\_control\_s): Definition removed.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_level): Function removed.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_begin): Rewritten to use vasprintf. Accept a  
printf-style format specification and a variable number of  
arguments.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_add): Rewritten using vasprintf. Expect that format  
starts out with "%s" for simplicity.  
(\_gpgme\_debug\_end): Rewritten using vasprintf. Do not accept a  
TEXT argument anymore.  
  
\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Use new level argument for  
DEBUG\_BEGIN instead explicit if construct.  
  
\* debug.c (debug\_init): Remove superfluous zero initializer,  
remove volatile flag of INITIALIZED. Do not use the  
double-checked locking algorithm, it is fundamentally flawed and  
will empty your fridge (on a more serious note, despite the  
volatile flag it doesn't give you the guarantee you would expect,  
for example on a DEC Alpha or an SMP machine. The volatile only  
serializes accesses to the volatile variable, but not to the other  
variables).

2002-05-03

Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (`_gpgme_gpgsm_new`): Redirect any gpgsm error output to `/dev/null`.

\* verify.c (`gpgme_get_sig_key`): Set the protocol of the listctx.

\* gpgme.c (`gpgme_get_protocol`): New.

\* data.c (`gpgme_data_write`): Changed type of BUFFER to void\*.  
(`gpgme_data_read`): Ditto.

\* verify.c (`_gpgme_verify_status_handler`): Handle TRUST\_\* status lines so that a claim can be made without looking up the key.

(`gpgme_get_sig_string_attr`): New.

(`gpgme_get_sig_ulong_attr`): New.

\* gpgme.h (`GpgmeAttr`): Added GPGME\_ATTR\_SIG\_STATUS.

\* runpgg.h: Add new status codes from gpg 1.0.7 and formatted the list to align with the status.h file from gnupg.

\* gpgme.h (`GpgmeSigStat`): Add `_GOOD_EXP` and `_GOOD_EXPKEY`.

\* verify.c (`_gpgme_verify_status_handler`, `finish_sig`): Handle these new status codes. Store the expiration time

2002-04-27 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.h (`GpgmeData_Encoding`): New.

\* data.c (`gpgme_data_get_encoding`, `gpgme_data_set_encoding`):  
New.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (`map_input_enc`): New. Use it in all local functions where the INPUT command gets send.

2002-04-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_verify`): Close the output descriptor only when we don't need it anymore. Close the message descriptor if we don't need it.

2002-04-26 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* Makefile.am (`libgpgme_la_LIBADD`): Use libtool libraries.

2002-04-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpgg.c (`_gpgme_gpg_release`): Call `gpgme_data_release` on GPG->cmd.cb\_data, not xfree.

2002-04-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): Set the display, ttyname, ttytype, lc\_ctype and lc\_messages options in the server.

2002-04-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (map\_assuan\_error): Add new error codes.

2002-04-23 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr): Swapped use of can\_encrypt and can\_certify to return the requested values.

2002-04-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_get\_progress\_cb): Allow either return parameter to be NULL.  
(gpgme\_get\_passphrase\_cb): Likewise.

2002-04-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_get\_passphrase\_cb): New function.  
(gpgme\_get\_progress\_cb): New function.  
\* gpgme.h: Add new prototypes for gpgme\_get\_passphrase\_cb and gpgme\_get\_progress\_cb.

2002-03-28 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.h (GpgmeAttr): Add values for issuer and chaining.  
\* key.h (gpgme\_key\_s): Add issuer and chaining elements for X509.  
\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Store them.  
\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_release): Free them.  
(gpgme\_key\_get\_as\_xml,gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Print them.

2002-03-26 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add mutex.h

2002-03-21 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* util.h [!HAVE\_FOPENCOOKIE]: Make sure off\_t and ssize\_t are defined.

2002-03-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*

Makefile.am (system\_components): New variable, set depending on HAVE\_DOSISH\_SYSTEM.

(libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Use system\_components. Remove `syshdr.h'.

\* syshdr.h: File removed.

\* posix-io.c: Remove !HAVE\_DOSISH\_SYSTEM safeguard. Clean up source.

\* posix-sema.c: Likewise.

\* posix-util.c: Likewise.

\* w32-io.c: Remove HAVE\_DOSISH\_SYSTEM safeguard.

\* w32-sema.c: Likewise.

\* w32-util.c: Likewise.

\* posix-io.c: Include `unistd.h', do not include `syshdr.h'.

\* posix-sema.c: Likewise.

\* w32-io.c: Include `io.h', do not include `syshdr.h'

\* w32-sema.c: Likewise.

\* w32-util.c: Likewise.

\* data.c: Do not include `syshdr.h'.

\* wait.c: Likewise.

\* wait.h: Code cleanup.

\* mutex.h: New file.

\* posix-sema.c: Implement.

2002-03-08 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* util.h [!HAVE\_FOPENCOOKIE]: Fixed type. Thanks to Frank Heckenbach.

2002-03-07 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_ext\_start): Add prototype.

2002-03-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*

encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_encrypt\_sym\_status\_handler): New function.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): New variable SYMMETRIC, set it if RECP is null, and if it is set, use \_gpgme\_encrypt\_sym\_status\_handler as status handler and run \_gpgme\_passphrase\_start.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_encrypt): If RECP is zero, do symmetric encryption.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_encrypt): If RECP is zero, return error value.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_verify): Add "--" argument.

2002-03-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* passphrase.c (`_gpgme_passphrase_status_handler`): Also set the error `No_Passphrase` if only a bad passphrase was provided.

2002-03-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `rungpg.c` (`_gpgme_gpg_op_verify`): If `TEXT` is of mode `GPGME_DATA_MODE_IN`, construct a command line that stores the plaintext in `TEXT`.

\* `verify.c` (`gpgme_op_verify_start`): Accept `TEXT` being uninitialized, and in this case interpret `SIG` as a normal or cleartext signature and `TEXT` as a return data object.

\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_verify`): Likewise.

2002-03-03 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_keylist_ext`) [`!ENABLE_GPGSM`]: Add stub function.

2002-02-28 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* `key.h` (`subkey_s`): New member `expires_at`.

\* `keylist.c` (`keylist_colon_handler`): Set it here

\* `key.c` (`gpgme_key_get_as_xml`, `gpgme_key_get_ulong_attr`): Return it.

2002-02-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `rungpg.h` (`_gpgme_gpg_op_keylist_ext`): New prototype.

\* `rungpg.c` (`_gpgme_gpg_op_keylist_ext`): New function.

\* `engine-gpgsm.h` (`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_keylist_ext`): New prototype.

\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_keylist_ext`): New function.

\* `engine.h` (`_gpgme_engine_op_keylist_ext`): New prototype.

\* `engine.c` (`_gpgme_engine_op_keylist_ext`): New function.

\* `keylist.c` (`gpgme_op_keylist_ext_start`): New function.

2002-02-27 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `gpgme.h`: Add new error code `GPGME_Invalid_Recipient`.

\* `encrypt.c` (struct

`encrypt_result_s`): New member `invalid_recipients`, rename `no_recipients` to `no_valid_recipients`.

(`_gpgme_encrypt_status_handler`): Include error for invalid recipients.

\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`gpgsm_set_recipients`): Change type of first argument to `GpgsmObject`. Use that to report back the status about the recipients.

2002-02-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Fix the last change.

2002-02-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* verify.c (\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): Parse the args line to see if the problem is due to a missing key, and report that back to the user.

2002-02-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt\_sign): New function.  
\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt\_sign): New prototype.  
\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_append\_gpg\_args\_from\_signers): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_sign): Use that new function.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_encrypt\_sign): New function.  
\* runpgg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_encrypt\_sign):  
New prototype.  
\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign\_start): New prototype.  
(gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_sign): Likewise.  
\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add encrypt-sign.c.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): Add prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler): Add prototype.  
\* sign.c (sign\_status\_handler): Rename to ...  
(\_gpgme\_sign\_status\_handler): ... this and make non-static.  
\* encrypt.c (encrypt\_status\_handler): Rename to ...  
(\_gpgme\_encrypt\_status\_handler): ... this and make non-static.  
\* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Use new status handler name.  
\* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Likewise.

2002-02-25 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* context.h (struct gpgme\_context\_s): New member include\_certs.  
\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_set\_include\_certs): Add prototype.  
(gpgme\_get\_include\_certs): Likewise.  
\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_include\_certs): New function.  
(gpgme\_get\_include\_certs): Likewise.  
(gpgme\_new): Set include\_certs to 1 (the default).  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_sign): Accept  
new argument include\_certs,  
and pass it to \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign.  
\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_sign): Likewise for prototype.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Accept new argument  
include\_certs and handle it.  
\* engine-gpgsm.h (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_start): Add new argument include\_certs.  
\* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Add new argument to  
\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_sign call.



2002-02-14 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Do not use a verbose listing.

2002-02-13 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* vasprintf.c, fopencookie.c: Add replacement functions.

\* util.h: Add prototypes for them.

2002-02-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command): Return 0 if we reach the end of the function.

2002-02-09 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Fix logic in validity check.

(gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Skip newlines after opening tag.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_start): Remove cruft.

2002-02-08

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Allow PUBKEY and SECKEY to be set, and pass them down to the crypto engine.

\* engine-gpgsm.h (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_start): New arguments PUBKEY and SECKEY.

\* engine.h: Likewise.

\* runpg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_spawn): Likewise.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_genkey): Likewise. Use those arguments.

\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_genkey): Likewise. Complain if those arguments are set.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_genkey): Likewise. Implement function.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist): Beautify comment.

2002-02-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_keylist): Remove handling of keylist mode (for now).

2002-02-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* wait.c (gpgme\_wait): Add new argument STATUS, in which the status of the returned context is returned.

(`_gpgme_wait_on_condition`): Rework the function a bit, to make it aware of cancelled processes, and to allow to use `gpgme_wait` with `CTX` being `NULL` (as documented in the source).

(`struct proc_s`): New member `REPORTED`.

\* `gpgme.h`: Fix prototype.

\* `verify.c` (`gpgme_op_verify`): Fix use of `gpgme_wait`.

\* `sign.c` (`gpgme_op_sign`): Likewise.

\* `import.c` (`gpgme_op_import`): Likewise.

\* `genkey.c` (`gpgme_op_genkey`): Likewise.

\* `export.c` (`gpgme_op_export`): Likewise.

\* `encrypt.c` (`gpgme_op_encrypt`): Likewise.

\* `delete.c` (`gpgme_op_delete`): Likewise.

\* `decrypt-verify.c` (`gpgme_op_decrypt_verify`): Likewise.

2002-02-06 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* `gpgme.c` (`gpgme_set_keylist_mode`): Possibly return an error value.

(`gpgme_get_keylist_mode`): New function.

(`gpgme_new`): Set the default for `keylist_mode` member of `CTX`.

\* `gpgme.h` (`gpgme_set_keylist_mode`): Fix prototype.

(`gpgme_get_keylist_mode`): New prototype.

(`GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_LOCAL`): New macro.

(`GPGME_KEYLIST_MODE_EXTERN`): Likewise..

2002-02-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

This patch has gotten a bit large... mmh. The main thing that happens here is that error values are now not determined in the operation function after `gpgme_wait` completed, but in the status handler when EOF is received. It should always be the case that either an error is flagged or EOF is received, so that after a `gpgme_wait` you should never have the situation that no error is flagged and EOF is not received. One problem is that the engine status handlers don't have access to the context, a horrible kludge works around this for now. All errors that happen during a pending operation should be caught and reported in `ctx->error`, including out-of-core and cancellation. This rounds up neatly a couple of loose ends, and makes it possible to pass up any errors in the communication with the backend as well. As a bonus, there will be a function to access `gpgme->wait`, so that the operations can truly be implemented with their `_start` function.

\* `engine-gpgsm.c` (`gpgsm_status_handler`): Horrible kludge to report error back

to the context.

- \* `runpgg.c (gpg_status_handler)`: Same horrible kludge applied here.
- \* `engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm_assuan_simple_command)`: Add error checking.
- \* `wait.c (_gpgme_wait_on_condition)`: If canceled, set `CTX->error` to a value indication that.
- \* `verify.c (add_notation)`: Set error, not `out_of_core`.  
(`finish_sig`): Likewise.  
(`gpgme_op_verify_start`): Don't clear `out_of_core`.  
(`_gpgme_verify_status_handler`): At EOF, clean up the notation data.  
(`gpgme_op_verify`): And don't do it here.
- \* `trustlist.c (trustlist_status_handler)`: Check error, not `out_of_core`.  
(`gpgme_op_trustlist_start`): Don't clear `out_of_core`.  
(`gpgme_op_trustlist_next`): Check error, not `out_of_core`.  
(`gpgme_op_trustlist_end`): Likewise.
- \* `ops.h (test_and_allocate_result)`: New macro.  
(`_gpgme_passphrase_result`): Remove prototype.
- \* `delete.c (gpgme_op_delete)`: Return error from context.  
(`delete_status_handler`): Use macro `test_and_allocate_result`.  
Perform error checking at EOF.  
(`gpgme_op_delete_start`): Release result.
- \* `passphrase.c (_gpgme_passphrase_status_handler)`: Use macro `test_and_allocate_result`, and perform error checking here.  
(`_gpgme_passphrase_result`): Function removed.
- \* `sign.c (gpgme_op_sign_start)`: Do not set `out_of_core` to zero.  
(`gpgme_op_sign`): Just return the error value from the context.  
(`sign_status_handler`): Only progress if no error is set yet. If we process an EOF, set the resulting error value (if any).
- \* `decrypt.c (_gpgme_decrypt_result)`: Function removed.  
(`create_result_struct`): Function removed.  
(`_gpgme_decrypt_status_handler`): Use macro `test_and_allocate_result`, calculate error on EOF, do not progress with errors.  
(`_gpgme_decrypt_start`): Do not set `out_of_core` to zero.  
(`gpgme_op_decrypt`): Just return the error value from the context.
- \* `encrypt.c (encrypt_status_handler)`: Perform the error checking here.  
(`gpgme_op_encrypt_start`): Do not clear `out_of_core`.
- \* `export.c (export_status_handler)`: Return if error is set in context.  
(`gpgme_op_export_start`):  
Release result.  
(`gpgme_op_export`): Return error from context.
- \* `decrypt-verify.c (gpgme_op_decrypt_verify)`: Return the error in the context.

\* genkey.c (genkey\_status\_handler): Use macro test\_and\_allocate\_result. Perform error checking at EOF.  
(gpgme\_op\_genkey): Just return the error from context.  
\* import.c (gpgme\_op\_import): Return the error from context.  
(import\_status\_handler): Use macro test\_and\_allocate\_result.  
\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Do not clear out\_of\_core.  
(gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Return error of context.  
(keylist\_colon\_handler): Set error instead out\_of\_code.  
(finish\_key): Likewise.

\* context.h: Remove member out\_of\_core, add member error.  
\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): Clear error flag.

\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_error): New prototype.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_get\_error): New function.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_get\_error): New function.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (map\_assuan\_error): New function.  
(gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command): Change return type to GpgmeError, use the new function to map error values.  
(gpgsm\_set\_fd): Change return type to GpgmeError.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_decrypt): Change type of ERR to GpgmeError.  
(gpgsm\_set\_recipients): Likewise. Change type of return value equivalently. Adjust error values.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_import): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Likewise.  
(struct gpgsm\_object\_s): New member error.  
(gpgsm\_status\_handler): Set error if error occurs. Determine error number from ERR line received. If assuan\_read\_line fails, terminate the connection.

2002-02-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* Makefile.am (MOSTLYCLEANFILES): New variable.

2002-02-01 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_status\_handler): At error, terminate the connection to the server.

2002-01-31 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpgg.h: Add STATUS\_KEY\_CREATED.

\* progress.c: New file.

\* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add progress.c.

\* genkey.c (genkey\_status\_handler):  
Use  
\_gpgme\_progress\_status\_handler. Add check for status.  
(struct genkey\_result\_s): New structure.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_genkey\_result): New function.  
(gpgme\_op\_genkey): Check for error.  
\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): Call  
\_gpgme\_release\_genkey\_result.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_release\_genkey\_result): Add prototype.  
\* types.h (GenKeyResult): New type.  
\* context.h (gpgme\_context\_s): Add GenKeyResult to member result.

2002-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): Call  
\_gpgme\_release\_delete\_result.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_release\_delete\_result): Add prototype.  
\* types.h (DeleteResult): New type.  
\* context.h (gpgme\_context\_s): Add DeleteResult to member result.

\* delete.c (enum delete\_problem): New type.  
(struct delete\_result\_s): New structure.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_delete\_result): New function.  
(delete\_status\_handler): Implement more status codes.  
(gpgme\_op\_delete): Return error on failure.

\* import.c (MAX\_IMPORTED\_FIELDS): Bump up to 14.

2002-01-30

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* import.c (struct import\_result\_s): New structure.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_import\_result): New function.  
(append\_xml\_impinfo): Likewise.  
(import\_status\_handler): Implement.  
\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): Add call to  
\_gpgme\_release\_import\_result.  
\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_release\_import\_result): Add prototype.  
\* types.h (ImportResult): New type.  
\* context.h (gpgme\_context\_s): Add ImportResult to member result.

\* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Code clean up.

2002-01-30 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h: Add lots of comment and fix the formatting. Add  
gpgme\_trustlist\_end prototype.

2002-01-29 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.h: Add new type GpgmeIdleFunc. Change type of gpgme\_register\_idle to return and accept this type.
  - \* wait.c (gpgme\_register\_idle): Fix type.
- Save and return old value of idle\_function.

2002-01-29 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist): Implement secret only mode.
- \* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Add support for the new "crs" record type.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_release): Call assuan\_disconnect, not assuan\_pipe\_disconnect.
- \* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_LIBADD): Change to link assuan and jnlib (needed by assuan) statically into libgpgme. Linking a static library into a shared library this way is not portable.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.h (GpgmePassphraseCb): Change type of R\_HD from void\* to void\*\*.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* data.c (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_filepart): Change type of LENGTH from off\_t to size\_t.
- \* gpgme.h: Likewise.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* wait.c (\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): If the process finished, reset the pending flag. Also if the operation was cancelled.

(struct proc\_s): Rename READY to DONE.

(wait\_item\_s): Likewise.

(set\_process\_ready): Rename to ...

(set\_process\_done): ... this.

(\_gpgme\_remove\_proc\_from\_wait\_queue): Call set\_process\_done instead set\_process\_ready.

(\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Likewise.

(do\_select): Rename READY to DONE.

- \* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify): Do not set pending to zero here.
- \* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign): Likewise.
- \* import.c (gpgme\_op\_import): Likewise.
- \* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey): Likewise.
- \* export.c (gpgme\_op\_export): Likewise.
- \* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.
- \* delete.c (gpgme\_op\_delete): Likewise.
- \* decrypt-verify.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_verify): Likewise.
- \* decrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt): Likewise.

2002-01-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* export.c: Cleanup.

2002-01-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* trustlist.c: Various source clean ups.
- (my\_isdigit): Removed.
- (gpgme\_op\_trustlist\_end): New function.

2002-01-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* gpgme.c: Various source clean ups, like renaming C to CTX where appropriate.
- (gpgme\_new): Clear R\_CTX before starting the work.
- (my\_isdigit): Removed.
- (my\_isxdigit): Likewise.
  
- \* data.c: Various source clean ups.
- (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_mem): Check BUFFER after clearing R\_DH.
- (gpgme\_data\_new\_with\_read\_cb): Similar for READ\_CB.
- (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_file): Loop over fread while EINTR.
- (gpgme\_data\_new\_from\_filepart): Rediddled a bit. Allow LENGTH to be zero. Loop over fread while EINTR.
  
- (my\_isdigit): Removed.
- (my\_isxdigit): Likewise.

2001-12-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): Replace General\_Error with Pipe\_Error where appropriate.

2001-12-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine.c: Include `string.h'. Reported by Stphane Corthsy.

\* version.c (get\_engine\_info): Remove prototype.

2001-12-19 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): New variable CHILD\_FDS.  
Fill it with the servers fds, and pass it to assuan\_pipe\_connect.

2001-12-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*

keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_end): New function.

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_end): New prototype.

\* engine.h (gpgme\_engine\_check\_version): Move prototype to ...

\* gpgme.h (gpgme\_engine\_check\_version): ... here.

\* genkey.c (gpgme\_op\_genkey\_start): Remove unused variable.

2001-12-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* version.c (gpgme\_get\_engine\_info): Reimplemented.

(gpgme\_check\_engine): Reimplemented.

(\_gpgme\_compare\_versions): Return NULL if MY\_VERSION is NULL.

\* engine.c: Include `io.h'.

(gpgme\_engine\_get\_info): New function.

\* engine.h (gpgme\_engine\_check\_version, \_gpgme\_engine\_get\_info):

Add prototype.

2001-12-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.c (struct reap\_s, reap\_list, reap\_list\_lock): Moved to ...

\* engine.c (struct reap\_s, reap\_list, reap\_list\_lock): ... here.

Include `time.h', `sys/types.h', `assert.h', and `sema.h'.

\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_add\_child\_to\_reap\_list): New function.

(do\_reaping, \_gpgme\_gpg\_housecleaning): Moved to

...

\* engine.c (do\_reaping, \_gpgme\_engine\_housecleaning): ... here.

\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_release): Replace code that is now in its  
own function by call to \_gpgme\_engine\_add\_child\_to\_reap\_list().

\* wait.c: Include `engine.h'.

(run\_idle): Call \_gpgme\_engine\_housecleaning(), not

\_gpgme\_gpg\_housecleaning().



2001-12-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Append, not prepend, the uid.  
Initialize the next field of the uid structure.  
(gpgme\_key\_get\_as\_xml): Do not list last uid first.

2001-12-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): New  
function [!ENABLE\_GPGSM].

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify): Put TEXT into  
message\_data, not SIG.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Use '--detached', not '--detach'.  
  
\* sign.c (sign\_status\_handler): Call  
\_gpgme\_passphrase\_status\_handler early.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*  
engine-gpgsm.c: Revert last change.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_status\_handler): Freeze the output file  
handler when ending this operation, otherwise the wait function  
will sit on it.

2001-12-14 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (struct gpgsm\_object\_s): New member colon.attic.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): Initialize some more members.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_release): Free the colon line handler's attic line.  
(gpgsm\_status\_handler): Rework the inline-data processing.

2001-12-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_spawn): Do not add the fds to the child  
list that are not dup'ed, for those the close-on-exec flag is set  
now.  
\* version.c (\_gpgme\_get\_program\_version): Remove first entry in  
CFD, as the close-on-exec flag is now set for this fd.

2001-12-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_encrypt`): Do not add `armor` option to `ENCRYPT`.  
\* engine-gpgsm.c  
(`gpgsm_set_recipients`): Free LINE when returning successfully.

2001-12-13 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (`close_notify_handler`): New function.  
(`_gpgme_gpgsm_new`): Manage the file descriptors a bit differently. Do not set close-on-exec flags.  
(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_decrypt`): Do not set `message_fd` to -1, this is done by the close handler.  
(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_encrypt`): Likewise.  
(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_import`): Likewise (also for `output_fd`).  
(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_keylist`): Likewise (also for `input_fd` and `output_fd`).  
(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_sign`): Likewise.  
(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_verify`): Likewise, but for `output_fd`.

\* posix-io.c (`_gpgme_io_pipe`): Set the close-on-exec flag for the non-inherited file descriptor index of the pipe.

2001-12-13 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (`_gpgme_gpgsm_set_colon_line_handler`): New.  
(`gpgsm_status_handler`): Pass datalines to a colon handler  
\* engine.c (`_gpgme_engine_set_colon_line_handler`): Set the colon handler for gpgsm.

\* engine-gpgsm.c  
(`_gpgme_gpgsm_op_keylist`): Allow NULL for pattern.  
(`gpgsm_assuan_simple_command`): Removed underscore from `assuan_write_line`.  
(`_gpgme_gpgsm_start`): Ditto.  
(`gpgsm_assuan_simple_command`): Replaced internal Assuan read function by the new `assuan_read_line`. Removed the use of the internal header.  
(`gpgsm_status_handler`): Ditto. Use the new `assuan_pending_line`.  
(`_gpgme_gpgsm_start`): Use the documented way to get an fd from assuan.

\* keylist.c (`keylist_colon_handler`): Handle "crt" records  
\* key.h (`gpgme_key_s`): Add an x509 flag.  
\* key.c (`parse_x509_user_id`): New.  
(`_gpgme_key_append_name`): Handle x.509 names.

2001-12-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_status\_handler): Make it work with current version of assuan.

2001-12-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_set\_fd): Accept one more argument OPT.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_encrypt): Pass armor argument to gpgsm\_set\_fd for output descriptor.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign):  
Likewise.

2001-12-05 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Set pending to 0 if EOF occurs.

2001-11-26 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Fix stupid typo.

2001-11-24 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (gpgsm\_status\_handler): Don't break if bsearch fails.  
Deal with assuan read line returning more than one line (for now).

2001-11-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Implement it according to the current protocol definition.

2001-11-23 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): Set CLOEXEC flag for parent ends of the pipe.

2001-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c: Include stdlib.h and string.h. Also include, for now, runpgg.h and status-table.h.  
(gpgsm\_status\_handler): Implement more of the status handler.

2001-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\*  
engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_decrypt): Implement CMS case.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_delete): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_genkey): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_keylist): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_sign): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_trustlist): Likewise.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_encrypt): New function.  
(gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_set\_recipients): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_set\_fd): Reimplement using gpgsm\_assuan\_simple\_command.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_delete): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_export): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_genkey): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_trustlist): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_release): Release command.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_decrypt): Allocate command.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_import): Likewise.  
(gpgsm\_status\_handler): Also treat `ERR` strings as EOF.

2001-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.h  
(gpgme\_set\_protocol): New prototype.

2001-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_decrypt): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_import): Likewise.

2001-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* engine-gpgsm.c: Shuffle around header inclusion a bit, to still  
keep them separate.  
(\_gpgme\_set\_status\_handler) [ENABLE\_GPGSM]: New function.

2001-11-22 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* engine-gpgsm.c: Include more headers so that NULL and mk\_error  
is defined even with an undefined GPGSM\_PATH.

2001-11-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpg.c (gpg\_inbound\_handler, write\_mem\_data, write\_cb\_data,  
gpg\_outbound\_handler): Moved to ...  
\* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_inbound\_handler, write\_mem\_data,  
write\_cb\_data, \_gpgme\_data\_outbound\_handler): ... here. Make the

\_gpgme\_\* ones non-static.

\* data.c: Include io.h.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_data\_inbound\_handler): New prototype.

(\_gpgme\_data\_outbound\_handler): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_spawn): Use

these new functions.

\* engine-gpgsm.h (\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_decrypt, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_delete,

\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_encrypt, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_export,

\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_genkey, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_import,

\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_keylist, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_sign,

\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_trustlist, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify,

\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_start, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_status\_handler): New prototype.

Include <runpg.h> for status handler function.

\* engine-gpgsm.c (struct gpgsm\_object\_s): New members input\_fd,

input\_data, output\_fd, output\_data, message\_fd, message\_data, command

and status.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_new): Open input, output and message pipes before  
connecting to the client. Close server's ends afterwards.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_release): Close open file descriptors. Remove  
server process from wait queue.

(\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_op\_verify, \_gpgme\_gpgsm\_start,

\_gpgme\_gpgsm\_set\_status\_handler, gpgsm\_status\_handler): New function.

\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_start): Implement for GPGME\_PROTOCOL\_CMS.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_status\_handler):

Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_verify): Likewise.

2001-11-21 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* context.h: Do not include runpg.h, but engine.h.

(struct gpgme\_context\_s): Replace member gpg with engine.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_release): Release engine, not gpg.

\* recipient.c (\_gpgme\_append\_gpg\_args\_from\_recipients): Function  
moved ...

\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_append\_gpg\_args\_from\_recipients): ... here.

Make static, change order of arguments, and return an error value.

\* ops.h (\_gpgme\_append\_gpg\_args\_from\_recipients): Removed prototype.

\* runpg.h (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_verify): Add prototype.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_decrypt): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_delete): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_export): Likewise.

(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_genkey): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_import): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_keylist): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_sign): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_trustlist): Likewise.  
\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_verify): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_decrypt):  
Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_delete): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_export): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_genkey): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_import): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_keylist): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_sign): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_op\_trustlist): Likewise.

\* engine.h (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_status\_handler): Add prototype.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_colon\_line\_handler): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_decrypt): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_delete): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_genkey): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_import): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_keylist): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_sign): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_trustlist): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_verify): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_start): Likewise.  
\* engine.c (\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_status\_handler): New function.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_command\_handler): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_set\_colon\_line\_handler):  
Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_decrypt): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_delete): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_encrypt): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_export): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_genkey): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_import): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_keylist): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_sign): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_trustlist): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_op\_verify): Likewise.  
(\_gpgme\_engine\_start): Likewise.

\* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Reimplement in terms of above

functions.

- \* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Likewise.
- \* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start): Likewise.
- \* passphrase.c (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_start): Likewise.
- \* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Likewise.

2001-11-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* types.h: Add types EngineObject and GpgsmObject.
- \* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add engine-gpgsm.h, engine-gpgsm.c, engine.h and engine.c.
- \* engine.h: New file.
- \* engine.c: Likewise.
- \* engine-gpgsm.h: Likewise.
- \*
- engine-gpgsm.c: Likewise.

- \* runpgp.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_get\_version): New function.
- (\_gpgme\_gpg\_check\_version): Likewise.
- \* runpgp.h: Add prototypes for \_gpgme\_gpg\_get\_version and \_gpgme\_gpg\_check\_version.

- \* version.c (compare\_versions): Rename to ...
- (\_gpgme\_compare\_versions): ... this. Make non-static.
- (gpgme\_check\_version): Use \_gpgme\_compare\_versions rather than compare\_versions.
- (gpgme\_check\_engine): Likewise.
- \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_get\_program\_version): Add prototype.

2001-11-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_INCLUDES): Remove obsolete directive.
- (AM\_CPPFLAGS): New directive [BUILD\_ASSUAN].
- (libgpgme\_la\_LIBADD): Likewise.

2001-11-20 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* version.c: Remove global variables lineno and tmp\_engine\_version.
- (version\_handler): Removed.
- (\_gpgme\_get\_program\_version): New function.
- (get\_engine\_info): Don't use context and version\_handler, but \_gpgme\_get\_program\_version.
- \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_get\_program\_version):
- Add prototype for
- \_gpgme\_get\_program\_version (we expect to use it elsewhere soon).

2001-11-18 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* version.c (get\_engine\_info): If GnuPG is not available, return an error message.
- \* posix-util.c (\_gpgme\_get\_gpg\_path): Allow GPG\_PATH to be undefined.
- (\_gpgme\_get\_gpgsm\_path): New function.
- \* w32-util.c (find\_program\_in\_registry): New static function.
- (\_gpgme\_get\_gpg\_path): Allow GPG\_PATH to be undefined. Rework to use find\_program\_in\_registry.
- (\_gpgme\_get\_gpgsm\_path): New function.
- (util.h): Prototype \_gpgme\_get\_gpgsm\_path).
- \* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_spawn): Verify that \_gpgme\_get\_gpg\_path() returns non-null.

2001-11-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* decrypt-verify.c: New file.
- \* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add decrypt-verify.c.
- \* types.h: Add decrypt-verify types.
- \* ops.h: Likewise.
- \* context.h: Add result type for decrypt-verify.
- \* gpgme.h: Add decrypt-verify prototypes.

- \* decrypt.c (decrypt\_status\_handler):  
Renamed to ...  
(\_gpgme\_decrypt\_status\_handler): ... this. Make non-static.
- (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start): New function, derived from  
gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start.
- (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start): Reimplement in terms of  
\_gpgme\_decrypt\_start.
- (\_gpgme\_decrypt\_result): New function to retrieve error value.
- (gpgme\_op\_decrypt): Use \_gpgme\_decrypt\_result.
- \* ops.h: Add prototypes for new functions.

- \* verify.c (verify\_status\_handler): Renamed to ...  
(\_gpgme\_verify\_status\_handler): ... this. Make non-static.
- (gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Use new function name.
- (intersect\_stati): Renamed to ...  
(\_gpgme\_intersect\_stati): ... this. Make non-static.
- (gpgme\_op\_verify): Use new name.
- \* ops.h: Add prototypes for new functions.

2001-11-16 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

- \* passphrase.c: New file.
- \* Makefile.am (libgpgme\_la\_SOURCES): Add passphrase.c.
- \* ops.h (\_gpgme\_passphrase\_result): Add prototypes from



passphrase.c.

\* types.h: Likewise.

\* context.h: Add member passphrase to result.

\*

gpgme.c (`_gpgme_release_result`): Release passphrase member.

\* decrypt.c: Some formatting and variable name changes (like CTX instead C).

(struct `decrypt_result_s`): Remove members now found in passphrase result.

(`_gpgme_release_decrypt_result`): Don't release removed members.

(`decrypt_status_handler`): Call `_gpgme_passphrase_status_handler`, and don't handle the cases caught there.

(`command_handler`): Removed.

(`gpgme_op_decrypt_start`): Don't set command handler, but invoke `_gpgme_passphrase_start` which does it.

(`gpgme_op_decrypt`): Invoke `_gpgme_passphrase_result` and drop the cases covered by it.

\* sign.c Some formatting and variable name changes (like CTX instead C).

(struct `sign_result_s`): Remove members now found in passphrase result.

(`_gpgme_release_sign_result`): Don't release removed members.

(`sign_status_handler`): Call `_gpgme_passphrase_status_handler`, and don't handle the cases caught there.

(`command_handler`): Removed.

(`gpgme_op_sign_start`): Don't set command handler, but invoke

`_gpgme_passphrase_start` which does it.

(`gpgme_op_sign`): Invoke `_gpgme_passphrase_result` and drop the cases covered by it.

2001-11-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* decrypt.c (`command_handler`): Fix last change.

2001-11-15 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* verify.c (`_gpgme_release_verify_result`): Rename RES to RESULT. Rename R2 to NEXT\_RESULT.

(`intersect_stati`): Rename RES to RESULT.

(`gpgme_get_sig_status`): Likewise. Do not check return\_type, but the member verify of result.

(`gpgme_get_sig_key`): Likewise.

\* sign.c (`_gpgme_release_sign_result`): Rename RES to RESULT. If RESULT is zero, return.

(sign\_status\_handler, command\_handler): Do not check return\_type, but the member sign of result.

(gpgme\_op\_sign): Likewise. Drop assertion.

\* encrypt.c (\_gpgme\_release\_encrypt\_result): Rename RES to RESULT.

If RESULT is zero, return.

(encrypt\_status\_handler): Do not check return\_type, but the member encrypt of result.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt):

Likewise. Drop assertion.

\* decrypt.c (\_gpgme\_release\_decrypt\_result): Rename RES to RESULT.

(create\_result\_struct): Do not set result\_type.

(command\_handler, decrypt\_status\_handler): Do not check return\_type, but the member decrypt of result.

(gpgme\_op\_decrypt): Likewise. Drop assertion.

\* context.h (enum ResultType): Removed.

(struct gpgme\_context\_s): Remove member result\_type.

(struct result): Replaces union result.

\* gpgme.c: Include string.h.

(\_gpgme\_release\_result): Release all members of c->result, which is now a struct. Zero out all members of the struct afterwards.

2001-11-11 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpgp.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_release): Release GPG->cmd.cb\_data.

Release all members of the list GPG->arglist.

Reported by Michael Schmidt <mschmidt@cs.uni-sb.de>.

2001-11-02 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* runpgp.c (pipemode\_copy): Change type of NBYTES to size\_t.

\* key.c: Include string.h.

\* data.c: Likewise.

\* recipient.c: Likewise.

2001-10-29

Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* context.h: New member signers\_len.

\* signers.c (gpgme\_signers\_clear): Require that signers are non-NULL with assertion. Use signers\_len to determine how much keys to release. Add documentation.

(gpgme\_signers\_add): Use signers\_len to determine if the buffer is large enough. Use xtryrealloc rather than xtrymalloc and copying.

Add documentation.

(gpgme\_signers\_enum): Use signers\_len to determine if key is available. Add documentation.

2001-10-22 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_append): Check if LENGTH is smaller than ALLOC\_CHUNK, not DH->length.

2001-10-17 Marcus Brinkmann <marcus@g10code.de>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_protocol): Fix last change.

2001-10-15 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.h (GpgmeProtocol): New.

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_protocol): New.

2001-09-26 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_set\_passphrase\_cb): Ignore a NULL context.

(gpgme\_set\_progress\_cb): Ditto.

Suggested by Mark Mutz.

2001-09-17 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* keylist.c (finish\_key): Shortcut for no tmp\_key. Changed all callers to use this function without a check for tmp\_key.

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_next): Reset the key\_cond after emptying the queue. Bug reported by Stphane Corthsy.

2001-09-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_rewind): Allow rewind for callbacks.

2001-09-07 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* runpg.h: Add NO\_RECP.

\* encrypt.c (encrypt\_status\_handler): Take on No\_RECP.

(gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Better error return.

\* verify.c (verify\_status\_handler): Take on NODATA.

2001-09-03 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* runpg.h: Added STATUS\_INV\_RECP.

\* gpgme.c (\_gpgme\_release\_result): Add support for new EncryptResult object.

\* encrypt.c (append\_xml\_encinfo): New.  
(encrypt\_status\_handler): Add some status parsing.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_encrypt\_result): New.

2001-08-29 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* recipient.c (gpgme\_recipients\_release):  
Free the list. By Timo.

\* keylist.c (keylist\_colon\_handler): Do a finish key if we receive  
an EOF here. This is probably the reason for a lot of bugs  
related to keylisting. It is so obvious. Kudos to Enno Cramer  
for pointing that out.

2001-08-28 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.c, gpgme.h (gpgme\_get\_op\_info): New.  
(\_gpgme\_set\_op\_info): New.  
(\_gpgme\_release\_result): Reset the op\_info here.  
\* sign.c (append\_xml\_siginfo): New.  
(sign\_status\_handler): Store the sig create information.

2001-07-31 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt): Hack to detect no valid recipients.

2001-07-30 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.c (gpgme\_get\_armor,gpgme\_get\_textmode): New.  
  
\* runpgp.c (build\_argv): Disable armor comments  
\* w32-io.c (build\_commandline): Need to add quotes here

2001-07-24 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_read): Add a way to return the available bytes.

2001-07-23 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* util.c: Removed  
stpcpy() because we use the version from jnlib.

2001-07-19 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* mkstatus: Define the collating sequence for sort.

2001-06-26 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* runpgg.h: Add STATUS\_UNEXPECTED as suggested by Timo.

2001-06-15 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* keylist.c (set\_userid\_flags): Fixed the assigned values. Kudos to Timo for pointing this out.

2001-06-01 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* debug.c (\_gpgme\_debug\_begin): Fixed a /tmp race. Noted by Johannes Poehlmann.

2001-05-28 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* version.c (gpgme\_check\_engine): Stop version number parsing at the opening angle and not the closing one. By Tommy Reynolds.

2001-05-01 Jos Carlos Garca Sogo <jose@jaimedelamo.eu.org>

\* encrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_encrypt\_start): Deleted the assert ( !c->gpg ) line, because it gave an error if another operation had been made before using the same context.

\* decrypt.c (gpgme\_op\_decrypt\_start): The same as above. Also added one line to release the gpg object in the context (if any).

2001-04-26 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* key.c, key.h (\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_init): New.  
(\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_add): New.  
(\_gpgme\_key\_cache\_get): New.  
\* version.c (do\_subsystem\_inits): Init the cache.  
\* keylist.c (finish\_key): Put key into the cache  
\* verify.c (gpgme\_get\_sig\_key): First look into the cache.

2001-04-19 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* keylist.c (parse\_timestamp): Adjusted for the changed --fixed-list-mode of gpg 1.0.4h.

2001-04-05 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* verify.c (gpgme\_op\_verify\_start): Enabled pipemode for detached sigs.

2001-04-04 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Don't select on the writer if there

are still bytes pending. Timo found this not easy to track down race condition.

2001-04-02 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* gpgme.h: Add GPGME\_ATTR\_KEY\_{EXPIRED,DISABLED}.

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr): And return those attribs.

\* verify.c (gpgme\_get\_sig\_key): Set keylisting mode depending on the mode set in the current context. Suggested by Timo.

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr): Return can\_certify and not can\_encrypt. By Timo.

2001-03-30 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* debug.c (debug\_init): Allow to specify a debug file. (\_gpgme\_debug\_level): New.

\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_read, \_gpgme\_io\_write): Print output. (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Debug only with level > 2.

2001-03-15 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* runpgg.c: Included time.h.

\* key.h: New keyflags for capabilities.

\* keylist.c (set\_mainkey\_capability, set\_subkey\_capability): New. (keylist\_colon\_handler): Parse them.

\* gpgme.h: New attribute values for capabilities.

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr): Return them.

(capabilities\_to\_string): New.

(gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr): Return the global caps.

2001-03-14 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* w32-io.c (destroy\_reader,destroy\_writer): Fixed syntax error. Thanks to Jan Oliver Wagner.

2001-03-13 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* context.h: Add

invalid and revoke flags to user\_id structure.

\* keylist.c (gpgme\_op\_keylist\_start): Use --fixed-list-mode.

(keylist\_colon\_handler): Adjust for that.

(set\_userid\_flags): New.

(set\_mainkey\_trust\_info): Handle new key invalid flag

(set\_subkey\_trust\_info): Ditto.  
\* gpgme.h: Add new attributes for key and user ID flags.  
\* key.c (\_gpgme\_key\_append\_name): Init these flags  
(gpgme\_key\_get\_as\_xml): Print them.  
(one\_uid\_as\_xml): New helper for above.  
(gpgme\_key\_get\_string\_attr, gpgme\_key\_get\_ulong\_attr):  
Return the new attributes. Enhanced, so that subkey information  
can be returned now.

2001-02-28 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* w32-io.c (destroy\_reader): Set stop\_me flag.  
(writer, create\_writer, destroy\_writer, find\_writer, kill\_writer): New.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_write): Use a writer thread to avoid blocking.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_close): Cleanup a writer thread  
(\_gpgme\_io\_select): Replace the faked wait on writing by a real  
waiting which is now possible due to the use of a writer thread.

2001-02-20

Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* w32-io.c (destroy\_reader, kill\_reader): New.  
(create\_reader, reader): Add a new event to stop the thread.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_close): Kill the reader thread.  
  
\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Handle frozen fds here.  
\* 32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Ditto. Removed a bunch of unused code.  
  
\* wait.c: Reworked the whole thing.  
\* runpg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_new): Init pid to -1.  
(\_gpgme\_gpg\_release): Remove the process from the wait queue.

2001-02-19 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_set\_close\_notify): New.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_close): Do the notification.  
  
\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_select): Use a 1 sec timeout and not 200  
microseconds.  
  
\* wait.c (remove\_process): Don't close the fd here.  
(do\_select): Set the fd to -1 and remove the is\_closed flag everywhere.  
(\_gpgme\_wait\_on\_condition): Remove the assert on the queue and  
break out if we could not find the queue. The whole thing should  
be reworked.  
  
\* posix-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_set\_close\_notify): New.  
(\_gpgme\_io\_close):

Do the notification.

- \* `rungpg.c` (`close_notify_handler`): New.
- (`_gpgme_gpg_new`): Register a callback for the fd.
- (`_gpgme_gpg_set_colon_line_handler`): Ditto.
- (`build_argv`): Ditto

2001-02-13 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* `rungpg.c` (`struct reap_s`): Replaced `pid_t` by `int`.
- \* `types.h`: Add `ulong` typedef.
- \* `rungpg.c` (`do_reaping`, `_gpgme_gpg_housecleaning`): New.
- (`_gpgme_gpg_release`): Reap children.
- \* `io.h`, `posix-io.c` (`_gpgme_io_kill`): New.
- \* `w32-io.c` (`_gpgme_io_kill`): New (dummy).
- \* `keylist.c` (`gpgme_op_keylist_start`): Cancel a pending request.
- \* `posix-io.c` (`_gpgme_io_read`): Add some debug output.
- (`_gpgme_io_write`): Ditto.
- (`_gpgme_io_select`): Increased the timeout.

2001-02-12 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

Enhanced the signature verification, so that it can now handle more than one signature and is able to return more information on the signatures.

- \* `verify.c` (`gpgme_get_sig_key`): New.
- (`gpgme_get_sig_status`): New.

- \* `gpgme.h`: Add `stdio.h`.
- (`GpgmeSigStat`):
- New status DIFF.

2001-02-01 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* `w32-io.c` (`set_synchronize`): Add `EVENT_MODIFY_STATE`. Add Debug code to all `Set/ResetEvent()`.

- \* `rungpg.c` (`read_status`): Check for end of stream only if we have an r. By Timo.

2001-01-31 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

- \* `wait.c` (`_gpgme_wait_on_condition`): Removed all exit code processing.
- (`propagate_term_results`, `clear_active_fds`): Removed.



(count\_active\_fds): Renamed to ..  
(count\_active\_and\_thawed\_fds): .. this and count only thawed fds.

\* runpgg.c (gpg\_colon\_line\_handler): Return colon.eof and not status.eof ;-)

2001-01-30 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* w32-io.c (\_gpgme\_io\_spawn): Use the supplied path arg.

\* version.c (get\_engine\_info): Return better error information.

\* posix-util.c, w32-util.c: New.

(\_gpgme\_get\_gpg\_path): New, suggested by Jan-Oliver.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_spawn): Use new function to get GPG's path.

\* signers.c (gpgme\_signers\_add): Oops, one should test code and not just write it;  
the newarr was not assigned. Thanks to Jos  
for pointing this out. Hmm, still not tested, why should a coder  
test his fix :-)

\* w32-io.c: Does now use reader threads, so that we can use  
WaitForMultipleObjects.

\* sema.h, posix-sema.c, w32-sema.c: Support for Critical sections.  
Does currently only work for W32.

\* debug.c, util.h : New. Changed all fprintfs to use this new  
set of debugging functions.

2001-01-23 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* data.c (\_gpgme\_data\_release\_and\_return\_string): Fixed string  
termination.

2001-01-22 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* delete.c: New.

\* signers.c: New.

\* key.c (gpgme\_key\_ref, gpgme\_key\_unref): New.

\* sign.c (gpgme\_op\_sign\_start): Allow the use of other keys.

\* version.c (gpgme\_get\_engine\_info, gpgme\_check\_engine): New.

\* runpgg.c (\_gpgme\_gpg\_set\_simple\_line\_handler): New.

2001-01-05 Werner Koch <wk@gnupg.org>

\* data.c (gpgme\_data\_rewind): Allow to rewind data\_type\_none.

Copyright (C) 2001,2002,2003,2004,2005,2006,2007,2008,2009,2010,  
2011 g10 Code GmbH

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Just GNU it!

Just GNU it!

Just GNU it!

;;; -\*- Mode: lisp -\*-

;;; Copyright (C) 2006 g10 Code GmbH

;;;

;;; This file is part of GPGME.

;;;

;;; GPGME is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

;;; modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License

;;; as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of

;;; the License, or (at your option) any later version.

;;;

;;; GPGME is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but

;;; WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

;;; MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

;;; Lesser General Public License for more details.

;;;

;;; You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public

;;; License along with GPGME; if not, write to the Free

;;; Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA

;;; 02111-1307, USA.

(defpackage #:gpgme-system

(:use #:common-lisp #:asdf))

(in-package #:gpgme-system)

(defsystem gpgme

:description "GnuPG Made Easy."

:author "g10 Code GmbH"

:version "1.15.1"

:licence "GPL"

:defsystem-depends-on ("cffi-grovel"))

```

:depends-on ("cffi" "gpg-error" "trivial-garbage")
:components ((:file "gpgme-package")
              (:cffi-grovel-file "gpgme-grovel"
                :depends-on ("gpgme-package")))
              (:file "gpgme"
                :depends-on ("gpgme-package" "gpgme-grovel"))))
#-*- mode: org -*-
#+TITLE: GNU Privacy Guard (GnuPG) Made Easy Python Bindings
#+AUTHOR: Ben McGinnes
#+LATEX_COMPILER: xelatex
#+LATEX_CLASS: article
#+LATEX_CLASS_OPTIONS: [12pt]
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage{xltextra}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \usepackage[margin=1in]{geometry}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \setmainfont[Ligatures={Common}]{Times New Roman}
#+LATEX_HEADER: \author{Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org>}

```

\* GPGME Python Bindings

```

:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: top
:END:

```

\*\* Contents

```

:PROPERTIES:
:CUSTOM_ID: contents
:END:

```

- [[file:short-history]] [A short history of the project]
- [[file:what-is-new]] [What's New]
- [[file:maintenance-mode]] [Maintenance Mode] (from January, 2019)
- [[file:what-was-new]] [What Was New]
- [[file:gpgme-python-howto]] [GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO]

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free

software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such

interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is

allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.



Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN

IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

-----BEGIN PGP PUBLIC KEY BLOCK-----

```
mQENBFrsKEkBCADKw4Wt8J6M/88qD8PO6lSMCxH1cpwH8iK0uPaFFYsJkkXo7kWf
PTAtrV+REqF/o80dvYcdLvRsV21pvncZz/HXLU1yQ18mC3XObrKokbdgrTTKA5XE
BZkNsqyaMMJauT18H4hYkSg62/tTdO1cu/zWv/LFf7Xyn6+uA74ovXCJIO1s0N2c
PSht98QRzPMf2owgVk37JnDNp4gGVDGHxSZOuUwxgYAZYN8SFC+c+3ZrQfY870
+O4j3Mz4p7yD13AwP4buQLBsb/icxekeQCqpRjLH9f7MdEcGXa1x36RcEkHdu+M
yJ392eMgD+dKNfRCtyTPhjZTxvbNELIBYICfABEBAAAG0EHRlc3RAZXhhbXBsZS5v
cmeJAVQEEwEIAD4WIQTUFzW5Ejb9uIIEjFojAWNe7/DLBQUCWuwoSQIbAwUJA8Jn
AAULCQGhAgYVCgkICwIEFgIDAQIeAQIXgAAKCRajAWNe7/DLBf9kB/wOQ/S60HGw
Fq07W9N01HWULyhHKoMmcHL6rfZ64oDqLxolPSasz7WAMW1jN4qtWJ0mFzW083V6
kaBe+wF6Kqir6udFSBW9rPcFg6/VZXPltT0a6uacIHq6DyQ5iMW4YQWbV9OR2rN
GkYo1JCBR0XdRjYCSX3yB4TWv/eXnZ37/WjmiTOIZh35rjs+NuU/S5JPdfAp2/k7
0DevQeBsv+UjVXjWpNTZmPbvDnd995uSmC6UY4hzyP84ORYMYn9n1QAR0goxDN6U
unOf9Rlp1oMzdxMool/d1MICxg2h3jheuhv7lgUF4KpvHOuEPXQ7UO417E0TYcDZ
1J8Nsv87SZeEuQENBFrsKEkBCADjoEBHg/QPqZHg8VyoD1xYRAWGxyDjKX/GrSs6
yE+x2hk5FoQCajxKa/d4AVxOnJpdwhAfeXeSNaql5Ejgzax+Tdj9BV6vtGVJVv0p
O7bgAiZxkA6RHxtNqhpPnPQoXvUzkzpRgpuL+Nj4yIgz1IITH6KQH4u5SI9vd+j/
8i9Taz67pdZwuJjac8qBuJHjzAo1bjYctFYUSG5pbmMQyNLySzziNkFa4DajODlt
3RuqVGP316Fk+Sy2+60tC/HIX8jgMyMONfOGBQx6jk8tvAphS/LAqrrNepnagIyL
UGKU+L8cB2g1PGGp2biBFwqZbudZoyRBet/0yH/zirBdQJw1ABEBAAAGJATwEGAEI
ACYWIQTUFzW5Ejb9uIIEjFojAWNe7/DLBQUCWuwoSQIbDAUJA8JnAAAKCRajAWNe
7/DLBf0pCACPP5hBuUWngu2Hqvg+tNiujsiYzId3MffFxEk3CbXeHcJ5F32NDJ9
PYCnra4L8wSv+NzT9gIa8IFwoFSFQCjzH7KE86XcV3MhfdJTNb/+9CR7Jq3e/4Iy
0N5ip7PNYMCyakcAsxvsNCJKrSaDuYe/OAoTXRBtgRWE2uyT315em02Lkr+2Cc/Q
k6H+vlNOHGRgnpl/OZZjnUuUfBUvMGHr1phW+y7aeymC9PnUGdViRdJe23nntMSD
A+0/I7ESO9JsWvJbyBmuiZpu9JjScOjYH9xpQLqRnyw4WHpZriN69F0t9Mmd7bM1
+UyPgbPEr0iWMeyctYsuOLeUyQKMscDT
=QyY6
```

-----END

PGP PUBLIC KEY BLOCK-----

Using gpgme.js

-----

At first, make sure that the environment you want to use gpgme.js in has access and permissions for nativeMessaging, and gpgme-json installed. For details, see the README.

The library itself is started via the { @link init } method. This will test the nativeMessaging connection, and then resolve into an Object offering the top level API:

```

* [encrypt]{ @link GpgME#encrypt}
* [decrypt]{ @link GpgME#decrypt}
* [sign]{ @link GpgME#sign}
* [verify]{ @link GpgME#verify}
* [Keyring]{ @link GPGME_Keyring}

```

...

```

gpgmejs.init()
  .then(function(GPGME) {
    // using GPGME
  }, function(error){
    // error handling;
  })

```

...

All methods that require communication with nativeMessaging are asynchronous, using Promises. Rejections will be instances of { @link GPGME\_Error }.

An exception are Keys, which can be initialized in a 'sync' mode, allowing them to be cached and used synchronously until manually refreshed.

#### Keyring and Keys

-----

The gnupg keys can be accessed via the [Keyring]{ @link GPGME\_Keyring }.

The Keyring offers the methods for accessing information on all Keys known to gnupg.

**\*\*Due to security constraints, the javascript-binding currently only offers limited support for secret-Key interaction.\*\***

The existence of secret Keys is not secret, and those secret Keys can be used for signing, but Operations that may expose, modify or delete secret Keys are not supported.

```

* [getKeysArmored]{ @link GPGME_Keyring#getKeysArmored}
* [getKeys]{ @link GPGME_Keyring#getKeys}
* [getDefaultKey]{ @link GPGME_Keyring#getDefaultKey}
* [generateKey]{ @link GPGME_Keyring#generateKey}
* [deleteKey]{ @link GPGME_Keyring#deleteKey}
#!/usr/bin/env bash
# MIT licenses will each have a unique MD5 sum since they contain a unique copyright.
# This script will read the license file into memory, strip out the copyright, and then
# generate an MD5 that is not unique and can be matched against a known MIT MD5 sum.
set -e

```

```

calculate_md5_sum() {
local FILE="$1"

# Read the contents of the file into a variable
local raw_license_text=$(<"$FILE")

# Convert to lowercase
local lowercase_license_text="{raw_license_text,,}"

# Remove anything before the beginning of the license
local stripped_license_text=$(awk '/permission is hereby granted,/{p=1} p' <<< "$lowercase_license_text")

# Replace line breaks (Windows or Linux) with a single space
local replaced_linebreaks=$(tr '\r\n' ' ' <<< "$stripped_license_text")

# Replace multiple spaces with a single space
local normalized_license_text=$(tr -s ' ' <<< "$replaced_linebreaks")

# Strip away any non-printable, non-whitespace characters
local clean_unprintable_license_text=$(tr
-cd '[:print:][:space:]' <<< "$normalized_license_text")

# Remove punctuation and special characters
local clean_license_text=$(echo "$clean_unprintable_license_text" | sed 's/[^a-zA-Z ]//g')

# Calculate the MD5 sum of the cleaned license text
local MD5SUM=$(echo -n "$clean_license_text" | md5sum | awk '{print $1}')

# Output the MD5 sum
echo "$MD5SUM"
}

# Check if the FILE argument is provided
if [ -z "$1" ]; then
echo "Please provide a FILE as an argument."
exit 1
fi

# Invoke the function with the provided FILE argument
calculate_md5_sum "$1"

;;; gpgme-grovel.lisp

;;; This file is part of GPGME-CL.
;;;
;;; GPGME-CL is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
;;; under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
;;; the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
;;; (at your option) any later version.

```

```
;;;
;;; GPGME-CL is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
;;; WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
;;; MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
;;; Lesser General Public License for more details.
;;;
;;; You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
;;; along with GPGME; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
;;; Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.
```

```
(in-package :gpgme)
```

```
(include "errno.h" "sys/types.h")
```

```
(constant (+ebadf+ "EBADF"))
```

```
(ctype off-t "off_t")
```

```
(ctype size-t "size_t")
```

```
(ctype ssize-t "ssize_t")
```

```
(cvar ("errno" *errno*) :int)
```

```
(21:protected-private-key(3:dsa(1:p129:_d8|po3s@!WGUOAXRC$_[8SN:y|o?2[.pVxn(kOc\Bk0zu&FnK)(1:q21:
vBeOP\p)(1:g129:fU/e(2hp@hjc2uE=Sg GO;ZkIyFnGM!GsG@
= _SZkII)(1:y128:K:9tA)4SU1 }sG`nZpx/imV^>A;V%?5!!sS{!=-6@|
=d
```

```
) (9:protected25:openpgp-s2k3-sha1-aes-cbc((4:sha18:Li7:6452224)16:,kO{,}80:z7OCG/sB48(H9%*ojSO
OGSma`YUs1h<_)(12:protected-at15:20130812T105134)))
```

For a list of the authors of the source code of GPGME, please see the file AUTHORS. The following people supported GPGME development in various ways (for example by finding bugs or giving advice), and we want to thank them for their help. If we forgot you, please let us know.

```
Adriaan de Groot    adridg@cs.kun.nl
Albrecht Dre        albrecht.dress@arcor.de
Alfons Hoogervorst  alfons@proteus.demon.nl
Daniel Mueller      daniel@danm.de
Enno Cramer         uebergeek@web.de
Frank Heckenbach    frank@g-n-u.de
Igor Belyi          gpgme@katehok.ac93.org
Jan-Oliver Wagner   jan@intevation.de
Johannes Poehlmann  jhp@caldera.de
Jose C. Garca Sogo  jose@jaimedelamo.eu.org
Leo Gaspard         ekleog@gmail.com
Mark Mutz           mutz@kde.org
Miguel Coca         mcoca@gnu.org
```

Noel Torres [envite@rolamasao.org](mailto:envite@rolamasao.org)  
Patrick Spendrin [patrick.spendrin@kdab.com](mailto:patrick.spendrin@kdab.com)  
Stphane Corthsy [stephane@sente.ch](mailto:stephane@sente.ch)  
Timo Schulz [twoaday@freakmail.de](mailto:twoaday@freakmail.de)  
Tommy Reynolds [reynolds@redhat.com](mailto:reynolds@redhat.com)  
W.  
Trevor King [wking@tremily.us](mailto:wking@tremily.us)

Copyright 2001, 2002, 2004, 2010, 2012 g10 Code GmbH

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

% Created 2019-01-18 Fri 10:10

% Intended LaTeX compiler: xelatex

```
\documentclass[12pt]{article}
\usepackage{graphicx}
\usepackage{grffile}
\usepackage{longtable}
\usepackage{wrapfig}
\usepackage{rotating}
\usepackage[normalem]{ulem}
\usepackage{amsmath}
\usepackage{textcomp}
\usepackage{amssymb}
\usepackage{capt-of}
\usepackage{hyperref}
\usepackage{xltxtra}
\usepackage[margin=1in]{geometry}
\setmainfont[Ligatures={Common}]{Times New Roman}
\author{Ben McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org>}
\author{Ben McGinnes}
\date{\today}
\title{GNU Privacy Guard (GnuPG) Made Easy Python Bindings HOWTO (English)}
\hypersetup{
pdfauthor={Ben McGinnes},
pdftitle={GNU Privacy Guard (GnuPG) Made Easy Python Bindings HOWTO (English)},
pdfkeywords={},
pdfsubject={},
pdfcreator={Emacs 26.1 (Org mode 9.1.14)},
pdflang={English}}
\begin{document}

\maketitle
```

\tableofcontents

\section{Introduction}

\label{sec:org8e5fa02}

\begin{center}

\begin{tabular}{ll}

Version: & 0.1.4\\

GPGME Version: & 1.12.1\\

Author: & Ben

McGinnes <ben@gnupg.org>\\

Author GPG Key: & DB4724E6FA4286C92B4E55C4321E4E2373590E5D\\

Language: & Australian English, British English\\

Language codes: & en-AU, en-GB, en\\

\end{tabular}

\end{center}

This document provides basic instruction in how to use the GPGME Python bindings to programmatically leverage the GPGME library.

\subsection{Python 2 versus Python 3}

\label{sec:org517cbf4}

Though the GPGME Python bindings themselves provide support for both Python 2 and 3, the focus is unequivocally on Python 3 and specifically from Python 3.4 and above. As a consequence all the examples and instructions in this guide use Python 3 code.

Much of it will work with Python 2, but much of it also deals with Python 3 byte literals, particularly when reading and writing data. Developers concentrating on Python 2.7, and possibly even 2.6, will need to make the appropriate modifications to support the older string and unicode types as opposed to bytes.

There are multiple reasons for concentrating on Python 3; some of which relate to the immediate integration of these bindings, some of which relate to longer term plans for both GPGME and the python bindings and some of which relate to the impending EOL period for Python 2.7. Essentially, though, there is little value in tying the bindings to a version of the language which is a dead end and the advantages offered by Python 3 over Python 2 make handling the data types with which GPGME deals considerably easier.

\subsection{Examples}

\label{sec:org2c08d53}



All of the examples found in this document can be found as Python 3 scripts in the `\texttt{lang/python/examples/howto}` directory.

### `\subsection{Unofficial Drafts}`

`\label{sec:orgceb2216}`

In addition to shipping with each release of GPGME, there is a section on locations to read or download `\hyperref[sec:org080a94a]{draft editions}` of this document from at the end of it. These are unofficial versions produced in between major releases.

### `\subsection{What's New}`

`\label{sec:orga79ddc2}`

Full

details of what is new are now available in the `\href{what-is-new.org}{What's New}` file and archives of the preceding `\emph{What's New}` sections are available in the `\href{what-was-new}{What Was New}` file.

### `\subsubsection{New in GPGME 1130}`

`\label{sec:org746b75d}`

See the `\href{what-is-new/#new-stuff-1-13-0}{What's New}` document for what is new in version 1.13.0.

### `\subsubsection{New in GPGME 1120}`

`\label{sec:org7adcade}`

See the `\href{what-was-new/#new-stuff-1-12-0}{What Was New}` document for what was new in version 1.12.0.

## `\section{GPGME Concepts}`

`\label{sec:orgb257fc1}`

### `\subsection{A C API}`

`\label{sec:org4fe1dfa}`

Unlike many modern APIs with which programmers will be more familiar with these days, the GPGME API is a C API. The API is intended for use by C coders who would be able to access its features by including the `\texttt{gpgme.h}` header file with their own C source code and then access its functions just as they would any other C headers.

This is a very

effective method of gaining complete access to the API and in the most efficient manner possible. It does, however, have the drawback that it cannot be directly used by other languages without some means of providing an interface to those languages. This is where the need for bindings in various languages stems.

\subsection{Python bindings}

\label{sec:org0e49e52}

The Python bindings for GPGME provide a higher level means of accessing the complete feature set of GPGME itself. It also provides a more pythonic means of calling these API functions.

The bindings are generated dynamically with SWIG and the copy of \texttt{gpgme.h} generated when GPGME is compiled.

This means that a version of the Python bindings is fundamentally tied to the exact same version of GPGME used to generate that copy of \texttt{gpgme.h}.

\subsection{Difference between the Python bindings and other GnuPG Python packages}

\label{sec:org97acfd7}

There have been numerous attempts to add GnuPG support to Python over the years. Some of the most well known are listed here, along with what differentiates them.

\subsubsection{The python-gnupg package maintained by Vinay Sajip}

\label{sec:org0136847}

This is arguably the most popular means of integrating GPG with Python. The package utilises the \texttt{subprocess} module to implement wrappers for the \texttt{gpg} and \texttt{gpg2} executables normally invoked on the command line (\texttt{gpg.exe} and \texttt{gpg2.exe} on Windows).

The popularity of this package stemmed from its ease of use and capability in providing the most commonly required features.

Unfortunately it has been beset by a number of security issues in the past; most of which stemmed from using unsafe methods of accessing the command line via the \texttt{subprocess} calls. While some effort has been made over the last two to three years (as of 2018) to mitigate this, particularly by no longer providing shell access through those subprocess calls, the wrapper is still somewhat limited in the scope of its GnuPG features coverage.

The python-gnupg package is available under the MIT license.

\subsubsection{The gnupg package created and maintained by Isis Lovecruft}

\label{sec:orgdc03987}

In 2015 Isis Lovecruft from the Tor Project forked and then re-implemented the python-gnupg package as just gnupg. This new

package also relied on subprocess to call the `gpg` or `gpg2` binaries, but did so somewhat more securely.

The naming and version numbering selected for this package, however, resulted in conflicts with the original `python-gnupg` and since its functions were called in a different manner to `python-gnupg`, the release of this package also resulted in a great deal of consternation when people installed what they thought was an upgrade that subsequently broke the code relying on it.

The `gnupg` package is available under the GNU General Public License version 3.0 (or any later version).

`\subsection{The PyME package maintained by Martin Albrecht}`

`\label{sec:org715600b}`

This package is the origin of these bindings, though they are somewhat different now. For details of when and how the PyME package was folded back into GPGME itself see the <http://short-history.org> {Short History} document. `\footnote{\texttt{short-history}}` and/or `\texttt{short-history.html}`.

The PyME package was first released in 2002 and was also the first attempt to implement a low level binding to GPGME. In doing so it provided access to considerably more functionality than either the `python-gnupg` or `gnupg` packages.

The PyME package is only available for Python 2.6 and 2.7.

Porting the PyME package to Python 3.4 in 2015 is what resulted in it being folded into the GPGME project and the current bindings are the end result of that effort.

The PyME package is available under the same dual licensing as GPGME itself: the GNU General Public License version 2.0 (or any later version) and the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 (or any later version).

`\section{GPGME Python bindings installation}`

`\label{sec:org73d8d6f}`

`\subsection{No PyPI}`

`\label{sec:org9a038}`

Most third-party Python packages and modules are available and distributed through the Python Package Installer, known as PyPI.

Due to the nature of what these bindings are and how they work, it is

infeasible to install the GPGME Python bindings in the same way.

This is because the bindings use SWIG to dynamically generate C bindings against `gpgme.h` and `gpgme.h` is generated from `gpgme.h.in` at compile time when GPGME is built from source. Thus to include a package in PyPI which actually built correctly would require either statically built libraries for every architecture bundled with it or a full implementation of C for each architecture.

See the additional notes regarding [CFFI and SWIG](#) at the end of this section for further details.

### Requirements

[sec:org2f7f06c](#)

The

GPGME Python bindings only have three requirements:

`\begin{enumerate}`

`\item` A suitable version of Python 2 or Python 3. With Python 2 that means CPython 2.7 and with Python 3 that means CPython 3.4 or higher.

`\item` <https://www.swig.org> {SWIG}.

`\item` GPGME itself. Which also means that all of GPGME's dependencies must be installed too.

`\end{enumerate}`

### Recommended Additions

[sec:org25bd7d4](#)

Though none of the following are absolute requirements, they are all recommended for use with the Python bindings. In some cases these recommendations refer to which version(s) of CPython to use the bindings with, while others refer to third party modules which provide a significant advantage in some way.

`\begin{enumerate}`

`\item` If possible, use Python 3 instead of 2.

`\item` Favour a more recent version of Python since even 3.4 is due to reach EOL soon. In production systems and services, Python 3.6 should be robust enough to be relied on.

`\item` If possible add the

following Python modules which are not part of

the standard library: <http://docs.python-requests.org/en/latest/index.html> {Requests},

<https://cython.org/> {Cython}, <https://pendulum.eustace.io/> {Pendulum} and

<https://github.com/Selfnet/hkp4py> {hkp4py}.

`\end{enumerate}`

Chances are quite high that at least the first one and maybe two of those will already be installed.

Note that, as with Cython, some of advanced use case scenarios will bring with them additional requirements. Most of these will be fairly well known and commonly installed ones, however, which are in many cases likely to have already been installed on many systems or be familiar to Python programmers.

`\subsection{Installation}`

`\label{sec:orgf1c7587}`

Installing the Python bindings is effectively achieved by compiling and installing GPGME itself.

Once SWIG is installed with Python and all the dependencies for GPGME are installed you only need to confirm that the version(s) of Python you want the bindings installed for are in your `\texttt{\$PATH}`.

By default GPGME will attempt to install the bindings for the most recent or highest version number of Python 2 and Python 3 it detects in `\texttt{\$PATH}`. It specifically checks for the `\texttt{python}` and `\texttt{python3}` executables first and then checks for specific version numbers.

For Python 2 it checks for these executables in this order: `\texttt{python}`, `\texttt{python2}` and `\texttt{python2.7}`.

For Python 3 it checks for these executables in this order: `\texttt{python3}`, `\texttt{python3.7}`, `\texttt{python3.6}`, `\texttt{python3.5}` and `\texttt{python3.4}`.<sup>footnote{With no issues reported specific to Python 3.7, the release of Python 3.7.1 at around the same time as GPGME 1.12.0 and the testing with Python 3.7.1rc1, there is no reason to delay moving 3.7 ahead of 3.6 now. Production environments with more conservative requirements will always enforce their own policies anyway and installation to each supported minor release is quite possible too.}</sup>

On systems where `\texttt{python}` is actually `\texttt{python3}` and not `\texttt{python2}` it may be possible that `\texttt{python2}` may be overlooked, but there have been no reports of that actually occurring as yet.

In the three months or so since the release of Python 3.7.0 there has been extensive testing and work with these bindings with no issues specifically relating to the new version of Python or any of the new features of either the language or the bindings. This has also been the case with Python 3.7.1rc1. With that in mind and given the release of Python 3.7.1 is scheduled for around the same time as GPGME

1.12.0, the order of preferred Python versions has been changed to move Python 3.7 ahead of Python 3.6.

`\subsubsection{Installing GPGME}`

`\label{sec:org903bd67}`

See the GPGME `\texttt{README}` file for details of how to install GPGME from source.

`\subsection{Known Issues}`

`\label{sec:org0d2a332}`

There are a few known issues with the current build process and the Python bindings. For the most part these are easily addressed should they be encountered.

`\subsubsection{Breaking Builds}`

`\label{sec:orgbac75f3}`

Occasionally when installing GPGME with the Python bindings included it may be observed that the `\texttt{make}` portion of that process induces a large very number of warnings and, eventually errors which end that part of the build process. Yet following that with `\texttt{make check}` and `\texttt{make install}` appears to work seamlessly.

The cause of this is related to the way SWIG needs to be called to dynamically generate the C bindings for GPGME in the first place. So the entire process will always produce `\texttt{lang/python/python2-gpg/}` and `\texttt{lang/python/python3-gpg/}` directories. These should contain the build output generated during compilation, including the complete bindings and module installed into `\texttt{site-packages}`.

Occasionally the errors in the early part or some other conflict (e.g. not installing as `\textbf{\emph{root}}` or `\textbf{\emph{su}}`) may result in nothing being installed to the relevant `\texttt{site-packages}` directory and the build directory missing a lot of expected files. Even when this occurs, the solution is actually quite simple and will always work.

That solution is simply to run the following commands as either the `\textbf{root}` user or prepended with `\texttt{sudo -H}`<sup>Yes, even if you use virtualenv with everything you do in</sup>

Python. If you want to install this module as just your user account then you will need to manually configure, compile and install the `\emph{entire}` GnuPG stack as that user as well. This includes libraries which are not often installed that way. It can be done and there are circumstances under which it is worthwhile, but generally only on

POSIX systems which utilise single user mode (some even require it.) in the `\texttt{lang/python/}` directory:

```
\begin{verbatim}
/path/to/pythonX.Y setup.py build
/path/to/pythonX.Y setup.py
build
/path/to/pythonX.Y setup.py install
\end{verbatim}
```

Yes, the build command does need to be run twice. Yes, you still need to run the potentially failing or incomplete steps during the `\texttt{configure}`, `\texttt{make}` and `\texttt{make install}` steps with installing GPGME. This is because those steps generate a lot of essential files needed, both by and in order to create, the bindings (including both the `\texttt{setup.py}` and `\texttt{gpgme.h}` files).

```
\begin{enumerate}
\item IMPORTANT Note
\label{sec:org37f3d4a}
If specifying a selected number of languages to create bindings for,
try to leave Python last. Currently the majority of the other
language bindings are also preceding Python of either version when
listed alphabetically (not counting the Qt bindings).
```

If Python is set to precede one of the other languages then it is possible that the errors described here may interrupt the build process before generating bindings for those other languages. In these cases it may be preferable to configure all preferred language bindings separately with alternative `\texttt{configure}` steps for GPGME using the `\texttt{-{ }-enable-languages=\$LANGUAGE}` option.

Alternatively `\texttt{make}` (or `\texttt{gmake}`, depending on your platform) may be run with the `\texttt{-k}` option, which tells make to keep going even if errors are encountered. In that case the failure of one language's set of bindings to build should not hamper another language's bindings to build.

```
\end{enumerate}
```

```
\subsubsection{Reinstalling Responsibly}
```

```
\label{sec:org21e4dec}
```

Regardless of whether you're installing for one version of Python or several, there will come a point where reinstallation is required.

With most Python module installations, the installed files go into the relevant site-packages directory and are then forgotten about. Then

the module is upgraded, the new files are copied over the old and that's the end of the matter.

While the same is true of these bindings, there have been intermittent issues

observed on some platforms which have benefited significantly from removing all the previous installations of the bindings before installing the updated versions.

Removing the previous version(s) is simply a matter of changing to the relevant `\texttt{site-packages}` directory for the version of Python in question and removing the `\texttt{gpg/}` directory and any accompanying egg-info files for that module.

In most cases this will require root or administration privileges on the system, but the same is true of installing the module in the first place.

`\subsubsection{Multiple installations}`

`\label{sec:org30b18bd}`

For a variety of reasons it may be either necessary or just preferable to install the bindings to alternative installed Python versions which meet the requirements of these bindings.

On POSIX systems this will generally be most simply achieved by running the manual installation commands (`build`, `build`, `install`) as described in the previous section for each Python installation the bindings need to be installed to.

As per the SWIG documentation: the compilers, libraries and runtime used to build GPGME and the Python Bindings `\textbf{must}` match those used to compile Python itself, including the version number(s) (at least going by major version numbers and probably minor numbers too).

On most POSIX systems, including OS X, this will very likely be the case in most, if not all, cases.

Note that from GPGME `\href{https://dev.gnupg.org/rMff6ff616aea6f59b7f2ce1176492850ecdf3851e}{1.12.1}` the default installation installs to each version of Python it can find first. That is that it will currently install for the first copies of Python versions 2.7, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7 and 3.8 (dev branch) that it finds. Usually this will be in the same prefix as GPGME itself, but is dictated by the `\texttt{\$PATH}` when the installation is performed. The above instructions can still be performed on other python installations which the installer does not find,



including alternative prefixes.

`\subsection{Won't Work With Windows}`

`\label{sec:org0e8ae3a}`

There are semi-regular reports of Windows users having considerable difficulty in installing and using the Python bindings at all. Very often, possibly even always, these reports come from Cygwin users and/or MinGW users and/or Msys2 users. Though not all of them have been confirmed, it appears that these reports have also come from people who installed Python using the Windows installer files from the `\href{https://python.org}{Python website}` (i.e. mostly MSI installers, sometimes self-extracting `\texttt{.exe}` files).

The Windows versions of Python are not built using Cygwin, MinGW or Msys2; they're built using Microsoft Visual Studio. Furthermore the version used is `\emph{considerably}` more advanced than the version which MinGW obtained a small number of files from many years ago in order to be able to compile anything at all. Not only that, but there are changes to the version of

Visual Studio between some micro releases, though that is particularly the case with Python 2.7, since it has been kept around far longer than it should have been.

There are two theoretical solutions to this issue:

`\begin{enumerate}`

`\item` Compile and install the GnuPG stack, including GPGME and the Python bindings using the same version of Microsoft Visual Studio used by the Python Foundation to compile the version of Python installed.

If there are multiple versions of Python then this will need to be done with each different version of Visual Studio used for those versions of Python.

`\item` Compile and install Python using the same tools used by choice, such as MinGW or Msys2.

`\end{enumerate}`

Do `\textbf{not}` use the official Windows installer for Python unless following the first method.

In this type of situation it may even be for the best to accept that there are less limitations on permissive software than free software and simply opt to use a recent version of the Community

Edition of Microsoft Visual Studio to compile and build all of it, no matter what.

Investigations into the extent or the limitations of this issue are ongoing.

The following table lists the version of Microsoft Visual Studio which needs to be used when compiling GPGME and the Python bindings with each version of the CPython binary released [\href{https://www.python.org/downloads/windows/}](https://www.python.org/downloads/windows/){for Windows}:

```
\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{rll}
CPython & & Microsoft product name & & runtime filename\\
2.7.6 & & Visual Studio 2008 & & MSVCR90.DLL\\
3.4.0 & & Visual Studio 2010 & & MSVCR100.DLL\\
3.5.0 & & Visual Studio 2015 & & \textbf{see below}\\
3.6.0 & & Visual Studio 2015 & & \textbf{see below}\\
3.7.0 & & Visual Studio 2017* & & \textbf{see below}
\end{tabular}
\end{center}
```

It is important to note that MingW and Msys2 ship with the Visual C runtime from Microsoft Visual Studio 2005 and are thus `\textbf{incompatible}` with all the versions of CPython which can be used with the GPGME Python bindings.

It is

also important to note that from CPython 3.5 onwards, the Python Foundation has adopted the reworking of the Visual C runtime which was performed for Visual Studio 2015 and aimed at resolving many of these kinds of issues. Much greater detail on these issues and the correct file(s) to link to are available from Matthew Brett's invaluable page, [\href{https://matthew-brett.github.io/pydagogue/python\\\_msvc.html}](https://matthew-brett.github.io/pydagogue/python\_msvc.html){Using Microsoft Visual C with Python}. It is also worth reading the Microsoft Developer Network blog post on [\href{http://blogs.msdn.com/b/vcblog/archive/2015/03/03/introducing-the-universal-crt.aspx}](http://blogs.msdn.com/b/vcblog/archive/2015/03/03/introducing-the-universal-crt.aspx){the universal CRT} and Steve Dower's blog posts on Python extensions ([\href{http://stevedower.id.au/blog/building-for-python-3-5}](http://stevedower.id.au/blog/building-for-python-3-5){part 1} and [\href{http://stevedower.id.au/blog/building-for-python-3-5-part-two}](http://stevedower.id.au/blog/building-for-python-3-5-part-two){part 2}).

The second of those two posts by Steve Dower contains the details of specific configuration options required for compiling anything to be used with official CPython releases. In addition to those configuration and compiler settings to use, the versions of Visual Studio prior to Visual Studio 2015 did not support 64-bit systems by default. So compiling a 64-bit version of these bindings for a 64-bit version of CPython 2.7 or 3.4 requires additional work.

In addition to the blog posts, the <https://wiki.python.org/moin/WindowsCompilers> {Windows compilers} wiki page on the CPython wiki is another essential reference on the relevant versions of Visual Studio to use and the degree of compatibility with CPython releases.

Eventually someone will ask why there isn't an installable binary for Windows, which the GPGME of the licenses do not preclude as long as the source code is available in conjunction with such a release.

The sheer number of versions of Visual Studio in conjunction with differing configuration options depending on the target Windows version and whether the architecture is 64-bit or 32-bit makes it difficult to provide a correct binary installer for Windows users. At the bare minimum doing so would require the GnuPG project compile ten different versions of the bindings with each release; both 32-bit and 64-bit versions for CPython 2.7 and 3.4, with 64-bit versions for both x86-64 (i.e. Intel and AMD) and ARM architectures for CPython 3.5, 3.6, 3.7 and later releases. That's the bare `\textbf{minimum}`, it'd probably be higher.

Additionally, with only a binary installation used in conjunction with the CPython installer from `\texttt{python.org}` the advanced options available which utilise [\hyperref\[sec:org3b53926\]{Cython}](https://pypi.org/project/Cython/) will not be able to be used at all. Cython depends on being able to compile the C code it generates and that too would need to utilise a matching runtime to both the installed version of CPython and these bindings in order to work with the bindings.

Considering all of that, what do we recommend?

`\begin{enumerate}`

`\item` Use a recent version of CPython; at least 3.5, but ideally 3.6 or later.

`\item`

Use Visual Studio 2015 or the standalone build tools for Visual Studio 2017 (or later).

`\item` Compile both CPython and GPGME with these bindings using the tools selected in step 2.

`\item` Ignore MingW, Msys2 and the official CPython binary installers.

`\item` Be thankful the answer to this question wasn't simply to say something like, install Linux or install FreeBSD (or even Apple's OS X).

\end{enumerate}

\subsubsection{CFFI is the Best and GPGME should use it instead of SWIG}

\label{sec:org645735a}

There are many reasons for favouring <https://cffi.readthedocs.io/en/latest/overview.html> {CFFI} and proponents of it are quite happy to repeat these things as if all it would take to switch from SWIG to CFFI is repeating that list as if it were a new concept.

The fact is that there are things which Python's CFFI implementation cannot handle in the GPGME C code. Beyond that there are features of SWIG which are simply not available with CFFI at all. SWIG generates the

bindings to Python using the `gpgme.h` file, but that file is not a single version shipped with each release, it too is generated when GPGME is compiled.

CFFI is currently unable to adapt to such a potentially mutable codebase. If there were some means of applying SWIG's dynamic code generation to produce the Python/CFFI API modes of accessing the GPGME libraries (or the source source code directly), but such a thing does not exist yet either and it currently appears that work is needed in at least one of CFFI's dependencies before any of this can be addressed.

So if you're a massive fan of CFFI; that's great, but if you want this project to switch to CFFI then rather than just insisting that it should, I'd suggest you volunteer to bring CFFI up to the level this project needs.

If you're actually seriously considering doing so, then I'd suggest taking the `gpgme-tool.c` file in the GPGME `src/` directory and getting that to work with any of the CFFI API methods (not the ABI methods, they'll work with pretty much anything). When you start running into trouble with "ifdefs" then you'll know what sort of things are lacking. That doesn't even take into account the amount of work saved via SWIG's code generation techniques either.

\subsubsection{Virtualised Environments}

\label{sec:orgb0d56f5}

It is fairly common practice amongst Python developers to, as much as possible, use packages like `virtualenv` to keep various things that are to be installed from interfering with each other. Given how much of the GPGME bindings is often at odds with the usual pythonic way of doing things, it stands to reason that this would be called into

question too.

As it happens the answer as to whether or not the bindings can be used with virtualenv, the answer is both yes and no.

In general we recommend installing to the relevant path and matching prefix of GPGME itself. Which means that when GPGME, and ideally the rest of the GnuPG stack, is installed to a prefix

like `{usr/local}` or `{opt/local}` then the bindings would need to be installed to the main Python installation and not a virtualised abstraction. Attempts to separate the two in the past have been known to cause weird and intermittent errors ranging from minor annoyances to complete failures in the build process.

As a consequence we only recommend building with and installing to the main Python installations within the same prefix as GPGME is installed to or which are found by GPGME's configuration stage immediately prior to running the make commands. Which is exactly what the compiling and installing process of GPGME does by default.

Once that is done, however, it appears that a copy of the compiled module may be installed into a virtualenv of the same major and minor version matching the build. Alternatively it is possible to utilise a `{sites.pth}` file in the `{site-packages/}` directory of a virtualenv installation, which links back to the system installations corresponding directory in order to import anything installed system wide. This may or may not be appropriate on a case by case basis.

Though extensive testing of either of these options is not yet complete, preliminary testing of them indicates that both are viable as long as the main installation is complete. Which means that certain other options normally restricted to virtual environments are also available, including integration with pythonic test suites (e.g. <https://docs.pytest.org/en/latest/index.html> `{pytest}`) and other large projects.

That said, it is worth reiterating the warning regarding non-standard installations. If one were to attempt to install the bindings only to a virtual environment without somehow also including the full GnuPG stack (or enough of it as to include GPGME) then it is highly likely that errors would be encountered at some point and more than a little likely that the build process itself would break.

If a degree of separation from the main operating system is still required in spite of these warnings, then consider other forms of virtualisation. Either a virtual machine (e.g. <https://www.virtualbox.org/> `{VirtualBox}`), a

hardware emulation layer (e.g. [\href{https://www.qemu.org/}](https://www.qemu.org/){QEMU}) or an application container (e.g. [\href{https://www.docker.com/why-docker}](https://www.docker.com/why-docker){Docker}).

Finally it should be noted that the limited tests conducted thus far have been using the `\texttt{virtualenv}` command in a new directory to create the virtual python environment. As opposed to the standard `\texttt{python3 -m venv}` and it is possible that this will make a difference depending on the system and version of Python in use. Another option is to run the command `\texttt{python3 -m virtualenv /path/to/install/virtual/thingy}` instead.

## \section{Fundamentals}

\label{sec:org832642e}

Before we can get to the fun stuff, there are a few matters regarding GPGME's design which hold true whether you're dealing with the C code directly or these Python bindings.

### \subsection{No REST}

\label{sec:org3d694ba}

The first part of which is or will be fairly blatantly obvious upon viewing the first example, but it's worth reiterating anyway. That being that this API is *\emph{\textbf{not}}* a REST API. Nor indeed could it ever be one.

Most, if not all, Python programmers (and not just Python programmers) know how easy it is to work with a RESTful API. In fact they've become so popular that many other APIs attempt to emulate REST-like behaviour as much as they are able. Right down to the use of JSON formatted output to facilitate the use of their API without having to retrain developers.

This API does not do that. It would not be able to do that and also provide access to the entire C API on which it's built. It does, however, provide a very pythonic interface on top of the direct bindings and it's this pythonic layer that this HOWTO deals with.

### \subsection{Context}

\label{sec:org10e4004}

One of the reasons which prevents this API from being RESTful is that most operations require more than one instruction to the API to perform the task. Sure, there are certain functions which can be performed simultaneously, particularly if the result known or strongly anticipated (e.g. selecting and encrypting to a key known to be in the

public keybox).

There are many more, however, which cannot be manipulated so readily: they must be performed in a specific sequence and the result of one operation has a direct bearing on the outcome of subsequent operations. Not merely by generating an error either.

When dealing with this type of persistent state on the web, full of both the RESTful and REST-like, it's most commonly referred to as a session. In GPGME, however, it is called a context and every operation type has one.

```
\section{Working with keys}
```

```
\label{sec:orgff114ca}
```

```
\subsection{Key selection}
```

```
\label{sec:org6589217}
```

Selecting keys to encrypt to or to sign with will be a common occurrence when working with GPGMe and the means available for doing so are quite simple.

They do depend on utilising a Context; however once the data is recorded in another variable, that Context does not need to be the same one which subsequent operations are performed.

The easiest way to select a specific key is by searching for that key's key ID or fingerprint, preferably the full fingerprint without any spaces in it. A long key ID will probably be okay, but is not advised and short key IDs are already a problem with some being generated to match specific patterns. It does not matter whether the pattern is upper or lower case.

So this is the best method:

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
k = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern="258E88DCBD3CD44D8E7AB43F6ECB6AF0DEADBEEF")
```

```
keys = list(k)
```

```
\end{verbatim}
```

This is passable and very likely to be common:

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
k = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern="0x6ECB6AF0DEADBEEF")
```

```
keys = list(k)
\end{verbatim}
```

And this is a really bad idea:

```
\begin{verbatim}
import
  gpg

k = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern="0xDEADBEEF")
keys = list(k)
\end{verbatim}
```

Alternatively it may be that the intention is to create a list of keys which all match a particular search string. For instance all the addresses at a particular domain, like this:

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

ncsc = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern="ncsc.mil")
nsa = list(ncsc)
\end{verbatim}
```

```
\subsubsection{Counting keys}
\label{sec:org63a3d62}
Counting the number of keys in your public keybox (\texttt{pubring.kbx}), the format which has superseded the old keyring format (\texttt{pubring.gpg}) and \texttt{secring.gpg}), or the number of secret keys is a very simple task.
```

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
seckeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=True)
pubkeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=False)

seclist = list(seckeys)
secnum = len(seclist)

publist = list(pubkeys)
pubnum = len(publist)

print("""
Number of secret keys: {0}
Number of public keys: {1}
""".format(secnum, pubnum))
```



\end{verbatim}

NOTE:

The [Cython](#) introduction in the [Advanced and Experimental](#)

section uses this same key counting code with Cython to demonstrate some areas where Cython can improve performance even with the bindings. Users with large public keyrings or keyboxes, for instance, should consider these options if they are comfortable with using Cython.

\subsection{Get key}

\label{sec:org26adb2e}

An alternative method of getting a single key via its fingerprint is available directly within a Context with `Context().get_key`. This is the preferred method of selecting a key in order to modify it, sign or certify it and for obtaining relevant data about a single key as a part of other functions; when verifying a signature made by that key, for instance.

By default this method will select public keys, but it can select secret keys as well.

This first example demonstrates selecting the current key of Werner Koch, which is due to expire at the end of 2018:

\begin{verbatim}

```
import gpg
```

```
fingerprint = "80615870F5BAD690333686D0F2AD85AC1E42B367"
```

```
key = gpg.Context().get_key(fingerprint)
```

\end{verbatim}

Whereas this example demonstrates selecting the author's current key with the `secret` key word argument set to `True`:

\begin{verbatim}

```
import gpg
```

```
fingerprint = "DB4724E6FA4286C92B4E55C4321E4E2373590E5D"
```

```
key = gpg.Context().get_key(fingerprint, secret=True)
```

\end{verbatim}

It is, of course, quite possible to select expired, disabled and revoked keys with this function, but only to effectively display information about those keys.

It is also possible to use both unicode or string literals and byte literals with the fingerprint when getting a key in this way.

```
\subsection{Importing keys}
```

```
\label{sec:org1ad598a}
```

Importing keys is possible with the `key\import()` method and takes one argument which is a bytes literal object containing either the binary or ASCII armoured key data for one or more keys.

The following example retrieves one or more keys from the SKS key servers via the web using the `requests` module. Since `requests` returns the content as a bytes literal object, we can then use that directly to import the resulting data into our keybox.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
import os.path
```

```
import requests
```

```
c = gpg.Context()
```

```
url = "https://sks-key servers.net/pks/lookup"
```

```
pattern = input("Enter the pattern to search for key or user IDs: ")
```

```
payload = {"op": "get", "search": pattern}
```

```
r = requests.get(url, verify=True, params=payload)
```

```
result = c.key_import(r.content)
```

```
if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
```

```
    print(result)
```

```
elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:
```

```
    num_keys = len(result.imports)
```

```
    new_revs = result.new_revocations
```

```
    new_sigs = result.new_signatures
```

```
    new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
```

```
    new_uids = result.new_user_ids
```

```
    new_scr = result.secret_imported
```

```
    nochange = result.unchanged
```

```
    print("""
```

```
The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}
```

```
    Number of keys revoked: {1}
```

```
    Number of new signatures: {2}
```

```
    Number of new subkeys: {3}
```

```
    Number of new user IDs: {4}
```

```
    Number of new secret keys: {5}
```

Number of unchanged keys: {6}

The key IDs for all considered keys were:

```
"".format(num_keys, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_scert,
         nochange))
for i in range(num_keys):
    print("{0}\n".format(result.imports[i].fpr))
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}
```

NOTE: When searching for a key ID of any length or a fingerprint (without spaces), the SKS servers require the the leading `{0x}` indicative of hexadecimal be included. Also note that the old short key IDs (e.g. `{0xDEADBEEF}`) should no longer be used due to the relative ease by which such key IDs can be reproduced, as demonstrated by the Evil32 Project in 2014 (which was subsequently exploited in 2016).

Testing for whether a string in any given search is or may be a hexadecimal

value which may be missing the leading `{0x}` is a simple matter of using a try/except statement which attempts to convert the string as hex to an integer and then back to hex; then using that to search with. Raising a `ValueError` simply results in treating the string as a string. This is the method and logic utilised in the `{import-keys-hkp.py}` script (see below).

`{Working with ProtonMail}`

`{sec:org27b0d6f}`

Here is a variation on the example above which checks the constrained ProtonMail keyserver for ProtonMail public keys.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
import requests
```

```
import sys
```

```
print("""
```

```
This script searches the ProtonMail key server for the specified key and imports it.
```

```
""")
```

```
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
```

```
url = "https://api.protonmail.ch/pks/lookup"
```

```
ksearch = []
```

```

if len(sys.argv) >= 2:
    keyterm = sys.argv[1]
else:
    keyterm = input("Enter the key ID, UID or search string: ")

if keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is
True:
    ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
    ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
    ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
elif keyterm.count("@") == 1 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm[1:]))
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm[1:]))
    ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(keyterm[1:]))
elif keyterm.count("@") == 0:
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm))
    ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm))
    ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(keyterm))
elif keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is False:
    uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
    for uid in uidlist:
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(uid))
elif keyterm.count("@") > 2:
    uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
    for uid in uidlist:
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(uid))
else:
    ksearch.append(keyterm)

for k in ksearch:
    payload = {"op": "get", "search": k}
    try:
        r = requests.get(url, verify=True, params=payload)
        if r.ok is True:
            result = c.key_import(r.content)
        elif r.ok is False:
            result = r.content
    except Exception as e:
        result = None

if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
    print("{0} for {1}".format(result.decode(), k))
elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:
    num_keys = len(result.imports)

```

```
new_revs = result.new_revocations
new_sigs = result.new_signatures
new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
new_uids = result.new_user_ids
new_scert = result.secret_imported
nochange = result.unchanged
print("""
```

The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

With UIDs wholly or partially matching the following string:

```
{1}
```

```
Number of keys revoked: {2}
Number of new signatures: {3}
Number of new subkeys: {4}
Number of new user IDs: {5}
Number of new secret keys: {6}
Number of unchanged keys: {7}
```

The key IDs for all considered keys were:

```
"".format(num_keys, k, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_scert,
nochange))
for i in range(num_keys):
    print(result.imports[i].fpr)
print("")
elif result is None:
    print(e)
\end{verbatim}
```

Both the above example, [./examples/howto/pmkey-import.py](https://github.com/ProtonMail/ProtonMail-OpenSource/blob/master/Examples/pmkey-import.py) {pmkey-import.py}, and a version which prompts for an alternative GnuPG home directory, [./examples/howto/pmkey-import-alt.py](https://github.com/ProtonMail/ProtonMail-OpenSource/blob/master/Examples/pmkey-import-alt.py) {pmkey-import-alt.py}, are available with the other examples and are executable scripts.

Note that while the ProtonMail servers are based on the SKS servers, their server is related more to their API and is not feature complete by comparison to the servers in the SKS pool. One notable difference being that the ProtonMail server does not permit non ProtonMail users to update their own keys, which could be a vector for attacking ProtonMail users who may not receive a key's revocation if it had been compromised.

\subsection{Importing with HKP for Python}

\label{sec:org592d7ab}

Performing the same tasks with the <https://github.com/Selfnet/hkp4py> {hkp4py module} (available via PyPI) is not too much different, but does provide a number of options of benefit to end users. Not least of which being the ability to perform some checks on a key before importing it or not. For instance it may be the policy of a site or project to only import keys which have not been revoked. The hkp4py module permits such checks prior to the importing of the keys found.

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import hkp4py
import sys

c = gpg.Context()
server = hkp4py.KeyServer("hkps://hkps.pool.sks-keyservers.net")
results = []
keys = []

if len(sys.argv) > 2:
    pattern = " ".join(sys.argv[1:])
elif
len(sys.argv) == 2:
    pattern = sys.argv[1]
else:
    pattern = input("Enter the pattern to search for keys or user IDs: ")

if pattern is not None:
    try:
        key = server.search(hex(int(pattern, 16)))
        keyed = True
    except ValueError as ve:
        key = server.search(pattern)
        keyed = False

    if key is not None:
        keys.append(key[0])
        if keyed is True:
            try:
                fob = server.search(pattern)
            except:
                fob = None
            if fob is not None:
                keys.append(fob[0])
        else:
            pass
    else:
        pass

```

```

for logrus in pattern.split():
    try:
        key = server.search(hex(int(logrus, 16)))
        hexed = True
    except ValueError as ve:
        key = server.search(logrus)
        hexed = False

    if key is not None:
        keys.append(key[0])
        if hexed is True:
            try:
                fob = server.search(logrus)
            except:
                fob = None
            if fob is not None:
                keys.append(fob[0])
        else:
            pass
    else:
        pass

if len(keys) > 0:
    for key in keys:
        import_result = c.key_import(key.key_blob)
        results.append(import_result)

for result in results:
    if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
        print(result)
    elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:
        num_keys = len(result.imports)
        new_revs = result.new_revocations
        new_sigs = result.new_signatures
        new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
        new_uids = result.new_user_ids
        new_scret = result.secret_imported
        nochange = result.unchanged
        print("""
The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

Number of keys revoked: {1}
Number of new signatures: {2}
Number of new subkeys: {3}
Number

```

of new user IDs: {4}  
Number of new secret keys: {5}  
Number of unchanged keys: {6}

The key IDs for all considered keys were:

```
"".format(num_keys, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_scert,
         nochange))
for i in range(num_keys):
    print(result.imports[i].fpr)
print("")
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}
```

Since the hkp4py module handles multiple keys just as effectively as one (keys is a list of responses per matching key), the example above is able to do a little bit more with the returned data before anything is actually imported.

#### Importing from ProtonMail with HKP for Python

sec:org3966a76

Though this can provide certain benefits even when working with ProtonMail, the scope is somewhat constrained there due to the limitations of the ProtonMail keyserver.

For instance, searching the SKS keyserver pool for the term "gnupg" produces hundreds of results from any time the word appears in any part of a user ID. Performing the same search on the ProtonMail keyserver returns zero results, even though there are at least two test accounts which include it as part of the username.

The cause of this discrepancy is the deliberate configuration of that server by ProtonMail to require an exact match of the full email address of the ProtonMail user whose key is being requested. Presumably this is intended to reduce breaches of privacy of their users as an email address must already be known before a key for that address can be obtained.

#### Import from ProtonMail via HKP for Python Example no. 1

sec:org6cd15c3

The following script is available with the rest of the examples under the somewhat less than original name, pmkey-import-hkp.py.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```



```

import gpg
import hkp4py
import os.path
import sys

print("""
This script searches the ProtonMail key server for the specified key and
imports it.

Usage: pmkey-import-hkp.py [search strings]
""")

c
= gpg.Context(armor=True)
server = hkp4py.KeyServer("hkps://api.protonmail.ch")
keyterms = []
ksearch = []
allkeys = []
results = []
paradox = []
homeless = None

if len(sys.argv) > 2:
    keyterms = sys.argv[1:]
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    keyterm = sys.argv[1]
    keyterms.append(keyterm)
else:
    key_term = input("Enter the key ID, UID or search string: ")
    keyterms = key_term.split()

for keyterm in keyterms:
    if keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 1 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm[1:]))
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm[1:]))
        ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(keyterm[1:]))
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 0:
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm))
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm))
        ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(keyterm))
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is False:
        uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
        for uid in uidlist:
            ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(uid))

```

```

        ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
        ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(uid))
    elif keyterm.count("@") > 2:
        uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
        for uid in uidlist:
            ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
            ksearch.append("{0}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
            ksearch.append("{0}@pm.me".format(uid))
    else:
        ksearch.append(keyterm)

for k in ksearch:
    print("Checking for key for: {0}".format(k))
    try:
        keys = server.search(k)
        if isinstance(keys, list) is True:
            for key in keys:
                allkeys.append(key)
                try:
                    import_result = c.key_import(key.key_blob)

except Exception as e:
    import_result = c.key_import(key.key)
else:
    paradox.append(keys)
    import_result = None
except Exception as e:
    import_result = None
results.append(import_result)

for result in results:
    if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:
        print("{0} for {1}".format(result.decode(), k))
    elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:
        num_keys = len(result.imports)
        new_revs = result.new_revocations
        new_sigs = result.new_signatures
        new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
        new_uids = result.new_user_ids
        new_scert = result.secret_imported
        nochange = result.unchanged
        print("""
The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

With UIDs wholly or partially matching the following string:

{1}

```

Number of keys revoked: {2}  
Number of new signatures: {3}  
Number of new subkeys: {4}

Number of new user IDs: {5}  
Number of new secret keys: {6}  
Number of unchanged keys: {7}

The key IDs for all considered keys were:

```
"".format(num_keys, k, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_scert,
          nochange))
    for i in range(num_keys):
        print(result.imports[i].fpr)
    print("")
    elif result is None:
        pass
\end{verbatim}
```

\item Import from ProtonMail via HKP for Python Example no. 2

\label{sec:org3b674e5}

Like its counterpart above, this script can also be found with the rest of the examples, by the name `pmkey-import-hkp-alt.py`.

With this script a modicum of effort has been made to treat anything passed as a `\texttt{homedir}` which either does not exist or which is not a directory, as also being a possible user ID to check for. It's not guaranteed to pick up on all such cases, but it should cover most of them.

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import hkp4py
import os.path
import sys

print("""
This script searches the ProtonMail key server
for the specified key and
imports it. Optionally enables specifying a different GnuPG home directory.

Usage: pmkey-import-hkp.py [homedir] [search string]
or: pmkey-import-hkp.py [search string]
""")
```

```
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
server = hkp4py.KeyServer("hkps://api.protonmail.ch")
keyterms = []
```

```

ksearch = []
allkeys = []
results = []
paradox = []
homeless = None

if len(sys.argv) > 3:
    homedir = sys.argv[1]
    keyterms = sys.argv[2:]
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
    homedir = sys.argv[1]
    keyterm = sys.argv[2]
    keyterms.append(keyterm)
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    homedir = ""
    keyterm = sys.argv[1]
    keyterms.append(keyterm)
else:
    keyterm = input("Enter the key ID, UID or search string: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
    keyterms.append(keyterm)

if len(homedir) == 0:
    homedir = None
    homeless = False

if homedir is not None:
    if homedir.startswith("~"):
        if os.path.exists(os.path.expanduser(homedir)):
            is True:
                if os.path.isdir(os.path.expanduser(homedir)) is True:
                    c.home_dir = os.path.realpath(os.path.expanduser(homedir))
                else:
                    homeless = True
            else:
                homeless = True
        elif os.path.exists(os.path.realpath(homedir)) is True:
            if os.path.isdir(os.path.realpath(homedir)) is True:
                c.home_dir = os.path.realpath(homedir)
            else:
                homeless = True
        else:
            homeless = True

# First check to see if the homedir really is a homedir and if not, treat it as
# a search string.
if homeless is True:
    keyterms.append(homedir)

```

```

c.home_dir = None
else:
    pass

for keyterm in keyterms:
    if keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
        ksearch.append(keyterm[1:])
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 1 and keyterm.startswith("@") is True:
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm[1:]))
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm[1:]))
        ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(keyterm[1:]))
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 0:
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(keyterm))
        ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(keyterm))
        ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(keyterm))
    elif keyterm.count("@") == 2 and keyterm.startswith("@") is False:
        uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
        for uid in uidlist:
            ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
            ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
            ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(uid))
    elif keyterm.count("@") > 2:
        uidlist = keyterm.split("@")
        for uid in uidlist:
            ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.com".format(uid))
            ksearch.append("{}@protonmail.ch".format(uid))
            ksearch.append("{}@pm.me".format(uid))
    else:
        ksearch.append(keyterm)

for k in ksearch:
    print("Checking
for key for: {}".format(k))
    try:
        keys = server.search(k)
        if isinstance(keys, list) is True:
            for key in keys:
                allkeys.append(key)
                try:
                    import_result = c.key_import(key.key_blob)
                except Exception as e:
                    import_result = c.key_import(key.key)
            else:
                paradox.append(keys)
                import_result = None
    except Exception as e:

```

```
import_result = None
results.append(import_result)
```

for result in results:

if result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is False:

```
    print("{0} for {1}".format(result.decode(), k))
```

elif result is not None and hasattr(result, "considered") is True:

```
    num_keys = len(result.imports)
    new_revs = result.new_revocations
    new_sigs = result.new_signatures
    new_subs = result.new_sub_keys
    new_uids = result.new_user_ids
    new_scert = result.secret_imported
    nochange = result.unchanged
    print("""
```

The total number of keys considered for import was: {0}

With UIDs wholly or partially matching the following string:

```
{1}
```

Number of keys revoked: {2}

Number of new signatures: {3}

Number of new subkeys: {4}

Number of new user IDs: {5}

Number of new secret keys: {6}

Number of unchanged keys: {7}

The key IDs for all considered keys were:

```
"".format(num_keys, k, new_revs, new_sigs, new_subs, new_uids, new_scert,
          nochange))
for i in range(num_keys):
    print(result.imports[i].fpr)
print("")
elif result is None:
    pass
```

\end{verbatim}

\end{enumerate}

\subsection{Exporting keys}

\label{sec:org4596a77}

Exporting keys remains a reasonably simple task, but has been separated into three different functions for the OpenPGP cryptographic engine. Two of those functions are for exporting public keys and the third is for exporting secret keys.

```
\subsubsection{Exporting  
public keys}
```

```
\label{sec:org873704f}
```

There are two methods of exporting public keys, both of which are very similar to the other. The default method, `\texttt{key\_export()}`, will export a public key or keys matching a specified pattern as normal. The alternative, the `\texttt{key\_export\_minimal()}` method, will do the same thing except producing a minimised output with extra signatures and third party signatures or certifications removed.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
import os.path
```

```
import sys
```

```
print("""
```

```
This script exports one or more public keys.
```

```
""")
```

```
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
```

```
if len(sys.argv) >= 4:
```

```
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
```

```
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
```

```
    homedir = sys.argv[3]
```

```
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
```

```
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
```

```
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
```

```
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
```

```
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
```

```
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
```

```
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to export: ")
```

```
    homedir = input("Enter the
```

```
GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
```

```
else:
```

```
    keyfile = input("Enter the path and filename to save the secret key to: ")
```

```
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to export: ")
```

```
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
```

```
if homedir.startswith("~"):
```

```
    if os.path.exists(os.path.expanduser(homedir)) is True:
```

```
        c.home_dir = os.path.expanduser(homedir)
```

```
    else:
```

```
        pass
```

```
elif os.path.exists(homedir) is True:
```

```
    c.home_dir = homedir
```

```
else:
```

```
    pass
```

```

try:
    result = c.key_export(pattern=logrus)
except:
    result = c.key_export(pattern=None)

if result is not None:
    with open(keyfile, "wb") as f:
        f.write(result)
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}

```

It should be noted that the result will only return `\texttt{None}` when a search pattern has been entered, but has not matched any keys. When the search pattern itself is set to `\texttt{None}` this triggers the exporting of the entire public keybox.

```

\begin{verbatim}
import
    gpg
import os.path
import sys

print("""
This script exports one or more public keys in minimised form.
""")

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)

if len(sys.argv) >= 4:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = sys.argv[3]
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
else:
    keyfile = input("Enter the path and filename to save the secret key to: ")
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")

if homedir.startswith("~"):

```



```

if os.path.exists(os.path.expanduser(homedir)) is True:
    c.home_dir = os.path.expanduser(homedir)
else:
    pass
elif os.path.exists(homedir)
is True:
    c.home_dir = homedir
else:
    pass

try:
    result = c.key_export_minimal(pattern=logrus)
except:
    result = c.key_export_minimal(pattern=None)

if result is not None:
    with open(keyfile, "wb") as f:
        f.write(result)
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}

```

\subsubsection{Exporting secret keys }

\label{sec:org6c28d3d}

Exporting secret keys is, functionally, very similar to exporting public keys; save for the invocation of `\texttt{pinentry}` via `\texttt{gpg-agent}` in order to securely enter the key's passphrase and authorise the export.

The following example exports the secret key to a file which is then set with the same permissions as the output files created by the command line secret key export options.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
import os
```

```
import os.path
```

```
import sys
```

```
print("""
```

```
This script exports one or more secret keys.
```

```
The gpg-agent and pinentry are invoked to authorise the export.
```

```
""")
```

```
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
```

```
if len(sys.argv) >= 4:
```

```

    keyfile
= sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = sys.argv[3]
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the secret key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
else:
    keyfile = input("Enter the path and filename to save the secret key to: ")
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the secret key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")

if len(homedir) == 0:
    homedir = None
elif homedir.startswith("~"):
    userdir = os.path.expanduser(homedir)
    if os.path.exists(userdir) is True:
        homedir = os.path.realpath(userdir)
    else:
        homedir = None
else:
    homedir = os.path.realpath(homedir)

if os.path.exists(homedir) is False:
    homedir =
None
else:
    if os.path.isdir(homedir) is False:
        homedir = None
    else:
        pass

if homedir is not None:
    c.home_dir = homedir
else:
    pass

try:
    result = c.key_export_secret(pattern=logrus)
except:
    result = c.key_export_secret(pattern=None)

if result is not None:

```

```

with open(keyfile, "wb") as f:
    f.write(result)
    os.chmod(keyfile, 0o600)
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}

```

Alternatively the approach of the following script can be used. This longer example saves the exported secret key(s) in files in the GnuPG home directory, in addition to setting the file permissions as only readable and writable by the user. It also exports the secret key(s) twice in order to output both GPG binary (`\texttt{.gpg}`) and ASCII armoured (`\texttt{.asc}`) files.

```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import os
import os.path
import subprocess
import sys

print("""
This script exports one or more secret keys as both ASCII armored and binary
file formats, saved in files within the
user's GPG home directory.

The gpg-agent and pinentry are invoked to authorise the export.
""")

if sys.platform == "win32":
    gpgconfgcmd = "gpgconf.exe --list-dirs homedir"
else:
    gpgconfgcmd = "gpgconf --list-dirs homedir"

a = gpg.Context(armor=True)
b = gpg.Context()
c = gpg.Context()

if len(sys.argv) >= 4:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = sys.argv[3]
elif len(sys.argv) == 3:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]
    logrus = sys.argv[2]
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:
    keyfile = sys.argv[1]

```

```

logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the secret key(s) to export: ")
homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")
else:
    keyfile = input("Enter the filename to save the secret key to: ")
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the secret key(s) to export: ")
    homedir = input("Enter the GPG configuration directory path (optional): ")

if len(homedir)
== 0:
    homedir = None
elif homedir.startswith("~"):
    userdir = os.path.expanduser(homedir)
    if os.path.exists(userdir) is True:
        homedir = os.path.realpath(userdir)
    else:
        homedir = None
else:
    homedir = os.path.realpath(homedir)

if os.path.exists(homedir) is False:
    homedir = None
else:
    if os.path.isdir(homedir) is False:
        homedir = None
    else:
        pass

if homedir is not None:
    c.home_dir = homedir
else:
    pass

if c.home_dir is not None:
    if c.home_dir.endswith("/"):
        gpgfile = "{0}/{1}.gpg".format(c.home_dir, keyfile)
        ascfile = "{0}/{1}.asc".format(c.home_dir, keyfile)
    else:
        gpgfile = "{0}/1.gpg".format(c.home_dir, keyfile)
        ascfile = "{0}/1.asc".format(c.home_dir, keyfile)
else:
    if os.path.exists(os.environ["GNUPGHOME"]) is True:
        hd = os.environ["GNUPGHOME"]
    else:
        try:
            hd = subprocess.getoutput(gpgconfcmd)
        except:
            process = subprocess.Popen(gpgconfcmd.split(),

```

```

        stdout=subprocess.PIPE)
    procom = process.communicate()
    if sys.version_info[0] == 2:
        hd = procom[0].strip()
    else:
        hd = procom[0].decode().strip()
    gpgfile = "{0}/{1}.gpg".format(hd, keyfile)
    ascfile = "{0}/{1}.asc".format(hd, keyfile)

    try:
        a_result = a.key_export_secret(pattern=logrus)
        b_result = b.key_export_secret(pattern=logrus)
    except:
        a_result = a.key_export_secret(pattern=None)
        b_result = b.key_export_secret(pattern=None)

    if a_result is not None:
        with open(ascfile, "wb") as f:
            f.write(a_result)
            os.chmod(ascfile, 0o600)
    else:
        pass

    if b_result is not None:
        with open(gpgfile, "wb") as f:
            f.write(b_result)
            os.chmod(gpgfile, 0o600)
    else:
        pass
\end{verbatim}

```

\subsubsection{Sending public keys to the SKS Keyservers }

\label{sec:org82d4958}

As with the previous section on importing keys, the `hkp4py` module adds another option with exporting keys in order to send them to the public keyservers.

The following example demonstrates how this may be done.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
import hkp4py
import os.path
import sys
```

```
print("""
```

This script sends one or more public keys to the SKS keyserver and is essentially a slight variation on the export-key.py script.

```
"""  
  
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)  
server = hkp4py.KeyServer("hkps://hkps.pool.sks-keyservers.net")  
  
if len(sys.argv) > 2:  
    logrus = " ".join(sys.argv[1:])  
elif len(sys.argv) == 2:  
    logrus = sys.argv[1]  
else:  
    logrus = input("Enter the UID matching the key(s) to send: ")  
  
if len(logrus) > 0:  
    try:  
        export_result = c.key_export(pattern=logrus)  
    except Exception as e:  
        print(e)  
        export_result = None  
else:  
    export_result = c.key_export(pattern=None)  
  
if export_result is not None:  
    try:  
        try:  
            send_result = server.add(export_result)  
        except:  
            send_result = server.add(export_result.decode())  
        if send_result is not None:  
            print(send_result)  
        else:  
            pass  
    except Exception as e:  
        print(e)  
else:  
    pass  
\end{verbatim}
```

An expanded version of this script with additional functions for specifying an alternative homedir location is in the examples directory as `send-key-to-keyserver.py`.

The `hkp4py` module appears to handle both string and byte literal text data equally well, but the GPGME bindings deal primarily with byte literal data only and so this script sends in that format first, then tries the string literal form.

```
\section{Basic Functions}
```

```
\label{sec:orgb40b488}
```

The most frequently called features of any cryptographic library will be the most fundamental tasks for encryption software. In this section we will look at how to programmatically encrypt data, decrypt it, sign it and verify signatures.

```
\subsection{Encryption}
```

```
\label{sec:org3170365}
```

Encrypting

is very straight forward. In the first example below the message, `\texttt{text}`, is encrypted to a single recipient's key. In the second example the message will be encrypted to multiple recipients.

```
\subsubsection{Encrypting to one key}
```

```
\label{sec:org8098c64}
```

Once the the Context is set the main issues with encrypting data is essentially reduced to key selection and the keyword arguments specified in the `\texttt{gpg.Context().encrypt()}` method.

Those keyword arguments are: `\texttt{recipients}`, a list of keys encrypted to (covered in greater detail in the following section); `\texttt{sign}`, whether or not to sign the plaintext data, see subsequent sections on signing and verifying signatures below (defaults to `\texttt{True}`); `\texttt{sink}`, to write results or partial results to a secure sink instead of returning it (defaults to `\texttt{None}`); `\texttt{passphrase}`, only used when utilising symmetric encryption (defaults to `\texttt{None}`); `\texttt{always\_trust}`, used to override the trust model settings for recipient keys (defaults to `\texttt{False}`); `\texttt{add\_encrypt\_to}`, utilises any preconfigured `\texttt{encrypt-to}` or `\texttt{default-key}` settings in the user's `\texttt{gpg.conf}` file (defaults to `\texttt{False}`); `\texttt{prepare}`, prepare for encryption (defaults to `\texttt{False}`); `\texttt{expect\_sign}`, prepare for signing (defaults to `\texttt{False}`); `\texttt{compress}`, compresses the plaintext prior to encryption (defaults to `\texttt{True}`).

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
a_key = "0x12345678DEADBEEF"
```

```
text = b""Some text to test with.
```

Since the text in this case must be bytes, it is most likely that the input form will be a separate file which is opened with "rb" as this is the simplest method of obtaining the correct data format.

```
"""
```

```
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
rkey = list(c.keylist(pattern=a_key, secret=False))
ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=rkey, sign=False)
```

with open("secret\_plans.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:

```
    afile.write(ciphertext)
\end{verbatim}
```

Though this is even more likely to be used like this; with the plaintext input read from a file, the recipient keys used for encryption regardless of key trust status and the encrypted output also encrypted to any preconfigured keys set in the `gpg.conf` file:

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
a_key = "0x12345678DEADBEEF"
```

with open("secret\_plans.txt", "rb") as afile:

```
    text = afile.read()
```

```
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
```

```
rkey = list(c.keylist(pattern=a_key, secret=False))
```

```
ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=rkey, sign=True,
   always_trust=True,
   add_encrypt_to=True)
```

with open("secret\_plans.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:

```
    afile.write(ciphertext)
\end{verbatim}
```

If the `recipients` parameter is empty then the plaintext is encrypted symmetrically. If no `passphrase` is supplied as a parameter or via a callback registered with

the `Context()` then an out-of-band prompt for the passphrase via `pinentry` will be invoked.

```
\subsection{Encrypting to multiple keys}
```

```
\label{sec:orgdcf6e47}
```

Encrypting to multiple keys essentially just expands upon the key selection process and the recipients from the previous examples.

The following example encrypts a message (`text`) to everyone with an email address on the `gnupg.org` domain, Footnote: You probably don't really want to do this. Searching the key servers for "gnupg.org" produces over 400 results, the majority of which aren't actually at the `gnupg.org` domain, but just included a



comment regarding the project in their key somewhere.) but does `\emph{not}` encrypt to a default key or other key which is configured to normally encrypt to.

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

text = b""Oh look, another test message.
```

The same rules apply as with the previous example and more likely than not, the message will actually be drawn from reading the contents of a file or, maybe, from entering data at an input() prompt.

Since the text in this case must be bytes, it is most likely that the input form will be a separate file which is opened with "rb" as this is the simplest method of obtaining the correct data format.

```
"""

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
rpattern = list(c.keylist(pattern="@gnupg.org", secret=False))
logrus = []

for i in range(len(rpattern)):
    if rpattern[i].can_encrypt == 1:
        logrus.append(rpattern[i])

ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=logrus,
   sign=False, always_trust=True)

with open("secret_plans.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:
    afile.write(ciphertext)
\end{verbatim}
```

All it would take to change the above example to sign the message and also encrypt the message to any configured default keys would be to change the `\texttt{c.encrypt}` line to this:

```
\begin{verbatim}
ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=logrus,

   always_trust=True,
   add_encrypt_to=True)
\end{verbatim}
```

The only keyword arguments requiring modification are those for which

the default values are changing. The default value of `\texttt{sign}` is `\texttt{True}`, the default of `\texttt{always\_trust}` is `\texttt{False}`, the default of `\texttt{add\_encrypt\_to}` is `\texttt{False}`.

If `\texttt{always\_trust}` is not set to `\texttt{True}` and any of the recipient keys are not trusted (e.g. not signed or locally signed) then the encryption will raise an error. It is possible to mitigate this somewhat with something more like this:

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

with open("secret_plans.txt.asc", "rb") as afile:
    text = afile.read()

c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
rpattern = list(c.keylist(pattern="@gnupg.org", secret=False))
logrus = []

for i in range(len(rpattern)):
    if rpattern[i].can_encrypt == 1:
        logrus.append(rpattern[i])

    try:
        ciphertext, result,
sign_result = c.encrypt(text, recipients=logrus,
                        add_encrypt_to=True)
    except gpg.errors.InvalidRecipients as e:
        for i in range(len(e.recipients)):
            for n in range(len(logrus)):
                if logrus[n].fpr == e.recipients[i].fpr:
                    logrus.remove(logrus[n])
            else:
                pass
    try:
        ciphertext, result, sign_result = c.encrypt(text,
  recipients=logrus,
  add_encrypt_to=True)
        with open("secret_plans.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:
            afile.write(ciphertext)
    except:
        pass
\end{verbatim}
```

This will attempt to encrypt to all the keys searched for, then remove invalid recipients if it fails and try again.

```
\subsection{Decryption}
```

```
\label{sec:org1282b3d}
```

Decrypting something encrypted to a key in one's secret keyring is fairly straight forward.

In this example code, however, preconfiguring either `gpg.Context()` or `gpg.core.Context()` as `c` is unnecessary because there is no need to modify the Context prior to conducting the decryption and since the Context is only used once, setting it to `c` simply adds lines for no gain.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
ciphertext = input("Enter path and filename of encrypted file: ")
```

```
newfile = input("Enter path and filename of file to save decrypted data to: ")
```

```
with open(ciphertext, "rb") as cfile:
```

```
    try:
```

```
        plaintext, result, verify_result = gpg.Context().decrypt(cfile)
```

```
    except gpg.errors.GPGMEError as e:
```

```
        plaintext = None
```

```
        print(e)
```

```
if plaintext is not None:
```

```
    with open(newfile, "wb") as nfile:
```

```
        nfile.write(plaintext)
```

```
else:
```

```
    pass
```

```
\end{verbatim}
```

The data available in `plaintext` in this example is the decrypted content as a byte object, the recipient key IDs and algorithms

in

`result` and the results of verifying any signatures of the data in

`verify_result`.

If `gpg.Context().decrypt(cfile, verify=False)` is called instead, then `verify_result` will be returned as `None` and the rest remains as described here.

```
\subsection{Signing text and files}
```

```
\label{sec:org59f1262}
```

The following sections demonstrate how to specify keys to sign with.

```
\subsubsection{Signing key selection}
```

```
\label{sec:org909cb3c}
```

By default GPGME and the Python bindings will use the default key configured for the user invoking the GPGME API. If there is no default key specified and there is more than one secret key available it may be necessary to specify the key or keys with which to sign messages and files.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
logrus = input("Enter the email address or string to match signing keys to: ")
```

```
hancock = gpg.Context().keylist(pattern=logrus, secret=True)
```

```
sig_src = list(hancock)
```

```
\end{verbatim}
```

The signing examples in the following sections include the explicitly designated `\texttt{signers}` parameter in two of the five examples; once where the resulting signature would be ASCII armoured and once where it would not be armoured.

While it would be possible to enter a key ID or fingerprint here to match a specific key, it is not possible to enter two fingerprints and match two keys since the patten expects a string, bytes or None and not a list. A string with two fingerprints won't match any single key.

```
\subsubsection{Normal or default signing messages or files}
```

```
\label{sec:org6ee259d}
```

The normal or default signing process is essentially the same as is most often invoked when also encrypting a message or file. So when the encryption component is not utilised, the result is to produce an encoded and signed output which may or may not be ASCII armoured and which may or may not also be compressed.

By default compression will be used unless GnuPG detects that the plaintext is already compressed. ASCII armouring will be determined according to the value of `\texttt{gpg.Context().armor}`.

The compression algorithm is selected in much the same way as the symmetric encryption algorithm or the hash digest algorithm is when multiple keys are involved; from the preferences saved into the key itself or by comparison with the preferences with all other keys involved.

```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

text0 = """"Declaration of ... something.

""""
text = text0.encode()

c = gpg.Context(armor=True, signers=sig_src)
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.NORMAL)

with open("/path/to/statement.txt.asc", "w") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data.decode())
\end{verbatim}

```

Though everything in this example is accurate, it is more likely that reading the input data from another file and writing the result to a new file will be performed more like the way it is done in the next example. Even if the output format is ASCII armoured.

```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

with open("/path/to/statement.txt",
"rb") as tfile:
    text = tfile.read()

c = gpg.Context()
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.NORMAL)

with open("/path/to/statement.txt.sig", "wb") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data)
\end{verbatim}

```

`\subsubsection{Detached signing messages and files}`

`\label{sec:org51049d4}`

Detached signatures will often be needed in programmatic uses of GPGME, either for signing files (e.g. tarballs of code releases) or as a component of message signing (e.g. PGP/MIME encoded email).

```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

text0 = """"Declaration of ... something.

""""
text = text0.encode()

```

```
c = gpg.Context(armor=True)
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.DETACH)
```

```
with open("/path/to/statement.txt.asc", "w") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data.decode())
\end{verbatim}
```

As with normal signatures, detached signatures are best handled as byte literals, even when the output is ASCII armoured.

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
```

```
with open("/path/to/statement.txt",
"rb") as tfile:
    text = tfile.read()
```

```
c = gpg.Context(signers=sig_src)
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.DETACH)
```

```
with open("/path/to/statement.txt.sig", "wb") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data)
\end{verbatim}
```

```
\subsubsection{Clearsigning messages or text}
\label{sec:orgf528a20}
```

Though PGP/in-line messages are no longer encouraged in favour of PGP/MIME, there is still sometimes value in utilising in-line signatures. This is where clear-signed messages or text is of value.

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
```

```
text0 = ""Declaration of ... something.
```

```
""
```

```
text = text0.encode()
```

```
c = gpg.Context()
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.CLEAR)
```

```
with open("/path/to/statement.txt.asc", "w") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data.decode())
\end{verbatim}
```

In spite of the appearance of a clear-signed message, the data handled

by GPGME in signing it must still be byte literals.

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

with open("/path/to/statement.txt",
"rb") as tfile:
    text = tfile.read()

c = gpg.Context()
signed_data, result = c.sign(text, mode=gpg.constants.sig.mode.CLEAR)

with open("/path/to/statement.txt.asc", "wb") as afile:
    afile.write(signed_data)
\end{verbatim}
```

\subsection{Signature verification}

\label{sec:org6cd81af}

Essentially there are two principal methods of verification of a signature. The first of these is for use with the normal or default signing method and for clear-signed messages. The second is for use with files and data with detached signatures.

The following example is intended for use with the default signing method where the file was not ASCII armoured:

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import time

filename = "statement.txt"
gpg_file = "statement.txt.gpg"

c = gpg.Context()

try:
    data, result = c.verify(open(gpg_file))
    verified = True
except gpg.errors.BadSignatures as e:
    verified = False
    print(e)

if verified is True:
    for i in range(len(result.signatures)):

        sign = result.signatures[i]
        print("""Good signature from:
```

```

{0}
with key {1}
made at {2}
""".format(c.get_key(sign.fpr).uids[0].uid, sign.fpr,
           time.ctime(sign.timestamp)))
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}

```

Whereas this next example, which is almost identical would work with normal ASCII armoured files and with clear-signed files:

```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import time

filename = "statement.txt"
asc_file = "statement.txt.asc"

c = gpg.Context()

try:
    data, result = c.verify(open(asc_file))
    verified = True
except gpg.errors.BadSignatures as e:
    verified = False
    print(e)

if verified is True:
    for i in range(len(result.signatures)):
        sign = result.signatures[i]
        print("""Good signature from:
{0}
with key {1}
made at {2}
""".format(c.get_key(sign.fpr).uids[0].uid, sign.fpr,
           time.ctime(sign.timestamp)))
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}

```

In both of the previous examples it is also possible to compare the original data that was signed against the signed data in `\texttt{data}` to see if it matches with something like this:

```

\begin{verbatim}
with open(filename, "rb") as afile:

```



```

text = afile.read()

if text == data:
    print("Good signature.")
else:
    pass
\end{verbatim}

```

The following two examples, however, deal with detached signatures. With his method of verification the data that was signed does not get returned since it is already being explicitly referenced in the first argument of `c.verify`. So `data` is `None` and only the information in `result` is available.

```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import time

filename = "statement.txt"
sig_file = "statement.txt.sig"

c = gpg.Context()

try:
    data, result = c.verify(open(filename), open(sig_file))
    verified = True
except gpg.errors.BadSignatures as e:
    verified = False
    print(e)

if verified is True:
    for i in range(len(result.signatures)):
        sign = result.signatures[i]
        print("""Good signature from:
{0}
with
key {1}
made at {2}
""".format(c.get_key(sign.fpr).uids[0].uid, sign.fpr,
            time.ctime(sign.timestamp)))
    else:
        pass
\end{verbatim}

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import time

```

```

filename = "statement.txt"
asc_file = "statement.txt.asc"

c = gpg.Context()

try:
    data, result = c.verify(open(filename), open(asc_file))
    verified = True
except gpg.errors.BadSignatures as e:
    verified = False
    print(e)

if verified is True:
    for i in range(len(result.signatures)):
        sign = result.signatures[i]
        print("""Good signature from:
{0}
with key {1}
made at {2}
""".format(c.get_key(sign.fpr).uids[0].uid, sign.fpr,
            time.ctime(sign.timestamp)))
    else:
        pass
\end{verbatim}

```

\section{Creating keys and subkeys}

\label{sec:org754c6df}

The one thing, aside from GnuPG itself, that GPGME depends on, of course, is the keys themselves. So it is necessary to be able to generate them and modify them by adding subkeys, revoking or disabling them, sometimes deleting them and doing the same for user IDs.

In the following examples a key will be created for the world's greatest secret agent, Danger Mouse. Since Danger Mouse is a secret agent he needs to be able to protect information to \texttt{SECRET} level clearance, so his keys will be 3072-bit keys.

The pre-configured \texttt{gpg.conf} file which sets cipher, digest and other preferences contains the following configuration parameters:

```

\begin{verbatim}
expert
allow-freeform-uid
allow-secret-key-import
trust-model tofu+pgp
tofu-default-policy unknown

```

```

enable-large-rsa
enable-dsa2
cert-digest-algo SHA512
default-preference-list TWOFISH CAMELLIA256 AES256 CAMELLIA192 AES192 CAMELLIA128 AES
BLOWFISH IDEA CAST5 3DES SHA512 SHA384 SHA256 SHA224 RIPEMD160 SHA1 ZLIB BZIP2 ZIP
Uncompressed
personal-cipher-preferences TWOFISH CAMELLIA256 AES256 CAMELLIA192 AES192 CAMELLIA128 AES
BLOWFISH IDEA CAST5 3DES
personal-digest-preferences SHA512 SHA384 SHA256 SHA224 RIPEMD160 SHA1
personal-compress-preferences
ZLIB BZIP2 ZIP Uncompressed
\end{verbatim}

```

```
\subsection{Primary key}
```

```
\label{sec:org0185c23}
```

Generating a primary key uses the `create_key` method in a Context.

It contains multiple arguments and keyword arguments, including:

`userid`, `algorithm`, `expires_in`, `expires`, `sign`, `encrypt`, `certify`, `authenticate`, `passphrase` and `force`. The defaults for all of those except `userid`, `algorithm`, `expires_in`, `expires` and `passphrase` is `False`. The defaults for `algorithm` and `passphrase` is `None`. The default for `expires_in` is `0`. The default for `expires` is `True`. There is no default for `userid`.

If `passphrase` is left as `None` then the key will not be generated with a passphrase, if `passphrase` is set to a string then that will be the passphrase and if

`passphrase` is set to `True` then `gpg-agent` will launch `pinentry` to prompt for a passphrase. For the sake of convenience, these examples will keep `passphrase` set to `None`.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
c = gpg.Context()
```

```
c.home_dir = "~/gnupg-dm"
```

```
userid = "Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>"
```

```
dmkey = c.create_key(userid, algorithm="rsa3072", expires_in=31536000,
                    sign=True, certify=True)
```

```
\end{verbatim}
```

One thing to note here is the use of setting the `c.home_dir` parameter. This enables generating the key or keys in a different location. In this case to keep the new key data created for this example in a separate location rather than adding it to existing and

active key store data. As with the default directory, `~/.gnupg`, any temporary or separate directory needs the permissions set to only permit access by the directory owner. On posix systems this means setting the directory permissions to 700.

The `temp-homedir-config.py` script in the HOWTO examples directory will create an alternative homedir with these configuration options already set and the correct directory and file permissions.

The successful generation of the key can be confirmed via the returned `GenkeyResult` object, which includes the following data:

```
\begin{verbatim}
print("""
Fingerprint: {0}
Primary Key: {1}
Public Key: {2}
Secret Key: {3}
Sub Key: {4}
User IDs: {5}
""").format(dmkey.fpr, dmkey.primary, dmkey.pubkey, dmkey.seckey, dmkey.sub,
            dmkey.uid))
\end{verbatim}
```

Alternatively the information can be confirmed using the command line program:

```
\begin{verbatim}
bash-4.4$ gpg --homedir ~/.gnupg-dm -K
~/.gnupg-dm/pubring.kbx
-----
sec  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [SC] [expires: 2019-03-15]
     177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA
uid   [ultimate] Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>

bash-4.4$
\end{verbatim}
```

As with generating keys manually, to preconfigure expanded preferences for the cipher, digest and compression algorithms, the `gpg.conf` file must contain those details in the home directory in which the new key is being generated. I used a cut down version of my own `gpg.conf` file in order to be able to generate this:

```
\begin{verbatim}
bash-4.4$ gpg --homedir ~/.gnupg-dm --edit-key 177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA showpref
```

```
quit
```

```
Secret key is available.
```

```
sec rsa3072/026D2F19E99E63AA
```

```
  created: 2018-03-15 expires: 2019-03-15 usage: SC
```

```
  trust: ultimate   validity: ultimate
```

```
[ultimate] (1). Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
```

```
[ultimate] (1). Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
```

```
  Cipher: TWOFISH, CAMELLIA256, AES256, CAMELLIA192, AES192, CAMELLIA128, AES, BLOWFISH, IDEA, CAST5, 3DES
```

```
  Digest: SHA512, SHA384, SHA256, SHA224, RIPEMD160, SHA1
```

```
  Compression: ZLIB, BZIP2, ZIP, Uncompressed
```

```
  Features: MDC, Keyserver no-modify
```

```
bash-4.4$
```

```
\end{verbatim}
```

```
\subsection{Subkeys}
```

```
\label{sec:org5e2acbc}
```

Adding

subkeys to a primary key is fairly similar to creating the primary key with the `\texttt{create\_subkey}` method. Most of the arguments are the same, but not quite all. Instead of the `\texttt{userid}` argument there is now a `\texttt{key}` argument for selecting which primary key to add the subkey to.

In the following example an encryption subkey will be added to the primary key. Since Danger Mouse is a security conscious secret agent, this subkey will only be valid for about six months, half the length of the primary key.

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
import gpg
```

```
c = gpg.Context()
```

```
c.home_dir = "~/gnupg-dm"
```

```
key = c.get_key(dmkey.fpr, secret=True)
```

```
dmsub = c.create_subkey(key, algorithm="rsa3072", expires_in=15768000,  
                        encrypt=True)
```

```
\end{verbatim}
```

As with the primary key, the results here can be checked with:

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
print("""
```

```

Fingerprint: {0}
Primary Key: {1}
Public Key: {2}
Secret Key: {3}
Sub Key: {4}
User IDs: {5}
""".format(dmsub.fpr,
dmsub.primary, dmsub.pubkey, dmsub.seckey, dmsub.sub,
dmsub.uid))
\end{verbatim}

```

As well as on the command line with:

```

\begin{verbatim}
bash-4.4$ gpg --homedir ~/.gnupg-dm -K
~/.gnupg-dm/pubring.kbx
-----
sec  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [SC] [expires: 2019-03-15]
    177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA
uid    [ultimate] Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
ssb  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [E] [expires: 2018-09-13]

bash-4.4$
\end{verbatim}

```

```

\subsection{User IDs}
\label{sec:org4869c58}
\subsubsection{Adding User IDs}
\label{sec:orgebb13ca}

```

By comparison to creating primary keys and subkeys, adding a new user ID to an existing key is much simpler. The method used to do this is `\texttt{key\_add\_uid}` and the only arguments it takes are for the `\texttt{key}` and the new `\texttt{uid}`.

```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
c.home_dir = "~/.gnupg-dm"

dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
key = c.get_key(dmfpr, secret=True)
uid
= "Danger Mouse <danger.mouse@secret.example.net>"

c.key_add_uid(key, uid)
\end{verbatim}

```

Unsurprisingly the result of this is:

```
\begin{verbatim}
bash-4.4$ gpg --homedir ~/.gnupg-dm -K
~/.gnupg-dm/pubring.kbx
-----
sec  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [SC] [expires: 2019-03-15]
     177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA
uid    [ultimate] Danger Mouse <danger.mouse@secret.example.net>
uid    [ultimate] Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
ssb  rsa3072 2018-03-15 [E] [expires: 2018-09-13]

bash-4.4$
\end{verbatim}
```

```
\subsection{Revoking User IDs}
\label{sec:org1683695}
Revoking a user ID is a fairly similar process, except that it uses
the \texttt{key\_revoke\_uid} method.
```

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
c.home_dir = "~/.gnupg-dm"

dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
key = c.get_key(dmfpr, secret=True)
uid = "Danger Mouse <danger.mouse@secret.example.net>"

c.key_revoke_uid(key, uid)
\end{verbatim}
```

```
\subsection{Key certification}
\label{sec:orgf431bf8}
Since
key certification is more frequently referred to as key signing,
the method used to perform this function is \texttt{key\_sign}.
```

The `\texttt{key\_sign}` method takes four arguments: `\texttt{key}`, `\texttt{uids}`, `\texttt{expires\_in}` and `\texttt{local}`. The default value of `\texttt{uids}` is `\texttt{None}` and which results in all user IDs being selected. The default value of both `\texttt{expires\_in}` and `\texttt{local}` is `\texttt{False}`; which results in the signature never expiring and being able to be exported.

The `\texttt{key}` is the key being signed rather than the key doing the signing. To change the key doing the signing refer to the signing key selection above for signing messages and files.

If the `\texttt{uids}` value is not `\texttt{None}` then it must either be a string to match a single user ID or a list of strings to match multiple user IDs. In this case the matching of those strings must be precise and it is case sensitive.

To sign Danger

Mouse's key for just the initial user ID with a signature which will last a little over a month, do this:

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
uid = "Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>"

dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
key = c.get_key(dmfpr, secret=True)
c.key_sign(key, uids=uid, expires_in=2764800)
\end{verbatim}
```

`\subsubsection{Verifying key certifications}`

`\label{sec:org87abdd3}`

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import time

c = gpg.Context()
dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
keys = list(c.keylist(pattern=dmuid, mode=gpg.constants.keylist.mode.SIGS))
key = keys[0]

for user in key.uids:
    for sig in user.signatures:
        print("0x{0}".format(sig.keyid), "", time.ctime(sig.timestamp), "",
              sig.uid)
\end{verbatim}
```

Which for Danger Mouse displays the following:

```
\begin{verbatim}
0x92E3F6115435C65A Thu Mar 15 13:17:44 2018 Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>
0x321E4E2373590E5D Mon Nov 26 12:46:05 2018 Ben McGinnes <ben@adversary.org>
\end{verbatim}
```



The

two key signatures listed are for the self-certification of Danger Mouse's key made when the key was created in March, 2018; and the second is a signature made by the author and set to expire at the end of the year. Note that the second signature was made with the following code (including the preceding code to display the output of the certifications or key signatures):

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import math
import pendulum
import time

hd = "/home/dm/.gnupg"
c = gpg.Context()
d = gpg.Context(home_dir=hd)
dmfpr = "177B7C25DB99745EE2EE13ED026D2F19E99E63AA"
dmuid = "Danger Mouse <dm@secret.example.net>"
dkeys = list(c.keylist(pattern=dmuid))
dmkey = dkeys[0]

c.key_import(d.key_export(pattern=None))

tp = pendulum.period(pendulum.now(tz="local"), pendulum.datetime(2019, 1, 1))
ts = tp.total_seconds()
total_secs = math.ceil(ts)
c.key_sign(dmkey, uids=dmuid, expires_in=total_secs)

d.key_import(c.key_export(pattern=dmuid))
keys = list(c.keylist(pattern=dmuid,
    mode=gpg.constants.keylist.mode.SIGS))
key = keys[0]

for user in key.uids:
    for sig in user.signatures:
        print("0x{0}".format(sig.keyid), "", time.ctime(sig.timestamp), "",
            sig.uid)
\end{verbatim}
```

Note that this final code block includes the use of a module which is `\emph{not}` part of Python's standard library, the `\href{https://pendulum.eustace.io/}{pendulum module}`. Unlike the standard `datetime` module, `pendulum` makes working with dates and times significantly easier in Python; just as the `requests` module makes working with HTTP and HTTPS easier than the builtin modules do.

Though neither `requests` nor `pendulum` are required modules for using

the GPGME Python bindings, they are both highly recommended more generally.

`\section{Advanced or Experimental Use Cases}`

`\label{sec:org944cc00}`

`\subsection{C plus Python plus SWIG plus Cython}`

`\label{sec:org3b53926}`

In spite of the apparent incongruence of using Python bindings to a C interface only to generate

more C from the Python; it is in fact quite

possible to use the GPGME bindings with `\href{http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/index.html}{Cython}`. Though in many cases

the benefits may not be obvious since the most computationally

intensive work never leaves the level of the C code with which GPGME

itself is interacting with.

Nevertheless, there are some situations where the benefits are

demonstrable. One of the better and easier examples being the one of

the early examples in this HOWTO, the `\hyperref[sec:org63a3d62]{key counting}` code. Running that

example as an executable Python script, `\texttt{keycount.py}` (available in

the `\texttt{examples/howto/}` directory), will take a noticeable amount of time

to run on most systems where the public keybox or keyring contains a

few thousand public keys.

Earlier in the evening, prior to starting this section, I ran that

script on my laptop; as I tend to do periodically and timed it using

`\texttt{time}` utility, with the following results:

```
\begin{verbatim}
```

```
bash-4.4$
```

```
time keycount.py
```

```
Number of secret keys: 23
```

```
Number of public keys: 12112
```

```
real 11m52.945s
```

```
user 0m0.913s
```

```
sys 0m0.752s
```

```
bash-4.4$
```

```
\end{verbatim}
```

Sometime after that I imported another key and followed it with a

little test of Cython. This test was kept fairly basic, essentially

lifting the material from the `\href{http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/src/tutorial/cython\_tutorial.html}{Cython Basic Tutorial}` to demonstrate

compiling Python code to C. The first step was to take the example key counting code quoted previously, essentially from the importing of the `gpg` module to the end of the script:

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

c = gpg.Context()
seckeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=True)
pubkeys = c.keylist(pattern=None, secret=False)

seclist = list(seckeys)
secnum = len(seclist)

publist = list(pubkeys)
pubnum = len(publist)

print("""
    Number of secret keys: {0}
    Number of public keys: {1}

""").format(secnum, pubnum)
\end{verbatim}
```

Save

that into a file called `keycount.pyx` and then create a `setup.py` file which contains this:

```
\begin{verbatim}
from distutils.core import setup
from Cython.Build import cythonize

setup(
    ext_modules = cythonize("keycount.pyx")
)
\end{verbatim}
```

Compile it:

```
\begin{verbatim}
bash-4.4$ python setup.py build_ext --inplace
bash-4.4$
\end{verbatim}
```

Then run it in a similar manner to `keycount.py`:

```
\begin{verbatim}
bash-4.4$ time python3.7 -c "import keycount"
```

Number of secret keys: 23  
Number of public keys: 12113

```
real 6m47.905s  
user 0m0.785s  
sys 0m0.331s
```

```
bash-4.4$  
\end{verbatim}
```

Cython turned `keycount.pyx` into an 81KB `keycount.o` file in the `build/` directory, a 24KB `keycount.cpython-37m-darwin.so` file to be imported into Python 3.7 and a 113KB `keycount.c` generated C source code file of nearly three thousand lines. Quite a bit bigger than the 314 bytes of the `keycount.pyx` file or the full 1,452 bytes of the full executable `keycount.py` example script.

On the other hand it ran in nearly half the time; taking 6 minutes and 47.905 seconds to run. As opposed to the 11 minutes and 52.945 seconds which the CPython script alone took.

The `keycount.pyx` and `setup.py` files used to generate this example have been added to the `examples/howto/advanced/cython/` directory. The example versions include some additional options to annotate the existing code and to detect Cython's use. The latter comes from the <http://docs.cython.org/en/latest/src/tutorial/pure.html#magic-attributes-within-the-pxd> {Magic Attributes} section of the Cython documentation.

```
\section{Miscellaneous extras and work-arounds}  
\label{sec:orgd72f7de}
```

Most of the things in the following sections are here simply because there was no better place to put them, even though some are only peripherally related to the GPGME Python bindings. Some are also workarounds for functions not integrated with GPGME as yet. This is especially true of the first of these, dealing with [group lines](#).

```
\subsection{Group lines}  
\label{sec:org83f4d00}
```

There is not yet an easy way to access groups configured in the `gpg.conf` file from within GPGME. As a consequence these central groupings of keys cannot be shared amongst multiple programs, such as MUAs readily.

The following code, however, provides a work-around for obtaining this information in Python.

```
\begin{verbatim}
import subprocess
import sys

if sys.platform == "win32":
    gpgconfcmd = "gpgconf.exe --list-options gpg"
else:
    gpgconfcmd = "gpgconf --list-options gpg"

process = subprocess.Popen(gpgconfcmd.split(), stdout=subprocess.PIPE)
procom = process.communicate()

if sys.version_info[0] == 2:
    lines = procom[0].splitlines()
else:
    lines = procom[0].decode().splitlines()

for line in lines:
    if line.startswith("group") is True:
        break

groups = line.split(":")[-1].replace("'", "").split(',')

group_lines
= []
group_lists = []

for i in range(len(groups)):
    group_lines.append(groups[i].split("="))
    group_lists.append(groups[i].split("="))

for i in range(len(group_lists)):
    group_lists[i][1] = group_lists[i][1].split()
\end{verbatim}
```

The result of that code is that `group_lines` is a list of lists where `group_lines[i][0]` is the name of the group and `group_lines[i][1]` is the key IDs of the group as a string.

The `group_lists` result is very similar in that it is a list of lists. The first part, `group_lists[i][0]` matches `group_lines[i][0]` as the name of the group, but `group_lists[i][1]` is the key IDs of the group as a list.

A demonstration of using the `\texttt{groups.py}` module is also available in the form of the executable `\texttt{mutt-groups.py}` script. This second script reads all the group entries in a user's `\texttt{gpg.conf}` file and converts them into crypt-hooks suitable for use with the Mutt and Neomutt mail clients.

#### `\subsection{Keyserver access for Python}`

`\label{sec:org5ad99aa}`

The `\href{https://github.com/Selfnet/hkp4py}{hkp4py}` module by Marcel Fest was originally a port of the old `\href{https://github.com/dgladkov/python-hkp}{python-hkp}` module from Python 2 to Python 3 and updated to use the `\href{http://docs.python-requests.org/en/latest/index.html}{requests}` module instead. It has since been modified to provide support for Python 2.7 as well and is available via PyPI.

Since it rewrites the `\texttt{hkp}` protocol prefix as `\texttt{http}` and `\texttt{hkps}` as `\texttt{https}`, the module is able to be used even with servers which do not support the full scope of keyserver functions.<sup>\footnote{Such as with ProtonMail servers. This also means that restricted servers which only advertise either HTTP or HTTPS end points and not HKP or HKPS end points must still be identified as HKP or HKPS within the Python Code. The `\texttt{hkp4py}` module will rewrite these appropriately when the connection is made to the server.}</sup> It also works quite readily when incorporated into a `\hyperref[sec:org3b53926]{Cython}` generated and compiled version of any code.

#### `\subsubsection{Key import format}`

`\label{sec:org1e47c97}`

The `hkp4py` module returns key data via requests as string literals (`\texttt{r.text}`) instead of byte literals (`\texttt{r.content}`). This means that the returned key data must be encoded to UTF-8 when importing that key material using a `\texttt{gpg.Context().key_import()}` method.

For this reason an alternative method has been added to the `\texttt{search}` function of `\texttt{hkp4py.KeyServer()}` which returns the key in the correct format as expected by `\texttt{key_import}`. When importing using this module, it is now possible to import with this:

```
\begin{verbatim}
for key in keys:
    if key.revoked is False:
        gpg.Context().key_import(key.key_blob)
    else:
        pass
\end{verbatim}
```

Without that recent addition it would have been necessary to encode the contents of each `\texttt{hkp4py.KeyServer().search()[i].key}` in `\texttt{hkp4py.KeyServer().search()}` before trying to import it.

An example of this is included in the [\hyperref\[sec:org1ad598a\]{Importing Keys}](#) section of this HOWTO and the corresponding executable version of that example is available in the `\texttt{lang/python/examples/howto}` directory as normal; the executable version is the `\texttt{import-keys-hkp.py}` file.

`\subsection{GPGME version checking}`  
`\label{sec:org18b8ef8}`

For various reasons it may be necessary to check which version of GPGME the bindings have been built against; including whether a minimum required version of GPGME is in use.

For the most part the `\texttt{gpg.version.versionstr}` and `\texttt{gpg.version.versionlist}` methods have been quite sufficient. The former returns the same string as `\texttt{gpgme-config -{ }-version}`, while the latter returns the major, minor and patch values in a list.

To check if the installed bindings have actually been built against the current installed `libgpgme` version, this check can be performed:

```
\begin{verbatim}
import gpg
import subprocess
import sys

gpgme_version_call = subprocess.Popen(["gpgme-config", "--version"],
                                       stdout=subprocess.PIPE,
                                       stderr=subprocess.PIPE)
gpgme_version_str = gpgme_version_call.communicate()

if sys.version_info[0] == 2:
    gpgme_version = gpgme_version_str[0].strip()
elif sys.version_info[0] >= 3:
    gpgme_version = gpgme_version_str[0].decode().strip()
else:
    gpgme_version = None

if gpgme_version is not None:
    if gpgme_version == gpg.version.versionstr:
        print("The GPGME Python bindings match libgpgme.")
    else:
```

```

    print("The GPGME Python bindings do NOT match libgpgme.")
else:
    print("Upgrade Python and reinstall the GPGME Python bindings.")
\end{verbatim}

```

For many developers, however, the preferred checking means checking for a minimum version or point release. This is now readily available via the `gpg.version.versionintlist` method (added in version `1.12.1-beta79`). It is also now possible to easily check whether the installed GPGME Python bindings were built from a development or beta branch of the GPGME source code.

The following code demonstrates how both of those methods may be used:

```

\begin{verbatim}
import gpg

try:
    if gpg.version.is_beta is True:
        print("The installed GPGME Python bindings were built from beta code.")
    else:
        print("The installed GPGME Python bindings are a released version.")
except Exception as e:
    print(e)

try:
    if gpg.version.versionintlist[0] == 1:
        if gpg.version.versionintlist[1] == 12:
            if gpg.version.versionintlist[2] == 1:
                print("This is the minimum version for using versionintlist.")
            elif gpg.version.versionintlist[2] > 1:
                print("The versionintlist method is available.")

        else:
            pass
    elif gpg.version.versionintlist[1] > 12:
        print("The versionintlist method is available.")
    else:
        pass
    elif gpg.version.versionintlist[0] > 1:
        print("The versionintlist method is available.")
    else:
        pass
except Exception as e:
    print(e)
\end{verbatim}

```



The points where `\texttt{pass}` is used in the above example will most likely also produce an `\texttt{Exception}` error since those results should only occur in versions which do not have the `\texttt{gpgme.version.is_beta}` and `\texttt{gpgme.version.versionintlist}` methods available.

`\section{Copyright and Licensing}`

`\label{sec:org9d52a23}`

`\subsection{Copyright}`

`\label{sec:org26ed04d}`

Copyright The GnuPG Project, 2018.

Copyright (C) The GnuPG Project, 2018.

`\subsection{Draft Editions of this HOWTO}`

`\label{sec:org080a94a}`

Draft editions of this HOWTO may be periodically available directly from the author at any of the following URLs:

`\begin{itemize}`

`\item`

`\href{https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto.html}{GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (XHTML single file, AWS S3 SSL)}`

`\item \href{http://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto.html}{GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (XHTML single file, AWS S3 no SSL)}`

`\item \href{https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto-split/index.html}{GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (XHTML multiple files, AWS S3 SSL)}`

`\item \href{http://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto/index.html}{GPGME Python Bindings HOWTO draft (XHTML multiple files, AWS S3 no SSL)}`

`\end{itemize}`

All of these draft versions except for one have been generated from this document via GNU Emacs `\href{https://orgmode.org/}{Org mode}` and `\href{https://www.gnu.org/software/texinfo/}{GNU Texinfo}`. Though it is likely that the specific `\href{https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto}{file}` `\href{http://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python-howto.org}{version}` used will be on the same server with the generated output formats.

The GNU Texinfo and reStructured Text versions ship with the software, while the GNU Emacs Info version is generated from the Texinfo version using GNU Texinfo or GNU Makeinfo. The Texinfo format is generated from the original Org mode source file in Org mode itself either within GNU Emacs or via the command line by invoking Emacs in batch mode:

`\begin{verbatim}`

```
emacs gpgme-python-howto.org --batch -f org-texinfo-export-to-texinfo --kill
emacs gpgme-python-howto --batch -f org-texinfo-export-to-texinfo --kill
\end{verbatim}
```

The reStructuredText format is also generated from the Org-mode source file, except it is generated using [\href{https://pandoc.org}](https://pandoc.org) {Pandoc} with either of the following commands:

```
\begin{verbatim}
pandoc -f org -t rst+smart -o gpgme-python-howto.rst gpgme-python-howto.org
pandoc -f org -t rst+smart -o gpgme-python-howto.rst gpgme-python-howto
\end{verbatim}
```

In addition to these there is a significantly less frequently updated version as a HTML [\href{https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/dita/webhelp/index.html}](https://files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/dita/webhelp/index.html) {WebHelp site} (AWS S3 SSL); generated from DITA XML source files, which can be found in [\href{https://dev.gnupg.org/source/gpgme/browse/ben\%252Fhowto-dita/}](https://dev.gnupg.org/source/gpgme/browse/ben\%252Fhowto-dita/) {an alternative branch} of the GPGME git repository.

Various generated output formats may occasionally be found in subdirectories of the [\href{https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python}](https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python) {gpgme-python} directory. In particular within the [\href{https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/dita}](https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/dita) {DITA}, [\href{https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/rst}](https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/rst) {reStructuredText} and [\href{https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/texinfo}](https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.au.adversary.org/crypto/gpgme-python/texinfo) {Texinfo} subdirectories. The [\texttt{rst}](#) directory contains output files generated with Sphinx and may include a considerable number of its possible output formats.

These draft editions are not official documents and the version of documentation in the master branch or which ships with released versions is the only official documentation. Nevertheless, these draft editions may occasionally be of use by providing more accessible web versions which are updated between releases. They are provided on the understanding that they may contain errors or may contain content subject to change prior to an official release.

```
\subsection{License GPL compatible}
\label{sec:orge78f3b7}
```

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but

WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

\end{document}

# This is a template. The dist target uses it to create the real file.

Summary: GPGME - GnuPG Made Easy

Name: gpgme

Version: 1.15.1

Release: 1

URL: <https://gnupg.org/gpgme.html>

Source: <https://www.gnupg.org/ftp/gcrypt/gpgme/%{name}-%{version}.tar.gz>

Group: Development/Libraries

Copyright: GPL

BuildRoot: %{\_tmppath}/%{name}-%{version}

BuildRequires: make

Prereq: /sbin/ldconfig /sbin/install-info

Requires: gnupg

%description

GnuPG Made Easy (GPGME) is a library designed to make access to GnuPG easier for applications. It provides a High-Level Crypto API for encryption, decryption, signing, signature verification and key management.

%prep

%setup -q

%build

CFLAGS="\$RPM\_OPT\_FLAGS"; export CFLAGS

./configure --prefix=/usr

make

%install

rm -fr \$RPM\_BUILD\_ROOT

mkdir -p \$RPM\_BUILD\_ROOT

make install prefix=\$RPM\_BUILD\_ROOT/usr infodir=\$RPM\_BUILD\_ROOT%{\_infodir}

rm -f \$RPM\_BUILD\_ROOT%{\_infodir}/dir

%clean

rm -fr \$RPM\_BUILD\_ROOT

make distclean

%post

/sbin/ldconfig

/sbin/install-info %{\_infodir}/gpgme.info.gz

%{\_infodir}/dir

/sbin/install-info %{\_infodir}/gpgme-python-howto.info.gz %{\_infodir}/dir

%preun

```

if [ "$1" = 0 ]; then
/sbin/install-info --delete % {_infodir}/gpgme.info.gz % {_infodir}/dir
/sbin/install-info --delete % {_infodir}/gpgme-python-howto.info.gz % {_infodir}/dir
fi

%postun
/sbin/ldconfig

%files
%defattr(-,root,root)
%doc COPYING COPYING.LESSER AUTHORS README INSTALL NEWS ChangeLog TODO THANKS
%attr(0755,root,root) % {_bindir}/gpgme-config
%attr(0755,root,root) % {_libdir}/*gpgme.so*
%attr(0755,root,root) % {_libdir}/*gpgme.la
%attr(0644,root,root) % {_libdir}/*gpgme.a
%{_includedir}/gpgme.h
%{_datadir}/aclocal/gpgme.m4
%{_infodir}/gpgme.info*
%{_infodir}/gpgme-python-howto.info*

%changelog
* Sat Aug 30 2003 Robert Schiele <rschiele@uni-mannheim.de>
- % {_infodir}/dir is not packaged, remove to prevent checking failure
* Mon Jul 01 2002 Wojciech Polak <polak@lodz.pdi.net>
- initial specfile release for GPGME.

# EOF

```

# 1.254 rpm 4.16.1.3

## 1.254.1 Available under license :

RPM is covered under two separate licenses.

The entire code base may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL), which appears immediately below. Alternatively, all of the source code in the lib and rpmio subdirectories of the RPM source code distribution as well as any code derived from that code may instead be distributed under the GNU Library General Public License (LGPL), at the choice of the distributor. The complete text of the LGPL appears at the bottom of this file.

This alternative is provided to enable applications to be linked against the RPM library (commonly called librpm) without forcing such applications to be distributed under the GPL.

Any questions regarding the licensing of RPM should be addressed to [rpm-maint@lists.rpm.org](mailto:rpm-maint@lists.rpm.org)

---

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain

that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third

parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it,

under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.



5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original

licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING

WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
```

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

---

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991

Free Software Foundation, Inc.

675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any

other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the

freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary

one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data

prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent

notices

stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2,



instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline

functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work.

(Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the

Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the

original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING

RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library  
`Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

# 1.255 python3-systemd 234-18.el9

## 1.255.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who  
decide to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether  
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better  
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of  
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do  
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these  
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for  
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less



of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the

Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

### 3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for

that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may

distribute the

object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany

the work with the complete corresponding

machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate

properly with a modified version of the library, if

the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy

from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not

signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if

you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to

be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY



AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE,  
BE LIABLE TO YOU  
FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE  
LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING  
RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A  
FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF  
SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey

the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if

necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

# 1.256 zlib 1.3-r2

## 1.256.1 Available under license :

Copyright notice:

(C) 1995-2022 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly      Mark Adler  
jloup@zip.org      madler@alumni.caltech.edu

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and

all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.257 python3.11-setuptools 65.5.1-2.el9

### 1.257.1 Available under license :

Copyright Jason R. Coombs

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.258 libnsl 2.0.0-1.el9

### 1.258.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies

of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that

there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free

programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of

running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

### 3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

### 4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy



from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work

during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany

the work with the complete corresponding

machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the

Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate

properly with a modified version of the library, if

the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at

least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally

distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with

this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse

you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system

which is

implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest

possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey

the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.259 python3.11-setuptools-wheel 65.5.1-2.el9

## 1.259.1 Available under license :

Copyright Jason R. Coombs

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.260 mpdecimal 2.5.1-3.e19

### 1.260.1 Notifications :

This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)

This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young ([ey@cryptsoft.com](mailto:ey@cryptsoft.com)).

This product includes software written by Tim Hudson ([tjh@cryptsoft.com](mailto:tjh@cryptsoft.com)).

### 1.260.2 Available under license :

DOCUMENTATION LICENSE

=====

Copyright 2010-2020 Stefan Kraah. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source (RST) and 'compiled' forms (HTML, PDF, PostScript and so forth) with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code (RST) must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer as the first lines of this file unmodified.
2. Modified documents must carry a notice that modification has

occurred. This notice must also be present in any compiled form.

3. Redistributions in compiled form (converted to HTML, PDF, PostScript and other formats) must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENTATION, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#### DISTRIBUTOR NOTES

=====

The license is the standard FreeBSD Documentation License with an added clause that requires a user notice for modifications. The following modification notices are sufficient:

#### RST files

-----

The modification notice may be added below the license:

Copyright 2010-2020 Stefan Kraah. All rights reserved.

...

...

IF ADVISED  
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This file was modified in 2020 by DISTRIBUTOR.

#### HTML files

-----

The modification notice may be added to the copyright footer:



Copyright 2010-2020 Stefan Krahl, modified 2020 by DISTRIBUTOR.

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 2008-2020 Stefan Krahl. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\*

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\*

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND

\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED

\* TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

## 1.261 basesystem 11-13.el9

### 1.261.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
%global distroname %(source /etc/os-release; echo ${REDHAT_SUPPORT_PRODUCT})
```

Summary: The skeleton package which defines a simple %{distroname} system

Name: basesystem

Version: 11

Release: 13%{?dist}

License: Public Domain

Requires(pre): setup filesystem

BuildArch: noarch

```
%description
```

Basesystem defines the components of a basic %{distroname} system

(for example, the package installation order to use during bootstrapping).

Basesystem should be in every installation of a system, and it should never be removed.

%prep

%build

%install

%files

%changelog

\* Mon Aug 09 2021 Mohan Boddu <mboddu@redhat.com> - 11-13

- Rebuilt for IMA sigs, glibc 2.34, aarch64 flags

Related: rhbz#1991688

\* Thu Apr 15 2021 Mohan Boddu <mboddu@redhat.com> - 11-12

- Rebuilt for RHEL 9 BETA on Apr 15th 2021. Related: rhbz#1947937

\* Tue Jan 26 2021 Fedora Release Engineering <releng@fedoraproject.org> - 11-11

- Rebuilt for [https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora\\_34\\_Mass\\_Rebuild](https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora_34_Mass_Rebuild)

\*

Mon Jul 27 2020 Fedora Release Engineering <releng@fedoraproject.org> - 11-10

- Rebuilt for [https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora\\_33\\_Mass\\_Rebuild](https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora_33_Mass_Rebuild)

\* Tue Jan 28 2020 Fedora Release Engineering <releng@fedoraproject.org> - 11-9

- Rebuilt for [https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora\\_32\\_Mass\\_Rebuild](https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora_32_Mass_Rebuild)

\* Wed Jul 24 2019 Fedora Release Engineering <releng@fedoraproject.org> - 11-8

- Rebuilt for [https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora\\_31\\_Mass\\_Rebuild](https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora_31_Mass_Rebuild)

\* Thu Jan 31 2019 Fedora Release Engineering <releng@fedoraproject.org> - 11-7

- Rebuilt for [https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora\\_30\\_Mass\\_Rebuild](https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora_30_Mass_Rebuild)

\* Thu Jul 12 2018 Fedora Release Engineering <releng@fedoraproject.org> - 11-6

- Rebuilt for [https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora\\_29\\_Mass\\_Rebuild](https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora_29_Mass_Rebuild)

\* Wed Feb 07 2018 Fedora Release Engineering <releng@fedoraproject.org> - 11-5

- Rebuilt for [https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora\\_28\\_Mass\\_Rebuild](https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora_28_Mass_Rebuild)

\* Wed Jul 26 2017 Fedora Release Engineering <releng@fedoraproject.org>

- 11-4

- Rebuilt for [https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora\\_27\\_Mass\\_Rebuild](https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora_27_Mass_Rebuild)

\* Fri Feb 10 2017 Fedora Release Engineering <releng@fedoraproject.org> - 11-3

- Rebuilt for [https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora\\_26\\_Mass\\_Rebuild](https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora_26_Mass_Rebuild)

- \* Wed Feb 03 2016 Fedora Release Engineering <releng@fedoraproject.org> - 11-2  
- Rebuilt for [https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora\\_24\\_Mass\\_Rebuild](https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora_24_Mass_Rebuild)
- \* Thu Jul 09 2015 Ondrej Vasik <ovasik@redhat.com> 11-1  
- automatically determine OS name at build time (#1195396)
- \* Wed Jun 17 2015 Fedora Release Engineering <rel-eng@lists.fedoraproject.org> - 10.0-11  
- Rebuilt for [https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora\\_23\\_Mass\\_Rebuild](https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora_23_Mass_Rebuild)
- \* Sat Jun 07 2014 Fedora Release Engineering <rel-eng@lists.fedoraproject.org> - 10.0-10  
- Rebuilt for [https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora\\_21\\_Mass\\_Rebuild](https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora_21_Mass_Rebuild)
- \* Sat Aug 03 2013 Fedora Release Engineering <rel-eng@lists.fedoraproject.org> - 10.0-9  
- Rebuilt for [https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora\\_20\\_Mass\\_Rebuild](https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora_20_Mass_Rebuild)
- \* Wed Feb 13 2013 Fedora Release Engineering  
<rel-eng@lists.fedoraproject.org> - 10.0-8  
- Rebuilt for [https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora\\_19\\_Mass\\_Rebuild](https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora_19_Mass_Rebuild)
- \* Wed Jul 18 2012 Fedora Release Engineering <rel-eng@lists.fedoraproject.org> - 10.0-7  
- Rebuilt for [https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora\\_18\\_Mass\\_Rebuild](https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora_18_Mass_Rebuild)
- \* Thu Jan 12 2012 Fedora Release Engineering <rel-eng@lists.fedoraproject.org> - 10.0-6  
- Rebuilt for [https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora\\_17\\_Mass\\_Rebuild](https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora_17_Mass_Rebuild)
- \* Thu Jun 23 2011 Ondrej Vasik <ovasik@redhat.com> 10.0-5  
- fix FTBFS typo (#715640), add disttag
- \* Mon Feb 07 2011 Fedora Release Engineering <rel-eng@lists.fedoraproject.org>  
- Rebuilt for [https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora\\_15\\_Mass\\_Rebuild](https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora_15_Mass_Rebuild)
- \* Fri Jul 24 2009 Fedora Release Engineering <rel-eng@lists.fedoraproject.org> - 10.0-3  
- Rebuilt for [https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora\\_12\\_Mass\\_Rebuild](https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora_12_Mass_Rebuild)
- \* Mon Feb 23 2009 Fedora Release Engineering <rel-eng@lists.fedoraproject.org> - 10.0-2  
- Rebuilt for [https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora\\_11\\_Mass\\_Rebuild](https://fedoraproject.org/wiki/Fedora_11_Mass_Rebuild)
- \* Mon  
Oct 20 2008 Phil Knirsch <pknirsch@redhat.com> 10.0-1  
- Bump version and rebuild for Fedora 10 (#451289)
- \* Fri Mar 02 2007 Phil Knirsch <pknirsch@redhat.com> - 8.1-1  
- Cleanup per package review (#225608)
- \* Wed Jul 12 2006 Jesse Keating <jkeating@redhat.com> - 8.0-5.1.1  
- rebuild
- \* Fri Dec 09 2005 Jesse Keating <jkeating@redhat.com>

- rebuilt
- \* Wed Sep 22 2004 Bill Nottingham <notting@redhat.com>
- rebuilt
- \* Fri Feb 13 2004 Elliot Lee <sopwith@redhat.com>
- rebuilt
- \* Wed Jan 22 2003 Tim Powers <timp@redhat.com>
- rebuilt
- \* Wed Aug 21 2002 Bill Nottingham <notting@redhat.com>
- bump rev
- \* Fri Jun 21 2002 Tim Powers <timp@redhat.com>
- automated rebuild
- \* Thu May 23 2002 Tim Powers <timp@redhat.com>
- automated rebuild
- \* Wed Jan 09 2002 Tim Powers <timp@redhat.com>
- automated rebuild
- \* Wed Jul 12 2000 Prospector <bugzilla@redhat.com>
- automatic rebuild
- \* Tue Jun 6 2000 Bill Nottingham <notting@redhat.com>
- rebuild. Wheee.
- \* Sun Mar 21 1999 Cristian Gafton <gafton@redhat.com>
- auto rebuild in the new build environment (release 4)
- \* Tue Mar 16 1999 Cristian Gafton <gafton@redhat.com>
- don't require rpm (breaks dependency chain)
- \* Tue Mar 16 1999 Erik Troan <ewt@redhat.com>
- require rpm
- \* Wed Dec 30 1998 Cristian Gafton <gafton@redhat.com>
- build for 6.0
- \* Tue Aug 11 1998 Jeff Johnson <jbj@redhat.com>
- build root
- \* Mon Apr 27 1998 Prospector System <bugs@redhat.com>
- translations modified for de, fr, tr

\* Tue Sep 23 1997 Erik Troan <ewt@redhat.com>

- made a noarch package

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1839138005\_1698981692.2472556/0/basesystem-11-13.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-DT4885Gu/basesystem.spec

# 1.262 dbus-python 1.2.18

## 1.262.1 Available under license :

As of version 0.82.4, dbus-python itself is released under the following permissive non-copyleft license (the same one that was proposed for D-Bus core but wasn't achieved):

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright holders and licensing are indicated in the source files.

The dbus-gmain/ subdirectory is under a different license: see dbus-gmain/COPYING for details.

The D-Bus GLib main loop bindings are licensed to you under your choice of the Academic Free License version 2.1, or the GNU General Public License version 2. Both licenses are included here.

In SPDX terms, this is:

SPDX-License-Identifier: AFL-2.1 OR GPL-2.0-or-later

-----

The Academic Free License  
v. 2.1

This Academic Free License (the "License") applies to any original work of authorship (the "Original Work") whose owner (the "Licensor") has placed the following notice immediately following the copyright notice for the Original Work:

Licensed under the Academic Free License version 2.1

1) Grant of Copyright License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license to do the following:

- a) to reproduce the Original Work in copies;
- b) to prepare derivative works ("Derivative Works") based upon the Original Work;
- c) to distribute copies of the Original Work and Derivative Works to the public;
- d) to perform the Original Work publicly; and
- e) to display the Original Work publicly.

2) Grant of Patent License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license, under patent claims owned or controlled by the Licensor that are embodied in the Original Work as furnished by the Licensor, to make, use, sell and offer for sale the Original Work and Derivative Works.

3) Grant of Source Code License. The term "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Original Work for making modifications to it and all available documentation describing how to modify the Original Work. Licensor hereby agrees to provide a machine-readable copy of the Source Code of the Original Work along with each copy of the Original Work that Licensor distributes. Licensor reserves the right to satisfy this obligation by placing a machine-readable copy of the Source Code in an information repository reasonably calculated to permit inexpensive and convenient access by You for as long as Licensor continues to distribute the Original Work, and by publishing the address of that information repository in a notice immediately following the copyright notice that applies to the Original Work.

4) Exclusions From License Grant. Neither the names of Licensor, nor the names of any contributors to the Original Work, nor any of their

trademarks or service marks, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Original Work without express prior written permission of the Licensor. Nothing in this License shall be deemed to grant any rights to trademarks, copyrights, patents, trade secrets or any other intellectual property of Licensor except as expressly stated herein. No patent license is granted to make, use, sell or offer to sell embodiments of any patent claims other than the licensed claims defined in Section 2. No right is granted to the trademarks of Licensor even if such marks are included in the Original Work. Nothing in this License shall be interpreted to prohibit Licensor from licensing under different terms from this License any Original Work that Licensor otherwise would have a right to license.

5) This section intentionally omitted.

6) Attribution Rights. You must retain, in the Source Code of any Derivative Works that You create, all copyright, patent or trademark notices from the Source Code of the Original Work, as well as any notices of licensing and any descriptive text identified therein as an "Attribution Notice." You must cause the Source Code for any Derivative Works that You create to carry a prominent Attribution Notice reasonably calculated to inform recipients that You have modified the Original Work.

7) Warranty of Provenance and Disclaimer of Warranty. Licensor warrants that the copyright in and to the Original Work and the patent rights granted herein by Licensor are owned by the Licensor or are sublicensed to You under the terms of this License with the permission of the contributor(s) of those copyrights and patent rights. Except as expressly stated in the immediately preceding sentence, the Original Work is provided under this License on an "AS IS" BASIS and WITHOUT WARRANTY, either express or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE ORIGINAL WORK IS WITH YOU. This DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY constitutes an essential part of this License. No license to Original Work is granted hereunder except under this disclaimer.

8) Limitation of Liability. Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall the Licensor be liable to any person for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or the use of the Original Work including, without limitation, damages for loss of goodwill,

work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from Licensor's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

9) Acceptance and Termination. If You distribute copies of the Original Work or a Derivative Work, You must make a reasonable effort under the circumstances to obtain the express assent of recipients to the terms of this License. Nothing else but this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) grants You permission to create Derivative Works based upon the Original Work or to exercise any of the rights granted in Section 1 herein, and any attempt to do so except under the terms of this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) is expressly prohibited by U.S. copyright law, the equivalent laws of other countries, and by international treaty. Therefore, by exercising any of the rights granted to You in Section 1 herein, You indicate Your acceptance of this License and all of its terms and conditions.

10) Termination for Patent Action. This License shall terminate automatically and You may no longer exercise any of the rights granted to You by this License as of the date You commence an action, including a cross-claim or counterclaim, against Licensor or any licensee alleging that the Original Work infringes a patent. This termination provision shall not apply for an action alleging patent infringement by combinations of the Original Work with other software or hardware.

11) Jurisdiction, Venue and Governing Law. Any action or suit relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction wherein the Licensor resides or in which Licensor conducts its primary business, and under the laws of that jurisdiction excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any use of the Original Work outside the scope of this License or after its termination shall be subject to the requirements and penalties of the U.S. Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. 101 et seq., the equivalent laws of other countries, and international treaty. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

12) Attorneys Fees. In any action to enforce the terms of this License or seeking damages relating thereto, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including, without



limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with such action, including any appeal of such action. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

13) Miscellaneous. This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable.

14) Definition of "You" in This License. "You" throughout this License, whether in upper or lower case, means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with you. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

15) Right to Use. You may use the Original Work in all ways not otherwise restricted or conditioned by this License or by law, and Licensor promises not to interfere with or be responsible for such uses by You.

This

license is Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Lawrence E. Rosen. All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to copy and distribute this license without modification. This license may not be modified without the express written permission of its copyright owner.

--

END OF ACADEMIC FREE LICENSE. The following is intended to describe the essential differences between the Academic Free License (AFL) version 1.0 and other open source licenses:

The Academic Free License is similar to the BSD, MIT, UoI/NCSA and Apache licenses in many respects but it is intended to solve a few problems with those licenses.

\* The AFL is written so as to make it clear what software is being licensed (by the inclusion of a statement following the copyright notice in the software). This way, the license functions better than a template license. The BSD, MIT and UoI/NCSA licenses apply to unidentified software.

\* The AFL contains a complete copyright grant to the software. The BSD

and Apache

licenses are vague and incomplete in that respect.

\* The AFL contains a complete patent grant to the software. The BSD, MIT, UoI/NCSA and Apache licenses rely on an implied patent license and contain no explicit patent grant.

\* The AFL makes it clear that no trademark rights are granted to the licensor's trademarks. The Apache license contains such a provision, but the BSD, MIT and UoI/NCSA licenses do not.

\* The AFL includes the warranty by the licensor that it either owns the copyright or that it is distributing the software under a license. None of the other licenses contain that warranty. All other warranties are disclaimed, as is the case for the other licenses.

\* The AFL is itself copyrighted (with the right granted to copy and distribute without modification). This ensures that the owner of the copyright to the license will control changes. The Apache license contains a copyright notice, but the BSD, MIT and UoI/NCSA licenses do not.

-----

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring  
to freedom, not  
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you

have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in

the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work

are not derived from the Program,  
and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary

form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then

the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free

Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by



the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions;
type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library  
General  
Public License instead of this License.

# 1.263 python-dbus 1.2.18-2.el9

## 1.263.1 Available under license :

As of version 0.82.4, dbus-python itself is released under the following permissive non-copyleft license (the same one that was proposed for D-Bus core but wasn't achieved):

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright holders and licensing are indicated in the source files.

The dbus-gmain/ subdirectory is under a different license: see dbus-gmain/COPYING for details.

The D-Bus GLib main loop bindings are licensed to you under your choice of the Academic Free License version 2.1, or the GNU General Public License version 2. Both licenses are included here.

In SPDX terms, this is:

SPDX-License-Identifier: AFL-2.1 OR GPL-2.0-or-later

-----  
The Academic Free License  
v. 2.1

This Academic Free License (the "License") applies to any original work of authorship (the "Original Work") whose owner (the "Licensor") has placed the following notice immediately following the copyright notice for the Original

Work:

Licensed under the Academic Free License version 2.1

1) Grant of Copyright License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license to do the following:

- a) to reproduce the Original Work in copies;
- b) to prepare derivative works ("Derivative Works") based upon the Original Work;
- c) to distribute copies of the Original Work and Derivative Works to the public;
- d) to perform the Original Work publicly; and
- e) to display the Original Work publicly.

2) Grant of Patent License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license, under patent claims owned or controlled by the Licensor that are embodied in the Original Work as furnished by the Licensor, to make, use, sell and offer for sale the Original Work and Derivative Works.

3) Grant of Source Code License. The term "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Original Work for making modifications to it and all available documentation describing how to modify the Original Work. Licensor hereby agrees to provide a machine-readable copy of the Source Code of the Original Work along with each copy of the Original Work that Licensor distributes. Licensor reserves the right to satisfy this obligation by placing a machine-readable copy of the Source Code in an information repository reasonably calculated to permit inexpensive and convenient access by You for as long as Licensor continues to distribute the Original Work, and by publishing the address of that information repository in a notice immediately following the copyright notice that applies to the Original Work.

4) Exclusions From License Grant. Neither the names of Licensor, nor the names of any contributors to the Original Work, nor any of their trademarks or service marks, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Original Work without express prior written permission of the Licensor. Nothing in this License shall be deemed to grant any rights to trademarks, copyrights, patents, trade secrets or any other intellectual property of Licensor except as expressly stated herein. No patent license is granted to make, use, sell or offer to sell embodiments of any patent claims other than the licensed claims

defined in Section 2. No right is granted to the trademarks of Licensor even if such marks are included in the Original Work. Nothing in this License shall be interpreted to prohibit Licensor from licensing under different terms from this License any Original Work that Licensor otherwise would have a right to license.

5) This section intentionally omitted.

6) Attribution Rights. You must retain, in the Source Code of any Derivative Works that You create, all copyright, patent or trademark notices from the Source Code of the Original Work, as well as any notices of licensing and any descriptive text identified therein as an "Attribution Notice." You must cause the Source Code for any Derivative Works that You create to carry a prominent Attribution Notice reasonably calculated to inform recipients that You have modified the Original Work.

7) Warranty of Provenance and Disclaimer of Warranty. Licensor warrants that the copyright in and to the Original Work and the patent rights granted herein by Licensor are owned by the Licensor or are sublicensed to You under the terms of this License with the permission of the contributor(s) of those copyrights and patent rights. Except as expressly stated in the immediately preceding sentence, the Original Work is provided under this License on an "AS IS" BASIS and WITHOUT WARRANTY, either express or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE ORIGINAL WORK IS WITH YOU. This DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY constitutes an essential part of this License. No license to Original Work is granted hereunder except under this disclaimer.

8) Limitation of Liability. Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall the Licensor be liable to any person for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or the use of the Original Work including, without limitation, damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from Licensor's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

9) Acceptance and Termination. If You distribute copies of the Original Work or a Derivative Work, You must make a reasonable effort under the circumstances to obtain the express assent of recipients to the terms of this License. Nothing else but this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) grants You permission to create Derivative Works based upon the Original Work or to exercise any of the rights granted in Section 1 herein, and any attempt to do so except under the terms of this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) is expressly prohibited by U.S. copyright law, the equivalent laws of other countries, and by international treaty. Therefore, by exercising any of the rights granted to You in Section 1 herein, You indicate Your acceptance of this License and all of its terms and conditions.

10) Termination for Patent Action. This License shall terminate automatically and You may no longer exercise any of the rights granted to You by this License as of the date You commence an action, including a cross-claim or counterclaim, against Licensor or any licensee alleging that the Original Work infringes a patent. This termination provision shall not apply for an action alleging patent infringement by combinations of the Original Work with other software or hardware.

11) Jurisdiction, Venue and Governing Law. Any action or suit relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction wherein the Licensor resides or in which Licensor conducts its primary business, and under the laws of that jurisdiction excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any use of the Original Work outside the scope of this License or after its termination shall be subject to the requirements and penalties of the U.S. Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. 101 et seq., the equivalent laws of other countries, and international treaty. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

12) Attorneys Fees. In any action to enforce the terms of this License or seeking damages relating thereto, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with such action, including any appeal of such action. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

13) Miscellaneous. This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to

the extent necessary to make it enforceable.

14) Definition of "You" in This License. "You" throughout this License, whether in upper or lower case, means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with you. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

15) Right to Use. You may use the Original Work in all ways not otherwise restricted or conditioned by this License or by law, and Licensor promises not to interfere with or be responsible for such uses by You.

This

license is Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Lawrence E. Rosen. All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to copy and distribute this license without modification. This license may not be modified without the express written permission of its copyright owner.

--

END OF ACADEMIC FREE LICENSE. The following is intended to describe the essential differences between the Academic Free License (AFL) version 1.0 and other open source licenses:

The Academic Free License is similar to the BSD, MIT, UoI/NCSA and Apache licenses in many respects but it is intended to solve a few problems with those licenses.

\* The AFL is written so as to make it clear what software is being licensed (by the inclusion of a statement following the copyright notice in the software). This way, the license functions better than a template license. The BSD, MIT and UoI/NCSA licenses apply to unidentified software.

\* The AFL contains a complete copyright grant to the software. The BSD and Apache licenses are vague and incomplete in that respect.

\* The AFL contains a complete patent grant to the software. The BSD, MIT, UoI/NCSA and Apache licenses rely on an implied patent license and contain no explicit patent grant.

\* The AFL makes it clear that no trademark rights are granted to the

licensor's trademarks. The Apache license contains such a provision, but the BSD, MIT and UoI/NCSA licenses do not.

\* The AFL includes the warranty by the licensor that it either owns the copyright or that it is distributing the software under a license. None of the other licenses contain that warranty. All other warranties are disclaimed, as is the case for the other licenses.

\* The AFL is itself copyrighted (with the right granted to copy and distribute without modification). This ensures that the owner of the copyright to the license will control changes. The Apache license contains a copyright notice, but the BSD, MIT and UoI/NCSA licenses do not.

-----

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you

distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the



Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source

code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY

FOR

THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License

along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions;
type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library  
General  
Public License instead of this License.

## 1.264 python3-cloud-what 1.29.38-1.el9\_3

### 1.264.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any

patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole



or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete

machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each

time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates

the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN

IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License,  
or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your

school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: subscription-manager  
Source: <url://example.com>

Files: \*  
Copyright: <years> <put author's name and email here>  
          <years> <likewise for another author>  
License: <special license>  
<Put the license of the package here indented by 1 space>  
<This follows the format of Description: lines in control file>  
.  
<Including paragraphs>

# If you want to use GPL v2 or later for the /debian/\* files use  
# the following clauses, or change it to suit. Delete these two lines  
Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2017 Matthias Dellweg <dellweg@atix.de>  
License: GPL-2+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.  
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even  
the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

# Please also look if there are files or directories which have a  
# different copyright/license attached and list them here.  
# Please avoid picking licenses with terms that are more restrictive than the  
# packaged work, as it may make Debian's contributions unacceptable upstream.

# 1.265 python 3.9.18-1.el9\_3

## 1.265.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2002 Jorge Acereda <jacereda@users.sourceforge.net> &  
Peter O'Gorman <ogorman@users.sourceforge.net>

Portions may be copyright others, see the AUTHORS file included with this distribution.

Maintained by Peter O'Gorman <ogorman@users.sourceforge.net>

Bug Reports and other queries should go to <ogorman@users.sourceforge.net>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to

the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL CYGNUS SOLUTIONS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

X Window System License - X11R6.4

Copyright (c) 1998 The Open Group

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

X Window System is a trademark of The Open Group

Additional Conditions for this Windows binary build

-----



This program is linked with and uses Microsoft Distributable Code, copyrighted by Microsoft Corporation. The Microsoft Distributable Code is embedded in each .exe, .dll and .pyd file as a result of running the code through a linker.

If you further distribute programs that include the Microsoft Distributable Code, you must comply with the restrictions on distribution specified by Microsoft. In particular, you must require distributors and external end users to agree to terms that protect the Microsoft Distributable Code at least as much as Microsoft's own requirements for the Distributable Code. See Microsoft's documentation (included in its developer tools and on its website at [microsoft.com](http://microsoft.com)) for specific details.

Redistribution of the Windows binary build of the Python interpreter complies with this agreement, provided that you do not:

- alter any copyright, trademark or patent notice in Microsoft's Distributable Code;
- use Microsoft's trademarks in your programs' names or in a way that suggests your programs come from or are endorsed by Microsoft;
- distribute Microsoft's Distributable Code to run on a platform other than Microsoft operating systems, run-time technologies or application platforms; or
- include Microsoft Distributable Code in malicious, deceptive or unlawful programs.

These restrictions apply only to the Microsoft Distributable Code as defined above, not to Python itself or any programs running on the Python interpreter. The redistribution of the Python interpreter and libraries is governed by the Python Software License included with this file, or by other licenses as marked.

Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper  
Copyright (c) 2001-2022 Expat maintainers

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included

in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

#### A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations, which became Zope Corporation. In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <https://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation was a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All

Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

| Release        | Derived from | Year      | Owner      | GPL-compatible? (1) |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0.9.0 thru 1.2 |              | 1991-1995 | CWI        | yes                 |
| 1.3 thru 1.5.2 | 1.2          | 1995-1999 | CNRI       | yes                 |
| 1.6            | 1.5.2        | 2000      | CNRI       | no                  |
| 2.0            | 1.6          | 2000      | BeOpen.com | no                  |
| 1.6.1          | 1.6          | 2001      | CNRI       | yes (2)             |
| 2.1            | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | no                  |
| 2.0.1          | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.1          | 2.1+2.0.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |

|               |       |          |     |     |
|---------------|-------|----------|-----|-----|
| 2.1.2         | 2.1.1 | 2002     | PSF | yes |
| 2.1.3         | 2.1.2 | 2002     | PSF | yes |
| 2.2 and above | 2.1.1 | 2001-now | PSF | yes |

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

**B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON**

Python software and documentation are licensed under the Python Software Foundation License Version 2.

Starting with Python 3.8.6, examples, recipes, and other code in the documentation are dual licensed under the PSF License Version 2 and the Zero-Clause BSD license.

Some software incorporated into Python is under different licenses. The licenses are listed with code falling under that license.

**PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2**

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works,

distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright

(c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga

Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1  
-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal

intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----  
Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

## ZERO-CLAUSE BSD LICENSE FOR CODE IN THE PYTHON DOCUMENTATION

-----

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

This license applies to the bootstrapper application that is embedded within the installer. It has no impact on the licensing for the rest of the installer or Python itself, as no code covered by this license exists in any other part of the product.

---

### Microsoft Reciprocal License (MS-RL)

This license governs use of the accompanying software. If you use the software, you accept this license. If you do not accept the license, do not use the software.

#### 1. Definitions

The terms "reproduce," "reproduction," "derivative works," and "distribution" have the same meaning here as under U.S. copyright law.

A "contribution" is the original software, or any additions or changes to the software.

A "contributor" is any person that distributes its contribution under this license.

"Licensed patents" are a contributor's patent claims that read directly on its contribution.

#### 2. Grant of Rights

(A) Copyright Grant- Subject to the terms of this license, including the license conditions and limitations in section 3, each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce its contribution, prepare derivative works of its contribution, and distribute its contribution or any derivative works that you create.

(B) Patent Grant- Subject to the terms of this license, including the license conditions and limitations in section 3, each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free license under its licensed patents to make, have made, use, sell, offer for sale, import, and/or otherwise dispose of its contribution in the software or derivative works of the contribution in the software.

#### 3. Conditions and Limitations

(A) Reciprocal Grants- For any file you distribute that contains code from the software (in source code or binary format), you must provide recipients the source code to that file along with a copy of this license, which license will govern that file. You may license other files that are entirely your own work and do not contain code from the software under any terms you choose.

(B) No Trademark License- This license does not grant you rights to use any contributors' name, logo, or trademarks.



(C) If you bring a patent claim against any contributor over patents that you claim are infringed by the software, your patent license from such contributor to the software ends automatically.

(D) If you distribute any portion of the software, you must retain all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices that are present in the software.

(E) If you distribute any portion of the software in source code form, you may do so only under this license by including a complete copy of this license with your distribution. If you distribute any portion of the software in compiled or object code form, you may only do so under a license that complies with this license.

(F) The software is licensed "as-is." You bear the risk of using it. The contributors give no express warranties, guarantees or conditions.

You may have additional consumer rights under your local laws which this license cannot change. To the extent permitted under your local laws, the contributors exclude the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose and non-infringement.

## 1.266 rpm 4.16.1.3-25.el9

### 1.266.1 Available under license :

RPM is covered under two separate licenses.

The entire code base may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL), which appears immediately below. Alternatively, all of the source code in the lib and rpmio subdirectories of the RPM source code distribution as well as any code derived from that code may instead be distributed under the GNU Library General Public License (LGPL), at the choice of the distributor. The complete text of the LGPL appears at the bottom of this file.

This alternative is provided to enable applications to be linked against the RPM library (commonly called librpm) without forcing such applications to be distributed under the GPL.

Any questions regarding the licensing of RPM should be addressed to [rpm-maint@lists.rpm.org](mailto:rpm-maint@lists.rpm.org)

---

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your

freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third

parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.

You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to

address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that

version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to  
Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest

possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY  
WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.
```

```
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```



<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

---

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991

Free Software Foundation, Inc.

675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the

freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.

These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did

not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means

all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has

a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form

under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work.

(Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit

modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other

proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent



infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a

version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting

redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library  
'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.267 util-linux 2.37.4-15.el9

### 1.267.1 Available under license :

| NR | START | END   | SECTORS | SIZE | NAME | UUID        |
|----|-------|-------|---------|------|------|-------------|
| 1  | 32    | 7679  | 7648    | 3.7M |      | 8f8378c0-01 |
| 2  | 7680  | 16383 | 8704    | 4.3M |      | 8f8378c0-02 |
| 5  | 7936  | 12799 | 4864    | 2.4M |      |             |

6 12544 16127 3584 1.8M  
7zXZf!t/5]oK3&K6Y^  
CP#vMOoYL?6]2z({ CLYj0  
LFIU<>Q& }7!C}e6]]e`M,J}.dE,4hVmp  
RsTk!|r!Quo1OE|FfP+A}XBT9 \<  
0<P9{>s\36R)m.S(bCb7S<DP(`ka")^oy`r)7I%tU6@AS.SMoOfF3whA!!WIMcK')e/eJ1F  
g\BI'W|j>jf\_{ JPP}oMd3rfQ+}\_3<%<6jx{)11D5eg;NtD+~R]w[xiue@F#Em0hu;,x{R7V2!Vq~AG{EX -  
"0h\*5x)\*x(n)#!\$\*w!:499X1il:"P+=22cmr3J}/0o9nlB?N&(q=\$pPc!ab,6f&v/RS>O./OW[INy(BM~]~uf\$Ngl"\_W[0;  
OXy[aB\*"/\_U~fQHO(3[b%o )+lq#+\_d<QdLd=\$!p!h0h6nfN=I+GNRk gKOL3\N3"uGxfIC  
zCTJtjSN:\$gE11QQ\$7\*5++V=4Xt9V?r3\_Vd2o8h"F8~qM,ZI6=Qgtw|11np#\_(+?)zp(;H!E2Nz'WW\_WmA,  
FSYZE\*-exTWFt#|  
rd>k\R>aXrvXS~"9=U\$puaqQb;k,RD5(fu&#  
?)w!nz>SbvY[R+t[ BS=)d ;\*!;\_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG  
1%QsS|11np#\_(~\*uM%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d ;\*!;\_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[  
BS=)d ;\*!;\_>KfB }&ea)F~H#@|DExb  
Fw=|  
;}8SPT"\_p;27 \*D-sS|11np#\_(~\*uM%S61opMG`B=gD7-`rFTvDY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d  
;\*!;\_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXx+sS|11np#\_(~\*uM%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d  
;\*!;\_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d ;\*!;\_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%Q?f\_{+T@Uo)2fgYZ

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for  
software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed  
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,  
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to  
share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free  
software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the  
GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to  
any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to  
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to  
freedom, not  
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you  
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for  
them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you  
want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new  
free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that

is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains

in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the



terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product

(including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a

typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the

entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains

a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

#### 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work

occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For

purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of

this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this

License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work

conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the



GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/why-not-lgpl.html>>.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later

version.

The complete text of the license is available in the  
../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.LGPL-2.1-or-later file.

/\*

- \* Copyright (c) 1989 The Regents of the University of California.
- \* All rights reserved.
- \*
- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
- \* must display the following acknowledgement:
- \* This product includes software developed by the University of
- \* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
- \* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
- \* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
- \*

without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND  
\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

7zXZF!t/]o."w[7gp<G

H:Oed 18uyMQ9]FO6

87I8.mhGl^eb\_X/UQKuB

)Cdk!B\_M/tw|11np#\_(~\*'uM%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d

;\*!;\_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d

;\*!;\_>KfBqxYm+sS|11np#\_(~\*'uM%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d

;\*!;\_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%S61opMG`YfRXvY[R+t[ BS=)d ;\*!;\_>KfBqxY(F|0.Ve%Q?

\*sS|11np#\_(~\*'u7gi}[IgYZ

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who  
decide to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether  
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better  
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of  
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do  
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these  
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for  
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library,  
whether gratis  
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave  
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source  
code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide  
complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them  
with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling  
it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the  
library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal

permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting

the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation

and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any



application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

### 3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

### 4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding

machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse

engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is

normally

distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the

Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey

the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so



that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections

1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and

all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the

original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR

THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU  
General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.
```

```
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute  
it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may

be called something other than `show w` and `show c`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this

is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

```
#!/usr/bin/env bash
```

```
# MIT licenses will each have a unique MD5 sum since they contain a unique copyright.
```

```
# This script will read the license file into memory, strip out the copyright, and then
```

```
# generate an MD5 that is not unique and can be matched against a known MIT MD5 sum.
```

```
set -e
```

```
calculate_md5_sum() {
```

```
  local FILE="$1"
```

```
  # Read the contents of the file into a variable
```

```
  local raw_license_text=$(<"$FILE")
```

```
  # Convert to lowercase
```

```
  local lowercase_license_text="${raw_license_text,,}"
```

```
  # Remove anything before the beginning of the license
```

```
  local stripped_license_text=$(awk '/permission is hereby granted,/{p=1} p' <<< "$lowercase_license_text")
```

```
  # Replace line breaks (Windows or Linux) with a single space
```

```
  local replaced_linebreaks=$(tr "\r\n" ' ' <<< "$stripped_license_text")
```

```
  # Replace multiple spaces with a single space
```

```
  local normalized_license_text=$(tr -s ' ' <<< "$replaced_linebreaks")
```

```
  # Strip away any non-printable, non-whitespace characters
```

```
  local clean_unprintable_license_text=$(tr
```

```
  -cd '[:print:][:space:]' <<< "$normalized_license_text")
```

```
  # Remove punctuation and special characters
```

```
local clean_license_text=$(echo "$clean_unprintable_license_text" | sed 's/[^a-zA-Z ]//g')
```

```
# Calculate the MD5 sum of the cleaned license text
```

```
local MD5SUM=$(echo -n "$clean_license_text" | md5sum | awk '{print $1}')
```

```
# Output the MD5 sum
```

```
echo "$MD5SUM"
```

```
}
```

```
# Check if the FILE argument is provided
```

```
if [ -z "$1" ]; then
```

```
echo "Please provide a FILE as an argument."
```

```
exit 1
```

```
fi
```

```
# Invoke the function with the provided FILE argument
```

```
calculate_md5_sum "$1"
```

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Modified BSD License.

The complete text of the license is available in the

../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.BSD-3-Clause file.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The complete text of the license is available in the

../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.LGPL-2.1-or-later

# 1.268 gnutls 3.7.6-23.el9

## 1.268.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble



The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence

of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the

users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that

you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves,

then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of

this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a

work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable

source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot



distribute

so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by

the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively

convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!  
Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or

other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;  
moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);  
publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;  
rights  
protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;  
rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;  
database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and  
other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims

and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's

express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will

not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

#### 4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.

Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.

Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without

limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.

Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

The "inih" library is distributed under the New BSD license:

Copyright (c) 2009, Ben Hoyt

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Ben Hoyt nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY BEN HOYT "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL BEN HOYT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices

stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,



b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing

or modifying  
the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License

may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR

THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU  
General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.
```

```
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute  
it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may

be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this

is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

#### LICENSING

=====

Since GnuTLS version 3.1.10, the core library is released under the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1 or later (see doc/COPYING.LESSER for the license terms).

The GNU LGPL applies to the main GnuTLS library, while the included applications as well as gnutls-openssl library are under the GNU GPL version 3. The gnutls library is located in the lib/ and libdane/ directories, while the applications in src/ and, the gnutls-openssl library is at extra/.

The documentation in doc/ is under the GNU FDL license 1.3.

Note, however, that the nettle and the gmp libraries which are GnuTLS dependencies, they are distributed under a LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ dual license. As such binaries linking to them need to adhere to either LGPLv3+ or the GPLv2+ license.

For any copyright year range specified as YYYY-ZZZZ in this package note that the range specifies every single year in that closed interval.

=====

Written by Andy Polyakov <appro@fy.chalmers.se> for the OpenSSL project. The module is, however, dual licensed under OpenSSL and CRYPTOGAMS licenses depending on where you obtain it. For further details see <https://www.openssl.org/~appro/cryptogams/>.

=====

Copyright (c) 2006-2012, CRYPTOGRAMS by <appro@openssl.org>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain copyright notices,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials  
provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of the CRYPTOGRAMS nor  
the names of its  
copyright holder and contributors may be used to endorse or  
promote products derived from this software without specific  
prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, provided that this notice is retained in full, this  
product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public  
License (GPL), in which case the provisions of the GPL apply INSTEAD OF  
those given above.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS  
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR  
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT  
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,  
OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE  
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

```
#####  
## Constant-time SSSE3 AES core implementation.  
## version 0.1  
##  
## By Mike Hamburg (Stanford University), 2009  
## Public domain.  
##
```

## For details see [https://shiftright.org/papers/vector\\_aes/](https://shiftright.org/papers/vector_aes/) and

## <https://crypto.stanford.edu/vpaes/>.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

- (1) assert copyright on the software, and
- (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains

that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.



To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to

control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological

measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

#### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not

invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or

specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly

provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered



work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this

License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

## 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may

not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS"

WITHOUT WARRANTY

OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short  
notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands  
might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school,  
if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.  
For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see  
<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program  
into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you  
may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with  
the library. If this is what you want to  
do, use the GNU Lesser General  
Public License instead of this License. But first, please read  
<http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates  
the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public

License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

## 0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

## 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

## 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the

function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or

b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

### 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

### 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form

suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

## 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

## 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may



differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you

these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1)

assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand

ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose

of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a

written offer, valid for at least three years

and valid for as

long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status

of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent



that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms

of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

## 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However,

nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this

License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily

for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS"

WITHOUT WARRANTY

OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you

may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <<https://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>>. The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2016 Wrymouth Innovation Ltd

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.



When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited

permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is

covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License,

in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as

long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source

as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in

source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on



those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under

this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims

owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is

conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate

parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <https://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

## 1.269 chkconfig 1.24-1.el9

### 1.269.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program



is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based

on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering

access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to

apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.270 file 5.39-14.e19

### 1.270.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) Ian F. Darwin 1986-1995.  
Software written by Ian F. Darwin and others;  
maintained 1995-present by Christos Zoulas and others.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice immediately at the beginning of the file, without modification, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\$File: COPYING,v 1.2 2018/09/09 20:33:28 christos Exp \$

Copyright (c) Ian F. Darwin 1986, 1987, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1994, 1995.

Software written by Ian F. Darwin and others;

maintained 1994- Christos Zoulas.

This software is not subject to any export provision of the United States Department of Commerce, and may be exported to any country or planet.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice immediately at the beginning of the file, without modification, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.271 elfutils 0.189-3.el9

### 1.271.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library.

Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data



and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

#### 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

#### 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

#### 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

#### 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- d) Do one of the following:
  - 0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.
  - 1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.
- e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

## 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library

facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

#### 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public

License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such

interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution

and only if you

received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing



version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU

General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author

Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute

it

under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this

is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

This license applies to the eu-readelf.1 man page which was forked from the binutils readelf version of the man page. The rest of the documentation is provided under the license found in the top level directory.

GNU Free Documentation License  
Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

Copyright (C) 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
<<https://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## 0. PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document "free" in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondly, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

## 1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input

to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The "publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History".) To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

## 2. VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the

copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading

or further

copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

### 3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition.

Copying with changes limited to the covers, as

long as they preserve

the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material.

If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the

last time you distribute an

Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

#### 4. MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

- A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.
- B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.
- C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.
- D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.
- E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.
- F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.
- G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.
- H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.
- I. Preserve the section Entitled "History", Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.
- J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions

it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section.  
You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

- K. For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.
- L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.
- M. Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.
- N. Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.
- O. Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties--for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.



## 5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled "Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled "Endorsements".

## 6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

## 7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright

resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form.

Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

## 8. TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

## 9. TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally

terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

## 10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

## 11. RELICENSING

"Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or "MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A "Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or "MMC") contained in the site

means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

"CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0

license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

"Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is "eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

**ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents**

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the

License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

Copyright (c) YEAR YOUR NAME.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the "with...Texts." line with this:

with the Invariant Sections being LIST THEIR TITLES, with the Front-Cover Texts being LIST, and with the Back-Cover Texts being LIST.

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1)

assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the

earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed;

section 10

makes it unnecessary.



### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This

License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the

written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object

code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above

requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

## 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

## 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible

for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a

patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.



If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <<http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>>.

## 1.272 d-bus 1.12.20-8.el9

## 1.272.1 Available under license :

D-Bus is licensed to you under your choice of the Academic Free License version 2.1, or the GNU General Public License version 2 (or, at your option any later version).

Both licenses are included here. Some of the standalone binaries are under the GPL only; in particular, but not limited to, tools/dbus-cleanup-sockets.c and test/decode-gcov.c. Each source code file is marked with the proper copyright information - if you find a file that isn't marked please bring it to our attention.

The Academic Free License  
v. 2.1

This Academic Free License (the "License") applies to any original work of authorship (the "Original Work") whose owner (the "Licensor") has placed the following notice immediately following the copyright notice for the Original Work:

Licensed under the Academic Free License version 2.1

1) Grant of Copyright License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license to do the following:

- a) to reproduce the Original Work in copies;
- b) to prepare derivative works ("Derivative Works") based upon the Original Work;
- c) to distribute copies of the Original Work and Derivative Works to the public;
- d) to perform the Original Work publicly; and
- e) to display the Original Work publicly.

2) Grant of Patent License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license, under patent claims owned or controlled by the Licensor that are embodied in the Original Work as furnished by the Licensor, to make, use, sell and offer for sale the Original Work and Derivative Works.

3) Grant of Source Code License. The term "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Original Work for making modifications to it and all available documentation describing how to modify the Original Work. Licensor hereby agrees to provide a machine-readable copy of the Source Code of the Original Work along with each copy of the Original Work that Licensor distributes. Licensor reserves

the right to satisfy this obligation by placing a machine-readable copy of the Source Code in an information repository reasonably calculated to permit inexpensive and convenient access by You for as long as Licensor continues to distribute the Original Work, and by publishing the address of that information repository in a notice immediately following the copyright notice that applies to the Original Work.

4) Exclusions From License Grant. Neither the names of Licensor, nor the names of any contributors to the Original Work, nor any of their trademarks or service marks, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Original Work without express prior written permission of the Licensor. Nothing in this License shall be deemed to grant any rights to trademarks, copyrights, patents, trade secrets or any other intellectual property of Licensor except as expressly stated herein. No patent license is granted to make, use, sell or offer to sell embodiments of any patent claims other than the licensed claims defined in Section 2. No right is granted to the trademarks of Licensor even if such marks are included in the Original Work. Nothing in this License shall be interpreted to prohibit Licensor from licensing under different terms from this License any Original Work that Licensor otherwise would have a right to license.

5) This section intentionally omitted.

6) Attribution Rights. You must retain, in the Source Code of any Derivative Works that You create, all copyright, patent or trademark notices from the Source Code of the Original Work, as well as any notices of licensing and any descriptive text identified therein as an "Attribution Notice." You must cause the Source Code for any Derivative Works that You create to carry a prominent Attribution Notice reasonably calculated to inform recipients that You have modified the Original Work.

7) Warranty of Provenance and Disclaimer of Warranty. Licensor warrants that the copyright in and to the Original Work and the patent rights granted herein by Licensor are owned by the Licensor or are sublicensed to You under the terms of this License with the permission of the contributor(s) of those copyrights and patent rights. Except as expressly stated in the immediately preceding sentence, the Original Work is provided under this License on an "AS IS" BASIS and WITHOUT WARRANTY, either express or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE ORIGINAL WORK IS WITH YOU. This DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY constitutes an essential part of this License. No license to Original Work is granted hereunder

except under this disclaimer.

8) Limitation of Liability. Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall the Licensor be liable to any person for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or the use of the Original Work including, without limitation, damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from Licensor's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

9) Acceptance and Termination. If You distribute copies of the Original Work or a Derivative Work, You must make a reasonable effort under the circumstances to obtain the express assent of recipients to the terms of this License. Nothing else but this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) grants You permission to create Derivative Works based upon the Original Work or to exercise any of the rights granted in Section 1 herein, and any attempt to do so except under the terms of this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) is expressly prohibited by U.S. copyright law, the equivalent laws of other countries, and by international treaty. Therefore, by exercising any of the rights granted to You in Section 1 herein, You indicate Your acceptance of this License and all of its terms and conditions.

10) Termination for Patent Action. This License shall terminate automatically and You may no longer exercise any of the rights granted to You by this License as of the date You commence an action, including a cross-claim or counterclaim, against Licensor or any licensee alleging that the Original Work infringes a patent. This termination provision shall not apply for an action alleging patent infringement by combinations of the Original Work with other software or hardware.

11) Jurisdiction, Venue and Governing Law. Any action or suit relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction wherein the Licensor resides or in which Licensor conducts its primary business, and under the laws of that jurisdiction excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is

expressly excluded. Any use of the Original Work outside the scope of this License or after its termination shall be subject to the requirements and penalties of the U.S. Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. 101 et seq., the equivalent laws of other countries, and international treaty. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

12) Attorneys Fees. In any action to enforce the terms of this License or seeking damages relating thereto, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with such action, including any appeal of such action. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

13) Miscellaneous. This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable.

14) Definition of "You" in This License. "You" throughout this License, whether in upper or lower case, means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with you. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

15) Right to Use. You may use the Original Work in all ways not otherwise restricted or conditioned by this License or by law, and Licensor promises not to interfere with or be responsible for such uses by You.

This license is Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Lawrence E. Rosen. All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to copy and distribute this license without modification. This license may not be modified without the express written permission of its copyright owner.

--

END OF ACADEMIC FREE LICENSE. The following is intended to describe the essential differences between the Academic Free License (AFL) version 1.0 and other open source licenses:

The Academic Free License is similar to the BSD, MIT, UoI/NCSA and Apache

licenses in many respects but it is intended to solve a few problems with those licenses.

\* The AFL is written so as to make it clear what software is being licensed (by the inclusion of a statement following the copyright notice in the software). This way, the license functions better than a template license. The BSD, MIT and UoI/NCSA licenses apply to unidentified software.

\* The AFL contains a complete copyright grant to the software. The BSD and Apache licenses are vague and incomplete in that respect.

\* The AFL contains a complete patent grant to the software. The BSD, MIT, UoI/NCSA and Apache licenses rely on an implied patent license and contain no explicit patent grant.

\* The AFL makes it clear that no trademark rights are granted to the licensor's trademarks. The Apache license contains such a provision, but the BSD, MIT and UoI/NCSA licenses do not.

\* The AFL includes the warranty by the licensor that it either owns the copyright or that it is distributing the software under a license. None of the other licenses contain that warranty. All other warranties are disclaimed, as is the case for the other licenses.

\* The AFL is itself copyrighted (with the right granted to copy and distribute without modification). This ensures that the owner of the copyright to the

license will control changes. The Apache license contains a copyright notice, but the BSD, MIT and UoI/NCSA licenses do not.

--

START OF GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

--

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free



software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such

interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer

to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License

and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through

that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software;  
you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.
```

```
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details  
type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful

to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.273 libbpf 1.2.0-1.el9

### 1.273.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your



freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in

whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6.

Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.

You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to

address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest

possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands  
`show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program

`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

This is the full-colour version of the currently unofficial Linux logo ("currently unofficial" just means that there has been no paperwork and that I have not really announced it yet). It was created by Larry Ewing, and is freely usable as long as you acknowledge Larry as the original artist.

Note that there are black-and-white versions of this available that scale down to smaller sizes and are better for letterheads or whatever you want to use it for: for the full range of logos take a look at Larry's web-page:

<https://www.isc.tamu.edu/~lewing/linux/>

Valid-License-Identifier: BSD-3-Clause

SPDX-URL: <https://spdx.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause.html>

Usage-Guide:

To use the BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License put the following SPDX tag/value pair into a comment according to the placement guidelines in the licensing rules documentation:

SPDX-License-Identifier: BSD-3-Clause

License-Text:

Copyright (c) <year> <owner> . All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.



THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Valid-License-Identifier: ISC

SPDX-URL: <https://spdx.org/licenses/ISC.html>

Usage-Guide:

To use the ISC License put the following SPDX tag/value pair into a comment according to the placement guidelines in the licensing rules documentation:

SPDX-License-Identifier: ISC

License-Text:

ISC License

Copyright (c) <year> <copyright holders>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The Linux Kernel is provided under:

SPDX-License-Identifier: GPL-2.0 WITH Linux-syscall-note

Being under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 only, according with:

LICENSES/preferred/GPL-2.0

With an explicit syscall exception, as stated at:

LICENSES/exceptions/Linux-syscall-note

In addition, other licenses may also apply. Please see:

Documentation/process/license-rules.rst

for more details.

All contributions to the Linux Kernel are subject to this COPYING file.

Valid-License-Identifier: X11

SPDX-URL: <https://spdx.org/licenses/X11.html>

Usage-Guide:

To use the X11 put the following SPDX tag/value pair into a comment according to the placement guidelines in the licensing rules documentation:

SPDX-License-Identifier: X11

License-Text:

X11 License

Copyright (C) 1996 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

X Window System is a trademark of X Consortium, Inc.

/\* nicstar.c v0.22 Jawaid Bazyar (bazyar@hypermall.com)

\* nicstar.c, M. Welsh (matt.welsh@cl.cam.ac.uk)

\*  
 \* Hacked October, 1997 by Jawaid Bazyar, Interlink Advertising Services Inc.  
 \* <http://www.hypermall.com/>  
 \* 10/1/97 - commented out CFG\_PHYIE bit - we don't care when the PHY  
 \* interrupts us (except possibly for removal/insertion of the cable?)  
 \* 10/4/97 - began heavy inline documentation of the code. Corrected typos  
 \* and spelling mistakes.  
 \* 10/5/97 - added code to handle PHY interrupts, disable PHY on  
 \* loss of link, and correctly re-enable PHY when link is  
 \* re-established. (put back CFG\_PHYIE)  
 \*  
 \* Modified to work with the IDT7721 nicstar -- AAL5 (tested) only.  
 \*  
 \* R. D. Rechenmacher <ron@fnal.gov>, Aug. 6, 1997  
 \*  
 \* Linux driver for the IDT77201 NICStAR PCI ATM controller.  
 \* PHY component is expected to be 155 Mbps S/UNI-Lite or IDT 77155;  
 \* see init\_nicstar() for PHY initialization to change this. This driver  
 \* expects the Linux ATM stack to support scatter-gather  
 lists  
 \* (skb->atm.iovcnt != 0) for Rx skb's passed to vcc->push.  
 \*  
 \* Implementing minimal-copy of received data:  
 \* IDT always receives data into a small buffer, then large buffers  
 \* as needed. This means that data must always be copied to create  
 \* the linear buffer needed by most non-ATM protocol stacks (e.g. IP)  
 \* Fix is simple: make large buffers large enough to hold entire  
 \* SDU, and leave <small\_buffer\_data> bytes empty at the start. Then  
 \* copy small buffer contents to head of large buffer.  
 \* Trick is to avoid fragmenting Linux, due to need for a lot of large  
 \* buffers. This is done by 2 things:  
 \* 1) skb->destructor / skb->atm.recycle\_buffer  
 \* combined, allow nicstar\_free\_rx\_skb to be called to  
 \* recycle large data buffers  
 \* 2) skb\_clone of received buffers  
 \* See nicstar\_free\_rx\_skb and linearize\_buffer for implementation  
 \* details.  
 \*  
 \*  
 \*  
 \* Copyright (c) 1996 University of Cambridge  
 Computer Laboratory  
 \*  
 \* This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
 \* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
 \* the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
 \* (at your option) any later version.  
 \*

\* This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
\* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
\* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
\* GNU General Public License for more details.  
\*  
\* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
\* along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
\* Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.  
\*  
\* M. Welsh, 6 July 1996  
\*  
\*  
\*/

Code in this directory written at the IDA Supercomputing Research Center carries the following copyright and license.

Copyright 1993 United States Government as represented by the Director, National Security Agency. This software may be used and distributed according to the terms of the GNU General Public License, incorporated herein by reference.

In addition to the disclaimers in the GPL, SRC expressly disclaims any and all warranties, expressed or implied, concerning the enclosed software. This software was developed at SRC for use in internal research, and the intent in sharing this software is to promote the productive interchange of ideas throughout the research community. All software is furnished on an "as-is" basis. No further updates to this software should be expected. Although updates may occur, no commitment exists.

Copyright (c) 2003-2006, Marvell International Ltd.  
All Rights Reserved

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of version 2 of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.  
The files in this directory and elsewhere which refer to this LICENCE file are part of JFFS2, the Journalling Flash File System v2.

Copyright 2001-2007 Red Hat, Inc. and others

JFFS2 is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 or (at your option) any later version.

JFFS2 is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with JFFS2; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA.

As a special exception, if other files instantiate templates or use macros or inline functions from these files, or you compile these files and link them with other works to produce a work based on these files, these files do not by themselves cause the resulting work to be covered by the GNU General Public License. However the source code for these files must still be made available in accordance with section (3) of the GNU General Public License.

This exception does not invalidate any other reasons why a work based on this file might be covered by the GNU General Public License.

Valid-License-Identifier: MIT

SPDX-URL: <https://spdx.org/licenses/MIT.html>

Usage-Guide:

To use the MIT License put the following SPDX tag/value pair into a comment according to the placement guidelines in the licensing rules documentation:

SPDX-License-Identifier: MIT

License-Text:

MIT License

Copyright (c) <year> <copyright holders>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Valid-License-Identifier: BSD-2-Clause

SPDX-URL: <https://spdx.org/licenses/BSD-2-Clause.html>

Usage-Guide:

To use the BSD 2-clause "Simplified" License put the following SPDX tag/value pair into a comment according to the placement guidelines in the licensing rules documentation:

SPDX-License-Identifier: BSD-2-Clause

License-Text:

Copyright (c) <year> <owner> . All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

SPDX-Exception-Identifier: Linux-syscall-note

SPDX-URL: <https://spdx.org/licenses/Linux-syscall-note.html>

SPDX-Licenses: GPL-2.0, GPL-2.0+, GPL-1.0+, LGPL-2.0, LGPL-2.0+, LGPL-2.1, LGPL-2.1+, GPL-2.0-only, GPL-2.0-or-later

Usage-Guide:

This exception is used together with one of the above SPDX-Licenses to mark user space API (uapi) header files so they can be included

into non GPL compliant user space application code.

To use this exception add it with the keyword WITH to one of the identifiers in the SPDX-Licenses tag:

SPDX-License-Identifier: <SPDX-License> WITH Linux-syscall-note  
License-Text:

NOTE! This copyright does *\*not\** cover user programs that use kernel services by normal system calls - this is merely considered normal use of the kernel, and does *\*not\** fall under the heading of "derived work". Also note that the GPL below is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, but the instance of code that it refers to (the Linux kernel) is copyrighted by me and others who actually wrote it.

Also note that the only valid version of the GPL as far as the kernel is concerned is `_this_` particular version of the license (ie v2, not v2.2 or v3.x or whatever), unless explicitly otherwise stated.

Linus Torvalds

Valid-License-Identifier: BSD-3-Clause-Clear

SPDX-URL: <https://spdx.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause-Clear.html>

Usage-Guide:

To use the BSD 3-clause "Clear" License put the following SPDX tag/value pair into a comment according to the placement guidelines in the licensing rules documentation:

SPDX-License-Identifier: BSD-3-Clause-Clear  
License-Text:

The Clear BSD License

Copyright (c) [xxxx]-[xxxx] [Owner Organization]

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted (subject to the limitations in the disclaimer below) provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither

the name of [Owner Organization] nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED LICENSES TO ANY PARTY'S PATENT RIGHTS ARE GRANTED BY THIS LICENSE. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Valid-License-Identifier: Zlib

SPDX-URL: <https://spdx.org/licenses/Zlib.html>

Usage-Guide:

To use the Zlib License put the following SPDX tag/value pair into a comment according to the placement guidelines in the licensing rules documentation:

SPDX-License-Identifier: Zlib

License-Text:

zlib License

Copyright (c) <year> <copyright holders>

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Valid-License-Identifier: Linux-OpenIB

SPDX-URL: <https://spdx.org/licenses/Linux-OpenIB.html>

Usage-Guide:

To use the Linux Kernel Variant of OpenIB.org license put the following SPDX tag/value pair into a comment according to the placement guidelines in the licensing rules documentation:



SPDX-License-Identifier: Linux-OpenIB

License-Text:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

FlashPoint Driver Developer's Kit  
Version 1.0

Copyright 1995-1996 by Mylex Corporation  
All Rights Reserved

This program is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify it under the terms of either:

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version,

or

b) the "BSD-style License" included below.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See either the GNU General Public License or the BSD-style License below for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

The BSD-style License is as follows:

## Redistribution

and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain this LICENSE.FlashPoint file, without modification, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer. The following copyright notice must appear immediately at the beginning of all source files:

Copyright 1995-1996 by Mylex Corporation. All Rights Reserved

This file is available under both the GNU General Public License and a BSD-style copyright; see LICENSE.FlashPoint for details.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of Mylex Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

## THIS SOFTWARE

IS PROVIDED BY MYLEX CORP. ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# 1.274 gmp 6.2.0-13.el9

## 1.274.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third

parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further

restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will

be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs



If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute  
it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
```

`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this

is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive

or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand

ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees"

and

"recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that

Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of

your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section

7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to

"keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

## 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical

medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.



"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option

remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating

where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

#### 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

## 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights

granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this

License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting

any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest

to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.



## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates  
the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public  
License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

### 0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser  
General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU  
General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License,  
other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided  
by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library.  
Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is  
deemed a mode  
of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an  
Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library  
with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked  
Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the  
Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code  
for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are  
based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the  
object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data  
and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the  
Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

### 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License  
without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

### 2. Conveying

### Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

### 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

### 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

## 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

#### 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

- (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand

ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that

patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

## 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated

conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all



recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the

machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source

as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in

source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on

those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under

this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within

the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.



Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate

parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <https://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

# 1.275 python-pip 21.2.3-7.el9

## 1.275.1 Available under license :

# This is the MIT license

Copyright (c) 2010 ActiveState Software Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007 Ian Bicking and Contributors

Copyright (c) 2009 Ian Bicking, The Open Planning Project

Copyright (c) 2011-2013 The virtualenv developers

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining

a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.  
The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2017 Thomas Kluyver

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

# Copyright (c) 2012 Giorgos Verigakis <verigak@gmail.com>

#

# Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

#

# THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

# MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR  
# ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
# WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN  
# ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF  
# OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) 2016 Jason R Coombs <jaraco@jaraco.com>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of  
this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in  
the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to  
use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies  
of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do  
so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all  
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,  
OUT OF OR IN

CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE  
SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2010-2020 Benjamin Peterson

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of  
this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in  
the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to  
use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of  
the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,  
subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all  
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS  
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR  
COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER  
IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN  
CONNECTION

WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use

the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.



Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square

root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves,

then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed

under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables

containing that work also fall under Section 6,

whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the

Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on

which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further

restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public

License from time to time.  
Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version,  
but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of  
all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004



## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including

the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or

Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the

origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This software is made available under the terms of \*either\* of the licenses found in LICENSE.APACHE or LICENSE.BSD. Contributions to this software is made under the terms of \*both\* these licenses.

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2021 Taneli Hukkinen

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights

to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2010 Jonathan Hartley  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the copyright holders, nor those of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (c) 2012 by Simon Sapin.

Some rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* The names of the contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER

OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (c) 2018, Tzu-ping Chung <uranusjr@gmail.com>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Pylons Project Contributor Agreement

=====

The submitter agrees by adding his or her name within the section below named "Contributors" and submitting the resulting modified document to the canonical shared repository location for this software project (whether directly, as a user with "direct commit access", or via a "pull request"), he or she is signing a contract electronically. The submitter becomes a

Contributor after a) he or she signs this document by adding their name beneath the "Contributors" section below, and b) the resulting document is accepted into the canonical version control repository.

#### Treatment of Account

-----

Contributor will not allow anyone other than the Contributor to use his or her username or source repository login to submit code to a Pylons Project source repository. Should Contributor become aware of any such use, Contributor will immediately by notifying Agendaless Consulting.

Notification must be performed

by sending an email to

webmaster@agendaless.com. Until such notice is received, Contributor will be presumed to have taken all actions made through Contributor's account. If the Contributor has direct commit access, Agendaless Consulting will have complete control and discretion over capabilities assigned to Contributor's account, and may disable Contributor's account for any reason at any time.

#### Legal Effect of Contribution

-----

Upon submitting a change or new work to a Pylons Project source Repository (a "Contribution"), you agree to assign, and hereby do assign, a one-half interest of all right, title and interest in and to copyright and other intellectual property rights with respect to your new and original portions of the Contribution to Agendaless Consulting. You and Agendaless Consulting each agree that the other shall be free to exercise any and all exclusive rights in and to the Contribution, without accounting to one another, including without limitation, the right to license the Contribution to others under the Repoze Public License. This agreement shall run with title to the Contribution. Agendaless Consulting does not convey to you any right, title or interest in or to the Program or such portions of the Contribution that were taken from the Program. Your transmission of a submission to the Pylons Project source Repository and marks of identification concerning the Contribution itself constitute your intent to contribute and your assignment of the work in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

#### License Terms

-----

Code committed to the Pylons Project source repository (Committed Code) must be governed by the Repoze Public License (<http://repoze.org/LICENSE.txt>, aka "the RPL") or another license acceptable to Agendaless Consulting. Until Agendaless Consulting declares in writing an acceptable license other than the RPL, only the RPL shall be used. A list of exceptions is detailed within the "Licensing Exceptions"

section of this document, if one exists.

### Representations, Warranty, and Indemnification

-----

Contributor represents and warrants that the Committed Code does not violate the rights of any person or entity, and that the Contributor has legal authority to enter into this Agreement and legal authority over Contributed Code. Further, Contributor indemnifies Agendaless Consulting against violations.

### Cryptography

-----

Contributor understands that cryptographic code may be subject to government regulations with which Agendaless Consulting and/or entities using Committed Code must comply. Any code which contains any of the items listed below must not be checked-in until Agendaless Consulting staff has been notified and has approved such contribution in writing.

- Cryptographic capabilities or features
  
- Calls to cryptographic features
  
- User interface elements which provide context relating to cryptography
  
- Code which may, under casual inspection, appear to be cryptographic.

### Notices

-----

Contributor confirms that any notices required will be included in any Committed Code.

### Licensing Exceptions

=====

None.

### List of Contributors

=====

The below-signed are contributors to a code repository that is part of the project named "Translationstring". Each below-signed contributor has read, understands and agrees to the terms above in the section within this document entitled "Pylons Project Contributor Agreement" as of the date beside his or her name.



Contributors

-----

- Chris McDonough, 2011/02/16

- Wichert Akkerman, 2012/02/02

Copyright (C) 2008-2011 INADA Naoki <songofacandy@gmail.com>

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

This package contains a modified version of ca-bundle.crt:

ca-bundle.crt -- Bundle of CA Root Certificates

Certificate data from Mozilla as of: Thu Nov 3 19:04:19 2011#

This is a bundle of X.509 certificates of public Certificate Authorities  
(CA). These were automatically extracted from Mozilla's root certificates  
file (certdata.txt). This file can be found in the mozilla source tree:

<http://mxr.mozilla.org/mozilla/source/security/nss/lib/ckfw/builtins/certdata.txt?raw=1#>

It contains the certificates in PEM format and therefore  
can be directly used with curl / libcurl / php\_curl, or with  
an Apache+mod\_ssl webserver for SSL client authentication.  
Just configure this file as the SSLCACertificateFile.#

\*\*\*\*\* BEGIN LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\*

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License,  
v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain  
one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

\*\*\*\*\* END LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\*

@(#) \$RCSfile: certdata.txt,v \$

\$Revision: 1.80 \$ \$Date: 2011/11/03 15:11:58 \$

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting  
Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands  
as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's  
principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

| Release        | Derived from | Year      | Owner      | GPL-compatible? (1) |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0.9.0 thru 1.2 |              | 1991-1995 | CWI        | yes                 |
| 1.3 thru 1.5.2 | 1.2          | 1995-1999 | CNRI       | yes                 |
| 1.6            | 1.5.2        | 2000      | CNRI       | no                  |
| 2.0            | 1.6          | 2000      | BeOpen.com | no                  |
| 1.6.1          | 1.6          | 2001      | CNRI       | yes (2)             |
| 2.1            | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | no                  |
| 2.0.1          | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.1          | 2.1+2.0.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2            | 2.1.1        | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.2          | 2.1.1        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.3          |              |           |            |                     |
| 2.1.2          | 2002         | PSF       | yes        |                     |
| 2.2.1          | 2.2          | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2.2          | 2.2.1        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2.3          | 2.2.2        | 2003      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3            | 2.2.2        | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.1          | 2.3          | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.2          | 2.3.1        | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.3          | 2.3.2        | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.4          | 2.3.3        | 2004      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.5          | 2.3.4        | 2005      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4            | 2.3          | 2004      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4.1          | 2.4          | 2005      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4.2          | 2.4.1        | 2005      | PSF        | yes                 |

|       |       |      |     |     |
|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|
| 2.4.3 | 2.4.2 | 2006 | PSF | yes |
| 2.4.4 | 2.4.3 | 2006 | PSF | yes |
| 2.5   | 2.4   | 2006 | PSF | yes |
| 2.5.1 | 2.5   | 2007 | PSF | yes |
| 2.5.2 | 2.5.1 | 2008 | PSF | yes |
| 2.5.3 | 2.5.2 | 2008 | PSF | yes |
| 2.6   | 2.5   | 2008 | PSF | yes |
| 2.6.1 | 2.6   | 2008 | PSF | yes |
| 2.6.2 | 2.6.1 | 2009 | PSF | yes |
| 2.6.3 | 2.6.2 | 2009 | PSF | yes |
| 2.6.4 | 2.6.3 | 2009 | PSF | yes |
| 2.6.5 | 2.6.4 | 2010 | PSF | yes |
| 2.7   | 2.6   | 2010 | PSF | yes |

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

**B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON**

=====

**PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2**

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any

derivative version,  
provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright,  
i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010  
Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or  
in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on  
or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make  
the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then  
Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of  
the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS"  
basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND  
DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS  
FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT  
INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR  
ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON  
FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS  
A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON,  
OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material  
breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any  
relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and  
Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF  
trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote  
products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee  
agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License  
Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0  
-----

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"),  
having an  
office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the  
Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using

this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National

Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License

Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such

U.S.

federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

#### CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You"  
(or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations,  
or other modifications  
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including



the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems

that are managed by, or on behalf of, the

Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,

except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "{}" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a

file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright {yyyy} {name of copyright owner}

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

#### A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

| Release | Derived from | Year | Owner | GPL-compatible? (1) |
|---------|--------------|------|-------|---------------------|
|---------|--------------|------|-------|---------------------|

|                |           |           |            |         |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|
| 0.9.0 thru 1.2 |           | 1991-1995 | CWI        | yes     |
| 1.3 thru 1.5.2 | 1.2       | 1995-1999 | CNRI       | yes     |
| 1.6            | 1.5.2     | 2000      | CNRI       | no      |
| 2.0            | 1.6       | 2000      | BeOpen.com | no      |
| 1.6.1          | 1.6       | 2001      | CNRI       | yes (2) |
| 2.1            | 2.0+1.6.1 | 2001      | PSF        | no      |
| 2.0.1          | 2.0+1.6.1 | 2001      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.1.1          | 2.1+2.0.1 | 2001      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.2            | 2.1.1     | 2001      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.1.2          | 2.1.1     | 2002      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.1.3          |           |           |            |         |
| 2.1.2          | 2002      | PSF       | yes        |         |
| 2.2.1          | 2.2       | 2002      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.2.2          | 2.2.1     | 2002      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.2.3          | 2.2.2     | 2003      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.3            | 2.2.2     | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.3.1          | 2.3       | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.3.2          | 2.3.1     | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.3.3          | 2.3.2     | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.3.4          | 2.3.3     | 2004      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.3.5          | 2.3.4     | 2005      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.4            | 2.3       | 2004      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.4.1          | 2.4       | 2005      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.4.2          | 2.4.1     | 2005      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.4.3          | 2.4.2     | 2006      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.4.4          | 2.4.3     | 2006      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.5            | 2.4       | 2006      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.5.1          | 2.5       | 2007      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.5.2          | 2.5.1     | 2008      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.5.3          | 2.5.2     | 2008      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.6            | 2.5       | 2008      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.6.1          | 2.6       | 2008      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.6.2          | 2.6.1     | 2009      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.6.3          | 2.6.2     | 2009      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.6.4          | 2.6.3     | 2009      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.6.5          | 2.6.4     | 2010      | PSF        | yes     |
| 3.0            | 2.6       | 2008      | PSF        | yes     |
| 3.0.1          | 3.0       | 2009      | PSF        | yes     |
| 3.1            | 3.0.1     | 2009      | PSF        | yes     |
| 3.1.1          | 3.1       | 2009      | PSF        | yes     |
| 3.1.2          | 3.1       | 2010      | PSF        | yes     |
| 3.2            | 3.1       | 2010      | PSF        | yes     |

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute

a

modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

=====

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.
4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE

SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This



Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following

URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6.

This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----  
Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam,  
The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,  
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that  
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch  
Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to  
distribution of the software  
without specific, written prior  
permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO  
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT  
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.  
argparse is (c) 2006-2009 Steven J. Bethard <steven.bethard@gmail.com>.

The argparse module was contributed to Python as of Python 2.7 and thus  
was licensed under the Python license. Same license applies to all files in  
the argparse package project.

For details about the Python License, please see doc/Python-License.txt.

#### History

-----

Before (and including) argparse 1.1, the argparse package was licensed under  
Apache License v2.0.

After argparse 1.1, all project files from the argparse project were deleted  
due to license compatibility issues between Apache License 2.0 and GNU GPL v2.

The project repository then had a clean start with some files taken from  
Python 2.7.1, so definitely all files are under Python License now.

=====

#### Contributors

=====

- \* Alex Grnholm
- \* Alice Bevan-McGregor
- \* Arfrever Frehtes Taifersar Arahesis
- \* Christophe Combelles
- \* Daniel Stutzbach
- \* Daniel Holth
- \* Hanno Schlichting
- \* Jannis Leidel
- \* Jason R. Coombs
- \* Jim Fulton
- \* Jonathan Lange
- \* Justin Azoff
- \* Lennart Regebro
- \* Marc Abramowitz
- \* Martin von Lwis
- \* Noufal Ibrahim
- \* Pete Hollobon
- \* Philip Jenvey
- \* Reinout van Rees
- \* Robert Myers
- \* Stefan H. Holek
- \* Tarek Ziad
- \* Toshio Kuratomi

If you think your name is missing, please add it (alpha order by first name)

BSD 3-Clause License

Copyright (c) 2013-2021, Kim Davies

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE

DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (c) 2008-2021 The pip developers (see AUTHORS.txt file)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License

A copyright notice accompanies this license document that identifies the copyright holders.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source code must retain the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Names of the copyright holders must not be used to endorse or

promote products derived from this software without prior written permission from the copyright holders.

4. If any files are modified, you must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

#### Disclaimer

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (c) 2006-2013 James Graham and other contributors

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2011 Agendaless Consulting and Contributors.

(<http://www.agendaless.com>), All Rights Reserved

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2008-2020 Andrey Petrov and contributors (see CONTRIBUTORS.txt)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

Contributors

=====

- \* Alex Grnholm
- \* Alice Bevan-McGregor
- \* Arfrever Frehtes Taifersar Arahesis
- \* Christophe Combelles
- \* Daniel Stutzbach
- \* Daniel Holth
- \* Dirley Rodrigues
- \* Donald Stufft
- \* Grigory Petrov
- \* Hanno Schlichting
- \* Jannis Leidel
- \* Jason R. Coombs
- \* Jim Fulton
- \* Jonathan Lange
- \* Justin Azoff
- \* Lennart Regebro
- \* Marc Abramowitz
- \* Martin von Lwis
- \* Noufal Ibrahim
- \* Pete Hollobon
- \* Phillip J. Eby
- \* Philip Jenvey
- \* Philip Thiem
- \* Reinout van Rees
- \* Robert Myers
- \* Stefan H. Holek

- \* Tarek Ziad
- \* Toshio Kuratomi

If you think your name is missing, please add it (alpha order by first name)  
Copyright 2015 Eric Larson

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or  
implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.  
Copyright (c) Donald Stufft and individual contributors.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE  
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED  
TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR  
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER  
CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,  
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE  
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally



submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this

License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the

content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
  
8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
  
9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to  
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to  
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.  
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS  
IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2008-2013 The pip developers (see AUTHORS.txt file)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to  
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to  
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION  
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,  
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION  
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License for Bundle of CA Root Certificates (pip/cacert.pem)

=====  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  
02110-1301

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,  
and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by  
the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all  
other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common  
control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,  
"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the  
direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or  
otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the  
outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership

of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,

worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this

License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or

documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct,



indirect, special,

incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

# 1.276 ncurses 6.2-10.20210508.el9

## 1.276.1 Available under license :

Upstream source <https://invisible-island.net/ncurses/ncurses-examples.html>

Current ncurses maintainer: Thomas Dickey <[dickey@invisible-island.net](mailto:dickey@invisible-island.net)>

-----  
Files: \*

Copyright: 2017-2020,2021 Thomas E. Dickey

Copyright: 1998-2016,2017 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Licence: X11

Files: alocal.m4 package

Copyright: 2003-2019,2020 by Thomas E. Dickey

Licence: X11

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

-----  
Files: install-sh

Copyright: 1994 X Consortium

Licence: X11

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

FSF changes to this file are in the public domain.

Calling this script install-sh is preferred over install.sh, to prevent `make` implicit rules from creating a file called install from it when there is no Makefile.

This script is compatible with the BSD install script, but was written

from scratch. It can only install one file at a time, a restriction shared with many OS's install programs.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'

-- vile: txtmode file-encoding=utf-8

Upstream source <https://invisible-island.net/ncurses/ncurses.html>

This package is used for testing builds of ncurses.

Current ncurses maintainer: Thomas Dickey <[dickey@invisible-island.net](mailto:dickey@invisible-island.net)>

-----  
Files: \*

Copyright: 2017-2020,2021 by Thomas E. Dickey

Copyright: 1998-2016,2017 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Licence: X11

Files: alocal.m4 package

Copyright: 1996-2020,2021 by Thomas E. Dickey

Licence: X11

Files: doc/html/NCURSES-Programming-HOWTO.html

Copyright: 2001 by Pradeep Padala

Licence: X11

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is

furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the

sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

-----  
Files:

install-sh

Copyright: 1994 X Consortium

Licence: X11

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

-----  
Files: progs/tset.c ncurses/tinfo/read\_termcap.c

Copyright: 1980,1991,1992,1993 The Regents of the University of California.

License: BSD

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list

of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-- vile:txtmode file-encoding=utf-8

Copyright 2018-2020,2021 Thomas E. Dickey

Copyright 1998-2017,2018 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

-- vile:txtmode fc=72

-- \$Id: COPYING,v 1.10 2021/01/01 09:54:30 tom Exp \$

Upstream source <https://invisible-island.net/ncurses/Ada95.html>

Current ncurses maintainer: Thomas Dickey <dickey@invisible-island.net>

---

Files: \*

Copyright: 2017-2020,2021 by Thomas E. Dickey

Copyright: 1998-2016,2017 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Licence: X11

Files: aclocal.m4 package

Copyright: 2010-2020,2021 by Thomas E. Dickey

Licence: X11

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included

in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

---

Files: install-sh

Copyright: 1994 X Consortium

Licence: X11

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is

furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

FSF changes to this file are in the public domain.

Calling this script install-sh is preferred over install.sh, to prevent `make` implicit rules from creating a file called install from it when there is no Makefile.

This script is compatible with the BSD install script, but was written from scratch. It can only install one file at a time, a restriction shared with many OS's install programs.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'

-- vile: txtmode file-encoding=utf-8

Upstream source <https://invisible-island.net/ncurses/ncurses-examples.html>

Current ncurses maintainer: Thomas Dickey <[dickey@invisible-island.net](mailto:dickey@invisible-island.net)>

-----  
Files: \*

Copyright: 2017-2020,2021 Thomas E. Dickey

Copyright: 1998-2016,2017 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Licence: X11

Files: alocal.m4 package

Copyright: 2003-2020,2021 by Thomas E. Dickey

Licence: X11

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the

"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

-----  
Files: install-sh

Copyright: 1994 X Consortium

Licence: X11

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consor-



tium.

FSF changes to this file are in the public domain.

Calling this script `install-sh` is preferred over `install.sh`, to prevent `make` implicit rules from creating a file called `install` from it when there is no `Makefile`.

This script is compatible with the BSD `install` script, but was written from scratch. It can only install one file at a time, a restriction shared with many OS's `install` programs.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2`

-- vile: txtmode file-encoding=utf-8

## 1.277 redhatrelease 9.3-0.5.el9

### 1.277.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

License:     GPLv2

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1843841357\_1701271931.2183867/0/redhat-release-9.3-0.5.0.1.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-xA6tIpCL/redhat-release.spec

## 1.278 libdnf 0.69.0-6.el9\_3

### 1.278.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your

freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot

effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run

that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium,

provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of

this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

### 3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary

GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a

work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever

changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the



Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse

you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by

the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively

convey

the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.279 glibc-minimal-langpack 2.34-83.el9\_3.7

### 1.279.1 Available under license :

@c The GNU Lesser General Public License.

@center Version 2.1, February 1999

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,

@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display

Copyright @copyright{} 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

@end display

@subheading Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software---to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software---typically libraries---of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the

library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the @dfn{Lesser} General Public License because it does @emph{Less} to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the

same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a ``work based on the library" and a ``work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## @subheading TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

@enumerate 0

@item

This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called ``this License"). Each licensee is addressed as ``you".

A ``library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The ``Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A ``work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term ``modification".)

``Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means

all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

@item

You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

@item

You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

@enumerate a

@item

The modified work must itself be a software library.

@item

You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

@item

You must

cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

@item

If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses



the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

@end enumerate

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

@item

You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for

that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

@item

You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

@item

A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a ``work that uses the Library''. Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a ``work that uses the Library'' with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a ``work that uses the library''. The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a ``work that uses the Library'' uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise,  
if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may  
distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.  
Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6,  
whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

@item

As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or  
link a ``work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a  
work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work  
under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit  
modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse  
engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the  
Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by  
this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work  
during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the  
copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference  
directing the user to the copy of  
this License. Also, you must do one  
of these things:

@enumerate a

@item

Accompany the work with the complete corresponding  
machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever  
changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under  
Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked  
with the Library, with the complete machine-readable ``work that  
uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the  
user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified  
executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood  
that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the  
Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application  
to use the modified definitions.)

@item

Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A  
suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the  
library already present on the user's computer system, rather than  
copying library functions into the executable,  
and (2) will operate  
properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs  
one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the  
version that the work was made with.

@item

Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

@item

If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

@item

Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

@end enumerate

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

@item

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

@enumerate a

@item

Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

@item

Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

@end enumerate

@item

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

@item

You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited

by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

@item

Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

@item

If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to

refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

@item

If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

@item

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and ``any later version'', you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

@item

If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these,

write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

@center @b{NO WARRANTY}

@item

BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY ``AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

@item

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

@end enumerate

@subheading END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@page

@subheading How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source

file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the ``copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
@smallexample
@var{one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.}
Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{name of author}
```

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

```
@end
smallexample
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a ``copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
@smallexample
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library
`Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.
```

```
@var{signature of Ty Coon}, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice
@end smallexample
```

That's all there is to it!  
Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.  
This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:



1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the

source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate

copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt

otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made

generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR

THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change



free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that

any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact

all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that

uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally

distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on

the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent



license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these,

write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision

will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey

the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>. Unicode Data Files do not include PDF online code charts under the directory <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>. Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>.

NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

## COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright 1991-2013 Unicode,  
Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under  
the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

This file contains the copying permission notices for various files in the GNU C Library distribution that have copyright owners other than the Free Software Foundation. These notices all require that a copy of the notice be included in the accompanying documentation and be distributed with binary distributions of the code, so be sure to include this file along with any binary distributions derived from the GNU C Library.

All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following license:

Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. [This condition was removed.]
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted by UC Berkeley, by Digital Equipment Corporation and by Internet Software Consortium. The DEC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The ISC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license:

Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,

INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach, derived from Mach 3.0:

Mach Operating System  
Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.

CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS ``AS IS'' CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to

Software Distribution Coordinator  
School of Computer Science  
Carnegie Mellon University  
Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890

or [Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU](mailto:Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU) any improvements or extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to redistribute these changes.

The file `if_ppp.h` is under the following CMU license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The following license covers the files from Intel's "Highly Optimized Mathematical Functions for Itanium" collection:

Intel License Agreement

Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR



CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright (C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:

```
/* The Inner Net License,  
Version 2.00
```

The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation provided that the following conditions are met:

0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README), you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any way or form.
1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be followed.
2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. [The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.]
5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. \*/

The file sunrpc/des\_impl.c  
is copyright Eric Young:

Copyright (C) 1992 Eric Young  
Collected from libdes and modified for SECURE RPC by Martin Kuck 1994  
This file is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General  
Public License, version 2.1 or later - see the file COPYING.LIB for details.  
If you did not receive a copy of the license with this program, please  
see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>> to obtain a copy.

The file inet/rcmd.c is under a UCB copyright and the following:

Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with  
the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

The file posix/runtests.c is copyright Tom Lord:

Copyright  
1995 by Tom Lord

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its

documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Tom Lord DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOM LORD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The posix/rxspencer tests  
are copyright Henry Spencer:

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.  
This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

The file posix/PCRE.tests  
is copyright University of Cambridge:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 University of Cambridge

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. In practice, this means that if you use PCRE in software that you distribute to others, commercially or otherwise, you must put a sentence like this

Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package, which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright by the University of Cambridge, England.

somewhere reasonably visible in your documentation and in any relevant files or online

help data or similar. A reference to the ftp site for the source, that is, to

<ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre/>

should also be given in the documentation. However, this condition is not intended to apply to whole chains of software. If package A includes PCRE, it must acknowledge it, but if package B is software that includes package A, the condition is not imposed on package B (unless it uses PCRE independently).

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. If PCRE is embedded in any software that is released under the GNU General Purpose Licence (GPL), or Lesser General Purpose Licence (LGPL), then the terms of that licence shall supersede any condition above with which it is incompatible.

Files from Sun fdlibm are copyright Sun Microsystems, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that this notice is preserved.

Various long double libm functions are copyright Stephen L. Moshier:

Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>. \*/

# 1.280 findutils 4.8.0-6.el9

## 1.280.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <https://fsf.org/>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you

these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1)

assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand

ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose



of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed;

section 10

makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately

publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice;  
keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code;  
keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
  
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
  
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
  
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
  
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a

written offer, valid for at least three years

and valid for as

long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status

of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent

that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms

of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

## 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However,

nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that



contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement,  
or  
that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you

may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/why-not-lgpl.html>>.

# 1.281 systemd 252-18.el9

## 1.281.1 Available under license :

# systemd Project Licensing

## Main License

The systemd project uses single-line references to Unique License Identifiers as defined by the Linux Foundation's SPDX project (<https://spdx.org/>). The line in each individual source file identifies the license applicable to that file.

The current set of valid, predefined SPDX identifiers can be found on the SPDX License List at <https://spdx.org/licenses/>.

The 'LICENSES/' directory contains all the licenses used by the sources included in the systemd project source tree.

Unless otherwise noted, the systemd project sources are licensed under the terms and conditions of the **GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later**.

New sources that cannot be distributed under LGPL-2.1-or-later will no longer be accepted for inclusion in the systemd project to maintain license uniformity.

## Other Licenses

The following exceptions apply:

- \* some udev sources under src/udev/ are licensed under **GPL-2.0-or-later**, so the udev binaries as a whole are also distributed under **GPL-2.0-or-later**.
- \* the header files contained in src/basic/linux/ and src/shared/linux/ are copied verbatim from the Linux kernel source tree and are licensed under **GPL-2.0 WITH Linux-syscall-note** and are used within the scope of the Linux-syscall-note exception provisions
- \* the src/shared/initreq.h header is licensed under original license, **LGPL-2.0-or-later**.
- \* the src/shared/linux/bpf\_insn.h header is copied from the Linux kernel source tree and is licensed under either **BSD-2-Clause** or **GPL-2.0-only**, and thus is included in the systemd build under the BSD-2-Clause license.
- \* The src/basic/linux/wireguard.h header is copied from the Linux kernel source tree and is licensed under either **MIT** or **GPL-2.0 WITH Linux-syscall-note**,

and thus is included in the systemd build under the MIT license.

\* the following sources are licensed under the **MIT** license (in case of our scripts, to facilitate copying and reuse of those helpers to other projects):

- hwdb.d/parse\_hwdb.py
- src/basic/linux/batman\_adv.h
- src/basic/sparse-endian.h
- tools/catalog-report.py

\* the following sources are licensed under the **CC0-1.0** license:

- src/basic/siphash24.c
- src/basic/siphash24.h
- tools/check-includes.pl

\* the following sources are licensed under the **MIT-0** license:

- all examples under man/
- src/systemctl/systemd-sysv-install.SKELETON
- config files and examples under /network

\* the following sources are under **Public Domain** (LicenseRef-murmurhash2-public-domain):

- src/basic/MurmurHash2.c
- src/basic/MurmurHash2.h

\* the following sources are under **Public Domain** (LicenseRef-lookup3-public-domain):

- src/libsystemd/sd-journal/lookup3.c
- src/libsystemd/sd-journal/lookup3.h

\* the tools/chromiumos/gen\_autosuspend\_rules.py script is licensed under the **BSD-3-Clause** license.

\* Heebo fonts under docs/fonts/ are licensed under the

**SIL Open Font License 1.1**,

\* any files under test/ without an explicit license we assume non-copyrightable (eg: computer-generated fuzzer data)

## ## OpenSSL Notes

Note that building the systemd project with OpenSSL does not affect the libsystemd.so shared library, which is not linked with the OpenSSL library.

MurmurHash2 was written by Austin Appleby, and is placed in the public domain. The author hereby disclaims copyright to this source code.

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it.

And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

## Most

GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public

License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library".

The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole.

If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.



This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections

1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

#### 7. You may

place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or

modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may

not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of

this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted

in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting

the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.

Copyright (C) year name of author

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied

warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write

to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in  
the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written  
by James Random Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

```
// Copyright 2014 The Chromium OS Authors. All rights reserved.  
//  
// Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
// modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are  
// met:  
//  
// * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
// notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
// * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
// copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer  
// in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the  
// distribution.  
// * Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its  
// contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from  
// this software without specific prior written permission.  
//  
// THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
// "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
// LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR  
// A PARTICULAR  
// PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT  
// OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
// SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
// LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
// DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
// THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
// (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE  
// OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.  
lookup3.c, by Bob Jenkins, May 2006, Public Domain.  
Copyright (c) <dates>, <Copyright Holder> (<URL|email>),  
with Reserved Font Name <Reserved Font Name>.  
Copyright (c) <dates>, <additional Copyright Holder> (<URL|email>),  
with Reserved Font Name <additional Reserved Font Name>.
```

Copyright (c) <dates>, <additional Copyright Holder> (<URL|email>).

This Font Software is licensed under the SIL Open Font License, Version 1.1.  
This license is copied below, and is also available with a FAQ at:  
<http://scripts.sil.org/OFL>

-----  
SIL OPEN FONT LICENSE Version 1.1 - 26 February 2007  
-----

#### PREAMBLE

The goals of the Open Font License (OFL) are to stimulate worldwide development of collaborative font projects, to support the font creation efforts of academic and linguistic communities, and to provide a free and open framework in which fonts may be shared and improved in partnership with others.

The OFL allows the licensed fonts to be used, studied, modified and redistributed freely as long as they are not sold by themselves. The fonts, including any derivative works, can be bundled, embedded, redistributed and/or sold with any software provided that any reserved names are not used by derivative works. The fonts and derivatives, however, cannot be released under any other type of license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the fonts or their derivatives.

#### DEFINITIONS

"Font Software" refers to the set of files released by the Copyright Holder(s) under this license and clearly marked as such. This may include source files, build scripts and documentation.

"Reserved Font Name" refers to any names specified as such after the copyright statement(s).

"Original Version" refers to the collection of Font Software components as distributed by the Copyright Holder(s).

"Modified Version" refers to any derivative made by adding to, deleting, or substituting -- in part or in whole -- any of the components of the Original Version, by changing formats or by porting the Font Software to a new environment.

"Author" refers to any designer, engineer, programmer, technical writer or other person who contributed to the Font Software.

## PERMISSION & CONDITIONS

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Font Software, to use, study, copy, merge, embed, modify, redistribute, and sell modified and unmodified copies of the Font Software, subject to the following conditions:

- 1) Neither the Font Software nor any of its individual components, in Original or Modified Versions, may be sold by itself.
- 2) Original or Modified Versions of the Font Software may be bundled, redistributed and/or sold with any software, provided that each copy contains the above copyright notice and this license. These can be included either as stand-alone text files, human-readable headers or in the appropriate machine-readable metadata fields within text or binary files as long as those fields can be easily viewed by the user.
- 3) No Modified Version of the Font Software may use the Reserved Font Name(s) unless explicit written permission is granted by the corresponding Copyright Holder. This restriction only applies to the primary font name as presented to the users.
- 4) The name(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) or the Author(s) of the Font Software shall not be used to promote, endorse or advertise any Modified Version, except to acknowledge the contribution(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) and the Author(s) or with their explicit written permission.
- 5) The Font Software, modified or unmodified, in part or in whole, must be distributed entirely under this license, and must not be distributed under any other license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the Font Software.

## TERMINATION

This license becomes null and void if any of the above conditions are not met.

## DISCLAIMER

THE

FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM

## OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

NOTE! This copyright does *\*not\** cover user programs that use kernel services by normal system calls - this is merely considered normal use of the kernel, and does *\*not\** fall under the heading of "derived work". Also note that the GPL below is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, but the instance of code that it refers to (the Linux kernel) is copyrighted by me and others who actually wrote it.

Also note that the only valid version of the GPL as far as the kernel is concerned is `_this_` particular version of the license (ie v2, not v2.2 or v3.x or whatever), unless explicitly otherwise stated.

Linus Torvalds

### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that



you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies

of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
  
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
  
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest

your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the

source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any

patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

**NO WARRANTY**

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License,  
or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along

with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w'  
and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General  
Public License instead of this License.  
MIT License

```
Copyright (c) <year> <copyright holders>
```

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated  
documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the  
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit  
persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the  
Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED,  
INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.  
Copyright (c) <year> <owner> All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

MIT No Attribution

Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Creative Commons Legal Code

CC0 1.0 Universal

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS DOCUMENT DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES



REGARDING THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION OR WORKS PROVIDED HEREUNDER, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION OR WORKS PROVIDED HEREUNDER.

#### Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons")

that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

- i. the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;
- ii. moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);
- iii. publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;
- iv. rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;
- v. rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;
- vi. database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the

European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation

thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and  
vii. other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's

express Statement of Purpose.

#### 4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

- a. No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.
- b. Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.
- c. Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.
- d. Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

## 1.282 python-dateutil 2.8.1-7.e19

### 1.282.1 Available under license :

Copyright 2017- Paul Ganssle <paul@ganssle.io>

Copyright 2017- dateutil contributors (see AUTHORS file)

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

The above license applies to all contributions after 2017-12-01, as well as  
all contributions that have been re-licensed (see AUTHORS file for the list of  
contributors who have re-licensed their code).

-----

dateutil - Extensions to the standard Python datetime module.

Copyright

(c) 2003-2011 - Gustavo Niemeyer <gustavo@niemeyer.net>

Copyright (c) 2012-2014 - Tomi Pievilinen <tomi.pievilainen@iki.fi>

Copyright (c) 2014-2016 - Yaron de Leeuw <me@jarondl.net>

Copyright (c) 2015- - Paul Ganssle <paul@ganssle.io>

Copyright (c) 2015- - dateutil contributors (see AUTHORS file)

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The above BSD License Applies to all code, even that also covered by Apache 2.0.

## 1.283 which 2.21-29.e19

### 1.283.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of

protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand

ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require,

such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered

by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to



the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

#### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent

works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source

may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has

been installed in  
ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

#### 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and

finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the

rights

granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the

covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.



Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

## 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

## 1.284 dmidecode 3.5-1.el9

### 1.284.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public

License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such

interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution

and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing



version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU

General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author

Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute

it

under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

# 1.285 gdb 10.2-11.e19

## 1.285.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the

source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you

conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in

whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or

collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6.

Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the

integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES



PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands

`show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

Copyright (c) 2013-2021, Intel Corporation

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

@c The GNU Free Documentation License.

@center Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,

@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display

Copyright @copyright{ } 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

@uref{http://fsf.org/}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

@end display

@enumerate 0

@item

PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document @dfn{free} in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondly, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of ``copyleft'', which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License

principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

@item

## APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The "Document", below, refers

to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document

straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not ``Transparent" is called ``Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain @sc{ascii} without markup, Texinfo input format, La@TeX{} input format, @acronym{SGML} or @acronym{XML} using a publicly available @acronym{DTD}, and standard-conforming simple @acronym{HTML}, PostScript or @acronym{PDF} designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include @acronym{PNG}, @acronym{XCF} and @acronym{JPG}. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, @acronym{SGML} or @acronym{XML} for which the @acronym{DTD} and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated @acronym{HTML}, PostScript or @acronym{PDF} produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The ``Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, ``Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The ``publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section ``Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as ``Acknowledgements", ``Dedications", ``Endorsements", or ``History".) To ``Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section ``Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other

implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

@item

#### VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever

to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

@item

#### COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible.

You may add other material on the covers in addition.

Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material.

If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that

this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

@item

## MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

@enumerate A

@item

Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

@item

List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.

@item

State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

@item

Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

@item

Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

@item

Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

@item

Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

@item

Include an unaltered copy of this License.

@item

Preserve the section Entitled ``History'', Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled ``History'' in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

@item

Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the ``History'' section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

@item

For any section Entitled ``Acknowledgements'' or ``Dedications'', Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.

@item

Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

@item

Delete any section Entitled ``Endorsements''. Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.



@item

Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled ``Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

@item

Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

@end enumerate

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document,

you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice.

These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled ``Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties---for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of,

you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

@item

## COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and

multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled ``History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled ``History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled ``Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled ``Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled ``Endorsements."

@item

#### COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract

a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

@item

#### AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an ``aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on

covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form.

Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

@item

## TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled ``Acknowledgements'', ``Dedications'', or ``History'', the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

@item

## TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

@item

#### FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/>.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

@item

#### RELICENSING

"Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or "MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A "Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or "MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

"CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

"Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or

in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is "eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

@end enumerate

@page

@heading ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

@smallexample

@group

Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{your name}.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

@end group

@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the "with@dots{ }Texts." line with this:

@smallexample

@group

with the Invariant Sections being @var{list their titles}, with the Front-Cover

Texts being @var{list}, and with the Back-Cover Texts

being @var{list}.

@end group

@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the

situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

@c Local Variables:

@c ispell-local-pdict: "ispell-dict"

@c End:

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is  
numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave

you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

#### GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.



Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this

function must

be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition,

mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the

Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a

medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not

excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute

the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system;

it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each

version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a

license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is

safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year>

<name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary.

Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]



## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves,

then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you

distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the

Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any

executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding

machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not



excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a

license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is

safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand

ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices"

to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

## 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately  
publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice;  
keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code;  
keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users



beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for

the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on

those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the

violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for

sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a

covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the

combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF



DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.
```

```
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short

notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.  
Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates  
the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public  
License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

### 0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser  
General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU  
General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License,  
other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided  
by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library.  
Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is  
deemed a mode  
of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an  
Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library  
with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked  
Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the  
Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code  
for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are  
based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the  
object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data  
and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the  
Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

### 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License  
without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

### 2. Conveying

### Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

### 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

### 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

## 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

#### 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

#### GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any

other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary

one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data



prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices

stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the

ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of

the object

file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the

Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the

original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each

version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING

RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES  
SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A  
FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF  
SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year>  
<name of author>
```

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.



<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

@ignore

@c Set file name and title for man page.

@setfilename gpl

@settitle GNU General Public License

@c man begin SEEALSO

gfdl(7), fsf-funding(7).

@c man end

@c man begin COPYRIGHT

Copyright @copyright{ } 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. @url{http://fsf.org/}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

@c man end

@end ignore

@node Copying

@c man begin DESCRIPTION

@appendix GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

@c The GNU General Public License.

@center Version 3, 29 June 2007

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,

@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display

Copyright @copyright{ } 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. @url{http://fsf.org/}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

@end display

@heading Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The

licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program---to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You

can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights

or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish

to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary.

To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

@heading TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@enumerate 0

@item Definitions.

``This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

``Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

``The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as ``you". ``Licensees" and ``recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To ``modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a ``modified version" of the earlier work or a work ``based on" the earlier work.

A ``covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To ``propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To ``convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays ``Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the

work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

@item Source Code.

The ``source code'' for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. ``Object code'' means any non-source form of a work.

A ``Standard Interface'' means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The ``System Libraries'' of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A ``Major Component'', in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The ``Corresponding Source'' for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

@item Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

@item Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

@item Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice;

keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

@item

Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

@enumerate a

@item

The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

@item

The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to ``keep intact all notices".

@item

You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

@item

If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

@end enumerate

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an

“aggregate” if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

@item Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

@enumerate a

@item

Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

@item

Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

@item

Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

@item

Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be

on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

@item

Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

@end enumerate

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User



Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

@item Additional Terms.

“Additional permissions” are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

@enumerate a

@item

Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

@item

Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

@item

Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

@item

Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

@item

Declining

to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

@item

Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

@end enumerate

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered ``further restrictions'' within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the

form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

@item Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

@item Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

@item Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and

propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

@item Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice

a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To ``grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. ``Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is ``discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

@item No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

@item Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

@item Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different

permissions.

However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

@item Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM ``AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

@item Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

@item Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

@end enumerate

@heading END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@heading How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the

best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the ``copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
@smallexample
@var{one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.}
Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{name of author}
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

```
You
should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see @url{http://www.gnu.org/licenses/}.
@end smallexample
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
@smallexample
@var{program} Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{name of author}
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type @samp{show w}.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type @samp{show c} for details.
@end smallexample
```

The hypothetical commands @samp{show w} and @samp{show c} should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an ``about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a ``copyright disclaimer"



for the program, if necessary.

For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see [@url{http://www.gnu.org/licenses/}](http://www.gnu.org/licenses/).

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read [@url{http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html}](http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html).  
@c man end

# 1.286 iproute 6.2.0-5.el9

## 1.286.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can

be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as

distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled

to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version

2 of the License, or

(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.287 subscription-manager 1.29.38

### 1.287.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies



of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the

program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in

whole  
or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any  
part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third  
parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively  
when run, you must cause it, when started running for such  
interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an  
announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a  
notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide  
a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under  
these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this  
License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but  
does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on  
the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If  
identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program,  
and can be reasonably considered  
independent and separate works in  
themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those  
sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you  
distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based  
on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of  
this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the  
entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest  
your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to  
exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or  
collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program  
with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of  
a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under  
the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based  
on it,  
under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of  
Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable  
source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections  
1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three  
years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your

cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each

time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates

the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN

IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License,  
or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your

school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: subscription-manager  
Source: <url://example.com>

Files: \*  
Copyright: <years> <put author's name and email here>  
          <years> <likewise for another author>  
License: <special license>  
<Put the license of the package here indented by 1 space>  
<This follows the format of Description: lines in control file>  
. .  
<Including paragraphs>

# If you want to use GPL v2 or later for the /debian/\* files use  
# the following clauses, or change it to suit. Delete these two lines  
Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2017 Matthias Dellweg <dellweg@atix.de>  
License: GPL-2+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.  
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even  
the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".



# Please also look if there are files or directories which have a  
# different copyright/license attached and list them here.  
# Please avoid picking licenses with terms that are more restrictive than the  
# packaged work, as it may make Debian's contributions unacceptable upstream.

# 1.288 libsemanage-common 3.5-2.el9

## 1.288.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest  
you first think carefully about whether  
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better  
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of  
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do  
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these  
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for

you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General

Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the

Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified

Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves,

then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for

that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may

distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables

containing that work also fall under Section 6,

whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable

source code for the Library including whatever

changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user

installs one, as long as the modified version is

interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy

from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not



signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to

be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY

AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if

necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

# 1.289 open-ldap 2.6.3-1.el9

## 1.289.1 Available under license :

Copyright 2011-2021 Howard Chu, Symas Corp.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted only as authorized by the OpenLDAP Public License.

A copy of this license is available in the file LICENSE in the top-level directory of the distribution or, alternatively, at <http://www.OpenLDAP.org/license.html>.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Individual files and/or contributed packages may be copyright by other parties and/or subject to additional restrictions.

This work also contains materials derived from public sources.

Additional information about OpenLDAP can be obtained at <http://www.openldap.org/>.

Copyright 1998-2022 The OpenLDAP Foundation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted only as authorized by the OpenLDAP Public License.

A copy of this license is available in the file LICENSE in the top-level directory of the distribution or, alternatively, at <http://www.OpenLDAP.org/license.html>.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Individual files and/or contributed packages may be copyright by

other parties and/or subject to additional restrictions.

This work is derived from the University of Michigan LDAP v3.3 distribution. Information concerning this software is available at <http://www.umich.edu/~dirsvcs/ldap/ldap.html>.

This work also contains materials derived from public sources.

Additional information about OpenLDAP can be obtained at <http://www.openldap.org/>.

---

Portions Copyright 1998-2013 Kurt D. Zeilenga.  
Portions Copyright 1998-2006 Net Boolean Incorporated.  
Portions  
Copyright 2001-2006 IBM Corporation.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted only as authorized by the OpenLDAP Public License.

---

Portions Copyright 1999-2008 Howard Y.H. Chu.  
Portions Copyright 1999-2008 Symas Corporation.  
Portions Copyright 1998-2003 Hallvard B. Furuseth.  
Portions Copyright 2007-2011 Gavin Henry.  
Portions Copyright 2007-2011 Suretec Systems Ltd.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that this notice is preserved. The names of the copyright holders may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission. This software is provided ``as is" without express or implied warranty.

---

Portions Copyright (c) 1992-1996 Regents of the University of Michigan.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted provided that this notice is preserved and that due credit is given to the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor. The name of the

University may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. This software is provided ``as is" without express or implied warranty. Copyright 1998-2022 The OpenLDAP Foundation. All rights reserved.

COPYING RESTRICTIONS APPLY.

See COPYRIGHT and LICENSE files in the top-level directory of this distribution (i.e., ../COPYRIGHT and ../LICENSE, respectively).

---

NeoSoft Tcl client extensions to Lightweight Directory Access Protocol.

Copyright (c) 1998-1999 NeoSoft, Inc.  
All Rights Reserved.

This software may be used, modified, copied, distributed, and sold, in both source and binary form provided that these copyrights are retained and their terms are followed.

Under no circumstances are the authors or NeoSoft Inc. responsible for the proper functioning of this software, nor do the authors assume any liability for damages incurred with its use.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted provided that this notice is preserved and that due credit is given to NeoSoft, Inc.

NeoSoft, Inc. may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. This software is provided ``as is" without express or implied warranty.

Requests for permission may be sent to NeoSoft Inc, 1770 St. James Place, Suite 500, Houston, TX, 77056.  
OpenLDAP Public License

The OpenLDAP Public License  
Version 2.8.1, 25 November 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements and notices,
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright

statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and

3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

OpenLDAP  
is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City, California, USA. All rights reserved. Permission to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

/\*\*\*\*\*\*

\*

\* Copyright (C) 2000 Pierangelo Masarati, <ando@sys-net.it>

\* All rights reserved.

\*

\* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose

\* on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject

\* to the following restrictions:

\*

\* 1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this

\* software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.

\*

\* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by

\* explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources,

\* credits should appear in the documentation.

\*

\* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be

\* misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users

\* ever read sources, credits should appear in the documentation.

\*

\* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

\*

\*\*\*\*\*/

Copyright 1998-2022 The OpenLDAP Foundation. All rights reserved.

#### COPYING RESTRICTIONS APPLY.

See COPYRIGHT and LICENSE files in the top-level directory of this distribution (i.e., ../COPYRIGHT and ../LICENSE, respectively).

The OpenLDAP Public License

Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation

("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided

that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements and notices,
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and
3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time.

Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use

this Software under terms of this license revision or under the

terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING,

BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,



INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark  
of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City,  
California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and  
distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

## 1.290 libsolv 0.7.24-2.el9

### 1.290.1 Available under license :

All files for the Windows compatibility layer are taken from musl,  
except for unistd.h and fmemopen.c.

MUSL

musl as a whole is licensed under the following standard MIT license:

-----  
Copyright 2005-2014 Rich Felker, et al.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to  
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to  
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY,  
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.  
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

TRE (tre.h, tre-mem.c)

The TRE regular expression implementation (reg\* and tre\*) is Copyright 2001-2008 Ville Laurikari and licensed under a 2-clause BSD license (license text in the source files). The included version has been heavily modified by Rich Felker in 2012, in the interests of size, simplicity, and namespace cleanliness.

-----

This is the license, copyright notice, and disclaimer for TRE, a regex matching package (library and tools) with support for approximate matching.

Copyright (c) 2001-2009 Ville Laurikari <vl@iki.fi>

All  
rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS  
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR  
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT  
HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
DATA,  
OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of Novell nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.291 cpp 11.4.1-2.1.e19

### 1.291.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free

software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in

whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such

interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is

allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6.

Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.



Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands  
`show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

-----  
This program, "bzip2", the associated library "libbzip2", and all documentation, are copyright (C) 1996-2010 Julian R Seward. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, [jseward@bzip.org](mailto:jseward@bzip.org)

---

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide  
to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether  
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better  
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations  
below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of  
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do  
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these  
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for  
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether  
gratis  
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave

you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another

language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that,

in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

### 3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of



the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these

materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally

distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you

do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE

LIABLE TO YOU  
FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE  
LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING  
RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A  
FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF  
SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or

your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

=====  
The LLVM Project is under the Apache License v2.0 with LLVM Exceptions:  
=====

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,

and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"

means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,



where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and

may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such

obligations, You may act only

on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

---- LLVM Exceptions to the Apache 2.0 License ----

As an exception, if, as a result of your compiling your source code, portions of this Software are embedded into an Object form of such source code, you may redistribute such embedded portions in such Object form without complying with the conditions of Sections 4(a), 4(b) and 4(d) of the License.

In addition, if you combine or link compiled forms of this Software with software that is licensed under the GPLv2 ("Combined Software") and if a court of competent jurisdiction determines that the patent provision (Section 3), the indemnity provision (Section 9) or other Section of the License conflicts with the conditions of the GPLv2, you may retroactively and

prospectively choose to deem waived or otherwise exclude such Section(s) of the License, but only in their entirety and only with respect to the Combined Software.

---

Software from third parties included in the LLVM Project:

---

The LLVM Project contains third party software which is under different license terms. All such code will be identified clearly using at least one of two mechanisms:

- 1) It will be in a separate directory tree with its own `LICENSE.txt` or `LICENSE` file at the top containing the specific license and restrictions which apply to that software, or
- 2) It will contain specific license and restriction terms at the top of every file.

---

Legacy LLVM License (<https://llvm.org/docs/DeveloperPolicy.html#legacy>):

---

The software contained in this directory tree is dual licensed under both the University of Illinois "BSD-Like" license and the MIT license. As a user of this code you may choose to use it under either license. As a contributor, you agree to allow your code to be used under both.

Full text of the relevant licenses is included below.

---

University of Illinois/NCSA  
Open Source License

Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by the contributors listed in CREDITS.TXT

All rights reserved.

Developed by:  
Threading Runtimes Team  
Intel Corporation  
<http://www.intel.com>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the names of Intel Corporation Threading Runtimes Team nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

=====

Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by the contributors listed in CREDITS.TXT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of



running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves,

then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy

from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any

executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work

during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with

this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute  
so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest

possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!  
Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the



Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable

(except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,

and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

### GCC RUNTIME LIBRARY EXCEPTION

Version 3.1, 31 March 2009

Copyright (C) 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This GCC Runtime Library Exception ("Exception") is an additional permission under section 7 of the GNU General Public License, version 3 ("GPLv3"). It applies to a given file (the "Runtime Library") that bears a notice placed by the copyright holder of the file stating that

the file is governed by GPLv3 along with this Exception.

When you use GCC to compile a program, GCC may combine portions of certain GCC header files and runtime libraries with the compiled program. The purpose of this Exception is to allow compilation of non-GPL (including proprietary) programs to use, in this way, the header files and runtime libraries covered by this Exception.

## 0. Definitions.

A file is an "Independent Module" if it either requires the Runtime Library for execution after a Compilation Process, or makes use of an interface provided by the Runtime Library, but is not otherwise based on the Runtime Library.

"GCC" means a version of the GNU Compiler Collection, with or without modifications, governed by version 3 (or a specified later version) of the GNU General Public License (GPL) with the option of using any subsequent versions published by the FSF.

"GPL-compatible Software" is software whose conditions of propagation, modification and use would permit combination with GCC in accord with the license of GCC.

"Target Code" refers to output from any compiler for a real or virtual target processor architecture, in executable form or suitable for input to an assembler, loader, linker and/or execution phase. Notwithstanding that, Target Code does not include data in any format that is used as a compiler intermediate representation, or used for producing a compiler intermediate representation.

The "Compilation Process" transforms code entirely represented in non-intermediate languages designed for human-written code, and/or in Java Virtual Machine byte code, into Target Code. Thus, for example, use of source code generators and preprocessors need not be considered part of the Compilation Process, since the Compilation Process can be understood as starting with the output of the generators or preprocessors.

A Compilation Process is "Eligible" if it is done using GCC, alone or with other GPL-compatible software, or if it is done without using any work based on GCC. For example, using non-GPL-compatible Software to optimize any GCC intermediate representations would not qualify as an Eligible Compilation Process.

## 1. Grant of Additional Permission.

You have permission to propagate a work of Target Code formed by combining the Runtime Library with Independent Modules, even if such propagation would otherwise violate the terms of GPLv3, provided that all Target Code was generated by Eligible Compilation Processes. You may then convey such a combination under terms of your choice, consistent with the licensing of the Independent Modules.

2. No Weakening of GCC Copyleft.

The availability of this Exception does not imply any general presumption that third-party software is unaffected by the copyleft requirements of the license of GCC.

libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2014 Anthony Green, Red Hat, Inc and others. See source files for details.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

DRuntime: Runtime Library for the D Programming Language

=====

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

**THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED**

"AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2009 The Go Authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

**THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER**

**OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.**

**GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE**

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies



of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer

can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand

ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically

linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered

by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention

is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

#### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to

copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install

modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

#### 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or



- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a)

provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have

actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

## 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

#### 0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

#### 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

#### 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

#### 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.



The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

#### 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- d) Do one of the following:
  - 0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.
  - 1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the

Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

#### 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

#### 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following

the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

=====  
compiler\_rt License  
=====

The compiler\_rt library is dual licensed under both the University of Illinois "BSD-Like" license and the MIT license. As a user of this code you may choose to use it under either license. As a contributor, you agree to allow your code to be used under both.

Full text of the relevant licenses is included below.

=====  
University of Illinois/NCSA  
Open Source License

Copyright (c) 2009-2012 by the contributors listed in CREDITS.TXT

All rights reserved.

Developed by:

LLVM Team

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

<http://llvm.org>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the names of the LLVM Team, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

=====

Copyright (c) 2009-2012 by the contributors listed in CREDITS.TXT

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

Copyrights and Licenses for Third Party Software Distributed with LLVM:

=====

The LLVM software contains code written by third parties. Such software will

have its own individual LICENSE.TXT file in the directory in which it appears. This file will describe the copyrights, license, and restrictions which apply to that code.

The disclaimer of warranty in the University of Illinois Open Source License applies to all code in the LLVM Distribution, and nothing in any of the other licenses gives permission to use the names of the LLVM Team or the University of Illinois to endorse or promote products derived from this Software.

The following pieces of software have additional or alternate copyrights, licenses, and/or restrictions:

| Program       | Directory                      |
|---------------|--------------------------------|
| -----         | -----                          |
| mach_override | lib/interception/mach_override |

UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>. Unicode Data Files do not include PDF online code charts under the directory <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>. Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>.

NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

#### COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright 1991-2013 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the

Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Copyright (c) 2019 The Go Authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER

OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

# 1.292 crypto-policies 20230731-

## 1.git94f0e2c.el9\_3.1

### 1.292.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages



are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a

portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses

the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves,

then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables

containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are

prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR



## CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
```

```
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.
```

```
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

# 1.293 libdnf-plugin-subscription-manager

## 1.29.38-1.el9\_3

### 1.293.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether

gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies

of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
  
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
  
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest

your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the

source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any

patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

**NO WARRANTY**

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along



with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w'  
and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General  
Public License instead of this License.

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: subscription-manager

Source: <url://example.com>

Files: \*

Copyright: <years> <put author's name and email here>

<years> <likewise for another author>

License: <special license>

<Put the license of the package here indented by 1 space>

<This follows the format of Description: lines in control file>

.

<Including paragraphs>

# If you want to use GPL v2 or later for the /debian/\* files use

# the following clauses, or change it to suit. Delete these two lines  
Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2017 Matthias Dellweg <dellweg@atix.de>  
License: GPL-2+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.  
.  
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even  
the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.  
.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>  
.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".  
  
# Please also look if there are files or directories which have a  
# different copyright/license attached and list them here.  
# Please avoid picking licenses with terms that are more restrictive than the  
# packaged work, as it may make Debian's contributions unacceptable upstream.

# 1.294 shadow-utils 4.9-8.el9

## 1.294.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free  
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This  
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software  
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to  
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by  
the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to

your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below,

refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but

does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source

code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this

License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software

Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>



Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU

General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this

is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

NOTE:

This license has been obsoleted by the change to the BSD-style copyright. You may continue to use this license if you wish, but you are under no obligation to do so.

(\*

This document is freely plagiarised from the 'Artistic Licence', distributed as part of the Perl v4.0 kit by Larry Wall, which is available from most major archive sites. I stole it from CrackLib.

\$Id\$

\*)

This documents purpose is to state the conditions under which this Package (See definition below) viz: "Shadow", the Shadow Password Suite which is held by Julianne Frances Haugh, may be copied, such that the copyright holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

So there.

\*\*\*\*\*

Definitions:

A "Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification, or segments thereof.

"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder.

"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.

"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but

only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You

may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.

2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.

3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when AND WHY you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.

b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.

c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide separate documentation for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.

b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the

Package with your modifications.

c) accompany any non-standard executables with their corresponding Standard Version executables, giving the non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly documenting the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. YOU MAY NOT CHARGE A FEE FOR THIS PACKAGE ITSELF. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that YOU DO NOT ADVERTISE this package as a product of your own.

6. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

7. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The End

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1990 - 1994, Julianne Frances Haugh

\* Copyright (c) 1996 - 2000, Marek Michakiewicz

\* Copyright (c) 2000 - 2006, Tomasz Koczko

\* Copyright (c) 2007 - 2011, Nicolas Franois

\* All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 3. The name of the copyright holders or contributors may not be used to

\* endorse or promote products derived from this software without

\* specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

\* ``AS IS"

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
\* LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A  
\* PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT  
\* HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
\* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
\* LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
\* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
\* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
\* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE  
\* OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free  
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This  
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software  
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to  
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by  
the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to  
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not  
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed  
to make sure that you  
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for  
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it  
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it  
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.  
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you  
distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether  
gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that  
you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the

source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you

conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or

collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.



4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6.

Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the

integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES

PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## 1.295 audit 3.0.7-104.e19

### 1.295.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors

who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

^L

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the

ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The

former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.  
^L

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the

Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest

your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

^L

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it



contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

^L

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified

executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2)

will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

^L

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

^L

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then

the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

^L

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is

copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

^L

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.



Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you

distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary  
GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the

Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany

the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not

excuse

you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a

license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision

will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is



safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public

License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively

when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer

to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to

this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN

IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it

free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```



<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.296 gnupg 2.3.3-4.el9

### 1.296.1 Available under license :

Here is a list with collected copyright notices. For details see the description of each individual package. [Compiled by wk 2017-11-07]

GNUPG is

Copyright (C) 1997-2017 Werner Koch

Copyright (C) 1994-2017 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Copyright (C) 2003-2017 g10 Code GmbH

Copyright (C) 2002 Klarlvdalens Datakonsult AB

Copyright (C) 1995-1997, 2000-2007 Ulrich Drepper <drepper@gnu.ai.mit.edu>

Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

Copyright (C) 1998 by The Internet Society.

Copyright (C) 1998-2004 The OpenLDAP Foundation

Copyright (C) 1998-2004 Kurt D. Zeilenga.

Copyright (C) 1998-2004 Net Boolean Incorporated.

Copyright (C) 2001-2004 IBM Corporation.

Copyright (C) 1999-2003 Howard Y.H. Chu.

Copyright (C) 1999-2003 Symas Corporation.

Copyright (C) 1998-2003 Hallvard B. Furuseth.

Copyright (C) 1992-1996 Regents of the University of Michigan.

Copyright (C) 2000 Dimitrios Souflis

Copyright (C) 2008,2009,2010,2012-2016 William Ahern

GnuPG is free software;

you can redistribute it and/or modify it

under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or

(at your option) any later version.

GnuPG is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT

ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY

or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public

License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

LIBGCRYPT is

Copyright (C) 1989,1991-2017 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium  
Copyright (C) 1996 L. Peter Deutsch  
Copyright (C) 1997 Werner Koch  
Copyright (C) 1998 The Internet Society  
Copyright (C) 1996-1999 Peter Gutmann, Paul Kendall, and Chris Wedgwood  
Copyright (C) 1996-2006 Peter Gutmann, Matt Thomlinson and Blake Coverett  
Copyright (C) 2003 Nikos Mavroyanopoulos  
Copyright (C) 2006-2007 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation)  
Copyright (C) 2012-2017 g10 Code GmbH  
Copyright (C) 2012 Simon Josefsson, Niels Mller  
Copyright (c) 2012 Intel Corporation  
Copyright (C) 2013 Christian Grothoff  
Copyright (C) 2013-2017 Jussi Kivilinna  
Copyright (C) 2013-2014 Dmitry Eremin-Solenikov  
Copyright (C) 2014 Stephan Mueller  
Copyright (C) 2017 Bundesamt fr Sicherheit in der Informationstechnik

Libgrypt is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Libgrypt is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

LIBGPG-ERROR is

Copyright (C) 2003-2004, 2010, 2013-2017 g10 Code GmbH

libgpg-error is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

libpgp-error is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

LIBASSUAN is

Copyright (C) 1992-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium  
Copyright (C) 2000 Werner Koch (dd9jn)  
Copyright (C)  
2001-2016 g10 Code GmbH  
Copyright (C) 2004 Simon Josefsson

Assuan is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Assuan is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

LIBKSBA is

Copyright (C) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2010, 2011  
2012, 2013, 2014, 2015 g10 Code GmbH  
Copyright (C) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Copyright (C) 2000, 2001 Fabio Fiorina

The library and the header files are distributed under the following terms (LGPLv3+/GPLv2+):

KSBA is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of either

- the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free

Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

or

- the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

or both in parallel, as here.

KSBA is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

The other parts (e.g. manual, build system, tests) are distributed under the following terms (GPLv3):

KSBA is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

KSBA is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

NPTH is

Copyright (C) 2011, 2012, 2014, 2015, 2017 g10 Code GmbH

nPth is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

nPth is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program;

if not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

NTBTLS is

Copyright (C) 2006-2014 Brainspark B.V.

Copyright (C) 2014-2017 g10 Code GmbH

NTBTLS is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

NTBTLS is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

PINENTRY is

Copyright (C) 1999 Robert Bihlmeyer <[robbe@orcus.priv.at](mailto:robbe@orcus.priv.at)>

Copyright (C) 2001-2004, 2007-2008, 2010, 2015-2016 g10 Code GmbH

Copyright (C) 2002, 2008 Klarlvdalens Datakonsult AB (KDAB)

Copyright (C) 2004 by Albrecht

Dre <[albrecht.dress@arcor.de](mailto:albrecht.dress@arcor.de)>

Copyright 2007 Ingo Klcker

Copyright (C) 2014 Serge Voilokov

Copyright (C) 2015 Daiki Ueno

Copyright (C) 2015 Daniel Kahn Gillmor <[dkg@fifthhorseman.net](mailto:dkg@fifthhorseman.net)>

Copyright 2016 Intevation GmbH

PINENTRY is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

PINENTRY is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

GPGME is

Copyright (C) 1991-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Copyright (C) 2000-2001 Werner Koch

Copyright (C) 2001-2017 g10 Code GmbH

Copyright (C) 2002 Klarlvdalens Datakonsult AB

Copyright (C) 2004-2008 Igor Belyi

Copyright (C) 2002 John Goerzen

Copyright (C) 2014, 2015 Martin Albrecht

Copyright (C) 2015 Ben McGinnes

Copyright (C) 2015-2016 Bundesamt für Sicherheit in der Informationstechnik

Copyright (C) 2016 Intevation GmbH

GPGME is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GPGME is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

NSIS is

Copyright 1999-2009 Nullsoft and Contributors

Copyright 2002-2008 Amir Szekely

Copyright 2003 Ramon

This license applies to everything in the NSIS package, except where otherwise noted.

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this

software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

The user interface used with the installer is

Copyright 2002-2009 Joost Verburg

[It is distributed along with NSIS and the same conditions as stated above apply]

TinySCHEME is part of the GnuPG package and is

Copyright (c) 2000, Dimitrios Souflis  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Dimitrios Souflis nor the names of the contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED  
BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR  
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR  
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,  
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR  
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

LIBDNS is part of the GnuPG package and is

Copyright (c) 2008, 2009, 2010, 2012-2016 William Ahern

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

ZLIB is

(C) 1995-2013 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.



Jean-loup Gailly     Mark Adler  
jloup@gzip.org     madler@alumni.caltech.edu

BZIP2 is

This program, "bzip2", the associated library "libbzip2", and all documentation, are copyright (C) 1996-2010 Julian R Seward. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

SQLITE has

been put into the public-domain by its author D. Richard Hipp:

The author disclaims copyright to this source code. In place of a legal notice, here is a blessing:

May you do good and not evil.

May you find forgiveness for yourself and forgive others.

May you share freely, never taking more than you give.

[Note that only a few files are distributed under this license.]

Creative Commons Legal Code

CC0 1.0 Universal

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS DOCUMENT DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION OR WORKS PROVIDED HEREUNDER, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION OR WORKS PROVIDED HEREUNDER.

Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

- i. the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;
- ii. moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);
- iii. publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;
- iv. rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;
- v. rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;
- vi. database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and
- vii. other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected

person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

#### 4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

- a. No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.
- b. Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.
- c. Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.
- d. Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic

pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To

"modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other

parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices"

to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those

subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or



modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

#### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work,

and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge.

You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party)

that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute

modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

#### 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or

requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright

holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may

not

impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work

in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License,



you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

## 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY  
NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <https://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by

the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed

under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this

License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for

making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot

distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of



this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU

General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author

Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute

it

under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program

`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this

is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.  
[Note that only a few files are distributed under this license.]

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave

you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

^L

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

^L

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim

or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility

is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable

sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

^L

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections

1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6,



whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

^L

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the

materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

^L

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the

Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

^L

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

^L

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY

OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY  
AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU  
FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE  
LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING  
RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A  
FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF  
SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

^L

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library.

It

is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software

Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

#### LICENSE TERMS

Copyright (c) 2000, Dimitrios Souflis  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Dimitrios Souflis nor the names of the contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

[Note that only a few files are distributed under this license.]

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates  
the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public  
License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

## 0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser  
General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU  
General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License,  
other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided  
by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the  
Library.

Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode  
of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an  
Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library  
with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked  
Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the  
Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code  
for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are  
based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the  
object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data  
and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the  
Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

## 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License  
without  
being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

## 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

### 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

### 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during



execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

## 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it

is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

#### 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

```
# COPYING.other          *- org *-  
##+TITLE: List of code with permissive licenses as used by GnuPG.  
##+STARTUP: showall
```

\* DNS resolver (dirmngr/dns.c)

dns.c - Recursive, Reentrant DNS Resolver.

-----  
Copyright (c) 2008, 2009, 2010, 2012-2016 William Ahern

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY

OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS  
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN  
NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,  
DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR  
OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE  
USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

\* TinySCHEME (tests/gpgscm/LICENSE.TinySCHEME)

Copyright (c) 2000, Dimitrios Souflis  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are  
met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided  
with the distribution.

Neither the name of Dimitrios Souflis nor the names of the  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from  
this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR  
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR  
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,  
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,  
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR  
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* Regular  
expression support

regexp/jimregexp.[ch]:

Originally:

Copyright (c) 1986 by University of Toronto.

Written by Henry Spencer. Not derived from licensed software.

Subsequently modified by:

1986 John Gilmore hoptoad!gnu

1987 James A. Woods ames!jaw

1993 Christopher Seiwald seiwald@vix.com

2000, 2002 Christopher Seiwald <seiwald@perforce.com>

2010 Steve Bennett <steveb@workware.net.au>

2020 NIIBE Yutaka <gniibe@fsij.org>

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from defects in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

regex/utf8.[ch] (see regex/LICENSE):

(c) 2010-2016 Steve Bennett <steveb@workware.net.au>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE JIM TCL PROJECT ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE JIM TCL PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,

INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies, either expressed or implied, of the Jim Tcl Project.

UnicodeData.txt:

Copyright 1991-2020 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved.  
Distributed under the Terms of Use in <https://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that either (a) this copyright and permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, or (b) this copyright and permission notice appear in associated Documentation.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior

written authorization of the copyright holder.

# 1.297 libffi 3.4.2-8.el9

## 1.297.1 Available under license :

The libffi source distribution contains certain code that is not part of libffi, and is only used as tooling to assist with the building and testing of libffi. This includes the msvcc.sh script used to wrap the Microsoft compiler with GNU compatible command-line options, make\_sunver.pl, and the libffi test code distributed in the testsuite/libffi.bhaible directory. This code is distributed with libffi for the purpose of convenience only, and libffi is in no way derived from this code.

msvcc.sh an testsuite/libffi.bhaible are both distributed under the terms of the GNU GPL version 2, as below.

### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not

covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you



distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component

itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals

of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more  
details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work  
as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General  
Public License instead of this License.

libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2021 Anthony Green, Red Hat, Inc and others.  
See source files for details.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
``Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,

distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.298 nghttp2 1.43.0-5.el9\_3.1

### 1.298.1 Available under license :

LEGAL NOTICE INFORMATION

-----

All the files in this distribution are covered under the MIT license (see the file LICENSE) except some files mentioned below:  
Copyright (c) 2020 mruby developers

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The MIT License

Copyright (c) 2012, 2014, 2015, 2016 Tatsuhiro Tsujikawa

Copyright (c) 2012, 2014, 2015, 2016 nghttp2 contributors

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

set yrange [0:]

set terminal pngcairo font 'Sans, 8' lw 1 size 1400,1024

set xtics rotate by -45

set style histogram errorbars gap 2 lw 1

set style fill solid border -1

If not otherwise noted, the extensions in this package are licensed under the following license.

Copyright (c) 2010 by the contributors (see AUTHORS file).

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL,  
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.299 zlib 1.2.11-40.el9

### 1.299.1 Available under license :

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.300 glibc 2.34-83.el9\_3.7

### 1.300.1 Available under license :

@c The GNU Lesser General Public License.

@center Version 2.1, February 1999

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,

@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display



Copyright © 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the  
version number 2.1.]

@end display

@subheading Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software---to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software---typically  
libraries---of the Free  
Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use  
it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this  
license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to  
use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it  
in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these  
things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these  
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for  
you if you distribute copies of the library  
or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis  
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave  
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source  
code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide  
complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them  
with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling  
it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the `Lesser` General Public License because it does *Less* to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers *Less* of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the

same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a ``work based on the library" and a ``work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## @subheading TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

@enumerate 0

@item

This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called ``this License"). Each licensee is addressed as ``you".

A ``library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The ``Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A ``work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term ``modification".)

``Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means

all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

@item

You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

@item

You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

@enumerate a

@item

The modified work must itself be a software library.

@item

You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

@item

You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

@item

If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses

the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

@end enumerate

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

@item

You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for

that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

@item

You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

@item

A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a ``work that uses the Library''. Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a ``work that uses the Library'' with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a ``work that uses the library''. The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a ``work that uses the Library'' uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise,  
if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may  
distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.  
Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6,  
whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

**@item**

As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or  
link a ``work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a  
work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work  
under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit  
modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse  
engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the  
Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by  
this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work  
during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the  
copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference  
directing the user to the copy of  
this License. Also, you must do one  
of these things:

**@enumerate a**

**@item**

Accompany the work with the complete corresponding  
machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever  
changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under  
Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked  
with the Library, with the complete machine-readable ``work that  
uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the  
user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified  
executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood  
that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the  
Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application  
to use the modified definitions.)

**@item**

Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A  
suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the  
library already present on the user's computer system, rather than  
copying library functions into the executable,  
and (2) will operate  
properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs  
one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the  
version that the work was made with.

@item

Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

@item

If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

@item

Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

@end enumerate

For an executable, the required form of the ``work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

@item

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

@enumerate a

@item

Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.



@item

Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

@end enumerate

@item

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

@item

You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited

by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

@item

Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

@item

If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to

refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

@item

If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

@item

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and ``any later version'', you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

@item

If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these,

write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

@center @b{NO WARRANTY}

@item

BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY ``AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

@item

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

@end enumerate

@subheading END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@page

@subheading How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source

file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the ``copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
@smallexample
@var{one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.}
Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{name of author}
```

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

```
@end
smallexample
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a ``copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
@smallexample
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library
`Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.
```

```
@var{signature of Ty Coon}, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice
@end smallexample
```

That's all there is to it!  
Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.  
This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the

source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate

copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt



otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made

generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR

THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change

free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that

any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact

all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.



Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that

uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally

distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on

the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent

license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these,

write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>. Unicode Data Files do not include PDF online code charts under the directory <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>. Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>.

NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

## COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright 1991-2013 Unicode,  
Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under  
the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

This file contains the copying permission notices for various files in the GNU C Library distribution that have copyright owners other than the Free Software Foundation. These notices all require that a copy of the notice be included in the accompanying documentation and be distributed with binary distributions of the code, so be sure to include this file along with any binary distributions derived from the GNU C Library.

All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following license:

Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.



Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. [This condition was removed.]
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted by UC Berkeley, by Digital Equipment Corporation and by Internet Software Consortium. The DEC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The ISC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license:

Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,

INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach, derived from Mach 3.0:

Mach Operating System  
Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.

CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS ``AS IS'' CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to

Software Distribution Coordinator  
School of Computer Science  
Carnegie Mellon University  
Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890

or [Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU](mailto:Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU) any improvements or extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to redistribute these changes.

The file `if_ppp.h` is under the following CMU license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The following license covers the files from Intel's "Highly Optimized Mathematical Functions for Itanium" collection:

Intel License Agreement

Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR

CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright (C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:

```
/* The Inner Net License,  
Version 2.00
```

The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation provided that the following conditions are met:

0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README), you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any way or form.
1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be followed.
2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. [The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.]
5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. \*/

The file sunrpc/des\_impl.c  
is copyright Eric Young:

Copyright (C) 1992 Eric Young  
Collected from libdes and modified for SECURE RPC by Martin Kuck 1994  
This file is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General  
Public License, version 2.1 or later - see the file COPYING.LIB for details.  
If you did not receive a copy of the license with this program, please  
see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>> to obtain a copy.

The file inet/rcmd.c is under a UCB copyright and the following:

Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with  
the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors  
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

The file posix/runtests.c is copyright Tom Lord:

Copyright  
1995 by Tom Lord

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its

documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Tom Lord DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOM LORD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The posix/rxspencer tests  
are copyright Henry Spencer:

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.  
This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

The file posix/PCRE.tests  
is copyright University of Cambridge:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 University of Cambridge

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. In practice, this means that if you use PCRE in software that you distribute to others, commercially or otherwise, you must put a sentence like this

Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package, which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright by the University of Cambridge, England.

somewhere reasonably visible in your documentation and in any relevant files or online

help data or similar. A reference to the ftp site for the source, that is, to

`ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre/`

should also be given in the documentation. However, this condition is not intended to apply to whole chains of software. If package A includes PCRE, it must acknowledge it, but if package B is software that includes package A, the condition is not imposed on package B (unless it uses PCRE independently).

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. If PCRE is embedded in any software that is released under the GNU General Purpose Licence (GPL), or Lesser General Purpose Licence (LGPL), then the terms of that licence shall supersede any condition above with which it is incompatible.

Files from Sun fdlibm are copyright Sun Microsystems, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that this notice is preserved.

Various long double libm functions are copyright Stephen L. Moshier:

Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>



This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>. \*/

## 1.301 kmod 28-9.el9

### 1.301.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge

for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary

General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License").

Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified

Library refers to a function or a

table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves,

then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to

a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables

containing that work also fall under Section 6,

whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user

installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.



8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is

implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR

OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should

also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.

These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the

Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of

this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering

access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to



apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN

IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License,

or

(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

```
LGPL
LGPL
LGPL
```

# 1.302 crypto-policies-scripts 20230731-1.git94f0e2c.el9\_3.1

## 1.302.1 Available under license :

### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling

it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be

allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means

all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has

a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves,

then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany



it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit

modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception,

the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time.

Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

# 1.303 libuser 0.63-13.el9

## 1.303.1 Available under license :

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is  
numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any  
other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for  
your libraries, too.

### When

we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not  
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you  
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for  
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it  
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it  
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.  
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if  
you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis  
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave  
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source  
code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide  
complete object files to the recipients so that they  
can relink them  
with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling

it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free



libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if

its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If

identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not

compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference

directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise

permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by

all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through

that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is

copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.



<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.304 python3-subscription-manager-rhsm

### 1.29.38-1.el9\_3

#### 1.304.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and

modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further

restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will

be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN

IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License,  
or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program



`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>

Upstream-Name: subscription-manager

Source: <url://example.com>

Files: \*

Copyright: <years> <put author's name and email here>

<years> <likewise for another author>

License: <special license>

<Put the license of the package here indented by 1 space>

<This follows the format of Description: lines in control file>

.

<Including paragraphs>

# If you want to use GPL v2 or later for the /debian/\* files use

# the following clauses, or change it to suit. Delete these two lines

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: 2017 Matthias Dellweg <dellweg@atix.de>

License: GPL-2+

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even

the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

# Please also look if there are files or directories which have a

# different copyright/license attached and list them here.

# Please avoid picking licenses with terms that are more restrictive than the

# packaged work, as it may make Debian's contributions unacceptable upstream.

# 1.305 subscription-manager 1.29.38-1.el9\_3

## 1.305.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute

and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such

parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through

any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:



Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w'  
and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General  
Public License instead of this License.

Format: <https://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/>  
Upstream-Name: subscription-manager  
Source: <url://example.com>

Files: \*  
Copyright: <years> <put author's name and email here>  
          <years> <likewise for another author>  
License: <special license>  
<Put the license of the package here indented by 1 space>  
<This follows the format of Description: lines in control file>  
. .  
<Including paragraphs>

# If you want to use GPL v2 or later for the /debian/\* files use  
# the following clauses, or change it to suit. Delete these two lines  
Files: debian/\*  
Copyright: 2017 Matthias Dellweg <dellweg@atix.de>  
License: GPL-2+  
This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

.  
This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even  
the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

.  
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>

.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General  
Public License version 2 can be found in "/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2".

# Please also look if there are files or directories which have a  
# different copyright/license attached and list them here.  
# Please avoid picking licenses with terms that are more restrictive than the  
# packaged work, as it may make Debian's contributions unacceptable upstream.

## 1.306 dnf 4.14.0-8.el9

### 1.306.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free  
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This  
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software  
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to  
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by  
the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to  
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not  
price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you  
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for  
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it  
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it

in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not

covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those

sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and

of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE,  
THERE IS NO WARRANTY

FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR

THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.



This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute  
it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this  
is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General  
Public License instead of this License.

## 1.307 iproute 6.2.0

## 1.307.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we

want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and

distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are

prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING

OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version  
2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.
```

```
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```



The hypothetical

commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.308 pam 1.5.1-15.el9

### 1.308.1 Available under license :

Unless otherwise *\*explicitly\** stated the following text describes the licensed conditions under which the contents of this Linux-PAM release may be distributed:

-----  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of Linux-PAM, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GNU GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Unless otherwise \*explicitly\* stated the following text describes the licensed conditions under which the contents of this libpamc release may be distributed:

-----  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of libpamc, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License (LGPL), in which case the provisions of the GNU LGPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU LGPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style

copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether

gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's

source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to

exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the

integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES



PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR

THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU  
General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.
```

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

The licensing conditions for each module in this package are detailed in the module source files.

```
GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991
```

```
Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA
```

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free

software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such

interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is

allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN

IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.



To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License,  
or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

# 1.309 python3-dnf-plugins-core 4.3.0-11.el9\_3

## 1.309.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that

you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you

conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or

collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program

except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is

implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.



Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

# 1.310 glibc-common 2.34-83.el9\_3.7

## 1.310.1 Available under license :

```
@c The GNU Lesser General Public License.
@center Version 2.1, February 1999
```

```
@c This file is intended to be included within another document,
@c hence no sectioning command or @node.
```

```
@display
Copyright © 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA
```

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies

of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

@end display

@subheading Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software---typically libraries---of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the `Lesser` General Public License because it does *less* to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a ``work based on the library" and a ``work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

#### @subheading TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

@enumerate 0

@item

This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called ``this License"). Each licensee is addressed as ``you".

A ``library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The ``Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A ``work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term ``modification".)

``Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

@item

You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

@item

You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

@enumerate a

@item

The modified work must itself be a software library.

@item

You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

@item

You must

cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

@item

If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of

its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

@end enumerate

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections

of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

@item

You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of

the Library into a program that is not a library.

@item

You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

@item

A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

@item

As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a ``work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

@enumerate a

@item

Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable ``work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

@item

Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

@item

Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more



than the cost of performing this distribution.

@item

If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

@item

Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

@end enumerate

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

@item

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

@enumerate a

@item

Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

@item

Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

@end enumerate

@item

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

@item

You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

@item

Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

@item

If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply,

and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

@item

If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

@item

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and ``any later version'', you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

@item

If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for

this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

@center @b{NO WARRANTY}

@item

BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY ``AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

@item

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

@end enumerate

@subheading END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@page

@subheading How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the ``copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

@smallexample

@var{one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.}

Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{name of author}

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

@end

smallexample

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a ``copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

@smallexample

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

@var{signature of Ty Coon}, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

@end smallexample

That's all there is to it!

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved. This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who  
decide to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether  
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better  
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of  
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do  
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these  
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for  
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less

of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the



Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

### 3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for

that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may

distribute the

object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany

the work with the complete corresponding

machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate

properly with a modified version of the library, if

the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy

from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally

distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not

signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if

you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to

be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY

AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE,  
BE LIABLE TO YOU  
FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE  
LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING  
RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A  
FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF  
SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey

the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if



necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License

along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of

a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under

this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to

decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,

## REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute  
it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

#### UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>. Unicode Data Files do not include PDF online code charts under the directory <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>. Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories <http://www.unicode.org/Public/>, <http://www.unicode.org/reports/>, and <http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/>.

**NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.**

#### COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright 1991-2013 Unicode,



Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under  
the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

This file contains the copying permission notices for various files in the GNU C Library distribution that have copyright owners other than the Free Software Foundation. These notices all require that a copy of the notice be included in the accompanying documentation and be distributed with binary distributions of the code, so be sure to include this file along with any binary distributions derived from the GNU C Library.

All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following license:

Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. [This condition was removed.]
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted by UC Berkeley, by Digital Equipment Corporation and by Internet Software Consortium. The DEC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The ISC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license:

Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,

WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach, derived from Mach 3.0:

Mach Operating System  
Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University  
All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.

CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS ``AS IS" CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to

Software Distribution Coordinator  
School of Computer Science  
Carnegie Mellon University  
Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890

or [Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU](mailto:Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU) any improvements or extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to redistribute these changes.

The file `if_ppp.h` is under the following CMU license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The following license covers the files from Intel's "Highly Optimized Mathematical Functions for Itanium" collection:

Intel License Agreement

Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright (C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:

```
/* The Inner Net License,  
Version 2.00
```

The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation provided that the following conditions are met:

0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README), you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any way or form.
1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be followed.
2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. [The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.]
5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. \*/

The file sunrpc/des\_impl.c  
is copyright Eric Young:

Copyright (C) 1992 Eric Young

Collected from libdes and modified for SECURE RPC by Martin Kuck 1994

This file is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later - see the file COPYING.LIB for details.  
If you did not receive a copy of the license with this program, please see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>> to obtain a copy.

The file inet/rcmd.c is under a UCB copyright and the following:

Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The file posix/runtests.c is copyright Tom Lord:

Copyright  
1995 by Tom Lord

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder not be

used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Tom Lord DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOM LORD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The posix/rxspencer tests  
are copyright Henry Spencer:

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.  
This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

The file posix/PCRE.tests  
is copyright University of Cambridge:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 University of Cambridge

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.



2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. In practice, this means that if you use PCRE in software that you distribute to others, commercially or otherwise, you must put a sentence like this

Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package, which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright by the University of Cambridge, England.

somewhere reasonably visible in your documentation and in any relevant files or online

help data or similar. A reference to the ftp site for the source, that is, to

`ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre/`

should also be given in the documentation. However, this condition is not intended to apply to whole chains of software. If package A includes PCRE, it must acknowledge it, but if package B is software that includes package A, the condition is not imposed on package B (unless it uses PCRE independently).

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

4. If PCRE is embedded in any software that is released under the GNU General Purpose Licence (GPL), or Lesser General Purpose Licence (LGPL), then the terms of that licence shall supersede any condition above with which it is incompatible.

Files from Sun fdlibm are copyright Sun Microsystems, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that this notice is preserved.

Various long double libm functions are copyright Stephen L. Moshier:

Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this library; if not, see  
<<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>. \*/

# 1.311 python3-libdnf 0.69.0-6.el9\_3

## 1.311.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who  
decide to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether  
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better  
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of  
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do  
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with

the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data

prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the

ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object

file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the

object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany

the work with the complete corresponding

machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the

Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate

properly with a modified version of the library, if

the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at



least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your

rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that

system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE

LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey

the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301

USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.312 lua 5.4.4-4.el9

### 1.312.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*  
* Copyright (C) 1994-2022 Lua.org, PUC-Rio.  
*  
* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
* a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
* "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
* without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
* distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to  
* permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to  
* the following conditions:  
*  
* The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
* included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.  
*  
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
* EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
* MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.  
* IN NO EVENT  
* SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
* CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
* TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
* SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.  
*/
```

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1843840949\_1699610117.4902046/0/lua-5.4.4-4.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-

7X4CNuok/lua-5.4.4.tar.gz-cosi-expand-archive-H3vPp9TN/lua-5.4.4/src/lua.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Freely available under the terms of the

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1843840949\_1699610117.4902046/0/lua-5.4.4-4.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-7X4CNuok/lua-5.4.4.tar.gz-cosi-expand-archive-H3vPp9TN/lua-5.4.4/doc/contents.html

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Freely available under the terms of the

Lua is free software,  
more details.

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1843840949\_1699610117.4902046/0/lua-5.4.4-4.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-7X4CNuok/lua-5.4.4.tar.gz-cosi-expand-archive-H3vPp9TN/lua-5.4.4/doc/manual.html

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Lua is free software distributed under the terms of the

<A HREF="http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.html">MIT license</A>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1843840949\_1699610117.4902046/0/lua-5.4.4-4.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-7X4CNuok/lua-5.4.4.tar.gz-cosi-expand-archive-H3vPp9TN/lua-5.4.4/doc/readme.html

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

License: MIT

general-purpose, stand-alone language. Lua is free software.

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1843840949\_1699610117.4902046/0/lua-5.4.4-4.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-7X4CNuok/lua.spec

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

--[[

\*\*\*\*\*

\* Copyright (C) 1994-2016 Lua.org, PUC-Rio.

\*

\* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining

\* a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the

\* "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including

\* without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
 \* distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to  
 \* permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to  
 \* the following conditions:  
 \*  
 \* The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
 \* included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.  
 \*  
 \* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,  
 \* EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
 \* MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.  
 \* IN NO EVENT  
 SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
 \* CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
 \* TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
 \* SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 ]]

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1843840949\_1699610117.4902046/0/luabuild-5.4.4-4.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-7X4CNuok/luabuild-5.4.4-tests.tar.gz-cosi-expand-archive-bgThrYwt/luabuild-5.4.4-tests/all.lua

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Copyright (c) 1994-2013 Lua.org, PUC-Rio.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1843840949\_1699610117.4902046/0/luabuild-5.4.4-4.el9.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-7X4CNuok/mit.txt

# 1.313 virt-what 1.25-5.e19

## 1.313.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.



Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING

WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR

THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU

General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author

Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type ``show c'` for details.

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program ``Gnomovision'` (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.314 kerberos 1.21.1-1.el9

### 1.314.1 Available under license :

[ NOTE: MIT has only incorporated the mechglue and spnego change, and not the incremental propagation changes. The filenames are different between the Sun and MIT sources. The actual MIT filenames appear in the top-level README file. Original text of Sun's LICENSE file follows. ]

Subject to the license set forth below, Sun Microsystems, Inc. donates the attached files to MIT for the purpose of including these modifications and additions in future versions of the Kerberos system.

Many of the files attached are subject to licenses issued by other entities, including OpenVision, MIT, and FundsXpress. See the individual files, and/or related Readme files, for these licenses.

In addition Sun requires that the license set forth below be incorporated into any future version of the Kerberos system which contains portions of the files attached. The following files must be listed, in the top level Readme file, as being provided subject to such

license:

cmd/krb5/ipropl/ipropl.x  
cmd/krb5/ipropl/ipropl\_hdr.h  
cmd/krb5/kadmin/server/ipropld\_svc.c  
cmd/krb5/kproplog/kproplog.c  
cmd/krb5/slave/kpropd\_rpc.c  
lib/gss\_mechs/mech\_krb5/et/kdb5\_err.c  
lib/gss\_mechs/mech\_spnego/mech/gssapiP\_spnego.h  
lib/gss\_mechs/mech\_spnego/mech/spnego\_mech.c  
lib/krb5/kadm5/kadm\_host\_srv\_names.c  
lib/krb5/kdb/kdb\_convert.c  
lib/krb5/kdb/kdb\_hdr.h  
lib/krb5/kdb/kdb\_log.c  
lib/krb5/kdb/kdb\_log.h  
lib/libgss/g\_accept\_sec\_context.c  
lib/libgss/g\_acquire\_cred.c  
lib/libgss/g\_canon\_name.c  
lib/libgss/g\_compare\_name.c  
lib/libgss/g\_context\_time.c  
lib/libgss/g\_delete\_sec\_context.c  
lib/libgss/g\_dsp\_name.c  
lib/libgss/g\_dsp\_status.c  
lib/libgss/g\_dup\_name.c  
lib/libgss/g\_exp\_sec\_context.c  
lib/libgss/g\_export\_name.c  
lib/libgss/g\_glue.c  
lib/libgss/g\_imp\_name.c  
lib/libgss/g\_imp\_sec\_context.c  
lib/libgss/g\_init\_sec\_context.c  
lib/libgss/g\_initialize.c  
lib/libgss/g\_inquire\_context.c  
lib/libgss/g\_inquire\_cred.c  
lib/libgss/g\_inquire\_names.c  
lib/libgss/g\_process\_context.c  
lib/libgss/g\_rel\_buffer.c  
lib/libgss/g\_rel\_cred.c  
lib/libgss/g\_rel\_name.c  
lib/libgss/g\_rel\_oid\_set.c  
lib/libgss/g\_seal.c  
lib/libgss/g\_sign.c  
lib/libgss/g\_store\_cred.c  
lib/libgss/g\_unseal.c  
lib/libgss/g\_userok.c  
lib/libgss/g\_utils.c  
lib/libgss/g\_verify.c  
lib/libgss/gssd\_pname\_to\_uid.c  
uts/common/gssapi/include/gssapi\_err\_generic.h



uts/common/gssapi/include/mechglueP.h

Sun's

License is as follows:

Copyright (c) 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright

=====

Copyright |copy| 1985-2023 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and its contributors. All rights reserved.

See :ref:`mitK5license` for additional copyright and license information.

Copyright (C) 1985-2023 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Downloading of this software may constitute an export of cryptographic software from the United States of America that is subject to the United States Export Administration Regulations (EAR), 15 CFR 730-774. Additional laws or regulations may apply. It is the responsibility of the person or entity contemplating export to comply with all applicable export laws and regulations, including obtaining any required license from the U.S. government.

The U.S. government prohibits export of encryption source code to certain countries and individuals, including, but not limited to, the countries of Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, Syria, and residents and nationals of those countries.

Documentation components of this software distribution are licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported License. (<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/>)

Individual source code files are copyright MIT, Cygnus Support, Novell, OpenVision Technologies, Oracle, Red Hat, Sun Microsystems, FundsXpress, and others.

Project Athena, Athena, Athena MUSE, Discuss, Hesiod, Kerberos, Moira, and Zephyr are trademarks of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). No commercial use of these trademarks may be made without prior written permission of MIT.

"Commercial use" means use of a name in a product or other for-profit manner. It does NOT prevent a commercial firm from referring to the MIT trademarks in order to convey information (although in doing so, recognition of their trademark status should be given).

=====

The following copyright and permission notice applies to the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system located in "kadmin/create", "kadmin/dbutil", "kadmin/passwd", "kadmin/server", "lib/kadm5", and portions of "lib/rpc":

Copyright, OpenVision Technologies, Inc., 1993-1996, All Rights Reserved

WARNING: Retrieving the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system source code, as described below, indicates your acceptance of the following terms. If you do not agree to the following terms, do not retrieve the OpenVision Kerberos administration system.

You may freely use and distribute the Source Code and Object Code compiled from it, with or without modification, but this Source Code is provided to you "AS IS" EXCLUSIVE OF ANY WARRANTY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. IN NO EVENT WILL OPENVISION HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA OR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SOURCE CODE, OR THE FAILURE OF THE SOURCE CODE TO PERFORM, OR FOR ANY OTHER REASON.

OpenVision retains all copyrights in the donated Source Code. OpenVision also retains copyright to derivative works of the Source Code, whether created by OpenVision or by a third party. The OpenVision copyright notice must be preserved if derivative works are made based on the donated Source Code.

OpenVision Technologies, Inc. has donated this Kerberos Administration system to MIT for inclusion in the standard Kerberos 5 distribution. This donation underscores our commitment to continuing Kerberos technology development and our gratitude for the valuable work which has been performed by MIT and the Kerberos community.

=====

Portions contributed by Matt Crawford "crawd@fnal.gov" were work performed at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, which is operated by Universities Research Association, Inc., under contract DE-AC02-76CHO3000 with the U.S. Department of Energy.

=====  
Portions of "src/lib/crypto" have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998 by the FundsXpress, INC.

All rights reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FundsXpress. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FundsXpress makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====  
The implementation of the AES encryption algorithm in "src/lib/crypto/builtin/aes" has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998-2013, Brian Gladman, Worcester, UK. All rights reserved.

The redistribution and use of this software (with or without changes) is allowed without the payment of fees or royalties provided that:

source code distributions include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer;

binary distributions include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in their documentation.

This software is provided 'as is' with no explicit or implied warranties in respect of its operation, including, but not limited to, correctness and fitness for purpose.

=====  
Portions contributed by Red Hat, including the pre-authentication plug-in framework and the NSS crypto implementation, contain the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc.  
Portions copyright (C) 2006 Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
All Rights Reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Red Hat, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
The bundled verto source code is subject to the following license:

Copyright 2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

The MS-KKDCP client implementation has the following copyright:

Copyright 2013,2014 Red Hat, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES  
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR  
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,  
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE  
OR OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED  
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The implementations of GSSAPI mechglue in GSSAPI-SPNEGO in  
"src/lib/gssapi", including the following files:

lib/gssapi/generic/gssapi\_err\_generic.et  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_accept\_sec\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_acquire\_cred.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_canon\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_compare\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_context\_time.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_delete\_sec\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_dsp\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_dsp\_status.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_dup\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_exp\_sec\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_export\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_glue.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_imp\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_imp\_sec\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_init\_sec\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_initialize.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_inquire\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_inquire\_cred.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_inquire\_names.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_process\_context.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_rel\_buffer.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_rel\_cred.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_rel\_name.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_rel\_oid\_set.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_seal.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_sign.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_store\_cred.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_unseal.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_userok.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_utils.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g\_verify.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/gssd\_pname\_to\_uid.c  
lib/gssapi/mechglue/mglueP.h

lib/gssapi/mechglue/oid\_ops.c  
lib/gssapi/spnego/gssapiP\_spnego.h  
lib/gssapi/spnego/spnego\_mech.c

and the initial implementation of incremental propagation, including the following new or changed files:

include/iprof\_hdr.h  
kadmin/server/iprofd\_svc.c  
lib/kdb/iprof.x  
lib/kdb/kdb\_convert.c  
lib/kdb/kdb\_log.c  
lib/kdb/kdb\_log.h  
lib/krb5/error\_tables/kdb5\_err.et  
kprop/kpropd\_rpc.c  
kprop/kproplog.c

are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====  
Kerberos V5 includes documentation and software developed at the University of California at Berkeley, which includes this copyright notice:



Copyright (C) 1983 Regents of the University of California.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Portions contributed by Novell, Inc., including the LDAP database backend, are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004-2005, Novell, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* The copyright holder's name is not used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Portions funded by Sandia National Laboratory and developed by the University of Michigan's Center for Information Technology Integration, including the PKINIT implementation, are subject to the following license:

COPYRIGHT (C) 2006-2007  
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN  
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Permission is granted to use, copy, create derivative works and redistribute this software and such derivative works for any purpose, so long as the name of The University of Michigan is not used in any advertising or publicity pertaining to the use of distribution of this software without specific, written prior authorization. If the above copyright notice or any other identification of the University of Michigan is included in any copy of any portion of this software, then the disclaimer below must also be included.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AS TO ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, AND WITHOUT WARRANTY BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN OF ANY KIND, EITHER

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IT HAS BEEN OR IS HEREAFTER ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

=====  
The pkcs11.h file included in the PKINIT code has the following license:

Copyright 2006 g10 Code GmbH  
Copyright 2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====  
Portions contributed by Apple Inc. are subject to the following license:

Copyright 2004-2008 Apple Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Apple Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Apple Inc. makes no representations

about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

=====

The implementations of UTF-8 string handling in src/util/support and src/lib/krb5/unicode are subject to the following copyright and permission notice:

The OpenLDAP Public License  
Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements and notices,
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and
3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City, California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

=====

Marked test programs in src/lib/krb5/krb have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Kungliga Tekniska Hgskola  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS

CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The KCM Mach RPC definition file used on macOS has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009 Kungliga Tekniska Hgskola  
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).  
All rights reserved.

Portions Copyright (C) 2009 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
Portions of the RPC implementation in src/lib/rpc and  
src/include/gssrpc have the following copyright and permission notice:

Copyright (C) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above  
copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following  
disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided  
with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names  
of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products  
derived from this software without specific prior written  
permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS  
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,  
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES  
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR  
SERVICES;  
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,  
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED  
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
Copyright (C) 2006,2007,2009 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone  
Corporation). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer as the first lines of this file unmodified.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY NTT "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL NTT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Copyright 2000 by Carnegie Mellon University

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Carnegie Mellon University not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN



AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

---

Copyright

(C) 2002 Naval Research Laboratory (NRL/CCS)

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof.

NRL ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION AND DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

---

Copyright (C) 2022 United States Government as represented by the Secretary of the Navy. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
  
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED

OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1994 by Cygnus Support.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Cygnus Support makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

=====

Copyright (C) 2006 Secure Endpoints Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====

Portions of the implementation of the Fortuna-like PRNG are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 2005

Marko Kreen

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1994 by the University of Southern California

EXPORT OF THIS SOFTWARE from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation in source and binary forms is hereby granted, provided that any documentation or other materials related to such distribution or use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of Southern California.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS". The University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. By way of example, but not limitation, the University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY

PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The University of Southern California shall not be held liable for any liability nor for any direct, indirect, or consequential damages with respect to any claim by the user or distributor of the ksu software.

=====

Copyright (C) 1995  
The President and Fellows of Harvard University

This code is derived from software contributed to Harvard by Jeremy Rassen.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
  
    This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

SUCH DAMAGE.

---

Copyright (C) 2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.  
Copyright 1995 by Richard P. Basch. All Rights Reserved.  
Copyright 1995 by Lehman Brothers, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

---

The following notice applies to "src/lib/krb5/krb/strptime.c" and "src/include/k5-queue.h".

Copyright (C) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

This code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Klaus Klein.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the NetBSD Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The following notice applies to Unicode library files in "src/lib/krb5/unicode":

Copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Computing Research Labs,  
New Mexico State University

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND  
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN  
NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR  
NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR  
OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR  
OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE  
OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====  
The following notice applies to "src/util/support/strncpy.c":

Copyright (C) 1998 Todd C. Miller "Todd.Miller@courtesan.com"

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for  
any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that  
the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all  
copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL  
WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY  
DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS  
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN  
CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====  
The following notice applies to "src/util/profile/argv\_parse.c" and  
"src/util/profile/argv\_parse.h":

Copyright 1999 by Theodore Ts'o.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for  
any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that  
the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all  
copies. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THEODORE TS'O (THE  
AUTHOR) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,  
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN  
NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,  
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER  
RESULTING FROM LOSS  
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION  
OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR  
IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. (Isn't

it sick that the U.S. culture of lawsuit-happy lawyers requires  
this kind of disclaimer?)

=====  
The following notice applies to SWIG-generated code in  
"src/util/profile/profile\_tcl.c":

Copyright (C) 1999-2000, The University of Chicago

This file may be freely redistributed without license or fee  
provided this copyright message remains intact.

=====  
The following notice applies to portions of "src/lib/rpc" and  
"src/include/gssrpc":

Copyright (C) 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan. All  
rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2000 Dug Song "dugsong@UMICH.EDU". All rights  
reserved, all wrongs reversed.

Redistribution and use in source  
and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  
disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided  
with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived  
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE  
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,



EXEMPLARY, OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT  
OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR  
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF  
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE  
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH  
DAMAGE.

=====

Implementations of the MD4 algorithm are subject to the following  
notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it  
is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest  
Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software  
or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided  
that such works are identified as "derived from the  
RSA Data  
Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material  
mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either  
the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this  
software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is"  
without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this  
documentation and/or software.

=====

Implementations of the MD5 algorithm are subject to the following  
notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it  
is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message- Digest  
Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software  
or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided

that  
such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====

The following notice applies to  
"src/lib/crypto/crypto\_tests/t\_md driver.c":

Copyright (C) 1990-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1990. All rights reserved.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

=====

Portions of "src/lib/krb5" are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1994 CyberSAFE Corporation.  
Copyright 1990,1991,2007,2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.  
All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and

this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Furthermore if you modify this software you must label your software as modified software and not distribute it in such a fashion that it might be confused with the original M.I.T. software. Neither M.I.T., the Open Computing Security Group, nor CyberSAFE Corporation make any representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

---

Portions contributed by PADL Software are subject to the following license:

Copyright (c) 2011, PADL Software Pty Ltd. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions

of source code must retain the above

copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above

copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of PADL Software nor the names of its

contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PADL SOFTWARE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL PADL SOFTWARE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT

OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
The bundled libev source code is subject to the following license:

All files in libev are Copyright (C)2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexander Lehmann.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Alternatively, the contents of this package may be used under the terms of the GNU General Public License ("GPL") version 2 or any

later version, in which case the provisions of the GPL are applicable instead of the above. If you wish to allow the use of your version of this package only under the terms of the GPL and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the BSD license, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the GPL in this and the other files of this package. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the BSD or the GPL.

=====  
Files copied from the Intel AESNI Sample Library are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2010, Intel Corporation All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====  
The following notice applies to  
"src/ccapi/common/win/OldCC/autolock.hxx":

Copyright (C) 1998 by Danilo Almeida. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer

in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

The following notice applies to portions of  
"src/plugins/preauth/spake/edwards25519.c"  
and  
"src/plugins/preauth/spake/edwards25519\_tables.h":

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2015-2016 the fiat-crypto authors (see the AUTHORS file).

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====  
The following notice applies to portions of  
"src/plugins/preauth/spake/edwards25519.c":

Copyright (c) 2015-2016, Google Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

.. \_mitK5license:

MIT Kerberos License information

=====

.. toctree::

  :hidden:

  copyright.rst

.. include:: notice.rst

## 1.315 python3-hawkey 0.69.0-6.el9\_3

## 1.315.1 Available under license :

### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who  
decide to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether  
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better  
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of  
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do  
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these  
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for  
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library,  
whether gratis  
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave  
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source  
code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide  
complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them  
with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling



it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be

allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for

making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

### 3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

### 4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form

under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work

under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for

reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if



written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey

the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

# 1.316 dnf-plugins-core 4.3.0-11.el9\_3

## 1.316.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which

gives you legal permission to copy,  
distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot

impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.



12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR

THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author

Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute  
it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this  
is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General  
Public License instead of this License.

# 1.317 python 3.9.18

## 1.317.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2002 Jorge Acereda <jacereda@users.sourceforge.net> &  
Peter O'Gorman <ogorman@users.sourceforge.net>

Portions may be copyright others, see the AUTHORS file included with this distribution.

Maintained by Peter O'Gorman <ogorman@users.sourceforge.net>

Bug Reports and other queries should go to <ogorman@users.sourceforge.net>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to

the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL CYGNUS SOLUTIONS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

X Window System License - X11R6.4

Copyright (c) 1998 The Open Group

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

X Window System is a trademark of The Open Group

Additional Conditions for this Windows binary build  
-----

This program is linked with and uses Microsoft Distributable Code, copyrighted by Microsoft Corporation. The Microsoft Distributable Code is embedded in each .exe, .dll and .pyd file as a result of running the code through a linker.

If you further distribute programs that include the Microsoft Distributable Code, you must comply with the restrictions on distribution specified by Microsoft. In particular, you must require distributors and external end users to agree to terms that protect the Microsoft Distributable Code at least as much as Microsoft's own requirements for the Distributable Code. See Microsoft's documentation (included in its developer tools and on its website at [microsoft.com](http://microsoft.com)) for specific details.

Redistribution of the Windows binary build of the Python interpreter complies with this agreement, provided that you do not:

- alter any copyright, trademark or patent notice in Microsoft's Distributable Code;
- use Microsoft's trademarks in your programs' names or in a way that suggests your programs come from or are endorsed by Microsoft;
- distribute Microsoft's Distributable Code to run on a platform other than Microsoft operating systems, run-time technologies or application platforms; or

- include Microsoft Distributable Code in malicious, deceptive or unlawful programs.

These restrictions apply only to the Microsoft Distributable Code as defined above, not to Python itself or any programs running on the Python interpreter. The redistribution of the Python interpreter and libraries is governed by the Python Software License included with this file, or by other licenses as marked.

Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper  
Copyright (c) 2001-2022 Expat maintainers

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

#### A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations, which became Zope Corporation. In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see

<https://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation was a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All

Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

| Release        | Derived from | Year      | Owner      | GPL-compatible? (1) |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0.9.0 thru 1.2 |              | 1991-1995 | CWI        | yes                 |
| 1.3 thru 1.5.2 | 1.2          | 1995-1999 | CNRI       | yes                 |
| 1.6            | 1.5.2        | 2000      | CNRI       | no                  |
| 2.0            | 1.6          | 2000      | BeOpen.com | no                  |
| 1.6.1          | 1.6          | 2001      | CNRI       | yes (2)             |
| 2.1            | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | no                  |
| 2.0.1          | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.1          | 2.1+2.0.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.2          | 2.1.1        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.3          | 2.1.2        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2 and above  | 2.1.1        | 2001-now  | PSF        | yes                 |

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

=====

Python software and documentation are licensed under the Python Software Foundation License Version 2.

Starting with Python 3.8.6,  
examples, recipes, and other code in  
the documentation are dual licensed under the PSF License Version 2  
and the Zero-Clause BSD license.

Some software incorporated into Python is under different licenses.  
The licenses are listed with code falling under that license.

## PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright  
(c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010,  
2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023 Python Software Foundation;  
All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.
4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

#### BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material



breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make

the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam,  
The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its  
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,  
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that  
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in  
supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch  
Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to  
distribution of the software without specific, written prior  
permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO  
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE  
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
WHATSOEVER

RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN  
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT  
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

ZERO-CLAUSE BSD LICENSE FOR CODE IN THE PYTHON DOCUMENTATION

-----  
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any  
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH  
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY  
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,  
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM  
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR  
OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR  
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

This license applies to the bootstrapper application that is embedded within the installer. It has no impact on the  
licensing for the rest of the installer or Python itself, as no code covered by this license exists in any other part of the  
product.

---

Microsoft Reciprocal License (MS-RL)

This license governs use of the accompanying software. If you use the software, you accept this license. If you do  
not accept the license, do not use the software.

#### 1. Definitions

The terms "reproduce," "reproduction," "derivative works," and "distribution" have the same meaning here as under  
U.S. copyright law.

A "contribution" is the original software, or any additions or changes to the software.

A "contributor" is any person that distributes its contribution under this license.

"Licensed patents" are a contributor's patent claims that read directly on its contribution.

## 2. Grant of Rights

(A) Copyright Grant- Subject to the terms of this license, including the license conditions and limitations in section 3, each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce its contribution, prepare derivative works of its contribution, and distribute its contribution or any derivative works that you create.

(B) Patent Grant- Subject to the terms of this license, including the license conditions and limitations in section 3, each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free license under its licensed patents to make, have made, use, sell, offer for sale, import, and/or otherwise dispose of its contribution in the software or derivative works of the contribution in the software.

## 3. Conditions and Limitations

(A) Reciprocal Grants- For any file you distribute that contains code from the software (in source code or binary format), you must provide recipients the source code to that file along with a copy of this license, which license will govern that file. You may license other files that are entirely your own work and do not contain code from the software under any terms you choose.

(B) No Trademark License- This license does not grant you rights to use any contributors' name, logo, or trademarks.

(C) If you bring a patent claim against any contributor over patents that you claim are infringed by the software, your patent license from such contributor to the software ends automatically.

(D) If you distribute any portion of the software, you must retain all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices that are present in the software.

(E) If you distribute any portion of the software in source code form, you may do so only under this license by including a complete copy of this license with your distribution. If you distribute any portion of the software in compiled or object code form, you may only do so under a license that complies with this license.

(F) The software is licensed "as-is." You bear the risk of using it. The contributors give no express warranties, guarantees or conditions.

You may have additional consumer rights under your local laws which this license cannot change. To the extent permitted under your local laws, the contributors exclude the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose and non-infringement.

# 1.318 glib 2.68.4-11.el9

## 1.318.1 Available under license :

This work may be reproduced and distributed in whole or in part, in any medium, physical or electronic, so as long as this copyright notice remains intact and unchanged on all copies. Commercial redistribution is permitted and encouraged, but you may not redistribute, in whole or in part, under terms more restrictive than those under which you received it. If you redistribute a modified or translated version of this work, you must also make the source code to the modified or translated version available in electronic form without charge. However, mere aggregation as part of a larger work shall not count as a modification for this purpose.

All code examples in this work are placed into the public domain,  
and may be used, modified and redistributed without restriction.

BECAUSE THIS WORK IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO  
WARRANTY FOR THE WORK, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.  
EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR  
OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE  
WORK "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY  
KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE. SHOULD THE WORK PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME  
THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN  
WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY  
AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE WORK AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU  
FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE  
WORK, EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE  
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

PCRE LICENCE

Please see the file LICENCE in the PCRE distribution for licensing details.

End

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who

decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser

General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order

to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy,



and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application

to use the modified definitions.)

- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any

other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision

will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey

the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.319 tpm2-tss-tcti 3.2.2-2.el9

### 1.319.1 Available under license :

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF



SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.320 curl 7.76.1-26.el9\_3.2

### 1.320.1 Available under license :

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1996 - 2021, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se>, and many contributors, see the THANKS file.

All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

## 1.321 curl-minimal 7.76.1-26.el9\_3.2

### 1.321.1 Available under license :

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1996 - 2021, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se>, and many contributors, see the THANKS file.

All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright

notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

## 1.322 libcurl 7.76.1-26.el9\_3.2

### 1.322.1 Available under license :

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1996 - 2021, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se>, and many contributors, see the THANKS file.

All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

## 1.323 busybox 1.36.1-r15

## 1.323.1 Available under license :

bzip2 applet in busybox is based on lightly-modified source  
of bzip2 version 1.0.4. bzip2 source is distributed  
under the following conditions (copied verbatim from LICENSE file)

=====

This program, "bzip2", the associated library "libbzip2", and all  
documentation, are copyright (C) 1996-2006 Julian R Seward. All  
rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must  
not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this  
software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product  
documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must  
not be misrepresented  
as being the original software.
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote  
products derived from this software without specific prior written  
permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS  
OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED  
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY  
DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE  
GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,  
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING  
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS  
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, Cambridge, UK.

[jseward@bzip.org](mailto:jseward@bzip.org)

bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.4 of 20 December 2006

--- A note on GPL versions

BusyBox is distributed under version 2 of the General Public License (included in its entirety, below). Version 2 is the only version of this license which this version of BusyBox (or modified versions derived from this one) may be distributed under.

-----  
GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's

software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy,

distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this

License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot



impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING

WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of

Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

# 1.324 musl 1.2.4\_git20230717-r4

## 1.324.1 Available under license :

musl as a whole is licensed under the following standard MIT license:

-----  
Copyright 2005-2019 Rich Felker, et al.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF  
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.  
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE  
LIABLE FOR ANY  
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,  
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----

Authors/contributors include:

A. Wilcox  
Alex Dowad  
Alex Suykov  
Alexander Monakov  
Andre McCurdy  
Andrew Kelley  
Anthony G. Basile  
Aric Belsito  
Arvid Picciani  
Bartosz Brachaczek  
Benjamin Peterson  
Bobby Bingham  
Boris Brezillon  
Brent Cook  
Chris Spiegel  
Clment Vasseur  
Daniel Micay  
Daniel Sabogal  
Daurnimator  
David Carlier  
David Edelsohn  
Denys Vlasenko  
Dmitry Ivanov  
Dmitry V. Levin  
Drew DeVault  
Emil Renner Berthing  
Fangrui Song  
Felix Fietkau  
Felix Janda  
Gianluca Anzolin  
Hauke Mehrtens  
He X  
Hiltjo Posthuma  
Isaac Dunham  
Jaydeep Patil  
Jens Gustedt  
Jeremy Huntwork

Jo-Philipp Wich  
Joakim Sindholt  
John Spencer  
Josiah Worcester  
Julien Ramseier  
Justin Cormack  
Kaarle Ritvanen  
Khem Raj  
Kylie McClain  
Leah Neukirchen  
Luca Barbato  
Luka  
Perkov  
M Farkas-Dyck (Strake)  
Mahesh Bodapati  
Markus Wichmann  
Masanori Oginō  
Michael Clark  
Michael Forney  
Mikhail Kremnyov  
Natanael Copa  
Nicholas J. Kain  
orc  
Pascal Cuoq  
Patrick Oppenlander  
Petr Hosek  
Petr Skocik  
Pierre Carrier  
Reini Urban  
Rich Felker  
Richard Pennington  
Ryan Fairfax  
Samuel Holland  
Segev Finer  
Shiz  
sin  
Solar Designer  
Stefan Kristiansson  
Stefan O'Rear  
Szabolcs Nagy  
Timo Ters  
Trutz Behn  
Valentin Ochs  
Will Dietz  
William Haddon  
William Pitcock

Portions of this software are derived from third-party works licensed

under terms compatible with the above MIT license:

The TRE regular expression implementation (`src/regex/reg*` and `src/regex/tre*`) is Copyright 2001-2008 Ville Laurikari and licensed under a 2-clause BSD license (license text in the source files). The included version has been heavily modified by Rich Felker in 2012, in the interests of size, simplicity, and namespace cleanliness.

Much of the math library code (`src/math/*` and `src/complex/*`) is Copyright 1993,2004 Sun Microsystems or Copyright 2003-2011 David Schultz or Copyright 2003-2009 Steven G. Kargl or Copyright 2003-2009 Bruce D. Evans or Copyright 2008 Stephen L. Moshier or Copyright 2017-2018 Arm Limited and labelled as such in comments in the individual source files. All have been licensed under extremely permissive terms.

The ARM memcpy code (`src/string/arm/memcpy_el.S`) is Copyright 2008 The Android Open Source Project and is licensed under a two-clause BSD license. It was taken from Bionic libc, used on Android.

The implementation of DES for crypt (`src/crypt/crypt_des.c`) is Copyright 1994 David Burren. It is licensed under a BSD license.

The implementation of blowfish crypt (`src/crypt/crypt_blowfish.c`) was originally written by Solar Designer and placed into the public domain. The code also comes with a fallback permissive license for use in jurisdictions that may not recognize the public domain.

The smoothsort implementation (`src/stdlib/qsart.c`) is Copyright 2011 Valentin Ochs and is licensed under an MIT-style license.

The `x86_64` port was written by Nicholas J. Kain and is licensed under the standard MIT terms.

The mips and microblaze ports were originally written by Richard Pennington for use in the `elcc` project. The original code was adapted by Rich Felker for build system and code conventions during upstream integration. It is licensed under the standard MIT terms.

The mips64 port was contributed by Imagination Technologies and is licensed under the standard MIT terms.

The powerpc port was also originally written by Richard Pennington, and later supplemented and integrated by John Spencer. It is licensed

under the standard MIT terms.

All other files which have no copyright comments are original works produced specifically for use as part of this library, written either by Rich Felker, the main author of the library, or by one or more contributors listed above. Details on authorship of individual files can be found in the git version control history of the project. The omission of copyright and license comments in each file is in the interest of source tree size.

In addition, permission is hereby granted for all public header files (include/\* and arch/\*/bits/\*) and crt files intended to be linked into applications (crt/\*, ldso/dlstart.c, and arch/\*/crt\_arch.h) to omit the copyright notice and permission notice otherwise required by the license, and to use these files without any requirement of attribution. These files include substantial contributions from:

Bobby Bingham  
John Spencer  
Nicholas J. Kain  
Rich Felker  
Richard Pennington  
Stefan Kristiansson  
Szabolcs Nagy

all of whom have explicitly granted such permission.

This file previously contained text expressing a belief that most of the files covered by the above exception were sufficiently trivial not to be subject to copyright, resulting in confusion over whether it negated the permissions granted in the license. In the spirit of permissive licensing, and of not having licensing issues being an obstacle to adoption, that text has been removed.

# 1.325 libnghttp2 1.43.0-5.el9\_3.1

## 1.325.1 Available under license :

LEGAL NOTICE INFORMATION

-----

All the files in this distribution are covered under the MIT license (see the file LICENSE) except some files mentioned below:  
Copyright (c) 2020 mruby developers

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a

copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The MIT License

Copyright (c) 2012, 2014, 2015, 2016 Tatsuhiro Tsujikawa

Copyright (c) 2012, 2014, 2015, 2016 nghttp2 contributors

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

set yrange [0:]

set terminal pngcairo font 'Sans, 8' lw 1 size 1400,1024

set xtics rotate by -45

set style histogram errorbars gap 2 lw 1

set style fill solid border -1

If not otherwise noted, the extensions in this package are licensed under the following license.



Copyright (c) 2010 by the contributors (see AUTHORS file).

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.326 xz-libs 5.2.5-8.el9\_0

### 1.326.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to

using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide

a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or

otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions

either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least

the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU

General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
```

```
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may



consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1)

assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all

the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

#### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts,

regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and

only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of



that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an

organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license,

and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this

License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

## 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a

covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY

APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

#### XZ Utils Licensing

=====

Different licenses apply to different files in this package. Here is a rough summary of which licenses apply to which parts of this package (but check the individual files to be sure!):

- liblzma is in the public domain.
  
- xz, xzdec, and lzmadec command line tools are in the public domain unless GNU getopt\_long had to be compiled and linked in from the lib directory. The getopt\_long code is under GNU LGPLv2.1+.
  
- The scripts to grep, diff, and view compressed files have been adapted from gzip. These scripts and their documentation are under GNU GPLv2+.
  
- All the documentation in the doc directory and most of the XZ Utils specific documentation files in other directories are in the public domain.
  
- Translated messages are in the public domain.
  
- The build system contains public domain files, and files that are under GNU GPLv2+ or GNU GPLv3+. None of these files end up in the binaries being built.
  
- Test files and test code in the tests directory, and debugging utilities in the debug directory are in the public domain.
  
- The extra directory may contain public domain files, and files that are under various free software licenses.

You can do whatever you want with the files that have been put into the public domain. If you find public domain legally problematic, take the previous sentence as a license grant. If you still find the lack of copyright legally problematic, you have too many lawyers.

As usual, this software is provided "as is", without any warranty.

If you copy significant amounts of public domain code from XZ Utils into your project, acknowledging this somewhere in your software is polite (especially if it is proprietary, non-free software), but naturally it is not legally required. Here is an example of a good notice to put into "about box" or into documentation:

This software includes code from XZ Utils <<https://tukaani.org/xz/>>.

The following license texts are included in the following files:

- COPYING.LGPLv2.1: GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1
- COPYING.GPLv2: GNU General Public License version 2



- COPYING.GPLv3: GNU General Public License version 3

Note that the toolchain (compiler, linker etc.) may add some code pieces that are copyrighted. Thus, it is possible that e.g. liblzma binary wouldn't actually be in the public domain in its entirety even though it contains no copyrighted code from the XZ Utils source package.

If you have questions, don't hesitate to ask the author(s) for more information.

# 1.327 ncurses-libs 6.2-10.20210508.el9

## 1.327.1 Available under license :

Upstream source <https://invisible-island.net/ncurses/ncurses-examples.html>

Current ncurses maintainer: Thomas Dickey <[dickey@invisible-island.net](mailto:dickey@invisible-island.net)>

-----  
Files: \*

Copyright: 2017-2020,2021 Thomas E. Dickey

Copyright: 1998-2016,2017 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Licence: X11

Files: alocal.m4 package

Copyright: 2003-2019,2020 by Thomas E. Dickey

Licence: X11

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

-----  
Files: install-sh

Copyright: 1994 X Consortium

Licence: X11

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

FSF changes to this file are in the public domain.

Calling this script install-sh is preferred over install.sh, to prevent `make` implicit rules from creating a file called install from it when there is no Makefile.

This script is compatible with the BSD install script, but was written from scratch. It can only install one file at a time, a restriction shared with many OS's install programs.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'

-- vile: txtmode file-encoding=utf-8

Upstream source <https://invisible-island.net/ncurses/ncurses.html>

This package is used for testing builds of ncurses.

Current ncurses maintainer: Thomas Dickey <[dickey@invisible-island.net](mailto:dickey@invisible-island.net)>

-----  
Files: \*

Copyright: 2017-2020,2021 by Thomas E. Dickey

Copyright: 1998-2016,2017 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Licence: X11

Files: alocal.m4 package

Copyright: 1996-2020,2021 by Thomas E. Dickey

Licence: X11

Files: doc/html/NCURSES-Programming-HOWTO.html

Copyright: 2001 by Pradeep Padala

Licence: X11

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is

furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

-----  
Files:

install-sh

Copyright: 1994 X Consortium

Licence: X11

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

-----  
Files: progs/tset.c ncurses/tinfo/read\_termcap.c

Copyright: 1980,1991,1992,1993 The Regents of the University of California.

License: BSD

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list

of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-- vile: txtmode file-encoding=utf-8  
Copyright 2018-2020,2021 Thomas E. Dickey  
Copyright 1998-2017,2018 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

-- vile:txtmode fc=72  
-- \$Id: COPYING,v 1.10 2021/01/01 09:54:30 tom Exp \$  
Upstream source <https://invisible-island.net/ncurses/Ada95.html>

Current ncurses maintainer: Thomas Dickey <[dickey@invisible-island.net](mailto:dickey@invisible-island.net)>

-----  
Files: \*  
Copyright: 2017-2020,2021 by Thomas E. Dickey  
Copyright: 1998-2016,2017 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
Licence: X11

Files: alocal.m4 package

Copyright: 2010-2020,2021 by Thomas E. Dickey

Licence: X11

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included

in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

-----  
Files: install-sh

Copyright: 1994 X Consortium

Licence: X11

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

FSF changes to this file are in the public domain.

Calling this script install-sh is preferred over install.sh, to prevent `make` implicit rules from creating a file called install from it when there is no Makefile.

This script is compatible with the BSD install script, but was written from scratch. It can only install one file at a time, a restriction shared with many OS's install programs.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'

-- vile: txtmode file-encoding=utf-8

Upstream source <https://invisible-island.net/ncurses/ncurses-examples.html>

Current ncurses maintainer: Thomas Dickey <[dickey@invisible-island.net](mailto:dickey@invisible-island.net)>

-----  
Files: \*

Copyright: 2017-2020,2021 Thomas E. Dickey

Copyright: 1998-2016,2017 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Licence: X11

Files: aclocal.m4 package

Copyright: 2003-2020,2021 by Thomas E. Dickey

Licence: X11

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included

in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

-----  
Files: install-sh  
Copyright: 1994 X Consortium  
Licence: X11

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

FSF changes to this file are in the public domain.

Calling this script install-sh is preferred over install.sh, to prevent `make` implicit rules from creating a file called install from it when there is no Makefile.



This script is compatible with the BSD install script, but was written from scratch. It can only install one file at a time, a restriction shared with many OS's install programs.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'

-- vile: txtmode file-encoding=utf-8

## 1.328 systemd-rpm-macros 252-18.el9

### 1.328.1 Available under license :

# systemd Project Licensing

## Main License

The systemd project uses single-line references to Unique License Identifiers as defined by the Linux Foundation's SPDX project (<https://spdx.org/>). The line in each individual source file identifies the license applicable to that file.

The current set of valid, predefined SPDX identifiers can be found on the SPDX License List at <https://spdx.org/licenses/>.

The 'LICENSES/' directory contains all the licenses used by the sources included in the systemd project source tree.

Unless otherwise noted, the systemd project sources are licensed under the terms and conditions of the **\*\*GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later\*\***.

New sources that cannot be distributed under LGPL-2.1-or-later will no longer be accepted for inclusion in the systemd project to maintain license uniformity.

## Other Licenses

The following exceptions apply:

- \* some udev sources under src/udev/ are licensed under **\*\*GPL-2.0-or-later\*\***, so the udev binaries as a whole are also distributed under **\*\*GPL-2.0-or-later\*\***.
- \* the header files contained in src/basic/linux/ and src/shared/linux/ are copied verbatim from the Linux kernel source tree and are licensed under **\*\*GPL-2.0 WITH Linux-syscall-note\*\*** and are used within the scope of the Linux-syscall-note exception provisions
- \* the src/shared/initreq.h header is licensed under original license, **\*\*LGPL-2.0-or-later\*\***.
- \* the src/shared/linux/bpf\_insn.h header is copied from the Linux kernel

source tree and is licensed under either **BSD-2-Clause** or **GPL-2.0-only**, and thus is included in the systemd build under the BSD-2-Clause license.

- \* The `src/basic/linux/wireguard.h` header is copied from the Linux kernel source tree and is licensed under either **MIT** or **GPL-2.0 WITH Linux-syscall-note**, and thus is included in the systemd build under the MIT license.
- \* the following sources are licensed under the **MIT** license (in case of our scripts, to facilitate copying and reuse of those helpers to other projects):
  - `hwdb.d/parse_hwdb.py`
  - `src/basic/linux/batman_adv.h`
  - `src/basic/sparse-endian.h`
  - `tools/catalog-report.py`
- \* the following sources are licensed under the **CC0-1.0** license:
  - `src/basic/siphash24.c`
  - `src/basic/siphash24.h`
  - `tools/check-includes.pl`
- \* the following sources are licensed under the **MIT-0** license:
  - all examples under `man/`
  - `src/systemctl/systemd-sysv-install.SKELETON`
  - config files and examples under `/network`
- \* the following sources are under **Public Domain** (`LicenseRef-murmurhash2-public-domain`):
  - `src/basic/MurmurHash2.c`
  - `src/basic/MurmurHash2.h`
- \* the following sources are under **Public Domain** (`LicenseRef-lookup3-public-domain`):
  - `src/libsystemd/sd-journal/lookup3.c`
  - `src/libsystemd/sd-journal/lookup3.h`
- \* the `tools/chromiumos/gen_autosuspend_rules.py` script is licensed under the **BSD-3-Clause** license.
- \* Heebo fonts under `docs/fonts/` are licensed under the **SIL Open Font License 1.1**,
- \* any files under `test/` without an explicit license we assume non-copyrightable (eg: computer-generated fuzzer data)

## ## OpenSSL Notes

Note that building the systemd project with OpenSSL does not affect the `libsystemd.so` shared library, which is not linked with the OpenSSL library.

`MurmurHash2` was written by Austin Appleby, and is placed in the public domain. The author hereby disclaims copyright to this source code.

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it.

And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

## Most

GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make

between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public

License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library".

The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole.

If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not

make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections

1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because

it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work

is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays

copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

#### 7. You may

place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.



14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.  
Copyright (C) year name of author

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied

warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in  
the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written  
by James Random Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

```
// Copyright 2014 The Chromium OS Authors. All rights reserved.
//
// Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
// modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
// met:
//
// * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
// notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
// * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
// copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer
// in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
// distribution.
// * Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its
// contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
// this software without specific prior written permission.
//
// THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
// "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
// LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
// A PARTICULAR
// PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
// OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
// SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
// LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
// DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
// THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
// (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
// OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
```

lookup3.c, by Bob Jenkins, May 2006, Public Domain.

Copyright (c) <dates>, <Copyright Holder> (<URL|email>),

with Reserved Font Name <Reserved Font Name>.

Copyright (c) <dates>, <additional Copyright Holder> (<URL|email>),

with Reserved Font Name <additional Reserved Font Name>.

Copyright (c) <dates>, <additional Copyright Holder> (<URL|email>).

This Font Software is licensed under the SIL Open Font License, Version 1.1.

This license is copied below, and is also available with a FAQ at:

<http://scripts.sil.org/OFL>

-----  
SIL OPEN FONT LICENSE Version 1.1 - 26 February 2007  
-----

#### PREAMBLE

The goals of the Open Font License (OFL) are to stimulate worldwide development of collaborative font projects, to support the font creation efforts of academic and linguistic communities, and to provide a free and open framework in which fonts may be shared and improved in partnership with others.

The OFL allows the licensed fonts to be used, studied, modified and redistributed freely as long as they are not sold by themselves. The fonts, including any derivative works, can be bundled, embedded, redistributed and/or sold with any software provided that any reserved names are not used by derivative works. The fonts and derivatives, however, cannot be released under any other type of license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the fonts or their derivatives.

#### DEFINITIONS

"Font Software" refers to the set of files released by the Copyright Holder(s) under this license and clearly marked as such. This may include source files, build scripts and documentation.

"Reserved Font Name" refers to any names specified as such after the copyright statement(s).

"Original Version" refers to the collection of Font Software components as distributed by the Copyright Holder(s).

"Modified Version" refers to any derivative made by adding to, deleting, or substituting -- in part or in whole -- any of the components of the Original Version, by changing formats or by porting the Font Software to a

new environment.

"Author" refers to any designer, engineer, programmer, technical writer or other person who contributed to the Font Software.

#### PERMISSION & CONDITIONS

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Font Software, to use, study, copy, merge, embed, modify, redistribute, and sell modified and unmodified copies of the Font Software, subject to the following conditions:

- 1) Neither the Font Software nor any of its individual components, in Original or Modified Versions, may be sold by itself.
- 2) Original or Modified Versions of the Font Software may be bundled, redistributed and/or sold with any software, provided that each copy contains the above copyright notice and this license. These can be included either as stand-alone text files, human-readable headers or in the appropriate machine-readable metadata fields within text or binary files as long as those fields can be easily viewed by the user.
- 3) No Modified Version of the Font Software may use the Reserved Font Name(s) unless explicit written permission is granted by the corresponding Copyright Holder. This restriction only applies to the primary font name as presented to the users.
- 4) The name(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) or the Author(s) of the Font Software shall not be used to promote, endorse or advertise any Modified Version, except to acknowledge the contribution(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) and the Author(s) or with their explicit written permission.
- 5) The Font Software, modified or unmodified, in part or in whole, must be distributed entirely under this license, and must not be distributed under any other license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the Font Software.

#### TERMINATION

This license becomes null and void if any of the above conditions are not met.

#### DISCLAIMER

THE

FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT

OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

NOTE! This copyright does \*not\* cover user programs that use kernel services by normal system calls - this is merely considered normal use of the kernel, and does \*not\* fall under the heading of "derived work". Also note that the GPL below is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, but the instance of code that it refers to (the Linux kernel) is copyrighted by me and others who actually wrote it.

Also note that the only valid version of the GPL as far as the kernel is concerned is `_this_` particular version of the license (ie v2, not v2.2 or v3.x or whatever), unless explicitly otherwise stated.

Linus Torvalds

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.

These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the

Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of

this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering



access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to

apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN

IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License,

or

(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.  
MIT License

Copyright (c) <year> <copyright holders>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the

Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) <year> <owner> All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

MIT No Attribution

Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Creative Commons Legal Code

CC0 1.0 Universal

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS DOCUMENT DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION OR WORKS PROVIDED HEREUNDER, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION OR WORKS PROVIDED HEREUNDER.

#### Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons")

that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

- i. the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;
- ii. moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);
- iii. publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;
- iv. rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work,

- subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;
- v. rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;
  - vi. database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and
  - vii. other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder

of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

#### 4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

- a. No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.
- b. Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.
- c. Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.
- d. Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

## 1.329 importlib-metadata 4.11.1

### 1.329.1 Available under license :

Copyright 2017-2019 Jason R. Coombs, Barry Warsaw

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.



# 1.330 idna 3.4

## 1.330.1 Available under license :

BSD 3-Clause License

Copyright (c) 2013-2021, Kim Davies  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# 1.331 python3.11-pip-wheel 22.3.1-4.e19

## 1.331.1 Available under license :

# This is the MIT license

Copyright (c) 2010 ActiveState Software Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to

permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007 Ian Bicking and Contributors

Copyright (c) 2009 Ian Bicking, The Open Planning Project

Copyright (c) 2011-2013 The virtualenv developers

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2017 Thomas Kluyver

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

This package contains a modified version of ca-bundle.crt:

ca-bundle.crt -- Bundle of CA Root Certificates

Certificate data from Mozilla as of: Thu Nov 3 19:04:19 2011#

This is a bundle of X.509 certificates of public Certificate Authorities (CA). These were automatically extracted from Mozilla's root certificates file (certdata.txt). This file can be found in the mozilla source tree:

<https://hg.mozilla.org/mozilla-central/file/tip/security/nss/lib/ckfw/builtins/certdata.txt>

It contains the certificates in PEM format and therefore can be directly used with curl / libcurl / php\_curl, or with an Apache+mod\_ssl webserver for SSL client authentication.

Just configure this file as the SSLCACertificateFile.#

\*\*\*\*\* BEGIN LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\*

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

\*\*\*\*\* END LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\*

@(#) \$RCSfile: certdata.txt,v

\$ \$Revision: 1.80 \$ \$Date: 2011/11/03 15:11:58 \$

Copyright (C) 2016 Jason R Coombs <[jaraco@jaraco.com](mailto:jaraco@jaraco.com)>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2020 Will McGugan

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2010-2020 Benjamin Peterson

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions

to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the

content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
  
8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
  
9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This software is made available under the terms of \*either\* of the licenses found in LICENSE.APACHE or LICENSE.BSD. Contributions to this software is made under the terms of \*both\* these licenses.

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2021 Taneli Hukkinen

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell



copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2010 Jonathan Hartley  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the copyright holders, nor those of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (c) 2012 by Simon Sapin.

Some rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* The names of the contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER

OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (c) 2018, Tzu-ping Chung <uranusjr@gmail.com>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Pylons Project Contributor Agreement

=====

The submitter agrees by adding his or her name within the section below named "Contributors" and submitting the resulting modified document to the canonical shared repository location for this software project (whether directly, as a user with "direct commit access", or via a "pull request"), he or she is signing a contract electronically. The submitter becomes a Contributor after a) he or she signs this document by adding their name

beneath the "Contributors" section below, and b) the resulting document is accepted into the canonical version control repository.

#### Treatment of Account

-----

Contributor will not allow anyone other than the Contributor to use his or her username or source repository login to submit code to a Pylons Project source repository. Should Contributor become aware of any such use, Contributor will immediately by notifying Agendaless Consulting.

Notification must be performed

by sending an email to

webmaster@agendaless.com. Until such notice is received, Contributor will be presumed to have taken all actions made through Contributor's account. If the Contributor has direct commit access, Agendaless Consulting will have complete control and discretion over capabilities assigned to Contributor's account, and may disable Contributor's account for any reason at any time.

#### Legal Effect of Contribution

-----

Upon submitting a change or new work to a Pylons Project source Repository (a "Contribution"), you agree to assign, and hereby do assign, a one-half interest of all right, title and interest in and to copyright and other intellectual property rights with respect to your new and original portions of the Contribution to Agendaless Consulting. You and Agendaless Consulting each agree that the other shall be free to exercise any and all exclusive rights in and to the Contribution, without accounting to one another, including without limitation,

the right to license the Contribution to others

under the Repoze Public License. This agreement shall run with title to the Contribution. Agendaless Consulting does not convey to you any right, title or interest in or to the Program or such portions of the Contribution that were taken from the Program. Your transmission of a submission to the Pylons Project source Repository and marks of identification concerning the Contribution itself constitute your intent to contribute and your assignment of the work in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

#### License Terms

-----

Code committed to the Pylons Project source repository (Committed Code) must be governed by the Repoze Public License (<http://repoze.org/LICENSE.txt>, aka "the RPL") or another license acceptable to Agendaless Consulting. Until Agendaless Consulting declares in writing an acceptable license other than the RPL, only the RPL shall be used. A list of exceptions is detailed within the "Licensing Exceptions"

section of this document, if one exists.

#### Representations, Warranty, and Indemnification

-----

Contributor represents and warrants that the Committed Code does not violate the rights of any person or entity, and that the Contributor has legal authority to enter into this Agreement and legal authority over Contributed Code. Further, Contributor indemnifies Agendaless Consulting against violations.

#### Cryptography

-----

Contributor understands that cryptographic code may be subject to government regulations with which Agendaless Consulting and/or entities using Committed Code must comply. Any code which contains any of the items listed below must not be checked-in until Agendaless Consulting staff has been notified and has approved such contribution in writing.

- Cryptographic capabilities or features
- Calls to cryptographic features
- User interface elements which provide context relating to cryptography
- Code which may, under casual inspection, appear to be cryptographic.

#### Notices

-----

Contributor confirms that any notices required will be included in any Committed Code.

#### Licensing Exceptions

=====

None.

#### List of Contributors

=====

The below-signed are contributors to a code repository that is part of the project named "Translationstring". Each below-signed contributor has read, understands and agrees to the terms above in the section within this document entitled "Pylons Project Contributor Agreement" as of the date beside his or her name.

## Contributors

-----

- Chris McDonough, 2011/02/16

- Wichert Akkerman, 2012/02/02

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 by the respective authors (see AUTHORS file).

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.  
Copyright (C) 2008-2011 INADA Naoki <songofacandy@gmail.com>

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You"  
(or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations,  
or other modifications  
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions

to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems

that are managed by, or on behalf of, the

Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or

Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the



origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "{}" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the

same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright {yyyy} {name of copyright owner}

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

#### A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

| Release        | Derived from | Year      | Owner | GPL-compatible? (1) |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|-------|---------------------|
| 0.9.0 thru 1.2 |              | 1991-1995 | CWI   | yes                 |

|                |           |           |            |         |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|
| 1.3 thru 1.5.2 | 1.2       | 1995-1999 | CNRI       | yes     |
| 1.6            | 1.5.2     | 2000      | CNRI       | no      |
| 2.0            | 1.6       | 2000      | BeOpen.com | no      |
| 1.6.1          | 1.6       | 2001      | CNRI       | yes (2) |
| 2.1            | 2.0+1.6.1 | 2001      | PSF        | no      |
| 2.0.1          | 2.0+1.6.1 | 2001      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.1.1          | 2.1+2.0.1 | 2001      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.2            | 2.1.1     | 2001      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.1.2          | 2.1.1     | 2002      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.1.3          |           |           |            |         |
| 2.1.2          | 2002      | PSF       | yes        |         |
| 2.2.1          | 2.2       | 2002      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.2.2          | 2.2.1     | 2002      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.2.3          | 2.2.2     | 2003      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.3            | 2.2.2     | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.3.1          | 2.3       | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.3.2          | 2.3.1     | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.3.3          | 2.3.2     | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.3.4          | 2.3.3     | 2004      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.3.5          | 2.3.4     | 2005      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.4            | 2.3       | 2004      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.4.1          | 2.4       | 2005      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.4.2          | 2.4.1     | 2005      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.4.3          | 2.4.2     | 2006      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.4.4          | 2.4.3     | 2006      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.5            | 2.4       | 2006      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.5.1          | 2.5       | 2007      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.5.2          | 2.5.1     | 2008      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.5.3          | 2.5.2     | 2008      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.6            | 2.5       | 2008      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.6.1          | 2.6       | 2008      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.6.2          | 2.6.1     | 2009      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.6.3          | 2.6.2     | 2009      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.6.4          | 2.6.3     | 2009      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.6.5          | 2.6.4     | 2010      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.7            | 2.6       | 2010      | PSF        | yes     |

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice

of law clause. According to

CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.
4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

#### BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material

breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License

Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make

the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S.

federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

#### A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.



| Release        | Derived from | Year      | Owner      | GPL-compatible? (1) |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0.9.0 thru 1.2 |              | 1991-1995 | CWI        | yes                 |
| 1.3 thru 1.5.2 | 1.2          | 1995-1999 | CNRI       | yes                 |
| 1.6            | 1.5.2        | 2000      | CNRI       | no                  |
| 2.0            | 1.6          | 2000      | BeOpen.com | no                  |
| 1.6.1          | 1.6          | 2001      | CNRI       | yes (2)             |
| 2.1            | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | no                  |
| 2.0.1          | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.1          | 2.1+2.0.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2            | 2.1.1        | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.2          | 2.1.1        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.3          |              |           |            |                     |
| 2.1.2          | 2002         | PSF       | yes        |                     |
| 2.2.1          | 2.2          | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2.2          | 2.2.1        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2.3          | 2.2.2        | 2003      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3            | 2.2.2        | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.1          | 2.3          | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.2          | 2.3.1        | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.3          | 2.3.2        | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.4          | 2.3.3        | 2004      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.5          | 2.3.4        | 2005      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4            | 2.3          | 2004      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4.1          | 2.4          | 2005      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4.2          | 2.4.1        | 2005      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4.3          | 2.4.2        | 2006      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4.4          | 2.4.3        | 2006      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.5            | 2.4          | 2006      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.5.1          | 2.5          | 2007      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.5.2          | 2.5.1        | 2008      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.5.3          | 2.5.2        | 2008      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.6            | 2.5          | 2008      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.6.1          | 2.6          | 2008      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.6.2          | 2.6.1        | 2009      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.6.3          | 2.6.2        | 2009      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.6.4          | 2.6.3        | 2009      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.6.5          | 2.6.4        | 2010      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 3.0            | 2.6          | 2008      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 3.0.1          | 3.0          | 2009      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 3.1            | 3.0.1        | 2009      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 3.1.1          | 3.1          | 2009      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 3.1.2          | 3.1          | 2010      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 3.2            | 3.1          | 2010      | PSF        | yes                 |

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

=====

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND

DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3.

BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS

FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the

quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following

URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6.

This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2  
-----

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

argparse is (c) 2006-2009 Steven J. Bethard <steven.bethard@gmail.com>.

The argparse module was contributed to Python as of Python 2.7 and thus was licensed under the Python license. Same license applies to all files in the argparse package project.

For details about the Python License, please see doc/Python-License.txt.

History

-----

Before (and including) argparse 1.1, the argparse package was licensed under Apache License v2.0.

After argparse 1.1, all project files from the argparse project were deleted due to license compatibility issues between Apache License 2.0 and GNU GPL v2.

The project repository then had a clean start with some files taken from

Python 2.7.1, so definitely all files are under Python License now.

=====  
Contributors  
=====

- \* Alex Grnholm
- \* Alice Bevan-McGregor
- \* Arfrever Frehtes Taifersar Arahesis
- \* Christophe Combelles
- \* Daniel Stutzbach
- \* Daniel Holth
- \* Hanno Schlichting
- \* Jannis Leidel
- \* Jason R. Coombs
- \* Jim Fulton
- \* Jonathan Lange
- \* Justin Azoff
- \* Lennart Regebro
- \* Marc Abramowitz
- \* Martin von Lwis
- \* Noufal Ibrahim
- \* Pete Hollobon
- \* Philip Jenvey
- \* Reinout van Rees
- \* Robert Myers
- \* Stefan H. Holek
- \* Tarek Ziad
- \* Toshio Kuratomi

If you think you name is missing, please add it (alpha order by first name)  
BSD 3-Clause License

Copyright (c) 2013-2021, Kim Davies  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#### License

A copyright notice accompanies this license document that identifies the copyright holders.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source code must retain the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Names of the copyright holders must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission from the copyright holders.
4. If any files are modified, you must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

#### Disclaimer

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON



ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#### A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations, which became Zope Corporation. In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <https://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation was a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All

Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

| Release        | Derived from | Year      | Owner      | GPL-compatible? (1) |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0.9.0 thru 1.2 |              | 1991-1995 | CWI        | yes                 |
| 1.3 thru 1.5.2 | 1.2          | 1995-1999 | CNRI       | yes                 |
| 1.6            | 1.5.2        | 2000      | CNRI       | no                  |
| 2.0            | 1.6          | 2000      | BeOpen.com | no                  |
| 1.6.1          | 1.6          | 2001      | CNRI       | yes (2)             |
| 2.1            | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | no                  |
| 2.0.1          | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.1          | 2.1+2.0.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.2          | 2.1.1        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.3          | 2.1.2        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2 and above  | 2.1.1        | 2001-now  | PSF        | yes                 |

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.
4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND

DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS

FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the

quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement.

This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2  
-----

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2011 Agendaless Consulting and Contributors.  
(<http://www.agendaless.com>), All Rights Reserved  
MIT License

Copyright (c) 2008-2020 Andrey Petrov and contributors (see CONTRIBUTORS.txt)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====  
Contributors  
=====

- \* Alex Grnholm
- \* Alice Bevan-McGregor
- \* Arfrever Frehtes Taifersar Arahesis
- \* Christophe Combelles
- \* Daniel Stutzbach
- \* Daniel Holth
- \* Dirley Rodrigues
- \* Donald Stufft
- \* Grigory Petrov
- \* Hanno Schlichting
- \* Jannis Leidel
- \* Jason R. Coombs
- \* Jim Fulton
- \* Jonathan Lange
- \* Justin Azoff
- \* Lennart Regebro
- \* Marc Abramowitz
- \* Martin von Lwis
- \* Noufal Ibrahim
- \* Pete Hollobon
- \* Phillip J. Eby
- \* Philip Jenvey
- \* Philip Thiem
- \* Reinout van Rees
- \* Robert Myers
- \* Stefan H. Holek
- \* Tarek Ziad
- \* Toshio Kuratomi

If you think your name is missing, please add it (alpha order by first name)

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know



that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in

non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based

on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library,

and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

### 3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

### 4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to

distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference

directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license

restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any

other library

facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if

you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse

you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system

which is

implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library



specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting

redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey

the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

Copyright (c) Donald Stufft and individual contributors.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical

transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,

use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding

those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,

or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2012-2021 Eric Larson

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Copyright (c) 2008-present The pip developers (see AUTHORS.txt file)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.



"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent

to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works

that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,

WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

Copyright (c) 2008-2013 The pip developers (see AUTHORS.txt file)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION

OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,  
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION  
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License for Bundle of CA Root Certificates (pip/cacert.pem)

=====  
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either  
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU  
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public  
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  
02110-1301

## 1.332 python3.11-libs 3.11.5-1.el9\_3

### 1.332.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2002 Jorge Acereda <jacereda@users.sourceforge.net> &  
Peter O'Gorman <ogorman@users.sourceforge.net>

Portions may be copyright others, see the AUTHORS file included with this  
distribution.

Maintained by Peter O'Gorman <ogorman@users.sourceforge.net>

Bug Reports and other queries should go to <ogorman@users.sourceforge.net>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining  
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the  
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including  
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,  
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to  
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to  
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be  
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL CYGNUS SOLUTIONS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Additional Conditions for this Windows binary build

-----

This program is linked with and uses Microsoft Distributable Code, copyrighted by Microsoft Corporation. The Microsoft Distributable Code is embedded in each .exe, .dll and .pyd file as a result of running the code through a linker.

If you further distribute programs that include the Microsoft Distributable Code, you must comply with the restrictions on distribution specified by Microsoft. In particular, you must require distributors and external end users to agree to terms that protect the Microsoft Distributable Code at least as much as Microsoft's own requirements for the Distributable Code. See Microsoft's documentation (included in its developer tools and on its website at [microsoft.com](http://microsoft.com)) for specific details.

Redistribution of the Windows binary build of the Python interpreter complies with this agreement, provided that you do not:

- alter any copyright, trademark or patent notice in Microsoft's Distributable Code;
- use Microsoft's trademarks in your programs' names or in a way that suggests your programs come from or are endorsed by Microsoft;
- distribute Microsoft's Distributable Code to run on a platform other than Microsoft operating systems, run-time technologies or application platforms; or
- include Microsoft Distributable Code in malicious, deceptive or unlawful programs.

These restrictions apply only to the Microsoft Distributable Code as defined above, not to Python itself or any programs running on the Python interpreter. The redistribution of the Python interpreter and libraries is governed by the Python Software License included with this file, or by other licenses as marked.

Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper  
Copyright (c) 2001-2022 Expat maintainers

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2015 Markku-Juhani O. Saarinen

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

#### A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <https://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <https://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations, which became Zope Corporation. In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <https://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation was a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All

Python releases are Open Source (see <https://opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

| Release | Derived | Year | Owner | GPL-            |
|---------|---------|------|-------|-----------------|
|         | from    |      |       | compatible? (1) |



|                |           |           |            |         |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|
| 0.9.0 thru 1.2 |           | 1991-1995 | CWI        | yes     |
| 1.3 thru 1.5.2 | 1.2       | 1995-1999 | CNRI       | yes     |
| 1.6            | 1.5.2     | 2000      | CNRI       | no      |
| 2.0            | 1.6       | 2000      | BeOpen.com | no      |
| 1.6.1          | 1.6       | 2001      | CNRI       | yes (2) |
| 2.1            | 2.0+1.6.1 | 2001      | PSF        | no      |
| 2.0.1          | 2.0+1.6.1 | 2001      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.1.1          | 2.1+2.0.1 | 2001      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.1.2          | 2.1.1     | 2002      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.1.3          | 2.1.2     | 2002      | PSF        | yes     |
| 2.2 and above  | 2.1.1     | 2001-now  |            |         |
| PSF            |           |           |            | yes     |

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

Python software and documentation are licensed under the Python Software Foundation License Version 2.

Starting with Python 3.8.6, examples, recipes, and other code in the documentation are dual licensed under the PSF License Version 2 and the Zero-Clause BSD license.

Some software incorporated into Python is under different licenses. The licenses are listed with code falling under that license.

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright

(c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0  
-----

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html>

may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----  
Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER

RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

#### ZERO-CLAUSE BSD LICENSE FOR CODE IN THE PYTHON DOCUMENTATION

-----

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

This license applies to the bootstrapper application that is embedded within the installer. It has no impact on the licensing for the rest of the installer or Python itself, as no code covered by this license exists in any other part of the product.

---

#### Microsoft Reciprocal License (MS-RL)

This license governs use of the accompanying software. If you use the software, you accept this license. If you do not accept the license, do not use the software.

##### 1. Definitions

The terms "reproduce," "reproduction," "derivative works," and "distribution" have the same meaning here as under U.S. copyright law.

A "contribution" is the original software, or any additions or changes to the software.

A "contributor" is any person that distributes its contribution under this license.

"Licensed patents" are a contributor's patent claims that read directly on its contribution.

##### 2. Grant of Rights

(A) Copyright Grant- Subject to the terms of this license, including the license conditions and limitations in section 3, each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce its contribution, prepare derivative works of its contribution, and distribute its contribution or any derivative works that you create.

(B) Patent Grant- Subject to the terms of this license, including the license conditions and limitations in section 3, each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free license under its licensed patents to make, have

made, use, sell, offer for sale, import, and/or otherwise dispose of its contribution in the software or derivative works of the contribution in the software.

### 3. Conditions and Limitations

(A) Reciprocal Grants- For any file you distribute that contains code from the software (in source code or binary format), you must provide recipients the source code to that file along with a copy of this license, which license will govern that file. You may license other files that are entirely your own work and do not contain code from the software under any terms you choose.

(B) No Trademark License- This license does not grant you rights to use any contributors' name, logo, or trademarks.

(C) If you bring a patent claim against any contributor over patents that you claim are infringed by the software, your patent license from such contributor to the software ends automatically.

(D) If you distribute any portion of the software, you must retain all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices that are present in the software.

(E) If you distribute any portion of the software in source code form, you may do so only under this license by including a complete copy of this license with your distribution. If you distribute any portion of the software in compiled or object code form, you may only do so under a license that complies with this license.

(F) The software is licensed "as-is." You bear the risk of using it. The contributors give no express warranties, guarantees or conditions.

You may have additional consumer rights under your local laws which this license cannot change. To the extent permitted under your local laws, the contributors exclude the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose and non-infringement.

## 1.333 expat 2.5.0-1.e19

### 1.333.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper

Copyright (c) 2001-2022 Expat maintainers

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE

## 1.334 libtirpc 1.3.3-2.el9

### 1.334.1 Available under license :

```
/*
 * Copyright (c) Copyright (c) Bull S.A. 2005 All Rights Reserved.
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
 * derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
 * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
 * IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
 * INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
 * NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
 * DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
 * THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
 * (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
 * THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
```

## 1.335 alpine-baselayout 3.4.3-r2

### 1.335.1 Available under license :

```
# Automatically generated by apkbuild-cpan, template 3
# Contributor: Valery Kartel <valery.kartel@gmail.com>
# Maintainer: Celeste <cielesti@protonmail.com>
pkgname=perl-bsd-resource
#_pkgreal is used by apkbuild-cpan to find modules at MetaCpan
_pkgreal=BSD-Resource
pkgver=1.2911
pkgrel=9
pkgdesc="Perl extension implements the BSD process resource limit functions"
url="https://metacpan.org/release/BSD-Resource/"
arch="all"
license="Artistic-2.0 OR LGPL-2.0"
```



```

depends="perl"
makedepends="perl-dev"
subpackages="$pkgname-doc"
source="https://cpan.metacpan.org/authors/id/J/JH/JHI/BSD-Resource-$pkgver.tar.gz"
builddir="$srcdir/$_pkgreal-$pkgver"

build() {
    export CFLAGS=$(perl -MConfig -E 'say $Config{ccflags}')
    PERL_MM_USE_DEFAULT=1 perl -I. Makefile.PL INSTALLDIRS=vendor
    make
}

check() {
    export CFLAGS=$(perl -MConfig -E 'say $Config{ccflags}')
    make test
}

package() {
    make DESTDIR="$pkgdir" install
    find "$pkgdir" \( -name perllocal.pod -o -name .packlist \) -delete
}

sha512sums="
d0032d41c7c0468ed1c6d8f57b885f6cb97a5039d754c8cb60b2067daedaf53bd15fb6561a3d0f828df16dfa5417f663b
8065ba65f4fea16dc9262728b3b6b85
  BSD-Resource-1.2911.tar.gz
"
# Contributor: Dhruvin Gandhi <contact@dhruvin.dev>
# Maintainer: Patrycja Rosa <alpine@ptrcnull.me>
pkgname=py3-license-expression
_pkgname=license-expression
pkgver=30.2.0
pkgrel=0
pkgdesc="Library to parse, compare, simplify and normalize license expressions"
url="https://github.com/nexB/license-expression"
arch="noarch"
license="Apache-2.0"
depends="python3 py3-boolean.py"
makedepends="py3-setuptools py3-setuptools_scm py3-gpep517 py3-wheel"
checkdepends="py3-pytest py3-pytest-xdist"
subpackages="$pkgname-pyc"
source="https://files.pythonhosted.org/packages/source/l/${_pkgname}/${_pkgname}-${pkgver}.tar.gz"
builddir="$srcdir/${_pkgname}-${pkgver}"

build() {
    gpep517 build-wheel \
    --wheel-dir .dist \
    --output-fd 3 3>&1 >&2

```

```

}

check() {
python3 -m venv --clear --without-pip --system-site-packages .testenv
.testenv/bin/python3 -m installer .dist/*.whl
.testenv/bin/python3 -m pytest
}

package() {
python3 -m installer -d "$pkgdir" \
.dist/*.whl
}

sha512sums="
7be7ebab1d980063ab846a228c5247570d0e23ed52f4362ef7d88eb7a59274e6f74653b4e9cff8225597693087d750c5
bf7fcf604440d8d3d2976ebcd7442c24
license-expression-30.2.0.tar.gz
"
Original Copyright (c) 1985 by Supoj Sutanthavibul
Parts Copyright (c) 1989-2012 by Brian V. Smith
Parts Copyright (c) 1991 by Paul King
Other Copyrights may be found in various files

```

Main Xfig copyright notice:

Any party obtaining a copy of these files is granted, free of charge, a full and unrestricted irrevocable, world-wide, paid up, royalty-free, nonexclusive right and license to deal in this software and documentation files (the "Software"), including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish and/or distribute copies of the Software, and to permit persons who receive copies from any such party to do so, with the only requirement being that this copyright notice remain intact.

No representations are made about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Parts Copyright (C) 1993 by Alan Richardson (mppa3@uk.ac.sussex.syma)

The text rotation code in w\_rottext.c was written by Alan Richardson.

The above copyright notice holds for this work as well.

Parts Copyright (c) 1994 by Anthony Dekker

The Kohonen neural network code for color optimization was written by Anthony Dekker.

Parts Copyright (c) 1995 by C. Blanc and C. Schlick

The X-Spline code was written Carole Blanc (blanc@labri.u-bordeaux.fr) and Christophe Schlick (schlick@labri.u-bordeaux.fr) starting from an initial implementation done by C. Feuille, S. Grosbois, L. Maziere and L. Minihot as a student practice (Universite Bordeaux, France). For additional information about X-splines, see:

"X-Splines: A Spline Model Designed for the End User" by C. Blanc and C. Schlick, Proceedings of SIGGRAPH'95  
<http://dept-info.labri.u-bordeaux.fr/~schlick/DOC/sig1.html>

```

# Maintainer: Jakub Panek <me@panekj.dev>
pkgname=cargo-license
pkgver=0.5.1
pkgrel=4
pkgdesc="Cargo subcommand to see license of dependencies"
url="https://github.com/onur/cargo-license"
arch="all !s390x !riscv64" # rust
license="MIT"
makedepends="cargo cargo-auditable"
source="$pkgname-$pkgver.tar.gz::https://crates.io/api/v1/crates/cargo-license/$pkgver/download"

prepare() {
    default_prepare

    cargo fetch --target="$CTARGET" --locked
}

build() {
    cargo auditable build --release --frozen
}

check() {
    cargo test --frozen
}

package() {
    install -Dm755 target/release/cargo-license -t "$pkgdir"/usr/bin
}

sha512sums="
4d8d430df91c6aac53d2305d3125eae492324e85c4db29d33d452b3848f33a55088e71247c6c72c6a62f4e924a374a
115bf14b4f398e7950b9eb52415f2244 cargo-license-0.5.1.tar.gz
"

# Contributor: Maxim Karasev <begs@disroot.org>
# Maintainer: mio <miyopan@e.email>
pkgname=bsd-games
pkgver=3.3
pkgrel=1
pkgdesc="traditional text mode games from BSD"
url="https://bsd-games.sourceforge.io/"
arch="all"
license="BSD-3-Clause"
install="$pkgname.post-install"
makedepends="ncurses-dev coreutils" # configure causes busybox expr error
subpackages="$pkgname-doc"
source="https://sourceforge.net/projects/bsd-games/files/bsd-games-$pkgver.tar.gz"
options="!check" # no tests

```

```

build() {
# some GNU autoconf options are ignored, but it works
./configure \
--build=$CBUILD \
--host=$CHOST \
--prefix=/usr \
--sysconfdir=/etc \
--mandir=/usr/share/man \
--localstatedir=/var/lib # it really shouldn't be in /var
make
}

package() {
make DESTDIR="$pkgdir" install
install -Dm644 LICENSE "$pkgdir"/usr/share/licenses/bsd-games/LICENSE
}

sha512sums="
aaf36d09d4fe68514a5c279063d7e77a9a9a84c447037cba974b29faa07eb80c2aab2379d0699c196b5c27ffe1b2bb2c6
8d3390143e0e62d5e3d210ccfb61294
  bsd-games-3.3.tar.gz
"

# Contributor: Carlo Landmeter <clandmeter@alpinelinux.org>
# Maintainer: Kevin Daudt <kdaudt@alpinelinux.org>
pkgname=spdx-licenses
pkgver=3.22
pkgrel=0
pkgdesc="Various data formats for the SPDX License List"
url="https://spdx.org/"
arch="noarch"
options="!check" # no test suite
license="CC-BY-3.0"
source="license-list-data-$pkgver.tar.gz::https://github.com/spdx/license-list-data/archive/v$pkgver.tar.gz"
builddir="$srcdir/license-list-data-$pkgver"
subpackages="$pkgname-list"

_types="html json rdfa rdfnt rdfturtle rdfxml template text"

for type in $_types; do
subpackages="$subpackages $pkgname-$type:_subpkg"
done

package() {
mkdir -p "$pkgdir"
}

_subpkg() {

```

```
local type=${subpkgname/$pkgname-/  
pkgdesc="$pkgdesc ($type)"  
install_if="$pkgname"  
mkdir -p "$subpkgdir"/usr/share/spdx  
cp -r "$builddir"/$type "$subpkgdir"/usr/share/spdx/  
}
```

```
list() {  
  pkgdesc="$pkgdesc (licence list)"  
  mkdir -p "$subpkgdir"/usr/share/spdx  
  local i; for i in "$builddir"/text/*.txt; do  
    local license=${i##*/}  
    echo  
    ${license%.*} >> "$subpkgdir"/usr/share/spdx/license.lst  
  done  
}
```

```
sha512sums="  
b213fe66699770d75a4c994a01a5c08325751423516c2fb871088a47e7e7ce605736064f5ce3a63dc1d3c462271832db  
7bc464ac968df1888f9823787964c786 license-list-data-3.22.tar.gz  
"
```

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2023 Leaf Corcoran

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION

WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Vintage Dreams Waves v 2.0. for Creative Labs' AWE Soundcards  
(EMU Soundfont 2 Format)

Copyright (c) Ian Wilson, 1996 (Updated January 1998)

This soundfont is freeware. You may freely use and/or redistribute it subject to the following terms:

1. It is not altered, edited, modified, ripped, or converted to other formats, except for private use only.
2. It is distributed with this copyright notice.

This soundfont is distributed WITHOUT WARRANTY, and without the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. No liability or damages can be inferred upon the said copyright owner, Ian Wilson.

Any feedback, contact Ian Wilson.

vintagedreamworks@hotmail.com

<http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Campus/8645/index.html>

<http://members.nbc.com/silicon39/>

<http://www.mp3.com/silicon39>

<https://analoguesque.x10host.com/>

# Contributor: Fabian Affolter <fabian@affolter-engineering.ch>

# Maintainer: Fabian Affolter <fabian@affolter-engineering.ch>

pkgname=py3-flake8-copyright

\_pkgname=flake8-copyright

pkgver=0.2.4

pkgrel=1

pkgdesc="Extension for flake8 which checks for copyrights"

options="!check" # No testsuite

url="https://github.com/savoirfairelinux/flake8-copyright"

arch="noarch"

license="MIT"

depends="py3-flake8 py3-setuptools"

subpackages="\$pkgname-pyc"

source="https://files.pythonhosted.org/packages/source/\${\_pkgname:0:1}/\${\_pkgname}/\${\_pkgname}-\${pkgver}.tar.gz"

builddir="\$srcdir"/\$\_pkgname-\$pkgver

replaces="py-flake8-copyright" # Backwards compatibility

provides="py-flake8-copyright=\${pkgver}-r\${pkgrel}" # Backwards compatibility

build() {

python3 setup.py build

}

package() {

python3 setup.py install --skip-build --root="\$pkgdir"

}

sha512sums="

a6ab47e1bb715618f075c51f398e18180404871b3b0faf1c2d30701d5203db6bc23771bf22ffb5bafcd8ee856b9b64237

b316bd503ae7dceed6ca284ccd5a74d flake8-copyright-0.2.4.tar.gz

"

```

# Maintainer: Natanael Copa <ncopa@alpinelinux.org>
pkgname=libart-igpl
pkgver=2.3.21
pkgrel=8
pkgdesc="A library for high-performance 2D graphics"
url="https://www.levien.com/libart/"
arch="all"
options="!check" # No test suite.
license="LGPL-2.0-or-later"
subpackages="$pkgname-dev"
source="https://download.gnome.org/sources/libart_igpl/2.3/libart_igpl-$pkgver.tar.bz2"
"

builddir="$srcdir"/libart_igpl-$pkgver

prepare() {
    update_config_sub
    default_prepare
}

build() {
    ./configure \
        --build=$CBUILD \
        --host=$CHOST \
        --prefix=/usr
    make
}

package() {
    make DESTDIR="$pkgdir" install
}

sha512sums="8a632a6a4da59e5e8c02ec2f5a57e36d182b325b46513765425e5f171ff9ae326af1b133725beba28f7e7
6654309e001aee9bace727b5b4c8589405256a3c020 libart_igpl-2.3.21.tar.bz2"
mini_sendmail - accept email on behalf of real sendmail

```

Copyright 1999,2015 by Jef Poskanzer <jef@mail.acme.com>.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.336 ssl-client 1.36.1-r15

### 1.336.1 Available under license :

bzip2 applet in busybox is based on lightly-modified source of bzip2 version 1.0.4. bzip2 source is distributed under the following conditions (copied verbatim from LICENSE file)

=====

This program, "bzip2", the associated library "libbzip2", and all documentation, are copyright (C) 1996-2006 Julian R Seward. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS



OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, Cambridge, UK.

jseward@bzip.org

bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.4 of 20 December 2006

--- A note on GPL versions

BusyBox is distributed under version 2 of the General Public License (included in its entirety, below). Version 2 is the only version of this license which this version of BusyBox (or modified versions derived from this one) may be distributed under.

-----  
GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it

in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this

License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those

sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the

executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make

exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice  
like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of  
Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General  
Public License instead of this License.

## 1.337 musl-utils 1.2.4\_git20230717-r4



## 1.337.1 Available under license :

musl as a whole is licensed under the following standard MIT license:

-----  
Copyright 2005-2020 Rich Felker, et al.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Authors/contributors include:

A. Wilcox  
Ada Worcester  
Alex Dowad  
Alex Suykov  
Alexander Monakov  
Andre McCurdy  
Andrew Kelley  
Anthony G. Basile  
Aric Belsito  
Arvid Picciani  
Bartosz Brachaczek  
Benjamin Peterson  
Bobby Bingham  
Boris Brezillon  
Brent Cook  
Chris Spiegel  
Clment Vasseur  
Daniel Micay  
Daniel Sabogal

Daurnimator  
David Carlier  
David Edelsohn  
Denys Vlasenko  
Dmitry Ivanov  
Dmitry V. Levin  
Drew DeVault  
Emil Renner Berthing  
Fangrui Song  
Felix Fietkau  
Felix Janda  
Gianluca Anzolin  
Hauke Mehrtens  
He X  
Hiltjo Posthuma  
Isaac Dunham  
Jaydeep Patil  
Jens Gustedt  
Jeremy Huntwork  
Jo-Philipp Wich  
Joakim Sindholt  
John Spencer  
Julien Ramseier  
Justin Cormack  
Kaarle Ritvanen  
Khem Raj  
Kylie McClain  
Leah Neukirchen  
Luca Barbato  
Luka  
Perkov  
M Farkas-Dyck (Strake)  
Mahesh Bodapati  
Markus Wichmann  
Masanori Ogino  
Michael Clark  
Michael Forney  
Mikhail Kremnyov  
Natanael Copa  
Nicholas J. Kain  
orc  
Pascal Cuoq  
Patrick Oppenlander  
Petr Hosek  
Petr Skocik  
Pierre Carrier  
Reini Urban  
Rich Felker

Richard Pennington  
Ryan Fairfax  
Samuel Holland  
Segev Finer  
Shiz  
sin  
Solar Designer  
Stefan Kristiansson  
Stefan O'Rear  
Szabolcs Nagy  
Timo Ters  
Trutz Behn  
Valentin Ochs  
Will Dietz  
William Haddon  
William Pitcock

Portions of this software are derived from third-party works licensed under terms compatible with the above MIT license:

The TRE regular expression implementation (`src/regex/reg*` and `src/regex/tre*`) is Copyright 2001-2008 Ville Laurikari and licensed under a 2-clause BSD license (license text in the source files). The included version has been heavily modified by Rich Felker in 2012, in the interests of size, simplicity, and namespace cleanliness.

Much of the math library code (`src/math/*` and `src/complex/*`) is Copyright 1993,2004 Sun Microsystems or Copyright 2003-2011 David Schultz or Copyright 2003-2009 Steven G. Kargl or Copyright 2003-2009 Bruce D. Evans or Copyright 2008 Stephen L. Moshier or Copyright 2017-2018 Arm Limited and labelled as such in comments in the individual source files. All have been licensed under extremely permissive terms.

The ARM memcpy code (`src/string/arm/memcpy.S`) is Copyright 2008 The Android Open Source Project and is licensed under a two-clause BSD license. It was taken from Bionic libc, used on Android.

The AArch64 memcpy and memset code (`src/string/aarch64/*`) are Copyright 1999-2019, Arm Limited.

The implementation of DES for crypt (`src/crypt/crypt_des.c`) is Copyright 1994 David Burren. It is licensed under a BSD license.

The implementation of blowfish crypt (`src/crypt/crypt_blowfish.c`) was

originally written by Solar Designer and placed into the public domain. The code also comes with a fallback permissive license for use in jurisdictions that may not recognize the public domain.

The smoothsort implementation (src/stdlib/qsart.c) is Copyright 2011 Valentin Ochs and is licensed under an MIT-style license.

The x86\_64 port was written by Nicholas J. Kain and is licensed under the standard MIT terms.

The mips and microblaze ports were originally written by Richard Pennington for use in the ellcc project. The original code was adapted by Rich Felker for build system and code conventions during upstream integration. It is licensed under the standard MIT terms.

The mips64 port was contributed by Imagination Technologies and is licensed under the standard MIT terms.

The powerpc port was also originally written by Richard Pennington, and later supplemented and integrated by John Spencer. It is licensed under the standard MIT terms.

All other files which have no copyright comments are original works produced specifically for use as part of this library, written either by Rich Felker, the main author of the library, or by one or more contributors listed above. Details on authorship of individual files can be found in the git version control history of the project. The omission of copyright and license comments in each file is in the interest of source tree size.

In addition, permission is hereby granted for all public header files (include/\* and arch/\*/bits/\*) and crt files intended to be linked into applications (crt/\*, ldso/dlstart.c, and arch/\*/crt\_arch.h) to omit the copyright notice and permission notice otherwise required by the license, and to use these files without any requirement of attribution. These files include substantial contributions from:

Bobby Bingham  
John Spencer  
Nicholas J. Kain  
Rich Felker  
Richard Pennington  
Stefan Kristiansson  
Szabolcs Nagy

all of whom have explicitly granted such permission.

This file previously contained text expressing a belief that most of the files covered by the above exception were sufficiently trivial not to be subject to copyright, resulting in confusion over whether it negated

the permissions granted in the license. In the spirit of permissive licensing, and of not having licensing issues being an obstacle to adoption, that text has been removed.

## 1.338 scanelf 1.3.7-r2

### 1.338.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that

you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute

verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can

be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest

your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled



to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any

patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

**NO WARRANTY**

**11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED**

BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License

along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical  
commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General  
Public License instead of this License.

## 1.339 alpine-baselayout-data 3.4.3-r2

### 1.339.1 Available under license :

```
# Automatically generated by apkbuild-cpan, template 3
# Contributor: Valery Kartel <valery.kartel@gmail.com>
# Maintainer: Celeste <cielesti@protonmail.com>
pkgname=perl-bsd-resource
#_pkgreal is used by apkbuild-cpan to find modules at MetaCpan
_pkgreal=BSD-Resource
pkgver=1.2911
pkgrel=9
```

```

pkgdesc="Perl extension implements the BSD process resource limit functions"
url="https://metacpan.org/release/BSD-Resource/"
arch="all"
license="Artistic-2.0 OR LGPL-2.0"
depends="perl"
makedepends="perl-dev"
subpackages="$pkgname-doc"
source="https://cpan.metacpan.org/authors/id/J/JH/JHI/BSD-Resource-$pkgver.tar.gz"
builddir="$srcdir/$_pkgreal-$pkgver"

build() {
    export CFLAGS=$(perl -MConfig -E 'say $Config{ccflags}')
    PERL_MM_USE_DEFAULT=1 perl -I. Makefile.PL INSTALLDIRS=vendor
    make
}

check() {
    export CFLAGS=$(perl -MConfig -E 'say $Config{ccflags}')
    make test
}

package() {
    make DESTDIR="$pkgdir" install
    find "$pkgdir" \( -name perllocal.pod -o -name .packlist \) -delete
}

sha512sums="
d0032d41c7c0468ed1c6d8f57b885f6cb97a5039d754c8cb60b2067daedaf53bd15fb6561a3d0f828df16dfa5417f663b
8065ba65f4fea16dc9262728b3b6b85
  BSD-Resource-1.2911.tar.gz
"
# Contributor: Dhruvin Gandhi <contact@dhruvin.dev>
# Maintainer: Patrycja Rosa <alpine@ptrcnll.me>
pkgname=py3-license-expression
_pkgname=license-expression
pkgver=30.2.0
pkgrel=0
pkgdesc="Library to parse, compare, simplify and normalize license expressions"
url="https://github.com/nexB/license-expression"
arch="noarch"
license="Apache-2.0"
depends="python3 py3-boolean.py"
makedepends="py3-setuptools py3-setuptools_scm py3-gpep517 py3-wheel"
checkdepends="py3-pytest py3-pytest-xdist"
subpackages="$pkgname-pyc"
source="https://files.pythonhosted.org/packages/source/l/${_pkgname}/${_pkgname}-${pkgver}.tar.gz"
builddir="$srcdir/${_pkgname}-${pkgver}"

```

```
build() {
  gpep517 build-wheel \
  --wheel-dir .dist \
  --output-fd 3 3>&1 >&2
}
```

```
check() {
  python3 -m venv --clear --without-pip --system-site-packages .testenv
  .testenv/bin/python3 -m installer .dist/*.whl
  .testenv/bin/python3 -m pytest
}
```

```
package() {
  python3 -m installer -d "$pkgdir" \
  .dist/*.whl
}
```

```
sha512sums="
7be7ebab1d980063ab846a228c5247570d0e23ed52f4362ef7d88eb7a59274e6f74653b4e9cff8225597693087d750c5
bf7fcf604440d8d3d2976ebcd7442c24
  license-expression-30.2.0.tar.gz
"
```

Original Copyright (c) 1985 by Supoj Sutanthavibul  
Parts Copyright (c) 1989-2012 by Brian V. Smith  
Parts Copyright (c) 1991 by Paul King  
Other Copyrights may be found in various files

Main Xfig copyright notice:

Any party obtaining a copy of these files is granted, free of charge, a full and unrestricted irrevocable, world-wide, paid up, royalty-free, nonexclusive right and license to deal in this software and documentation files (the "Software"), including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish and/or distribute copies of the Software, and to permit persons who receive copies from any such party to do so, with the only requirement being that this copyright notice remain intact.

No representations are made about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Parts Copyright (C) 1993 by Alan Richardson (mppa3@uk.ac.sussex.syma)  
The text rotation code in w\_rottext.c was written by Alan Richardson.  
The above copyright notice holds for this work as well.

Parts Copyright (c) 1994 by Anthony Dekker  
The Kohonen neural network code for color optimization was written by Anthony Dekker.

Parts Copyright (c) 1995 by C. Blanc and C. Schlick  
The X-Spline code was written Carole Blanc (blanc@labri.u-bordeaux.fr) and Christophe Schlick (schlick@labri.u-bordeaux.fr) starting from an initial implementation done by C. Feuille, S. Grosbois, L. Maziere and L. Minihot as a

```

student practice (Universite Bordeaux, France). For additional information about X-splines, see:
"X-Splines: A Spline Model Designed for the End User" by C. Blanc and C. Schlick, Proceedings of SIGGRAPH'95
http://dept-info.labri.u-bordeaux.fr/~schlick/DOC/sig1.html
# Maintainer: Jakub Panek <me@panekj.dev>
pkgname=cargo-license
pkgver=0.5.1
pkgrel=4
pkgdesc="Cargo subcommand to see license of dependencies"
url="https://github.com/onur/cargo-license"
arch="all !s390x !riscv64" # rust
license="MIT"
makedepends="cargo cargo-auditable"
source="$pkgname-$pkgver.tar.gz::https://crates.io/api/v1/crates/cargo-license/$pkgver/download"

prepare() {
    default_prepare

    cargo fetch --target="$CTARGET" --locked
}

build() {
    cargo auditable build --release --frozen
}

check() {
    cargo test --frozen
}

package() {
    install -Dm755 target/release/cargo-license -t "$pkgdir"/usr/bin
}

sha512sums="
4d8d430df91c6aac53d2305d3125eae492324e85c4db29d33d452b3848f33a55088e71247c6c72c6a62f4e924a374a
115bf14b4f398e7950b9eb52415f2244 cargo-license-0.5.1.tar.gz
"

# Contributor: Maxim Karasev <begs@disroot.org>
# Maintainer: mio <miyopan@e.email>
pkgname=bsd-games
pkgver=3.3
pkgrel=1
pkgdesc="traditional text mode games from BSD"
url="https://bsd-games.sourceforge.io/"
arch="all"
license="BSD-3-Clause"
install="$pkgname.post-install"
makedepends="ncurses-dev coreutils" # configure causes busybox expr error

```

```

subpackages="$pkgname-doc"
source="https://sourceforge.net/projects/bsd-games/files/bsd-games-$pkgver.tar.gz"
options="!check" # no tests

build() {
# some GNU autoconf options are ignored, but it works
./configure \
--build=$CBUILD \
--host=$CHOST \
--prefix=/usr \
--sysconfdir=/etc \
--mandir=/usr/share/man \
--localstatedir=/var/lib # it really shouldn't be in /var
make
}

package() {
make DESTDIR="$pkgdir" install
install -Dm644 LICENSE "$pkgdir"/usr/share/licenses/bsd-games/LICENSE
}

sha512sums="
aaf36d09d4fe68514a5c279063d7e77a9a9a84c447037cba974b29faa07eb80c2aab2379d0699c196b5c27ffe1b2bb2c6
8d3390143e0e62d5e3d210ccfb61294
  bsd-games-3.3.tar.gz
"
# Contributor: Carlo Landmeter <clandmeter@alpinelinux.org>
# Maintainer: Kevin Daudt <kdaudt@alpinelinux.org>
pkgname=spdx-licenses
pkgver=3.22
pkgrel=0
pkgdesc="Various data formats for the SPDX License List"
url="https://spdx.org/"
arch="noarch"
options="!check" # no test suite
license="CC-BY-3.0"
source="license-list-data-$pkgver.tar.gz::https://github.com/spdx/license-list-data/archive/v$pkgver.tar.gz"
builddir="$srcdir/license-list-data-$pkgver"
subpackages="$pkgname-list"

_types="html json rdfa rdfnt rdfturtle rdfxml template text"

for type in $_types; do
subpackages="$subpackages $pkgname-$type:_subpkg"
done

package() {
mkdir -p "$pkgdir"

```



```

}

_subpkg() {
local type=${subpkgname/$pkgname-/}
pkgdesc="$pkgdesc ($type)"
install_if="$pkgname"
mkdir -p "$subpkgdir"/usr/share/spdx
cp -r "$builddir"/$type "$subpkgdir"/usr/share/spdx/
}

list() {
pkgdesc="$pkgdesc (licence list)"
mkdir -p "$subpkgdir"/usr/share/spdx
local i; for i in "$builddir"/text/*.txt; do
local license=${i##*/}
echo
${license%. *} >> "$subpkgdir"/usr/share/spdx/license.lst
done
}

sha512sums="
b213fe66699770d75a4c994a01a5c08325751423516c2fb871088a47e7e7ce605736064f5ce3a63dc1d3c462271832db
7bc464ac968df1888f9823787964c786 license-list-data-3.22.tar.gz
"

```

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2023 Leaf Corcoran

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Vintage Dreams Waves v 2.0. for Creative Labs' AWE Soundcards  
(EMU Soundfont 2 Format)

Copyright (c) Ian Wilson, 1996 (Updated January 1998)

This soundfont is freeware. You may freely use and/or redistribute it subject to the following terms:

1. It is not altered, edited, modified, ripped, or converted to other formats, except for private use only.
2. It is distributed with this copyright notice.

This soundfont is distributed WITHOUT WARRANTY, and without the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. No liability or damages can be inferred upon the said copyright owner, Ian Wilson.

Any feedback, contact Ian Wilson.

vintagedreamworks@hotmail.com

<http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Campus/8645/index.html>

<http://members.nbc.com/silicon39/>

<http://www.mp3.com/silicon39>

<https://analoguesque.x10host.com/>

# Contributor: Fabian Affolter <fabian@affolter-engineering.ch>

# Maintainer: Fabian Affolter <fabian@affolter-engineering.ch>

pkgname=py3-flake8-copyright

\_pkgname=flake8-copyright

pkgver=0.2.4

pkgrel=1

pkgdesc="Extension for flake8 which checks for copyrights"

options="!check" # No testsuite

url="https://github.com/savoirfairelinux/flake8-copyright"

arch="noarch"

license="MIT"

depends="py3-flake8 py3-setuptools"

subpackages="\$pkgname-pyc"

source="https://files.pythonhosted.org/packages/source/\${\_pkgname:0:1}/\${\_pkgname}/\${\_pkgname}-\${pkgver}.tar.gz"

builddir="\$srcdir"/\$\_pkgname-\$pkgver

replaces="py-flake8-copyright" # Backwards compatibility

provides="py-flake8-copyright=\$pkgver-r\$pkgrel" # Backwards compatibility

build() {

python3 setup.py build

}

package() {

python3 setup.py install --skip-build --root="\$pkgdir"

}

sha512sums="

a6ab47e1bb715618f075c51f398e18180404871b3b0faf1c2d30701d5203db6bc23771bf22ffb5bafcd8ee856b9b64237

b316bd503ae7dceed6ca284ccd5a74d flake8-copyright-0.2.4.tar.gz

"

mini\_sendmail - accept email on behalf of real sendmail

Copyright 1999,2015 by Jef Poskanzer <jef@mail.acme.com>.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# Maintainer: Natanael Copa <ncopa@alpinelinux.org>

pkgname=libart-igpl

pkgver=2.3.21

pkgrel=8

pkgdesc="A library for high-performance 2D graphics"

url="https://www.levien.com/libart/"

arch="all"

options="!check" # No test suite.

license="LGPL-2.0-or-later"

subpackages="\$pkgname-dev"

source="https://download.gnome.org/sources/libart\_igpl/2.3/libart\_igpl-\$pkgver.tar.bz2"

"

builddir="\$srcdir"/libart\_igpl-\$pkgver

```
prepare() {  
  update_config_sub  
  default_prepare  
}
```

```
build() {
./configure \
--build=$CBUILD \
--host=$CHOST \
--prefix=/usr
make
}

package() {
make DESTDIR="$pkgdir" install
}

sha512sums="8a632a6a4da59e5e8c02ec2f5a57e36d182b325b46513765425e5f171ff9ae326af1b133725beba28f7e7
6654309e001aee9bace727b5b4c8589405256a3c020 libart_lgpl-2.3.21.tar.bz2"
```

## 1.340 openssl 3.1.4-r2

### 1.340.1 Available under license :

This software is copyright (c) 2013 by Mark Jason Dominus <mjd@cpan.org>.

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Terms of the Perl programming language system itself

- a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or
- b) the "Artistic License"

--- The GNU General Public License, Version 1, February 1989 ---

This software is Copyright (c) 2013 by Mark Jason Dominus <mjd@cpan.org>.

This is free software, licensed under:

The GNU General Public License, Version 1, February 1989

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 1, February 1989

Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The license agreements of most software companies try to keep users at the mercy of those companies. By contrast, our General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. The General Public License applies to the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. You can use it for your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Specifically, the General Public License is designed to make sure that you have the freedom to give away or sell copies of free software, that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.

These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of a such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must tell them their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be

distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications. Each licensee is addressed as "you".

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this General Public License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this General Public License along with the Program. You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, and copy and distribute such modifications under the terms of Paragraph 1 above, provided that you also do the following:

a) cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change; and

b) cause the whole of any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains the Program or any part thereof, either with or without modifications, to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this General Public License (except that you may choose to grant warranty protection to some or all third parties, at your option).

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use

in the simplest and most usual way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this General Public License.

d) You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

Mere aggregation of another independent work with the Program (or its derivative) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of these terms.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a portion or derivative of it, under Paragraph 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,
- b) accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party free (except for a nominal charge for the cost of distribution) a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,
- c) accompany it with the information you received as to where the corresponding source code may be obtained. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form alone.)

Source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable file, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains; but, as a special exception, it need not include source code for modules which are standard libraries that accompany the operating system on which the executable file runs, or for standard header files or definitions files that accompany that operating system.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program except as expressly provided under this General Public License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights to use the Program under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights to use copies, from you under this General Public License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. By copying, distributing or modifying the Program (or any work based on the Program) you indicate your acceptance of this license to do so, and all its terms and conditions.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.

7. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of the license which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the license, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

8. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

9. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

10. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS



## Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to humanity, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so,  
attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)  
any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.
```

```
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free  
Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston MA 02110-1301 USA
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19xx name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (a program to direct compilers to make passes at assemblers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

--- The Artistic License 1.0 ---

This software is Copyright (c) 2013 by Mark Jason Dominus <mjd@cpan.org>.

This is free software, licensed under:

The Artistic License 1.0

The Artistic License

Preamble

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

Definitions:

- "Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.
- "Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder.
- "Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.
- "You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.
- "Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the

computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

- "Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.
2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.
3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:
  - a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as ftp.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.
  - b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.
  - c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.
  - d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.
4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:
  - a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.
  - b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.
  - c) accompany any non-standard executables with their corresponding Standard Version executables, giving the non-standard executables non-standard names,

and clearly documenting the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own.

6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whomever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package.

7. C or perl subroutines supplied by you and linked into this Package shall not be considered part of this Package.

8. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

9. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The End

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<https://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,

"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and

subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding

those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,

unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## 1.341 pyparsing 3.0.0

### 1.341.1 Available under license :

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.



# 1.342 libxml2 2.9.13-5.el9\_3

## 1.342.1 Available under license :

Except where otherwise noted in the source code (e.g. the files hash.c, list.c and the trio files, which are covered by a similar licence but with different Copyright notices) all the files are:

Copyright (C) 1998-2012 Daniel Veillard. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

# 1.343 kotlin 1.9.10

## 1.343.1 Available under license :

Apache License 2.0

# 1.344 tzdata 2023d-1.el9

## 1.344.1 Available under license :

Unless specified below, all files in the tz code and data (including this LICENSE file) are in the public domain.

If the files date.c, newstrftime.3, and strftime.c are present, they contain material derived from BSD and use the BSD 3-clause license.

# 1.345 libssl3 3.1.4-r4

## 1.345.1 Available under license :

This software is copyright (c) 2013 by Mark Jason Dominus <mjd@cpan.org>.

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Terms of the Perl programming language system itself

- a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or
- b) the "Artistic License"

--- The GNU General Public License, Version 1, February 1989 ---

This software is Copyright (c) 2013 by Mark Jason Dominus <mjd@cpan.org>.

This is free software, licensed under:

The GNU General Public License, Version 1, February 1989

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 1, February 1989

Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The license agreements of most software companies try to keep users at the mercy of those companies. By contrast, our General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. The General Public License applies to the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. You can use it for your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Specifically, the General Public License is designed to make sure that you have the freedom to give away or sell copies of free software, that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free

programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.

These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of a such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must tell them their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications. Each licensee is addressed as "you".

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this General Public License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the

Program a copy of this General Public License along with the Program. You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, and copy and distribute such modifications under the terms of Paragraph 1 above, provided that you also do the following:

a) cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change; and

b) cause the whole of any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains the Program or any part thereof, either with or without modifications, to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this General Public License (except that you may choose to grant warranty protection to some or all third parties, at your option).

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use

in the simplest and most usual way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this General Public License.

d) You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

Mere aggregation of another independent work with the Program (or its derivative) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of these terms.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a portion or derivative of it, under Paragraph 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

b) accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party free (except for a nominal charge for the cost of distribution) a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

c) accompany it with the information you received as to where the corresponding source code may be obtained. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form alone.)

Source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable file, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains; but, as a special exception, it need not include source code for modules which are standard libraries that accompany the operating system on which the executable file runs, or for standard header files or definitions files that accompany that operating system.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program except as expressly provided under this General Public License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights to use the Program under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights to use copies, from you under this General Public License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. By copying, distributing or modifying the Program (or any work based on the Program) you indicate your acceptance of this license to do so, and all its terms and conditions.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.

7. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of the license which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the license, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

8. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free

programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

9. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

10. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to humanity, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19xx name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the
program `Gnomovision' (a program to direct compilers to make passes
at assemblers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

That's all there is to it!

--- The Artistic License 1.0 ---

This software is Copyright (c) 2013 by Mark Jason Dominus <mjd@cpan.org>.

This is free software, licensed under:

The Artistic License 1.0

The Artistic License

Preamble

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

Definitions:

- "Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.
- "Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder.
- "Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.
- "You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.
- "Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)
- "Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.
2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.



3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

- a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as ftp.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.
- b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.
- c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.
- d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

- a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.
- b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.
- c) accompany any non-standard executables with their corresponding Standard Version executables, giving the non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly documenting the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.
- d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own.

6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright

of this Package, but belong to whomever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package.

7. C or perl subroutines supplied by you and linked into this Package shall not be considered part of this Package.

8. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

9. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The End

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<https://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but

not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,

where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and

may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this

License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## 1.346 libcrypto3 3.1.4-r4

### 1.346.1 Available under license :

This software is copyright (c) 2013 by Mark Jason Dominus <mjd@cpan.org>.

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Terms of the Perl programming language system itself

- a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or
- b) the "Artistic License"

--- The GNU General Public License, Version 1, February 1989 ---

This software is Copyright (c) 2013 by Mark Jason Dominus <mjd@cpan.org>.

This is free software, licensed under:

The GNU General Public License, Version 1, February 1989

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 1, February 1989

Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The license agreements of most software companies try to keep users at the mercy of those companies. By contrast, our General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. The

General Public License applies to the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. You can use it for your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Specifically, the General Public License is designed to make sure that you have the freedom to give away or sell copies of free software, that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.

These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of a such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must tell them their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications. Each licensee is addressed as "you".

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this General Public License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this General Public License along with the Program. You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, and copy and distribute such modifications under the terms of Paragraph 1 above, provided that you also do the following:

a) cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change; and

b) cause the whole of any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains the Program or any part thereof, either with or without modifications, to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this General Public License (except that you may choose to grant warranty protection to some or all third parties, at your option).

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the simplest and most usual way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this General Public License.

d) You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

Mere aggregation of another independent work with the Program (or its derivative) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of these terms.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a portion or derivative of it, under Paragraph 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) accompany it with the complete corresponding



machine-readable

source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

b) accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party free (except for a nominal charge for the cost of distribution) a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

c) accompany it with the information you received as to where the corresponding source code may be obtained. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form alone.)

Source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable file, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains; but, as a special exception, it need not include source code for modules which are standard libraries that accompany the operating system on which the executable file runs, or for standard header files or definitions files that accompany that operating system.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program except as expressly provided under this General Public License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights to use the Program under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights to use copies, from you under this General Public License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. By copying, distributing or modifying the Program (or any work based on the Program) you indicate your acceptance of this license to do so, and all its terms and conditions.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.

7. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of the license which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the license, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

8. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

9. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

10. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to humanity, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these

terms.

To do so,  
attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to  
attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey  
the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the  
"copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option)  
any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.
```

```
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free  
Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston MA 02110-1301 USA
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19xx name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the  
appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the  
commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show  
c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your  
program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here a sample; alter  
the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (a program to direct compilers to make passes at assemblers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

--- The Artistic License 1.0 ---

This software is Copyright (c) 2013 by Mark Jason Dominus <mjd@cpan.org>.

This is free software, licensed under:

The Artistic License 1.0

The Artistic License

Preamble

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

Definitions:

- "Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.
- "Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder.
- "Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.
- "You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.
- "Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)
- "Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.
2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.
3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:
  - a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as ftp.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.
  - b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.
  - c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.
  - d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.
4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:
  - a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.
  - b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.
  - c) accompany any non-standard executables with their corresponding Standard Version executables, giving the non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly documenting the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.
  - d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own.
6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whomever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package.
7. C or perl subroutines supplied by you and linked into this Package shall not be considered part of this Package.
8. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
9. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The End

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<https://www.apache.org/licenses/>

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

##### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership

of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,

worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or



documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct,

indirect, special,

incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## 1.347 openssl 3.1.4-r4

### 1.347.1 Available under license :

This software is copyright (c) 2013 by Mark Jason Dominus <mjd@cpan.org>.

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Terms of the Perl programming language system itself

- a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or
- b) the "Artistic License"

--- The GNU General Public License, Version 1, February 1989 ---

This software is Copyright (c) 2013 by Mark Jason Dominus <mjd@cpan.org>.

This is free software, licensed under:

The GNU General Public License, Version 1, February 1989

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 1, February 1989

Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The license agreements of most software companies try to keep users at the mercy of those companies. By contrast, our General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. The General Public License applies to the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. You can use it for your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Specifically, the General Public License is designed to make sure that you have the freedom to give away or sell copies of free software, that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.

These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of a such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must tell them their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications. Each licensee is addressed as "you".

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this General Public License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this General Public License along with the Program. You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, and copy and distribute such modifications under the terms of Paragraph 1 above, provided that you also do the following:

a) cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change; and

b) cause the whole of any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains the Program or any part thereof, either with or without modifications, to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this General Public License (except that you may choose to grant warranty protection to some or all third parties, at your option).

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use

in the simplest and most usual way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this General Public License.

d) You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in

exchange for a fee.

Mere aggregation of another independent work with the Program (or its derivative) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of these terms.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a portion or derivative of it, under Paragraph 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

b) accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party free (except for a nominal charge for the cost of distribution) a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

c) accompany it with the information you received as to where the corresponding source code may be obtained. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form alone.)

Source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable file, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains; but, as a special exception, it need not include source code for modules which are standard libraries that

accompany the operating system on which the executable file runs, or for standard header files or definitions files that accompany that operating system.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program except as expressly provided under this General Public License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights to use the Program under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights to use copies, from you under this General Public License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. By copying, distributing or modifying the Program (or any work based on the Program) you indicate your acceptance of this license to do so, and all its terms and conditions.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.

7. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of the license which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the license, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

8. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

9. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

10. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY

YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to humanity, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so,  
attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19xx name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program ``Gnomovision'` (a program to direct compilers to make passes at assemblers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

--- The Artistic License 1.0 ---

This software is Copyright (c) 2013 by Mark Jason Dominus <mjd@cpan.org>.

This is free software, licensed under:

The Artistic License 1.0

The Artistic License

Preamble

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

Definitions:

- "Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.
- "Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder.



- "Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.
- "You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.
- "Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)
- "Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.
2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.
3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:
  - a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as ftp.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.
  - b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.
  - c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.
  - d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.
4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:
  - a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.

- b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.
- c) accompany any non-standard executables with their corresponding Standard Version executables, giving the non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly documenting the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.
- d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own.

6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whomever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package.

7. C or perl subroutines supplied by you and linked into this Package shall not be considered part of this Package.

8. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

9. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The End

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<https://www.apache.org/licenses/>

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

##### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,

and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this

License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,

excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding

those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the

content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions

of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## 1.348 zt 1.16

### 1.348.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*\*

\* Copyright (C) 2012 ZeroTurnaround LLC <support@zeroturnaround.com>

\*

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

\* You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

- \* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
- \* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
- \* limitations under the License.
- \*/

Found in path(s):

- \* /opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/timestamps/TimestampStrategy.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/Zips.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/timestamps/Java8TimestampStrategy.java
- \*
- /opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/timestamps/PreJava8TimestampStrategy.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/ZipEntryUtil.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/IdentityNameMapper.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/FileSource.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/NameMapper.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/ZipEntrySource.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/ByteSource.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/ZipInfoCallback.java
- \*
- /opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/ZipUtil.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/ZTFileUtil.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/timestamps/TimestampStrategyFactory.java
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/ZipEntryCallback.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

- \* Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more
- \* contributor license agreements. See the NOTICE file distributed with
- \* this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership.
- \* The ASF licenses this file to You under the Apache License, Version 2.0
- \* (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with
- \* the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at
- \*
- \* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>
- \*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-  
jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/commons/StringBuilderWriter.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-  
jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/commons/FilenameUtils.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-  
jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/commons/FileUtilsV2\_2.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-  
jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/commons/FileExistsException.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-  
jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/commons/IOUtils.java

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more  
\* contributor license agreements. See the NOTICE file distributed with  
\* this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership.  
\* The ASF licenses this file to You under the Apache License, Version 2.0  
\* (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with  
\* the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.

\*

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-  
jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/extra/ZipConstants.java

\*

/opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-  
jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/extra/AsiExtraField.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-  
jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/extra/ZipShort.java

\* /opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-



jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/extra/ZipExtraField.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-  
jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/extra/ExtraFieldUtils.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-  
jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/extra/UnrecognizedExtraField.java  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1886919998\_1705485810.177811/0/zt-zip-1-16-sources-  
jar/org/zeroturnaround/zip/extra/ZipLong.java

# 1.349 wget 1.21.1-7.el9

## 1.349.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same

freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1)

assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand

ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees"

and

"recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The

"System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that

Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of

your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section

7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to

"keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical

medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option



remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating

where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

#### 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

## 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this

License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting

any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17.

Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <https://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

# 1.350 openssl 3.0.7-25.el9\_3

## 1.350.1 Available under license :

This software is copyright (c) 2013 by Mark Jason Dominus <mjd@cpan.org>.

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Terms of the Perl programming language system itself

- a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version, or
- b) the "Artistic License"

--- The GNU General Public License, Version 1, February 1989 ---

This software is Copyright (c) 2013 by Mark Jason Dominus <mjd@cpan.org>.

This is free software, licensed under:

The GNU General Public License, Version 1, February 1989

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 1, February 1989

Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The license agreements of most software companies try to keep users at the mercy of those companies. By contrast, our General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. The General Public License applies to the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. You can use it for your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Specifically, the General Public License is designed to make sure that you have the freedom to give away or sell copies of free software, that you receive source code or can get it if you want it,



that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.

These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of a such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must tell them their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications. Each licensee is addressed as "you".

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this General Public License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the

Program a copy of this General Public License along with the Program. You may charge a fee for the physical act of

transferring a copy.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, and copy and distribute such modifications under the terms of Paragraph 1 above, provided that you also do the following:

a) cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change; and

b) cause the whole of any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains the Program or any part thereof, either with or without modifications, to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this General Public License (except that you may choose to grant warranty protection to some or all third parties, at your option).

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use

in the simplest and most usual way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this General Public License.

d) You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

Mere aggregation of another independent work with the Program (or its derivative) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of these terms.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a portion or derivative of it, under Paragraph 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

b) accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party free (except for a nominal charge for the cost of distribution) a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

c) accompany it with the information you received as to where the corresponding source code may be obtained. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form alone.)

Source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable file, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains; but, as a special exception, it need not include source code for modules which are standard libraries that accompany the operating system on which the executable file runs, or for standard header files or definitions files that accompany that operating system.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program except as expressly provided under this General Public License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights to use the Program under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights to use copies, from you under this General Public License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. By copying, distributing or modifying the Program (or any work based on the Program) you indicate your acceptance of this license to do so, and all its terms and conditions.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.

7. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of the license which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the license, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

8. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

9. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

10. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to humanity, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19xx name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the
program `Gnomovision' (a program to direct compilers to make passes
at assemblers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

That's all there is to it!

--- The Artistic License 1.0 ---

This software is Copyright (c) 2013 by Mark Jason Dominus <mjd@cpan.org>.

This is free software, licensed under:

The Artistic License 1.0

The Artistic License

Preamble

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

Definitions:

- "Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.
- "Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder.
- "Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.
- "You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.
- "Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)
- "Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.
2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.

3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

- a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as ftp.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.
- b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.
- c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.
- d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

- a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.
- b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.
- c) accompany any non-standard executables with their corresponding Standard Version executables, giving the non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly documenting the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.
- d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own.

6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output

from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whomever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package.

7. C or perl subroutines supplied by you and linked into this Package shall not be considered part of this Package.

8. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

9. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The End

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<https://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical



transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,

use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding

those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,

or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

# 1.351 python3.11 3.11.5-1.el9\_3

## 1.351.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2002 Jorge Acereda <jacereda@users.sourceforge.net> &  
Peter O'Gorman <ogorman@users.sourceforge.net>

Portions may be copyright others, see the AUTHORS file included with this distribution.

Maintained by Peter O'Gorman <ogorman@users.sourceforge.net>

Bug Reports and other queries should go to <ogorman@users.sourceforge.net>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the

``Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL CYGNUS SOLUTIONS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Additional Conditions for this Windows binary build

-----

This program is linked with and uses Microsoft Distributable Code, copyrighted by Microsoft Corporation. The Microsoft Distributable Code is embedded in each .exe, .dll and .pyd file as a result of running the code through a linker.

If you further distribute programs that include the Microsoft Distributable Code, you must comply with the restrictions on distribution specified by Microsoft. In particular, you must require distributors and external end users to agree to terms that protect the Microsoft Distributable Code at least as much as Microsoft's own requirements for the Distributable Code. See Microsoft's documentation (included in its developer tools and on its website at [microsoft.com](http://microsoft.com)) for specific details.

Redistribution of the Windows binary build of the Python interpreter complies with this agreement, provided that you do not:

- alter any copyright, trademark or patent notice in Microsoft's Distributable Code;
- use Microsoft's trademarks in your programs' names or in a way that suggests your programs come from or are endorsed by Microsoft;
- distribute Microsoft's Distributable Code to run on a platform other than Microsoft operating systems, run-time technologies or application

platforms; or

- include Microsoft Distributable Code in malicious, deceptive or unlawful programs.

These restrictions apply only to the Microsoft Distributable Code as defined above, not to Python itself or any programs running on the Python interpreter. The redistribution of the Python interpreter and libraries is governed by the Python Software License included with this file, or by other licenses as marked.

Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper

Copyright (c) 2001-2022 Expat maintainers

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2015 Markku-Juhani O. Saarinen

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

#### A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <https://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <https://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations, which became Zope Corporation. In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <https://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation was a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All

Python releases are Open Source (see <https://opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

| Release        | Derived from | Year      | Owner      | GPL-compatible? (1) |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0.9.0 thru 1.2 |              | 1991-1995 | CWI        | yes                 |
| 1.3 thru 1.5.2 | 1.2          | 1995-1999 | CNRI       | yes                 |
| 1.6            | 1.5.2        | 2000      | CNRI       | no                  |
| 2.0            | 1.6          | 2000      | BeOpen.com | no                  |
| 1.6.1          | 1.6          | 2001      | CNRI       | yes (2)             |
| 2.1            | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | no                  |
| 2.0.1          | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.1          | 2.1+2.0.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.2          | 2.1.1        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.3          | 2.1.2        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2 and above  | 2.1.1        | 2001-now  |            |                     |

PSF    yes

Footnotes:

- (1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.
- (2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

=====

Python software and documentation are licensed under the Python Software Foundation License Version 2.

Starting with Python 3.8.6, examples, recipes, and other code in the documentation are dual licensed under the PSF License Version 2 and the Zero-Clause BSD license.

Some software incorporated into Python is under different licenses. The licenses are listed with code falling under that license.

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

- 
1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
  2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright



(c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0  
-----

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated

documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive,

Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply,

by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER

RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

ZERO-CLAUSE BSD LICENSE FOR CODE IN THE PYTHON DOCUMENTATION

-----

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

This license applies to the bootstrapper application that is embedded within the installer. It has no impact on the licensing for the rest of the installer or Python itself, as no code covered by this license exists in any other part of the product.

---

#### Microsoft Reciprocal License (MS-RL)

This license governs use of the accompanying software. If you use the software, you accept this license. If you do not accept the license, do not use the software.

#### 1. Definitions

The terms "reproduce," "reproduction," "derivative works," and "distribution" have the same meaning here as under U.S. copyright law.

A "contribution" is the original software, or any additions or changes to the software.

A "contributor" is any person that distributes its contribution under this license.

"Licensed patents" are a contributor's patent claims that read directly on its contribution.

#### 2. Grant of Rights

(A) Copyright Grant- Subject to the terms of this license, including the license conditions and limitations in section 3, each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce its contribution, prepare derivative works of its contribution, and distribute its contribution or any derivative works that you create.

(B) Patent Grant- Subject to the terms of this license, including the license conditions and limitations in section 3, each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free license under its licensed patents to make, have made, use, sell, offer for sale, import, and/or otherwise dispose of its contribution in the software or derivative works of the contribution in the software.

#### 3. Conditions and Limitations

(A) Reciprocal Grants- For any file you distribute that contains code from the software (in source code or binary format), you must provide recipients the source code to that file along with a copy of this license, which license will govern that file. You may license other files that are entirely your own work and do not contain code from the software under any terms you choose.

(B) No Trademark License- This license does not grant you rights to use any contributors' name, logo, or trademarks.

(C) If you bring a patent claim against any contributor over patents that you claim are infringed by the software, your patent license from such contributor to the software ends automatically.

(D) If you distribute any portion of the software, you must retain all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution

notices that are present in the software.

(E) If you distribute any portion of the software in source code form, you may do so only under this license by including a complete copy of this license with your distribution. If you distribute any portion of the software in compiled or object code form, you may only do so under a license that complies with this license.

(F) The software is licensed "as-is." You bear the risk of using it. The contributors give no express warranties, guarantees or conditions.

You may have additional consumer rights under your local laws which this license cannot change. To the extent permitted under your local laws, the contributors exclude the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose and non-infringement.

## 1.352 libtirpc 1.3.3-2.el9

### 1.352.1 Available under license :

/\*

\* Copyright (c) Copyright (c) Bull S.A. 2005 All Rights Reserved.

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products

\* derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES

\* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

\* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

\* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT

\* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

\* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

\* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

\* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF

\* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

## 1.353 python3.11-pip 22.3.1-4.el9

### 1.353.1 Available under license :

# This is the MIT license

Copyright (c) 2010 ActiveState Software Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007 Ian Bicking and Contributors

Copyright (c) 2009 Ian Bicking, The Open Planning Project

Copyright (c) 2011-2013 The virtualenv developers

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2017 Thomas Kluyver

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal

in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR

IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

This package contains a modified version of ca-bundle.crt:

ca-bundle.crt -- Bundle of CA Root Certificates

Certificate data from Mozilla as of: Thu Nov 3 19:04:19 2011#

This is a bundle of X.509 certificates of public Certificate Authorities (CA). These were automatically extracted from Mozilla's root certificates file (certdata.txt). This file can be found in the mozilla source tree:

<https://hg.mozilla.org/mozilla-central/file/tip/security/nss/lib/ckfw/builtins/certdata.txt>

It contains the certificates in PEM format and therefore can be directly used with curl / libcurl / php\_curl, or with an Apache+mod\_ssl webserver for SSL client authentication.

Just configure this file as the SSLCACertificateFile.#

\*\*\*\*\* BEGIN LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\*

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

\*\*\*\*\* END LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\*

@(#) \$RCSfile: certdata.txt,v

\$ \$Revision: 1.80 \$ \$Date: 2011/11/03 15:11:58 \$

Copyright (C) 2016 Jason R Coombs <[jaraco@jaraco.com](mailto:jaraco@jaraco.com)>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all



copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2020 Will McGugan

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2010-2020 Benjamin Peterson

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION

WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain

separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without

modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This software is made available under the terms of \*either\* of the licenses found in LICENSE.APACHE or LICENSE.BSD. Contributions to this software is made under the terms of \*both\* these licenses.

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2021 Taneli Hukkinen

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2010 Jonathan Hartley  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the copyright holders, nor those of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (c) 2012 by Simon Sapin.

Some rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* The names of the contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER

OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (c) 2018, Tzu-ping Chung <uranusjr@gmail.com>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Pylons Project Contributor Agreement

=====

The submitter agrees by adding his or her name within the section below named "Contributors" and submitting the resulting modified document to the canonical shared repository location for this software project (whether directly, as a user with "direct commit access", or via a "pull request"), he or she is signing a contract electronically. The submitter becomes a Contributor after a) he or she signs this document by adding their name beneath the "Contributors" section below, and b) the resulting document is accepted into the canonical version control repository.

#### Treatment of Account

-----

Contributor will not allow anyone other than the Contributor to use his or her username or source repository login to submit code to a Pylons Project source repository. Should Contributor become aware of any such use, Contributor will immediately by notifying Agendaless Consulting.

Notification must be performed

by sending an email to

webmaster@agendaless.com. Until such notice is received, Contributor will be presumed to have taken all actions made through Contributor's account. If the Contributor has direct commit access, Agendaless Consulting will have complete control and discretion over capabilities assigned to Contributor's account, and may disable Contributor's account for any reason at any time.

#### Legal Effect of Contribution

-----

Upon submitting a change or new work to a Pylons Project source Repository (a "Contribution"), you agree to assign, and hereby do assign, a one-half interest of all right, title and interest in and to copyright and other intellectual property rights with respect to your new and original portions of the Contribution to Agendaless Consulting. You and Agendaless Consulting each agree that the other shall be free to exercise any and all exclusive rights in and to the Contribution, without accounting to one another, including without limitation,

the right to license the Contribution to others

under the Repoze Public License. This agreement shall run with title to the Contribution. Agendaless Consulting does not convey to you any right, title or interest in or to the Program or such portions of the Contribution that were taken from the Program. Your transmission of a submission to the Pylons Project source Repository and marks of identification concerning the Contribution itself constitute your intent to contribute and your assignment of the work in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

#### License Terms

-----

Code committed to the Pylons Project source repository (Committed Code) must



be governed by the Repoze Public License (<http://repoze.org/LICENSE.txt>, aka "the RPL") or another license acceptable to Agendaless Consulting. Until Agendaless Consulting declares in writing an acceptable license other than the RPL, only the RPL shall be used. A list of exceptions is detailed within the "Licensing Exceptions" section of this document, if one exists.

#### Representations, Warranty, and Indemnification

-----

Contributor represents and warrants that the Committed Code does not violate the rights of any person or entity, and that the Contributor has legal authority to enter into this Agreement and legal authority over Contributed Code. Further, Contributor indemnifies Agendaless Consulting against violations.

#### Cryptography

-----

Contributor understands that cryptographic code may be subject to government regulations with which Agendaless Consulting and/or entities using Committed Code must comply. Any code which contains any of the items listed below must not be checked-in until Agendaless Consulting staff has been notified and has approved such contribution in writing.

- Cryptographic capabilities or features
- Calls to cryptographic features
- User interface elements which provide context relating to cryptography
- Code which may, under casual inspection, appear to be cryptographic.

#### Notices

-----

Contributor confirms that any notices required will be included in any Committed Code.

#### Licensing Exceptions

=====

None.

#### List of Contributors

=====

The below-signed are contributors to a code repository that is part of the project named "Translationstring". Each below-signed contributor has read, understands and agrees to the terms above in the section within this document entitled "Pylons Project Contributor Agreement" as of the date beside his or her name.

Contributors

-----

- Chris McDonough, 2011/02/16

- Wichert Akkerman, 2012/02/02

Copyright (c) 2006-2022 by the respective authors (see AUTHORS file).

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.  
Copyright (C) 2008-2011 INADA Naoki <songofacandy@gmail.com>

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

## A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

| Release        | Derived from | Year      | Owner      | GPL-compatible? (1) |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0.9.0 thru 1.2 |              | 1991-1995 | CWI        | yes                 |
| 1.3 thru 1.5.2 | 1.2          | 1995-1999 | CNRI       | yes                 |
| 1.6            | 1.5.2        | 2000      | CNRI       | no                  |
| 2.0            | 1.6          | 2000      | BeOpen.com | no                  |
| 1.6.1          | 1.6          | 2001      | CNRI       | yes (2)             |
| 2.1            | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | no                  |
| 2.0.1          | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.1          | 2.1+2.0.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2            | 2.1.1        | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.2          | 2.1.1        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.3          |              |           |            |                     |
| 2.1.2          | 2002         | PSF       | yes        |                     |
| 2.2.1          | 2.2          | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2.2          | 2.2.1        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2.3          | 2.2.2        | 2003      | PSF        | yes                 |

|       |       |           |     |     |
|-------|-------|-----------|-----|-----|
| 2.3   | 2.2.2 | 2002-2003 | PSF | yes |
| 2.3.1 | 2.3   | 2002-2003 | PSF | yes |
| 2.3.2 | 2.3.1 | 2002-2003 | PSF | yes |
| 2.3.3 | 2.3.2 | 2002-2003 | PSF | yes |
| 2.3.4 | 2.3.3 | 2004      | PSF | yes |
| 2.3.5 | 2.3.4 | 2005      | PSF | yes |
| 2.4   | 2.3   | 2004      | PSF | yes |
| 2.4.1 | 2.4   | 2005      | PSF | yes |
| 2.4.2 | 2.4.1 | 2005      | PSF | yes |
| 2.4.3 | 2.4.2 | 2006      | PSF | yes |
| 2.4.4 | 2.4.3 | 2006      | PSF | yes |
| 2.5   | 2.4   | 2006      | PSF | yes |
| 2.5.1 | 2.5   | 2007      | PSF | yes |
| 2.5.2 | 2.5.1 | 2008      | PSF | yes |
| 2.5.3 | 2.5.2 | 2008      | PSF | yes |
| 2.6   | 2.5   | 2008      | PSF | yes |
| 2.6.1 | 2.6   | 2008      | PSF | yes |
| 2.6.2 | 2.6.1 | 2009      | PSF | yes |
| 2.6.3 | 2.6.2 | 2009      | PSF | yes |
| 2.6.4 | 2.6.3 | 2009      | PSF | yes |
| 2.6.5 | 2.6.4 | 2010      | PSF | yes |
| 2.7   | 2.6   | 2010      | PSF | yes |

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

**B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON**

=====

**PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2**

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation

("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"),  
having an  
office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the  
Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using  
this software in source or binary form and its associated  
documentation ("the Software").
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License  
Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive,  
royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform  
and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and  
otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version,  
provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the  
Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS"  
basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR  
IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND  
DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS  
FOR ANY PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT  
INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE  
SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS  
AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY  
DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material  
breach of its terms and conditions.
6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all  
respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of  
law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to  
create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture  
between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant  
permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark  
sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any  
third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos  
available at  
<http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the  
permissions granted on that web page.
7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee

agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

## CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License

Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1,

OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S.

federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----  
Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND



FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You"  
(or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the

editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations,  
or other modifications  
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes  
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain  
separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,  
the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including  
the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions  
to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally  
submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner  
or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of  
the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"  
means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent  
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to  
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,  
and issue tracking systems  
that are managed by, or on behalf of, the  
Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but  
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise  
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity  
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and  
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of  
this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,  
worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable  
copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,  
publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the  
Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of  
this License, each Contributor hereby grants  
to You a perpetual,  
worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable  
(except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,  
use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,  
where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable  
by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their  
Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)  
with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You  
institute patent litigation against any entity (including a  
cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work  
or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct  
or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses  
granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate

as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work

or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution

of Your modifications, or

for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work

by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
  
7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
  
8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
  
9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "{}" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright {yyyy} {name of copyright owner}

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

### A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

| Release        | Derived from | Year      | Owner      | GPL-compatible? (1) |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0.9.0 thru 1.2 |              | 1991-1995 | CWI        | yes                 |
| 1.3 thru 1.5.2 | 1.2          | 1995-1999 | CNRI       | yes                 |
| 1.6            | 1.5.2        | 2000      | CNRI       | no                  |
| 2.0            | 1.6          | 2000      | BeOpen.com | no                  |
| 1.6.1          | 1.6          | 2001      | CNRI       | yes (2)             |
| 2.1            | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | no                  |
| 2.0.1          | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.1          | 2.1+2.0.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2            | 2.1.1        | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.2          | 2.1.1        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.3          |              |           |            |                     |
| 2.1.2          | 2002         | PSF       | yes        |                     |
| 2.2.1          | 2.2          | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2.2          | 2.2.1        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.2.3          | 2.2.2        | 2003      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3            | 2.2.2        | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.1          | 2.3          | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.2          | 2.3.1        | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.3          | 2.3.2        | 2002-2003 | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.4          | 2.3.3        | 2004      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.3.5          | 2.3.4        | 2005      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4            | 2.3          | 2004      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4.1          | 2.4          | 2005      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4.2          | 2.4.1        | 2005      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4.3          | 2.4.2        | 2006      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.4.4          | 2.4.3        | 2006      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.5            | 2.4          | 2006      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.5.1          | 2.5          | 2007      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.5.2          | 2.5.1        | 2008      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.5.3          | 2.5.2        | 2008      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.6            | 2.5          | 2008      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.6.1          | 2.6          | 2008      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.6.2          | 2.6.1        | 2009      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.6.3          | 2.6.2        | 2009      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.6.4          | 2.6.3        | 2009      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.6.5          | 2.6.4        | 2010      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 3.0            | 2.6          | 2008      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 3.0.1          | 3.0          | 2009      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 3.1            | 3.0.1        | 2009      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 3.1.1          | 3.1          | 2009      | PSF        | yes                 |

|       |     |      |     |     |
|-------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| 3.1.2 | 3.1 | 2010 | PSF | yes |
| 3.2   | 3.1 | 2010 | PSF | yes |

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

=====

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3.



BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c)

1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6.

This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission

to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----  
Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

argparse is (c) 2006-2009 Steven J. Bethard <steven.bethard@gmail.com>.

The argparse module was contributed to Python as of Python 2.7 and thus was licensed under the Python license. Same license applies to all files in the argparse package project.

For details about the Python License, please see doc/Python-License.txt.

History

-----

Before (and including) argparse 1.1, the argparse package was licensed under Apache License v2.0.

After argparse 1.1, all project files from the argparse project were deleted due to license compatibility issues between Apache License 2.0 and GNU GPL v2.

The project repository then had a clean start with some files taken from Python 2.7.1, so definitely all files are under Python License now.

=====

#### Contributors

=====

- \* Alex Grnholm
- \* Alice Bevan-McGregor
- \* Arfrever Frehtes Taifersar Arahesis
- \* Christophe Combelles
- \* Daniel Stutzbach
- \* Daniel Holth
- \* Hanno Schlichting
- \* Jannis Leidel
- \* Jason R. Coombs
- \* Jim Fulton
- \* Jonathan Lange
- \* Justin Azoff
- \* Lennart Regebro
- \* Marc Abramowitz
- \* Martin von Lwis
- \* Noufal Ibrahim
- \* Pete Hollobon
- \* Philip Jenvey
- \* Reinout van Rees
- \* Robert Myers
- \* Stefan H. Holek
- \* Tarek Ziad
- \* Toshio Kuratomi

If you think your name is missing, please add it (alpha order by first name)

BSD 3-Clause License

Copyright (c) 2013-2021, Kim Davies

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#### License

A copyright notice accompanies this license document that identifies the copyright holders.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source code must retain the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Names of the copyright holders must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission from the copyright holders.
4. If any files are modified, you must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

#### Disclaimer

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#### A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations, which became Zope Corporation. In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <https://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation was a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All

Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

| Release        | Derived from | Year      | Owner      | GPL-compatible? (1) |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0.9.0 thru 1.2 |              | 1991-1995 | CWI        | yes                 |
| 1.3 thru 1.5.2 | 1.2          | 1995-1999 | CNRI       | yes                 |
| 1.6            | 1.5.2        | 2000      | CNRI       | no                  |
| 2.0            | 1.6          | 2000      | BeOpen.com | no                  |
| 1.6.1          | 1.6          | 2001      | CNRI       | yes (2)             |
| 2.1            | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | no                  |
| 2.0.1          | 2.0+1.6.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.1          | 2.1+2.0.1    | 2001      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.2          | 2.1.1        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |
| 2.1.3          | 2.1.2        | 2002      | PSF        | yes                 |

2.2 and above 2.1.1 2001-now  
PSF yes

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.



3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c)

1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement.

This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This

License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2  
-----

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2011 Agendaless Consulting and Contributors.

(<http://www.agendaless.com>), All Rights Reserved

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2008-2020 Andrey Petrov and contributors (see CONTRIBUTORS.txt)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all

copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

=====  
Contributors  
=====

- \* Alex Grnholm
- \* Alice Bevan-McGregor
- \* Arfrever Frehtes Taifersar Arahesis
- \* Christophe Combelles
- \* Daniel Stutzbach
- \* Daniel Holth
- \* Dirley Rodrigues
- \* Donald Stufft
- \* Grigory Petrov
- \* Hanno Schlichting
- \* Jannis Leidel
- \* Jason R. Coombs
- \* Jim Fulton
- \* Jonathan Lange
- \* Justin Azoff
- \* Lennart Regebro
- \* Marc Abramowitz
- \* Martin von Lwis
- \* Noufal Ibrahim
- \* Pete Hollobon
- \* Phillip J. Eby
- \* Philip Jenvey
- \* Philip Thiem
- \* Reinout van Rees
- \* Robert Myers
- \* Stefan H. Holek
- \* Tarek Ziad
- \* Toshio Kuratomi

If you think your name is missing, please add it (alpha order by first name)

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square



root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

### 3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public

License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

### 4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the

Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany

the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate

properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally

distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on

which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further

restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time.

Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey

the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

Copyright (c) Donald Stufft and individual contributors.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,



including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of

this

License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding

those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside

or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2012-2021 Eric Larson

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Copyright (c) 2008-present The pip developers (see AUTHORS.txt file)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally

submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the



content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

Copyright (c) 2008-2013 The pip developers (see AUTHORS.txt file)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License for Bundle of CA Root Certificates (pip/cacert.pem)

=====

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301

Cisco and the Cisco logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Cisco and/or its affiliates in the U.S. and other countries. To view a list of Cisco trademarks, go to this URL: [www.cisco.com/go/trademarks](http://www.cisco.com/go/trademarks). Third-party trademarks mentioned are the property of their respective owners. The use of the word partner does not imply a partnership relationship between Cisco and any other company. (1110R)

©2024 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.